



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>













Sixty-Eighth Edition

# Statistical Abstract of the United States

## 1947

Compiled Under the Supervision  
of Morris H. Hansen  
Statistical Assistant to the Director



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

W. Averell Harriman, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, J. C. Capt, Director

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office  
Washington 25, D. C. Price \$2.75 (buckram)

## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, *Director*

Philip M. Hauser, *Deputy Director*

A. Ross Eckler, *Assistant Director*

Howard C. Grieves, *Assistant Director*

Morris H. Hansen, *Statistical Assistant to the Director*

Ralph E. Galloway, *Executive Assistant to the Director*

Calvert L. Dedrick, *Coordinator, International Statistics*

Frank R. Wilson, *Information Assistant to the Director*

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Statistical Abstract of the United States has been published annually for the past 68 years, and its present content and form are the result of the work of many persons during that period. Revisions are made each year to adapt it to meet current needs and uses, and to bring the various statistical series up to date. The present volume has been compiled under the supervision of Morris H. Hansen, Statistical Assistant to the Director, and Morris B. Ullman, Chief, Statistical Reports Section. Bruce L. Jenkinson is Chief, Statistical Abstract Unit. Kathleen H. Dugan is Editor, and Elma D. Beynon is editorial supervisor, of the annual volume.

The cooperation of many persons acting in either their official positions or as individuals, who contributed to the preparation of this volume, is gratefully acknowledged. The list of tables by source (pages VII-X), as well as the source note following each table, indicates the various government and private agencies cooperating in furnishing information, assisting in the selection and preparation of the material, or otherwise contributing to the preparation of the Statistical Abstract.

OCTOBER 1947.



# CONTENTS

Section	Page
<b>TABLES BY SOURCE</b> .....	<b>VII</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>XI</b>
<b>1. AREA AND POPULATION</b> ( <i>Map, p. 4</i> ).....	<b>1</b>
Area—Number and Geographic Distribution of Inhabitants—Annual and Futures Estimates—Urban and Rural Population—Sex—Race—Age—Nativity and Parentage—Mother Tongue—Citizenship—Internal Migration—Marital Status—Families—Fertility—Institutional Population—Population Characteristics in the Territories and Possessions—Religious Bodies.	
<b>2. VITAL STATISTICS (INCLUDING HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE)</b> ( <i>Maps, p. 64</i> ).....	<b>62</b>
Registration Area—Births—Completeness of Birth Registration—Deaths—Life Table Values—Morbidity—Hospitals—Mental Patients Under Institutional Care—Marriage and Divorce.	
<b>3. CRIME AND CRIMINALS</b> .....	<b>93</b>
Crime Rates—Arrests—Criminal Proceedings—Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons.	
<b>4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION</b> .....	<b>104</b>
Immigration—Emigration—Immigration Quotas—Movement and Characteristics of Aliens—Arrivals and Departures, Aliens and Citizens—Naturalization.	
<b>5. EDUCATION</b> .....	<b>118</b>
School Attendance—Years of School Completed—Elementary and Secondary Schools—Institutions of Higher Education—Special Schools—Vocational Schools—Vocational Rehabilitation.	
<b>6. CLIMATE</b> .....	<b>145</b>
Elevation of Stations—Temperature—Precipitation—Snowfall—Sunshine—Wind Velocity—Relative Humidity—Degree Days.	
<b>7. PUBLIC LANDS</b> .....	<b>158</b>
Lands in Federal Ownership—Public and Indian Land—Land Grants—National Park System—Visitors to National Parks—Lands Under Jurisdiction of Office of Indian Affairs.	
<b>8. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND PAY ROLLS</b> ( <i>Chart, p. 168</i> ) ..	<b>166</b>
Employment Status—Persons not in the Labor Force—Class of Worker—Industry—Government Employment—Occupation—Family Employment—Farm Employment and Wage Rates—Production Workers and Pay Rolls—Average Hours and Earnings—Labor Turnover—Industrial Injuries—Work Stoppages.	
<b>9. MILITARY SERVICES AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS</b> .....	<b>219</b>
Army—Navy—Marine Corps—Coast Guard—Ships and Aircraft of the U. S. Navy—Veterans' Administration including Government Insurance—Red Cross.	

Section	Page
<b>10. SOCIAL SECURITY AND RELATED PROGRAMS</b> .....	<b>230</b>
Public Expenditures for Social Security and Related Purposes—Retirement, Disability, and Survivor Programs—Old-Age and Survivors Insurance—Unemployment Insurance—Railroad Retirement Insurance—Railroad Unemployment Insurance—Employment Service—Government Employee Retirement Systems—Public Assistance.	
<b>11. INCOME AND EXPENDITURES (<i>Chart, p. 270</i>)</b> .....	<b>269</b>
National Income and Product—Individual and Family Wage or Salary Income—Civilian Spending and Savings—Consumer Income and Expenditures.	
<b>12. PRICES (<i>Chart, p. 286</i>)</b> .....	<b>283</b>
Wholesale Prices—Retail Prices—Cost of Living—Unit Values of Commodities Exported and Imported.	
<b>13. ELECTIONS</b> .....	<b>302</b>
Electoral and Popular Vote for President—Votes for U. S. Senators and Representatives—Offices Elective in 1946 and 1947—Congressional Representation—State and City Proposals Voted Upon—Registered Voters.	
<b>14. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES (<i>Chart, p. 314</i>)</b> .....	<b>311</b>
Receipts and Expenditures—Appropriations—Internal Revenue Receipts—Individual and Corporation Income Tax Returns—Public and Private Debt—Government Securities—Assets, Liabilities, and Capital of Government Corporations and Credit Agencies.	
<b>15. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT</b> .....	<b>370</b>
Governmental Units—General Revenues and General Expenditures—Public-Service Enterprises—State Tax Collections—State Aid to Local Governments—Debt—Employees and Pay Rolls.	
<b>16. BANKING AND FINANCE</b> .....	<b>394</b>
Money—Banks; Principal Assets, Liabilities and Other Information for all Banks, Federal Reserve Banks, National Banks, Savings Banks, Mutual Savings Banks—Savings—Government Corporation and Credit Agencies—Savings and Loan Associations—Credit Unions—Bank Clearings—Consumer Credit—Insurance—Commodity and Stock Exchanges—Corporate Profits and Dividends—Capital Issues—Industrial and Commercial Failures.	
<b>17. COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS (INCLUDING POSTAL SERVICE)</b> ..	<b>464</b>
Telephone Systems—Telegraph Systems—Radio Broadcast Stations—Postal Service.	
<b>18. POWER (<i>Chart, p. 480</i>)</b> .....	<b>478</b>
Supply of Energy—Electric Energy; Capacity of Generating Plants and Production—Financial and Operating Statistics of Electric Utility Companies—Typical Electric Bills—Water Power.	
<b>19. PUBLIC ROADS AND MOTOR VEHICLES</b> .....	<b>490</b>
Rural Roads—State Highway Systems—Federal Highway Projects—Motor Vehicles—State Motor-Vehicle Registrations and Revenues—Nation-Wide Truck and Bus Inventory—Motor-Vehicle Accident Fatalities.	

	Page
<b>1. TRANSPORTATION, AIR AND LAND—STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, EXPRESS COMPANIES, MOTOR BUSES, AND CIVIL AERONAUTICS</b> ( <i>Chart, p. 508</i> ) .....	506
Steam Railways: Mileage; Equipment; Employees; Receiverships; Capitalization; Dividends; Freight Service; Operating Revenues and Operating Expenses; Accidents—Express Companies—Pullman Company—Electric Railways—Motor Carriers of Property and Passengers—Motor Bus Lines—Civil Aeronautics.	
<b>2. WATERWAYS, WATER TRAFFIC, AND SHIPPING</b> .....	539
Water-Borne Commerce, Foreign and Domestic—Ocean Ports—Great Lakes Ports—Rivers, Canals, and Connecting Channels—Merchant Marine—Wrecks and Casualties—Cargo Tonnage—Net Tonnage of Vessels Entered and Cleared in Foreign Trade.	
<b>3. IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE</b> .....	561
Irrigation Enterprises—Irrigation of Agricultural Lands—Federal Reclamation Projects—Drainage on Farms—Drainage Enterprises.	
<b>4. AGRICULTURE—GENERAL STATISTICS</b> ( <i>Map, p. 582</i> ) .....	579
Number and Acreage of Farms—Land Utilization—Land Transfers—Value of Farm Property—Value of Farm Products—Type of Farm—Color and Tenure of Farm Operators—Farm Mortgage Status and Indebtedness—Farm Labor—Farm Income and Expenditures—Farm Facilities, Roads, etc.—Farmers' Marketing and Purchasing Associations—Farms and Farm Property in Territories and Possessions.	
<b>5. AGRICULTURE—PRODUCTION AND RELATED SUBJECTS</b> .....	627
Indexes of Volume of Farm Production and Farm Prices—Agricultural Products Exported and Imported—Acreage, Production, and Value of Crops—Acreage Losses—Field Crops—Grain—Tobacco—Orchard Crops—Sugar—Cotton—Cottonseed and Products—Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils—Foreign Trade in Foodstuffs and Silk—Canned Fruits and Vegetables—Domestic Animals and Chickens on Farms—Livestock or Livestock Production, Receipts and Shipments—Meats, Lard, and Animal Products—Dairy Products—Oleomargarine—Poultry—Eggs—Cold Storage Holdings—Wool—Farm Animals and Farm Crops in Territories and Possessions.	
<b>6. FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS</b> .....	702
Commercial Forest Land—Stand and Growth of Saw Timber—Annual Drain—National Forests—Forest Fires—Timber Cut—Lumber and Lumber Products.	
<b>7. FISHERIES</b> .....	721
Fisheries—Quantity and Value of Catch—Canned and Frozen Fishery Products—Exports and Imports of Fishery Products—Fish Propagation.	
<b>8. MINING AND MINERAL PRODUCTS</b> .....	728
Mineral Industries—Mineral Products—Ferrous and Nonferrous Metals—Coke—Coal—Natural and Manufactured Gas—Crude and Refined Petroleum—Oil Wells—Asphalt and Gypsum—Cement—Stone—Salt.	

Section	Page
28. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING.....	768
Construction Contracts—Building Permits—Construction Industry—Construction and Building Costs—Materials Consumption—Public Housing—Characteristics of Dwelling Units and Occupants—Rents and Values—Facilities and Equipment—Persons Per Room—Non-farm Mortgaged Properties.	
29. MANUFACTURES ( <i>Chart, p. 814</i> ).....	811
Manufactures—Wage Earners and Production—Power Requirements—Inventories—Production and Related Information on Selected Products and Groups of Products—Printing and Publishing—Manufactures in Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico—Patents—Copyrights.	
30. FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES ( <i>Chart, p. 888</i> )..	887
Foreign Trade—Gold and Silver—Balance of International Payments—In-Transit and Transshipment Trade—Duties Collected.	
31. COMMERCE OF TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS.....	932
Alaska—Puerto Rico—Hawaii—American Samoa—Virgin Islands—Guam.	
32. DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES.....	938
Distribution of Manufacturers' Sales—Wholesale Trade—Retail Trade—Chain Stores and Mail-Order Houses—Department Stores—Service Establishments—Hotels—Places of Amusements—Business Population and Turnover.	
APPENDIX.....	970
Weights and Measures—Foreign Exchange Rates.	
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES OF STATISTICAL DATA.....	972
INDEX.....	1003

## TABLES BY SOURCE

Table numbers followed by "co-op." indicate that the statistics were compiled in cooperation with another agency; those followed by "part" indicate that statistics from another source appear in the same table.

### Federal Government Agencies

**Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts:**  
108

**Agriculture:**

**Bureau of Agricultural Economics:**

212-214, 317 (part), 371 (co-op.), 646 (co-op.), 647, 648, 662, (co-op.), 663, 664 (co-op.), 665 (co-op.), 666, 669-674, 689, 690, 691 (part), 698, 699, 702-719, 723-731, 743 (part), 746-748, 751 (part), 752 (part), 757 (part), 758 (part), 760, 762, 766, 767, 768 (part), 769 (part), 772, 773, 774 (part), 776 (part), 777 (part), 778

**Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry:**

806

**Commodity Exchange Authority:**  
483

**Farm Credit Administration:**

459-470, 685-687

**Foreign Agricultural Relations:**

695-697

**Forest Service:**

782, 786, 788-791, 796

**Production and Marketing Administration:**

745, 754-756, 757 (part), 758 (part), 759, 768-770 (all part), 774 (part), 775 (part)

**American National Red Cross:**

258

**Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System:**

218, 376, 381, 408, 415-422, 434-438, 441, 473, 487, 489 (part), 492, 493, 876, 999, 1001, 1052

**Bureau of the Budget:**

344, 345

**Civil Service Commission:**

223-225, 294-296

**Civilian Production Administration (see also War Production Board):**

543 (part), 938 (co-op.), 939 (co-op.), 941 (co-op.), 942 (co-op.), 953 (co-op.), 954 (co-op.), 974 (co-op.)

**Commerce:**

**Bureau of the Census:**

**Agriculture:**

622-633, 639-645, 646 (co-op.), 649-661, 662 (co-op.), 664 (co-op.), 665 (co-op.), 667, 668, 675-683, 688, 700, 701, 720-722, 751 (part), 752 (part), 753, 763-765, 771, 780, 781

**Business:**

749 (co-op.), 750 (co-op.), 882, 884-888, 1035, 1036, 1038, 1039, 1041, 1043-1048, 1053-1058

**Census of Electrical Industries:**

503, 504, 509, 514, 530, 583

**Foreign Trade:**

330, 331, 616-621, 692-694, 737-740, 742, 743 (part), 744, 776 (part), 777 (part), 830, 843, 853 (part), 855 (part), 962 (part), 969 (part), 970, 971, 992, 995-1000, 1002-1006, 1008-1021, 1023-1034

**Governments:**

298-300, 332, 333, 336 (part), 337 (part), 338-341, 383-407

**Industry:**

544 (co-op.), 732-736, 741, 779, 792-795, 797-805, 823-825, 858, 879, 915-918, 920, 921, 923-925, 933, 934, 935 (co-op.), 936, 937, 938 (co-op.), 939 (co-op.), 940, 941 (co-op.), 942 (co-op.), 943-945, 947-949, 952, 953 (co-op.), 954 (co-op.), 956-959, 965-968, 973, 974 (co-op.), 975-987

**Population and Housing:**

1-63, 94-100, 109, 113-117, 137-145, 196-211, 311-316, 335, 892-914

**Federal Government Agencies—Con.****Commerce—Continued.**

Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce:

302-306, 371 (co-op.), 372, 497, 749 (co-op.), 750 (co-op.), 870 (co-op.), 928, 993, 994, 1007, 1037, 1040, 1042, 1049-1051, 1059.

Civil Aeronautics Administration:

592, 593

Patent Office:

988-990

Weather Bureau:

171-183

Congress, Clerk of House:

334, 336 (part), 337 (part).

Federal Communications Commission:

505, 508, 510, 511, 513

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation:

440, 442-444

Federal Loan Agency:

Reconstruction Finance Corporation:

471

Federal Power Commission:

524-529, 532-534, 922

Federal Security Agency:

Bureau of Employees' Compensation:  
226

Office of Education:

146-169

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation:

170

Public Health Service:

65-91, 101-103, 550-554, 555 (part)

Social Security Administration:

260-277, 292, 293, 297, 301

Federal Works Agency:

Public Roads Administration:

234, 535-540, 541 (part), 545-549, 555 (part)

House of Representatives, 78th Congress,  
2d Session:

185

**Interior:**

Bureau of Mines:

523, 819, 821, 822, 826-829, 831-840-842, 844, 845, 848, 852, 854, 855 (part), 856, 860-869, 951

Bureau of Reclamation:

634-638

Fish and Wildlife Service:

775 (part), 807-818

General Land Office:

184, 186-192

National Park Service:

193, 194

Office of Indian Affairs:

195

Territories and Island Possessions

Division of:

582

Interstate Commerce Commission:

556-575, 577-581, 585-590, 859

**Justice:**

Bureau of Prisons:

110, 112

Federal Bureau of Investigation:

104-107, 111

Immigration and Naturalization:

118-136

**Labor:**

Bureau of Labor Statistics:

215-217, 219-222, 227, 228, 230-235-242, 307, 308, 317 (part), 319, 320 (part), 321-325, 327-3454, 691 (part), 761, 846, 847, 870 (co-op.), 871-873, 879

United States Employment Service:

278-282

Library of Congress:

991

Maritime Commission:

601, 602, 612, 613

National Forest Reservation Commission

787



## Federal Government Agencies—Con.

National Housing Agency:  
 Federal Home Loan Bank Administration:  
     433, 448–452, 455–458  
 Federal Public Housing Authority:  
     589–591  
 Home Owners' Loan Corporation:  
     445–447  
 Office of the Administrator:  
     883  
  
 Navy:  
     245–247  
  
 U. S. Coast Guard:  
     511  
  
 Office of Price Administration:  
     309, 310, 749 (co-op.), 750 (co-op.)  
  
 Panama Canal:  
     608–610  
  
 Post Office Department:  
     439, 515–522  
  
 Railroad Retirement Board:  
     283–291  
  
 Securities and Exchange Commission:  
     432–436, 494, 496  
  
 War Relocation Commission:  
     450  
  
 Treasury:  
     Bureau of Comptroller of Currency:  
         412–414, 423–428, 431  
     Bureau of Customs:  
         603–605, 1022  
     Bureau of Internal Revenue:  
         346, 369, 770 (part), 926, 927, 929–932  
     Bureau of the Mint:  
         837–839  
     Postal Service:  
         342, 343, 370, 373–375, 377–380, 382,  
         409–411, 490 (part)  
  
     Transportation Administration:  
         248–257, 259

War:  
     243, 244  
     Office of Chief of Engineers:  
         594–596, 598–600  
  
 War Production Board (*see also* Civilian  
     Production Administration):  
     543 (part), 544 (co-op.), 881, 935  
     (co-op.), 938 (co-op.), 939 (co-op.),  
     941 (co-op.), 942 (co-op.)  
  
 War Shipping Administration:  
     614, 615

## Other Government Agencies

New York State, Department of Public  
     Works:  
     597

## Nongovernmental Agencies

American Bankers' Association:  
     429, 430  
  
 American Gas Association:  
     849, 850  
  
 American Iron and Steel Institute:  
     960, 961, 962 (part), 963, 964, 969  
     (part), 972 (part)  
  
 American Medical Association:  
     92, 93  
  
 American Metal Market:  
     820 (part)  
  
 American Petroleum Institute:  
     855 (part)  
  
 American Telephone and Telegraph Co.:  
     506, 507  
  
 American Transit Association:  
     584  
  
 Association of American Railroads:  
     576  
  
 Automobile Manufacturers Association:  
     541 (part), 542  
  
 Bond Buyer:  
     490 (part)

## Nongovernmental Agencies—Con.

Bus Transportation: 591	National Board of Fire Underwriters: 476
Commercial and Financial Chronicle: 472, 485, 495	National Bureau of Economic Research 320 (part)
F. W. Dodge Corporation: 874, 875	National Fertilizer Association: 684
Dow-Jones & Co., Inc.: 488 (part)	National Industrial Conference Board 229, 326
Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.: 498–502	New York Stock Exchange: 484
Edison Electric Institute: 531	New York Times: 488 (part)
Engineering and Mining Journal: 820 (part)	Spectator: 474, 477–482
Engineering News Record: 877, 878, 880	Standard and Poor's Corporation: 489 (part), 490 (part)
Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America: 64	Steel: 972 (part)
Iron Age: 820 (part), 972 (part)	Tanners' Council of America: 955
Lloyds, London: 606, 607	Underwriter Printing and Publishing C 475
Mineral Industry: 820 (part)	United States Building and Loan League 453
Moody's Investors' Service: 490 (part), 491	Western Union Telegraph Co.: 512
National Association of Hosiery Manu- facturers: 946	

## INTRODUCTION

**Use of the Statistical Abstract.**—The Statistical Abstract of the United States presents in a single annual volume important summary statistics on the industrial, social, political, and economic organization of the United States, and includes a representative selection from most of the important statistical publications. It is, of necessity, limited primarily to national data and to limited summaries by States. It does not attempt to present the great wealth of local data available from many sources.

This book is designed to serve a two-fold purpose: *First*, to serve as a convenient reference volume for quantitative summary information; and *second*, to serve as a guide to various important sources of statistical data. If the user finds that the information given here on a particular subject is not sufficiently detailed for his purpose, it is suggested that he refer to the publication or the agency from which the statistics were obtained for publication in the Statistical Abstract. The source of each table is given at the foot of the table. The original source usually contains additional statistical detail, and a more complete discussion of the definitions and concepts involved, than can be presented in the Statistical Abstract; also, it may supply data for small areas. Further, the agency initially responsible for the statistics occasionally can supply still more detailed information on the basis of their unpublished tabulations or records.

**1947 Edition.**—This edition, the 68th annual issue of the Statistical Abstract of the United States, is designated by the year of publication. The statistics shown are the latest available in the early part of the calendar year. The time periods or dates covered by the information in the tables vary according to the practices followed by the various agencies responsible for their preparation.

Among the new features in this edition is the presentation of some graphic material. A small number of charts and maps have been included, using selection criteria similar to those used in selecting the tabular material. It is planned to continue and to expand this practice in subsequent issues. Comments of users will be helpful in determining future selections of this type of material.

The availability of data from the 1945 Census of Agriculture furnished an opportunity to reorganize the material on agriculture. Data on farms are now presented in two sections instead of four. New material is also included from the resurvey of forest resources, on new veterans' programs, on current industrial production, on construction contracts, and on new and discontinued businesses. A few additional general tables have also been prepared.

The principal omissions are tables showing data for the Philippine Islands, since that area attained status as an independent republic on July 4, 1946. A small amount of material on the Philippines has been retained, however, especially in the historical tables where the separation of data for that area would be difficult.

Finally, a number of changes have been made in the tabular materials with the intention of increasing their legibility. In particular, the width of the type page has been increased, the use of heavy vertical rules has been made uniform throughout the book, and parallel vertical rules have been inserted after additive totals.

**Supplements to the Abstract.**—The Statistical Abstract, as an annual one-volume publication, is of necessity limited in amount of detail shown. Businessmen, teachers, librarians, public officials, professional workers, and others often require data for individual cities, counties, metropolitan areas, and other small areas as well as for States. Economists, teachers, students, and others frequently need more historical information. To meet such requests for more detail, a series of supplements to the Abstract has been initiated.

The first of these supplements, *Cities Supplement—Statistical Abstract of the United States*, provides 79 different items of information concerning the population, education, housing, labor force, business establishments, government finance, and climate of each of the 397 cities of the United States with 25,000 or more inhabitants in 1940. This supplement is on sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., for 15 cents.

The *County Data Book*, a supplement to the Statistical Abstract of the United States, is the second in this series. This publication brings together 91 different items of information for each of the 3,099 counties of the United States, with summaries for 138 metropolitan areas defined along county lines. Broad subject headings covered are population, labor force, housing, agriculture, industry, trade, and other economic data (including bank deposits, E Bond sales, war supply contracts and war-time facilities projects). This publication is on sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., for \$2.75.

The preliminary edition of a third publication in this series, *Historical Statistics of the United States*, a supplement to the Statistical Abstract, is now at the printer and should be available early in 1948. This volume brings together a large number of statistical series which extend back through time. Data are shown for each year back to 1790 or to the earliest data available for the series. In preparing this volume the Bureau had the cooperation of a special committee of the Social Science Research Council set up to advise the Director of the Census on a source book of historical statistics and of the Committee on Research in Economic History under the auspices of the Social Science Research Council.

These supplements to the Statistical Abstract have been prepared to extend the usefulness of the basic annual volume by assembling specialized material in separate books. As these supplements develop it will be possible to edit the material shown in the basic volume to emphasize recent data, while supplements will serve the more specialized needs.

**Responsibility.**—As implied in the title, the contents of this volume are taken from a large number of sources, as indicated in the list of agencies furnishing material. (See pages VII–X.) The Bureau of the Census cannot accept the responsibility for the accuracy or limitations of the data presented here, other than for those which it collects. However, the responsibility for selection of the material for the general user and for proper presentation rests with the Bureau, even though carried out with the cooperation of many technicians who have given unselfishly of their time and knowledge in order to assist the Bureau's staff in making the presentation as meaningful and useful as possible.

The cooperation of the users must also be acknowledged. Many persons have written offering suggestions for improving the presentation of the material. These letters have been most helpful and users are urged to continue to make their needs known. All suggestions will be carefully considered in planning future editions.

#### FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON DATA PRESENTED

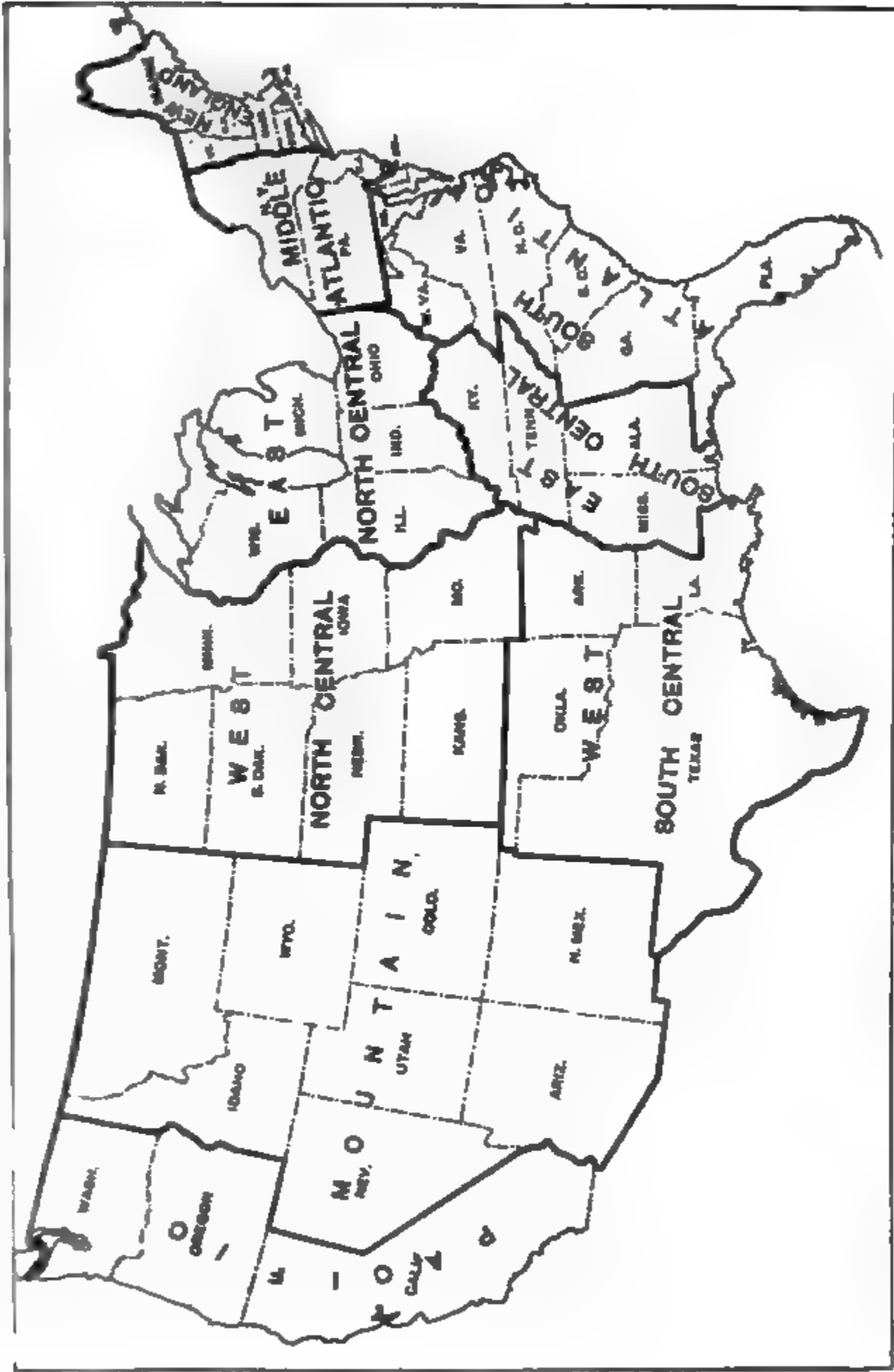
write to the agency indicated in the source note to the table which covers the desired subject.

#### SUGGESTIONS AND COMMENTS

should be sent to:

The Director  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington 25, D. C.

FIGURE A. MAP OF THE UNITED STATES, SHOWING CENSUS DIVISIONS



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census





## 1. Area and Population

This section relates to the population of the United States, its distribution, and its characteristics. The principal source of these data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-to-house enumeration made once every ten years beginning with 1790. The data shown here were selected chiefly from the Sixteenth Census (1940), and from special census releases and reports, with the object of giving as complete a description of the population of the United States as space permits. Whenever practicable, a historical series is given in order to show changes that have occurred over periods of time. Most of the data presented apply to continental United States, but some figures for Territories and possessions are included.

Related materials are presented in other sections of this volume. Data on families are included in this section, but statistics of marriage and divorce are presented in section 2, Vital Statistics; statistics on family wage or salary income are given in section 11, Income and Expenditures; and Census data on employment and occupations are given in section 8, Labor Force. Data on the population in institutions as enumerated in 1940 are given in this section, but additional data on persons in mental institutions are given in section 2 and on prisoners in section 3, Crime and Criminals. Tables on nativity and citizenship are included in this section, but related data are included in section 4, Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization.

**Population samples.**—The use of sampling methods in the Sixteenth Census permitted the collection of statistics on a larger number of inquiries than has heretofore been possible, the release of preliminary population statistics at an early date, and the tabulation of a great many social and economic characteristics of the population at a relatively low cost.

Certain tables in this section and in the related sections mentioned above are based on tabulations of samples of the population. Several samples were drawn and the figures shown were obtained by multiplying the sample results by a factor dependent on the sample size in each case. Sample B is a sample of all individuals from the 1940 Population Schedule; Sample C and Sample W are samples of individual women 15 years old and over from the 1940 and 1910 Population Schedules, respectively; Sample D, a sample of families from the 1940 Population Schedule; and Sample F, a sample of families based for some subjects on 1940 Population Schedule entries, and for other subjects on 1940 Housing Schedule entries. For Sample B, the sample size is 5 percent. Samples C, D, and F are 5 percent in most areas, but they include 2½ percent samples in the most populous areas. Sample W is an 8 percent sample for the North and the South, and about 12 percent for the West.

Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete count, but the sample data may be used with confidence when large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Specifically, any number of the size of a million or over may be assumed to agree with a complete count within 1½ percent, though most numbers of this size will agree within ¾ of 1 percent. Any number of the size of 100,000 may be assumed to agree with a complete count within 4 percent, though most numbers of this size will agree within 2 percent. Most numbers as small as 10,000 will agree within 10 percent. The sampling errors in subtotals formed by addition of classes are covered by the same statements. More detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources.

For years since 1940, several of the tables present statistics that are based on surveys conducted in connection with the Census Bureau's Monthly Report on the Labor Force. These surveys covered a representative sample of about 25,000 households taken in selected areas throughout the United States. A statement indicating the sampling reliability of estimates based on this sample is given in the Sampling Note, p. 175.

**Urban and rural areas.**—In the course of its history the Census has employed several definitions of urban population. The current definition was adopted in substantially its present form at the time of the 1910 census and was slightly modified at later censuses. In this edition, the urban-rural classification for all years is in accordance with the 1940 definition.

The urban area is made up for the most part of cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more. In addition, it includes unincorporated political subdivisions with a population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile; and in the States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire, those towns (townships) which contain a village of 2,500 or more, comprising either by itself or when combined with other villages within the same town, more than 50 percent of the total population of the town.

The remainder of the population is classified as rural and is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, without regard to occupation, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population.

**Families.**—The term "family" as defined by the Census since 1930 is limited to private families and excludes the small number (about 80,000 in 1940) of institutions and other quasi households which were included as "families" in 1920 and earlier. A private family comprises a family head and all other persons in the house who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption, and who live together and share common housekeeping arrangements. The term "private household" is used to include the related family members (who constitute the private family) and the lodgers, servants, or hired hands, if any, who regularly live in the home. Thus, the number of private households is, by definition, the same as the number of private families, but the total number of persons in private households includes some individuals who are not members of private families. The term "occupied dwelling unit" is defined as the living quarters occupied by one household.

## NO. 1.—TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND ACQUISITIONS OF TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

[Boundaries of all territories listed under "Continental United States" were indefinite, at least in part, at time of acquisition. Area figures shown here represent precise determinations of specific territories which have been marked upon maps, based upon interpretations of the several treaties of cession which are necessarily debatable. These determinations were made by a committee consisting of representatives of various governmental agencies in 1912. Adjustments have been made in the areas as remeasured in 1940]

ACQUISITION	Date	Gross area (land and water) sq. mi.	ACQUISITION	Date	Gross area (land and water) sq. mi.
Total (includes P. L.)		2,619,644	Territories and possessions <sup>2</sup>		597,257
Continental United States		2,022,387	Alaska	1867	586,400
Territory in 1790 <sup>1</sup>		888,811	Hawaii	1898	6,433
Louisiana Purchase	1803	827,192	Miscellaneous Pacific Islands <sup>3</sup>		21
By treaty with Spain:			Puerto Rico	1899	3,435
Florida	1819	55,500	Guam	1899	206
Other areas	1819	12,443	American Samoa	1900	76
Texas	1845	300,144	Panama Canal Zone	1904	563
Greece	1846	255,590	Virgin Islands of the U. S.	1917	133
Mexican Cession	1848	529,017			
Gadsden Purchase	1853	29,640			

<sup>1</sup> Includes that part of drainage basin of Red River of the North, south of 49th parallel, sometimes considered part of Louisiana Purchase.

<sup>2</sup> The Philippine Islands (area 115,000 square miles), ceded by Spain in 1898, constituted a territorial possession of United States from 1898 to 1946; granted independence as of July 4, 1946 when they became "Republic of the Philippines."

<sup>3</sup> Includes Howland, Baker, and Jarvis Islands, Midway Islands and certain other small islands; also Canton and Enderbury Islands in Phoenix Group which are under joint use and control of United States and Great Britain.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## NO. 2.—AREA, BY STATES: 1940

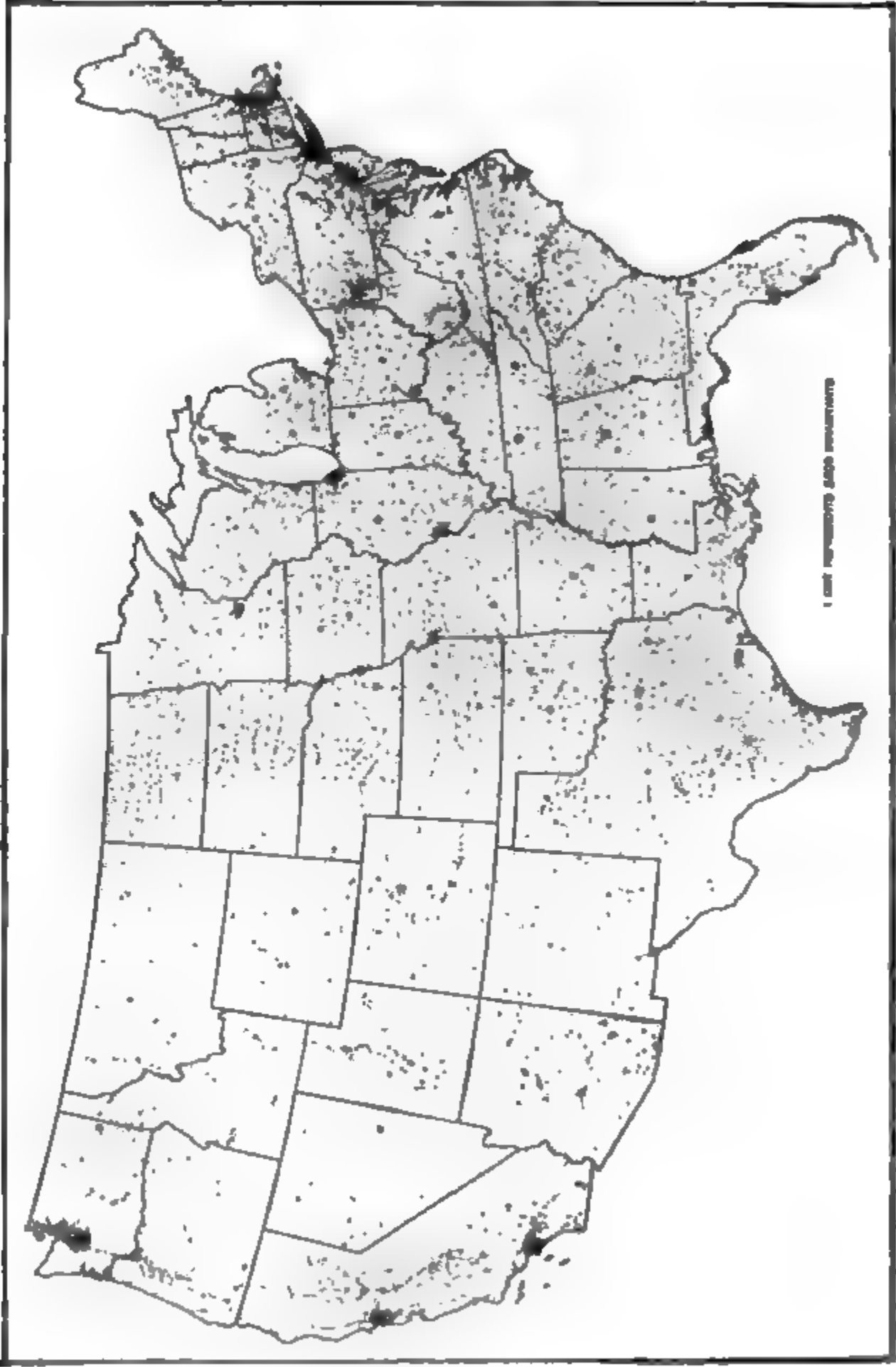
DIVISION AND STATE	AREA (SQUARE MILES)			DIVISION AND STATE	AREA (SQUARE MILES)		
	Gross	Land <sup>1</sup>	Inland water <sup>2</sup>		Gross	Land <sup>1</sup>	Inland water <sup>2</sup>
United States	2,022,387	2,027,128	45,259	South Atlantic—Con.			
New England	65,608	63,306	2,302	Virginia	40,815	39,899	916
Maine	33,213	31,040	2,173	West Virginia	24,191	24,000	91
New Hampshire	9,304	9,024	280	North Carolina	52,712	49,142	3,570
Vermont	9,609	9,278	331	South Carolina	31,055	30,594	461
Massachusetts	8,257	7,907	350	Georgia	58,876	58,518	358
Rhode Island	1,214	1,058	156	Florida	58,500	54,202	4,298
Connecticut	5,009	4,899	110	East South Central	181,966	180,568	1,398
Middle Atlantic	102,745	100,496	2,249	Kentucky	40,395	40,109	286
New York	49,576	47,929	1,647	Tennessee	42,246	41,961	285
New Jersey	7,836	7,522	314	Alabama	51,609	51,078	531
Delaware	45,333	45,043	290	Mississippi	47,716	47,420	296
East North Central	248,283	245,011	3,272	West South Central	438,883	430,829	8,054
Illinois	41,222	41,122	100	Arkansas	53,103	52,725	377
Indiana	36,291	36,205	86	Louisiana	48,522	45,177	3,346
Michigan	56,400	55,947	453	Oklahoma	69,919	69,283	636
Wisconsin	58,216	57,022	1,194	Texas	267,339	263,644	3,695
Minnesota	56,154	54,715	1,439	Mountain	863,887	857,636	6,251
West North Central	517,247	510,621	6,626	Montana	147,138	146,316	822
Ohio	64,068	60,009	4,059	Idaho	83,567	82,608	959
Missouri	56,280	55,986	294	Wyoming	97,914	97,506	408
Iowa	70,674	69,270	1,404	Colorado	104,247	103,967	280
Nebraska	70,665	70,064	601	New Mexico	121,666	121,511	155
Kansas	77,047	76,536	511	Arizona	113,909	113,580	329
North Dakota	77,237	76,653	584	Utah	84,916	82,346	2,570
South Dakota	62,276	62,118	158	Nevada	110,540	109,802	738
West Atlantic	278,902	268,431	10,471	Pacific	323,866	320,130	3,736
Delaware	2,057	1,978	79	Washington	68,192	68,977	1,215
California	10,577	9,887	690	Oregon	96,981	96,350	631
Alaska	69	61	8	California	159,693	156,804	2,889

<sup>1</sup> Land and land temporarily or partially covered by water, such as marshland, swamps, and river flood plains, sloughs, estuaries, and canals less than one-eighth of a statute mile in width, and lakes, reservoirs, and ponds less than 40 acres of area.

<sup>2</sup> Includes inland water surface, such as lakes, reservoirs, and ponds having 40 acres or more of area; streams, rivers, and canals one-eighth of a statute mile or more in width, deeply indented embayments and other coastal waters behind or sheltered by headlands or islands separated by less than 1 nautical mile and islands having less than 40 acres of area. Does not include water surface of the oceans, bays, the Great Lakes, Long Island Sound, Puget Sound, and the Straits of Juan de Fuca and Georgia, and the jurisdiction of the United States but not defined as inland water.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Reports of Sixteenth Census, Areas of the United States.

FIGURE B.—POPULATION DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

### TABLE 3.—AREA AND POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, TERRITORIES, AND POSSESSIONS: 1930 AND 1940

AREA	Land area in square miles, 1940	POPULATION				
		Number		Per square mile of land area		Percent increase
		1930	1940	1930	1940	
United States, with Territories and possessions.....	3, 673, 660	138, 439, 069	150, 621, 231	37. 7	41. 0	8. 8
Continental United States.....	2, 977, 128	122, 775, 046	131, 669, 275	41. 2	44. 2	7. 2
Territories and possessions, excluding Philippine Islands.....	681, 702	2, 061, 570	2, 477, 023	3. 5	4. 3	20. 2
Alaska Territory.....	571, 065	1 59, 278	1 72, 524	. 1	. 1	22. 3
American Samoa.....	76	10, 055	12, 908	132. 3	169. 8	28. 4
Guam.....	203	18, 509	22, 290	91. 2	109. 8	20. 4
Hawaii Territory <sup>1</sup> .....	6, 441	368, 336	423, 330	57. 2	65. 7	14. 9
Panama Canal Zone.....	362	39, 467	51, 827	109. 0	143. 2	31. 3
Puerto Rico.....	3, 423	1, 543, 913	1, 869, 255	451. 0	546. 1	21. 1
Virgin Islands.....	132	22, 012	24, 889	166. 8	188. 6	13. 1
Philippine Islands.....	114, 830	13, 513, 000	16, 356, 000	117. 7	142. 4	21. 0
Military and naval, etc., services abroad.....		89, 453	118, 933			33. 0
Statistical Customs Area—Continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico....	3, 558, 057	124, 746, 573	134, 034, 384	35. 1	37. 7	7. 4

Census taken as of Oct. 1 of preceding year.

Includes outlying islands. See note 3, table 1.

Estimates derived by linear interpolation from census figures for Dec. 31, 1918 (10,314,310), and Jan. 1, 1939 (22,308).

Estimate derived by linear extrapolation from census figures for 1918 and 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Sixteenth Census, Population, Vol. I. See also Sixteenth Census Report, Areas of the United States, 1940.

### TABLE 4.—AREA AND POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1790 TO 1940

CENSUS DATE	AREA (SQUARE MILES) <sup>1</sup>			POPULATION			
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census	
						Number	Percent
Aug. 2).....	892, 135	867, 980	24, 155	3, 929, 214	4. 5		
Aug. 4).....	892, 135	867, 980	24, 155	5, 308, 483	6. 1	1, 379, 269	35. 1
Aug. 6).....	1, 720, 122	1, 685, 865	34, 257	7, 239, 881	4. 3	1, 931, 398	36. 4
Aug. 7).....	1, 792, 223	1, 753, 588	38, 635	9, 638, 453	5. 5	2, 398, 572	33. 1
June 1).....	1, 792, 223	1, 753, 588	38, 635	12, 866, 020	7. 3	3, 227, 567	33. 5
June 1).....	1, 792, 223	1, 753, 588	38, 635	17, 069, 453	9. 7	4, 203, 433	32. 7
June 1).....	2, 997, 119	2, 944, 337	52, 782	23, 191, 876	7. 9	6, 122, 423	35. 9
June 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	31, 443, 321	10. 6	8, 251, 445	35. 6
June 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	39, 818, 449	13. 4	8, 375, 128	26. 6
June 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	50, 155, 783	16. 9	10, 337, 334	26. 0
June 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	62, 947, 714	21. 2	12, 791, 931	25. 5
June 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 974, 159	52, 630	75, 994, 575	25. 6	13, 046, 861	20. 7
Apr. 15).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 890	52, 899	91, 972, 266	30. 9	15, 977, 691	21. 0
Jan. 1).....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 776	53, 013	105, 710, 620	35. 5	13, 738, 354	14. 9
Apr. 1) <sup>2</sup> .....	3, 022, 387	2, 977, 128	45, 259	122, 775, 046	41. 2	17, 064, 426	16. 1
Apr. 1).....	3, 022, 387	2, 977, 128	45, 259	131, 669, 275	44. 2	8, 894, 229	7. 2

Area figures for each census year represent all continental area under jurisdiction of United States on indicated date, including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census.

Revised to include adjustments for under enumeration in Southern States.

Change in area due to remeasurement for Census of 1940.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I. See also Sixteenth Census Report, Areas of the United States, 1940.

DIVISION AND STATE	POPULATION							
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
1 United States.....	3, 329, 214	5, 308, 483	7, 239, 681	9, 638, 453	12, 866, 020	17, 069, 453	22, 191, 876	31, 443, 222
2 New England .....	1, 009, 408	1, 233, 011	1, 411, 973	1, 566, 071	1, 854, 717	2, 224, 822	2, 728, 116	3, 136, 288
3 Maine .....	96, 840	151, 719	228, 705	298, 235	399, 455	501, 793	563, 169	628, 279
4 New Hampshire.....	141, 885	183, 858	214, 460	244, 161	269, 328	284, 574	317, 978	326, 073
5 Vermont.....	85, 425	154, 465	217, 896	235, 961	280, 552	291, 948	314, 120	315, 008
6 Massachusetts.....	378, 787	422, 845	472, 040	523, 287	610, 408	737, 699	994, 514	1, 331, 065
7 Rhode Island .....	68, 825	69, 122	76, 931	83, 089	97, 199	106, 820	147, 545	174, 620
8 Connecticut .....	237, 946	251, 002	261, 942	275, 248	297, 675	309, 978	370, 792	400, 147
9 Middle Atlantic.....	958, 632	1, 402, 565	2, 014, 702	2, 599, 845	3, 587, 864	4, 528, 260	5, 806, 725	7, 453, 985
10 New York .....	340, 120	589, 051	959, 049	1, 372, 812	1, 918, 608	2, 428, 921	3, 097, 394	3, 880, 738
11 New Jersey .....	184, 139	211, 149	245, 562	277, 575	320, 523	373, 306	489, 565	672, 085
12 Pennsylvania.....	434, 373	602, 365	810, 091	1, 049, 458	1, 348, 233	1, 724, 033	2, 311, 786	2, 906, 219
13 East North Central.....		51, 006	272, 324	792, 719	1, 470, 018	2, 924, 728	4, 523, 290	6, 226, 806
14 Ohio .....		45, 385	230, 760	581, 434	937, 903	1, 519, 467	1, 980, 820	2, 339, 511
15 Indiana .....		5, 641	24, 520	147, 178	343, 031	685, 866	963, 416	1, 330, 428
16 Illinois.....			12, 282	55, 211	187, 445	475, 183	851, 470	1, 711, 901
17 Michigan.....			4, 762	8, 896	31, 639	212, 267	397, 554	748, 112
18 Wisconsin.....						30, 945	305, 891	775, 881
19 West North Central.....			19, 783	66, 596	140, 488	421, 514	889, 126	1, 168, 622
20 Minnesota.....							6, 077	172, 080
21 Iowa .....						43, 112	192, 214	674, 912
22 Missouri.....			19, 783	66, 596	140, 488	383, 702	652, 044	1, 182, 012
23 North Dakota.....								(*)
24 South Dakota.....								4, 837
25 Nebraska.....								25, 841
26 Kansas.....								107, 209
27 South Atlantic .....	1, 551, 808	2, 285, 494	2, 674, 891	3, 061, 063	3, 645, 752	3, 925, 399	4, 072, 990	5, 364, 709
28 Delaware.....	59, 098	64, 272	72, 874	72, 749	76, 748	78, 063	91, 552	112, 210
29 Maryland.....	219, 728	341, 548	380, 546	407, 350	447, 040	470, 019	563, 084	667, 040
30 Dist. of Columbia.....		14, 092	24, 023	33, 039	39, 834	43, 712	51, 987	75, 082
31 Virginia <sup>1</sup> .....	747, 510	890, 200	974, 000	1, 065, 368	1, 211, 405	1, 239, 797	1, 421, 061	1, 506, 218
32 West Virginia <sup>2</sup> .....								
33 North Carolina.....	293, 751	478, 103	555, 600	638, 320	737, 967	753, 419	909, 039	992, 622
34 South Carolina.....	249, 073	345, 691	415, 115	502, 741	581, 185	594, 398	668, 807	708, 708
35 Georgia.....	82, 548	162, 666	252, 433	340, 989	516, 923	691, 392	906, 185	1, 057, 286
36 Florida.....					84, 730	54, 477	67, 445	140, 430
37 East South Central.....	199, 368	335, 487	708, 590	1, 190, 489	1, 515, 948	2, 572, 445	3, 363, 271	4, 020, 993
38 Kentucky.....	73, 877	230, 955	406, 511	564, 817	687, 917	779, 828	982, 405	1, 156, 694
39 Tennessee.....	35, 691	105, 602	261, 727	422, 823	681, 904	829, 210	1, 002, 717	1, 109, 801
40 Alabama.....				127, 901	309, 527	500, 756	771, 623	964, 201
41 Mississippi.....		8, 880	40, 252	76, 448	136, 621	375, 681	606, 626	791, 368
42 West South Central.....			77, 618	167, 680	346, 127	448, 385	948, 251	1, 747, 967
43 Arkansas.....			1, 052	14, 273	30, 388	97, 574	209, 697	425, 480
44 Louisiana.....			76, 556	163, 407	215, 739	352, 411	517, 762	708, 002
45 Oklahoma.....								
46 Texas.....							212, 592	604, 218
47 Mountain.....							72, 927	174, 928
48 Montana.....								
49 Idaho.....								
50 Wyoming.....								
51 Colorado.....								34, 377
52 New Mexico.....							61, 047	98, 516
53 Arizona.....								
54 Utah.....							11, 380	40, 278
55 Nevada.....								6, 837
56 Pacific.....							106, 691	444, 653
57 Washington.....								11, 591
58 Oregon.....							13, 294	52, 466
59 California.....							92, 597	379, 994

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons (5,316 in 1830 and 8,100 in 1840) on public ships in service of the United States, not credited to any division or State.

<sup>2</sup> Revised. Census of Southern States considered incomplete but there has been no revision of State figures.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 325,464, population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated.



## GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

7

TIME: 1790 to 1940

POPULATION—continued								PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE (—)		
1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1920-1930	1930-1940	
1,000,000	1,151,783	1,247,716	1,394,575	1,572,366	1,710,630	1,775,044	1,869,375	16.1	7.2	1
2,000,000	2,018,629	2,190,749	2,332,817	2,552,981	2,700,909	2,864,341	2,937,299	10.3	2.5	2
3,000,000	3,046,936	3,261,086	3,494,466	3,742,371	3,988,014	4,170,423	4,277,220	3.8	2.5	3
4,000,000	4,046,901	4,276,530	4,511,588	4,750,572	4,988,083	5,166,203	5,277,594	5.0	2.2	4
5,000,000	5,046,901	5,276,530	5,511,588	5,750,572	5,988,083	6,166,203	6,277,594	2.0	1.8	5
6,000,000	6,046,901	6,276,530	6,511,588	6,750,572	6,988,083	7,166,203	7,277,594	10.3	1.6	6
7,000,000	7,046,901	7,276,530	7,511,588	7,750,572	7,988,083	8,166,203	8,277,594	13.7	1.3	7
8,000,000	8,046,901	8,276,530	8,511,588	8,750,572	8,988,083	9,166,203	9,277,594	10.4	1.1	8
9,000,000	9,046,901	9,276,530	9,511,588	9,750,572	9,988,083	10,166,203	10,277,594	18.0	1.0	9
10,000,000	10,046,901	10,276,530	10,511,588	10,750,572	10,988,083	11,166,203	11,277,594	21.2	1.1	10
11,000,000	11,046,901	11,276,530	11,511,588	11,750,572	11,988,083	12,166,203	12,277,594	28.1	1.0	11
12,000,000	12,046,901	12,276,530	12,511,588	12,750,572	12,988,083	13,166,203	13,277,594	10.5	0.8	12
13,000,000	13,046,901	13,276,530	13,511,588	13,750,572	13,988,083	14,166,203	14,277,594	17.4	0.8	13
14,000,000	14,046,901	14,276,530	14,511,588	14,750,572	14,988,083	15,166,203	15,277,594	13.4	0.9	14
15,000,000	15,046,901	15,276,530	15,511,588	15,750,572	15,988,083	16,166,203	16,277,594	10.5	0.8	15
16,000,000	16,046,901	16,276,530	16,511,588	16,750,572	16,988,083	17,166,203	17,277,594	17.7	0.8	16
17,000,000	17,046,901	17,276,530	17,511,588	17,750,572	17,988,083	18,166,203	18,277,594	0	0.8	17
18,000,000	18,046,901	18,276,530	18,511,588	18,750,572	18,988,083	19,166,203	19,277,594	11.7	0.8	18
19,000,000	19,046,901	19,276,530	19,511,588	19,750,572	19,988,083	20,166,203	20,277,594	6.0	1.7	19
20,000,000	20,046,901	20,276,530	20,511,588	20,750,572	20,988,083	21,166,203	21,277,594	7.4	0.9	20
21,000,000	21,046,901	21,276,530	21,511,588	21,750,572	21,988,083	22,166,203	22,277,594	2.8	2.7	21
22,000,000	22,046,901	22,276,530	22,511,588	22,750,572	22,988,083	23,166,203	23,277,594	6.5	4.8	22
23,000,000	23,046,901	23,276,530	23,511,588	23,750,572	23,988,083	24,166,203	24,277,594	5.3	—5.7	23
24,000,000	24,046,901	24,276,530	24,511,588	24,750,572	24,988,083	25,166,203	25,277,594	8.8	—7.2	24
25,000,000	25,046,901	25,276,530	25,511,588	25,750,572	25,988,083	26,166,203	26,277,594	6.3	—4.8	25
26,000,000	26,046,901	26,276,530	26,511,588	26,750,572	26,988,083	27,166,203	27,277,594	6.3	—4.3	26
27,000,000	27,046,901	27,276,530	27,511,588	27,750,572	27,988,083	28,166,203	28,277,594	12.9	12.9	27
28,000,000	28,046,901	28,276,530	28,511,588	28,750,572	28,988,083	29,166,203	29,277,594	6.9	11.0	28
29,000,000	29,046,901	29,276,530	29,511,588	29,750,572	29,988,083	30,166,203	30,277,594	12.5	11.6	29
30,000,000	30,046,901	30,276,530	30,511,588	30,750,572	30,988,083	31,166,203	31,277,594	11.3	36.2	30
31,000,000	31,046,901	31,276,530	31,511,588	31,750,572	31,988,083	32,166,203	32,277,594	4.9	10.6	31
32,000,000	32,046,901	32,276,530	32,511,588	32,750,572	32,988,083	33,166,203	33,277,594	18.1	10.0	32
33,000,000	33,046,901	33,276,530	33,511,588	33,750,572	33,988,083	34,166,203	34,277,594	23.9	12.7	33
34,000,000	34,046,901	34,276,530	34,511,588	34,750,572	34,988,083	35,166,203	35,277,594	2.3	9.3	34
35,000,000	35,046,901	35,276,530	35,511,588	35,750,572	35,988,083	36,166,203	36,277,594	4	7.4	35
36,000,000	36,046,901	36,276,530	36,511,588	36,750,572	36,988,083	37,166,203	37,277,594	51.6	29.2	36
37,000,000	37,046,901	37,276,530	37,511,588	37,750,572	37,988,083	38,166,203	38,277,594	11.2	9.0	37
38,000,000	38,046,901	38,276,530	38,511,588	38,750,572	38,988,083	39,166,203	39,277,594	8.3	8.8	38
39,000,000	39,046,901	39,276,530	39,511,588	39,750,572	39,988,083	40,166,203	40,277,594	11.9	11.4	39
40,000,000	40,046,901	40,276,530	40,511,588	40,750,572	40,988,083	41,166,203	41,277,594	12.7	7.1	40
41,000,000	41,046,901	41,276,530	41,511,588	41,750,572	41,988,083	42,166,203	42,277,594	12.2	8.7	41
42,000,000	42,046,901	42,276,530	42,511,588	42,750,572	42,988,083	43,166,203	43,277,594	18.9	7.3	42
43,000,000	43,046,901	43,276,530	43,511,588	43,750,572	43,988,083	44,166,203	44,277,594	5.8	5.1	43
44,000,000	44,046,901	44,276,530	44,511,588	44,750,572	44,988,083	45,166,203	45,277,594	16.9	12.5	44
45,000,000	45,046,901	45,276,530	45,511,588	45,750,572	45,988,083	46,166,203	46,277,594	18.1	—2.5	45
46,000,000	46,046,901	46,276,530	46,511,588	46,750,572	46,988,083	47,166,203	47,277,594	24.9	10.1	46
47,000,000	47,046,901	47,276,530	47,511,588	47,750,572	47,988,083	48,166,203	48,277,594	11.0	12.1	47
48,000,000	48,046,901	48,276,530	48,511,588	48,750,572	48,988,083	49,166,203	49,277,594	—2.1	4.1	48
49,000,000	49,046,901	49,276,530	49,511,588	49,750,572	49,988,083	50,166,203	50,277,594	3.0	17.9	49
50,000,000	50,046,901	50,276,530	50,511,588	50,750,572	50,988,083	51,166,203	51,277,594	16.0	11.2	50
51,000,000	51,046,901	51,276,530	51,511,588	51,750,572	51,988,083	52,166,203	52,277,594	10.2	8.4	51
52,000,000	52,046,901	52,276,530	52,511,588	52,750,572	52,988,083	53,166,203	53,277,594	17.5	25.6	52
53,000,000	53,046,901	53,276,530	53,511,588	53,750,572	53,988,083	54,166,203	54,277,594	30.3	14.0	53
54,000,000	54,046,901	54,276,530	54,511,588	54,750,572	54,988,083	55,166,203	55,277,594	13.0	8.4	54
55,000,000	55,046,901	55,276,530	55,511,588	55,750,572	55,988,083	56,166,203	56,277,594	17.6	21.1	55
56,000,000	56,046,901	56,276,530	56,511,588	56,750,572	56,988,083	57,166,203	57,277,594	47.2	18.8	56
57,000,000	57,046,901	57,276,530	57,511,588	57,750,572	57,988,083	58,166,203	58,277,594	15.2	11.1	57
58,000,000	58,046,901	58,276,530	58,511,588	58,750,572	58,988,083	59,166,203	59,277,594	21.8	14.2	58
59,000,000	59,046,901	59,276,530	59,511,588	59,750,572	59,988,083	60,166,203	60,277,594	65.7	21.7	59

Figures for 1940 for South Dakota represents entire Dakota Territory. Figures for 1870 and 1880 for North and South Dakota are for the parts of Dakota Territory which later constituted the respective States.

The State constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia in 1860 and prior years.

Includes population of Indian Territory, as follows: 1890, 180,182; 1900, 392,060.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

## No. 6.—POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES: 1800 TO 1940

[For United States, population of continental U. S. has been divided by total land area. For each State or Territory, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. However, 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940. Areas of Indian reservations, outside Indian Territory, are included in areas of States and Territories for all years; however, populations of reservations were not ascertained and therefore were not taken into account in computing densities prior to 1890]

DIVISION AND STATE	1800	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930 <sup>1</sup>	1940
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>105.7</b>	<b>119.4</b>	<b>129.2</b>	<b>133.5</b>
Maine.....	5.1	21.0	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3
New Hampshire.....	20.4	36.1	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5
Vermont.....	16.9	34.5	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6	38.8	33.7
Massachusetts.....	52.6	153.1	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2	537.4	545.9
Rhode Island.....	64.8	163.7	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2
Connecticut.....	52.1	95.5	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	286.4	328.0	348.9
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>127.1</b>	<b>154.5</b>	<b>193.2</b>	<b>222.6</b>	<b>261.3</b>	<b>274.0</b>
New York.....	12.4	81.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9	262.6	291.2
New Jersey.....	28.1	89.4	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.3	558.1
Pennsylvania.....	13.4	64.8	78.6	95.5	117.8	140.6	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>.2</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>108.7</b>
Ohio.....	1.1	57.4	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0
Indiana.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	37.6	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7
Illinois.....		30.6	45.4	55.0	68.8	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2
Michigan.....		13.0	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.9	92.2
Wisconsin.....		14.0	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3
<b>West North Central.....</b>		<b>3.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>28.5</b>
Minnesota.....		2.1	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9
Iowa.....		12.1	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3
Missouri.....		17.2	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6
North Dakota.....		( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2
South Dakota.....		( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4
Nebraska.....		.2	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2
Kansas.....		1.3	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>65.4</b>
Delaware.....	32.7	57.1	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7
Maryland.....	34.4	69.1	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2
Dist. of Columbia.....	156.6	1,294.5	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3
Virginia.....	13.7	24.8	30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1
West Virginia.....			18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0
North Carolina.....	9.8	20.4	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7
South Carolina.....	11.3	23.1	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2	56.8	62.1
Georgia.....	1.5	18.0	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4
Florida.....		2.6	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>59.7</b>
Kentucky.....	5.5	28.8	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9
Tennessee.....	2.5	26.6	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5
Alabama.....		18.8	19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5
Mississippi.....	.3	17.1	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1
<b>West South Central.....</b>		<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>30.3</b>
Arkansas.....		8.3	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0
Louisiana.....		15.6	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3
Oklahoma.....					3.7	11.4	23.9	29.2	34.6	33.7
Texas.....		2.3	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3
<b>Mountain.....</b>		<b>.3</b>	<b>.4</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>
Montana.....			.1	.3	1.0	1.7	2.0	3.8	3.7	3.8
Idaho.....			.2	.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3
Wyoming.....			.1	.2	.6	.9	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6
Colorado.....		.3	.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8
New Mexico.....		.4	.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4
Arizona.....			.1	.4	.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4
Utah.....		.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7
Nevada.....		.1	.4	.6	.4	.4	.7	.7	.8	1.0
<b>Pacific.....</b>		<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>30.4</b>
Washington.....		.1	.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9
Oregon.....		.5	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3
California.....		2.4	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1

<sup>1</sup> Based on 1940 land-area measurement.

<sup>2</sup> Revised. Census of Southern States considered incomplete, but there has been no revision of State figures.

<sup>3</sup> Less than one-tenth of one person per square mile.

<sup>4</sup> Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.

<sup>5</sup> Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined. Separate data are as follows: Indian Territory 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; Oklahoma, 2.0 in 1890 and 10.3 in 1900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I.

**o. 7.—ESTIMATED POPULATION ON JULY 1, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1850 TO 1946, AND FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO, 1916 TO 1945**

estimates, except those for continental United States, 1900 to 1946, for Hawaii, 1930 to 1945, and for Puerto Rico, 1930 to 1945, are based on interpolation or extrapolation of census figures. Estimates for continental United States, 1900 to 1909, are sums of State estimates based on available local data indicative of population change. Estimates for continental United States, 1910 to 1946, and for Hawaii, 1930 to 1945, are based on births, deaths, migration, and immigration. Figures for 1917 to 1919 and 1940 to 1946 include residents of the areas serving in the armed forces]

YEAR	Continent- al U. S.	YEAR	Continent- al U. S.	YEAR	Continent- al U. S.	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico
1850.....	23, 260, 638	1885.....	56, 658, 347	1916.....	101, 965, 984	58, 396	232, 836	1, 234, 268
1860.....	27, 386, 359	1886.....	57, 937, 540	1917.....	103, 413, 743	57, 436	239, 429	1, 252, 994
1870.....	28, 211, 504	1887.....	59, 216, 733	1918.....	104, 549, 886	56, 476	246, 022	1, 271, 720
1880.....	29, 096, 649	1888.....	60, 495, 927	1919.....	105, 062, 747	55, 516	252, 615	1, 290, 446
1890.....	29, 861, 794	1889.....	61, 775, 121	1920.....	106, 466, 420	55, 243	261, 396	1, 311, 717
1900.....	30, 686, 939	1890.....	63, 056, 438	1921.....	108, 541, 489	55, 656	272, 364	1, 335, 532
1910.....	31, 513, 114	1891.....	64, 361, 124	1922.....	110, 054, 778	56, 070	283, 332	1, 359, 347
1920.....	32, 350, 627	1892.....	65, 665, 810	1923.....	111, 949, 945	56, 484	294, 300	1, 383, 162
1930.....	33, 188, 139	1893.....	66, 970, 496	1924.....	114, 113, 463	56, 898	305, 268	1, 406, 977
1940.....	34, 025, 652	1894.....	68, 275, 182	1925.....	115, 831, 963	57, 312	316, 236	1, 430, 792
1950.....	34, 833, 165	1895.....	69, 579, 868	1926.....	117, 399, 225	57, 726	327, 204	1, 454, 607
1960.....	35, 700, 678	1896.....	70, 884, 554	1927.....	119, 038, 062	58, 140	338, 172	1, 478, 422
1970.....	36, 538, 191	1897.....	72, 189, 240	1928.....	120, 501, 115	58, 554	349, 140	1, 502, 237
1980.....	37, 375, 703	1898.....	73, 493, 926	1929.....	121, 769, 939	58, 968	360, 109	1, 526, 052
1990.....	38, 213, 216	1899.....	74, 798, 612	1930.....	123, 076, 741	60, 271	367, 880	1, 551, 838
2000.....	39, 050, 729	1900.....	76, 094, 134	1931.....	124, 039, 648	61, 596	377, 530	1, 583, 535
2010.....	39, 904, 593	1901.....	77, 585, 128	1932.....	124, 840, 471	62, 921	386, 013	1, 616, 233
2020.....	40, 938, 327	1902.....	79, 160, 196	1933.....	125, 578, 763	64, 245	383, 973	1, 646, 931
2030.....	41, 972, 060	1903.....	80, 632, 152	1934.....	126, 373, 773	65, 570	384, 331	1, 678, 629
2040.....	42, 005, 794	1904.....	82, 164, 974	1935.....	127, 250, 232	66, 894	389, 562	1, 710, 327
2050.....	44, 039, 527	1905.....	83, 819, 666	1936.....	128, 053, 180	68, 219	396, 072	1, 743, 150
2060.....	45, 073, 260	1906.....	85, 436, 556	1937.....	128, 824, 829	69, 544	400, 816	1, 776, 779
2070.....	46, 106, 994	1907.....	87, 000, 271	1938.....	129, 824, 939	70, 868	409, 960	1, 810, 406
2080.....	47, 140, 727	1908.....	88, 708, 976	1939.....	130, 879, 718	72, 193	415, 705	1, 844, 034
2090.....	48, 174, 461	1909.....	90, 491, 525	1940.....	131, 970, 224	73, 629	425, 737	1, 879, 741
2100.....	49, 208, 194	1910.....	92, 406, 536	1941.....	133, 202, 873	75, 129	437, 716	1, 916, 421
2110.....	50, 262, 382	1911.....	93, 867, 814	1942.....	134, 664, 924	76, 660	442, 421	1, 958, 332
2120.....	51, 541, 575	1912.....	95, 331, 300	1943.....	136, 497, 049	78, 222	443, 031	2, 003, 682
2130.....	52, 820, 768	1913.....	97, 226, 814	1944.....	138, 083, 449	79, 815	447, 714	2, 046, 519
2140.....	54, 099, 961	1914.....	99, 117, 567	1945.....	139, 585, 518	81, 441	458, 177	2, 087, 112
2150.....	55, 379, 154	1915.....	100, 549, 013	1946 (prel.)..	141, 228, 693	(1)	(1)	(1)

(1) : available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports and records on population estimates; 1940-46, 1950-59—Special Reports, Series P-46, No. 9 and P-47, No. 1.

**8.—ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, AND ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION: JULY 1, 1917 TO 1919 AND 1940 TO 1946**

YEAR	Estimated population excluding armed forces overseas	Estimated civilian population	YEAR	Estimated population excluding armed forces overseas	Estimated civilian population
1917.....	103, 265, 913	102, 795, 842	1942.....	133, 770, 500	130, 874, 910
1918.....	103, 202, 801	101, 487, 784	1943.....	133, 966, 319	127, 410, 357
1919.....	104, 512, 110	104, 168, 031	1944.....	132, 552, 005	126, 536, 174
1940.....	131, 954, 144	131, 659, 286	1945.....	132, 018, 525	127, 452, 048
1946.....	133, 060, 045	131, 557, 730	1946.....	139, 893, 406	138, 394, 474

Represents later estimate than that in table 9.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population—Special Reports, Series P-47, No. 1, 1940-46, 1950-59—Special Reports, Series P-46, No. 9 and P-47, No. 1.

## No. 9.—ESTIMATED POPULATION ON JULY 1, BY STATES: 1936 TO 1945

[Estimates exclude members of armed forces overseas. Based on data from 1930 and 1940 Federal censuses, State censuses, school statistics, vital statistics, registrations for war ration books, immigration statistics, and data on armed forces. For enumerated population, 1790 to 1940, see table 5, p. 6]

[In thousands]

DIVISION AND STATE	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>United States</b> .....	123, 053	123, 835	129, 825	130, 880	131, 954	132, 066	133, 771	133, 946	132, 842	131, 970
<b>New England</b> .....	3, 391	3, 408	3, 427	3, 438	3, 448	3, 510	3, 534	3, 594	3, 594	3, 570
Maine.....	840	842	843	846	847	841	830	818	794	790
New Hampshire.....	481	481	485	490	493	491	481	461	457	460
Vermont.....	357	356	356	358	359	356	342	328	311	310
Massachusetts <sup>1</sup> .....	4, 355	4, 358	4, 355	4, 347	4, 321	4, 357	4, 352	4, 256	4, 163	4, 182
Rhode Island <sup>1</sup> .....	686	694	694	701	715	728	736	751	782	780
Connecticut.....	1, 672	1, 678	1, 684	1, 696	1, 714	1, 736	1, 766	1, 780	1, 776	1, 766
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	27, 332	27, 389	27, 565	27, 552	27, 553	27, 388	26, 993	26, 563	26, 039	25, 980
New York.....	13, 481	13, 511	13, 512	13, 523	13, 474	13, 295	12, 989	12, 661	12, 635	12, 585
New Jersey.....	4, 064	4, 088	4, 100	4, 129	4, 166	4, 238	4, 281	4, 235	4, 167	4, 201
Pennsylvania.....	9, 767	9, 790	9, 952	9, 901	9, 912	9, 856	9, 722	9, 468	9, 237	9, 194
<b>East North Central</b> .....	25, 960	26, 096	26, 242	26, 457	26, 661	26, 901	27, 144	26, 416	26, 385	26, 488
Ohio.....	6, 801	6, 809	6, 837	6, 884	6, 920	6, 927	6, 953	6, 888	6, 833	6, 873
Indiana.....	3, 348	3, 374	3, 386	3, 403	3, 435	3, 458	3, 493	3, 399	3, 419	3, 430
Illinois.....	7, 840	7, 857	7, 866	7, 890	7, 905	7, 988	8, 041	7, 995	7, 731	7, 721
Michigan <sup>1</sup> .....	4, 889	4, 968	5, 056	5, 156	5, 275	5, 405	5, 535	5, 423	5, 427	5, 473
Wisconsin.....	3, 082	3, 088	3, 098	3, 121	3, 144	3, 143	3, 123	3, 011	2, 975	2, 982
<b>West North Central</b> .....	12, 609	12, 545	12, 492	12, 508	12, 511	12, 505	12, 068	12, 776	12, 442	12, 238
Minnesota.....	2, 734	2, 746	2, 753	2, 771	2, 797	2, 758	2, 667	2, 578	2, 510	2, 497
Iowa.....	2, 509	2, 496	2, 494	2, 520	2, 540	2, 505	2, 428	2, 319	2, 290	2, 280
Missouri.....	3, 801	3, 794	3, 781	3, 788	3, 788	3, 806	3, 803	3, 760	3, 689	3, 587
North Dakota.....	664	655	647	644	641	621	586	543	528	521
South Dakota <sup>1</sup> .....	666	656	649	645	642	621	598	577	556	554
Nebraska.....	1, 388	1, 339	1, 326	1, 318	1, 313	1, 282	1, 243	1, 228	1, 213	1, 199
Kansas <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 809	1, 856	1, 842	1, 824	1, 791	1, 773	1, 755	1, 781	1, 774	1, 740
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	16, 742	16, 961	17, 264	17, 593	17, 912	18, 421	18, 862	19, 291	19, 299	19, 148
Delaware.....	253	254	257	263	267	272	280	291	294	297
Maryland.....	1, 745	1, 754	1, 766	1, 793	1, 827	1, 896	1, 976	2, 000	2, 127	2, 126
District of Columbia.....	629	616	638	658	685	759	865	900	934	980
Virginia.....	2, 352	2, 500	2, 638	2, 670	2, 691	2, 810	2, 964	3, 078	3, 196	3, 080
West Virginia.....	1, 806	1, 813	1, 828	1, 868	1, 908	1, 995	1, 841	1, 754	1, 714	1, 736
North Carolina.....	3, 346	3, 385	3, 440	3, 514	3, 583	3, 622	3, 570	3, 550	3, 552	3, 606
South Carolina.....	1, 781	1, 802	1, 834	1, 872	1, 910	1, 979	2, 002	1, 951	1, 920	1, 908
Georgia.....	2, 978	3, 037	3, 091	3, 120	3, 130	3, 189	3, 222	3, 226	3, 222	3, 193
Florida <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 651	1, 709	1, 771	1, 836	1, 912	1, 999	2, 141	2, 370	2, 360	2, 366
<b>East South Central</b> .....	10, 374	10, 427	10, 535	10, 682	10, 809	10, 898	10, 908	10, 819	10, 489	10, 380
Kentucky.....	2, 768	2, 784	2, 800	2, 825	2, 852	2, 824	2, 789	2, 734	2, 628	2, 578
Tennessee.....	2, 791	2, 795	2, 821	2, 874	2, 925	2, 953	2, 945	2, 959	2, 868	2, 879
Alabama.....	2, 743	2, 762	2, 787	2, 814	2, 842	2, 892	2, 942	2, 894	2, 817	2, 813
Mississippi.....	2, 072	2, 086	2, 127	2, 164	2, 190	2, 229	2, 232	2, 232	2, 176	2, 089
<b>West South Central</b> .....	12, 535	12, 745	12, 838	12, 975	13, 061	13, 319	13, 475	13, 546	13, 254	13, 087
Arkansas.....	1, 692	1, 903	1, 928	1, 948	1, 953	1, 966	1, 981	1, 970	1, 776	1, 780
Louisiana.....	2, 246	2, 257	2, 285	2, 334	2, 371	2, 463	2, 558	2, 557	2, 534	2, 486
Oklahoma.....	2, 365	2, 334	2, 324	2, 333	2, 333	2, 291	2, 218	2, 168	2, 084	2, 064
Texas.....	6, 192	6, 250	6, 301	6, 380	6, 424	6, 580	6, 719	6, 972	6, 880	6, 787
<b>Mountain</b> .....	3, 939	3, 996	4, 042	4, 100	4, 160	4, 189	4, 159	4, 414	4, 234	4, 267
Montana.....	554	554	552	555	559	540	515	484	466	460
Idaho.....	495	507	513	521	527	518	480	468	533	509
Wyoming.....	240	243	246	248	249	251	252	254	257	247
Colorado.....	1, 090	1, 104	1, 112	1, 120	1, 125	1, 120	1, 111	1, 163	1, 147	1, 121
New Mexico.....	489	508	513	523	534	535	539	534	532	525
Arizona.....	443	453	466	484	502	512	530	702	638	630
Utah.....	527	529	535	543	553	567	578	634	606	617
Nevada.....	101	103	105	107	110	117	125	138	156	160
<b>Pacific</b> .....	3, 029	3, 257	3, 429	3, 589	3, 909	10, 127	10, 647	11, 737	12, 027	12, 118
Washington.....	1, 653	1, 681	1, 698	1, 715	1, 742	1, 801	1, 886	2, 083	2, 057	2, 080
Oregon.....	1, 025	1, 048	1, 067	1, 061	1, 094	1, 097	1, 097	1, 236	1, 214	1, 205
California.....	6, 341	6, 528	6, 656	6, 785	6, 964	7, 228	7, 664	8, 468	8, 756	8, 633

<sup>1</sup> 1936-39 estimates based partly on State census figures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population—Special Reports, Series P-45, No. 4, and P-46, No. 3.

1.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING, IN 1940, OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS:  
1890 TO 1940

\* From census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth]

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
Alb.	27,601	42,726	60,067	206,435	265,040	344,791
N. Y.	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	127,412	130,577
P.	26,226	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	96,804
Pa.	30,337	36,973	52,127	60,381	82,054	80,214
Ten.	482	1,442	9,957	16,494	43,132	51,586
N. C.	10,235	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	51,310
Ill.	66,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	302,288
N. Y.	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	66,198	64,094
Chi.	33,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	65,919
St.	14,575	22,258	29,800	34,876	53,120	67,920
Md.	434,439	508,957	558,485	723,826	804,874	889,100
N. J.	19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	88,979	79,198
Tex.	2,296	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	69,061
Calif.	5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,109	85,647
Pa.	6,762	7,293	12,837	50,358	57,992	68,490
N. Y.	26,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,662	78,309
Ala.	26,178	36,415	132,085	178,806	250,678	267,583
Ind.	448,477	600,892	670,585	748,000	781,188	770,816
Conn.	48,995	70,996	102,054	143,555	146,715	147,121
Mass.	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	63,797	62,343
N. Y.	255,504	362,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	578,901
Mass.	70,028	91,886	104,639	109,694	113,643	110,879
N. J.	58,313	75,935	94,536	116,309	118,700	117,586
Ohio	20,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,906	108,401
Iowa	18,020	25,636	32,811	45,566	66,097	62,120
S. C.	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,967	62,265	71,275
W. Va.	6,742	11,099	22,996	30,806	—	67,914
N. C.	11,537	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	100,869
Tenn.	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	128,163
Pa.	20,226	33,968	38,537	56,030	59,164	59,263
Ill.	1,000,850	1,608,575	2,185,293	2,701,705	3,276,438	3,396,806
Ohio	10,204	16,310	14,557	44,995	66,603	64,712
Ohio	298,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	485,610
Heights, Ohio	261,353	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	878,336
S. C.	15,353	21,108	2,955	15,236	50,945	64,992
Ga.	17,303	17,614	20,554	37,524	51,581	62,396
Ohio	98,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	306,067
Tex.	4,387	4,703	8,222	10,522	27,741	57,301
Ky.	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,262	62,018
Ill.	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	294,734
Iowa	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	66,039
Ohio	61,220	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	210,718
Mich.	—	844	911	2,470	50,358	63,584
Ill.	16,841	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,519	59,305
Calif.	108,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	287,861	322,412
Iowa	50,093	62,139	86,368	120,468	142,559	159,819
Calif.	205,876	285,704	485,766	993,678	1,568,662	1,623,452
Conn.	23,115	52,969	78,466	98,917	101,463	101,065
N. C.	6,465	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	60,196
Ind.	1,256	3,411	19,098	35,967	54,784	54,037
N. J.	—	21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	68,945
Pa.	15,169	29,655	58,547	66,767	74,347	75,609
N. J.	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,589	109,912
Ten.	10,338	15,906	39,279	77,560	102,421	96,810
Ill.	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	116,955
Ind.	—	19,236	24,978	37,234	63,338	65,389
Ind.	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	97,062
Mass.	74,398	104,863	119,295	120,485	115,274	115,428
Pa.	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,599	136,492	151,543
Ind.	35,393	45,115	63,933	86,549	114,946	118,410
Ten.	23,076	26,689	73,312	106,482	163,447	177,662
Calif.	10,818	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	60,685
Ten.	20,084	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	60,892
Calif.	—	—	16,892	55,378	100,426	111,719
Calif.	—	—	2,746	13,536	62,736	82,562
Mich.	60,278	67,565	112,571	137,634	168,502	164,292
N. C.	3,317	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	59,319
Calif.	17,565	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	50,592
Ind.	5,428	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	70,164

\* Notes, see p. 12.

No. 10.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING, IN 1940, OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS  
1890 TO 1940—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
Harrisburg, Pa.	30,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	8
Hartford, Conn.	53,230	79,860	96,915	138,036	164,072	16
Highland Park, Mich.		427	4,120	45,496	82,959	8
Hoboken, N. J.	43,648	59,364	70,324	98,166	59,261	8
Holyoke, Mass.	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	55,537	8
Houston, Tex.	27,557	44,633	78,800	138,276	292,352	26
Huntington, W. Va.	19,109	11,923	31,162	50,177	75,572	7
Indianapolis, Ind.	106,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	364,161	26
Irvington, N. J.		5,255	11,877	25,480	55,723	5
Jackson, Miss.	5,920	7,816	21,262	22,817	48,282	6
Jacksonville, Fla.	17,201	26,429	57,090	91,558	129,549	17
Jersey City, N. J.	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,718	20
Johnstown, Pa.	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	66,998	6
Kalamazoo, Mich.	17,853	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	5
Kansas City, Kans.	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,857	12
Kansas City, Mo.	132,716	163,752	245,381	324,410	399,746	39
Knoxville, Tenn.	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	105,802	11
Lakewood, Ohio		2,355	15,181	41,752	70,506	6
Lancaster, Pa.	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,949	6
Lansing, Mich.	13,102	16,486	31,229	57,327	78,397	7
Lawrence, Mass.	44,454	62,559	85,692	94,270	85,068	8
Lincoln, Nebr.	55,154	40,169	43,973		78,933	8
Little Rock, Ark.	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	8
Long Beach, Calif.	594	2,262	17,809	55,593	142,032	16
Los Angeles, Calif.	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	1,50
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,891	307,745	31
Lowell, Mass.	77,096	94,969	100,294	112,759	100,234	10
Lynn, Mass.	66,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	9
Macon, Ga.	22,746	23,272	40,965	52,995	53,829	5
Madison, Wis.	13,426	19,164	26,531	38,378	57,899	6
Malden, Mass.	23,031	23,664	44,404	49,108	58,026	5
Manchester, N. H.	44,126	66,967	70,063	78,384	76,534	7
McKeesport, Pa.	20,741	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	5
Medford, Mass.	11,079	18,244	23,150	30,038	50,714	6
Memphis, Tenn.	64,495	102,320	131,106	162,351	253,143	26
Miami, Fla.		1,661	5,471	29,571	110,637	17
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,408	285,315	373,857	457,147	578,249	58
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,739	202,718	301,408	390,582	464,366	46
Mobile, Ala.	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	68,203	7
Montgomery, Ala.	21,883	30,346	38,186	43,464	66,079	7
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	10,830	31,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	6
Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	80,895	110,364	118,342	153,895	16
Newark, N. J.	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	42
New Bedford, Mass.	40,733	62,442	96,652	121,217	112,997	11
New Britain, Conn.	16,819	25,908	43,916	59,316	68,128	6
New Haven, Conn.	81,296	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,655	16
New Orleans, La.	242,039	287,104	339,075	387,219	458,762	46
New Rochelle, N. Y.	9,057	14,729	28,867	36,213	54,000	5
Newton, Mass.	24,379	32,587	39,806	46,064	65,276	6
New York, N. Y.	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	7,45
Niagara Falls, N. Y.		19,457	30,446	60,760	75,460	7
Norfolk, Va.	34,871	44,624	67,452	115,777	129,710	14
Oakland, Calif.	48,662	66,960	160,174	216,261	284,063	29
Oak Park, Ill.			19,444	39,856	63,982	6
Oklahoma City, Okla.	4,151	10,037	64,205	91,295	135,399	20
Omaha, Nebr.	140,452	192,535	124,096	191,601	214,006	22
Pasadena, Calif.	4,892	9,117	30,291	45,354	76,085	8
Pasaic, N. J.	13,028	27,777	64,773	63,841	62,959	6
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	105,171	125,600	133,875	138,813	13
Pawtucket, R. I.	27,633	39,231	51,422	64,248	77,149	7
Peoria, Ill.	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,960	10
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,964	1,293,697	1,349,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	1,93
Phoenix, Ariz.	3,152	5,344	11,134	29,053	48,118	5
Pittsburgh, Pa.	343,904	451,812	523,905	588,343	669,817	67
Pontiac, Mich.	6,209	9,769	14,532	34,273	64,928	6
Portland, Me.	36,423	50,145	58,571	69,272	70,810	7
Portland, Oreg.	45,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	301,818	30
Portsmouth, Va.	13,268	17,427	33,190	54,387	45,704	5
Providence, R. I.	132,146	175,897	224,326	237,595	252,981	25
Pueblo, Colo.	24,558	28,157	41,747	43,050	60,096	6

For footnotes, see p. 13.



C.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING, IN 1940, OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS:  
1890 TO 1940—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
Mans.	16,723	23,999	32,642	47,876	71,963	75,810
Min.	21,014	29,102	36,002	58,563	67,542	67,193
Pa.	58,061	78,961	98,071	107,784	111,171	110,568
St. Va.	61,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	193,042
St. Va.	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	69,206	69,287
St. N. Y.	123,896	162,608	218,149	295,750	328,132	324,975
St. Ill.	23,584	31,031	45,401	65,651	85,864	84,637
St. Calif.	26,386	26,282	44,896	65,908	93,750	105,959
St. Mich.	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,908	80,715	82,794
St. Mo.	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	60,985	75,711
St. Mo.	451,770	575,238	667,029	772,897	821,960	816,048
St. Minn.	133,156	163,065	214,744	234,606	271,606	287,736
St. burg, Pa.	273	1,575	4,127	14,237	40,425	60,812
St. City, Utah	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	149,934
St. Minn. Ter.	37,673	53,321	95,614	161,379	231,542	283,854
St. Calif.	16,159	17,700	39,578	74,381	147,995	203,341
St. Calif.	206,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	634,394	634,536
St. Calif.	18,060	21,500	28,946	39,642	57,651	68,457
St. Calif.	1,580	3,057	7,847	15,252	37,146	53,600
St. Ga.	43,189	54,244	65,094	83,252	85,034	95,995
St. N. Y.	19,902	31,682	72,836	88,723	95,092	87,549
St. Pa.	75,215	102,026	129,867	137,783	143,433	140,404
St. Wash.	42,837	60,671	237,194	315,312	365,583	366,302
St. La.	11,979	16,013	28,015	43,674	76,655	98,167
St. Iowa.	37,806	33,111	47,826	71,227	79,183	82,364
St. Minn.	40,162	61,843	77,226	93,091	103,908	102,177
St. Ind.	21,810	35,990	63,684	104,183	104,183	101,268
St. Wash.	19,922	36,948	104,402	104,437	115,514	122,001
St. Ill.	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,183	71,864	75,503
St. Minn.	44,179	62,069	86,926	129,614	149,900	149,554
St. Mo.	21,850	22,267	35,201	39,631	57,527	61,238
St. Ohio.	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	70,662
St. Calif.	14,424	17,506	23,253	40,296	47,963	54,714
St. N. Y.	86,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	209,326	206,967
St. Wash.	36,006	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	109,406
St. Pa.	5,532	15,839	37,782	51,608	101,161	108,391
St. Ind.	30,217	36,673	58,167	66,063	62,810	62,663
St. Ohio.	81,434	131,922	168,497	243,164	290,718	282,349
St. Kans.	31,007	23,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	67,833
St. N. J.	57,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,356	124,697
St. Y.	60,966	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	70,304
St. Pa.	1,390	1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	142,157
St. N. J.	10,643	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,669	56,173
St. Y.	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	101,740	100,518
St. Pa.	14,445	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,846	55,982
St. D. C.	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	663,091
St. Conn.	26,646	46,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	99,314
St. Iowa.	6,674	12,580	26,693	36,280	46,191	51,743
St. W. Va.	34,522	38,878	41,541	56,208	61,669	61,099
St. Kans.	23,853	24,671	62,450	72,217	111,110	114,966
St. Pa.	37,716	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	86,236
St. Del.	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,168	106,597	112,504
St. N. C.	10,729	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	79,815
St. Minn.	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,754	195,311	193,694
St. N. Y.	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,170	134,646	142,596
St. Pa.	20,793	33,709	44,750	47,512	55,254	56,712
St. Ohio.	33,220	44,886	79,066	132,358	170,002	167,720

St. and South Bethlehem boroughs consolidated as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 19,823; 1900, 23,999; 1910, 32,810.

Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

St. and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 148,514; 1900, 150,355.

Population of Allegheny, 1890, 105,287; 1900, 129,696.

St. and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925. Combined population, 1900, 38,281; 1910, 60,725.

Population shown is for District of Columbia, with which the city became coextensive in 1895.

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

### No. 11.—POPULATION FOR URBAN SIZE GROUPS AND FOR RURAL TERRITORY: 1910 TO 1940

[Urban-rural classification for all years is in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2. Total urban population for 1880, 1890, and 1900 is as follows: 1880, 14,129,735; 1890, 22,106,266; 1900, 30,159,921. Percent urban—1880, 28.1; 1890, 35.1; 1900, 39.7]

CLASS	1910		1920		1930	
	Num-ber of places <sup>1</sup>	Population	Num-ber of places <sup>1</sup>	Population	Num-ber of places <sup>1</sup>	Population
United States.....	.....	91,972,268	.....	106,710,620	.....	122,775,6
Urban territory.....	2,262	41,998,923	2,723	54,157,972	3,168	68,964,4
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	3	8,501,174	3	10,145,532	5	15,084,1
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	5	3,010,667	9	6,223,769	8	8,768,9
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	11	3,949,839	18	4,540,838	24	7,966,1
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	31	4,840,458	43	6,519,187	56	7,540,9
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	69	4,178,915	76	5,265,408	98	6,491,4
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	119	4,023,307	143	5,075,041	185	6,420,0
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	399	3,648,868	465	7,034,668	608	9,097,2
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	605	4,217,420	715	4,967,025	881	6,897,1
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	1,090	3,728,194	1,255	4,385,905	1,332	4,717,0
Rural territory.....	.....	49,973,334	.....	51,552,647	.....	53,820,2
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	2,720	4,238,498	3,082	4,714,490	3,097	4,830,7
Incorporated places under 1,000.....	9,112	3,930,651	9,825	4,254,751	10,846	4,362,7
Unincorporated territory.....	.....	41,804,183	.....	42,583,406	.....	44,636,7

CLASS	1940		PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION			
	Num-ber of places <sup>1</sup>	Population	1910	1920	1930	1940
United States.....	.....	131,669,275	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
Urban territory.....	3,464	74,423,762	48.7	51.2	56.2	56
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	5	15,910,866	9.2	9.6	12.3	12
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	9	6,456,989	3.3	5.9	4.7	4
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	23	7,827,514	4.3	4.3	6.6	6
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	55	7,792,650	5.8	6.2	6.1	6
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	107	7,343,917	4.6	6.0	5.3	5
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	213	7,417,093	4.4	4.9	5.2	5
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	665	9,966,898	6.0	6.7	7.4	7
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	965	6,881,894	4.6	4.7	4.6	5
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	1,422	5,025,911	4.1	4.1	3.8	3
Rural territory.....	.....	57,245,572	54.3	48.8	43.8	43
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	3,305	5,026,834	4.0	4.5	3.9	3
Incorporated places under 1,000.....	10,063	4,318,843	4.3	4.0	3.6	3
Unincorporated territory.....	.....	47,902,896	45.8	40.3	36.4	36

<sup>1</sup> In 1940, Bluefield, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va.; Bristol, Va., and Bristol, Tenn.; Delmar, Del., and Delmar, Md.; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Ind.; Junction City, Ark., and Junction City, La.; Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Tex.; Texhoma, Okla., and Texhoma, Tex.; and Union City, Ind., and Union City, Ohio, were counted as separate incorporated places, whereas in 1930 and earlier years each pair was counted as a single place.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.



No. 12.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940, 1945, AND 1946

Includes population in institutions. Areas classified as urban or rural on basis of results of 1940 census. 1940 figures based on 1940 census including small number then in armed forces; 1945 and 1946 based on sample survey. Monthly Report on the Labor Force, see Sampling Note, p. 175]

[In thousands]

AREA	CIVILIAN POPULATION			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	April 1940	July 1945	July 1946	April 1940	July 1945	July 1946
United States.....	130, 323	128, 058	136, 967	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Urban.....	73, 830	73, 903	82, 149	56. 7	58. 6	60. 0
Rural.....	56, 493	52, 156	54, 818	43. 3	41. 4	40. 0
Rural-nonfarm.....	26, 428	26, 379	27, 230	20. 3	20. 9	19. 9
Rural-farm.....	30, 065	25, 777	27, 588	23. 1	20. 4	20. 1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population—Special Reports, Series P-S, No. 19.

No. 13.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION, FARM AND NONFARM, BY AGE AND SEX: APRIL 1940, 1945, AND 1946

Includes population in institutions; 1940 figures based on 1940 Census; 1945 and 1946 based on sample survey. Monthly Report on the Labor Force, see Sampling Note, p. 175]

[In thousands]

AGE	BOTH SEXES			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total	Farm	Non-farm	Total	Farm.	Non-farm	Total	Farm	Non-farm
1940									
All ages.....	130, 058	30, 394	99, 664	64, 936	16, 011	48, 925	65, 122	14, 383	50, 739
Under 14 years.....	30, 399	8, 940	21, 459	15, 416	4, 562	10, 854	14, 983	4, 378	10, 605
14 years and over.....	99, 659	21, 454	78, 205	49, 520	11, 449	38, 071	50, 139	10, 005	40, 134
Under 15 years.....	14, 568	4, 076	10, 492	7, 275	2, 153	5, 122	7, 293	1, 923	5, 370
15 to 24 years.....	11, 400	2, 530	8, 870	5, 526	1, 385	4, 141	5, 874	1, 145	4, 729
25 to 44 years.....	39, 172	7, 326	31, 846	19, 296	3, 789	15, 507	19, 876	3, 537	16, 339
45 to 64 years.....	25, 723	5, 550	20, 173	13, 133	2, 995	10, 138	12, 590	2, 555	10, 035
65 years and over.....	8, 796	1, 972	6, 824	4, 290	1, 127	3, 163	4, 506	845	3, 661
1945									
All ages.....	125, 726	25, 423	100, 302	56, 819	12, 743	44, 075	68, 907	12, 680	56, 227
Under 14 years.....	32, 642	7, 921	24, 721	16, 594	4, 052	12, 542	16, 048	3, 869	12, 179
14 years and over.....	93, 084	17, 502	75, 581	40, 225	8, 691	31, 533	52, 859	8, 811	44, 048
Under 15 years.....	12, 237	2, 932	9, 305	5, 415	1, 452	3, 963	6, 822	1, 480	5, 342
15 to 24 years.....	7, 651	1, 389	6, 262	1, 694	506	1, 188	5, 957	883	5, 074
25 to 44 years.....	35, 472	6, 061	29, 411	14, 424	2, 879	11, 545	21, 048	3, 182	17, 866
45 to 64 years.....	27, 906	5, 192	22, 714	13, 982	2, 729	11, 253	13, 924	2, 464	11, 461
65 years and over.....	9, 817	1, 927	7, 890	4, 709	1, 125	3, 584	5, 108	802	4, 306
1946									
All ages.....	135, 459	26, 998	108, 462	65, 553	13, 900	51, 653	69, 906	13, 098	56, 809
Under 14 years.....	33, 173	8, 146	25, 027	16, 877	4, 209	12, 668	16, 296	3, 937	12, 359
14 years and over.....	102, 286	18, 852	83, 435	48, 676	9, 691	38, 985	53, 610	9, 161	44, 450
Under 15 years.....	12, 381	3, 055	9, 326	5, 682	1, 587	4, 095	6, 699	1, 468	5, 231
15 to 24 years.....	10, 627	1, 785	8, 842	4, 599	846	3, 753	6, 028	939	5, 089
25 to 44 years.....	40, 756	6, 639	34, 117	19, 338	3, 259	16, 079	21, 418	3, 380	18, 038
45 to 64 years.....	28, 467	5, 385	23, 082	14, 247	2, 863	11, 384	14, 220	2, 522	11, 698
65 years and over.....	10, 055	1, 988	8, 067	4, 810	1, 137	3, 673	5, 245	851	4, 394

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; records and reports.

## No. 14.—POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

[Urban-rural classification in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2]

DIVISION AND STATE	1920		1930		1940		PERCENT URBAN		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1920	1930	1940
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>54,157,973</b>	<b>51,553,547</b>	<b>68,854,823</b>	<b>53,830,323</b>	<b>74,423,702</b>	<b>57,245,573</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>56.5</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>5,620,384</b>	<b>1,760,525</b>	<b>5,311,975</b>	<b>1,854,365</b>	<b>5,420,542</b>	<b>2,015,745</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>76.1</b>
Maine.....	290,560	468,445	321,506	475,917	343,037	504,100	39.0	40.3	40.3
New Hampshire.....	250,438	192,645	273,079	192,314	283,225	208,200	58.5	58.7	57.0
Vermont.....	109,976	242,452	118,768	240,845	123,239	235,992	31.2	33.0	34.3
Massachusetts.....	3,468,916	383,440	3,831,426	418,188	3,859,476	457,245	90.0	90.2	89.4
Rhode Island.....	555,146	49,251	535,429	52,068	553,283	59,903	91.9	92.4	91.6
Connecticut.....	936,339	444,292	1,131,770	475,133	1,158,163	551,080	67.8	70.4	67.6
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>16,783,474</b>	<b>5,477,670</b>	<b>20,394,707</b>	<b>5,866,043</b>	<b>21,147,543</b>	<b>6,391,944</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>76.0</b>
New York.....	8,568,586	1,796,641	10,521,952	2,086,114	11,165,803	2,313,249	82.7	83.6	82.8
New Jersey.....	2,522,435	533,465	3,339,244	702,090	3,394,773	763,392	79.9	83.6	81.8
Pennsylvania.....	5,672,453	3,047,564	6,533,511	3,097,639	6,586,977	3,313,303	68.1	67.3	66.5
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>13,050,086</b>	<b>8,425,457</b>	<b>16,794,908</b>	<b>8,502,277</b>	<b>17,444,359</b>	<b>9,181,093</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>65.5</b>
Ohio.....	3,677,136	2,082,258	4,507,371	2,139,326	4,612,966	2,294,626	63.8	67.8	68.8
Indiana.....	1,482,855	1,447,535	1,795,892	1,442,611	1,887,712	1,540,064	60.6	55.8	55.1
Illinois.....	4,403,677	2,081,603	5,035,727	1,994,927	5,809,650	2,087,591	67.9	73.9	73.6
Michigan.....	2,241,560	1,426,852	3,302,075	1,540,250	3,454,867	1,801,239	61.1	65.2	63.7
Wisconsin.....	1,244,858	1,387,200	1,553,843	1,385,163	1,679,144	1,458,443	47.3	52.9	53.5
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>4,738,880</b>	<b>7,818,369</b>	<b>5,556,381</b>	<b>7,740,734</b>	<b>5,993,124</b>	<b>7,523,886</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>44.3</b>
Minnesota.....	1,051,593	1,335,532	1,257,616	1,306,337	1,390,096	1,402,203	44.1	49.0	46.3
Iowa.....	875,495	1,528,526	979,292	1,491,647	1,084,231	1,454,037	36.4	39.6	42.7
Missouri.....	1,586,903	1,817,152	1,859,119	1,770,248	1,900,096	1,823,966	46.6	51.2	51.8
North Dakota.....	88,239	558,639	113,306	567,539	131,023	510,012	13.6	16.6	20.6
South Dakota.....	101,872	534,675	180,907	561,942	188,067	444,574	16.0	18.9	24.6
Nebraska.....	405,293	891,079	486,107	891,856	514,148	801,686	31.3	35.3	39.1
Kansas.....	616,485	1,152,772	729,834	1,151,165	753,941	1,047,067	34.8	38.8	41.9
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>4,336,482</b>	<b>9,653,790</b>	<b>5,626,132</b>	<b>10,096,467</b>	<b>6,921,736</b>	<b>10,901,425</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>38.6</b>
Delaware.....	120,767	102,236	123,140	115,234	139,432	127,073	54.2	51.7	52.3
Maryland.....	809,422	580,239	974,669	656,657	1,080,351	740,893	60.0	58.8	59.3
Dist. of Columbia.....	437,571		486,809		663,091		100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia.....	673,084	1,635,203	785,537	1,636,314	944,675	1,733,098	29.2	32.4	35.3
West Virginia.....	369,007	1,094,694	491,504	1,237,701	534,292	1,367,662	23.2	28.4	29.1
North Carolina.....	490,370	2,064,753	809,847	2,360,429	974,173	2,597,448	19.2	25.5	27.3
South Carolina.....	293,967	1,389,737	371,040	1,367,683	466,111	1,433,693	17.5	21.5	24.5
Georgia.....	727,869	2,167,973	895,492	2,013,014	1,073,808	2,049,915	25.1	26.8	34.4
Florida.....	353,515	614,955	759,778	706,483	1,045,791	851,623	36.5	51.7	55.1
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>1,964,207</b>	<b>6,899,100</b>	<b>2,775,887</b>	<b>7,168,527</b>	<b>3,145,266</b>	<b>7,612,863</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>29.4</b>
Kentucky.....	633,543	1,743,087	799,026	1,815,563	949,327	1,996,300	26.9	30.6	30.8
Tennessee.....	611,228	1,726,659	896,638	1,720,018	1,027,206	1,896,635	26.1	34.3	35.2
Alabama.....	509,317	1,838,857	744,273	1,901,975	865,941	1,977,020	21.7	28.1	30.3
Mississippi.....	240,121	1,550,497	338,860	1,670,971	432,882	1,760,914	13.4	16.9	19.3
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>2,969,365</b>	<b>7,272,865</b>	<b>4,437,439</b>	<b>7,749,391</b>	<b>5,203,481</b>	<b>7,861,124</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>39.8</b>
Arkansas.....	290,497	1,461,707	382,878	1,471,604	431,910	1,517,477	16.0	20.6	22.3
Louisiana.....	628,163	1,170,346	833,632	1,268,061	980,439	1,363,441	34.9	39.7	41.5
Oklahoma.....	538,017	1,490,266	821,681	1,574,359	879,663	1,466,771	26.5	34.3	37.6
Texas.....	1,512,689	3,150,539	2,389,248	3,435,367	2,911,389	3,503,435	32.4	41.0	45.4
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>1,217,968</b>	<b>2,118,115</b>	<b>1,457,922</b>	<b>2,242,867</b>	<b>1,771,742</b>	<b>2,378,261</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>42.7</b>
Montana.....	172,011	376,878	181,026	356,570	211,635	347,921	31.3	33.7	37.5
Idaho.....	119,037	312,820	129,507	313,525	176,706	348,165	27.6	29.1	32.7
Wyoming.....	57,695	137,307	70,097	155,408	93,377	157,165	29.4	31.1	37.3
Colorado.....	453,259	486,370	519,882	515,909	590,786	532,540	68.2	60.2	52.6
New Mexico.....	64,960	295,390	106,814	315,501	176,401	355,417	18.0	25.2	33.3
Arizona.....	120,788	213,374	149,856	285,717	173,981	328,280	36.1	34.4	34.5
Utah.....	215,544	233,812	260,264	241,863	305,493	244,617	48.0	52.4	55.5
Nevada.....	15,254	62,163	34,464	56,594	43,291	66,066	19.7	37.8	39.3
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>3,460,106</b>	<b>2,106,745</b>	<b>5,534,881</b>	<b>2,689,552</b>	<b>6,355,909</b>	<b>3,377,353</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>65.3</b>
Washington.....	742,861	613,820	844,530	678,657	921,900	814,222	54.3	56.6	59.1
Oregon.....	390,346	393,043	499,746	464,040	531,675	538,009	49.8	51.8	48.6
California.....	2,326,939	1,099,902	4,190,605	1,546,855	4,902,263	2,006,122	67.0	72.3	71.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

**TABLE 15.—POPULATION ON FARMS AND IN RURAL AREAS OTHER THAN FARMS, BY STATES: 1930 AND 1940**

[Urban-rural classification in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2]

REGION AND STATE	FARM POPULATION								Rural-nonfarm population, 1940
	Total		Percent of total population		Rural-farm		Urban-farm		
	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	
United States.....	39,445,399	39,546,911	24.8	21.2	30,167,513	30,216,188	287,837	330,723	27,029,388
New England.....	573,254	622,821	7.6	7.4	499,063	532,062	74,168	90,559	1,484,888
Maine.....	170,906	176,273	21.4	20.8	161,429	165,450	9,566	10,823	338,719
New Hampshire.....	82,850	70,484	13.5	14.3	54,911	61,649	7,939	8,835	146,650
Vermont.....	112,904	106,532	31.4	29.7	111,898	105,512	1,006	1,020	130,480
Massachusetts.....	123,258	147,214	2.9	3.4	90,309	94,033	42,946	53,181	363,212
Rhode Island.....	16,477	17,306	2.4	2.4	10,289	9,793	6,188	7,515	60,179
Connecticut.....	86,770	104,810	5.4	6.1	80,247	95,625	6,523	9,185	455,455
Middle Atlantic.....	1,797,719	1,788,816	6.5	6.5	1,673,684	1,753,199	34,025	35,111	4,638,745
New York.....	719,929	730,453	5.7	5.4	706,446	715,612	13,483	14,641	1,507,437
New Jersey.....	131,096	143,058	3.2	3.4	121,008	132,219	10,088	10,839	633,173
Pennsylvania.....	856,694	914,799	8.9	9.2	845,240	905,166	10,454	9,631	2,406,135
S. E. Central.....	4,498,933	4,637,749	17.7	17.4	4,453,114	4,583,444	35,819	54,296	4,596,539
Tenn.....	1,013,229	1,088,655	15.2	15.8	1,004,288	1,070,299	8,941	18,356	1,234,327
Ind.....	813,007	916,408	25.1	23.8	806,981	812,631	4,026	3,757	727,433
Ill.....	909,249	978,307	13.1	12.4	901,401	968,103	7,848	10,204	1,119,489
Mich.....	782,394	870,832	15.2	15.6	775,436	860,202	6,958	10,630	941,037
Wis.....	681,054	822,938	30.0	28.1	673,008	872,189	8,046	10,749	586,254
W. E. Central.....	5,689,136	4,711,357	38.1	34.8	5,835,581	4,675,245	32,574	36,912	2,546,621
Minn.....	896,349	914,699	34.9	32.8	888,049	905,440	7,300	9,159	406,782
Iowa.....	977,906	930,810	39.6	35.7	964,659	916,768	13,247	14,042	537,269
Missouri.....	1,114,484	1,125,413	30.7	29.7	1,106,969	1,118,644	5,515	6,769	705,324
North Dakota.....	397,294	327,943	58.4	51.1	395,871	327,498	423	445	182,514
South Dakota.....	390,205	307,318	56.2	47.8	389,431	306,670	774	648	176,204
Nebraska.....	585,701	498,320	42.5	37.9	582,961	495,447	2,720	2,773	306,239
Kansas.....	707,196	606,944	37.6	33.7	704,801	604,778	2,395	2,166	442,309
South Atlantic.....	5,899,176	6,069,841	37.3	34.0	5,878,566	6,038,206	19,220	21,635	4,843,219
Del.....	46,530	45,974	19.5	17.3	46,302	45,673	228	301	61,400
Maryland.....	237,456	245,623	14.6	13.5	236,172	243,060	1,284	2,563	497,833
D. C. Columbia.....	435	227	1	(1)	.....	.....	435	227	.....
Va.....	950,757	986,447	39.3	36.8	948,746	983,359	2,011	3,088	749,739
West Virginia.....	449,114	532,618	26.0	28.0	447,750	531,452	1,364	1,163	836,230
North Carolina.....	1,599,918	1,659,477	50.6	46.5	1,597,220	1,656,501	2,698	2,976	940,947
South Carolina.....	916,471	916,611	52.7	48.2	914,098	913,312	2,373	3,299	520,381
Ga.....	1,418,514	1,367,627	48.8	43.8	1,413,719	1,363,966	4,795	3,661	685,949
Fla.....	278,981	305,240	19.0	16.1	274,949	300,883	4,032	4,357	550,740
S. E. Central.....	5,096,096	5,282,844	51.5	49.0	5,084,435	5,268,391	10,661	14,453	2,344,478
Ark.....	1,176,524	1,261,040	45.0	44.3	1,174,232	1,257,899	2,292	3,141	738,401
La.....	1,215,452	1,276,582	46.6	43.7	1,213,065	1,271,944	2,387	3,638	616,691
Ala.....	1,340,277	1,343,083	50.6	47.4	1,336,469	1,338,664	3,808	4,416	638,356
Miss.....	1,362,843	1,403,142	67.8	64.3	1,360,729	1,399,684	2,114	3,258	351,030
W. E. Central.....	5,326,412	5,067,911	43.7	38.7	5,307,939	5,037,317	18,473	19,694	2,823,807
Ariz.....	1,119,464	1,113,102	60.4	57.1	1,117,330	1,111,007	2,134	2,095	406,470
Nev.....	810,606	853,949	39.5	36.1	828,882	850,382	3,724	3,567	533,039
Cal.....	1,024,070	930,412	42.7	39.8	1,021,174	926,741	2,896	3,671	530,030
Tex.....	2,352,272	2,169,548	40.4	33.7	2,342,553	2,149,187	9,719	10,361	1,354,248
Mountain.....	1,138,718	1,117,798	36.8	26.9	1,123,693	1,101,202	15,025	16,596	1,277,059
Mont.....	204,594	176,054	38.1	31.5	203,962	175,707	632	347	172,214
Wyo.....	188,365	202,582	42.3	38.6	186,100	200,016	2,265	2,566	149,149
Wy.....	73,152	72,892	32.4	29.1	72,005	72,674	247	218	84,491
Id.....	282,827	252,863	27.3	22.5	281,038	251,692	1,789	1,171	280,848
New Mex.....	158,631	178,349	37.6	33.6	157,906	177,114	725	1,235	178,303
Ut.....	96,995	114,448	22.7	22.9	96,819	114,022	176	426	211,258
Col.....	115,713	104,668	22.8	19.0	108,647	94,352	9,046	10,306	190,465
Nev.....	16,441	15,882	18.1	14.4	16,296	15,625	145	237	51,431
Pacific.....	1,148,918	1,269,579	14.0	13.0	1,101,638	1,227,122	47,872	42,457	2,160,231
Ala.....	304,737	340,402	19.5	19.6	300,143	335,456	4,594	4,952	478,772
Wash.....	223,867	258,751	23.5	23.7	221,545	256,283	2,122	2,468	301,726
Cal.....	620,506	670,426	10.9	9.7	579,350	635,389	41,156	35,037	1,369,733

Less than 0.1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 16.—POPULATION, BY SEX, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES: 1850 TO 1940

YEAR	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	YEAR	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
1850.....	11,537,000	11,354,216	104.3	1900.....	38,816,448	37,178,137	104.4
1860.....	16,086,304	15,358,117	104.7	1910.....	47,332,277	44,039,009	107.5
1870.....	19,493,566	19,064,806	102.2	1920.....	53,900,431	51,810,189	104.0
1880.....	24,518,820	24,036,968	102.0	1930.....	62,137,080	60,037,906	103.5
1890.....	32,287,101	30,710,613	105.0	1940.....	66,061,592	63,007,683	104.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part I.

No. 17.—POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY RACE AND SEX: 1930 AND 1940

[Urban-rural classification in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2]

AREA AND RACE	1930			1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	122,776,046	62,137,080	60,637,966	131,649,275	66,061,592	65,587,683
White.....	110,266,740	55,922,628	54,364,212	118,214,870	60,446,548	57,768,322
Native.....	96,303,335	48,420,037	47,883,298	106,795,732	53,437,533	53,358,199
Foreign-born.....	13,963,405	7,502,491	6,480,914	11,419,138	6,011,015	5,408,123
Negro.....	11,691,143	5,865,609	5,825,534	12,865,518	6,200,088	6,665,430
Other races.....	507,168	258,833	248,335	588,887	344,006	244,881
Indian.....	332,397	170,330	162,047	333,960	171,427	162,533
Chinese.....	74,954	39,602	35,352	77,504	37,389	40,115
Japanese.....	138,834	61,771	57,063	126,947	71,907	55,040
All other.....	80,978	46,900	33,273	80,467	43,289	37,178
Urban.....	65,964,823	34,164,760	34,800,063	74,423,702	36,363,794	38,059,908
White.....	62,640,033	31,636,288	31,003,745	67,972,623	33,304,701	34,667,922
Negro.....	5,108,913	2,479,166	2,629,747	6,233,586	2,929,428	3,304,158
Other races.....	200,877	137,314	63,808	197,291	129,662	67,629
Rural-nonfarm.....	23,462,710	12,117,945	11,844,766	27,623,366	13,787,516	13,835,850
White.....	21,500,462	11,012,799	10,487,668	24,776,586	12,627,240	12,149,346
Negro.....	2,016,707	1,022,066	994,641	2,109,430	1,068,669	1,040,761
Other races.....	145,541	83,080	62,457	141,170	78,577	62,593
Rural-farm.....	30,187,813	15,864,375	14,993,136	30,002,207	15,940,279	14,061,928
White.....	28,226,345	13,371,441	11,854,804	28,463,462	13,616,607	11,846,855
Negro.....	4,090,523	2,354,445	2,236,078	4,502,300	2,285,916	2,216,384
Other races.....	280,745	138,489	112,254	236,425	137,847	98,578

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part I.

POPULATION, BY RACE AND NATIVITY, WITH INDIVIDUAL MINOR RACES:  
1880 TO 1940

	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
.....	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,273
.....	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,286,740	118,214,870
.....	6,580,793	7,488,676	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131	11,891,143	12,865,518
.....	66,407	248,253	237,196	265,683	244,437	332,397	333,969
.....	105,465	107,488	89,863	71,531	61,639	74,954	77,504
.....	148	2,039	24,326	72,157	111,010	138,834	126,947
.....				3,175	9,488	50,978	50,467
.....	43,475,840	53,698,154	65,653,299	78,456,380	91,789,928	108,570,897	120,074,379
.....	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	14,204,149	11,594,896
.....	36,843,291	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	106,795,732
.....	6,559,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,136
.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
.....	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.8
.....	13.1	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.7	9.8
.....	.1	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3
.....	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	.1	.1	.1	.1
.....				(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
.....	86.7	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8	88.4	91.2
.....	13.3	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2	11.6	8.8
.....	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.1
.....	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.7
.....	PRECEDING						
.....	11,597,412	12,466,467	13,046,861	15,977,691	13,738,354	17,064,426	8,894,229
.....	30.1	24.9	20.7	21.0	14.9	16.1	7.2
.....	9,813,503	11,580,920	11,707,938	14,922,761	13,088,958	15,465,825	7,928,130
.....	29.2	26.7	21.2	22.3	16.0	16.3	7.2
.....	1,700,784	889,247	1,345,318	993,769	635,368	1,428,012	974,375
.....	34.9	13.5	18.0	11.2	6.5	13.6	8.2
.....	40,676	-7,601	-11,057	28,487	-21,246	87,960	1,572
.....	158.1	-11.4	-4.5	12.0	-8.0	36.0	.5
.....	42,266	2,010	-17,625	-18,332	-9,892	13,315	2,550
.....	66.9	1.9	-16.4	-20.4	-13.8	21.6	3.4
.....	93	1,891	22,287	47,831	38,853	27,824	-11,887
.....	(*)	1,277.7	1,093.0	196.6	53.8	25.1	-8.6
.....				3,175	6,313	41,490	-511
.....					198.8	437.3	-1.0
.....	10,484,698	9,896,863	11,955,145	12,803,081	13,333,548	16,780,969	11,503,482
.....	31.8	22.8	22.3	19.5	17.0	18.3	10.6
.....	1,112,714	2,569,604	1,091,716	3,174,610	404,806	283,457	-2,609,253
.....	20.0	38.5	11.8	30.7	3.0	2.0	-18.4
.....	8,747,626	9,018,732	10,615,988	11,791,033	12,721,749	15,195,174	10,492,397
.....	31.1	24.5	23.1	20.8	18.6	18.7	10.9
.....	1,065,967	2,562,188	1,091,950	3,131,728	367,209	270,651	-2,564,267
.....	19.4	39.1	12.0	30.7	2.8	2.0	-18.3

Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated prior to 1890.  
Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, Malays, Siamese, Samoans, and Maoris.  
Tenth of 1 percent.  
(-) denotes a decrease.  
325,464 persons (117,368 whites, 18,636 Negroes, 189,447 Indians, and 13 Chinese), specially  
in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.  
Shown where base is less than 100.

No. 19.—POPULATION, BY RACE, BY STATES: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

DIVISION AND STATE	1920			1930			1940		
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races
U. S.....	94, 829, 913	10, 463, 131	436, 574	110, 284, 740	11, 891, 143	597, 163	118, 214, 870	12, 845, 818	593, 087
New England.....	7, 316, 079	79, 051	5, 779	8, 065, 220	94, 096	7, 035	8, 239, 146	101, 599	6, 038
Maine.....	765, 895	1, 310	1, 009	795, 185	1, 098	1, 142	844, 543	1, 304	1, 379
New Hampshire.....	442, 331	621	131	464, 351	790	152	490, 969	414	121
Vermont.....	351, 817	572	39	358, 906	568	77	358, 806	384	71
Massachusetts.....	3, 803, 524	45, 456	3, 366	4, 192, 992	52, 865	4, 257	4, 257, 596	55, 301	2, 734
Rhode Island.....	593, 960	10, 036	381	677, 026	9, 913	558	701, 805	11, 024	517
Connecticut.....	1, 358, 732	21, 046	853	1, 576, 700	29, 354	849	1, 475, 407	32, 902	843
Mid. Atlantic.....	21, 641, 540	600, 163	19, 131	25, 178, 661	1, 052, 899	28, 990	26, 237, 622	1, 268, 366	33, 496
New York.....	10, 172, 027	198, 483	14, 717	12, 153, 191	412, 814	22, 081	12, 879, 546	571, 221	28, 375
New Jersey.....	3, 037, 087	117, 132	1, 681	3, 829, 663	208, 828	2, 843	3, 931, 087	226, 973	2, 105
Pennsylvania.....	8, 432, 726	284, 598	2, 723	9, 196, 007	431, 257	4, 086	9, 426, 969	470, 172	3, 019
E. N. Central.....	20, 938, 862	514, 554	22, 127	24, 335, 990	930, 450	30, 785	25, 528, 451	1, 069, 326	28, 565
Ohio.....	5, 571, 993	186, 187	1, 314	6, 335, 173	309, 304	2, 220	6, 566, 531	339, 441	1, 620
Indiana.....	2, 849, 071	80, 810	509	3, 125, 778	111, 962	743	3, 305, 323	121, 910	857
Illinois.....	6, 290, 333	182, 274	3, 673	7, 295, 267	328, 972	6, 415	7, 504, 202	387, 446	5, 393
Michigan.....	3, 601, 627	60, 062	6, 703	4, 563, 507	109, 453	9, 365	5, 039, 643	208, 345	8, 118
Wisconsin.....	2, 616, 938	5, 201	9, 928	2, 916, 255	10, 739	12, 012	3, 112, 752	12, 168	12, 677
W. N. Central.....	12, 225, 887	278, 531	40, 341	12, 913, 282	331, 784	61, 839	13, 111, 519	350, 992	54, 479
Minnesota.....	2, 368, 936	8, 809	9, 380	2, 542, 599	9, 445	11, 909	2, 769, 962	9, 928	13, 390
Iowa.....	2, 884, 181	19, 005	835	2, 452, 677	17, 380	882	2, 621, 661	16, 694	863
Missouri.....	3, 225, 044	178, 241	770	3, 403, 876	223, 840	1, 651	3, 539, 187	244, 386	1, 091
North Dakota.....	639, 954	467	6, 451	671, 851	377	8, 617	631, 444	201	10, 370
South Dakota.....	619, 147	832	16, 508	670, 260	646	21, 934	610, 075	474	23, 413
Nebraska.....	1, 279, 219	13, 242	3, 911	1, 360, 023	13, 762	4, 188	1, 297, 624	14, 171	4, 039
Kansas.....	1, 708, 906	57, 925	2, 426	1, 811, 997	66, 344	2, 658	1, 734, 496	65, 138	1, 394
S. Atlantic.....	9, 645, 940	4, 325, 120	16, 312	11, 849, 975	4, 421, 385	22, 226	13, 095, 227	4, 696, 863	29, 041
Delaware.....	192, 615	30, 335	53	205, 718	32, 692	60	230, 528	35, 676	101
Maryland.....	1, 204, 737	244, 479	445	1, 354, 230	276, 379	921	1, 518, 481	301, 931	332
Dist. of Col.....	326, 990	109, 966	745	353, 981	132, 068	820	474, 326	187, 266	1, 496
Virginia.....	1, 617, 909	600, 017	1, 261	1, 770, 441	650, 165	1, 245	2, 015, 583	661, 449	741
West Virginia.....	1, 377, 235	86, 245	121	1, 614, 191	114, 893	121	1, 784, 102	117, 754	118
North Carolina.....	1, 783, 779	763, 407	11, 937	2, 234, 956	918, 647	16, 671	2, 567, 635	961, 308	23, 060
South Carolina.....	818, 538	864, 719	467	944, 049	793, 681	1, 035	1, 084, 308	614, 164	1, 332
Georgia.....	1, 660, 114	1, 206, 365	563	1, 837, 021	1, 071, 126	306	2, 038, 278	1, 084, 927	518
Florida.....	638, 153	329, 487	630	1, 035, 390	431, 828	993	1, 381, 986	514, 198	1, 230
E. S. Central.....	6, 367, 547	2, 522, 532	2, 228	7, 236, 017	2, 686, 236	2, 969	7, 993, 756	2, 780, 636	2, 696
Kentucky.....	2, 190, 590	235, 938	132	2, 388, 452	226, 040	97	2, 631, 425	214, 031	171
Tennessee.....	1, 686, 993	451, 758	134	2, 138, 644	477, 646	266	2, 406, 906	506, 730	190
Alabama.....	1, 447, 032	900, 632	490	1, 760, 844	944, 834	670	1, 849, 097	963, 290	574
Mississippi.....	853, 962	935, 184	1, 472	966, 077	1, 609, 716	2, 020	1, 106, 327	1, 074, 578	2, 691
W. S. Central.....	8, 115, 727	2, 062, 679	62, 918	9, 796, 977	2, 281, 951	86, 902	10, 569, 596	2, 425, 121	69, 969
Arkansas.....	1, 279, 757	472, 220	227	1, 375, 315	478, 463	704	1, 406, 084	482, 578	725
Louisiana.....	1, 096, 611	700, 257	1, 641	1, 322, 712	776, 326	2, 559	1, 511, 749	849, 398	2, 629
Oklahoma.....	1, 621, 194	149, 406	57, 681	2, 130, 776	172, 196	93, 064	2, 104, 226	168, 849	63, 357
Texas.....	3, 918, 168	741, 694	3, 369	4, 967, 172	854, 964	2, 579	5, 487, 545	924, 391	2, 886
Mountains.....	3, 312, 899	30, 861	92, 401	3, 552, 900	30, 225	118, 664	3, 978, 913	36, 411	124, 679
Montana.....	534, 300	1, 668	12, 971	519, 896	1, 256	16, 452	540, 468	1, 120	17, 996
Idaho.....	425, 666	920	5, 276	438, 840	666	5, 524	519, 292	595	4, 066
Wyoming.....	189, 146	1, 373	2, 861	221, 241	1, 250	3, 074	246, 597	956	3, 189
Colorado.....	924, 103	11, 318	4, 308	1, 018, 793	11, 828	5, 170	1, 106, 502	12, 170	4, 618
New Mexico.....	334, 673	6, 732	19, 944	391, 095	2, 860	29, 372	492, 312	4, 672	34, 834
Arizona.....	261, 449	8, 005	34, 708	378, 581	10, 749	46, 273	426, 792	14, 903	57, 476
Utah.....	441, 901	1, 446	6, 049	499, 967	1, 106	6, 772	542, 920	1, 235	6, 156
Nevada.....	70, 699	346	6, 362	84, 615	816	6, 027	104, 030	664	6, 583
Pacific.....	5, 353, 634	47, 790	166, 447	7, 865, 818	90, 122	235, 793	9, 370, 641	134, 296	236, 236
Washington.....	1, 319, 777	6, 863	29, 901	1, 621, 661	6, 840	34, 895	1, 696, 147	7, 424	30, 620
Oregon.....	766, 146	2, 144	12, 099	938, 597	2, 224	12, 955	1, 075, 731	2, 566	11, 388
California.....	3, 264, 711	38, 763	123, 387	5, 408, 260	81, 048	187, 943	6, 596, 763	124, 300	186, 318

Source Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

## No. 20.—POPULATION, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

DIVISION AND STATE	1920		1930			1940		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
<b>United States</b> .....	63,908,431	61,819,189	62,137,090	60,637,966	102.5	66,061,892	63,607,683	100.7
<b>New England</b> .....	2,672,591	2,728,318	4,034,657	4,141,684	97.2	4,154,760	4,282,530	97.0
Maine.....	368,752	379,262	401,285	396,138	101.3	425,821	421,403	101.0
New Hampshire.....	222,112	220,971	231,759	233,534	99.2	244,909	246,615	99.3
Vermont.....	178,654	173,574	183,266	176,345	103.9	182,224	177,007	102.9
Massachusetts.....	1,800,014	1,962,342	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.1	2,102,479	2,214,242	95.0
Rhode Island.....	297,534	306,673	335,372	352,125	95.2	349,404	363,942	96.0
Connecticut.....	696,335	685,206	801,303	806,600	99.5	849,923	859,319	98.9
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	11,206,448	11,064,699	13,188,681	13,072,069	100.9	13,710,632	13,828,796	98.1
New York.....	5,187,380	5,197,877	6,312,820	6,278,646	100.6	6,690,326	6,788,816	98.5
New Jersey.....	1,580,073	1,565,825	2,030,644	2,010,690	101.0	2,069,159	2,091,006	99.0
Pennsylvania.....	4,429,020	4,290,997	4,845,617	4,785,833	101.2	4,951,207	4,948,973	100.0
<b>E. North Central</b> .....	11,633,841	10,446,502	12,964,783	12,392,402	104.1	13,428,325	13,188,917	101.9
Ohio.....	2,955,980	2,803,414	3,361,141	3,285,656	102.3	3,461,072	3,446,540	100.4
Indiana.....	1,489,074	1,441,316	1,640,061	1,596,442	102.6	1,725,201	1,702,595	101.3
Illinois.....	2,304,833	2,180,447	3,873,457	3,757,197	103.1	3,957,149	3,940,092	100.4
Michigan.....	1,928,438	1,739,976	2,519,809	2,323,016	108.4	2,694,727	2,561,379	105.2
Wisconsin.....	1,356,718	1,275,349	1,610,815	1,428,191	105.8	1,600,178	1,537,411	104.1
<b>W. North Central</b> .....	6,489,967	6,065,182	6,785,442	6,511,473	104.2	6,829,335	6,687,685	102.1
Minnesota.....	1,245,837	1,141,568	1,316,671	1,247,382	105.5	1,427,545	1,364,755	104.6
Iowa.....	1,229,392	1,174,629	1,255,101	1,215,838	103.2	1,260,494	1,257,774	101.6
Missouri.....	1,723,319	1,680,736	1,822,866	1,806,501	100.9	1,881,282	1,903,412	98.8
North Dakota.....	341,673	305,199	359,618	321,230	111.9	335,402	306,533	109.4
South Dakota.....	337,120	299,427	363,650	329,199	110.5	332,514	310,447	107.1
Nebraska.....	673,805	623,567	706,348	671,615	105.2	665,788	650,046	102.4
Kansas.....	900,221	860,036	961,291	919,708	104.5	906,340	894,688	101.3
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	7,638,643	6,964,429	7,890,634	7,912,965	99.6	8,870,589	8,952,562	99.1
Delaware.....	113,755	109,248	121,257	117,123	103.5	134,333	132,172	101.6
Maryland.....	739,465	720,206	821,009	810,517	101.3	915,036	906,208	101.0
Dist. of Columbia.....	203,543	234,028	231,883	284,966	90.9	317,622	345,569	91.9
Virginia.....	1,166,492	1,140,668	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.8	1,349,004	1,328,769	101.5
West Virginia.....	763,100	700,601	890,871	839,334	106.0	968,582	933,392	103.8
North Carolina.....	1,279,062	1,260,061	1,575,208	1,595,068	98.8	1,772,940	1,796,633	98.6
South Carolina.....	838,293	845,431	853,158	865,607	96.3	935,230	964,566	97.0
Florida.....	1,444,823	1,461,009	1,434,627	1,473,979	97.3	1,534,758	1,588,965	96.6
Georgia.....	495,320	473,180	737,675	730,536	101.0	943,123	954,291	98.8
<b>E. South Central</b> .....	4,471,690	4,421,617	4,847,502	4,939,712	100.2	5,366,024	5,412,201	99.1
Kentucky.....	1,227,494	1,189,136	1,322,793	1,291,796	102.4	1,435,812	1,409,515	101.8
Tennessee.....	1,173,967	1,163,918	1,304,559	1,311,997	99.4	1,445,829	1,470,012	98.4
Alabama.....	1,173,105	1,175,069	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	1,399,601	1,433,060	97.7
Mississippi.....	897,124	893,494	1,065,141	1,064,690	100.0	1,084,482	1,089,314	98.7
<b>W. South Central</b> .....	6,264,639	4,976,396	6,186,924	5,949,906	103.3	6,558,293	5,506,232	100.8
Arkansas.....	903,228	856,978	939,843	914,639	102.8	982,916	966,471	101.7
Louisiana.....	903,335	898,174	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	1,172,342	1,191,498	98.4
Texas.....	1,058,044	970,239	1,233,264	1,162,776	106.1	1,181,692	1,154,542	102.4
Oklahoma.....	2,409,222	2,234,006	2,965,994	2,856,721	103.8	3,221,103	3,193,721	100.9
<b>Mountain</b> .....	1,783,299	1,546,802	1,949,790	1,751,991	111.3	2,149,398	2,000,605	107.4
Montana.....	299,941	248,948	293,228	244,378	120.0	299,009	260,447	114.8
Wyoming.....	233,919	197,947	237,347	207,685	114.3	276,579	248,294	111.4
Idaho.....	110,359	84,043	124,785	100,780	123.8	135,055	115,687	116.7
Colorado.....	492,731	446,896	630,752	605,039	105.1	568,778	554,518	102.6
New Mexico.....	190,456	169,894	219,222	204,093	107.4	271,446	259,972	104.6
Arizona.....	183,002	180,680	231,304	234,299	113.2	258,170	241,061	107.1
Utah.....	222,051	217,345	259,999	247,848	104.9	278,620	271,680	102.6
Nevada.....	46,240	31,167	53,161	37,897	140.3	61,341	48,806	125.4
<b>Pacific</b> .....	2,964,626	2,602,345	4,268,659	3,925,774	108.7	4,984,176	4,749,086	105.0
Washington.....	734,701	621,920	826,392	737,004	112.1	905,757	830,434	109.1
Oregon.....	416,334	367,055	499,672	454,114	110.0	562,689	526,905	106.8
California.....	1,813,591	1,613,270	2,942,595	2,734,659	107.6	3,515,730	3,391,657	103.7



No. 21.—POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1940

DIVISION AND STATE	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO			OTHER RACES	
	Male	Female	Males per 100 fe- males	Male	Female	Males per 100 fe- males	Male	Female	Males per 100 fe- males	Male	Fe- male
U. S....	53,437,513	53,358,199	100.1	6,011,016	5,406,123	111.1	8,268,038	8,596,480	95.9	344,006	244,881
N. E....	3,387,347	3,463,558	97.2	733,032	755,209	95.8	49,795	51,714	96.3	4,586	2,049
Maine....	382,603	378,397	101.1	41,722	41,919	99.8	728	579	125.2	799	610
N. H....	210,877	211,816	99.6	33,731	34,565	97.6	222	192	115.6	79	43
Vt....	163,572	161,507	102.6	16,403	15,324	107.0	220	154	134.1	29	12
Mass....	1,660,162	1,742,582	95.6	406,853	442,499	91.8	27,240	28,151	96.8	2,724	1,010
R. I....	278,038	287,383	96.3	67,000	70,778	94.7	3,384	5,040	95.5	378	141
Conn....	665,493	681,973	97.6	167,817	160,124	104.8	16,004	16,983	94.2	609	294
M. A....	10,748,864	10,968,158	98.0	2,337,516	2,188,084	107.0	601,643	668,718	90.2	24,664	8,838
N. Y....	4,946,869	5,079,147	97.4	1,461,323	1,392,207	105.0	261,306	309,918	84.3	20,828	7,547
N. J....	1,800,433	1,634,844	97.9	357,272	338,538	105.5	109,965	117,108	93.8	1,589	516
Pa....	4,100,562	4,254,167	96.7	518,921	454,359	114.2	230,477	239,698	96.2	2,247	772
E. N. C....	11,508,587	11,451,820	100.5	1,388,684	1,182,490	117.4	526,830	542,496	97.1	17,354	11,211
Ohio....	3,010,064	3,036,601	99.1	280,418	238,850	117.4	168,849	170,612	99.0	1,143	477
Ind....	1,602,390	1,592,302	100.6	62,318	48,315	129.0	60,105	61,811	97.2	300	167
Ill....	3,250,881	3,283,948	99.0	518,822	458,851	113.7	186,067	201,379	92.4	4,879	1,214
Mich....	2,214,069	2,142,544	103.3	370,300	312,640	118.5	105,491	102,854	102.6	4,777	3,841
Wis....	1,427,553	1,396,425	102.2	159,640	129,134	123.6	6,818	5,840	108.2	6,065	6,012
W. N. C....	6,197,487	6,138,169	101.0	430,121	347,742	123.7	173,118	177,874	97.3	29,609	25,879
Minn....	1,250,159	1,223,919	102.1	165,010	129,894	127.0	5,185	4,743	109.3	7,191	6,199
Iowa....	1,206,759	1,196,687	100.8	64,744	52,601	123.3	8,467	8,227	102.9	824	339
Mo....	1,099,786	1,725,276	98.5	61,183	52,972	115.4	119,554	124,832	95.8	759	322
N. Dak....	288,034	269,158	107.0	42,013	32,259	130.2	128	73	175.3	6,227	5,048
S. Dak....	293,126	279,897	105.4	25,062	18,990	132.0	269	211	124.6	12,063	11,349
Nebr....	612,252	603,519	101.4	44,415	37,438	118.6	7,069	7,102	99.5	2,052	1,987
Kans....	845,371	837,713	100.9	27,724	23,088	117.0	32,452	32,686	99.2	793	601
S. A....	8,461,749	8,402,409	100.6	159,248	131,821	120.8	2,294,031	2,404,622	95.6	15,861	13,899
Del....	107,787	107,906	99.9	8,019	6,814	117.7	18,449	17,427	105.9	79	29
Md....	720,043	716,723	100.5	42,758	38,957	109.8	151,617	150,314	100.9	620	312
D. C....	209,828	230,484	91.0	17,920	16,094	111.3	84,872	98,504	89.9	1,102	397
Va....	1,005,138	987,458	101.8	12,981	10,006	129.7	830,878	231,071	99.8	507	234
W. Va....	881,718	880,002	100.2	20,188	15,594	167.9	60,596	57,139	106.0	81	37
N. C....	1,278,525	1,282,064	99.6	5,237	3,809	137.5	479,816	501,482	95.7	11,412	11,370
S. C....	537,764	541,029	99.3	2,833	2,062	138.1	393,958	420,206	93.8	684	648
Ga....	1,009,843	1,016,519	99.2	6,845	5,071	135.0	517,747	567,180	91.3	323	198
Fla....	653,103	659,022	99.1	36,467	33,394	109.2	252,799	201,399	96.7	754	476
E. S. C....	3,966,516	3,962,342	100.0	25,842	19,054	135.6	1,351,501	1,429,134	94.6	2,168	1,879
Ky....	1,320,626	1,294,968	102.0	8,799	6,832	128.6	106,666	107,965	98.2	121	80
Tenn....	1,193,198	1,202,388	99.2	6,382	4,928	129.2	246,129	202,007	93.7	120	79
Ala....	919,996	917,144	100.3	7,000	4,957	141.2	472,590	510,700	92.6	216	239
Miss....	552,496	547,843	100.8	3,661	2,327	157.3	626,716	547,602	96.1	1,609	1,398
W. S. C....	5,182,474	5,097,411	101.7	183,660	138,081	133.0	1,184,013	1,239,108	95.7	36,146	32,022
Ark....	739,806	718,587	103.0	4,433	3,259	136.0	239,226	244,342	97.8	442	283
La....	741,633	742,834	99.8	15,746	11,526	136.6	413,322	435,981	94.8	1,681	1,157
Okla....	1,054,799	1,029,070	102.5	11,459	8,900	128.6	63,468	85,384	97.8	32,160	31,199
Tex....	2,046,237	2,006,920	101.9	122,022	112,366	108.6	450,990	473,401	95.3	1,854	1,084
Mt....	1,911,496	1,805,428	106.3	145,141	113,848	128.1	19,197	17,234	111.4	70,874	64,166
Mont....	355,904	228,922	111.8	33,071	22,571	146.6	647	473	136.8	9,367	8,481
Idaho....	259,065	230,121	109.7	14,487	9,659	149.7	842	233	135.2	2,725	2,261
Wyo....	122,407	107,411	114.0	10,375	6,404	162.0	492	404	106.0	1,781	1,408
Colo....	521,002	515,029	101.2	39,390	31,151	126.2	8,532	6,344	91.9	2,024	1,994
N. Mex....	243,604	234,081	103.8	8,513	6,734	126.4	2,406	2,250	106.2	17,923	16,911
Ariz....	201,171	188,784	106.6	18,787	18,030	104.1	8,428	6,670	128.2	29,789	27,657
Utah....	258,015	252,007	102.1	16,872	15,726	108.4	682	853	123.3	3,351	2,804
Nev....	50,938	42,493	119.9	7,046	3,563	198.3	803	301	120.6	2,994	2,589
Pac....	4,138,043	4,070,963	101.6	634,871	536,834	120.5	66,915	67,380	99.3	144,347	83,979
Wash....	798,247	726,737	108.7	115,441	67,722	131.6	4,321	3,103	139.3	17,748	12,573
Oreg....	504,832	483,260	104.5	49,867	37,752	132.1	1,384	1,181	117.2	6,596	4,802
Calif....	2,834,964	2,860,966	100.1	469,543	401,350	117.0	61,210	63,098	97.0	120,012	66,306

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. 11.



22.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING, IN 1940, OVER 100,000 INHABITANTS, BY SEX AND COLOR: 1930 AND 1940

[For total population of these cities, see table 10]

CITY	MALE		FEMALE		MALES PER 100 FEMALES		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940
.....	130,029	121,529	125,011	123,262	104.0	98.6	243,816	232,482	11,224	12,309
.....	61,947	62,864	65,465	67,713	94.6	92.8	124,965	127,564	2,447	3,013
.....	126,493	139,331	143,873	162,597	87.9	85.7	180,248	197,696	90,118	104,602
.....	395,888	422,916	406,986	436,184	96.8	97.0	662,168	692,705	142,706	166,395
.....	125,855	127,420	133,823	140,163	94.0	90.9	160,571	158,622	99,107	108,961
.....	383,454	373,147	397,734	397,669	96.4	93.8	758,782	745,466	22,406	25,350
.....	73,061	73,188	73,655	73,933	99.2	99.0	143,334	143,314	3,382	3,807
.....	284,460	283,767	288,616	292,134	98.6	97.1	558,941	557,618	14,135	18,283
.....	54,013	52,479	59,630	58,400	90.6	89.9	108,046	105,855	5,597	5,024
.....	59,442	58,802	59,258	58,784	100.3	100.1	107,292	104,995	11,408	12,541
.....	53,301	54,285	51,605	54,116	103.3	100.3	101,857	104,319	3,049	4,082
.....	39,583	47,662	43,092	53,237	91.9	89.5	57,490	69,475	25,185	31,424
.....	57,932	61,246	61,866	66,917	93.6	91.5	86,498	91,742	33,300	36,421
.....	1,710,663	1,681,665	1,665,775	1,715,143	102.7	98.0	3,137,093	3,114,564	239,345	282,244
.....	218,995	217,082	232,165	238,528	94.3	91.0	403,147	399,853	48,013	55,757
.....	456,856	438,346	443,573	439,990	103.0	99.6	827,833	798,417	72,596	84,919
.....	143,359	148,971	147,205	157,116	97.4	94.8	257,628	270,183	32,936	35,904
.....	126,071	139,759	134,404	154,975	93.8	90.2	221,621	244,246	38,854	50,488
.....	99,822	103,358	101,160	107,360	98.7	96.3	183,860	190,414	17,122	20,304
.....	139,872	155,635	147,989	166,777	94.5	93.3	279,814	313,810	8,047	8,602
.....	68,481	75,879	74,078	83,940	92.4	90.4	137,046	153,426	5,513	6,393
.....	821,920	827,499	746,742	795,953	110.1	104.0	1,446,656	1,472,662	122,006	150,790
.....	51,285	50,586	50,178	50,479	102.2	100.2	100,923	100,659	540	406
.....	58,348	54,878	56,241	55,034	103.7	99.7	109,736	104,910	4,853	5,002
.....	57,512	58,082	58,455	58,873	98.4	98.7	114,715	115,565	1,252	1,390
.....	55,132	55,542	60,142	59,886	91.7	92.7	114,767	114,909	507	519
.....	81,897	75,976	74,595	75,567	109.8	100.5	150,658	144,858	5,834	6,686
.....	56,270	56,915	58,676	61,495	95.9	92.6	112,537	115,877	2,409	2,533
.....	80,015	85,061	83,432	92,601	95.9	91.9	141,152	152,345	22,295	25,317
.....	54,593	58,075	45,833	53,644	119.1	108.3	82,478	91,246	17,948	20,473
Rapids.....	82,340	79,418	86,252	84,874	95.5	93.6	165,636	161,567	2,956	2,725
.....	80,015	80,509	84,057	85,758	95.2	93.9	157,468	159,119	6,604	7,148
.....	145,962	188,318	146,390	196,196	99.7	96.0	228,836	297,959	63,516	86,555
.....	176,647	185,461	187,514	201,511	94.2	92.0	320,100	335,755	44,061	51,217
.....	62,018	82,798	67,531	90,267	91.8	91.7	81,322	111,247	48,227	61,818
.....	159,315	149,703	157,400	151,470	101.2	98.8	303,943	287,598	12,772	13,575
.....	60,867	59,432	60,990	62,026	99.8	95.8	101,776	100,390	20,081	21,068
.....	194,542	190,117	205,204	209,061	94.8	90.9	360,725	357,346	39,021	41,832
.....	50,973	52,708	54,829	58,872	93.0	89.5	88,705	95,474	17,097	16,106
.....	68,256	77,593	73,776	86,678	92.5	89.5	140,867	162,582	1,165	1,689
.....	610,678	734,135	627,370	770,142	97.3	95.3	1,170,700	1,406,430	67,348	97,847
.....	148,084	152,267	159,061	166,810	92.7	91.3	260,358	271,867	47,387	47,210
.....	47,386	49,016	52,848	52,373	89.7	93.6	100,052	101,252	182	137
.....	120,581	139,238	132,562	153,704	91.0	90.6	156,535	171,406	96,608	121,536
.....	54,629	84,587	56,008	87,585	97.5	96.6	85,468	135,192	25,169	36,980
.....	290,648	289,118	287,601	298,354	101.1	96.9	570,286	578,177	7,963	9,295
.....	225,547	234,542	238,809	257,828	94.4	91.0	459,630	487,099	4,726	5,271
.....	71,945	77,499	81,921	89,903	87.8	86.2	111,026	120,072	42,840	47,330
.....	223,763	213,840	218,574	215,920	102.4	99.0	402,620	383,534	39,717	46,226
.....	54,137	53,401	58,460	56,940	92.6	93.8	106,868	105,927	3,729	4,414
.....	79,549	78,333	83,106	82,272	95.7	95.2	157,255	154,262	5,400	6,343
.....	219,250	234,277	239,512	260,260	91.5	90.0	328,446	344,775	130,316	149,762
.....	3,472,956	3,676,293	3,457,490	3,778,702	100.4	97.3	6,589,377	6,977,501	341,069	477,494
.....	65,049	72,949	64,661	71,383	100.6	102.2	85,523	98,248	44,187	46,084
.....	142,434	149,227	141,629	152,936	100.6	97.6	270,673	287,936	13,390	14,227
.....	93,751	98,774	91,638	105,650	102.3	93.5	170,021	184,715	15,368	19,709
.....	105,896	108,750	108,110	115,094	98.0	94.5	202,597	211,640	11,409	12,204
.....	69,178	69,505	69,335	70,151	99.8	99.1	135,427	135,300	3,086	4,356
.....	52,512	51,832	52,457	53,255	100.1	97.3	101,904	102,202	3,065	2,885
.....	968,281	942,550	982,680	988,784	98.5	95.3	1,728,806	1,678,577	222,155	252,757
.....	332,576	330,007	337,241	341,652	98.6	96.6	614,454	609,236	55,363	62,423
.....	150,494	149,135	151,321	156,259	99.5	95.4	296,335	299,707	5,480	5,687
.....	121,227	121,797	131,754	131,707	92.0	92.5	247,280	246,904	5,701	6,600
.....	54,555	53,954	56,616	56,614	96.4	95.3	109,196	108,646	1,975	1,922
.....	85,715	90,220	97,214	102,822	88.2	87.7	129,874	131,706	53,055	61,336
.....	160,261	157,574	167,871	167,401	95.5	94.1	325,294	321,554	2,838	3,421
.....	49,790	53,496	43,960	52,462	113.3	102.0	87,636	99,808	6,114	6,150
.....	401,706	391,798	420,254	424,250	95.6	92.4	727,699	706,794	94,261	109,254
.....	131,570	137,561	140,036	150,175	94.0	91.6	267,273	283,399	4,333	4,337
.....	69,033	73,229	71,234	76,705	96.9	95.5	138,839	148,699	1,428	1,235

**No. 22.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING, IN 1940, OVER 100,000 INHABITANTS, BY SEX AND COLOR: 1930 AND 1940—Continued**

CITY	MALE		FEMALE		MALES PER 100 FEMALES		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940
San Antonio .....	113,676	123,508	117,866	130,346	96.4	94.8	213,110	234,022	18,437	19,633
San Diego .....	74,290	103,638	72,705	99,703	100.9	103.9	143,290	198,946	4,703	8,395
San Francisco .....	338,033	322,441	296,361	312,095	114.1	103.3	602,891	602,701	31,303	31,835
Scranton .....	70,061	68,693	73,372	71,811	95.5	95.5	142,682	139,647	781	787
Seattle .....	180,063	183,526	179,500	184,778	103.7	99.3	350,639	354,101	14,944	14,391
Somerville .....	50,065	49,332	53,843	52,845	93.0	93.4	103,585	101,887	323	300
South Bend .....	52,556	50,228	51,638	51,040	101.8	98.4	100,703	97,662	3,400	3,666
Spokane .....	67,816	60,416	57,968	61,585	100.2	98.1	114,345	120,897	1,169	1,104
Springfield, Mass. ....	72,088	72,246	77,212	77,308	94.1	93.5	146,665	146,361	3,236	3,193
Syracuse .....	103,680	100,296	105,646	105,671	98.1	94.9	207,200	203,640	7,129	7,337
Tacoma .....	54,154	55,038	52,663	54,370	102.8	101.2	104,562	107,611	2,253	1,797
Tampa .....	49,747	52,442	51,414	53,949	96.8	93.7	79,963	85,043	21,199	23,348
Toledo .....	147,691	140,001	143,027	142,348	103.3	98.4	777,295	267,589	13,423	14,700
Trenton .....	61,938	62,175	61,418	62,522	100.8	99.4	115,248	115,357	8,108	9,340
Tulsa .....	70,114	68,187	71,144	73,970	98.6	92.2	124,190	126,352	17,068	15,805
Utica .....	49,189	48,857	52,551	51,661	93.6	94.6	101,244	99,989	496	539
Washington, D. C. ....	231,863	317,522	254,980	345,569	90.9	91.9	353,981	474,339	132,888	183,765
Wichita .....	54,174	54,090	56,936	59,970	95.1	91.7	105,400	109,186	5,710	5,780
Wilmington, Del. ....	53,297	55,494	53,300	57,010	100.0	97.3	94,480	98,175	12,117	14,339
Worcester .....	95,488	94,435	99,823	99,239	95.7	95.2	193,622	192,263	1,489	1,431
Yonkers .....	66,827	69,991	67,819	72,607	98.5	96.4	131,246	138,441	3,400	4,187
Youngstown .....	56,739	84,632	65,293	83,093	104.2	101.9	135,387	153,056	14,615	14,804

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

**No. 23.—MEDIAN AGE OF URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX: 1930 AND 1940**

[DEFINITION OF MEDIAN.—The median may be defined as that item which is in the middle of a series arranged according to size. Thus, the median age is that age which divides a population group into two equal parts, one half being older, and one half younger, than the median. For definition of urban and rural population, see p. 2.]

RACE AND YEAR	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL-NONFARM			RURAL-FARM		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>1930</b>												
All classes .....	26.5	26.7	26.2	26.4	26.7	26.3	26.5	26.4	25.1	21.6	22.1	21.1
White .....	26.0	27.1	26.5	26.0	26.7	26.4	26.1	26.7	25.5	22.8	22.9	21.8
Negro .....	23.6	23.7	23.3	27.4	26.0	26.8	23.6	24.3	22.9	18.6	18.6	18.7
Other .....	23.3	25.9	18.0	27.6	29.8	19.7	22.7	24.7	19.4	19.0	21.4	17.6
<b>1940</b>												
All classes .....	29.6	29.1	29.6	31.0	31.0	31.1	27.7	28.1	27.8	24.4	24.7	23.9
White .....	29.6	29.5	29.5	31.8	31.2	31.4	28.0	28.3	27.6	25.4	25.8	26.0
Negro .....	25.3	24.3	25.3	28.0	26.2	28.7	25.0	25.6	24.5	19.8	19.9	19.6
Other .....	24.1	27.6	19.9	29.8	32.9	21.9	22.3	24.6	19.9	20.9	23.2	18.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part I.

No. 24.—POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, 1910 TO 1940, AND BY WHITE, NON-WHITE, AND RURAL-FARM, 1940

AGE AND SEX	1910	1920	1930	1940			
				Total	White	Nonwhite	Rural-farm population
<b>Total</b>	<b>91,972,344</b>	<b>106,710,620</b>	<b>123,775,046</b>	<b>131,669,275</b>	<b>118,214,870</b>	<b>13,454,405</b>	<b>30,214,188</b>
under 5 years	10,631,354	11,873,230	11,444,390	10,541,524	9,229,505	1,312,019	3,011,556
5 to 9 years	9,780,632	11,398,075	12,607,609	10,684,622	9,328,951	1,355,671	3,154,575
10 to 14 years	9,107,140	10,641,137	12,004,577	11,745,935	10,362,695	1,383,240	3,387,506
15 to 19 years	9,063,608	9,430,558	11,552,115	12,333,523	10,964,047	1,369,476	3,356,475
20 to 24 years	9,054,984	9,277,021	10,870,378	11,587,835	10,340,149	1,247,686	2,513,148
25 to 29 years	8,180,003	9,066,491	9,833,606	11,096,628	9,904,270	1,192,358	2,070,809
30 to 34 years	6,973,185	8,071,193	9,120,421	10,242,388	9,208,478	1,033,910	1,823,840
35 to 39 years	6,396,100	7,775,281	9,208,645	9,545,377	8,516,660	1,028,717	1,742,774
40 to 44 years	5,261,587	6,345,557	7,990,195	8,787,843	7,936,063	851,780	1,649,848
45 to 49 years	4,469,197	5,763,620	7,042,279	8,255,225	7,532,756	722,469	1,645,263
50 to 54 years	3,900,791	4,784,873	5,975,804	7,256,846	6,680,307	576,539	1,524,365
55 to 59 years	2,786,951	3,549,124	4,645,677	5,843,865	5,426,845	417,020	1,295,476
60 to 64 years	2,267,150	2,982,549	3,751,221	4,728,340	4,416,603	311,647	1,059,434
65 to 69 years	1,679,508	2,068,475	2,770,005	3,806,657	3,499,045	307,611	867,436
70 to 74 years	1,113,728	1,395,038	1,950,004	2,669,532	2,400,545	168,987	553,131
75 and over	1,154,293	1,469,704	1,913,196	2,642,125	2,479,840	163,285	560,460
not reported	169,055	148,699	94,022				
mean age	24.1	25.3	26.5	29.0	29.5	25.2	24.4
<b>Male</b>	<b>47,332,277</b>	<b>53,909,431</b>	<b>62,137,086</b>	<b>66,961,692</b>	<b>59,448,548</b>	<b>6,613,044</b>	<b>15,946,376</b>
under 5 years	5,280,590	5,857,401	5,806,174	5,354,808	4,701,470	653,338	1,527,308
5 to 9 years	4,924,123	5,753,001	6,381,108	5,418,823	4,744,537	674,286	1,606,363
10 to 14 years	4,601,753	5,269,306	6,068,777	5,952,329	5,259,007	693,322	1,746,957
15 to 19 years	4,627,282	4,673,792	5,757,825	6,180,153	5,615,920	664,233	1,782,872
20 to 24 years	4,580,290	4,637,045	5,336,815	5,692,392	5,113,642	578,750	1,378,215
25 to 29 years	4,344,349	4,839,233	4,860,180	5,450,663	4,892,013	558,649	1,099,623
30 to 34 years	3,556,769	4,130,783	4,561,786	5,070,312	4,573,316	496,996	948,268
35 to 39 years	3,267,016	4,074,361	4,679,860	4,745,659	4,254,368	491,291	896,888
40 to 44 years	2,756,350	3,285,543	4,136,459	4,419,135	3,995,190	423,945	841,402
45 to 49 years	2,378,916	3,117,580	3,671,924	4,209,209	3,842,613	366,596	855,610
50 to 54 years	2,110,013	2,535,545	3,131,845	3,752,750	3,451,717	301,033	818,680
55 to 59 years	1,488,437	1,880,065	2,425,992	3,011,364	2,790,046	221,318	714,239
60 to 64 years	1,145,966	1,581,800	1,941,508	2,397,816	2,232,453	165,363	597,298
65 to 69 years	863,994	1,079,817	1,417,812	1,866,083	1,736,937	129,146	501,457
70 to 74 years	561,644	706,301	991,847	1,270,987	1,183,283	87,684	323,405
75 and over	560,338	696,953	915,752	1,239,065	1,162,038	77,027	308,655
not reported	114,443	92,875	51,816				
mean age	24.6	25.8	26.7	29.1	29.5	25.4	24.7
<b>Female</b>	<b>44,639,969</b>	<b>52,801,189</b>	<b>60,637,966</b>	<b>65,607,683</b>	<b>58,766,322</b>	<b>6,841,361</b>	<b>14,276,816</b>
under 5 years	5,350,769	5,715,789	5,638,216	5,186,716	4,528,035	658,681	1,484,248
5 to 9 years	4,856,509	5,645,074	6,226,501	5,265,799	4,584,414	681,385	1,546,212
10 to 14 years	4,505,387	5,271,831	5,936,100	5,793,606	5,093,688	699,918	1,640,611
15 to 19 years	4,436,321	4,756,764	5,794,290	6,153,370	5,348,127	705,243	1,573,603
20 to 24 years	4,476,694	4,749,975	5,533,563	5,895,443	5,228,507	666,936	1,134,933
25 to 29 years	3,936,656	4,648,258	4,973,428	5,645,976	5,012,257	633,719	970,986
30 to 34 years	3,316,417	3,940,410	4,558,635	5,172,076	4,633,182	538,914	875,572
35 to 39 years	3,029,084	3,700,920	4,528,785	4,799,718	4,262,292	537,426	855,886
40 to 44 years	2,475,237	3,060,014	3,853,736	4,368,708	3,940,893	427,815	808,446
45 to 49 years	2,090,281	2,646,070	3,370,355	4,045,956	3,690,143	355,813	789,653
50 to 54 years	1,790,778	2,199,328	2,844,159	3,504,096	3,228,590	275,506	705,785
55 to 59 years	1,295,514	1,669,059	2,219,685	2,832,501	2,636,799	195,702	582,237
60 to 64 years	1,081,184	1,400,748	1,809,713	2,330,524	2,184,240	146,284	462,138
65 to 69 years	815,509	988,658	1,352,793	1,910,569	1,762,109	148,460	365,979
70 to 74 years	552,084	688,735	958,357	1,298,545	1,217,262	81,303	228,726
75 and over	585,955	772,751	997,444	1,404,060	1,317,804	86,256	250,805
not reported	54,612	55,824	42,206				
mean age	23.5	24.7	26.2	29.0	29.5	25.1	23.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, p. 2.

## No. 25.—POPULATION, BY AGE, BY STATES: 1940

[For totals for all ages, see table 5, p. 6]

DIVISION, AND STATE	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
<b>United States</b> .....	10,541,524	10,684,622	11,745,935	12,333,528	11,597,835	11,096,638	10,242,338	9,646,377
<b>New England</b> .....	572,727	612,668	704,271	763,039	728,410	679,222	629,358	596,636
Maine.....	69,994	73,854	77,459	78,779	66,873	61,457	58,732	54,430
New Hampshire.....	35,805	37,496	41,596	43,349	39,519	37,052	35,012	33,121
Vermont.....	29,953	30,232	32,344	32,599	28,940	26,212	25,090	23,336
Massachusetts.....	281,697	304,742	353,987	385,251	369,972	346,731	323,154	306,640
Rhode Island.....	46,617	50,559	60,624	68,181	63,444	59,242	54,361	51,616
Connecticut.....	108,661	115,785	138,261	154,880	160,162	148,528	133,009	123,695
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	1,818,113	1,938,637	2,290,894	2,466,638	2,423,451	2,396,965	2,250,624	2,136,945
New York.....	835,784	895,102	1,046,410	1,124,336	1,146,721	1,173,370	1,153,722	1,114,396
New Jersey.....	256,264	280,722	337,776	375,112	376,912	361,291	340,970	322,700
Pennsylvania.....	726,065	762,813	906,708	967,090	899,818	832,295	756,326	693,697
<b>East North Central</b> .....	2,007,977	1,971,537	2,226,283	2,374,005	2,294,492	2,213,877	2,071,260	1,962,000
Ohio.....	607,316	495,306	576,178	626,072	598,762	567,056	529,898	494,618
Indiana.....	268,535	261,352	292,661	311,912	298,932	275,304	255,377	240,439
Illinois.....	646,962	642,750	618,280	672,996	687,842	683,556	643,176	612,617
Michigan.....	431,384	418,835	463,917	478,220	457,151	438,366	410,482	396,357
Wisconsin.....	253,780	253,205	275,247	284,806	261,805	249,585	232,329	219,470
<b>West North Central</b> .....	1,079,167	1,062,941	1,176,661	1,249,151	1,128,470	1,064,722	992,489	933,361
Minnesota.....	230,057	220,176	238,918	257,349	245,592	228,097	204,311	192,458
Iowa.....	207,117	199,857	216,876	231,988	211,145	193,678	178,851	169,311
Missouri.....	279,471	299,988	316,184	338,160	304,119	300,862	292,902	277,768
North Dakota.....	61,793	62,422	66,376	66,049	57,452	50,655	45,292	39,709
South Dakota.....	67,803	58,531	62,035	64,716	54,808	48,464	43,606	41,470
Nebraska.....	104,546	108,562	118,433	125,101	107,339	100,045	96,653	88,742
Kansas.....	138,810	143,415	157,740	165,790	144,965	135,921	132,062	123,748
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	1,687,906	1,712,113	1,808,333	1,864,778	1,705,459	1,642,546	1,568,387	1,522,774
Delaware.....	19,478	19,682	21,352	23,297	24,266	22,622	21,312	19,772
Maryland.....	136,665	140,830	150,352	167,777	164,932	158,181	146,787	138,903
Dist. of Columbia.....	39,861	37,245	41,089	48,690	65,463	74,349	65,768	58,348
Virginia.....	244,077	252,468	270,287	282,058	263,320	238,915	200,638	181,267
West Virginia.....	196,579	191,967	205,792	205,836	173,477	156,724	137,501	123,398
North Carolina.....	373,998	383,841	401,380	404,850	365,734	313,254	261,961	228,353
South Carolina.....	210,660	214,036	215,989	224,090	193,891	160,513	128,812	115,046
Georgia.....	313,122	319,056	325,009	328,410	304,638	277,600	236,188	209,645
Florida.....	161,478	152,968	171,983	169,780	169,716	170,291	167,495	148,180
<b>East South Central</b> .....	1,086,923	1,108,522	1,144,296	1,121,789	970,590	896,731	796,544	716,560
Kentucky.....	285,192	284,999	293,858	294,807	245,842	222,648	199,290	162,848
Tennessee.....	278,112	283,807	294,064	297,044	264,938	249,845	226,653	200,488
Alabama.....	297,319	304,498	314,341	300,291	261,776	242,849	210,906	187,488
Mississippi.....	235,300	235,218	242,013	229,647	198,034	183,180	160,837	144,741
<b>West South Central</b> .....	1,223,136	1,248,668	1,314,813	1,322,456	1,154,244	1,123,416	1,034,343	948,394
Arkansas.....	197,592	200,273	206,340	204,913	172,073	158,057	143,070	128,457
Louisiana.....	230,627	227,976	243,836	240,398	216,390	207,021	186,464	174,148
Oklahoma.....	219,326	226,326	237,232	241,064	199,359	189,776	178,316	162,194
Texas.....	676,680	693,482	627,405	636,081	568,437	568,562	526,523	483,598
<b>Mountain</b> .....	406,863	385,085	391,340	396,066	369,400	346,580	310,384	275,656
Montana.....	48,581	45,213	48,101	51,136	51,278	47,028	41,152	36,951
Idaho.....	52,153	48,077	49,924	51,866	47,982	44,347	38,780	32,847
Wyoming.....	22,681	21,706	22,832	24,003	23,296	21,961	19,873	17,653
Colorado.....	96,660	93,705	97,618	102,144	95,233	91,870	84,579	76,397
New Mexico.....	64,001	61,156	58,433	54,301	46,630	44,306	38,761	34,510
Arizona.....	63,133	50,911	49,890	48,070	44,135	42,791	38,542	35,046
Utah.....	58,772	56,431	57,762	56,220	51,262	43,943	39,286	34,198
Nevada.....	9,082	7,896	7,878	8,349	9,564	10,344	9,463	8,654
<b>Pacific</b> .....	651,521	625,663	648,544	763,664	814,299	850,609	799,365	760,975
Washington.....	121,918	116,762	127,842	146,725	148,967	140,594	134,767	124,990
Oregon.....	76,109	73,209	81,987	92,358	90,802	91,198	83,550	77,608
California.....	453,494	435,692	478,715	644,601	674,930	612,849	580,749	657,630

## No. 25.—POPULATION, BY AGE, BY STATES: 1940—Continued

STATE AND DISTRICT	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and over	Median age
U. S.	8,787,843	8,255,225	7,256,846	5,843,865	4,728,340	3,806,657	2,569,532	2,643,125	29.0
Alabama	586,655	571,438	506,907	417,148	356,074	293,081	207,353	214,915	31.3
Alaska	52,718	50,190	45,716	41,178	36,025	31,119	23,143	26,063	29.6
Arizona	32,681	31,731	28,344	24,720	22,378	18,656	14,336	15,728	31.6
Arkansas	21,940	21,307	19,688	17,464	15,634	13,149	10,234	11,109	29.9
California	306,967	299,276	265,053	217,660	184,417	152,480	106,642	109,852	31.8
Colorado	50,424	47,969	42,395	34,831	28,779	23,147	15,944	15,193	30.7
Connecticut	120,925	120,945	105,711	81,295	68,841	54,530	37,054	36,970	31.1
Delaware	2,643,238	1,907,415	1,669,231	1,306,594	1,048,799	800,664	544,770	533,211	31.0
District of Columbia	1,068,203	975,242	847,313	653,239	523,049	395,772	266,943	259,641	32.2
Florida	315,720	297,595	250,570	198,622	158,024	119,172	80,239	79,410	31.3
Georgia	659,315	634,578	562,848	454,733	367,726	285,720	197,588	194,160	29.1
Hawaii	1,869,597	1,798,861	1,587,410	1,273,829	1,015,752	801,889	567,456	599,419	30.5
Idaho	476,606	465,511	412,990	339,532	278,064	221,229	155,768	162,732	30.8
Illinois	224,229	214,731	197,681	170,153	138,454	114,898	83,416	89,722	30.8
Indiana	579,785	561,573	493,139	385,511	300,782	235,125	165,281	167,557	31.5
Iowa	368,276	353,299	301,048	230,268	178,629	135,556	94,286	101,012	29.3
Kansas	210,702	203,747	182,552	148,365	119,803	95,081	68,705	78,396	29.8
Kentucky	885,594	861,515	778,537	650,628	534,146	437,995	317,964	356,769	30.0
Louisiana	187,196	182,525	162,931	129,941	103,137	82,635	60,455	69,528	29.5
Maine	164,434	162,216	145,667	124,261	105,102	87,319	65,944	74,504	30.2
Maryland	255,033	245,347	219,608	187,378	155,014	130,197	94,729	100,819	31.1
Massachusetts	36,071	34,755	32,457	27,779	21,686	16,510	10,975	11,905	25.7
Michigan	39,751	39,161	36,059	29,227	22,772	17,668	12,358	14,414	27.4
Minnesota	85,942	84,078	77,719	63,245	50,907	41,252	29,564	34,816	29.7
Mississippi	117,077	113,433	104,096	88,797	75,528	62,414	43,939	50,783	30.4
Missouri	1,052,122	935,154	802,099	634,214	518,258	440,012	267,891	261,088	25.5
Montana	18,831	17,354	15,225	12,204	10,342	8,295	5,824	6,447	30.6
Nebraska	127,260	115,111	99,600	78,372	64,959	52,494	35,183	35,839	29.6
Nevada	53,889	46,641	37,918	28,870	23,757	18,309	11,651	11,246	31.9
New Hampshire	159,458	143,185	124,019	99,638	83,509	68,772	43,415	42,757	25.8
New Jersey	107,657	96,087	82,430	68,895	54,643	44,562	28,198	28,214	24.3
New Mexico	189,054	162,980	140,112	110,844	86,723	73,637	41,627	41,276	23.1
New York	95,827	85,089	72,885	56,021	45,031	40,419	21,573	19,322	22.2
North Carolina	174,120	156,489	134,244	102,773	83,965	75,095	42,732	40,887	24.5
North Dakota	126,036	111,618	95,666	76,597	65,329	58,429	37,688	35,100	28.9
Ohio	669,604	544,867	473,985	383,028	310,085	276,903	167,691	168,095	24.7
Oklahoma	163,094	150,630	131,346	109,798	90,804	80,951	53,344	54,989	25.4
Oregon	167,844	151,161	135,375	109,043	86,769	79,145	47,281	45,352	25.8
Pennsylvania	151,443	139,114	118,630	93,317	74,793	62,041	36,903	37,265	23.8
Rhode Island	118,223	103,962	88,634	70,870	57,719	54,766	30,163	30,489	23.8
South Carolina	796,885	718,366	596,151	480,007	381,535	325,126	196,718	196,848	26.2
South Dakota	107,677	103,851	88,261	72,966	58,687	48,937	29,863	28,460	24.8
Tennessee	144,381	126,685	102,269	81,324	63,361	56,162	31,636	31,205	25.5
Texas	138,921	126,964	108,082	90,391	73,551	63,713	40,830	40,391	26.2
Utah	407,906	360,866	297,539	235,326	185,936	156,314	94,389	96,792	26.8
Vermont	248,261	239,610	215,511	175,161	138,021	104,863	72,218	74,080	26.8
Virginia	32,816	35,369	36,116	28,788	21,230	15,356	10,410	10,491	28.8
Washington	29,881	29,203	27,397	22,668	18,068	13,183	9,154	9,363	26.4
West Virginia	16,445	15,870	14,033	10,568	7,763	5,485	3,511	3,562	27.6
Wisconsin	71,219	69,495	61,973	52,385	43,580	34,927	25,427	26,084	29.2
Wyoming	29,277	26,567	21,570	16,472	12,539	10,041	6,498	6,745	23.0
Alabama	30,139	27,354	22,922	18,383	14,066	10,620	6,566	6,723	25.4
Alaska	30,711	28,188	24,760	20,356	16,266	12,166	8,714	9,335	24.3
Arizona	7,872	7,534	6,731	5,541	4,509	3,085	1,938	1,777	31.1
Arkansas	713,867	677,999	627,015	523,256	425,670	326,124	227,471	238,700	32.8
California	118,525	117,709	112,915	96,698	77,569	57,963	41,943	44,414	32.2
Colorado	75,718	75,091	70,939	60,071	48,382	37,085	26,650	28,993	32.4
Connecticut	519,624	485,199	443,161	366,487	299,719	231,076	158,878	165,293	33.0

## No. 26.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: JULY 1, 1946

[Preliminary Based on 1940 census and births, deaths, immigration, and emigration between Apr. 1, 1940, and July 1, 1946]

AGE AND SEX	EXCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS			INCLUDING ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
<b>Total</b>	<b>139,893,406</b>	<b>125,194,417</b>	<b>14,698,989</b>	<b>141,228,693</b>	<b>126,423,076</b>	<b>14,805,616</b>
Under 5 years	13,416,573	11,757,727	1,658,846	13,416,573	11,757,727	1,658,846
5 to 9 years	11,633,261	10,061,045	1,572,216	11,633,261	10,061,045	1,572,216
10 to 14 years	10,622,640	9,245,719	1,376,921	10,622,640	9,245,719	1,376,921
15 to 19 years	10,997,954	9,660,037	1,337,917	11,481,333	10,114,021	1,367,312
20 to 24 years	11,619,690	10,305,710	1,313,980	12,153,853	10,799,130	1,354,723
25 to 29 years	11,433,001	10,207,551	1,225,450	11,608,542	10,368,740	1,239,802
30 to 34 years	11,009,150	9,845,080	1,164,070	11,068,339	9,917,834	1,150,505
35 to 39 years	10,272,933	9,292,461	1,080,472	10,305,704	9,292,630	1,013,074
40 to 44 years	9,860,894	8,837,382	972,612	9,524,372	8,580,781	973,591
45 to 49 years	8,648,718	7,829,985	818,733	8,657,561	7,838,149	819,412
50 to 54 years	7,852,181	7,289,491	662,690	7,866,342	7,293,323	663,019
55 to 59 years	6,937,659	6,423,493	514,166	6,939,589	6,425,274	514,315
60 to 64 years	5,467,637	5,086,504	381,133	5,468,079	5,090,912	381,167
65 to 69 years	4,149,618	3,870,818	278,800	4,149,806	3,870,492	279,314
70 to 74 years	3,026,402	2,836,641	189,761	3,026,402	2,836,641	189,761
75 years and over	3,196,077	2,964,670	231,407	3,196,077	2,964,670	231,407
Median age	30.1	30.7	25.4	29.9		25.3
<b>Male</b>	<b>69,050,409</b>	<b>61,890,154</b>	<b>7,159,255</b>	<b>70,379,823</b>	<b>63,112,242</b>	<b>7,264,581</b>
Under 5 years	6,840,299	6,011,177	829,122	6,840,299	6,011,177	829,122
5 to 9 years	5,922,262	5,134,539	787,723	5,922,262	5,134,539	787,723
10 to 14 years	5,390,317	4,702,891	687,426	5,390,317	4,702,891	687,426
15 to 19 years	5,330,787	4,688,456	642,331	5,814,166	5,132,840	681,326
20 to 24 years	5,496,105	4,874,103	622,002	6,028,057	5,364,303	663,754
25 to 29 years	5,478,349	4,911,093	567,256	5,652,470	5,070,868	581,602
30 to 34 years	5,324,062	4,785,640	538,422	5,402,604	4,857,547	545,057
35 to 39 years	5,045,295	4,564,396	480,899	5,077,426	4,594,025	483,401
40 to 44 years	4,099,261	4,237,487	461,774	4,713,344	4,250,491	462,853
45 to 49 years	4,304,157	3,904,118	400,039	4,312,869	3,912,148	400,721
50 to 54 years	3,991,325	3,661,028	330,297	3,995,457	3,664,831	330,626
55 to 59 years	3,513,036	3,280,014	233,022	3,514,960	3,251,789	263,171
60 to 64 years	2,753,285	2,552,623	200,662	2,753,727	2,553,031	200,696
65 to 69 years	2,042,080	1,897,396	144,684	2,042,830	1,897,570	145,260
70 to 74 years	1,448,677	1,351,389	97,288	1,448,677	1,351,389	97,288
75 years and over	1,470,232	1,363,784	106,448	1,470,232	1,363,784	106,448
Median age	30.1	30.7	25.1	29.6	30.1	24.9
<b>Female</b>	<b>70,843,297</b>	<b>63,304,263</b>	<b>7,539,034</b>	<b>70,848,870</b>	<b>63,309,834</b>	<b>7,539,034</b>
Under 5 years	6,576,274	5,746,550	829,724	6,576,274	5,746,550	829,724
5 to 9 years	5,711,019	4,926,486	784,533	5,711,019	4,926,486	784,533
10 to 14 years	5,232,323	4,542,829	689,494	5,232,323	4,542,829	689,494
15 to 19 years	5,667,167	4,981,181	685,986	5,667,167	4,981,181	685,986
20 to 24 years	6,123,585	5,432,607	690,978	6,125,726	5,434,818	690,908
25 to 29 years	5,954,652	5,296,458	658,194	5,956,066	5,297,872	658,194
30 to 34 years	5,685,098	5,059,440	625,658	5,685,935	5,060,287	625,648
35 to 39 years	5,227,639	4,699,065	528,573	5,228,178	4,698,605	529,573
40 to 44 years	4,810,633	4,299,896	510,738	4,811,028	4,300,290	510,738
45 to 49 years	4,344,561	3,925,870	418,691	4,344,692	3,926,001	418,691
50 to 54 years	3,900,886	3,628,463	272,423	3,900,886	3,628,492	272,394
55 to 59 years	3,424,623	3,173,479	251,144	3,424,629	3,173,485	251,144
60 to 64 years	2,714,352	2,533,891	180,471	2,714,352	2,533,881	180,471
65 to 69 years	2,106,956	1,972,922	134,034	2,106,956	1,972,922	134,034
70 to 74 years	1,577,726	1,486,252	91,473	1,577,726	1,486,252	91,473
75 years and over	1,725,645	1,600,886	124,759	1,725,645	1,600,886	124,759
Median age	30.1	30.7	25.7		30.7	25.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population—Special Reports, Series P-47, No. 3.



—ENUMERATED POPULATION, 1940, AND ESTIMATED FUTURE POPULATION,  
1945 TO 2000, BY AGE AND SEX

based on assumption of medium fertility, medium mortality, and no immigration, without correction  
reimmigration of infants. Constitutes 1 of 4 series to be published by the Bureau of the Census, each  
a different set of assumptions as to prospective fertility, mortality, and immigration]

(In thousands)

AGE AND SEX	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1980	1990	2000
Total	131,669	139,621	145,460	149,840	153,375	156,692	159,847	163,877	164,585	163,312
Male	10,542	13,147	12,141	11,112	10,717	10,948	11,235	10,574	10,058	9,847
Female	10,685	11,347	13,804	12,844	11,766	11,361	11,614	11,714	10,856	10,645
White	11,746	10,649	11,801	13,846	12,804	11,736	11,111	11,896	11,208	10,702
Black	12,334	11,662	10,362	11,247	13,788	12,756	11,693	11,573	11,661	10,812
Hispanic	11,588	12,168	11,655	10,514	11,173	13,705	12,686	11,241	11,808	11,129
Other	11,097	11,470	12,030	11,448	10,426	11,087	13,607	11,559	11,458	11,546
Under 15	10,342	11,007	11,329	11,898	11,334	10,330	10,992	12,507	11,095	11,663
15-64	9,545	10,151	10,829	11,167	11,744	11,197	10,214	13,362	11,367	11,271
65 and over	8,788	9,401	9,028	10,615	10,968	11,548	11,022	10,720	12,221	10,853
Male	8,205	8,551	9,103	9,658	10,359	10,728	11,309	9,865	12,030	11,011
Female	7,257	7,864	8,145	8,708	9,282	9,988	10,366	10,458	10,182	11,620
White	8,868	8,789	7,829	7,405	8,168	8,760	9,440	10,386	9,052	11,874
Black	4,700	5,306	6,089	6,594	6,867	7,403	7,965	8,977	9,099	8,831
Hispanic	3,748	4,071	4,511	5,194	5,645	5,897	6,371	7,443	8,198	7,158
Other	2,561	2,982	3,184	3,632	4,072	4,435	4,840	5,424	6,136	6,189
and over	2,665	3,077	3,498	3,857	4,261	4,825	5,359	6,198	7,263	8,151
Age	29.0	29.7	30.5	31.6	32.7	33.3	33.5	35.2	36.8	37.4
Rate	66,962	69,435	72,396	74,409	76,047	77,631	79,189	81,233	81,841	81,470
Male	5,355	6,702	6,190	5,608	5,409	5,588	5,736	5,401	5,152	5,030
Female	5,419	5,777	7,098	6,560	6,013	5,809	5,940	6,995	5,556	5,449
White	5,952	5,399	5,751	7,067	6,537	5,995	5,793	6,084	5,735	5,477
Black	6,180	5,895	5,365	5,718	7,032	6,507	5,971	5,904	5,963	5,530
Hispanic	5,092	6,035	5,842	5,322	5,677	6,985	6,468	5,739	6,034	5,690
Other	5,451	5,690	5,963	5,780	5,270	5,627	6,929	5,895	5,836	5,898
Under 15	5,070	5,385	5,512	5,889	5,715	5,216	5,573	6,366	5,657	5,951
15-64	4,746	5,014	5,287	5,422	5,802	5,637	5,150	6,789	5,785	5,722
65 and over	4,419	4,061	4,869	5,167	5,312	5,692	5,537	5,417	6,202	5,518
Male	4,209	4,275	4,488	4,732	5,021	5,175	5,554	4,948	6,588	5,579
Female	3,733	3,977	4,084	4,258	4,513	4,808	4,969	5,206	5,102	5,850
White	3,025	3,455	3,644	3,716	3,945	4,206	4,495	5,010	4,472	5,917
Black	2,412	2,677	3,033	3,211	3,288	3,507	3,757	4,185	4,400	4,316
Hispanic	1,869	2,006	2,214	2,519	2,677	2,752	2,944	3,397	3,905	3,401
Other	1,265	1,423	1,514	1,672	1,906	2,030	2,089	2,407	2,691	2,831
and over	1,244	1,422	1,577	1,708	1,869	2,095	2,284	2,550	2,932	3,201
Age	29.1	29.5	30.0	30.9	31.8	32.2	32.5	34.4	35.9	36.5
Rate	65,606	69,924	73,064	75,431	77,328	79,061	80,657	82,583	82,724	81,841
Male	5,187	6,445	5,951	5,443	5,248	5,360	5,499	5,174	4,954	4,816
Female	5,266	5,570	6,799	6,284	5,752	5,552	5,674	5,720	5,300	5,196
White	5,794	5,250	5,551	6,779	6,287	5,739	5,540	5,811	5,473	5,225
Black	6,153	5,756	5,228	5,529	6,756	6,248	5,723	5,669	5,698	5,281
Hispanic	5,895	6,122	5,713	5,193	5,496	6,719	6,217	5,501	5,774	5,439
Other	5,646	5,880	6,067	5,668	5,155	5,460	6,678	5,665	5,617	5,648
Under 15	5,172	5,821	5,817	6,009	5,619	5,114	5,419	6,141	5,440	5,712
15-64	4,800	5,137	5,542	5,746	5,942	5,560	5,064	6,573	5,582	5,638
65 and over	4,569	4,739	5,040	5,448	5,656	5,857	5,485	5,303	6,018	5,335
Male	4,046	4,277	4,615	4,927	5,338	5,552	5,753	4,917	6,392	5,433
Female	3,504	3,907	4,111	4,450	4,769	5,180	5,397	5,252	5,080	5,770
White	2,943	3,334	3,685	3,889	4,223	4,544	4,945	5,356	4,579	5,957
Black	2,347	2,629	3,056	3,383	3,579	3,896	4,207	4,791	4,668	4,515
Hispanic	1,879	2,065	2,298	2,676	2,968	3,145	3,427	4,046	4,393	3,756
Other	1,298	1,339	1,670	1,860	2,167	2,405	2,551	3,017	3,445	3,358
and over	1,411	1,655	1,921	2,150	2,393	2,730	3,075	3,648	4,331	4,861
Age	29.0	29.9	31.1	32.3	33.5	34.4	34.6	36.2	37.8	38.3

**NO. 28.—NATIVE POPULATION, BORN IN STATE OF RESIDENCE AND BORN ELSEWHERE: 1850 TO 1940**

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying possessions	American citizens born abroad or at sea
			Number	Percent			
1850.....	17,742,961	13,457,049	4,251,250	24.0	34,662	—	—
1860.....	23,353,396	17,527,069	5,774,434	24.7	49,265	—	2,618
1870.....	32,991,142	25,321,340	7,657,320	23.2	12,262	51	169
1880.....	43,475,840	33,882,734	9,592,764	22.1	—	51	391
1890.....	53,372,708	41,671,611	11,694,108	20.8	396,652	322	10,010
1900.....	65,653,290	51,901,722	13,801,045	20.6	180,458	2,923	67,151
1910.....	78,465,390	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.6	285,686	7,365	67,911
1920.....	91,799,928	71,071,013	20,274,450	22.1	313,562	28,020	92,863
1930.....	108,670,997	82,677,619	25,388,100	23.4	238,469	136,032	130,677
1940.....	120,074,379	92,599,819	26,915,921	22.4	279,514	180,966	122,169

<sup>1</sup> White and free colored population only

<sup>2</sup> Exclusive of population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, with a native population of 325,451 not distributed by State of birth. These areas were not enumerated prior to 1890.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, State of Birth of the Native Population.

**NO. 29.—NATIVE MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION OF BIRTH AND OF RESIDENCE: 1940**

[Excludes small number of native persons born outside continental United States and persons for whom State of birth not reported]

DIVISION AND SEX	SPECIFIED DIVISION			Born in and living in the specified division	LIVING IN SPECIFIED DIVISION		
	Total	Living in other divisions			Total	Born in other divisions	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
Total.....	119,515,740	17,631,277	14.9	101,684,463	119,515,740	17,631,277	14.9
MALE							
United States.....	59,628,563	9,027,990	15.1	50,600,572	59,628,563	9,027,990	15.1
New England.....	3,556,641	422,102	11.9	3,133,539	3,392,700	250,210	7.6
Middle Atlantic.....	11,372,406	1,166,232	10.3	10,206,174	11,243,676	1,037,502	9.3
East North Central.....	11,944,298	1,600,916	13.9	10,233,372	12,005,548	1,772,176	14.8
West North Central.....	7,377,356	1,682,762	23.5	5,694,594	6,376,880	682,286	13.4
South Atlantic.....	8,957,205	1,109,622	12.4	7,849,583	8,677,080	826,506	9.5
East South Central.....	6,346,065	1,374,941	21.7	4,971,124	5,330,265	359,141	6.7
West South Central.....	6,339,454	867,281	13.7	5,472,172	6,367,079	894,907	14.3
Mountain.....	1,627,617	409,101	25.1	1,218,416	1,965,619	767,203	38.6
Pacific.....	2,169,626	148,033	6.8	2,020,593	4,229,637	2,209,044	52.2
FEMALE							
United States.....	59,887,178	8,603,287	14.4	51,283,891	59,887,178	8,603,287	14.4
New England.....	3,609,415	390,759	10.8	3,217,657	3,491,020	273,363	7.8
Middle Atlantic.....	11,520,634	1,086,436	9.4	10,434,199	11,527,166	1,092,966	9.5
East North Central.....	11,841,268	1,622,853	13.7	10,218,415	11,971,546	1,753,131	14.6
West North Central.....	7,337,495	1,860,129	25.4	5,477,366	6,321,890	844,524	13.4
South Atlantic.....	9,119,393	1,110,377	12.2	8,009,016	8,796,107	787,091	8.9
East South Central.....	6,347,030	1,316,751	20.7	5,030,277	5,396,165	365,888	6.8
West South Central.....	6,361,540	834,531	13.1	5,527,009	6,857,754	830,745	12.1
Mountain.....	1,606,138	420,728	26.2	1,185,412	1,876,058	690,646	36.8
Pacific.....	2,144,905	134,726	6.3	2,010,179	4,169,980	2,149,800	51.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, State of Birth of the Native Population.



30.—NATIVE POPULATION, BY STATE OF BIRTH AND BY STATE OF RESIDENCE:  
1940

[See small number of native persons born outside continental United States and persons for whom State of birth not reported]

STATE	BORN IN SPECIFIED STATE			Born in and living in specified State	LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE		
	Total	Living in other States			Total	Born in other States	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
United States	119,515,740	28,915,921	22.5	92,599,819	119,515,740	28,915,921	22.5
Region:							
North Atlantic:							
Maine	860,216	190,348	22.6	669,868	757,475	76,607	10.1
New Hampshire	444,171	140,691	31.7	303,480	420,073	116,593	27.8
Vermont	415,221	150,287	36.2	264,934	324,477	59,543	18.4
Massachusetts	2,669,556	618,000	17.3	2,051,556	2,438,211	486,655	14.2
Rhode Island	570,412	120,907	21.2	449,505	572,052	122,547	21.4
Connecticut	1,284,480	251,031	19.5	1,033,449	1,371,501	338,052	24.6
North Atlantic:							
New York	10,258,420	1,477,194	14.4	8,781,226	10,424,237	1,643,011	16.8
New Jersey	2,574,093	481,538	16.8	2,092,555	3,442,039	1,049,484	20.5
Pennsylvania	9,760,327	1,796,884	18.4	7,963,443	8,904,568	940,925	10.6
North Central:							
Ohio	6,148,890	1,127,978	18.3	5,020,912	6,368,964	1,348,052	21.2
Indiana	3,438,567	861,068	24.9	2,577,500	3,309,947	712,438	21.5
Illinois	6,991,305	1,638,097	23.7	5,353,208	6,903,476	1,570,268	22.7
Michigan	3,966,807	604,355	15.2	3,362,442	4,552,287	1,189,845	25.7
Wisconsin	3,139,987	665,702	21.3	2,474,285	2,842,420	368,135	13.7
North Central:							
Minnesota	2,567,228	635,057	24.5	1,932,171	2,486,655	554,484	21.6
Iowa	2,045,006	1,063,678	51.6	1,061,328	2,413,120	461,792	19.7
North Dakota	4,154,126	1,382,020	33.3	2,772,100	3,660,153	888,053	24.3
South Dakota	692,427	267,938	38.7	424,489	665,092	140,603	24.9
Nebraska	683,117	268,551	39.3	414,566	697,000	182,434	26.6
Kansas	1,496,039	575,175	38.4	920,864	1,231,181	310,317	25.2
Oklahoma	2,067,306	667,036	32.3	1,400,270	1,745,069	344,797	19.8
North Atlantic:							
Maryland	237,358	66,139	27.9	171,219	250,825	79,606	31.7
Delaware	1,627,710	332,346	20.4	1,295,370	1,730,175	434,805	25.1
District of Columbia	347,601	127,536	36.7	220,065	622,098	402,633	64.7
Virginia	3,011,203	808,933	26.9	2,202,270	2,648,297	446,027	16.8
North Carolina	1,952,876	427,374	21.9	1,525,502	1,856,613	331,111	17.8
South Carolina	3,423,537	611,090	18.0	3,212,441	3,556,035	343,594	9.7
Georgia	2,266,030	538,762	23.8	1,727,268	1,892,646	165,378	8.7
Florida	3,698,183	924,883	25.0	2,773,300	3,106,477	333,177	10.7
Alabama	1,112,094	172,215	15.5	939,879	1,809,430	869,551	48.1
North Central:							
Texas	3,479,789	946,669	27.2	2,533,120	2,825,782	292,662	10.4
Louisiana	3,289,749	847,723	25.8	2,442,026	2,899,012	457,036	15.8
Arkansas	3,305,311	753,986	22.8	2,551,325	2,817,727	266,402	9.4
Oklahoma	2,618,246	641,110	24.5	1,977,136	2,174,349	197,213	9.1
South Central:							
Texas	2,296,874	760,748	34.1	1,536,126	1,938,441	402,315	22.3
Louisiana	2,435,189	404,393	16.6	2,030,796	2,332,116	301,320	12.9
Arkansas	2,049,185	690,207	33.7	1,358,978	2,307,838	948,860	41.1
Oklahoma	6,929,750	893,200	12.9	6,036,550	6,166,438	1,129,886	18.3
North Atlantic:							
Maine	422,346	153,873	36.4	268,473	500,144	231,471	46.3
New Hampshire	388,343	143,476	36.9	244,867	496,838	251,971	50.7
Vermont	167,125	72,660	43.5	94,465	232,754	138,289	59.1
Massachusetts	824,374	299,957	36.4	524,417	1,046,158	522,341	49.9
Rhode Island	445,596	123,460	27.7	322,136	514,531	192,395	37.4
Connecticut	312,242	92,974	29.8	219,268	457,560	238,292	52.1
New York	606,717	173,239	28.6	433,478	615,029	81,551	13.3
New Jersey	66,912	31,650	47.3	35,262	99,057	62,795	63.4
North Atlantic:							
Maryland	937,077	220,929	23.6	716,148	1,506,469	790,321	52.5
Delaware	630,602	177,401	28.1	453,201	991,809	538,608	54.3
District of Columbia	2,745,812	216,641	7.9	2,529,171	5,891,339	3,362,168	57.1

U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, special report of Sixteenth Census, State of Birth Native Population.

### No. 31.—MIGRATION STATUS OF THE POPULATION AND TYPE OF MIGRATION, BY STATES: 1940

[Migrants defined: Persons 5 years old and over who lived in different counties (or quasi counties) in 1940 and 1935. A city of 100,000 inhabitants or more is treated as one quasi county and remainder of county as another]

PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN 1940	Total population	Non-migrants	MIGRANTS BY TYPE OF MIGRATION					Immigrants (from possessions or foreign countries)	Migration status not reported
			Total		Within the State	Between States			
			Number	Percent of total population		From contiguous States	From noncontiguous States		
U. S. . . . .	131,689,275	114,438,295	15,734,798	12.0	9,239,749	1,142,287	3,352,792	359,499	1,134,682
<b>New England..</b>	<b>5,437,290</b>	<b>7,615,042</b>	<b>719,372</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>412,676</b>	<b>174,432</b>	<b>132,344</b>	<b>28,244</b>	<b>74,562</b>
Maine . . . . .	847,226	769,876	67,100	7.9	40,683	3,892	22,625	2,964	7,266
N. Hampshire . . .	491,524	431,137	48,088	9.9	14,574	25,556	8,558	1,253	10,416
Vermont . . . . .	359,231	315,107	38,611	10.7	19,646	13,548	5,417	1,366	4,147
Massachusetts . . .	4,316,721	3,921,660	345,593	8.0	235,454	62,163	47,976	13,537	35,731
Rhode Island . . .	713,346	652,610	54,601	7.7	25,845	15,610	13,446	1,763	4,373
Connecticut . . . .	1,709,242	1,524,712	164,779	9.6	76,774	53,663	34,342	7,032	12,719
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>27,539,487</b>	<b>25,252,334</b>	<b>1,939,534</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>1,169,878</b>	<b>482,212</b>	<b>308,446</b>	<b>149,634</b>	<b>294,943</b>
New York . . . . .	13,479,142	12,379,549	877,413	6.5	517,015	187,035	173,363	122,239	99,961
New Jersey . . . .	4,160,165	3,674,736	431,848	10.4	238,740	135,361	57,747	13,859	39,722
Pennsylvania . . . .	9,900,180	9,198,049	621,275	6.3	414,123	129,816	77,336	13,546	67,310
<b>E. N. Central....</b>	<b>26,626,342</b>	<b>23,519,483</b>	<b>2,849,527</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>1,602,054</b>	<b>516,523</b>	<b>548,950</b>	<b>46,038</b>	<b>191,296</b>
Ohio . . . . .	6,907,612	6,104,813	742,202	10.7	500,019	135,416	106,767	9,641	50,956
Indiana . . . . .	3,427,796	2,974,832	425,268	12.4	254,233	106,915	62,120	2,931	24,766
Illinois . . . . .	7,897,241	7,068,481	751,363	9.5	418,331	145,303	187,729	16,029	61,398
Michigan . . . . .	5,256,106	4,553,691	657,604	12.5	426,033	70,542	161,029	14,532	30,379
Wisconsin . . . . .	3,137,587	2,817,666	293,090	9.3	203,438	58,347	31,305	2,903	23,928
<b>W. N. Central . . .</b>	<b>13,516,390</b>	<b>11,656,925</b>	<b>1,725,414</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>1,097,230</b>	<b>426,306</b>	<b>201,964</b>	<b>12,211</b>	<b>128,449</b>
Minnesota . . . . .	2,792,300	2,434,478	328,083	11.8	212,182	73,077	43,404	3,906	25,253
Iowa . . . . .	2,538,268	2,183,733	323,540	12.7	217,723	75,764	30,053	1,605	29,360
Missouri . . . . .	3,784,664	3,258,593	487,529	12.9	289,641	138,171	59,717	3,171	35,281
North Dakota . . .	641,935	570,128	63,774	9.9	43,586	13,718	6,500	1,009	7,024
South Dakota . . .	642,991	554,448	82,218	12.8	54,816	20,024	7,678	563	5,730
Nebraska . . . . .	1,315,834	1,136,816	175,900	13.4	117,195	39,355	19,240	821	8,368
Kansas . . . . .	1,801,026	1,518,740	263,890	14.7	162,437	66,069	35,364	1,134	17,264
<b>South Atlantic..</b>	<b>17,823,161</b>	<b>15,406,509</b>	<b>2,208,717</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>1,140,764</b>	<b>544,616</b>	<b>521,237</b>	<b>26,222</b>	<b>153,483</b>
Delaware . . . . .	266,608	228,908	34,490	12.9	10,979	13,816	9,633	706	2,371
Maryland . . . . .	1,821,244	1,600,238	190,634	10.5	53,652	80,118	56,867	4,614	25,786
Dist. of Col. . . . .	663,091	532,956	121,206	18.3	38,350	26,350	92,856	4,196	4,733
Virginia . . . . .	2,677,773	2,307,028	342,983	12.8	171,586	96,472	74,926	5,441	22,321
West Virginia . . .	1,901,974	1,705,407	179,253	9.4	110,539	49,463	19,251	962	16,352
N. Carolina . . . .	3,571,623	3,184,447	344,362	9.6	239,171	66,978	38,213	1,680	41,134
S. Carolina . . . .	1,699,804	1,716,885	169,377	8.9	103,761	38,360	27,266	1,054	12,514
Georgia . . . . .	3,123,723	2,669,034	421,375	13.5	296,241	85,478	39,656	2,007	31,917
Florida . . . . .	1,807,414	1,461,936	403,097	21.2	154,836	85,592	162,669	5,378	27,099
<b>E. S. Central . . .</b>	<b>10,778,225</b>	<b>9,568,637</b>	<b>1,104,430</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>747,602</b>	<b>241,409</b>	<b>115,419</b>	<b>4,229</b>	<b>163,629</b>
Kentucky . . . . .	2,645,927	2,557,261	299,399	9.5	175,477	64,263	39,637	1,319	17,658
Tennessee . . . . .	2,916,841	2,571,486	311,634	10.7	188,034	87,246	35,454	1,169	31,562
Alabama . . . . .	2,832,961	2,530,516	274,254	9.7	199,892	45,104	29,258	1,017	27,174
Mississippi . . . .	2,183,796	1,907,294	249,143	11.4	183,299	44,774	21,070	724	26,648
<b>W. S. Central . . .</b>	<b>13,664,525</b>	<b>10,900,091</b>	<b>2,033,653</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>1,444,737</b>	<b>269,127</b>	<b>230,799</b>	<b>12,760</b>	<b>138,111</b>
Arkansas . . . . .	1,949,387	1,669,225	257,227	13.2	153,655	75,711	27,951	540	22,390
Louisiana . . . . .	2,363,880	2,104,790	236,356	10.0	139,170	62,199	34,967	2,086	20,648
Oklahoma . . . . .	2,336,434	1,918,743	387,429	16.6	262,406	93,313	31,711	1,020	29,242
Texas . . . . .	6,414,824	5,207,243	1,152,041	18.0	889,607	136,904	126,130	9,109	45,622
<b>Mountain . . . . .</b>	<b>4,180,083</b>	<b>3,274,186</b>	<b>827,261</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>330,857</b>	<b>234,538</b>	<b>259,856</b>	<b>9,051</b>	<b>39,863</b>
Montana . . . . .	550,450	450,632	102,328	18.8	56,565	14,398	27,375	1,600	4,636
Idaho . . . . .	824,873	698,686	120,008	22.9	46,221	29,961	43,823	1,099	5,062
Wyoming . . . . .	250,742	193,475	54,591	21.7	15,792	21,142	17,457	363	2,513
Colorado . . . . .	1,123,246	886,704	234,409	20.0	104,951	62,631	56,867	1,647	10,476
New Mexico . . . .	531,818	424,000	101,830	19.1	33,142	49,197	19,491	631	5,357
Arizona . . . . .	499,261	369,382	121,904	24.4	29,479	24,218	66,207	1,907	8,068
Utah . . . . .	580,310	477,710	67,905	12.3	37,079	14,267	16,569	1,183	3,510
Nevada . . . . .	110,247	73,569	34,429	31.2	7,629	16,724	10,077	359	1,600
<b>Pacific . . . . .</b>	<b>9,733,262</b>	<b>7,283,817</b>	<b>2,317,686</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>1,094,031</b>	<b>180,212</b>	<b>1,043,645</b>	<b>71,982</b>	<b>91,265</b>
Washington . . . .	1,756,191	1,343,777	364,685	21.0	177,673	42,191	145,021	12,904	14,636
Oregon . . . . .	1,089,984	798,933	277,126	25.4	117,310	65,298	94,520	4,290	8,368
California . . . . .	6,907,387	5,110,307	1,676,677	24.3	799,046	72,726	804,104	53,928	67,276

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Internal Migration, 1935 to 1940—Color and Sex of Migrants.

## No. 32.—IN-MIGRANTS AND OUT-MIGRANTS, AND NET MIGRATION, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1940

In-migrants are classified by division or State of residence in 1940; out-migrants by division or State of residence in 1935. In-migrants shown here represent "migrants between States" in table 31. See heading, table 31. Minus sign (-) denotes net out-migration.

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER					PERCENT OF 1940 POPULATION				
	In-migrants	Out-migrants	Net migration			In-migrants	Out-migrants	Net migration		
			Total	Male	Female			Total	Male <sup>1</sup>	Female <sup>2</sup>
United States.....	6,496,049	6,485,049				4.9	4.9			
<b>New England</b> .....	308,796	321,962	-15,186	-7,756	-7,430	3.6	3.8	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3
Maine.....	26,517	35,144	-8,627	-3,425	-5,202	3.1	4.1	-1.0	-.8	-1.2
New Hampshire.....	34,114	27,906	+6,118	+3,107	+3,011	6.9	5.7	+1.2	+1.3	+1.2
Vermont.....	18,965	24,606	-5,731	-2,291	-3,440	5.3	6.9	-1.6	-1.3	-1.9
Massachusetts.....	142,391	142,391	-32,242	-18,902	-13,340	2.6	3.8	-.7	-.9	-.6
Rhode Island.....	29,056	28,645	+411	+1,109	-.698	4.1	4.0	+.1	+.3	-.2
Connecticut.....	88,006	63,120	+24,886	+12,646	+12,239	5.1	3.7	+1.5	+1.6	+1.4
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	769,469	891,190	-131,442	-84,079	-47,363	2.8	3.2	-.5	-.6	-.3
New York.....	360,368	417,548	-57,180	-42,793	-14,387	2.7	3.1	-.4	-.6	-.2
New Jersey.....	193,108	163,727	+29,381	+13,673	+15,708	4.6	3.9	+.7	+.7	+.8
Pennsylvania.....	207,152	310,835	-103,673	-54,939	-48,714	2.1	3.1	-1.0	-1.1	-1.0
<b>East North Central</b> .....	1,067,473	1,025,767	+41,706	+15,768	+25,938	4.0	3.9	+.2	+.1	+.3
Ohio.....	242,183	251,984	-9,751	-7,625	-2,126	3.5	3.6	-.1	-.2	-.1
Indiana.....	171,035	144,753	+26,282	+14,319	+11,963	5.0	4.2	+.8	+.8	+.7
Illinois.....	333,032	282,087	+50,945	+11,860	+39,085	4.2	4.5	-.2	-.3	-.3
Michigan.....	231,671	155,565	+76,006	+37,430	+38,576	4.4	3.0	+1.4	+1.4	+1.5
Wisconsin.....	80,653	121,428	-40,775	-16,496	-24,279	2.9	3.9	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0
<b>West North Central</b> .....	628,164	1,137,871	-509,707	-299,157	-249,550	4.6	8.4	-3.8	-3.6	-2.7
Minnesota.....	116,481	134,425	-17,944	-8,671	-9,273	4.2	4.8	-.6	-.6	-.7
Iowa.....	103,817	106,700	-2,883	-30,156	-30,697	4.2	6.6	-2.4	-2.4	-2.1
Missouri.....	197,888	283,377	-85,489	-46,282	-39,207	5.3	7.5	-2.3	-2.5	-2.1
North Dakota.....	30,218	86,609	-56,391	-33,195	-23,196	3.1	13.5	-10.4	9.9	-10.9
South Dakota.....	27,702	86,914	-59,212	-31,360	-27,852	4.3	13.6	-9.5	-9.4	-9.6
Nebraska.....	58,605	165,253	-106,648	-55,054	-51,594	4.5	12.6	-8.1	-8.3	-7.9
Kansas.....	101,463	212,508	-111,045	-55,409	-55,641	5.6	11.8	-6.2	-6.1	-6.2
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	1,045,943	872,438	+193,515	+114,628	+78,887	6.0	4.9	+1.1	+1.3	+.9
Tennessee.....	23,451	13,126	+10,325	+5,809	+4,516	8.8	4.9	+3.9	+4.3	+3.4
Maryland.....	136,982	75,664	+61,318	+34,190	+27,128	7.5	4.2	+3.4	+3.7	+3.0
Dist. of Columbia.....	121,308	98,719	+22,587	+9,318	+13,269	18.3	14.9	+3.4	+2.9	+3.8
Virginia.....	171,398	127,448	+43,950	+30,531	+13,419	6.4	4.8	+1.6	+2.3	+1.0
West Virginia.....	68,714	95,956	-27,242	-14,446	-12,796	3.6	5.0	-1.4	-1.5	-1.4
North Carolina.....	105,191	120,131	-14,940	-6,325	-8,615	2.9	3.4	-.4	-.4	-.5
South Carolina.....	65,616	81,603	-15,987	-4,996	-10,991	3.5	4.3	-.8	-.5	-1.1
Georgia.....	125,134	158,379	-33,245	-11,993	-21,252	4.0	5.1	-1.1	-.8	-1.3
Florida.....	243,261	101,412	+146,849	+72,540	+74,309	13.1	5.3	+7.7	+7.7	+7.8
<b>East South Central</b> .....	354,826	551,799	-194,971	-98,503	-96,468	3.3	5.1	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8
Kentucky.....	93,922	148,736	-54,813	-25,935	-28,878	3.3	5.2	-1.9	-1.8	-2.0
Tennessee.....	122,700	161,450	-38,750	-21,936	-16,814	4.2	5.5	-1.3	-1.6	-1.1
Alabama.....	74,362	147,340	-72,978	-37,190	-35,788	2.6	5.2	-2.6	-2.7	-2.5
Mississippi.....	55,844	94,274	-38,430	-13,442	-24,988	3.0	4.3	-1.3	-1.2	-1.4
<b>West South Central</b> .....	588,916	849,771	-270,855	-139,563	-131,292	4.5	6.6	-2.1	2.1	-2.0
Arkansas.....	103,672	179,135	-75,463	-35,894	-39,569	5.3	9.2	-3.9	-3.7	-4.1
Louisiana.....	97,186	98,548	-1,362	+5,075	+3,563	4.1	3.7	+.4	+.4	+.3
Texas.....	125,024	308,923	-183,899	-96,653	-87,246	5.4	13.2	-7.9	-8.2	-7.6
Oklahoma.....	253,034	283,165	-30,131	-12,091	-18,040	4.1	4.4	-.3	-.4	-.3
<b>Mountain</b> .....	434,484	432,128	+2,356	+34,899	+29,379	12.0	10.4	+1.5	+1.6	+1.5
Montana.....	45,763	66,892	-21,129	-5,156	-15,973	8.2	10.2	-2.0	-1.7	-2.3
Idaho.....	73,784	57,408	+16,376	+9,847	+7,029	14.1	10.9	+3.1	+3.4	+2.8
Wyoming.....	38,590	35,658	+2,932	+2,314	+427	15.4	14.3	+1.1	+1.7	+.4
Colorado.....	119,518	110,406	+9,112	+4,187	+4,925	10.6	9.8	+.8	+.7	+.9
New Mexico.....	68,688	54,903	+13,785	+6,674	+7,111	12.9	10.3	+2.6	+2.5	+2.7
Arizona.....	92,428	54,634	+37,794	+19,249	+18,522	18.5	10.9	+7.6	+7.5	+7.7
Utah.....	30,826	43,218	-12,392	-6,216	-6,176	5.8	7.9	-2.3	2.2	-2.3
Nevada.....	26,601	18,787	+8,014	+4,500	+3,514	24.3	17.0	+7.3	+7.3	+7.2
<b>Pacific</b> .....	1,222,267	491,196	+822,663	+424,763	+397,899	12.6	4.1	+8.5	+8.5	+8.4
Washington.....	187,212	106,861	+80,351	+46,777	+33,574	10.8	6.2	+4.6	+5.2	+4.0
Oregon.....	159,816	82,371	+77,445	+41,425	+36,020	14.7	7.6	+7.1	+7.4	+6.8
California.....	876,239	211,963	+664,276	+336,561	+327,715	12.7	3.1	+9.6	+9.6	+9.7

<sup>1</sup> Percent based on total male population.

<sup>2</sup> Percent based on total female population.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Internal Migration, 1935 to 1940—Color and Sex of Migrants.

### No. 33.—MIGRATION STATUS OF THE POPULATION AND TYPE OF MIGRATION, BY SEX, FOR SELECTED PERIODS: 1935 TO 1946

[Migrants defined: 1940—Persons 5 years old and over who lived in different counties (or quasi counties) in 1940 and 1935. A city of 100,000 inhabitants or more is treated as one quasi county and remainder of county as another. 1946—Persons who lived in different counties in 1940 and 1946. 1946 figures based on sample survey. Monthly Report on the Labor Force, see Sampling Note, p. 175]

MIGRATION STATUS AND TYPE OF MIGRATION	NUMBER			PERCENT		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
APRIL 1935 TO APRIL 1940						
Total population, April 1940.....	131,669,275	66,061,592	65,607,683	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonmigrants.....	114,438,296	57,246,205	57,192,091	86.9	86.7	87.2
Born after April 1, 1935.....	10,541,524	5,354,808	5,186,716	8.0	8.1	7.9
Other nonmigrants.....	103,896,772	51,891,397	52,005,375	78.9	78.6	79.3
Migrants.....	15,734,798	7,995,097	7,739,701	12.0	12.1	11.8
Within a State.....	9,239,749	4,643,208	4,596,541	7.0	7.0	7.0
Between States.....	6,495,049	3,351,889	3,143,160	4.9	5.1	4.8
Persons abroad in April 1935.....	359,499	190,969	168,530	.3	.3	.3
Migration status not reported.....	1,136,682	629,301	507,381	.9	1.0	.6
APRIL 1940 TO FEBRUARY 1946						
Civilian noninstitutional population, February 1946.....	132,900,000	64,126,000	68,774,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonmigrants.....	114,200,000	54,660,000	59,540,000	85.3	85.2	85.3
Born after April 1, 1940.....	13,090,000	7,330,000	7,560,000	11.3	11.7	10.9
Other nonmigrants.....	99,110,000	47,130,000	51,980,000	74.0	73.5	74.5
Migrants.....	19,520,000	9,340,000	10,180,000	14.6	14.6	14.6
Within a State.....	8,100,000	3,930,000	4,170,000	6.0	6.1	6.0
Between States.....	11,420,000	5,410,000	6,010,000	8.6	8.4	8.6
Persons abroad in April 1940.....	180,000	120,000	60,000	.1	.2	.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Internal Migration, 1935 to 1940—Color and Sex of Migrants, and Population, Series P-8, No. 11.

### No. 34.—MIGRATION STATUS OF THE POPULATION AND TYPE OF MIGRATION, BY SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND SEX: 1940

[See headnote, table 33]

CHARACTERISTIC AND SEX	Total population <sup>1</sup>	Nonmigrants	MIGRANTS BY TYPE OF MIGRATION					Immigrants (from possessions or foreign countries)
			Total	Per- cent of total popu- lation	Within the State	Be- tween con- tiguous States	Be- tween noncon- tiguous States	
NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP								
Total.....	131,669,275	114,438,296	15,734,798	11.9	9,239,749	3,143,257	2,352,792	390,499
Native.....	120,074,379	103,906,121	14,899,479	12.4	8,781,296	2,946,764	3,160,419	132,896
Foreign-born.....	11,594,896	10,440,175	836,519	7.2	498,453	155,493	192,373	256,911
Naturalized.....	7,240,265	5,700,125	503,177	6.9	295,644	93,734	122,799	32,449
Alien and not reported ..	4,354,631	3,740,050	333,142	7.7	201,809	61,759	69,574	194,462
Male.....	66,061,592	57,246,205	7,995,097	12.1	4,643,208	1,592,621	1,759,848	199,966
Native.....	59,939,945	51,763,399	7,629,354	12.6	4,344,962	1,505,454	1,653,938	82,773
Foreign-born.....	6,121,647	5,492,806	466,743	7.6	274,246	84,567	105,930	108,216
Naturalized.....	4,137,027	3,600,982	291,810	7.1	166,904	54,897	70,009	17,696
Alien and not reported ..	1,984,620	1,891,824	174,933	8.8	107,342	29,670	35,971	90,520
Female.....	65,607,683	57,192,091	7,739,701	11.8	4,596,541	1,538,236	1,692,924	168,510
Native.....	60,134,434	52,344,722	7,370,125	12.3	4,382,334	1,481,310	1,506,481	49,815
Foreign-born.....	5,473,249	4,847,369	399,876	6.8	214,207	68,926	86,443	118,696
Naturalized.....	3,143,238	2,899,143	211,367	6.7	119,740	38,837	52,790	14,762
Alien and not reported ..	2,330,011	2,048,226	188,509	6.8	94,467	30,089	33,653	103,913

For footnotes, see p. 26.

## 4.—MIGRATION STATUS OF THE POPULATION AND TYPE OF MIGRATION, BY SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND SEX: 1940—Continued

CHARACTERISTIC AND SEX	Total population <sup>1</sup>	Nonmigrants	MIGRANTS BY TYPE OF MIGRATION					Immigrants (from possessions or foreign countries)
			Total	Per cent of total population	Within the State	Between contiguous States	Between noncontiguous States	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>								
<b>total</b> .....	131,669,275	114,438,296	15,734,798	12.0	9,239,749	3,142,257	3,352,792	359,499
<b>private household</b> .....	84,948,666	30,434,390	4,155,878	11.9	2,439,478	821,241	895,159	84,963
<b>of head</b> .....	87,982,025	78,409,279	8,891,371	10.1	5,349,071	1,794,661	1,747,639	177,949
<b>alive of head</b> .....	5,496,378	3,895,623	1,426,103	25.9	752,233	306,777	367,093	56,476
<b>private household</b> .....	3,242,206	1,699,004	1,261,446	38.9	698,967	219,578	342,901	40,111
<b>male</b> .....	66,061,592	57,246,205	7,995,097	12.1	4,643,208	1,592,021	1,759,868	190,989
<b>private household</b> .....	29,679,718	25,628,012	3,741,793	12.6	2,210,526	743,680	787,587	74,728
<b>of head</b> .....	31,394,600	28,513,662	2,663,733	8.5	1,619,230	534,491	510,012	57,040
<b>alive of head</b> .....	2,964,786	2,125,246	739,609	24.9	368,930	165,598	205,081	30,270
<b>private household</b> .....	2,022,488	979,285	849,962	42.0	444,522	148,252	257,188	28,951
<b>female</b> .....	65,607,683	57,192,091	7,739,701	11.8	4,596,541	1,559,236	1,592,924	168,510
<b>private household</b> .....	5,268,948	4,806,378	414,085	7.9	228,952	77,561	107,572	10,235
<b>of head</b> .....	56,587,425	49,895,617	6,227,638	11.0	3,729,841	1,260,170	1,237,627	120,909
<b>alive of head</b> .....	2,531,592	1,770,377	686,494	27.1	383,303	141,179	162,012	26,206
<b>private household</b> .....	1,219,718	719,719	411,484	33.7	254,445	71,326	85,713	11,160
<b>OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
<b>total, 25 to 34 years old</b> .....	21,339,026	16,985,954	4,018,320	18.8	2,250,642	827,896	939,782	97,800
<b>school:</b>								
<b>than 5 years<sup>2</sup></b> .....	1,566,108	1,287,841	208,913	13.3	136,178	44,071	28,664	7,638
<b>6 years</b> .....	1,669,414	1,418,871	226,659	13.6	137,788	50,275	38,646	5,747
<b>8 years</b> .....	6,006,216	5,072,761	855,479	14.2	499,226	179,714	176,539	21,722
<b>school:</b>								
<b>years</b> .....	4,553,338	3,694,572	805,004	17.7	464,592	161,958	178,454	16,674
<b>years</b> .....	4,701,980	3,647,200	993,949	21.1	542,776	204,381	246,792	22,776
<b>years</b> .....	1,553,924	1,072,237	459,065	29.5	240,569	93,358	125,138	8,939
<b>years or more</b> .....	1,288,046	792,472	469,251	36.4	229,563	94,139	145,549	14,304
<b>male, 25 to 34 years old</b> .....	10,520,974	8,304,036	2,027,065	19.3	1,116,062	415,504	495,499	54,229
<b>school:</b>								
<b>than 5 years<sup>2</sup></b> .....	883,534	711,652	128,383	14.5	83,319	27,056	18,008	3,584
<b>6 years</b> .....	847,640	709,429	124,616	14.7	75,296	26,899	22,421	2,969
<b>8 years</b> .....	3,084,430	2,574,440	464,791	15.1	267,263	96,060	101,468	11,776
<b>school:</b>								
<b>years</b> .....	2,220,464	1,789,397	400,620	18.0	228,108	79,265	93,247	9,918
<b>years</b> .....	2,049,256	1,595,462	424,237	20.7	229,616	85,883	108,738	11,380
<b>years</b> .....	691,751	477,596	203,262	29.4	102,227	42,227	58,808	4,693
<b>years or more</b> .....	743,899	446,080	281,156	37.8	130,233	58,114	92,809	9,909
<b>female, 25 to 34 years old</b> .....	10,818,052	8,681,918	1,991,255	18.4	1,134,580	412,392	444,283	43,571
<b>school:</b>								
<b>than 5 years<sup>2</sup></b> .....	682,574	576,189	80,530	11.8	52,859	17,015	10,656	4,054
<b>6 years</b> .....	821,774	709,442	102,043	12.4	62,442	23,376	16,225	2,778
<b>8 years</b> .....	2,921,786	2,498,321	390,688	13.4	231,963	83,654	75,071	9,946
<b>school:</b>								
<b>years</b> .....	2,332,874	1,905,175	404,384	17.3	236,484	82,693	85,207	6,756
<b>years</b> .....	2,652,724	2,051,738	569,712	21.5	313,160	118,498	138,054	11,396
<b>years</b> .....	862,173	594,641	255,803	29.7	138,342	51,131	66,330	4,246
<b>years or more</b> .....	544,147	346,412	188,095	34.6	99,330	36,025	52,740	4,395

<sup>1</sup>Includes 1,136,692 persons with migration status not reported, not shown separately.  
<sup>2</sup>Includes the category "school years not reported."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Internal Migration, 1935 to 1940—Social Characteristics of Migrants.

No. 35.—MIGRATION STATUS OF THE POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND TYPE OF MIGRATION, BY ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS AND SEX: 1940

[See headnote, table 31]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND SEX	Total population <sup>1</sup>	Nonmigrants	MIGRANTS BY TYPE OF MIGRATION					Immigrants (from possessions or foreign countries)
			Total	Percent of total population	Within the State	Between contiguous States	Between noncontiguous States	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Total, 14 years old and over.....	101, 102, 924	86, 533, 918	13, 251, 842	13. 1	7, 686, 141	2, 647, 574	2, 918, 127	323, 397
In labor force.....	52, 739, 499	44, 929, 168	7, 261, 507	13. 8	4, 079, 456	1, 500, 793	1, 681, 258	188, 346
Employed.....	45, 166, 083	38, 273, 238	6, 372, 367	14. 1	3, 603, 466	1, 327, 298	1, 441, 608	163, 770
On public emergency work.....	2, 529, 606	2, 253, 927	250, 985	9. 9	158, 279	41, 958	50, 748	2, 898
Seeking work.....	5, 003, 810	4, 400, 003	638, 155	12. 5	317, 711	131, 537	188, 907	21, 983
Not in labor force.....	48, 313, 425	41, 604, 750	5, 990, 335	12. 4	3, 606, 685	1, 146, 781	1, 236, 869	135, 051
Males, 14 years old and over.....								
50, 553, 748	43, 697, 611	6, 728, 408	13. 3	3, 847, 538	1, 341, 113	1, 539, 757	172, 436	
In labor force.....	39, 944, 240	34, 011, 522	5, 483, 314	13. 7	3, 070, 940	1, 133, 826	1, 278, 548	136, 230
Employed.....	34, 027, 905	28, 862, 374	4, 779, 085	14. 0	2, 692, 061	998, 631	1, 083, 393	117, 297
On public emergency work.....	2, 072, 094	1, 838, 368	214, 400	10. 3	134, 935	35, 892	43, 573	2, 307
Seeking work.....	3, 844, 241	3, 310, 780	489, 829	12. 7	243, 944	99, 303	146, 582	16, 716
Not in labor force.....	10, 609, 508	9, 086, 089	1, 245, 094	11. 7	776, 598	207, 287	261, 209	36, 206
Females, 14 years old and over.....								
50, 549, 176	43, 436, 307	6, 523, 434	12. 9	3, 838, 603	1, 306, 461	1, 378, 370	159, 962	
In labor force.....	12, 845, 259	10, 917, 646	1, 778, 193	13. 8	1, 008, 516	398, 967	402, 710	82, 116
Employed.....	11, 138, 178	9, 410, 864	1, 593, 282	14. 3	911, 405	328, 667	353, 210	46, 863
On public emergency work.....	457, 512	417, 559	36, 585	8. 0	23, 344	6, 069	7, 175	236
Seeking work.....	1, 249, 569	1, 089, 223	148, 326	11. 9	73, 767	32, 234	42, 325	5, 267
Not in labor force.....	37, 703, 917	32, 518, 661	4, 745, 241	12. 6	2, 830, 087	939, 494	975, 660	98, 846
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
Males employed.....								
34, 027, 905	28, 862, 374	4, 779, 085	14. 0	2, 692, 061	998, 631	1, 083, 393	117, 297	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1, 875, 387	1, 367, 174	476, 162	25. 4	243, 405	91, 107	141, 590	17, 608
Farmers and farm managers.....	4, 991, 715	4, 533, 953	410, 793	8. 2	300, 249	74, 536	26, 008	2, 268
Props., mgrs. and officials, except farm.....	3, 325, 767	2, 780, 983	511, 235	15. 4	275, 206	110, 407	125, 622	14, 407
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	4, 360, 648	3, 627, 686	690, 950	15. 8	366, 128	151, 424	173, 398	16, 839
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4, 949, 132	4, 242, 485	661, 613	13. 4	376, 624	137, 743	147, 246	14, 605
Operatives and kindred workers.....	6, 205, 898	5, 361, 068	784, 476	12. 6	462, 358	169, 436	152, 682	17, 655
Domestic service workers.....	142, 231	114, 653	24, 798	17. 4	12, 706	5, 343	6, 749	1, 234
Service workers, except domestic.....	2, 196, 695	1, 760, 307	393, 239	17. 9	158, 602	83, 171	151, 466	20, 548
Farm laborers and foremen.....	2, 770, 005	2, 287, 735	441, 994	16. 0	277, 986	91, 063	72, 945	3, 791
Laborers, except farm and occupation not reported.....	3, 210, 427	2, 786, 330	383, 825	12. 0	218, 737	84, 401	80, 687	8, 372
Females employed.....								
11, 138, 178	9, 410, 864	1, 593, 282	14. 3	911, 405	328, 667	353, 210	46, 863	
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	1, 469, 661	1, 092, 203	351, 917	23. 9	212, 833	66, 695	72, 389	9, 235
Farmers and farm managers.....	151, 899	141, 800	8, 715	5. 7	6, 288	1, 548	879	60
Prop., mgrs., and officials, except farm.....	423, 520	365, 323	54, 731	12. 9	29, 698	10, 722	14, 311	1, 063
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	3, 156, 982	2, 761, 982	372, 888	11. 8	206, 213	75, 061	91, 614	8, 877
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	106, 590	96, 064	9, 488	8. 9	5, 363	1, 900	2, 165	408
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2, 046, 379	1, 867, 756	158, 925	7. 8	96, 443	34, 908	27, 479	8, 449
Domestic service workers.....	1, 969, 063	1, 580, 161	351, 814	17. 9	192, 113	78, 009	81, 692	15, 528
Service workers, except domestic.....	1, 261, 639	1, 018, 230	237, 834	18. 1	124, 689	47, 964	55, 181	4, 949
Farm laborers and foremen.....	320, 005	284, 724	31, 570	9. 9	22, 818	6, 378	2, 374	196
Laborers, except farm and occupation not reported.....	232, 420	202, 631	25, 500	11. 0	14, 947	5, 427	5, 126	813

<sup>1</sup> Includes 993,767 persons with migration status not reported, not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Internal Migration, 1935 to 1940—Economic Characteristics of Migrants.



No. 36.—WHITE POPULATION BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE: 1880 TO 1940

[1940 data for native white by parentage based on Sample B; those for foreign-born white from complete count and those for total white, involving addition of native and foreign-born, are composite and therefore differ from corresponding figures presented elsewhere. See p. 1]

CLASS	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
Total white.....	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,286,740	118,701,558
Native white.....	36,843,291	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	107,282,420
Native parentage.....	28,568,424	34,475,716	40,949,362	49,488,575	58,421,957	70,400,952	84,124,840
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	8,274,867	11,503,675	15,646,017	18,897,837	22,686,204	25,902,383	23,157,580
Foreign.....	6,363,769	8,085,019	10,632,280	12,916,311	15,694,539	17,407,527	15,183,740
Mixed.....	1,911,098	3,418,656	5,013,737	5,981,526	6,991,665	8,494,856	7,973,840
Foreign-born white.....	6,559,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138
PERCENT OF TOTAL							
Total white.....	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.8
Native white.....	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.2
Native parentage.....	57.0	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3	57.3	63.7
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	16.5	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5	21.1	17.5
Foreign.....	12.7	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.8	14.2	11.5
Mixed.....	3.8	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.0
Foreign-born white.....	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 15th Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, and special report of 16th Census, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics.

No. 37.—WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE: 1930 AND 1940

[1940 data based on Sample B; see p. 1]

REGIONS AND MOTHER TONGUE	NUMBER					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1940				1930	1940				1930
	Total	Foreign born	Native		Foreign born	Total	Foreign born	Native		Foreign born
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				For. or mixed par.	Native par.	
Total.....	118,332,040	11,109,620	23,157,580	84,124,840	13,983,405	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northwestern Europe:										
English.....	93,039,640	2,506,420	12,181,040	78,352,180	3,097,021	78.6	22.6	52.6	93.1	22.1
Norwegian.....	658,220	232,820	344,240	81,160	345,522	.6	2.1	1.5	.1	2.5
Swedish.....	830,900	423,200	374,040	33,660	615,465	.7	3.8	1.6	-----	4.4
Danish.....	226,740	122,180	95,460	9,100	178,944	.2	1.1	.4	-----	1.3
Welsh.....	267,140	102,700	103,240	61,200	133,142	.2	.9	.4	.1	1.0
Finnish.....	54,340	31,900	17,840	4,600	42,263	-----	.3	.1	-----	.3
French.....	1,412,060	359,520	533,760	518,780	523,297	1.2	3.2	2.3	.6	3.7
Central Europe:										
German.....	4,949,780	1,589,040	2,435,700	925,040	2,188,006	4.2	14.3	10.5	1.1	15.6
Poleish.....	2,416,320	801,680	1,428,820	185,820	965,899	2.0	7.2	6.2	.2	6.9
Czech.....	520,440	159,640	279,040	81,760	201,138	.4	1.4	1.2	.1	1.4
Slovak.....	484,360	171,580	283,520	29,260	240,196	.4	1.5	1.2	-----	1.7
Magyar (Hungarian).....	453,000	241,220	198,600	13,180	250,393	.4	2.2	.9	-----	1.8
Ruthenian.....	37,640	18,060	18,300	1,280	30,121	-----	.2	.1	-----	.2
Croatian.....	115,440	52,540	58,960	3,920	79,802	.1	.5	.3	-----	.6
Serbian.....	178,640	75,560	97,300	5,780	77,671	.2	.7	.4	-----	.6
Eastern Europe:										
Russian.....	585,080	356,940	214,160	13,980	315,721	.5	3.2	.9	-----	2.3
Rumanian.....	83,600	35,540	45,280	2,780	58,685	.1	.3	.2	-----	.4
Armenian.....	68,320	40,000	26,440	1,880	51,741	.1	.4	.1	-----	.4
Lithuanian.....	272,640	122,660	140,620	9,400	165,053	.2	1.1	.6	-----	1.2
Polish.....	230,420	97,080	118,460	14,880	124,994	.2	.9	.5	-----	.9
Romanian.....	65,520	43,120	20,340	2,060	56,964	.1	.4	.1	-----	.4
Yiddish.....	1,751,100	924,440	773,680	52,980	1,222,658	1.5	8.3	3.3	.1	8.7
South Europe:										
Greek.....	273,520	165,220	102,140	6,160	189,066	.2	1.5	.4	-----	1.4
Italian.....	3,766,820	1,561,100	2,080,680	125,040	1,808,269	3.2	14.1	9.0	.1	12.9
Spanish.....	1,861,400	428,360	714,060	718,980	743,266	1.6	3.9	3.1	.9	5.3
Portuguese.....	215,840	83,780	120,500	11,580	110,197	.2	.8	.5	-----	.8
Other.....	107,420	50,940	52,760	3,720	67,830	.1	.5	.2	-----	.5
Unreported.....	109,480	63,880	34,520	11,080	57,808	.1	.6	.1	-----	.4
Not reported.....	3,356,160	248,500	264,060	2,843,600	42,233	2.8	2.2	1.1	3.4	.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—Mother Tongue.

## No. 38.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION, BY PARENTAGE, BY STATES: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

[1940 data based on Sample B; see p. 1]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total native white, 1940	NATIVE PARENTAGE			FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE		
		1920	1930	1940	1920	1930	1940
United States.....	197,282,420	58,421,957	79,400,952	84,124,840	22,656,304	23,982,383	23,187,580
New England.....	6,872,880	2,803,149	3,167,091	4,024,080	2,642,276	3,063,761	2,848,300
Maine.....	754,340	495,780	515,244	590,060	162,506	170,573	174,290
New Hampshire.....	424,680	225,512	239,438	285,640	125,588	142,252	120,040
Vermont.....	328,740	228,325	234,000	257,560	78,968	81,814	71,180
Massachusetts.....	3,427,440	1,230,773	1,429,791	1,868,220	1,495,217	1,708,524	1,559,220
Rhode Island.....	566,700	173,553	210,963	283,360	248,928	295,343	278,340
Connecticut.....	1,360,680	449,208	537,585	734,240	533,013	656,245	636,440
Middle Atlantic.....	21,818,600	9,431,012	11,450,123	14,107,240	7,098,253	8,484,667	7,711,300
New York.....	10,078,900	3,698,266	4,474,067	5,790,840	3,717,649	4,495,182	4,290,120
New Jersey.....	3,250,260	1,212,675	1,571,558	1,980,720	1,065,799	1,413,321	1,278,540
Pennsylvania.....	8,485,380	4,750,071	5,404,498	6,326,680	2,294,805	2,585,964	2,158,700
East North Central.....	23,061,840	11,799,370	14,501,781	17,445,568	8,925,213	9,569,063	9,616,300
Ohio.....	6,073,080	3,689,122	4,325,406	4,944,040	1,224,074	1,362,679	1,121,040
Indiana.....	3,303,800	2,329,544	2,605,883	2,920,140	368,659	377,350	283,000
Illinois.....	6,554,400	3,060,563	3,769,490	4,590,540	2,025,819	2,287,574	1,963,840
Michigan.....	4,398,120	1,670,447	2,364,482	3,060,900	1,204,645	1,449,726	1,327,320
Wisconsin.....	2,840,460	1,054,694	1,436,544	1,930,040	1,102,116	1,091,731	910,420
West North Central.....	12,376,960	7,475,548	8,649,047	9,708,740	3,377,878	3,282,568	3,088,820
Minnesota.....	2,483,940	1,227,627	1,114,485	1,575,120	1,055,145	1,037,834	908,820
Iowa.....	2,417,220	1,528,553	1,697,580	1,983,880	629,961	587,008	468,340
Missouri.....	3,428,380	2,536,938	2,776,434	3,063,220	692,082	475,033	363,160
North Dakota.....	560,480	207,006	256,715	311,320	300,483	309,655	249,360
South Dakota.....	578,120	308,568	375,666	398,780	228,158	228,661	177,340
Nebraska.....	1,220,000	757,064	874,217	929,060	372,503	367,049	290,940
Kansas.....	1,690,620	1,208,804	1,453,941	1,478,360	289,524	277,328	212,260
South Atlantic.....	12,844,940	8,779,416	10,412,419	12,289,320	653,604	632,819	536,620
Delaware.....	216,180	139,876	155,026	185,040	32,926	33,788	31,140
Maryland.....	1,448,260	803,088	1,039,798	1,264,480	209,472	219,297	182,780
Dist. of Columbia.....	444,460	239,466	262,432	378,160	88,824	61,663	66,300
Virginia.....	1,903,380	1,534,494	1,792,707	1,942,380	52,630	53,804	61,000
West Virginia.....	1,741,500	1,232,657	1,461,560	1,635,080	82,472	100,932	69,420
North Carolina.....	2,559,820	1,765,203	2,208,567	2,343,340	11,477	17,597	16,240
South Carolina.....	1,090,800	769,418	925,445	1,069,820	12,719	13,335	10,980
Georgia.....	2,034,960	1,742,097	1,792,506	2,009,260	30,231	30,570	28,640
Florida.....	1,322,680	532,296	874,376	1,211,620	62,850	101,636	111,080
East South Central.....	7,948,640	6,092,782	6,972,148	7,835,040	302,326	196,526	133,600
Kentucky.....	2,621,180	2,039,134	2,299,546	2,700,460	110,646	97,008	60,700
Tennessee.....	2,408,520	1,832,757	2,087,380	2,375,760	37,758	29,171	29,780
Alabama.....	1,843,100	1,394,129	1,648,347	1,817,000	35,241	28,748	26,100
Mississippi.....	1,068,900	826,762	998,869	1,081,860	19,181	21,598	17,000
West South Central.....	10,317,460	6,363,786	8,503,918	9,532,828	696,809	554,369	764,600
Arkansas.....	1,454,080	1,226,692	1,329,246	1,432,480	39,080	35,697	25,600
Louisiana.....	1,497,380	941,724	1,175,439	1,403,700	110,016	111,242	83,680
Oklahoma.....	2,049,700	1,679,167	1,995,209	2,011,740	102,119	105,220	77,960
Texas.....	5,292,320	3,112,262	4,004,004	4,704,900	445,364	602,100	577,420
Mountain.....	3,730,480	2,002,608	2,381,452	3,018,800	787,144	787,033	711,900
Montana.....	490,340	275,803	283,713	341,320	164,837	161,536	145,020
Idaho.....	496,920	264,252	320,268	417,320	92,453	87,269	79,600
Wyoming.....	230,740	122,894	150,669	186,200	42,007	47,903	44,480
Colorado.....	1,038,790	603,041	702,062	849,220	204,108	218,509	189,540
New Mexico.....	478,300	273,317	329,339	439,500	82,279	82,279	85,800
Arizona.....	860,760	181,145	229,292	304,780	62,203	85,903	85,980
Utah.....	814,180	245,781	319,414	407,720	120,693	134,664	108,440
Nevada.....	94,500	36,285	47,783	67,000	19,612	22,370	22,120
Pacific.....	6,290,880	2,687,387	4,462,973	6,172,809	1,432,379	2,462,764	2,118,300
Washington.....	1,603,260	711,706	573,064	1,116,620	358,016	403,331	398,640
Oregon.....	908,420	407,726	630,036	804,780	169,299	301,846	193,640
California.....	3,785,200	1,677,955	2,989,273	4,251,100	908,064	1,447,607	1,526,100

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics.



# **No. 29.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: 1930 AND 1940**

\*1940 statistics for native white of foreign or mixed parentage based on Sample B; those for foreign born white from complete count; those for total foreign white stock are composite. See page 1 for statement on population samples]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	1930				1940			
	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent		
<b>All countries</b>	<b>39,855,738</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,932,406</b>	<b>26,922,332</b>	<b>34,576,719</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11,419,138</b>	<b>23,157,580</b>
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>								
England	2,522,273	6.3	808,684	1,713,589	1,975,975	5.7	621,975	1,354,000
Scotland	990,591	2.5	354,323	636,268	725,861	2.1	279,321	446,540
Wales	236,667	.6	60,205	176,462	148,260	.4	35,360	112,900
Northern Ireland	695,999	1.7	178,832	517,167	377,236	1.1	106,416	270,820
Irish Free State (Eire)	3,095,522	7.7	744,810	2,350,712	2,410,951	7.0	572,031	1,838,920
Norway	1,100,098	2.8	347,852	752,246	924,688	2.7	262,068	662,620
Sweden	1,562,703	3.9	505,250	1,057,453	1,301,390	3.8	445,070	856,320
Denmark	829,142	1.3	179,474	649,668	443,815	1.3	138,175	305,640
Iceland	7,413	—	2,764	4,649	6,584	—	2,104	4,480
Netherlands	413,966	1.0	133,133	280,833	372,384	1.1	111,064	261,320
Belgium	147,091	.4	64,194	82,897	130,358	.4	53,958	76,400
Luxemburg	34,860	.1	9,048	25,812	27,166	.1	6,886	20,280
Switzerland	374,003	.9	113,010	260,993	298,973	.9	88,293	210,680
France	471,638	1.2	135,265	336,373	349,060	1.0	102,930	246,130
<b>Central Europe:</b>								
Germany	6,873,103	17.2	1,608,814	5,264,289	5,236,612	15.1	1,237,772	4,000,840
Poland	3,342,198	8.4	1,368,583	2,073,615	2,905,859	8.4	993,479	1,912,380
Czechoslovakia	1,382,079	3.5	491,638	890,441	984,591	2.8	319,971	664,620
Austria	954,648	2.4	370,914	583,734	1,261,246	3.6	479,906	781,340
Hungary	560,768	1.4	274,450	286,318	662,068	1.9	290,228	371,840
Yugoslavia	464,395	1.2	211,416	252,979	383,393	1.1	161,093	222,300
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>								
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	2,660,838	6.7	1,153,624	1,507,214	2,610,244	7.5	1,040,584	1,569,660
Latvia	38,091	.1	20,673	17,418	34,656	.1	18,636	16,020
Estonia	5,317	—	3,550	1,767	6,658	—	4,178	2,480
Lithuania	439,195	1.1	193,606	245,589	394,811	1.1	165,771	229,040
Finland	320,536	.8	142,478	178,058	264,290	.8	117,210	147,080
Rumania	293,453	.7	146,393	147,060	247,700	.7	115,940	131,760
Bulgaria	14,929	—	9,399	5,530	15,688	—	8,888	6,800
Turkey & Europe	3,676	—	2,257	1,419	8,372	—	4,412	3,960
<b>Southern Europe:</b>								
Greece	303,751	.8	174,626	129,125	326,672	.9	163,252	163,420
Italy	4,545,877	11.4	1,790,424	2,755,453	4,594,780	13.3	1,623,580	2,971,200
Spain	111,838	.3	59,693	52,145	109,407	.3	47,707	61,700
Portugal	167,910	.4	69,942	97,967	176,407	.5	62,347	114,060
<b>Other Europe</b>	<b>70,113</b>	<b>.2</b>	<b>25,035</b>	<b>45,078</b>	<b>41,499</b>	<b>.1</b>	<b>19,819</b>	<b>21,680</b>
<b>Asia:</b>								
Philippines	10,446	—	6,135	4,311	12,807	—	7,047	5,760
China	137,576	.3	57,227	80,349	138,599	.4	50,850	87,740
Japan in Asia	77,283	.2	46,651	30,632	95,839	.3	52,479	43,360
Other Asia	84,622	.2	47,567	37,055	85,924	.2	39,524	46,400
<b>America:</b>								
Canada—French	1,106,159	2.8	370,532	735,627	908,366	2.6	273,366	635,000
Canada—Other	2,231,277	5.6	907,690	1,323,587	2,001,773	5.8	770,753	1,231,020
Newfoundland	45,733	.1	23,971	21,762	47,001	.1	21,361	25,640
Mexico	1,222,439	3.1	639,017	583,422	1,076,653	3.1	377,433	699,220
Cuba	22,685	.1	16,069	16,616	32,257	.1	15,277	16,980
Other West Indies	31,137	.1	15,511	15,626	33,457	.1	15,257	18,200
Central America	10,822	—	7,791	3,031	12,738	—	7,638	5,100
South America	48,538	.1	30,333	18,205	54,830	.2	28,770	26,060
<b>All other</b>	<b>30,849</b>	<b>.1</b>	<b>12,720</b>	<b>18,129</b>	<b>26,898</b>	<b>.1</b>	<b>10,998</b>	<b>15,900</b>
Alaska	91,719	.2	35,432	56,287	74,351	.2	25,751	48,600
Other Atlantic Islands	6,712	—	4,653	2,059	8,592	—	3,232	5,360
All other and not reported	35,001	.1	18,716	16,285	194,009	.6	18,649	175,360

Includes Alaska.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—Country of Origin of the Foreign Stock.

# No. 40.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, 1910 TO 1940, AND TOTAL FOREIGN-BORN, 1900, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

[All classifications of 1940 population according to country of birth based on political boundaries of Jan. 1, 1937. Classification of population at earlier censuses based for most part on political boundaries of those years. For most countries of Europe, total foreign-born population given for 1900 is almost entirely white]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Total foreign-born, 1900	FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		Per-cent urban, 1940
		1910	1920	1930	1940	1930	1940	
All countries.....	10,341,274	12,245,545	12,712,754	12,953,405	11,419,128	100.0	100.0	86.0
<b>Northwestern Europe:</b>								
England.....	840,513	876,455	812,828	808,554	621,975	5.8	5.4	78.7
Scotland.....	233,524	261,034	254,567	354,323	279,321	2.5	2.4	82.4
Wales.....	93,586	82,479	67,066	60,205	35,360	.4	.3	75.6
Northern Ireland.....	1,616,459	1,352,155	1,037,233	178,832	106,416	1.3	.9	85.0
Irish Free State (Eire).....				744,810	572,031	5.3	5.0	80.8
Norway.....	336,388	403,858	363,802	247,852	262,088	2.5	2.3	88.5
Sweden.....	582,014	660,183	625,580	595,250	445,070	4.3	3.9	88.7
Denmark.....	153,690	181,521	189,154	179,474	128,175	1.3	1.2	60.7
Iceland.....				2,764	2,104	(1)	(1)	54.2
Netherlands <sup>1</sup> .....	94,931	120,053	131,766	133,133	111,064	1.0	1.0	61.9
Belgium.....	29,737	49,397	62,686	64,194	53,958	.5	.5	72.9
Luxemburg.....	3,031	3,068	12,583	9,048	6,886	.1	.1	64.6
Switzerland.....	116,593	124,834	118,559	112,010	88,292	.8	.8	80.8
France.....	104,197	117,236	152,890	135,265	102,930	1.0	.9	77.7
<b>Central Europe:</b>								
Germany.....	2,663,418	2,311,085	1,686,102	1,008,814	1,237,772	11.5	10.8	74.3
Poland.....	383,407	937,854	1,139,978	1,268,583	993,479	9.1	8.7	86.0
Czechoslovakia.....			362,436	491,038	319,971	3.5	2.6	71.1
Austria.....	432,798	845,506	575,625	370,914	479,908	2.7	4.2	79.9
Hungary.....	145,714	495,000	397,282	274,450	290,228	2.0	2.5	82.2
Yugoslavia.....			169,437	211,416	161,093	1.5	1.4	74.2
<b>Eastern Europe:</b>								
Russia (U. S. S. R.).....	423,726	1,164,382	1,400,489	1,153,624	1,040,884	8.3	9.1	90.3
Latvia.....				20,573	18,636	.1	.2	89.0
Estonia.....				3,550	4,178	(2)	(2)	82.2
Lithuania.....			135,068	193,606	168,771	1.4	1.5	85.6
Finland.....	62,541	129,669	149,824	142,478	117,310	1.0	1.0	84.4
Rumania.....	15,032	63,920	102,823	146,393	115,940	1.0	1.0	90.0
Bulgaria.....		11,453	10,477	9,399	6,888	.1	.1	77.6
Turkey in Europe.....	9,910	32,221	5,284	2,267	4,412	(3)	(4)	85.6
<b>Southern Europe:</b>								
Greece.....	8,515	101,264	175,972	174,526	163,252	1.2	1.4	91.6
Italy.....	484,027	1,343,070	1,610,109	1,790,424	1,623,580	12.6	14.3	89.1
Spain.....	7,050	21,977	49,247	89,033	47,707	.4	.4	79.0
Portugal.....	30,608	57,623	67,433	99,993	62,347	.5	.5	75.6
<b>Other Europe.....</b>	2,281	12,851	11,509	25,065	19,819	.2	.2	86.3
<b>Asia:</b>								
Palestine.....	(4)	59,703	3,202	6,135	7,047	(5)	.1	94.4
Syria.....			51,900	57,227	50,839	.4	.4	90.3
Turkey in Asia.....			11,014	46,651	82,476	.5	.5	93.7
Other Asia.....			44,834	47,567	29,524	.3	.3	84.9
<b>America:</b>								
Canada—French.....	396,126	384,053	307,786	370,852	273,358	2.7	2.4	78.6
Canada—Other.....	784,796	810,987	810,092	907,660	770,753	6.5	6.7	76.4
Newfoundland.....	(7)	5,078	13,242	23,971	21,351	.2	.2	89.5
Mexico.....	103,293	219,303	478,383	639,017	377,433	4.6	3.3	63.1
Cuba.....	11,081	12,869	12,843	16,089	15,277	.1	.1	92.8
Other West Indies.....	14,354	10,300	13,526	15,311	15,257	.1	.1	87.4
Central America.....	3,897	1,597	4,074	7,791	7,528	.1	.1	89.7
South America.....	4,733	7,562	16,855	30,333	28,770	.2	.2	87.7
<b>All other:</b>								
Australia.....	6,807	8,938	10,801	12,720	10,908	.1	.1	78.2
Azores.....	9,768	15,795	53,788	55,432	25,751	.3	.2	61.9
Other Atlantic Islands.....			5,196	4,653	3,232	(1)	(1)	76.3
Other and not reported.....	15,293	15,434	17,727	18,716	16,649	.1	.2	75.3

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Listed as Holland prior to 1910.

<sup>3</sup> Persons reported in 1910 as of Polish mother tongue born in Austria, Germany, and Russia have been deducted from their respective countries and combined as Poland.

<sup>4</sup> Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe prior to 1910.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 4,635 persons born in Serbia and 5,363 persons born in Montenegro, which became part of Yugoslavia in 1918.

<sup>6</sup> Turkey in Asia included Armenia, Palestine, and Syria in 1910. Subsequent to 1910 Armenia included with "Other Asia."

<sup>7</sup> Newfoundland included with Canada in 1900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 41.—POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY CITIZENSHIP AND NATIVITY, BY STATES: 1940

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	CITIZEN				ALIEN		Citizen-ship not re-ported
		Total		Native	Natural-ized	First papers	No papers	
		Number	Per-cent					
United States	63,996,629	73,863,451	96.1	72,702,806	7,159,643	910,416	2,424,976	797,796
New England	5,536,471	5,815,624	89.8	4,162,363	653,261	114,978	383,182	122,767
Maine	533,230	493,606	92.6	452,892	40,714	6,734	26,370	6,620
New Hampshire	323,206	293,659	91.0	258,602	37,257	5,698	15,785	7,864
Vermont	228,037	214,248	94.0	197,948	16,300	3,036	7,854	2,899
Massachusetts	2,916,202	2,575,477	88.3	2,076,927	498,550	61,296	211,439	67,990
Rhode Island	474,196	424,876	89.6	338,024	86,852	8,896	29,422	11,001
Connecticut	1,156,601	1,011,658	87.2	837,870	173,788	29,318	92,232	26,363
Middle Atlantic	18,536,034	18,861,723	91.5	14,073,263	2,678,470	372,586	926,548	286,148
New York	9,350,096	8,377,663	89.1	6,536,884	1,801,679	238,682	620,254	163,327
New Jersey	2,634,600	2,592,978	91.5	2,153,787	439,191	47,341	138,231	56,050
Pennsylvania	6,351,408	5,031,192	95.0	5,393,592	637,600	66,302	166,063	65,771
East North Central	17,584,156	16,794,837	96.5	15,076,893	1,719,644	221,870	429,815	146,733
Ohio	4,562,907	4,404,423	96.1	4,074,771	330,152	60,016	96,441	33,927
Indiana	2,235,330	2,198,935	98.4	2,126,986	71,949	9,757	18,346	8,313
Illinois	5,381,944	5,119,854	95.1	4,428,862	690,992	73,557	143,917	44,616
Michigan	3,374,373	3,131,722	92.8	2,712,838	418,884	68,091	136,749	37,811
Wisconsin	2,018,581	1,941,803	96.2	1,733,936	207,867	19,649	34,363	22,966
West North Central	8,997,426	8,501,797	97.8	7,927,077	574,720	40,442	72,925	62,261
Minnesota	1,796,837	1,730,547	96.3	1,504,683	225,864	15,027	23,402	27,891
Iowa	1,639,266	1,606,926	98.1	1,523,355	83,571	4,873	9,761	15,706
Missouri	2,501,472	2,463,728	98.5	2,388,912	74,814	9,260	17,690	10,906
North Dakota	373,216	358,090	96.9	299,480	58,601	2,551	4,337	8,238
South Dakota	388,166	378,406	97.5	344,357	34,048	2,187	2,175	6,398
Nebraska	936,581	817,260	97.7	753,269	61,991	3,941	7,926	7,434
Kansas	1,161,868	1,144,823	98.5	1,110,992	33,831	2,613	7,734	6,696
South Atlantic	16,462,423	16,265,903	98.9	16,166,719	177,185	34,473	66,237	21,810
Delaware	177,635	171,856	96.7	163,057	8,799	1,073	2,838	1,866
Maryland	1,185,664	1,153,510	97.3	1,106,113	48,397	4,968	16,090	9,048
Dist. of Columbia	484,738	474,793	97.9	450,837	23,956	2,616	5,271	2,054
Virginia	1,575,481	1,567,517	99.5	1,552,877	14,640	1,606	2,933	3,425
West Virginia	1,066,732	1,046,107	98.1	1,025,876	20,231	4,292	12,413	9,920
North Carolina	1,929,051	1,925,483	99.8	1,920,199	5,284	722	1,013	1,833
South Carolina	991,536	989,641	99.8	966,750	3,091	314	458	923
Georgia	1,772,936	1,768,969	99.8	1,761,092	7,877	849	1,493	1,624
Florida	1,218,660	1,187,827	97.5	1,142,917	44,910	6,035	17,728	7,070
East South Central	6,100,839	6,064,611	99.7	6,066,293	28,318	3,110	6,912	7,205
Kentucky	1,635,781	1,630,772	99.7	1,620,424	10,348	1,003	1,536	2,410
Tennessee	1,707,760	1,703,391	99.7	1,696,635	6,756	867	1,753	1,749
Alabama	1,559,680	1,555,369	99.7	1,547,799	7,570	829	1,447	2,035
Mississippi	1,197,617	1,195,079	99.8	1,191,435	3,644	351	1,176	1,011
West South Central	7,707,724	7,536,731	97.8	7,426,917	109,814	13,468	132,173	25,362
Arkansas	1,101,800	1,098,986	99.7	1,094,127	4,859	441	655	1,578
Louisiana	1,374,947	1,364,933	99.3	1,347,638	17,295	1,949	6,978	2,987
Oklahoma	1,260,196	1,262,438	99.5	1,249,071	13,367	1,328	2,316	3,113
Texas	3,861,721	3,710,374	96.1	3,636,081	74,293	9,740	123,025	18,682
Mountain	2,494,824	2,393,992	96.0	2,233,240	160,752	15,475	61,097	24,260
Montana	356,090	343,180	96.4	330,717	12,463	2,564	6,304	5,044
Idaho	312,945	303,311	97.0	288,939	16,372	1,749	3,191	2,724
Wyoming	135,433	150,031	96.5	138,024	11,407	1,075	2,936	1,391
Colorado	713,968	688,410	96.4	643,363	45,027	4,498	14,935	6,125
New Mexico	284,296	275,227	96.8	269,495	5,732	763	7,043	1,273
Arizona	288,265	263,346	91.4	251,638	11,708	1,890	19,824	3,205
Nevada	308,439	296,160	96.7	276,892	22,268	2,040	6,021	3,218
Utah	75,262	70,327	93.3	64,552	5,775	906	2,853	1,276
Pacific	6,826,736	6,296,823	92.2	5,639,144	657,379	104,825	353,147	72,240
Washington	1,192,962	1,123,726	94.2	988,865	134,840	16,113	35,737	15,407
Oregon	746,212	717,121	95.8	660,537	56,584	7,980	15,324	7,787
California	4,885,541	4,465,677	91.2	3,989,722	465,955	78,732	302,066	49,046

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol II, Part 1.

**No. 42.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, 1890 TO 1940, AND BY URBAN AND RURAL, 1940**

[1940 figures for "single" include unknown marital status]

AREA AND CLASS	POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER						PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed
<b>MALE</b>									
1890	21,777,872	8,656,711	11,205,206	815,437	49,100	82,419	41.7	53.9	3.9
1900	25,620,399	10,297,940	13,955,850	1,177,970	84,230	104,009	40.2	54.8	4.8
1910	32,425,805	12,550,129	18,692,800	1,471,390	156,102	155,524	38.7	55.8	4.5
1920	36,920,963	12,907,555	21,849,206	1,758,308	235,284	110,240	35.1	59.2	4.4
1930	43,881,021	14,653,712	26,327,109	2,025,037	489,478	85,686	34.1	60.0	4.6
1940	49,335,632	16,376,595	30,191,087	2,143,552	624,398	—	33.2	61.2	4.3
Urban	28,312,463	9,218,434	17,488,846	1,195,146	410,037	—	32.6	62.8	4.2
Rural-nonfarm	9,065,457	3,129,750	6,250,430	456,080	129,197	—	31.4	62.7	4.6
Rural-farm	11,057,712	4,028,411	6,451,811	492,326	85,164	—	36.4	58.3	4.6
<b>FEMALE</b>									
1890	19,602,178	6,233,316	11,124,785	2,154,508	71,883	17,590	31.8	58.8	11.0
1900	24,249,191	7,596,530	13,810,057	2,717,715	114,647	40,242	31.2	57.0	11.2
1910	30,047,325	8,933,170	17,684,987	3,176,228	185,068	68,172	29.7	58.9	10.6
1920	36,177,515	9,616,902	21,314,933	3,917,625	273,304	50,761	27.3	60.6	11.1
1930	42,837,149	11,306,653	26,170,758	4,734,207	573,145	52,885	26.4	61.1	11.1
1940	49,361,562	12,751,772	30,087,135	6,700,002	822,503	—	25.8	61.0	11.5
Urban	30,166,052	8,256,093	17,535,268	3,742,430	632,202	—	27.4	58.1	12.4
Rural-nonfarm	9,560,723	2,164,104	6,165,943	1,113,076	127,600	—	22.8	64.5	11.0
Rural-farm	9,604,747	2,331,575	6,365,824	844,577	62,671	—	24.3	60.3	8.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. IV, Part 1, and special report of Sixteenth Census, Characteristics of the Nonwhite Population by Race.

**No. 43.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX: APRIL 1940 AND JUNE 1946**

[1946 figures based on sample survey, Monthly Report on the Labor Force: see Sampling Note, p. 175]

AGE AND SEX	TOTAL POPULATION, APRIL 1940				CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, JUNE 1946 (THOUSANDS)			
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed and divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed and divorced
<b>NUMBER</b>								
Male	60,563,748	17,583,379	30,192,334	2,768,035	49,477	12,999	32,571	2,877
14 to 19 years	7,394,290	7,289,940	106,182	2,138	5,809	5,700	108	4
20 to 24 years	8,692,312	4,109,304	1,557,104	25,904	4,863	3,168	1,695	31
25 to 34 years	10,620,974	3,014,317	7,329,866	176,791	10,545	2,880	7,763	181
35 to 44 years	9,164,794	1,293,994	7,551,974	328,826	9,120	1,017	7,844	269
45 to 64 years	13,371,190	1,462,174	10,636,281	1,072,644	14,278	1,186	12,095	1,007
65 years and over	4,400,120	433,641	2,810,627	1,161,652	4,823	380	3,089	1,354
Female	60,549,176	13,935,646	30,192,334	6,522,822	53,693	12,317	33,708	7,674
14 to 19 years	7,340,944	6,604,117	717,299	16,574	6,674	5,904	648	32
20 to 24 years	8,895,443	2,781,001	3,026,023	89,519	6,033	2,363	3,510	160
25 to 34 years	10,818,052	2,049,790	8,341,197	427,065	11,401	1,643	9,245	513
35 to 44 years	9,169,426	950,876	7,430,791	788,759	10,059	867	8,206	886
45 to 64 years	12,712,077	1,116,719	8,991,362	2,604,976	14,263	1,024	10,214	2,025
65 years and over	4,618,194	429,363	1,893,902	2,890,929	5,204	420	1,791	2,047
<b>PERCENT</b>								
Male	100.0	31.8	50.0	6.8	100.0	26.3	65.9	8.8
14 to 19 years	100.0	98.8	1.4	—	100.0	98.1	1.8	—
20 to 24 years	100.0	72.2	27.4	—	100.0	65.1	34.8	—
25 to 34 years	100.0	28.7	69.7	1.7	100.0	24.5	73.4	1.7
35 to 44 years	100.0	14.0	82.4	3.6	100.0	11.1	85.9	2.9
45 to 64 years	100.0	10.9	81.0	8.0	100.0	8.3	84.6	7.1
65 years and over	100.0	9.8	63.8	26.4	100.0	7.3	64.0	28.7
Female	100.0	27.6	50.0	12.9	100.0	22.9	62.0	14.8
14 to 19 years	100.0	90.0	9.8	—	100.0	89.8	9.7	—
20 to 24 years	100.0	47.3	51.3	1.8	100.0	39.3	58.2	2.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	18.9	77.1	3.9	100.0	14.4	81.1	4.5
35 to 44 years	100.0	10.4	81.0	8.6	100.0	8.6	82.5	8.9
45 to 64 years	100.0	8.8	70.7	20.8	100.0	7.2	71.6	21.3
65 years and over	100.0	9.3	34.3	56.4	100.0	8.1	34.0	57.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population, Series P-3, No. 16.

#### 4.—AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE FOR WOMEN EVER MARRIED, 45 TO 74 YEARS, BY COLOR, URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, AND MARITAL STATUS: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C, see p. 1]

AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE	All classes	White	Non-white	Urban	Rural—non-farm	Rural—farm	Married once, husband present	Other women ever married
<b>NUMBER</b>								
all.....	14,363,820	11,245,700	1,124,120	8,724,760	2,725,820	2,919,240	7,632,220	6,737,600
Married	12,396,280	11,458,260	938,020	7,528,120	2,351,100	2,517,000	7,281,420	5,114,800
less than 18 years	1,470,900	1,209,320	201,580	792,320	324,140	354,440	606,620	564,280
18 to 19 years	2,452,820	2,225,040	227,780	1,358,820	507,640	586,560	1,312,160	1,140,600
20 to 21 years	2,805,440	2,595,520	209,920	1,661,080	533,800	609,680	1,642,460	1,142,960
22 to 23 years	2,663,800	2,552,000	110,800	1,711,080	469,960	482,760	1,706,700	957,100
24 to 25 years	1,207,040	1,149,840	57,200	813,340	198,880	194,620	786,240	420,800
26 to 27 years	799,800	774,080	25,720	544,300	135,100	120,480	533,240	266,620
28 to 29 years	596,060	567,500	28,560	396,920	101,900	97,280	402,440	193,620
30 years and over	400,380	383,060	17,320	249,560	79,780	71,020	271,560	128,800
not reported	1,973,540	1,787,440	186,100	1,196,640	374,660	402,240	360,800	1,622,740
<b>PERCENT</b>								
all.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married								
less than 18 years	11.9	10.6	27.9	10.5	13.8	14.1	8.3	16.9
18 to 19 years	19.8	19.4	24.3	18.0	21.8	23.3	18.0	22.3
20 to 21 years	22.6	22.7	22.3	22.1	22.7	24.2	22.8	22.3
22 to 23 years	21.8	22.3	11.8	22.7	20.0	19.2	23.4	18.7
24 to 25 years	9.7	10.0	6.1	10.8	6.8	7.7	10.8	8.2
26 to 27 years	6.6	6.8	2.7	7.2	5.7	4.8	7.3	5.2
28 to 29 years	4.8	5.0	3.0	5.3	4.3	3.9	5.5	3.8
30 years and over	3.2	3.3	1.8	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.7	2.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population, Series P-45, No. 7.

#### 5.—MARRIAGE PROSPECTS OF SINGLE MEN AND WOMEN, BY AGE, AS COMPUTED BY LIFE TABLE METHODS

on "normal" marriage rates for 20-year period, 1920-39, and death rates for single persons in 1940. "Single" means those never married; that is, it excludes widowed and divorced. Hence, "marriage prospects" refers to likelihood of first marriage only. Table may be read as follows: 12.6 percent of all living women of age 34 are single. Of the single women, beginning this year of age, 5.9 percent will marry before their 35th birthday; 12.6 percent (including the 5.9 percent) will marry before their death. For further detail and explanation, see publication and article by Wilson H. Grahill, entitled "Attrition Life Tables for the Single Population," *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, vol. 40, No. 231 (Sept. 1945).

PERCENT OF POPULATION SINGLE <sup>1</sup>		PERCENT WHO MARRY WITHIN YEAR <sup>2</sup>		PERCENT WHO EVER MARRY <sup>3</sup>		AGE (years)	PERCENT OF POPULATION SINGLE <sup>1</sup>		PERCENT WHO MARRY WITHIN YEAR <sup>2</sup>		PERCENT WHO EVER MARRY <sup>3</sup>	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
96.8	98.8	0.1	1.0	92.2	93.5	30	25.2	17.9	15.9	9.6	72.3	55.3
96.7	98.1	.3	2.4	92.4	93.5	31	21.0	14.7	13.1	8.5	67.5	50.8
96.3	91.0	.9	4.5	92.5	93.5	32	20.9	14.7	11.7	7.7	63.0	46.4
97.9	82.3	1.9	6.6	92.6	93.3	33	18.6	13.0	10.5	6.8	58.5	42.1
94.6	73.0	4.2	12.0	92.7	92.9	34	17.2	12.6	9.3	5.9	54.1	38.0
80.1	62.8	6.7	15.5	92.6	92.1	35			8.2	4.9	49.7	34.3
81.0	54.4	9.4	18.2	92.3	90.8	36			7.2	4.4	45.6	31.0
72.8	46.2	12.5	20.8	91.8	89.0	37	15.3	11.2	6.3	3.9	41.6	27.9
62.9	38.7	15.3	21.8	90.9	86.3	38			5.5	3.5	38.1	25.2
54.3	32.9	15.9	20.9	89.6	82.8	39			4.9	3.0	34.8	22.6
45.9	28.6	17.0	18.9	88.0	78.5	40	12.6	9.5	4.5	2.7	31.7	20.2
40.0	25.1	17.3	16.0	85.9	73.7	45	11.2	8.6	2.5	1.6	19.1	11.3
35.0	22.0	17.3	13.3	83.4	68.9	50	11.0	8.7	1.5	.8	11.1	6.1
30.6	20.1	17.1	11.7	80.3	64.4	55	10.8	8.7	.9	.4	6.2	3.2
26.2	17.7	16.8	10.7	76.6	59.9	60	10.5	9.3	.5	.2	3.3	1.6
						65 and over	9.8	9.3			1.9	.8

<sup>1</sup>Percent single within the specified year of age in 1940, except as specified in footnote 4.

<sup>2</sup>Percent of persons single at beginning of year of age who marry during that year. This figure indicates the chance of marriage within one year from attaining the specified age.

<sup>3</sup>Percent of persons single at beginning of year of age who marry during that year and all later years. This indicates the total chance of first marriage for single persons who have attained the specified age.

<sup>4</sup>Percent single in age group 40-44, 45-49, etc., data for single years not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population—Special Reports, Series P-45, No. 10.

No. 46.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1940

DIVISION AND STATE	MALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Number					Percent of total			
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	Di- vorced
<b>United States</b> .....	49,335,632	15,375,695	30,191,067	2,143,552	624,398	31.2	61.2	4.2	1.3
<b>New England</b> .....	3,193,553	1,149,238	1,858,773	163,815	32,727	36.0	58.2	4.8	1.0
Maine.....	313,503	102,826	188,551	17,200	5,237	32.7	60.1	5.5	1.7
New Hampshire.....	186,412	61,971	110,835	10,579	3,027	33.2	59.5	5.7	1.0
Vermont.....	135,045	45,734	78,948	7,447	1,915	34.6	58.5	5.5	1.4
Massachusetts.....	1,624,278	608,247	924,173	77,181	14,677	36.8	57.6	4.9	.9
Rhode Island.....	260,190	98,973	155,315	12,281	2,620	36.8	57.7	4.6	1.0
Connecticut.....	666,025	240,768	390,950	28,537	4,780	36.2	58.8	4.3	.7
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	10,635,699	3,755,166	6,347,453	471,015	64,965	35.3	59.7	4.4	.6
New York.....	5,277,306	1,861,537	3,187,780	226,808	31,424	35.3	59.6	4.3	.6
New Jersey.....	1,624,820	582,640	961,976	70,557	9,547	34.6	60.4	4.3	.6
Pennsylvania.....	3,733,473	1,330,969	2,207,727	173,763	23,994	35.6	59.1	4.7	.6
<b>East North Central</b> .....	10,291,946	3,307,200	6,254,722	444,857	155,169	32.2	61.9	4.6	1.6
Ohio.....	2,659,247	832,054	1,662,583	122,948	41,662	31.3	62.5	4.6	1.6
Indiana.....	1,307,347	385,364	827,496	63,246	21,241	29.5	64.1	4.6	1.8
Illinois.....	3,068,603	1,013,929	1,892,349	139,070	43,615	32.9	61.8	4.6	1.4
Michigan.....	2,025,279	652,094	1,284,573	85,083	33,547	32.2	61.9	4.2	1.7
Wisconsin.....	1,201,212	423,760	707,719	54,330	15,303	35.3	58.0	4.5	1.3
<b>West North Central</b> .....	5,129,974	1,711,003	3,120,219	258,170	68,582	33.4	60.8	4.5	1.3
Minnesota.....	1,073,476	408,015	610,648	45,242	11,571	37.9	56.6	4.2	1.1
Iowa.....	962,812	309,801	596,167	43,472	13,373	32.2	61.9	4.5	1.4
Missouri.....	1,431,622	429,984	910,812	68,918	21,908	30.0	63.6	4.8	1.6
North Dakota.....	238,915	98,930	128,974	9,218	1,793	41.4	54.0	3.9	.8
South Dakota.....	242,057	90,923	138,578	10,017	2,639	37.6	57.8	4.1	1.0
Nebraska.....	496,611	163,643	304,086	21,804	6,476	33.0	61.4	4.4	1.2
Kansas.....	682,481	209,707	430,334	31,499	10,921	30.7	63.1	4.6	1.6
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	6,239,779	2,069,641	3,863,607	343,184	59,377	33.2	61.8	3.9	.9
Delaware.....	103,534	34,979	62,504	5,141	900	33.8	60.4	5.0	.9
Maryland.....	696,499	239,221	419,021	30,553	4,703	34.4	60.2	4.4	1.0
Dist. of Col.....	258,276	90,495	154,108	9,636	4,037	35.0	59.7	3.7	1.6
Virginia.....	980,930	341,510	673,724	37,348	8,346	35.5	59.7	3.9	.9
West Virginia.....	667,247	226,168	409,892	24,514	6,353	33.9	61.4	3.7	1.0
North Carolina.....	1,186,601	408,975	731,906	39,354	9,389	34.5	61.7	3.3	.8
South Carolina.....	612,446	210,968	378,717	20,913	1,848	34.4	61.8	3.4	.3
Georgia.....	1,052,001	330,589	671,341	41,895	8,176	31.4	62.8	4.0	.8
Florida.....	703,255	206,116	452,394	33,501	11,244	29.3	64.3	4.3	1.6
<b>East South Central</b> .....	3,672,506	1,135,269	2,349,817	182,332	35,086	30.9	64.6	4.1	1.0
Kentucky.....	998,866	318,292	626,345	42,705	11,522	31.7	62.8	4.3	1.2
Tennessee.....	1,012,181	310,391	648,394	42,492	10,904	30.7	64.1	4.3	1.1
Alabama.....	937,833	291,246	603,014	36,657	6,936	31.1	64.3	3.9	.7
Mississippi.....	725,626	217,339	472,066	30,495	5,726	30.0	65.1	4.2	.8
<b>West South Central</b> .....	4,843,646	1,404,968	2,974,464	196,003	64,273	29.2	64.1	4.3	1.4
Arkansas.....	677,721	199,300	428,087	22,280	8,064	29.4	64.6	4.3	1.3
Louisiana.....	816,346	259,400	518,267	33,828	8,809	31.7	63.3	4.1	.8
Oklahoma.....	834,945	244,312	536,897	26,548	15,183	29.5	64.3	4.4	1.8
Texas.....	2,312,629	699,956	1,461,163	95,282	36,222	30.3	64.0	4.1	1.6
<b>Mountain</b> .....	1,550,504	521,749	932,911	64,891	30,943	33.7	60.2	4.3	2.0
Montana.....	226,824	86,219	125,964	9,794	4,907	38.0	55.6	4.3	2.3
Idaho.....	200,215	67,778	120,777	7,676	3,964	33.9	60.3	3.3	2.0
Wyoming.....	101,160	36,944	68,360	3,668	2,164	36.5	57.7	3.7	2.1
Colorado.....	423,169	132,778	261,748	20,095	8,847	31.4	61.9	4.7	2.0
New Mexico.....	179,468	58,365	110,562	8,698	2,443	32.5	61.6	4.6	1.4
Arizona.....	180,378	59,602	108,813	7,817	4,146	33.6	60.3	4.3	2.3
Utah.....	199,544	62,174	119,795	8,326	2,749	32.6	62.9	3.1	1.4
Nevada.....	48,730	17,689	26,992	1,686	2,013	36.7	53.4	3.3	4.1
<b>Pacific</b> .....	3,966,121	1,302,942	2,399,061	168,904	117,174	32.7	60.2	4.3	2.8
Washington.....	719,362	244,035	424,749	31,920	18,634	33.9	59.0	4.6	2.6
Oregon.....	444,861	139,949	272,700	19,708	12,504	31.6	61.3	4.4	2.8
California.....	2,802,898	918,978	1,701,632	114,276	86,013	32.6	60.8	4.1	2.0

**TABLE 46.—MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1940—Continued**

DIVISION AND STATE	FEMALES 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	Number					Percent of total			
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
<b>United States</b> .....	49,361,562	12,751,772	30,067,136	5,700,092	622,563	25.8	61.0	11.5	1.7
<b>NEW ENGLAND</b> .....	3,354,071	1,071,144	1,885,026	383,297	44,612	31.9	58.3	11.4	1.3
Maine	312,318	80,590	187,839	37,650	6,298	25.8	60.1	12.1	2.0
New Hampshire	100,218	53,017	110,565	23,217	3,426	27.9	58.1	12.2	1.8
Vermont	131,657	34,267	78,403	16,958	2,029	26.0	59.6	12.9	1.5
Massachusetts	1,752,017	394,479	933,261	202,340	21,938	33.9	53.3	11.6	1.3
Rhode Island	286,356	94,789	155,763	31,552	4,262	33.1	54.4	11.0	1.5
Connecticut	681,510	214,005	389,206	71,570	6,729	31.4	57.1	10.5	1.0
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	10,853,344	3,197,148	6,331,204	1,326,245	96,647	29.5	58.3	11.3	.9
New York	5,424,540	1,506,119	3,149,635	625,031	51,755	29.5	58.1	11.5	1.0
New Jersey	1,660,583	479,217	979,936	186,602	14,828	28.9	60.0	11.3	.9
Pennsylvania	3,768,121	1,119,812	2,201,633	414,812	32,064	29.7	58.4	11.0	.9
<b>West North Central</b> .....	10,138,597	2,535,379	6,304,138	1,106,790	190,290	25.0	62.2	10.9	1.9
Ohio	2,660,505	670,983	1,647,217	297,646	53,659	25.1	61.7	11.1	2.0
Indiana	1,297,901	290,237	831,880	149,656	26,128	22.4	64.1	11.5	2.0
Illinois	3,100,377	803,776	1,884,288	356,305	57,008	25.9	60.8	11.5	1.8
Michigan	1,916,671	453,648	1,238,505	188,627	35,891	23.7	64.6	9.8	1.9
Wisconsin	1,154,143	316,735	702,248	117,556	17,604	27.4	60.8	10.2	1.5
<b>East North Central</b> .....	5,048,357	1,294,960	3,107,868	560,295	85,244	25.7	61.6	11.1	1.7
Minnesota	1,027,673	303,560	606,429	102,954	14,721	29.5	59.0	10.0	1.4
Iowa	951,806	238,801	593,452	103,351	16,002	25.1	62.4	10.9	1.7
Missouri	1,467,390	341,506	910,728	186,077	29,996	23.3	62.1	12.6	2.0
North Dakota	212,430	64,338	128,291	17,813	1,988	30.3	60.4	8.4	.9
South Dakota	222,473	61,206	137,808	20,752	2,710	27.5	61.9	9.3	1.3
Nebraska	487,692	125,067	303,781	51,187	7,657	25.6	62.3	10.5	1.6
Kansas	679,062	160,372	427,379	79,161	12,170	23.6	62.9	11.7	1.8
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	6,375,018	1,647,557	3,869,399	774,271	83,491	25.8	60.7	12.1	1.3
Delaware	102,400	26,905	62,332	12,120	1,152	26.2	60.8	11.6	1.1
Maryland	691,898	182,883	418,094	81,796	9,125	26.4	60.4	11.8	1.3
District of Columbia	286,630	55,052	155,834	38,468	7,276	29.7	54.4	13.4	2.5
Virginia	950,011	254,055	572,290	111,782	11,875	26.7	60.2	11.8	1.2
West Virginia	440,360	164,932	406,304	60,687	3,446	25.8	63.4	9.5	1.3
North Carolina	1,223,803	343,945	737,856	130,957	11,064	28.1	60.3	10.7	.9
South Carolina	646,673	177,937	384,446	80,995	3,295	27.5	59.4	12.5	.6
Florida	1,114,535	296,822	679,028	154,322	14,363	23.9	60.9	13.6	1.3
Georgia	718,630	145,365	453,226	103,144	16,895	20.2	63.7	14.4	2.4
<b>West South Central</b> .....	3,756,978	883,961	2,356,830	461,502	54,665	23.5	62.7	12.3	1.5
Texas	964,712	237,071	621,185	111,637	14,819	24.1	63.1	11.3	1.5
Oklahoma	1,047,557	249,825	650,230	130,028	17,574	23.8	62.1	12.4	1.7
Arkansas	978,970	232,468	609,030	124,098	12,478	23.7	62.2	12.8	1.3
Louisiana	745,639	164,617	476,379	94,849	9,794	22.1	63.9	12.7	1.3
<b>East South Central</b> .....	4,634,673	1,010,686	2,973,492	554,922	95,773	21.8	64.2	12.0	2.1
Alabama	667,551	137,052	437,562	81,981	10,956	20.5	65.5	12.3	1.6
Mississippi	643,082	109,005	523,295	106,649	11,233	23.7	62.3	12.6	1.3
Kentucky	818,606	171,037	533,796	93,473	20,297	20.9	65.2	11.4	2.5
Tennessee	2,305,634	502,692	1,478,836	272,819	53,287	21.8	64.1	11.8	2.3
<b>Mountain</b> .....	1,417,411	316,795	921,839	148,371	30,406	22.4	68.0	10.5	2.1
Montana	190,737	44,261	123,092	19,013	3,781	23.2	64.8	10.0	2.0
Idaho	174,504	36,638	119,132	15,090	3,644	21.0	68.3	9.0	1.7
Wyoming	82,867	17,160	56,865	6,967	1,675	20.7	68.6	8.4	2.3
Utah	412,144	92,675	260,043	49,661	9,765	22.5	63.1	12.0	2.4
New Mexico	104,758	39,550	109,765	16,450	2,984	23.4	65.0	9.7	1.8
Arizona	164,949	34,974	107,277	18,601	4,098	21.2	65.0	11.3	2.5
Nevada	196,801	45,330	119,555	18,368	3,548	24.3	64.0	9.8	1.9
Oregon	36,651	6,268	23,510	3,622	1,311	16.9	69.6	9.9	3.6
<b>Pacific</b> .....	3,763,013	793,830	2,367,339	482,409	139,435	21.0	62.6	12.8	3.7
Washington	650,307	138,440	418,969	74,409	18,489	21.3	64.4	11.4	2.8
Oregon	413,518	85,121	269,369	47,190	11,868	20.6	65.1	11.4	2.9
California	2,719,188	570,269	1,679,001	360,840	109,078	21.0	61.7	13.3	4.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V, Part 1.



**No. 47.—POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD AND BY SEX, AND POPULATION OUTSIDE PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940**

AREA AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE		Males per 100 females
	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>131,669,275</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>66,061,592</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>65,607,683</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.7</b>
In private households.....	128,427,069	97.5	64,039,104	96.9	64,387,965	98.1	99.5
Not in private households <sup>1</sup> .....	3,242,206	2.5	2,022,488	3.1	1,219,718	1.9	165.8
Heads of quasi households.....	80,122	-----	49,800	-----	30,322	-----	164.2
<b>In private households.....</b>	<b>128,427,069</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>64,039,104</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>64,387,965</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.5</b>
Head (number of private households) <sup>2</sup> .....	34,948,666	27.2	29,679,718	46.3	5,268,948	8.2	563.3
Wife.....	26,570,502	20.7	-----	-----	26,570,502	41.3	-----
Child.....	51,304,634	39.9	26,826,049	41.9	24,478,585	38.0	109.6
Grandchild.....	2,394,462	1.9	1,233,290	1.9	1,161,172	1.8	106.2
Parent.....	2,226,755	1.7	623,839	1.0	1,602,916	2.5	38.9
Other relative.....	5,485,672	4.3	2,711,422	4.2	2,774,250	4.3	97.7
Lodger.....	4,462,606	3.5	2,637,845	4.1	1,824,761	2.8	144.6
Servant or hired hand.....	1,033,772	.8	326,941	.5	706,831	1.1	46.3
<b>Urban, total.....</b>	<b>74,423,702</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36,363,706</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>38,059,996</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>96.5</b>
In private households.....	72,393,593	97.3	35,173,862	96.7	37,219,731	97.8	94.5
Not in private households <sup>1</sup> .....	2,030,109	2.7	1,189,844	3.3	840,265	2.2	141.6
Heads of quasi households.....	60,333	-----	35,908	-----	24,425	-----	147.0
<b>In private households.....</b>	<b>72,393,593</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>35,173,862</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>37,219,731</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.5</b>
Head (number of private households) <sup>2</sup> .....	20,648,432	28.5	16,916,050	48.1	3,732,382	10.0	453.2
Wife.....	15,224,707	21.0	-----	-----	15,224,707	40.9	-----
Child.....	26,835,368	37.1	13,744,743	39.1	13,090,625	35.2	105.0
Grandchild.....	1,145,499	1.6	581,219	1.7	564,280	1.5	103.0
Parent.....	1,358,810	1.9	353,807	1.0	1,005,003	2.7	35.2
Other relative.....	3,341,897	4.6	1,618,425	4.6	1,723,472	4.6	93.9
Lodger.....	3,327,810	4.6	1,921,273	5.5	1,406,537	3.8	136.6
Servant or hired hand.....	511,070	.7	38,345	.1	472,725	1.3	8.1
<b>Rural-nonfarm, total.....</b>	<b>27,029,385</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13,757,516</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13,271,869</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>103.7</b>
In private households.....	26,013,505	96.2	13,055,117	94.9	12,958,388	97.6	100.7
Not in private households <sup>1</sup> .....	1,015,880	3.8	702,399	5.1	313,481	2.4	224.1
Heads of quasi households.....	16,792	-----	11,472	-----	5,320	-----	215.6
<b>In private households.....</b>	<b>26,013,505</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13,055,117</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,958,388</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.7</b>
Head (number of private households) <sup>2</sup> .....	7,225,889	27.8	6,231,971	47.7	993,918	7.7	627.0
Wife.....	5,556,493	21.4	-----	-----	5,556,493	42.9	-----
Child.....	10,611,626	40.8	5,564,345	42.6	5,047,281	38.9	110.2
Grandchild.....	481,070	1.8	247,635	1.9	233,435	1.8	106.1
Parent.....	389,294	1.5	117,888	.9	271,406	2.1	43.3
Other relative.....	916,895	3.5	470,670	3.6	446,225	3.4	105.5
Lodger.....	666,826	2.6	398,204	3.1	268,622	2.1	148.2
Servant or hired hand.....	165,412	.6	24,404	.2	141,008	1.1	17.3
<b>Rural-farm, total.....</b>	<b>30,216,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15,940,370</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,275,818</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>111.7</b>
In private households.....	30,019,971	99.4	15,810,125	99.2	14,209,846	99.5	111.3
Not in private households <sup>1</sup> .....	196,217	.6	130,245	.8	65,972	.5	197.4
Heads of quasi households.....	2,997	-----	2,420	-----	577	-----	419.4
<b>In private households.....</b>	<b>30,019,971</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15,810,125</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,209,846</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>111.3</b>
Head (number of private households) <sup>2</sup> .....	7,074,345	23.6	6,531,697	41.3	542,648	3.8	1,203.7
Wife.....	5,789,302	19.3	-----	-----	5,789,302	40.7	-----
Child.....	13,857,640	46.2	7,516,961	47.5	6,340,679	44.6	118.6
Grandchild.....	767,893	2.6	404,436	2.6	363,457	2.6	111.3
Parent.....	478,651	1.6	152,144	1.0	326,507	2.3	46.6
Other relative.....	1,226,880	4.1	622,327	3.9	604,553	4.3	102.9
Lodger.....	467,970	1.6	318,368	2.0	149,602	1.1	212.8
Servant or hired hand.....	357,290	1.2	264,192	1.7	93,098	.7	263.8

<sup>1</sup> Persons living in large lodging houses, hotels for transients, institutions, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Represents number of private families.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. IV, Part 1.



No. 48.—FAMILIES, BY RACE OF HEAD, WITH POPULATION PER FAMILY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1890 TO 1940

[All figures based on complete census. Statistics for 1900, 1930, and 1940 represent private families (or private households) only; those for 1890, 1910, and 1920 include the small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi households. For definition of families, see p. 2]

AREA AND YEAR	FAMILIES			RACE OF HEAD					
	Number	Percent increase over preceding census	Population per family <sup>1</sup>	White		Negro		Other races	
				Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent
TOTAL									
1890	12,690,152	-----	4.9	11,255,169	88.7	1,410,769	11.1	24,214	0.2
1900	15,963,965	25.8	4.8	14,063,791	88.1	1,833,759	11.5	66,415	.4
1910	29,255,555	26.9	4.5	-----	-----	2,173,018	10.7	-----	-----
1920	24,351,676	20.2	4.3	21,825,654	89.6	2,430,828	10.0	95,194	.4
1930	29,904,663	22.8	4.1	26,982,994	90.2	2,803,756	9.4	117,913	.4
1940	34,948,666	16.9	3.8	31,679,766	90.6	3,141,883	9.0	127,017	.4
URBAN									
1900	17,372,524	35.7	4.0	16,001,999	92.1	1,328,170	7.6	42,355	.2
1940	20,648,432	18.9	3.6	18,942,227	91.7	1,657,008	8.0	49,197	.2
RURAL-NONFARM									
1900	5,927,502	-----	4.0	5,400,993	91.1	496,933	8.4	29,576	.5
1940	7,225,889	21.9	3.7	6,667,315	92.3	528,513	7.3	30,061	.4
RURAL-FARM									
1900	6,604,637	-----	4.6	5,580,002	84.5	978,653	14.8	45,982	.7
1940	7,074,345	7.1	4.3	6,070,224	85.8	956,362	13.5	47,759	.7

Obtained by dividing total population by number of families (or private households); hence not strictly average size of private families because total population includes an appreciable number of persons who are members of quasi households. Trend from one census to another, however, is practically the same as that for average size of private families.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. IV, Part I: Families—General Characteristics; Characteristics of the Nonwhite Population by Race; and Thirteenth Census Reports (1910), Population, Vol. I.

No. 49.—FAMILIES, BY SIZE, URBAN AND RURAL: APRIL 1940 AND FEBRUARY 1946

[All figures based on Sample F, see p. 1; for figures based on complete count, see table 48. 1946 figures based on sample survey, Monthly Report on the Labor Force, see Sampling Note, p. 175]

YEAR AND SIZE OF FAMILY	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
1940								
All families	35,067,440	20,749,200	7,261,340	7,076,900	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person	3,497,200	2,267,400	793,560	436,240	10.0	10.9	10.9	6.2
2 persons	9,012,700	5,697,720	1,851,840	1,463,140	25.7	27.5	25.5	20.7
3 persons	7,709,840	4,756,560	1,580,240	1,373,040	22.0	22.9	21.8	19.4
4 persons	6,164,000	3,680,540	1,246,920	1,236,540	17.6	17.7	17.2	17.5
5 persons	3,749,460	2,073,620	768,720	907,120	10.7	10.0	10.6	12.8
6 persons	2,171,540	1,097,860	449,000	624,680	6.2	5.3	6.2	8.8
7 or more persons	2,782,700	1,175,500	571,060	1,036,140	7.9	5.7	7.9	14.6
Median size of family <sup>1</sup>	3.15	3.01	3.12	3.72	-----	-----	-----	-----
1946								
All families	37,900,000	24,010,000	7,630,000	6,260,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 person	3,900,000	2,800,000	750,000	350,000	10.3	11.7	9.8	5.6
2 persons	10,280,000	6,720,000	2,170,000	1,400,000	27.1	28.0	28.4	22.4
3 persons	8,370,000	5,510,000	1,590,000	1,270,000	22.1	22.9	20.8	20.3
4 persons	6,830,000	4,340,000	1,330,000	1,170,000	18.0	18.1	17.4	18.7
5 persons	3,980,000	2,310,000	870,000	790,000	10.5	9.6	11.4	12.6
6 persons	2,150,000	1,200,000	450,000	500,000	5.7	5.0	5.9	8.0
7 or more persons	2,390,000	1,130,000	470,000	790,000	6.3	4.7	6.2	12.6
Median size of family <sup>1</sup>	3.07	2.95	3.06	3.59	-----	-----	-----	-----

Median number of persons per family. For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 24.  
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—General Characteristics. Population—Special Reports, Series P-8, No. 13; and records.

### No. 50.—FAMILIES, BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD: APRIL 1940, MAY 1945, AND JUNE 1946

(1940 figures based on Sample D; see p. 1. 1945 and 1946 based on sample survey, Monthly Report on the Labor Force, see Sampling Note, p. 175)

YEAR, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD	ALL FAMILIES		FAMILIES WITH HEAD UNDER 45 YEARS OLD			FAMILIES WITH HEAD 45 YEARS OLD OR OVER		
	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Per- cent of all fam- ilies	Number	Per- cent	Per- cent of all fam- ilies
<b>1940</b>								
All families	35,087,440	100.0	16,676,480	100.0	47.5	18,410,960	100.0	52.5
Male head	29,734,200	84.7	15,145,300	90.8	80.9	14,588,900	79.2	49.1
Married, wife present	26,605,800	75.8	14,183,960	84.9	83.2	12,451,840	67.6	46.8
Married, wife absent	447,080	1.3	167,800	1.0	37.5	279,280	1.5	62.5
Widowed and divorced	1,363,300	3.9	172,960	1.0	12.7	1,190,340	6.5	57.3
Single	1,318,020	3.8	680,590	3.9	49.4	667,440	3.6	50.6
Female head	5,353,240	15.3	1,531,180	9.2	28.6	3,822,060	20.8	71.4
Married, husband absent	785,180	2.3	427,660	2.6	54.4	358,120	1.9	46.6
Widowed and divorced	3,668,060	10.5	694,280	4.2	18.9	2,972,620	16.1	81.1
Single	901,160	2.6	409,240	2.5	45.5	491,320	2.7	54.5
<b>1945</b>								
All families	37,450,000	100.0	18,490,000	100.0	44.0	20,960,000	100.0	56.0
Male head	29,240,000	78.1	12,930,000	78.4	44.2	16,320,000	77.9	55.8
Married, wife present	26,620,000	71.1	12,350,000	74.9	46.4	14,270,000	68.1	52.6
Other marital status	2,620,000	7.0	680,000	3.5	22.1	2,050,000	9.8	78.3
Female head	8,210,000	21.9	3,570,000	21.6	43.5	4,640,000	22.1	56.5
<b>1946</b>								
All families	38,183,000	100.0	17,381,000	100.0	45.3	20,802,000	100.0	54.7
Male head	31,531,000	82.6	15,182,000	87.9	48.1	16,350,000	78.2	51.9
Married, wife present	28,850,000	76.6	14,519,000	84.0	50.3	14,330,000	68.9	49.7
Married, wife absent	239,000	.6	81,000	.5	33.9	167,000	.8	55.7
Widowed and divorced	1,442,000	3.8	140,000	.9	10.3	1,295,000	6.2	59.7
Single	1,001,000	2.6	433,000	2.5	43.3	569,000	2.7	56.8
Female head	6,652,000	17.4	2,100,000	12.2	31.6	4,552,000	21.8	68.4
Married, husband absent	916,000	2.4	651,000	3.8	71.1	265,000	1.3	26.9
In armed forces	349,000	.9	328,000	1.9	94.0	21,000	.1	6.0
Other	568,000	1.5	324,000	1.9	57.0	244,000	1.2	49.0
Widowed and divorced	4,693,000	12.3	969,000	5.6	20.8	3,723,000	17.8	79.3
Single	1,043,000	2.7	479,000	2.8	45.9	564,000	2.7	54.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—Types of Families; Population—Special Reports, Series P-8, No. 18.

### No. 51.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES ON JULY 1: 1940 TO 1960

(Allowances made for unusual numbers of marriages and divorces, delay in forming new families, induction of men with families, formation of "wartime" families, and battle casualties)

JULY 1	MEDIUM ESTIMATE		High esti- mate	Low esti- mate
	Number of families	Increase since pre- ceding date		
1940 census (Apr. 1)	34,948,666		34,948,666	34,948,666
1940	35,125,000	176,334	35,125,000	35,125,000
1941	35,850,000	725,000	35,875,000	35,825,000
1942	36,450,000	600,000	36,600,000	36,400,000
1943	36,875,000	425,000	37,200,000	36,750,000
1944	37,100,000	225,000	37,800,000	36,375,000
1945	37,800,000	700,000	37,975,000	37,125,000
1946	38,175,000	375,000	38,775,000	37,650,000
1947	39,100,000	925,000	39,825,000	38,325,000
1948	40,025,000	925,000	40,675,000	39,600,000
1949	40,325,000	300,000	41,225,000	39,875,000
1950	40,900,000	575,000	41,750,000	40,325,000
1955	42,925,000	2,025,000	44,025,000	41,475,000
1960	44,775,000	1,850,000	47,425,000	42,775,000

<sup>1</sup> Semiannual average for preceding 5-year period.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population—Special Reports, Series P-46, No. 4.

**TABLE 52.—FAMILIES, URBAN AND RURAL, BY COLOR OF HEAD, WITH POPULATION PER FAMILY, 1940, AND NUMBER OF FAMILIES, 1930, BY STATES**

(1940 statistics based on Sample F; see p. 1)

STATES AND DISTRICTS	Families, 1930	FAMILIES, 1940							
		Total	Color of head			Residence			
			White	Nonwhite		Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Pop-ulation per fam-ily <sup>1</sup>
Number	Per-cent								
United States	29,964,643	35,065,840	31,794,900	3,293,940	9.4	20,735,200	7,211,120	7,142,520	3.8
New England	1,961,499	2,221,590	2,194,360	27,230	1.2	1,683,484	404,840	133,266	3.8
Maine	197,826	222,080	221,180	900	.4	88,480	91,700	41,900	3.8
New Hampshire	119,337	135,960	135,900	60	(2)	76,960	43,020	15,960	3.6
Vermont	80,188	91,880	91,760	120	1	32,400	34,800	24,680	3.9
Massachusetts	1,021,160	1,125,840	1,111,820	14,320	1.3	1,006,340	95,620	23,880	3.8
Rhode Island	163,343	180,120	180,120	3,000	1.6	171,300	15,100	2,720	3.8
Connecticut	388,646	456,700	447,880	8,820	1.9	306,000	124,600	24,100	3.7
Middle Atlantic	6,374,380	7,325,100	7,006,420	318,680	4.4	5,702,460	1,195,380	427,260	3.8
New York	3,153,124	3,685,380	3,538,260	147,120	4.0	3,075,420	425,040	184,920	3.7
New Jersey	985,636	1,110,580	1,054,880	55,700	5.0	906,000	170,620	33,960	3.7
Pennsylvania	2,235,620	2,529,140	2,413,280	115,860	4.6	1,721,040	599,720	208,380	3.9
S. Central	6,362,823	7,317,040	7,041,400	275,640	3.8	4,875,000	1,280,280	1,161,780	3.6
Mississippi	1,467,918	1,905,700	1,819,520	86,180	4.6	1,297,240	338,300	270,160	3.6
Alabama	843,096	962,340	929,628	32,720	3.4	842,500	203,880	216,960	3.6
Florida	1,029,366	2,216,580	2,113,040	103,540	4.7	1,048,620	316,940	251,020	3.6
Louisiana	1,180,554	1,405,480	1,357,020	47,860	3.4	927,020	365,000	223,480	3.7
Georgia	711,889	826,940	821,600	5,340	.6	489,620	166,140	201,180	3.8
S. Central	2,317,881	3,706,440	3,596,960	109,480	3.0	1,752,720	814,080	1,159,640	3.6
Arkansas	609,496	733,980	730,360	3,620	.8	387,780	136,220	211,980	3.8
Tennessee	635,704	704,620	699,500	5,120	.7	316,420	158,980	229,120	3.6
Missouri	939,476	1,072,580	1,004,080	68,500	6.4	578,460	202,940	291,180	3.5
North Dakota	145,005	156,100	153,120	1,980	1.3	34,700	47,940	72,460	4.1
South Dakota	161,013	163,580	158,980	4,600	2.8	42,700	49,660	71,320	3.9
Nebraska	242,989	390,180	355,400	4,780	1.3	144,620	90,940	124,620	3.7
Kansas	487,188	514,600	495,520	19,080	3.7	228,040	127,500	158,960	3.5
W. Atlantic	3,511,860	4,316,100	3,224,840	1,091,260	25.3	1,864,260	1,189,300	1,274,540	4.1
Maryland	59,092	72,420	63,300	9,120	12.6	38,420	22,760	11,240	3.7
Delaware	385,179	471,000	401,320	70,280	14.9	200,120	127,380	54,100	3.9
Virginia	125,554	170,640	131,000	39,640	23.2	170,640	—	—	3.9
West Virginia	529,040	632,100	494,360	137,740	23.4	244,940	176,380	210,780	4.2
North Carolina	373,941	440,200	412,880	27,320	6.2	138,400	192,480	109,320	4.3
South Carolina	644,033	794,800	585,400	209,400	26.4	243,900	215,980	334,980	4.5
Georgia	365,680	437,680	254,320	183,360	41.9	126,760	129,000	181,920	4.3
Florida	652,793	705,280	498,100	207,180	34.9	297,200	171,620	296,460	4.1
Alabama	376,499	533,320	394,180	139,140	29.1	303,880	153,700	75,740	3.6
S. Central	2,273,359	2,629,700	1,933,220	696,480	26.5	867,020	589,680	1,173,000	4.1
Arkansas	609,495	693,900	634,240	59,720	8.6	236,460	181,800	275,700	4.1
Tennessee	600,625	714,420	580,620	133,800	18.7	276,060	153,840	284,500	4.1
Missouri	591,625	677,720	447,300	230,420	34.0	229,840	158,860	288,880	4.2
Kansas	471,704	543,000	271,060	272,540	50.1	124,500	95,180	323,920	4.0
S. Central	2,668,262	2,406,220	2,769,120	646,100	19.0	1,449,160	760,520	1,195,540	3.8
Arkansas	439,639	497,820	371,820	126,000	25.3	125,680	112,760	259,400	3.9
Tennessee	485,363	593,960	375,300	218,660	36.8	263,000	136,720	193,540	4.0
Missouri	564,164	615,320	500,360	114,960	18.9	252,840	141,640	220,840	3.8
Kansas	1,360,096	1,608,220	1,451,640	156,580	14.5	807,060	369,400	521,760	3.8
Mountain	914,408	1,129,000	1,068,960	60,020	3.5	513,740	344,280	270,980	3.7
Colorado	136,210	159,680	155,380	4,280	2.7	84,080	49,580	45,000	3.5
New Mexico	104,044	145,120	143,740	1,340	1.0	52,520	41,560	31,040	3.6
Wyoming	59,957	80,220	87,040	1,260	1.8	26,880	23,340	19,000	3.6
Idaho	367,324	319,700	314,380	5,320	1.7	177,620	78,160	63,920	3.5
Montana	98,546	131,480	122,740	8,740	6.6	47,060	44,380	40,040	4.0
Utah	103,992	130,860	114,860	16,000	12.2	48,980	55,100	26,780	3.4
Nevada	115,936	139,440	138,000	1,440	1.0	83,960	35,480	20,000	3.9
Arizona	25,469	33,520	31,920	1,600	4.8	12,640	16,680	4,200	3.3
Pacific	2,306,191	3,036,660	2,949,600	87,060	2.9	2,057,360	632,780	346,520	3.2
Washington	423,453	542,420	532,680	9,740	1.8	306,160	141,360	94,900	3.2
Oregon	256,329	343,280	339,460	3,820	1.1	176,100	92,680	74,360	3.2
California	1,610,639	2,150,960	2,077,260	73,700	3.4	1,575,100	394,540	177,320	3.2

<sup>1</sup>Obtained by dividing total population by number of families, hence not strictly average size of private families since total population includes an appreciable number of persons who are members of quasi households.

Less than 0.1 percent

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI, Special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—General Characteristics.

## No. 53.—FAMILIES, BY SIZE, BY STATES: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F; see p. 1]

DIVISION AND STATE	FAMILIES COMPRISING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF PERSONS							Median size of family <sup>1</sup>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or more	
<b>United States</b> .....	3,548,720	9,008,680	7,700,860	6,183,630	3,733,340	2,168,200	2,777,420	3.15
<b>New England</b> .....	223,740	554,780	479,700	398,600	249,230	142,300	173,340	2.19
Maine.....	26,260	55,960	46,760	34,720	23,540	13,800	20,980	2.12
New Hampshire.....	17,600	30,640	28,020	21,980	14,000	8,100	9,620	2.00
Vermont.....	10,680	23,420	20,140	14,780	9,340	5,020	7,900	2.09
Massachusetts.....	112,160	277,100	239,400	204,880	130,180	74,800	87,620	2.23
Rhode Island.....	18,080	47,600	41,020	35,140	20,640	11,540	15,100	2.30
Connecticut.....	38,960	114,060	104,360	87,100	51,520	28,580	32,120	2.23
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	689,620	1,626,680	1,660,120	1,379,060	816,920	446,280	504,620	3.19
New York.....	392,380	962,300	838,400	699,920	395,640	197,300	199,440	3.08
New Jersey.....	87,360	277,320	266,500	216,680	127,680	71,300	73,740	2.24
Pennsylvania.....	220,080	687,060	556,020	462,460	292,600	177,680	233,240	2.32
<b>East North Central</b> .....	697,260	1,979,440	1,864,440	1,328,200	766,460	420,700	460,340	2.80
Ohio.....	178,720	519,180	487,720	341,460	196,660	109,080	119,080	2.08
Indiana.....	91,380	280,040	214,260	164,400	94,860	55,160	62,240	2.01
Illinois.....	226,580	609,100	511,940	410,520	220,860	115,600	116,080	2.03
Michigan.....	125,420	370,740	311,580	257,100	153,360	88,540	98,740	2.16
Wisconsin.....	75,160	200,580	168,940	154,720	94,720	62,420	62,420	2.28
<b>West North Central</b> .....	388,020	1,064,840	824,680	635,420	354,840	214,940	233,760	2.66
Minnesota.....	76,180	177,180	160,660	133,500	86,260	46,960	55,240	2.21
Iowa.....	70,260	197,460	156,620	123,120	74,020	40,180	42,800	2.04
Missouri.....	109,440	320,220	245,160	173,860	96,840	56,420	68,640	2.08
North Dakota.....	15,840	30,160	30,100	28,200	19,260	12,000	18,640	2.54
South Dakota.....	18,180	39,020	34,200	27,640	18,180	11,860	14,480	2.29
Nebraska.....	34,300	94,860	80,060	64,680	38,300	21,060	22,260	2.09
Kansas.....	37,780	145,920	117,860	84,360	49,980	27,240	31,360	2.06
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	368,480	963,400	894,740	726,200	494,040	327,220	530,620	2.41
Delaware.....	7,660	19,160	16,840	12,560	6,920	4,000	4,680	2.06
Maryland.....	44,360	119,900	103,620	81,440	51,880	30,080	40,620	2.19
Dist. of Columbia.....	28,860	60,560	35,520	25,700	13,360	7,460	9,140	2.07
Virginia.....	51,240	138,740	131,560	103,800	71,980	49,900	62,840	2.46
West Virginia.....	31,700	86,560	66,920	77,180	56,760	39,120	56,960	2.65
North Carolina.....	43,280	150,340	159,120	139,340	103,660	71,740	128,380	2.82
South Carolina.....	22,060	60,500	66,480	72,440	54,060	35,920	70,180	2.00
Georgia.....	56,920	176,460	156,900	130,240	88,720	58,420	97,620	2.43
Florida.....	72,820	162,180	109,780	82,500	49,160	29,960	37,400	2.68
<b>East South Central</b> .....	180,540	606,680	542,620	441,420	303,900	206,900	326,660	2.46
Kentucky.....	49,400	161,300	144,800	115,400	81,380	54,780	66,900	2.44
Tennessee.....	49,400	140,520	150,080	120,920	84,520	55,720	83,300	2.42
Alabama.....	47,120	146,500	130,460	118,480	77,760	58,060	93,320	2.57
Mississippi.....	44,560	129,360	110,360	86,620	60,320	40,240	72,140	2.20
<b>West South Central</b> .....	361,620	848,440	760,560	683,800	371,320	227,640	326,620	2.34
Arkansas.....	38,280	119,920	100,320	86,800	66,800	36,620	54,020	2.35
Louisiana.....	56,100	138,500	125,040	99,000	65,300	42,420	67,500	2.32
Oklahoma.....	55,780	152,280	134,540	106,600	70,720	42,920	53,480	2.24
Texas.....	151,460	432,740	394,660	294,600	178,440	105,700	150,620	2.19
<b>Mountain</b> .....	153,280	273,760	231,020	196,200	116,460	66,560	90,720	2.16
Montana.....	29,240	39,400	31,920	26,520	15,240	7,900	9,340	2.06
Idaho.....	17,960	33,060	30,420	26,140	15,880	9,420	11,640	2.19
Wyoming.....	10,460	17,240	14,740	12,740	6,040	3,640	3,960	2.04
Colorado.....	43,240	87,440	68,740	54,060	29,880	16,720	19,620	2.02
New Mexico.....	13,240	27,260	28,740	21,820	14,000	10,060	14,040	2.44
Arizona.....	18,500	31,300	25,200	20,380	13,900	8,180	13,340	2.13
Utah.....	12,120	28,180	20,760	29,060	18,740	11,220	13,300	2.00
Nevada.....	8,120	9,220	6,440	5,000	2,140	1,400	1,420	2.44
<b>Pacific</b> .....	526,560	935,460	670,180	464,520	229,100	109,640	103,600	2.86
Washington.....	94,800	158,680	118,900	86,300	44,520	21,020	17,800	2.66
Oregon.....	53,840	103,820	75,440	50,080	28,580	13,100	12,420	2.00
California.....	377,220	672,660	475,840	322,140	156,000	75,720	71,380	2.88

<sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see heading, table 23, p. 24.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—General Characteristics.

**No. 54.—FAMILIES, BY AGE, MARITAL STATUS, AND SEX OF HEAD, AND BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN: APRIL 1940 AND FEBRUARY 1946**

1940 figures based on Sample D, see p. 1. 1946 based on sample survey, Monthly Report on the Labor Force, see Sampling Note, p. 175]

YEAR, AGE OF HEAD, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN	ALL FAMILIES		FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD				FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status			
	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
AGE OF HEAD								
1940								
All families.....	35,087,440	100.0	26,605,800	100.0	3,128,400	100.0	5,353,240	100.0
Under 25 years.....	1,401,280	4.0	1,133,600	4.3	137,840	4.4	129,840	2.4
25 to 34 years.....	7,043,240	20.1	6,190,120	23.3	360,060	11.5	493,060	9.2
35 to 44 years.....	8,231,960	23.5	6,830,240	25.7	493,440	15.8	908,280	17.0
45 to 54 years.....	13,584,840	38.7	9,958,420	37.4	1,303,040	41.7	2,323,380	43.4
55 years and over.....	4,826,120	13.8	2,493,420	9.4	834,020	26.7	1,498,680	28.0
1946								
All families.....	37,900,000	100.0	28,790,000	100.0	2,500,000	100.0	6,600,000	100.0
Under 25 years.....	1,220,000	3.2	880,000	3.1	40,000	1.6	310,000	4.7
25 to 34 years.....	6,920,000	18.3	5,850,000	20.3	160,000	6.4	910,000	13.8
35 to 44 years.....	8,930,000	23.6	7,500,000	26.4	350,000	14.0	990,000	15.0
45 to 54 years.....	15,230,000	40.2	11,600,000	40.3	1,070,000	42.8	2,560,000	38.8
55 years and over.....	5,590,000	14.7	2,880,000	10.0	880,000	35.2	1,830,000	27.7
CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
1940								
All families.....	35,087,440	100.0	26,605,800	100.0	3,128,400	100.0	5,353,240	100.0
No children under 18.....	17,164,680	48.9	10,883,960	40.9	2,548,440	81.5	3,732,280	69.7
1 child under 18.....	7,467,960	21.3	6,407,400	24.1	275,860	8.8	784,700	14.7
2 children under 18.....	5,082,520	14.5	4,503,100	16.9	154,660	4.9	424,760	7.9
3 or more children under 18.....	5,372,280	15.3	4,811,340	18.1	149,440	4.8	411,500	7.7
1946								
All families.....	37,900,000	100.0	28,790,000	100.0	2,500,000	100.0	6,600,000	100.0
No children under 18.....	18,380,000	48.5	11,790,000	41.0	2,120,000	84.8	4,480,000	67.9
1 child under 18.....	8,020,000	21.2	6,800,000	23.6	220,000	8.8	1,000,000	15.2
2 children under 18.....	5,840,000	15.4	5,130,000	17.8	90,000	3.6	620,000	9.4
3 or more children under 18.....	5,650,000	14.9	5,060,000	17.6	70,000	2.8	500,000	7.6
CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS OLD								
1946								
All families.....	37,900,000	100.0	28,790,000	100.0	2,500,000	100.0	6,600,000	100.0
No children 6 to 17.....	23,550,000	62.1	16,390,000	56.9	2,190,000	87.6	4,970,000	75.3
1 child 6 to 17.....	7,470,000	19.7	6,300,000	21.9	190,000	7.6	980,000	14.8
2 children 6 to 17.....	4,000,000	10.6	3,540,000	12.3	70,000	2.8	400,000	6.1
3 or more children 6 to 17.....	2,890,000	7.6	2,570,000	8.9	50,000	2.0	260,000	3.9

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—Types of Families; and Population, Series P-8, No. 13.

# No. 55.—FAMILIES, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD AND UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY STATES 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D; see p. 1]

DIVISION AND STATE	All families	FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OLD				FAMILIES WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD			
		None	1	2	3 or more	None	1	2	3 or more
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>35,087,440</b>	<b>23,123,560</b>	<b>5,361,620</b>	<b>3,251,900</b>	<b>2,345,130</b>	<b>17,164,690</b>	<b>7,467,960</b>	<b>5,062,520</b>	<b>5,372,290</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>2,224,900</b>	<b>1,526,690</b>	<b>284,480</b>	<b>196,360</b>	<b>113,380</b>	<b>1,144,220</b>	<b>453,520</b>	<b>215,500</b>	<b>311,660</b>
Maine.....	222,180	145,100	38,620	22,360	16,100	111,080	43,980	29,540	37,580
New Hampshire.....	135,960	94,400	22,500	11,620	7,440	73,060	26,460	17,360	19,040
Vermont.....	91,900	60,820	15,340	8,420	7,320	46,960	18,160	11,200	15,580
Massachusetts.....	1,128,760	781,040	192,620	98,520	56,580	564,140	226,720	161,000	156,900
Rhode Island.....	189,180	131,160	32,800	18,800	8,420	97,400	38,540	28,000	25,180
Connecticut.....	456,920	314,160	84,580	39,660	18,620	231,620	99,640	68,460	57,300
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>7,319,500</b>	<b>5,047,060</b>	<b>1,232,180</b>	<b>628,540</b>	<b>313,720</b>	<b>3,717,100</b>	<b>1,619,380</b>	<b>1,079,180</b>	<b>902,920</b>
New York.....	3,689,280	2,606,960	655,680	295,340	128,280	1,966,360	807,960	538,540	386,280
New Jersey.....	1,111,400	773,820	206,140	89,600	39,840	564,320	256,180	164,320	126,580
Pennsylvania.....	2,517,840	1,662,280	470,360	239,600	145,600	1,196,420	555,140	376,320	390,980
<b>S. N. Central</b> .....	<b>7,319,500</b>	<b>4,946,320</b>	<b>1,314,120</b>	<b>644,580</b>	<b>373,960</b>	<b>3,724,720</b>	<b>1,578,840</b>	<b>1,061,760</b>	<b>963,540</b>
Ohio.....	1,906,620	1,306,620	339,220	165,180	93,600	976,120	417,000	269,680	243,820
Indiana.....	961,540	654,700	165,640	85,800	54,700	500,080	194,180	132,620	134,680
Illinois.....	2,216,840	1,446,020	393,860	196,000	91,080	1,173,240	485,700	314,060	243,640
Michigan.....	1,407,700	917,820	261,080	144,300	84,500	676,040	305,160	212,620	213,680
Wisconsin.....	629,200	439,160	154,580	62,520	30,140	399,260	176,820	122,780	127,340
<b>W. N. Central</b> .....	<b>3,796,660</b>	<b>2,490,560</b>	<b>637,760</b>	<b>348,580</b>	<b>229,540</b>	<b>1,889,160</b>	<b>748,240</b>	<b>515,340</b>	<b>553,940</b>
Minnesota.....	735,380	481,620	129,780	74,280	49,820	366,620	148,900	108,780	117,300
Iowa.....	703,280	474,800	121,940	68,360	40,180	361,240	143,700	99,800	100,540
Missouri.....	1,071,980	745,320	177,800	89,400	59,460	577,620	216,360	135,700	142,800
North Dakota.....	155,080	90,680	29,220	18,700	16,480	64,560	30,320	24,640	35,560
South Dakota.....	163,900	104,140	29,740	17,100	12,920	70,020	33,600	23,580	30,700
Nebraska.....	300,380	242,020	63,000	34,100	21,200	180,080	72,680	53,180	54,140
Kansas.....	514,660	352,380	86,300	46,580	29,420	269,000	102,480	69,660	73,600
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	<b>4,316,440</b>	<b>2,665,680</b>	<b>837,320</b>	<b>474,700</b>	<b>438,780</b>	<b>1,814,880</b>	<b>921,200</b>	<b>644,620</b>	<b>924,680</b>
Delaware.....	72,560	49,320	13,600	6,940	3,800	37,740	18,980	9,600	9,180
Maryland.....	472,340	312,380	84,820	43,760	29,880	232,800	101,080	68,600	69,800
District of Columbia.....	176,820	127,060	26,200	11,000	6,560	101,720	34,280	19,280	15,540
Virginia.....	632,040	378,600	118,820	68,600	66,020	267,640	135,180	91,420	137,800
West Virginia.....	440,700	249,040	87,500	52,520	51,640	169,980	92,180	70,240	108,300
North Carolina.....	793,760	418,940	169,180	101,420	104,220	270,280	174,640	133,500	215,140
South Carolina.....	437,600	230,120	93,040	54,840	60,360	151,400	97,480	70,020	118,900
Georgia.....	765,160	440,780	151,180	88,500	84,720	304,460	163,720	120,380	172,720
Florida.....	531,420	359,660	91,060	48,620	23,060	273,800	107,460	72,980	77,120
<b>E. S. Central</b> .....	<b>2,628,600</b>	<b>1,512,320</b>	<b>513,720</b>	<b>311,620</b>	<b>290,940</b>	<b>1,067,400</b>	<b>557,360</b>	<b>401,780</b>	<b>602,140</b>
Kentucky.....	602,380	406,100	131,280	60,040	74,980	291,220	144,240	101,700	155,280
Tennessee.....	714,240	422,920	140,280	83,040	68,080	300,700	154,240	109,000	150,200
Alabama.....	677,360	372,000	136,980	85,940	62,460	256,040	145,300	110,180	166,540
Mississippi.....	544,620	311,300	105,200	62,600	65,420	220,440	113,480	80,820	129,380
<b>W. S. Central</b> .....	<b>2,464,160</b>	<b>2,046,820</b>	<b>667,160</b>	<b>378,800</b>	<b>291,340</b>	<b>1,474,840</b>	<b>763,200</b>	<b>519,240</b>	<b>647,840</b>
Arkansas.....	497,940	299,820	100,300	60,340	50,800	202,300	108,980	77,400	109,380
Louisiana.....	663,720	356,360	114,040	65,760	58,600	281,340	133,680	87,180	121,520
Oklahoma.....	615,080	373,040	120,840	69,160	52,040	265,680	136,500	94,440	119,400
Texas.....	1,697,400	1,060,700	331,980	183,540	131,180	755,540	384,040	259,220	298,600
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>1,129,640</b>	<b>706,640</b>	<b>209,400</b>	<b>129,320</b>	<b>80,320</b>	<b>526,940</b>	<b>228,660</b>	<b>174,720</b>	<b>199,680</b>
Montana.....	159,720	108,280	25,700	13,700	10,060	85,440	28,660	22,780	22,640
Idaho.....	145,340	89,060	26,980	17,860	11,460	64,920	29,340	23,980	27,100
Wyoming.....	89,160	44,660	12,620	7,600	4,520	33,600	14,540	11,100	9,920
Colorado.....	321,040	211,840	67,380	31,140	20,060	162,060	66,420	43,780	45,280
New Mexico.....	131,540	69,400	27,400	17,080	17,080	49,220	28,080	20,680	23,540
Arizona.....	139,980	77,720	24,660	13,900	12,700	58,120	28,220	19,860	29,680
Utah.....	139,280	75,800	29,680	21,300	12,880	52,940	28,720	20,800	31,040
Nevada.....	33,580	24,100	8,180	2,800	1,400	20,120	6,080	3,680	3,400
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>3,039,480</b>	<b>2,253,320</b>	<b>463,500</b>	<b>229,640</b>	<b>163,120</b>	<b>1,806,420</b>	<b>596,220</b>	<b>379,600</b>	<b>268,840</b>
Washington.....	542,640	396,380	82,780	43,880	19,600	315,780	105,100	70,620	81,160
Oregon.....	342,600	248,620	53,940	28,600	12,240	196,220	67,340	46,480	33,580
California.....	2,153,240	1,608,120	326,780	148,060	70,280	1,293,440	425,780	262,900	181,120

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census. Families—General Characteristics.



**No. 56.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 74 YEARS OLD, BY AGE AND COLOR OF WOMAN, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940**

[Statistics based on Sample C; see p. 1. Rate per 1,000 women based on total women, except women ever married (married, widowed, or divorced) not reporting on children; rate per 1,000 women ever married based on women ever married reporting on children]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN EVER MARRIED			CHILDREN EVER BORN			
		Total	Number reporting on children		Number of children	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 women ever married	Per 1,000 mothers
			Total	Mothers				
UNITED STATES								
All classes, 15 to 74 years.....	47,686,800	35,108,480	30,648,780	24,424,820	77,584,802	1,796	2,531	3,176
15 to 19 years.....	6,149,940	734,620	574,280	292,160	367,780	61	640	1,259
20 to 24 years.....	5,885,080	3,115,580	2,627,980	1,665,780	2,724,440	505	1,037	1,636
25 to 29 years.....	5,608,720	4,342,140	3,771,240	2,726,160	5,684,032	1,128	1,507	2,085
30 to 34 years.....	5,144,160	4,395,080	3,871,460	3,041,000	7,751,958	1,678	2,002	2,549
35 to 44 years.....	9,096,120	8,151,240	7,204,680	5,970,040	18,906,804	2,320	2,624	3,167
45 to 54 years.....	7,473,720	6,825,820	6,021,880	5,102,140	18,806,900	2,820	3,123	3,686
55 to 74 years.....	8,309,080	7,544,000	6,577,260	5,627,540	23,342,888	3,179	3,549	4,148
White, 15 to 74 years.....	43,623,083	31,582,560	27,660,360	22,200,820	69,383,338	1,774	2,508	3,125
15 to 19 years.....	5,455,800	604,160	471,200	231,740	286,120	54	607	1,235
20 to 24 years.....	5,223,220	2,698,060	2,281,420	1,440,120	2,270,340	472	995	1,576
25 to 29 years.....	4,985,440	3,836,500	3,343,200	2,432,660	4,885,916	1,088	1,461	2,008
30 to 34 years.....	4,612,540	3,928,520	3,470,700	2,754,640	6,815,398	1,640	1,964	2,474
35 to 44 years.....	8,143,920	7,269,620	6,449,780	5,403,860	16,688,128	2,279	2,587	3,088
45 to 54 years.....	6,854,360	6,237,520	5,517,500	4,697,620	17,025,804	2,775	3,086	3,624
55 to 74 years.....	7,747,780	7,008,180	6,126,560	5,240,180	21,411,632	3,118	3,495	4,086
Nonwhite, 15 to 74 years.....	4,648,740	3,525,920	2,988,420	2,224,000	8,201,464	1,997	2,744	3,688
15 to 19 years.....	694,140	130,460	103,080	60,420	81,660	122	792	1,352
20 to 24 years.....	661,840	417,520	346,560	225,660	454,100	769	1,310	2,012
25 to 29 years.....	623,280	505,640	428,040	293,500	798,116	1,463	1,865	2,719
30 to 34 years.....	531,620	466,560	400,760	286,360	936,560	2,011	2,337	3,271
35 to 44 years.....	952,200	881,620	754,900	566,180	2,218,676	2,688	2,939	3,919
45 to 54 years.....	619,360	588,300	504,380	404,520	1,781,096	3,326	3,531	4,403
55 to 74 years.....	561,800	535,820	450,700	387,360	1,931,256	4,056	4,285	4,986
URBAN								
Total, 15 to 74 years.....	29,137,040	21,037,480	18,448,440	14,095,780	40,110,908	1,511	2,174	2,846
15 to 19 years.....	3,328,760	307,420	250,420	114,220	141,700	43	566	1,241
20 to 24 years.....	3,580,000	1,696,040	1,449,040	810,680	1,226,720	368	847	1,513
25 to 29 years.....	3,498,400	2,575,900	2,249,040	1,494,560	2,743,184	865	1,220	1,835
30 to 34 years.....	3,231,960	2,683,500	2,368,600	1,759,280	3,907,020	1,339	1,650	2,221
35 to 44 years.....	5,751,500	5,049,860	4,471,080	3,568,900	9,787,856	1,892	2,189	2,742
45 to 54 years.....	4,688,800	4,212,360	3,724,660	3,067,840	10,008,316	2,382	2,687	3,262
55 to 74 years.....	5,059,620	4,512,400	3,935,600	3,280,300	12,296,112	2,744	3,125	3,750
RURAL-NONFARM								
Total, 15 to 74 years.....	9,262,760	7,114,800	6,216,160	5,086,120	16,585,868	1,983	2,668	3,261
15 to 19 years.....	1,244,180	193,240	154,640	83,120	105,080	87	680	1,264
20 to 24 years.....	1,183,180	743,620	627,700	435,760	730,980	685	1,165	1,677
25 to 29 years.....	1,145,160	960,920	836,640	649,780	1,448,488	1,419	1,731	2,229
30 to 34 years.....	1,042,500	933,440	827,020	680,920	1,856,756	1,984	2,245	2,727
35 to 44 years.....	1,694,100	1,557,760	1,380,700	1,177,420	3,942,140	2,599	2,855	3,348
45 to 54 years.....	1,314,240	1,215,560	1,072,000	920,800	3,565,056	3,045	3,326	3,872
55 to 74 years.....	1,639,400	1,510,260	1,317,460	1,138,320	4,937,368	3,413	3,748	4,337
RURAL-FARM								
Total, 15 to 74 years.....	9,267,000	6,956,200	5,984,180	5,242,920	20,888,026	2,518	3,491	3,981
15 to 19 years.....	1,579,000	233,960	169,220	94,820	121,000	80	715	1,276
20 to 24 years.....	1,121,880	675,920	551,240	419,340	766,740	769	1,391	1,828
25 to 29 years.....	965,160	805,320	685,560	581,820	1,492,360	1,765	2,177	2,565
30 to 34 years.....	869,700	778,140	675,840	600,800	1,988,182	2,591	2,942	3,309
35 to 44 years.....	1,650,520	1,543,620	1,352,900	1,223,720	5,176,808	3,546	3,826	4,230
45 to 54 years.....	1,470,680	1,397,900	1,225,220	1,113,500	5,233,528	4,032	4,272	4,700
55 to 74 years.....	1,610,060	1,521,340	1,324,200	1,206,920	6,109,408	4,324	4,614	5,054

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Fertility for States and Large Cities; and records of revised figures.

**NO. 57.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 NATIVE WHITE WOMEN OF COMPLETED FERTILITY (45 TO 54 YEARS OLD) EVER MARRIED AND REPORTING ON CHILDREN, BY SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS: 1940**

(Statistics based on Sample C; see p. 1)

ITEM	WOMEN EVER MARRIED, REPORTING ON CHILDREN EVER BORN			CHILDREN EVER BORN		
	Total women	Percent child- less <sup>1</sup>	Mothers	Number	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 mothers
<b>United States</b>	4,414,866	15.9	2,712,740	13,087,576	2,957	3,527
<b>RESIDENCE</b>						
Urban	2,530,020	19.1	2,046,046	6,147,498	2,430	3,006
Cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more	910,300	22.6	704,460	1,969,346	2,163	2,796
Places of 25,000 to 250,000	994,920	18.3	788,800	2,390,422	2,477	3,030
Places of 2,500 to 25,000	664,800	15.6	552,780	1,787,730	2,730	3,234
Rural-nonfarm	882,480	14.3	757,200	2,816,200	3,199	3,719
Rural-farm	1,001,060	9.0	910,500	4,133,878	4,130	4,540
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>						
No school years completed	53,680	3.6	48,960	258,191	4,819	5,274
Grade school 1 to 4 years	282,120	9.4	255,500	1,286,312	4,569	5,034
5 and 6 years	498,920	10.9	441,640	1,970,009	3,973	4,461
7 and 8 years	1,787,820	14.7	1,526,600	5,471,144	3,060	3,585
High school 1 to 3 years	726,080	17.4	600,600	1,903,828	2,622	3,175
4 years	636,400	21.2	501,000	1,304,549	2,050	2,601
College, 1 to 3 years	268,540	20.2	215,000	583,273	2,080	2,619
4 years or more	125,000	24.8	101,680	248,721	1,842	2,441
School years not reported	28,100	14.9	23,900	91,549	3,288	3,631
<b>MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME</b>						
Less than \$5	316,180	7.5	292,420	1,504,601	4,739	5,145
\$5 to \$9	481,020	9.4	435,680	2,007,013	4,174	4,607
\$10 to \$14	486,440	11.7	421,300	1,771,531	3,627	4,107
\$15 to \$19	429,600	13.7	370,700	1,365,400	3,179	3,693
\$20 to \$29	782,860	15.6	661,700	2,302,764	2,914	3,329
\$30 to \$39	607,220	18.7	493,640	1,471,396	2,423	2,950
\$40 to \$49	375,740	19.6	302,120	838,117	2,231	2,774
\$50 to \$74	498,320	20.8	383,080	930,254	2,043	2,579
\$75 to \$99	123,360	21.9	104,100	262,012	1,965	2,517
\$100 and over	160,160	20.2	119,800	302,063	2,011	2,522
Rental not reported	191,680	27.5	138,960	435,508	2,273	3,134
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
Married, husband present	3,571,960	15.5	2,918,280	10,799,126	3,023	3,578
Married once	2,114,620	15.2	1,842,080	9,548,725	3,066	3,614
Married more than once	432,100	18.2	363,380	1,166,670	2,700	3,201
Married unknown times	25,240	9.7	22,820	83,731	3,215	3,669
Married, husband absent	161,700	18.2	134,020	417,847	2,754	3,269
Widowed and divorced	680,680	17.8	571,440	1,880,603	2,722	3,291
<b>AGE AT MARRIAGE</b>						
(For women married once, husband present)						
Less than 18 years	261,440	2.6	241,960	1,317,932	5,242	5,446
18 and 19 years	553,300	6.2	519,300	2,252,062	4,070	4,337
20 and 21 years	681,800	10.4	610,800	2,225,505	3,264	3,644
22 to 24 years	715,620	13.6	618,600	1,998,689	2,793	3,231
25 and 26 years	326,520	19.6	262,740	742,284	2,271	2,825
27 to 29 years	228,360	24.2	173,140	447,739	1,961	2,585
30 to 34 years	162,400	35.2	106,890	229,923	1,414	2,182
35 to 39 years	55,360	59.8	22,240	38,036	687	1,710
40 years or more	38,280	88.1	4,540	9,761	255	2,180
Age at marriage not reported	101,000	17.6	83,860	286,704	2,837	3,430

<sup>1</sup> For number of childless women, deduct number of "mothers" from number of "total women."

Source. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Women by Number of Children Ever Born.



**No. 58.—WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD, BY AGE AND COLOR OF WOMAN, AND  
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, URBAN AND RURAL: 1940**

[Statistics based on Sample C; see p. 1]

AREA, COLOR, AND AGE OF WOMAN	Total women	WOMEN WITH SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD				NUMBER OF CHILDREN	
		None	1	2	3 or more	Total	Per 1,000 women
UNITED STATES							
All classes, 15 to 49 years.....	35,885,300	28,440,480	5,242,260	1,818,580	383,980	10,070,260	281
15 to 19 years.....	6,149,940	5,844,940	252,480	48,200	4,320	362,120	59
20 to 24 years.....	5,885,060	4,229,320	1,093,500	460,220	102,020	2,328,700	396
25 to 29 years.....	5,608,720	3,454,100	1,439,420	582,040	133,160	3,016,800	538
30 to 34 years.....	5,144,160	3,482,600	1,183,260	396,120	82,180	2,231,340	434
35 to 39 years.....	4,768,260	3,741,160	754,860	224,500	47,740	1,352,380	284
40 to 44 years.....	4,327,860	3,838,780	385,660	90,380	13,040	606,600	140
45 to 49 years.....	4,001,300	3,849,580	133,080	17,120	1,520	172,320	43
White, 15 to 49 years.....	32,072,200	25,349,960	4,847,500	1,574,060	300,660	8,927,580	278
15 to 19 years.....	5,455,800	5,214,240	204,940	34,140	2,480	280,920	51
20 to 24 years.....	5,223,220	3,762,400	992,280	391,040	77,500	2,012,880	385
25 to 29 years.....	4,985,440	3,008,940	1,356,440	514,300	105,760	2,712,820	544
30 to 34 years.....	4,612,540	3,071,160	1,122,240	352,780	66,360	2,034,500	441
35 to 39 years.....	4,235,900	3,305,060	702,240	191,560	37,040	1,200,620	283
40 to 44 years.....	3,908,020	3,467,800	352,500	77,140	10,580	539,520	138
45 to 49 years.....	3,651,280	3,520,380	116,860	13,100	940	146,320	40
Nonwhite, 15 to 49 years.....	3,813,100	3,090,500	394,760	244,520	83,320	1,142,680	300
15 to 19 years.....	694,140	630,700	47,540	14,060	1,840	81,200	117
20 to 24 years.....	661,840	466,920	101,220	69,180	24,520	315,820	477
25 to 29 years.....	623,280	445,160	82,980	67,740	27,400	303,980	488
30 to 34 years.....	531,620	411,440	61,020	43,340	15,820	196,840	370
35 to 39 years.....	532,360	436,100	52,620	32,940	10,700	151,760	285
40 to 44 years.....	419,840	370,980	33,160	13,240	2,460	67,080	160
45 to 49 years.....	350,020	329,200	16,220	4,020	580	26,000	74
URBAN							
Total, 15 to 49 years.....	21,910,900	18,181,580	2,816,920	770,960	141,440	4,799,500	219
15 to 19 years.....	3,326,760	3,210,440	98,560	16,220	1,540	135,840	41
20 to 24 years.....	3,580,000	2,787,500	567,860	188,980	35,660	1,056,620	295
25 to 29 years.....	3,498,400	2,357,040	831,920	259,240	50,200	1,506,300	431
30 to 34 years.....	3,231,960	2,337,860	682,040	180,540	31,520	1,141,600	353
35 to 39 years.....	2,998,620	2,491,360	401,440	88,480	17,340	632,640	211
40 to 44 years.....	2,752,880	2,534,600	181,760	31,880	4,640	260,020	94
45 to 49 years.....	2,522,280	2,462,780	53,340	5,620	540	66,480	26
RURAL-NONFARM							
Total, 15 to 49 years.....	7,010,980	5,252,160	1,204,200	456,900	97,780	2,420,800	345
15 to 19 years.....	1,244,180	1,156,980	72,700	13,560	940	102,660	83
20 to 24 years.....	1,183,180	748,380	278,160	127,640	29,000	622,500	526
25 to 29 years.....	1,145,160	630,840	328,400	150,740	35,180	739,220	646
30 to 34 years.....	1,042,500	665,160	263,540	94,020	19,780	513,040	492
35 to 39 years.....	915,760	694,980	160,740	50,080	9,960	291,960	319
40 to 44 years.....	778,340	680,860	76,620	18,180	2,680	121,260	156
45 to 49 years.....	701,860	674,900	24,040	2,680	240	30,160	43
RURAL-FARM							
Total, 15 to 49 years.....	6,963,420	5,006,800	1,221,140	590,720	144,760	2,849,960	409
15 to 19 years.....	1,579,000	1,477,520	81,220	18,420	1,840	123,620	78
20 to 24 years.....	1,121,880	693,440	247,480	143,600	37,360	649,580	579
25 to 29 years.....	965,160	466,220	279,100	172,060	47,780	771,280	799
30 to 34 years.....	869,700	479,580	237,680	121,560	30,880	576,700	663
35 to 39 years.....	853,880	554,820	192,680	85,940	20,440	427,780	501
40 to 44 years.....	796,640	623,320	127,280	40,320	5,720	225,320	283
45 to 49 years.....	777,160	711,900	55,700	8,820	740	75,680	97

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Fertility for States and Large Cities.

No. 59.—GROSS AND NET REPRODUCTION RATES, BY COLOR, BY REGIONS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1935 TO 1940, 1930 TO 1935, AND 1905 TO 1910

[Statistics for 1935 to 1940 and 1930 to 1935 based on Sample C, and those for 1905 to 1910 based on Sample W; see p. 1. Urban-rural classification is in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at beginning of generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. Where gross reproduction rate is less than 1,000, no improvement in mortality alone would prevent potential decline in population. Rates not shown for nonwhite in areas having, in 1940, less than 25,000 nonwhite women 15 to 49 years old]

AREA AND SUBJECT	ALL CLASSES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	1935-1940	1930-1935	1905-1910	1935-1940	1930-1935	1905-1910	1935-1940	1930-1935	1905-1910
NET REPRODUCTION RATE									
United States.....	978	984	1,336	957	972	1,339	1,137	1,074	1,329
Urban.....	726	747	937	731	756	977	702	684	558
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,150	1,150	1,499	1,146	1,150	1,516	1,210	1,193	1,402
Rural-farm.....	1,661	1,632	2,022	1,572	1,566	2,007	2,058	1,916	2,064
The Northeastern States <sup>1</sup> .....	794	828	1,120	797	835	1,134	746	703	606
Urban.....	715	756	1,033	715	761	1,048	723	679	544
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,035	1,049	1,426	1,035	1,050	1,435	1,013	955	1,004
Rural-farm.....	1,406	1,349	1,439	1,410	1,352	1,441			
The North Central States <sup>2</sup> .....	944	942	1,308	952	953	1,324	833	751	714
Urban.....	753	759	963	753	766	981	757	696	516
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,146	1,115	1,451	1,140	1,112	1,454	1,339	1,193	1,212
Rural-farm.....	1,452	1,425	1,834	1,451	1,425	1,836			
The South <sup>3</sup> .....	1,182	1,197	1,614	1,154	1,197	1,687	1,253	1,195	1,476
Urban.....	712	742	764	726	766	874	679	682	568
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,211	1,250	1,591	1,222	1,272	1,668	1,189	1,190	1,456
Rural-farm.....	1,812	1,802	2,199	1,696	1,740	2,222	2,076	1,929	2,173
The West <sup>4</sup> .....	941	892	1,166	933	881	1,162	1,166	1,172	1,175
Urban.....	726	690	807	726	688	812	720	762	609
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,174	1,116	1,459	1,166	1,109	1,457			
Rural-farm.....	1,559	1,473	1,848	1,524	1,432	1,852	2,003	2,019	1,749
GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE									
United States.....	1,101	1,106	1,793	1,063	1,060	1,740	1,413	1,336	2,240
Urban.....	815	839	1,298	810	838	1,317	879	858	1,106
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,294	1,296	1,966	1,273	1,278	1,905	1,481	1,463	2,216
Rural-farm.....	1,878	1,844	2,663	1,751	1,745	2,538	2,549	2,366	3,365
The Northeastern States <sup>1</sup> .....	881	919	1,476	881	922	1,488	914	862	1,054
Urban.....	791	838	1,386	788	840	1,400	876	823	929
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,147	1,162	1,784	1,143	1,160	1,784	1,368	1,282	1,873
Rural-farm.....	1,563	1,499	1,810	1,562	1,498	1,804			
The North Central States <sup>2</sup> .....	1,045	1,044	1,626	1,047	1,050	1,637	1,044	943	1,197
Urban.....	831	843	1,236	827	843	1,251	931	843	830
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,266	1,232	1,756	1,256	1,225	1,753	1,860	1,650	2,146
Rural-farm.....	1,609	1,580	2,233	1,603	1,574	2,227			
The South <sup>3</sup> .....	1,363	1,382	2,393	1,296	1,346	2,358	1,558	1,485	2,491
Urban.....	836	874	1,368	827	874	1,425	872	877	1,269
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,375	1,423	2,234	1,358	1,416	2,229	1,439	1,441	2,269
Rural-farm.....	2,071	2,059	3,131	1,894	1,943	3,003	2,539	2,353	3,465
The West <sup>4</sup> .....	1,057	1,003	1,479	1,041	985	1,453	1,520	1,532	2,447
Urban.....	806	767	1,033	804	763	1,032	869	922	1,149
Rural-nonfarm.....	1,331	1,268	1,832	1,311	1,247	1,789			
Rural-farm.....	1,773	1,677	2,835	1,719	1,615	2,289	2,756	2,777	3,820

<sup>1</sup> New England and Middle Atlantic.  
<sup>2</sup> East and West North Central.  
<sup>3</sup> South Atlantic and East and West South Central.  
<sup>4</sup> Mountain and Pacific.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population, Series P-1943, No. 5.

No. 60.—INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Persons over persons who were reported in the 1940 census as inmates of public or private institutions of specified types. Officials and attendants were excluded, as were patients in general hospitals and tuberculosis sanitariums. Persons in religious institutions and Veterans' Administration Facilities were included only if the establishment had a majority of delinquents, mental patients, aged, or incurables]

SUBJECT	NUMBER OF INMATES						
	Total		Prison or reformatory <sup>1</sup>	Local jail or work-house	Mental institution	Home for aged, infirm, or needy	Other and not reported
	Number	Per-cent					
Total, 14 years old and over.....	1, 176, 993	100. 0	317, 919	99, 349	591, 365	245, 026	23, 434
Regions.....							
The North.....	744, 820	63. 8	110, 839	42, 201	402, 470	172, 961	15, 269
The South.....	303, 755	26. 0	82, 620	41, 492	129, 852	46, 358	4, 433
The West.....	128, 418	10. 7	23, 460	15, 656	59, 043	24, 707	3, 742
Urban-rural residence.....							
Urban.....	488, 936	41. 6	64, 719	68, 232	224, 700	120, 319	10, 860
Rural-nonfarm.....	554, 275	47. 1	123, 654	22, 812	318, 307	79, 462	10, 040
Rural-farm.....	183, 882	11. 4	29, 546	8, 205	46, 358	45, 245	2, 528
Race and nativity.....							
White.....	1, 008, 090	85. 6	152, 994	66, 042	536, 629	231, 538	20, 867
Native.....	835, 868	70. 2	142, 909	59, 696	428, 912	176, 229	16, 123
Foreign-born.....	162, 222	13. 8	10, 085	6, 346	107, 717	55, 309	2, 765
New-born.....	168, 908	14. 4	64, 926	33, 207	54, 786	18, 488	2, 547
Sex.....							
Male.....	767, 474	65. 2	202, 096	90, 040	317, 812	145, 597	11, 937
Female.....	409, 519	34. 8	15, 821	9, 309	273, 553	99, 429	11, 507
Age.....							
14 to 17 years.....	90, 483	7. 7	23, 067	7, 491	19, 382	34, 922	4, 721
18 and 19 years.....	40, 011	3. 4	14, 197	6, 796	12, 383	5, 041	1, 614
20 to 24 years.....	94, 862	8. 1	36, 456	17, 753	33, 661	2, 745	2, 247
25 to 29 years.....	194, 750	16. 5	69, 155	28, 487	90, 342	3, 483	3, 283
30 to 34 years.....	195, 801	16. 6	41, 880	20, 464	119, 189	11, 360	2, 914
35 to 39 years.....	190, 402	16. 2	19, 541	11, 140	129, 530	27, 149	3, 042
40 to 44 years.....	148, 719	12. 6	7, 882	5, 111	98, 910	34, 696	2, 120
45 years and over.....	221, 965	18. 9	2, 851	2, 017	87, 974	125, 630	3, 493
Marital status.....							
Single.....	671, 332	57. 0	128, 952	56, 168	342, 945	128, 557	14, 710
Married.....	321, 471	27. 3	70, 344	35, 011	178, 554	31, 944	5, 618
Ailing.....	138, 297	11. 8	6, 731	3, 462	49, 310	76, 456	2, 338
Widowed.....	45, 893	3. 9	11, 892	4, 608	20, 566	8, 069	768
Citizenship.....							
Citizen—Native.....	991, 457	84. 2	267, 178	92, 540	481, 737	189, 366	20, 636
Citizen—Naturalized.....	71, 350	6. 1	3, 454	2, 318	35, 897	28, 163	1, 518
Alien—First papers.....	5, 377	. 5	622	518	2, 418	1, 697	122
Alien—No papers.....	66, 217	5. 6	5, 656	2, 776	38, 285	18, 766	734
Citizenship not reported.....	42, 502	3. 6	1, 009	1, 067	33, 028	7, 034	424
Years of school completed.....							
Total, 14 years old and over.....	951, 637	100. 0	141, 309	67, 219	525, 939	202, 318	14, 852
No school years completed.....	100, 205	10. 5	10, 533	3, 470	68, 362	17, 065	835
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	126, 109	13. 3	27, 225	10, 464	59, 972	27, 524	1, 724
5 or 6 years.....	108, 194	11. 4	23, 526	8, 997	49, 223	24, 549	1, 899
7 or 8 years.....	243, 179	25. 6	41, 970	17, 087	126, 577	53, 142	4, 423
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	67, 545	7. 1	21, 290	8, 485	25, 301	11, 037	1, 462
4 years.....	47, 563	5. 0	7, 882	3, 989	24, 298	10, 051	1, 345
Less than 1 to 3 years.....	16, 326	1. 7	3, 063	1, 033	7, 683	3, 298	640
4 years or more.....	11, 763	1. 2	1, 325	723	5, 364	2, 781	570
Not reported.....	229, 891	24. 2	4, 525	12, 391	155, 159	52, 671	1, 945

<sup>1</sup>Includes training schools for youthful offenders and all penal institutions under Federal or State control.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Special Report on Institutional Population.

## No. 61.—POPULATION—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA: 1920, 1929, AND 1939

SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND AGE	1920 (Jan. 1)	1929 (Oct. 1)	1939 (Oct. 1)	SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND AGE	1920 (Jan. 1)	1929 (Oct. 1)	1939 (Oct. 1)
<b>Total</b> .....	55,036	59,375	72,524	<b>Japanese—Continued</b>			
Male.....	34,539	35,764	43,003	Native.....	42	73	149
Female.....	20,497	23,514	29,521	Foreign-born.....	270	205	114
Males per 100 females.....	168.5	152.1	145.7	Other races.....	263	377	633
<b>White</b> .....	27,883	28,640	39,170	Male.....	214	294	438
Male.....	20,586	19,004	25,556	Female.....	69	83	195
Female.....	7,297	9,736	13,575	Native.....	227	325	611
Native.....	16,286	18,460	30,384	Foreign-born.....	56	52	22
Foreign-born.....	11,597	10,180	8,786	<b>Under 5 years</b> .....	5,669	6,356	7,611
<b>Aleut</b> .....	2,942	(1)	5,599	Under 1 year.....	1,154	1,339	1,441
Male.....	(1)	(1)	2,958	5 to 9 years.....	5,509	6,078	6,799
Female.....	(1)	(1)	2,631	10 to 14 years.....	4,292	5,095	6,097
Native.....	(1)	(1)	5,597	15 to 19 years.....	3,279	4,735	5,610
Foreign-born.....	(1)	(1)	2	20 to 24 years.....	3,499	4,259	6,272
<b>Eskimo</b> .....	13,608	19,028	15,576	25 to 29 years.....	4,335	4,171	6,774
Male.....	(1)	9,771	8,034	30 to 34 years.....	4,841	3,702	5,887
Female.....	(1)	9,257	7,542	35 to 39 years.....	10,011	8,644	5,105
Native.....	(1)	(1)	15,541	40 to 44 years.....	7,575	7,531	4,039
Foreign-born.....	(1)	(1)	35	45 to 49 years.....	3,922	5,073	4,047
<b>Indian</b> .....	9,518	10,965	11,283	50 to 54 years.....	1,816	2,323	3,901
Male.....	(1)	5,588	5,786	55 to 59 years.....	411	512	3,402
Female.....	(1)	5,367	5,495	60 to 64 years.....	297	139	2,568
Native.....	(1)	(1)	11,110	65 to 69 years.....			2,033
Foreign-born.....	(1)	(1)	173	70 to 74 years.....			1,132
<b>Japanese</b> .....	319	278	263	75 years and over.....			296
Male.....	205	207	180	Age unknown.....			251
Female.....	47	71	83				

## 1939

MALES OF MILITARY AGE (18 TO 64 YEARS)			YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED		
<b>Total</b> .....	17,800		<b>Persons 25 years and over, total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	49,138	
White.....	11,513		White.....	27,618	
Nonwhite.....	6,087		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	11,979	
<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN</b>			No years completed <sup>1</sup> .....	5,634	
<b>Total</b> .....	9,133		White.....	397	
Male.....	7,134		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	5,279	
Female.....	1,978		Elementary school:		
Naturalized.....	6,448		1 and 2 years <sup>1</sup> .....	1,472	
Male.....	5,079		White.....	306	
Female.....	1,367		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,130	
First papers.....	1,181		3 and 4 years <sup>1</sup> .....	2,889	
Male.....	1,008		White.....	1,099	
Female.....	123		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,722	
Alien and unknown.....	1,555		5 and 6 years <sup>1</sup> .....	3,259	
Male.....	1,072		White.....	1,718	
Female.....	483		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,454	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>			7 and 8 years <sup>1</sup> .....	10,220	
<b>Males 15 years of age and over</b> .....	12,494		White.....	8,579	
Single.....	14,465		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,217	
Married.....	14,625		High school:		
Widowed.....	1,854		1 to 3 years <sup>1</sup> .....	5,021	
Divorced.....	1,189		White.....	4,573	
Not reported.....	262		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	379	
<b>Females 15 years of age and over</b> .....	19,523		4 years <sup>1</sup> .....	5,377	
Single.....	3,716		White.....	5,074	
Married.....	13,618		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	200	
Widowed.....	1,720		College:		
Divorced.....			1 to 3 years <sup>1</sup> .....	2,957	
Not reported.....	28		White.....	2,883	
<b>SCHOOL ATTENDANCE</b>			Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	63	
<b>Number 5 to 24 years, total</b> .....	24,778		4 years or more <sup>1</sup> .....	2,133	
Attending school.....	11,787		White.....	2,086	
Percent.....	47.6		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	31	
			Not reported <sup>1</sup> .....	1,027	
			White.....	604	
			Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	404	

<sup>1</sup> Not reported separately.      <sup>2</sup> Includes data for Aleuts.<sup>3</sup> Includes data for "Other nonwhite, not shown separately."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions, Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Second Series Bulletins.

## No. 62.—POPULATION—SUMMARY FOR HAWAII: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	AGE, MILITIA AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
<b>Total</b>	253,912	268,336	423,330	<b>AGE</b>			
Male	151,146	222,640	245,135	Under 5 years	38,580	48,180	40,085
Female	104,766	145,696	178,195	Under 1 year	8,579	9,573	8,513
Males per 100 females	144.3	153.8	137.5	5 to 9 years	30,195	47,119	43,431
<b> Hawaiian <sup>1</sup></b>	23,733	22,636	14,375	10 to 14 years	22,060	28,042	47,494
Male	11,990	11,311	7,413	15 to 19 years	20,645	23,490	48,338
Female	11,733	11,325	6,962	20 to 24 years	24,763	42,767	51,077
<b>Part-Hawaiian</b>	18,027	28,224	49,935	25 to 29 years	21,495	36,871	42,829
Male	9,052	14,042	24,650	30 to 34 years	20,685	27,474	33,387
Female	8,975	14,182	25,285	35 to 39 years	36,473	41,007	28,888
Native	18,027	28,224	49,908	40 to 44 years	25,182	29,077	22,111
Foreign-born			27	45 to 49 years	10,256	16,768	17,487
<b>Caucasian</b>	40,140	73,702	108,791	50 to 54 years	3,699	5,871	15,116
Male	27,372	45,071	64,473	55 to 64 years	1,086	1,767	2,802
Female	21,768	28,631	39,318	65 to 74 years	113		155
Native	37,350	64,144	95,840	75 years and over			
Foreign-born	11,781	9,558	7,951	Age unknown			
<b>Chinese</b>	23,507	27,179	26,774	<b>MALES OF MILITIA AGE</b>			
Male	16,197	16,861	16,131	(18 TO 44 YEARS)			
Female	7,310	10,318	12,643	Total	65,429	109,036	123,935
Native	12,342	18,711	23,930	Hawaiian	4,765	4,342	3,125
Foreign-born	11,165	7,408	4,844	Part-Hawaiian	2,628	4,008	8,188
<b>Filipino <sup>1</sup></b>	21,031	63,052	62,509	Caucasian	12,789	27,722	43,764
Male	16,851	52,558	40,791	Japanese	26,695	21,849	31,368
Female	4,180	10,495	11,778	All other races <sup>2</sup>	21,552	51,117	37,490
<b>Japanese</b>	109,274	139,631	157,905	<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN- BORN</b>			
Male	62,644	75,006	82,820	Total	87,341	68,537	52,613
Female	46,630	64,623	75,085	Male	56,920	42,018	30,490
Native	48,686	91,135	120,652	Female	30,321	26,524	22,123
Foreign-born	60,688	48,446	37,353	Naturalized	4,566	5,260	5,553
<b>Other <sup>1</sup></b>	11,210	13,912	15,981	Male	2,659	3,282	3,545
Male	7,040	8,081	8,857	Female	1,907	1,978	2,008
Female	4,170	5,831	7,124	First papers	518	828	397
Native	7,008	10,847	13,543	Allen and unknown	82,157	62,449	46,653
Foreign-born	3,607	3,065	2,438	Male	53,764	38,023	26,668
				Female	28,393	24,426	19,995

1940

MARITAL STATUS	1940	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	1940
<b>Male, 15 years old and over</b>	178,843	<b>Persons 25 years old and over, total</b>	192,905
Single	98,128	No years completed	35,643
Married	71,715	Elementary school	
Widowed	6,211	1 and 2 years	11,498
Divorced	2,609	3 and 4 years	24,109
<b>Female, 15 years old and over</b>	113,657	5 and 6 years	25,978
Single	36,152	7 and 8 years	36,077
Married	66,569	High school	
Widowed	8,819	1 to 3 years	19,543
Divorced	2,117	4 years	21,519
<b>SCHOOL ATTENDANCE</b>		College	
Number 5 to 24 years, total	190,340	1 to 3 years	7,683
Attending school	110,459	4 years or more	10,252
Percent attending, total	58.0	Not reported	603
5 to 9 years	51.8	Median school years completed	6.9
10 to 13 years	68.7	Hawaiian	6.2
14 and 15 years	93.5	Part-Hawaiian	8.6
16 and 17 years	67.1	Caucasian	10.9
18 to 20 years	19.8	Chinese	6.5
21 to 24 years	2.6	Filipino	1.6
		Japanese	6.5
		Other races <sup>3</sup>	3.0

<sup>1</sup> All Hawaiians and Filipinos were reported as native.<sup>2</sup> Korean, Puerto Rican, Negro, and other races.<sup>3</sup> Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Puerto Rican, Negro, and other races.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions, Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Second Series Bulletins.

## No. 61.—POPULATION—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA: 1920, 1929, AND 1939

SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND AGE	1920 (Jan. 1)	1929 (Oct. 1)	1939 (Oct. 1)	SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND AGE	1920 (Jan. 1)	1929 (Oct. 1)	1939 (Oct. 1)
<b>Total</b> .....	55,036	59,378	72,534	<b>Japanese—Continued</b>			
Male.....	34,539	35,764	43,003	Native.....	42	78	149
Female.....	20,497	23,514	29,521	Foreign-born.....	270	208	114
Males per 100 females.....	168.5	152.1	145.7	<b>Other races</b> .....	283	377	633
<b>White</b> .....	37,883	28,640	39,170	Male.....	214	294	438
Male.....	30,686	19,904	25,595	Female.....	69	83	195
Female.....	7,397	8,736	13,575	Native.....	227	325	611
Native.....	16,286	18,480	30,384	Foreign-born.....	56	58	22
Foreign-born.....	11,597	10,180	8,786	<b>Under 5 years</b> .....	5,669	6,256	7,611
<b>Aleut</b> .....	2,942	(1)	5,599	Under 1 year.....	1,159	1,559	1,441
Male.....	(1)	(1)	2,968	5 to 9 years.....	5,599	6,078	6,799
Female.....	(1)	(1)	2,631	10 to 14 years.....	4,292	5,095	6,097
Native.....	(1)	(1)	5,597	15 to 19 years.....	3,379	4,735	5,610
Foreign-born.....	(1)	(1)	2	20 to 24 years.....	3,489	4,239	6,272
<b>Eskimo</b> .....	12,498	19,028	15,576	25 to 29 years.....	4,335	4,171	6,774
Male.....	(1)	19,771	8,034	30 to 34 years.....	4,841	3,762	5,887
Female.....	(1)	19,257	7,542	35 to 39 years.....	10,011	6,844	5,105
Native.....	(1)	(1)	15,541	40 to 44 years.....	7,575	7,831	4,039
Foreign-born.....	(1)	(1)	35	45 to 49 years.....	5,922	5,073	4,047
<b>Indian</b> .....	9,918	10,955	11,283	50 to 54 years.....	1,316	2,323	2,901
Male.....	(1)	5,568	5,788	55 to 59 years.....	411	612	3,402
Female.....	(1)	5,367	5,495	60 to 64 years.....	297	139	2,569
Native.....	(1)	(1)	11,110	65 to 69 years.....			2,033
Foreign-born.....	(1)	(1)	173	70 to 74 years.....			1,132
<b>Japanese</b> .....	313	278	263	75 years and over.....			250
Male.....	265	207	180	Age unknown.....			251
Female.....	47	71	83				

## 1939

MALES OF MILITIA AGE (18 TO 44 YEARS)			YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED		
<b>Total</b> .....	17,900		<b>Persons 25 years and over, total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	49,135	
White.....	11,613		White.....	37,618	
Nonwhite.....	6,087		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	11,979	
<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN</b>			<b>No years completed<sup>2</sup></b>	5,834	
<b>Total</b> .....	9,133		White.....	397	
Male.....	7,184		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	5,379	
Female.....	1,978		<b>Elementary school<sup>3</sup></b>		
<b>Naturalized</b> .....	6,446		1 and 2 years <sup>4</sup> .....	1,472	
Male.....	5,079		White.....	306	
Female.....	1,367		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,130	
<b>First papers</b> .....	1,131		<b>3 and 4 years<sup>5</sup></b> .....	2,889	
Male.....	1,003		White.....	1,098	
Female.....	128		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,722	
<b>Alien and unknown</b> .....	1,556		<b>5 and 6 years<sup>6</sup></b> .....	3,259	
Male.....	1,072		White.....	1,716	
Female.....	483		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,454	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>			<b>7 and 8 years<sup>7</sup></b> .....	10,220	
<b>Males 15 years of age and over</b> .....	22,494		White.....	8,579	
Single.....	14,405		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	1,317	
Married.....	14,625		<b>High school</b>		
Widowed.....	1,854		1 to 3 years <sup>8</sup> .....	5,021	
Divorced.....	1,198		White.....	4,573	
Not reported.....	362		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	379	
<b>Females 15 years of age and over</b> .....	19,523		<b>4 years<sup>9</sup></b> .....	5,337	
Single.....	2,716		White.....	5,074	
Married.....	13,618		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	200	
Widowed.....	1,720		<b>College</b>		
Divorced.....	446		1 to 3 years <sup>4</sup> .....	2,957	
Not reported.....	29		White.....	2,863	
<b>SCHOOL ATTENDANCE</b>			Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	63	
<b>Number 5 to 24 years, total</b> .....	34,778		<b>4 years or more<sup>1</sup></b> .....	2,133	
Attending school.....	11,767		White.....	2,086	
Percent.....	47.6		Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	31	
			<b>Not reported<sup>2</sup></b> .....	1,037	
			White.....	604	
			Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians.....	604	

<sup>1</sup> Not reported separately.      <sup>2</sup> Includes data for Aleuts.<sup>3</sup> Includes data for "Other nonwhite, not shown separately."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Second Series Bulletins.

## No. 62.—POPULATION—SUMMARY FOR HAWAII: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	AGE, MILITIA AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
<b>Total</b> .....	255,912	365,336	429,330	<b>AGE</b>			
Male.....	151,148	222,640	245,125	Under 5 years.....	38,550	48,180	40,086
Female.....	104,766	142,696	178,195	Under 1 year.....	8,678	9,573	8,319
Males per 100 females.....	144.3	152.8	137.6	5 to 9 years.....	30,195	47,119	43,431
<b>Hawaiian</b> .....	23,723	22,636	14,375	10 to 14 years.....	22,090	38,042	47,404
Male.....	11,990	11,311	7,413	15 to 19 years.....	20,645	33,490	48,338
Female.....	11,733	11,325	6,962	20 to 24 years.....	24,763	42,767	51,077
<b>Part-Hawaiian</b> .....	18,027	28,224	49,935	25 to 29 years.....	21,495	38,671	42,829
Male.....	9,052	14,042	24,650	30 to 34 years.....	20,683	27,474	33,887
Female.....	8,975	14,182	25,285	35 to 39 years.....	30,473	41,007	28,888
Native.....	18,027	28,224	49,908	40 to 44 years.....			22,111
Foreign-born.....			27	45 to 49 years.....	25,182	29,077	17,487
<b>Caucasian</b> .....	49,140	73,702	103,791	50 to 54 years.....			16,116
Male.....	27,372	45,071	64,473	55 to 59 years.....	10,968	16,768	20,618
Female.....	21,768	28,631	39,318	60 to 64 years.....	3,699	5,871	10,112
Native.....	37,359	64,144	95,840	65 to 74 years.....	1,096	1,767	2,803
Foreign-born.....	11,781	9,558	7,951	75 years and over.....	118	103	166
<b>Chinese</b> .....	23,807	27,179	28,774	<b>MALES OF MILITIA AGE</b>			
Male.....	16,197	16,561	16,131	(18 TO 44 YEARS)			
Female.....	7,610	10,618	12,643	<b>Total</b> .....	88,429	109,036	123,935
Native.....	12,342	19,711	23,930	Hawaiian.....	4,765	4,842	3,125
Foreign-born.....	11,165	7,468	4,844	Part-Hawaiian.....	2,628	4,006	8,188
<b>Puerto Rican</b> .....	21,031	63,063	52,569	Caucasian.....	12,789	27,722	43,764
Male.....	16,851	52,566	40,791	Japanese.....	26,095	21,949	31,368
Female.....	4,180	10,496	11,778	All other races <sup>2</sup> .....	21,552	51,117	37,490
<b>Japanese</b> .....	109,274	139,631	167,906	<b>CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-</b>			
Male.....	62,644	75,008	82,820	<b>BORN</b>			
Female.....	46,630	64,623	75,086	<b>Total</b> .....	87,241	88,537	52,613
Native.....	60,088	48,446	37,353	Male.....	56,920	42,013	30,490
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	11,210	18,912	15,961	Female.....	30,321	26,524	22,123
Male.....	7,040	8,061	8,857	Naturalized.....	4,566	5,260	5,553
Female.....	4,170	5,651	7,124	Male.....	2,659	3,262	3,545
Native.....	7,003	10,847	12,543	Female.....	1,907	1,978	2,008
Foreign-born.....	3,607	3,065	2,428	First papers.....	513	828	397
				Alien and unknown.....	82,157	82,449	46,663
				Male.....	53,764	38,023	26,668
				Female.....	28,393	24,426	19,995

1940

MARITAL STATUS	1940	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	1940
<b>Male, 15 years old and over</b> .....	178,643	<b>Persons 25 years old and over, total</b> .....	192,396
Single.....	98,128	No years completed.....	35,643
Married.....	71,715	Elementary school:	
Widowed.....	6,211	1 and 2 years.....	11,498
Divorced.....	2,609	3 and 4 years.....	24,109
<b>Female, 15 years old and over</b> .....	113,687	5 and 6 years.....	25,978
Single.....	36,152	7 and 8 years.....	36,077
Married.....	66,560	High school:	
Widowed.....	8,819	1 to 3 years.....	19,543
Divorced.....	2,117	4 years.....	21,619
<b>SCHOOL ATTENDANCE</b>		College:	
Newly 5 to 24 years, total.....	190,340	1 to 3 years.....	7,683
Attending school.....	110,459	4 years or more.....	10,262
Present attending, total.....	58.0	Not reported.....	603
1 and 5 years.....	51.5	Median school years completed.....	6.9
6 to 13 years.....	96.7	Hawaiian.....	6.2
14 and 15 years.....	93.5	Part-Hawaiian.....	8.6
16 and 17 years.....	67.1	Caucasian.....	10.9
18 to 20 years.....	19.8	Chinese.....	6.5
21 to 24 years.....	3.6	Filipino.....	1.6
		Japanese.....	6.5
		Other races <sup>2</sup> .....	3.0

<sup>1</sup> All Hawaiians and Filipinos were reported as native.<sup>2</sup> Korean, Puerto Rican, Negro, and other races.<sup>3</sup> Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Puerto Rican, Negro, and other races.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions, Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Second Series Bulletins.



## No. 68.—POPULATION—SUMMARY FOR PUERTO RICO: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

	1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)		1920 (Jan. 1)	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)
<b>Total</b> .....	1,299,309	1,543,913	1,869,255	<b>MARITAL STATUS—con.</b>			
Male.....	647,825	771,761	938,280	Female.....	374,294	461,277	556,362
Female.....	651,984	772,152	930,975	Single.....	127,086	132,635	174,954
Males per 100 female.....	99.4	99.9	100.8	Married.....	147,259	177,816	229,735
<b>White</b> .....	948,709	1,146,719	1,430,744	Consensually mar- ried.....	82,583	65,750	64,237
Male.....	473,654	574,369	718,398	Widowed.....	45,027	50,936	64,630
Female.....	475,055	572,350	712,346	Divorced.....	2,239	4,138	8,606
Native.....	941,228	1,141,114	1,426,055	<b>SCHOOL ATTENDANCE</b>			
Foreign-born.....	7,481	5,005	4,689	Persons 5-20 years old.....	520,253	451,305	727,437
<b>Nonwhite</b> .....	351,100	397,194	438,511	Attending school.....	204,533	214,328	294,541
Male.....	174,171	197,392	219,862	5-6 years.....	14,755	4,746	9,074
Female.....	176,929	199,802	218,629	7-13 years.....	145,309	164,213	222,244
Native.....	350,414	396,782	438,161	14 years.....	15,473	16,255	21,455
Foreign-born.....	686	412	350	15 years.....	11,046	10,867	15,150
<b>Under 5 years</b> .....	200,255	226,468	260,440	16-17 years.....	11,967	12,012	17,194
Under 1 year.....	43,184	44,055	59,858	18-20 years.....	7,981	6,235	9,424
5 to 9 years.....	195,121	224,022	231,652	<b>PERCENT</b>			
10 to 14 years.....	188,054	199,337	227,097	Persons 5-20 years old.....	29.7	22.9	40.5
15 to 19 years.....	126,248	166,150	200,149	5-6 years.....	18.3	5.3	6.9
20 to 24 years.....	128,581	149,336	206,326	7-13 years.....	57.8	56.0	66.8
25 to 29 years.....	96,033	99,780	148,008	14 years.....	49.8	42.0	48.3
30 to 34 years.....	78,005	94,709	102,596	15 years.....	38.5	28.9	36.4
35 to 39 years.....	138,539	164,904	101,138	16-17 years.....	28.6	17.4	22.4
40 to 44 years.....			85,972	18-20 years.....	6.6	3.1	7.9
45 to 49 years.....	91,897	103,163	69,002	<b>LITERACY AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>			
50 to 54 years.....			86,991	Persons 10 years old and over.....	904,428	1,093,423	1,337,163
55 to 59 years.....	45,973	66,416	34,444	Able to read and write:			
60 to 64 years.....			23,387	Total number.....	407,334	541,085	916,037
65 to 69 years.....	20,116	25,828	25,328	Percent.....	45.0	56.6	68.6
70 to 74 years.....	10,708	13,576	16,577	Not able to read and write:			
75 years and over.....			21,201	Total number.....	497,089	452,338	421,136
Age unknown.....	397	222	947	Percent.....	55.0	41.4	31.5
<b>MALES OF MILITIA AGE (18 TO 44 YEARS)</b>				Able to speak Eng- lish:			
<b>Total</b> .....	237,523	290,189	364,597	Number.....	99,437	212,231	371,132
White.....	175,395	216,909	280,900	Percent.....	9.9	19.4	27.8
Nonwhite.....	62,128	73,280	83,697				
<b>MARITAL STATUS (15 years and over)</b>							
Male.....	362,075	442,809	553,704				
Single.....	151,610	191,237	234,553				
Married.....	145,204	173,089	217,277				
Consensually mar- ried.....	48,095	59,594	77,977				
Widowed.....	15,611	17,443	21,128				
Divorced.....	955	1,446	2,770				

## 1940

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total	Male	Fe- male	EMPLOYED, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	Total	Male	Fe- male
<b>Population 14 years old and over</b> .....	1,154,475	576,499	578,064	<b>Employed<sup>1</sup></b> .....	812,214	383,914	126,399
<b>In labor force</b> .....	601,999	457,639	144,360	Professional workers.....	13,673	6,362	7,391
Percent of popula- tion 14 years old and over.....	52.1	79.4	25.0	Semiprofessional work- ers.....	1,624	1,148	476
<b>Employed (except on public emergency work)</b> .....	512,214	383,914	126,300	Farmers and farm mgre Proprietors, mgre, offi- cials, except farm.....	47,761	44,097	3,670
<b>On public emergency work</b> .....	24,100	23,263	847	Clerical, sales, etc.....	24,280	22,310	2,070
<b>Seeking work</b> .....	65,676	50,463	15,213	Craftsmen, foremen, etc.....	41,529	33,498	8,031
Experienced work- ers.....	46,829	35,926	10,903	Operatives, etc.....	27,560	27,334	216
New workers.....	18,847	14,537	4,310	Domestic service work- ers.....	91,651	27,898	63,753
<b>Not in labor force</b> .....	552,486	118,779	433,706	Service workers, etc. domestic.....	39,325	4,042	35,283
				Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen.....	18,507	14,138	4,369
				Farm laborers (unpaid family workers).....	164,414	162,047	2,367
				Laborers, except farm.....	13,890	13,307	583
				Occupation not reported.....	1,616	25,924	389
						1,198	421

<sup>1</sup> Except on public emergency work.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Second and Third Series Bulletins.



## No. 64.—RELIGIOUS BODIES—NUMBER OF CHURCHES AND MEMBERSHIP

[Compiled from reports submitted by various religious bodies to Yearbook of American Churches, representing latest estimates of the various groups. Definition of membership differs broadly for various bodies. In many instances, membership figures are estimated]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership	Membership 13 years of age and over
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>253,762</b>	<b>72,492,669</b>	<b>59,717,107</b>
<b>SUMMARY</b>				
Roman Catholic Church.....		14,791	23,419,701	17,330,558
Eastern Orthodox Churches.....		834	686,287	502,730
Jewish Congregations.....		3,728	4,641,184	3,341,652
"Protestant" bodies over 50,000.....		212,336	41,943,104	36,942,911
Other bodies.....		22,073	1,802,393	1,599,256
<b>INDIVIDUAL BODIES</b>				
Seventh Day Adventists.....	1944	2,531	194,832	194,832
Assemblies of God.....	1944	5,055	227,349	227,349
Baptist bodies:				
Northern Baptist Convention.....	1944	7,348	1,555,914	1,478,111
Southern Baptist Convention.....	1944	25,965	5,667,926	5,384,530
National Baptist Convention, U. S. A., Inc.....	1944	24,460	4,021,618	3,700,078
National Baptist Convention of America.....	1944	7,286	2,352,339	2,117,091
American Baptist Association.....	1936	1,064	115,022	93,955
Free Will Baptists.....	1940	1,102	118,871	117,130
Church of the Brethren.....	1944	1,019	180,287	176,100
Church of Christ, Scientist.....	1936	2,113	268,915	268,915
Church of God in Christ.....	1944	2,000	300,000	250,000
Church of the Nazarene.....	1944	2,965	187,082	187,082
Churches of Christ.....	1936	3,815	309,551	309,551
Congregational Christian Churches.....	1943	<sup>1</sup> 5,753	<sup>1</sup> 1,075,401	1,075,401
Principles of Christ.....	1944	7,917	1,672,354	1,504,115
Eastern Orthodox Churches:				
Greek Orthodox Church (Hellenic).....	1944	280	250,000	200,000
Russian Orthodox Church.....	1942	300	300,000	200,000
Evangelical and Reformed Church.....	1943	2,835	675,958	675,958
Evangelical Church.....	1944	1,994	255,881	249,241
Federated Churches.....	1936	508	88,411	88,093
Jewish Congregations.....	1936	3,728	4,641,184	3,341,652
Latter Day Saints:				
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.....	1944	1,757	870,346	728,665
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.....	1944	563	113,064	102,071
Lutherans:				
American Lutheran Conference:				
American Lutheran Church.....	1944	1,834	584,499	413,289
Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of N. A.....	1943	1,123	373,163	279,530
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.....	1943	2,522	585,034	422,383
Lutheran Synodical Conference of N. A.:				
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.....	1944	4,073	1,356,655	948,371
Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other States.....	1943	914	324,492	191,008
United Lutheran Church of America.....	1943	3,762	1,690,204	1,213,985
Methodist bodies:				
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1942	7,265	868,735	667,035
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	1944	2,252	489,244	382,316
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1944	4,400	382,000	321,000
The Methodist Church.....	1944	41,067	8,046,129	7,400,000
First National Catholic Church.....	1944	146	250,000	200,000
Presbyterian bodies:				
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.....	1944	3,500	565,853	519,157
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.....	1944	8,462	2,040,399	1,960,399
United Presbyterian Church of North America.....	1944	847	193,637	174,273
The Protestant Episcopal Church.....	1944	7,894	2,227,524	1,501,777
Reformed bodies:				
Christian Reformed Church.....	1944	310	128,914	71,831
Reformed Church in America.....	1944	736	169,390	169,390
The Roman Catholic Church.....	1944	<sup>2</sup> 14,791	<sup>2</sup> 23,419,701	17,330,558
The Salvation Army.....	1944	1,474	208,329	91,664
International General Assembly of Spiritualists.....	1945	236	100,000	100,000
United Brethren in Christ.....	1944	2,748	433,480	390,132
Other bodies with less than 85,000 members.....		31,048	2,602,982	2,299,089

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1944 as reported in the Year Book of the Congregational Christian Churches, 1944: Number of churches, 5,573; membership, 1,113,930.

<sup>2</sup> Data for 1945 as reported in the Official Catholic Directory, 1945: Number of churches, 14,302; membership, 23,225,571.

Source: Yearbook of American Churches, 1945; issued biennially under auspices of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.

## **Vital Statistics**

### **(Including health and medical care)**

Vital statistics, including statistics of births, deaths, and marriages and divorces, are compiled on a national basis by the National Office of Vital Statistics, U. S. Public Health Service. Prior to the transfer of the vital statistics functions of the Federal Government on July 16, 1946, from the Department of Commerce to the Federal Security Agency, this activity was carried on in the Bureau of the Census.

**Births and deaths.**—The national collection of mortality statistics on an annual basis was begun in 1900. The national death-registration area for 1900 consisted of 10 States, the District of Columbia, and a number of cities in nonregistration States. The area gradually expanded in succeeding years until in 1933 it comprised the entire United States.

The national collection of birth statistics was begun in 1915 with 10 States and the District of Columbia. By 1933 all the States were included in the birth-registration area. The registration of births in 1944 was estimated to be 94.1 percent complete.

In the following tables, births and deaths for 1940 and subsequent years are shown by place of residence <sup>1</sup> of the mother or of the decedent; those for earlier years by place of occurrence of the birth or death. Statistics by place of occurrence for the entire United States do not differ from those tabulated by place of residence. Those for geographic subdivisions differ largely because of the movement of patients or prospective mothers from their homes to areas where hospital facilities are available. See table 66 for a comparison of the numbers of births and deaths tabulated by place of occurrence and by place of residence for States and table 67 for a similar comparison or cities.

Death statistics include only deaths occurring in the continental United States and exclude deaths of military personnel overseas. Stillbirths are excluded from both birth and death statistics.

In addition to the birth and death statistics, published by the Federal vital statistics agency, there are reports for the States issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics. Ordinarily these publications contain more details relating to the geographic and political subdivisions of the States.

**Marriage and divorce.**—Collections of the statistics on the number of marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years, 1867 to 1906, 1916, 1922 to 1932, and 1937 to 1940. Estimates have been made for the intervening years and for the years subsequent to 1940. The completeness of the collection of statistics on these subjects varies considerably. Statistics for years prior to 1887 cover only about two-thirds of the counties in the United States, whereas those for the years 1922 to 1932 are based on reports for all counties. For the remaining years in which statistics were collected, more than 90 percent of all counties were covered.

In addition to statistics on the numbers of marriages and divorces, more extensive and detailed information on both marriage and divorce was collected for 1939 and 1940 from those States having central systems of registration. At the present time, records of marriages are collected centrally in slightly more than one-half of the States, and records of divorces, in about one-fourth of the States.

**Birth and death rates.**—Birth and death rates are based upon estimates of the mid-year population. For 1940 and subsequent years, use is made of several types of population bases. Thus, birth rates for the United States are based on estimates of the

---

<sup>1</sup> For a discussion of methods of residence reallocation and of significance of residence figures, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1944, Part II*, pp. 1-6, Washington, D. C., 1946.

total population including members of the armed forces overseas; those for States on estimates of the civilian population in the States. Death rates for the United States for these years are based on estimates of the population excluding members of the armed forces overseas; those for States on estimates of the total population, both civilian and military in the State.

Because of the unprecedented movement of the population during the war, the changes in the birth and death rates for the war years need to be interpreted with care.<sup>1</sup> Part of the increase or decrease in the rates may be accounted for by the changes in the age, race, and sex composition of the population in the area. Of particular significance in this connection are: (1) the withdrawal of a large number of physically fit males of military age from the civilian population, (2) the concentration of such a population in military establishments in certain areas, and (3) the movement to overseas duty of a large number of men in the armed forces. All of these factors affect the comparability of rates for the war years with those for other years.

**Morbidity.**—Statistics on morbidity are compiled and published by the U. S. Public Health Service. Each State health officer reports all diseases that are required by law or regulation to be reported in his State. The lists of diseases required to be reported are not the same for each State, although the most common communicable diseases are notifiable in all the States. Tables 90 and 91 show data on these notifiable diseases. Although it is recognized that morbidity reports vary in degree of completeness of reporting of cases, these data indicate a trend by providing a comparison with similar figures for prior time periods.

In addition, data on illnesses are obtained by special surveys. The most comprehensive survey in this field is the National Health Survey made in 1935–36. A number of reports based on this survey have been published by the U. S. Public Health Service and a few by other agencies. Reprint No. 2384 from the Public Health Reports for May 29, 1942, gives a rather complete list of publications based on the National Health Survey.

**Medical care.**—Annual statistics of medical care on a Nation-wide basis are limited to data on hospital facilities obtained from the annual census of hospitals and institutions conducted by the American Medical Association. Such censuses include only hospitals, sanatoriums, and related institutions registered by that organization. Therefore, a relatively large number of institutions are not included in the survey. However, practically all of the large institutions in the country are canvassed with the result that most of the hospital bed facilities are usually included. During the war period, the results of the survey are less complete because figures on recently established Federal hospital facilities are lacking.

An index to one aspect of medical care is also provided by the numbers of births and deaths occurring in hospitals and institutions. These data may be found in the Bureau of the Census publications on vital statistics. Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. The Bureau of the Census collects each year data on the admissions, discharges, and deaths in these institutions, as well as those on the characteristics of the patient population.

<sup>1</sup> For a discussion of the interpretation of crude birth and death rates during wartime, see Bureau of the Census, *Summary of Natality and Mortality Statistics, United States, 1943, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 21, No. 1, 1945.*



No. 65.—BIRTH- AND DEATH-REGISTRATION AREAS—POPULATION AND NUMBER OF STATES INCLUDED: 1900 TO 1933

[Beginning with 1933 both birth- and death-registration areas comprise all States. For midyear estimates of population for 1934 and subsequent years, see table 7, p. 9]

YEAR	BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES			DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES		
	Population (midyear estimates)	Percent of U. S. total population	Number of States (incl. D. C.)	Population (midyear estimates)	Percent of U. S. total population	Number of States (incl. D. C.)
1900				19,965,446	26.2	11
1905				21,767,980	26.0	11
1910				47,470,437	51.4	21
1915	31,096,697	30.9	11	61,894,847	61.6	25
1916	32,944,013	32.3	12	66,971,177	65.7	27
1917	55,197,952	53.5	21	70,234,775	68.0	28
1918	55,153,782	53.4	21	79,008,412	76.6	31
1919	61,212,076	58.6	23	83,157,982	79.6	34
1920	63,597,307	59.7	24	86,079,263	80.9	35
1921	70,807,080	65.2	28	87,814,447	80.9	35
1922	79,560,746	72.3	31	92,702,901	84.2	38
1923	81,072,123	72.4	31	96,788,197	86.5	39
1924	87,000,295	76.2	34	99,318,098	87.0	40
1925	88,294,564	76.2	34	102,031,555	88.1	41
1926	90,400,590	77.0	36	103,822,683	88.4	42
1927	104,320,830	87.6	41	107,084,532	90.0	43
1928	113,636,160	94.3	45	113,636,160	94.3	45
1929	115,317,450	94.7	47	115,317,450	94.7	47
1930	116,544,946	94.7	47	117,238,278	95.3	48
1931	117,455,229	94.7	47	118,148,987	95.3	48
1932	118,903,899	95.2	48	118,903,899	95.2	48
1933	125,578,763	100.0	49	125,578,763	100.0	49

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1944. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report Vital Statistics of the United States.

No. 66.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS, BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, BY STATES: 1945

[See headnote, table 67]

STATE		BIRTHS		DEATHS		STATE		BIRTHS		DEATHS	
		Place of occurrence	Place of residence	Place of occurrence	Place of residence			Place of occurrence	Place of residence	Place of occurrence	Place of residence
United States		2,735,456	2,735,456	1,401,719	1,401,719	Nebraska		24,316	24,128	12,446	12,500
Alabama		71,289	70,321	25,313	25,513	Nevada		3,276	2,851	1,649	1,588
Alaska		14,771	13,348	6,711	6,091	N. Hampshire		8,541	8,338	5,846	5,816
Arkansas		39,763	39,628	14,470	14,703	New Jersey		74,505	77,338	46,856	47,825
California		183,127	184,380	93,157	92,569	New Mexico		15,840	15,306	5,721	5,520
Colorado		24,153	23,511	12,661	12,389	New York		234,707	234,754	154,233	153,654
Connecticut		32,971	33,765	18,595	18,833	North Carolina		88,600	87,401	29,025	28,897
Delaware		6,026	5,984	3,305	3,274	North Dakota		13,272	13,147	5,080	5,109
Florida		23,107	16,141	8,965	8,432	Ohio		131,812	132,496	78,507	78,835
Georgia		51,103	47,791	23,676	22,776	Oklahoma		42,958	43,165	18,437	18,921
Idaho		75,196	74,852	28,596	28,559	Oregon		24,314	24,140	13,198	13,022
Illinois		11,585	11,501	4,553	4,602	Pennsylvania		172,986	173,790	108,670	109,193
Indiana		135,207	138,705	89,112	90,116	Rhode Island		13,624	13,635	7,943	7,985
Iowa		68,532	68,444	39,325	39,586	South Carolina		49,083	49,431	16,848	16,904
Kansas		45,334	44,934	25,878	25,876	South Dakota		12,068	12,460	5,358	5,481
Kentucky		33,006	33,624	18,497	18,507	Tennessee		66,844	64,960	28,713	27,946
Louisiana		60,302	60,892	27,295	27,590	Texas		156,249	157,915	58,604	58,853
Maine		57,723	57,838	22,354	22,125	Utah		16,118	15,680	4,979	4,859
Maryland		16,495	16,687	9,963	9,985	Vermont		6,571	6,873	3,943	4,007
Massachusetts		40,637	42,791	22,924	22,584	Virginia		63,884	67,068	28,430	28,641
Michigan		77,200	77,064	51,181	51,133	Washington		45,131	44,573	21,884	21,890
Minnesota		111,967	112,655	53,687	53,966	West Virginia		38,870	39,039	16,529	16,630
Mississippi		54,154	54,656	27,321	26,763	Wisconsin		60,813	61,437	31,905	32,066
Missouri		54,217	54,263	19,093	19,355	Wyoming		5,347	5,481	2,206	2,234
Montana		67,386	65,659	42,707	42,602						
Nebraska		10,416	10,601	5,380	5,414						

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.



No. 67.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS, BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, FOR EACH CITY HAVING, IN 1940, A POPULATION OF 100,000 OR MORE: 1944

[Differences between births (or deaths) by place of occurrence and place of residence may be illustrated as follows: Total number of births occurring in Akron (including births to mothers whose permanent home was elsewhere) was 6,340; whereas total number of births to mothers whose permanent home was in Akron (including births occurring elsewhere) was 5,148]

CITY	BIRTHS		DEATHS		CITY	BIRTHS		DEATHS	
	Place of occurrence	Place of residence	Place of occurrence	Place of residence		Place of occurrence	Place of residence	Place of occurrence	Place of residence
Akron.....	6,340	5,148	2,484	2,404	Minneapolis.....	11,980	9,809	5,558	4,852
Albany.....	3,339	2,237	2,061	1,809	Nashville.....	5,136	4,411	2,552	2,108
Atlanta.....	8,155	7,218	3,865	3,499	Newark, N. J.....	10,791	7,856	5,139	4,917
Baltimore.....	23,709	19,124	11,907	11,191	New Bedford.....	1,601	1,799	1,202	1,211
Birmingham.....	7,617	6,479	3,437	3,216	New Haven.....	4,539	2,808	2,312	1,964
Boston.....	18,022	14,487	11,425	9,933	New Orleans.....	15,077	12,157	7,596	6,379
Bridgeport.....	4,348	3,041	1,700	1,633	New York <sup>1</sup> .....	122,724	120,304	78,533	78,120
Buffalo.....	13,480	10,313	7,314	6,711	Norfolk.....	6,089	4,127	2,183	1,982
Cambridge.....	3,563	2,241	1,395	1,412	Oakland.....	9,666	7,746	4,242	4,160
Camden.....	4,417	2,353	1,695	1,388	Oklahoma City.....	5,865	4,952	2,503	1,909
Canton.....	3,404	2,415	1,206	1,128	Omaha.....	5,481	4,745	2,952	2,504
Charlotte.....	3,914	2,582	1,204	947	Paterson.....	4,042	2,237	1,819	1,552
Chattanooga.....	3,864	3,219	1,710	1,481	Peoria.....	3,324	1,942	1,403	1,128
Chicago.....	59,467	60,253	36,677	37,561	Philadelphia.....	38,851	35,318	25,078	24,224
Cincinnati.....	11,631	8,345	7,155	6,329	Pittsburgh.....	16,806	12,369	9,276	8,143
Cleveland.....	18,987	15,852	10,455	10,154	Portland, Oreg.....	9,412	7,632	4,665	4,324
Columbus.....	8,473	6,232	4,831	4,129	Providence.....	8,195	4,510	3,270	3,023
Dallas.....	9,670	7,000	3,703	2,990	Reading.....	1,444	1,586	1,200	1,279
Dayton.....	7,444	6,173	2,896	2,794	Richmond.....	5,965	4,100	3,060	2,565
Denver.....	9,221	7,533	4,590	4,027	Rochester.....	7,710	5,370	3,926	3,602
Des Moines.....	3,919	3,103	2,072	1,636	Sacramento.....	4,415	2,684	1,851	1,720
Detroit.....	35,888	32,787	14,517	14,361	St. Louis.....	19,432	14,674	11,337	10,249
Duluth.....	2,559	2,087	1,294	1,158	St. Paul.....	7,309	6,157	3,204	2,923
Elizabeth.....	2,941	1,848	1,257	1,150	Salt Lake City.....	5,904	4,202	1,920	1,532
Erie.....	3,383	2,694	1,396	1,287	San Antonio.....	10,181	10,064	3,935	3,717
Fall River.....	2,703	2,096	1,718	1,614	San Diego.....	7,984	7,923	3,130	2,780
Flint.....	4,992	3,353	1,361	1,284	San Francisco.....	14,833	13,425	9,707	9,151
Fort Wayne.....	3,511	2,716	1,519	1,356	Scranton.....	2,672	1,854	1,812	1,590
Fort Worth.....	6,043	5,162	2,136	2,002	Seattle.....	12,751	11,189	5,563	5,283
Gary.....	3,420	2,700	1,148	1,107	Somerville.....	1,219	1,907	891	1,075
Grand Rapids.....	4,021	3,442	1,792	1,729	South Bend.....	2,622	2,097	1,008	962
Hartford.....	6,568	3,368	2,419	1,808	Spokane.....	3,742	2,994	1,915	1,686
Houston.....	12,633	11,853	4,748	4,603	Springfield, Mass.....	3,782	2,886	1,876	1,638
Indianapolis.....	9,021	9,094	5,726	5,303	Syracuse.....	5,530	3,566	2,594	2,441
Jacksonville.....	6,040	4,809	2,526	2,362	Tacoma.....	4,359	3,119	1,884	1,695
Jersey City.....	8,067	5,189	3,766	3,367	Tampa.....	3,308	2,863	1,474	1,349
Kansas City, Kans.....	2,820	2,715	1,591	1,336	Toledo.....	6,927	5,265	4,101	3,871
Kansas City, Mo.....	9,546	7,168	5,420	5,200	Trenton.....	3,734	2,033	2,044	1,693
Knoxville.....	4,011	2,794	1,552	1,230	Tulsa.....	4,326	3,761	1,669	1,452
Long Beach.....	7,251	4,822	2,106	2,303	Utica.....	2,536	1,772	1,525	1,421
Los Angeles.....	28,755	34,325	20,557	19,899	Washington, D. C.....	22,942	15,758	8,763	8,223
Louisville.....	9,614	8,757	4,859	4,448	Wichita.....	4,745	4,218	1,498	1,328
Lowell.....	2,147	1,685	1,831	1,245	Wilmington, Del.....	4,146	2,312	1,739	1,409
Memphis.....	8,292	6,254	4,335	3,322	Worcester.....	4,448	3,404	2,699	2,469
Miami.....	3,923	4,242	2,190	2,026	Yonkers.....	2,288	2,198	1,321	1,390
Milwaukee.....	13,972	10,670	5,783	6,290	Youngstown.....	4,202	2,883	1,919	1,730

<sup>1</sup> Represents 5 boroughs.  
Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States, Parts I and II.

# No. 68.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, MATERNAL AND INFANT DEATHS, AND BIRTH AND DEATH RATES, FOR REGISTRATION STATES: 1900 TO 1945

[Total deaths and death rates are for death-registration States; all other data are for birth-registration States. See table 65]

YEAR	Births	DEATHS			RATE			
		All deaths	Maternal	Infant	Per 1,000 population		Per 1,000 live births	
					Birth	Death	Maternal	Infant
1900		343,217				17.2		
1905		345,863				15.9		
1910		696,856				14.7		
1915	776,304	815,500	4,719	77,572	25.0	13.2	6.1	99.9
1916	818,963	924,971	5,091	82,734	24.9	13.8	6.2	101.0
1917	1,353,792	981,239	8,958	126,950	24.5	14.0	6.6	93.8
1918	1,363,649	1,430,079	12,496	137,647	24.7	18.1	9.2	100.9
1919	1,373,438	1,072,263	10,127	119,000	22.4	12.9	7.4	86.6
1920	1,508,874	1,118,070	12,058	129,531	23.7	13.0	8.0	85.8
1921	1,714,261	1,009,673	11,688	129,588	24.2	11.5	6.8	75.6
1922	1,774,911	1,063,952	11,792	135,228	22.3	11.7	6.6	76.2
1923	1,792,646	1,174,065	11,922	138,259	22.1	12.1	6.7	77.1
1924	1,930,614	1,151,076	12,672	136,730	22.2	11.6	6.6	70.8
1925	1,878,880	1,191,809	12,158	134,652	21.3	11.7	6.5	71.7
1926	1,856,068	1,257,256	12,168	136,118	20.5	12.1	6.6	73.3
1927	2,137,836	1,211,627	13,837	138,017	20.5	11.3	6.5	64.6
1928	2,233,149	1,361,967	15,461	153,492	19.7	12.0	6.9	68.7
1929	2,169,920	1,369,757	15,084	146,661	18.8	11.9	7.0	67.6
1930	2,203,958	1,327,240	14,836	142,413	18.9	11.3	6.7	64.6
1931	2,112,760	1,307,273	13,964	130,134	18.0	11.1	6.6	61.6
1932	2,074,042	1,293,269	13,120	119,431	17.4	10.9	6.3	57.6
1933	2,081,232	1,342,106	12,885	120,887	16.6	10.7	6.2	58.1
1934	2,167,636	1,396,903	12,859	130,185	17.2	11.1	5.9	60.1
1935	2,155,106	1,392,752	12,544	120,138	16.9	10.9	5.8	55.7
1936	2,144,790	1,479,228	12,182	122,535	16.7	11.6	5.7	57.1
1937	2,203,337	1,450,427	10,769	119,931	17.1	11.3	4.9	54.4
1938	2,286,962	1,381,391	9,953	116,702	17.6	10.6	4.4	51.0
1939	2,265,588	1,387,897	9,151	108,846	17.3	10.6	4.0	48.0
1940	2,360,399	1,417,269	8,876	110,984	17.9	10.7	3.8	47.0
1941	2,513,427	1,397,642	7,956	113,949	18.9	10.5	3.2	45.3
1942	2,808,996	1,385,187	7,267	113,492	20.9	10.4	2.6	40.4
1943	2,934,860	1,459,544	7,197	118,484	21.5	10.9	2.5	40.4
1944	2,794,800	1,411,338	6,369	111,127	20.2	10.6	2.8	39.8
1945	2,735,456	1,401,719	5,668	104,684	19.6	10.6	2.1	38.3

\* Based on total population including armed forces overseas.

\* Based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Basic figures are published in annual reports as follows: 1900-36, Mortality Statistics; 1915-21, Birth Statistics; 1922-36, Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics; 1937-45, Vital Statistics of the United States.

# No. 69.—PERCENT COMPLETENESS OF BIRTH REGISTRATION AND NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS CORRECTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY RACE: 1935 TO 1944

YEAR	PERCENT COMPLETENESS OF BIRTH REGISTRATION (ESTIMATED)			TOTAL LIVE BIRTHS		
	All races	White	Nonwhite	All races	White	Nonwhite
1935	90.5	92.5	78.7	2,382,101	2,038,617	343,484
1936	91.1	92.8	80.2	2,355,166	2,027,301	327,865
1937	91.3	93.1	80.4	2,413,253	2,071,340	341,913
1938	91.6	93.4	80.8	2,496,389	2,148,417	347,972
1939	91.9	93.6	81.1	2,466,475	2,117,424	349,051
1940	92.3	94.0	81.3	2,558,499	2,198,802	359,697
1941	92.8	94.5	81.6	2,709,890	2,332,022	377,868
1942	93.5	95.3	81.9	3,003,357	2,610,169	393,188
1943	93.9	95.6	82.3	3,126,859	2,713,446	413,413
1944	94.1	96.0	82.7	2,969,186	2,558,115	411,071

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 23, No. 10.

No. 70.—BIRTHS BY SEX, EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS, AND RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1915 TO 1945

[For coverage of registration areas, see table 65]

YEAR	NUMBER OF BIRTHS			Number of male births per 1,000 female births	Excess of births over deaths	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION		
	Total	Male	Female			Birth	Death	Excess of births
1915.....	776,304	398,615	377,689	1,055	339,711	25.0	14.0	10.9
1920.....	1,508,874	775,322	733,552	1,057	672,740	23.7	13.1	10.6
1925.....	1,878,880	966,973	911,907	1,060	848,362	21.3	11.7	9.6
1930.....	2,203,958	1,131,976	1,071,982	1,056	882,591	18.9	11.3	7.6
1935.....	2,155,105	1,105,489	1,049,616	1,053	762,353	16.9	10.9	6.0
1936.....	2,144,790	1,099,465	1,045,325	1,052	665,562	16.7	11.6	5.2
1937.....	2,203,337	1,130,641	1,072,696	1,054	752,910	17.1	11.3	5.8
1938.....	2,286,962	1,172,541	1,114,421	1,062	905,571	17.6	10.6	7.0
1939.....	2,265,588	1,162,600	1,102,988	1,054	877,691	17.3	10.6	6.7
1940.....	2,360,399	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055	943,130	<sup>1</sup> 17.9	<sup>2</sup> 10.7	<sup>1</sup> 7.1
1941.....	2,513,427	1,289,734	1,223,693	1,054	1,115,785	<sup>1</sup> 18.9	<sup>2</sup> 10.5	<sup>1</sup> 8.4
1942.....	2,808,996	1,444,365	1,364,631	1,058	1,423,809	<sup>1</sup> 20.9	<sup>2</sup> 10.4	<sup>1</sup> 10.6
1943.....	2,934,860	1,506,959	1,427,901	1,055	1,475,316	<sup>1</sup> 21.5	<sup>2</sup> 10.9	<sup>1</sup> 10.8
1944.....	2,794,800	1,435,301	1,359,499	1,056	1,383,462	<sup>1</sup> 20.2	<sup>2</sup> 10.6	<sup>1</sup> 10.0
1945.....	2,735,456	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055	1,333,737	<sup>1</sup> 19.6	<sup>2</sup> 10.6	<sup>1</sup> 9.6

<sup>1</sup> Based on total population including armed forces overseas.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Basic figures are published in annual reports as follows: 1915 and 1920, Birth Statistics; 1925-36, Birth, Stillbirth and Infant Mortality Statistics; 1937-45, Vital Statistics of the United States.

No. 71.—BIRTH RATES PER 1,000 FEMALE POPULATION (AGES 10-54), BY AGE OF MOTHER, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1918 TO 1945

[For coverage of registration areas, see table 65]

AGE OF MOTHER (years)	1918 <sup>1</sup>	1920 <sup>1</sup>	1925 <sup>1</sup>	1930 <sup>1</sup>	1935	1940	1942	1943	1944	1945
All ages <sup>1</sup> .....	73.4	71.9	64.0	55.9	49.4	51.9	61.0	63.5	60.2	58.6
10 to 14.....	.4	.3	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6	.7	.7	.7
15 to 19.....	43.3	48.5	50.1	49.1	44.7	48.9	56.5	57.6	51.4	48.8
20 to 24.....	153.6	151.8	134.7	124.9	114.7	125.0	153.9	152.9	141.7	130.2
25 to 29.....	154.1	150.5	131.1	117.3	107.0	114.1	136.1	142.2	132.0	128.5
30 to 34.....	118.5	115.5	103.9	87.7	73.5	77.1	86.1	93.5	92.3	94.7
35 to 39.....	79.1	78.4	69.3	56.1	45.4	41.8	44.8	49.8	52.1	54.6
40 to 44.....	31.8	31.1	27.2	21.8	17.6	13.9	13.5	14.5	15.0	15.6
45 to 49.....	3.7	3.8	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3
50 to 54.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Maine.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes ages over 54 and those not reported.  
<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.05.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Vital Statistics Rates in the U. S., 1900-1940; basic figures for 1940-44 are published in annual report, Vital Statistics of the U. S.



No. 72.—BIRTHS AND BIRTH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1941 TO 1945

(By place of residence)

STATE	NUMBER OF BIRTHS					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>				
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
United States.....	2,512,427	2,806,996	2,924,869	2,794,809	2,735,456	18.9	20.9	21.5	20.2	19.6
Alabama.....	64,379	71,136	77,535	74,415	70,321	22.5	24.7	26.2	27.5	25.8
Arizona.....	11,425	12,664	14,297	14,225	13,348	22.7	24.7	25.5	24.8	22.7
Arkansas.....	40,549	42,680	42,589	41,240	39,626	20.7	22.0	23.7	24.2	23.1
California.....	125,190	164,867	174,426	179,123	164,380	17.7	21.3	23.0	22.6	22.7
Colorado.....	21,393	23,666	24,367	28,931	23,511	19.2	21.7	22.9	22.6	22.2
Connecticut.....	29,036	37,264	39,005	34,278	33,765	16.8	21.0	22.3	19.6	19.1
Delaware.....	5,067	5,657	6,229	5,993	5,984	18.8	20.5	23.0	21.9	21.6
District of Columbia....	12,892	15,179	16,080	16,768	16,141	17.4	18.4	19.5	19.0	19.3
Florida.....	37,542	40,901	48,744	48,418	47,791	19.5	20.7	23.8	24.0	23.2
Georgia.....	67,570	72,491	78,387	76,540	74,852	21.9	23.7	26.4	25.8	24.9
Illinois.....	11,658	11,454	12,391	12,241	11,501	22.8	24.0	26.5	26.3	26.0
Indiana.....	126,189	156,232	155,735	142,005	139,705	17.2	19.7	20.7	18.9	18.4
Iowa.....	65,594	73,706	74,672	71,354	68,444	19.0	21.2	22.4	21.2	20.2
Kansas.....	46,113	48,454	47,617	46,564	44,934	18.4	20.0	20.8	20.8	20.1
Kentucky.....	30,417	33,920	36,021	34,976	33,624	17.3	19.7	21.3	21.1	20.3
Kentucky.....	63,502	66,267	65,566	64,225	60,892	22.6	24.3	25.3	25.6	24.2
Louisiana.....	64,618	66,093	62,006	61,060	57,838	22.8	24.0	26.7	26.4	24.7
Maine.....	15,988	17,719	18,944	17,762	16,687	19.1	21.6	23.8	22.9	21.6
Maryland.....	37,065	44,237	47,371	43,915	42,791	20.1	23.1	23.9	22.1	21.2
Massachusetts.....	69,546	82,773	88,917	78,209	77,064	16.2	19.5	20.9	19.3	18.9
Michigan.....	107,458	123,686	126,778	114,700	112,665	20.0	22.5	23.5	21.3	20.7
Minnesota.....	54,359	59,770	59,508	56,113	54,858	19.7	22.1	22.9	22.5	22.0
Mississippi.....	54,713	56,667	59,846	56,940	54,263	25.2	26.8	30.2	28.9	27.3
Missouri.....	65,218	70,711	72,498	67,990	65,659	17.3	19.0	20.1	19.5	18.9
Montana.....	11,545	11,735	11,407	10,943	10,601	21.1	22.6	24.0	23.8	23.4
Nebraska.....	21,963	23,576	25,048	24,575	24,128	17.2	19.1	21.1	21.2	20.9
Nevada.....	2,200	2,782	3,026	2,028	2,851	18.8	21.4	23.7	22.8	21.0
New Hampshire.....	8,682	9,173	9,367	8,548	8,338	17.6	19.3	20.7	19.1	18.7
New Jersey.....	67,197	81,709	83,032	76,265	77,336	16.1	19.4	20.2	18.8	18.6
New Mexico.....	14,738	14,129	13,211	15,585	15,306	27.6	27.3	31.1	32.1	31.2
New York.....	210,303	244,802	248,027	229,534	234,754	15.9	19.0	19.7	18.6	19.0
North Carolina.....	64,595	69,554	64,568	60,629	57,401	23.8	26.0	28.1	27.3	26.2
North Dakota.....	13,259	13,357	13,422	13,530	13,147	21.4	22.8	24.9	25.7	25.3
Ohio.....	125,950	144,327	144,087	133,598	132,496	18.2	20.8	21.1	19.7	19.4
Oklahoma.....	45,818	46,008	46,639	46,725	43,166	20.2	21.3	23.9	21.0	22.2
Oregon.....	18,869	22,518	26,450	24,150	24,140	17.3	20.7	21.9	20.5	20.2
Pennsylvania.....	174,193	197,177	199,366	178,376	173,799	17.7	20.3	21.3	19.5	19.0
Rhode Island.....	11,611	14,182	14,667	13,754	13,635	16.3	19.7	21.1	19.9	19.5
South Carolina.....	47,383	48,835	54,144	51,467	49,431	24.8	25.6	30.1	29.0	27.5
South Dakota.....	12,159	12,424	12,816	12,769	12,460	19.6	21.3	23.4	23.8	23.7
Tennessee.....	59,855	65,147	70,203	68,272	64,966	20.4	22.3	24.9	24.4	22.9
Texas.....	136,782	144,742	164,513	165,900	157,915	21.3	22.5	26.3	26.5	24.9
Vermont.....	13,528	15,822	17,161	16,180	15,080	24.5	28.2	29.6	27.7	26.5
Virginia.....	6,965	7,175	7,303	6,824	6,873	19.8	21.1	22.9	22.0	22.2
Washington.....	61,079	67,980	72,157	69,175	67,068	22.5	24.3	26.2	25.0	23.9
Washington.....	30,580	39,007	44,520	44,528	44,573	17.6	22.0	24.0	23.2	22.6
West Virginia.....	43,983	43,922	43,372	41,304	39,039	23.2	23.9	24.8	24.2	22.7
Wisconsin.....	57,186	63,982	64,460	61,547	61,437	18.2	20.5	21.8	21.0	20.9
Wyoming.....	5,322	5,687	5,823	5,635	5,481	22.0	23.9	25.2	24.1	23.4

<sup>1</sup> For the United States, based on total population including armed forces overseas; for each State, on civilian population in area. Rates for U. S. based on civilian population are as follows: 1941, 19.1, 1942, 21.5, 1943, 23.0, 1944, 22.1 and 1945, 21.5.

<sup>2</sup> Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Basic figures are published in annual report, Statistical Abstract of the United States.

No. 78.—BIRTHS BY RACE, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY STATES: 1945

[By place of residence. For total births by States, see table 72]

STATE	TOTAL		URBAN			RURAL		
	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
United States.....	2,395,563	339,893	1,618,128	1,452,741	165,387	1,117,328	942,822	174,506
Alabama.....	44,091	26,230	23,064	14,492	8,572	47,257	29,599	17,658
Arizona.....	11,549	1,799	7,620	7,155	465	5,728	4,394	1,334
Arkansas.....	29,495	10,133	12,029	9,479	2,550	27,599	20,016	7,583
California.....	173,687	10,693	140,949	132,133	8,816	43,431	41,554	1,877
Colorado.....	22,864	647	14,655	14,156	499	8,856	8,706	148
Connecticut.....	32,832	933	23,041	22,217	824	10,724	10,615	109
Delaware.....	5,067	917	3,021	2,581	440	2,963	2,486	477
Dist. of Columbia.....	10,862	5,279	16,141	10,862	5,279			
Florida.....	35,207	12,584	27,657	20,550	7,107	20,134	14,657	5,477
Georgia.....	47,493	27,359	30,541	21,134	9,407	44,311	26,359	17,952
Idaho.....	11,288	213	4,932	4,866	66	6,569	6,422	147
Illinois.....	128,577	10,128	106,201	96,534	9,667	32,504	32,043	461
Indiana.....	65,623	2,821	41,476	38,754	2,722	26,968	26,869	99
Iowa.....	44,584	350	19,865	19,545	320	25,069	25,039	30
Kansas.....	32,383	1,241	18,040	16,923	1,117	15,584	15,460	124
Kentucky.....	57,654	3,238	19,502	17,605	1,897	41,390	40,049	1,341
Louisiana.....	35,240	22,598	26,066	17,592	8,474	31,772	17,648	14,124
Maine.....	16,638	49	6,499	6,471	28	10,188	10,167	21
Maryland.....	34,647	8,144	23,812	18,663	5,149	18,979	15,984	2,995
Massachusetts.....	75,805	1,269	69,103	67,942	1,161	7,961	7,863	98
Michigan.....	105,840	6,815	81,110	74,644	6,466	31,545	31,196	349
Minnesota.....	53,921	735	27,949	27,632	317	26,707	26,289	418
Mississippi.....	24,103	30,160	12,394	7,965	4,429	41,869	16,138	25,731
Missouri.....	60,474	5,185	37,721	33,453	4,268	27,938	27,021	917
Montana.....	9,974	627	5,194	5,135	59	5,407	4,839	568
Nebraska.....	23,585	543	11,106	10,683	423	13,022	12,902	120
Nevada.....	2,640	211	1,395	1,319	76	1,456	1,321	135
New Hampshire.....	8,324	14	4,939	4,925	14	3,399	3,399	
New Jersey.....	71,809	5,529	62,651	57,970	4,681	14,687	13,839	848
New Mexico.....	14,041	1,265	6,039	5,886	153	9,267	8,155	1,112
New York.....	221,326	13,428	193,614	180,682	12,932	41,140	40,644	496
North Carolina.....	59,503	27,898	23,917	17,128	6,789	63,484	42,375	21,109
North Dakota.....	12,819	328	2,921	2,898	23	10,226	9,921	305
Ohio.....	124,619	7,877	92,715	85,345	7,370	39,781	39,274	507
Oklahoma.....	38,366	4,799	21,391	19,121	2,270	21,774	19,245	2,529
Oregon.....	23,563	577	13,427	13,179	248	10,713	10,384	329
Pennsylvania.....	162,177	11,622	118,520	107,757	10,763	55,279	54,420	859
Rhode Island.....	13,302	333	12,111	11,803	308	1,534	1,499	35
South Carolina.....	26,745	22,696	15,333	10,558	4,775	34,098	16,187	17,911
South Dakota.....	11,786	674	3,697	3,626	72	8,763	8,161	602
Tennessee.....	54,218	10,748	25,057	19,296	5,761	39,909	34,922	4,987
Texas.....	138,286	19,629	95,922	85,332	10,590	61,993	52,954	9,039
Utah.....	15,406	274	9,321	9,175	146	6,359	6,231	128
Vermont.....	6,868	5	2,698	2,693	5	4,175	4,175	
Virginia.....	50,246	16,822	26,358	20,308	6,050	40,710	29,938	10,772
Washington.....	43,191	1,383	27,747	26,933	814	16,826	16,258	568
West Virginia.....	36,902	2,137	13,156	12,563	693	25,883	24,349	1,534
Wisconsin.....	60,704	733	32,919	32,533	386	28,518	28,171	347
Wyoming.....	5,239	242	2,592	2,556	36	2,889	2,693	296

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

No. 74.—BIRTHS BY PERSON IN ATTENDANCE, BY STATES: 1944

[By place of residence. For total births by States, see table 72]

STATE	NUMBER ATTENDED BY—				PERCENT ATTENDED BY—			
	Physician (in hos- pital)	Physician (not in hospital)	Midwife	Other and not specified	Physician (in hos- pital)	Physician (not in hospital)	Midwife	Other and not specified
United States.....	2, 112, 963	493, 463	178, 520	9, 854	75. 6	17. 7	6. 4	0. 4
Ala.....	29, 269	26, 617	18, 306	223	39. 3	35. 8	24. 6	. 3
Ark.....	11, 321	1, 609	571	724	79. 6	11. 3	4. 0	5. 1
Cal.....	17, 281	16, 166	7, 322	471	41. 9	39. 2	17. 8	1. 1
Col.....	170, 444	7, 707	467	505	95. 2	4. 3	. 3	. 3
Conn.....	19, 649	3, 891	147	244	82. 1	16. 3	. 6	1. 0
Del.....	33, 544	721	7	6	97. 9	2. 1	(1)	(1)
D.C.....	5, 011	591	381	10	83. 6	9. 9	6. 4	. 2
Fla.....	14, 970	784	3	1	95. 0	5. 0	(1)	(1)
Georgia.....	32, 321	7, 187	8, 630	280	66. 8	14. 8	17. 8	. 6
Idaho.....	38, 841	18, 520	19, 102	77	50. 7	24. 2	25. 0	. 1
Ill.....	11, 300	926	5	10	92. 3	7. 6	(1)	. 1
Ind.....	127, 815	13, 953	165	72	90. 0	9. 8	. 1	. 1
Iowa.....	57, 740	13, 527	65	22	80. 9	19. 0	. 1	(1)
Kan.....	39, 704	6, 836	5	19	85. 3	14. 7	(1)	(1)
Kent.....	29, 355	5, 596	25	10	83. 9	16. 0	. 1	. 1
Louis.....	24, 817	32, 794	6, 348	266	38. 6	51. 1	9. 9	. 4
Maine.....	37, 652	9, 505	13, 836	57	61. 7	15. 6	22. 7	. 1
Mass.....	14, 424	3, 236	15	87	81. 2	18. 2	. 1	. 5
Mich.....	32, 423	9, 037	2, 410	45	73. 8	20. 6	5. 5	. 1
Minnesota.....	74, 496	3, 657	2	54	95. 3	4. 7	(1)	. 1
Miss.....	101, 200	13, 300	110	90	88. 2	11. 6	. 1	. 1
Mont.....	50, 506	5, 273	169	166	90. 0	9. 4	. 3	. 3
Neb.....	17, 787	15, 639	23, 361	153	31. 2	27. 5	41. 0	. 3
Nev.....	46, 563	19, 746	1, 083	598	68. 5	29. 0	1. 6	. 9
N.H.....	10, 224	568	84	67	93. 4	5. 2	. 8	. 6
N.J.....	20, 740	3, 813	4	18	84. 4	15. 5	(1)	. 1
N.M.....	2, 863	128	14	23	94. 6	4. 2	. 5	. 8
N.Y.....	7, 962	584	1	1	93. 1	6. 8	(1)	(1)
N.C.....	70, 513	4, 745	973	34	92. 5	6. 2	1. 3	(1)
Pac.....	8, 717	3, 803	2, 435	630	55. 9	24. 4	15. 6	4. 0
R.I.....	218, 085	10, 214	1, 044	191	95. 0	4. 4	. 5	. 1
S.C.....	46, 331	29, 374	14, 744	180	51. 1	32. 4	16. 3	. 2
S.D.....	11, 662	1, 725	68	75	86. 2	12. 7	. 5	. 6
Tenn.....	112, 184	21, 309	43	62	84. 0	16. 0	(1)	(1)
Texas.....	31, 834	13, 261	1, 032	598	68. 1	28. 4	2. 2	1. 3
Verm.....	23, 387	690	18	55	96. 8	2. 9	. 1	. 2
Virginia.....	145, 373	32, 658	279	60	81. 5	18. 3	. 2	(1)
Wash.....	12, 645	1, 019	28	62	91. 9	7. 4	. 2	. 5
West.....	21, 209	12, 559	17, 661	38	41. 2	24. 4	34. 3	. 1
Wis.....	10, 503	1, 952	86	228	82. 3	15. 3	. 8	1. 8
Wy.....	32, 144	30, 164	5, 855	109	47. 1	44. 2	8. 6	. 2
.....	109, 394	34, 276	19, 875	2, 355	65. 9	20. 7	12. 0	1. 4
.....	14, 606	1, 541	18	15	90. 3	9. 5	. 1	. 1
.....	5, 552	1, 268	-----	4	81. 4	18. 6	-----	. 1
.....	38, 553	19, 722	10, 514	376	55. 7	28. 5	15. 2	. 5
.....	43, 256	1, 141	36	95	97. 1	2. 6	. 1	. 2
.....	17, 617	22, 222	1, 140	325	42. 7	53. 8	2. 8	. 8
.....	54, 122	7, 359	30	36	87. 9	12. 0	(1)	. 1
.....	5, 055	550	3	27	89. 7	9. 8	. 1	. 5

(1) less than 0.05 of 1 percent.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1945. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II.

No. 75.—PERCENT COMPLETENESS OF BIRTH REGISTRATION, BY RACE AND POPULATION GROUPS, BY STATES: DEC. 1, 1939, TO MAR. 31, 1940

[Data obtained by matching special infant cards for all infants stated in the 1940 Census to have been born during period Dec. 1, 1939, to Mar. 31, 1940, with birth certificates for children born during this period. For further details see Studies in Completeness of Birth Registration, Part I. Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 17, No. 18, p. 223. Data are by place of occurrence]

STATE	ALL AREAS			CITIES OF 10,000 OR MORE			CITIES UNDER 10,000 AND RURAL		
	All races	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
United States.....	92.5	94.0	82.0	96.9	97.4	91.5	88.0	90.2	76.6
Alabama.....	<sup>1</sup> 85.0	86.4	82.4	92.5	94.2	89.3	82.6	83.9	80.3
Arizona.....	84.4	93.8	48.4	94.4	95.0	87.8	79.0	93.0	41.8
Arkansas.....	75.9	79.6	63.2	86.3	89.4	73.2	73.9	77.6	61.7
California.....	98.0	98.1	96.5	98.5	98.5	97.9	96.7	96.9	91.7
Colorado.....	89.8	89.8	<sup>2</sup> 90.4	95.8	95.9	<sup>2</sup> 92.2	84.4	84.4	<sup>2</sup> 86.7
Connecticut.....	99.4	99.4	97.9	99.6	99.6	98.3	98.2	98.3	<sup>2</sup> 94.1
Delaware.....	97.4	97.2	98.6	99.2	99.1	100.0	95.0	94.2	97.7
District of Columbia.....	97.9	98.5	96.6	97.9	98.5	96.6	-----	-----	-----
Florida.....	89.9	91.3	86.4	95.0	96.0	92.0	86.0	87.3	83.1
Georgia.....	81.3	83.6	77.6	91.7	93.5	87.8	77.5	79.5	74.5
Idaho.....	95.0	95.1	<sup>2</sup> 79.3	95.5	95.6	<sup>2</sup> 60.0	94.8	94.9	<sup>2</sup> 83.3
Illinois.....	96.9	97.3	90.6	97.7	98.0	93.0	95.1	95.5	72.2
Indiana.....	96.5	96.6	94.0	96.7	96.9	93.9	96.4	96.4	<sup>2</sup> 95.5
Iowa.....	94.6	94.7	<sup>2</sup> 90.1	96.9	97.0	<sup>2</sup> 93.4	93.0	93.0	<sup>2</sup> 73.3
Kansas.....	95.5	95.6	92.9	96.1	96.5	91.8	95.1	95.1	<sup>2</sup> 96.2
Kentucky.....	89.2	89.2	87.6	96.2	96.3	95.0	87.4	87.6	83.2
Louisiana.....	86.1	87.7	83.7	94.8	96.1	92.4	81.2	82.5	79.3
Maine.....	96.1	96.3	<sup>2</sup> 63.2	97.7	97.7	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	95.4	95.6	<sup>2</sup> 61.1
Maryland.....	97.1	97.8	94.1	97.6	98.2	95.0	96.1	97.0	92.9
Massachusetts.....	98.9	98.9	98.0	99.0	99.0	98.8	97.7	97.8	<sup>2</sup> 95.1
Michigan.....	97.8	97.9	94.0	98.0	98.3	94.5	97.3	97.4	<sup>2</sup> 87.9
Minnesota.....	99.3	99.3	97.2	99.8	99.8	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	99.0	99.0	<sup>2</sup> 96.1
Mississippi.....	89.8	93.8	86.2	97.5	98.8	94.9	88.7	92.7	85.4
Missouri.....	90.2	90.7	82.7	95.1	95.7	89.1	86.0	86.7	68.7
Montana.....	97.6	98.0	91.1	99.1	99.3	<sup>2</sup> 80.0	96.7	97.1	91.8
Nebraska.....	96.9	97.0	93.1	98.6	98.6	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	96.0	96.1	<sup>2</sup> 82.5
Nevada.....	96.2	97.5	<sup>2</sup> 80.9	98.4	98.9	<sup>2</sup> 50.0	95.2	96.8	<sup>2</sup> 82.2
New Hampshire.....	98.7	98.6	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	99.0	99.0	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	98.2	98.2	<sup>2</sup> 100.0
New Jersey.....	99.0	99.0	98.7	99.2	99.2	98.9	98.0	98.1	97.6
New Mexico.....	86.4	91.2	40.3	92.3	92.1	<sup>2</sup> 97.4	85.0	90.9	34.8
New York.....	<sup>2</sup> 98.7	98.8	96.3	98.7	98.9	96.2	98.4	98.5	96.6
North Carolina.....	86.1	88.4	81.0	90.1	92.2	84.2	84.9	87.1	80.2
North Dakota.....	94.7	94.6	95.2	99.5	99.5	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	93.2	93.1	95.1
Ohio.....	95.2	95.3	93.7	96.9	97.1	94.4	92.0	92.0	89.1
Oklahoma.....	84.8	87.0	66.9	91.5	92.8	77.2	81.9	84.2	63.8
Oregon.....	97.1	97.3	<sup>2</sup> 84.1	98.8	98.8	<sup>2</sup> 96.9	95.2	95.5	<sup>2</sup> 73.0
Pennsylvania.....	97.0	97.2	92.9	97.2	97.6	93.0	96.6	96.6	91.7
Rhode Island.....	98.8	98.8	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	99.2	99.2	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	93.2	93.0	<sup>2</sup> 100.0
South Carolina.....	77.6	82.7	71.8	87.0	89.4	81.7	74.7	79.8	70.0
South Dakota.....	95.4	96.6	79.8	98.4	98.4	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	94.5	95.9	79.7
Tennessee.....	80.4	81.4	75.1	92.1	93.6	87.3	74.6	76.2	63.6
Texas.....	86.5	89.3	68.7	92.5	93.6	83.6	82.4	86.2	60.9
Utah.....	96.6	97.1	<sup>2</sup> 59.6	98.0	98.0	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	95.3	96.1	<sup>2</sup> 50.0
Vermont.....	97.3	97.3	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	97.8	97.8	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	97.1	97.1	-----
Virginia.....	91.9	92.5	90.2	96.5	97.5	93.5	89.9	90.2	89.0
Washington.....	97.8	98.0	88.7	98.6	98.6	<sup>2</sup> 99.0	96.1	96.9	81.2
West Virginia.....	86.5	86.7	81.3	91.8	91.8	<sup>2</sup> 91.2	84.9	82.2	79.7
Wisconsin.....	96.9	96.9	93.2	98.4	98.4	<sup>2</sup> 100.0	95.1	95.2	89.2
Wyoming.....	95.6	95.9	<sup>2</sup> 85.4	97.2	97.2	-----	94.8	95.2	<sup>2</sup> 85.4

<sup>1</sup> Results of a field investigation in Jefferson County, received too late for inclusion, change the percentage completeness from 85.0 to 85.2.  
<sup>2</sup> Percentage is based on fewer than 100 records.  
<sup>3</sup> Results of a field investigation in New York State (exclusive of New York City), received too late for inclusion, raise the percentage completeness from 98.7 to 98.9 percent.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 17, No. 18.

## No. 76.—DEATHS AND DEATH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1941 TO 1945

(By place of residence)

STATE	NUMBER OF DEATHS					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>				
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
United States.....	1,297,642	1,285,157	1,459,544	1,411,338	1,401,719	10.5	10.4	10.9	10.6	10.6
Alabama.....	28,782	26,084	26,373	26,157	25,513	10.0	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.1
Arizona.....	6,452	5,596	5,927	6,208	6,091	10.7	10.2	8.4	9.7	9.7
Arkansas.....	16,402	16,704	15,539	14,515	14,703	8.3	8.0	8.3	8.2	8.3
California.....	80,943	84,881	89,109	90,802	92,589	11.2	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.5
Colorado.....	11,988	12,532	12,761	12,258	12,389	10.7	11.3	11.0	10.7	11.1
Connecticut.....	18,186	18,456	20,014	18,919	18,833	10.5	10.3	11.2	10.7	10.6
Delaware.....	3,344	3,331	3,497	3,345	3,274	11.9	11.9	12.4	11.8	11.4
District of Columbia.....	7,990	8,417	8,787	8,223	8,432	10.6	9.7	9.9	8.8	9.0
Florida.....	21,632	21,207	23,462	23,500	22,776	10.8	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.5
Georgia.....	31,664	29,083	30,101	29,401	28,569	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.1	8.9
Idea.....	4,462	4,548	4,712	4,673	4,602	8.7	9.7	9.5	8.8	9.2
Illinois.....	86,582	87,777	92,058	88,180	90,116	10.9	11.0	12.0	11.4	11.7
Indiana.....	30,861	29,308	41,267	39,376	39,596	11.5	11.3	12.1	11.5	11.5
Iowa.....	25,877	25,001	26,189	26,094	25,876	10.3	10.3	11.3	11.5	11.6
Kansas.....	18,448	18,149	19,021	18,635	18,507	10.4	10.4	10.7	10.4	10.6
Kentucky.....	30,408	28,279	29,081	28,371	27,590	10.8	10.1	10.6	10.8	10.7
Louisiana.....	23,840	23,010	24,007	23,567	22,125	9.7	9.0	9.4	9.3	9.0
Maine.....	10,408	10,446	10,902	10,379	9,985	12.5	12.6	13.3	13.0	12.7
Maryland.....	21,908	22,168	24,113	22,648	22,584	11.6	11.1	11.5	10.6	10.6
Massachusetts.....	50,698	51,036	54,653	51,668	51,133	11.6	11.7	12.9	12.4	12.2
Michigan.....	52,733	52,827	57,046	54,374	53,966	9.8	9.6	10.5	10.0	9.9
Minnesota.....	26,140	25,851	26,991	26,463	26,763	9.5	9.7	10.5	10.5	10.7
Mississippi.....	22,532	20,794	21,193	20,666	19,355	10.2	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.3
Missouri.....	42,904	41,888	44,289	42,248	42,602	11.3	11.0	11.8	11.8	12.0
Montana.....	5,673	5,516	5,601	5,662	5,414	10.4	10.7	11.6	12.3	11.8
Nebraska.....	12,330	12,309	12,062	12,583	12,500	9.8	9.9	10.8	10.4	10.4
Nevada.....	1,366	1,634	1,616	1,647	1,588	11.7	12.0	11.3	10.5	9.9
New Hampshire.....	6,073	5,663	5,246	5,189	5,816	12.4	11.7	13.6	13.5	12.9
New Jersey.....	45,966	46,716	50,281	47,815	47,825	10.9	10.9	11.9	11.5	11.4
New Mexico.....	5,539	5,203	5,488	5,600	5,520	10.5	9.8	10.3	10.3	10.3
New York.....	148,030	149,820	162,186	152,364	153,654	11.1	11.6	12.6	12.1	12.2
North Carolina.....	31,752	29,414	29,971	29,390	28,897	8.8	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.2
North Dakota.....	5,281	4,818	5,170	5,116	5,109	8.5	8.2	9.5	9.7	9.6
Ohio.....	78,137	78,000	82,464	80,193	78,835	11.3	11.2	12.0	11.7	11.5
Oklahoma.....	20,429	19,324	20,271	18,925	18,921	8.9	8.7	9.3	9.2	9.3
Oregon.....	11,959	12,855	13,704	13,153	13,022	10.9	11.7	11.1	10.8	10.8
Pennsylvania.....	108,748	110,174	115,907	110,333	109,193	11.0	11.3	12.2	11.9	11.9
Rhode Island.....	7,888	8,166	8,922	8,409	7,985	10.9	11.0	11.9	10.8	10.6
South Carolina.....	20,617	18,306	18,552	18,139	16,904	10.4	9.1	9.5	9.4	8.9
South Dakota.....	5,693	5,432	5,641	5,650	5,481	9.2	9.3	9.8	10.1	9.9
Tennessee.....	28,623	27,017	27,935	27,854	27,946	9.7	9.2	9.4	9.7	9.7
Texas.....	66,581	59,315	62,218	61,565	68,853	9.2	8.8	8.9	9.9	8.7
Utah.....	4,518	4,849	5,054	4,957	4,859	8.1	8.4	8.0	8.2	7.9
Vermont.....	4,402	4,250	4,601	4,274	4,007	12.3	12.4	14.0	13.7	12.9
Virginia.....	30,700	29,197	28,915	28,739	28,641	10.9	9.7	9.4	9.0	9.3
Washington.....	19,199	20,552	22,566	21,849	21,890	10.7	10.9	11.1	10.6	10.5
West Virginia.....	17,837	16,978	17,239	16,603	16,630	9.4	9.2	9.8	9.7	9.6
Wisconsin.....	30,678	31,004	32,668	31,674	32,098	9.8	9.9	10.8	10.6	10.9
Wyoming.....	2,192	2,126	2,217	2,278	2,234	8.7	8.5	8.7	8.9	9.1

<sup>1</sup>Based on population excluding armed forces overseas; each State takes into account military forces in the area.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 15, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Basic figures are published in annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

No. 77.—DEATHS BY RACE, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY STATES: 1945

[By place of residence. For total deaths by States, see table 76]

STATE	TOTAL		URBAN			RURAL		
	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
United States.....	1, 233, 889	167, 830	888, 172	788, 982	99, 190	513, 547	444, 907	68, 640
Alabama.....	14, 725	10, 788	10, 413	5, 977	4, 436	15, 100	8, 748	6, 352
Arizona.....	4, 982	1, 109	3, 105	2, 887	218	2, 986	2, 095	891
Arkansas.....	10, 493	4, 210	6, 163	4, 394	1, 769	8, 540	6, 099	2, 441
California.....	88, 130	4, 439	67, 927	64, 651	3, 276	24, 642	23, 479	1, 163
Colorado.....	12, 048	341	8, 442	8, 197	245	3, 947	3, 851	96
Connecticut.....	18, 334	499	13, 159	12, 746	413	5, 674	5, 588	86
Delaware.....	2, 671	603	1, 828	1, 520	308	1, 446	1, 151	295
District of Columbia.....	5, 307	3, 125	8, 432	5, 307	3, 125	-----	-----	-----
Florida.....	15, 847	6, 929	14, 352	9, 922	4, 430	8, 424	5, 925	2, 499
Georgia.....	16, 495	12, 064	13, 454	7, 458	5, 996	15, 105	9, 037	6, 068
Idaho.....	4, 471	131	2, 388	2, 341	47	2, 214	2, 130	84
Illinois.....	83, 049	7, 057	67, 474	61, 187	6, 287	22, 642	21, 862	780
Indiana.....	37, 448	2, 138	23, 431	21, 483	1, 948	16, 155	15, 965	190
Iowa.....	25, 602	274	13, 414	13, 169	245	12, 462	12, 433	29
Kansas.....	17, 510	997	9, 686	8, 897	789	8, 821	8, 613	208
Kentucky.....	24, 095	3, 495	11, 673	9, 364	2, 309	15, 917	14, 731	1, 186
Louisiana.....	12, 657	9, 468	11, 872	7, 268	4, 604	10, 253	5, 389	4, 864
Maine.....	9, 951	34	4, 281	4, 264	17	5, 704	5, 687	17
Maryland.....	17, 776	4, 808	13, 922	10, 766	3, 156	8, 662	7, 010	1, 652
Massachusetts.....	50, 226	907	45, 428	44, 640	788	5, 695	5, 586	109
Michigan.....	50, 557	3, 409	33, 895	31, 193	2, 702	20, 071	19, 364	707
Minnesota.....	26, 395	368	15, 249	15, 046	203	11, 514	11, 349	165
Mississippi.....	8, 781	10, 574	5, 531	2, 859	2, 672	13, 824	5, 922	7, 902
Missouri.....	38, 397	4, 205	25, 953	22, 428	3, 525	16, 649	15, 969	680
Montana.....	5, 169	245	2, 810	2, 775	35	2, 604	2, 394	210
Nebraska.....	12, 188	312	6, 091	5, 853	238	6, 409	6, 335	74
Nevada.....	1, 445	143	650	605	45	938	840	98
New Hampshire.....	5, 810	6	3, 387	3, 385	2	2, 429	2, 425	4
New Jersey.....	44, 348	3, 477	37, 298	34, 480	2, 818	10, 527	9, 868	659
New Mexico.....	4, 871	649	2, 221	2, 113	108	3, 299	2, 758	541
New York.....	145, 141	8, 513	123, 693	115, 922	7, 771	29, 961	29, 219	742
North Carolina.....	18, 982	9, 915	9, 556	5, 959	3, 597	19, 341	13, 023	6, 318
North Dakota.....	5, 001	108	1, 576	1, 566	10	3, 533	3, 435	98
Ohio.....	73, 411	5, 424	55, 094	50, 277	4, 817	23, 741	23, 134	607
Oklahoma.....	16, 519	2, 402	10, 075	8, 838	1, 237	8, 846	7, 681	1, 165
Oregon.....	12, 764	258	8, 587	8, 459	128	4, 435	4, 305	130
Pennsylvania.....	101, 972	7, 221	74, 998	68, 596	6, 402	34, 195	33, 376	819
Rhode Island.....	7, 794	191	7, 260	7, 082	178	725	712	13
South Carolina.....	8, 613	8, 291	6, 072	3, 538	2, 534	10, 832	5, 075	5, 757
South Dakota.....	5, 168	313	1, 963	1, 928	35	3, 518	3, 240	278
Tennessee.....	21, 285	6, 661	12, 443	8, 268	4, 185	15, 503	13, 027	2, 476
Texas.....	48, 783	10, 070	35, 711	29, 362	6, 349	23, 142	19, 421	3, 721
Utah.....	4, 733	126	3, 007	2, 947	60	1, 852	1, 786	66
Vermont.....	4, 005	2	1, 658	1, 658	-----	2, 349	2, 347	2
Virginia.....	19, 475	9, 166	12, 168	8, 144	4, 024	16, 473	11, 531	5, 142
Washington.....	21, 264	626	13, 974	13, 605	369	7, 916	7, 659	257
West Virginia.....	15, 372	1, 258	7, 134	6, 627	507	9, 496	8, 745	751
Wisconsin.....	31, 716	350	18, 152	17, 962	190	13, 914	13, 754	160
Wyoming.....	2, 113	121	1, 112	1, 079	33	1, 122	1, 034	88

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

## No. 78.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY RACE: 1920 TO 1945

[For coverage of registration areas, see table 65, p. 65]

RACE	1920	1925	1930	1935	1939	1940 <sup>1</sup>	1941 <sup>1</sup>	1942 <sup>1</sup>	1943 <sup>1</sup>	1944 <sup>1</sup>	1945 <sup>1</sup>
Death-registration States, total.....	13.0	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.9	10.6	10.6
White.....	12.6	11.1	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.7	10.4	10.5
Nonwhite.....	17.7	17.4	16.8	14.3	13.8	13.8	13.5	12.7	12.8	12.4	12.0
Death-registration States of 1920, total.....	13.0	11.5	11.4	11.1	10.8	11.0	10.7	10.6	11.2	10.9	10.9
White.....	12.6	11.3	10.9	10.8	10.5	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Nonwhite.....	17.7	17.6	16.8	14.7	13.9	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)

<sup>1</sup> Based on population excluding armed forces overseas.<sup>2</sup> Not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Basic figures are published in annual reports, as follows: 1920-35, Mortality Statistics; 1936-45, Vital Statistics of the United States.

## No. 79.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS, FOR DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1900 TO 1944

[For coverage of registration areas, see table 65, p. 65]

SEX AND AGE GROUP	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940 <sup>1</sup>	1941 <sup>1</sup>	1942 <sup>1</sup>	1943 <sup>1</sup>	1944 <sup>1</sup>
Both sexes, all ages <sup>2</sup> .....	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.9	10.6
Under 1 year.....	162.4	131.8	92.3	60.0	54.8	52.3	48.0	43.0	42.3
1-4 years.....	19.5	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.3
5-14 years.....	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0	.9
15-24 years.....	5.9	4.5	4.0	3.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0
25-34 years.....	8.2	6.5	6.3	4.7	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7
35-44 years.....	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.6	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.7
45-54 years.....	15.0	12.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	10.3	10.1	10.3	9.8
55-64 years.....	27.2	20.3	23.6	24.0	22.0	21.4	21.0	21.5	20.6
65-74 years.....	56.4	55.6	52.5	51.9	48.2	45.6	45.6	47.4	45.5
75+ years.....	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	127.6	122.3	117.9	126.4	119.6
5 years and over.....	260.9	250.3	248.3	228.0					
Males, all ages <sup>2</sup> .....	17.9	15.6	13.4	12.3	12.0	11.8	11.7	12.4	12.4
Under 1 year.....	179.1	145.5	103.6	77.0	61.7	58.5	53.7	48.2	48.3
1-4 years.....	20.5	14.6	10.3	6.0	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.5
5-14 years.....	3.8	3.0	2.8	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
15-24 years.....	5.9	4.8	4.8	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.8
25-34 years.....	8.2	6.9	6.4	4.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4
35-44 years.....	10.7	10.0	8.2	7.5	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4
45-54 years.....	15.7	15.2	13.6	13.6	12.5	12.2	12.2	12.3	11.9
55-64 years.....	28.7	23.7	24.6	26.6	26.0	25.4	25.1	25.6	24.8
65-74 years.....	59.3	58.7	54.5	55.8	54.5	53.3	52.3	54.2	52.3
75+ years.....	128.3	127.4	122.1	119.1	135.6	131.0	125.8	134.6	127.1
5 years and over.....	258.8	255.8	253.0	236.7					
Females, all ages <sup>2</sup> .....	16.5	13.7	12.6	10.4	9.5	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.0
Under 1 year.....	145.4	117.6	80.7	60.7	47.7	45.8	42.0	37.5	38.1
1-4 years.....	19.1	13.4	9.5	5.2	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.1
5-14 years.....	3.9	2.9	2.5	1.5	.9	.8	.7	.8	.7
15-24 years.....	5.8	4.2	5.0	3.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4
25-34 years.....	8.2	6.1	7.1	4.4	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2
35-44 years.....	9.6	7.9	8.0	6.1	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.9
45-54 years.....	14.2	12.1	11.7	10.6	8.6	8.3	8.0	8.1	7.7
55-64 years.....	25.8	23.7	22.4	21.2	17.9	17.2	16.7	17.2	16.3
65-74 years.....	53.6	52.4	50.5	46.8	42.0	40.1	39.2	40.8	39.0
75+ years.....	118.8	117.4	115.9	106.6	120.5	114.7	111.0	119.2	113.1
5 years and over.....	253.2	246.0	244.7	221.4					

<sup>1</sup> Based on population excluding armed forces overseas.<sup>2</sup> For ages are not reported.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Vital Statistics Rates in the United States 1900-44, annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II.



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 80.—DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1945, AND DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION, 1900 TO 1945  
 [For coverage of registration areas, see table 65, p. 55]

CAUSE OF DEATH	Number of deaths, 1945	DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES—RATE									
		1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1943	1944	1945	1900	1945
All causes <sup>1</sup>	1,481,719	1,712.1	1,462.0	1,296.9	1,122.1	1,074.1	1,069.5	1,064.7	1,062.1	1,712.1	1,142.3
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	534	31.3	22.5	7.6	4.8	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.4	31.3	1.5
Cerebrospinal meningitis	1,726	(?)	8	1.6	2.6	1.5	2.3	2.1	1.3	(?)	2.6
Scarlet fever	303	9.6	11.4	4.6	1.9	1.6	2.8	2.3	1.3	9.6	1.8
Whooping cough	1,752	12.2	11.6	12.6	4.8	2.2	2.5	1.4	1.2	12.2	1.1
Diphtheria	1,509	40.3	21.1	15.3	4.9	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.2	40.3	4.3
Tuberculosis (all forms)	52,916	194.4	153.6	113.1	71.1	45.8	42.6	41.3	40.1	194.4	67.6
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	48,870	174.5	133.3	99.8	63.0	42.1	39.1	38.3	37.0	174.5	59.2
Tuberculosis (other forms)	4,037	19.9	20.6	13.4	8.1	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.1	19.9	8.6
Dysentery	1,559	12.0	6.0	4.0	2.8	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	12.0	1.5
Malaria	443	6.2	1.1	2.4	2.9	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.3	6.2	1.1
Syphilis (all forms)	14,092	12.0	12.5	16.6	15.7	14.4	12.1	11.3	10.7	12.0	14.5
Cancer (all forms)	177,464	64.0	76.2	83.4	97.4	120.0	124.5	120.1	134.6	64.0	117.9
Diabetes mellitus	35,160	11.0	15.3	16.1	19.1	26.5	27.1	23.4	25.6	11.0	24.1
Intracranial lesions of vascular origin	129,144	105.0	95.8	93.0	89.0	90.6	95.0	93.7	97.9	105.0	90.4
Diseases of heart (all forms)	424,326	137.4	138.9	150.6	214.2	291.9	318.3	315.4	321.5	137.4	265.1
Pneumonia (all forms) and influenza	66,794	32.2	35.9	207.3	102.5	70.1	67.3	61.7	51.8	32.2	95.1
Bronchopneumonia	28,794	22.8	44.0	54.6	34.3	26.2	25.8	23.2	21.8	22.8	36.8
Lobar pneumonia	23,299	152.6	44.8	72.9	45.3	26.1	23.2	23.5	17.7	152.6	48.7
Pneumonia (unspecified)	6,103	(?)	60.9	9.3	8.6	3.5	5.4	4.9	4.6	(?)	1.6
Influenza	10,190	26.7	14.2	70.5	19.4	15.3	12.9	13.1	7.7	26.7	11.1
Diarrhea, enteritis, etc.	11,405	142.7	116.4	63.7	25.0	10.3	9.6	9.9	8.7	142.7	17.6
Appendicitis	5,097	8.8	10.8	13.2	15.2	9.9	6.1	5.8	5.1	8.8	13.3
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	11,021	11.9	12.1	10.3	10.3	9.0	9.3	9.0	8.3	11.9	16.8
Cirrhosis of the liver	12,541	12.6	13.3	7.1	7.2	8.6	9.4	8.7	9.6	12.6	10.2
Nephritis	58,078	88.6	94.8	93.8	91.0	81.4	74.1	69.2	65.7	88.6	91.2
Diseases of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium <sup>2</sup>	5,006	12.4	15.3	19.0	12.7	6.7	5.4	4.8	4.3	13.4	15.1
Puerperal septicemia	2,000	5.8	7.0	6.5	4.6	2.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	6.6	6.7
Puerperal toxemia	1,405	2.2	3.3	4.8	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.1	2.2	3.4
Congenital malformations	16,187	12.0	15.2	15.2	11.2	10.0	12.5	12.6	12.3	12.0	15.5
Premature birth	31,614	32.4	37.7	43.6	31.5	24.5	25.8	25.0	24.0	32.4	44.5
Bulimia	14,782	10.2	15.3	10.2	15.6	14.3	10.2	10.0	11.2	10.2	11.0
Homicide	7,412	1.2	4.6	6.8	8.9	6.3	5.0	4.9	5.6	1.2	4.2
Motor-vehicle accidents	28,076	(?)	41.8	40.3	26.7	26.1	17.8	18.3	21.3	(?)	27.1
Other accidents	67,942	72.3	82.7	60.7	53.6	47.3	56.1	53.5	51.4	72.3	51.0

<sup>1</sup> Based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

<sup>2</sup> Includes causes not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Not available.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes automobile collisions with trains and streetcars, and motorcycle accidents.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes legal execution.

Sources: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 15, 1946. Formerly Dept. of Commerce Bureau of the Census; 1900-30, Vital Statistics Rates in the U. S., 1930-46; basic figures for 1940-45 are published in annual report, Vital Statistics of the U. S.

# No. 81.—DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION, FOR LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS, BY STATES: 1944

by place of residence. Based on population excluding armed forces overseas; each State takes into account military forces in the area]

STATE	Diseases of the heart	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Intra-cranial lesions of vascular origin	Nephritis	Pneumonia (all forms) and influenza	Accidents (excluding motor vehicle)	Tuberculosis (all forms)	Diabetes mellitus	Pre-mature birth	Motor vehicle accidents
United States.....	315.4	129.1	93.7	69.2	61.7	53.5	41.3	26.4	25.0	18.3
Alabama.....	181.2	73.9	85.3	76.7	73.7	47.3	45.0	11.7	32.4	17.9
Arizona.....	170.7	80.9	48.6	42.2	68.8	87.0	122.9	8.3	29.9	31.2
Arkansas.....	169.4	74.4	72.3	67.4	68.1	51.8	46.5	11.0	20.3	14.8
California.....	327.1	131.8	81.5	49.3	53.2	55.3	43.7	21.6	24.1	29.8
Colorado.....	277.9	126.2	87.4	68.5	82.9	72.2	36.5	19.2	27.6	19.9
Connecticut.....	357.6	165.6	87.7	61.0	44.0	52.7	37.2	35.4	18.9	13.1
Delaware.....	359.8	126.8	89.1	121.8	65.1	54.6	43.3	29.9	31.0	21.1
District of Columbia.....	247.1	115.1	57.5	78.6	41.6	37.1	58.6	22.3	30.4	9.6
Florida.....	222.2	92.4	91.4	72.9	62.8	82.9	34.7	17.4	30.7	23.8
Georgia.....	177.9	71.1	98.7	89.9	71.6	49.3	35.4	11.9	31.4	20.9
Iaho.....	229.1	100.3	75.4	54.4	54.2	75.0	20.4	17.8	24.6	23.2
Illinois.....	399.6	160.6	88.6	79.5	43.5	47.9	41.6	34.0	17.4	17.5
Indiana.....	334.4	135.0	124.9	94.6	65.1	57.9	35.7	27.7	21.3	22.6
Iowa.....	354.7	157.9	130.7	69.3	66.1	58.3	15.0	28.3	23.0	15.6
Kansas.....	297.9	130.0	110.3	79.7	53.3	66.4	20.1	27.0	18.8	17.6
Kentucky.....	264.2	102.9	105.1	71.5	89.3	60.7	65.7	18.6	30.1	20.0
Louisiana.....	245.0	92.6	71.3	69.0	68.8	49.6	45.7	16.1	35.6	17.1
Maine.....	381.6	170.0	132.7	92.6	73.3	65.9	35.2	25.6	28.0	16.4
Maryland.....	324.2	122.0	82.0	95.1	58.8	47.7	62.3	28.6	27.2	18.0
Massachusetts.....	448.2	182.7	113.6	59.8	66.8	52.8	40.8	37.5	20.1	12.9
Michigan.....	313.2	128.0	93.2	49.9	52.6	42.5	33.4	26.8	26.5	20.0
Minnesota.....	321.5	149.6	110.7	38.6	67.5	54.7	27.6	29.0	23.6	15.6
Mississippi.....	164.2	74.2	83.4	87.1	65.0	47.4	38.2	13.6	24.0	15.5
Missouri.....	350.3	146.6	109.5	96.9	84.9	52.8	41.4	25.2	21.4	16.6
Montana.....	357.1	146.5	116.0	62.8	64.5	83.5	37.6	27.1	23.9	22.8
Nebraska.....	297.1	137.1	108.3	70.1	59.7	58.7	17.4	27.4	22.7	14.6
Nevada.....	229.6	101.0	67.8	49.9	68.4	165.0	48.6	12.8	33.9	22.4
New Hampshire.....	446.4	187.4	126.2	82.5	80.7	66.1	23.0	38.9	21.2	13.8
New Jersey.....	392.3	165.2	98.5	71.9	49.1	46.6	44.5	35.6	20.7	15.8
New Mexico.....	144.6	63.6	51.5	46.3	82.9	87.1	64.9	10.2	47.6	24.8
New York.....	453.7	178.7	79.9	56.1	52.0	48.6	47.9	42.6	19.2	12.9
North Carolina.....	180.9	65.9	87.9	83.6	56.4	42.2	35.1	14.4	32.5	19.7
North Dakota.....	263.2	123.2	96.4	50.2	52.4	54.5	16.3	28.0	30.3	16.1
Ohio.....	356.5	146.8	122.0	72.1	66.1	56.1	40.8	32.4	24.1	20.2
Oklahoma.....	205.8	99.8	89.4	55.4	61.7	52.8	42.6	16.3	29.8	18.4
Oregon.....	306.9	137.3	106.3	81.0	58.9	68.1	25.3	21.8	19.9	20.8
Pennsylvania.....	385.2	151.1	98.3	88.8	71.2	52.5	43.5	36.6	23.6	15.4
Rhode Island.....	385.0	137.4	89.9	76.7	57.0	46.9	38.4	37.2	18.7	10.0
South Carolina.....	188.1	66.7	91.4	93.0	75.4	52.3	34.4	16.3	39.4	23.2
South Dakota.....	267.3	129.6	94.4	49.1	56.8	58.6	31.9	23.5	21.7	19.2
Tennessee.....	209.4	89.0	94.5	62.2	78.9	42.9	65.6	13.1	28.9	16.2
Texas.....	196.0	82.2	70.4	53.9	62.0	58.1	45.4	14.6	30.9	20.4
Vermont.....	243.4	90.0	56.9	36.8	42.2	57.2	12.0	18.3	30.7	21.6
West Virginia.....	441.3	169.4	146.6	79.7	69.4	60.4	39.9	35.4	29.2	10.9
Wisconsin.....	224.5	81.2	91.7	76.1	61.6	45.4	42.0	17.0	31.0	17.4
Washington.....	327.1	129.2	101.4	54.3	59.2	65.4	34.1	22.3	21.7	20.7
West Virginia.....	224.5	89.2	85.6	62.8	69.3	70.3	44.6	18.5	35.4	15.8
Wyoming.....	333.6	152.2	105.2	58.9	55.4	48.8	24.4	32.3	21.3	18.5
Wyoming.....	232.2	94.3	65.0	68.6	53.8	80.6	13.2	21.0	23.8	22.2

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1945. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Basic figures are published in annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II.

# No. 82.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE AND RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, BY STATES: 1941 TO 1945

[By place of residence]

STATE	NUMBER OF DEATHS					RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS				
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
United States.....	113,949	112,492	115,464	111,137	104,684	45.3	40.4	40.4	39.6	36.3
Alabama.....	3,827	3,551	3,477	3,399	3,141	59.4	50.1	44.8	45.5	44.7
Arizona.....	1,038	1,014	1,097	979	917	90.9	90.1	76.7	68.8	68.7
Arkansas.....	1,812	1,694	1,594	1,433	1,256	44.7	39.7	37.4	34.7	31.7
California.....	4,586	5,325	5,999	6,177	5,991	36.6	34.8	34.4	34.5	32.5
Colorado.....	1,113	1,172	1,238	1,183	1,188	52.0	49.7	50.4	49.4	50.5
Connecticut.....	898	1,088	1,162	1,054	1,011	30.5	29.2	29.8	30.7	29.9
Delaware.....	221	268	291	293	233	43.4	47.0	46.7	49.7	38.9
District of Columbia.....	744	771	765	708	780	57.7	60.8	47.6	44.6	48.3
Florida.....	1,985	1,963	2,181	2,302	2,093	52.9	47.7	46.7	45.5	43.8
Georgia.....	3,965	3,571	3,656	3,407	3,162	58.4	49.3	46.6	44.5	42.2
Idaho.....	417	415	396	416	403	35.8	36.2	32.0	34.0	35.0
Illinois.....	4,661	5,170	5,184	4,602	4,377	34.2	38.1	33.3	32.4	31.6
Indiana.....	2,015	2,701	2,900	2,482	2,462	39.9	36.6	39.6	34.5	36.0
Iowa.....	1,676	1,623	1,616	1,540	1,363	36.3	35.5	34.0	33.1	30.3
Kansas.....	1,145	1,205	1,212	1,163	1,109	37.4	35.5	32.6	33.3	33.0
Kentucky.....	3,738	3,309	3,280	2,997	2,858	58.9	46.4	50.0	46.7	46.9
Louisiana.....	3,157	2,802	2,773	2,824	2,488	57.8	45.2	44.7	46.5	43.0
Maine.....	818	816	972	829	773	51.2	46.1	51.3	46.7	46.3
Maryland.....	1,927	1,941	2,037	1,821	1,626	42.0	43.9	43.0	41.5	38.0
Massachusetts.....	2,464	2,551	2,939	2,685	2,436	33.4	32.0	34.2	33.1	31.6
Michigan.....	4,161	4,608	4,813	4,343	4,035	38.7	37.2	38.3	37.9	35.8
Minnesota.....	1,674	1,739	1,809	1,755	1,698	34.5	29.6	30.9	31.3	31.1
Mississippi.....	3,016	2,690	2,800	2,613	2,204	55.1	47.3	46.8	44.1	40.6
Missouri.....	3,019	2,761	2,918	2,558	2,464	46.3	39.0	40.3	37.4	37.5
Montana.....	438	395	442	395	363	37.9	33.7	38.7	36.1	34.3
Nebraska.....	759	791	889	810	687	34.6	33.4	35.5	33.0	28.5
Nevada.....	93	159	155	152	132	42.3	67.2	62.2	50.2	46.3
New Hampshire.....	329	329	432	322	303	38.3	35.9	46.1	37.7	36.3
New Jersey.....	2,408	2,542	2,796	2,593	2,476	35.6	31.1	33.7	34.0	32.0
New Mexico.....	1,437	1,383	1,394	1,389	1,543	97.5	97.9	91.6	89.1	100.8
New York.....	6,950	7,814	8,126	7,535	7,461	33.0	31.9	32.7	32.8	31.8
North Carolina.....	5,063	4,342	4,416	4,115	3,782	56.7	49.3	46.7	45.4	43.3
North Dakota.....	492	488	468	479	385	37.1	36.5	34.9	35.4	29.3
Ohio.....	5,134	5,345	5,640	5,147	4,836	40.8	37.0	39.1	38.5	36.5
Oklahoma.....	2,186	1,906	2,068	1,923	1,727	47.7	41.4	42.5	41.2	40.0
Oregon.....	589	687	763	736	692	30.7	30.5	30.0	30.5	28.7
Pennsylvania.....	7,125	7,327	7,551	7,136	6,590	40.6	38.2	37.9	40.0	37.9
Rhode Island.....	405	500	638	490	384	34.9	39.5	43.3	35.3	28.2
South Carolina.....	3,554	2,866	2,985	2,828	2,469	75.0	59.7	55.1	54.9	49.9
South Dakota.....	502	474	457	445	384	41.3	38.2	35.7	34.9	31.1
Tennessee.....	3,250	3,020	3,143	3,106	3,096	34.3	46.4	44.5	45.5	47.7
Texas.....	7,744	7,760	8,454	8,354	7,703	56.6	53.5	51.4	50.4	48.8
Utah.....	402	522	539	548	488	29.7	38.0	31.4	33.9	31.1
Vermont.....	301	299	285	277	234	43.2	41.7	39.0	40.6	34.6
Virginia.....	3,964	3,565	3,395	3,261	3,178	64.9	52.5	47.1	47.1	47.4
Washington.....	1,061	1,292	1,530	1,505	1,539	34.7	38.1	34.8	33.6	34.5
West Virginia.....	2,679	2,329	2,261	2,149	2,030	60.9	58.0	52.1	52.0	52.0
Wisconsin.....	2,006	2,050	2,257	1,972	1,913	35.1	32.0	35.0	32.0	31.1
Wyoming.....	230	251	216	232	219	48.2	43.1	37.1	41.2	40.9

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Basic figures are published in annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States.

18.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE AND RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, BY RACE, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY STATES: 1944

[By place of residence]

STATE	NUMBER OF DEATHS				RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
	Urban		Rural		Total		Urban		Rural	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States.....	53,316	10,166	37,291	10,354	36.9	60.3	36.5	63.0	37.6	57.9
Alabama.....	651	572	1,202	964	39.0	57.1	41.7	66.6	37.7	52.6
Alaska.....	418	51	266	244	55.1	162.4	58.6	122.6	50.4	174.2
Arizona.....	358	131	661	283	32.5	41.9	37.9	57.0	30.2	37.3
Arkansas.....	4,240	295	1,553	89	34.1	41.9	32.4	39.7	39.7	51.4
California.....	687	14	476	6	50.0	30.8	48.0	35.5	53.0	23.5
Colorado.....	723	45	282	4	30.1	54.7	32.0	54.9	26.1	52.6
Connecticut.....	123	38	97	34	43.1	80.8	46.7	89.2	39.3	73.1
Delaware.....	347	359	.....	.....	33.2	67.5	33.2	67.5	.....	.....
District of Columbia.....	826	503	563	310	38.4	66.1	39.3	73.4	37.3	57.0
Dominican Republic.....	747	686	1,032	942	36.1	60.0	33.9	71.5	37.8	53.5
Dominican Republic.....	221	2	175	18	32.8	114.9	43.2	45.5	25.2	138.5
Dominican Republic.....	3,021	436	1,115	30	31.2	49.2	30.7	48.2	32.7	72.3
Dominican Republic.....	1,401	155	902	4	33.6	56.3	34.9	56.7	31.8	46.0
Dominican Republic.....	742	16	781	1	32.9	52.5	36.6	55.9	30.1	26.3
Dominican Republic.....	663	56	434	10	32.5	52.4	37.5	50.3	27.1	68.5
Dominican Republic.....	841	147	1,904	105	45.1	75.8	44.9	76.2	45.2	75.2
Dominican Republic.....	717	655	601	851	35.2	63.8	39.0	73.7	31.5	57.9
Dominican Republic.....	344	3	479	3	46.5	82.2	50.2	88.2	44.2	76.9
Dominican Republic.....	697	341	550	233	35.0	69.6	35.3	63.8	34.5	80.3
Dominican Republic.....	2,261	70	249	5	32.6	61.0	32.7	61.8	31.8	51.5
Dominican Republic.....	2,581	306	1,432	24	37.0	53.2	36.0	52.4	39.0	67.2
Dominican Republic.....	988	5	728	35	30.9	73.8	34.0	30.5	27.5	92.6
Dominican Republic.....	390	282	605	1,236	38.3	49.0	47.6	64.8	34.0	46.4
Dominican Republic.....	1,181	260	1,053	64	35.5	64.9	35.2	65.2	35.8	63.6
Dominican Republic.....	190	4	126	75	30.6	128.0	36.9	66.7	24.4	134.6
Dominican Republic.....	368	22	406	14	32.1	82.4	34.1	64.7	30.4	144.3
Dominican Republic.....	76	4	63	9	49.2	63.4	56.1	64.5	42.9	62.9
Dominican Republic.....	208	1	113	.....	37.6	71.4	41.0	83.3	32.7	.....
Dominican Republic.....	1,783	276	475	59	31.9	60.3	31.4	58.5	33.9	70.2
Dominican Republic.....	502	18	713	156	84.3	149.2	85.3	112.5	83.6	155.1
Dominican Republic.....	5,531	669	1,290	45	31.4	57.4	31.4	56.3	31.5	80.8
Dominican Republic.....	746	512	1,679	1,178	38.8	60.0	41.8	71.4	37.6	56.1
Dominican Republic.....	114	1	338	26	34.2	85.2	37.2	83.3	33.1	85.2
Dominican Republic.....	3,066	414	1,623	44	37.2	59.5	36.5	57.8	38.6	83.7
Dominican Republic.....	870	165	728	160	38.4	63.6	43.0	68.0	34.1	59.6
Dominican Republic.....	411	8	294	23	29.7	69.7	32.0	44.2	27.1	87.1
Dominican Republic.....	4,086	705	2,204	81	38.1	67.4	37.2	65.6	39.7	88.2
Dominican Republic.....	421	14	49	2	35.0	51.9	35.1	48.1	33.4	117.6
Dominican Republic.....	535	351	739	1,203	45.7	65.9	48.3	70.3	44.0	64.7
Dominican Republic.....	141	7	227	70	30.6	101.9	38.8	89.7	27.1	103.2
Dominican Republic.....	826	369	1,658	253	43.3	56.7	41.4	65.3	44.4	47.6
Dominican Republic.....	4,385	693	2,771	505	49.2	58.7	50.0	66.3	47.9	50.8
Dominican Republic.....	335	7	195	11	33.3	65.7	35.9	68.0	29.7	64.3
Dominican Republic.....	125	.....	152	.....	40.6	.....	47.7	.....	36.2	.....
Dominican Republic.....	785	413	1,384	679	41.7	63.6	37.8	68.2	44.3	61.1
Dominican Republic.....	860	29	537	80	32.2	93.6	33.0	46.6	31.1	147.3
Dominican Republic.....	624	35	1,373	117	51.2	66.2	51.3	57.5	51.1	69.4
Dominican Republic.....	1,047	17	862	46	31.4	78.4	32.1	41.7	30.6	116.2
Dominican Republic.....	113	4	92	23	38.7	81.1	44.4	133.3	33.4	75.9

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1945; formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II.

### No. 84.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, BY SEX, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1915 TO 1945

[For coverage of registration area, see table 63, p. 65]

YEAR	NUMBER OF DEATHS			RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS			Number of male deaths per 1,000 female deaths
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
1915.....	77,572	43,618	33,754	89.9	100.9	80.4	1,206
1920.....	120,531	73,737	55,794	85.8	95.1	76.1	1,222
1925.....	134,552	76,902	57,750	71.7	79.5	63.3	1,332
1930.....	142,413	80,744	61,669	64.6	71.3	57.5	1,309
1935.....	120,138	68,806	51,332	65.7	62.2	48.9	1,340
1940.....	110,984	63,657	47,427	47.0	52.5	41.3	1,340
1941.....	113,949	64,967	48,982	45.3	50.4	40.0	1,327
1942.....	113,492	64,829	48,663	40.4	44.9	35.7	1,322
1943.....	118,484	67,943	50,541	40.4	45.1	35.4	1,344
1944.....	111,127	63,204	47,923	39.6	44.1	35.2	1,323
1945.....	104,684	59,906	44,688	38.3	42.7	33.6	1,343

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census. Basic figures are published in annual reports, as follows: 1915 and 1920, Birth Statistics; 1925-35, Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics; 1940-45, Vital Statistics of the United States.

### No. 85.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, FOR INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, BY AGE GROUPS, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1920 TO 1944

AGE	1920	1925	1930	1935	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944
Total under 1 year	85.8	71.7	64.6	55.7	54.4	51.6	48.0	47.0	45.3	40.4	40.4	39.3
Under 1 day	14.6	13.0	15.0	15.0	14.7	14.1	14.1	13.0	12.2	12.3	11.6	11.5
1 day	4.6	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.3
2 days	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1
3 to 6 days	6.4	6.5	5.1	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1
1 week	3.4	4.4	3.9	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2
2 weeks	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4
3 weeks	3.1	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2
Under 1 month	41.5	37.8	35.7	32.4	31.3	29.6	29.5	28.6	27.7	25.7	24.7	24.7
1 month	7.3	5.8	5.3	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4	2.9	2.9	2.9
2 months	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.3
3 to 5 months	13.1	10.3	8.8	7.1	7.2	6.7	5.9	5.9	5.7	4.7	5.1	5.0
6 to 8 months	10.0	7.4	6.2	4.8	4.8	4.4	3.8	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.2	3.0
9 to 11 months	6.3	5.8	4.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.0

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; 1920-40, Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940; basic figures for 1941-44 are published in annual report; Vital Statistics of the United States, Part II.

### No. 86.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS

ITEM	HAWAII				PUERTO RICO				VIRGIN ISLANDS			
	1935	1940	1943	1944	1935	1940	1943	1944	1935	1940	1943	1944
Number:												
Births	9,196	9,414	11,831	12,494	(1)	(1)	77,304	82,634	656	756	931	1,089
Deaths	3,306	3,090	3,343	3,728	30,748	34,468	23,019	23,755	492	553	389	403
Excess of births over deaths	5,890	6,325	8,488	8,766	(1)	(1)	44,285	58,879	164	203	542	687
Rate per 1,000 population:												
Births	23.6	22.2	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	30.1	41.0	27.9	30.4	34.1	40.6
Deaths	8.8	7.3	(2)	(2)	18.0	16.4	14.7	14.5	20.9	23.2	15.1	16.4
Excess of births over deaths	15.1	14.9	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	15.4	26.4	7.0	7.2	19.0	24.2
Deaths under 1 year of age												
Number	622	421	439	380	7,760	8,221	7,454	8,195	112	103	79	107
Per 1,000 live births	68	45	37	30	(1)	(1)	96	99.3	171	136	84	101.0

(1) Not in birth-registration system.

(2) Not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census. Basic figures are published in annual reports as follows: 1935, Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics, and Mortality Statistics; 1940-44, Vital Statistics of the United States, Part I.

**No. 87.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, FOR INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, BY SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1920 TO 1944**

[For coverage of registration areas, see table 65, p. 66]

CAUSE OF DEATH	1920	1925	1930	1935	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944
<b>All causes</b>	85.8	71.7	64.6	55.7	54.4	51.0	48.0	47.0	45.3	40.4	40.4	29.8
Scarlet fever	.1	1	1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Whooping cough	3.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	.9	.9	1.0	.6	.8	.8
Diphtheria	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Erysipelas	.4	.3	.3	.3	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tetanus	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	.4	.2	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Dysentery	.4	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3	.4
Typhitis	.9	.7	.6	.7	.7	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3
Measles	1.0	.3	.4	.4	.2	.3	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2
Convulsions	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1
Pneumonia (all forms) and influenza	13.8	11.2	10.2	9.2	9.2	7.9	7.1	7.4	6.7	5.7	6.2	5.6
Pneumonia (all forms)	11.1	9.5	8.9	7.7	7.5	7.0	6.1	6.3	5.4	5.1	5.4	4.8
Influenza	2.7	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.7	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	.6	.8	.8
Ulcers of stomach	1.2	.6	.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)
Diarrhea, enteritis, ulceration of intestine	14.9	11.2	7.8	4.9	5.3	5.0	4.0	3.5	3.7	2.8	3.0	3.3
Congenital malformations	6.2	6.2	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.1
Congenital debility <sup>1</sup>	4.5	3.5	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	.9	.9
Premature birth	19.4	17.3	16.7	15.4	15.3	14.3	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.3	11.5	11.9
Injury at birth	3.7	4.9	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.6

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 per 1,000 births.

<sup>1</sup> Includes icterus and sclerema for 1920-35, inclusive.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1944. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1920-40, Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1920-1940. Basic figures are published in annual reports, as follows: 1920-35, Birth, Stillbirth and Infant Mortality Statistics, and Mortality Statistics; 1940-44, Vital Statistics of the United States, Parts I and II.

**No. 88.—SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES: 1900-1902 TO 1939-41**

RACE AND PERIOD	AT BIRTH		AGE 30		AGE 45		AGE 65	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANNUAL RATE OF MORTALITY PER 1,000 LIVING AT AGE INDICATED								
<b>White</b>								
1900-1902 <sup>1</sup>	133.45	110.61	5.94	5.54	12.63	10.63	41.66	36.41
1909-1911 <sup>1</sup>	123.26	102.26	4.89	4.20	12.64	9.91	43.79	37.86
1913-1921 <sup>2</sup>	80.26	63.92	4.27	4.33	9.26	8.14	34.99	31.68
1925-1931	62.32	49.63	3.18	2.77	9.29	7.02	36.65	31.25
1935-1941	48.12	37.69	2.12	1.45	7.66	5.23	36.85	26.43
<b>Negro</b>								
1900-1902	87.32	72.04	8.88	8.82	22.40	20.18	50.72	49.35
1909-1941	82.28	65.84	5.44	5.32	18.59	16.02	46.85	40.90
AVERAGE FUTURE LIFETIME IN YEARS AT AGE INDICATED								
<b>White</b>								
1900-1902 <sup>1</sup>	48.23	51.08	42.19	43.77	24.21	25.51	11.51	12.23
1909-1911 <sup>1</sup>	50.23	53.62	42.71	44.88	23.86	25.45	11.25	11.97
1913-1921 <sup>2</sup>	56.34	58.63	45.60	46.46	26.00	26.98	12.21	12.75
1925-1931	59.12	62.67	46.02	46.52	25.26	27.39	11.77	12.81
1935-1941	62.81	67.29	47.76	51.38	25.87	28.90	12.07	13.56
<b>Negro</b>								
1900-1902	47.55	49.51	35.95	37.22	20.69	21.39	10.67	12.24
1909-1941	52.26	56.56	39.52	42.04	21.88	23.89	12.21	13.93

<sup>1</sup> For original registration States.

<sup>2</sup> For death-registration States of 1920.

<sup>3</sup> Values prior to 1929 excluded because of doubt as to reliability of mortality statistics for Negroes in earlier periods.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1944. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1929-41.

## VITAL STATISTICS

## No. 89.—LIFE TABLES, BY SEX AND RACE: 1939-41

AGE	1939-41 <sup>1</sup>					
	Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at age $x$	Survivors to age $x$ of 100,000 births	Average future life-time at age $x$	Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at age $x$	Survivors to age $x$ of 100,000 births	Average future life-time at age $x$
	$1,000q_x$	$l_x$	$e_x$	$1,000q_x$	$l_x$	$e_x$
$x$	WHITE MALES			WHITE FEMALES		
0.....	48.12	100,000	62.81	37.89	100,000	67.29
1.....	4.87	95,188	64.98	4.32	96,211	68.93
2.....	2.65	94,724	64.30	2.20	95,796	68.23
3.....	1.90	94,474	63.46	1.61	95,585	67.38
4.....	1.53	94,295	62.58	1.28	95,431	66.49
5.....	1.38	94,150	61.68	1.10	95,309	65.57
10.....	1.00	93,601	57.03	.70	94,890	60.85
15.....	1.43	93,089	52.33	.96	94,534	56.07
20.....	2.12	92,293	47.76	1.45	93,984	51.38
25.....	2.43	91,241	43.28	1.82	93,228	46.78
30.....	2.79	90,092	38.80	2.20	92,320	42.21
35.....	3.63	88,713	34.36	2.78	91,211	37.70
40.....	5.13	86,880	30.03	3.68	89,805	33.25
45.....	7.06	84,285	25.87	5.23	87,920	28.90
50.....	11.55	80,521	21.96	7.62	85,267	24.72
55.....	17.37	75,156	18.34	11.28	81,520	20.73
60.....	25.48	67,787	15.05	17.14	76,200	17.00
65.....	36.85	58,305	12.07	26.43	68,701	13.56
70.....	54.54	46,739	9.42	42.33	58,363	10.50
75.....	83.18	33,404	7.17	68.89	44,685	7.92
80.....	124.71	19,860	5.38	108.19	28,882	5.88
85.....	181.04	9,013	4.02	162.94	14,487	4.34
90.....	248.94	2,812	3.06	231.41	5,061	3.24
95.....	320.76	552	2.40	307.96	1,109	2.47
100.....	389.35	65	1.96	387.39	139	1.95
	NEGRO MALES			NEGRO FEMALES		
0.....	82.28	100,000	52.26	65.84	100,000	55.56
1.....	9.37	91,772	55.93	7.96	93,416	58.46
2.....	4.32	90,912	55.45	3.72	92,672	57.93
3.....	2.69	90,520	54.69	2.48	92,327	57.14
4.....	2.16	90,276	53.83	2.09	92,099	56.28
5.....	1.86	90,082	52.95	1.75	91,906	55.40
10.....	1.38	89,393	48.34	1.04	91,308	50.75
15.....	2.74	88,610	43.74	3.07	90,594	46.13
20.....	5.44	86,968	39.52	5.32	88,736	42.04
25.....	7.33	84,227	35.72	6.27	86,198	38.20
30.....	8.72	80,979	32.05	7.33	83,384	34.40
35.....	10.71	77,221	28.48	9.24	80,092	30.71
40.....	13.62	72,780	25.06	11.81	76,084	27.19
45.....	18.59	67,346	21.88	16.02	71,157	23.89
50.....	25.36	60,495	19.06	21.87	64,885	20.95
55.....	32.48	52,426	16.60	28.58	57,314	18.28
60.....	39.10	43,833	14.37	34.72	48,928	16.19
65.....	46.85	35,371	12.21	40.90	40,504	13.93
70.....	57.99	27,236	10.11	49.12	32,354	11.82
75.....	78.03	19,456	8.17	62.94	24,502	9.81
80.....	107.30	12,186	6.58	81.27	17,039	8.02
85.....	137.83	6,444	5.34	105.29	10,622	6.41
90.....	174.17	2,836	4.23	141.32	5,652	4.96
95.....	230.27	961	3.20	195.17	2,345	3.71
100.....	319.00	309	2.29	272.61	689	2.70

<sup>1</sup> Based on 1940 census of population and deaths of 1939-41.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41.



MORBIDITY

DISEASE	Total	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Chickenpox	129,507	47,740	40,526	46,777	37,519	34,540	23,240	7,813	3,394	2,244	7,075	15,884	19,753
Diphtheria	118,669	1,490	1,207	1,253	900	882	844	856	1,185	2,010	2,946	2,875	2,198
Dysentery, amebic	13,410	227	229	251	217	259	346	375	323	290	297	297	293
Dysentery, bacillary	134,988	3,436	2,565	1,926	1,827	2,426	4,492	4,268	3,691	4,335	2,201	1,579	2,231
Encephalitis, infectious	13,829	45	37	53	33	58	38	82	126	171	91	48	46
Influenza	151,206	26,464	27,293	21,377	10,022	6,812	4,922	3,478	4,473	6,430	10,295	27,084	364,556
Malaria	162,763	3,154	3,490	4,513	4,801	6,135	7,036	7,035	7,737	7,637	4,554	3,123	2,924
Measles	146,002	6,941	11,124	19,776	21,607	26,096	19,637	7,806	3,823	2,405	5,168	9,066	12,540
Meningitis, meningococcus	18,190	1,049	1,069	1,121	817	784	615	484	421	387	399	424	611
Mumps	198,026	20,811	23,240	33,786	29,350	28,341	18,751	9,056	5,233	3,820	5,840	9,169	10,623
Pellagra	13,862	263	284	301	349	317	412	360	376	358	342	232	242
Pneumonia (all forms)	124,912	14,614	15,312	15,516	10,628	9,327	8,202	6,149	5,304	5,563	7,191	9,081	17,789
Poliomyelitis	13,619	171	145	128	119	178	515	1,317	3,429	3,623	2,391	1,049	543
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	3,475	2	4	-----	21	52	101	110	104	51	15	10	5
Scarlet fever	175,398	22,642	24,294	28,912	20,734	21,033	12,033	4,345	3,661	4,971	9,395	11,514	11,864
Septic sore throat	110,182	780	973	1,678	711	949	794	727	644	717	728	736	732
Smallpox	346	38	44	54	35	38	30	15	13	10	19	24	26
Tuberculosis (all forms)	117,802	9,372	9,094	11,125	9,858	10,521	11,007	10,031	10,676	9,067	9,490	8,645	8,415
Tularemia	13,902	129	53	69	42	56	70	85	54	65	42	85	145
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	14,860	261	206	201	276	270	496	582	751	762	467	336	243
Typhus fever	15,193	298	176	173	172	269	514	556	788	737	505	611	385
Undulant fever	15,049	326	416	424	402	453	521	481	358	402	421	553	284
Veneral diseases:													
Gonorrhea	313,352	22,881	22,174	24,794	24,074	26,446	26,991	27,443	28,235	26,889	31,043	27,149	25,233
Syphilis	350,128	29,514	27,270	31,528	30,594	32,737	31,623	30,126	29,113	26,437	29,327	27,002	24,857
Whooping cough	133,792	11,109	10,309	12,792	12,051	12,645	12,493	13,074	11,631	9,679	9,095	10,835	8,553

1 The following cases included in the total are not distributed by months: Chickenpox, 2; diphtheria, 28; dysentery (amebic), 6; dysentery (bacillary), 11; encephalitis, infectious, 1; influenza, 4,000; malaria, 624; measles, 14; meningitis, meningococcus, 9; mumps, 1; pellagra, 21; pneumonia (all forms), 231; poliomyelitis, 6; septic sore throat, 13; tuberculosis (all forms), 501; tularemia, 7; typhoid and paratyphoid fever, 9; typhus fever, 9; undulant fever, 3; whooping cough, 21.  
2 Includes the numbers of deaths used as cases in those States where the disease is reportable but number of cases is less than number of deaths.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service; Supplements to Public Health Reports.

No. 91.—NOTIFIABLE DISEASES—NUMBER OF CASES REPORTED IN A CONSTANT GROUP OF STATES, 1940 to 1945

[States are excluded if they failed to report for any one of the 6 years]

DISEASE	Number of States <sup>1</sup>	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Chickenpox.....	49	280,300	299,580	303,107	304,203	319,902	286,507
Diphtheria.....	49	15,536	17,987	16,260	14,811	14,150	18,669
Dysentery, amebic.....	43	3,018	3,162	2,707	3,315	3,206	3,214
Dysentery, bacillary.....	41	17,482	18,955	22,762	30,988	37,427	33,452
Influenza.....	45	427,724	677,519	159,769	461,731	477,749	516,158
Malaria.....	49	78,130	68,075	60,071	54,555	57,629	62,763
Measles.....	49	291,162	894,134	547,393	633,627	630,291	146,002
Meningitis, meningococcus.....	49	1,665	2,032	3,826	18,221	16,315	8,190
Mumps.....	46	117,151	198,983	285,740	201,686	177,526	192,824
Pneumonia (all forms).....	27	124,484	117,465	113,242	121,914	103,411	87,241
Poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis).....	49	9,826	9,086	4,033	12,449	19,029	13,619
Rocky Mountain spotted fever.....	49	457	516	499	467	470	475
Scarlet fever.....	49	155,464	128,928	128,194	142,622	192,661	175,398
Smallpox.....	49	2,795	1,396	865	765	397	346
Tuberculosis (all forms).....	41	97,266	100,317	109,514	108,051	111,423	104,967
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever.....	49	9,809	8,601	6,678	5,540	5,529	4,860
Typhus fever.....	49	1,882	2,787	3,736	4,530	5,401	5,193
Undulant fever.....	49	3,310	3,484	3,228	3,734	4,436	5,049
Venereal diseases: <sup>2</sup>							
Gonorrhea.....	48	179,989	198,890	246,386	293,404	287,947	310,671
Syphilis.....	48	444,105	468,928	532,507	497,388	386,025	339,805
Whooping cough.....	49	183,866	222,202	191,383	191,890	109,873	183,792

<sup>1</sup> District of Columbia counted as a State.  
<sup>2</sup> In a few States estimates for the year are based on data for 10 or 11 months only.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service; Supplements to Public Health Reports.

No. 92.—HOSPITALS—SUMMARY OF GROWTH: 1909 TO 1945

[Data cover hospitals and related institutions registered by the American Medical Association. Registration is a basic recognition extended to all hospitals and related institutions concerning which the A. M. A. has no evidence of irregular or unsafe practices. Data for 1945 do not include 496 hospitals, etc. (capacity, 16,172), found unsatisfactory for registration by the A. M. A., and 101 hospitals recently opened for which registrations are pending. Certain other facilities, such as clinics, emergency stations and offices where bed care may occasionally be available as an auxiliary service are also excluded]

YEAR	TOTAL		FEDERAL		STATE		ALL OTHER	
	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity	Number	Capacity
1909.....	4,359	421,065	71	8,827	232	189,049	4,056	223,189
1914.....	5,037	532,481	93	12,602	294	232,834	4,650	287,045
1918.....	5,323	612,261	110	18,815	303	262,254	4,910	331,182
1923.....	6,830	755,722	220	53,869	601	302,208	6,009	399,645
1928.....	6,852	892,934	294	61,765	595	369,759	5,963	461,410
1931.....	6,613	974,115	291	69,170	576	419,282	5,746	485,663
1932.....	6,562	1,014,354	301	74,151	568	442,601	5,693	497,602
1933.....	6,437	1,027,046	295	75,635	557	459,646	5,585	491,765
1934.....	6,334	1,048,101	313	77,865	544	473,035	5,477	497,201
1935.....	6,246	1,075,139	316	83,353	526	483,994	5,404	507,792
1936.....	6,189	1,096,721	323	84,234	524	503,306	5,342	509,181
1937.....	6,128	1,124,548	329	97,951	522	508,913	5,277	517,684
1938.....	6,166	1,161,380	330	92,248	523	541,279	5,313	527,853
1939.....	6,226	1,195,026	329	96,338	523	560,575	5,374	538,113
1940.....	6,291	1,226,245	336	108,928	521	572,079	5,434	545,236
1941.....	6,358	1,324,381	428	179,202	530	600,320	5,400	544,859
1942.....	6,345	1,383,827	474	220,938	530	606,437	5,341	556,452
1943.....	6,655	1,649,264	527	476,673	531	610,115	5,297	562,466
1944.....	6,611	1,729,945	798	551,135	539	609,026	5,274	569,785
1945.....	6,511	1,738,944	705	546,384	549	619,642	5,257	572,918

Source: American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill.; annual report, Hospital Service in the United States.

## No. 93.—HOSPITAL FACILITIES, 1932 TO 1945, AND BY STATES, 1945

[See headnote, table 92]

YEAR AND STATE	NUMBER									
	Hospitals		Beds		Bassinets		Patients admitted		Average census	
	Total	Gov- ern- ment	Total	Gov- ern- ment	Total	Gov- ern- ment	Total	Gov- ern- ment	Total	Gov- ern- ment
<b>Total: 1932</b>	6,562	1,894	1,014,354	679,367	52,232	7,660	7,228,151	2,049,533	808,445	610,168
1936	6,189	1,724	1,096,721	763,840	54,225	8,642	8,646,885	2,452,859	908,516	696,835
1940	6,291	1,767	1,226,245	873,689	61,939	10,559	10,087,548	2,869,004	1,026,171	784,672
1942	6,245	1,924	1,383,837	1,015,781	71,448	11,828	12,545,610	4,009,675	1,126,028	858,638
1944	6,611	2,263	1,729,945	1,352,278	80,791	15,289	16,036,848	6,545,220	1,299,474	1,016,183
1945	6,511	2,183	1,738,944	1,356,718	83,131	16,586	16,257,402	6,399,113	1,405,247	1,114,424
<b>1945</b>										
Alabama	109	41	23,833	19,934	1,108	389	253,535	129,307	18,248	15,634
Arizona	67	37	8,874	6,945	500	176	91,144	44,481	5,324	4,106
Arkansas	65	17	17,357	14,743	590	123	162,753	78,786	13,706	11,952
California	415	156	150,502	130,140	5,070	1,485	1,431,643	824,187	120,125	103,271
Colorado	102	28	24,990	19,264	877	195	212,132	103,126	20,071	15,785
Connecticut	82	24	23,081	14,875	1,313	18	207,001	20,642	19,214	12,903
Delaware	18	8	3,850	2,606	232	7	31,009	4,968	3,109	2,288
Dist. of Col.	29	12	17,817	14,852	857	266	140,297	57,449	15,822	13,439
Florida	130	63	32,911	29,157	1,444	689	393,654	285,844	22,877	20,358
Georgia	132	53	37,760	33,501	1,365	691	399,547	263,564	30,292	27,125
Idaho	45	13	9,794	8,325	431	92	71,695	31,697	5,897	4,978
Illinois	328	88	107,679	81,049	5,324	623	967,998	286,604	90,904	69,664
Indiana	143	69	33,747	26,450	1,965	540	337,873	120,885	29,293	23,754
Iowa	134	39	27,890	18,447	1,496	224	243,578	59,404	21,620	16,506
Kansas	127	43	22,342	17,115	1,281	232	230,982	85,457	16,001	12,001
Kentucky	99	33	23,039	18,438	941	195	227,789	90,125	18,784	15,432
Louisiana	89	28	26,519	22,544	1,113	361	304,739	145,637	19,321	16,218
Maine	64	15	8,995	6,169	607	35	82,189	13,340	7,141	4,992
Maryland	85	30	29,983	22,476	1,246	324	275,803	140,449	25,821	20,051
Massachusetts	230	76	75,516	60,052	3,512	740	571,354	227,032	65,007	53,168
Michigan	257	97	69,886	55,088	3,647	795	579,931	190,630	57,296	46,437
Minnesota	209	72	32,655	23,529	2,095	412	361,238	72,418	27,650	20,109
Mississippi	98	31	18,614	15,830	745	227	230,064	133,999	12,482	10,704
Missouri	145	47	44,450	34,129	2,144	382	368,288	127,157	34,558	26,283
Montana	55	13	5,682	3,108	586	49	79,945	9,165	4,536	2,662
Nebraska	103	23	13,024	8,986	1,019	135	141,984	31,598	10,628	7,627
Nevada	14	10	1,369	1,139	124	76	19,012	13,039	1,065	926
New Hampshire	41	11	6,381	4,305	479	64	58,655	11,166	5,224	3,848
New Jersey	163	57	60,851	47,042	3,246	834	458,806	172,324	46,340	34,582
New Mexico	55	30	7,423	6,127	306	89	69,871	40,482	4,972	5,504
New York	549	171	221,900	170,729	9,479	1,430	1,720,162	671,538	190,557	151,130
North Carolina	171	48	36,205	27,944	1,799	335	403,850	146,233	26,959	20,825
North Dakota	46	12	6,243	3,862	525	46	82,559	6,365	5,254	3,456
Ohio	234	79	64,542	46,594	3,751	597	678,849	160,445	57,471	42,784
Oklahoma	135	51	26,249	22,418	1,141	347	222,079	104,305	18,561	16,083
Oregon	83	26	15,224	11,065	976	106	167,970	33,784	11,759	8,677
Pennsylvania	354	79	106,820	69,623	6,041	295	928,507	154,724	89,815	61,805
Rhode Island	25	9	10,433	8,167	464	24	80,957	32,409	8,607	6,862
South Carolina	74	30	17,468	14,633	831	328	201,388	115,736	13,027	11,130
South Dakota	54	19	7,024	5,094	486	62	77,634	21,768	4,995	3,513
Tennessee	120	36	37,037	32,027	1,166	362	294,744	136,439	25,717	21,913
Texas	395	123	77,604	64,673	3,393	812	906,230	446,149	56,862	47,748
Utah	39	21	8,806	7,204	563	173	84,431	38,062	6,786	5,676
Vermont	29	6	3,979	1,821	274	-----	37,155	2,161	3,476	1,702
Virginia	126	42	46,416	40,025	1,501	351	419,978	225,779	39,246	34,502
Washington	117	42	31,630	24,959	1,686	296	350,997	143,698	25,772	19,883
West Virginia	80	23	16,934	11,742	812	102	192,573	42,312	13,946	10,210
Wisconsin	219	91	34,836	24,351	2,341	329	361,506	73,154	30,080	21,384
Wyoming	26	12	3,780	3,422	239	123	41,324	29,090	3,029	2,844

Source: American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill.; annual report, Hospital Service in the United States.

No. 94.—PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, UNDER PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CONTROL: 1923 TO 1944

YEAR	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR					MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR				
	Total		Public hospitals		Private hospitals	Total		Public institutions		Private institutions
	Number of patients	Rate <sup>1</sup>	State	Other <sup>2</sup>		Number of patients	Rate <sup>1</sup>	State	City	
1923.....	267, 617	241. 7	229, 837	28, 549	9, 231	51, 731	46. 7	46, 580	1, 363	3, 788
1926.....	246, 486	( <sup>3</sup> )	246, 486	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	55, 201	47. 7	55, 201	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1927.....	256, 858	( <sup>3</sup> )	256, 858	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	58, 367	49. 7	58, 367	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1928.....	264, 511	( <sup>3</sup> )	264, 511	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	60, 412	50. 8	60, 412	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1929.....	272, 252	( <sup>3</sup> )	272, 252	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	64, 417	53. 4	64, 417	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1930.....	280, 251	( <sup>3</sup> )	280, 251	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	68, 035	55. 5	68, 035	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1931.....	337, 573	273. 0	292, 284	36, 731	8, 558	72, 565	58. 7	72, 565	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1932.....	305, 031	( <sup>3</sup> )	305, 031	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	76, 726	61. 6	76, 726	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1933.....	376, 748	300. 9	321, 824	44, 871	10, 053	90, 440	72. 2	84, 131	1, 939	4, 370
1934.....	391, 791	310. 9	332, 094	49, 873	9, 824	93, 438	74. 2	87, 382	1, 603	4, 453
1935.....	403, 895	318. 4	342, 167	51, 789	9, 939	95, 101	75. 0	89, 760	1, 103	4, 238
1936.....	419, 832	328. 7	353, 604	55, 725	10, 503	96, 996	75. 9	91, 754	818	4, 423
1937.....	431, 990	336. 2	364, 563	56, 111	11, 316	98, 765	76. 9	93, 772	538	4, 455
1938.....	444, 969	344. 0	374, 169	59, 774	11, 046	102, 328	79. 1	97, 209	538	4, 581
1939.....	459, 258	352. 2	389, 979	58, 158	11, 121	100, 903	77. 4	96, 996	( <sup>3</sup> )	4, 907
1940.....	<sup>4</sup> 461, 358	<sup>4</sup> 351. 0	<sup>4</sup> 393, 804	<sup>4</sup> 56, 849	10, 705	<sup>6</sup> 102, 292	<sup>6</sup> 77. 8	<sup>6</sup> 98, 228	521	3, 543
1941.....	480, 741	362. 4	409, 055	61, 098	10, 588	<sup>7</sup> 103, 288	<sup>7</sup> 77. 9	<sup>7</sup> 98, 868	523	3, 602
1942.....	<sup>8</sup> 490, 448	<sup>8</sup> 364. 2	<sup>8</sup> 426, 291	52, 143	12, 014	<sup>9</sup> 113, 597	<sup>9</sup> 84. 4	<sup>9</sup> 107, 781	504	5, 312
1943.....	<sup>8</sup> 498, 828	<sup>8</sup> 365. 4	<sup>8</sup> 432, 254	54, 643	11, 931	<sup>10</sup> 112, 449	<sup>10</sup> 82. 4	<sup>10</sup> 106, 112	500	5, 837
1944.....	501, 751	363. 4	432, 375	57, 182	12, 194	<sup>11</sup> 118, 153	<sup>11</sup> 85. 6	<sup>11</sup> 111, 650	472	6, 031

<sup>1</sup> Per 100,000 estimated population as of Jan. 1, 1923 to 1941; July 1, 1942 to 1944.  
<sup>2</sup> Covers veterans', county, and city hospitals. <sup>3</sup> Not computed. <sup>4</sup> Data not available.  
<sup>5</sup> 3 State hospitals and 1 veterans' hospital did not report. <sup>6</sup> 9 institutions did not report.  
<sup>7</sup> 8 institutions did not report. <sup>8</sup> Includes estimates for 2 hospitals. <sup>9</sup> 4 institutions did not report.  
<sup>10</sup> 7 institutions did not report. <sup>11</sup> 2 institutions did not report.

No. 95.—MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1942, 1943, AND 1944

ITEM	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE				INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS			
	1942 <sup>1</sup>	1943 <sup>1</sup>	1944		1942 <sup>1</sup>	1943 <sup>1</sup>	1944	
			Total <sup>1</sup>	State			Total <sup>1</sup>	State
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	556, 476	567, 423	572, 251	496, 818	129, 906	129, 510	135, 983	129, 285
In hospitals or institutions.....	490, 448	498, 828	501, 751	432, 375	113, 597	112, 449	118, 153	111, 650
Absent.....	66, 028	68, 595	70, 500	64, 443	16, 309	17, 061	17, 780	17, 635
In family care.....	2, 137	2, 038	2, 213	2, 213	1, 100	673	670	670
On parole or otherwise absent.....	63, 891	66, 557	68, 287	62, 230	15, 209	16, 388	17, 110	16, 965
Admissions during the year.....	164, 448	167, 783	177, 464	113, 814	13, 644	12, 824	12, 788	11, 310
First admissions.....	114, 102	118, 402	128, 475	83, 723	11, 740	11, 247	11, 256	9, 916
Readmissions.....	38, 802	38, 999	39, 732	24, 265	1, 033	998	913	818
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.....	11, 544	10, 382	9, 257	5, 826	871	579	619	576
Separations during the year.....	154, 790	196, 245	173, 267	113, 391	10, 913	11, 443	11, 623	10, 397
Discharges.....	102, 732	108, 095	114, 308	63, 836	6, 895	7, 579	7, 168	6, 244
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.....	11, 485	11, 442	10, 163	6, 525	1, 115	843	1, 143	994
Deaths in hospitals or institutions.....	39, 734	45, 962	47, 781	42, 203	2, 762	2, 946	3, 228	2, 989
Deaths while on parole.....	839	746	1, 015	827	141	75	84	80
Patients on books at end of year.....	568, 134	568, 961	576, 448	497, 241	132, 637	130, 891	137, 096	129, 285
In hospitals or institutions.....	497, 988	500, 564	506, 346	434, 209	114, 864	113, 037	118, 534	111, 898
Absent.....	68, 196	68, 397	70, 102	63, 032	17, 773	17, 854	18, 564	18, 390
In family care.....	2, 606	2, 055	2, 164	2, 164	1, 124	635	751	751
On parole or otherwise absent.....	65, 590	66, 342	67, 938	60, 868	16, 649	17, 219	17, 813	17, 639

<sup>1</sup> Institutions under Federal, State, private, and local government control. See notes 8 to 11, table 94.  
Source of tables 94 and 95: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.

c. 98.—PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY STATES: 1944

DIVISION AND STATE	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE				MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS <sup>1</sup>					
	On books at beginning of year	First admissions during year			On books at beginning of year	First admissions during year				
		Total	Male	Female		Total <sup>2</sup>	Male	Female	Defective	Epileptic
United States.....	572,251	128,478	75,144	53,331	135,933	11,254	6,398	4,945	9,163	1,603
New England.....	48,691	10,496	5,421	5,075	13,708	965	499	364	701	135
Maine.....	2,847	420	199	221	1,115	26	17	9	26	—
New Hampshire.....	2,579	627	291	336	762	73	39	34	70	3
Vermont.....	1,843	344	164	180	391	22	15	7	22	—
Massachusetts.....	29,058	5,845	2,236	2,609	7,592	419	256	163	311	93
Rhode Island.....	2,441	711	302	349	1,287	89	48	41	74	9
Connecticut.....	8,923	2,549	1,199	1,380	2,561	236	124	112	199	20
Middle Atlantic.....	185,651	28,758	14,689	14,067	41,384	3,327	1,931	1,406	2,642	422
New York.....	90,981	16,887	8,444	8,443	24,651	2,130	1,311	819	1,777	156
New Jersey.....	21,702	4,896	2,795	2,101	7,019	371	171	200	293	64
Pennsylvania.....	42,968	6,973	3,450	3,523	9,504	826	439	387	602	173
East North Central.....	111,307	24,178	13,703	10,475	35,067	3,092	1,705	1,387	2,636	412
Ohio.....	26,582	5,250	2,652	2,598	8,987	693	373	320	476	218
Indiana.....	11,337	2,539	1,503	1,036	3,890	195	109	86	195	—
Illinois.....	26,353	8,858	5,155	3,703	10,809	958	580	428	809	111
Michigan.....	24,318	4,787	3,026	1,761	8,519	810	440	370	738	77
Wisconsin.....	12,717	2,744	1,367	1,377	3,262	436	253	183	423	11
West North Central.....	52,837	9,485	5,467	4,018	18,727	1,177	616	561	875	249
Minnesota.....	12,734	2,860	1,757	1,103	3,664	263	139	124	178	69
Iowa.....	11,274	2,370	1,436	834	3,677	257	131	126	207	50
Missouri.....	12,764	2,351	1,171	1,180	2,400	235	126	109	189	46
North Dakota.....	2,194	293	175	118	1,133	58	35	23	28	14
South Dakota.....	1,614	250	145	105	712	48	22	26	42	5
Nebraska.....	5,099	678	402	274	1,929	163	87	75	129	13
Kansas.....	6,198	785	381	404	3,212	154	76	78	102	62
South Atlantic.....	45,319	16,343	10,269	5,974	8,369	782	422	360	681	71
Delaware.....	1,563	217	114	103	503	45	28	17	45	—
Maryland.....	10,619	2,574	1,629	945	1,635	96	—	53	82	14
Dist. of Columbia.....	7,124	2,541	1,024	617	1,076	45	26	19	45	—
Virginia.....	12,085	3,417	2,376	1,041	2,376	233	131	102	200	33
West Virginia.....	4,756	1,111	574	537	108	17	11	6	17	—
North Carolina.....	9,484	2,051	1,063	988	809	54	30	24	54	—
South Carolina.....	5,489	1,048	542	506	906	209	105	104	161	18
Georgia.....	10,463	2,558	1,654	901	440	66	37	29	66	—
Florida.....	5,727	729	393	336	536	17	11	6	11	6
East South Central.....	39,711	10,277	7,416	2,862	2,454	122	73	49	118	4
Kentucky.....	7,982	1,825	1,112	713	879	34	23	11	34	—
Tennessee.....	7,907	2,970	2,067	903	720	43	27	16	43	—
Alabama.....	8,335	3,799	3,117	682	856	46	23	23	—	4
Mississippi.....	6,487	1,683	1,119	564	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central.....	46,644	12,987	8,152	3,915	6,153	656	349	307	478	178
Arkansas.....	7,457	2,451	1,664	597	—	—	—	35	68	15
Louisiana.....	7,781	2,164	1,069	1,095	990	83	—	65	95	18
Oklahoma.....	8,083	1,808	1,009	799	1,246	113	48	65	161	—
Texas.....	17,241	5,644	4,220	1,424	3,917	460	263	207	315	145
Mountain.....	15,447	2,781	1,782	999	3,318	292	152	120	237	42
Montana.....	2,178	226	127	99	498	20	12	8	14	3
Idaho.....	1,449	200	119	81	692	76	41	35	80	10
Wyoming.....	1,403	368	217	151	469	23	11	12	21	2
Colorado.....	5,974	923	644	279	805	62	46	16	56	6
New Mexico.....	1,511	320	181	139	69	16	8	8	16	—
Arizona.....	1,239	266	224	142	—	—	—	—	—	—
Utah.....	1,246	307	145	162	885	—	44	41	70	13
Nevada.....	449	71	45	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific.....	47,633	14,192	8,246	5,946	9,733	953	561	392	775	90
Washington.....	8,636	2,073	1,207	766	2,000	168	102	66	139	29
Oregon.....	3,543	1,442	894	548	1,143	—	59	45	104	—
California.....	23,454	10,677	6,045	4,632	6,590	681	400	—	532	62

<sup>1</sup> Institutions did not report. <sup>2</sup> Includes 490 persons neither mentally defective nor epileptic.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes Morningside Hospital in which the Federal Government maintains the mentally diseased of Alaska.  
 Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.

No. 97.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE BY MENTAL DISORDER, BY SEX: 1943 AND 1944

MENTAL DISORDER	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				Ad- mitted to State hos- pitals, 1944
	1943, total <sup>1</sup>	1944			1943, total	1944			
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	
Grand total.....	118,402	128,475	75,144	53,331	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	83,723
Total with psychosis.....	102,104	111,325	62,846	48,479	86.2	86.7	83.6	90.9	74,985
General paresis.....	6,751	6,605	4,881	1,724	5.7	5.1	6.5	3.2	5,817
Other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.....	1,246	1,122	829	293	1.1	.9	1.1	.5	783
With epidemic encephalitis.....	259	241	156	85	.2	.2	.2	.2	163
With other infectious diseases.....	382	344	205	139	.3	.3	.3	.3	250
Alcoholic.....	5,036	3,873	3,158	715	4.3	3.0	4.2	1.8	2,767
Due to drugs and other exo- genous poisons.....	1,171	1,244	868	376	1.0	1.0	1.2	.7	283
Traumatic.....	556	585	504	81	.5	.5	.7	.2	374
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	14,308	15,132	8,413	6,719	12.1	11.8	11.2	12.6	12,294
With other disturbances of circu- lation.....	885	976	543	433	.7	.8	.7	.8	743
With convulsive disorders.....	1,597	1,722	1,050	672	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1,458
Senile.....	11,978	12,771	5,912	6,859	10.1	9.9	7.9	12.9	10,800
Involitional psychoses.....	4,824	5,239	1,198	4,041	4.1	4.1	1.6	7.6	3,395
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1,074	1,005	431	574	.9	.8	.6	1.1	846
Due to new growth.....	210	198	116	82	.2	.2	.2	.2	156
With organic changes of the ner- vous system.....	1,098	1,148	662	486	.9	.9	.9	.9	918
Psychoneuroses.....	4,767	5,809	2,727	3,082	4.0	4.5	3.6	5.8	2,381
Manic-depressive.....	10,562	11,811	4,676	7,135	8.9	9.2	6.2	13.4	7,185
Dementia praecox (schizo- phrenia).....	24,939	29,010	18,005	11,005	21.1	22.6	24.0	20.6	16,718
Paranoia and paranoid con- ditions.....	1,556	1,717	901	816	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	950
With psychopathic personality.....	1,347	1,799	1,346	453	1.1	1.4	1.8	.8	709
With mental deficiency.....	3,305	3,758	2,482	1,276	2.8	2.9	3.3	2.4	2,381
Other, undiagnosed, and un- known.....	4,253	5,216	3,783	1,433	3.6	4.1	5.0	2.7	2,614
Total without psychosis.....	14,108	14,192	10,680	3,512	11.9	11.0	14.2	6.6	7,014
Epilepsy.....	475	529	337	192	.4	.4	.4	.4	303
Mental deficiency.....	1,484	1,524	992	532	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1,262
Alcoholism.....	5,003	4,189	3,364	825	4.2	3.3	4.5	1.5	1,862
Drug addiction.....	732	829	505	324	.6	.6	.7	.6	334
Personality disorders due to epi- demic encephalitis.....	93	68	38	30	.1	.1	.1	.1	37
Psychopathic personality.....	998	1,373	1,058	315	.8	1.1	1.4	.6	742
Primary behavior disorders.....	437	580	365	215	.4	.5	.5	.4	336
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	4,886	5,100	4,021	1,079	4.1	4.0	5.4	2.0	2,138
Mental disorder not reported.....	2,190	2,958	1,618	1,340	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	1,724

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimates for 2 hospitals.

No. 98.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE—PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ONLY, BY SEX AND AGE: 1943 AND 1944

AGE	1943 <sup>1</sup>			1944		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	72,023	39,316	32,707	74,985	38,469	36,516
Under 15 years.....	319	167	152	357	196	161
15 to 19.....	3,120	1,904	1,216	3,306	1,981	1,325
20 to 24.....	5,110	2,941	2,169	4,924	2,572	2,352
25 to 29.....	5,528	2,943	2,585	5,847	2,715	3,132
30 to 34.....	6,113	3,151	2,962	5,940	2,802	3,138
35 to 39.....	6,184	3,350	2,834	6,179	3,160	3,019
40 to 44.....	5,922	3,145	2,777	5,651	2,892	2,759
45 to 49.....	5,287	2,623	2,664	5,247	2,518	2,729
50 to 54.....	5,207	2,583	2,624	5,007	2,377	2,630
55 to 59.....	4,927	2,769	2,158	4,958	2,640	2,318
60 to 64.....	4,722	2,644	2,078	4,939	2,743	2,196
65 to 69.....	5,262	2,965	2,297	5,103	2,756	2,347
70 and over.....	14,931	7,927	7,004	16,402	8,565	7,837
Age unknown.....	391	204	187	1,125	543	582

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimates for 2 hospitals.

Source of tables 97 and 98: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.



No. 99.—PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE—  
DISCHARGES AND DEATHS, BY PSYCHOSIS: 1943 AND 1944

PSYCHOSIS	1943 <sup>1</sup>				1944			
	Discharges			Deaths in hos- pitals	Discharges			Deaths in hos- pitals
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Recov- ered	Im- proved		Total <sup>2</sup>	Recov- ered	Im- proved	
Total.....	55,565	17,100	32,237	38,494	52,821	15,732	30,272	40,841
General paresis.....	3,126	398	2,368	3,613	2,901	391	2,165	3,724
Other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.....	626	124	437	536	498	115	318	528
With epidemic encephalitis.....	154	29	93	174	134	25	72	145
With other infectious diseases.....	168	80	81	179	174	95	63	230
Alcoholic.....	4,662	2,707	1,774	639	3,789	2,045	1,533	630
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	334	193	124	53	312	182	118	47
Traumatic.....	340	91	207	148	311	71	195	143
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,114	460	2,220	10,099	3,057	527	2,017	10,623
With other disturbances of circulation.....	217	51	138	584	167	39	102	549
With convulsive disorders.....	1,337	164	946	984	1,192	183	805	955
Senile.....	1,239	81	781	8,306	1,309	104	797	9,488
Involutional psychoses.....	2,808	1,059	1,540	818	2,790	1,085	1,482	824
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	536	197	284	588	471	171	237	609
Due to new growth.....	44	3	29	148	37	3	20	124
With organic changes of the nervous sys- tem.....	342	40	220	593	350	49	211	661
Psychoneuroses.....	3,139	1,012	1,734	172	2,909	857	1,727	188
Manic-depressive.....	10,837	5,601	4,664	2,390	10,359	5,255	4,413	2,543
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	17,158	3,324	11,590	5,918	16,696	3,066	11,124	6,386
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	984	165	654	499	1,009	178	672	478
With psychopathic personality.....	1,090	547	441	101	1,108	547	436	104
With mental deficiency.....	1,809	443	1,108	962	1,774	450	968	1,009
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,501	331	804	990	1,474	294	777	853

<sup>1</sup> Data for 2 hospitals are not included.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes those discharged as unimproved or with condition not reported.

No. 100.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND  
EPILEPTICS, BY SEX, MENTAL STATUS, AND TYPE OF EPILEPSY: 1944

STATUS AND TYPE	Total <sup>1</sup>	STATE INSTITUTIONS <sup>1</sup>			OTHER INSTITUTIONS		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	11,256	9,916	5,597	4,319	1,340	711	629
Defective, total.....	9,163	8,189	4,638	3,551	974	531	443
Idiot.....	1,420	1,255	728	527	165	89	76
Imbecile.....	2,496	2,218	1,179	1,039	278	152	126
Moron.....	3,988	3,589	2,085	1,504	399	224	175
Not reported.....	1,259	1,127	646	481	132	66	66
Epileptic, total.....	1,603	1,524	846	678	79	42	37
Symptomatic.....	534	517	300	217	17	15	2
Idiopathic.....	835	805	431	374	30	11	19
Not reported.....	234	202	115	87	32	16	16
Neither defective nor epileptic.....	490	203	113	90	287	138	149

<sup>1</sup> 2 institutions did not report.

Source of tables 99 and 100: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Patients in Mental Institutions.



No. 101.—MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ESTIMATES: 1887 TO 1945

[Rates per 1,000 population based on estimates of midyear population which for war years, 1917-19 and 1940-45, for marriage exclude members of armed forces overseas and for divorce include members of armed forces overseas. For 1887 to 1906, population base figures exclude counties for which marriage reports and divorce reports, respectively, were not received. Divorce figures include annulments]

YEAR	MARRIAGES		DIVORCES		YEAR	MARRIAGES		DIVORCES	
	Number	Per 1,000 population	Number	Per 1,000 population		Number	Per 1,000 population	Number	Per 1,000 population
1887.....	482,680	8.7	27,919	0.5	1917.....	1,144,200	11.1	121,564	1.2
1888.....	504,373	8.8	28,669	.5	1918.....	1,000,109	9.7	<del>116,254</del>	1.1
1889.....	530,937	9.1	31,735	.5	1919.....	1,150,186	11.0	141,527	1.3
1890.....	542,307	9.0	33,461	.5	1920.....	1,274,476	12.0	170,505	1.6
1891.....	562,004	9.2	35,540	.6	1921.....	1,163,863	10.7	159,580	1.5
1892.....	577,335	9.1	36,579	.6	1922.....	1,134,151	10.3	148,815	1.4
1893.....	578,457	9.0	37,468	.6	1923.....	1,229,784	11.0	165,096	1.5
1894.....	565,798	8.6	37,568	.6	1924.....	1,184,574	10.4	170,952	1.5
1895.....	598,633	8.9	40,387	.6	1925.....	1,188,334	10.3	175,449	1.5
1896.....	613,719	9.0	42,937	.6	1926.....	1,202,574	10.2	184,678	1.6
1897.....	622,112	8.9	44,699	.6	1927.....	1,201,053	10.1	196,292	1.6
1898.....	625,253	8.8	47,849	.7	1928.....	1,182,497	9.8	200,176	1.7
1899.....	650,585	9.0	51,437	.7	1929.....	1,232,559	10.1	205,876	1.7
1900.....	685,101	9.3	55,751	.7	1930.....	1,126,856	9.2	195,961	1.6
1901.....	716,287	9.6	60,984	.8	1931.....	1,060,914	8.6	188,003	1.5
1902.....	746,364	9.8	61,480	.8	1932.....	981,903	7.9	164,241	1.3
1903.....	785,926	10.1	64,925	.8	1933.....	1,098,000	8.7	165,000	1.3
1904.....	780,856	9.9	66,199	.8	1934.....	1,302,000	10.3	204,000	1.6
1905.....	804,016	10.0	67,976	.8	1935.....	1,327,000	10.4	218,000	1.7
1906.....	853,079	10.5	72,062	.9	1936.....	1,369,000	10.7	236,000	1.8
1907.....	936,936	10.8	76,571	.9	1937.....	1,451,296	11.3	249,000	1.9
1908.....	857,461	9.7	76,852	.9	1938.....	1,330,780	10.3	244,000	1.9
1909.....	897,354	9.9	79,671	.9	1939.....	1,403,633	10.7	251,000	1.9
1910.....	948,166	10.3	83,045	.9	1940.....	1,595,879	12.1	264,000	2.0
1911.....	955,287	10.2	89,219	1.0	1941.....	1,696,999	12.7	293,000	2.2
1912.....	1,004,602	10.5	94,318	1.0	1942.....	1,772,132	13.2	321,000	2.4
1913.....	1,021,398	10.5	91,307	.9	1943.....	1,577,050	11.8	359,000	2.6
1914.....	1,025,092	10.3	100,584	1.0	1944.....	1,452,394	11.0	400,000	2.9
1915.....	1,007,595	10.0	104,298	1.0	1945 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,618,331	12.3	502,000	2.6
1916.....	1,075,775	10.6	114,000	1.1					

<sup>1</sup> Estimates by Samuel A. Stouffer and Lyle M. Spencer, published in the American Journal of Sociology, January 1939, pp. 551-554.  
<sup>2</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945 (Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 23, No. 9).

## No. 103.—MARRIAGES—ESTIMATED NUMBER AND RATES, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1945

(Rates per 1,000 population based on estimates of midyear population which, for war years, exclude members of armed forces overseas)

STATES AND STATE	NUMBER						PER 1,000 POPULATION					
	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>
United States	1,595,879	1,635,998	1,772,132	1,577,050	1,452,394	1,618,331	12.1	12.7	13.2	11.8	11.0	12.2
New England	69,526	102,413	98,135	75,737	70,784	79,232	10.6	12.0	11.6	9.5	8.5	9.5
Maine	10,202	9,892	9,734	7,248	6,849	8,173	12.0	11.8	11.7	8.9	8.6	10.4
N. Hampshire	6,096	6,648	6,973	4,549	4,542	5,839	12.2	13.5	14.5	9.9	9.9	12.9
Vermont	4,908	4,424	3,527	2,734	2,438	2,084	13.7	12.4	10.3	8.3	7.8	9.9
Massachusetts	44,526	52,992	48,098	37,232	34,681	37,790	10.4	12.2	11.1	8.7	8.3	9.0
Rhode Island	6,172	7,845	7,894	6,812	6,799	7,577	8.6	10.8	10.7	9.1	8.7	10.0
Connecticut	17,574	20,612	21,919	17,182	15,475	16,769	10.1	11.9	12.3	9.7	8.7	9.4
Middle Atlantic	255,914	275,666	273,996	232,600	206,251	241,827	9.4	10.1	10.2	8.8	8.0	9.3
New York	132,801	144,368	140,686	121,655	107,939	121,154	9.8	10.9	10.8	9.5	8.5	9.6
New Jersey	41,059	46,538	50,498	41,045	36,084	39,711	9.9	11.0	11.6	9.7	8.7	9.5
Pennsylvania <sup>2</sup>	55,354	64,744	62,806	60,900	64,228	80,962	8.6	8.6	8.5	7.4	7.0	8.8
E. S. Central	256,647	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	220,957	260,992	9.6				8.4	9.9
Ohio	53,781	102,552	78,106	59,577	56,148	67,524	12.1	14.8	11.2	8.6	8.2	9.8
Indiana	39,900	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	35,388	42,808	11.6				10.4	12.5
Illinois <sup>4</sup>	63,445	72,139	67,399	63,778	66,583	79,208	8.0	9.1	8.4	6.3	6.6	10.3
Michigan	46,342	50,989	51,583	44,365	41,678	48,329	8.8	9.4	9.3	8.2	7.7	8.8
Wisconsin	23,379	28,818	24,890	22,393	21,190	23,055	7.4	9.2	8.0	7.4	7.1	7.8
W. S. Central	196,272	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	117,692	141,749	14.3				9.5	11.6
Minnesota	37,500	30,385	26,883	22,708	21,559	26,195	9.8	11.0	10.1	8.8	8.6	10.4
Iowa	48,340	28,939	13,088	13,631	17,121	21,256	19.0	10.4	5.4	5.8	7.5	9.4
Missouri	71,800	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	26,182	31,660	19.0				7.3	8.9
N. Dakota	4,174	4,158	3,074	2,984	3,032	3,671	8.5	6.7	5.3	5.6	5.7	7.0
S. Dakota	4,138	4,576	4,225	5,071	5,087	5,641	6.4	7.4	7.2	8.8	9.1	10.2
Nebraska	15,977	18,802	18,483	12,818	9,115	10,358	12.2	14.7	14.9	11.2	7.6	8.6
Kansas	21,523	26,534	26,966	26,074	35,626	42,968	14.9	14.3	14.6	14.6	20.1	24.7
South Atlantic	242,927	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	371,071	280,481	13.6				14.0	14.7
Delaware	4,835	6,332	7,789	7,062	6,251	6,139	18.1	23.3	27.8	26.1	22.0	21.4
Maryland	39,305	59,077	59,002	43,888	42,771	47,529	21.5	31.2	29.9	21.0	19.9	22.4
Dist. of Col. <sup>4</sup>	7,737	10,554	14,873	13,294	11,304	12,013	11.3	13.9	17.2	14.9	12.1	12.8
Virginia	62,680	35,180	40,443	33,654	30,175	34,200	19.6	12.5	13.6	10.9	9.4	11.1
W. Virginia	6,181	13,879	17,802	11,599	12,410	15,236	4.3	8.4	9.7	6.6	7.8	8.6
N. Carolina	15,100	17,613	20,411	24,472	23,269	25,439	4.2	4.9	5.7	6.7	6.6	7.3
S. Carolina	43,209	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	51,689	48,134	22.6				26.9	25.3
Georgia	39,300	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	44,595	53,154	12.6				13.8	16.7
Florida	32,709	36,777	48,528	53,912	48,107	38,837	17.1	18.4	22.7	22.8	20.3	16.3
E. S. Central	175,088	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	135,288	153,659	16.2				12.9	14.8
Kentucky	76,300	31,180	42,501	38,548	40,477	51,896	26.7	11.0	15.2	14.1	15.4	20.1
Tennessee	30,700	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	14,620	16,199	10.5				5.1	5.6
Alabama	34,010	39,244	45,877	55,631	38,626	40,706	12.0	13.6	15.6	19.2	13.7	14.6
Mississippi	34,086	42,142	49,566	49,030	41,559	44,968	13.6	18.9	22.2	20.6	19.1	21.6
W. S. Central	196,396	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	205,162	205,429	14.6				15.5	15.7
Arkansas	43,600	37,116	42,290	39,267	40,945	37,653	22.3	18.7	21.4	21.0	23.1	21.2
Louisiana	27,487	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	33,153	33,000	11.6				13.1	13.4
Oklahoma	33,319	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	31,558	26,666	14.3				16.3	13.1
Oklahoma <sup>4</sup>	66,500	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	99,506	108,110	13.5				14.6	15.9
Mountain	111,622	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	85,682	104,403	26.7				19.8	24.5
Montana	8,700	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	6,433	8,147	15.6				13.8	17.8
Idaho	5,892	11,213	11,700	5,900	5,171	6,126	10.9	21.9	24.4	11.8	9.7	12.2
Wyoming	2,935	3,200	3,889	2,747	2,606	2,631	11.8	12.8	15.5	10.8	10.4	10.7
Colorado	7,407	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	11,102	12,172	6.6				9.7	10.9
N. Mexico	12,170	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	11,372	13,652	22.8				21.4	25.5
Arizona	23,643	26,700	33,300	21,300	17,083	19,804	47.1	52.2	60.5	30.2	26.8	31.4
Nevada	6,245	7,263	6,081	6,705	6,262	7,010	14.9	13.0	10.5	10.6	10.3	11.4
Nevada <sup>4</sup>	39,030	53,200	56,300	28,000	26,593	34,841	35.5	45.4	49.1	195.3	163.7	218.1
Pacific	77,367	89,932	129,663	138,960	137,567	150,359	7.9	8.9	12.2	11.8	11.4	12.4
Washington <sup>4</sup>	26,300	33,600	44,900	37,900	34,315	38,385	15.1	18.7	23.8	18.6	16.7	18.4
Oregon	6,908	7,445	6,788	9,272	8,675	9,112	5.5	6.8	8.0	7.5	7.1	7.6
California	45,069	48,887	76,014	91,808	94,517	102,862	6.5	6.8	9.9	10.8	10.8	11.7

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.<sup>2</sup> Not available.<sup>3</sup> Includes estimates for States not reported separately.<sup>4</sup> Licenses issued.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945 (Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 23, No. 9).

## No. 108.—DIVORCES—ESTIMATED NUMBER AND RATES, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1945

[Includes annulments. Rates per 1,000 population based on estimates of midyear population. Those for the U. S. based on total population including members of armed forces overseas; those for States based on civilian population. Blank spaces indicate data not available]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER						PER 1,000 POPULATION					
	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>
United States <sup>2</sup>	264,000	283,000	331,000	359,000	400,000	502,000	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.5
Subtotal, 23 areas <sup>3</sup>	106,144	110,430	121,070	137,373	155,380	192,101	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.6	4.5
<b>New England:</b>												
Maine	1,569	1,740	1,708	1,837	2,190	2,523	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.3
N. Hampshire	726	1,023	982	933	934	1,411	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	3.2
Vermont	428	434	495	504	532	646	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.1
Massachusetts	4,616	4,995	5,511	5,253	6,430	...	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.6	...
Rhode Island	663	665	739	771	951	1,115	.9	.9	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7
Connecticut	1,743	2,115	2,417	2,049	2,279	...	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.3	...
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>												
New York	11,300	...	...	...	...	...	.8	...	...	...	...	...
New Jersey	3,200	...	...	...	...	...	.8	...	...	...	...	...
Pennsylvania	9,800	...	...	...	...	...	1.0	...	...	...	...	...
<b>E. N. Central:</b>												
Ohio	17,100	16,195	19,040	19,400	19,681	...	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	...
Indiana	8,400	...	...	...	...	...	2.4	...	...	...	...	...
Illinois	12,700	...	...	...	...	...	1.6	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan	12,054	13,817	14,065	15,259	18,356	21,000	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.9
Wisconsin	3,599	4,050	3,905	4,469	5,326	6,342	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.2
<b>W. N. Central:</b>												
Minnesota	2,964	3,310	3,169	3,216	3,975	5,346	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.2
Iowa	4,793	5,144	4,777	5,265	6,138	7,673	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.4
Missouri	12,000	...	...	...	...	...	3.2	...	...	...	...	...
North Dakota	800	...	...	...	...	...	.8	...	...	...	...	...
South Dakota	793	744	678	843	904	1,198	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.3
Nebraska	2,086	2,143	1,992	2,294	2,548	3,294	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.9
Kansas	2,777	4,200	4,300	4,900	5,300	7,200	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.2	4.3
<b>South Atlantic:</b>												
Delaware	207	289	391	426	360	471	.8	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.7
Maryland	3,227	4,146	5,241	5,595	6,099	6,711	1.5	2.3	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.3
Dist. of Columbia	1,347	1,515	1,735	1,697	1,347	1,842	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.5	2.2
Virginia	5,299	4,406	5,201	5,941	6,544	7,190	2.0	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.6
West Virginia	2,064	...	...	...	...	...	1.6	...	...	...	...	...
North Carolina	3,900	...	...	...	...	...	1.1	...	...	...	...	...
South Carolina <sup>4</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	4,500	...	...	...	...	...	1.4	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	11,186	11,972	12,711	16,255	19,168	21,723	5.9	6.2	6.4	8.5	9.5	10.6
<b>E. S. Central:</b>												
Kentucky	6,000	...	...	...	...	...	2.1	...	...	...	...	...
Tennessee	6,600	...	...	...	...	...	1.9	...	...	...	...	...
Alabama	4,444	5,555	6,727	8,500	10,153	12,160	1.5	2.0	2.3	3.1	3.8	4.5
Mississippi	3,263	3,531	4,326	5,851	6,742	6,725	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.4	3.4
<b>W. S. Central:</b>												
Arkansas	5,331	7,904	9,570	7,093	9,390	10,811	2.7	4.0	4.9	4.0	5.5	6.3
Louisiana	3,200	...	...	...	...	...	1.4	...	...	...	...	...
Oklahoma	9,900	...	...	...	...	...	4.2	...	...	...	...	...
Texas	27,500	29,400	32,200	39,100	39,900	55,500	4.3	4.4	5.0	6.1	6.6	9.0
<b>Mountain:</b>												
Montana	1,700	...	...	...	1,745	2,579	3.0	...	...	...	3.8	5.3
Idaho	1,604	...	...	...	...	...	3.2	...	...	...	...	...
Wyoming	1,000	...	793	933	1,061	1,321	4.1	...	3.2	4.0	4.5	5.7
Colorado	2,500	...	...	...	...	...	2.5	...	...	...	...	...
New Mexico	1,300	...	...	...	...	...	2.2	...	...	...	...	...
Arizona	1,913	...	...	...	...	...	3.8	...	...	...	...	...
Utah	1,500	1,900	1,433	1,982	1,995	2,677	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.4	4.5
Nevada	5,189	6,000	8,000	11,000	12,600	...	47.3	51.4	61.4	85.2	94.9	...
<b>Pacific:</b>												
Washington	6,400	...	...	...	...	...	3.7	...	...	...	...	...
Oregon	3,419	4,122	4,745	5,543	6,619	7,537	3.1	3.8	4.4	4.9	5.6	6.3
California	24,200	...	...	...	...	...	2.5	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary<sup>2</sup> Totals for 1941 to 1945 include estimates for areas not shown separately.<sup>3</sup> Data are for 22 States (including South Carolina) and the District of Columbia, for which divorce reports were received for all years, 1941 to 1945.<sup>4</sup> Calendar-year estimates based on fiscal-year figures for the State, and on calendar-year figures available for selected counties.<sup>5</sup> Under laws of South Carolina no divorces may be granted. Figures on annulments not available.<sup>6</sup> Incomplete.<sup>7</sup> Includes estimates for counties not reporting.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945 (Vital Statistics—Special Reports, vol. 23, No. 9).

### **3. Crime and Criminals**

**Criminal justice is administered in the United States for the most part by State and local officers and agencies. The United States Constitution reserves to the States the general police powers and only offenses against the United States Government or those which involve the crossing of State lines or an interference with interstate commerce can be made Federal offenses by act of Congress. Consequently, unless they occur in Federal territories or reservations, or on the high seas, or are committed by members of the armed forces, the usual criminal offenses such as murder, robbery, burglary, theft, assault, and rape are violations of State laws. There are fifty separate and distinct criminal law jurisdictions in the United States, one in each of the forty-eight States, one in the District of Columbia set up by act of Congress, and the Federal jurisdiction. Each of these has its own criminal law and procedure and its own law enforcement agencies. Yet the general system of law enforcement is quite similar from State to State. Of course, there are among the States differences in detail and often substantial differences in the penalties provided for like offenses.**

**The administration of criminal justice can be divided into three parts. The first covers the activities of the police agencies, namely the investigation of crimes and the apprehension of persons suspected of committing them. This function involves agencies such as municipal police, county police, State police, sheriffs, constables, marshals, Federal agents, and many kinds of special officers. The second phase of the administration of criminal justice is the prosecution of those charged with criminal offenses to determine whether they are in fact guilty. The agencies concerned include the courts, justices of the peace, municipal, State and Federal grand juries, and prosecuting court officers. The third division of criminal administration is concerned with the punishment or treatment of those convicted of crime. While the courts usually determine the sentence after conviction, the administration of the penalty is carried out by prison, reformatory, jail, probation and parole officials.**

**Nearly all statistical data on crime and criminals are derived from the records and reports of the various agencies engaged in the administration of criminal law. Police statistics present the number of offenses reported, the number of persons arrested, and the offenses cleared by arrest. Arrest records provide data concerning sex, age, race, and other characteristics of the persons arrested and charged with crime. As the police agencies are largely local, a real problem is involved in collecting statistical data from the large number of such agencies. The Federal Bureau of Investigation obtains reports from police agencies and publishes information for the country as a whole in its semi-annual bulletin, Uniform Crime Reports. The great majority of urban communities are now reporting to the Federal Bureau and the reports received cover more than half of the population of the United States. Information concerning offenses known to the police and the sex and age of persons arrested are shown by offense. Tables 104-107 and 111 are taken from Uniform Crime Reports. No centralized information is available on the police activities of the Federal agencies. Some information concerning the work of each Federal agency will be found in its respective annual report.**

**Court statistics for the country as a whole showing the number of persons prosecuted for criminal offenses and the outcome of the prosecutions are quite incomplete. In many States, an annual or biennial publication presents data on the criminal cases disposed of in the trial courts. This information may be published by the State Judicial Council or the Attorney General or some other State agency. The only national compilation of such information is made by the Bureau of the Census which annually**

publishes statistical data on criminal cases disposed of in the general trial courts of twenty-four States including the District of Columbia. (See table 109.) Comprehensive information is collected on the work of the Federal courts by the Administrative Office of the United States Courts. Table 108 is prepared from the data published by that office.

Statistics of prisoners committed to penal institutions have been collected and published for a longer period of time than have other criminal statistics. Nearly every State publishes annual data either for the whole prison system or for each separate State institution. A national compilation of data on prisoners in Federal and State prisons and reformatories is made annually by the Bureau of the Census. Statistical information covering persons received and discharged from State prisons and reformatories in forty-six of the forty-eight States and from the District of Columbia and Federal prison systems is published annually in a comprehensive report. Tables 113-117 present data from these reports. The Federal Bureau of Prisons, in its annual report, Federal Prisons, provides as complete statistical information on prisoners as has been issued in this country. Tables 110 and 112 are from this source.

Information concerning juvenile delinquents and juvenile delinquency and the operation of many juvenile courts is collected and published by the United States Children's Bureau, Department of Labor.

Information on the prosecution and disposition of persons charged with misdemeanors and other minor offenses in the justice of the peace and municipal courts of the country is not compiled at the present time. Statistical data on such prosecutions may be found for some of the larger cities in the annual reports of the municipal court or of the municipal government. Likewise, there is no general compilation of statistical data on persons confined to county jails and local workhouses. The Bureau of the Census made a survey of jail prisoners for the calendar year 1933 and some information on incarcerated prisoners was published in connection with the 1940 decennial census but there is at present no regular compilation covering this field.

No. 104.—OFFENSES KNOWN TO THE POLICE IN 220 CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER:  
1931 TO 1944

[Total population of cities covered was 27,806,541 based on 1940 census]

YEAR	CRIMINAL HOMICIDE		Rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny— theft (except auto theft)	Auto theft
	Murder, nonnegligent manslaughter	Manslaughter by negligence						
1931.....	2,035	1,709	1,649	26,987	13,857	103,476	216,754	119,052
1932.....	1,966	1,342	1,664	25,507	12,314	109,975	224,984	100,604
1933.....	2,023	1,406	1,631	23,288	14,087	107,574	239,543	90,806
1934.....	1,942	1,182	1,781	20,767	14,147	106,257	242,737	88,420
1935.....	1,743	1,271	1,932	17,525	13,534	98,524	237,563	76,336
1936.....	1,731	1,250	2,065	16,110	14,563	88,579	225,694	66,973
1937.....	1,761	1,432	2,340	18,800	13,900	95,415	250,767	69,227
1938.....	1,567	1,021	2,293	17,310	13,614	94,396	260,566	58,490
1939.....	1,632	1,020	2,479	15,925	13,250	97,287	273,216	56,102
1940.....	1,563	1,202	2,603	15,959	13,501	100,329	283,143	56,560
1941.....	1,685	1,373	2,823	15,327	15,392	97,204	281,880	61,051
1942.....	1,813	1,309	2,975	15,088	18,194	87,266	273,181	56,462
1943.....	1,608	1,164	3,424	15,234	17,209	91,697	248,301	64,107
1944.....	1,651	1,185	3,477	14,101	19,077	91,675	240,736	68,009

Source: Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation; semiannual bulletin, Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and Its Possessions.

[Population figures based on 1940 census]

POPULATION GROUP	Total	CRIMINAL HOMICIDE		Rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Burglary—breaking or entering	Larceny— theft (except auto theft)	Auto theft
		Murder, nonnegligent manslaughter	Manslaughter by negligence						
Total, 1,396 cities; total population, 65,844,797:									
1944	877,332	3,272	2,510	7,243	29,145	36,319	182,254	481,616	134,973
1945	906,060	3,603	2,916	7,654	36,036	39,466	213,301	522,807	160,277
Percent change	+12.4	+10.1	+16.2	+5.7	+23.6	+8.7	+17.0	+8.6	+18.7
8 cities over 250,000; population 2,594,166:									
1944	375,527	1,743	1,346	4,110	18,484	18,271	81,007	185,210	65,356
1945	430,777	1,933	1,578	4,366	23,148	19,349	95,691	205,035	79,677
Percent change	+14.7	+10.9	+17.2	+6.2	+25.2	+5.9	+18.1	+10.7	+21.9
15 cities, 100,000 to 250,000; population, 7,792,660:									
1944	136,635	494	410	926	3,737	5,164	30,323	74,148	21,433
1945	152,357	588	449	1,022	4,703	5,712	34,937	80,256	24,740
Percent change	+11.5	+8.9	+9.5	+10.4	+25.8	+10.6	+15.2	+8.2	+15.4
204 cities, 50,000 to 100,000; population, 7,175,075:									
1944	112,677	373	273	607	2,361	5,037	22,798	66,243	14,985
1945	124,865	394	314	622	2,875	5,601	26,822	70,532	17,705
Percent change	+10.8	+5.6	+15.0	+2.5	+21.8	+11.2	+17.7	+6.5	+18.2
24 cities, 25,000 to 50,000; population, 6,911,125:									
1944	98,272	238	231	480	1,680	3,910	18,295	61,113	12,325
1945	107,494	277	276	511	2,025	4,266	21,448	64,592	14,099
Percent change	+9.4	+16.4	+19.5	+6.5	+20.5	+9.1	+17.2	+5.7	+14.4
14 cities, 10,000 to 25,000; population, 5,405,205:									
1944	102,800	267	153	675	1,768	2,305	19,108	64,966	13,558
1945	112,313	261	193	671	2,063	2,624	21,906	69,058	15,537
Percent change	+9.3	-2.2	+26.1	-0.6	+16.7	+13.8	+14.6	+6.3	+14.6
47 cities under 10,000; population, 5,665,576:									
1944	51,421	157	97	445	1,115	1,632	10,723	29,936	7,316
1945	58,254	200	106	462	1,222	1,914	12,497	33,334	8,519
Percent change	+13.3	+27.4	+9.3	+3.8	+9.6	+17.3	+16.5	+11.4	+16.4

Source: Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation; annual bulletin, Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and Its Possessions.



**No. 106.—CRIME RATES—OFFENSES KNOWN TO THE POLICE IN URBAN COMMUNITIES, BY CLASS, BY STATES: 1945**

[Based on monthly crime reports received from 2,267 urban communities representing a combined population of 67,608,610, except for burglary and larceny which are based on reports from 2,265 urban communities with combined population of 58,222,281]

DIVISION AND STATE	Murder, nonnegli- gent man- slaughter	Robbery	Aggra- vated as- sault	Bur- glary— breaking or enter- ing	Lar- ceny— theft (ex- cept auto theft)	Auto theft
	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION					
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>5.49</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>359.3</b>	<b>889.9</b>	<b>241.5</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>1.17</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>260.5</b>	<b>515.0</b>	<b>162.5</b>
Maine.....	1.02	15.6	11.9	279.0	679.3	190.2
New Hampshire.....	.40	3.6	4.9	142.7	428.2	72.4
Vermont.....		3.9	2.6	174.6	793.3	102.9
Massachusetts.....	1.22	17.6	10.4	249.4	446.1	165.7
Rhode Island.....	.85	18.4	16.3	283.2	592.5	195.5
Connecticut.....	1.46	16.8	22.2	314.1	667.0	151.1
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>2.95</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>218.6</b>	<b>427.9</b>	<b>156.5</b>
New York.....	3.05	15.8	29.2	178.1	482.7	160.8
New Jersey.....	2.69	30.4	46.8	278.8	477.1	172.3
Pennsylvania.....	2.91	33.2	29.2	211.8	342.8	140.7
<b>East North Central</b> .....	<b>4.50</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>342.5</b>	<b>342.4</b>	<b>189.2</b>
Ohio.....	5.43	64.2	40.7	383.1	896.5	214.7
Indiana.....	5.12	53.5	60.5	379.4	1,038.8	260.5
Illinois.....	4.74	86.2	46.8	302.3	542.3	127.3
Michigan.....	4.11	81.1	77.3	426.0	1,193.2	244.5
Wisconsin.....	1.31	11.5	8.2	154.5	775.3	138.9
<b>West North Central</b> .....	<b>3.35</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>255.6</b>	<b>694.0</b>	<b>182.6</b>
Minnesota.....	1.26	19.1	8.5	189.8	577.4	141.9
Iowa.....	1.64	15.0	7.7	245.1	673.0	160.3
Missouri.....	6.93	57.7	51.8	276.8	697.3	188.6
North Dakota.....	1.64	5.8	4.1	159.5	513.8	120.8
South Dakota.....	1.47	7.3	5.1	200.9	744.1	163.5
Nebraska.....	1.93	22.3	29.4	312.2	915.3	326.8
Kansas.....	2.38	31.5	17.1	336.7	817.7	196.2
<b>South Atlantic</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>13.96</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>190.8</b>	<b>419.8</b>	<b>1,041.7</b>	<b>304.8</b>
Delaware.....	4.81	96.9	19.2	439.0	1,236.9	244.3
Maryland.....	9.74	51.6	126.1	226.0	533.6	299.1
Virginia.....	14.50	89.0	219.0	508.4	1,309.9	347.9
West Virginia.....	7.72	68.1	59.7	294.1	653.1	213.7
North Carolina.....	13.47	43.4	483.0	436.3	897.7	207.4
South Carolina.....	23.04	53.3	136.9	329.8	1,340.0	309.1
Georgia.....	23.24	58.7	159.6	455.2	1,281.8	328.8
Florida.....	15.91	73.3	200.6	694.5	1,525.0	396.4
<b>East South Central</b> .....	<b>16.90</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>157.9</b>	<b>465.7</b>	<b>879.1</b>	<b>309.1</b>
Kentucky.....	13.95	112.2	127.1	580.4	1,001.2	414.2
Tennessee.....	18.75	69.1	114.0	384.2	741.6	322.6
Alabama.....	18.12	58.4	225.7	515.0	890.8	222.0
Mississippi.....	15.85	40.9	209.6	322.6	964.1	211.7
<b>West South Central</b> .....	<b>12.82</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>444.8</b>	<b>1,211.5</b>	<b>305.4</b>
Arkansas.....	12.09	97.9	153.8	334.0	1,024.7	294.7
Louisiana.....	12.27	26.5	93.8	162.8	530.1	242.9
Oklahoma.....	8.43	51.5	40.8	458.9	1,344.0	303.7
Texas.....	14.42	50.2	100.3	557.7	1,445.1	330.1
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>4.10</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>436.2</b>	<b>1,434.7</b>	<b>299.4</b>
Montana.....	1.13	30.5	9.6	230.2	1,045.5	174.3
Idaho.....	.70	28.8	14.1	412.8	1,468.5	353.8
Wyoming.....	6.02	57.8	37.3	446.5	1,624.7	310.5
Colorado.....	4.15	62.7	28.8	580.5	1,213.7	212.0
New Mexico.....	9.09	42.4	92.4	313.5	1,029.1	305.9
Arizona.....	8.57	107.5	110.8	572.3	2,326.2	520.2
Utah.....	1.54	50.1	39.7	461.9	1,594.6	373.2
Nevada.....	6.68	121.9	45.1	868.6	1,974.3	442.6
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>5.52</b>	<b>159.5</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>640.4</b>	<b>1,842.9</b>	<b>638.0</b>
Washington.....	5.18	111.5	27.7	643.1	1,759.7	609.8
Oregon.....	3.41	115.9	43.6	733.3	1,799.1	506.0
California.....	5.79	172.9	89.0	630.3	1,863.8	656.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes District of Columbia.

Source: Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation; annual bulletin, Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and Its Possessions.



**No. 107.—OFFENSES KNOWN, OFFENSES CLEARED BY ARREST, AND PERSONS FOUND GUILTY IN 162 CITIES OF 25,000 AND OVER: 1945**

[Total population of cities covered was 17,313,024, based on 1940 census. Data are from reports in which it appeared that entries for persons found guilty represented final disposition of charges placed against persons arrested, as distinguished from disposition at the preliminary hearing of the accused]

OFFENSE	NUMBER OF OFFENSES—		Number of persons charged (held for prosecution)	PERSONS FOUND GUILTY—			
	Known to police	Cleared by arrest		Total		Of offense charged	Of lesser offense
				Number	Percent of persons charged		
<b>Total (part I classes).....</b>	<b>296,663</b>	<b>86,294</b>	<b>57,782</b>	<b>43,439</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>37,738</b>	<b>5,701</b>
Criminal homicide.....							
Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter.....	970	820	781	468	62.5	372	116
Manslaughter by negligence.....	754	604	630	252	40.0	197	65
Rape.....	2,526	1,823	1,403	913	65.1	695	218
Robbery.....	13,595	4,909	4,197	3,284	78.2	2,679	605
Aggravated assault.....	12,200	9,146	7,623	4,991	65.5	3,513	1,478
Burglary—breaking or entering.....	66,753	21,296	11,318	8,678	76.7	7,317	1,361
Larceny—thief (except auto theft).....	161,478	36,531	24,666	19,410	78.6	18,209	1,201
Auto theft.....	40,809	10,666	7,135	5,423	76.0	4,766	657
<b>Total (part II classes) <sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>(<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>1</sup>)</b>	<b>2,235,928</b>	<b>1,507,040</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>1,392,839</b>	<b>14,201</b>
Other assaults.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	20,832	16,094	60.0	15,325	769
Forgery and counterfeiting.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,252	934	74.6	867	67
Embezzlement and fraud.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,855	1,659	58.1	1,472	187
Stolen property, buying, receiving, etc.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,464	798	54.5	764	34
Weapon, carrying, possessing, etc.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	4,612	3,691	80.0	3,476	215
Sex offenses (including prostitution and commercialized vice).....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	20,699	15,118	73.0	14,845	273
Offenses against the family and children.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	12,221	5,646	54.4	5,475	171
Narcotic drug laws.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	808	636	78.7	630	6
Liquor laws.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	5,732	5,693	99.1	5,547	46
Drunkenness; disorderly conduct and vagrancy.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	309,772	292,502	79.1	290,224	2,278
Gambling.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	28,628	21,869	76.4	21,453	416
Driving while intoxicated.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	13,104	11,667	89.0	10,186	1,481
Traffic and motor vehicle laws <sup>3</sup> .....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,790,941	1,492,223	83.3	1,484,665	7,558
All other offenses.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	56,008	37,610	67.2	36,910	700

<sup>1</sup> See note 3. <sup>2</sup> Data not available.

<sup>3</sup> Based on reports of 161 cities with a total population of 15,669,572.

Source: Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation; semiannual bulletin, Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and Its Possessions.

**No. 108.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS, BY NATURE OF OFFENSE: FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1944, 1945, AND 1946**

NATURE OF PROCEEDING AND OFFENSE	1944		1945		1946	
	Cases	Defendants	Cases	Defendants	Cases	Defendants
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>39,621</b>	<b>46,401</b>	<b>39,438</b>	<b>45,402</b>	<b>33,203</b>	<b>39,391</b>
<b>Nature of proceeding:</b>						
Indictment.....	26,353	30,979	25,652	30,367	20,307	25,012
Information.....	12,088	14,229	13,642	14,640	12,729	14,151
All other proceedings.....	180	193	135	395	167	228
<b>Offense:</b>						
Assault, burglary, robbery.....	968	962	882	881	1,091	1,118
Larceny and theft.....	6,824	7,322	7,826	8,390	7,617	9,136
Forgery and counterfeiting.....	1,151	1,194	1,680	1,789	2,077	2,234
Mann Act (white slave traffic).....	407	430	283	296	217	219
Other sex offenses (including May act violations).....	518	522	554	549	180	169
Narcotic violations.....	1,722	1,868	1,298	1,450	1,492	1,662
Liquor violations.....	8,335	7,715	8,952	8,638	4,163	6,218
War offenses.....						
Rationing, priority, and price control violations.....	4,565	5,324	4,773	5,555	2,537	3,498
Selective Service Act.....	6,761	6,718	4,358	4,301	2,181	2,157
Other war offenses.....	1,311	1,482	1,131	1,325	763	811
Auto use stamp.....	1,418	1,421	20	19	46	46
Food and Drug Act.....	271	343	306	380	413	567
Immigration Act.....	4,340	4,332	5,855	5,858	5,357	5,432
Juvenile Delinquency Act.....	1,707	2,078	1,848	2,131	1,966	2,398
Migratory Bird Act.....	294	340	351	417	458	508
All other offenses.....	2,549	3,360	2,802	3,423	2,645	3,178

Source: Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts, Annual Report of the Director.

No. 109.—DEFENDANTS DISPOSED OF FOR MAJOR OFFENSES, FOR 24 STATES:  
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, 1944

(Based on reports on disposition and sentence of criminal offenders in courts of general jurisdiction in 24 North-  
ern and Western States (including District of Columbia) having 51 percent of the total population in 1940)

OFFENSE	Total	DISPOSED OF WITHOUT CONVICTION			CONVICTED AND SENTENCED					
		Total	Dis- missed and other no- pen- alty	Ac- quitted	Total	Method of conviction <sup>1</sup>		Type of sentence		
						Pleaded guilty	Found guilty	Im- prison- ment <sup>2</sup>	Pro- bation or sus- pended sen- tence	Other sen- tence
Total.....	100.0	22.5	15.5	7.0	77.5	64.1	13.3	29.3	24.2	23.9
Murder.....	100.0	35.8	19.2	16.6	64.2	29.9	34.3	61.7	.2	2.3
Manslaughter.....	100.0	38.0	17.3	20.7	62.0	40.2	21.8	31.9	15.5	14.6
Robbery.....	100.0	25.3	15.1	10.2	74.7	54.2	20.4	50.0	12.6	12.1
Aggravated assault.....	100.0	33.6	19.7	13.8	66.4	43.3	23.2	18.5	19.5	28.4
Burglary.....	100.0	15.7	12.3	3.4	84.3	75.4	8.9	34.8	27.2	20.3
Larceny, except auto theft.....	100.0	18.3	13.5	4.8	81.7	70.9	10.8	26.2	29.1	26.4
Auto theft.....	100.0	17.4	14.6	2.8	82.6	74.7	7.9	28.9	31.7	22.0
Embezzlement and fraud.....	100.0	30.2	23.2	7.0	69.8	62.6	7.2	17.6	24.7	27.6
Stolen property, receiving, etc.....	100.0	28.0	16.8	11.2	72.0	56.2	15.8	15.6	30.7	25.6
Forgery and counterfeit- ing.....	100.0	14.3	12.8	1.5	85.7	81.2	4.5	35.9	29.9	19.9
Rape.....	100.0	33.4	22.1	11.3	66.6	50.2	16.3	34.4	17.3	14.9
Commercialized vice.....	100.0	26.9	14.8	12.1	73.1	51.5	21.6	14.8	16.9	41.3
Other sex offenses.....	100.0	24.6	16.6	8.1	75.4	59.3	16.0	20.0	23.8	31.6
Violating drug laws.....	100.0	19.8	12.6	7.2	80.2	64.8	15.4	17.5	5.6	57.1
Carrying, etc., weapons.....	100.0	21.7	10.7	11.0	78.3	62.0	16.4	11.2	27.6	39.6
Other major offenses.....	100.0	26.7	22.4	4.3	73.3	62.8	10.5	34.4	19.3	17.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimate for New York State.    <sup>2</sup> Includes 37 death sentences.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Judicial Criminal Statistics.

No. 110.—SENTENCED FEDERAL PRISONERS RECEIVED AND DISCHARGED, AND  
POPULATIONS, BY CLASS OF INSTITUTION: FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1946

MOVEMENT OF PRISON POPULATION	ALL INSTITUTIONS			FEDERAL INSTITUTIONS				NON-FEDERAL INSTITUTIONS (STATE, COUNTY, ETC.)	
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Administered by Bureau of Prisons		Public Health Service Hos- pitals		Male	Fe- male
				Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male		
Population, beginning of year.....	21,464	20,747	717	18,688	541	715	43	1,344	133
Grand total received.....	24,896	23,936	960	18,307	544	572	83	5,057	333
Received, except transfers.....	21,045	20,111	934	14,530	523	524	78	5,048	333
From courts.....	20,112	19,214	898	13,784	497	479	72	4,951	329
Parole violators returned.....	324	315	9	304	8	8	1	3	-----
Conditional-release violators returned.....	400	387	13	321	6	35	5	31	2
Escaped prisoners returned.....	208	195	13	130	12	2	-----	63	1
Other.....	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Transferred from other institu- tions <sup>1</sup> .....	3,851	3,825	26	3,768	21	48	5	9	-----
Grand total discharged.....	28,053	25,628	1,625	19,037	610	605	58	5,396	357
Discharged, except transfers.....	21,015	20,020	995	14,142	604	543	39	5,335	352
Sentence expired.....	9,626	9,116	510	4,675	219	70	10	4,371	241
Conditionally released.....	5,395	5,189	206	4,802	180	343	22	44	4
Paroled:									
Regular.....	4,446	4,239	207	4,081	190	94	6	64	11
Ex. Order 8641.....	125	125	-----	125	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Died.....	74	74	-----	60	-----	9	-----	5	-----
Escaped.....	87	87	-----	58	-----	14	-----	15	-----
Ran away <sup>2</sup> .....	148	134	14	69	11	-----	-----	65	3
Other.....	1,114	1,056	58	272	4	13	1	771	53
Transferred to other institu- tions <sup>1</sup> .....	5,038	5,008	30	4,895	6	62	19	51	5
Population, end of year.....	20,307	19,655	652	17,958	475	632	68	1,015	169

<sup>1</sup> Transfers to and from non-Federal institutions tabulated only when a Federal institution is involved.

<sup>2</sup> "Run-away" used in connection with offenders committed to institutions for juveniles and to private social agencies.

Source: Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons; annual report, Federal Prisons, 1946.

## No. 111. ARRESTS BY AGE GROUPS: 1948

Data from arrest records, collected by fingerprint cards received at F. B. I. during year, are limited to instances of arrests for violations of State laws and municipal ordinances. Excludes fingerprint cards representing arrests for violations of Federal laws or representing commitments to any type of penal institution. Data do not represent all persons arrested, as fingerprint cards are not forwarded to Washington for every individual taken into custody. Arrest records in lower age groups probably incomplete because of practice of some jurisdictions not to fingerprint youthful offenders.

OFFENSE CHARGED	AGE																		Total all ages
	Under 16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 and over	Not known		
Total	4,650	4,884	14,887	25,545	24,340	20,769	19,391	21,446	21,644	19,303	17,710	74,949	62,594	61,537	53,435	38,624	52,813	461	
Criminal homicide	20	40	99	163	144	160	162	165	174	197	200	854	756	712	539	405	587	4	
Robbery	67	126	647	1,159	1,307	1,059	960	980	915	828	742	2,411	1,008	936	608	306	247	9	
Assault	65	98	517	1,006	1,237	1,195	1,275	1,457	1,687	1,614	1,570	7,186	6,905	5,890	4,369	2,989	3,823	94	
Burglary—breaking or entering	1,136	980	2,763	3,776	2,650	1,933	1,442	1,332	1,235	1,030	973	3,458	2,392	1,657	1,200	691	706	19	
Larceny— theft (except auto theft)	785	924	2,533	4,130	3,509	2,764	2,418	2,335	2,120	1,965	1,594	6,680	5,457	4,385	3,512	2,419	2,997	23	
Auto theft	386	770	2,030	2,792	2,087	1,872	1,817	1,687	1,444	1,069	687	1,755	788	4,402	2,423	142	98	9	
Embezzlement and fraud	19	28	79	165	269	266	310	338	322	294	261	1,540	1,403	1,203	1,012	717	927	6	
Stolen property; buying, receiving, etc.	8	132	92	145	130	122	99	96	108	107	80	445	434	410	326	226	270	3	
Arson	11	9	27	46	39	21	13	16	25	20	27	50	72	62	51	45	68	1	
Forgery and counterfeiting	30	48	117	221	223	198	204	251	194	177	186	672	489	407	353	219	261	3	
Rape	26	54	241	473	491	387	343	334	347	281	255	1,025	803	543	401	257	435	6	
Prostitution and commercialized vice	8	23	91	212	406	497	558	741	783	622	605	2,184	1,522	1,157	735	372	390	3	
Other sex offenses	17	40	184	367	459	597	538	708	648	588	538	2,283	1,949	1,497	1,223	839	1,420	5	
Narcotic drug laws	1	1	7	19	62	63	66	79	76	74	70	296	298	267	193	170	191	1	
Weapons, carrying, possessing, etc.	10	26	277	474	391	321	333	322	334	329	282	1,308	1,118	819	655	448	527	10	
Offenses against family and children	1	1	3	35	89	139	197	202	267	336	387	1,916	1,945	1,652	1,083	553	494	5	
Liquor laws	4	15	31	65	134	126	133	149	158	166	159	951	1,026	927	836	710	1,104	6	
Driving while intoxicated	1	10	46	172	197	237	303	413	445	480	401	2,772	3,318	3,806	3,121	2,185	2,801	15	
Road and driving laws	1	10	76	237	235	179	191	216	221	196	207	814	659	501	377	253	275	3	
Parking violations	1	1	3	3	3	3	4	2	3	5	4	21	11	8	11	4	7	1	
Other traffic and motor vehicle laws	6	18	89	231	252	311	166	199	180	192	170	744	586	444	349	252	303	3	
Disorderly conduct	81	142	602	1,396	1,594	1,520	1,433	1,811	1,760	1,616	1,512	5,934	5,038	4,246	3,590	2,536	3,306	38	
Drunkenness	24	52	317	958	1,371	1,601	1,778	2,592	2,770	2,777	2,507	13,816	16,862	19,016	19,669	15,519	20,026	135	
Vagrancy	91	160	838	1,064	2,512	1,990	1,738	1,973	1,842	1,449	1,219	4,530	3,296	2,925	2,391	1,743	2,617	39	
Gambling	12	15	71	151	165	145	168	209	262	280	265	1,716	2,052	2,070	1,929	1,451	1,789	6	
Burglary	426	538	1,318	2,983	2,298	1,920	1,603	1,778	1,659	1,489	1,336	5,274	4,151	3,196	2,444	1,610	1,957	47	
Suspicion	16	5	44	97	119	106	101	111	122	124	100	461	438	402	348	254	396	6	
Not stated	797	980	1,827	2,253	1,821	1,537	1,368	1,476	1,284	1,178	1,045	3,844	3,109	2,379	1,815	1,248	1,569	27	
All other offenses																			

Source: Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation; annual bulletin, Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and Its Possessions.

OFFENSE	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Grand total.....	23,459	24,502	24,292	23,597	24,759	23,003	21,706	20,027	16,630	19,216	21,200	20,112
War-related offenses, total.....	25	47	30	70	32	56	479	2,061	4,777	6,602	6,588	4,824
Selective Service Act <sup>1</sup> .....							228	1,049	3,145	3,930	2,613	1,446
Other national-defense laws <sup>2</sup> .....							151	751	1,121	1,710	2,150	1,162
Military court-martial cases.....	25	47	30	70	32	45	100	261	511	962	1,825	2,216
Other Federal offenses, total.....	23,464	24,455	24,172	22,527	24,718	22,947	21,227	17,966	11,853	12,614	14,612	15,288
Counterfeiting and forgery <sup>3</sup> .....	1,845	1,637	1,486	1,710	1,965	1,589	1,289	824	522	536	673	891
Embezzlement and fraud <sup>3</sup> .....	483	528	510	704	809	750	796	733	473	452	340	350
Immigration laws.....	2,509	2,520	2,802	2,844	2,541	2,270	1,695	1,428	1,466	2,674	3,996	3,629
Juvenile delinquency <sup>4</sup> .....						216	428	478	488	834	911	1,221
Kidnaping.....	38	30	44	41	32	37	31	25	42	31	20	21
Liquor laws.....	12,036	12,764	12,238	10,520	11,362	10,735	10,123	8,155	3,502	2,635	2,988	2,425
National Bank and Federal Reserve Act.....	129	106	120	155	167	157	161	110	74	67	51	69
Narcotic drug laws.....	2,115	2,072	1,866	2,332	2,610	2,250	1,596	1,522	1,241	1,306	1,134	1,261
National Motor Vehicle Theft Act.....	1,252	1,276	1,312	1,563	1,588	1,512	1,498	1,623	1,150	1,079	1,072	1,997
Theft from interstate commerce.....	333	282	308	358	354	313	342	178	216	362	475	448
White Slave Traffic Act.....	180	220	370	447	396	378	357	359	376	255	209	157
Government reservation, D. C., high seas, territorial cases.....	700	896	1,033	994	999	1,021	1,139	1,112	933	991	986	871
Other <sup>5</sup> .....	1,871	2,134	2,083	1,859	1,895	1,719	1,772	1,419	1,370	1,392	1,757	1,948

<sup>1</sup> Not in effect prior to fiscal year 1941.  
<sup>2</sup> Commitments under national-defense laws in effect prior to 1940 not classified separately. Data for 1946 comprised 537 violations of O. P. A. regulations, 391 wearing a military uniform illegally, 106 prostitution in military areas, and 128 others.  
<sup>3</sup> Figures for 1935 to 1944 are greater than those previously published because postal-laws violations, formerly shown as separate offense group, have been included.  
<sup>4</sup> Offenses committed by persons 17 years of age or under upon which action was taken under Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act of 1938. Figures for fiscal year 1939 not available.  
Source: Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons; annual report, Federal Prisons, 1946.

### No. 113.—MOVEMENT OF PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES, BY SEX: 1943 AND 1944

[Excludes reports for State prisons in Georgia and Mississippi]

ITEM	1943			1944		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Prisoners present at beginning of year.....	144,236	135,330	8,905	130,806	124,856	5,949
Admissions during year.....	63,249	57,870	5,379	63,785	57,591	6,194
Received from courts.....	50,696	46,339	4,357	50,585	46,461	4,124
Parole violators returned.....	6,557	6,113	444	6,946	6,489	457
Escaped prisoners returned.....	2,026	1,946	80	2,069	1,991	78
Other admissions.....	3,970	3,472	498	3,144	2,700	444
Transferred from other institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	14,640	13,758	882	13,967	13,478	489
Discharges during year.....	75,999	70,723	5,276	65,669	60,647	5,022
Sentence expired.....	23,606	21,904	1,702	19,783	18,011	1,772
Paroled.....	50	49	1	70	68	2
Sentence commuted.....	199	190	9	335	322	13
Paroled.....	32,865	30,625	2,240	28,689	26,532	2,157
Conditionally pardoned.....	1,106	1,075	31	822	801	21
Other conditional release.....	9,514	9,037	477	8,046	7,624	422
Escaped.....	2,327	2,229	97	2,370	2,242	128
Executed.....	60	79	1	63	62	1
Died.....	852	831	21	756	742	14
Other discharges.....	5,406	4,704	702	4,735	4,143	592
Transferred to other institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	14,896	13,896	1,000	14,792	14,200	592
Prisoners present at end of year.....	131,289	125,329	5,960	127,076	121,178	5,898

<sup>1</sup> Includes transfers to and from institutions other than penal institutions, formerly classified as "other admissions" and "other discharges."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

### No. 114.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES—FELONY PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY SELECTED OFFENSES: 1937 TO 1944

[Excludes reports for State prisons in Michigan, Georgia, and Mississippi]

OFFENSE	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944
Number of institutions reporting.....	121	124	126	151	146	146	150	147
NUMBER								
Total.....	59,073	64,265	62,000	62,692	56,023	47,761	40,273	41,068
Capital homicide.....	3,608	3,648	3,297	3,233	3,355	3,008	2,648	2,362
Murder.....	5,271	6,082	5,646	5,342	4,356	3,848	3,392	3,058
Aggravated assault.....	2,874	3,255	3,234	3,286	3,674	2,818	2,333	2,196
Burglary.....	11,997	13,088	12,669	12,236	9,772	7,434	6,358	6,303
Larceny, except auto theft.....	10,748	11,503	10,975	10,682	9,082	8,193	6,579	6,939
Auto theft.....	3,474	3,632	3,156	3,506	3,688	3,179	2,375	2,744
Kape.....	2,059	1,954	2,030	1,867	1,790	1,719	1,687	1,583
All other offenses.....	16,952	21,123	20,993	22,540	20,906	17,562	14,901	15,732
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Capital homicide.....	6.3	5.7	5.3	5.2	6.0	6.3	6.6	5.8
Murder.....	8.9	9.5	9.1	8.6	7.8	8.1	8.4	7.4
Aggravated assault.....	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.9	5.8	5.4
Burglary.....	20.3	20.3	20.4	19.8	17.4	15.6	15.8	15.6
Larceny, except auto theft.....	18.2	17.9	17.7	17.0	16.2	17.2	16.3	17.0
Auto theft.....	5.9	5.7	5.1	5.6	6.6	6.7	5.9	6.7
Kape.....	3.5	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.2	3.9
All other offenses.....	32.1	32.9	33.9	36.0	37.3	36.8	37.0	38.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

**No. 115.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES—PRISONERS PRESENT JANUARY 1 AND RECEIVED FROM COURTS DURING THE YEAR: 1942, 1943, AND 1944**

DIVISION AND STATE	PRISONERS PRESENT JAN. 1			PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS				
	1942	1943	1944	1942	1943	1944		
						Total	Male	Female
<b>United States<sup>1</sup></b>	187,514	144,295	130,805	60,425	50,596	58,586	46,461	4,125
<b>Federal institutions<sup>2</sup></b>	18,465	14,806	15,113	13,725	12,303	14,047	13,358	689
<b>State institutions<sup>1</sup></b>	139,049	127,359	114,692	46,700	38,493	36,539	33,103	3,436
<b>New England:</b>								
Maine	605	524	440	270	266	295	212	83
New Hampshire	243	242	207	84	57	60	60	—
Vermont	323	255	233	160	123	123	113	10
Massachusetts	2,721	2,740	2,646	1,009	972	910	837	373
Rhode Island	348	360	371	247	284	264	174	90
Connecticut	1,055	1,163	1,175	624	652	526	343	183
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>								
New York	15,883	14,307	13,399	3,232	2,671	2,645	2,306	340
New Jersey	3,543	3,209	2,972	1,392	1,166	1,341	1,053	188
Pennsylvania	7,102	6,851	6,682	2,027	1,978	1,824	1,675	149
<b>East North Central:</b>								
Ohio	8,280	7,442	7,006	1,788	1,821	1,914	1,766	168
Indiana	4,216	3,909	3,293	989	769	865	853	32
Illinois	10,234	10,019	8,631	1,507	1,088	993	896	95
Michigan	7,571	7,511	7,447	2,337	2,238	2,209	2,104	105
Wisconsin	2,423	2,193	1,918	5,057	3,516	2,970	2,876	94
<b>West North Central:</b>								
Minnesota	2,415	2,068	1,769	610	468	378	355	23
Iowa	2,447	2,104	1,785	537	454	454	414	40
Missouri	3,949	3,473	3,040	1,117	925	828	810	16
North Dakota	319	266	216	149	89	85	84	1
South Dakota	371	324	237	166	80	63	79	4
Nebraska	585	526	678	397	293	323	263	60
Kansas	2,287	1,995	1,539	560	470	371	317	54
<b>South Atlantic:</b>								
Delaware	166	151	130	95	74	96	92	4
Maryland	3,127	2,907	2,577	2,758	2,147	2,371	2,036	335
Dist. of Columbia	1,604	1,535	1,345	689	527	442	415	27
Virginia	4,038	4,142	3,641	1,524	1,331	1,266	1,194	62
West Virginia	2,640	2,736	2,431	593	393	296	275	21
North Carolina	4,441	4,309	3,937	1,029	841	929	859	70
South Carolina	1,217	1,175	1,082	413	325	362	240	42
Florida	3,799	3,003	2,521	963	791	749	703	46
<b>East South Central:</b>								
Kentucky	4,410	3,726	3,155	1,320	879	744	730	14
Tennessee	2,973	2,820	2,523	841	671	584	522	32
Alabama	4,602	4,474	3,555	3,398	2,397	1,750	1,440	310
<b>West South Central:</b>								
Arkansas	1,611	1,509	1,425	687	604	416	355	61
Louisiana	2,892	2,806	2,584	839	701	605	536	49
Oklahoma	3,522	2,777	2,268	1,052	801	693	648	45
Texas	5,814	4,835	3,644	1,975	1,579	1,611	1,507	44
<b>Mountain:</b>								
Montana	492	412	353	211	160	150	148	2
Idaho	241	175	148	125	73	107	104	3
Wyoming	337	274	276	112	109	113	112	—
Colorado	1,530	1,388	1,300	601	556	443	431	12
New Mexico	607	544	505	240	222	193	181	12
Arizona	726	653	603	298	300	292	289	13
Utah	318	276	264	123	130	103	101	2
Nevada	241	216	237	112	121	118	115	3
<b>Pacific:</b>								
Washington	2,256	1,857	1,778	530	548	687	686	21
Oregon	979	816	794	357	316	334	341	13
California	7,201	6,018	5,729	1,560	1,579	1,813	1,715	98

<sup>1</sup> No reports received from State prisons in Georgia and Mississippi.

<sup>2</sup> Not included in State figures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

**No. 116.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES—FELONY PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND SEX, BY OFFENSE: 1944**

[Excludes reports for State prisons in Michigan, Georgia, and Mississippi]

OFFENSE	ALL INSTITUTIONS			FEDERAL INSTITUTIONS			STATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All offenders.....	41,058	38,888	2,178	12,417	12,341	76	28,641	26,546	1,891
Murder.....	1,310	1,214	96	96	96	—	1,214	1,118	96
Manslaughter.....	1,082	891	191	48	46	2	1,004	845	159
Robbery.....	3,088	2,904	184	122	122	—	2,925	2,802	123
Aggravated assault.....	2,198	2,062	136	185	185	—	2,013	1,877	136
Burglary.....	6,393	6,311	82	149	149	—	6,244	6,162	82
Larceny, except auto theft.....	6,988	6,515	473	1,066	1,042	24	5,922	5,473	449
Auto theft.....	2,744	2,720	24	1,202	1,186	16	1,542	1,534	8
Extortion and fraud.....	1,187	1,123	64	625	602	23	562	521	41
Stolen property.....	453	425	28	115	115	—	338	310	28
Forgery.....	2,363	2,175	188	671	504	167	1,792	1,671	121
Rape.....	1,583	1,583	—	192	192	—	1,391	1,391	—
Commercialized vice.....	301	261	40	206	206	—	75	65	10
Other sex offenses.....	1,247	1,089	158	80	80	—	1,167	1,009	158
Violating drug laws.....	1,256	1,121	134	1,080	976	104	176	145	31
Carrying and possessing weapons.....	164	158	6	14	14	—	150	144	6
Unsupport or neglect.....	806	889	206	2	2	—	808	887	206
Violating liquor laws.....	2,027	1,982	44	1,845	1,811	34	182	172	10
Violating traffic laws.....	76	73	3	—	—	—	76	73	3
Violating National Defense laws.....	2,800	2,826	24	2,846	2,812	34	14	14	—
Other offenses.....	2,204	1,967	237	939	911	28	1,265	1,056	209

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.

**No. 117.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES—FELONY PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AGE, AND SEX: 1942, 1943, AND 1944**

[Excludes reports for State prisons in Michigan, Georgia, and Mississippi]

COLOR, NATIVITY, AND AGE	1942	1943	1944			COLOR, NATIVITY, AND AGE	1942	1943	1944		
			Total	Male	Female				Total	Male	Female
Total.....	47,761	40,273	41,058	38,888	2,178	Age—Continued.					
Color and nativity:						20.....	2,558	2,169	2,337	2,193	144
White.....	32,482	27,616	28,280	26,941	1,339	21 to 24.....	8,963	7,606	7,999	7,508	491
Native.....	30,179	25,888	26,684	25,291	1,293	25 to 29.....	8,273	6,725	6,887	6,532	355
Foreign-born.....	2,303	1,728	1,696	1,650	46	30 to 34.....	6,335	5,165	5,418	5,120	298
Negro.....	14,600	12,131	12,165	11,364	811	35 to 39.....	5,007	4,039	4,087	3,874	213
All other.....	619	526	613	585	28	40 to 44.....	3,539	2,888	2,768	2,623	145
Age:						45 to 49.....	2,264	1,804	1,756	1,682	74
Under 15 years.....	19	36	21	20	1	50 to 54.....	1,469	1,045	1,090	1,052	38
15 to 17.....	2,441	2,397	2,680	2,566	114	55 to 59.....	958	680	622	601	21
18 to 24.....	2,324	2,377	2,302	2,174	128	60 to 64.....	462	368	364	354	10
25 to 34.....	2,546	2,567	2,425	2,284	141	65 and over.....	391	337	291	287	4
						Unknown.....	182	—	—	—	—

Includes white, unknown nativity.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, annual report, Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.



## 4. Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization

Aliens or citizens arriving or departing by vessel or airplane at seaports of the United States are recorded on passenger and crew lists or manifests by officials of the transportation companies, these lists or manifests being delivered to the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice. Persons going by land or air between Mexico or Canada and the United States are required to enter or depart at land border stations where they are registered by officers of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Statistics of immigration and emigration are prepared from these and other records by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

**Immigration.**—Although the reporting of alien arrivals was required at an early date in certain of the colonies and original States, the continuous record of immigration to the United States begins with the fiscal year ending September 30, 1820. Under the Act of March 2, 1819, passenger lists for all vessels arriving from foreign places were to be delivered to the local collector of customs, copies transmitted to the Secretary of State, and the information reported to Congress. Immigration statistics were compiled by the Department of State from 1820 to 1874 and by the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department from 1867 to 1895. Since 1892 there has been a separate office or bureau of immigration, now a part of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Annual reports were issued by this bureau from 1892 to 1932. From 1933 to 1940, a summary of the work of the Immigration and Naturalization Service was given in the Annual Reports of the Secretary of Labor. For 1941, the Annual Report of the Attorney General contained a report on immigration and naturalization. No report was published for 1942. For subsequent fiscal years, Annual Reports of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (submitted by the Commissioner to the Attorney General) were published in mimeographed form.

Since 1820 the official immigration statistics (see table 119) have changed considerably in completeness and in the basis of reporting. The early figures were for arrivals at Atlantic and Gulf coast seaports of the United States. Pacific coast arrivals were first reported in 1850. Aliens arriving at Canadian seaports en route to the United States were included after 1893. The reporting of arrivals over the land borders began in 1904 and was gradually extended up to 1908. Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Alaska were treated as integral parts of the United States for purposes of immigration and emigration statistics beginning in 1901, 1902, and 1904 respectively. Travel between the Philippine Islands and the United States was not treated as immigration or emigration between July 1, 1898 and May 1, 1934.

Prior to 1868 arriving alien passengers were recorded, thereafter immigrant arrivals (i. e., omitting aliens coming for temporary stay). Subsequent to the passage of the Act of 1891 which increased the number of excludable classes, the basis of reporting was changed from arrivals to admissions (i. e., omitting aliens not permitted to enter the United States), except for the period 1895 to 1897, inclusive, when the reporting of arrivals was resumed.

Two classes of alien admissions are now reported, immigrant and nonimmigrant (see table 120). Included in the nonimmigrant class are aliens admitted under section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (see table 128), returning resident aliens, students, and others. An immigrant alien is defined as an alien, other than a returning resident, admitted for permanent residence, under either quota or nonquota status. Nonquota immigrants admitted comprise immigrants born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, and independent countries of Central and South America, and their wives and unmarried children under age 18 if accompanying or following to join such immigrants; relatives of citizens of the United

States (wives, husbands, unmarried children under age 21); ministers and professors who enter solely for the purpose of carrying on their vocations, and their wives and unmarried children under age 18, if accompanying or following to join such ministers and professors; and others. Certain temporary admissions such as of persons in possession of border-crossing identification cards are not included either in the immigrant or nonimmigrant totals.

**Emigration.**—No official record of emigration was kept prior to July 1, 1907. Alien departures are classified as emigrant and nonemigrant (see table 120). For statistical purposes an alien emigrant is an alien resident of the United States departing with the declared intention of residing permanently in a foreign country. The nonemigrant category includes both alien residents of the United States departing for a temporary sojourn abroad, and aliens leaving the United States after a temporary stay.

**Naturalization.**—Naturalization statistics for the United States began with the fiscal year 1907. Prior to this time each court kept records of naturalizations but no national data were compiled. The Act of June 29, 1906, effective September 27, 1906, provided for periodic returns by all courts conducting naturalization proceedings, and for the filing with a central Federal agency of a duplicate copy of each declaration of intention and petition for naturalization filed, and of each certificate of citizenship issued. Naturalization statistics were originally compiled by the Division of Naturalization of the Department of Commerce and Labor, now by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

**Alien registration.**—The Act of June 28, 1940, required the registration of all aliens remaining in the United States (including Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands) for a period of thirty days or longer. Aliens resident in the United States on August 27, 1940, were required to register on or before December 26, 1940. Aliens arriving subsequent to August 27, 1940, and not registered by the consul granting visas were required to register within thirty days of arrival. Aliens having their first or second naturalization papers were not exempt from the registration requirements, but those whose petitions for naturalization were pending and who expected to be naturalized prior to December 26, 1940, were instructed not to register. Registration was not required of officials of foreign governments and members of their families. Persons whose citizenship status was not clearly defined were advised to register.

The reported total of alien registrations includes registrations during the period August 27 to December 26, 1940, together with subsequent registrations of aliens who entered the United States prior to January 1, 1941. The total does not include seaman registrations.

No. 118.—ESTIMATED RESIDENT ALIENS IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, FOR SELECTED DATES: 1941 TO 1945

DATE	Number of aliens <sup>1</sup>	CHANGE IN PRECEDING PERIOD					
		Net decrease	Decrease through naturalization	Decrease through mortality	Decrease through emigration	Decrease through other causes <sup>2</sup>	Increase through immigration
July 1, 1941.....	4,889,770						
July 1, 1941.....	4,693,623	196,147	156,794	50,341	7,464	7,215	25,667
July 1, 1942.....	4,349,269	344,354	269,419	84,864	7,212	11,422	28,563
July 1, 1943.....	3,949,399	399,870	317,675	83,139	5,088	17,615	23,647
July 1, 1944.....	3,410,175	539,224	440,174	80,041	5,652	41,796	28,439
July 1, 1945.....	3,050,803	359,372	237,221	75,800	7,417	76,819	37,885

<sup>1</sup> Estimates do not take into account the considerable temporary movement of aliens into and out of the United States.

<sup>2</sup> Deportations, voluntary departures, expatriations, denaturalizations, etc.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; records.

No. 119.—IMMIGRATION: 1821 TO 1946

[Data are for fiscal years ended June 30, except as noted; for periods they are totals, not annual averages. From 1820 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1891 inclusive and 1895 to 1897 inclusive, immigrant alien arrivals; for 1892 to 1894 and for 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number
1821-1830 <sup>1</sup> .....	143, 439	1897.....	230, 832	1917.....	295, 403	1937.....	50, 244
1831-1840 <sup>2</sup> .....	599, 125	1898.....	229, 299	1918.....	110, 618	1938.....	67, 895
1841-1850 <sup>3</sup> .....	1, 713, 251	1899.....	311, 715	1919.....	141, 132	1939.....	82, 998
1851-1860 <sup>3</sup> .....	2, 598, 214	1900.....	448, 572	1920.....	430, 001	1940.....	70, 756
1861-1870 <sup>4</sup> .....	2, 314, 824	1901.....	487, 918	1921.....	805, 228	1941.....	51, 776
1871-1880.....	2, 812, 191	1902.....	648, 743	1922.....	309, 556	1942.....	28, 781
1881-1890.....	5, 246, 613	1903.....	857, 046	1923.....	522, 919	1943.....	23, 725
1891-1900.....	3, 687, 564	1904.....	812, 870	1924.....	706, 896	1944.....	28, 551
1901-1910.....	8, 796, 386	1905.....	1, 026, 499	1925.....	294, 314	1945.....	38, 119
1911-1920.....	5, 735, 811	1906.....	1, 100, 735	1926.....	304, 488	1946.....	108, 721
1921-1930.....	4, 107, 209	1907.....	1, 285, 349	1927.....	335, 175	Calendar years:	
1931-1940.....	528, 431	1908.....	782, 870	1928.....	307, 255		
1900-1904.....	3, 255, 149	1909.....	751, 786	1929.....	279, 678		76, 082
1905-1909.....	4, 947, 239	1910.....	1, 041, 570	1930.....	241, 700		73, 564
1910-1914.....	5, 174, 701	1911.....	878, 587	1931.....	97, 139	1940.....	60, 455
1915-1919.....	1, 172, 679	1912.....	838, 172	1932.....	35, 576	1941.....	43, 211
1920-1924.....	2, 774, 600	1913.....	1, 197, 892	1933.....	23, 068	1942.....	23, 765
1925-1929.....	1, 520, 910	1914.....	1, 218, 480	1934.....	29, 470	1943.....	26, 471
1930-1934.....	426, 953	1915.....	326, 700	1935.....	34, 956	1944.....	31, 754
1935-1939.....	272, 422	1916.....	298, 826	1936.....	36, 329	1945.....	45, 603
1940-1944.....	203, 589						

<sup>1</sup> Oct. 1, 1820, to Sept. 30, 1830.  
<sup>2</sup> Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.

<sup>3</sup> Calendar years.  
<sup>4</sup> Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

No. 120.—ALIENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED: 1910 TO 1946

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDED—	ADMITTED			DEPARTED			EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OVER DEPARTURES <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	Immi- grant	Nonim- migrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemi- grant	Total	Immigrant over emi- grant
June 30:								
1910-1914, total.....	6, 075, 800	5, 174, 701	901, 099	2, 789, 654	1, 442, 892	1, 316, 762	2, 316, 146	3, 731, 809
1915-1919, total.....	1, 612, 743	1, 172, 679	440, 064	1, 180, 859	618, 223	562, 636	431, 884	554, 456
1920-1924, total.....	3, 584, 952	2, 774, 600	810, 352	1, 616, 808	892, 984	723, 824	1, 908, 144	1, 881, 616
1925-1929, total.....	2, 472, 500	1, 520, 910	951, 590	1, 233, 607	389, 746	843, 861	1, 238, 893	1, 131, 164
1930-1934, total.....	1, 216, 396	426, 953	789, 443	1, 271, 972	335, 690	936, 282	-55, 576	91, 263
1935-1939, total.....	1, 123, 532	272, 422	851, 110	1, 030, 939	153, 248	877, 691	92, 593	119, 174
1940-1944, total.....	718, 844	203, 589	515, 255	472, 324	56, 715	415, 609	246, 520	146, 874
1928.....	500, 631	307, 255	193, 376	274, 356	77, 457	196, 899	226, 275	229, 798
1929.....	479, 327	279, 678	199, 649	252, 498	69, 203	183, 295	226, 829	210, 475
1930.....	446, 214	241, 700	204, 514	272, 426	50, 661	221, 764	173, 789	191, 039
1931.....	280, 679	97, 139	183, 540	290, 916	61, 882	229, 034	-10, 237	35, 257
1932.....	174, 871	35, 576	139, 295	287, 657	103, 295	184, 362	-112, 786	-67, 719
1933.....	150, 728	23, 068	127, 660	243, 802	80, 061	163, 721	-93, 074	-57, 013
1934.....	163, 904	29, 470	134, 434	177, 172	39, 771	137, 401	-13, 268	-10, 301
1935.....	179, 721	34, 956	144, 765	189, 050	38, 834	150, 216	-9, 329	-3, 878
1936.....	190, 899	36, 329	154, 570	198, 284	34, 817	157, 467	-2, 385	512
1937.....	231, 884	50, 244	181, 640	224, 583	26, 736	197, 846	7, 303	23, 808
1938.....	252, 697	67, 895	184, 802	222, 614	25, 210	197, 404	30, 083	42, 685
1939.....	268, 331	82, 998	185, 333	201, 409	26, 651	174, 758	66, 923	56, 347
1940.....	208, 788	70, 756	138, 032	166, 164	21, 461	144, 703	42, 634	49, 295
1941.....	151, 784	51, 776	100, 008	88, 477	17, 115	71, 362	63, 307	34, 661
1942.....	111, 238	28, 781	82, 457	74, 552	7, 363	67, 189	36, 686	21, 418
1943.....	104, 842	23, 725	81, 117	88, 722	5, 107	83, 615	46, 120	18, 618
1944.....	142, 192	28, 551	113, 641	84, 409	5, 669	78, 740	57, 783	22, 862
1945.....	202, 366	38, 119	164, 247	98, 362	7, 442	85, 920	109, 004	30, 677
1946.....	312, 190	108, 721	203, 469	204, 353	18, 143	186, 210	107, 837	90, 578
Dec. 31:								
1944.....	167, 273	31, 754	135, 519	89, 885	6, 269	83, 616	77, 398	25, 455
1945.....	225, 731	45, 603	180, 128	151, 436	13, 679	137, 757	74, 296	31, 924

<sup>1</sup> Excess of departures indicated by a minus (-) sign.

Source of tables 119 and 120: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report releases, and records.

## No. 121.—ALIENS DEBARRED AND DEPORTED: 1900 TO 1946

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Debarred	De- ported	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Debarred	Deported	Deport- able aliens required to depart	Indigent allens re- turned at their re- quest <sup>1</sup>
1900-1904, total.....	29,499	2,510	1937.....	8,076	8,829	8,788	40
1905-1909, total.....	58,688	6,709	1938.....	8,066	9,275	9,278	1,070
1910-1914, total.....	115,655	16,010	1939.....	6,498	8,202	9,590	1,825
1915-1919, total.....	74,929	11,835	1940.....	5,300	6,954	8,594	1,151
1920-1924, total.....	90,208	21,694	1941.....	2,929	4,407	6,531	152
1925-1929, total.....	102,661	56,594	1942.....	1,833	3,709	6,904	30
1930-1934, total.....	35,952	82,943	1943.....	1,495	4,207	11,947	5
1935-1939, total.....	35,198	43,820	1944.....	1,642	7,179	32,270	4
1940-1944, total.....	13,199	26,456	1945.....	2,341	11,270	69,490	12
1945.....	7,000	9,159	1946.....	2,942	14,375	101,945	21

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 580 Filipinos returned at own request in 1937, 502 in 1938, 392 in 1939, 425 in 1940, and 134 in 1941.

## No. 122.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1930 TO 1946

SEX, AGE, OCCUPATION	1930-1934, total	1935-1939, total	1940-1944, total	1945	1946
Admissions, total.....	426,953	272,422	203,589	38,119	108,721
Males.....	192,884	119,832	90,222	13,389	27,275
Females.....	234,069	152,590	113,367	24,730	81,446
Males per 1,000 females.....	824	785	796	541	335
Under 16 years.....	74,398	44,529	28,565	5,645	11,092
16 to 44 years <sup>1</sup> .....	301,064	181,158	127,095	25,482	85,797
45 years and over <sup>2</sup> .....	51,471	46,735	47,929	6,992	11,832
Literates, number <sup>3</sup> .....	8,180	5,786	1,652	416	379
Percent.....	1.9	2.1	.8	1.1	.3
Reporting occupations—					
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	18,521	21,555	21,863	2,852	6,198
Farmers and farm managers.....	12,238	4,674	2,041	497	947
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	10,232	20,888	17,242	1,457	3,616
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	21,095	12,512	13,044	3,715	8,378
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	48,170	21,404	17,404	2,120	4,157
Operatives and kindred workers.....				2,391	4,669
Domestic service workers.....	41,400	17,914	7,161	1,495	2,464
Protective service workers.....				62	119
Service workers, excluding domestic and protective.....	13,089	7,645	4,036	985	2,034
Farm laborers and foremen.....	17,779	2,134	840	225	189
Laborers, except farm.....	26,084	8,935	5,056	886	1,473
Departures, total.....	335,690	153,248	56,715	7,442	18,143
Males.....	216,614	94,612	35,038	3,745	10,246
Females.....	119,076	58,636	21,677	3,697	7,897
Males per 1,000 females.....	1,819	1,614	1,616	1,013	1,297
Under 16 years.....	26,118	10,087	4,188	1,434	2,198
16 to 44 years <sup>1</sup> .....	226,108	94,890	36,352	3,932	8,550
45 years and over <sup>2</sup> .....	83,464	48,271	16,175	2,076	7,395
Reporting occupations—					
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,762	7,416	4,550	707	1,891
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,463	3,573	1,219	54	217
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....	10,966	6,728	2,916	551	1,803
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	10,141	5,523	2,464	380	971
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	37,913	14,192	4,813	157	447
Operatives and kindred workers.....				216	990
Domestic service workers.....	21,114	10,881	1,814	125	367
Protective service workers.....				104	249
Service workers, excluding domestic and protective.....	13,206	4,549	1,341	98	392
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,840	4,326	1,400	145	1,237
Laborers, except farm.....	100,054	37,232	12,427	503	958

<sup>1</sup> 1940-1944, 16 to 44 years.

<sup>2</sup> 1940-1944, 45 years and over.

<sup>3</sup> Unable to read or write in any language.

Source of tables 121 and 122: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, summary, and records.

No. 119.—IMMIGRATION: 1821 TO 1946

[Data are for fiscal years ended June 30, except as noted; for periods they are totals, not annual averages. From 1820 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1891 inclusive and 1895 to 1897 inclusive, immigrant alien arrivals; for 1892 to 1894 and for 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number
1821-1830 <sup>1</sup>	143, 439	1897	230, 832	1917	295, 403	1937	50, 244
1831-1840 <sup>2</sup>	599, 125	1898	229, 299	1918	110, 618	1938	67, 895
1841-1850 <sup>3</sup>	1, 713, 251	1899	311, 715	1919	141, 132	1939	82, 908
1851-1860 <sup>3</sup>	2, 598, 214	1900	448, 572	1920	430, 001	1940	70, 756
1861-1870 <sup>4</sup>	2, 314, 824	1901	487, 918	1921	805, 228	1941	51, 776
1871-1880	2, 812, 191	1902	648, 743	1922	309, 556	1942	28, 781
1881-1890	5, 246, 613	1903	857, 046	1923	522, 919	1943	23, 725
1891-1900	3, 687, 564	1904	812, 870	1924	706, 896	1944	28, 551
1901-1910	8, 795, 386	1905	1, 026, 499	1925	294, 314	1945	38, 119
1911-1920	5, 735, 811	1906	1, 100, 735	1926	304, 488	1946	108, 721
1921-1930	4, 107, 209	1907	1, 285, 349	1927	335, 175	Calendar years:	
1931-1940	528, 431	1908	782, 870	1928	307, 255		
1900-1904	3, 255, 149	1909	751, 786	1929	279, 678		76, 082
1905-1909	4, 947, 239	1910	1, 041, 570	1930	241, 700		73, 564
1910-1914	5, 174, 701	1911	878, 587	1931	97, 139	1940	60, 455
1915-1919	1, 172, 679	1912	838, 172	1932	35, 576	1941	43, 211
1920-1924	2, 774, 600	1913	1, 197, 892	1933	23, 068	1942	23, 765
1925-1929	1, 520, 910	1914	1, 218, 480	1934	29, 470	1943	26, 471
1930-1934	426, 953	1915	326, 700	1935	34, 956	1944	31, 754
1935-1939	272, 422	1916	298, 826	1936	36, 329	1945	45, 603
1940-1944	203, 589						

<sup>1</sup> Oct. 1, 1820, to Sept. 30, 1830.  
<sup>2</sup> Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.

<sup>3</sup> Calendar years.  
<sup>4</sup> Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

No. 120.—ALIENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED: 1910 TO 1946

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDED—	ADMITTED			DEPARTED			EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OVER DEPARTURES <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	Immi- grant	Nonim- migrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemi- grant	Total	Immigrant over emi- grant
June 30:								
1910-1914, total	6, 075, 800	5, 174, 701	901, 099	2, 789, 654	1, 442, 892	1, 316, 762	3, 316, 146	3, 731, 809
1915-1919, total	1, 612, 743	1, 172, 679	440, 064	1, 180, 859	618, 223	562, 636	431, 884	554, 456
1920-1924, total	3, 584, 952	2, 774, 600	810, 352	1, 616, 808	892, 984	723, 824	1, 968, 144	1, 881, 616
1925-1929, total	2, 472, 500	1, 520, 910	951, 590	1, 233, 607	389, 746	843, 861	1, 238, 893	1, 131, 164
1930-1934, total	1, 216, 396	426, 953	789, 443	1, 271, 972	335, 690	936, 282	-55, 576	91, 263
1935-1939, total	1, 123, 532	272, 422	851, 110	1, 030, 939	153, 248	877, 691	92, 593	119, 174
1940-1944, total	718, 844	203, 589	515, 255	472, 324	56, 715	415, 609	246, 520	146, 874
1928	500, 631	307, 255	193, 376	274, 356	77, 457	196, 899	226, 275	229, 798
1929	479, 327	279, 678	199, 649	252, 498	69, 203	183, 295	226, 829	210, 475
1930	446, 214	241, 700	204, 514	272, 425	50, 661	221, 764	173, 789	191, 039
1931	280, 679	97, 139	183, 540	290, 916	61, 882	229, 034	-10, 237	35, 257
1932	174, 871	35, 576	139, 295	287, 657	103, 295	184, 362	-112, 786	-67, 719
1933	150, 728	23, 068	127, 660	243, 802	80, 081	163, 721	-93, 074	-57, 013
1934	163, 904	29, 470	134, 434	177, 172	39, 771	137, 401	-13, 268	-10, 301
1935	179, 721	34, 956	144, 765	189, 050	38, 834	150, 216	-9, 329	-3, 878
1936	190, 899	36, 329	154, 570	198, 284	35, 817	157, 467	-2, 385	512
1937	231, 884	50, 244	181, 640	224, 583	26, 736	197, 846	7, 303	23, 808
1938	252, 697	67, 895	184, 802	222, 614	25, 210	197, 404	30, 083	42, 685
1939	268, 331	82, 908	185, 333	201, 409	26, 651	174, 758	66, 922	56, 347
1940	208, 788	70, 756	138, 032	166, 164	21, 461	144, 703	42, 634	49, 295
1941	151, 784	51, 776	100, 008	88, 477	17, 115	71, 362	63, 307	34, 661
1942	111, 238	28, 781	82, 457	74, 552	7, 363	67, 189	36, 686	21, 416
1943	104, 842	23, 725	81, 117	88, 722	5, 107	83, 615	46, 120	18, 618
1944	142, 192	28, 551	113, 641	84, 409	5, 669	78, 740	57, 783	22, 892
1945	202, 366	38, 119	164, 247	93, 362	7, 442	85, 920	109, 004	30, 677
1946	312, 190	108, 721	203, 469	204, 353	18, 143	186, 210	107, 837	90, 578
Dec. 31:								
1944	167, 273	31, 754	135, 519	89, 885	6, 299	83, 616	77, 388	25, 483
1945	225, 731	45, 603	180, 128	151, 436	13, 679	137, 757	74, 296	31, 924

<sup>1</sup> Excess of departures indicated by a minus (-) sign.

Source of tables 119 and 120: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report releases, and records.



## No. 121.—ALIENS DEBARRED AND DEPORTED: 1900 TO 1946

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Debarred	De- ported	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Debarred	Deported	Deport- able aliens required to depart	Indigent aliens re- turned at their re- quest <sup>1</sup>
1900-1904, total.....	29,499	2,510	1937.....	8,076	8,829	8,788	40
1905-1909, total.....	58,688	6,709	1938.....	8,066	9,275	9,278	1,070
1910-1914, total.....	115,655	16,010	1939.....	6,498	8,202	9,590	1,825
1915-1919, total.....	74,929	11,835	1940.....	5,300	6,954	8,594	1,151
1920-1924, total.....	90,208	21,694	1941.....	2,929	4,407	6,531	152
1925-1929, total.....	102,661	56,594	1942.....	1,833	3,709	6,904	30
1930-1934, total.....	35,952	82,943	1943.....	1,495	4,207	11,947	5
1935-1939, total.....	35,198	43,820	1944.....	1,642	7,179	32,270	4
1940-1944, total.....	13,199	26,456	1945.....	2,341	11,270	69,490	12
1945.....	7,000	9,159	1946.....	2,942	14,375	101,945	21

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 580 Filipinos returned at own request in 1937, 502 in 1938, 392 in 1939, 425 in 1940, and 134 in 1941.

## No. 122.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1930 TO 1946

SEX, AGE, OCCUPATION	1930-1934, total	1935-1939, total	1940-1944, total	1945	1946
Admissions, total.....	426,953	272,422	203,589	38,119	108,721
Males.....	192,884	119,832	90,222	13,389	27,275
Females.....	234,069	152,590	113,367	24,730	81,446
Males per 1,000 females.....	824	785	796	541	335
Under 16 years.....	74,398	44,529	28,565	5,645	11,092
16 to 44 years <sup>1</sup> .....	301,084	181,158	127,095	25,482	85,797
45 years and over <sup>2</sup> .....	51,471	46,735	47,929	6,992	11,832
Illiterates, number <sup>3</sup> .....	8,180	5,786	1,652	416	379
Percent.....	1.9	2.1	.8	1.1	.3
Reporting occupations—					
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	18,521	21,555	21,863	2,852	6,198
Farmers and farm managers.....	12,238	4,674	2,041	497	947
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm...	10,232	20,888	17,242	1,457	3,616
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	21,095	12,512	13,044	3,715	8,378
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	48,170	21,404	17,404	2,120	4,157
Operatives and kindred workers.....				2,391	4,669
Domestic service workers.....	41,400	17,914	7,161	1,495	2,464
Protective service workers.....				62	119
Service workers, excluding domestic and protective..	13,089	7,645	4,036	985	2,034
Farm laborers and foremen.....	17,779	2,134	840	225	189
Laborers, except farm.....	26,084	8,935	5,056	886	1,473
Departures, total.....	335,690	153,248	56,715	7,442	18,143
Males.....	216,614	94,612	35,038	3,745	10,246
Females.....	119,076	58,636	21,677	3,697	7,897
Males per 1,000 females.....	1,819	1,614	1,616	1,013	1,297
Under 16 years.....	26,118	10,087	4,188	1,434	2,198
16 to 44 years <sup>1</sup> .....	226,108	94,890	36,352	3,932	8,550
45 years and over <sup>2</sup> .....	83,464	48,271	16,175	2,076	7,395
Reporting occupations—					
Professional and semiprofessional workers.....	10,762	7,416	4,550	707	1,891
Farmers and farm managers.....	7,463	3,573	1,219	54	217
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm...	10,966	6,728	2,916	551	1,803
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	10,141	5,523	2,464	380	971
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	37,913	14,192	4,813	157	447
Operatives and kindred workers.....				216	990
Domestic service workers.....	21,114	10,881	1,814	125	367
Protective service workers.....				104	249
Service workers, excluding domestic and protective..	13,206	4,549	1,341	98	392
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3,840	4,326	1,400	145	1,237
Laborers, except farm.....	100,054	37,232	12,427	503	958

<sup>1</sup> 1940-1944, 16 to 44 years.

<sup>2</sup> 1940-1944, 45 years and over.

<sup>3</sup> Unable to read or write in any language.

Source of tables 121 and 122: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases, and records.

## No. 128.—IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, BY DECADES: 1851 TO 194

[Data are totals, not annual averages, and are for periods ending June 30, except as noted. From 1851 to figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1858 to 1891 inclusive and 1895 to 1897 inclusive, immigrant arrivals; for 1892 to 1894 and for 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted. Data prior to 1895: to country whence aliens came, thereafter, country of last permanent residence. Because of boundary changes and changes in list of countries separately reported, data for certain countries not comparable throughout.]

COUNTRY	1851- 1860 <sup>1</sup>	1861- 1870 <sup>1</sup>	1871- 1880	1881- 1890	1891- 1900	1901- 1910	1911- 1920	1921- 1930	1931- 1940 <sup>2</sup>
All countries, total	2,536,214	2,314,824	2,812,191	3,246,613	3,687,544	3,735,386	5,735,811	4,107,289	528
Europe, total	2,452,640	2,065,270	2,272,262	4,737,046	3,559,978	5,136,018	4,376,544	2,477,222	248
Belgium	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177	18,167	41,636	33,746	15,846	4
Bulgaria <sup>3</sup>					160	39,280	22,538	2,945	
Czechoslovakia							2,436	102,104	14
Denmark	3,740	17,094	31,771	58,122	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430	3
Eire <sup>4</sup>	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482	388,416	339,066	146,181	220,591	16
Northern Ireland									3
Finland							756	16,691	3
France	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,404	30,770	73,379	61,697	49,610	12
Germany	951,667	767,468	718,182	1,452,970	505,152	341,408	143,945	412,238	317
Austria <sup>5</sup>		7,800	72,960	353,719	592,707	2,143,308	453,649	32,698	
Hungary							442,699	30,693	7
Great Britain									
England	247,126	222,277	437,706	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,844	167,428	21
Scotland	38,831	38,749	87,664	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,367	132,781	6
Wales	6,319	4,313	6,631	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107	13,612	
United Kingdom not specified	132,199	341,537	16,142	168	67				
Greece	31	72	210	2,308	13,979	167,819	184,301	51,064	9
Italy	9,231	11,728	55,759	307,800	651,893	2,043,877	1,109,534	454,238	68
Netherlands	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,945	7
Norway	20,931	71,631	95,323	176,596	95,016	190,805	66,396		4
Sweden		37,667	115,922	391,774	226,206	249,634	95,074	97,349	3
Poland <sup>6</sup>	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806	96,730		4,813	227,746	17
Portugal	1,056	2,658	14,082	16,978	27,506	69,149	59,732	29,994	2
Rumania			11	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646	3
Soviet Union (Russia)	467	2,312	39,284	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,301	61,742	1
Spain	9,296	6,697	5,266	4,410	8,731	27,335	55,611	26,986	3
Switzerland	25,011	23,266	28,293	81,968	31,179	34,922	23,091	26,676	5
Turkey in Europe	63	129	337	1,562	3,626	79,676	54,677	14,689	
Yugoslavia							1,888	49,694	5
Other Europe	6	8	1,001	682	122	655	5,111	22,662	8
Asia, total <sup>7</sup>	41,485	64,620	123,823	68,360	71,234	243,597	192,589	97,496	18
China <sup>8</sup>	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711	14,799	20,006	21,278	29,837	4
Japan <sup>9</sup>		186	149	2,270	23,942	129,797	83,837	24,423	1
Turkey in Asia <sup>10</sup>		2	67	2,220	26,799	77,393	79,889	19,166	
Other Asia <sup>11</sup>	58	141	406	2,179	3,696	14,772	8,665	14,696	3
America, total <sup>12</sup>	74,730	166,697	404,844	428,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,514,716	166
Canada and Newfoundland <sup>13</sup>	59,309	153,878	363,640	363,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	934,513	106
Mexico <sup>14</sup>	3,078	2,191	5,162	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,257	23
Central America <sup>15</sup>	449	65	157	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,799	5
South America <sup>16</sup>	1,324	1,397	1,128	2,304	1,076	17,280	41,890	42,315	7
West Indies <sup>17</sup>	10,660	9,066	13,957	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,434	74,699	15
Other America								31	
Africa <sup>18</sup>	210	212	358	857	350	7,368	8,443	6,390	1
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand		36	9,646	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,369	2,296	2
Pacific Islands (not specified)			1,028	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079		
All other countries	29,169	17,969	790	799	14,063	33,829	1,147		

<sup>1</sup> Jan. 1, 1851 to Dec. 31, 1890; and Jan. 1, 1891 to June 30, 1870.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.

<sup>3</sup> Known as Irish Free State, 1922-1927.

<sup>4</sup> Austria included with Germany after 1937.

<sup>5</sup> From 1890 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.

<sup>6</sup> Included in "All other countries" in 1932.

<sup>7</sup> Included in "All other countries" in 1932; in "Other Asia" in 1933 and 1934.

<sup>8</sup> Immigrants from Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico not reported from 1896 to 1898, inclusive.

<sup>9</sup> Included in "All other countries" in 1932 and 1933.

<sup>10</sup> Includes 22,897 persons returning to their homes in the United States. After 1908 such aliens have been included in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that year, aliens were recorded by countries where they came (see footnote).

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; release.



**No. 124.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY COUNTRY OF LAST OR OF FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1942 TO 1946**

[Residence of a year or more regarded as permanent residence]

COUNTRY	1942		1943		1944		1945		1946	
	Ad-mitted	De-parted	Ad-mitted	De-parted	Ad-mitted	De-parted	Ad-mitted	De-parted	Ad-mitted	De-parted
<b>All countries, total.</b>	<b>28,781</b>	<b>7,363</b>	<b>23,725</b>	<b>5,107</b>	<b>28,551</b>	<b>5,669</b>	<b>38,119</b>	<b>7,442</b>	<b>108,721</b>	<b>18,143</b>
<b>Europe, total.</b>	<b>11,153</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>4,920</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>4,509</b>	<b>2,666</b>	<b>5,943</b>	<b>3,997</b>	<b>52,852</b>	<b>10,500</b>
Albania.....		1			1		1		9	1
Belgium.....	346	3	120		126	1	71	29	1,718	411
Bulgaria.....	15		3		6		3		8	5
Czechoslovakia.....	137		102		136		64	3	267	97
Denmark.....	84	105	100		61		43	1	194	200
Eire.....	70	18	182	10	68	11	125	38	526	308
Estonia.....	14		14		26		16		9	1
Finland.....	44	5	49	17	29	13	29	8	29	27
France.....	4,430	31	1,201	9	387	11	201	242	5,708	1,192
Germany.....	2,150	2	248		238	2	172	2	2,508	57
Austria.....										
									130	8
<b>Great Britain:</b>										
England.....	838	632	901	1,405	1,210	2,199	2,784	2,709	30,922	3,259
Scotland.....	51	64	71	47	96	116	192	296	1,586	437
Wales.....	18	2	2	10	15	8	53	17	1,044	37
Greece.....	174	6	229	1	226		176	3	367	111
Hungary.....	186	9	75		87		54		49	6
Italy.....	103	21	49	3	120	1	213	8	2,636	354
Latvia.....	27		21		24		16		29	
Lithuania.....	52		43		37		19		14	1
Netherlands.....	139	4	77	2	71	9	50	13	355	459
Northern Ireland.....	13	5	33	3	44	7	302	22	1,290	65
Norway.....	72	1	71		127	9	61	17	248	963
Poland.....	343		394	1	292	1	195		335	24
Portugal.....	437	56	395	100	431	148	570	191	578	401
Romania.....	67		45		70		77		19	1
Soviet Union (Russia).....	60	17	32	23	41	19	18	73	72	575
Spain.....	234	50	254	25	271	29	156	78	227	240
Sweden.....	205	28	58	24	58	35	45	79	643	526
Switzerland.....	585	21	123	23	33	2	39	32	766	364
Yugoslavia.....	73	2	29		93	5	88	6	65	93
Other Europe.....	186	8	49	16	85	40	110	130	411	257
<b>Asia, total.</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>1,352</b>
China.....	179	135	65	4	50	44	71	176	252	785
Japan.....	44	618	20		4		1		14	59
Palestine.....	150	7	107	1	45	10	133	43	483	283
Syria.....	24		9		8	4	18	3	90	31
Other Asia.....	167	57	133	7	120	37	219	107	794	194
<b>America, total.</b>	<b>16,377</b>	<b>5,278</b>	<b>18,162</b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>23,084</b>	<b>2,684</b>	<b>29,646</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>46,066</b>	<b>4,564</b>
Canada.....	10,450	595	9,571	439	9,821	451	11,079	567	20,414	745
Central America.....	805	266	1,218	123	1,985	238	3,359	246	2,338	327
Mexico.....	2,378	2,889	4,172	2,498	6,598	1,732	6,702	1,170	7,146	1,069
Newfoundland.....	149	14	190	6	322	9	451	38	910	122
South America.....	989	737	693	224	1,160	196	1,609	346	2,633	915
West Indies.....	1,599	770	2,312	35	3,198	58	5,452	123	5,898	1,384
Other America.....	7	7	6	6			994	10	6,727	2
Africa.....	473	67	141	26	112	76	406	124	1,516	314
Australia.....	100	16	97	15	461	121	1,261	138	5,111	248
New Zealand.....	20	12	23	3	116	12	364	23	898	57
Philippine Islands.....	51	60	8		4		19	8	475	264
Pacific Islands, not specified.....	43	22	40	1	38	15	38	13	97	36
Unknown or not reported.....								310	73	808

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases and records.

**No. 125.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY RACE OR NATIONALITY: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1942 TO 1946**

RACE OR PEOPLE	1942		1943		1944		1945		1946	
	Admitted	De-parted	Ad-mitted	De-parted	Ad-mitted	De-parted	Ad-mitted	De-parted	Ad-mitted	De-parted
<b>Total</b> .....	28,781	7,363	23,725	5,107	26,861	5,666	28,119	7,442	100,721	18,149
Armenian.....	61	—	52	1	126	1	120	—	282	6
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	110	5	88	3	148	6	153	9	783	96
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin.....	23	9	26	1	25	9	52	6	196	7
Chinese.....	13	124	4	4	34	49	109	267	233	770
Croatian and Slovenian.....	37	2	46	1	94	20	119	18	271	7
Cuban.....	551	316	551	5	1,014	4	1,932	6	1,637	30
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzogovinian.....	15	—	3	—	44	8	34	6	37	20
Dutch and Flemish.....	266	79	281	33	430	191	610	151	2,005	805
East Indian.....	—	14	1	2	—	12	—	22	16	48
English.....	2,802	1,073	2,629	1,413	4,100	2,120	7,118	2,520	1,485	2,492
Filipino.....	18	46	4	—	8	—	13	8	208	226
Finnish.....	78	5	96	24	73	16	78	12	240	18
French.....	2,363	129	1,768	118	1,571	121	2,120	418	8,987	1,332
German.....	800	74	496	39	1,014	45	1,266	35	4,908	376
Greek.....	268	17	378	2	365	18	252	17	855	94
Hebrew.....	10,608	117	4,706	68	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Irish.....	1,707	104	1,511	90	1,222	108	2,119	178	6,207	482
Italian.....	146	26	150	12	244	7	408	8	4,300	333
Japanese.....	7	623	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12
Korean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	37
Latin American.....	1,123	769	1,444	339	2,523	406	4,359	379	2,271	800
Lithuanian.....	64	2	73	—	66	3	79	4	274	8
Magyar.....	131	16	96	8	164	8	106	5	329	16
Negro.....	171	145	196	29	606	36	1,708	37	1,576	66
Polish.....	426	25	434	10	840	43	1,073	22	5,383	66
Portuguese.....	201	105	312	—	472	126	608	185	782	483
Rumanian.....	84	5	37	4	98	5	116	5	440	11
Russian.....	269	36	211	37	374	61	448	121	1,594	656
Ruthenian (Rusniak).....	80	—	57	1	77	—	—	—	64	2
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	504	185	626	75	632	144	617	168	1,710	1,640
Scotch.....	1,649	219	1,387	231	1,475	229	1,935	420	5,615	709
Slovak.....	102	3	129	3	123	8	120	3	191	45
Spanish.....	292	121	404	42	391	42	422	98	—	308
Syrian.....	94	11	80	3	99	4	108	3	—	13
Turkish.....	18	5	23	—	70	20	51	70	100	112
Welsh.....	88	25	89	15	110	24	148	28	1,379	59
West Indian (other than Cuban).....	127	123	186	5	328	10	546	16	780	24
Other peoples <sup>1</sup> .....	2,131	2,766	2,968	2,378	6,529	1,611	6,973	2,215	11,326	4,893
	120	42	186	15	2,656	149	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Included with appropriate national group or "Other peoples."<sup>2</sup> Chiefly natives of Mexico.<sup>3</sup> Albanian, Estonian, Latvian, Persian, etc., and beginning 1944, Hebrews.

**No. 126.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED—PERCENTAGES, BY RACE OR NATIONALITY: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1942 TO 1946**

RACE OR PEOPLE	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	RACE OR PEOPLE	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Total</b> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Latin American.....	2.9	3.1	3.6	17.4	3.0
Dutch and Flemish.....	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.8	Magyar.....	.8	.4	.6	.3	.3
English.....	13.2	15.3	14.4	18.7	25.1	Polish.....	1.5	1.9	2.9	2.5	5.0
French.....	8.2	7.4	5.5	5.4	8.3	Russian.....	.9	.9	1.2	1.2	1.5
German.....	2.8	2.1	3.4	3.4	4.6	Scandinavian <sup>2</sup> .....	2.1	2.6	2.8	2.6	1.6
Greek.....	.9	1.6	1.3	.9	.8	Scotch.....	5.7	5.6	5.2	3.1	5.3
Hebrew.....	36.9	19.5	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	Slovak.....	.4	.5	.5	.3	.2
Irish.....	5.9	8.4	5.3	5.6	5.7	Spanish.....	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.1	.6
Italian.....	.5	.6	.9	1.1	4.0	Other peoples <sup>1</sup> .....	7.4	14.2	21.5	20.6	19.1
							4.8	4.9	21.6		

<sup>1</sup> Included with appropriate national group or "Other peoples."<sup>2</sup> Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.<sup>3</sup> Chiefly natives of Mexico.<sup>4</sup> Other than those for which percentages given.

Source of tables 125 and 126: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases, and records.

**No. 127.—ANNUAL QUOTAS ALLOTTED AND QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY QUOTA COUNTRY OR REGION: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1925 TO 1946**

[Number of aliens admitted annually of any nationality subject to the quota law was limited by Immigration Act of 1921 to 3 percent of number of foreign-born of such nationality resident in continental United States as determined by 1910 census; and by population plan of act of 1924, to 2 percent according to 1890 census. National origins clause of 1924 act, effective July 1, 1929, provided that quota of any nationality be computed by applying to 150,000 the ratio between calculated number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 owing their origin to nationality concerned and the total inhabitants in the United States of all nationalities subject to quota law. (For estimates of white population by countries of origin, calculated as a basis for immigration quotas, see table 97, Statistical Abstract, 1932.) Under 1924 act, minimum quota is 100; for nonquota classes, see general note, p. 104]

QUOTA COUNTRY OR REGION <sup>1</sup>	ANNUAL QUOTA			QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED					
	1924 <sup>2</sup>	1925-1929	1930-1946	1925-1929	1930-1934	1935-1939	1940-1944	1945	1946
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>357,803</b>	<b>164,667</b>	<b><sup>3</sup> 153,879</b>	<b>761,622</b>	<b>229,301</b>	<b>168,540</b>	<b>121,253</b>	<b>11,623</b>	<b>29,095</b>
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>356,061</b>	<b>161,422</b>	<b><sup>3</sup> 150,501</b>	<b>755,387</b>	<b>225,725</b>	<b>165,471</b>	<b>118,301</b>	<b>11,042</b>	<b>27,839</b>
<b>  Na. and west. Europe....</b>	<b>197,630</b>	<b>140,999</b>	<b>125,853</b>	<b>656,832</b>	<b>171,806</b>	<b>101,950</b>	<b>76,396</b>	<b>7,305</b>	<b>16,416</b>
Belgium.....	1,563	812	1,304	2,661	1,926	1,166	2,364	81	380
Denmark.....	5,619	2,789	1,181	13,116	2,094	1,079	918	98	259
Eire <sup>4</sup> .....	-----	28,567	17,853	132,715	27,528	3,633	1,777	232	546
France.....	5,729	3,954	3,086	18,259	5,081	3,100	4,436	184	1,554
Germany <sup>5</sup> .....	67,007	51,227	25,957	242,363	44,144	72,718	46,617	1,189	3,634
Great Britain and Northern Ireland <sup>6</sup> ....	77,342	34,007	65,721	154,151	74,264	13,481	12,920	5,106	8,701
Iceland.....	75	100	100	300	72	21	61	43	69
Luxembourg.....	92	100	100	495	150	69	231	11	14
Netherlands.....	3,607	1,648	3,153	7,905	4,501	1,935	3,031	152	434
Norway.....	12,202	6,453	2,377	30,335	4,258	1,718	1,282	100	300
Sweden.....	20,042	9,561	3,314	44,849	4,999	1,305	981	57	288
Switzerland.....	3,752	2,081	1,707	9,683	2,789	1,725	1,778	52	237
<b>  Sa. and east. Europe....</b>	<b>158,431</b>	<b>20,423</b>	<b>24,648</b>	<b>98,555</b>	<b>53,919</b>	<b>63,521</b>	<b>41,905</b>	<b>3,737</b>	<b>11,423</b>
Austria <sup>7</sup> .....	7,342	785	1,413	4,213	2,478	1,619	-----	-----	833
Bulgaria.....	302	100	100	509	186	383	236	9	28
Czechoslovakia.....	14,357	3,073	2,874	14,668	5,210	8,464	5,019	276	964
Estonia.....	1,348	124	116	612	251	239	233	16	113
Finland.....	3,921	471	569	2,363	1,114	1,349	857	53	172
Greece.....	3,063	100	307	737	1,119	1,773	1,365	218	291
Hungary.....	5,747	473	869	2,445	2,213	3,702	2,675	117	488
Italy.....	42,057	3,845	5,802	18,389	14,342	15,101	4,947	268	1,262
Latvia.....	1,540	142	236	754	460	600	584	43	180
Lithuania.....	2,629	344	386	1,828	1,104	1,324	862	78	215
Poland.....	30,977	5,982	6,524	29,000	12,313	15,517	13,834	1,122	4,144
Portugal.....	2,465	503	440	2,453	1,309	1,543	1,519	421	420
Rumania.....	7,419	603	<sup>3</sup> 377	3,783	1,920	1,854	1,487	215	349
Spain.....	912	131	252	806	1,178	1,263	1,161	182	238
Turkey.....	2,654	100	226	679	1,104	1,070	753	156	188
U. S. S. R.....	24,405	2,248	<sup>3</sup> 2,712	10,275	5,125	4,065	4,806	372	938
Yugoslavia.....	6,426	671	845	3,081	1,772	2,735	1,253	177	547
Other southern and eastern Europe.....	867	728	600	1,960	721	900	314	14	53
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>3,507</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>1,902</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>710</b>
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>269</b>
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>277</b>

<sup>1</sup> Persons born in colonies, dependencies, or protectorates, or portions thereof within barred zone, of European countries, who are admissible under immigration laws of United States as quota immigrants, are charged to quota of country to which such colony or dependency belongs or by which it is administered as a protectorate. Aliens who obtain visas during latter part of fiscal year may be admitted in following year since visas are valid for period of 6 months. Nationality for quota purposes does not always coincide with actual nationality (Sec. 12, Immigration Act of 1924).

<sup>2</sup> Revisions from 1922 or 1923 allotments for certain countries were made due to changes in boundaries or other adjustments. Quota immigrants admitted, 1922 to 1924, as follows: 1922, 243,953; 1923, 335,480; 1924, 357,642. For admissions by countries see the 1934 and previous issues of the Statistical Abstract.

<sup>3</sup> Quota was 153,774 from 1934 to February 8, 1944, when quota of 105 Chinese, authorized by act of December 17, 1943 increased the maximum quota to 153,879. Total quota for 1930 and 1931 was 153,714; for 1932 and 1933, 153,831; the Soviet Union's quota was 2,784 for 1930 and 1931, and 2,701 for 1932 and 1933; Rumania's, 295 prior to 1934. There were also changes in 1932 and 1933 for certain countries included in "Other Europe," Asia, and Pacific Islands.

<sup>4</sup> Eire known as Irish Free State, 1922 to 1927. All Ireland included with Great Britain prior to 1925; thereafter, Northern Ireland only.

<sup>5</sup> For 1938 to 1945, Austrian quota included with German.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases.

**No. 128.—ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES, UNDER THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924 AS AMENDED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1941 TO 1946**

CLASSES	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Number admitted, all classes</b> .....	<b>151,784</b>	<b>111,229</b>	<b>104,843</b>	<b>142,192</b>	<b>202,346</b>	<b>212,190</b>
<b>Under Section 3</b> .....	<b>62,964</b>	<b>65,612</b>	<b>75,963</b>	<b>107,253</b>	<b>154,156</b>	<b>184,017</b>
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants and employees.....	9,260	12,038	16,328	23,630	18,064	17,031
Temporary visitors for business.....	10,436	8,070	19,776	39,990	76,747	74,913
Temporary visitors for pleasure.....	24,222	17,065	7,924	8,699	30,982	59,913
In continuous transit through the United States.....	18,749	28,308	31,906	34,856	28,174	31,124
To carry on trade under treaty.....	307	134	49	78	193	378
Members of international organizations.....						658
<b>Under Section 4</b> .....	<b>52,579</b>	<b>31,039</b>	<b>19,514</b>	<b>25,545</b>	<b>36,593</b>	<b>99,078</b>
Husbands of United States citizens.....	366	223	145	126	119	309
Wives of United States citizens.....	1,543	904	630	1,069	2,735	47,679
Unmarried children of United States citizens.....	211	135	100	117	234	1,319
Returning residents.....	35,260	15,466	4,106	4,756	6,806	13,306
Natives of nonquota countries.....	12,801	12,564	13,491	17,596	22,770	29,396
Their wives and children.....	85	42	31	19	68	106
Ministers and their wives and children.....	404	136	115	135	210	432
Professors and their wives and children.....	246	54	36	17	20	102
Students.....	1,766	1,308	1,021	1,643	2,866	5,855
Women who had been United States citizens.....	168	60	54	37	23	63
Miscellaneous classes.....	19	67	63	41	663	551
<b>Under Section 5 (quota immigrants)</b> .....	<b>36,230</b>	<b>14,597</b>	<b>9,845</b>	<b>3,394</b>	<b>11,623</b>	<b>29,095</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes agricultural laborers from the West Indies.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases.

**No. 129.—PASSENGERS, ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES AT SEAPORTS, BY COUNTRIES, FLAG OF CARRIER, MODE OF TRAVEL: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1931 TO 1946**

COUNTRY, FLAG, ETC.	1931-1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Passengers arrived, total</b> .....	<b>5,011,916</b>	<b>281,153</b>	<b>180,631</b>	<b>169,870</b>	<b>206,775</b>	<b>219,113</b>	<b>485,007</b>
Europe.....	2,910,845	38,207	22,173	27,905	41,257	73,469	169,418
Asia.....	308,686	26,805	6,665	3,724	6,448	9,675	17,534
Africa.....	8,445	1,684	4,676	5,746	13,631	27,894	14,846
Australia and Pacific.....	62,421	9,080	9,346	7,809	8,748	20,823	23,666
Canada and Newfoundland.....	139,576	5,933	10,231	9,363	12,694	29,972	23,696
Greenland.....	2	135	271	760	682	1,635	327
Mexico.....	72,403	3,064	1,831	363	1,798	3,293	5,931
West Indies.....	1,819,664	121,309	94,799	74,967	99,250	121,046	196,132
Central America.....	195,373	23,602	23,696	16,566	17,664	18,972	23,094
South America.....	115,041	21,380	16,944	22,644	11,823	4,642	9,361
<b>Flag: U. S.</b> .....	<b>1,599,147</b>	<b>302,375</b>	<b>145,030</b>	<b>132,909</b>	<b>138,681</b>	<b>252,263</b>	<b>377,226</b>
Foreign.....	<b>3,422,769</b>	<b>58,814</b>	<b>35,601</b>	<b>36,961</b>	<b>67,144</b>	<b>57,850</b>	<b>107,771</b>
<b>By sea</b> .....	<b>4,517,200</b>	<b>210,178</b>	<b>118,151</b>	<b>75,726</b>	<b>84,390</b>	<b>107,143</b>	<b>200,041</b>
<b>By air</b> .....	<b>194,716</b>	<b>61,011</b>	<b>62,480</b>	<b>94,144</b>	<b>121,425</b>	<b>202,970</b>	<b>284,966</b>
<b>Aliens</b> .....	<b>1,762,003</b>	<b>92,126</b>	<b>68,576</b>	<b>70,637</b>	<b>104,667</b>	<b>141,357</b>	<b>221,635</b>
<b>Citizens</b> .....	<b>3,249,914</b>	<b>199,064</b>	<b>112,055</b>	<b>99,233</b>	<b>101,108</b>	<b>108,756</b>	<b>263,372</b>
<b>Passengers departed, total</b> .....	<b>5,169,536</b>	<b>230,130</b>	<b>149,829</b>	<b>87,233</b>	<b>118,109</b>	<b>166,361</b>	<b>399,534</b>
Europe.....	2,992,409	8,991	6,360	11,485	20,270	45,761	95,831
Asia.....	271,461	19,788	4,336	530		2,267	9,020
Africa.....	9,796	1,269	3,020	3,003	4,183	15,315	11,654
Australia and Pacific.....	65,117	8,141	2,464	534	896	3,049	11,266
Canada and Newfoundland.....	123,073	4,211	6,166	4,864	10,264	15,835	23,095
Greenland.....		101	245	45	11	696	201
Mexico.....	73,725	3,430	2,613	811	1,374	10,963	17,372
West Indies.....	1,290,700	138,055	87,825	33,540	31,613	61,308	170,446
Central America.....	179,786	25,185	17,965	11,366	12,526	13,953	22,906
South America.....	125,809	21,069	16,194	31,013	15,973	16,874	27,774
<b>Flag: U. S.</b> .....	<b>1,324,492</b>	<b>190,918</b>	<b>123,631</b>	<b>67,271</b>	<b>53,729</b>	<b>137,026</b>	<b>295,617</b>
Foreign.....	<b>3,835,164</b>	<b>30,212</b>	<b>27,198</b>	<b>19,962</b>	<b>64,380</b>	<b>49,265</b>	<b>93,967</b>
<b>By sea</b> .....	<b>4,982,301</b>	<b>181,153</b>	<b>91,136</b>	<b>14,877</b>	<b>26,782</b>	<b>47,377</b>	<b>127,045</b>
<b>By air</b> .....	<b>177,235</b>	<b>48,977</b>	<b>58,694</b>	<b>72,356</b>	<b>91,327</b>	<b>139,934</b>	<b>262,539</b>
<b>Aliens</b> .....	<b>1,606,326</b>	<b>66,960</b>	<b>41,338</b>	<b>28,160</b>	<b>57,311</b>	<b>85,511</b>	<b>163,276</b>
<b>Citizens</b> .....	<b>3,566,330</b>	<b>163,270</b>	<b>108,504</b>	<b>69,063</b>	<b>60,998</b>	<b>100,460</b>	<b>228,308</b>

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases.

**No. 180.—ALIENS AND CITIZENS—TOTAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES AND  
ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1925 TO 1946**

Excludes travelers between continental U. S. and outlying possessions, persons habitually crossing and recrossing international land boundaries, and agricultural and railway track workers admitted from Mexico. Figures for alien arrivals cover admissions only, excluding aliens among arrivals found inadmissible and debarred from entering]

PORT AND CLASS	1925- 1929, average	1930- 1934, average	1935- 1939, average	1940- 1944, average	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Arrivals, total</b> .....	<b>888,385</b>	<b>610,215</b>	<b>574,526</b>	<b>297,265</b>	<b>210,571</b>	<b>250,636</b>	<b>377,934</b>	<b>586,783</b>
United States citizens.....	393,885	366,935	349,819	153,496	105,729	108,444	175,568	274,543
Immigrants.....	304,182	85,391	54,484	40,718	23,725	28,551	38,119	108,721
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	190,318	157,899	170,222	103,051	81,117	113,641	164,247	203,469
<b>Departures, total</b> .....	<b>632,323</b>	<b>632,371</b>	<b>547,258</b>	<b>221,031</b>	<b>121,125</b>	<b>147,934</b>	<b>196,381</b>	<b>434,931</b>
United States citizens.....	395,602	377,976	341,070	128,566	62,403	63,525	103,019	230,578
Emigrants.....	77,949	67,138	30,650	11,343	5,107	5,669	7,442	18,143
Nonemigrant aliens.....	168,772	187,256	175,538	83,122	53,615	78,740	85,920	186,210
Excess of arrivals over departures...	256,062	<sup>1</sup> —22,156	27,268	76,234	89,446	102,702	181,553	151,802
<b>Citizens permanently departed:</b>								
Naturalized.....	3,675	1,213	1,060	595	273	422	799	3,030
Native born.....	20,579	20,245	9,607	7,242	3,291	3,476	5,388	12,400
<b>ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS</b>								
<b>New York</b> .....	<b>551,927</b>	<b>425,507</b>	<b>385,493</b>	<b>110,493</b>	<b>45,379</b>	<b>67,984</b>	<b>102,684</b>	<b>182,814</b>
United States citizens.....	272,872	264,346	240,492	56,547	23,672	34,661	58,879	73,074
Immigrants.....	153,683	52,678	37,026	16,873	1,089	1,075	2,636	52,050
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	125,372	108,483	107,975	37,073	20,618	32,248	41,169	57,690
<b>Boston</b> .....	<b>19,445</b>	<b>19,117</b>	<b>12,544</b>	<b>3,938</b>	<b>2,295</b>	<b>4,108</b>	<b>2,728</b>	<b>4,948</b>
United States citizens.....	8,223	12,278	7,465	2,082	1,639	3,323	1,799	3,037
Immigrants.....	7,162	2,832	746	498	7	264	278	475
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	4,060	4,007	4,333	1,359	649	521	651	1,436
<b>Philadelphia</b> .....	<b>815</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>1,242</b>	<b>1,671</b>	<b>2,842</b>	<b>6,545</b>
United States citizens.....	413	950	835	568	505	407	1,066	3,339
Immigrants.....	150	40	23	245	503	581	701	1,180
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	252	201	321	292	234	683	575	2,026
<b>Baltimore</b> .....	<b>198</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>3,707</b>	<b>6,098</b>	<b>9,515</b>	<b>36,141</b>	<b>29,382</b>
United States citizens.....	110	952	1,237	2,608	3,693	7,519	31,615	23,503
Immigrants.....	50	60	35	185	745	27	56	697
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	38	134	242	913	1,660	1,969	4,470	5,182
<b>Miami</b> .....	<b>14,209</b>	<b>22,008</b>	<b>60,039</b>	<b>81,777</b>	<b>76,464</b>	<b>86,257</b>	<b>89,767</b>	<b>166,253</b>
United States citizens.....	12,427	18,903	46,092	56,221	51,270	36,714	37,671	104,416
Immigrants.....	98	111	934	2,504	2,611	3,704	6,325	7,335
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	1,684	2,994	13,013	23,051	22,583	45,839	45,771	54,502
<b>New Orleans</b> .....	<b>13,050</b>	<b>9,555</b>	<b>8,634</b>	<b>9,837</b>	<b>13,103</b>	<b>7,559</b>	<b>11,080</b>	<b>18,719</b>
United States citizens.....	9,246	7,426	6,999	6,246	2,377	5,169	6,442	12,252
Immigrants.....	847	427	215	350	317	488	877	1,333
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	2,957	1,702	1,420	3,242	10,409	1,902	3,761	5,134
<b>San Francisco</b> .....	<b>16,245</b>	<b>13,554</b>	<b>14,926</b>	<b>11,251</b>	<b>9,908</b>	<b>7,423</b>	<b>13,681</b>	<b>22,842</b>
United States citizens.....	6,791	7,224	8,646	6,835	7,398	5,495	9,811	12,556
Immigrants.....	2,297	1,498	666	736	92	462	1,168	6,380
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	7,157	4,832	5,614	3,680	2,418	1,466	2,702	3,906
<b>Seattle</b> .....	<b>5,533</b>	<b>4,179</b>	<b>4,041</b>	<b>1,428</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>6,425</b>
United States citizens.....	2,332	2,161	2,472	544	252	102	567	5,423
Immigrants.....	959	333	82	261	3	3	8	198
Nonimmigrant aliens.....	2,292	1,685	1,487	622	243	681	297	804

<sup>1</sup> Excess of departures.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, releases.

## No. 181.—NATURALIZATION: 1907 TO 1946

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Declara- tions filed <sup>1</sup>	PETITIONS FILED <sup>2</sup>			ALIENS NATURALIZED <sup>3</sup>			
		Total	Civilian	Military	Total	Civilian	Military	
1907-1909, total	356,974	108,286	108,286	-	72,290	72,290	-	
1910-1914, total	925,929	446,006	446,006	-	345,147	345,147	-	
1915-1919, total	1,631,252	772,396	590,068	192,328	635,590	444,262	192,328	
1920-1924, total	1,897,697	919,189	822,834	96,355	825,016	728,661	96,355	
1925-1929, total	1,348,285	1,070,669	1,059,790	10,879	956,475	946,392	10,083	
1930-1934, total	460,860	619,441	609,629	9,812	676,504	667,741	8,763	
1935-1939, total	767,201	852,795	837,151	15,644	778,077	765,960	10,106	
1940-1944, total	807,487	1,602,164	1,510,997	91,167	1,543,836	1,451,234	92,602	
1907 <sup>4</sup>	73,656	21,113	21,113	-	7,941	7,941	-	
1908	137,571	44,032	44,032	-	25,975	25,975	-	
1909	145,745	43,141	43,141	-	38,374	38,374	-	
1910	169,349	55,750	55,750	-	39,448	39,448	-	
1911	169,219	74,740	74,740	-	56,683	56,683	-	
1912	171,133	95,661	95,661	-	70,310	70,310	-	
1913	182,096	95,380	95,380	-	63,561	63,561	-	
1914	214,104	124,475	124,475	-	104,145	104,145	-	
1915	247,958	106,399	106,399	-	91,848	91,848	-	
1916	209,204	108,767	108,767	-	87,831	87,831	-	
1917	440,651	130,865	130,865	-	88,104	88,104	-	
1918	342,283	169,507	105,514	63,993	151,449	87,456	63,993	
1919	391,168	258,853	128,523	130,330	217,358	99,023	128,335	
1920	299,076	218,732	166,760	51,972	177,693	125,711	51,972	
1921	303,904	195,534	177,608	17,926	181,292	163,656	17,636	
1922	273,511	162,638	153,170	9,468	170,447	160,979	9,468	
1923	296,636	165,168	156,060	7,109	145,084	137,975	7,109	
1924	424,540	177,117	166,947	10,170	180,510	140,340	10,170	
1925	277,218	162,258	162,258	-	152,487	152,487	-	
1926	277,539	172,232	172,107	125	146,331	146,239	92	
1927	259,295	240,339	235,296	5,043	199,804	195,493	4,311	
1928	254,868	240,321	235,328	4,993	235,155	228,006	5,149	
1929	280,645	255,519	254,798	720	224,728	224,197	531	
1930	62,138	118,161	111,209	1,942	140,377	167,637	1,740	
1931	106,272	145,474	142,349	3,125	143,495	140,271	3,224	
1932	101,345	131,062	131,043	19	136,600	136,598	2	
1933	83,046	112,629	110,804	2,025	113,363	112,368	995	
1934	108,079	117,126	114,524	2,601	113,669	110,867	2,802	
1935	136,524	131,378	131,378	-	118,945	118,945	-	
1936	148,118	167,127	165,559	1,568	141,265	140,784	481	
1937	176,195	165,464	157,670	7,794	164,976	162,923	2,053	
1938	150,673	175,413	169,121	6,292	162,078	168,142	3,064	
1939	155,691	213,413	213,413	-	184,813	185,175	3,362	
1940	303,536	278,028	276,840	1,188	235,380	232,600	2,780	
1941	224,123	277,807	277,807	-	277,204	275,747	1,457	
1942	321,796	343,487	341,979	1,508	270,364	268,763	1,601	
1943	116,664	377,125	338,885	38,240	318,933	291,459	27,474	
1944	42,368	326,717	276,486	50,231	441,979	382,766	59,213	
1945	31,195	198,917	172,905	26,012	231,402	208,707	22,695	
1946	28,787	123,864	110,071	13,793	150,062	134,849	15,213	
SEX		1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
ALIENS NATURALIZED <sup>5</sup>								
Males		132,406	136,346	112,040	157,663	202,696	116,691	78,296
Females		102,834	140,946	158,394	181,270	230,281	114,711	73,766

<sup>1</sup> Declaration of intention to become citizen.<sup>2</sup> Petition for naturalization.<sup>3</sup> Certificates of naturalization issued.<sup>4</sup> From Sept. 27, 1906, to June 30, 1907.<sup>5</sup> Includes 1,425 in 1943, 8,496 in 1944, 5,066 in 1945, and 2,054 in 1946 in various theaters of war.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, released.



No. 132.—NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATES ISSUED, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES OF RESIDENCE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1944, 1945, AND 1946

[Sec. 702 of Nationality Act of 1940, as amended, established administrative procedure whereby members of the armed forces are naturalized in countries outside jurisdiction of United States courts. Such naturalizations included below, as follows: 1944, 6,496; 1945, 5,666; 1946, 2,054]

STATE OF RESIDENCE	1944	1945	1946	STATE OF RESIDENCE	1944	1945	1946
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>441,979</b>	<b>231,402</b>	<b>150,062</b>	New Hampshire.....	1,718	1,009	721
Alabama.....	324	289	190	New Jersey.....	33,309	15,958	8,543
Arizona.....	817	588	457	New Mexico.....	351	248	190
Arkansas.....	615	138	66	New York.....	135,534	81,123	50,862
California.....	30,902	18,004	14,505	North Carolina.....	1,486	209	224
Colorado.....	1,806	755	587	North Dakota.....	382	546	173
Connecticut.....	16,947	7,712	4,728	Ohio.....	22,598	10,711	5,289
Delaware.....	671	392	285	Oklahoma.....	454	332	199
District of Columbia.....	1,598	922	1,035	Oregon.....	2,044	920	755
Florida.....	3,935	2,081	1,159	Pennsylvania.....	35,663	13,201	9,235
Georgia.....	677	458	206	Rhode Island.....	5,180	2,936	1,450
Idaho.....	445	203	210	South Carolina.....	723	138	92
Illinois.....	31,754	13,551	9,301	South Dakota.....	328	287	189
Indiana.....	3,322	2,123	1,068	Tennessee.....	444	308	116
Iowa.....	1,352	947	549	Texas.....	5,511	3,148	2,384
Kansas.....	963	613	410	Utah.....	806	341	312
Kentucky.....	1,167	260	180	Vermont.....	1,417	729	542
Louisiana.....	849	855	476	Virginia.....	4,220	483	395
Maine.....	2,652	1,873	1,193	Washington.....	4,374	3,096	1,840
Maryland.....	3,030	1,520	1,547	West Virginia.....	1,865	884	582
Massachusetts.....	38,183	18,172	11,809	Wisconsin.....	7,472	3,097	1,827
Michigan.....	23,494	12,952	8,618	Wyoming.....	467	161	122
Minnesota.....	3,327	2,010	1,558	Territories, etc.:			
Mississippi.....	175	192	83	Alaska.....	377	150	97
Missouri.....	3,247	2,678	1,668	Hawaii.....	840	257	514
Montana.....	658	423	269	Puerto Rico.....	163	121	115
Nebraska.....	1,022	720	484	Virgin Islands.....	61	47	144
Nevada.....	290	155	107	All other.....	30	326	312

No. 133.—NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATES ISSUED, BY COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1943 TO 1946

NATIONALITY	1943	1944	1945	1946	NATIONALITY	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>318,933</b>	<b>441,979</b>	<b>231,402</b>	<b>150,062</b>	Norway.....	5,755	6,031	2,838	1,819
Austria.....	548	588	340	249	Poland.....	42,170	42,758	20,812	12,907
Belgium.....	1,497	1,345	776	698	Portugal.....	4,639	4,589	3,330	2,237
British Empire.....	94,361	88,493	43,643	31,321	Rumania.....	2,782	8,137	3,730	1,829
Bulgaria.....	206	542	293	247	Soviet Union (Russia).....	25,488	25,533	12,164	7,404
Czechoslovakia.....	13,018	12,899	5,878	4,165	Spain.....	3,278	3,060	1,826	1,324
Denmark.....	2,903	2,733	1,337	894	Sweden.....	9,472	8,106	3,809	2,482
Egypt.....	198	261	138	105	Switzerland.....	2,136	1,891	1,040	841
Finland.....	3,216	3,153	1,931	1,220	Yugoslavia.....	8,484	7,409	3,849	2,524
France.....	3,194	3,035	2,809	2,136	Persia (Iran).....	251	218	36	74
Germany.....	17,883	62,274	45,336	17,464	Syria.....	1,518	1,595	(1)	(1)
Austria.....	6,963	7,549	4,305	3,313	Turkey.....	3,164	3,115	1,571	1,039
Greece.....	4,810	13,964	6,320	3,385	Philippine Islands.....	3,646	2,698	1,563	2,644
Hungary.....	36,238	106,626	41,643	23,099	West Indies.....	1,317	1,604	964	876
Italy.....	877	1,017	540	387	Mexico.....	6,799	7,474	6,352	5,135
Lithuania.....	6,081	6,624	3,581	2,250	Central America.....	600	659	475	489
Netherlands.....	3,267	3,020	1,681	1,538	South America.....	1,143	1,362	799	644
					Other countries.....	1,031	1,617	5,693	6,966

Included with France.  
 Includes 4,387 persons in 1945, and 5,982 in 1946 who were stateless.

Source of tables 132 and 133: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report, 1946.



## No. 184.—ALIENS REGISTERED AS OF DECEMBER 26, 1940, BY DATE OF ENTRY, BY SEX

[For Census total of aliens in continental United States, April 1, 1940, see table 41, p. 41]

DATE OF ENTRY	Total	Male	Female	DATE OF ENTRY	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,009,857</b>	<b>2,340,770</b>	<b>2,009,087</b>	1923.....	217,840	106,962	110,878
Prior to 1880.....	32,739	13,868	18,881	1924.....	106,352	53,621	52,731
1880-1889.....	117,790	61,251	56,539	1925.....	92,765	41,717	51,048
1890-1899.....	239,605	120,561	119,044	1926.....	107,305	52,084	55,221
1900-1909.....	1,080,654	553,314	527,340	1927.....	107,828	52,572	55,256
1910.....	182,900	87,694	95,206	1928.....	106,468	49,148	57,320
1911.....	151,822	66,820	85,002	1929.....	110,797	50,389	60,408
1912.....	216,750	98,817	117,933	1930.....	89,722	39,882	49,840
1913.....	287,230	129,419	157,811	1931.....	39,329	17,492	21,837
1914.....	154,646	69,126	85,520	1932.....	30,370	11,560	18,810
1915.....	62,648	29,710	32,938	1933.....	30,210	11,806	18,404
1916.....	82,803	38,149	44,654	1934.....	39,315	15,320	23,995
1917.....	46,371	23,265	23,106	1935.....	45,671	17,607	28,064
1918.....	43,195	23,389	19,806	1936.....	56,861	22,560	34,301
1919.....	91,322	47,827	43,495	1937.....	83,556	34,888	48,668
1920.....	194,672	82,856	111,816	1938.....	100,880	45,086	55,774
1921.....	163,980	59,105	104,875	1939.....	109,705	51,503	58,202
1922.....	134,693	59,124	75,569	1940.....	142,463	72,028	70,435
				Unknown.....	108,620	30,260	78,360

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; release.

## No. 185.—ALIENS REGISTERED AS OF DECEMBER 26, 1940, BY SEX, AGE, AND MARITAL STATUS

[For Census total of aliens in continental United States, April 1, 1940, see table 41, p. 41.]

AGE GROUP	Total both sexes	MALES				FEMALES			
		Total	Single	Married	Other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Single	Married	Other <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,009,857</b>	<b>2,340,770</b>	<b>699,008</b>	<b>1,335,994</b>	<b>255,768</b>	<b>2,669,087</b>	<b>345,434</b>	<b>1,853,350</b>	<b>464,803</b>
<b>Under 14 years, total</b> .....	<b>49,443</b>	<b>24,692</b>	<b>24,692</b>			<b>24,751</b>	<b>24,751</b>		
Under 5 years.....	7,579	3,826	3,826			3,753	3,753		
5-9 years.....	16,816	8,535	8,535			8,281	8,281		
10-13 years.....	25,048	12,331	12,331			12,717	12,717		
14 years.....	10,448	5,292	5,265	13	14	5,156	5,115	25	16
15-19 years.....	95,812	48,312	47,565	653	94	47,500	42,108	5,250	142
20-24 years.....	141,236	65,706	53,550	11,804	352	75,530	39,724	35,823	983
25-29 years.....	237,382	106,910	56,680	48,404	1,826	130,472	31,822	95,172	3,478
30-34 years.....	408,451	182,718	69,777	107,625	5,316	225,733	31,723	185,151	8,859
35-39 years.....	556,020	248,254	74,803	162,690	10,761	307,766	29,458	262,321	15,987
40-44 years.....	609,070	262,398	70,030	176,473	15,895	346,672	26,113	294,661	25,898
45-49 years.....	669,678	287,016	71,902	192,124	22,990	382,662	22,778	318,072	41,812
50-54 years.....	660,966	320,662	75,527	212,656	32,479	340,304	20,981	263,742	55,581
55-59 years.....	548,186	285,724	63,198	184,366	38,160	262,462	18,577	181,763	62,122
60-64 years.....	389,523	199,975	38,299	126,465	35,211	189,548	16,948	108,749	63,851
65-69 years.....	271,865	136,414	23,116	81,906	31,392	135,451	13,955	60,375	61,121
70-74 years.....	175,264	83,782	12,558	45,727	25,497	91,482	10,556	28,372	52,554
75-79 years.....	104,608	47,707	6,406	22,479	18,822	56,901	6,581	11,723	38,597
80 and over.....	70,020	29,721	3,328	10,595	15,798	40,299	4,295	4,334	31,670
Unknown.....	11,885	5,487	2,312	2,014	1,161	6,398	949	3,317	2,132

<sup>1</sup> Widowed, divorced, and unknown.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; release.

**No. 186.—ALIENS REGISTERED AS OF DECEMBER 26, 1940, BY SELECTED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH, BY STATE OF RESIDENCE**

STATE OF RESIDENCE	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH						
		Italy	Canada	Poland	Mexico	Russia	Germany	Others
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,008,857</b>	<b>702,448</b>	<b>467,258</b>	<b>446,462</b>	<b>423,519</b>	<b>379,306</b>	<b>10,489</b>	<b>2,277,788</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>668,817</b>	<b>110,192</b>	<b>182,679</b>	<b>62,170</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>42,612</b>	<b>10,489</b>	<b>269,489</b>
Maine	47,223	1,105	35,272	777	21	968	215	8,875
New Hampshire	30,538	697	18,236	2,105	11	1,060	307	8,122
Vermont	15,827	659	10,826	765	9	349	136	3,183
Massachusetts	364,421	53,969	91,664	30,956	94	26,907	4,179	156,642
Rhode Island	52,670	11,924	11,745	—	10	1,793	715	23,048
Connecticut	158,128	41,818	15,937	24,232	51	11,534	4,937	59,619
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>1,906,720</b>	<b>394,797</b>	<b>75,289</b>	<b>212,358</b>	<b>5,424</b>	<b>196,613</b>	<b>172,599</b>	<b>848,683</b>
New York	1,257,501	250,253	62,585	122,987	2,800	145,702	130,808	542,321
New Jersey	279,199	72,582	6,731	38,291	298	30,239	24,930	118,248
Pennsylvania	370,020	71,952	6,153	51,127	1,526	31,172	16,976	199,114
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>969,723</b>	<b>85,738</b>	<b>107,159</b>	<b>141,695</b>	<b>21,544</b>	<b>62,065</b>	<b>71,973</b>	<b>460,249</b>
Ohio	203,088	26,901	9,410	23,391	1,461	11,691	11,547	118,637
Indiana	44,385	2,357	2,603	5,680	2,771	2,010	3,973	24,991
Illinois	325,070	35,292	13,728	53,352	11,921	26,600	28,981	154,996
Michigan	303,109	17,856	77,990	49,189	4,751	15,653	12,705	125,959
Wisconsin	75,127	3,332	3,428	11,063	940	5,911	14,767	35,666
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>182,461</b>	<b>12,229</b>	<b>12,279</b>	<b>7,946</b>	<b>11,675</b>	<b>17,993</b>	<b>19,689</b>	<b>109,665</b>
Minnesota	61,433	1,254	6,108	2,363	1,210	3,484	4,205	—
Iowa	34,648	1,208	1,163	453	1,268	1,368	4,516	14,717
Missouri	43,560	7,699	1,552	3,229	1,965	5,508	5,327	18,270
North Dakota	10,482	18	1,084	309	108	1,766	576	6,024
South Dakota	7,400	59	452	139	94	673	—	4,648
Nebraska	18,633	1,302	615	809	1,977	3,340	2,539	8,291
Kansas	15,965	997	706	595	5,053	1,664	1,591	5,646
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>145,636</b>	<b>19,638</b>	<b>19,544</b>	<b>11,351</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>13,640</b>	<b>9,501</b>	<b>89,295</b>
Delaware	6,428	1,726	246	1,172	16	572	333	2,364
Maryland	37,792	6,182	1,347	5,362	84	6,548	3,934	14,335
District of Columbia	14,752	2,154	1,031	553	90	2,063	1,057	7,804
Virginia	10,093	771	855	408	37	1,027	984	6,114
West Virginia	23,662	5,284	—	2,679	210	1,405	479	13,176
North Carolina	4,207	179	496	103	19	191	352	2,665
South Carolina	2,188	70	160	106	10	199	189	1,424
Georgia	5,187	237	492	272	29	546	484	3,127
Florida	41,327	3,085	5,465	699	183	1,089	1,779	29,077
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>18,046</b>	<b>3,552</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>2,130</b>	<b>9,662</b>
Kentucky	5,558	647	451	225	41	404	948	2,842
Tennessee	5,137	1,132	303	344	52	541	553	2,122
Alabama	5,132	892	333	131	78	255	412	3,031
Mississippi	3,219	881	103	62	183	104	217	1,667
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>241,543</b>	<b>11,335</b>	<b>2,045</b>	<b>1,764</b>	<b>186,407</b>	<b>2,544</b>	<b>5,779</b>	<b>30,669</b>
Arkansas	3,389	545	230	118	190	108	503	1,705
Louisiana	17,319	7,021	461	199	1,040	328	843	7,418
Oklahoma	6,946	424	596	285	1,419	601	676	2,945
Texas	213,698	3,345	1,766	1,162	183,758	1,507	3,757	18,601
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>116,346</b>	<b>7,082</b>	<b>6,532</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>48,633</b>	<b>7,582</b>	<b>3,688</b>	<b>42,320</b>
Montana	13,777	713	2,149	179	1,065	1,180	465	8,026
Idaho	9,232	289	1,412	55	316	306	409	5,444
Wyoming	5,917	296	225	150	1,434	700	146	2,964
Colorado	27,473	3,093	1,122	639	6,908	5,004	1,104	9,693
New Mexico	12,402	366	173	54	9,909	89	242	1,669
Arizona	31,954	217	518	82	26,807	177	218	3,935
Utah	10,487	964	603	39	796	78	863	7,124
Nevada	6,118	1,042	330	25	799	56	211	3,655
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>658,524</b>	<b>66,714</b>	<b>64,285</b>	<b>7,831</b>	<b>147,204</b>	<b>25,576</b>	<b>24,891</b>	<b>330,423</b>
Washington	81,636	3,982	17,019	1,296	425	3,222	3,025	32,667
Oregon	34,424	1,983	6,573	453	340	2,384	1,914	20,777
California	542,464	52,749	40,693	5,282	146,439	19,979	19,952	257,379
Hawaii	3,403	52	479	31	17	147	116	2,363
Puerto Rico	91,447	34	293	45	23	123	98	90,829
Virgin Islands	14,854	90	29	12	87	14	43	14,579
American Samoa	3,853	2	5	5	2	2	10	3,827
Other <sup>1</sup>	105	—	1	—	—	—	7	97
	6,422	80	2,403	78	1,676	84	97	2,105

<sup>1</sup>Includes Canadian and Mexican commuters and visitors.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; release.

## 5. Education

Data on school attendance and on highest grade of school completed were obtained for each person in the United States as part of the 1940 Census of Population (see tables 137-145). The Biennial Survey of Education, conducted by the U. S. Office of Education, covers enrollment and attendance, teaching staff, finances, and other information on public education facilities at all levels, with less complete information for private schools (see tables 146-165). Other statistical studies of the U. S. Office of Education, publications of the National Education Association, Annual or Biennial Reports of the State Departments of Education, and educational journals are the other chief regular sources of statistical materials in the field of education. Many special studies are made by research divisions of city school systems, by schools of education in colleges and universities, and by educational foundations.

**Educational statistics for individuals.**—The school attendance statistics compiled from the 1940 Population Census are based on the replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person had attended, or had been enrolled in, any regular school or college between March 1 and April 1, 1940. Night schools, extension schools, or vocational schools are not included unless they are a part of the regular school system; and no correspondence schools are included.

The same census, for the first time, included a question on the formal educational attainment of each person, that is, the last full grade that the person had completed in the regular school system—public, private, or parochial school, college, or university. This question replaced the inquiry on illiteracy included in previous censuses. Several tables are included summarizing the educational statistics in terms of the median year of school completed. The median year of school completed may be defined as the year which divides the population group into equal parts—one-half having completed more schooling and one-half having completed less schooling than the median. The completion of the first year of high school is indicated by 9 and of the last year of college by 16. For the sake of comparability, the first year of high school is uniformly represented by 9, although there are some areas with only 7 years of elementary school.

**Statistics for schools.**—Working through national committees since 1910, the U. S. Office of Education, in cooperation with the State departments of education, has brought about a considerable degree of uniformity in recording and reporting educational statistics and a similar movement has been in progress with institutions of higher education since about 1930, the U. S. Office of Education serving as a clearing house for uniform procedures in records and reports.

The statistics presented in the Abstract from the Biennial Survey of Education include current national totals and summaries for a period of years. The national totals are reasonably complete for the types of education covered but data are not included for private schools of art, music, drama, etc., for private trade and vocational schools or private correspondence schools. The introduction of the junior high school, which includes the 7th and 8th grades from the traditional elementary school and the 9th grade from the regular high school, has made it impossible to compare elementary school or high school data over a period of years except on the basis of grade enrollment, 8 grades as elementary and 4 grades as secondary. Similarly the change in status of a large number of normal schools and teachers' colleges to State colleges and universities makes comparison of normal schools and teachers' colleges over a period of years nonrepresentative of the complete teacher training field. Detailed statistics on the major fields of education are published in the reports of the Biennial Survey of Education. Information on vocational education is compiled by the U. S. Office of Education (see tables 166-169). Data on vocational rehabilitation are compiled by the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation (see table 170).

Data in this section relate to continental United States except as noted.

**No. 137.—PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 20,  
BY SEX: 1910 TO 1940**

Statistics for 1940 are based on attendance at or enrollment in any regular school or college, including night schools, extension schools, or vocational schools, if part of regular school system. Excludes correspondence schools. In the 3 prior censuses, school attendance question not restricted as to type of school or college. In 1940, question referred to period between Mar. 1, and Apr. 1, 1940; in 1930, to period between Sept. 1, 1929, and Apr. 1, 1930; and in 1920 and 1910, to period between preceding Sept. 1 and census date (Jan. 1)]

AGE AND SEX	1910		1920		1930		1940	
	Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of population
<b>TOTAL</b>								
5 to 20 years old.....	17,646,877	59.2	21,373,976	64.3	26,849,639	69.9	26,293,224	70.8
5 years old.....	246,673	17.0	441,411	18.8	500,734	20.0	385,160	18.0
6 years old.....	1,059,353	52.1	1,480,714	63.3	1,667,486	66.3	1,420,051	60.1
7 years old.....	1,464,730	75.0	1,905,404	83.3	2,207,331	89.4	1,935,819	92.4
8 years old.....	1,586,572	82.7	2,010,894	88.5	2,451,048	94.1	2,089,528	94.8
9 years old.....	1,567,665	86.2	1,944,314	90.4	2,401,356	95.6	2,093,679	95.6
10 years old.....	1,681,342	90.0	2,077,965	93.0	2,427,254	97.1	2,209,240	95.7
11 years old.....	1,555,301	91.2	1,970,255	93.9	2,260,735	97.5	2,125,664	95.9
12 years old.....	1,716,310	89.8	2,082,749	93.2	2,408,623	97.1	2,315,270	95.5
13 years old.....	1,574,253	88.8	1,877,429	92.5	2,242,053	96.5	2,265,495	94.8
14 years old.....	1,501,456	81.2	1,766,784	86.3	2,212,825	92.9	2,224,670	92.5
15 years old.....	1,175,009	68.3	1,357,345	72.9	1,943,553	84.7	2,122,995	87.6
16 years old.....	943,511	50.6	1,001,701	50.8	1,569,839	66.3	1,897,179	76.2
17 years old.....	629,866	35.3	642,360	34.6	1,100,018	47.9	1,464,027	60.9
18 years old.....	434,864	22.6	413,619	21.7	723,524	30.7	940,105	36.4
19 years old.....	254,421	14.4	252,680	13.8	441,814	19.8	509,380	20.9
20 years old.....	155,551	8.4	148,352	8.3	291,446	13.1	294,962	12.5
<b>MALE</b>								
5 to 20 years old.....	8,833,533	59.1	10,663,547	64.1	13,521,768	70.2	13,313,771	71.2
5 years old.....	171,687	16.7	217,446	18.8	247,739	19.5	190,842	17.5
6 years old.....	529,244	51.7	739,300	62.8	832,088	65.5	710,525	68.2
7 years old.....	737,137	74.7	959,128	83.1	1,111,729	89.0	975,904	92.2
8 years old.....	797,445	82.5	1,011,506	88.3	1,234,410	94.0	1,057,382	94.7
9 years old.....	792,754	86.1	982,227	90.3	1,217,161	95.4	1,062,888	95.5
10 years old.....	848,141	89.6	1,048,389	92.9	1,226,457	96.9	1,121,202	95.6
11 years old.....	779,675	90.9	989,744	93.8	1,136,412	97.4	1,071,248	95.8
12 years old.....	864,799	89.2	1,052,583	93.0	1,222,203	96.9	1,176,278	95.3
13 years old.....	788,111	88.3	941,325	92.4	1,126,382	96.4	1,142,178	94.6
14 years old.....	755,379	80.7	890,571	86.2	1,120,653	92.9	1,122,703	92.2
15 years old.....	582,331	67.5	665,948	71.9	979,070	84.8	1,067,177	87.3
16 years old.....	456,081	49.3	470,433	48.2	777,585	65.8	945,009	75.7
17 years old.....	305,948	34.0	297,100	32.1	544,739	47.1	734,581	60.5
18 years old.....	209,687	22.1	192,481	20.5	359,527	31.1	488,650	38.1
19 years old.....	131,514	14.8	127,011	14.0	229,899	20.8	281,123	23.2
20 years old.....	83,600	9.3	78,355	9.3	155,714	14.6	166,081	14.4
<b>FEMALE</b>								
5 to 20 years old.....	8,813,344	59.4	10,710,429	64.5	13,327,871	69.7	12,979,453	70.4
5 years old.....	174,986	17.4	223,965	19.3	252,995	20.5	194,318	18.4
6 years old.....	530,109	52.4	741,414	63.9	835,398	67.1	709,526	70.1
7 years old.....	727,593	75.2	946,276	83.5	1,095,602	89.7	959,915	92.7
8 years old.....	789,127	82.8	999,388	88.6	1,216,638	94.3	1,032,146	95.0
9 years old.....	774,911	86.3	962,087	90.5	1,184,195	95.7	1,030,791	95.7
10 years old.....	833,201	90.4	1,029,576	93.2	1,200,797	97.2	1,088,038	95.8
11 years old.....	775,626	91.5	980,511	94.1	1,124,323	97.6	1,054,416	96.0
12 years old.....	851,511	90.3	1,030,166	93.4	1,186,420	97.3	1,138,992	95.7
13 years old.....	786,142	89.3	936,104	92.7	1,115,671	96.7	1,123,317	95.1
14 years old.....	746,077	81.8	876,213	86.5	1,092,172	92.9	1,101,967	92.8
15 years old.....	592,678	69.0	691,397	73.9	964,483	84.5	1,055,818	88.0
16 years old.....	487,430	51.9	531,268	53.3	792,254	66.8	952,170	76.8
17 years old.....	323,918	36.6	345,260	37.2	555,279	48.8	729,446	61.3
18 years old.....	225,177	23.0	221,138	22.8	363,997	30.3	451,455	34.7
19 years old.....	122,907	14.1	125,689	13.6	211,915	18.8	228,257	18.7
20 years old.....	71,951	7.5	69,997	7.5	135,732	11.7	128,881	10.6

## No. 138.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, BY STATES: 1940

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD			5 AND 6 YEARS OLD			7 TO 12 YEARS OLD		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
United States.....	44,361,916	24,729,099	57.7	4,194,792	1,946,211	42.8	15,228,026	15,024,006	98.6
New England.....	2,006,328	1,089,746	64.2	221,090	134,240	57.4	926,628	912,611	97.5
Maine.....	296,464	164,676	62.2	26,561	17,463	61.2	106,666	104,266	97.6
New Hampshire.....	161,900	95,228	58.8	14,585	8,967	60.4	56,020	54,291	96.9
Vermont.....	124,118	73,240	59.0	11,942	4,357	36.5	42,903	42,814	97.3
Massachusetts.....	1,413,982	800,066	60.9	116,969	66,400	57.3	469,162	467,448	97.5
Rhode Island.....	242,808	139,151	57.3	19,269	10,630	56.2	79,107	77,126	97.5
Connecticut.....	599,069	326,784	64.2	48,563	29,234	67.1	181,689	177,664	97.6
Middle Atlantic.....	9,119,520	5,437,481	60.6	736,122	401,117	54.5	3,921,093	2,934,471	97.2
New York.....	4,212,869	2,554,162	60.6	346,192	210,352	61.5	1,397,961	1,346,537	97.0
New Jersey.....	1,870,622	906,993	58.9	104,491	72,211	69.2	444,351	421,606	97.1
Pennsylvania.....	2,536,429	2,076,296	82.7	291,440	118,454	40.6	1,189,461	1,156,226	97.4
East North Central.....	8,844,317	5,391,499	61.8	763,627	396,519	59.7	3,977,921	2,962,121	97.5
Ohio.....	2,296,378	1,365,001	60.0	191,694	79,189	41.3	790,317	741,262	97.5
Indiana.....	1,154,887	661,167	59.0	100,924	38,939	38.6	393,009	351,976	97.2
Illinois.....	2,521,877	1,463,310	58.0	206,898	90,478	47.4	824,398	802,645	97.4
Michigan.....	1,818,143	1,122,792	61.8	162,626	118,460	69.5	626,201	610,863	97.7
Wisconsin.....	1,078,062	667,029	62.1	97,993	55,464	56.6	375,026	366,676	97.8
West North Central.....	4,634,125	2,792,794	60.2	422,421	226,916	53.4	1,894,897	1,547,316	97.1
Minnesota.....	992,035	576,867	60.0	86,306	48,236	52.6	323,634	316,245	97.7
Iowa.....	850,964	526,067	61.2	78,234	32,189	40.7	292,626	290,663	97.6
Missouri.....	1,245,451	718,276	57.4	112,304	54,674	48.4	427,707	409,305	96.7
North Dakota.....	232,296	146,941	63.4	24,544	8,479	34.5	90,696	87,939	96.7
South Dakota.....	240,180	146,086	60.8	23,149	8,719	37.7	84,694	82,537	97.5
Nebraska.....	489,428	292,121	63.6	41,916	29,230	69.9	160,699	157,409	97.8
Kansas.....	614,900	396,427	64.5	56,979	26,960	48.2	212,239	207,204	97.7
South Atlantic.....	7,066,679	3,812,639	53.9	609,476	299,096	49.2	2,462,515	2,322,492	94.3
Delaware.....	88,609	46,260	55.6	7,627	2,863	36.3	29,167	28,377	97.3
Maryland.....	629,891	342,967	54.6	56,180	21,661	38.1	210,189	202,096	96.6
District of Columbia.....	192,497	110,040	57.2	14,499	8,950	61.7	55,253	52,801	97.6
Virginia.....	1,066,126	564,903	52.4	100,261	30,372	30.3	367,799	342,466	93.4
West Virginia.....	777,092	440,123	56.6	78,491	22,599	28.7	277,664	266,356	96.0
North Carolina.....	1,545,806	835,493	54.0	166,792	40,133	25.6	647,013	520,952	92.2
South Carolina.....	646,006	452,361	69.9	69,047	27,094	39.4	297,214	278,613	93.7
Georgia.....	1,277,112	664,097	52.0	129,907	44,592	34.3	449,562	412,299	91.9
Florida.....	662,847	363,006	54.7	69,812	30,692	43.9	229,006	214,239	93.4
East South Central.....	4,346,197	2,179,471	50.1	447,491	112,673	25.2	1,576,124	1,315,861	83.6
Kentucky.....	1,119,308	436,771	39.0	118,212	21,180	18.3	404,759	353,898	87.7
Tennessee.....	1,139,873	602,379	52.9	112,810	31,367	27.8	404,619	367,223	90.8
Alabama.....	1,190,906	646,310	54.7	122,091	28,722	23.5	422,070	400,296	94.8
Mississippi.....	904,912	494,012	54.6	96,277	31,266	32.6	322,696	294,780	91.3
West South Central.....	5,641,589	2,626,252	46.6	569,697	146,061	25.6	1,792,661	1,676,677	93.5
Arkansas.....	762,869	425,224	55.8	80,930	27,717	34.2	262,025	232,122	88.6
Louisiana.....	928,006	504,359	54.3	90,681	29,202	32.2	322,126	307,045	95.4
Oklahoma.....	903,979	556,996	61.6	91,271	39,045	42.8	322,264	311,629	96.7
Texas.....	2,426,404	1,346,931	55.5	227,726	59,727	26.2	856,566	804,677	94.1
Mountain.....	1,544,512	929,783	60.2	166,272	67,167	40.4	642,878	521,289	81.1
Montana.....	196,728	116,408	59.2	18,225	6,969	38.2	63,229	62,477	97.3
Idaho.....	197,846	120,471	60.9	19,297	8,616	44.7	69,543	67,927	97.8
Wyoming.....	91,236	52,904	58.0	8,797	3,215	36.6	30,839	30,095	97.6
Colorado.....	386,700	234,607	60.7	37,292	16,219	43.5	134,236	120,412	97.1
New Mexico.....	220,622	129,187	58.5	24,118	8,364	34.7	82,920	77,493	93.5
Arizona.....	199,006	110,416	55.5	20,699	7,914	38.3	70,430	64,197	91.2
Utah.....	222,673	144,967	65.1	22,739	8,187	35.9	76,712	76,019	97.9
Nevada.....	22,697	19,893	87.7	2,196	1,493	68.0	10,667	10,640	97.0
Pacific.....	2,911,569	1,796,144	61.7	344,467	131,696	38.2	921,266	896,066	97.3
Washington.....	540,196	324,579	60.1	46,451	17,578	37.6	171,565	166,945	97.3
Oregon.....	326,066	199,602	61.2	29,664	9,427	31.8	109,386	106,967	97.8
California.....	2,045,307	1,271,963	62.2	171,352	104,606	61.1	640,315	629,154	97.7

No. 138.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY AGE, BY STATES 1940—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	14 AND 15 YEARS OLD			16 TO 20 YEARS OLD			21 TO 24 YEARS OLD		
	Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school		Total number	Attending school	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
United States.....	4,628,249	4,347,666	94.0	12,278,846	5,105,453	41.6	9,238,793	465,875	5.1
New England.....	296,400	282,189	95.2	760,826	328,518	43.2	580,296	31,368	5.4
Maine.....	32,198	29,416	91.4	78,367	31,455	40.2	52,453	2,075	4.0
New Hampshire.....	17,216	16,017	93.0	42,602	17,490	41.0	31,447	1,543	4.9
Vermont.....	13,136	11,843	90.2	32,169	13,209	41.1	22,874	1,017	4.4
Massachusetts.....	149,194	143,141	96.0	384,477	175,287	45.6	295,130	18,820	6.3
Rhode Island.....	28,999	25,036	86.3	68,160	23,923	35.1	50,274	2,226	4.4
Connecticut.....	58,657	56,736	96.7	157,071	67,153	42.8	128,108	6,007	4.7
Middle Atlantic.....	962,249	910,223	94.6	2,475,275	1,089,486	44.0	1,934,186	106,654	5.5
New York.....	430,413	414,328	96.3	1,134,846	525,636	46.3	919,237	57,109	6.2
New Jersey.....	141,201	133,864	94.8	379,256	154,768	40.8	301,221	14,442	4.8
Pennsylvania.....	390,635	361,031	92.4	961,171	409,082	42.6	713,722	28,503	4.0
East North Central.....	928,932	879,177	94.6	2,357,330	1,046,817	44.4	1,842,167	96,965	5.2
Ohio.....	242,589	232,809	95.9	621,879	287,987	46.3	479,989	24,505	5.1
Indiana.....	122,323	116,271	95.1	307,655	133,836	43.5	230,946	10,145	4.4
Illinois.....	257,065	239,844	93.3	677,014	290,891	43.0	500,000	30,432	6.1
Michigan.....	191,359	180,200	94.2	471,161	202,516	43.0	367,794	16,973	4.6
Wisconsin.....	112,616	101,203	90.0	279,621	131,387	47.0	209,636	12,900	6.1
West North Central.....	486,651	436,216	89.4	1,234,629	533,413	43.2	893,715	49,939	5.6
Minnesota.....	90,224	89,067	98.8	256,012	113,379	44.3	195,649	12,240	6.2
Iowa.....	90,162	80,959	90.0	229,663	97,962	42.7	167,979	8,265	4.9
Missouri.....	131,683	115,038	87.4	331,027	125,522	37.9	241,730	10,638	4.4
North Dakota.....	26,419	22,426	84.9	65,065	28,095	43.2	45,372	3,009	6.6
South Dakota.....	25,335	22,476	88.7	63,756	29,680	46.6	43,217	2,674	6.2
Nebraska.....	48,913	44,766	91.5	122,979	55,028	45.2	64,718	5,006	7.7
Kansas.....	66,305	60,889	91.8	166,337	52,147	31.3	114,060	8,108	7.1
South Atlantic.....	727,907	614,511	84.4	1,889,972	618,602	32.8	1,347,638	49,168	3.6
Delaware.....	8,565	7,942	92.7	24,143	9,240	38.3	19,207	818	4.2
Maryland.....	64,358	57,017	88.6	169,256	55,678	32.9	130,966	6,545	5.0
District of Columbia.....	17,456	16,806	96.3	51,294	24,054	46.9	53,995	6,329	11.7
Virginia.....	110,043	91,932	83.5	290,113	92,623	32.0	199,913	6,488	3.2
West Virginia.....	82,621	73,408	88.8	199,897	72,601	36.3	138,429	5,200	3.8
North Carolina.....	161,555	134,912	83.5	401,224	131,740	32.8	279,231	7,755	2.8
South Carolina.....	96,856	73,117	75.5	224,391	69,483	31.0	150,398	4,054	2.7
Georgia.....	128,916	101,211	78.5	330,290	98,567	29.8	239,448	6,938	2.9
Florida.....	67,467	58,146	86.2	170,372	64,618	37.9	136,271	5,041	3.7
East South Central.....	452,144	348,783	77.1	1,106,695	374,333	33.8	763,733	27,831	3.6
Kentucky.....	117,772	73,712	62.6	280,810	81,431	28.4	194,852	6,876	3.5
Tennessee.....	118,237	96,130	81.3	293,313	99,787	34.0	209,904	7,842	3.7
Alabama.....	122,490	103,331	84.4	297,311	106,559	35.8	204,944	7,452	3.6
Mississippi.....	93,668	75,610	80.7	228,261	86,556	37.9	154,033	5,661	3.7
West South Central.....	534,968	458,688	85.6	1,368,199	504,965	36.9	907,922	40,531	4.5
Arkansas.....	84,572	68,457	80.9	201,498	72,333	35.9	133,574	4,585	3.4
Louisiana.....	96,531	79,603	82.5	238,968	81,715	34.2	170,300	6,834	4.0
Oklahoma.....	96,317	88,885	92.3	236,040	109,343	46.3	156,067	10,102	6.5
Texas.....	253,448	221,743	87.5	628,684	241,574	38.4	447,982	19,010	4.2
Mountain.....	184,683	144,139	78.0	396,293	187,834	47.4	294,397	19,273	6.5
Montana.....	19,570	18,307	93.5	51,755	25,863	50.0	40,949	2,802	6.8
Idaho.....	20,421	19,102	93.5	51,504	26,168	50.8	38,094	2,558	6.7
Wyoming.....	9,803	8,478	86.5	24,000	11,191	46.6	18,708	935	5.0
Colorado.....	39,459	36,163	91.6	101,689	46,630	45.9	78,032	5,163	6.6
New Mexico.....	22,388	19,504	87.1	53,095	21,517	40.5	37,001	1,789	4.8
Arizona.....	19,298	16,930	87.7	47,496	19,392	40.8	35,143	1,983	5.6
Utah.....	23,343	22,636	97.0	57,304	32,484	56.7	40,576	3,571	8.9
Nevada.....	3,201	3,019	94.3	8,440	4,269	50.6	7,894	472	6.0
Pacific.....	294,068	282,639	96.1	782,536	421,885	53.9	656,584	52,828	8.0
Washington.....	64,151	51,675	80.4	148,134	79,056	53.4	118,905	9,328	7.8
Oregon.....	34,862	32,605	93.8	92,479	46,388	50.2	72,693	5,455	7.5
California.....	205,055	198,269	96.7	550,923	296,441	53.8	464,986	38,043	8.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. 11, Part 1.



No. 139.—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER,  
BY AGE AND SEX: 1940

AGE AND SEX	Population	Median years of school com- pleted <sup>1</sup>	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
			None	Grade school		
				1 to 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years
TOTAL						
25 and over.....	74, 775, 836	8. 6	2, 799, 923	7, 304, 689	8, 515, 111	25, 897, 953
25 to 29 years old.....	11, 096, 638	10. 3	112, 327	540, 800	803, 107	2, 910, 562
30 to 34 years old.....	10, 242, 388	9. 5	131, 941	592, 738	866, 307	3, 095, 654
35 to 39 years old.....	9, 545, 377	8. 8	185, 210	734, 532	981, 082	3, 310, 768
40 to 44 years old.....	8, 787, 843	8. 6	251, 108	806, 230	988, 079	3, 215, 256
45 to 49 years old.....	9, 255, 225	8. 5	353, 883	919, 901	1, 027, 274	3, 059, 812
50 to 54 years old.....	7, 256, 846	8. 4	393, 486	904, 528	958, 259	2, 730, 010
55 to 59 years old.....	5, 843, 865	8. 3	342, 878	765, 767	806, 686	2, 238, 980
60 to 64 years old.....	4, 728, 340	8. 3	294, 084	642, 342	676, 404	1, 837, 447
65 to 69 years old.....	3, 806, 657	8. 2	283, 995	581, 596	574, 217	1, 466, 680
70 to 74 years old.....	2, 569, 532	8. 1	200, 599	389, 612	401, 421	1, 017, 583
75 years old and over.....	2, 643, 125	8. 0	250, 412	426, 643	432, 275	1, 015, 201
MALE						
25 and over.....	37, 463, 987	8. 6	1, 471, 290	4, 079, 100	4, 399, 910	13, 239, 380
25 to 29 years old.....	5, 450, 662	10. 1	63, 286	310, 406	410, 020	1, 485, 833
30 to 34 years old.....	5, 070, 312	9. 2	72, 659	332, 754	437, 620	1, 598, 597
35 to 39 years old.....	4, 745, 659	8. 7	98, 351	398, 077	495, 941	1, 721, 123
40 to 44 years old.....	4, 419, 135	8. 6	127, 093	435, 232	506, 287	1, 667, 558
45 to 49 years old.....	4, 209, 269	8. 4	179, 264	513, 113	538, 709	1, 590, 327
50 to 54 years old.....	3, 752, 750	8. 3	208, 965	519, 200	514, 067	1, 423, 936
55 to 59 years old.....	3, 011, 364	8. 2	186, 372	440, 383	430, 249	1, 154, 639
60 to 64 years old.....	2, 397, 816	8. 2	158, 069	366, 362	356, 025	925, 045
65 to 69 years old.....	1, 896, 088	8. 1	150, 363	323, 073	294, 516	718, 354
70 to 74 years old.....	1, 270, 967	8. 0	105, 180	216, 750	206, 240	491, 349
75 years old and over.....	1, 239, 065	7. 7	121, 688	223, 690	210, 236	462, 579
FEMALE						
25 and over.....	37, 312, 749	8. 7	1, 328, 633	3, 225, 589	4, 115, 201	12, 656, 573
25 to 29 years old.....	5, 645, 976	10. 5	49, 041	230, 394	393, 067	1, 424, 729
30 to 34 years old.....	5, 172, 076	9. 9	59, 282	259, 984	428, 687	1, 497, 057
35 to 39 years old.....	4, 799, 718	8. 9	86, 859	336, 455	485, 141	1, 589, 645
40 to 44 years old.....	4, 368, 708	8. 7	124, 015	370, 998	481, 792	1, 547, 698
45 to 49 years old.....	4, 045, 956	8. 5	174, 619	406, 788	488, 565	1, 469, 485
50 to 54 years old.....	3, 504, 096	8. 4	184, 521	385, 268	444, 192	1, 306, 074
55 to 59 years old.....	2, 832, 501	8. 4	156, 506	325, 384	376, 437	1, 084, 341
60 to 64 years old.....	2, 330, 524	8. 3	136, 015	275, 980	320, 379	912, 362
65 to 69 years old.....	1, 910, 569	8. 2	133, 632	258, 523	279, 701	748, 326
70 to 74 years old.....	1, 298, 565	8. 2	96, 419	172, 862	195, 181	526, 234
75 years old and over.....	1, 404, 060	8. 1	128, 724	202, 953	222, 039	552, 622

<sup>1</sup> Medians based on distribution by single years of school completed.



**No. 139.—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER,  
BY AGE AND SEX: 1940—Continued**

AGE AND SEX	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—continued				
	High school		College		Not reported
	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more	
<b>TOTAL</b>					
<b>25 and over</b> .....	<b>11, 181, 995</b>	<b>10, 551, 680</b>	<b>4, 075, 184</b>	<b>3, 407, 331</b>	<b>1, 041, 970</b>
25 to 29 years old.....	2, 444, 919	2, 746, 426	800, 201	646, 974	91, 322
30 to 34 years old.....	2, 108, 419	1, 955, 554	753, 723	641, 072	96, 980
35 to 39 years old.....	1, 688, 415	1, 410, 800	606, 631	520, 357	107, 582
40 to 44 years old.....	1, 354, 899	1, 149, 123	499, 324	408, 147	115, 677
45 to 49 years old.....	1, 095, 565	926, 201	411, 587	340, 030	120, 972
50 to 54 years old.....	833, 308	730, 851	318, 493	271, 367	116, 544
55 to 59 years old.....	609, 166	557, 036	230, 572	195, 278	97, 502
60 to 64 years old.....	432, 453	425, 732	180, 119	153, 581	86, 178
65 to 69 years old.....	295, 722	295, 226	128, 028	107, 234	73, 959
70 to 74 years old.....	174, 921	185, 446	77, 812	65, 528	56, 610
75 years old and over.....	144, 208	169, 285	68, 694	57, 763	78, 644
<b>MALE</b>					
<b>25 and over</b> .....	<b>5, 332, 893</b>	<b>4, 507, 244</b>	<b>1, 823, 961</b>	<b>2, 021, 228</b>	<b>588, 151</b>
25 to 29 years old.....	1, 185, 458	1, 205, 006	366, 976	373, 061	50, 616
30 to 34 years old.....	1, 035, 006	844, 250	324, 775	370, 838	53, 813
35 to 39 years old.....	817, 242	689, 268	258, 657	305, 923	61, 077
40 to 44 years old.....	661, 947	489, 351	224, 587	239, 695	67, 385
45 to 49 years old.....	520, 774	403, 949	188, 199	204, 092	70, 842
50 to 54 years old.....	388, 278	315, 408	147, 316	167, 076	68, 444
55 to 59 years old.....	276, 914	237, 273	106, 768	121, 873	56, 893
60 to 64 years old.....	189, 884	175, 145	82, 433	95, 697	49, 116
65 to 69 years old.....	126, 487	116, 393	58, 303	67, 327	41, 272
70 to 74 years old.....	73, 123	71, 198	35, 679	41, 193	30, 255
75 years old and over.....	57, 690	60, 003	30, 288	34, 453	38, 438
<b>FEMALE</b>					
<b>25 and over</b> .....	<b>5, 849, 192</b>	<b>6, 044, 436</b>	<b>2, 251, 203</b>	<b>1, 386, 103</b>	<b>453, 819</b>
25 to 29 years old.....	1, 259, 461	1, 541, 420	433, 225	273, 913	40, 706
30 to 34 years old.....	1, 073, 413	1, 111, 304	428, 948	270, 234	43, 167
35 to 39 years old.....	871, 173	821, 532	347, 974	214, 434	46, 505
40 to 44 years old.....	692, 952	659, 772	274, 737	168, 452	48, 292
45 to 49 years old.....	574, 791	522, 252	223, 388	135, 938	50, 130
50 to 54 years old.....	445, 030	415, 443	171, 177	104, 291	48, 100
55 to 59 years old.....	332, 252	319, 763	123, 804	73, 405	40, 609
60 to 64 years old.....	242, 569	250, 587	97, 686	57, 884	37, 062
65 to 69 years old.....	169, 235	178, 833	69, 725	39, 907	32, 687
70 to 74 years old.....	101, 798	114, 248	42, 133	24, 335	26, 355
75 years old and over.....	86, 518	109, 282	38, 406	23, 310	40, 206

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. IV, Part I.

**No. 140.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY AGE AND SEX: 1940 AND 1945**

[1940 statistics cover total population 5 to 24 years old from 1940 census; 1945 figures relate to civilian noninstitutional population, based on sample survey, Monthly Report on the Labor Force; see Sampling Note, p. 175]

YEAR AND AGE	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Population	Attending school		Population	Attending school		Population	Attending school	
		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent
APRIL 1940									
5 to 24 years old.....	46,251,915	26,753,999	57.7	23,243,697	13,614,555	58.6	23,108,218	13,144,514	56.9
5 years old .....	2,142,497	385,160	18.0	1,087,811	190,842	17.5	1,054,686	194,318	18.4
6 years old .....	2,064,385	1,420,051	68.8	1,041,767	710,626	68.2	1,012,618	709,426	70.1
7 to 9 years old.....	6,487,830	6,119,026	94.3	3,299,255	3,090,174	94.1	3,198,575	3,022,852	94.5
10 to 13 years old.....	9,340,216	9,915,669	95.5	4,734,213	4,510,906	95.3	4,606,002	4,404,763	95.6
14 and 15 years old.....	4,829,249	4,347,665	90.0	2,440,453	2,189,880	89.7	2,387,796	2,157,785	90.4
16 and 17 years old.....	4,892,170	3,361,206	68.7	2,462,443	1,679,590	68.2	2,429,727	1,681,616	69.2
18 and 19 years old.....	5,018,834	1,449,495	28.9	2,495,373	769,773	30.8	2,523,461	679,712	26.9
20 to 24 years old.....	11,687,635	760,637	6.5	5,692,302	466,895	8.2	5,995,443	293,942	4.9
OCTOBER 1945									
5 to 24 years old.....	39,766,000	25,730,000	64.5	17,269,090	12,790,090	74.1	22,446,000	12,930,000	57.6
5 years old .....	2,360,000	670,000	28.4	1,200,000	320,000	26.7	1,160,000	350,000	30.0
6 years old .....	2,320,000	2,170,000	93.5	1,180,000	1,100,000	93.2	1,140,000	1,060,000	93.3
7 to 9 years old.....	6,690,000	6,500,000	97.2	3,400,000	3,320,000	97.6	3,290,000	3,240,000	98.2
10 to 13 years old.....	8,360,000	8,180,000	97.9	4,230,000	4,140,000	97.8	4,130,000	4,050,000	98.1
14 and 15 years old.....	4,710,000	4,340,000	92.1	2,410,000	2,220,000	92.1	2,300,000	2,120,000	92.2
16 and 17 years old.....	4,460,000	2,890,000	64.8	2,190,000	1,410,000	64.5	2,270,000	1,480,000	65.2
18 and 19 years old.....	3,630,000	630,000	17.3	1,810,000	180,000	9.9	1,820,000	450,000	24.7
20 to 24 years old.....	7,780,000	390,000	5.0	3,910,000	100,000	2.6	3,870,000	290,000	7.5

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II, Part I; and Population—Special Reports, Series P-9, No. 9.

**No. 141.—PERSONS ATTENDING SCHOOL BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE FROM 5 TO 24, BY COLOR AND SEX: 1940**

AGE	WHITE				NONWHITE			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of population	Number	Percent of population
5 to 24 years, total.....	12,319,451	59.2	11,676,431	67.4	1,296,124	63.4	1,468,663	63.3
5 years old.....	174,923	18.4	176,646	19.2	15,919	11.7	17,773	12.9
6 years old.....	630,005	69.6	622,447	71.3	60,430	58.8	67,079	62.4
7 years old.....	861,191	93.1	841,776	93.6	114,713	86.4	116,139	87.0
8 years old.....	932,918	95.3	905,053	95.4	124,464	90.3	127,093	91.4
9 years old.....	943,664	95.9	910,371	96.1	119,284	92.3	120,420	92.9
10 years old.....	989,969	96.0	956,469	96.2	131,233	92.3	131,549	93.3
11 years old.....	987,471	96.1	936,370	96.2	113,777	92.7	118,146	93.7
12 years old.....	1,041,244	96.8	1,003,056	96.0	135,084	91.3	135,696	93.0
13 years old.....	1,015,344	95.3	991,574	95.6	126,834	89.3	131,743	91.6
14 years old.....	1,008,204	93.1	976,008	93.4	117,499	84.6	126,959	88.3
15 years old.....	966,524	88.7	944,691	89.0	100,863	75.8	111,127	80.3
16 years old.....	862,660	77.6	837,612	78.3	82,319	60.2	94,538	68.1
17 years old.....	679,300	62.6	666,614	63.1	53,281	42.1	62,932	46.6
18 years old.....	453,603	39.7	410,058	33.7	35,047	26.1	41,402	27.1
19 years old.....	262,357	24.1	207,673	19.1	18,766	15.3	20,664	15.4
20 years old.....	156,023	15.1	117,732	11.0	10,069	8.3	11,149	7.6
21 years old.....	116,191	11.0	74,966	7.0	5,847	5.0	5,200	4.4
22 years old.....	79,152	7.9	39,604	3.6	3,681	3.3	3,519	2.6
23 years old.....	53,309	5.3	23,693	2.3	2,916	2.1	2,115	1.6
24 years old.....	36,490	3.6	16,511	1.6	1,926	1.6	1,441	1.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. IV, Part I.

No. 142.—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY STATES: 1940

DIVISION AND STATE	Persons 25 years old and over <sup>1</sup>	No school years com- pleted	GRADE SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE	
			1 to 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 and 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
United States.....	74,775,826	2,799,923	7,364,689	6,515,111	25,997,953	11,181,996	10,651,680	4,075,184	3,407,331
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>5,055,175</b>	<b>197,963</b>	<b>512,411</b>	<b>435,297</b>	<b>1,734,818</b>	<b>872,262</b>	<b>917,209</b>	<b>241,898</b>	<b>248,272</b>
Maine.....	480,707	9,841	25,450	36,806	170,743	95,633	95,792	23,235	15,952
New Hampshire.....	293,769	7,175	16,608	23,736	115,972	48,777	49,067	16,097	12,563
Vermont.....	205,163	—	9,374	15,227	80,740	37,555	36,792	11,363	8,388
Massachusetts.....	2,621,072	107,812	167,311	220,830	802,467	485,230	523,701	129,853	142,690
Rhode Island.....	423,921	22,191	35,990	51,429	167,097	63,628	55,115	14,357	18,926
Connecticut.....	1,031,498	46,161	67,678	87,271	409,799	141,930	156,752	45,963	49,744
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>16,641,654</b>	<b>607,450</b>	<b>1,213,926</b>	<b>1,672,343</b>	<b>6,535,120</b>	<b>2,362,827</b>	<b>2,194,540</b>	<b>647,152</b>	<b>623,762</b>
New York.....	8,430,780	168,985	561,212	602,784	3,342,826	1,249,189	1,124,769	341,711	401,810
New Jersey.....	2,533,379	109,663	194,742	269,227	984,451	350,945	339,835	101,600	127,436
Pennsylvania.....	5,637,686	228,902	467,072	710,232	2,207,843	762,723	721,936	223,941	234,516
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>18,752,848</b>	<b>342,362</b>	<b>1,093,039</b>	<b>1,673,455</b>	<b>6,287,424</b>	<b>2,458,705</b>	<b>2,342,713</b>	<b>824,664</b>	<b>664,992</b>
Ohio.....	4,103,918	82,076	262,345	448,225	1,552,356	670,750	650,232	203,026	180,860
Indiana.....	2,004,404	26,408	128,563	198,155	832,051	305,547	311,116	103,483	76,394
Illinois.....	4,828,402	131,567	329,951	433,548	2,021,466	704,667	688,452	258,083	216,477
Michigan.....	3,006,579	73,149	233,024	296,664	1,082,158	556,626	456,404	158,090	121,201
Wisconsin.....	1,808,745	30,073	139,136	197,863	799,395	221,295	227,509	101,972	70,060
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>7,983,710</b>	<b>186,979</b>	<b>477,371</b>	<b>701,508</b>	<b>3,388,315</b>	<b>1,064,536</b>	<b>1,152,335</b>	<b>511,245</b>	<b>329,911</b>
Minnesota.....	1,000,208	22,112	99,367	142,370	722,875	203,219	234,501	105,616	67,093
Iowa.....	1,471,297	8,496	52,157	107,067	642,643	221,061	267,551	101,440	61,024
Missouri.....	2,269,742	43,273	189,531	250,461	968,582	285,265	287,979	120,761	88,180
North Dakota.....	327,844	6,962	28,412	33,239	147,800	34,751	36,474	25,950	11,638
South Dakota.....	244,946	4,082	20,678	30,213	157,039	44,105	44,419	28,321	13,020
Nebraska.....	751,863	7,179	37,785	58,786	306,438	120,702	128,831	64,699	32,029
Kansas.....	1,047,818	11,975	52,221	79,350	442,838	155,423	173,880	74,460	47,927
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>9,064,545</b>	<b>484,196</b>	<b>1,623,449</b>	<b>1,543,965</b>	<b>1,192,691</b>	<b>1,209,787</b>	<b>998,166</b>	<b>488,332</b>	<b>407,642</b>
Delaware.....	158,426	5,204	15,233	20,673	49,331	27,408	22,136	6,734	8,154
Maryland.....	1,054,698	29,702	131,850	188,422	325,893	136,291	122,497	43,964	50,371
Dist. of Columbia.....	430,743	6,707	28,455	41,298	108,258	65,456	86,640	41,063	47,252
Virginia.....	1,375,569	73,783	244,666	244,606	324,478	177,696	150,725	61,780	60,616
West Virginia.....	928,303	34,803	118,975	162,209	349,367	89,309	84,854	46,937	31,163
North Carolina.....	1,649,820	95,414	337,639	309,347	344,891	226,448	162,816	88,644	67,036
South Carolina.....	641,138	66,074	225,993	146,746	126,689	117,962	73,418	39,899	39,399
Georgia.....	1,533,488	99,917	361,954	279,681	299,926	210,517	140,821	73,099	60,512
Florida.....	1,062,399	43,002	157,674	150,964	269,688	158,700	164,059	66,100	63,109
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>5,337,195</b>	<b>290,958</b>	<b>1,040,512</b>	<b>945,491</b>	<b>1,497,327</b>	<b>631,336</b>	<b>477,965</b>	<b>233,165</b>	<b>159,791</b>
Kentucky.....	1,440,929	58,533	232,370	229,441	541,350	139,667	120,387	60,100	42,486
Tennessee.....	1,497,856	62,453	262,196	269,253	434,133	182,808	150,672	71,665	45,916
Alabama.....	1,354,736	90,853	300,060	263,177	291,890	176,850	117,615	56,097	38,900
Mississippi.....	1,043,584	69,119	245,864	183,620	229,915	132,201	89,291	45,303	31,419
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>6,790,801</b>	<b>401,667</b>	<b>1,059,107</b>	<b>1,041,927</b>	<b>1,806,200</b>	<b>1,149,426</b>	<b>806,894</b>	<b>405,492</b>	<b>271,552</b>
Texas.....	908,266	37,345	186,515	177,723	286,967	123,387	83,818	39,173	21,584
Louisiana.....	1,204,647	154,482	275,222	203,207	206,002	144,162	117,809	61,125	42,316
Oklahoma.....	1,213,129	29,814	133,865	161,857	400,487	178,273	154,828	61,177	57,233
Total.....	3,413,739	179,426	462,477	499,140	712,744	604,004	450,439	234,018	150,419
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>2,290,427</b>	<b>79,752</b>	<b>162,258</b>	<b>178,424</b>	<b>715,579</b>	<b>363,486</b>	<b>365,901</b>	<b>187,542</b>	<b>119,518</b>
Montana.....	315,147	4,900	18,510	25,094	125,542	40,630	49,437	27,184	15,079
Idaho.....	274,871	2,463	11,953	18,474	105,679	40,694	44,048	26,504	12,185
Wyoming.....	136,725	2,570	7,151	9,810	46,654	24,826	25,417	12,275	6,963
Colorado.....	637,936	14,840	42,366	50,996	216,187	103,850	113,771	50,506	37,782
New Mexico.....	247,293	26,486	40,993	28,411	56,979	32,343	30,212	16,533	10,901
Arizona.....	253,122	22,514	26,548	25,120	65,054	37,281	38,315	19,363	15,820
Utah.....	267,963	3,930	10,797	16,274	79,019	57,136	52,542	29,291	16,324
Nevada.....	67,468	1,987	3,940	4,237	20,465	11,726	13,159	6,866	4,404
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>5,179,151</b>	<b>131,976</b>	<b>325,516</b>	<b>422,803</b>	<b>1,938,479</b>	<b>1,078,640</b>	<b>1,302,957</b>	<b>514,643</b>	<b>391,901</b>
Washington.....	1,074,077	12,994	60,140	73,034	387,470	183,102	212,056	80,366	59,454
Oregon.....	675,519	6,705	28,404	42,416	232,466	116,768	126,247	57,709	36,757
California.....	4,420,555	111,377	246,972	307,353	1,298,543	778,780	964,654	370,578	295,690

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,041,970 persons not reported by years of school completed and not shown separately in this table.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

**NO. 148.—MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED FOR PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, BY STATES: 1940**

DIVISION AND STATE	MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
	Total	Race				Residence		
		Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural-non-farm	Rural-farm
<b>United States</b> .....	8.4	8.8	7.3	5.7	6.8	8.7	8.4	7.7
<b>New England</b> .....	8.6	10.6	7.3	7.8	7.0	8.5	8.9	8.6
Maine.....	8.9	9.6	7.6	7.8	7.1	9.1	9.0	8.7
New Hampshire.....	8.7	9.1	7.4	8.1		8.6	8.9	8.7
Vermont.....	8.8	9.0	7.8	8.0		9.5	8.8	8.5
Massachusetts.....	9.0	10.7	7.4	8.0	8.9	9.0	9.3	8.6
Rhode Island.....	8.3	8.6	6.8	7.6	6.6	8.3	8.3	8.2
Connecticut.....	8.6	9.1	7.1	7.6	7.7	8.4	8.7	8.3
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	8.4	8.6	7.2	7.3	6.1	8.4	8.3	8.1
New York.....	8.4	9.0	7.4	7.8	6.0	8.4	8.7	8.3
New Jersey.....	8.4	8.8	7.2	7.2	6.5	8.4	8.4	7.9
Pennsylvania.....	8.2	8.6	6.9	7.1	6.7	8.4	8.1	8.0
<b>East North Central</b> .....	8.6	8.8	7.3	7.5	7.5	8.7	8.6	8.1
Ohio.....	8.6	8.8	6.9	7.4	7.2	8.7	8.5	8.2
Indiana.....	8.5	8.6	7.2	7.6	7.5	8.7	8.5	8.2
Illinois.....	8.6	8.8	7.4	7.7	8.7	8.6	8.3	8.1
Michigan.....	8.6	9.0	7.5	7.6	7.0	8.8	8.6	8.1
Wisconsin.....	8.3	8.5	7.3	7.5	7.3	8.6	8.4	7.9
<b>West North Central</b> .....	8.5	8.7	7.6	7.4	7.6	8.9	8.5	8.1
Minnesota.....	8.6	8.7	7.6	8.4	7.0	8.9	8.4	8.0
Iowa.....	8.7	8.6	7.8	8.0	7.7	9.6	8.7	8.1
Missouri.....	8.3	8.4	7.5	7.2	8.3		8.3	7.9
North Dakota.....	8.3	8.5	7.5	7.3	5.8	9.8	8.4	7.9
South Dakota.....	8.5	8.7	7.6	8.3	6.9	10.0	8.6	8.1
Nebraska.....	8.6	8.9	7.6	8.0	6.1	9.9	8.5	8.3
Kansas.....	8.7	8.8	7.3	7.9	7.3	9.3	8.7	8.4
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	7.8	8.5	7.7	4.9		8.6	7.7	6.5
Delaware.....	8.5	8.9	7.0	6.1		8.7	8.6	7.7
Maryland.....	8.0	8.4	6.8	5.3	6.2	8.0	8.2	7.4
District of Columbia.....	10.3	12.1	8.3	7.6	8.0	10.3		
Virginia.....	7.7	8.3	8.3	5.0	6.6	8.7	7.7	6.6
West Virginia.....	7.8	7.9	5.7	6.5		8.7	7.0	7.3
North Carolina.....	7.4	8.1	10.6	5.1	4.9	8.6	7.6	6.7
South Carolina.....	6.7	5.7	9.1	3.9	3.6	8.7	6.9	5.5
Georgia.....	7.1	8.4	8.9	4.2	7.7	8.1	7.5	6.0
Florida.....	8.3	9.5	8.3	5.2	5.8	8.9	7.9	7.1
<b>East South Central</b> .....	7.3	8.1	8.6	3.9	3.3	8.4	7.7	6.7
Kentucky.....	7.7	7.8	7.6	6.2	7.3	8.4	7.7	7.2
Tennessee.....	7.7	8.0	8.3	5.2	6.4	8.4	7.8	7.0
Alabama.....	7.1	8.2	8.1	4.5	4.4	8.3	7.3	6.1
Mississippi.....	7.1	8.9	8.0	4.7	2.2	8.7	8.0	6.2
<b>West South Central</b> .....	8.1	8.7	4.5	5.3	7.6	8.6	8.1	7.1
Arkansas.....	7.5	8.1	7.8	5.2	7.0	8.9	7.8	6.6
Louisiana.....	6.6	8.2	6.9	3.9	1.0	7.9	6.3	4.6
Oklahoma.....	8.4	8.5	7.7	7.0	7.1	9.9	8.2	7.7
Texas.....	8.5	9.3	3.9	6.1	6.7	9.6	8.7	7.5
<b>Mountain</b> .....	8.9	9.4	7.5	7.8	2.7	10.6	8.7	8.2
Montana.....	8.7	9.1	7.7	7.9	6.5	9.6	8.7	8.3
Idaho.....	8.9	9.2	7.9	7.4	6.6	10.5	8.9	8.6
Wyoming.....	9.2	9.9	7.5	7.9	7.3	10.3	9.3	8.6
Colorado.....	8.9	9.4	7.4	8.5	7.6	9.9	8.7	8.3
New Mexico.....	7.9	8.3	4.6	7.3	0.9	9.4	7.5	6.7
Arizona.....	8.6	9.6	5.5	7.4	1.0	9.6	8.6	7.2
Utah.....	10.3	10.7	7.9	8.4	5.3	10.8	9.7	9.0
Nevada.....	9.6	10.7	7.6	7.8	4.8	10.5	9.5	8.4
<b>Pacific</b> .....	9.7	10.8	7.9	8.3	7.7	10.4	9.9	8.8
Washington.....	9.1	10.0	8.1	8.1	6.0	10.1	8.9	8.4
Oregon.....	9.1	9.6	8.1	8.3	7.8	10.2	8.9	8.6
California.....	9.9	10.8	7.9	8.3	7.6	10.5	9.9	8.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 144.—MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 5 TO 24 YEARS OLD, BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE: 1940

[Medians for persons 5 and 6 years old attending school, and for those 5 to 7 years old not attending school may be assumed to be less than 1.0 years]

AGE AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	Total	Male	Female	WHITE		NONWHITE		Urban	Rural-non-farm	Rural-farm
				Male	Female	Male	Female			
Attending school:										
7 years old.....	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
8 years old.....	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.3
9 years old.....	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.4	2.6	2.8	3.4	3.2	3.1
10 years old.....	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.4	3.2	3.6	4.3	4.1	4.0
11 years old.....	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.3	3.9	4.4	5.3	5.1	4.9
12 years old.....	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.3	4.5	5.1	6.3	6.0	5.7
13 years old.....	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.0	7.3	5.2	5.9	7.3	6.9	6.7
14 years old.....	8.1	7.9	8.2	8.0	8.3	6.1	6.7	8.3	7.9	7.6
15 years old.....	9.1	8.9	9.2	9.0	9.3	6.9	7.6	9.2	8.9	8.6
16 years old.....	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.0	10.3	7.9	8.7	10.2	10.0	9.6
17 years old.....	11.1	10.9	11.2	11.0	11.2	9.2	9.8	11.2	11.0	10.7
18 years old.....	11.7	11.6	11.8	11.6	11.8	10.2	10.6	11.8	11.6	11.4
19 years old.....	12.5	12.3	12.6	12.4	12.7	11.0	11.3	12.7	12.3	11.9
20 years old.....	13.4	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.5	11.6	11.9	13.6	13.3	12.6
21 years old.....	14.4	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.5	12.4	12.6	14.5	14.4	13.5
22 years old.....	14.8	14.9	14.4	15.0	14.5	13.2	12.8	14.9	14.8	13.9
23 years old.....	14.9	15.2	14.0	15.2	14.1	13.3	12.8	15.1	14.9	14.1
24 years old.....	15.0	15.3	13.7	15.4	13.8	13.6	12.6	15.1	15.0	14.1
Not attending school:										
5 years old.....	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	-----	1.0	2.2	1.7	1.6
6 years old.....	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.1	1.4	1.7	3.2	2.6	2.4
7 years old.....	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.6	4.0	1.9	2.2	4.2	3.3	3.0
8 years old.....	4.3	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.9	2.4	2.8	5.1	4.2	3.8
9 years old.....	4.9	4.6	5.3	5.1	5.7	2.8	3.5	6.1	4.8	4.3
10 years old.....	5.7	5.2	6.2	6.0	6.6	3.3	4.1	7.0	5.4	4.9
11 years old.....	6.7	6.2	7.2	6.9	7.6	3.9	4.9	7.8	6.4	6.1
12 years old.....	7.5	7.0	7.9	7.7	8.2	4.6	5.7	8.3	7.2	7.1
13 years old.....	8.2	7.9	8.4	8.2	8.6	5.2	6.5	8.8	8.0	7.6
14 years old.....	8.7	8.4	8.9	8.7	9.2	5.8	7.1	9.5	8.5	8.1
15 years old.....	9.8	9.2	10.3	9.6	10.7	6.3	7.5	10.8	9.4	8.4
16 years old.....	10.6	10.1	11.1	10.4	11.6	6.7	7.9	11.6	10.2	8.7
17 years old.....	10.7	10.3	11.1	10.7	11.7	6.7	7.7	11.7	10.4	8.7
18 years old.....	10.9	10.4	11.4	10.8	11.9	6.8	7.9	11.9	10.5	8.8
19 years old.....	10.9	10.5	11.4	10.9	11.9	6.6	7.7	12.0	10.6	8.7
20 years old.....	10.9	10.6	11.2	10.9	11.8	6.7	7.7	11.9	10.5	8.7
21 years old.....	10.8	10.5	11.0	10.9	11.7	6.7	7.7	11.7	10.5	8.7

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. IV, Part 1.

No. 145.—MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939 FOR NATIVE WHITE AND NEGRO MALES 25 TO 64 YEARS OLD, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: 1940

Statistics based on Sample B; see p. 1. Data are for persons in urban and rural nonfarm areas with \$1 or more of wage or salary income and without other income in 1939. For definitions, see headnote, table 311]

COLOR AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Total, 25 to 64 years old	AGE (YEARS)				
		25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64
Native white male, total.....	\$1,217	\$1,017	\$1,229	\$1,370	\$1,349	\$1,090
No school years completed.....	473	407	471	486	503	463
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	585	406	497	620	694	598
5 and 6 years.....	818	565	730	893	952	825
7 and 8 years.....	1,014	820	1,019	1,228	1,280	1,095
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,274	1,024	1,259	1,480	1,556	1,332
4 years.....	1,454	1,176	1,473	1,764	1,875	1,711
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1,651	1,330	1,654	1,915	1,953	1,618
4 years or more.....	2,046	1,567	1,998	2,465	2,679	2,395
School years not reported.....	1,092	901	1,104	1,180	1,229	917
Negro male, total.....	520	448	527	580	541	480
No school years completed.....	365	316	348	387	373	364
Grade school: 1 to 4 years.....	406	345	390	446	424	402
5 and 6 years.....	521	410	507	570	600	559
7 and 8 years.....	656	522	633	711	732	682
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	679	596	682	755	753	678
4 years.....	775	689	770	856	902	787
College: 1 to 3 years.....	820	704	792	888	968	875
4 years or more.....	1,047	882	1,000	1,157	1,201	1,103
School years not reported.....	491	389	597	571	458	429

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Population—Special Reports, Series P-46, No. 5.

No. 146.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—SUMMARY: 1870 TO 1944

ITEM	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910
Total population.....	<sup>1</sup> 38,558,371	<sup>1</sup> 50,155,783	<sup>1</sup> 62,622,250	<sup>1</sup> 75,602,515	<sup>1</sup> 91,972,266
Population 5-17 years, inclusive.....	<sup>1</sup> 12,055,443	<sup>1</sup> 15,065,767	<sup>1</sup> 18,543,201	<sup>1</sup> 21,404,322	<sup>1</sup> 24,239,948
Percent of total population.....	31.3	30.0	29.6	28.3	26.4
Pupils enrolled in public schools.....	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852
Percent of total population.....	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37
Percent of population 5-17, inclusive....	57.00	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49
Average daily attendance.....	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307
Percent of pupils enrolled.....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.0
Average number of days schools in session..	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5
Average number of days attended per en- rolled pupil.....	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0
Number of teachers.....	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210
Male.....	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,548	110,481
Female.....	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729
Percent male teachers.....	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and prin- cipals (thousands of dollars).....	37,833	55,943	91,836	137,688	253,915
Average annual salary per teacher.....	\$189	\$195	\$252	\$325	\$485
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) <sup>2</sup> .....	63,397	78,095	140,507	214,965	426,250
Per capita of total population.....	\$1.64	\$1.56	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.63
Per capita of population 5-17, inclusive..	\$5.26	\$5.18	\$7.58	\$10.04	\$17.59
Per pupil enrolled.....	\$9.23	\$7.91	\$11.04	\$13.87	\$23.93
Per pupil in average attendance.....	\$15.55	\$12.71	\$17.23	\$20.22	\$33.23

ITEM	1920	1930	1940	1942	1944
Total population.....	<sup>1</sup> 105,710,620	<sup>1</sup> 122,775,046	<sup>1</sup> 131,669,275	<sup>4</sup> 134,664,924	<sup>4</sup> 138,083,449
Population 5-17 years, inclusive.....	<sup>1</sup> 27,728,788	<sup>1</sup> 31,571,322	<sup>1</sup> 29,745,246	<sup>4</sup> 29,183,560	<sup>4</sup> 28,930,000
Percent of total population.....	26.2	25.7	22.6	21.7	21.0
Pupils enrolled in public schools.....	21,578,316	25,678,015	25,433,542	24,562,473	23,266,616
Percent of total population.....	20.4	20.9	19.3	18.2	16.9
Percent of population 5-17, inclusive....	77.8	81.3	85.5	84.2	80.4
Average daily attendance.....	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,042,151	21,031,322	19,002,772
Percent of pupils enrolled.....	74.8	82.8	86.7	85.6	84.3
Average number of days schools in session..	161.9	172.7	175.0	174.7	175.5
Average number of days attended per en- rolled pupil.....	121.2	143.0	151.7	149.6	147.9
Number of teachers.....	679,533	854,263	875,477	858,888	827,990
Male.....	95,666	141,771	194,725	183,194	129,672
Female.....	583,867	712,492	680,752	675,694	701,318
Percent male teachers.....	14.1	16.6	22.2	21.3	15.3
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and prin- cipals (thousands of dollars).....	590,120	1,250,427	1,314,342	1,353,151	1,494,507
Average annual salary per teacher <sup>3</sup> .....	\$871	\$1,420	\$1,441	\$1,507	\$1,728
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) <sup>2</sup> .....	1,036,151	2,316,790	2,344,049	2,322,608	2,452,581
Per capita of total population.....	\$9.80	\$18.87	\$17.77	\$17.25	\$17.76
Per capita of population 5-17, inclusive..	\$37.37	\$73.38	\$78.65	\$79.59	\$84.78
Per pupil enrolled <sup>4</sup> .....	\$48.02	\$39.84	\$91.64	\$94.56	\$105.41
Per pupil in average attendance <sup>4</sup> .....	\$64.16	\$108.49	\$105.74	\$110.03	\$124.67

<sup>1</sup> Census enumeration as of June 1, 1870 to 1900; Apr. 15, 1910; Jan. 1, 1920; Apr. 1, 1930 and 1940.  
<sup>2</sup> Excluding population of Indian Territory which is not covered by public-school statistics, and also, for 1890, population of Indian reservations. These were not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.  
<sup>3</sup> Current expense, capital outlays, and interest.  
<sup>4</sup> Census estimates for July 1.  
<sup>5</sup> Beginning 1920, based on total number of teachers, supervisors, and principals.  
<sup>6</sup> Beginning 1940, excludes data for night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools separately reported.

Source (except for population statistics and estimates): Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education and chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

**No. 147.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—NUMBER, ENROLLMENT, AND ATTENDANCE, BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS 1944**

(Includes data for kindergartens. Excludes data for residential schools for exceptional children, observation and practice schools, and preparatory departments of colleges and universities)

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS			Average number days in session	Pupils enrolled	Average daily attendance	Average number days attended per pupil enrolled
	Total	Elementary	Secondary				
<b>Continental U. S.</b>	<b>196,878</b>	<b>160,905</b>	<b>26,973</b>	<b>175.2</b>	<b>21,294,618</b>	<b>19,602,772</b>	<b>147.9</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>2,534</b>	<b>7,340</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>177.7</b>	<b>1,240,824</b>	<b>1,061,226</b>	<b>152.1</b>
Maine	1,936	1,704	222	177.6	148,524	140,261	167.8
New Hampshire	1,728	1,584	139	174.6	66,444	57,615	151.4
Vermont	1,124	1,035	90	178.6	53,009	47,820	155.0
Massachusetts	2,434	1,887	547	176.7	617,596	517,849	141.1
Rhode Island	382	322	60	180.0	96,936	80,974	150.4
Connecticut	944	606	136	180.0	255,426	218,687	152.7
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>19,630</b>	<b>16,844</b>	<b>2,792</b>	<b>182.5</b>	<b>4,138,269</b>	<b>3,690,971</b>	<b>154.2</b>
New York	7,861	6,671	1,190	181.9	1,939,052	1,587,260	149.0
New Jersey	1,924	1,504	330	182.4	631,362	529,761	156.0
Pennsylvania	9,851	8,679	1,272	183.1	1,568,855	1,371,950	160.1
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>26,679</b>	<b>21,700</b>	<b>4,979</b>	<b>177.7</b>	<b>4,274,774</b>	<b>3,784,520</b>	<b>157.3</b>
Ohio	5,344	4,008	1,241	179.3	1,115,630	1,000,544	160.8
Indiana	3,534	2,508	936	157.9	644,838	569,016	139.3
Illinois	12,804	11,366	1,438	186.8	1,124,921	950,995	157.9
Michigan	6,853	5,000	853	180.0	808,589	731,188	166.5
Wisconsin	6,238	5,733	505	175.4	490,790	432,777	154.7
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>46,407</b>	<b>41,806</b>	<b>4,601</b>	<b>175.4</b>	<b>2,366,120</b>	<b>1,982,792</b>	<b>147.8</b>
Minnesota	7,284	6,630	654	172.6	460,782	388,261	145.4
Iowa	9,963	8,982	981	176.3	459,741	382,672	140.8
Missouri	7,807	6,675	832	183.2	631,818	530,696	153.9
North Dakota	4,316	2,767	449	169.0	117,404	100,473	144.6
South Dakota	4,478	4,141	237	173.6	116,318	97,589	145.6
Nebraska	6,586	5,958	628	176.3	237,589	200,253	148.6
Kansas	6,173	5,653	720	172.6	342,488	282,858	142.6
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>26,234</b>	<b>21,522</b>	<b>4,711</b>	<b>175.6</b>	<b>2,676,462</b>	<b>2,130,588</b>	<b>149.6</b>
Delaware	217	168	49	181.5	41,232	35,727	167.3
Maryland	1,179	966	213	186.7	282,047	245,064	162.8
District of Columbia	121	96	25	175.8	92,187	77,745	148.3
Virginia	2,978	2,402	576	180.0	534,778	458,191	154.2
West Virginia	4,812	4,421	391	172.2	400,060	360,271	151.7
North Carolina	4,493	3,513	980	179.9	825,553	728,412	158.7
South Carolina	4,085	2,504	491	169.7	453,944	364,033	139.1
Georgia	5,015	2,612	1,402	171.6	682,149	547,070	137.6
Florida	2,424	1,750	674	171.3	355,652	313,155	150.8
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>22,364</b>	<b>19,057</b>	<b>3,307</b>	<b>161.4</b>	<b>2,321,491</b>	<b>1,878,469</b>	<b>139.6</b>
Kentucky	6,692	5,785	907	160.1	525,444	414,457	126.3
Tennessee	5,624	5,067	557	167.1	606,420	491,833	135.5
Alabama	5,103	3,925	1,178	168.3	642,035	527,281	138.2
Mississippi	4,945	4,280	665	148.0	547,592	444,898	120.2
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>22,287</b>	<b>17,587</b>	<b>4,699</b>	<b>169.8</b>	<b>2,540,369</b>	<b>2,073,637</b>	<b>138.6</b>
Arkansas	4,613	2,894	719	159.5	400,697	320,449	127.5
Louisiana	3,074	2,521	553	171.2	432,365	361,183	142.9
Oklahoma	4,945	2,997	948	169.6	463,892	380,061	141.1
Texas	9,765	7,175	2,590	172.7	1,242,965	1,005,994	139.8
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>6,779</b>	<b>7,509</b>	<b>1,270</b>	<b>173.6</b>	<b>643,285</b>	<b>699,029</b>	<b>144.0</b>
Montana	1,303	1,611	192	175.5	91,770	78,169	149.5
Idaho	1,204	1,012	192	169.5	111,331	90,746	138.2
Wyoming	1,264	1,161	103	179.3	52,431	39,832	136.2
Colorado	2,313	1,955	358	175.2	202,410	168,262	145.7
New Mexico	869	717	152	180.0	121,567	92,856	137.5
Arizona	523	466	67	168.3	101,239	67,201	144.9
Utah	526	376	160	170.6	138,282	122,414	151.0
Nevada	257	211	46	177.7	24,255	19,450	142.6
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>7,764</b>	<b>6,539</b>	<b>1,225</b>	<b>175.7</b>	<b>1,865,602</b>	<b>1,493,490</b>	<b>141.5</b>
Washington	1,523	1,158	365	175.4	366,187	279,276	136.0
Oregon	1,648	1,376	272	176.1	190,407	166,801	149.6
California	4,603	4,005	598	176.4	1,303,008	1,047,413	141.8
<b>Alaska</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>174.4</b>	<b>6,608</b>	<b>5,112</b>	<b>134.9</b>
<b>Hawaiian Zone</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>203.2</b>	<b>6,448</b>	<b>5,770</b>	<b>181.8</b>
<b>Hawaii</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>186.0</b>	<b>82,488</b>	<b>76,244</b>	<b>171.9</b>
<b>Puerto Rico</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>199.0</b>	<b>309,505</b>	<b>276,734</b>	<b>169.5</b>
<b>Virgin Islands</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>182.0</b>	<b>3,805</b>	<b>3,397</b>	<b>162.5</b>

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.



No. 148.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—NUMBERS AND SALARIES OF TEACHERS, BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1930 TO 1944

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	NUMBER OF TEACHERS <sup>1</sup>			Per- cent of teach- ers, male, 1944	NUMBER OF PUPILS PER TEACHER <sup>2</sup>			SALARIES OF TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS			
	1930	1940	1944		1930	1940	1944	Total, 1944 (1,000 dollars)	Average salary (dollars)		
									1930	1940	1944
Continental U. S.	854,263	875,477	827,990	18.3	25.2	25.2	23.7	1,494,867	1,420	1,441	1,720
New England	52,642	49,936	49,409	18.2				90,275	1,636	1,748	1,838
Maine	6,547	6,156	5,981	13.1	22.3	24.1	23.9	6,909	942	894	1,155
New Hampshire	3,061	2,945	2,939	18.4	22.8	22.9	19.6	4,083	1,254	1,258	1,366
Vermont	2,978	2,653	2,506	7.8	20.5	21.3	19.1	3,026	903	981	1,165
Massachusetts	26,229	24,769	23,977	16.6	25.8	25.4	21.6	55,589	1,676	2,037	2,219
Rhode Island	4,026	3,788	3,706	14.2	26.3	26.4	21.8	8,038	1,437	1,809	2,042
Connecticut	9,811	9,619	10,401	10.4	28.0	26.6	20.8	21,731	1,612	1,861	2,019
Middle Atlantic	165,475	168,666	150,574	18.4				378,914	2,103	2,167	2,382
New York	82,304	80,853	69,008	17.9	24.9	23.6	23.0	197,635	2,493	2,604	2,726
New Jersey	26,545	26,964	25,522	16.0	26.1	25.5	21.1	62,740	2,113	2,068	2,363
Pennsylvania	67,716	66,953	56,046	20.1	28.8	27.4	24.5	116,639	1,620	1,640	1,972
E. N. Central	165,838	164,354	154,190	18.4				312,636	1,568	1,570	1,925
Ohio	41,432	43,671	39,234	22.0	27.5	26.7	25.6	77,768	1,665	1,867	1,912
Indiana	21,847	21,459	20,878	23.2	27.3	27.5	27.3	41,360	1,466	1,483	1,633
Illinois	47,790	45,955	42,712	16.5	25.2	23.6	22.3	91,196	1,630	1,700	2,018
Michigan	34,552	32,716	31,955	17.1	26.0	26.3	26.0	67,786	1,534	1,576	2,013
Wisconsin	20,239	20,553	19,411	14.4	23.4	23.7	22.8	34,790	1,399	1,379	1,705
W. N. Central	122,294	115,716	103,841	11.6				146,999	1,134	1,042	1,330
Minnesota	22,169	21,080	19,014	12.7	20.6	21.5	20.4	30,654	1,351	1,276	1,507
Iowa	24,565	23,450	21,135	7.9	18.9	19.5	18.1	29,198	1,094	1,017	1,289
Missouri	24,300	20,423	23,697	13.9	23.6	22.7	22.4	33,403	1,235	1,189	1,410
North Dakota	6,856	7,262	8,720	12.2	17.7	17.2	15.0	7,113	900	745	1,044
South Dakota	8,943	7,637	7,128	9.8	15.5	15.3	13.7	8,304	956	807	1,168
Nebraska	14,400	13,799	12,503	8.2	17.6	17.0	16.0	14,786	1,077	829	1,159
Kansas	19,141	16,904	15,649	11.2	19.1	19.0	18.1	22,661	1,189	1,014	1,313
S. Atlantic	112,066	120,914	121,213	11.9				167,986	948	1,014	1,333
Delaware	1,420	1,626	1,601	15.0	25.5	24.1	22.3	3,196	1,570	1,664	1,852
Maryland	8,745	8,638	8,515	13.6	27.6	29.8	28.9	18,457	1,518	1,642	2,000
District of Columbia	2,722	3,057	3,154	12.3	25.1	27.1	24.6	8,065	2,269	2,350	2,610
Virginia	16,477	17,734	17,320	10.6	27.6	27.9	26.5	23,651	661	899	1,308
West Virginia	15,837	14,252	15,334	23.0	22.1	26.9	25.5	23,112	1,023	1,170	1,506
North Carolina	23,375	24,530	24,553	9.1	28.8	32.2	29.7	34,803	873	946	1,342
South Carolina	13,398	15,042	15,061	9.9	26.0	25.6	24.1	14,894	798	743	973
Georgia	19,071	22,646	22,863	10.9	28.2	28.6	23.9	21,374	684	770	923
Florida	10,960	12,199	12,602	6.5	25.8	24.8	24.5	18,636	876	1,012	1,360
E. S. Central	65,922	73,127	71,093	12.1				74,927	804	768	1,013
Kentucky	13,323	18,802	16,801	13.6	26.2	26.2	24.7	20,894	896	828	1,158
Tennessee	19,391	20,147	19,428	14.1	27.2	26.6	25.3	21,486	902	862	1,062
Alabama	17,120	19,405	19,438	11.0	28.6	29.2	27.1	20,155	792	744	1,049
Mississippi	15,138	14,773	15,416	9.2	26.6	32.1	28.9	12,302	620	659	790
W. S. Central	90,627	93,991	85,641	12.3				115,728	923	987	1,297
Arkansas	12,090	12,652	12,306	10.0	26.3	29.1	26.0	10,555	673	584	845
Louisiana	12,173	14,830	14,399	12.2	26.7	26.6	25.1	20,733	941	1,006	1,427
Oklahoma	19,807	20,204	19,028	12.6	23.7	24.0	24.1	24,463	1,072	1,014	1,429
Texas	35,667	45,205	42,913	11.1	30.1	24.7	23.4	59,855	924	1,079	1,329
Mountain	34,334	33,642	31,602	16.7				52,899	1,396	1,396	1,833
Montana	6,422	5,196	4,739	15.4	17.6	18.9	16.6	6,977	1,215	1,164	1,453
Idaho	4,800	4,513	3,968	19.4	21.9	23.6	22.9	5,645	1,200	1,087	1,379
Wyoming	2,761	2,551	2,244	12.4	16.0	18.5	17.8	3,415	1,239	1,169	1,471
Colorado	9,744	8,918	8,199	14.8	19.6	22.3	20.6	12,648	1,453	1,393	1,609
New Mexico	3,400	3,796	3,687	16.5	22.4	29.0	25.9	5,839	1,113	1,144	1,456
Arizona	3,273	3,284	3,427	18.5	24.0	26.1	25.4	6,874	1,637	1,544	1,903
Utah	4,452	4,417	4,506	31.2	27.1	26.0	27.2	8,496	1,330	1,364	1,792
Nevada	794	886	932	13.6	18.9	20.1	20.9	1,835	1,483	1,567	1,876
Pacific	54,116	56,183	59,435	20.6				149,313	1,949	2,191	2,411
Washington	11,146	10,583	11,240	16.0	26.0	25.9	24.8	23,175	1,556	1,706	2,099
Oregon	6,208	7,296	7,168	12.1	26.0	22.8	23.2	14,282	1,612	1,333	1,809
California	36,768	38,304	40,027	23.4	24.7	27.6	26.3	109,846	2,123	2,351	2,616
Alaska <sup>4</sup>	253	302	366	14.3	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	17.9	754	1,602	( <sup>5</sup> )	2,471
American Samoa	26	66	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	444	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Canal Zone	175	300	229	36.2	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	23.2	482	1,541	1,634	1,964
Guam	125	139	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	316	309	( <sup>5</sup> )
Hawaii	2,241	3,091	2,766	21.3	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	27.6	3,806	1,517	1,630	1,812
Philippine Islands	26,167	41,827	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Puerto Rico	4,451	6,066	6,956	20.8	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	36.3	5,126	848	824	1,106
Virgin Islands	112	117	142	12.7	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	23.9	146	572	680	860

<sup>1</sup> Excludes supervisors and principals except when not reported separately.

<sup>2</sup> Number in average daily attendance.

<sup>3</sup> Data do not include Federal schools for natives.

<sup>4</sup> For 1938.

<sup>5</sup> Not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, Chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

**No. 149.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—VALUE OF PROPERTY AND EXPENDITURES, BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1944**

(In thousands of dollars except averages per pupil)

COUNTRY, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY		EXPENDITURES					
	Total	Per pupil <sup>1</sup>	Total	Current expense for full-time day schools		Outlays for new buildings, etc.	Interest	Other <sup>2</sup>
				Total	Per pupil <sup>1</sup>			
Continental U. S.	7,828,130	\$404	1,452,581	2,291,337	\$116.99	\$3,866	\$6,805	8,583
New England	557,819	528	157,625	152,086	143.31	1,590	2,904	1,045
Maine	39,530	283	12,346	11,668	83.17	502	153	24
New Hampshire	24,995	434	7,076	6,894	119.06	91	91	
Vermont	15,530	327	5,549	5,354	111.97	151	43	
Massachusetts	320,394	619	85,294	83,376	161.00	445	651	822
Rhode Island	51,334	634	13,157	12,055	148.87	89	985	28
Connecticut	105,846	488	34,268	32,738	151.09	313	961	171
Middle Atlantic	2,254,529	644	632,839	573,654	163.98	10,657	44,637	3,712
New York	1,215,038	766	326,136	293,843	185.12	7,764	21,217	3,313
New Jersey	366,495	679	107,205	99,896	185.07	711	6,196	390
Pennsylvania	672,999	491	199,319	179,915	131.14	2,182	17,222	
East North Central	1,848,560	468	527,253	494,842	131.29	11,217	16,339	2,734
Ohio	445,016	448	132,136	124,932	124.86	1,708	5,119	377
Indiana	313,906	376	65,507	63,313	111.27	1,061	1,133	
Illinois	595,574	626	159,531	150,281	158.02	4,184	5,066	
Michigan	396,456	465	111,180	103,240	124.21	3,203	4,737	
Wisconsin	204,710	473	58,899	55,096	127.31	1,162	284	2,357
West North Central	831,420	419	240,431	220,489	115.74	5,064	5,558	
Minnesota	209,980	541	63,485	52,143	134.29	806	530	
Iowa	143,889	376	46,374	44,421	116.06	900	1,053	
Missouri	187,343	353	55,952	53,379	109.68	1,183	1,390	
North Dakota	39,298	391	13,036	11,944	118.88	659	434	
South Dakota	42,779	436	13,240	12,763	130.82	205	272	
Nebraska	82,030	415	23,323	22,430	112.01	320	574	
Kansas	125,220	443	35,020	32,409	114.56	1,011	1,600	
South Atlantic	716,501	220	252,978	237,536	75.68	7,114	7,679	750
Delaware	19,497	546	4,833	4,699	131.54	65	45	24
Maryland	90,810	369	29,126	27,185	110.51	449	1,358	134
District of Columbia	54,202	697	12,842	12,574	161.73	119		180
Virginia	99,037	216	36,361	34,603	75.30	1,030	537	291
West Virginia	93,755	200	35,101	33,528	93.06	1,190	383	
North Carolina	128,896	177	51,285	47,465	65.16	1,655	2,164	
South Carolina	57,567	158	22,853	21,194	58.22	787	645	36
Georgia	85,503	156	31,395	30,473	55.70	734	137	51
Florida	49,233	285	29,172	25,915	82.76	1,064	2,110	63
East South Central	296,914	168	113,777	109,157	58.11	3,056	1,288	295
Kentucky	87,702	212	33,159	31,198	75.28	1,403	557	
Tennessee	70,500	143	31,393	30,599	62.21	527	268	
Alabama	66,711	127	30,376	28,566	54.17	1,116	400	295
Mississippi	72,000	162	16,849	18,796	42.25	10	43	
West South Central	636,871	259	187,231	172,422	63.15	6,132	8,631	11
Arkansas	47,249	147	18,311	16,779	52.36	754	772	6
Louisiana	84,156	233	34,730	32,713	90.57	786	1,190	41
Oklahoma	97,731	253	36,224	34,246	88.71	1,091	887	
Texas	307,733	306	97,966	88,683	88.15	3,501	5,791	
Mountain	256,429	367	90,425	86,418	123.63	2,068	1,918	1
Montana	39,094	500	12,754	12,437	159.11	258	59	
Idaho	30,115	332	9,668	9,267	102.12	203	223	
Wyoming	16,739	420	6,306	5,982	160.17	297	22	
Colorado	69,616	413	22,322	21,120	125.44	458	744	
New Mexico	23,950	268	10,854	10,541	113.52	94	219	
Arizona	23,656	271	11,104	10,472	120.10	334	298	
Nevada	44,848	366	14,375	13,604	111.87	380	300	
Utah	8,409	432	3,024	2,904	149.30	66	53	1
Pacific	627,076	420	250,202	235,713	157.83	4,819	7,670	
Washington	113,954	408	43,096	40,932	146.57	1,610	556	
Oregon	74,057	444	23,244	22,177	132.90	614	452	
California	439,067	419	183,861	172,604	164.79	4,595	6,662	
Alaska	2,248	440	1,096	1,088	212.79	8		
Guam Zone	2,537	440	942	820	142.14	7		16
Hawaii	18,262	240	6,150	5,896	77.35	252		60
Puerto Rico	17,062	62	11,221	11,096	40.09	66		4
Virgin Islands			209	204	60.09			

<sup>1</sup> Average per pupil in average daily attendance.

<sup>2</sup> Expenditures for evening and adult, summer, part-time and continuation schools when separately reported.

<sup>3</sup> 1942 data.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated.

<sup>5</sup> Incomplete.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

**No. 150.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT, WHITE AND NEGRO, FOR 18 STATES: 1940, 1942, AND 1944**

STATE	ENROLLMENT IN—						AVERAGE DAYS ATTENDANCE PER PUPIL ENROLLED	
	White schools			Negro schools			White	Negro
	1940	1942	1944	1940	1942	1944	1944	1944
Total, 18 States.....	7,608,378	7,350,663	6,893,698	2,426,842	2,386,471	2,276,742	145.0	132.4
Alabama.....	447,100	432,090	413,567	239,658	234,642	228,466	138.4	137.9
Arkansas.....	361,320	332,801	300,898	114,019	106,306	99,009	132.7	111.8
Delaware.....	37,130	35,542	34,356	8,916	8,963	8,876	158.4	152.0
District of Columbia.....	58,873	58,829	54,132	37,298	37,691	38,055	146.2	151.1
Florida.....	268,428	266,073	257,004	102,776	102,963	98,648	152.7	145.3
Georgia.....	472,395	452,448	426,126	265,584	260,646	256,023	143.9	127.2
Kentucky.....	560,193	534,140	488,278	43,871	40,958	37,168	126.4	138.0
Louisiana.....	298,455	288,334	269,347	174,665	173,511	163,248	149.8	131.5
Maryland.....	227,299	227,131	222,800	59,926	59,843	59,247	164.4	156.8
Mississippi.....	302,402	303,039	275,097	292,397	290,389	272,498	135.8	104.6
Missouri.....	652,238	643,628	584,064	48,402	51,151	47,514	154.0	152.5
North Carolina.....	616,007	604,428	568,919	270,477	267,337	258,634	161.4	152.7
Oklahoma.....	564,239	469,649	427,418	47,579	40,616	38,474	140.3	150.4
South Carolina.....	265,848	262,580	249,042	215,905	212,630	204,942	145.9	124.2
Tennessee.....	538,760	528,954	503,686	109,372	106,762	102,734	134.6	139.7
Texas.....	1,107,226	1,067,264	1,043,438	221,596	216,050	199,547	141.9	128.6
Virginia.....	417,890	408,658	391,937	150,271	147,719	142,841	155.3	151.1
West Virginia.....	424,591	415,070	383,549	28,290	28,267	28,531	151.3	157.1

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

**No. 151.—PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—NUMBER AND ENROLLMENT, BY STATES: 1942**

[Includes data for kindergartens. Excludes data for residential schools for exceptional children, observation and practice schools, and preparatory departments of colleges and universities. Data for territories and possessions not available]

DIVISION AND STATE	Number of schools	Pupils enrolled	DIVISION AND STATE	Number of schools	Pupils enrolled
United States.....	13,296	2,616,529	South Atlantic—Continued.		
New England.....	1,287	316,141	Virginia.....	116	14,448
Maine.....	118	29,028	West Virginia.....	66	8,011
New Hampshire.....	106	24,626	North Carolina.....	80	5,294
Vermont.....	46	11,090	South Carolina.....	38	4,651
Massachusetts.....	606	161,007	Georgia.....	64	9,171
Rhode Island.....	106	32,228	Florida.....	107	10,929
Connecticut.....	277	58,284	East South Central.....	599	71,264
Middle Atlantic.....	3,074	825,361	Kentucky.....	267	39,767
New York.....	1,460	400,313	Tennessee.....	106	13,075
New Jersey.....	493	122,123	Alabama.....	147	12,542
Pennsylvania.....	1,131	297,516	Mississippi.....	71	5,892
East North Central.....	3,461	712,280	West South Central.....	900	121,428
Ohio.....	725	155,457	Arkansas.....	77	7,085
Indiana.....	367	87,677	Louisiana.....	262	61,374
Illinois.....	1,087	246,319	Oklahoma.....	112	10,821
Michigan.....	591	143,241	Texas.....	428	52,145
Wisconsin.....	631	116,556	Mountain.....	268	48,971
West North Central.....	3,164	264,964	Montana.....	51	7,579
Minnesota.....	412	69,486	Idaho.....	40	2,027
Iowa.....	464	48,127	Wyoming.....	10	1,415
Missouri.....	516	79,342	Colorado.....	118	17,007
North Dakota.....	74	10,465	New Mexico.....	84	14,090
South Dakota.....	67	7,671	Arizona.....	45	4,094
Nebraska.....	301	18,916	Utah.....	16	1,497
Kansas.....	270	24,686	Nevada.....	1	273
South Atlantic.....	819	139,589	Pacific.....	777	119,023
Delaware.....	26	8,908	Washington.....	159	19,341
Maryland.....	282	53,034	Oregon.....	103	10,939
District of Columbia.....	78	16,914	California.....	516	87,744

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools.

**No. 152.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—ENROLLMENT, BY GRADE: 1934 TO 1944**

SCHOOL AND GRADE	1934	1936	1938	1940	1942	1944
<b>Pupils enrolled, total</b> .....	<b>25,434,193</b>	<b>25,367,098</b>	<b>25,975,108</b>	<b>25,433,542</b>	<b>24,562,473</b>	<b>23,266,616</b>
<b>Elementary schools, total</b> .....	<b>20,765,037</b>	<b>20,392,541</b>	<b>19,748,174</b>	<b>18,832,096</b>	<b>18,174,668</b>	<b>17,713,096</b>
Kindergarten.....	601,775	606,753	607,034	594,647	625,783	697,469
First.....	2,716,852	3,530,325	3,317,144	3,018,403	2,930,762	2,878,843
Second.....	2,631,728	2,557,589	2,490,550	2,333,076	2,215,100	2,220,739
Third.....	2,612,246	2,624,736	2,444,381	2,331,559	2,175,245	2,162,878
Fourth.....	2,573,010	2,498,741	2,402,617	2,321,867	2,190,732	2,079,788
Fifth.....	2,433,441	2,432,991	2,342,428	2,247,892	2,166,018	2,016,635
Sixth.....	2,288,051	2,319,470	2,252,722	2,176,133	2,124,494	1,997,806
Seventh.....	2,187,119	2,181,967	2,173,173	2,107,667	2,060,752	1,964,997
Eighth.....	1,720,815	1,739,969	1,722,125	1,700,994	1,679,762	1,693,942
<b>High schools, total</b> .....	<b>5,569,156</b>	<b>5,974,557</b>	<b>6,226,934</b>	<b>6,601,444</b>	<b>6,387,805</b>	<b>5,553,520</b>
First year.....	1,855,026	1,970,672	1,979,379	2,011,341	1,927,040	1,774,593
Second year.....	1,540,234	1,619,682	1,609,281	1,767,312	1,705,746	1,519,638
Third year.....	1,209,189	1,249,409	1,379,398	1,485,603	1,450,788	1,230,168
Fourth year.....	1,005,375	1,064,489	1,150,506	1,281,736	1,273,141	1,009,611
Post-graduate.....	59,321	70,725	48,370	55,453	31,090	19,510

**No. 153.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—CURRENT EXPENSE PER PUPIL, BY PURPOSE: 1930 TO 1944**

PURPOSE	CURRENT EXPENSE (EXCLUDING INTEREST)							
	1930		1940		1942		1944	
	Per pupil	Percent	Per pupil	Percent	Per pupil	Percent	Per pupil	Percent
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$36.70</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>\$53.09</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>\$61.71</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>\$116.99</b>	<b>100.0</b>
General control.....	3.70	4.3	4.15	4.7	4.82	4.9	5.64	4.8
Instruction.....	51.97	71.5	63.68	72.3	69.32	70.5	81.14	69.4
Salaries.....	58.90	67.9	59.83	67.7	64.90	66.0	76.24	65.2
Textbooks and supplies.....	3.17	3.6	4.03	4.6	4.42	4.5	4.90	4.2
Operation.....	10.16	11.7	8.82	10.0	9.97	10.2	12.18	10.4
Maintenance.....	3.71	4.3	3.33	3.8	3.75	3.6	3.95	3.4
Auxiliary services.....	4.90	5.5	5.86	6.6	6.61	6.7	8.68	7.4
Travel charges.....	2.36	2.7	2.27	2.6	3.84	3.9	5.43	4.6
Capital outlay.....	17.44	.....	11.70	.....	6.54	.....	4.94	.....
Interest.....	4.85	.....	5.94	.....	5.17	.....	2.75	.....

Average per pupil in average daily attendance.

Source of tables 152 and 153: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

**No. 154.—HIGH-SCHOOL AND COLLEGE GRADUATES—NUMBER, BY SEX: 1870 TO 1944**

[Data cover graduates of both public and private institutions]

YEAR OF GRADUATION	HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1870.....	16,000	7,064	8,936	9,371	7,591	1,780
1880.....	23,634	10,605	13,029	10,353	7,868	2,485
1890.....	43,731	18,549	25,182	14,306	10,157	4,149
1900.....	94,683	38,075	56,608	25,324	17,220	8,104
1910.....	156,429	63,676	92,753	34,178	22,557	11,621
1920.....	311,266	123,694	187,582	48,622	31,980	16,642
1930.....	666,904	300,376	366,528	122,484	73,615	48,869
1940.....	1,221,476	578,718	642,757	186,509	109,546	76,954
1942.....	1,242,375	576,717	665,658	185,346	103,689	81,657
1944.....	1,019,233	423,971	595,262	126,876	55,876	69,999

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

No. 155.—SCHOOL AND COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS AND EXPENDITURES: 1920 TO 1944

ITEM	1920	1930	1940	1942	1944
ENROLLMENT					
Elementary and kindergarten, total <sup>1</sup> .....	20,864,488	23,588,479	21,044,024	20,356,500	19,829,900
Kindergarten:					
Public.....	481,266	723,443	504,647	625,783	697,468
Private.....	29,683	54,456	57,341	<sup>2</sup> 57,341	<sup>2</sup> 57,341
Elementary:					
Public.....	18,897,661	20,555,150	18,286,906	17,588,723	17,053,473
Private.....	1,455,878	2,255,430	2,106,030	2,084,653	<sup>2</sup> 2,021,618
Secondary students, total <sup>1</sup> .....	2,495,676	4,799,867	7,112,282	6,923,538	6,620,890
Public high schools.....	2,200,389	4,399,422	6,601,444	6,387,805	5,553,520
Private high schools.....	213,920	<sup>4</sup> 341,158	457,768	483,195	420,961
Public and private institutions of higher edu- cation.....	81,367	59,287	54,070	52,538	46,409
Students in institutions of higher education, total.....	597,880	1,100,737	1,494,203	1,403,900	<sup>2</sup> 1,155,272
Normal schools and teachers' college.....	135,435	176,462	177,045	144,945	85,902
Colleges, universities, and professional schools.....	462,445	924,275	1,317,158	1,259,045	1,069,370
Percent of total population in institutions of higher education.....	.57	.90	1.13	1.04	<sup>2</sup> 0.84
EXPENDITURES (thousands of dollars) <sup>6</sup>					
Public elementary and secondary schools <sup>1</sup> .....	1,086,151	2,316,790	2,344,049	2,322,698	2,452,581
Private elementary and secondary schools <sup>1</sup> .....	( <sup>7</sup> )	233,277	227,000	236,000	<sup>2</sup> 264,331
Public institutions of higher education <sup>8</sup> .....	115,597	288,909	<sup>9</sup> 332,592	<sup>9</sup> 329,472	<sup>9</sup> 401,921
Private institutions of higher education <sup>8</sup> .....	100,709	343,340	<sup>9</sup> 273,163	<sup>9</sup> 263,195	<sup>9</sup> 279,352

<sup>1</sup> Excludes pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.    <sup>2</sup> Figure for 1940.    <sup>3</sup> Estimated.  
<sup>4</sup> Figure for 1928.    <sup>5</sup> Includes 277,755 full-time regular session military students.    <sup>6</sup> Includes outlays.    <sup>7</sup> No data.  
<sup>8</sup> Expenditures for all departments, including preparatory.  
<sup>9</sup> Excludes expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities included in prior years, amounting to \$59,034,000 for public institutions and \$93,665,000 for private institutions for 1940; \$68,406,000 and \$97,297,000, respectively for 1942; and \$98,286,000 and \$121,986,000 for 1944.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

No. 156.—JUNIOR COLLEGES—NUMBER AND ENROLLMENT: 1918 TO 1944

YEAR	ALL SCHOOLS REPORTING		PUBLICLY CONTROLLED		PRIVATELY CONTROLLED	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1918.....	46	4,504	14	1,367	32	3,137
1920.....	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1922.....	80	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1924.....	132	20,559	39	9,240	93	11,319
1926.....	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1928.....	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1930.....	277	55,616	129	36,501	148	19,115
1932.....	342	85,063	159	58,887	183	26,176
1934.....	322	78,480	152	55,869	170	22,611
1936.....	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1938.....	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469
1940.....	456	149,854	217	107,553	239	42,301
1942.....	461	141,272	231	100,783	230	40,489
1944.....	413	89,208	210	60,884	203	28,324

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

### No. 157.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—INCOME AND EXPENDITURES: 1936 TO 1944

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. Data cover universities, colleges, professional schools, junior colleges, teachers' colleges, and normal schools, both publicly and privately controlled, regular session. For total expenditures for earlier years, see table 155]

ITEM	1936	1938	1940	1942	1944
<b>INCOME</b>					
Number of institutions reporting.....	1,541	1,586	1,609	1,628	1,593
Income for educational and general and for plant extension purposes.....	481,106	530,372	637,497	656,352	886,241
Student fees.....	168,134	178,996	200,897	201,365	154,485
Endowment earnings.....	60,090	70,654	71,304	74,075	75,196
Federal Government.....	43,234	29,345	38,800	58,232	308,163
State governments.....	119,585	140,959	151,222	166,532	176,169
County, city, and district governments.....	21,050	22,091	24,392	27,057	26,449
Private gifts and grants.....	37,115	38,908	40,483	45,916	50,449
Sales and service of organized activities.....	24,943	27,947	32,777	40,308	52,576
Other (including that for increase of physical plant).....	26,956	73,472	77,592	42,907	42,754
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	106,479	130,533	143,923	157,424	183,644
Income for increase of permanent funds.....	47,089	49,583	44,518	38,510	69,688
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>					
Number of institutions reporting.....	1,540	1,586	1,609	1,628	1,593
Expenditures for educational and general purposes, total.....	416,883	475,192	531,999	572,465	753,546
Administration and general expenses.....	48,069	56,406	62,327	68,068	69,668
Resident instruction.....	225,144	253,006	280,248	296,558	334,189
Organized research.....	22,091	23,713	27,266	34,287	58,456
Libraries.....	15,531	17,588	19,487	19,763	20,452
Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	56,802	62,738	69,612	72,694	81,201
Organized activities related to instruction.....	20,241	24,081	27,225	37,771	48,415
Extension.....	29,427	34,189	35,326	42,525	44,421
Federal contract courses.....					97,044
Other.....	2,680	2,020			
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	121,506	139,194	162,699	166,703	220,272
Capital outlay, total.....	47,369	70,466	83,765	88,202	27,427
Building and grounds.....	39,606	58,523	(9)	(9)	(9)
Equipment.....	7,764	11,943	(9)	(9)	(9)

: Includes "Federal contract courses" not included in tables 155 and 160.

\* Not available

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

### No. 158.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—STAFF, ENROLLMENT, AND RECIPIENTS OF DEGREES, BY SEX: 1936 TO 1944

[See headnote, table 157. For student enrollment for earlier years, see table 155]

ITEM	1936	1938	1940	1942	1944
Staff, reduced to full-time basis, total.....	110,225	123,677	131,552	134,137	134,451
Men.....	78,316	87,990	94,636	96,251	93,794
Women.....	31,909	35,687	37,016	37,886	40,657
Resident college enrollment, total.....	1,298,227	1,350,906	1,494,203	1,403,990	1,155,272
Men.....	709,672	803,893	893,250	818,559	578,948
Women.....	498,556	547,012	600,953	585,431	576,324
Degrees conferred:					
Bachelors and first professional, total.....	143,125	164,943	186,508	185,346	125,863
Men.....	86,067	97,678	109,646	103,889	66,865
Women.....	57,058	67,265	76,862	81,457	59,008
Masters, including advanced engineering (men and women).....	18,302	21,628	26,731	24,648	13,414
Doctors (men and women).....	2,770	2,932	3,290	3,497	2,305
Honorary (men and women).....	1,347	1,500	1,452	1,619	1,292

: Includes 277,785 full time regular session military students.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education and chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

# No. 159.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—NUMBER, STAFF, AND ENROLLMENT, BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1944

[See headnote, table 157]

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUT- LYING AREA	Num- ber of insti- tutions <sup>1</sup>	STAFF (REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS) <sup>2</sup>		RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENT								Fresh- men, men and women <sup>3</sup>
		Men	Women	Regular session <sup>4</sup>		Undergraduate <sup>5</sup>		Graduate <sup>6</sup>				
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
Continental U. S.	1,480	93,794	40,657	308,914	548,603	548,163	553,491	21,000	28,171	251,071		
New England	124	7,977	3,428	20,244	33,423	42,034	31,758	1,909	1,869	18,394		
Maine	13	397	222	799	2,221	2,419	2,226	4	3	1,164		
New Hampshire	8	531	204	824	1,714	4,887	1,788	21	20	1,035		
Vermont	11	412	203	486	1,922	1,445	2,024	7	6	696		
Massachusetts	63	4,803	1,891	13,704	20,780	22,804	19,464	1,226	1,320	9,193		
Rhode Island	8	436	188	816	1,978	2,742	1,923	108	83	768		
Connecticut	21	1,318	611	3,616	4,728	7,736	4,333	543	438	3,296		
Middle Atlantic	230	20,064	6,730	72,908	118,742	112,877	109,193	11,804	10,912	40,004		
New York	101	11,622	4,122	48,810	82,139	66,897	74,162	7,747	8,315	34,937		
New Jersey	28	1,791	470	5,408	7,016	9,944	6,865	834	743	4,550		
Pennsylvania	101	6,661	2,138	18,687	30,587	36,036	28,165	2,903	2,454	10,508		
East North Central	308	18,623	7,046	67,355	120,608	114,478	126,411	4,553	4,500	45,363		
Ohio	65	4,468	1,751	16,968	32,791	26,761	31,902	1,146	1,080	11,617		
Indiana	39	2,218	782	8,771	11,569	18,318	13,249	1,003	425	8,193		
Illinois	89	6,861	2,343	23,040	41,307	36,570	39,036	2,676	2,704	12,239		
Michigan	53	3,094	1,191	11,631	23,343	22,064	24,964	1,113	1,869	8,891		
Wisconsin	62	1,987	1,087	4,925	11,008	10,742	11,261	615	422	4,433		
West North Central	234	9,852	3,110	26,308	56,558	53,058	56,343	2,296	1,518	20,778		
Minnesota	43	1,797	1,017	5,474	13,171	11,787	13,018	895	604	5,173		
Iowa	47	2,014	1,045	4,069	10,421	11,070	10,290	482	—	4,435		
Missouri	54	2,637	1,326	9,178	16,222	18,848	16,086	578	479	8,322		
North Dakota	12	448	228	753	1,652	2,485	—	44	15	1,186		
South Dakota	16	422	221	729	1,619	2,759	1,630	14	—	941		
Nebraska	23	1,086	441	2,393	4,966	5,362	5,317	141	67	2,781		
Kansas	42	1,480	532	3,112	8,205	8,757	8,177	182	118	3,990		
South Atlantic	264	11,546	6,374	36,602	74,578	69,846	72,186	3,440	2,445	35,874		
Delaware	3	162	66	228	323	1,010	321	12	2	148		
Maryland	26	1,710	708	5,376	7,365	8,637	7,228	406	169	3,523		
District of Columbia	20	1,209	565	6,999	10,561	7,273	9,162	1,642	1,260	3,844		
Virginia	40	2,080	1,176	5,638	12,080	12,070	11,968	349	123	6,648		
West Virginia	29	684	476	1,897	3,366	3,755	5,322	75	146	2,465		
North Carolina	52	2,476	1,312	6,080	15,386	15,710	14,880	725	473	7,950		
South Carolina	32	1,044	597	3,216	7,703	6,234	7,632	32	71	4,390		
Georgia	30	1,319	886	4,787	10,749	10,341	10,680	93	141	4,781		
Florida	13	882	486	1,672	5,066	4,814	5,026	46	31	2,040		
East South Central	134	4,934	3,237	12,649	32,234	23,478	31,860	541	314	14,984		
Kentucky	35	1,061	714	3,565	8,454	7,200	8,289	190	166	3,670		
Tennessee	46	1,587	1,024	4,356	10,718	7,080	10,302	299	618	4,919		
Alabama	26	1,390	821	3,494	8,075	6,061	7,990	54	126	3,098		
Mississippi	29	886	678	1,434	4,967	3,137	4,979	28	8	2,097		
West South Central	166	7,679	4,217	28,720	60,437	52,663	53,604	1,618	1,141	26,322		
Arkansas	24	723	446	1,937	3,523	3,887	3,539	18	12	2,460		
Louisiana	16	1,827	1,128	3,967	9,232	10,718	9,079	591	167	4,728		
Oklahoma	33	1,096	617	3,700	8,956	12,398	12,900	243	207	3,640		
Texas	61	3,039	2,026	17,036	28,827	26,729	28,096	766	735	14,554		
Mountain	62	3,114	1,408	8,973	19,891	19,890	19,247	552	738	9,945		
Montana	11	354	166	639	2,294	1,807	2,210	—	28	1,137		
Idaho	8	366	136	809	1,787	1,371	1,618	30	17	1,062		
Wyoming	1	153	66	250	513	1,330	493	24	20	288		
Colorado	16	869	508	3,486	7,029	6,807	6,671	273	449	2,902		
New Mexico	7	335	120	580	1,411	2,391	1,346	37	68	637		
Arizona	5	311	138	644	2,342	1,544	2,380	69	83	1,250		
Utah	11	610	256	2,396	4,202	4,204	4,141	118	61	2,477		
Nevada	1	116	16	149	323	154	309	11	14	196		
Pacific	139	8,944	3,618	29,297	61,124	46,463	59,397	2,647	2,256	36,601		
Washington	23	1,199	553	3,729	9,285	7,649	9,159	325	323	4,737		
Oregon	20	782	325	1,877	5,662	5,417	5,759	60	100	2,637		
California	96	6,963	2,740	23,901	46,187	33,397	44,479	2,262	1,833	29,040		
U. S. Service Academies	3	1,181	—	6,861	—	6,861	—	—	—	—		
Alaska	1	16	12	220	60	220	60	—	—	187		
Canal Zone	1	10	5	78	40	80	40	—	—	100		
Hawaii	1	134	69	963	1,031	950	942	41	106	544		
Puerto Rico	2	366	178	1,737	2,647	1,731	2,434	6	13	1,311		

<sup>1</sup> Represents number reporting. <sup>2</sup> Includes administrative officers, extension service, and organized research, in addition to regular staff. <sup>3</sup> Excludes 277,755 full-time military and naval enrollments at civilian institutions. <sup>4</sup> Includes military and naval students. <sup>5</sup> Represents first year of college work for civilian students.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education and records.



**10.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—VALUE OF PROPERTY, ENDOWMENTS, AND OTHER PERMANENT FUNDS, 1940, AND EXPENDITURES, 1942 AND 1944, BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS**

[In thousands of dollars]

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	Value of plants and plant funds, 1940 <sup>1</sup>	Endowment funds, 1940 <sup>2</sup>	Other permanent funds, 1940 <sup>3</sup>	EXPENDITURES, 1942			EXPENDITURES, 1944		
				Current	Capital outlay	Auxiliary activities	Current	Capital outlay	Auxiliary activities
<b>Continental U. S.</b>	<b>2,753,790</b>	<b>1,686,383</b>	<b>78,321</b>	<b>572,465</b>	<b>50,202</b>	<b>165,703</b>	<b>656,802</b>	<b>27,427</b>	<b>220,273</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>276,183</b>	<b>427,817</b>	<b>18,832</b>	<b>55,824</b>	<b>4,678</b>	<b>20,418</b>	<b>59,532</b>	<b>2,224</b>	<b>22,341</b>
Maine	19,887	14,716	321	2,995	535	983	2,951	89	1,016
New Hampshire	17,960	19,591	450	3,774	128	1,035	3,953	120	1,710
Vermont	11,533	9,047	1,008	2,529	67	1,130	2,311	91	813
Massachusetts	106,396	255,658	11,185	32,242	3,163	11,704	34,053	1,368	12,120
Rhode Island	18,291	16,047	259	3,143	137	909	4,000	121	1,208
Connecticut	108,111	112,756	4,709	10,940	529	4,647	12,255	215	5,385
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>571,443</b>	<b>416,371</b>	<b>12,596</b>	<b>120,616</b>	<b>5,191</b>	<b>28,493</b>	<b>131,056</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>35,279</b>
New York	310,337	250,817	8,848	69,919	2,986	14,419	77,116	1,015	17,741
New Jersey	42,998	51,284	1,035	11,556	97	3,260	13,191	391	4,028
Pennsylvania	212,108	114,270	2,712	39,141	2,108	10,814	40,749	640	13,512
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>561,921</b>	<b>367,770</b>	<b>29,549</b>	<b>117,551</b>	<b>7,603</b>	<b>34,843</b>	<b>141,532</b>	<b>4,414</b>	<b>50,289</b>
Ohio	133,418	79,095	7,119	26,297	1,464	10,246	28,384	1,274	12,966
Indiana	76,920	20,419	3,062	16,751	2,130	6,440	17,802	1,058	9,458
Illinois	172,722	130,493	8,575	37,092	1,638	9,424	55,446	1,117	14,068
Michigan	118,851	24,752	1,122	22,920	1,761	5,271	24,616	748	8,290
Wisconsin	50,010	13,011	670	13,890	619	3,462	15,284	217	4,492
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>280,532</b>	<b>96,320</b>	<b>6,941</b>	<b>89,864</b>	<b>4,642</b>	<b>15,385</b>	<b>66,814</b>	<b>2,728</b>	<b>22,117</b>
Minnesota	70,249	27,377	1,689	13,577	991	4,973	14,112	435	5,831
Iowa	57,559	15,623	2,035	13,828	680	3,067	16,656	292	5,691
Missouri	71,395	31,112	1,979	13,991	1,404	3,788	15,193	950	5,375
North Dakota	9,902	6,219	84	2,421	148	242	2,115	62	330
South Dakota	11,761	4,468	139	2,555	331	491	2,844	103	955
Nebraska	23,686	4,570	306	6,105	320	1,629	5,646	104	1,467
Kansas	36,279	7,549	767	8,378	778	1,215	10,249	680	2,497
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>364,619</b>	<b>174,093</b>	<b>7,459</b>	<b>66,660</b>	<b>9,369</b>	<b>24,418</b>	<b>78,489</b>	<b>6,406</b>	<b>36,349</b>
Delaware	5,447	511	55	897	464	152	1,022	2	108
Maryland	47,072	38,526	1,049	9,222	1,164	1,662	13,756	859	2,456
District of Columbia	27,286	7,956	671	5,960	587	1,395	7,489	1,547	1,802
Virginia	68,414	41,922	1,168	13,789	1,899	5,704	15,083	516	6,479
West Virginia	24,834	3,518	125	4,324	2,092	1,209	4,765	401	1,725
North Carolina	89,604	49,242	1,449	13,701	1,004	8,345	14,961	751	5,519
South Carolina	33,293	5,674	266	5,501	748	2,949	7,227	351	3,791
Georgia	47,762	23,423	2,490	8,336	1,585	2,558	8,998	728	6,025
Florida	20,890	3,199	176	4,940	416	2,383	5,188	954	2,451
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>146,116</b>	<b>80,138</b>	<b>3,688</b>	<b>29,601</b>	<b>2,596</b>	<b>9,690</b>	<b>32,648</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>13,435</b>
Kentucky	34,123	15,703	539	6,938	307	2,353	8,012	603	2,354
Tennessee	52,334	44,549	2,620	9,706	1,306	3,144	10,450	613	4,628
Alabama	33,159	16,081	432	7,878	842	2,462	8,127	1,056	3,612
Mississippi	24,500	3,205	97	5,079	242	1,731	6,659	132	2,841
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>209,885</b>	<b>181,177</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>42,799</b>	<b>4,929</b>	<b>14,589</b>	<b>45,906</b>	<b>2,683</b>	<b>21,601</b>
Arkansas	10,419	2,323	109	3,906	480	1,224	4,530	514	2,064
Louisiana	49,091	14,160	299	9,752	623	3,242	9,573	372	4,004
Oklahoma	34,910	9,864	389	7,785	553	2,161	7,742	619	3,581
Texas	109,465	74,831	1,388	21,356	3,272	7,962	21,060	1,378	11,309
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>63,798</b>	<b>23,235</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>20,422</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>4,824</b>	<b>22,672</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>8,857</b>
Montana	11,396	4,110	105	2,201	96	489	2,928	324	1,359
Idaho	6,925	3,400	48	2,127	473	535	2,157	49	1,390
Wyoming	3,818	3,947	116	1,067	107	322	1,175	33	396
Colorado	30,478	6,372	631	6,666	312	1,701	6,999	218	2,631
New Mexico	11,670	2,221	24	1,974	345	657	2,224	102	836
Arizona	9,433	1,389	18	2,172	283	481	2,437	38	966
Utah	7,363	1,517	61	3,595	175	517	4,062	108	984
Nevada	2,066	279	33	620	278	112	660	55	293
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>216,762</b>	<b>96,852</b>	<b>5,924</b>	<b>54,392</b>	<b>5,128</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>78,151</b>	<b>3,496</b>	<b>15,973</b>
Washington	32,903	10,728	307	7,384	513	1,457	8,215	481	2,125
Oregon	26,491	6,580	236	5,631	745	1,226	6,827	77	2,012
California	158,369	81,574	5,381	41,377	2,869	7,917	63,309	2,941	11,836
<b>U. S. Service Academies</b>	<b>52,259</b>			<b>4,947</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>2,443</b>	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Alaska	930	1	14	268	23	69	228	23	43
Canal Zone	287			54	5		46		
Hawaii	3,480	34	13	1,040	8	177	1,303	63	275
Philippine Islands	5,238	20	104	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Puerto Rico	4,596	1,266	3	2,187	49	88	2,848	183	341

<sup>1</sup> Grounds, buildings, equipment, and unexpended plant funds.

<sup>2</sup> Includes funds temporarily functioning as endowments.

<sup>3</sup> Student loan funds and annuity funds. <sup>4</sup> 1940 data.

<sup>5</sup> Not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 161.—PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, INCLUDING TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS—RESIDENT STUDENT ENROLLMENT, BY SEX: 1942 AND 1944

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	1942				1944			
	Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Continental U. S., total <sup>1</sup>	384,441	212,686	28,220	18,847	296,934	198,309	17,137	13,977
Agriculture.....	26,124	490	1,855	64	4,096	554	887	90
Architecture.....	2,283	657	86	8	652	764	43	10
Commerce.....	78,438	22,735	3,148	615	22,431	30,666	1,574	641
Dentistry.....	8,412	166	110	.....	10,012	147	108	3
Education.....	54,653	119,975	9,443	10,773	12,286	88,384	5,017	10,531
Engineering.....	114,554	464	4,301	20	107,451	1,687	3,562	49
Fine arts.....	1,976	4,637	15	21	1,345	6,421	33	88
Forestry.....	2,632	4	96	.....	448	8	36	.....
Home economics.....	399	22,110	1	417	36	17,558	1	372
Journalism.....	1,398	1,043	75	37	383	1,426	18	49
Law.....	19,177	1,236	350	33	5,893	1,285	133	34
Library science.....	161	1,003	63	147	72	888	16	108
Medicine.....	22,615	1,443	1,780	182	25,382	1,626	1,180	158
Music.....	3,907	7,967	300	363	1,166	7,008	150	344
Nursing.....	104	11,217	.....	190	48	17,860	2	355
Pharmacy.....	7,548	1,102	129	14	2,921	1,376	75	12
Theology.....	11,805	891	1,869	82	12,243	805	1,783	81
Veterinary medicine.....	2,541	29	71	2	2,658	53	60	5

<sup>1</sup> Totals include enrollment in professional schools not reported separately.  
Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 162.—INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION—ENROLLMENT IN SUMMER SESSION AND IN EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE WORK: 1920 TO 1944

YEAR	ENROLLMENT		YEAR	ENROLLMENT	
	Summer session <sup>1</sup>	Extension and correspondence <sup>2</sup>		Summer session <sup>1</sup>	Extension and correspondence <sup>2</sup>
1920.....	132,849	101,662	1934.....	303,754	208,507
1922.....	220,311	155,163	1936.....	370,026	261,489
1924.....	278,125	194,147	1938.....	429,864	295,361
1926.....	340,461	324,819	1940.....	455,679	292,236
1928.....	382,776	380,246	1942.....	426,849	281,483
1930.....	388,006	354,133	1944.....	376,334	244,842
1932.....	414,260	265,265			

<sup>1</sup> For odd years, 1919, 1921, etc.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes noncollegiate students, as follows: 1932, 174,921; 1934, 45,484; 1936, 46,452; 1938, 75,822; 1940, 70,145; 1942, 80,904; 1944, 98,496.  
Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 163.—SCHOOLS OF NURSING—STUDENTS AND GRADUATES: 1879 TO 1940

YEAR	Schools <sup>1</sup>	Student nurses	Graduates	CLASS OF HOSPITAL OPERATING SCHOOLS	Number <sup>1</sup>
1879.....	11	298	141	Total, 1940.....	1,304
1880.....	15	323	157	General hospitals.....	1,118
1885.....	34	793	218	Hospitals affiliated with colleges and universities.....	131
1890.....	35	1,552	471	Hospitals for the mentally diseased.....	55
1895.....	131	3,965	1,498		
1900.....	432	11,164	3,456		
1905.....	862	19,824	5,795		
1910.....	1,129	32,636	8,140		
1915.....	1,809	46,141	11,118		
1920.....	1,755	54,953	14,940		
1927.....	1,797	77,708	18,623		
1931.....	1,844	100,419	25,971		
1936.....	1,381	79,149	19,256		
1940.....	1,304	97,345	24,076		
				YEAR AND COURSE	GRADUATES
					TotalMenWomen
				1940.....	24,0761,21122,865
				5 years or more.....	4005464
				4 years.....	1371136
				3 years.....	22,06421721,847
				2 years.....	61250
				1 year or less.....	1,845966359

<sup>1</sup> Number reporting.  
Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 164.—PUBLIC AND PRIVATE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT, AND DELINQUENTS: 1922 TO 1940

TYPE AND YEAR	States reported <sup>1</sup>	Schools reported	Pupils	TYPE AND YEAR	States reported <sup>1</sup>	Schools reported	Pupils
Blind:				Deaf—Continued			
1922.....	30	48	4,634	1936.....	45	79	15,366
1927.....	41	51	5,245	1940.....	45	79	14,673
1931.....	41	55	5,530	Mentally deficient:			
1936.....	41	55	5,851	1936.....	47	120	21,899
1940.....	40	50	5,870	1940.....	46	104	21,806
Deaf:				Delinquent:			
1922.....	43	75	11,417	1936.....	49	154	31,174
1927.....	44	76	13,928	1940.....	49	142	29,109
1931.....	45	83	14,854				

<sup>1</sup> Includes District of Columbia.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes only children reported for school work.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, Chapter on Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children.

No. 165.—SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN—ENROLLMENT FOR CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS, BY TYPE: 1922 TO 1940

[Data include home and hospital instruction]

TYPE AND YEAR	States reporting	Cities reporting	Pupils enrolled	TYPE AND YEAR	States reporting	Cities reporting	Pupils enrolled
Blind and partially seeing:				Crippled—Continued			
1922.....	12	44	(1)	1936.....	30	301	24,865
1927.....	18	80	4,465	1940.....	31	356	25,784
1932.....	20	95	5,308	Delicate:			
1936.....	27	161	7,251	1930.....	27	81	19,153
1940.....	28	181	8,875	1932.....	28	135	24,020
Deaf and hard-of-hearing:				1936.....	30	150	23,517
1922.....	16	74	2,911	1940.....	27	166	26,792
1927.....	22	83	3,515	Socially maladjusted:			
1932.....	24	116	4,434	1930.....	20	44	9,543
1936.....	31	168	9,318	1932.....	24	58	14,354
1940.....	30	168	13,478	1936.....	20	45	12,653
Mentally deficient:				1940.....	25	50	10,477
1922.....	23	133	23,252	Speech-defective:			
1927.....	32	218	51,814	1932.....	(1)	(1)	22,735
1932.....	39	483	75,099	1936.....	22	123	116,770
1936.....	43	643	99,621	1940.....	29	144	126,146
1940.....	42	565	98,416	Mentally gifted:			
Crippled:				1932.....	(1)	(1)	1,834
1930.....	22	81	13,120	1936.....	9	14	3,009
1932.....	24	145	16,166	1940.....	9	12	3,255
				Epileptic:			
				1940.....	13	33	499

(1) Not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics on Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children.

**No. 166.—VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, FEDERALLY AIDED—NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND STUDENTS, BY CLASS OF SCHOOL OR COURSE AND BY SEX: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1945**

(Institutions Federally aided are reimbursed from Federal funds provided under act known as "The Smith-Hughes Act," or the "National Vocational Education Act of 1917," and subsequent acts extending benefits of vocational education to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and providing for further development of vocational education. These acts, administered by Office of Education provide appropriations for reimbursement in part from Federal funds for expenditures by States and local communities for vocational education. Includes data for Hawaii beginning 1930, for Puerto Rico beginning 1936, and for Alaska beginning 1957)

CLASS OF SCHOOL OR COURSE	TEACHERS					PUPILS				
	1920	1930	1940	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>	1920	1930	1940	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>
<b>VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS</b>										
Total, all classes <sup>2</sup> .....				45,906	46,898	265,053	981,882	2,296,741	2,001,153	2,802,896
Male.....				28,628	(3)	163,228	603,514	1,279,109	907,960	913,956
Female.....				19,378	(3)	101,830	378,368	1,011,632	1,093,194	1,888,939
Evening.....	2,566	9,842	17,744	10,483	7,786	73,122	323,154	728,937	532,049	599,093
Part-time.....	1,773	5,468	14,600	10,007	7,561	122,974	407,265	525,358	521,353	445,202
All-day.....	3,331	9,245	24,917	25,082	24,542	68,962	241,486	1,022,284	935,934	929,785
Day-unit course.....		319	668	434	204		9,957	14,162	11,817	8,818
Agriculture <sup>3</sup> .....				12,239	8,686	31,361	188,311	584,123	469,969	437,368
Male.....				12,239	(7)	29,351	180,490	583,034	469,969	437,368
Female.....					(7)	1,960		1,090		
Evening.....		1,578	4,976	3,219	1,165		60,463	192,246	183,680	173,386
Part-time.....		306	3,727	982	263		4,164	62,489	16,139	12,764
All-day.....	1,570	4,346	8,480	7,654	7,068	31,361	113,728	318,223	269,235	243,200
Day-unit course.....		319	668	434	174		9,957	11,173	10,705	7,918
Trade and industrial <sup>4</sup> .....				15,349	15,162	184,819	616,604	786,469	543,686	522,718
Male.....				12,585	(7)	133,572	422,575	602,163	402,476	394,450
Female.....				2,764	(7)	50,947	196,029	186,237	140,604	128,268
Evening.....	1,779	5,030	5,760	966	2,080	48,354	165,317	167,908	27,717	70,154
Part-time, total.....	1,636	4,961	9,449	7,640	5,069	115,341	381,896	363,579	344,977	278,018
Trade extension.....	350	1,747	7,150	6,312	3,641	17,169	46,601	241,095	235,363	161,818
General continuation.....	1,286	3,214	2,299	1,328	2,128	98,082	335,297	142,481	109,625	126,497
All-day.....	1,047	3,064	6,960	6,743	7,063	21,224	71,389	306,922	170,386	174,549
Home economics <sup>5</sup> .....				15,969	14,066	46,338	174,967	515,766	666,665	590,464
Male.....				412	(3)	6	449	24,740	27,917	29,874
Female.....				15,577	(3)	46,333	174,518	794,026	778,688	560,590
Evening.....	780	2,634	4,857	4,572	2,908	24,768	97,375	245,850	233,660	264,419
Part-time.....	137	181	1,192	782	637	7,723	21,223	72,790	65,830	93,112
All-day.....	714	1,843	9,527	10,535	10,421	16,437	56,969	497,130	506,313	512,036
Day-unit course.....			90		30			2,067	1,112	897
Distributive occupational <sup>4</sup> .....				2,329	2,215			129,433	181,890	182,446
Male.....				1,292	1,203			69,147	67,607	62,664
Female.....				1,037	1,012			60,286	113,902	99,781
Evening.....			2,142	1,676	1,513			122,933	66,803	71,134
Part-time.....			293	653	702			6,500	94,707	81,311
<b>VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES</b>										
Total, all classes.....	1,682	4,843	1,386	1,664	1,743	12,454	29,734	69,491	26,497	23,136
Male.....	657	4,518	957	920	1,026	6,968	12,531	22,406	20,913	10,822
Female.....	425	4,325	631	664	713	5,471	8,203	15,085	14,584	12,494
In agriculture.....	293	196	392	331	359	2,310	3,336	6,428	1,816	2,044
Trade and industry.....	369	334	525	480	579	6,130	11,305	15,606	24,491	9,405
Home economics.....	414	316	660	614	631	3,632	6,306	12,766	8,376	10,761
Distributive occupations.....			115	179	154			5,688	814	1,186
Other and not specified.....	16					344				

<sup>1</sup> Subject to revision.

<sup>2</sup> Totals for teachers omitted for 1920, 1930, and 1940 because of duplications in State reports by types of schools.

<sup>3</sup> Not available.

<sup>4</sup> Excluding duplication.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 981 trained on the job only: 763, male; 219, female; 267, agriculture; 371, trade and industry; 60, home economics; 263, distributive occupations.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

**No. 167.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TEACHER TRAINING, FEDERALLY AIDED—  
EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL FUNDS, 1920 TO 1945, AND BY  
STATES, AND FOR HAWAII AND PUERTO RICO, 1945**

[In thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 166]

YEAR, STATE OR OTHER AREA	ALL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION <sup>1</sup>				AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION		TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION		HOME ECONOM- ICS EDUCATION	
	Total funds	Federal	State	Local	Total funds	Federal	Total funds	Federal	Total funds	Federal
<b>Total, years ended June 30</b>										
1920	8,535	2,477	2,670	3,388	2,437	890	3,397	700	1,054	156
1924	18,845	4,833	5,175	8,838	5,254	1,898	8,555	1,589	2,743	332
1928	25,716	6,821	7,029	11,865	7,609	2,844	12,021	2,454	3,721	492
1932	33,402	8,415	9,036	15,951	10,213	3,680	15,426	2,547	5,129	1,130
1936	33,428	9,749	8,606	15,073	10,327	3,863	15,006	3,430	5,507	1,429
1940	55,081	20,004	11,737	23,340	16,985	6,709	21,100	6,435	11,718	4,200
1943	63,468	20,307	14,210	28,971	18,038	6,759	24,533	6,317	15,026	4,306
1944 <sup>2</sup>	64,260	19,958	15,016	29,286	18,448	6,628	24,058	6,093	15,752	4,400
1945 <sup>2</sup>	65,642	20,065	15,348	30,239	17,821	6,529	24,767	6,143	16,659	4,405
Alabama	1,360	552	777	31	551	269	263	92	403	133
Arizona	231	110	30	101	63	32	53	27	63	26
Arkansas	1,038	414	264	360	471	217	141	46	312	106
California	2,565	717	482	1,366	566	188	892	206	806	174
Colorado	412	171	47	194	90	48	101	53	158	41
Connecticut	726	211	474	41	69	■	473	98	94	45
Delaware	184	93	16	75	42	22	66	30	36	20
Florida	1,111	283	224	604	295	82	481	95	236	66
Georgia	1,806	598	335	873	732	278	241	104	680	146
Idaho	210	101	25	84	87	35	42	22	62	23
Illinois	2,734	932	482	1,330	808	230	947	423	800	177
Indiana	1,891	528	■	1,198	558	179	494	171	680	110
Iowa	914	392	24	498	312	156	181	90	330	103
Kansas	656	280	80	296	306	130	82	42	197	76
Kentucky	1,104	475	172	457	434	212	182	81	373	124
Louisiana	1,444	413	94	937	583	178	254	95	502	93
Maine	270	125	25	120	91	45	51	23	93	37
Maryland	631	231	177	223	113	56	285	83	150	50
Massachusetts	2,291	473	928	890	135	44	1,551	286	385	62
Michigan	2,028	754	412	862	444	202	873	233	473	147
Minnesota	938	407	136	395	280	142	300	124	272	98
Mississippi	1,322	477	226	619	715	265	116	48	389	117
Missouri	1,328	594	297	437	514	234	360	■	342	137
Montana	267	116	19	131	89	40	53	27	76	26
Nebraska	544	235	51	257	205	103	89	46	183	56
Nevada	99	51	12	36	14	7	23	12	38	20
New Hampshire	164	77	22	65	35	19	50	26	65	20
New Jersey	1,949	431	452	1,065	187	60	1,354	230	211	66
New Mexico	243	109	22	112	66	35	53	25	75	25
New York	10,411	1,607	2,275	6,529	979	211	8,059	944	780	155
North Carolina	1,870	694	600	576	848	334	226	112	638	175
North Dakota	265	103	64	108	51	25	36	19	131	36
Ohio	2,391	801	347	1,243	549	151	897	311	611	191
Oklahoma	1,166	427	94	645	534	191	177	84	333	98
Oregon	398	182	23	193	117	61	125	50	94	41
Pennsylvania	4,427	1,272	2,083	1,073	1,057	287	2,081	606	665	260
Rhode Island	202	96	14	92	27	14	94	48	30	17
South Carolina	1,116	385	430	301	547	186	188	57	275	96
South Dakota	265	96	15	154	56	28	33	17	139	33
Tennessee	1,520	586	402	533	567	256	336	105	474	127
Texas	3,611	1,113	814	1,684	1,571	450	516	257	1,396	258
Vt	339	115	44	180	128	39	63	31	85	22
Vermont	197	91	19	87	42	21	57	25	52	21
Virginia	1,759	494	298	647	582	212	297	103	679	116
Washington	990	271	277	442	288	86	171	84	402	82
West Virginia	708	292	67	349	196	84	207	74	219	91
Wisconsin	1,011	511	59	1,527	502	185	818	141	602	111
Wyoming	153	71	■	61	48	24	22	11	60	20
District of Columbia	146	50	96	■	5	3	75	19	43	19
Hawaii	231	106	225	■	82	30	91	29	82	20
Puerto Rico	660	332	318	■	217	118	117	58	234	115

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for distributive and teacher-training courses not shown separately in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Revised.

<sup>3</sup> Subject to revision.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 168.—VOCATIONAL COURSES, FEDERALLY AIDED—STUDENTS ENROLLED, BY CLASS, BY STATES, AND FOR HAWAII AND PUERTO RICO: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1945

[Figures are subject to revision, see headnote, table 166]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	VOCATIONAL OTHER THAN TEACHER TRAINING					VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING				
	Total	Agri- cul- tural	Trade and in- dustrial	Home eco- nomics	Dis- tribu- tive	Total	Agri- cul- tural	Trade and in- dustrial	Home eco- nomics	Dis- tribu- tive
Total.....	2,002,895	437,268	522,718	890,464	152,445	23,338	2,044	9,405	10,701	1,188
Alabama.....	43,962	12,115	10,493	17,308	4,046	354	25	127	202	.....
Arizona.....	7,439	760	1,106	4,404	1,169	146	7	32	77	30
Arkansas.....	50,913	17,825	7,349	22,017	3,722	317	4	53	225	35
California.....	156,950	7,863	62,680	74,220	12,187	1,006	158	732	96	20
Colorado.....	22,915	1,439	5,769	13,571	2,136	611	32	150	410	19
Connecticut.....	12,889	520	6,390	4,601	1,378	166	18	129	14	5
Delaware.....	4,561	1,070	1,793	1,623	75	132	17	15	14	86
Florida.....	33,550	7,024	10,918	14,490	1,118	347	27	172	142	16
Georgia.....	99,859	40,280	6,507	45,021	8,051	214	13	15	166	20
Idaho.....	5,537	1,462	1,438	2,637	.....	89	24	18	47	.....
Illinois.....	59,110	11,515	19,552	25,330	2,713	623	37	312	150	124
Indiana.....	48,321	7,891	15,610	23,180	1,640	1,252	196	111	849	96
Iowa.....	34,511	10,731	7,825	15,094	861	364	10	60	258	136
Kansas.....	18,744	4,053	5,942	8,499	250	1,869	2	(?)	1,867	.....
Kentucky.....	37,763	9,655	4,617	15,533	7,968	222	43	20	155	4
Louisiana.....	39,077	9,866	6,822	21,043	1,346	150	16	88	41	5
Maine.....	4,808	1,008	1,433	2,330	37	391	34	141	216	.....
Maryland.....	14,395	2,895	5,181	5,763	556	203	2	151	39	11
Massachusetts.....	36,229	1,074	19,481	14,367	1,307	2,983	14	2,742	218	9
Michigan.....	77,544	8,776	28,355	34,786	5,627	815	77	441	271	26
Minnesota.....	25,901	7,452	4,094	13,611	744	535	41	398	158	128
Mississippi.....	60,090	27,461	7,024	24,222	1,323	487	115	71	268	33
Missouri.....	46,347	12,490	8,847	20,976	4,034	676	3	314	351	8
Montana.....	7,884	1,458	949	4,548	929	117	28	18	41	30
Nebraska.....	26,861	3,024	4,485	18,067	1,285	202	25	196	38	143
Nevada.....	1,771	123	436	1,212	.....	28	17	16	5	.....
New Hampshire.....	3,352	332	1,076	1,944	.....	111	17	2	92	.....
New Jersey.....	19,428	1,783	10,875	4,076	2,694	150	46	26	55	123
New Mexico.....	4,960	867	800	3,071	222	35	8	14	13	.....
New York.....	115,817	7,789	77,972	17,681	12,375	1,745	22	583	1,140	.....
North Carolina.....	63,411	20,895	7,860	32,168	2,488	341	12	18	296	15
North Dakota.....	6,359	892	1,044	4,340	83	129	19	17	88	5
Ohio.....	52,406	9,567	15,333	22,456	5,050	255	8	117	102	28
Oklahoma.....	30,615	8,566	3,742	16,518	1,789	291	43	64	127	57
Oregon.....	12,644	1,717	4,231	5,170	1,526	237	31	35	117	144
Pennsylvania.....	68,861	9,798	31,633	21,870	5,560	1,803	160	1,265	276	102
Rhode Island.....	2,400	377	1,091	932	.....	59	15	37	7	.....
South Carolina.....	102,639	55,345	5,012	38,213	4,069	283	20	39	186	138
South Dakota.....	6,371	938	559	3,904	970	53	2	2	43	6
Tennessee.....	59,167	15,161	12,039	25,839	6,128	605	78	162	350	15
Texas.....	198,271	45,758	25,238	104,889	22,386	965	231	284	417	53
Utah.....	16,046	2,713	1,878	7,257	4,198	240	60	47	106	27
Vermont.....	2,084	511	567	1,371	235	69	(?)	31	20	118
Virginia.....	76,228	16,270	10,850	43,746	5,362	318	96	12	198	13
Washington.....	45,743	4,394	15,013	20,592	5,744	306	106	37	143	20
West Virginia.....	16,472	3,329	6,173	6,738	232	210	24	(?)	180	6
Wisconsin.....	82,128	13,025	26,405	38,515	4,183	261	3	129	123	6
Wyoming.....	3,174	747	351	2,076	.....	91	21	10	60	.....
District of Columbia..	3,820	22	1,522	2,193	83	106	12	13	87	14
Hawaii.....	11,078	1,436	4,731	4,203	708	136	10	91	23	112
Puerto Rico.....	20,950	5,206	1,627	12,249	1,868	230	36	38	134	22

1 Received training on the job only.  
2 No report.  
Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.



**No. 169.—WAR TRAINING COURSES—ENROLLMENT, BY STATES, AND FOR HAWAII AND PUERTO RICO: JULY 1, 1940, TO JUNE 30, 1945**

[Excludes 729,938 enrollments in courses for youth employed on N. Y. A. work projects from July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1942]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	PROGRAM OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR WAR PRODUCTION WORKERS <sup>1</sup>				FOOD PRODUCTION TRAINING PROGRAM <sup>2</sup>		ENG., SCI., AND MGT. WAR TRAINING PROGRAM <sup>3</sup>	
	Preemployment		Supplementary					
	1940-45	1944-45	1940-45	1944-45	1940-45	1944-45	1940-45	1944-45
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,667,449</b>	<b>104,439</b>	<b>4,802,057</b>	<b>932,774</b>	<b>4,188,552</b>	<b>1,152,986</b>	<b>1,795,716</b>	<b>237,593</b>
Alabama.....	39,325	2,879	85,527	21,546	164,799	28,379	61,982	4,615
Arizona.....	11,871	337	30,432	11,738	16,918	4,259	717	109
Arkansas.....	16,617	985	8,237	1,114	186,515	45,780	3,660	227
California.....	297,667	12,950	613,725	113,656	155,527	66,478	247,732	48,776
Colorado.....	26,961	2,741	38,070	5,941	19,695	5,319	17,441	1,190
Connecticut.....	26,223	352	83,103	17,259	1,803	482	34,766	4,907
Delaware.....	3,742	16	32,399	5,080	4,676	1,383	2,118	359
Florida.....	46,096	3,755	90,964	16,930	102,962	24,356	10,770	943
Georgia.....	35,917	1,975	76,823	20,793	226,519	59,077	7,792	1,720
Idaho.....	9,586	522	5,712	766	40,666	20,967	524	.....
Illinois.....	114,145	1,693	266,749	37,417	119,567	33,809	133,389	18,494
Indiana.....	76,511	604	163,185	27,737	22,145	4,681	94,702	9,173
Iowa.....	16,961	419	24,368	4,360	29,632	5,862	11,942	1,084
Kansas.....	32,640	43	78,556	8,230	55,144	20,636	39,943	3,957
Kentucky.....	40,934	1,742	45,169	5,332	250,825	70,556	7,798	668
Louisiana.....	38,498	1,096	40,063	10,134	192,720	33,334	12,345	1,701
Maine.....	15,205	71	32,149	3,891	14,155	2,149	4,100	104
Maryland.....	56,551	3,570	97,145	14,447	40,636	11,170	29,655	5,787
Massachusetts.....	62,196	1,854	100,346	15,604	2,901	481	42,255	5,525
Michigan.....	132,327	740	243,720	32,075	58,652	17,858	63,831	6,088
Minnesota.....	43,583	3,284	59,246	15,199	90,466	29,306	12,821	2,868
Mississippi.....	27,496	838	53,660	25,700	413,527	112,505	9,567	637
Missouri.....	58,021	1,787	80,290	19,119	150,168	46,776	26,502	2,521
Montana.....	6,181	22	2,107	420	24,854	8,014	963	222
Nebraska.....	11,173	320	6,316	3,205	17,543	6,080	4,726	622
Nevada.....	624	63	1,287	32	3,411	608	410	.....
New Hampshire.....	9,088	342	9,715	1,825	5,994	1,246	4,809	499
New Jersey.....	68,975	734	140,498	20,820	12,620	3,662	78,550	12,615
New Mexico.....	8,830	355	9,687	2,519	11,717	3,781	2,212	145
New York.....	329,261	17,799	428,010	81,128	72,212	19,108	154,635	20,627
North Carolina.....	30,883	1,304	17,159	5,308	219,688	62,801	16,274	1,280
North Dakota.....	2,975	.....	1,755	673	26,689	9,015	1,487	.....
Ohio.....	133,580	1,128	304,266	57,562	46,896	10,848	100,014	11,514
Oklahoma.....	43,970	412	74,281	11,241	152,959	36,558	25,458	4,014
Oregon.....	79,681	4,030	186,368	46,673	34,507	10,146	5,589	703
Pennsylvania.....	248,390	11,384	395,698	72,289	64,418	13,825	256,576	22,615
Rhode Island.....	12,653	81	46,141	13,142	344	29	14,590	4,331
South Carolina.....	21,937	747	23,282	1,927	172,419	53,502	9,422	839
South Dakota.....	6,524	662	1,809	602	4,225	473	516	.....
Tennessee.....	54,156	2,339	44,219	7,074	159,959	39,040	17,996	3,204
Texas.....	111,616	1,793	145,777	27,283	452,700	131,942	113,993	19,055
Utah.....	19,705	3,051	53,168	20,407	25,602	6,257	5,856	796
Vermont.....	5,295	412	6,920	1,310	11,922	2,544	1,231	162
Virginia.....	32,277	3,240	67,294	7,473	115,669	41,772	19,470	2,119
Washington.....	55,699	1,537	324,900	89,007	35,300	10,307	12,451	1,726
West Virginia.....	47,394	4,793	25,079	4,562	58,882	17,335	13,644	550
Wisconsin.....	66,606	563	80,620	15,468	58,451	13,238	35,280	4,944
Wyoming.....	5,353	281	11,100	1,038	6,794	1,556	1,554	115
District of Columbia.....	10,090	1,123	7,846	745	2,775	699	21,103	3,234
Alaska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	31
Hawaii.....	1,705	122	27,216	4,744	4,185	711	178	178
Puerto Rico.....	13,755	1,549	9,901	229	25,199	2,286	346	.....

<sup>1</sup> In the program of Vocational Training for War Production Workers: (a) Supplementary courses provide training for persons already employed in occupations essential to the war; (b) Preemployment courses provide training for persons preparing for employment in occupations essential to the war.

<sup>2</sup> In the Food Production War Training Program courses are provided to give training in food production and conservation, mechanics, farm machinery repair, and farm labor training.

<sup>3</sup> In the Engineering, Science, and Management War Training Program courses are provided to meet the shortage of engineers, chemists, physicists, and production supervisors in fields essential to the war.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.



No. 170.—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS, BY NUMBER REHABILITATED AND IN PROCESS OF REHABILITATION, BY STATES, AND FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO: 1930 TO 1946

[The Vocational Rehabilitation Amendments of 1943 (Public Law 113) expanded Federal-State program for vocational rehabilitation of civilians injured in industry or by accident or illness, or impaired by congenital defect. Scope of services now includes any services necessary to render disabled persons employable or to become more advantageously employable. Program is in operation in the 48 States, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico. Figures given relate to cases aided by Federal and State funds. Total expenditures in 1946 (fiscal year) comprised: Federal funds \$10,002,230; State funds \$3,747,250 (subject to final audit)]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	REHABILITATED (YEAR ENDED JUNE 30)						IN PROCESS OF REHABILITATION					
	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	4,612	9,422	11,899	43,997	41,925	36,106	20,394	40,941	29,310	74,224	69,416	101,450
Alabama.....	170	214	311	2,564	2,299	1,450	1,082	1,099	759	4,821	4,609	4,384
Arizona.....	30	44	62	94	83	94	55	216	157	301	401	382
Arkansas.....	45	63	114	733	525	541	431	768	418	1,266	1,693	1,771
California.....	257	675	1,215	3,196	2,971	2,292	606	2,341	2,835	4,049	5,371	5,826
Colorado.....	9	81	93	198	109	57	86	361	238	369	360	485
Connecticut.....		87	102	836	949	735		299	263	1,013	1,780	2,481
Delaware.....			16	164	257	285			64	367	421	552
Florida.....	22	101	179	837	896	615	351	405	442	1,782	1,815	2,168
Georgia.....	114	201	260	2,771	2,361	2,400	454	1,054	494	4,130	6,679	7,931
Idaho.....	15	46	67	57	81	96	102	191	170	153	146	178
Illinois.....	283	695	575	1,688	1,540	1,278	810	813	1,347	2,469	2,512	3,462
Indiana.....	140	312	254	483	546	736	628	1,351	1,179	1,904	2,700	3,040
Iowa.....	71	102	180	330	263	354	200	409	388	733	776	1,046
Kansas.....				320	296	216				423	566	997
Kentucky.....	146	307	234	2,131	2,418	1,511	608	1,055	585	3,586	2,519	1,967
Louisiana.....	35	81	83	2,179	1,596	714	271	613	594	2,614	2,364	1,248
Maine.....	23	56	55	148	172	212	139	210	125	270	470	527
Maryland.....	5	101	98	355	415	389	74	397	172	877	1,028	1,348
Massachusetts.....	132	151	233	477	386	405	361	658	644	1,081	910	1,103
Michigan.....	283	1,111	441	1,375	2,247	2,296	876	3,003	971	2,559	4,522	5,078
Minnesota.....	149	381	210	611	527	635	400	761	1,348	1,414	1,894	2,793
Mississippi.....	139	146	177	820	914	691	809	1,552	474	1,140	1,868	2,268
Missouri.....		89	371	969	968	850	( <sup>2</sup> )	92	579	1,716	1,275	1,497
Montana.....	18	41	64	112	158	206	97	267	170	225	360	469
Nebraska.....	53	47	95	151	116	80	144	227	209	226	236	303
Nevada.....	10	22	18	12	10	17	12	79	39	64	91	99
New Hampshire.....		47	26	78	64	74		326	112	206	279	350
New Jersey.....	243	476	558	2,640	1,369	616	1,087	1,822	734	1,551	1,156	2,178
New Mexico.....	14	31	29	33	71	75	73	115	83	174	320	381
New York.....	540	703	832	2,564	2,148	2,115	1,821	2,428	1,503	2,356	3,438	4,797
North Carolina.....	72	230	486	1,635	1,925	2,091	722	1,243	801	2,952	4,002	4,794
North Dakota.....	34	53	60	81	89	153	151	176	169	357	397	549
Ohio.....	471	472	559	1,042	1,054	1,112	971	1,052	862	1,373	2,326	3,276
Oklahoma.....	110	212	342	976	1,028	898	1,547	1,799	967	1,918	2,023	2,074
Oregon.....	18	58	123	159	361	337	54	261	266	773	1,094	870
Pennsylvania.....	398	456	730	1,428	1,021	736	1,719	2,961	1,049	3,149	3,788	3,776
Rhode Island.....	9	24	58	68	88	152	53	132	83	345	421	514
South Carolina.....	11	96	130	1,763	1,603	1,515	374	605	363	1,602	2,700	2,636
South Dakota.....	12	39	41	32	44	59	69	126	93	117	172	190
Tennessee.....	124	153	346	1,530	1,390	1,073	677	2,051	827	3,508	3,587	3,249
Texas.....	12	210	623	1,922	1,957	1,845	144	1,528	1,755	3,235	3,561	4,266
Utah.....	33	50	57	147	221	155	102	268	254	448	864	1,039
Vermont.....			33	125	107	87			44	194	284	315
Virginia.....	38	240	209	1,285	930	825	800	970	736	2,814	2,696	2,893
Washington.....		38	111	415	339	261		378	350	570	591	1,026
West Virginia.....	103	119	165	691	824	773	289	380	370	1,456	2,218	2,732
Wisconsin.....	193	344	538	1,030	1,333	1,141	1,006	3,367	2,586	3,432	3,322	3,056
Wyoming.....	28	57	18	37	57	53	139	196	126	153	180	242
Dist of Columbia.....		160	163	435	479	342		544	272	784	1,047	1,227
Hawaii.....			39	117	96	123			117	297	484	388
Puerto Rico.....			107	153	224	340			124	908	1,100	1,223

<sup>1</sup> Subject to revision.  
<sup>2</sup> Not reported. Closed, lack of State appropriation, 1925 to 1930.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Rehabilitation.

6. Climate

Climatological data are gathered by the United States Weather Bureau at about 5,500 stations, of which number about 500 have automatic or hourly readings and the remainder one observation a day. There are few records in existence for stations before 1871, although some earlier and less detailed records began in the 18th century. The length of record shown in the tables is that obtained at the station's present location.

The following tables contain data from a list of cities selected to give a general representation of the climate over the United States. The average mean-temperature values have been adjusted occasionally to those of other long-record stations in the vicinity, in order that they might be representative of conditions in the local area. In all other tables the averages represent the arithmetic means of the period of record at the present station location within each city. Relative humidity averages are based on 3 to 4 daily observations.

The number of degree-days as used in table 183 is the average monthly sum of the positive differences between 65° and the daily mean temperatures. Experience has shown that, in order to heat buildings to a temperature of approximately 70°, the amount of fuel or heat used per day is proportional to the number of degrees the average outside temperature falls below 65°. The degree-day value is based on this assumption.

No. 171.—GROUND ELEVATION OF STATIONS IN SELECTED CITIES

STATION		Ground elevation (feet)	STATION		Ground elevation (feet)
Alabama.....	Mobile.....	10	New Jersey.....	Atlantic City.....	8
	Montgomery.....	201	New Mexico.....	Albuquerque.....	5,314
Arizona.....	Phoenix.....	1,107	New York.....	Albany.....	277
Arkansas.....	Little Rock.....	257		New York.....	10
California.....	Fresno.....	277		Rochester.....	543
	Los Angeles.....	312	North Carolina.....	Asheville.....	2,192
	San Francisco.....	52		Raleigh.....	400
Colorado.....	Denver.....	5,221	North Dakota.....	Bismarck.....	1,670
District of Columbia..	Washington.....	72	Ohio.....	Cleveland.....	787
Florida.....	Jacksonville.....	18	Oklahoma.....	Oklahoma City.....	1,254
	Miami.....	11	Oregon.....	Portland.....	30
Georgia.....	Atlanta.....	1,054	Pennsylvania.....	Harrisburg.....	351
Idaho.....	Boise.....	2,858		Pittsburgh.....	1,286
Illinois.....	Chicago.....	611	South Carolina.....	Charleston.....	43
Indiana.....	Indianapolis.....	793	South Dakota.....	Huron.....	1,282
Iowa.....	Des Moines.....	800	Tennessee.....	Nashville.....	485
Kansas.....	Wichita.....	1,380	Texas.....	Amarillo.....	3,590
Kentucky.....	Louisville.....	459		El Paso.....	3,920
Louisiana.....	New Orleans.....	8		Fort Worth.....	688
Maine.....	Eastport.....	33		Houston.....	51
Massachusetts.....	Boston.....	15	Utah.....	Salt Lake City.....	4,227
Michigan.....	Detroit.....	619	Vermont.....	Burlington.....	331
	Sault Ste. Marie.....	721	Virginia.....	Norfolk.....	11
Minnesota.....	Minneapolis.....	830		Richmond.....	162
Mississippi.....	Vicksburg.....	234	Washington.....	Seattle.....	14
Missouri.....	Kansas City.....	908		Spokane.....	1,954
	St. Louis.....	465	West Virginia.....	Parkersburg.....	615
Montana.....	Helena.....	3,893	Wisconsin.....	Madison.....	938
	Miles City.....	2,629	Wyoming.....	Cheyenne.....	6,139
Nebraska.....	North Platte.....	2,805	Alaska.....	Juneau.....	72
	Omaha.....	978	Hawaii.....	Honolulu.....	12
Nevada.....	Winnemucca.....	4,289	Puerto Rico.....	San Juan.....	50

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

## No. 172.—MEAN TEMPERATURES

[Average of daily maximum and minimum temperatures]

STATION	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala. Mobile	52.0	54.4	59.5	66.8	74.1	80.3	81.8	81.5	78.2	68.9	59.1	53.2	67.5
Montgomery	48.9	51.5	58.1	65.3	73.2	80.0	81.7	80.9	77.0	66.6	56.1	49.6	65.8
Ariz. Phoenix	52.0	55.8	60.7	67.6	75.7	85.1	90.4	88.7	83.3	71.4	60.1	52.6	70.3
Ark. Little Rock	42.0	44.8	53.4	62.4	70.0	78.0	81.2	80.4	74.5	63.8	52.1	44.0	62.2
Calif. Fresno	46.2	51.4	55.4	61.0	67.6	75.3	82.1	80.4	73.7	64.8	54.8	46.8	63.3
Los Angeles	55.5	58.3	58.1	60.2	62.7	65.4	70.5	71.4	69.7	65.6	62.0	57.3	63.0
San Francisco	50.1	52.8	54.4	55.7	57.1	58.9	58.9	59.4	61.5	60.6	56.8	51.5	56.3
Colo. Denver	30.6	32.9	39.2	47.5	56.8	66.8	72.5	71.4	62.8	50.9	40.5	32.5	50.4
D. C. Washington	38.0	35.4	44.8	54.2	64.8	72.7	77.2	75.2	69.2	57.7	46.7	38.9	55.8
Fla. Jacksonville	56.4	58.0	62.6	68.7	75.0	79.9	82.1	81.7	78.3	71.1	62.2	56.3	69.3
Miami	67.7	69.1	71.1	73.8	77.4	80.3	81.5	82.2	81.1	77.7	72.5	68.8	75.2
Ga. Atlanta	42.5	45.3	52.0	61.1	70.8	78.7	79.1	78.0	72.9	62.7	51.5	44.2	61.4
Idaho. Boise	28.7	36.2	41.6	50.1	57.0	62.8	74.4	72.2	62.4	54.2	39.2	32.7	51.0
Ill. Chicago	24.9	26.9	35.1	47.1	57.5	67.5	73.8	72.0	65.3	53.9	40.2	32.7	49.5
Ind. Indianapolis	29.4	31.1	40.0	52.1	62.9	71.0	75.7	73.7	65.9	53.7	42.3	32.2	53.6
Iowa Des Moines	29.1	23.7	35.9	50.1	61.3	70.6	75.4	72.1	65.6	53.4	38.4	26.0	49.5
Kans. Wichita	32.1	35.0	45.2	56.4	66.1	74.9	80.1	79.3	71.3	59.4	45.4	35.0	56.6
Ky. Louisville	34.8	36.8	45.8	56.2	66.2	74.8	78.6	77.0	70.7	59.0	46.5	37.3	57.0
La. New Orleans	54.8	57.3	63.2	69.0	75.4	81.1	82.5	82.6	79.6	71.4	62.0	55.9	69.6
Me. Eastport	20.9	21.4	26.8	38.9	47.8	55.1	69.4	60.7	56.0	47.6	37.3	26.6	41.8
Mass. Boston	27.9	28.8	35.6	45.4	57.1	66.5	71.7	69.9	63.2	53.5	42.0	32.5	49.6
Mich. Detroit	24.9	25.2	33.9	45.1	57.9	67.7	72.7	70.6	63.9	52.8	39.3	29.1	48.6
Sault Ste. Marie	12.1	11.4	16.0	26.5	48.2	57.5	62.7	60.8	54.0	43.0	30.4	18.8	39.0
Minn. Minneapolis	12.7	15.9	29.0	45.4	57.7	67.5	72.8	69.9	61.4	48.9	32.4	19.6	44.5
Miss. Vicksburg	48.2	51.8	58.5	65.5	72.9	79.0	81.3	80.8	76.5	66.7	56.5	50.0	65.6
Mo. Kansas City	29.9	32.3	43.4	55.1	64.8	74.3	79.3	77.7	70.0	58.5	44.6	33.6	55.3
St. Louis	31.1	34.8	44.1	55.1	67.0	76.0	78.8	77.5	70.5	58.5	45.4	34.9	56.2
Mont. Helena	18.7	21.6	31.7	43.5	51.6	59.2	65.7	64.5	65.4	62.8	51.8	22.7	41.5
Miss. City	17.1	19.4	31.8	47.0	56.9	66.9	74.3	71.7	60.4	48.0	33.5	22.3	45.9
Nebr. North Platte	22.9	27.5	38.9	49.0	59.0	68.7	75.0	73.1	63.9	51.5	37.4	27.6	49.5
Omaha	22.2	26.1	37.6	51.5	62.5	72.0	77.5	75.1	66.6	54.7	39.1	27.3	51.1
Nev. Winnemucca	29.1	33.4	40.1	47.0	54.8	63.2	71.9	69.6	59.6	48.9	37.9	30.3	48.8
N. J. Atlantic City	32.5	33.6	38.5	47.8	58.1	66.6	72.1	72.5	66.8	55.9	45.5	32.3	52.3
N. M. Albuquerque	34.1	40.5	45.9	54.0	63.2	72.6	76.7	73.9	67.9	56.5	43.3	34.5	53.3
N. Y. Albany	29.6	24.5	33.8	46.8	59.2	68.3	72.4	70.6	62.5	50.8	39.3	28.0	48.3
New York	30.9	31.3	37.7	49.4	60.6	68.8	73.8	73.1	66.8	55.3	44.2	35.0	52.3
Rochester	24.9	24.3	32.5	44.6	56.8	66.3	71.8	69.2	62.6	50.3	39.3	28.9	47.7
N. C. Asheville	35.4	38.5	44.0	51.9	62.6	68.7	71.7	70.5	65.0	55.3	45.1	37.8	54.1
Raleigh	41.1	43.2	50.2	59.4	68.5	75.7	78.6	76.9	71.1	62.0	51.0	43.0	60.1
N. Dak. Bismarck	6.3	8.5	21.9	40.4	53.0	62.9	69.4	66.7	57.3	43.6	26.5	12.8	39.1
Ohio Cleveland	24.7	26.3	34.5	46.2	58.1	67.7	71.9	70.2	63.8	52.7	39.0	29.1	45.7
Okla. Oklahoma City	37.5	40.4	50.2	60.0	67.9	77.0	81.3	81.2	74.0	62.5	49.6	39.6	60.1
Oreg. Portland	39.4	42.1	48.9	51.8	56.9	62.4	66.7	66.7	61.7	54.2	46.8	41.2	53.1
Pa. Harrisburg	29.0	30.2	38.9	50.9	61.8	70.3	74.8	72.6	66.5	54.8	42.8	32.7	52.1
Pittsburgh	30.9	31.4	39.9	50.7	62.0	70.4	74.4	72.4	66.6	54.9	43.0	33.5	52.5
S. C. Charleston	50.1	52.4	57.4	64.5	72.7	78.9	81.4	81.0	76.6	67.8	58.1	51.7	66.0
S. Dak. Huron	12.3	14.3	28.9	46.1	56.4	66.2	71.5	69.4	61.3	47.7	31.5	18.7	43.6
Tenn. Nashville	39.2	41.6	49.7	59.2	68.2	76.3	79.4	78.2	72.2	61.0	49.0	41.0	59.6
Tex. Amarillo	32.1	36.1	45.3	53.6	62.1	71.4	78.9	74.6	67.5	55.5	43.4	35.5	54.6
El Paso	42.6	48.6	54.9	62.3	70.0	78.0	79.7	78.0	72.3	63.5	51.1	43.7	62.1
Fort Worth	44.2	48.4	57.5	64.9	72.5	80.7	82.9	84.4	77.9	67.7	56.5	47.4	65.6
Houston	63.5	66.4	62.5	69.3	75.2	81.2	83.2	83.3	79.0	70.9	61.5	54.7	69.2
Utah. Salt Lake City	26.0	32.1	40.6	49.8	58.5	66.8	76.8	74.5	64.1	53.0	38.3	30.7	50.9
Vt. Burlington	18.8	19.4	29.1	43.3	56.5	68.7	70.8	67.9	60.3	49.2	36.3	24.4	45.1
Va. Norfolk	41.6	42.3	48.8	57.1	66.7	74.9	78.5	77.4	72.4	62.0	51.3	43.4	59.7
Richmond	37.9	39.6	47.2	56.5	66.5	74.1	78.5	76.5	70.5	60.5	48.3	39.8	57.5
Wash. Seattle	40.5	42.3	46.6	59.4	68.5	80.1	84.3	84.1	80.1	63.0	46.3	42.3	62.0
Spokane	27.4	31.4	40.2	48.6	56.3	62.8	70.4	68.8	60.3	49.1	37.5	30.9	48.6
W. Va. Parkersburg	33.4	33.8	42.0	52.2	63.4	71.9	75.4	73.8	69.2	56.0	44.3	35.5	54.3
Wis. Madison	17.6	20.1	31.2	45.6	57.7	67.4	72.5	70.2	62.3	50.2	33.2	22.9	46.1
Wyo. Cheyenne	25.5	27.3	33.1	40.9	50.3	60.4	68.7	66.5	57.0	44.5	34.5	25.5	44.6
Alaska Juneau	28.1	30.2	32.9	40.9	47.9	54.3	58.7	56.4	50.5	43.5	36.0	31.2	42.4
Hawaii Honolulu	71.5	71.5	71.7	73.1	74.9	76.6	77.5	75.3	76.2	77.3	75.0	73.2	74.0
P. R. San Juan	74.9	74.9	73.5	76.7	78.7	79.7	80.0	80.5	80.5	80.0	78.3	76.4	78.4

¹ Averages for 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

## No. 178.—AVERAGE DAILY MAXIMUM TEMPERATURES

[Averages for period of record, including 1945]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	74	60.4	62.7	67.1	75.1	82.5	88.2	89.6	89.4	86.2	77.4	68.1	61.9	75.8
	Montgomery	74	67.8	69.7	68.0	73.5	82.4	89.8	90.9	89.9	86.4	76.7	66.2	58.4	75.3
Ariz.	Phoenix	80	65.1	69.0	74.5	82.2	91.1	101.0	103.6	101.4	97.2	86.4	74.8	65.6	84.3
Ark.	Little Rock	66	60.2	63.5	62.7	71.9	79.1	87.1	90.4	89.6	84.1	73.9	61.3	52.0	71.3
Calif.	Fresno	86	54.2	61.2	66.4	74.0	81.9	91.1	99.1	97.2	90.2	78.6	66.5	55.2	70.3
	Los Angeles	69	64.9	65.5	67.3	69.5	71.9	78.1	81.1	82.0	90.5	76.3	62.7	67.0	72.9
	San Francisco	71	55.1	58.5	60.7	62.1	63.4	65.5	68.0	65.2	64.5	67.8	62.9	66.5	62.6
Colo.	Denver	74	42.7	44.7	51.2	59.6	68.9	80.0	85.6	84.2	76.5	64.7	52.7	44.5	63.0
D. C.	Washington	80	42.6	43.6	54.1	64.2	75.2	82.4	86.7	84.4	78.8	67.6	55.5	44.4	65.0
Fla.	Jacksonville	75	64.1	66.9	71.6	77.5	83.5	87.9	90.2	89.5	85.4	78.5	70.6	65.9	77.6
	Miami	48	74.5	75.4	78.0	80.5	83.6	86.3	87.7	88.2	86.9	83.4	78.4	75.6	81.5
Ga.	Atlanta	67	51.4	54.1	62.1	70.6	79.1	85.9	87.4	86.2	82.1	71.9	60.7	52.3	70.3
Idaho.	Boise	6	36.0	44.2	52.3	62.0	70.0	75.9	90.1	88.0	76.5	66.9	47.5	39.6	62.1
Ill.	Chicago	73	31.8	33.7	42.0	54.4	65.4	75.2	80.6	74.7	72.5	61.1	47.0	35.6	56.6
Ind.	Indianapolis	74	35.8	39.0	48.4	61.2	74.1	81.2	85.5	83.3	76.7	64.9	50.1	39.1	61.6
Iowa	Des Moines	67	29.0	32.8	45.2	60.2	71.5	81.3	85.7	83.4	75.9	63.6	47.4	34.1	59.1
Kans.	Wichita	57	41.3	45.0	56.1	67.0	75.1	85.1	90.6	90.2	82.1	70.0	55.4	44.0	66.9
Ky.	Louisville	73	42.5	45.0	54.6	65.7	75.9	84.1	88.1	86.4	80.5	69.0	54.8	44.6	66.0
La.	New Orleans	72	62.5	65.1	71.1	76.8	83.1	88.4	89.6	89.5	86.3	78.6	69.7	63.4	77.0
Me.	Eastport	72	28.8	28.7	36.3	45.4	55.2	63.4	68.8	68.4	62.6	53.7	42.0	32.4	48.9
Mass.	Boston	59	33.8	36.6	43.4	54.5	65.6	75.2	80.1	77.8	71.2	61.6	49.8	39.6	57.6
Mich.	Detroit	70	31.4	32.1	41.5	54.9	67.3	76.9	82.0	79.5	72.6	60.2	45.8	35.1	56.6
	Sault Ste. Marie	56	19.8	20.3	29.2	45.0	58.2	68.3	73.2	70.2	62.6	50.1	36.0	25.2	46.5
Minn.	Minneapolis	54	22.2	24.7	38.1	56.5	68.0	77.3	82.9	80.2	71.7	58.6	40.5	27.1	53.9
Miss.	Vicksburg	71	56.6	60.5	67.7	74.9	82.2	88.3	90.0	89.7	86.0	76.6	66.1	56.3	74.7
Mo.	Kansas City	67	38.2	41.1	53.0	64.6	74.0	83.4	89.7	87.2	79.6	68.4	53.4	41.1	64.4
	St. Louis	75	38.7	43.0	52.9	64.1	75.9	83.6	87.4	86.4	79.5	67.5	53.5	42.6	64.7
Mont.	Helena	66	27.0	30.4	41.2	54.1	62.6	70.7	79.2	72.9	67.3	55.9	41.6	32.8	53.4
	Miles City	50	27.2	29.9	42.4	58.7	68.7	79.0	87.8	85.7	73.6	60.3	44.0	32.0	57.4
Nebr.	North Platte	71	35.9	39.8	49.6	61.6	71.1	80.8	87.6	86.0	77.7	65.8	50.6	39.5	62.2
	Omaha	73	31.0	35.1	47.1	61.6	72.3	81.7	87.4	84.9	76.8	65.0	48.2	35.4	60.6
Nev.	Winnemucca	67	29.0	44.4	52.8	61.2	69.7	79.1	89.7	88.3	77.8	65.7	52.2	41.7	63.5
N. J.	Atlantic City	72	39.5	40.4	46.2	54.5	64.6	73.0	78.1	78.2	73.6	63.6	52.5	43.2	58.9
N. M.	Albuquerque	53	47.6	54.5	60.6	69.2	78.7	84.6	90.7	87.6	82.0	71.3	57.5	47.8	69.9
N. Y.	Albany	72	31.4	32.0	41.6	55.7	69.0	77.8	82.6	80.2	72.7	60.5	46.8	35.1	57.1
	New York	46	37.4	38.4	45.4	67.2	68.5	77.0	81.7	80.1	73.7	63.7	51.0	41.2	59.6
	Rochester	74	31.7	31.4	39.8	53.0	66.2	76.0	80.7	78.2	7.9	59.3	45.8	34.9	55.7
N. C.	Asheville	43	44.6	49.1	55.1	64.8	73.3	78.8	81.8	80.1	75.0	66.4	55.5	46.6	64.3
	Raleigh	56	50.0	52.3	60.3	70.0	78.8	85.4	88.1	86.0	80.4	71.7	60.5	51.7	69.0
N. Dak.	Bismarck	71	16.4	19.2	31.7	51.4	65.0	75.0	82.2	80.2	70.3	56.5	34.9	22.9	50.6
Ohio	Cleveland	79	32.0	34.3	43.0	56.3	69.3	78.9	83.5	81.3	74.7	62.6	46.8	35.6	58.2
Okla.	Oklahoma City	55	47.3	51.0	61.6	70.8	77.8	87.0	91.8	92.2	84.9	73.4	60.1	48.9	70.6
Oreg.	Portland	71	44.3	48.0	54.3	60.6	66.4	72.0	77.5	77.5	71.3	62.0	52.5	45.9	61.1
Pa.	Harrisburg	56	35.5	37.1	46.7	59.9	71.2	79.7	84.0	81.4	74.7	63.4	49.7	38.8	60.3
	Pittsburgh	72	38.4	39.5	48.7	60.5	72.1	80.2	84.1	82.1	76.3	64.2	50.5	40.6	61.4
S. C.	Charleston	72	59.5	60.0	65.2	72.0	79.8	85.4	89.8	87.3	81.4	74.7	66.0	59.2	73.1
S. Dak.	Huron	63	21.6	26.1	39.3	57.1	68.5	78.4	84.2	82.8	74.0	60.4	42.4	28.7	55.3
Tenn.	Nashville	75	47.4	50.2	59.1	69.1	78.1	85.9	88.8	87.6	82.4	71.6	58.3	49.1	69.0
Texas	Amarillo	54	45.5	48.9	59.0	67.3	74.0	83.8	87.8	86.6	80.0	68.2	56.3	47.1	67.1
	El Paso	56	56.2	61.3	69.4	76.0	83.5	91.5	94.4	89.5	84.2	76.5	64.2	55.5	74.9
	Fort Worth	47	56.5	59.3	68.5	75.4	82.3	90.7	94.0	94.7	88.1	78.4	66.3	57.1	75.9
	Houston	55	62.1	65.0	71.8	77.9	84.2	90.2	92.2	92.4	88.1	81.0	70.7	63.3	78.2
Utah.	Salt Lake City	17	35.1	40.9	50.8	62.0	72.0	81.6	92.4	89.7	79.6	66.3	49.1	39.7	63.2
Vt.	Burlington	55	27.0	27.7	37.1	51.8	65.9	74.9	79.4	76.9	69.0	51.2	42.8	31.3	53.4
Va.	Norfolk	71	49.3	50.4	57.7	66.1	75.6	83.3	86.6	84.8	79.6	69.6	59.5	50.8	67.7
	Richmond	47	47.8	48.7	58.2	67.3	77.4	84.0	87.7	85.8	80.6	70.4	58.9	48.7	68.0
Wash.	Seattle	55	44.9	47.6	52.1	58.1	63.5	68.5	73.0	73.1	67.0	59.0	51.1	46.8	58.8
	Spokane	65	33.3	38.7	49.3	59.5	67.9	74.7	84.4	83.4	72.1	59.9	44.2	36.2	58.6
W. Va.	Parkersburg	57	40.7	42.5	53.3	63.1	74.9	81.9	85.9	84.2	78.2	66.9	52.4	42.5	64.0
Wis.	Madison	77	24.8	27.7	38.6	54.0	66.6	76.0	81.3	78.7	70.6	58.0	41.9	29.1	53.9
Wyo.	Cheyenne	73	26.2	28.4	44.3	62.7	72.6	73.9	80.5	79.3	71.0	57.5	46.2	39.2	56.8
Alaska	Juneau	45	32.0	34.6	38.8	47.1	55.4	62.2	63.6	61.7	56.4	48.1	40.1	34.6	47.9
Hawaii	Honolulu	40	76.3	78.4	78.6	77.7	79.6	81.2	82.2	82.9	82.9	82.0	79.7	77.8	79.5
P. R.	San Juan	47	80.0	80.2	80.8	81.9	82.8	84.6	84.7	85.3	85.8	85.5	83.4	81.3	83.1

Averages for 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

## No. 174.—AVERAGE DAILY MINIMUM TEMPERATURES

[Averages for period of record, including 1945]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual
Ala	Mobile .....	74	43.6	46.2	52.0	58.5	65.7	72.3	74.0	73.7	70.2	59.7	50.1	44.6	59.2
	Montgomery...	74	40.0	42.3	48.3	55.3	63.1	70.3	72.4	71.9	67.5	56.4	46.1	40.9	56.2
Ariz	Phoenix .....	80	39.9	42.7	47.0	52.9	60.3	69.1	77.2	76.5	69.3	56.4	45.4	39.5	58.2
Ark	Little Rock ..	66	33.7	36.2	44.0	53.0	60.8	68.8	72.0	71.1	65.2	53.8	42.9	35.9	53.1
Calif	Fresno .....	68	34.1	41.6	44.5	48.0	53.2	59.5	65.0	63.5	58.1	51.0	43.0	38.4	50.3
	Los Angeles ..	68	46.2	47.2	48.8	50.8	53.6	56.7	59.9	60.8	58.9	55.3	51.2	47.9	53.1
	San Francisco ..	71	44.9	47.1	48.4	49.4	50.8	52.3	52.9	53.5	54.6	53.8	50.7	46.6	50.4
Colo	Denver .....	74	18.0	21.1	27.2	35.5	44.6	53.5	59.4	58.3	49.2	38.4	27.8	20.6	37.9
D. C.	Washington...	80	27.3	27.3	35.5	44.0	54.4	63.0	67.8	69.0	59.6	47.9	37.9	29.4	46.7
Fla.	Jacksonville...	71	46.7	49.1	53.6	59.9	66.5	71.9	74.0	73.9	71.2	63.7	53.8	47.6	61.0
	Miami .....	48	60.7	60.7	64.1	67.1	71.2	74.4	75.5	76.1	75.2	72.1	66.3	62.1	68.8
Ga.	Atlanta .....	67	35.4	37.0	43.3	51.4	60.0	67.2	69.7	69.0	64.5	53.7	43.4	36.7	52.6
Idaho	Boise .....	6	21.4	26.2	30.9	38.2	44.0	49.7	56.7	66.4	48.3	41.4	31.0	25.9	39.6
Ill.	Chicago .....	73	17.9	20.6	29.2	39.5	49.6	59.7	64.0	65.3	56.3	46.9	33.8	23.4	42.5
Ind	Indianapolis ..	74	21.0	23.2	31.0	42.9	51.7	62.0	65.9	64.1	57.1	46.5	34.5	25.3	44.4
Iowa	Des Moines...	67	11.2	14.6	26.6	40.0	51.1	60.8	65.0	62.8	53.3	43.2	29.5	17.9	39.8
Kans	Wichita .....	87	22.8	24.9	34.3	45.7	55.2	64.8	69.5	68.5	60.5	48.7	35.5	26.1	46.4
Ky	Louisville .....	73	27.1	28.7	36.9	46.7	56.5	65.5	69.1	67.5	61.0	49.2	38.3	29.4	48.1
La	New Orleans ..	72	47.2	49.5	55.2	61.3	67.8	73.8	75.5	75.6	72.9	64.2	54.4	45.4	62.2
Me	Eastport .....	73	18.1	14.1	23.2	32.5	40.5	48.9	52.0	53.0	49.2	41.5	31.4	18.7	34.7
Mass	Boston .....	89	20.0	21.0	27.8	38.3	48.6	57.8	63.3	62.0	55.2	45.8	34.8	28.4	41.6
Mich	Detroit .....	70	18.6	16.3	26.5	37.4	48.6	58.5	63.5	61.8	55.4	44.4	38.1	23.6	40.6
	Sault Ste. Marie.	55	4.4	2.4	12.0	28.0	38.3	46.7	52.2	51.4	45.5	35.9	24.8	12.5	29.5
Minn	Minneapolis...	54	5.5	8.1	21.6	36.6	48.2	58.8	63.3	60.7	52.5	40.7	25.6	12.4	36.1
Miss	Vicksburg .....	72	30.9	43.2	49.3	56.3	63.6	70.3	72.0	71.9	67.3	58.8	47.1	41.7	56.7
Mo.	Kansas City ..	57	21.7	23.7	33.8	45.7	55.0	65.2	69.9	68.2	60.5	48.0	35.8	25.7	46.2
	St. Louis .....	75	23.4	26.5	35.3	47.0	58.2	68.4	70.2	68.6	61.5	50.1	37.3	27.3	47.7
Mont.	Helena .....	66	10.4	12.8	22.2	32.9	40.6	47.7	52.2	51.2	43.5	35.4	24.3	17.0	32.5
	Miles City .....	50	7.0	8.9	21.2	35.2	45.1	54.8	60.5	57.7	47.2	36.5	23.2	12.0	34.1
Nebr	North Platte...	71	11.8	15.4	24.2	36.3	46.9	56.7	62.4	60.3	50.2	37.1	24.2	15.7	30.8
	Omaha .....	73	13.5	17.0	28.1	41.6	52.7	62.4	62.5	65.8	56.5	44.5	30.1	19.3	41.5
Nev.	Winnemucca...	67	17.2	22.5	27.4	32.9	34.7	47.3	54.0	59.9	41.2	32.1	23.7	18.8	34.0
N. J.	Atlantic City ..	72	25.5	26.7	31.9	41.1	51.5	60.2	66.1	66.8	60.0	50.2	38.8	29.6	46.5
N. M.	Albuquerque...	53	20.6	20.5	31.2	38.7	47.9	56.7	62.8	60.2	53.8	42.0	29.1	21.2	40.9
N. Y.	Albany .....	72	15.5	15.6	25.5	37.3	48.9	58.1	62.9	60.8	53.8	42.5	32.4	21.0	39.5
	New York .....	46	24.5	24.2	30.2	41.6	52.6	60.5	65.9	66.2	59.8	49.0	37.3	28.4	45.0
	Rochester .....	74	18.2	16.9	25.2	36.2	47.4	56.9	61.9	60.2	53.8	42.9	32.9	22.9	39.5
N. C.	Asheville .....	43	26.1	30.6	34.7	43.1	51.9	59.6	61.7	61.0	55.0	44.2	34.7	24.7	44.1
	Raleigh .....	56	32.2	34.1	40.1	48.8	58.2	66.0	69.5	68.0	61.8	52.3	41.5	34.3	50.6
N. Dak	Bismarck .....	71	-3.8	-2.2	12.1	26.1	41.0	50.8	56.6	53.2	44.3	31.7	16.1	2.7	27.7
Ohio	Cleveland .....	70	17.4	16.3	26.0	36.1	46.9	56.5	60.3	59.3	52.9	42.8	31.3	22.6	39.2
Okla	Oklahoma City..	55	27.7	29.9	38.8	49.2	58.1	66.9	70.8	70.2	63.2	51.5	39.2	30.2	49.6
Oreg	Portland .....	71	34.4	36.1	39.4	42.8	47.4	52.8	55.8	55.9	52.1	46.5	41.0	36.5	48.1
Pa	Harrisburg .....	56	22.4	23.3	31.1	41.9	52.3	60.9	65.6	63.8	56.9	48.3	35.9	26.6	44.1
	Pittsburgh .....	73	23.4	23.4	31.1	40.9	51.8	60.6	64.6	62.8	56.9	45.6	35.5	26.0	43.0
S. C.	Charleston .....	72	42.3	44.9	49.7	57.0	65.8	72.4	75.0	74.6	70.8	60.8	50.7	44.2	59.0
S. Dak	Huron .....	63	1.0	4.0	18.5	33.1	44.3	55.4	60.5	57.3	47.9	35.0	20.6	8.7	32.9
Tenn	Nashville .....	75	30.9	32.9	40.3	49.5	58.3	66.7	70.0	68.7	62.1	50.3	39.8	32.9	50.2
Tex	Amarillo .....	54	20.6	21.3	31.6	40.4	49.6	58.9	64.0	62.6	55.5	43.3	31.2	23.9	42.1
	El Paso .....	56	30.9	35.9	40.4	48.5	56.5	64.6	68.0	66.6	60.4	50.5	38.0	31.9	49.4
	Fort Worth .....	47	36.8	37.4	46.5	54.4	62.7	70.7	73.8	74.0	67.7	57.0	46.7	37.7	55.4
	Houston .....	55	44.8	46.9	53.5	60.0	68.3	72.2	74.1	74.2	70.2	61.2	52.0	45.9	60.1
Utah	Salt Lake City ..	17	16.9	23.4	30.3	37.7	44.9	52.6	61.3	59.3	49.2	39.7	27.5	21.7	38.7
Vt	Burlington...	55	10.5	11.2	21.1	34.8	47.1	56.5	61.2	58.9	51.6	41.3	29.8	17.4	36.5
Va	Norfolk .....	71	33.9	34.2	40.1	48.1	57.7	66.2	70.5	70.1	65.5	54.7	44.3	36.1	51.8
	Richmond .....	47	30.0	29.9	37.5	45.6	55.9	64.2	68.5	67.2	61.2	49.3	38.8	31.3	48.3
Wash.	Seattle .....	55	36.0	37.0	39.2	42.7	47.4	51.8	55.0	55.2	51.8	47.0	41.5	38.1	45.2
	Spokane .....	65	21.6	24.2	31.3	37.7	44.7	50.9	56.3	54.5	46.6	38.5	31.0	26.8	38.7
W. Va	Parkersburg...	57	24.3	25.8	32.4	43.8	52.6	61.0	64.9	64.1	57.1	46.3	34.7	27.8	44.5
Wis	Madison .....	77	10.1	12.5	23.7	37.2	48.9	58.9	63.9	61.6	54.1	42.3	29.8	16.6	38.2
Wyo	Cheyenne .....	73	14.7	16.2	21.9	29.1	38.1	46.9	52.9	51.9	43.0	32.1	23.4	17.8	32.3
Alaska	Juneau .....	44	23.9	26.2	29.1	34.7	40.4	46.5	50.1	48.4	44.6	39.0	31.7	26.9	36.9
Hawaii	Honolulu .....	40	68.7	68.7	68.8	68.8	70.2	72.0	73.1	73.7	73.5	72.4	70.4	68.6	70.2
P. R.	San Juan .....	47	69.9	69.6	70.2	71.8	73.5	74.8	75.2	75.2	74.5	73.2	71.5	72.9	72.9

† Averages for 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

## No. 175.—HIGHEST TEMPERATURE OF RECORD

[For period of record, including October 1946]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual
Alabama	Mobile	74	76	81	91	90	98	102	103	101	103	95	86	80	103
	Montgomery	74	81	84	90	92	99	106	107	103	106	96	86	81	107
Arizona	Phoenix	46	84	92	95	103	114	118	118	115	113	105	96	84	118
Arkansas	Little Rock	66	81	87	90	94	97	105	108	110	104	98	84	78	110
California	Fresno	68	73	84	87	101	110	112	115	113	111	100	86	76	115
	Los Angeles	68	90	92	99	100	103	105	109	106	108	102	96	92	109
	San Francisco	75	78	80	86	89	97	100	99	92	101	96	83	74	101
Colorado	Denver	74	76	77	82	86	96	99	102	103	97	90	79	79	108
Dist. of Col.	Washington	75	77	84	93	95	97	102	106	106	104	96	83	74	106
Florida	Jacksonville	75	84	86	91	92	99	101	104	101	99	95	86	83	104
	Miami	48	85	88	92	93	94	94	96	96	95	93	88	91	96
Georgia	Atlanta	67	76	78	87	93	97	102	103	101	102	94	82	73	103
Idaho	Boise	6	53	63	76	84	93	109	104	102	102	87	68	60	109
Illinois	Chicago	75	65	66	69	91	98	102	105	102	100	87	78	68	105
Indiana	Indianapolis	75	70	73	84	90	96	101	106	103	100	89	78	69	106
Iowa	Des Moines	67	65	76	88	92	103	103	110	110	102	92	82	69	110
Kansas	Wichita	67	74	82	92	98	100	109	112	114	106	95	83	75	114
Kentucky	Louisville	73	77	78	88	91	98	102	107	103	102	91	79	74	107
Louisiana	New Orleans	71	83	84	90	90	96	102	102	100	99	94	89	84	102
Maine	Eastport	72	58	52	76	81	90	92	93	91	92	83	67	57	93
Massachusetts	Boston	75	70	68	86	89	97	100	104	101	102	90	78	69	104
Michigan	Detroit	62	66	65	81	88	95	104	106	104	100	89	75	65	105
	Sault Ste. Marie	57	48	50	69	83	91	93	98	94	92	82	74	54	98
Minnesota	Minneapolis	54	58	64	83	91	106	104	108	103	104	90	77	63	108
Mississippi	Vicksburg	(?)	82	84	92	92	97	101	102	101	104	94	86	82	104
Missouri	Kansas City	57	70	81	91	95	103	108	110	113	107	98	83	74	113
	St. Louis	75	74	84	92	93	96	104	110	108	103	93	83	75	110
Montana	Helena	66	63	69	73	86	95	102	103	103	95	84	71	64	103
	Miles City	60	66	71	88	91	101	108	111	109	106	91	76	71	111
Nebraska	North Platte	71	70	74	87	95	99	104	109	108	106	94	83	76	109
	Omaha	73	69	78	91	94	103	107	114	111	104	96	80	72	114
Nevada	Winnemucca	67	61	69	82	87	98	104	106	106	97	90	75	70	106
New Jersey	Atlantic City	71	68	77	79	90	95	97	102	104	94	91	77	68	104
New Mexico	Albuquerque	53	72	79	85	89	97	104	102	101	97	89	83	72	104
New York	Albany	72	71	66	85	93	97	100	104	102	98	91	75	67	104
	New York	73	68	73	84	91	95	97	102	102	100	90	75	68	102
	Rochester	74	71	70	86	90	93	98	102	98	98	89	80	70	102
N. Carolina	Asheville	40	77	80	87	89	93	98	99	96	95	90	79	78	99
	Raleigh	58	79	82	94	95	99	102	104	103	101	96	82	79	104
N. Dakota	Bismarck	69	80	85	81	90	102	107	114	100	105	91	74	66	114
Ohio	Cleveland	75	71	73	83	88	92	101	103	100	98	88	79	69	103
Oklahoma	Oklahoma City	55	83	90	97	96	99	107	109	113	105	97	86	79	113
Oregon	Portland	71	65	68	83	83	99	102	107	102	102	88	73	65	107
Pennsylvania	Harrisburg	56	73	74	84	93	97	100	103	104	99	97	77	68	104
	Pittsburgh	71	75	77	84	90	95	98	103	103	102	91	79	73	103
South Carolina	Charleston	74	82	82	94	93	99	104	104	102	100	95	83	81	104
South Dakota	Huron	63	64	70	89	94	106	109	111	116	106	94	79	71	111
Tennessee	Nashville	75	78	79	89	90	96	101	106	105	104	92	85	75	106
Texas	Amarillo	62	83	84	96	94	100	107	106	106	102	95	86	83	107
	El Paso	66	77	86	93	95	102	106	105	103	100	94	85	77	106
	Fort Worth	47	93	96	100	100	107	107	109	112	108	101	88	84	112
	Houston	56	84	90	94	93	98	103	104	108	101	99	89	84	108
Utah	Salt Lake City	12	59	66	77	83	92	103	106	103	95	86	74	66	106
Vermont	Burlington	60	64	56	84	86	92	96	100	101	95	83	74	67	101
Virginia	Norfolk	75	80	82	92	95	98	102	104	105	100	94	82	76	105
	Richmond	47	89	82	94	96	98	104	105	107	101	99	82	77	107
Washington	Seattle	65	67	70	81	85	92	98	100	96	92	82	68	65	100
	Spokane	65	62	60	74	90	97	100	108	104	98	86	70	60	108
West Virginia	Parkersburg	57	74	77	89	93	95	99	104	106	99	91	82	72	106
Wisconsin	Madison	87	58	63	86	89	101	100	107	101	97	86	77	62	107
Wyoming	Cheyenne	73	64	66	77	82	88	97	100	96	91	85	75	69	100
Alaska	Juneau	48	54	57	61	69	80	87	89	87	77	66	64	60	89
Hawaii	Honolulu	58	84	84	84	86	87	88	88	88	88	90	86	85	90
Puerto Rico	San Juan	47	86	91	91	93	94	95	92	93	94	94	93	90	94

\* Based on records of 46 to 72 years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.



## No. 176.—LOWEST TEMPERATURE OF RECORD

[For period of record, including October 1946]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual
Alabama	Mohile	74	11	-1	24	32	44	50	62	57	48	34	24	14	-1
	Montgomery	74	8	-5	20	30	43	48	61	58	45	31	18	8	7
Arizona	Phoenix	46	16	24	30	35	39	49	68	58	49	35	27	22	16
Arkansas	Little Rock	66	-8	-12	11	28	39	51	58	62	37	27	10	5	-12
California	Fresno	58	17	24	28	34	38	42	50	51	42	35	27	18	17
	Los Angeles	68	28	28	31	36	40	46	49	49	44	40	34	30	28
	San Francisco	75	29	23	33	40	42	46	47	46	47	43	38	27	27
Colorado	Denver	74	-29	-25	-11	4	19	32	42	40	21	-2	-18	-25	-29
Dist. of Col.	Washington	75	-14	-15	4	15	33	43	62	49	36	26	11	-13	-15
Florida	Jacksonville	75	15	10	25	34	46	54	65	64	49	37	25	14	10
	Miami	48	29	27	34	45	50	61	66	67	62	52	36	30	27
Georgia	Atlanta	67	-2	-8	8	25	38	50	58	55	43	28	14	1	8
Idaho	Boise	8	-13	8	12	24	27	34	45	41	32	20	15	0	-13
Illinois	Chicago	75	-20	-21	-12	17	27	35	49	47	29	14	2	23	27
Indiana	Indianapolis	74	-25	-18	-1	19	31	39	48	44	30	22	-5	15	25
Iowa	Des Moines	67	-30	-26	-10	11	26	37	48	40	26	7	-10	-21	2
Kansas	Wichita	57	-18	-22	-3	15	27	44	63	45	32	14	7	-10	2
Kentucky	Louisville	73	-20	-14	3	21	33	43	54	47	38	23	1	-7	-20
Louisiana	New Orleans	71	18	7	28	38	52	58	66	63	54	40	20	19	5
Maine	Eastport	72	-20	-23	-8	2	28	30	45	44	30	22	-13	-23	-20
Massachusetts	Boston	75	-12	-18	-8	11	31	41	50	46	34	25	-2	17	8
Michigan	Detroit	62	-16	-20	-7	8	28	38	48	43	30	22	0	24	-24
	Sault Ste. Marie	57	-32	-37	-27	-13	21	32	38	36	27	15	-12	24	1
Minnesota	Minneapolis	54	-24	-33	-17	6	22	36	44	42	26	10	-13	27	34
Mississippi	Vicksburg	(1)	3	-1	17	31	43	52	59	54	41	31	22	10	-1
Missouri	Kansas City	57	-20	-22	0	16	27	44	53	46	34	17	4	-13	22
	St. Louis	75	-22	-18	3	20	32	44	55	52	26	21	3	15	-22
Montana	Helena	66	-42	-41	-24	-10	22	31	36	29	6	-8	27	-40	-42
	Miles City	50	46	-49	-20	-7	20	33	42	34	17	-8	-20	-43	40
Nebraska	North Platte	71	-35	-35	-21	-2	19	33	41	36	21	4	-25	-36	-35
	Omaha	73	-32	-26	-8	6	25	39	50	44	30	8	14	-20	32
Nevada	Winnemucca	67	-36	-26	-3	12	17	29	33	26	16	10	-9	-27	-36
New Jersey	Atlantic City	71	-4	-9	8	15	33	45	52	48	37	29	10	-7	9
New Mexico	Albuquerque	53	-15	-10	6	13	25	35	42	46	26	19	5	-16	16
New York	Albany	72	24	-22	-14	9	29	35	45	35	30	19	-11	-21	24
	New York	70	-6	-14	3	12	34	44	54	51	39	27	7	-13	-14
	Rochester	74	-14	-22	-7	7	27	35	44	43	31	19	1	16	22
N. Carolina	Asheville	40	-6	-6	7	20	31	40	44	45	35	20	4	-4	-6
	Raleigh	58	2	-2	13	23	34	46	53	52	39	30	16	0	2
N. Dakota	Bismarck	69	-45	-45	-36	-3	13	31	32	32	10	10	-28	-42	-45
Ohio	Cleveland	75	-17	-16	-4	11	28	38	46	45	32	24	0	-12	-17
Oklahoma	Oklahoma City	55	-11	-17	4	20	33	40	55	■	35	16	9	-2	-17
Oregon	Portland	71	-2	7	20	28	32	39	43	43	35	29	11	3	-2
Pennsylvania	Harrisburg	66	-14	-13	5	11	34	43	50	48	35	25	10	-3	-14
	Pittsburgh	71	-16	-20	-1	11	27	39	46	45	34	30	1	-9	-20
S. Carolina	Charleston	74	10	7	24	32	45	■	61	62	49	37	23	12	7
S. Dakota	Huron	63	-43	-37	-25	5	20	31	40	33	18	-6	-28	-34	-43
Tennessee	Nashville	75	-10	-13	8	25	30	42	54	51	38	26	8	-2	-10
Texas	Amarillo	62	-11	-16	-3	13	28	38	51	48	32	15	4	-6	-16
	El Paso	66	2	5	14	26	36	46	57	54	42	29	12	8	2
	Fort Worth	67	-1	-8	10	30	34	48	56	55	40	24	20	7	-8
	Houston	57	5	6	21	34	45	55	65	64	45	33	23	15	5
Utah	Salt Lake City	12	-20	-30	11	14	28	35	40	39	31	18	0	-21	-36
Vermont	Burlington	60	-27	-28	-24	5	20	33	43	38	25	17	-3	-29	-29
Virginia	Norfolk	75	5	2	14	23	38	49	57	56	40	31	17	5	2
	Richmond	47	-1	-3	12	19	35	43	52	49	40	38	14	-2	-3
Washington	Seattle	55	3	4	20	30	36	40	46	46	36	29	15	12	3
	Spokane	65	-36	-23	-10	14	29	34	41	37	22	9	-13	-18	-31
W. Virginia	Parkersburg	57	-18	-27	-8	15	31	38	48	45	32	26	4	-10	-27
Wisconsin	Madison	67	-26	-29	-13	6	23	35	48	43	29	12	-14	-24	-29
Wyoming	Cheyenne	73	-35	-34	-21	-6	8	28	33	25	16	-8	-21	-24	-38
Alaska	Juneau	49	-15	-15	-5	13	24	33	38	36	29	13	-1	-10	-15
Hawaii	Honolulu	55	54	52	53	59	66	63	63	63	65	63	59	55	57
Puerto Rico	San Juan	47	63	62	63	68	66	66	70	68	69	68	66	62	62

1 Based on records of 46 to 72 years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.



## No. 177.—AVERAGE PRECIPITATION, INCHES

[Data adapted as "normals"]

STATION		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Alabama	Mobile	4.76	5.09	6.32	4.91	4.34	5.61	7.25	6.42	5.05	3.51	3.56	4.94	61.76
	Montgomery	4.60	5.35	6.30	4.77	3.62	4.09	4.70	4.10	3.08	2.33	3.22	4.82	51.33
Arizona	Phoenix	.80	.84	.71	.42	.13	.06	1.02	.97	.86	.45	.67	.93	7.85
Arkansas	Little Rock	4.76	3.82	4.59	5.08	4.74	3.68	3.37	3.49	3.06	2.78	4.01	4.18	47.52
California	Fresno	1.75	1.58	1.59	.91	.37	.11	.01	.01	.17	.58	.66	1.56	9.50
	Los Angeles	3.04	3.39	2.76	1.05	.37	.06	.01	.03	.21	.63	1.08	2.89	15.54
	San Francisco	4.75	3.81	3.08	1.55	.68	.15	.01	.02	.29	.97	2.45	4.42	22.18
Colo.	Denver	.43	.66	1.07	2.06	2.28	1.31	1.60	1.40	1.03	1.01	.50	.05	14.01
D. C.	Washington	3.32	2.88	3.45	3.30	3.36	3.91	4.37	4.42	3.64	2.91	2.46	3.09	41.11
Florida	Jacksonville	2.80	2.97	2.91	2.38	4.02	5.33	6.71	5.81	7.35	4.46	1.98	3.02	49.75
	Miami	2.70	2.04	2.57	3.37	6.57	7.11	5.97	6.24	8.99	8.75	2.73	1.02	58.96
Georgia	Atlanta	5.03	5.06	5.41	3.72	3.42	3.94	4.84	4.70	3.04	2.69	3.11	4.79	49.75
Idaho	Boise	1.14	1.49	1.16	1.54	1.30	1.34	.13	.12	.45	.98	1.34	1.47	12.66
Illinois	Chicago	1.92	1.58	2.66	2.80	3.61	3.52	3.13	3.20	3.21	2.58	2.37	1.93	32.81
Indiana	Indianapolis	2.95	2.73	3.93	3.62	3.89	3.62	3.34	3.31	3.40	2.78	3.35	2.98	39.90
Iowa	Des Moines	1.07	1.12	1.78	2.91	4.56	4.76	3.50	3.52	3.67	2.50	1.43	1.22	32.04
Kansas	Wichita	.78	1.21	1.75	3.11	4.44	4.38	3.08	3.11	3.33	2.35	1.57	1.07	30.26
Kentucky	Louisville	3.97	3.34	4.47	3.90	3.69	3.94	3.63	3.26	2.69	2.62	3.37	3.41	42.49
Louisiana	New Orleans	4.59	4.41	5.03	5.51	4.86	5.79	6.71	6.05	5.31	3.56	3.53	4.64	59.81
Maine	Eastport	3.56	3.14	3.70	2.79	2.88	3.04	3.10	2.98	3.14	3.66	3.41	3.43	38.82
Mass.	Boston	3.61	3.37	3.67	3.34	3.18	2.89	3.49	3.62	3.14	3.15	3.33	3.45	40.14
Michigan	Detroit	2.13	2.11	2.42	2.55	3.27	3.41	3.23	2.75	2.72	2.35	2.32	2.28	31.63
	Sault Ste. Marie	2.02	1.43	1.75	2.13	2.64	2.71	2.69	2.70	3.54	3.09	3.01	2.23	29.04
Minnesota	Minneapolis	.86	.96	1.42	2.23	3.67	4.22	3.73	3.12	3.13	2.08	1.27	.98	27.66
Miss.	Vicksburg	6.37	4.82	5.57	5.19	4.32	3.99	4.53	3.46	2.87	2.77	3.71	5.33	51.93
Missouri	Kansas City	1.31	1.56	2.47	3.36	4.87	4.74	3.60	4.00	4.29	2.68	2.06	1.39	36.32
	St. Louis	3.25	2.41	3.47	3.76	4.47	4.40	3.46	3.43	3.19	2.84	3.81	2.47	38.98
Montana	Helena	.56	.87	.79	1.12	1.98	2.04	1.14	.77	1.25	.61	.45	.47	11.55
	Miss. City	.66	.49	.86	1.12	2.24	2.66	1.54	1.08	1.04	.90	.57	.63	13.70
Nebraska	North Platte	.40	.48	.82	2.21	2.72	3.10	2.59	2.27	1.53	1.03	.46	.52	18.13
	Omaha	.70	.87	1.31	3.56	3.60	4.60	3.69	3.16	3.09	2.07	1.16	.91	27.72
Nevada	Winnemucca	1.10	.96	.63	.83	.85	.68	.23	.18	.35	.65	.76	1.02	8.56
N. J.	Atlantic City	3.49	3.36	3.60	2.99	3.05	3.04	3.93	4.49	2.65	3.20	2.82	3.94	40.56
N. Mex.	Albuquerque	.40	.32	.45	.60	.60	.49	1.41	1.24	.82	.81	.46	.41	8.01
N. Y.	Albany	2.51	2.38	2.74	2.72	3.29	3.82	3.90	3.64	3.36	3.14	2.90	2.52	38.92
	New York	3.66	3.82	3.64	3.23	3.24	3.33	4.24	4.33	3.39	3.53	2.96	3.62	42.99
	Rochester	2.78	2.26	2.97	2.20	2.80	2.94	2.99	2.78	2.48	2.74	2.54	2.65	32.76
N. C.	Asheville	3.10	3.15	3.97	3.02	3.43	3.93	4.30	4.16	3.04	2.75	2.23	3.20	40.28
	Raleigh	3.66	3.92	3.87	3.47	3.81	4.39	5.40	5.41	3.61	2.86	2.28	3.58	46.26
N. Dak.	Bismarck	.45	.44	.69	1.62	2.32	3.36	2.24	1.82	1.23	.94	.57	.57	16.34
N. H.	Cleveland	2.51	2.51	2.71	2.44	3.12	3.12	3.45	2.77	3.33	2.78	2.64	2.44	33.82
N. M.	Oklahoma City	1.28	1.17	2.12	3.34	4.82	3.91	2.53	2.81	3.15	2.86	2.07	1.59	31.65
Or.	Portland	6.60	5.56	3.91	2.67	2.19	1.52	.81	.64	1.68	3.12	4.10	6.72	41.62
Pa.	Harrisburg	3.09	2.96	3.04	2.69	3.44	3.59	3.83	4.04	3.05	2.93	2.26	3.02	37.94
	Pittsburgh	2.96	2.53	3.22	3.02	3.25	3.74	4.13	3.33	2.67	2.55	2.34	2.79	36.53
R. I.	Charleston	3.02	2.98	3.02	2.53	3.00	4.50	6.89	6.53	4.53	3.27	2.14	2.72	45.22
S. Dak.	Huron	.56	.64	.91	2.24	2.98	3.79	3.16	2.46	1.57	1.28	.59	.57	20.65
Tennessee	Nashville	4.59	4.11	5.11	4.20	3.75	4.13	3.98	3.45	3.25	2.46	3.40	3.97	46.11
Texas	Amarillo	.51	.71	.71	1.83	2.79	2.84	2.84	3.08	2.30	1.66	.92	.60	30.99
	El Paso	.46	.42	.36	.26	.33	.56	1.99	1.70	1.25	.50	.50	.52	9.17
	Fort Worth	1.86	1.89	2.35	3.78	4.52	3.21	2.23	2.28	2.59	2.82	2.22	2.10	31.87
	Houston	3.62	2.95	3.23	3.44	4.60	4.28	4.29	3.88	4.09	3.55	3.64	4.38	45.95
Utah	Salt Lake City	1.19	1.34	1.54	1.70	1.21	.91	.59	.90	.65	1.19	1.16	1.08	13.45
Vermont	Burlington	1.76	1.57	2.04	2.15	2.65	3.38	3.50	3.37	3.48	2.97	2.66	1.88	31.61
Virginia	Norfolk	3.18	3.38	3.31	3.32	6.67	4.24	5.81	5.30	3.78	3.08	2.45	3.24	45.25
	Richmond	3.21	3.17	3.68	3.49	3.79	3.90	4.73	4.42	3.25	2.88	2.21	3.29	42.02
Wash.	Seattle	4.81	3.70	3.11	2.28	1.82	1.36	.61	.70	1.71	2.32	4.60	5.56	33.28
	Spokane	2.01	1.62	1.23	1.06	1.20	1.27	.54	.58	.86	1.19	1.97	2.15	15.79
W. Va.	Parkersburg	3.58	3.13	3.49	3.19	3.38	4.00	4.29	3.51	2.70	2.48	2.57	3.03	39.41
Wisconsin	Madison	1.52	1.41	2.02	2.49	3.40	3.85	3.57	3.22	3.75	2.28	1.92	1.54	31.15
Wyoming	Cheyenne	.42	.64	1.02	1.99	2.43	1.61	2.10	1.55	1.20	.96	.52	.55	14.99
Alaska	Juneau	7.83	5.53	5.56	5.41	5.14	4.06	6.18	7.46	10.16	11.68	9.21	7.70	84.42
Hawaii	Honolulu	4.00	2.52	3.01	1.83	1.09	.74	.84	1.11	1.38	2.09	2.47	3.89	24.97
P. R.	San Juan	4.36	2.60	2.77	4.19	6.05	5.36	5.77	6.16	6.08	5.60	6.72	5.10	53.54

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau, records.

## No. 178.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS WITH 0.01 INCH OR MORE OF PRECIPITATION

[For period of record, including 1945]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual
Alabama	Mobile	75	10	10	10	8	8	12	13	14	9	6	7	10	119
	Montgomery	74	11	10	10	8	9	11	12	11	8	6	7	10	113
Arizona	Phoenix	86	4	4	4	2	1	1	5	6	3	2	2	4	38
Arkansas	Little Rock	66	10	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	7	6	8	9	107
California	Fresno	58	8	7	7	4	2	1	(1)	(1)	1	3	4	7	44
	Los Angeles	68	6	7	6	4	2	1	(1)	(1)	1	2	3	6	38
	San Francisco	75	11	11	10	6	4	2	(1)	(1)	2	4	7	10	67
Colorado	Denver	74	8	6	8	9	10	8	9	9	6	6	5	5	84
Dist. of Col.	Washington	75	11	10	12	11	12	11	11	11	8	8	9	10	124
Florida	Jacksonville	75	9	8	8	7	6	13	16	16	13	9	7	8	122
	Miami	35	8	7	7	7	12	13	15	16	17	16	10	7	132
Georgia	Atlanta	61	12	11	11	10	9	11	12	12	8	7	8	11	122
Idaho	Boise	6	12	12	7	9	10	7	2	1	4	7	11	11	93
Illinois	Chicago	75	11	10	12	11	12	11	9	9	9	9	10	11	124
Indiana	Indianapolis	75	12	11	13	12	13	11	10	9	9	9	11	12	132
Iowa	Des Moines	67	8	7	7	10	12	11	9	9	9	8	7	8	105
Kansas	Wichita	87	5	6	7	8	11	9	7	8	8	7	5	8	86
Kentucky	Louisville	74	12	10	13	12	11	11	9	9	8	8	9	11	123
Louisiana	New Orleans	75	10	9	9	7	9	13	15	14	11	7	7	10	121
Maine	Portland	73	14	13	14	12	12	12	12	11	11	12	12	14	147
Massachusetts	Boston	60	12	10	12	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	10	11	125
Michigan	Detroit	73	14	12	13	11	12	11	9	9	10	10	12	13	137
	Sault Ste. Marie	42	17	13	11	11	12	10	11	10	13	14	14	17	155
Minnesota	Minneapolis	54	8	7	8	9	12	12	9	9	9	9	7	8	107
Mississippi	Vicksburg	72	11	10	10	9	8	10	11	10	7	6	8	10	110
Missouri	Kansas City	57	7	8	9	11	12	11	9	9	9	7	7	7	106
	St. Louis	74	9	9	10	11	11	10	8	8	8	8	8	9	111
Montana	Helena	65	9	8	8	8	11	12	8	6	7	6	7	8	98
	Miles City	30	8	6	8	8	10	11	8	6	6	6	6	7	80
Nebraska	North Platte	71	5	5	6	8	10	10	9	9	6	5	4	5	82
	Omaha	75	6	6	7	10	12	11	9	9	8	7	6	6	97
Nevada	Winnemucca	67	9	9	8	7	7	5	3	2	3	5	6	8	71
New Jersey	Atlantic City	71	12	11	12	11	11	10	10	10	8	9	6	10	123
New Mexico	Albuquerque	52	3	3	3	3	3	3	8	8	5	4	2	3	48
New York	Albany	72	13	11	12	12	12	12	12	11	10	10	11	11	136
	New York	75	13	10	11	11	11	11	11	10	9	9	9	11	125
	Rochester	75	19	17	17	14	12	11	11	10	11	13	15	18	169
N. Carolina	Asheville	40	13	10	12	11	14	14	15	14	9	7	7	10	136
	Raleigh	58	11	10	11	10	11	11	13	12	8	8	7	10	122
N. Dakota	Bismarck	69	7	7	7	8	10	12	9	8	7	6	6	7	94
Ohio	Cleveland	75	17	15	16	13	13	11	10	9	10	11	14	16	154
Oklahoma	Oklahoma City	55	6	6	8	8	10	9	6	7	7	6	6	6	84
Oregon	Portland	74	10	17	17	14	13	10	3	4	8	12	17	19	153
Pennsylvania	Harrisburg	55	11	10	11	11	12	12	11	11	9	9	9	10	120
	Pittsburgh	75	15	14	15	13	13	12	12	10	9	10	12	13	150
S. Carolina	Charleston	74	9	9	9	7	8	11	13	13	10	6	7	9	111
S. Dakota	Huron	63	7	6	8	9	10	11	9	9	7	6	5	6	93
Tennessee	Nashville	75	12	11	12	11	10	10	10	9	8	7	9	11	120
Texas	Amarillo	54	4	4	4	6	9	8	9	8	7	6	4	4	75
	El Paso	67	2	2	3	2	2	2	9	9	6	4	3	4	51
	Fort Worth	47	6	7	7	8	9	8	5	8	8	6	6	6	76
	Houston	56	9	9	8	7	7	8	10	9	9	6	8	10	100
Utah	Salt Lake City	17	10	10	9	9	5	5	5	6	5	6	7	8	87
Vermont	Burlington	75	13	11	12	12	13	12	13	12	12	12	13	13	148
Virginia	Norfolk	75	11	11	12	10	11	11	13	12	8	6	6	10	126
	Richmond	47	11	10	11	10	11	11	11	11	10	7	7	10	120
Washington	Seattle	55	15	16	16	13	12	9	4	5	8	13	17	18	149
	Spokane	65	14	13	11	9	9	8	6	4	6	8	12	14	111
West Virginia	Parkersburg	57	15	13	14	13	12	13	12	10	9	9	11	13	144
Wisconsin	Madison	67	9	8	10	11	12	10	9	9	10	9	8	9	114
Wyoming	Cheyenne	75	6	6	6	9	10	12	10	10	6	6	8	5	96
Alaska	Juneau	46	18	13	18	19	18	15	17	16	20	24	21	20	224
Hawaii	Honolulu	40	14	11	13	13	11	12	13	13	12	13	13	14	152
Puerto Rico	San Juan	47	20	14	15	14	16	17	19	20	18	18	19	21	211

1 Less than 1 day

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records

## No. 179.—AVERAGE SNOWFALL, INCHES

[For period of record, including 1944. T denotes trace]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Alabama	Mobile	65	0.1	0.1	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	0.2
	Montgomery	74	.2	.2	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	0.2	.7
Arizona	Phoenix	80	T	T	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	T	T
Arkansas	Little Rock	61	1.9	1.3	.5	T	0	0	0	0	0	T	.1	.9	4.7
California	Fresno	58	.1	T	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	T	1
	Los Angeles	68	T	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	T	T
	San Francisco	75	T	.1	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.1	.2
Colorado	Denver	64	8.5	7.8	10.6	9.8	1.9	T	0	0	7	4.1	8.1	8.4	64.9
Dist. of Col.	Washington	58	6.2	6.5	4.0	.4	T	0	0	0	0	1	7	3.3	20.2
Florida	Jacksonville	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Miami	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia	Atlanta	61	.9	.9	.2	T	0	0	0	0	0	T	T	.3	2.3
Iaho	Boise	6	6.6	3.4	1.0	T	T	0	0	0	0	T	1.2	3.8	15.0
Illinois	Chicago	61	9.2	8.3	8.0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	.1	1.6	6.7	33.4
Indiana	Indianapolis	61	3.8	4.9	3.5	.7	1	0	0	0	0	T	1.3	4.5	20.8
Iowa	Des Moines	60	8.5	7.3	6.4	1.1	T	0	0	0	T	3	2.2	7.1	31.9
Kansas	Wichita	57	2.9	3.7	2.9	.4	T	0	0	0	T	.1	7	3.0	18.7
Kentucky	Louisville	61	4.0	2.7	2.0	.2	T	0	0	0	0	1	4	3.1	13.5
Louisiana	New Orleans	75	1	.2	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	.3
Maine	Eastport	61	15.9	17.6	12.8	6.5	.2	0	0	0	0	.2	4.3	12.0	60.5
Massachusetts	Boston	75	11.9	12.6	7.4	2.0	T	0	0	0	0	T	1.6	7.6	43.1
Michigan	Detroit	59	10.5	9.6	7.2	2.0	.1	0	0	0	0	1	2.7	8.4	40.8
	Sault Ste. Marie	55	18.6	13.4	10.2	3.6	.6	0	0	0	T	2.3	12.6	18.1	79.3
Minnesota	Minneapolis	54	9.1	7.8	8.4	3.0	.2	0	0	0	T	.6	4.4	7.2	40.9
Mississippi	Vicksburg	55	.9	.4	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	.3	1.6
Missouri	Kansas City	57	4.7	5.8	4.0	1.0	T	0	0	0	T	.2	1.3	4.4	21.4
	St. Louis	61	4.4	5.0	3.4	.4	.1	0	0	0	0	.1	9	3.4	17.7
Montana	Helena	55	10.1	8.3	9.2	5.3	1.8	T	T	T	0	3.9	6.6	8.6	54.6
	Miles City	50	6.2	4.2	6.8	2.2	1.7	0	0	0	.1	1.5	3.8	5.7	32.2
Nebraska	North Platte	62	8.7	4.9	6.4	1.9	.3	0	0	0	T	1.1	2.7	3.8	24.8
	Omaha	61	6.4	6.8	6.8	.8	.1	0	0	0	0	.5	2.2	5.4	28.0
Nevada	Winnemucca	67	7.6	5.2	4.0	1.6	.5	1	T	0	T	.5	2.0	6.2	27.7
New Jersey	Atlantic City	62	4.2	5.2	2.3	.3	0	0	0	0	0	T	.6	2.8	15.4
New Mexico	Albuquerque	53	1.6	1.5	1.2	.3	T	0	0	0	T	T	.4	1.9	7.3
New York	Albany	61	12.6	12.9	9.6	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	T	3.4	9.0	49.6
	New York	61	7.9	9.7	5.9	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	T	1.1	5.9	31.6
	Rochester	61	18.2	18.6	13.3	3.7	.2	0	0	0	0	3	6.3	15.1	75.7
N. Carolina	Asheville	40	2.9	2.7	1.9	.3	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2.0	10.3
	Raleigh	58	2.0	2.8	1.2	.4	0	0	0	0	0	T	T	1.3	7.7
N. Dakota	Bismarck	60	5.5	5.3	7.6	3.0	.7	T	0	0	2	1.1	5.0	6.1	34.5
Ohio	Cleveland	60	10.6	10.0	6.6	1.8	T	0	0	0	0	2	4.0	9.2	41.4
Oklahoma	Oklahoma City	55	2.4	1.9	1.2	.1	0	0	0	0	0	T	.3	1.7	7.6
Oregon	Portland	61	5.7	3.1	.6	.1	T	0	0	0	0	T	.4	3.0	12.9
Pennsylvania	Harrisburg	56	9.0	9.1	6.4	.9	T	0	0	0	0	1	1.1	5.3	31.9
	Pittsburgh	61	3.6	7.7	6.1	2.0	T	0	0	0	0	T	.1	6.7	33.8
S. Carolina	Charleston	55	T	.2	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.1	.3
S. Dakota	Huron	63	6.0	5.2	6.0	2.1	.1	0	0	0	T	.6	3.2	5.0	28.2
Tennessee	Nashville	61	2.4	2.5	1.3	T	T	0	0	0	0	T	3	1.5	8.0
Texas	Amarillo	54	3.3	4.8	3.2	1.1	.2	0	0	0	0	.4	2.3	4.8	20.1
	El Paso	67	.8	.4	.1	T	T	0	0	0	0	0	3	.7	2.3
	Fort Worth	47	.9	.5	.4	T	0	0	0	0	0	T	2	.4	2.4
	Houston	49	1	T	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.2
Utah	Salt Lake City	17	12.2	9.6	7.7	2.4	1	T	0	0	T	2	5.8	8.7	46.7
Vermont	Burlington	60	14.8	14.0	13.6	4.1	1	0	0	0	0	4	6.6	12.2	65.8
Virginia	Norfolk	75	2.5	2.7	1.7	T	0	0	0	0	0	T	2	2.0	9.1
	Richmond	47	3.7	3.5	2.2	.4	0	0	0	0	0	T	.5	2.7	13.0
Washington	Seattle	55	4.8	3.6	.8	.1	T	0	0	0	0	T	.6	1.5	11.1
	Spokane	61	11.4	8.1	2.8	.4	T	T	0	0	0	T	1	4.2	38.6
W. Virginia	Parkersburg	54	6.5	6.5	4.4	.8	T	0	0	0	0	1	1.4	4.8	24.5
Wisconsin	Madison	62	9.6	8.0	7.7	1.8	.2	0	0	0	T	3	3.0	7.2	37.7
Wyoming	Cheyenne	62	6.2	7.9	11.3	12.0	3.6	.3	0	0	0	3.9	5.7	6.2	56.7
Alaska	Ignau	26	26.3	23.2	16.4	4.0	1	0	0	0	T	1.6	9.8	26.3	107.7
Hawaii	Honolulu	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico	San Juan	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

## No. 180.—AVERAGE PERCENTAGE OF POSSIBLE SUNSHINE

[For period of record, including 1945]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Alabama	Mobile	40	52	54	61	67	71	68	60	53	66	70	63	46	62
	Montgomery	35	53	53	61	64	72	72	65	68	69	70	65	47	64
Arizona	Phoenix	50	75	77	82	87	92	93	83	83	88	88	83	75	84
Arkansas	Little Rock	52	49	52	58	63	67	73	72	73	71	70	57	47	63
California	Fresno	48	44	61	71	82	88	94	97	96	92	86	73	47	80
	Los Angeles	49	69	68	69	68	65	69	78	79	77	76	79	73	72
	San Francisco	55	53	57	64	71	71	76	69	63	70	70	63	55	66
Colorado	Denver	55	58	66	64	63	61	69	68	67	70	70	67	65	67
Dist. of Col.	Washington	52	46	53	55	58	62	63	63	61	61	61	53	46	58
Florida	Jacksonville	75	57	59	67	72	71	64	63	65	61	60	52	53	63
	Miami	34	66	71	72	72	67	61	65	67	62	63	63	65	66
Georgia	Atlanta	50	50	52	60	66	70	70	63	61	67	69	62	48	62
Idaho	Boise	6	39	44	60	61	62	68	56	65	74	60	34	35	62
Illinois	Chicago	52	44	49	53	58	63	69	74	70	64	60	47	40	58
Indiana	Indianapolis	48	42	46	49	56	62	68	73	68	68	62	49	39	57
Iowa	Des Moines	51	55	58	57	59	62	67	75	69	64	63	53	50	62
Kansas	Wichita	30	61	64	65	65	67	73	82	78	72	68	65	57	68
Kentucky	Louisville	52	42	47	52	57	64	68	72	70	66	65	51	34	58
Louisiana	New Orleans	55	50	51	57	63	66	64	58	59	65	69	60	46	59
Maine	Eastport	52	46	50	51	61	62	53	55	57	54	49	37	39	50
Massachusetts	Boston	53	48	56	57	57	59	62	63	63	61	57	45	46	57
Michigan	Detroit	58	34	42	49	52	58	65	69	66	60	52	36	28	52
	Sault Ste. Marie	39	27	45	50	54	56	61	64	58	46	35	21	21	48
Minnesota	Minneapolis	30	51	56	57	58	61	66	74	69	59	53	41	42	57
Mississippi	Vicksburg	50	47	50	57	64	70	73	69	71	74	71	60	44	62
Missouri	Kansas City	55	50	58	61	60	64	70	77	74	69	67	59	52	64
	St. Louis	53	48	50	55	59	64	68	71	68	66	64	53	44	59
Montana	Helena	52	45	54	58	59	58	62	76	73	68	56	48	43	58
	Miles City	19	51	60	58	62	67	69	80	76	69	60	53	52	63
Nebraska	North Platte	59	64	64	64	62	65	73	80	76	72	71	64	59	69
	Omaha	49	56	58	58	60	63	68	77	70	66	66	55	50	62
Nevada	Winemucca	40	55	59	44	70	76	82	90	90	86	75	63	53	72
New Jersey	Atlantic City	49	51	56	57	59	62	63	66	66	65	64	57	51	60
New Mexico	Albuquerque	25	72	70	74	76	79	86	77	77	79	80	77	72	77
New York	Albany	49	43	51	53	54	58	61	63	62	66	63	39	39	53
	New York	52	52	59	59	61	62	64	64	63	63	62	54	51	60
	Rochester	52	31	41	48	53	60	67	70	66	60	49	31	24	50
N. Carolina	Asheville	40	49	52	54	59	60	60	67	67	60	64	59	48	57
	Raleigh	49	50	57	59	63	66	64	62	63	66	66	62	51	61
N. Dakota	Bismarck	49	61	58	56	57	56	61	73	69	62	58	50	48	58
Ohio	Cleveland	52	29	36	40	53	61	67	71	67	62	52	32	24	51
Oklahoma	Oklahoma City	48	67	59	62	64	65	73	78	78	73	67	63	58	67
Oregon	Portland	55	27	33	41	49	52	56	71	66	54	43	28	24	45
Pennsylvania	Harrisburg	46	43	52	54	57	62	64	67	62	62	58	47	42	57
	Pittsburgh	49	32	36	44	50	59	63	63	62	62	55	40	29	50
S. Carolina	Charleston	48	58	59	66	72	73	69	64	66	67	68	69	56	66
S. Dakota	Huron	47	56	63	61	62	66	69	76	72	65	60	52	50	63
Tennessee	Nashville	49	64	47	54	60	66	69	79	68	66	65	54	42	59
Texas	Amarillo	46	74	75	77	77	78	84	80	82	78	74	77	72	77
	El Paso	39	74	76	82	86	87	88	78	76	80	82	78	72	80
	Fort Worth	27	67	68	64	66	67	75	78	79	73	71	63	56	67
	Houston	36	48	49	53	58	65	71	70	70	66	68	57	44	60
Utah	Salt Lake City	8	50	51	66	70	73	73	79	82	86	73	54	50	69
Vermont	Burlington	45	34	44	49	45	54	59	62	59	51	41	25	24	46
Virginia	Norfolk	46	56	57	60	63	66	66	65	66	63	65	61	50	61
	Richmond	42	50	55	58	62	67	66	66	62	64	64	58	49	60
Washington	Seattle	50	26	36	44	51	53	54	65	60	59	53	24	22	46
	Spokane	48	28	40	64	63	64	66	82	79	68	64	26	22	56
W. Virginia	Parkersburg	48	30	36	42	46	56	60	63	69	69	62	34	26	47
Wisconsin	Madison	41	43	46	51	52	56	62	70	63	56	62	39	36	53
Wyoming	Cheyenne	49	66	66	66	61	62	68	70	68	69	68	66	65	66
Alaska	Juneau	26	24	31	36	37	37	36	38	39	37	16	22	22	29
Hawaii	Honolulu	40	62	64	60	62	64	66	67	70	70	68	63	60	65
Puerto Rico	San Juan	47	65	69	70	66	60	62	66	67	62	65	63	64	65

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau, records.

## No. 181.—AVERAGE HOURLY WIND VELOCITY

[For period of record, including 1944. True velocities]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala.	Mobile	32	9.9	10.1	10.5	10.0	9.3	8.3	8.0	7.5	8.4	8.0	9.4	9.7	9.2
	Montgomery	74	7.6	7.8	8.0	7.4	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	6.3	6.5	6.7	7.1	6.8
Ariz.	Phoenix	50	5.2	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.8
Ark.	Little Rock	66	8.2	8.8	9.4	8.9	7.6	6.6	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.5	7.9	7.5
Calif.	Fresno	58	5.4	5.8	6.4	7.4	8.4	8.0	7.9	7.4	6.7	5.6	5.0	5.1	6.7
	Los Angeles	68	6.3	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.1
	San Francisco	56	7.4	7.8	8.6	9.7	10.5	11.2	11.5	10.9	9.4	7.8	7.0	7.2	9.1
Colo.	Denver	72	7.6	7.7	8.2	8.4	7.7	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.4
D. C.	Washington	14	7.5	8.4	8.6	8.2	6.9	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.2	7.4	7.3	7.0
Fla.	Jacksonville	74	9.0	9.4	9.6	9.8	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.1	8.5	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.9
	Miami	34	9.9	10.1	10.4	10.3	9.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.8	9.8	10.9	9.6	9.5
Ga.	Atlanta	65	11.7	12.1	11.9	10.8	9.2	8.2	7.8	7.4	8.3	9.6	10.7	11.2	9.9
Idaho	Boise	6	8.1	9.8	11.0	11.3	10.1	9.8	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.6
Illinois	Chicago	30	12.0	12.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	11.0
Ind.	Indianapolis	48	11.4	11.5	11.9	11.5	10.4	9.4	8.7	8.3	9.1	9.5	11.0	11.0	10.3
Iowa	Des Moines	16	10.1	10.8	11.3	10.7	9.9	9.3	8.3	8.1	8.7	9.1	10.2	9.8	9.7
Kans.	Wichita	34	12.1	13.8	14.5	14.8	12.9	12.4	11.2	11.1	12.1	11.9	12.5	11.7	12.5
Ky.	Louisville	73	9.9	10.2	10.8	10.0	8.6	7.9	7.1	6.7	7.2	7.9	9.3	9.6	8.8
La.	New Orleans	75	8.5	8.9	8.9	8.6	7.7	7.0	6.6	6.5	7.5	7.9	8.1	8.4	7.9
Maine	Eastport	62	12.8	12.4	12.2	11.5	9.8	8.9	8.0	8.0	8.9	10.7	11.9	12.4	10.6
Mass.	Boston	60	12.4	12.7	12.9	12.1	11.2	10.7	10.3	9.9	10.5	11.2	12.0	12.2	11.5
Mich.	Detroit	62	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	11.0
	Sault Ste. Marie	42	8.7	8.8	9.8	9.5	8.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	7.6	8.6	9.7	9.2	8.5
Minn.	Minneapolis	54	11.3	11.5	12.3	12.6	11.8	10.5	9.7	9.7	10.9	11.5	11.6	11.1	11.2
Miss.	Vicksburg	65	8.2	8.6	8.8	8.2	7.2	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.0	7.4
Mo.	Kansas City	14	10.1	10.8	12.1	11.8	10.1	9.7	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.1	10.6	9.6	10.1
	St. Louis	72	11.8	11.9	12.5	12.0	11.0	10.0	9.2	9.0	9.8	10.6	11.8	11.5	10.9
Mont.	Helena	65	7.2	7.5	8.4	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.9
	Miss. City	50	5.6	5.6	6.7	7.6	7.5	6.5	5.9	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.5	6.1
Nebr.	North Platte	69	8.3	8.7	9.9	10.7	10.0	9.3	8.5	8.1	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.0	8.7
	Omaha	73	9.3	10.0	10.6	10.7	9.7	8.6	7.9	7.8	8.5	8.9	9.5	9.3	9.3
Nev.	Winnemucca	14	7.6	8.2	8.2	8.8	7.9	7.0	7.3	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.6
N. J.	Atlantic City	24	16.0	15.5	16.6	16.7	14.5	13.8	13.2	13.1	13.8	14.5	15.3	15.0	14.8
N. M.	Albuquerque	26	6.9	8.3	9.6	10.0	9.3	8.6	7.6	7.1	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.6	7.9
N. Y.	Albany	7	10.0	11.5	11.3	10.8	9.4	8.5	7.5	6.9	7.6	8.8	9.5	9.6	9.3
	New York	34	16.8	17.1	16.6	16.1	13.9	13.1	12.3	12.1	12.8	14.5	16.2	16.5	14.9
	Rochester	74	10.0	10.1	9.8	9.1	8.0	7.3	6.9	6.4	7.0	7.8	9.0	9.0	8.3
N. C.	Asheville	38	9.5	9.9	10.2	9.4	7.3	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.8	7.0	8.6	9.1	7.8
	Raleigh	58	7.7	8.2	8.9	8.4	7.2	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.2
N. Dak.	Bismarck	69	9.0	9.4	10.4	11.4	10.9	10.2	9.1	8.1	9.6	9.6	9.4	8.9	9.6
Ohio	Cleveland	44	14.8	14.6	14.5	12.6	12.0	10.9	10.6	10.9	11.9	13.4	14.9	14.6	13.1
Okl.	Oklahoma City	55	11.3	12.3	13.4	13.2	11.7	10.7	9.4	9.0	9.9	10.4	11.2	11.1	11.1
Oreg.	Portland	74	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.0	6.9	7.4	6.9
Pa.	Harrisburg	56	7.8	8.5	8.7	8.3	6.9	6.1	5.7	5.3	5.6	6.3	7.2	7.4	7.0
	Pittsburgh	42	11.6	11.8	12.1	11.5	10.0	9.4	8.8	8.3	8.9	9.8	11.3	11.5	10.4
R. C.	Charleston	48	10.4	11.0	11.4	11.3	10.7	10.1	9.5	9.3	10.3	10.8	10.0	10.2	10.4
S. Dak.	Huron	65	10.7	10.9	11.9	12.9	11.9	10.8	9.8	9.3	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.2	10.9
Tenn.	Nashville	37	9.7	10.1	10.7	10.5	8.9	7.9	7.3	7.1	7.5	8.1	9.3	9.5	8.9
TEXAS	Amarillo	54	12.1	12.9	14.1	14.5	13.4	13.1	11.8	10.7	12.0	12.2	11.7	11.4	12.5
	El Paso	63	8.5	9.9	11.1	11.2	10.5	9.2	8.5	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.2	8.5	9.1
	Fort Worth	46	10.3	11.1	12.1	12.2	10.9	10.2	9.3	9.2	8.9	9.4	9.8	9.8	10.3
	Houston	36	10.5	10.8	11.6	11.6	10.5	9.5	8.5	8.4	8.8	9.5	10.3	10.3	10.0
Utah	Salt Lake City	16	7.8	8.0	9.3	9.8	10.0	9.6	9.0	9.6	9.5	8.9	8.2	7.7	9.0
Vt.	Burlington	33	12.5	11.3	11.6	11.0	9.9	8.7	8.3	8.4	9.3	10.8	12.4	11.8	10.5
Va.	Norfolk	33	12.3	12.4	13.2	12.6	11.3	10.5	10.0	9.9	10.3	11.0	11.7	11.8	10.6
	Richmond	47	8.2	8.4	9.2	8.7	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.9	7.5	7.6	7.4
Wash.	Seattle	13	11.5	9.2	9.9	9.2	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.3	7.3	8.2	9.1	10.2	8.8
	Spokane	65	8.1	6.3	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.5
W. Va.	Parkersburg	57	7.3	7.3	8.0	7.4	6.1	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.7	6.7	6.9	6.3
W. Va.	Madison	67	9.9	10.3	10.9	10.9	9.5	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.6	9.5	10.7	10.2	9.5
Wy.	Cheyenne	74	13.6	13.2	13.3	12.3	11.1	10.0	8.9	8.6	9.4	10.5	12.0	12.9	11.3
Alaska	Juneau	26	7.6	7.7	7.2	6.5	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.8	7.3	7.9	8.0	6.7
Hawaii	Honolulu	22	9.3	9.0	9.7	10.3	9.9	9.6	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.7	9.0	9.3	9.5
P. R.	San Juan	46	12.7	11.9	12.7	12.2	11.2	12.2	13.4	12.3	9.6	8.3	9.8	11.7	11.5

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau, records

## No. 182.—AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY

[For period of record, including 1945]

STATION		Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	AB- nual
Alabama	Mobile .....	48	74	73	73	71	71	72	68	76	74	70	71	77	71
	Montgomery ..	46	70	67	64	62	62	64	70	72	67	64	66	71	67
Arizona	Phoenix .....	42	69	47	39	31	25	23	25	41	38	38	42	50	38
Arkansas	Little Rock ..	46	69	67	63	62	66	66	66	67	67	65	66	70	66
California	Fresno .....	50	76	69	62	62	44	36	31	23	39	49	61	76	52
	Los Angeles ..	49	66	61	61	64	68	68	67	67	64	61	51	54	62
	San Francisco ..	44	75	72	70	70	72	74	79	80	74	70	69	74	73
Colorado	Denver .....	48	62	52	49	49	49	44	44	45	44	46	48	52	48
Dist. of Col.	Washington ..	36	66	63	61	59	65	69	71	70	71	71	66	66	67
Florida	Jacksonville ..	54	74	72	69	67	69	72	74	75	77	75	74	76	73
	Miami .....	30	78	72	70	69	71	74	73	73	75	74	71	73	73
Georgia	Atlanta .....	38	72	69	66	63	64	67	73	74	71	67	67	72	69
Idaho	Boise .....	6	83	76	60	55	52	52	38	36	46	54	78	81	59
Illinois	Chicago .....	27	75	73	70	66	66	67	65	66	70	67	70	76	69
Indiana	Indianapolis ..	64	75	71	67	61	60	61	59	63	64	64	69	74	67
Iowa	Des Moines ..	60	79	77	72	65	65	68	66	70	72	70	73	78	71
Kansas	Wichita .....	64	70	66	59	58	63	61	57	57	60	60	64	70	62
Kentucky	Louisville .....	48	72	69	65	61	61	62	62	64	65	63	67	71	65
Louisiana	New Orleans ..	47	75	73	71	70	69	70	74	74	73	70	72	76	72
Maine	Eastport .....	48	74	74	73	74	76	79	82	81	80	77	77	75	77
Massachusetts	Boston .....	81	68	66	65	66	67	67	68	71	71	68	70	68	68
Michigan	Detroit .....	42	84	85	74	66	66	66	62	64	66	71	■	81	71
	Sault Ste. Marie ..	23	84	82	79	70	68	70	73	75	79	79	82	84	77
Minnesota	Minneapolis ..	42	79	76	68	60	58	63	60	62	66	66	72	78	64
Mississippi	Vicksburg .....	(1)	74	70	66	70	72	74	76	79	76	73	72	74	73
Missouri	Kansas City ..	38	72	69	65	63	66	66	61	64	66	63	66	72	66
	St. Louis .....	46	71	68	64	61	62	62	59	62	64	62	65	71	64
Montana	Helena .....	67	68	66	58	53	53	50	43	44	61	67	64	68	50
	Missoula .....	50	75	73	68	57	53	54	47	48	54	61	70	73	61
Nebraska	North Platte ..	48	70	67	61	57	59	61	56	58	60	58	63	70	62
	Omaha .....	34	75	74	66	62	63	66	63	66	66	63	69	76	67
Nevada	Winnemucca ..	38	76	70	68	49	60	40	30	29	37	49	62	74	52
New Jersey	Atlantic City ..	67	74	73	73	72	75	77	76	78	76	73	72	73	75
New Mexico	Albuquerque ..	21	80	82	44	39	36	33	45	49	50	49	51	61	47
New York	Albany .....	34	75	74	70	66	66	69	70	72	76	74	74	75	72
	New York .....	47	68	64	63	61	63	65	69	70	70	67	68	77	65
	Rochester .....	46	74	74	69	63	61	63	62	64	68	69	72	74	68
N. Carolina	Asheville .....	40	71	68	66	61	63	68	72	75	72	68	66	70	68
	Raleigh .....	57	73	71	69	66	68	72	76	79	78	74	71	74	72
N. Dakota	Bismarck .....	66	76	75	69	59	57	61	57	56	60	63	■	76	66
Ohio	Cleveland .....	82	59	58	59	58	61	64	■	66	66	66	68	69	61
Oklahoma	Oklahoma City ..	26	71	68	62	62	66	68	62	62	64	66	66	71	66
Oregon	Portland .....	45	81	77	71	65	64	63	60	62	66	74	80	81	70
Pennsylvania	Harrisburg .....	50	68	65	62	56	58	63	■	65	■	60	■	65	64
	Pittsburgh .....	49	73	73	67	62	61	64	63	66	66	67	70	77	67
R. Catalina	Charleston .....	52	79	66	63	66	66	78	78	78	77	77	73	78	72
R. Dakota	Huron .....	66	78	77	69	61	68	62	58	59	60	62	70	77	66
Tennessee	Nashville .....	38	78	70	66	62	66	67	68	71	70	67	69	73	69
Texas	Amarillo .....	52	60	57	50	49	56	54	52	54	57	58	67	61	55
	El Paso .....	55	44	38	30	25	25	28	41	45	44	42	42	48	38
	Fort Worth .....	34	67	66	59	62	64	61	58	58	61	■	64	69	63
	Houston .....	33	75	74	72	73	74	73	74	73	74	■	71	75	73
Utah	Salt Lake City ..	11	80	76	62	64	47	44	39	38	43	55	70	77	57
Vermont	Rushington .....	38	80	81	77	72	70	■	75	77	81	79	79	81	77
Virginia	Norfolk .....	8	73	69	68	67	71	74	77	77	77	74	71	72	73
	Richmond .....	47	72	67	64	61	64	67	70	72	72	69	67	71	66
Washington	Seattle .....	59	81	80	73	68	67	66	66	69	72	79	82	82	78
	Spokane .....	54	82	75	62	62	49	47	■	40	30	62	78	83	60
W. Virginia	Parkersburg ..	37	76	74	68	64	67	72	■	74	74	72	72	76	72
Wisconsin	Madison .....	37	81	79	73	68	64	67	64	67	70	70	76	82	71
Wyoming	Cheyenne .....	41	55	58	57	54	56	53	48	49	49	50	51	55	53
Alaska	Juneau .....	36	77	74	70	69	70	70	75	81	81	82	77	77	76
Hawaii	Honolulu .....	35	70	70	68	67	67	66	66	67	67	68	69	71	68
Puerto Rico	San Juan .....	47	81	80	77	76	77	77	78	75	79	79	81	81	79

1 Based on records of 46 to 72 years.

2 8.30 a. m. only

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau; records.

## No. 188.—AVERAGE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL DEGREE DAYS, 65° BASE

[For period of record, including 1945]

STATION	Length of record (yrs.)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Ala. Mobile	48	307	314	176	52	3	0	0	0	1	44	203	377	1,566
Montgomery	48	404	405	239	86	10	0	0	0	4	71	279	484	2,071
Ariz. Phoenix	48	402	263	154	47	7	0	0	0	0	16	166	384	1,441
Ark. Little Rock	48	704	579	367	145	31	1	0	0	11	120	383	668	3,009
Calif. Fresno	48	573	360	289	162	32	4	0	0	5	77	309	562	2,403
Los Angeles	48	272	236	212	158	103	27	1	0	5	43	110	225	1,391
San Francisco	48	460	340	317	272	255	197	196	179	121	139	241	420	3,137
Colo. Denver	48	1,023	807	790	516	275	64	8	8	126	411	716	1,005	6,839
D. C. Washington	48	928	834	624	340	101	14	0	2	42	251	553	872	4,561
Fla. Jacksonville	48	302	244	131	42	3	0	0	0	0	28	144	294	1,185
Miami	35	53	45	25	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	41	185
Ga. Atlanta	48	660	563	382	169	33	2	0	0	12	128	302	644	2,985
Idaho Boise	48	1,077	840	688	440	252	92	9	17	136	385	717	1,025	5,678
Ill. Chicago	48	1,216	1,080	661	531	259	87	6	7	88	337	712	1,116	6,262
Ind. Indianapolis	48	1,102	973	737	410	154	22	1	4	66	297	660	1,032	5,458
Iowa Des Moines	48	1,320	1,132	843	446	171	29	1	6	102	354	767	1,204	6,378
Kans. Wichita	48	1,016	838	604	290	103	9	0	1	41	221	576	947	4,644
Ky. Louisville	48	931	816	588	298	93	8	0	1	35	217	549	881	4,417
La. New Orleans	48	323	247	129	31	1	0	0	0	0	23	145	304	1,203
Me. Eastport	48	1,304	1,238	1,080	778	530	301	168	146	271	528	827	1,224	6,445
Mass. Boston	48	1,106	1,026	841	538	246	66	7	15	96	328	647	1,008	5,936
Mich. Detroit	48	1,230	1,134	927	566	283	56	7	16	111	388	749	1,124	6,560
Sault Ste. Marie	48	1,572	1,470	1,291	826	487	216	91	110	285	616	965	1,379	9,307
Minn. Minneapolis	48	1,567	1,372	1,072	677	260	92	8	23	167	481	942	1,418	7,966
Miss. Vicksburg	48	508	407	236	82	10	0	0	0	5	76	267	483	2,069
Mo. Kansas City	48	1,077	909	651	322	106	12	0	2	51	239	598	993	4,962
St. Louis	48	998	855	607	300	91	8	0	1	38	215	556	925	4,590
Mont. Helena	48	1,347	1,157	990	639	412	192	43	66	291	566	944	1,252	7,930
Missoula	48	1,461	1,267	997	545	275	81	7	20	168	510	918	1,322	7,591
Nebr. North Platte	48	1,227	1,039	846	480	227	49	4	9	131	410	799	1,163	6,384
Omaha	48	1,280	1,068	810	410	157	24	1	4	84	324	744	1,169	6,096
Nev. Winnemucca	48	1,128	884	768	536	321	114	10	29	168	494	801	1,090	6,355
N. J. Atlantic City	48	946	867	750	485	206	87	1	2	39	247	546	867	5,015
N. M. Albuquerque	27	955	708	592	322	91	5	0	0	27	258	646	913	4,517
N. Y. Albany	48	1,271	1,109	948	551	220	46	4	15	117	411	753	1,143	6,648
New York	48	1,028	953	771	465	172	30	1	4	60	272	564	940	5,280
Rochester	48	1,227	1,153	967	605	282	71	10	26	132	423	751	1,123	6,772
N. C. Asheville	44	817	719	558	315	114	15	2	3	49	270	565	800	4,239
Raleigh	48	702	615	429	210	46	6	0	1	17	153	413	681	3,275
N. Dak. Bismarck	48	1,704	1,479	1,181	643	340	109	21	44	244	595	1,057	1,530	8,937
Ohio Cleveland	48	1,142	1,067	876	533	252	56	7	14	93	354	684	1,043	6,144
Okl. Okla. City	48	846	684	457	200	68	3	0	0	22	153	455	792	3,670
Oriz. Portland	48	775	616	533	366	237	106	27	28	106	282	538	725	4,353
Pa. Harrisburg	48	1,073	973	757	425	146	23	1	6	67	314	637	990	5,412
Pittsburgh	48	1,042	964	751	444	166	29	3	7	69	322	651	982	5,430
S. C. Charleston	48	452	384	239	83	7	0	0	0	1	47	225	428	1,868
S. Dak. Huron	48	1,572	1,353	1,039	573	271	70	10	20	159	502	962	1,409	7,940
Tenn. Nashville	48	788	675	467	218	55	3	0	0	20	170	469	748	3,613
Texas Amarillo	48	861	719	546	284	107	11	1	2	42	221	548	854	4,196
El Paso	48	615	432	291	104	14	1	0	0	6	88	366	615	2,532
Fort Worth	48	586	463	270	97	16	1	0	0	5	79	285	553	2,355
Houston	37	361	247	150	38	2	0	0	0	1	27	160	331	1,315
Utah Salt Lake City	48	1,003	871	716	446	236	66	3	8	98	371	712	1,033	5,650
Vt. Burlington	40	1,467	1,338	1,111	604	399	106	23	51	206	530	870	1,313	8,111
W. Va. Norfolk	48	712	650	483	254	62	5	0	0	9	129	292	466	3,364
Richmond	48	814	722	538	278	72	8	0	1	27	196	486	780	3,922
Wash. Seattle	48	750	637	506	436	299	160	67	60	170	368	554	704	4,915
Spokane	48	1,139	931	756	490	285	118	20	37	184	480	817	1,061	6,318
Va. Parkersburg	48	977	882	660	369	129	18	1	3	56	286	617	930	4,928
Wis. Madison	42	1,451	1,240	1,002	598	274	66	8	20	146	452	857	1,286	7,405
Wy. Cheyenne	48	1,187	1,064	906	720	460	185	40	46	251	587	876	1,144	7,520

Source: Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau, records.



## 7. Public Lands

The term "public lands," as used here, includes only those Federally owned lands to which the general body of public land laws apply. (See title 43 of the Code of Federal Regulations.) In general, it includes the lands acquired by the United States through cession and treaty and certain other lands declared by the Congress specifically to be "public lands," that is, subject to the public land laws. As a general rule, it excludes lands acquired by the United States from private owners and from State and local governments by purchase, donation, condemnation, etc. The term "Indian lands," used here to differentiate such lands from other public lands, refers to lands ceded to the United States by Indian tribes and held in trust for the Indians by the Government.

An entry or selection is a claim to a given tract of public land. An original entry or selection is a claim allowed under the law but subject to certain conditions before title can pass. A perfected entry is a claim finally approved after required lapse of time and compliance with other conditions. A patent or certification is an instrument of conveyance or grant to a claimant whose entry or selection has been finally approved.

For table on trend in land utilization, see p. 588.

No. 184.—PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND, ENTRIES UNDER ALL ACTS—ACREAGE, BY STATES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1931 TO 1946

[See general note above]

CLASS AND STATE	ORIGINAL ENTRIES						Per- fected entries, 1946	Pat- ented, 1946
	1931-35, total	1936-40, total	1941-45, total	1944	1945	1946		
Total.....	18, 232, 143	1, 036, 849	404, 409	90, 580	40, 265	27, 456	61, 484	154, 073
Public land.....	17, 754, 198	987, 684	400, 239	90, 400	39, 832	27, 416	57, 386	154, 073
Indian land.....	477, 945	49, 165	4, 169	180	434	40	4, 098	.....
All homesteads.....	15, 743, 383	708, 410	162, 736	19, 868	22, 694	18, 260	33, 506	31, 295
Stock-raising homesteads.....	13, 723, 337	472, 920	25, 488	2, 320	.....	1, 277	4, 925	10, 774
Other entries.....	2, 488, 760	328, 439	241, 673	70, 712	17, 572	9, 196	27, 978	122, 778
Alabama.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alaska.....	40, 118	59, 034	66, 695	13, 747	14, 522	13, 952	7, 151	8, 655
Arizona.....	2, 900, 417	80, 874	25, 157	4, 369	2, 974	2, 580	2, 308	38, 859
Arkansas.....	43, 688	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
California.....	1, 120, 687	209, 426	89, 631	5, 216	911	1, 139	4, 781	5, 308
Colorado.....	1, 436, 974	107, 578	10, 209	222	2, 240	4, 653	6, 408	21, 733
Florida.....	9, 565	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	704, 352	57, 488	21, 573	1, 643	2, 237	1, 486	2, 541	4, 846
Louisiana.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	16, 020	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	1, 409, 447	84, 619	20, 929	761	543	263	20, 645	12, 965
Nebraska.....	17, 508	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nevada.....	105, 123	2, 831	7, 851	3, 681	887	105	311	1, 196
New Mexico.....	4, 676, 786	176, 942	33, 435	2, 157	2, 203	1, 180	1, 920	20, 512
North Dakota.....	82, 333	1, 860	876	.....	181	.....	205	200
Oklahoma.....	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	630, 098	53, 878	5, 136	502	523	.....	1, 029	2, 777
South Dakota.....	252, 454	7, 735	550	20	21	35	270	5, 232
Utah.....	675, 153	27, 091	99, 689	56, 416	7, 921	1, 040	2, 464	6, 815
Washington.....	83, 154	3, 333	760	44	191	445	1, 825	7, 175
Wyoming.....	3, 930, 670	138, 074	9, 830	706	3, 531	348	7, 097	9, 168
General Land Office 4.....	97, 596	26, 086	12, 088	1, 096	1, 380	230	2, 529	8, 632

1 Office closed; entries, if any, included with "General Land Office." See note 4.

2 1931 to 1933 only.

3 Includes 150,749 acres acquired by the State of California for State park purposes under act of June 29, 1936.

4 Includes entries, if any, for States where only small areas of public lands remain undisposed of; offices not maintained in such States.

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and annual report of the Commissioner.

## No. 185.—LANDS IN FEDERAL OWNERSHIP—ACREAGE, BY STATES, TERRITORIES, AND POSSESSIONS: 1944

[Approximate date of data is June 30, 1944]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	LAND AREA (ACRES)						
	Total	Under Federal ownership					
		Total	Percent of total area	Administering Agency			
				Dept. of Interior	Dept. of Agriculture	War and Navy Depts.	Other
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>2,277,240,960</b>	<b>629,712,163</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>577,815,752</b>	<b>186,860,499</b>	<b>55,172,244</b>	<b>1,326,668</b>
<b>Continental U. S.</b>	<b>1,905,351,920</b>	<b>455,183,251</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>267,712,632</b>	<b>165,979,871</b>	<b>20,680,951</b>	<b>1,272,797</b>
Alabama	32,689,920	1,188,075	4	28,941	684,790	211,918	262,420
Arizona	72,691,200	53,363,373	73	37,234,990	11,527,143	4,588,027	13,113
Arkansas	53,744,000	2,840,702	8	245,162	2,366,704	231,706	6,130
California	100,353,920	46,484,371	46	25,346,446	19,430,628	1,684,670	22,627
Colorado	66,538,640	25,492,803	38	10,735,167	14,336,716	417,642	3,278
Connecticut	3,135,360	15,475	(1)	—	11,706	1,174	2,595
Delaware	1,265,920	22,398	2	13,811	5,072	3,419	98
District of Columbia	39,040	9,369	24	6,583	396	839	1,652
Florida	34,727,680	2,340,558	7	171,305	1,374,710	781,641	12,702
Georgia	37,451,520	1,768,083	5	388,641	671,062	468,788	19,572
Idaho	52,947,120	33,730,114	64	13,458,185	20,180,130	60,628	2,162
Illinois	55,806,080	357,009	(1)	7,491	228,423	114,930	6,765
Indiana	23,171,200	297,509	1	—	100,183	192,747	4,577
Iowa	35,831,040	62,140	(1)	25,396	6,658	28,891	1,205
Kansas	52,552,320	289,155	(1)	39,623	102,398	142,764	4,370
Kentucky	25,669,760	906,993	4	101,209	468,674	254,218	82,892
Louisiana	28,913,280	1,045,955	4	230,026	587,224	225,645	3,060
Maine	19,865,600	140,024	(1)	51,692	66,960	14,928	3,444
Maryland	6,327,680	132,706	2	26,908	57,042	42,239	6,517
Massachusetts	5,060,480	25,544	(1)	274	1,651	21,805	1,814
Michigan	36,494,080	2,555,496	7	252,491	2,255,766	35,511	11,728
Minnesota	51,205,760	3,626,282	7	1,035,704	2,560,971	16,596	4,022
Mississippi	30,348,800	1,449,196	5	79,343	1,143,421	211,096	15,334
Missouri	44,352,800	1,457,206	3	42,941	1,273,476	140,220	2,530
Montana	93,642,240	32,966,241	35	14,142,650	18,379,516	442,443	1,632
Nebraska	49,057,920	717,135	1	238,136	357,344	119,908	1,847
Nevada	70,273,280	61,378,360	87	52,751,715	5,054,557	3,555,116	16,972
New Hampshire	5,775,360	668,819	12	—	664,372	4,160	257
New Jersey	4,814,080	65,808	1	2,964	44	57,511	5,289
New Mexico	77,767,040	34,211,071	44	22,877,763	9,628,274	1,681,879	23,155
New York	30,674,560	278,817	(1)	93,866	39,315	138,228	7,408
North Carolina	31,450,840	1,728,068	6	376,441	1,079,227	221,896	50,504
North Dakota	44,934,560	2,477,475	6	1,375,407	1,099,842	—	2,136
Ohio	26,318,080	187,373	(1)	268	114,178	55,982	16,925
Oklahoma	44,341,120	3,441,224	8	2,979,568	276,077	182,963	2,616
Oregon	61,664,000	32,781,306	53	18,539,204	14,530,612	170,436	4,054
Pennsylvania	28,828,800	588,041	2	36,490	489,603	52,234	9,714
Rhode Island	677,120	19,589	3	—	12,496	5,869	240
South Carolina	19,580,160	890,194	5	84,045	633,451	170,064	2,014
South Dakota	48,983,040	8,820,845	18	6,528,001	1,971,910	319,694	1,240
Tennessee	26,855,040	1,561,491	6	273,161	647,961	121,397	548,972
Texas	109,732,160	2,409,242	1	763,183	830,518	783,511	30,030
Utah	52,701,440	37,698,177	72	28,230,123	7,867,896	1,789,101	10,867
Vermont	5,937,920	175,893	3	52	169,090	6,546	215
Virginia	25,535,360	2,158,379	8	269,333	1,444,703	432,544	11,799
Washington	42,865,280	15,634,462	35	5,137,981	9,531,826	352,005	12,650
West Virginia	15,417,600	943,702	6	—	918,832	16,892	7,978
Wisconsin	35,017,600	2,085,802	6	553,040	1,476,739	60,278	4,645
Wyoming	62,403,840	32,055,721	51	22,933,062	9,100,695	17,031	4,933
<b>Territories and possessions</b>	<b>371,879,040</b>	<b>365,528,912</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>310,103,120</b>	<b>20,880,628</b>	<b>34,491,293</b>	<b>53,871</b>
Alaska	365,481,600	364,995,705	99	309,710,394	20,849,187	34,382,425	53,099
Hawaii	4,122,240	429,076	10	373,384	—	55,559	133
Puerto Rico	2,190,720	94,049	4	11,100	31,441	51,473	35
Virgin Islands	64,480	10,082	12	8,242	—	1,836	4

\* Less than 1 percent.

\* 463,609 acres of controverted lands included with Dept. of Interior as well as Dept. of Agriculture, resulting in duplication.

Source: 78th Cong. 2d. sess.; House of Representatives, Report No. 1684. (Printed 1944.)

**No. 186.—PUBLIC LAND—TIMBER-AND-STONE, COAL, MINERAL, AND DESERT-LAND ENTRIES—ACREAGE, BY STATES, TO JUNE 30, 1946**

STATE	FROM PASSAGE OF ACT TO JUNE 30, 1946 <sup>1</sup>				YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1946			
	Timber and stone perfected	Coal perfected <sup>2</sup>	Desert land		Timber and stone perfected	Mineral other than coal perfected	Desert land	
			Original	Perfected			Original	Perfected
<b>Acres of entries</b>	<b>12,856,946</b>	<b>604,443</b>	<b>32,845,632</b>	<b>9,994,220</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>7,712</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>1,305</b>
Alabama	43,935	230						
Alaska						196		
Arizona	3,403	6,603	2,606,034 <sup>3</sup>	460,861		660	120	320
Arkansas	363,603				40			
California	2,809,214	5,535	5,203,470	1,078,392		1,442		80
Colorado	402,207	216,609	3,227,744	1,010,812		2,034		
Dakota Territory		664	20,021	300				
Florida	100,214							
Idaho	1,017,472	3,277	3,121,788	1,126,301		620	120	4
Iowa	119							
Louisiana	150,277							
Michigan	149,067							
Minnesota	1,400,215							
Mississippi	19,978							
Montana	664,294	64,758	5,963,126	3,050,641		421		
Nebraska	97							
Nevada	6,542	1,661	666,637	175,755		311		
New Mexico	153	26,613	2,160,609	280,306		829		
North Dakota	8,646	9,624	55,278	20,264				
Oklahoma	40							
Oregon	2,317,897	10,572	1,120,632	366,438				80
South Dakota	63,910	3,624	609,290	180,759				
Utah	3,236	75,829	1,514,019	493,738		74	160	317
Washington	2,174,530	64,894	998,578	120,871		86		40
Wisconsin	60,362							
Wyoming	468,142	113,924	5,549,214	1,613,893		180	26	428
General Land Office	9,003	8						
Number of entries	108,030	4,417	160,008	54,667	1	80	4	10
Money payment, dollars	35,615,564	11,922,602	7,904,922	9,603,365	320	27,295		1,332

<sup>1</sup> Dates of passage of original acts: Timber and stone, June 3, 1878; coal, Mar. 3, 1873; desert land, Mar. 3, 1877.

<sup>2</sup> Since 1920, coal land available only for lease.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 58,496 acres within Ute Reservation.

**No. 187.—PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND, ENTRIES AND PATENTS—ACREAGE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1945 AND 1946**

CLASS	1945			1946		
	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented entries	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented entries
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,265</b>	<b>61,348</b>	<b>216,963</b>	<b>27,455</b>	<b>61,484</b>	<b>164,073</b>
Homesteads	22,694	37,398	42,123	18,200	33,505	31,295
Stockraising		12,711	16,094	1,277	4,985	10,774
Enlarged	2,163	2,622	2,990	993	844	1,828
Reclamation	2,134	12,716	16,459	930	22,609	14,095
Forest	179	199	531	571	320	
Commuted		1,066	367		240	280
Sec. 2280, original act, et al	15,210	8,067	6,872	14,489	4,477	4,319
Deserts	1,291	2,334	3,962	428	1,306	1,455
Public auction		12,068	9,454		10,147	10,725
Timber and stone			99	40	40	
State selection	6,802		72,237	1,731		2,172
Mineral	6,498	6,095	5,814	6,977	7,712	6,837
Exchange			72,390			85,554
Miscellaneous	1	2,432	10,896	20	8,775	16,634

<sup>1</sup> Includes certifications. 1945, 47,963 acres; 1946, 1,332 acres.

Source of tables 186 and 187: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and annual report of the Commissioner.

No. 188.—PUBLIC LAND, HOMESTEAD ENTRIES—ACREAGE FOR UNITED STATES, 1868 TO 1946, AND BY STATES, 1921 TO 1946, FOR YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

[See general note, p. 158]

ITEM AND STATE	ALL HOMESTEADS							
	1921-1925, total	1926-1930, total	1931-1935, total	1936-1940, total	1941-1945, total	1944	1945	1946
Original entries, total.....	35,079,617	18,380,143	15,266,771	659,350	158,567	19,688	22,260	18,221
Alabama.....	34,139	19,770	(2)					
Alaska.....	51,012	33,549	38,659	58,718	59,559	11,244	14,152	13,953
Arizona.....	1,452,551	1,727,167	1,124,034	39,910	8,199	1,225		10
Arkansas.....	215,172	125,002	43,298	(2)				
California.....	2,201,327	1,608,383	909,626	29,127	2,391	462	620	548
Colorado.....	4,368,182	1,528,449	1,028,298	58,501	7,533	160	1,977	1,561
Florida.....	168,086	86,305	9,554	(2)				
Idaho.....	1,842,656	927,604	694,481	56,757	16,020	912	1,284	770
Kansas.....	46,016	(2)						
Louisiana.....	14,746	15,732	(2)					
Michigan.....	21,804	(2)						
Minnesota.....	47,147	43,410	4,947	(2)				
Mississippi.....	22,758	(2)						
Montana.....	4,528,483	1,866,547	1,384,188	84,102	17,871	334	440	80
Nebraska.....	122,985	63,187	17,468	(2)				
Nevada.....	281,532	214,769	97,670	1,832	1,812	707		
New Mexico.....	6,765,794	3,623,688	4,387,629	94,337	13,817	1,499	1,303	309
North Dakota.....	128,417	57,256	79,152	1,860	875		181	
Oklahoma.....	80,546	125,871	(2)					
Oregon.....	2,118,054	727,910	561,227	50,963	3,373	503	523	
South Dakota.....	1,177,594	276,295	220,963	7,695				
Utah.....	1,456,411	1,260,956	609,755	26,811	12,650	1,280	157	640
Washington.....	288,671	70,068	67,354	2,733	320			
Wisconsin.....	10,071	(2)						
Wyoming.....	7,634,649	4,064,145	3,894,074	125,425	2,694	366	243	160
General Land Office <sup>1</sup>	820	34,063	94,395	20,579	11,453	996	1,380	190
Original entries, stock- raising homesteads (incl. above).....	26,260,485	14,828,604	13,312,779	443,968	25,488	2,320		1,277

PERFECTED HOMESTEAD ENTRIES, ENTIRE UNITED STATES<sup>1</sup>

PERIOD <sup>4</sup>	All home- steads	YEAR	All home- steads	YEAR	All home- steads	YEAR	All home- steads	Stock- raising
1868-1870.....	1,379,116	1901.....	5,241,121	1917.....	8,497,390	1933.....	906,578	715,017
1871-1875.....	6,215,783	1902.....	4,342,748	1918.....	8,236,438	1934.....	1,123,673	916,945
1876-1880.....	11,670,439	1903.....	3,576,964	1919.....	6,524,760	1935.....	1,640,393	1,416,623
1881-1885.....	12,630,327	1904.....	3,232,717	1920.....	8,372,696	1936.....	1,764,958	1,503,502
1886-1890.....	16,330,272	1905.....	3,419,387	1921.....	7,726,740	1937.....	1,914,806	1,668,119
1891-1895.....	16,602,473	1906.....	3,526,749	1922.....	7,307,034	1938.....	1,361,943	1,174,702
1896-1900.....	15,275,647	1907.....	3,740,568	1923.....	5,594,259	1939.....	1,088,938	966,413
1901-1905.....	19,812,937	1908.....	4,242,711	1924.....	4,791,436	1940.....	652,484	567,926
1906-1910.....	19,005,358	1909.....	3,699,467	1925.....	4,048,910	1941.....	389,970	330,431
1911-1915.....	35,407,653	1910.....	3,795,863	1926.....	3,451,105	1942.....	187,507	138,989
1916-1920.....	38,909,565	1911.....	4,620,197	1927.....	2,583,627	1943.....	101,529	70,848
1921-1925.....	29,468,379	1912.....	4,306,068	1928.....	1,815,549	1944.....	50,506	26,685
1926-1930.....	10,922,304	1913.....	10,009,285	1929.....	1,700,950	1945.....	34,692	12,711
1931-1935.....	6,233,399	1914.....	9,291,121	1930.....	1,371,073	1946.....	29,368	4,925
1936-1940.....	6,783,129	1915.....	7,180,982	1931.....	1,352,861			
1941-1945.....	764,204	1916.....	7,278,281	1932.....	1,209,894	Total, 1868- 1946.....	247,440,353	32,717,101

<sup>1</sup> 1926 and 1927 only.  
<sup>2</sup> See note 4, table 184.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes entries of abandoned military reservations.  
<sup>4</sup> 1931 to 1933.  
<sup>5</sup> Excludes commuted homesteads.  
<sup>6</sup> Period figures are totals, not averages.

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and annual report of the Commissioner.

# No. 189.—LAND GRANTS (INCLUDING SCRIP) TO STATES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND OTHER PURPOSES—ACREAGE, BY STATES AND FOR ALASKA, TO JUNE 30, 1946

[Excludes data for grants to States for railroads, desert land reclamation, wagon roads, river improvements, and canals; includes Carey Act grants]

STATE	Total	Common schools	Universities, agricultural colleges, and other educational	Miscellaneous institutions	Internal improvements	Swamp	All other
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>199,412,647</b>	<b>98,532,429</b>	<b>17,033,973</b>	<b>1 3,993,274</b>	<b>9,500,000</b>	<b>64,889,776</b>	<b>5,463,194</b>
Alabama.....	2,261,029	911,627	383,785	181	500,000	440,775	24,600
Alaska.....	21,447,459	21,009,209	438,250	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	10,543,753	8,093,156	849,197	500,000	.....	.....	1,101,400
Arkansas.....	9,373,073	933,778	196,080	.....	500,000	7,686,535	56,680
California.....	8,822,398	5,534,293	196,080	.....	500,000	2,192,457	399,568
Colorado.....	4,433,898	3,685,618	138,040	32,000	500,000	.....	78,240
Connecticut.....	180,000	.....	180,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Delaware.....	90,000	.....	90,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida.....	21,996,810	975,307	182,160	.....	500,000	20,324,223	5,120
Georgia.....	270,000	.....	270,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Idaho.....	3,639,555	2,963,698	386,686	1 250,000	.....	.....	39,171
Illinois.....	3,606,073	996,320	526,080	.....	500,000	1,460,084	123,589
Indiana.....	2,889,489	668,578	436,080	.....	500,000	1,259,231	25,600
Iowa.....	3,032,975	1,000,679	286,080	.....	500,000	1,196,393	49,824
Kansas.....	3,618,339	2,907,520	151,270	127	500,000	.....	59,423
Kentucky.....	354,606	.....	330,000	24,606	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	11,054,172	807,271	256,202	.....	500,000	9,490,609	.....
Maine.....	210,000	.....	210,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	210,000	.....	210,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	360,000	.....	360,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan.....	7,537,497	1,021,867	286,080	.....	500,000	5,680,270	49,280
Minnesota.....	8,874,432	2,874,951	212,160	.....	500,000	4,706,441	80,680
Mississippi.....	5,021,559	824,213	348,240	.....	500,000	3,347,853	1,253
Missouri.....	5,578,974	1,221,813	376,080	.....	500,000	3,432,441	48,640
Montana.....	5,871,058	5,198,258	388,721	100,000	.....	.....	194,079
Nebraska.....	3,458,711	2,730,951	136,080	32,000	500,000	.....	59,680
Nevada.....	2,723,647	2,061,967	136,080	12,800	500,000	.....	12,800
New Hampshire.....	150,000	.....	150,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey.....	210,000	.....	210,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Mexico.....	12,789,916	8,711,324	1,346,546	750,000	.....	.....	1,982,046
New York.....	990,000	.....	990,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Carolina.....	270,000	.....	270,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
North Dakota.....	3,163,552	2,495,396	336,080	1 250,000	.....	.....	82,076
Ohio.....	1,973,934	724,266	699,120	.....	500,000	26,332	24,216
Oklahoma.....	3,095,760	1,375,000	1,050,000	1 670,760	.....	.....	.....
Oregon.....	4,375,515	3,399,360	136,165	.....	500,000	286,108	53,882
Pennsylvania.....	780,000	.....	780,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhode Island.....	120,000	.....	120,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Carolina.....	180,000	.....	180,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	3,435,373	2,733,084	366,080	1 250,640	.....	.....	85,569
Tennessee.....	300,000	.....	300,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	180,000	.....	180,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah.....	7,464,497	5,844,196	556,141	500,160	.....	.....	564,000
Vermont.....	150,000	.....	150,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	300,000	.....	300,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington.....	3,044,471	2,376,391	336,080	1 200,000	.....	.....	132,000
West Virginia.....	150,000	.....	150,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	5,200,913	962,329	332,160	.....	500,000	3,360,024	26,400
Wyoming.....	4,139,209	3,470,009	136,080	1 420,000	.....	.....	113,120

<sup>1</sup> Includes acreage of grants for "educational and charitable" purposes as follows: Idaho, 150,000; North Dakota, 170,000; South Dakota, 170,000; Washington, 200,000. Includes also 660,000 acres granted to Oklahoma for "charitable, penal, and public building" purposes, and 290,000 acres granted to Wyoming for "charitable, educational, penal, etc." purposes.

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; annual report of the Commissioner.

No. 190.—RECEIPTS UNDER MINERAL LEASING ACT OF FEB. 25, 1920: 1920 TO 1946, AND MINERAL LEASES IN FORCE AS OF JUNE 30, 1946

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. Excludes leasing activities of agencies other than General Land Office. Receipts under all mineral-leasing acts amounted to \$11,119,186 in 1946, including those shown here]

STATE	RECEIPTS						LEASES IN FORCE JUNE 30, 1946	
	Total	1920-1942, total	1943	1944	1945	1946	Number	Acres
<b>Total</b> .....	172,346	134,164	7,176	10,914	10,060	10,031	9,121	6,168,438
Alaska.....	1	(1)	-----	(1)	-----	(1)	65	135,668
Alabama.....	210	208	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	2	120
Arizona.....	28	10	2	4	4	8	56	30,354
Arkansas.....	2	-----	-----	(1)	2	-----	5	3,256
California.....	56,334	44,287	2,547	3,081	3,164	3,255	1,431	432,919
Colorado.....	3,706	1,934	239	291	400	841	694	662,982
Florida.....	(1)	-----	-----	-----	-----	(1)	1	40
Idaho.....	52	42	(1)	1	1	8	10	14,473
Kansas.....	108	13	7	6	74	8	41	13,176
Louisiana.....	696	616	22	22	21	14	63	8,975
Michigan.....	9	(1)	2	1	3	3	11	10,281
Mississippi.....	1	(1)	-----	(1)	(1)	(1)	17	1,419
Montana.....	5,208	2,960	197	996	456	598	821	455,343
Nebraska.....	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-----	1	280
Nevada.....	61	11	3	19	15	14	414	93,363
New Mexico.....	13,213	6,920	1,429	1,614	1,667	1,584	2,032	1,660,946
North Dakota.....	625	470	49	33	47	25	52	20,617
Oklahoma.....	30	7	2	4	10	7	109	27,505
Oregon.....	5	1	(1)	(1)	3	2	7	8,630
South Dakota.....	67	27	12	15	7	7	62	52,520
Utah.....	3,236	1,904	335	350	343	304	307	274,443
Washington.....	84	72	4	2	2	4	4	1,920
Wyoming.....	88,668	74,680	2,325	4,474	3,841	3,348	2,916	2,259,208

1 Less than \$500.  
Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; annual report of the Commissioner.

No. 191.—PUBLIC LANDS—LEASES, PERMITS, AND LICENSES OUTSTANDING—NUMBER AND ACREAGE, BY CLASS: JUNE 30, 1946

[Excludes leasing activities of agencies other than General Land Office]

CLASS	Num- ber	Acres	CLASS	Num- ber	Acres
<b>MINERAL</b>			<b>OTHER</b>		
<b>Grand total</b> .....	9,305	6,302,865	<b>Leases, total</b> .....	12,322	13,365,118
<b>Leases, total</b> .....	9,121	6,168,438	Grazing, Taylor Act.....	10,027	11,660,240
Oil and gas.....	8,750	6,034,396	Grazing, Alaska.....	9	1,168,954
Coal.....	337	80,080	Grazing, Oreg. and Calif.....	237	342,910
Potash.....	20	47,292	Fur Farm, Alaska.....	19	133,810
Phosphate.....	9	5,031	Aviation.....	43	28,776
Gravel.....	3	1,239	Mineral or medicinal spring.....	1	40
Clay sands.....	2	400	Recreational.....	17	20,004
<b>Permits, total</b> .....	111	131,533	Boy Scout camp.....	1	80
Coal.....	79	78,483	Water well.....	15	600
Potash.....	7	17,781	Bathing beach.....	1	33
Sodium.....	25	35,269	Small tract.....	1,952	9,671
<b>Licenses, total</b> .....	73	2,894			
Coal.....	73	2,894			

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; Annual Report of the Secretary and annual report of the Commissioner.



No. 192.—PUBLIC LANDS, UNAPPROPRIATED AND UNRESERVED—ACREAGE, BY STATES: JUNE 30, 1900 TO 1946

[Public lands outside Alaska withdrawn from all disposition with certain exceptions by Executive orders issued in 1934 and 1935, in furtherance of Taylor Grazing Act and for conservation and development of natural resources. Figures exclude unappropriated and unreserved public lands in Alaska estimated at 250,000,000 acres on June 30, 1946]

STATE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1945	1946
Total.....	557, 643, 120	343, 971, 674	200, 320, 128	178, 979, 446	179, 825, 935	170, 200, 766	169, 506, 842
Alabama.....	359, 250	108, 210	37, 200	( <sup>1</sup> )	15, 640	26, 179	26, 729
Arizona.....	50, 286, 986	41, 491, 369	18, 268, 909	15, 180, 880	13, 869, 348	11, 280, 095	11, 300, 493
Arkansas.....	3, 493, 444	512, 705	276, 595	190, 969	129, 962	135, 364	137, 224
California.....	42, 467, 512	24, 864, 884	19, 585, 801	16, 623, 488	16, 968, 775	16, 062, 192	16, 007, 231
Colorado.....	39, 650, 247	21, 726, 192	8, 941, 185	8, 027, 468	7, 937, 490	8, 206, 613	8, 189, 339
Florida.....	1, 596, 411	453, 009	120, 077	18, 897	13, 775	27, 499	24, 092
Idaho.....	43, 286, 694	24, 743, 804	8, 805, 112	10, 617, 970	11, 879, 452	12, 747, 814	12, 601, 405
Indiana.....							11
Kansas.....	1, 196, 900	137, 180	4, 346	( <sup>1</sup> )	2, 890	2, 944	2, 984
Louisiana.....	442, 224	88, 911	14, 240	( <sup>1</sup> )	5, 716	5, 716	7, 328
Michigan.....	430, 483	107, 890	73, 523	( <sup>1</sup> )	15, 810	15, 942	14, 966
Minnesota.....	4, 696, 203	1, 563, 302	256, 297	189, 845	238, 188	92, 095	92, 212
Mississippi.....	285, 804	47, 058	33, 360	( <sup>1</sup> )	12, 887	12, 887	17, 452
Missouri.....	337, 946	2, 510	18	( <sup>1</sup> )	432	374	528
Montana.....	67, 963, 057	36, 015, 943	5, 973, 741	6, 601, 677	6, 459, 860	6, 958, 656	6, 772, 216
Nebraska.....	9, 798, 688	1, 879, 486	66, 844	22, 628	28, 698	28, 861	29, 111
Nevada.....	61, 277, 506	56, 474, 688	54, 267, 175	51, 454, 493	51, 143, 840	45, 063, 099	44, 924, 031
New Mexico.....	56, 541, 170	36, 454, 692	18, 448, 878	15, 664, 121	15, 695, 468	14, 748, 622	14, 736, 520
North Dakota.....	18, 725, 239	1, 410, 225	81, 044	146, 505	107, 583	100, 668	100, 629
Oklahoma.....	5, 733, 572	5, 007	7, 404	( <sup>1</sup> )	23, 157	24, 242	24, 401
Oregon.....	34, 377, 907	17, 580, 573	14, 006, 757	13, 969, 186	12, 774, 184	13, 211, 173	13, 181, 451
South Dakota.....	11, 930, 809	4, 562, 804	288, 472	439, 880	279, 087	315, 369	313, 793
Utah.....	42, 967, 451	35, 955, 554	29, 991, 715	23, 881, 445	25, 733, 585	23, 907, 494	23, 815, 717
Washington.....	11, 125, 883	3, 196, 059	1, 086, 686	920, 584	577, 419	557, 398	534, 494
Wisconsin.....	313, 565	14, 460	5, 154	( <sup>1</sup> )	6, 160	6, 115	6, 572
Wyoming.....	48, 358, 169	34, 575, 159	19, 679, 595	15, 929, 460	15, 906, 529	16, 643, 355	16, 645, 853

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of Cherokee Strip, containing 8,004,644 acres, and all other lands owned or claimed by Indians in Indian Territory west of ninety-sixth degree of longitude.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes acreage of public lands within grazing districts, subject to grazing use, as follows: 1940, 131,926,135; 1945, 132,628,435; 1946, 132,266,141.  
<sup>3</sup> Data not tabulated. See note 4, table 184.

Source: Department of the Interior, General Land Office; records and annual report of the Commissioner.

No. 193.—NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM—ACREAGE AND NUMBER OF VISITORS: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1946

TYPE OF AREA	Number of areas	Net acreage	Visitors <sup>1</sup>
National Park System, total.....	169	20, 472, 562	15, 083, 191
National parks.....	27	11, 062, 456	6, 318, 481
National historical parks.....	4	8, 159	725, 316
National monuments.....	86	9, 283, 794	3, 016, 528
National military parks.....	11	24, 013	1, 097, 611
National battlefield parks.....	1	685	17, 035
National battlefield sites.....	7	248	109, 570
National historic sites.....	10	8, 176	372, 197
National memorials.....	9	2, 005	2, 739, 767
National cemeteries.....	10	217	2, 700
National parkways.....	3	55, 019	683, 959
National capital parks.....	1	27, 790	( <sup>2</sup> )
Other areas under supervision of National Park Service:			
National recreational areas.....	4	1, 978, 905	992, 397
National projects <sup>3</sup> .....	19	48, 332	19, 243

<sup>1</sup> Figures are approximate. Data incomplete because not available or maintained for many areas.  
<sup>2</sup> Visitors to national capital parks included in memorials.  
<sup>3</sup> Battleground travel figures. Visitors to Antietam included under battlefield sites. Visitors to all others but Yorktown included under military parks, Yorktown figures included under historical parks.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes Chopawamsic Recreational Area, Virginia, and Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, Maryland.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes Saratoga National Historical Park and Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park projects, administered by National Park Service pending final establishment; also includes Federal lands in Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area and Olympic Public Works projects. The other 15 projects have no Federal lands at this time.  
<sup>6</sup> Saratoga only project reporting travel.

Source: Department of the Interior, National Park Service; Annual Report of the Secretary.



No. 194.—VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARK SERVICE AREAS: 1916 TO 1946

[Record of visitors to National Monuments not available for years prior to 1919]

YEAR ENDED SEPT. 30	Number	YEAR ENDED SEPT. 30	Number	YEAR ENDED SEPT. 30	Number
1916.....	856, 097	1927.....	2, 797, 840	1937.....	15, 133, 432
1917.....	488, 268	1928.....	3, 024, 544	1938.....	16, 233, 688
1918.....	451, 661	1929.....	3, 248, 264	1939.....	15, 454, 367
1919.....	809, 702	1930.....	3, 246, 656	1940.....	16, 741, 855
1920.....	1, 164, 976	1931.....	3, 619, 905	1941.....	21, 050, 426
1921.....	1, 171, 797	1932.....	3, 754, 596	1942.....	10, 620, 265
1922.....	1, 216, 497	1933.....	3, 490, 540	1943 (June 30).....	8, 228, 220
1923.....	1, 463, 712	1934.....	6, 337, 206	1944 (June 30).....	7, 460, 185
1924.....	1, 670, 908	1935.....	7, 676, 490	1945 (June 30).....	8, 546, 316
1925.....	2, 054, 922	1936.....	11, 989, 793	1946 (June 30).....	16, 094, 834
1926.....	2, 314, 955				

Source: Department of the Interior, National Park Service; Annual Report of the Secretary, and records.

No. 195.—LANDS UNDER JURISDICTION OF OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—ACREAGE,  
BY STATES: 1881 TO 1945

[Taxable lands included in years prior to 1945. Figures for 1945 are for nontaxable lands only]

STATE	1881	1900	1911	1933	Jan. 1, 1945			
					Total	Trust allotted	Tribal	Govern- ment owned
Acres. total.....	155, 632, 312	78, 372, 185	71, 646, 796	52, 651, 393	55, 362, 949	16, 795, 528	37, 250, 920	1, 316, 501
Arizona.....	3, 092, 720	15, 150, 757	17, 358, 746	18, 657, 984	19, 457, 374	263, 996	19, 152, 712	40, 666
Arkansas.....				80	95	95		
California.....	415, 841	406, 396	437, 629	625, 354	548, 408	75, 302	456, 211	16, 895
Colorado.....	12, 467, 200	483, 750	556, 561	443, 751	730, 513	25, 830	704, 109	574
Florida.....		23, 062	23, 542	125, 880	80, 028		80, 028	
Idaho.....	2, 748, 981	1, 364, 500	770, 706	803, 239	864, 610	446, 400	378, 171	40, 039
Iowa.....	692	2, 965	3, 251	3, 361	1, 806	1, 059	669	78
Kansas.....	137, 747	28, 279	273, 408	34, 821	36, 423	33, 710	1, 697	1, 016
Michigan.....	66, 332	8, 317	153, 910	20, 233	26, 397	15, 349	7, 026	4, 022
Minnesota.....	5, 026, 447	1, 566, 707	1, 480, 647	549, 320	863, 028	170, 509	659, 961	32, 558
Mississippi.....				3, 863	15, 488		15, 280	208
Montana.....	29, 356, 800	9, 500, 700	6, 263, 151	6, 055, 009	6, 502, 211	5, 163, 777	1, 217, 967	120, 467
Nebraska.....	436, 252	74, 592	344, 375	69, 280	28, 073	14, 214	13, 706	153
Nevada.....	885, 015	954, 135	696, 749	866, 176	1, 141, 362	85, 865	1, 051, 382	4, 115
New Mexico.....	7, 228, 731	1, 667, 485	4, 520, 652	6, 188, 964	6, 717, 033	1, 002, 460	4, 938, 032	776, 541
New York.....	86, 366	87, 677	87, 677		86, 008	30	85, 978	
North Carolina.....	65, 211	98, 211	63, 211	57, 705	55, 784		55, 399	385
North Dakota.....	(1)	3, 701, 724	2, 786, 162	1, 034, 123	1, 091, 124	1, 003, 920	77, 504	9, 700
Oklahoma.....	41, 100, 915	26, 397, 237	22, 736, 473	2, 919, 886	2, 468, 770	2, 341, 356	73, 378	54, 036
Oregon.....	3, 853, 800	1, 300, 225	1, 719, 561	1, 718, 510	1, 733, 080	393, 430	1, 331, 834	7, 816
Pennsylvania.....					640		640	
South Dakota.....	36, 616, 448	8, 991, 791	7, 221, 939	5, 544, 424	5, 779, 684	4, 420, 621	1, 213, 559	145, 504
Texas.....					4, 351	1, 280		3, 071
Utah.....	2, 039, 040	2, 039, 040	291, 101	1, 571, 020	1, 874, 966	90, 895	1, 774, 486	9, 585
Washington.....	7, 079, 348	2, 333, 574	2, 948, 708	2, 712, 915	2, 722, 397	959, 050	1, 756, 558	6, 789
Wisconsin.....	586, 026	381, 061	590, 094	395, 919	452, 678	147, 071	264, 318	41, 289
Wyoming.....	2, 342, 400	1, 810, 000	318, 543	2, 249, 576	2, 080, 618	139, 309	1, 940, 315	994

Dakota Territory.  
1 Excludes ceded lands amounting to 1,472,000 acres. All other years include ceded land.

Source: Department of the Interior, Office of Indian Affairs; Statistical Supplement to Annual Report of Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

## 8. Labor Force, Employment, and Pay Rolls

The various series of labor statistics covered in this section may be classified as of one of two types and these types differ somewhat in concept and purpose. One type of labor statistics is obtained by the "population approach," and includes data from the Census of Population and the Monthly Report on the Labor Force of the Bureau of the Census. These surveys involve an enumeration of individual persons and obtain information on employment activity from workers or members of their households. Each employed worker is counted only once, even though he may have held two or more jobs during a given period. The population approach permits a direct enumeration not only of employed persons but also of unemployed workers, the self-employed, domestic servants, service trade workers, and others who are not found on the pay rolls of any establishment.

The second type of labor statistics is obtained by the "establishment approach," and includes data from the monthly series of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the Department of Agriculture and of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. These data are similar to those provided by the Census of Manufactures and other industrial censuses in that they are based on reports from employers; i. e., farms, businesses, or industrial establishments. In adding together reports of different employers the establishment approach counts twice or more any worker who works for two or more employers during a given pay-roll period, but permits a better analysis of such data as wages, hours, labor turn-over, and industry affiliation which can be more accurately obtained from employers' records than by inquiries directed to a worker or a member of his household. Because the coverage of all employees of an establishment in a single report provides information on a large number of workers in a specific industry, the establishment approach is particularly adapted to the measurement of short-term changes in employment for many important industries. However, the methods usually used in the collection of statistics from establishments do not provide for adequate representation of new establishments coming into business and thus may yield estimates of employment that are subject to a cumulative bias which becomes more serious in the measurement of long term changes. It has been the practice to correct for this bias by periodic adjustment to "benchmark" data from industrial censuses, tabulations of employer reports obtained in connection with Social Security programs, and other sources. In manufacturing, this bias is anticipated by correcting the current figures on the basis of past experience.

The labor force as now commonly defined in surveys utilizing the population approach includes persons 14 years old and over who had a job or were seeking one during a specified week. (For detailed definitions of various work status classes, see footnotes to table 196.) Population censuses earlier than 1940 used instead a concept of "gainful workers." This differed from the labor force concept in that it included all persons 10 years old and over who reported a gainful occupation, regardless of whether or not they were working or seeking work at the time of the census, and excluded in general new job seekers without previous experience in a gainful occupation.<sup>1</sup> The Decennial Census of Population provides detailed data for the United States as a whole and for each State, city, and other area, including personal characteristics (sex, age, color, etc.) of the labor force, the numbers employed and unemployed, the number reporting themselves in each occupation and in each industry, and other items. The data presented from the Monthly Report on the Labor Force include national totals,

---

<sup>1</sup> See Estimates of Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the United States, 1940 and 1930, Sixteenth Census of Population. Table 197 in the Abstract presents 1940 and 1930 data adjusted insofar as possible to a comparable basis.

by sex and age, of the number of persons in the civilian labor force, the number employed in nonagricultural industry, the number employed in agriculture, the number unemployed, and the number of nonworkers. Data on hours of work are also provided. The report is based on a monthly enumeration of approximately 25,000 households throughout the United States.

The establishment-type series are available for both agricultural and nonagricultural employment. Agricultural employment estimates have been issued since 1909 by the Department of Agriculture. These estimates are obtained by means of monthly mail returns from crop reporters.

The monthly estimates of employment in nonagricultural establishments prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics are based on voluntary reports from about 150,000 establishments in 154 manufacturing industries and in selected nonmanufacturing industries, supplemented by data from other government agencies and adjusted at intervals to data from tabulations of reports under Social Security programs. These estimates exclude proprietors of unincorporated businesses, self-employed persons, domestic servants, and unpaid family workers, most of whom cannot be easily covered by the establishment approach. Persons in the armed forces are also excluded. The estimates are available in considerable detail, especially for manufacturing industries. They are paralleled in most instances by estimates of wage-earners separate from salaried employees, and for the former group there are estimates of wages, hours, and weekly and hourly earnings. The industry classifications are generally based on the major prewar activity of each employer, and have not been changed to reflect wartime conversion.

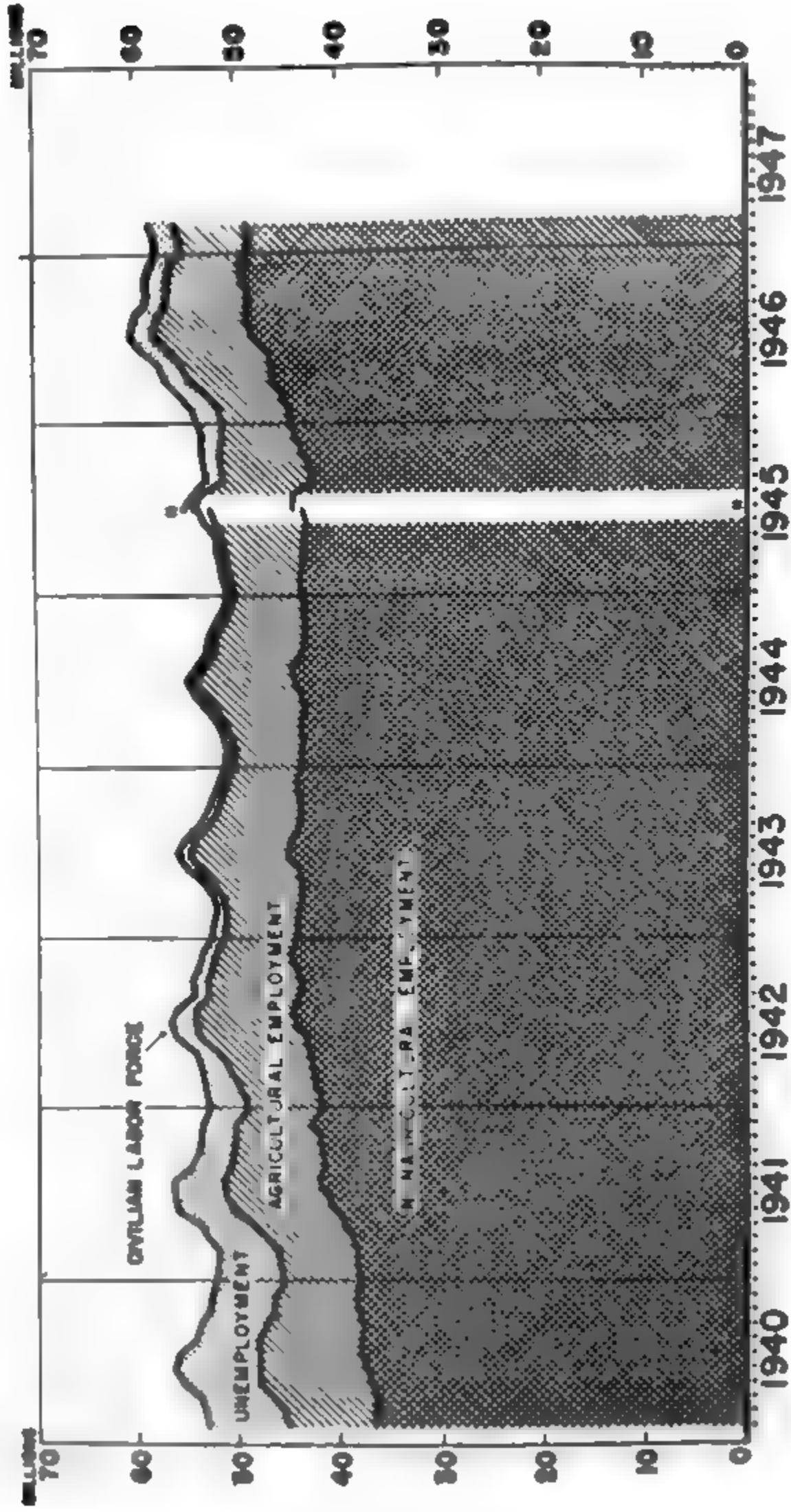
For government and certain other segments of employment, the employment reports of the Bureau of Labor Statistics are supplemented by data from the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Maritime Commission, the Civil Service Commission, the Bureau of the Census, and other agencies.

Labor turn-over estimates are published monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for 76 industries in 20 major divisions in manufacturing, and for selected nonmanufacturing industries, on the basis of voluntary reports from 9,000 firms. There are a number of significant differences between the turn-over data and the Bureau of Labor Statistics employment and pay-roll reports. The turn-over data now relate to all employees whereas the employment and pay-roll estimates for detailed industry groups refer generally to wage earners only. The turn-over series are based on data covering the entire month rather than the pay-roll period ending nearest the middle of the month. Further, in the turn-over series the establishments are now classified according to current industry, while the prewar industrial classification has been maintained in the employment and pay-rolls statistics.

Statistical data on work stoppages due to labor-management disputes cannot be collected in the same fashion as other labor information since such stoppages are sporadic and cannot be covered by a routine periodic reporting service. The basic measures in strike statistics as now compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics are the number of stoppages, the number of persons on strike, and the number of man-days of idleness involved. Questionnaires are sent to all parties concerned in each strike (employers, unions, and any interested outside agent, such as a conciliator) to obtain detailed and authentic information. From the data given on the schedules, the Bureau prepares annual reports (published in the May Monthly Labor Review and later in bulletin form) which give not only the complete and verified total figures for each month of the year but also analyses on strikes by industry, State, city, and by causes, results, labor organizations involved, and other pertinent classifications.

FIGURE D.—CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, PERSONS 14 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1940 TO 1947

[Excludes estimated number of persons in the armed forces and in institutions<sup>a</sup>]



<sup>a</sup>Series on revised basis from July 1945

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Data are from Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**No. 196.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, BY AGE AND SEX: 1940**

[For adjusted figures for 1940 comparable to the estimated number of persons in the labor force in 1930, see table 197]

AGE (YEARS) AND SEX	Population	IN LABOR FORCE					
		Total		Employed (except on public emergency work) <sup>1</sup>	On public emer- gency work <sup>2</sup>	Seeking work <sup>3</sup>	
		Number	Percent of pop- ulation			Experi- enced workers	New workers
<b>Total, 14 and over.....</b>	<b>101, 102, 924</b>	<b>52, 789, 499</b>	<b>52. 2</b>	<b>45, 166, 083</b>	<b>2, 529, 606</b>	<b>4, 326, 469</b>	<b>767, 341</b>
14 and 15.....	4, 828, 249	249, 521	5. 2	209, 347	2, 122	15, 769	22, 283
16 and 17.....	4, 892, 170	1, 029, 201	21. 0	662, 967	77, 186	116, 445	172, 693
18 and 19.....	5, 018, 834	2, 645, 289	52. 7	1, 808, 321	218, 337	325, 857	292, 774
20 to 24.....	11, 587, 835	7, 670, 549	66. 2	6, 254, 352	378, 481	816, 457	221, 259
25 to 34.....	21, 339, 026	13, 576, 571	63. 6	12, 000, 678	526, 193	1, 008, 785	40, 915
35 to 44.....	18, 333, 220	11, 143, 700	60. 8	9, 893, 917	503, 431	737, 433	8, 919
45 to 54.....	15, 512, 971	8, 995, 585	58. 0	7, 849, 689	472, 039	668, 431	5, 426
55 to 59.....	5, 843, 865	3, 150, 850	53. 9	2, 689, 425	177, 223	282, 521	1, 681
60 to 64.....	4, 728, 340	2, 227, 759	47. 1	1, 897, 182	126, 662	203, 101	814
65 to 74.....	6, 376, 189	1, 849, 604	29. 0	1, 660, 909	46, 018	142, 199	478
75 and over.....	2, 643, 125	250, 780	9. 5	239, 296	1, 914	9, 471	99
<b>Male, 14 and over.....</b>	<b>50, 553, 748</b>	<b>39, 944, 240</b>	<b>79. 0</b>	<b>34, 027, 905</b>	<b>2, 072, 094</b>	<b>3, 381, 881</b>	<b>462, 360</b>
14 and 15.....	2, 440, 453	195, 919	8. 0	168, 578	1, 320	11, 016	15, 005
16 and 17.....	2, 462, 443	715, 027	29. 0	476, 912	51, 938	77, 000	109, 177
18 and 19.....	2, 495, 373	1, 635, 798	65. 6	1, 103, 086	156, 626	205, 840	170, 246
20 to 24.....	5, 692, 392	5, 011, 457	88. 0	3, 995, 452	292, 705	583, 674	139, 626
25 to 34.....	10, 520, 974	10, 015, 331	95. 2	8, 757, 658	453, 574	781, 432	22, 667
35 to 44.....	9, 164, 794	8, 678, 280	94. 7	7, 669, 666	417, 777	588, 124	2, 713
45 to 54.....	7, 962, 019	7, 329, 310	92. 1	6, 367, 782	396, 497	563, 435	1, 596
55 to 59.....	3, 011, 364	2, 642, 813	87. 8	2, 242, 863	150, 046	249, 295	609
60 to 64.....	2, 397, 816	1, 891, 096	78. 9	1, 598, 931	109, 123	182, 671	371
65 to 74.....	3, 167, 055	1, 608, 211	50. 8	1, 436, 206	40, 929	130, 789	287
75 and over.....	1, 239, 065	220, 998	17. 8	210, 771	1, 559	8, 605	63
<b>Female, 14 and over.....</b>	<b>50, 549, 176</b>	<b>12, 845, 259</b>	<b>25. 4</b>	<b>11, 138, 178</b>	<b>457, 512</b>	<b>944, 588</b>	<b>304, 981</b>
14 and 15.....	2, 387, 796	53, 602	2. 2	40, 769	802	4, 753	7, 278
16 and 17.....	2, 429, 727	314, 264	12. 9	186, 055	25, 248	39, 445	63, 516
18 and 19.....	2, 523, 461	1, 009, 491	40. 0	705, 235	61, 711	120, 017	122, 528
20 to 24.....	5, 895, 443	2, 659, 092	45. 1	2, 258, 900	85, 776	232, 783	81, 633
25 to 34.....	10, 818, 052	3, 561, 240	32. 9	3, 243, 020	72, 619	227, 353	18, 248
35 to 44.....	9, 168, 426	2, 465, 420	26. 9	2, 224, 251	85, 654	149, 309	6, 206
45 to 54.....	7, 550, 052	1, 666, 275	22. 1	1, 481, 907	75, 542	104, 996	3, 830
55 to 59.....	2, 832, 501	508, 037	17. 9	446, 562	27, 177	33, 226	1, 072
60 to 64.....	2, 330, 524	336, 663	14. 4	298, 251	17, 539	20, 430	443
65 to 74.....	3, 209, 134	241, 393	7. 5	224, 703	5, 089	11, 410	191
75 and over.....	1, 404, 060	29, 782	2. 1	28, 525	355	866	36

<sup>1</sup> Includes (a) persons at work—persons who worked for pay or profit at any time during the week of Mar. 24–30, 1940, in private work or nonemergency Federal, State, or local government work, or assisted without pay on a family farm or in a family business; and (b) persons with a job but not at work—persons not actually at work and not seeking work during the week of Mar. 24–30, 1940, but with jobs, businesses, or professional enterprises from which they were temporarily absent because of vacation, illness, industrial dispute, bad weather, or lay-off not exceeding 4 weeks with definite instructions to return to work on a specific date. The category *Employed (except on public emergency work)* includes not only employees but also proprietors, farmers, other self-employed persons, and unpaid family workers.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons who, during the week of Mar. 24–30, 1940, were at work on, or assigned to, public emergency work projects conducted by the Work Projects Administration (WPA), the National Youth Administration (NYA), the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), or State or local work relief agencies. In the interpretation of the data for persons on public emergency work, allowance must be made for the misclassification in the census returns of considerable numbers of public emergency workers. The number of persons reported in the census as on public emergency work in the United States was 2,529,606, whereas the number recorded on the pay rolls of the Federal emergency work agencies at about the time of the census was 2,906,196 excluding the NYA Student Work Program, and 3,377,978 including that program. The most common type of misclassification was the reporting of the emergency workers as *At work*. Persons on the NYA Student Work Program were very frequently returned as in school and not in the labor force. There is also evidence that a considerable number of emergency workers were classified as *Seeking work*.

<sup>3</sup> Includes persons without work of any sort in the week of Mar. 24–30, 1940, who were actively seeking work during that week. This category is composed of both experienced and new workers, the latter being persons who had not previously worked full time for 1 month or more.

Sources: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. III.



**No. 197.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1930, AND ADJUSTED NUMBER IN THE LABOR FORCE, 1940, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY AGE AND SEX**

[Figures in thousands. Figures for 1930 in this table are estimates according to the 1940 employment status classification. An allowance was made in each age group for persons whose age was not reported in the 1930 census. Figures for 1940 in this table show revised data adjusted to take account of the misclassification of public emergency workers in the census returns (see note 2, table 196) and of persons whose employment status was not reported in the census. Since the revised and estimated data in this table are not available by occupation, industry, class of worker, race, or other characteristics, for more detailed age groups, or for areas other than the United States as a whole, it is necessary to use unrevised figures for the labor force in 1940 and for gainful workers in 1930 and earlier years, as shown in tables 198, 198-200, 201-211]

AGE AND SEX	1930					1940				
	Total in labor force	Em- ployed	Unemployed (seeking work)			Total in labor force <sup>1</sup>	Em- ployed	Unemployed <sup>1</sup>		
			Total	Ex- peri- enced work- ers	New work- ers			Total	On pub- lic emer- gency work	Seeking work Experi- enced work- ers New work- ers
<b>Total, 14 and over</b>	47,404	44,953	2,451	2,238	213	53,299	45,338	7,961	3,042	1,132 787
<b>Male, 14 and over</b>	37,008	34,997	2,011	1,885	126	40,264	34,099	6,165	2,498	3,215 472
14 to 19	2,795	2,675	220	116	105	2,619	1,752	867	318	246 303
20 to 24	4,747	4,409	338	317	21	5,035	3,961	1,074	391	542 141
25 to 44	17,498	16,652	846	846	—	18,817	16,456	2,361	1,017	1,319 25
45 to 64	10,173	9,646	528	528	—	11,954	10,266	1,688	726	900 3
65 and over	1,795	1,716	79	79	—	1,859	1,674	185	46	139 —
<b>Female, 14 and over</b>	10,396	9,956	440	353	87	13,035	11,239	1,796	544	317 315
14 to 19	1,591	1,445	146	71	75	1,398	961	434	71	161 202
20 to 24	2,316	2,222	94	82	12	2,686	2,263	423	124	216 83
25 to 44	4,404	4,264	140	140	—	6,107	5,515	592	195	372 25
45 to 64	1,842	1,785	56	56	—	2,550	2,243	307	148	154 —
65 and over	243	239	4	4	—	275	257	18	6	12 —

<sup>1</sup> Excludes persons on the NYA Student Work Program.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Estimates of Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the United States, 1940 and 1930.

**No. 198.—CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND SEX: 1940**

[For definitions of employment status categories, see footnotes on table 196]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND SEX	Total	Private wage or salary workers	Government workers	Employers and own-account workers	Unpaid family workers
<b>EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)</b>					
Male	37,409,766	24,520,500	2,334,213	9,017,622	1,087,431
Female	12,083,766	9,317,962	1,373,321	963,310	428,163
<b>EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORKS)</b>					
Male	34,027,906	21,656,900	2,533,654	8,518,329	1,018,623
Female	11,136,176	8,463,793	1,311,013	938,907	424,463
<b>SEEKING WORK, EXPERIENCED</b>					
Male	3,381,861	2,863,601	300,609	198,693	18,838
Female	944,860	554,169	62,308	24,403	3,718

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. III, Part 1.

# No. 199.—GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX: 1900 TO 1930

[For estimates of persons in the labor force in 1930, and for adjusted labor force figures for 1940, see table 197]

YEAR AND AGE (YEARS)	POPULATION			GAINFUL WORKERS <sup>1</sup>					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Percent of population		
							Total	Male	Female
<b>1900</b>									
Total, 14 and over	51,436,164	26,413,739	25,022,415	23,282,610	23,168,149	5,114,461	55.0	87.7	29.4
4 and 15	3,101,562	1,562,726	1,538,856	959,555	678,724	280,831	30.9	43.4	16.2
16 to 20	7,554,565	3,716,714	3,837,851	4,003,392	2,856,425	1,237,907	54.2	76.8	32.3
21 to 44	27,100,949	13,986,576	13,114,373	16,129,607	13,387,765	2,741,852	59.6	95.7	20.9
21 to 24	5,803,522	2,888,931	2,914,591	3,587,704	2,689,226	898,478	61.8	93.1	30.6
25 to 44	21,297,427	11,097,645	10,199,782	12,541,903	10,698,539	1,843,374	58.9	96.4	18.1
25 to 34	12,085,480	6,224,864	5,860,616	7,162,189	5,903,847	1,168,342	59.3	96.3	19.9
35 to 44	9,211,947	4,872,781	4,339,166	5,379,714	4,704,682	675,032	58.4	96.6	18.6
45 and over	13,480,474	7,020,300	6,460,174	7,006,413	6,170,296	836,117	52.0	87.9	12.8
45 to 54	10,399,976	5,464,882	4,935,094	5,803,970	5,106,440	697,530	55.8	93.4	14.1
55 to 64	6,397,441	3,402,458	2,994,983	3,691,084	3,250,259	440,825	57.7	96.5	14.7
65 and over	4,002,535	2,062,424	1,940,111	2,112,886	1,856,181	256,705	52.8	90.0	13.2
Age unknown	3,680,496	1,558,618	1,525,080	1,302,443	1,063,856	138,587	36.0	65.4	9.1
Age unknown	300,584	127,423	73,161	93,643	75,949	17,694	46.7	59.6	24.2
<b>1910</b>									
Total, 14 and over	64,371,282	33,361,779	30,969,473	37,271,360	39,482,534	7,766,828	57.9	88.4	25.3
4 and 15	3,569,347	1,798,449	1,770,898	1,094,249	744,109	350,140	30.7	41.4	19.6
16 to 20	9,197,000	4,504,179	4,632,821	5,463,223	3,615,623	1,847,600	59.4	79.2	39.9
21 to 44	34,181,292	17,849,843	16,331,449	21,565,178	17,262,209	4,302,969	63.1	96.7	26.3
45 and over	17,373,613	9,149,308	8,224,305	9,148,710	7,860,603	1,288,117	52.7	83.9	16.7
<b>1920</b>									
Total, 14 and over	74,144,443	37,963,960	36,180,483	41,236,185	42,866,478	8,429,707	55.6	84.4	23.3
4 and 15	3,907,710	1,968,979	1,948,734	852,795	455,959	226,896	17.5	23.3	11.6
16 to 20	3,828,131	1,902,867	1,925,264	1,712,648	1,103,456	609,192	44.7	58.0	31.6
21 to 44	17,401,940	8,845,246	8,556,694	10,246,203	10,443,968	502,235	60.0	78.3	42.3
21 to 24	4,277,021	2,147,045	2,130,976	2,380,407	2,121,392	259,015	63.9	91.0	38.1
25 to 44	13,124,819	6,698,201	6,425,718	7,865,796	8,322,576	543,180	60.7	97.2	22.4
45 and over	21,903,350	11,569,031	10,365,319	11,594,391	10,045,012	1,549,379	52.8	86.6	14.9
45 to 54	17,030,165	9,114,980	7,915,205	9,904,654	8,562,175	1,342,479	58.2	93.8	17.1
55 and over	4,873,185	2,454,051	2,450,144	1,689,737	1,482,837	206,900	34.3	60.1	8.0
Age unknown	148,699	92,875	55,824	72,722	67,075	5,647	48.9	61.5	28.0
<b>1930</b>									
Total, 14 and over	89,100,555	45,687,607	43,412,948	48,594,592	57,915,544	10,679,048	54.5	84.1	24.3
4 and 15	4,678,084	2,361,134	2,316,950	431,790	298,482	133,308	9.2	12.6	5.8
16 and 17	4,663,137	2,339,070	2,324,067	1,478,841	964,494	514,347	31.7	41.2	22.1
18 and 19	4,593,279	2,264,107	2,329,172	2,542,213	1,599,768	942,445	55.3	70.7	40.5
20 to 24	10,870,378	5,336,815	5,533,563	7,147,053	4,799,505	2,347,548	65.7	89.9	42.4
25 to 44	26,152,869	13,238,285	12,914,584	12,323,544	17,776,868	4,546,676	61.7	97.5	25.4
25 to 34	18,954,029	9,421,966	9,532,063	11,823,074	9,108,666	2,654,338	62.4	97.3	27.5
35 to 44	17,198,840	8,816,319	8,382,521	10,500,540	8,668,202	1,892,338	61.1	97.6	22.6
45 and over	29,048,786	14,496,280	13,552,506	14,626,720	12,445,398	2,181,322	52.1	85.9	16.1
45 to 54	21,414,981	11,171,060	10,243,912	12,421,753	10,506,649	1,915,104	58.0	94.1	18.7
55 to 64	13,018,083	6,803,509	6,214,514	7,831,161	6,505,135	1,296,026	60.2	96.5	20.4
65 and over	8,396,698	4,367,660	4,029,396	4,590,592	3,941,514	649,078	54.7	90.2	16.1
65 to 74	6,633,805	3,325,211	3,308,594	2,304,967	1,938,749	266,218	33.2	58.3	8.0
75 and over	4,730,609	2,409,459	2,311,160	1,889,944	1,643,133	226,811	39.6	68.2	9.8
Age unknown	1,913,196	915,752	997,444	335,023	296,616	38,407	17.5	32.3	4.0
Age unknown	94,022	51,816	42,206	44,431	31,039	13,402	47.3	59.9	31.8

Figures for 1900 to 1930 represent gainful workers, that is, persons reported as having a gainful occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods, regardless of whether they were working or seeking work at the time of the census. Figures are, therefore, not strictly comparable with those in the labor force for 1940, shown in table 196 and in following tables.

<sup>1</sup> Including data for age unknown.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. III.



No. 200.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND SEX: 1940

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	All classes	White	Negro	Other races	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
					All classes	White	Negro	Other races
<b>TOTAL</b>								
Population (all ages).....	131,669,275	118,214,879	12,845,519	588,887	...	...	...	...
Persons 14 years old and over.....	101,102,324	91,428,168	9,259,444	415,815	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In labor force.....	52,780,499	47,160,389	5,380,191	230,919	52.2	51.6	56.2	55.0
Employed (except public emergency work).....	45,166,083	40,408,089	4,479,058	191,926	44.7	44.3	48.4	46.2
At work.....	44,045,137	39,455,085	4,403,794	186,358	43.6	43.2	47.6	44.8
With a job but not at work.....	1,120,946	1,040,004	75,274	5,658	1.1	1.1	.6	1.4
On public emergency work (WPA, etc.).....	2,529,806	2,193,688	319,241	16,677	2.5	2.4	3.4	4.0
Seeking work.....	5,083,810	4,480,812	590,882	22,316	4.9	4.9	8.4	8.4
Experienced workers.....	4,326,469	3,780,251	528,900	20,809	4.3	4.1	5.7	4.9
New workers.....	767,341	700,361	64,973	2,007	.8	.8	.7	.5
Not in labor force.....	48,313,425	44,258,776	3,870,253	184,396	47.8	48.4	41.8	44.4
Engaged in own home housework.....	28,931,899	26,824,351	2,024,215	83,903	28.6	29.3	21.9	20.1
In school.....	9,013,342	8,211,090	747,716	54,536	8.9	9.0	8.1	13.1
Unable to work.....	5,268,727	4,646,394	602,381	19,952	5.2	5.1	6.5	4.8
In institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	1,176,993	1,008,060	163,045	5,888	1.2	1.1	1.8	1.4
Other and not reported.....	2,922,494	3,596,851	332,808	20,747	2.9	3.9	3.6	6.0
<b>MALE</b>								
Population (all ages).....	66,061,532	59,445,548	6,269,838	344,006	...	...	...	...
Persons 14 years old and over.....	50,563,746	45,823,031	4,474,211	256,604	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In labor force.....	39,944,240	36,167,806	3,582,008	194,626	79.0	78.9	80.1	78.9
Employed (except public emergency work).....	34,027,908	30,831,806	2,936,796	159,404	67.3	67.5	65.6	62.2
At work.....	33,222,418	30,174,461	2,803,304	154,753	65.7	65.8	64.7	60.3
With a job but not at work.....	805,487	757,045	48,801	4,881	1.6	1.7	1.0	1.9
On public emergency work (WPA, etc.).....	2,072,094	1,797,999	256,073	15,023	4.1	3.9	5.8	5.9
Seeking work.....	3,844,241	3,438,061	386,137	20,043	7.6	7.5	8.6	7.8
Experienced workers.....	3,381,881	3,015,968	347,388	18,525	6.7	6.6	7.8	7.2
New workers.....	462,360	422,093	78,749	1,518	.9	.9	.9	.6
Not in labor force.....	10,609,506	9,656,465	892,206	61,837	21.0	21.1	19.9	24.1
Engaged in own home housework.....	267,126	244,958	21,269	808	.5	.5	.3	.4
In school.....	4,560,630	4,236,287	343,372	20,971	9.1	9.2	7.7	11.7
Unable to work.....	2,906,225	2,643,038	249,939	13,242	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.2
In institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	767,474	637,570	125,195	4,709	1.5	1.4	2.8	1.8
Other and not reported.....	2,015,064	1,859,817	142,420	13,017	4.0	4.1	3.2	5.1
<b>FEMALE</b>								
Population (all ages).....	65,607,653	58,764,322	6,596,486	244,821	...	...	...	...
Persons 14 years old and over.....	50,549,176	45,605,134	4,785,233	158,809	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In labor force.....	12,845,289	11,001,828	1,807,186	39,250	25.4	24.1	37.8	22.8
Employed (except public emergency work).....	11,138,178	9,653,583	1,542,273	32,322	32.0	31.0	32.2	20.4
At work.....	10,822,719	9,280,624	1,510,590	31,808	21.4	20.3	31.6	19.8
With a job but not at work.....	315,459	262,959	31,683	517	.8	.6	.7	.5
On public emergency work (WPA, etc.).....	457,512	395,089	60,168	1,655	.9	.9	1.3	1.0
Seeking work.....	1,249,599	1,042,551	204,748	2,273	2.5	2.3	4.3	1.4
Experienced workers.....	944,388	764,283	178,321	1,784	1.9	1.7	3.7	1.1
New workers.....	304,981	278,268	26,224	489	.6	.6	.5	.3
Not in labor force.....	37,703,917	34,603,311	2,978,047	122,559	74.6	75.9	62.2	77.2
Engaged in own home housework.....	28,664,744	26,579,398	2,002,946	82,466	56.7	58.3	41.9	51.9
In school.....	4,419,712	3,990,803	404,344	24,585	8.7	8.8	8.4	15.5
Unable to work.....	2,302,802	1,933,361	342,431	6,710	4.6	4.2	7.2	4.2
In institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	404,519	370,536	37,880	1,149	.8	.8	.6	.7
Other and not reported.....	1,907,440	1,709,234	190,475	7,730	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.9

<sup>1</sup> Inmates of penal and mental institutions and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

**No. 201.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT:  
MONTHLY ESTIMATES AND QUARTERLY AVERAGES, 1945 AND 1946**  
[Millions of persons 14 years of age and over. Excludes institutional population]

PERIOD	LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYMENT						UNEMPLOYMENT			NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Nonagricultural			Agricultural			Total	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male
				Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male					
<b>1945</b>														
1st quarter ...	54.3	34.9	19.4	43.9	27.4	16.5	9.5	6.9	2.6	1.1	0.6	0.5	5.5	32.7
4th quarter .....	53.2	33.2	18.0	43.3	27.7	15.6	8.1	6.3	1.8	1.8	1.2	.6	8.1	35.3
<b>1946</b>														
1st quarter ...	54.1	33.0	16.1	44.6	29.9	14.6	7.1	6.1	1.0	2.5	2.0	.5	9.2	37.4
2d quarter .....	57.5	40.7	16.8	46.1	31.6	14.5	9.0	7.2	1.8	2.4	1.9	.5	8.4	36.8
3d quarter .....	58.7	42.4	17.3	48.2	33.4	14.8	9.3	7.3	2.0	2.2	1.7	.5	7.8	36.6
4th quarter .....	58.3	41.9	16.9	48.9	33.8	15.1	7.9	6.5	1.4	2.0	1.6	.4	8.6	37.2
January .....	53.3	37.2	16.1	44.3	29.6	14.7	6.7	5.8	.9	2.3	1.8	.5	9.1	37.3
February .....	53.9	37.9	16.0	44.8	29.7	14.6	6.9	6.0	.9	2.7	2.2	.5	9.4	37.5
March .....	55.1	38.3	16.3	44.9	30.3	14.6	7.5	6.3	1.2	2.7	2.2	.5	9.2	37.3
April .....	56.5	39.9	16.6	46.0	31.2	14.8	8.2	6.8	1.4	2.3	1.9	.4	8.8	37.0
May .....	57.2	40.8	16.7	46.0	31.5	14.5	8.9	7.1	1.8	2.3	1.9	.4	8.7	37.0
June .....	56.9	41.6	17.3	46.3	32.0	14.3	10.0	7.6	2.4	2.6	2.0	.6	7.8	36.4
July .....	60.1	42.7	17.4	47.8	33.1	14.7	10.0	7.8	2.2	2.3	1.8	.5	7.2	36.4
August .....	59.8	42.6	17.2	48.6	33.7	14.9	9.1	7.3	1.8	2.1	1.6	.5	7.6	36.7
September .....	59.1	41.9	17.2	48.3	33.5	14.8	8.7	6.8	1.9	2.1	1.6	.5	8.6	36.7
October .....	59.0	41.8	17.2	48.4	33.6	14.9	8.6	6.7	1.9	2.0	1.6	.4	8.7	36.9
November .....	58.9	41.9	17.0	49.1	34.0	15.1	7.9	6.4	1.5	1.9	1.5	.4	8.6	37.1
December .....	58.4	42.0	16.4	49.1	34.0	15.1	7.2	6.3	.9	2.1	1.7	.4	8.9	37.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; monthly figures published in the Monthly Report on the Labor Force.

**No. 202.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT BY AGE AND SEX:  
MONTHLY ESTIMATES AND QUARTERLY AVERAGES, 1945 AND 1946**  
[Millions of persons 14 years of age and over]

PERIOD	Total all ages	14-19 years	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 and over	Median age
<b>Labor force, both sexes:</b>							
1945—3d quarter .....	54.29	6.35	4.73	22.63	17.66	3.02	39.3
4th quarter .....	53.15	4.66	4.91	23.17	17.45	2.96	39.7
1946—1st quarter .....	54.11	4.06	5.06	24.51	17.11	2.75	39.1
2d quarter .....	57.53	4.79	6.50	26.15	17.37	2.81	38.4
3d quarter .....	59.65	5.84	6.91	26.61	17.45	2.84	37.8
4th quarter .....	58.79	4.75	6.90	26.83	17.55	2.76	38.2
1946—January .....	53.32	4.13	5.34	23.97	17.08	2.80	39.3
February .....	53.89	3.98	5.68	24.40	17.09	2.74	39.2
March .....	55.16	4.05	6.04	25.18	17.17	2.72	38.9
April .....	56.45	4.20	6.30	25.78	17.38	2.79	38.8
May .....	57.16	4.39	6.50	26.17	17.28	2.82	38.5
June .....	58.93	5.49	6.69	26.50	17.45	2.80	38.0
July .....	60.11	6.39	6.84	26.63	17.41	2.83	37.6
August .....	59.75	6.23	6.94	26.61	17.38	2.85	37.7
September .....	59.12	4.92	6.96	26.84	17.57	2.83	38.2
October .....	58.99	4.79	6.91	26.94	17.59	2.76	38.2
November .....	58.97	4.80	6.91	26.85	17.66	2.76	38.2
December .....	58.43	4.65	6.90	26.71	17.41	2.76	38.2
<b>Labor force, male:</b>							
1945—3d quarter .....	34.93	3.31	1.57	11.11	13.25	2.52	42.6
4th quarter .....	35.20	2.30	1.87	13.32	13.22	2.49	42.5
1946—1st quarter .....	37.97	2.14	2.87	17.35	13.28	2.33	41.1
2d quarter .....	40.68	2.62	3.71	18.63	13.35	2.37	40.0
3d quarter .....	42.33	3.31	4.14	19.19	13.38	2.36	39.3
4th quarter .....	41.92	2.64	4.16	19.43	13.37	2.32	39.6
1946—January .....	37.16	2.16	2.57	16.81	13.26	2.37	41.6
February .....	37.89	2.10	2.85	17.35	13.29	2.31	41.1
March .....	38.67	2.16	3.20	17.90	13.30	2.31	40.7
April .....	39.66	2.27	3.47	18.36	13.36	2.36	40.6
May .....	40.48	2.45	3.73	18.62	13.31	2.37	40.1
June .....	41.66	3.18	3.92	18.90	13.36	2.35	39.6
July .....	42.71	3.69	4.09	19.11	13.46	2.36	39.2
August .....	42.58	3.59	4.15	19.14	13.32	2.38	39.2
September .....	41.85	2.65	4.18	19.31	13.37	2.34	39.6
October .....	41.82	2.63	4.14	19.36	13.38	2.34	39.6
November .....	41.95	2.67	4.13	19.36	13.38	2.31	39.6
December .....	41.99	2.63	4.20	19.49	13.36	2.34	39.6

No. 202.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT BY AGE AND SEX:  
MONTHLY ESTIMATES AND QUARTERLY AVERAGES, 1945 AND 1946—Continued  
[Millions of persons 14 years old and over]

PERIOD	Total all ages	14-19 years	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 and over	Median age
<b>Labor force, female:</b>							
1945—3d quarter.....	19.36	3.04	3.16	8.25	4.41	0.50	33.4
4th quarter.....	17.95	2.36	3.04	7.85	4.23	.47	34.1
1946—1st quarter.....	16.14	1.92	2.81	7.16	3.83	.42	34.3
2d quarter.....	16.85	2.08	2.79	7.52	4.02	.44	34.5
3d quarter.....	17.27	2.53	2.77	7.42	4.07	.48	34.0
4th quarter.....	16.89	2.11	2.75	7.41	4.18	.44	34.7
1946—January.....	16.16	1.98	2.77	7.16	3.82	.43	34.3
February.....	16.00	1.88	2.83	7.05	3.81	.43	34.3
March.....	16.29	1.89	2.84	7.28	3.87	.41	34.4
April.....	16.59	1.93	2.83	7.42	4.00	.41	34.5
May.....	16.68	1.94	2.77	7.55	3.97	.45	34.6
June.....	17.27	2.36	2.77	7.60	4.09	.45	34.2
July.....	17.40	2.69	2.75	7.52	3.95	.49	33.7
August.....	17.17	2.64	2.79	7.21	4.06	.47	33.8
September.....	17.27	2.27	2.78	7.53	4.20	.49	34.5
October.....	17.17	2.17	2.77	7.58	4.21	.44	34.6
November.....	17.02	2.13	2.77	7.39	4.28	.45	34.8
December.....	16.44	2.02	2.70	7.25	4.05	.42	34.7
<b>Employment, both sexes:</b>							
1945—3d quarter.....	53.14	6.13	4.55	22.07	17.40	2.99	39.4
4th quarter.....	51.40	4.47	4.60	22.32	17.11	2.90	39.9
1946—1st quarter.....	51.58	3.87	5.08	23.30	16.68	2.65	39.5
2d quarter.....	55.12	4.39	5.90	25.16	16.93	2.74	38.7
3d quarter.....	57.53	5.50	6.38	25.80	17.06	2.79	38.1
4th quarter.....	56.79	4.44	6.46	26.08	17.10	2.71	38.4
1946—January.....	51.02	3.92	4.86	22.84	16.68	2.72	39.6
February.....	51.24	3.78	5.06	23.17	16.60	2.63	39.5
March.....	52.46	3.89	5.34	23.89	16.74	2.60	39.2
April.....	54.12	4.00	5.74	24.73	16.95	2.70	39.0
May.....	54.85	4.14	5.92	25.19	16.84	2.76	38.8
June.....	56.36	5.02	6.06	25.56	16.98	2.74	38.4
July.....	57.84	5.98	6.27	25.79	17.01	2.79	37.9
August.....	57.69	5.88	6.42	25.57	17.02	2.80	37.9
September.....	57.05	4.65	6.44	26.03	17.16	2.77	38.4
October.....	57.03	4.53	6.46	26.18	17.16	2.70	38.4
November.....	57.04	4.50	6.50	26.14	17.19	2.71	38.4
December.....	56.31	4.29	6.43	25.91	16.96	2.72	38.5
<b>Employment, male:</b>							
1945—3d quarter.....	34.32	3.21	1.52	14.04	13.06	2.49	42.7
4th quarter.....	33.99	2.20	1.69	14.72	12.94	2.44	42.8
1946—1st quarter.....	35.95	2.02	2.41	16.37	12.92	2.23	41.5
2d quarter.....	38.75	2.43	3.24	17.80	12.98	2.30	40.4
3d quarter.....	40.73	3.10	3.70	18.55	13.07	2.31	39.6
4th quarter.....	40.33	2.43	3.81	18.81	13.01	2.27	39.8
1946—January.....	35.39	2.02	2.22	15.93	12.93	2.29	41.9
February.....	35.75	1.98	2.36	16.34	12.87	2.20	41.6
March.....	36.68	2.05	2.66	16.83	12.95	2.19	41.2
April.....	37.99	2.16	3.03	17.48	13.03	2.29	40.8
May.....	38.59	2.28	3.28	17.78	12.94	2.31	40.4
June.....	39.65	2.84	3.42	18.14	12.96	2.29	40.0
July.....	40.95	3.47	3.62	18.44	13.12	2.30	39.5
August.....	40.98	3.37	3.72	18.51	13.04	2.34	39.5
September.....	40.27	2.47	3.76	18.69	13.06	2.29	39.9
October.....	40.27	2.44	3.78	18.73	13.06	2.26	39.9
November.....	40.43	2.47	3.82	18.89	12.99	2.26	39.7
December.....	40.30	2.37	3.84	18.81	12.98	2.30	39.8
<b>Employment, female:</b>							
1945—3d quarter.....	18.82	2.92	3.03	8.03	4.34	.50	33.6
4th quarter.....	17.41	2.27	2.91	7.60	4.17	.46	34.3
1946—1st quarter.....	15.63	1.85	2.67	6.93	3.76	.42	34.5
2d quarter.....	16.37	1.96	2.66	7.36	3.95	.44	34.7
3d quarter.....	16.80	2.40	2.68	7.25	3.99	.48	34.2
4th quarter.....	16.46	2.01	2.65	7.27	4.09	.44	34.8
1946—January.....	15.63	1.90	2.64	6.91	3.75	.43	34.5
February.....	15.49	1.80	2.70	6.83	3.73	.43	34.5
March.....	15.78	1.84	2.68	7.06	3.79	.41	34.5
April.....	16.13	1.84	2.71	7.25	3.92	.41	34.7
May.....	16.26	1.86	2.64	7.41	3.90	.45	34.8
June.....	16.71	2.18	2.64	7.42	4.02	.45	34.5
July.....	16.89	2.51	2.65	7.35	3.89	.49	33.9
August.....	16.71	2.51	2.70	7.06	3.98	.46	33.9
September.....	16.78	2.18	2.68	7.34	4.10	.48	34.6
October.....	16.76	2.09	2.68	7.45	4.10	.44	34.7
November.....	16.61	2.03	2.68	7.25	4.20	.45	34.9
December.....	16.01	1.92	2.59	7.10	3.98	.42	34.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; monthly figures published in Labor Force Bulletin.

**No. 208.—ESTIMATED HOURS WORKED DURING SURVEY WEEK IN AGRICULTURAL AND NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT: MONTHLY ESTIMATES AND QUARTERLY AVERAGES, 1945 AND 1946**

[Millions of persons 14 years of age and over]

	Total all hours	0 hours <sup>1</sup>	1-14 hours	15-34 hours	35 hours or more	Average hours <sup>2</sup>
<b>TOTAL AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT</b>						
1945—3d quarter.....	9.27	0.20	0.21	1.77	7.09	54.5
4th quarter.....	8.11	.17	.24	1.68	6.02	49.9
1946—1st quarter.....	7.06	.30	.29	1.76	4.71	46.7
2d quarter.....	9.02	.16	.16	1.72	6.99	53.3
3d quarter.....	9.29	.16	.16	1.66	7.31	53.6
4th quarter.....	7.91	.18	.23	1.51	5.99	49.5
1946—January.....	6.72	.48	.35	1.71	4.18	46.4
February.....	6.94	.28	.33	1.85	4.48	46.6
March.....	7.53	.15	.19	1.72	5.47	48.5
April.....	8.17	.18	.16	1.63	6.20	52.6
May.....	8.88	.17	.18	1.93	6.60	51.5
June.....	10.01	(?)	.16	1.61	8.18	56.7
July.....	9.97	.16	.16	1.81	7.84	54.8
August.....	9.14	.20	.14	1.83	6.97	52.5
September.....	8.75	.12	.17	1.35	7.11	52.6
October.....	8.62	(?)	.20	1.61	6.82	50.7
November.....	7.90	.16	.16	1.56	6.02	49.8
December.....	7.21	.29	.32	1.45	5.15	48.0
<b>TOTAL NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT</b>						
1945—3d quarter.....	43.87	2.79	1.16	5.18	34.74	44.5
4th quarter.....	43.29	1.71	1.27	4.56	35.75	43.5
1946—1st quarter.....	44.51	2.13	1.33	4.19	36.86	43.0
2d quarter.....	45.09	1.89	1.16	4.42	38.62	42.7
3d quarter.....	48.24	2.86	1.04	3.74	40.60	43.2
4th quarter.....	48.68	1.36	1.29	4.45	41.78	42.6
1946—January.....	44.30	1.96	1.32	4.36	36.67	43.7
February.....	44.30	2.46	1.35	4.18	36.31	43.0
March.....	44.93	1.99	1.31	4.03	37.60	43.0
April.....	45.93	1.91	1.18	4.32	38.57	42.9
May.....	45.97	1.60	1.21	4.51	38.15	42.6
June.....	46.36	1.94	1.13	4.14	39.14	43.0
July.....	47.87	3.63	1.02	3.77	39.45	43.5
August.....	48.56	3.08	.96	3.81	40.72	42.3
September.....	48.30	1.89	1.15	3.63	41.61	42.2
October.....	48.41	1.41	1.26	4.34	41.40	42.7
November.....	49.14	1.34	1.27	4.73	41.80	42.6
December.....	49.10	1.34	1.35	4.29	42.12	42.8

Includes persons who had a job or business, but who did not work at all during entire survey week because of illness, bad weather, vacation, labor dispute, or because of temporary lay-off with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days of lay-off. Excludes unpaid family workers.

<sup>1</sup> Average is an arithmetic mean computed from a distribution of single hours of work. Persons who had a job but did not work during survey week excluded in computing mean.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 100,000 persons.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, monthly figures, except averages, published in the Monthly Report on the Labor Force.

### Sampling Note

In the fall of 1946, the sample used for the Monthly Report on the Labor Force consisted of approximately 27,000 households living in 125 counties and independent cities grouped in 68 areas and located in 42 States and the District of Columbia. The chances are about 2 in 3 that relative errors of the estimated totals presented from the labor force survey are less than the following:

SEX	Civilian labor force			Not in the labor force
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	
Both sexes.....	1.0	1.0	9.0	2.0
Male.....	1.0	1.0	9.0	2.0
Female.....	2.5	2.5	10.0	1.0

The relative errors presented represent the differences to be expected between totals estimated from the sample and those that would have been obtained by a complete census following the same procedures. The sampling errors themselves are subject to variation in different time periods, and particularly as the magnitudes being estimated change in level.

## No. 204.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY STATES: 1940

[For definitions, see footnotes on table 100]

DIVISION AND STATE	Popula- tion 14 years old and over	IN LABOR FORCE								Not in labor force	
		Total labor force		Employed (ex- cept on public emergency work)		On public emergency work		Seeking work			
		Number	Per- cent of pop- ulation	Number	Per- cent of labor force	Number	Per- cent of labor force	Number	Per- cent of labor force		
United States..	101,102,924	52,789,490	52.2	45,166,063	85.6	2,629,606	4.8	5,093,810	9.6	48,313,425	
<b>New England</b>	6,693,807	3,614,654	54.0	3,060,127	84.7	171,108	4.7	383,419	10.6	3,679,153	
Maine	641,793	330,421	51.6	279,036	84.4	12,307	3.7	39,078	11.8	311,374	
New Hampshire	386,114	206,919	53.7	175,949	83.1	9,667	4.7	21,253	10.8	178,196	
Vermont	273,342	141,407	51.7	125,082	88.5	6,186	4.4	10,127	7.9	131,693	
Massachusetts	2,449,873	1,844,200	53.5	1,634,787	83.2	103,391	5.6	206,082	11.2	1,005,613	
Rhode Island	566,864	321,844	56.8	264,723	82.3	17,379	5.4	39,642	12.8	246,710	
Connecticut	1,875,329	770,003	56.0	680,490	88.4	22,276	2.9	67,337	8.7	605,326	
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	21,943,558	11,848,539	53.8	9,773,744	82.8	428,994	3.6	1,602,801	13.6	10,156,019	
New York	10,915,286	5,962,199	54.6	4,974,518	83.4	171,212	2.9	818,469	12.7	4,853,096	
New Jersey	3,355,059	1,857,340	55.4	1,569,069	84.5	77,411	4.2	210,670	11.4	1,497,749	
Pennsylvania	7,663,214	3,986,000	51.8	3,230,167	81.0	180,371	4.5	578,462	14.4	707,214	
<b>E. North Central</b>	26,577,417	10,811,317	51.8	9,286,812	85.6	678,435	5.4	975,879	8.0	10,066,100	
Ohio	5,448,353	2,765,687	50.8	2,344,967	84.8	158,503	5.7	262,137	9.1	2,682,826	
Indiana	2,665,328	1,331,378	50.0	1,151,703	86.5	73,123	5.5	106,632	8.0	1,333,925	
Illinois	6,316,023	3,360,823	53.2	2,874,431	85.5	181,283	5.4	303,107	9.1	2,855,269	
Michigan	4,036,803	2,125,877	52.7	1,824,963	85.8	102,047	4.8	198,677	9.4	1,911,016	
Wisconsin	2,410,618	1,227,552	50.9	1,080,758	88.4	63,587	5.2	108,207	8.4	1,183,286	
<b>W. North Central</b>	10,420,306	5,236,734	50.2	4,513,537	86.4	297,145	5.7	416,062	8.0	5,193,671	
Minnesota	2,152,104	1,101,464	51.2	931,490	84.6	60,006	5.5	109,869	10.0	1,060,640	
Iowa	1,959,091	957,849	48.9	802,781	83.7	33,470	3.5	61,618	6.4	1,001,222	
Missouri	2,964,182	1,521,080	51.3	1,267,094	83.8	94,549	5.2	129,443	8.5	1,443,096	
North Dakota	464,700	235,061	50.7	200,396	85.0	18,226	7.7	17,089	7.2	229,039	
South Dakota	477,365	239,826	50.3	204,514	85.3	19,890	8.3	15,413	6.4	237,429	
Nebraska	1,006,473	501,013	49.7	433,427	86.5	32,601	6.7	83,895	6.8	407,400	
Kansas	1,394,500	666,815	48.0	583,826	87.2	37,214	5.6	48,775	7.3	724,460	
<b>South Atlantic</b>	12,961,282	6,968,692	53.7	6,215,098	89.2	306,314	4.3	653,286	6.5	6,012,360	
Delaware	210,343	114,260	54.3	102,027	89.8	2,922	2.6	8,711	7.6	96,080	
Maryland	1,419,270	767,091	54.0	690,911	90.1	19,222	2.5	56,068	7.4	652,179	
Dist. of Columbia	553,488	344,083	62.2	308,900	89.8	10,417	3.0	24,716	7.2	209,475	
Virginia	1,965,637	1,031,289	52.5	933,058	90.5	22,819	3.1	65,912	6.4	924,348	
West Virginia	1,249,250	634,967	47.1	519,094	81.8	44,448	7.0	71,415	11.2	714,291	
North Carolina	2,491,830	1,333,773	53.5	1,208,690	90.6	52,826	4.0	72,367	5.4	1,158,057	
South Carolina	1,302,783	730,780	56.1	651,073	90.5	40,828	5.6	28,879	4.0	572,000	
Georgia	2,232,132	1,225,705	54.9	1,107,412	90.2	53,479	4.4	64,814	5.3	1,006,427	
Florida	1,436,810	796,804	54.0	683,333	86.9	43,853	5.6	59,618	7.0	669,712	
<b>E. South Central</b>	7,658,677	3,896,254	50.9	3,410,586	87.5	264,445	5.2	281,226	7.2	3,743,423	
Kentucky	2,040,303	958,700	48.9	847,363	84.9	54,826	5.5	96,211	9.0	1,041,663	
Tennessee	2,119,300	1,071,904	50.6	941,714	87.9	51,734	4.8	78,456	7.3	1,047,296	
Alabama	1,979,481	1,017,188	51.4	903,848	87.9	55,906	5.5	67,436	6.6	982,263	
Mississippi	1,519,533	808,402	53.2	727,453	90.0	61,982	5.2	39,026	4.8	711,071	
<b>W. South Central</b>	9,847,782	4,823,329	50.5	4,133,186	86.1	276,396	5.0	399,363	8.3	4,725,253	
Arkansas	1,387,930	678,439	48.9	583,944	86.0	47,797	7.0	47,118	6.9	709,071	
Louisiana	1,710,446	884,164	51.7	771,142	87.2	41,672	4.7	71,430	5.1	836,262	
Oklahoma	1,703,553	804,382	47.2	658,739	81.9	63,609	7.9	82,234	10.2	808,071	
Texas	4,746,853	2,454,924	51.7	2,128,363	87.1	117,418	4.8	199,181	8.1	2,290,929	
<b>Mountain</b>	2,646,790	1,325,479	50.1	1,261,264	82.7	109,943	7.1	155,173	10.2	1,521,320	
Montana	427,421	224,994	52.6	185,564	82.5	16,339	7.3	23,091	10.2	302,427	
Idaho	364,690	191,196	49.7	168,606	83.0	13,067	6.8	19,623	10.2	193,694	
Wyoming	188,436	100,409	53.3	80,559	86.2	5,126	5.1	8,724	6.7	88,027	
Colorado	665,116	421,403	49.8	349,735	83.0	31,808	7.8	39,869	9.3	433,623	
New Mexico	359,779	177,408	49.4	140,266	78.9	16,166	9.1	21,673	12.1	181,871	
Arizona	355,059	180,247	50.8	160,173	83.3	10,329	5.7	19,746	11.0	174,612	
Utah	289,066	131,244	45.4	118,886	82.1	13,975	7.7	18,383	10.1	207,642	
Nevada	67,003	47,979	55.1	41,462	86.4	2,234	4.7	4,293	8.9	39,024	
<b>Pacific</b>	7,913,336	4,118,316	52.0	3,522,761	85.5	169,833	4.1	436,836	10.2	3,795,826	
Washington	1,396,267	716,501	51.3	607,672	84.8	37,946	5.3	70,282	9.8	679,766	
Oregon	875,583	453,382	51.8	399,798	88.0	19,809	4.3	44,076	9.7	422,171	
California	5,641,516	2,948,427	52.3	2,523,261	85.6	112,069	2.8	311,077	10.6	2,663,089	

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Thirteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

## No. 205.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY STATES: 1940

(Statistics are based on Sample F, see p. 1. Employed refers to "Employed (except on public emergency work)" see note 1, table 196)

DIVISION AND STATE	FAMILIES BY FAMILY EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
	All families	No persons in labor force	1 person in labor force			2 or more persons in labor force			
			Total	Em- ployed	Not em- ployed	Total	All em- ployed	Some em- ployed	None em- ployed
United States	35,665,546	3,456,726	30,615,940	18,057,220	2,538,720	11,022,180	7,870,880	2,698,600	452,500
New England	2,221,580	230,160	1,182,140	1,034,300	147,840	809,280	548,600	228,840	31,840
Maine	222,080	28,440	122,780	106,120	16,660	70,860	48,400	18,900	3,560
New Hampshire	135,960	16,700	73,740	64,520	9,220	45,520	31,920	11,820	1,780
Vermont	91,880	11,080	53,180	48,020	5,160	27,620	20,100	6,580	940
Massachusetts	1,125,840	120,740	596,480	514,780	81,700	408,620	264,960	125,520	18,140
Rhode Island	189,120	16,320	95,940	80,860	15,080	78,860	50,280	23,160	3,400
Connecticut	455,700	36,880	240,020	220,000	20,020	179,800	132,940	42,840	4,020
Middle Atlantic	7,325,180	575,940	4,047,880	3,499,240	548,640	2,601,280	1,704,860	780,940	118,680
New York	3,085,380	357,360	2,037,280	1,772,220	265,060	1,290,740	850,900	383,240	60,500
New Jersey	1,110,580	86,480	588,260	520,360	67,900	435,840	295,600	126,080	14,160
Pennsylvania	2,529,140	232,100	1,422,340	1,206,660	215,680	874,700	552,360	271,520	80,820
E. North Central	7,317,540	729,540	4,322,980	3,798,020	524,960	2,254,520	1,506,840	555,740	92,740
Ohio	1,905,700	200,120	1,127,820	985,140	142,680	577,960	397,680	154,640	25,640
Indiana	962,340	107,640	579,180	508,800	70,380	275,520	202,500	60,440	12,580
Illinois	2,216,580	221,240	1,281,420	1,119,080	162,340	713,920	516,060	171,220	26,040
Michigan	1,406,480	124,480	843,260	751,540	91,720	437,760	308,080	112,740	16,940
Wisconsin	826,940	86,080	491,500	433,460	58,040	248,360	181,720	56,700	10,940
W. North Central	3,706,440	424,640	2,279,300	1,985,360	293,940	1,011,480	745,420	220,260	45,800
Minnesota	725,980	78,100	445,060	382,180	62,880	212,820	150,200	51,860	10,780
Iowa	704,520	91,500	433,760	395,400	38,360	179,260	141,200	31,900	6,160
Missouri	1,072,580	117,820	642,140	552,480	89,660	312,620	227,500	71,260	13,860
North Dakota	155,100	12,720	97,180	82,980	14,180	45,220	32,440	10,060	2,720
South Dakota	162,580	15,880	103,120	88,240	14,880	44,580	32,580	9,900	2,100
Nebraska	360,180	42,900	222,760	194,440	28,320	94,520	70,040	19,880	4,600
Kansas	514,500	65,740	326,300	289,640	36,660	122,460	91,460	25,400	5,000
South Atlantic	4,318,100	347,460	2,413,060	2,174,140	238,920	1,557,580	1,220,940	296,140	38,500
Delaware	72,420	6,620	40,940	37,740	3,200	24,860	19,260	5,020	560
Maryland	471,600	41,660	257,540	238,600	18,940	172,400	135,260	33,720	3,420
Dist. of Columbia	170,640	13,780	91,740	85,620	6,120	65,120	50,900	13,040	1,180
Virginia	632,100	48,760	361,100	334,420	26,680	222,240	174,600	42,180	5,460
West Virginia	440,200	43,180	271,260	227,920	43,360	125,740	80,020	38,160	7,560
North Carolina	794,800	46,720	431,640	395,160	36,480	316,300	258,200	54,300	5,940
South Carolina	437,680	27,800	233,020	206,260	26,760	176,960	146,780	27,320	2,780
Georgia	765,280	49,980	426,560	389,700	36,860	288,740	233,660	48,940	5,940
Florida	533,320	68,960	299,240	258,720	40,520	165,120	124,000	35,460	5,660
E. South Central	2,629,700	196,660	1,599,960	1,410,980	189,000	833,060	633,140	170,280	29,640
Kentucky	693,960	61,640	425,360	367,260	58,100	207,040	146,940	50,140	9,900
Tennessee	714,420	69,200	422,340	375,780	46,560	232,880	178,420	45,900	7,580
Alabama	677,720	44,600	413,440	363,440	50,000	219,680	169,760	42,600	7,320
Mississippi	543,600	31,300	338,840	304,500	34,340	173,460	140,020	28,640	4,600
W. South Central	3,405,220	287,860	2,168,120	1,903,740	264,380	950,040	687,720	216,620	45,700
Arkansas	497,820	36,660	333,440	296,740	36,700	127,720	96,680	25,120	5,920
Louisiana	593,860	52,040	358,280	317,120	41,160	183,540	134,200	43,420	5,920
Oklahoma	615,320	68,980	394,820	329,820	65,000	151,540	99,040	41,460	11,040
Texas	1,698,220	129,400	1,081,580	970,060	111,520	487,240	357,800	106,620	22,820
Mountain	1,129,000	126,620	734,760	615,400	119,360	267,620	183,520	66,000	18,100
Montana	159,660	15,520	109,080	91,260	17,820	35,060	23,700	9,360	2,000
Idaho	145,120	12,580	97,840	81,660	16,180	33,700	24,440	7,240	2,020
Wyoming	69,220	6,580	48,500	42,180	6,320	15,140	11,160	3,280	700
Colorado	319,700	45,160	199,580	167,840	31,740	74,960	51,720	18,080	5,160
New Mexico	131,490	11,880	85,900	67,460	18,440	33,700	21,440	8,580	3,680
Arizona	120,880	15,180	82,240	70,460	11,780	33,440	22,640	8,890	1,920
Utah	129,440	15,980	89,000	74,380	14,640	34,480	23,200	9,040	2,240
Nevada	83,520	3,760	22,620	20,180	2,440	7,140	5,220	1,540	380
Pacific	3,636,660	422,620	1,876,720	1,636,040	240,680	737,320	540,640	161,980	34,700
Washington	642,420	72,200	348,000	299,640	48,360	122,180	85,820	29,800	6,540
Oregon	343,280	43,060	217,780	191,040	26,680	82,800	60,140	19,200	3,160
California	2,150,960	307,280	1,311,020	1,145,360	165,660	532,660	394,680	112,980	25,000

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—General Characteristics.



No. 206.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP  
AND SEX: 1940

LABOR FORCE

MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX	Total	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP								
		Professional and semi-professional workers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, incl. farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Protective service workers	Service workers, except protective	Laborers, including farm	Occupation not reported
Males employed (except on public emergency work)	34,027,905	1,875,387	8,317,482	4,360,648	4,949,132	6,205,896	677,213	1,661,713	5,735,696	244,734
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	7,988,343	18,156	5,004,425	7,986	11,831	39,469	4,026	1,912	2,899,780	758
Mining	902,061	17,529	30,898	25,981	119,045	698,926	5,419	1,336	1,994	983
Construction	2,072,032	63,740	116,018	30,123	1,205,548	155,966	6,599	2,245	438,758	3,035
Manufacturing	8,250,590	290,368	440,766	983,307	1,983,477	2,980,157	77,683	74,812	1,375,680	34,340
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	2,768,267	90,069	210,477	414,460	537,209	957,271	44,413	60,871	452,521	10,976
Wholesale and retail trade	5,509,228	104,067	1,785,380	1,644,934	347,691	897,039	16,342	481,342	221,144	11,289
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,013,297	15,490	216,848	577,524	28,064	10,658	13,904	124,917	23,272	2,630
Business and repair services	787,377	26,063	96,792	56,029	456,739	84,122	8,786	14,924	42,631	1,291
Personal services	1,133,555	62,290	93,403	58,444	90,174	206,640	5,416	542,476	73,403	1,309
Amusement, recreation, and related services	316,063	76,323	64,483	19,205	13,726	32,533	3,230	81,767	23,552	1,244
Professional and related services	1,472,453	968,826	39,264	83,439	43,666	54,924	9,685	228,504	21,836	2,309
Government	1,414,069	124,982	200,451	392,817	71,066	44,201	477,861	32,921	62,336	7,434
Industry not reported	450,570	7,494	18,777	66,399	30,896	43,992	3,849	13,086	98,791	167,186
Females employed (except on public emergency work)	11,138,178	1,469,661	575,419	3,156,982	106,590	2,046,379	4,321	3,226,401	418,440	133,985
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	487,089	439	152,740	6,960	145	3,281	43	1,624	321,812	55
Mining	10,939	210	405	7,921	177	1,806	23	352	31	14
Construction	34,242	338	1,114	24,270	5,491	603	24	300	2,012	90
Manufacturing	2,322,262	30,690	20,622	496,102	59,163	1,618,572	278	13,783	73,070	9,972
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	345,096	4,849	6,268	312,164	2,798	7,362	261	7,415	3,048	941
Wholesale and retail trade	2,029,540	13,731	258,101	1,173,077	24,915	120,913	521	426,660	7,845	3,777
Finance, insurance, and real estate	454,300	2,320	40,902	363,625	645	480	129	44,970	312	917
Business and repair services	76,877	6,348	5,798	54,672	3,418	4,294	186	1,395	490	276
Personal services	2,875,762	21,163	32,162	63,762	5,105	254,511	88	2,491,967	5,828	1,176
Amusement, recreation, and related services	79,279	27,048	3,848	30,199	1,057	1,791	29	14,798	280	249
Professional and related services	1,845,128	1,314,836	16,762	281,147	2,320	24,655	306	201,807	988	2,306
Government	339,418	45,912	33,923	237,394	697	3,243	2,394	13,769	593	1,493
Industry not reported	238,266	1,777	2,784	105,699	659	4,877	39	7,561	2,151	112,719

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. III.



**No. 207.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX: 1940**

[Persons in the experienced labor force comprise employed persons (except on public emergency work), persons on public emergency work, and workers seeking work who had formerly worked full time for 1 month or more, see footnotes on table 196. Occupation figures shown below for employed (except on public emergency work) refer to the occupation in which engaged during census week, and are based on complete census returns. Occupation figures for remaining experienced labor force groups, not shown separately in this table, refer to the occupation which the person regarded as his usual occupation and at which he was still physically able to work, and are based on Sample B, see p. 1. Figures for "Experienced labor force," therefore, represent a summation of figures for current and usual occupation based on complete census returns and Sample B, respectively.]

OCCUPATION	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>All occupations</b> .....	53,028,023	39,445,945	13,574,078	45,166,083	34,027,905	11,138,178
<b>Professional and semiprofessional workers</b> .....	3,558,428	2,012,587	1,545,841	2,345,048	1,875,387	1,469,661
Professional workers.....	2,048,472	1,608,296	1,439,174	2,881,532	1,511,116	1,370,416
Actors and actresses.....	19,232	11,611	7,621	11,602	6,921	4,681
Architects.....	21,976	21,479	497	20,378	19,899	477
Artists and art teachers.....	62,485	41,338	21,147	51,985	34,478	17,507
Authors, editors, and reporters.....	77,619	57,123	20,496	70,059	51,523	18,536
Authors.....	14,126	9,520	4,606	11,806	8,020	3,786
Editors and reporters.....	63,493	47,603	15,890	58,253	43,503	14,750
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.....	60,005	58,271	1,734	57,025	55,371	1,654
Clergymen.....	140,077	136,769	3,308	135,507	133,449	2,058
College presidents, professors, and instructors.....	75,847	55,723	20,124	75,007	55,123	19,884
Dentists.....	70,601	69,534	1,067	70,121	69,074	1,047
Civil engineers.....	89,042	88,811	231	89,362	89,171	191
Electrical engineers.....	55,667	55,443	224	53,267	53,108	159
Mechanical engineers.....	85,545	85,315	230	82,443	82,255	188
Other technical engineers.....	31,176	30,969	207	29,216	29,029	187
Chemical engineers.....	11,600	11,541	59	11,120	11,081	39
Industrial engineers.....	9,803	9,729	74	9,263	9,200	63
Mining and metallurgical engineers.....	9,773	9,699	74	8,813	8,739	74
Lawyers and judges.....	160,483	176,086	4,447	177,643	173,486	4,157
Musicians and music teachers.....	161,586	95,280	66,306	129,236	69,800	59,436
Osteopaths.....	5,067	4,955	1,102	6,007	4,905	1,102
Pharmacists.....	83,167	79,831	3,336	79,347	75,131	4,216
Physicians and surgeons.....	165,629	157,921	7,708	164,649	157,041	7,608
Social and welfare workers.....	75,197	26,828	48,369	69,677	24,868	44,809
Teachers, n. e. c. (incl. county agents).....	1,076,001	269,141	806,860	1,030,001	253,561	776,440
Teachers, n. e. c.....	1,065,280	263,016	802,264	1,019,760	247,716	772,044
Co. agents and farm demonstrators.....	10,721	6,125	4,596	10,241	5,845	4,396
Trained nurses and student nurses.....	371,006	8,169	362,837	355,786	7,509	348,277
Veterinarians.....	10,957	10,858	99	10,717	10,638	79
Other professional workers.....	129,099	67,883	61,216	120,359	62,803	57,556
Librarians.....	38,007	4,061	34,946	36,347	3,801	32,546
Professional workers, n. e. c.....	90,492	63,822	26,670	84,012	59,002	25,010
<b>Semiprofessional workers</b> .....	509,955	403,289	106,667	463,456	364,289	99,167
Dancers, showmen, and athletes.....	54,254	37,707	16,547	45,074	31,147	13,927
Athletes.....	9,162	8,870	292	7,182	6,990	192
Dancers, dancing teachers, and chorus girls.....	13,773	2,940	10,833	11,213	2,180	9,033
Showmen.....	6,773	5,733	1,040	5,333	4,403	840
Sports instructors and officials.....	24,546	20,164	4,382	21,345	17,484	3,861
Designers and draftsmen.....	111,805	101,390	10,425	100,925	91,820	9,105
Designers.....	23,614	14,743	8,871	21,334	13,643	7,691
Draftsmen.....	88,191	86,637	1,554	79,591	78,177	1,414
Surveyors.....	16,444	16,343	101	13,344	13,343	101
<b>Other semiprofessional workers</b> .....	327,453	247,859	79,594	304,113	228,069	76,044
Axiators.....	6,299	6,248	51	5,879	5,828	51
Chiropractors.....	10,899	8,958	1,941	10,620	8,768	1,851
Funeral directors and embalmers.....	39,590	37,416	2,174	37,970	35,856	2,114
Healers and medical serv. workers, n. e. c.....	20,575	10,625	9,950	19,555	10,045	9,510
Optometrists.....	10,357	9,882	475	10,237	9,762	475
Photographers.....	37,641	32,678	5,063	33,701	29,078	4,623
Radio and wireless operators.....	11,573	11,456	117	10,393	10,299	94
Religious workers.....	35,172	9,118	26,054	34,672	8,798	25,874
Technicians and assistants, lab.....	67,155	44,507	22,648	62,906	41,467	21,439
Technicians, except laboratory.....	8,068	7,297	871	7,348	6,667	681
Semiprofessional workers, n. e. c.....	60,131	69,804	10,227	70,731	61,884	8,847
<b>Farmers and farm managers</b> .....	5,302,774	5,148,696	154,078	5,143,614	4,991,715	151,899
Farmers (owners and tenants).....	5,265,271	5,112,024	153,247	5,106,711	4,955,624	151,087
Farm managers.....	37,503	36,671	832	36,903	36,091	812

**No. 207.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX: 1940—Continued**

OCCUPATION	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Proprietors, managers, and officials, etc.</b>						
<b>farm</b>	1,454,187	1,423,187	31,000	1,749,287	1,728,767	20,520
Conductors, railroad	67,465	47,665	19,800	46,185	46,185	0
Postmasters, and misc. govt. officials	239,812	204,857	34,955	232,273	198,377	33,896
Inspectors, United States	17,389	17,001	388	17,005	16,641	364
Inspectors, State	13,929	13,456	473	13,309	12,656	653
Inspectors, city	12,264	12,018	246	11,804	11,558	246
Inspectors, county and local	1,254	1,220	34	1,214	1,180	34
Officials, United States	61,604	57,940	3,664	58,014	54,840	3,174
Officials, State	20,787	19,011	1,776	20,347	18,531	1,816
Officials, city	26,754	25,006	1,748	26,134	24,576	1,558
Officials, county and local	44,685	42,616	2,069	43,925	42,066	1,859
Postmasters	39,160	32,400	6,760	38,620	32,230	6,390
<b>Other specified mngs. and officials</b>	262,047	267,036	65,019	336,387	372,448	63,939
Advertising agents	25,092	21,980	3,112	23,712	20,110	3,602
Buyers and dept. heads, store	72,420	54,115	18,305	69,516	51,935	17,581
Country buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm prod.	40,416	39,867	549	38,516	38,007	509
Credit men	31,110	27,887	3,223	29,950	26,307	3,643
Flowermen and florists, store	7,173	4,952	2,221	6,873	4,673	2,201
Mngs. and supts., building	70,942	41,734	29,208	68,682	40,394	28,288
Officers, pilots, purser, and engineers, ship	35,155	35,038	117	31,075	30,978	97
Officials, lodge, society, union, etc.	25,704	21,259	4,445	25,304	21,079	4,225
Purchasing agts. and buyers, n. e. c.	33,350	20,626	12,724	31,550	28,906	2,644
<b>Profs., mngs., and officials n. e. c., by industry</b>						
Mining	22,001	21,607	394	30,841	30,447	394
Construction	125,606	124,438	1,168	114,906	113,908	998
Manufacturing	428,328	410,046	18,282	420,808	402,806	17,992
Transp., commun., and utilities	142,134	136,173	5,961	140,134	134,232	5,902
Railroads (incl. repair shops)	32,242	31,961	281	31,842	31,561	281
Street railways and bus lines	5,637	5,633	4	5,707	5,543	164
Trucking service	2,892	2,759	133	2,832	2,699	133
Trucking service	27,168	26,324	844	26,683	25,964	719
Warehousing and storage	7,500	7,414	86	7,419	7,234	185
Miscellaneous transportation	13,303	12,791	512	12,948	12,451	497
Communication	23,361	20,110	3,251	23,261	20,030	3,231
Utilities	20,747	20,180	567	20,447	20,030	417
Wholesale trade	340,686	223,614	7,072	234,320	227,334	6,986
Eating and drinking places	273,163	267,069	6,094	265,583	260,519	5,064
Retail trade, exc. eating and drinking places	1,433,762	1,270,383	163,379	1,404,322	1,242,323	161,999
Food stores, exc. dairy products	484,187	417,757	66,430	472,377	404,517	67,860
Dairy prod. stores and milk retail.	22,082	20,210	1,872	21,662	19,810	1,852
General merchandise stores	96,040	82,405	13,635	94,129	80,585	13,544
Limited price variety stores	18,214	15,309	2,905	17,954	15,049	2,905
Apparel and access., exc. shoes	84,780	66,204	18,576	83,150	64,684	18,466
Shoe stores	20,824	19,003	1,821	20,544	19,023	1,521
Furniture and house furnishings	37,314	34,711	2,603	36,554	34,151	2,403
Household appliances and radio	21,963	21,033	930	21,573	20,693	880
Motor vehicles and access. retail	80,080	79,753	327	79,870	79,532	338
Filling stations	183,655	176,817	6,838	180,315	176,497	3,818
Drug stores	20,230	17,431	2,799	20,130	17,691	2,439
Home and farm supply	47,087	45,305	1,782	46,507	45,045	1,462
Lumber and bldg. material retail	80,713	69,209	11,504	80,053	69,360	10,693
Liquor stores	17,355	16,330	1,025	17,375	16,180	1,195
Retail florists	15,114	11,002	4,112	14,774	10,062	4,712
Jewelry stores	19,307	17,907	1,400	18,967	17,687	1,280
Fuel and ice retailing	43,705	44,405	1,300	44,565	43,700	865
Miscellaneous retail stores	109,712	90,073	19,639	104,632	86,000	18,632
Not specified retail trade	61,473	52,019	9,454	59,033	49,719	9,314
<b>Finance, insurance, and real estate</b>	190,006	178,188	11,818	186,968	174,068	12,900
Banking and other finance	125,100	118,747	6,353	122,039	115,657	6,382
Insurance	39,735	36,903	2,832	39,475	36,643	2,832
Real estate	25,171	22,538	2,633	25,454	22,768	2,686
<b>Business and repair services</b>	69,251	63,908	5,343	66,261	62,269	4,000
Business services	30,797	17,001	13,796	30,437	17,351	13,086
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services	61,712	60,602	1,110	60,692	59,602	1,090
Misc. repair serv. and hand trades	7,742	7,305	437	7,132	6,716	416
<b>Personal services</b>	128,267	94,062	34,205	123,227	91,573	31,654
Hotels and lodging places	66,623	64,624	1,999	64,363	62,194	2,169
Laundries, cleaning, and dyeing	23,684	24,344	660	23,954	23,914	40
Miscellaneous personal services	38,960	25,094	13,866	34,910	24,365	10,545

**No. 207.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX: 1940—Continued**

OCCUPATION	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Proprietors, managers, etc.—Continued</b>						
Misc. industries and services	123,866	114,290	19,576	128,086	108,970	19,116
Theaters and motion pictures	26,841	25,430	1,411	25,141	23,750	1,391
Misc. amusement and recreation	44,003	41,492	2,511	42,003	39,612	2,391
Other industries and services	41,399	28,568	12,831	40,559	27,928	12,631
Industry not reported	21,823	18,800	2,823	20,393	17,680	2,703
<b>Clerical, sales, and kindred workers</b>	<b>5,279,270</b>	<b>4,791,588</b>	<b>3,478,682</b>	<b>7,517,630</b>	<b>4,360,648</b>	<b>3,156,982</b>
<b>Clerical and kindred workers</b>	<b>5,061,416</b>	<b>2,471,153</b>	<b>2,610,263</b>	<b>4,612,356</b>	<b>2,236,863</b>	<b>2,375,503</b>
Baggagemen, express messengers, and ry. mail clerks	28,436	28,209	137	27,876	27,780	117
Baggagemen, transportation	6,099	6,099	—	6,959	6,959	—
Exp. messengers and ry. mail clks.	22,337	22,200	137	21,917	21,800	117
Bookkeepers, accountants, cashiers, and ticket agents	971,885	493,786	477,899	896,968	447,606	448,369
Bookkeepers, acct., and cashiers	931,308	455,623	475,685	956,448	410,243	446,205
Ticket, station, and express agts.	40,577	38,163	2,214	39,517	37,363	2,154
Mail carriers	122,910	121,366	1,544	120,770	119,246	1,524
Messengers, except express	77,356	74,084	3,272	68,276	65,644	2,732
Messengers, errand, and office boys and girls	60,740	57,770	2,964	54,300	51,838	2,462
Telegraph messengers	16,616	16,308	308	13,916	13,708	208
Office machine operators	64,178	9,104	55,074	59,738	8,284	51,454
Shipping and receiving clerks	229,737	230,009	9,128	209,337	200,669	8,668
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	1,174,886	78,466	1,096,421	1,056,886	68,605	968,081
Telephone operators	42,662	34,114	8,448	39,782	31,554	8,228
Telephone operators	208,319	11,257	197,062	199,699	10,697	189,002
Other clerical and kindred workers	2,161,347	1,400,089	761,278	1,934,027	1,256,689	677,338
Agents, n. e. c.	92,341	83,460	8,881	88,641	80,040	8,601
Attendants and assistants, library	20,203	3,535	16,668	8,963	1,955	7,008
Attendants, physicians' and dentists' offices	31,209	1,507	29,702	29,309	1,387	27,922
Collectors, bill and account	43,990	40,494	3,496	41,699	38,374	3,325
Clerical and kindred wks. n. e. c.	1,973,604	1,371,073	702,531	1,765,404	1,134,933	630,471
<b>Salesmen and saleswomen</b>	<b>3,188,854</b>	<b>2,320,436</b>	<b>868,419</b>	<b>2,906,274</b>	<b>2,123,796</b>	<b>782,478</b>
Canvassers and solicitors	98,394	78,296	18,098	90,094	72,995	17,099
Hucksters and peddlers	56,695	54,197	2,498	50,695	48,357	2,338
Newsboys	56,730	55,633	1,097	54,370	53,313	1,057
Insurance agents and brokers	249,322	236,001	13,321	239,142	226,061	13,081
Real estate agents and brokers	116,990	106,316	10,674	111,110	100,856	10,254
Other sales agents and brokers	656,511	641,844	14,667	614,311	600,684	13,627
Auctioneers	3,537	3,364	173	3,277	3,134	143
Salesmen, finance, brokerage, and commission firms	20,307	19,887	420	18,707	18,327	380
Traveling salesmen and sales agts.	632,667	618,603	14,064	592,327	579,423	12,904
Other salesmen and saleswomen	1,950,312	1,148,149	802,063	1,745,552	1,021,329	724,223
—Clerks' in stores	525,591	306,270	219,321	473,171	271,890	201,281
Demonstrators	16,521	1,818	8,703	8,961	1,558	7,403
Salesmen and saleswomen, n. e. c.	1,420,100	840,061	580,039	1,263,420	747,891	515,529
<b>Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers</b>	<b>5,862,482</b>	<b>5,830,832</b>	<b>121,650</b>	<b>5,058,722</b>	<b>4,949,132</b>	<b>109,590</b>
Bakers	144,296	133,779	10,517	129,056	119,039	10,017
Blacksmiths, forgers, and hammermen	87,168	86,894	272	72,246	72,034	212
Boatmakers	32,982	32,909	73	27,662	27,589	73
Cabinetmakers and pattern makers	91,670	91,103	567	81,870	81,263	607
Cabinet	58,837	58,356	481	50,597	50,236	361
Pattern and model, exc. paper	33,033	32,747	286	31,273	31,027	246
Carpenters	760,213	763,878	2,335	558,313	556,918	1,395
Compositors and typesetters	174,312	166,307	8,005	158,072	150,847	7,225
Electricians	227,102	226,298	804	197,222	196,826	396
<b>Tradesmen n. e. c., by industry</b>	<b>576,204</b>	<b>534,314</b>	<b>41,890</b>	<b>522,404</b>	<b>486,614</b>	<b>35,790</b>
Construction	74,683	74,274	409	45,523	45,304	219
Manufacturing	302,457	270,631	31,826	269,977	262,851	7,126
Food and kindred products	30,356	26,839	3,516	26,175	25,919	256
Textiles, textile prod., and apparel	49,073	32,678	16,395	43,753	31,296	12,457
Lumber, furniture, and lumber prod.	23,473	22,975	498	22,493	22,015	478
Paper, paper prod., and printing	19,469	17,281	2,188	18,609	16,741	1,868
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal prod.	22,486	21,175	1,310	22,185	20,895	1,290
Metal industries	112,939	110,294	2,645	110,499	107,924	2,575
Manufacturing industries n. e. c.	44,683	39,439	5,244	43,063	38,059	5,004
Trans., commun., and utilities	93,679	94,966	713	93,070	92,366	704
Railroads (incl. repair shops)	49,573	49,472	101	48,013	47,912	101
Street railways and bus lines	4,203	4,183	20	4,163	4,143	20
Miscellaneous transportation	11,496	11,418	78	11,118	11,038	80
Communication	8,474	8,253	221	8,374	8,153	221
Utilities	21,931	21,640	291	21,411	21,120	291

**No. 207.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE  
AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX:  
1940—Continued**

OCCUPATION	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers—Continued</b>						
<b>Foremen, n. e. c., by industry—Continued.</b>						
Misc. industries and services.....	108,405	94,223	9,182	92,825	96,008	7,823
Mining.....	28,344	28,183	61	26,484	26,443	41
Wholesale and retail trade.....	31,951	29,302	2,649	30,931	28,422	2,509
Business and repair services.....	6,164	5,952	212	8,104	5,892	212
Personal services.....	7,400	4,594	2,806	7,000	4,314	2,686
Government.....	10,829	10,231	598	9,809	9,411	398
Other industries and services.....	11,493	9,580	1,913	9,683	8,040	1,613
Industry not reported.....	7,324	6,381	943	3,844	3,481	363
<b>Inspectors, n. e. c., by industry</b>	74,334	69,525	4,809	70,594	66,125	4,469
Mining.....	7,513	7,294	19	6,973	6,954	19
Construction.....	5,190	5,076	114	4,450	4,336	114
Railroads (incl. repair shops).....	29,496	29,421	75	28,336	28,261	75
Transportation, exc. railroads.....	5,226	5,145	81	5,086	5,005	81
Communication and utilities.....	8,349	7,414	935	8,049	7,384	615
Wholesale and retail trade.....	5,300	3,383	1,918	4,820	3,162	1,658
Misc. industries and services <sup>1</sup> .....	13,560	11,793	1,767	12,880	11,173	1,707
<b>Locomotive engineers</b>	72,396	72,396	—	69,496	69,496	—
<b>Locomotive firemen</b>	48,851	48,851	—	43,851	43,851	—
<b>Machinists, millwrights, and tool makers</b>	661,573	655,908	5,667	609,773	604,706	5,067
Machinists.....	521,093	516,009	5,084	477,373	472,769	4,604
Millwrights.....	43,595	43,426	169	39,655	39,566	89
Tool and die makers and setters.....	96,885	96,471	414	92,745	92,371	374
<b>Masons, tile setters, and stonecutters</b>	155,976	155,389	587	102,436	102,089	347
Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters..	141,680	141,184	506	93,380	93,024	356
Stonecutters and stone carvers.....	14,296	14,205	91	9,106	9,065	41
<b>Mechanics and repairmen, and loom fixers</b>	974,352	969,551	4,801	863,732	859,491	4,241
Mechanics and repairmen, airplane.....	28,384	28,267	117	26,724	26,607	117
Mechanics and repairmen, auto.....	441,845	440,316	1,529	376,985	375,796	1,189
Mechanics and repairmen, railroad and car shop.....	43,908	43,908	—	40,218	40,218	—
Mechanics and repairmen, n. e. c.....	435,431	432,372	3,059	397,391	394,552	2,839
Loom fixers.....	24,694	24,598	96	22,414	22,318	96
<b>Molders, metal</b>	87,624	87,179	445	73,904	73,559	345
<b>Painters (construct.), paperhangers, and glaziers</b>	480,301	475,172	5,129	354,221	350,372	3,849
Painters, constr. and maintenance.....	443,659	439,348	4,311	322,159	319,946	2,211
Paperhangers.....	29,904	28,277	1,717	25,414	23,877	1,537
Glaziers.....	7,448	7,547	101	6,648	6,547	101
<b>Plasterers and cement finishers</b>	79,560	79,186	374	52,140	51,926	214
Plasterers.....	52,878	52,652	226	38,956	38,792	166
Cement and concrete finishers.....	26,682	26,534	148	13,182	13,134	48
<b>Plumbers, and gas and steam fitters</b>	210,615	210,105	510	173,915	173,365	550
<b>Printing craftsmen, exc. compositors and type- setters</b>	65,860	65,470	1,099	61,649	60,830	1,019
Electrotypers and stereotypes.....	8,251	8,173	78	7,971	7,903	78
Photoengravers and lithographers.....	22,541	22,048	493	20,961	20,548	413
Pressmen and plate printers.....	35,777	35,249	528	32,697	32,389	308
<b>Rollers and roll hands, metal</b>	30,447	30,269	178	26,547	26,439	108
<b>Roofers and sheet metal workers</b>	124,315	123,775	540	104,135	103,715	420
Roofers and slaters.....	32,720	32,692	28	24,630	24,432	98
Tinmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers.....	91,595	91,183	412	79,515	79,283	232
<b>Shoemakers and repairers (not in factory)</b>	65,675	65,629	46	60,195	60,009	186
<b>Stationary engineers, crane men, and hoistmen</b>	320,285	319,252	1,033	280,125	285,352	773
Stationary engineers.....	200,095	199,459	636	184,255	183,739	516
Crane men, hoistmen, and constr. machinery operators.....	120,190	119,793	397	101,670	101,613	557
<b>Structural and ornamental metal workers</b>	38,631	38,309	322	37,951	37,759	192
<b>Tailors and furriers</b>	135,952	118,062	17,890	121,492	105,022	16,470
Tailors and tailoresses.....	116,797	103,090	13,717	107,577	92,890	14,687
Furriers.....	17,155	14,972	2,173	13,915	12,142	1,773
<b>Other craftsmen and kindred wkrs.</b>	224,691	211,645	12,846	204,621	192,766	11,855
Decorators and window dressers.....	29,618	23,066	6,552	27,256	21,106	6,150
Engravers, exc. photoengravers.....	8,571	7,612	959	7,871	7,243	628
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers.....	10,677	10,602	75	10,197	10,122	75
<b>Inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber</b>	16,558	16,166	392	14,478	14,110	368

<sup>1</sup> Most inspectors in manufacturing industries are classified as operatives.

**No. 207.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX: 1940—Continued**

OCCUPATION	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Craftsmen, workmen, and kindred workers—Con</b>						
Other craftsmen and kindred workers—Con.						
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	36,382	34,837	1,495	33,262	31,987	1,295
Millers, grain, flour, feed, etc.	15,608	15,527	81	14,748	14,667	81
Opticians and lens grinders and polishers	12,198	11,187	1,011	11,008	10,707	991
Piano and organ tuners	5,219	5,174	45	4,839	4,794	45
Sewyers	46,915	46,604	311	42,135	41,864	271
Upholsterers	42,585	40,571	2,014	38,045	36,191	1,854
<b>Operatives and kindred workers<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9,476,597</b>	<b>7,125,098</b>	<b>2,351,499</b>	<b>8,252,277</b>	<b>6,268,896</b>	<b>2,044,879</b>
Apprentices	92,360	89,767	2,593	84,060	81,807	2,273
Carpenters' apprentices	7,428	7,366	63	5,526	5,485	43
Electricians' apprentices	3,430	3,406	24	3,070	3,046	24
Machinists' apprentices	14,198	14,125	73	13,578	13,505	73
Plumbers' apprentices	5,311	5,178	133	4,631	4,518	113
Bldg. and hand trade apps., n. e. c.	14,161	14,084	77	12,841	12,764	77
Apprentices, printing trades	10,090	9,780	310	9,360	9,140	220
Apprentices, spec. trades, n. e. c.	26,334	24,726	1,608	24,174	22,745	1,429
Apprentices, trades not specified	11,478	11,104	374	10,806	10,604	204
Attendants, filling station, parking lot, garage, and airport	234,066	230,060	4,026	213,315	209,449	3,866
Brakemen and switchmen, railroad	116,732	116,732		107,432	107,432	
Brakemen, railroad	68,392	68,392		62,632	62,632	
Switchmen, railroad	48,340	48,340		44,780	44,780	
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen	1,768,041	1,758,012	10,029	1,506,421	1,499,972	6,449
Chauffeurs and drivers, bus, taxi, truck, and tractor <sup>2</sup>	1,339,888	1,332,717	7,171	1,121,108	1,115,187	5,921
Deliverymen <sup>2</sup>	428,153	425,295	2,858	387,313	384,815	2,498
Conductors, bus and street railway	17,785	17,611	174	16,905	16,761	154
Drummers and seamstresses (not in factory)	165,031	2,784	162,247	135,951	2,324	133,627
Firemen, exc. locomotive and fire dept.	127,455	126,992	563	112,995	112,612	383
Laundry operatives and laundresses, exc. priv. family	233,788	54,096	179,667	210,253	48,296	167,967
Line men and servicemen, telegraph, telephone and power	110,816	109,801	1,015	104,496	103,501	995
Mine operatives and laborers <sup>3</sup>	824,093	821,546	2,547	651,013	649,226	1,787
Motormen, railway, mine, factory, etc.	56,366	56,101	267	53,508	53,281	227
Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway	38,380	38,152	228	36,780	36,572	188
Motormen (vehicle), mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	17,986	17,949	39	16,748	16,709	39
Painters, exc. constr. and maintenance	100,726	93,848	6,878	89,026	82,768	6,258
Power station operators	22,345	21,725	620	21,905	21,285	620
Sailors and deck hands, except U. S. Navy	46,078	45,661	217	35,358	35,221	137
Welders and flame-cutters	139,281	137,048	2,233	124,741	122,668	2,053
Other spec. operatives and kindred wkrs.	476,811	438,016	38,795	424,551	390,066	34,495
Asbestos and insulation workers	6,399	6,324	75	5,539	5,464	75
Blasters and powdermen	6,938	6,905	33	4,496	4,485	13
Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers	7,395	7,304	91	6,735	6,664	71
Buffers and polishers, metal	45,085	42,909	2,176	39,635	37,609	2,026
Filers, metal	10,952	10,487	465	9,472	9,027	445
Grinders, metal	45,902	45,266	636	42,462	41,846	616
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying	10,872	10,493	379	7,572	7,553	19
Dyers	24,896	24,134	764	21,978	21,324	644
Fruit and veg. graders and packers, exc. canning	25,965	10,993	14,972	22,125	9,333	12,792
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	33,932	33,645	287	30,472	30,225	247
Heat-ers, metal	11,081	10,925	156	9,221	9,085	136
Meat cutters, exc. slaughter and packing house	156,892	155,788	1,104	141,072	140,638	434
Malliners (not in factory)	12,373	690	11,683	11,153	650	10,503
Motion picture projectionists	23,875	23,619	256	22,365	22,099	266
Oilers, machinery	39,496	39,263	233	35,836	35,643	193
Photographic process workers	15,102	9,271	5,831	14,422	8,951	5,471

<sup>1</sup> Mine laborers are included in "Mine operatives and laborers," in this group.

<sup>2</sup> Drivers for bakeries, laundries, dry cleaners, stores, etc., are included in "Deliverymen."

**No. 207.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX: 1940—Continued**

OCCUPATION	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Operatives and kindred workers—Con.</b>						
<b>Operatives and kindred wks., n. e. c. by industry</b>						
Manufacturing	4,418,973	2,580,914	1,838,059	2,899,633	2,303,054	1,596,579
Food and kindred products	356,588	226,198	130,390	313,068	200,268	112,770
Bakery products	43,507	21,653	21,854	39,887	19,473	20,414
Beverage industries	44,345	37,720	6,625	40,565	34,580	5,985
Canning and preserv'g fruits, veg., and sea food	48,732	17,433	31,299	35,712	12,963	22,750
Confectionery	49,014	16,924	32,090	41,594	13,904	27,690
Dairy products	26,872	31,183	5,739	32,952	28,612	4,339
Grain-mill products	16,295	13,783	2,512	15,195	12,903	2,292
Meat products	89,735	70,032	19,704	81,496	62,972	18,524
Miscellaneous food industries	28,087	17,520	10,567	24,547	14,900	9,747
Tobacco manufactures	82,553	25,345	57,218	71,882	20,225	51,658
Cotton manufactures	283,250	204,235	179,015	255,850	188,686	167,153
Wool and rayon manufactures	88,453	41,245	47,118	78,983	33,925	45,058
Woolen and worsted manufactures	125,124	65,366	59,818	103,764	52,226	51,538
Knit goods	186,098	63,067	123,026	171,903	56,587	115,106
Other textile-mill products	128,539	76,951	51,588	114,799	68,011	46,788
Dyeing and finishing textiles	26,111	20,146	5,965	22,891	18,206	4,685
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	28,815	15,435	13,380	26,775	15,175	11,600
Hats, except cloth and millinery	16,650	11,966	4,684	14,870	10,448	4,424
Miscellaneous textile goods	20,554	10,281	10,273	18,794	9,461	9,333
Not specified textile mills	36,409	18,123	18,286	30,669	14,723	15,946
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	728,843	158,163	575,691	678,553	130,832	447,831
Apparel and accessories	690,466	145,032	545,414	649,205	123,672	425,534
Misc fabricated textile product	38,377	8,130	30,277	29,357	7,160	22,297
Lumber, furniture, and lumber product	195,976	169,424	26,554	174,498	150,344	24,154
Sawmills and planing mills	62,429	60,962	1,467	56,229	54,922	1,307
Furniture and store fixtures	78,062	67,061	11,011	68,982	59,051	9,931
Miscellaneous wooden goods	55,487	41,411	14,076	49,287	36,371	12,916
Paper, paper prod., and printing	231,288	147,817	83,421	212,998	136,637	76,361
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	91,040	73,797	17,243	80,290	70,117	10,173
Paperboard containers and boxes	40,160	19,535	20,625	36,240	17,555	18,585
Misc paper and pulp product	24,653	10,823	13,832	23,095	9,983	13,112
Printing, publishing, and allied ind.	75,383	43,562	31,721	67,383	38,822	28,561
Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products	158,969	124,026	34,941	149,449	117,068	32,381
Paints, varnishes, and colors	12,338	10,600	1,738	11,438	9,540	1,898
Rayon and allied products	20,653	20,258	10,407	20,203	19,366	847
Miscellaneous chemical industries	82,322	60,108	22,214	76,642	56,286	20,356
Petroleum refining	29,237	28,751	486	28,037	27,571	466
Misc petroleum and coal product	4,429	4,313	116	4,129	4,013	116
Rubber products	89,109	62,418	26,691	78,229	58,758	19,471
Footwear industries, exc. rubber	221,816	123,924	97,891	197,975	108,724	89,251
Leather and leather products, except footwear	80,572	52,807	27,765	70,712	45,947	24,765
Leather tanned, curried, and finished	32,376	28,240	4,036	27,976	24,360	3,616
Leather products, exc. footwear	48,296	24,567	23,729	42,736	21,587	21,149
Stone, clay, and glass products	128,018	99,043	28,973	112,518	88,166	24,352
Cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	13,857	13,622	235	12,767	12,522	245
Cut-stone and stone products	5,594	5,507	87	4,204	4,227	77
Glass and glass products	57,133	44,234	12,899	51,012	38,854	12,158
Pottery and related products	25,417	16,090	9,316	21,977	14,809	7,168
Structural clay products	12,639	11,120	1,519	11,049	9,560	1,489
Misc nonmetallic mineral product	10,976	8,463	2,513	10,419	8,108	2,311
Iron and steel, and not spec. metal industries	340,744	295,117	45,627	306,404	263,837	42,567
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	117,949	112,674	5,275	104,719	99,934	4,785
Tin cans and other tinware	13,593	7,121	6,472	12,273	6,321	5,952
Misc iron and steel industries	197,736	165,804	31,934	179,638	149,524	30,114
Not specified metal industries	11,454	9,516	1,938	9,774	8,058	1,716
Nonferrous metals and their prod.	80,550	58,369	22,181	73,550	52,849	20,701
Nonferrous metal primary prod.	19,011	16,068	2,943	17,901	15,696	2,205
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware	32,795	19,642	13,123	29,588	17,408	12,180
Misc. nonferrous metal product	28,773	22,659	6,114	26,649	19,745	6,904

\* Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.



**No. 207.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX: 1940—Continued**

OCCUPATION	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Operatives and kindred workers—Con.</b>						
<b>Operatives and kindred workers, n. e. s., by industry—Con.</b>						
<b>Manufacturing—Con.</b>						
Machinery.....	308,441	217,043	91,398	282,701	196,533	86,178
Agric. machinery and tractors.....	20,311	19,510	801	19,001	18,310	781
Electrical machinery and equip.....	152,472	92,792	59,680	137,832	74,233	63,600
Office and store machines, equip. and supplies.....	22,681	15,880	6,801	21,201	14,940	6,261
Miscellaneous machinery.....	112,977	98,861	14,116	104,577	91,041	13,536
Auto. and automo. equip.....	219,029	191,263	27,766	190,169	173,263	26,896
Trans. equip., exc. auto.....	64,976	62,922	2,054	60,566	58,682	1,914
Aircraft and parts.....	26,390	25,238	1,152	25,570	24,478	1,092
Ship and boat bldg. and repairing.....	27,237	27,051	186	25,387	25,111	276
Railroad and misc. trans. equip.....	11,259	10,633	626	9,639	9,093	546
Other manufacturing industries.....	226,451	120,938	104,513	193,831	104,189	89,642
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies.....	28,587	17,475	11,112	27,267	16,615	10,752
Misc. mfg. industries.....	126,221	65,513	60,708	110,001	57,012	52,989
Not spec. mfg. industries.....	70,643	37,950	32,693	56,463	30,510	25,953
<b>Nonmanufacturing.....</b>	<b>523,844</b>	<b>424,276</b>	<b>101,568</b>	<b>452,684</b>	<b>369,178</b>	<b>83,506</b>
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....	19,405	15,801	3,604	14,585	12,381	2,204
Construction.....	54,994	54,652	342	30,294	29,013	282
Railroads (incl. repair shops).....	67,589	67,096	493	61,629	61,216	413
Street railways and bus lines.....	9,375	9,278	97	8,935	8,838	97
Trucking service.....	2,166	2,108	58	1,706	1,663	43
Warehousing and storage.....	6,042	4,884	1,158	5,082	4,004	1,078
Miscellaneous transportation.....	8,348	8,092	256	7,568	7,332	236
Communication.....	2,000	1,856	144	2,000	1,796	204
Utilities.....	23,437	22,996	441	22,457	22,016	441
Wholesale and retail trade.....	152,094	102,604	49,490	135,074	91,304	43,770
Automobile storage, rental, and repair services.....	19,099	18,904	195	16,319	16,164	155
Business and misc. repair services.....	19,079	16,603	2,476	17,089	14,788	2,301
Laundries, cleaning, and dyeing.....	74,847	48,968	25,879	68,307	44,185	24,122
Hotels and misc. personal serv.....	7,643	5,917	1,726	6,763	5,137	1,626
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	4,866	4,560	306	4,186	3,920	266
Amusement, recreation, and related services.....	7,221	6,634	587	6,081	5,594	487
Professional and related services.....	12,317	6,950	5,367	7,677	6,730	1,947
Government.....	13,065	10,265	2,800	12,165	9,685	2,480
Industry not reported.....	22,197	16,095	6,102	15,617	11,415	4,202
<b>Domestic service workers.....</b>	<b>2,349,294</b>	<b>161,411</b>	<b>2,187,883</b>	<b>2,111,314</b>	<b>142,231</b>	<b>1,969,083</b>
Housekeepers, private family.....	396,160	3,129	393,031	365,320	2,889	362,431
Landrunners, private family.....	198,292	3,609	194,783	185,592	3,409	182,183
Servants, private family.....	1,754,842	154,673	1,600,169	1,550,402	135,933	1,414,469
<b>Protective service workers.....</b>	<b>714,694</b>	<b>709,873</b>	<b>4,721</b>	<b>681,534</b>	<b>677,212</b>	<b>4,321</b>
Firemen, fire department.....	78,822	78,822	—	77,782	77,782	—
Guards and watchmen.....	236,290	233,804	2,486	212,259	210,004	2,255
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	219,437	217,073	2,364	195,957	193,833	2,124
Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders.....	16,852	16,731	121	16,302	16,171	131
Police, sheriffs, and marshals.....	176,968	174,762	2,206	171,568	169,502	2,066
Police, sheriffs, and marshals, gov't.....	130,958	129,977	981	127,858	126,977	881
Police and detectives, exc. gov't.....	20,879	20,147	732	19,279	18,587	692
Marshals and constables.....	8,987	8,857	130	8,727	8,617	110
Sheriffs and bailiffs.....	16,164	15,781	383	15,704	15,321	383
Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards <sup>1</sup> .....	222,485	222,485	—	219,925	219,925	—
<b>Service workers, exc. domestic and protective.....</b>	<b>3,116,749</b>	<b>1,719,702</b>	<b>1,396,039</b>	<b>2,776,809</b>	<b>1,519,482</b>	<b>1,257,318</b>
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists.....	440,111	221,979	218,132	418,031	209,439	208,592
Boarding house and lodginghouse keepers.....	111,809	10,774	100,835	110,849	10,494	100,355
Chambermen, janitors, and porters.....	630,724	549,419	81,305	575,624	499,519	76,105
Chambermen and cleaners.....	74,670	34,517	40,153	67,710	30,857	36,853
Janitors and sextons.....	377,684	338,643	39,041	352,424	315,103	37,321
Porters.....	178,370	176,259	2,111	155,490	153,559	1,931
Cooks, except private family.....	335,906	203,176	132,630	278,646	160,336	118,310
Elevator operators.....	85,266	71,280	13,986	76,806	64,120	12,686
Housekeepers, stewards, hostesses, exc. priv. family.....	88,375	19,924	68,451	79,175	16,824	62,351
Practical nurses and midwives.....	109,287	4,949	104,338	91,107	3,909	87,198
Servants, except priv. family.....	353,213	161,869	191,344	316,153	141,429	174,724

<sup>1</sup> Excludes commissioned officers, professional and clerical workers, and craftsmen.



**No. 207.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE  
AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX:  
1940—Continued**

OCCUPATION	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Service workers, exc. domestic and protective—Continued.</b>						
Waiters and bartenders	733,280	323,934	409,346	640,490	281,354	359,136
Bartenders	126,342	125,122	3,220	113,702	110,602	3,100
Waiters and waitresses, exc. priv. family	604,908	198,812	406,096	526,788	170,752	356,036
<b>Other service wkrs., exc. domestic and protective</b>	<b>228,099</b>	<b>152,898</b>	<b>75,201</b>	<b>193,919</b>	<b>132,058</b>	<b>61,861</b>
Attendants, hospital and other institution..	102,189	57,487	44,702	92,549	54,307	41,242
Attendants, profess. and personal serv., n. e. c.	33,003	13,347	19,656	24,465	10,627	13,838
Attendants, recreation and amusement.	57,096	50,492	6,604	41,516	39,052	2,464
Boothblacks	15,877	15,006	372	14,237	13,948	289
Ushers, amusement place or assembly	20,432	16,067	4,365	18,152	14,137	4,025
<b>Farm laborers and foremen</b>	<b>3,536,650</b>	<b>2,190,885</b>	<b>339,665</b>	<b>3,099,010</b>	<b>2,776,086</b>	<b>323,005</b>
<b>Farm laborers (wage workers) and farm foremen</b>	<b>2,337,310</b>	<b>2,223,784</b>	<b>113,526</b>	<b>1,924,800</b>	<b>1,828,164</b>	<b>96,726</b>
Farm foremen	23,275	24,980	385	24,475	24,240	235
Farm laborers (wage wkrs.)	2,312,035	2,198,804	113,231	1,900,325	1,803,924	96,401
Farm laborers (unpaid family wkrs.)	1,193,340	967,101	226,239	1,165,120	941,841	223,279
<b>Laborers exc. farm and misc</b>	<b>4,612,268</b>	<b>4,490,673</b>	<b>121,595</b>	<b>3,664,128</b>	<b>2,965,633</b>	<b>698,495</b>
Fishermen and oystermen	62,574	62,136	438	55,274	54,876	398
Longshoremen and stevedores	75,103	74,681	422	63,543	63,241	302
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	164,264	163,697	567	127,884	127,497	387
<b>Other specified laborers</b>	<b>265,594</b>	<b>263,134</b>	<b>2,460</b>	<b>224,134</b>	<b>222,194</b>	<b>1,940</b>
Garage laborers and car washers and greasers	59,444	58,996	448	51,884	51,456	428
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers	174,507	172,655	1,852	147,167	145,756	1,412
Teamsters	31,643	31,483	160	25,103	24,983	120
<b>Laborers, n. e. c., by industry:</b>						
Construction	1,243,534	1,236,068	6,466	437,624	435,808	2,026
Manufacturing	1,543,600	1,469,719	73,881	1,309,900	1,237,239	72,661
Food and kindred products	178,692	162,058	16,634	147,592	133,945	13,647
Bakery products	7,822	6,847	975	6,642	5,767	875
Beverage industries	21,606	20,544	1,062	19,006	18,164	842
Canning and preservg. fruits, veg., and sea food	31,939	28,763	3,176	21,938	17,748	4,190
Confectionery	6,849	4,917	1,932	5,868	4,117	1,751
Dairy products	15,607	14,745	862	14,247	13,505	742
Grain-mill products	20,546	20,132	414	18,306	17,912	394
Meat products	46,083	41,769	4,314	39,503	35,599	3,904
Miscellaneous food industries	29,442	27,338	2,104	22,062	21,138	924
Textile, textile products, and apparel	100,614	85,243	15,371	69,994	72,943	14,051
Cotton manufactures	39,727	35,204	4,523	35,087	30,824	4,263
Silk and rayon mfrs	7,376	6,239	1,137	5,916	4,959	957
Woolen and worsted mfrs	13,727	12,523	1,204	10,227	9,683	1,044
Knit goods	5,427	3,767	1,660	4,927	3,337	1,590
Dyeing and finishing textiles	5,884	5,671	213	5,144	4,981	213
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings	6,541	6,814	727	6,121	5,474	647
Hats, except cloth and millinery	661	630	31	601	450	151
Miscellaneous textile goods	5,173	4,576	597	4,652	4,116	537
Not specified textile mills	3,691	3,230	461	2,961	2,610	351
Apparel and accessories	9,507	5,333	4,174	8,207	4,413	3,794
Misc fabricated textile products	2,940	2,266	674	2,300	1,946	354
Lumber, furniture, and lumber products	291,939	286,922	5,017	237,399	232,923	4,476
Sawmills and planing mills	224,293	222,683	1,610	198,493	197,103	1,390
Furniture and store fixtures	31,041	30,083	958	25,901	25,093	808
Miscellaneous wooden goods	26,625	34,156	2,469	22,005	29,786	2,249
Paper, paper products and printing	66,843	61,437	5,406	59,923	55,037	4,886
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	43,893	42,183	1,710	39,813	38,163	1,650
Paperboard containers and boxes	9,659	7,943	1,716	8,414	6,903	1,511
Misc. paper and pulp products	4,167	3,256	911	3,647	2,858	789
Printing, publishing, and allied ind.	9,125	8,096	1,029	8,045	7,106	939
<b>Chemicals, and petroleum and coal products</b>	<b>121,448</b>	<b>118,182</b>	<b>3,266</b>	<b>109,120</b>	<b>105,122</b>	<b>3,998</b>
Paints, varnishes, and colors	5,666	5,496	169	5,186	5,018	168
Rayon and allied products	5,369	4,942	427	5,099	4,702	397
Misc chemical industries	75,280	72,823	2,457	60,420	64,123	2,297
Petroleum refining	27,603	27,408	195	25,462	24,953	509
Misc. petroleum and coal products	7,571	7,516	55	6,241	6,316	75

**No. 207.—DETAILED OCCUPATION OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX: 1940—Continued**

OCCUPATION	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Laborers, except farm and mine—Con.</b>						
<b>Laborers, n. e. c., by industry—Continued.</b>						
<b>Manufacturing—Continued</b>						
Leather and leather products	28,222	23,940	4,282	24,142	20,200	3,942
Leather tanned, curried and finished	13,273	12,861	412	11,333	10,981	352
Footwear industries, except rubber	11,619	8,530	3,089	9,819	7,010	2,809
Leather products, except footwear	3,330	2,549	781	2,890	2,209	681
Stone, clay, and glass products	106,397	103,271	3,126	91,077	88,131	2,946
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	26,181	26,061	120	22,781	22,661	120
Cut stone and stone products	3,808	3,784	24	2,965	2,944	21
Glass and glass products	18,955	17,651	1,304	16,445	15,191	1,254
Pottery and related products	7,207	6,443	764	6,347	5,823	524
Structural clay products	41,278	40,751	527	34,298	33,811	487
Misc. nonmetallic mineral prod.	8,951	8,581	370	8,041	7,701	340
<b>Iron and steel and not spec. metal industries</b>	323,953	318,465	5,488	265,343	260,725	4,618
Blot furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	188,280	186,979	1,301	151,080	150,219	861
Tin cans and other tinware	5,217	4,550	667	4,577	3,970	607
Misc. iron and steel industries	124,589	121,185	3,404	104,729	101,725	3,004
Not specified metal industries	5,897	5,751	146	4,957	4,811	146
<b>Nonferrous metals and their prod.</b>	45,118	43,232	1,886	40,738	39,012	1,726
Nonferrous metal primary prod.	25,992	25,688	304	23,512	23,248	264
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware <sup>1</sup>	3,016	2,228	788	2,716	1,988	728
Misc. nonferrous metal products	16,110	15,316	794	14,510	13,776	734
<b>Machinery</b>	61,152	75,012	6,140	72,272	68,752	3,520
Agric. machinery and tractors	10,528	10,427	101	9,508	9,409	99
Electrical machinery and equip.	20,787	25,282	4,505	26,447	22,382	4,065
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	1,947	1,670	277	1,727	1,450	277
Miscellaneous machinery	28,890	37,688	1,252	34,500	33,518	982
<b>Auto. and auto. equipment</b>	69,541	64,862	4,679	56,741	54,302	2,439
Trans. equip., exc. automobile	33,145	32,532	613	28,845	28,572	273
Aircraft and parts	3,841	3,763	78	3,641	3,563	78
Ship and boat bldg. and repairing	21,178	21,032	146	18,395	18,292	103
Railroad and misc. transp. equip.	5,129	5,037	92	4,809	4,717	92
<b>Other manufacturing industries</b>	96,386	82,256	14,130	70,706	59,576	11,130
Tobacco manufactures	15,322	11,295	4,027	10,942	8,395	2,547
Rubber products	20,139	17,639	2,500	17,339	14,999	2,340
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	3,092	2,534	558	3,012	2,464	548
Misc. manufacturing industries	18,270	13,204	5,066	13,970	11,304	2,666
Not spec. manufacturing industries	41,563	37,494	4,069	25,443	22,414	3,029
<b>Nonmanufacturing</b>	1,257,699	1,230,618	27,081	845,559	824,838	20,721
<b>Railroads (including repair shops)</b>	255,637	253,830	1,717	213,097	211,660	1,437
<b>Transportation, except railroads</b>	102,797	101,883	914	84,277	83,483	794
Street railways and bus lines	10,505	10,334	171	9,405	9,274	131
Trucking service	40,204	39,988	216	32,604	32,408	196
Warehousing and storage	25,656	25,312	344	20,196	19,892	304
Miscellaneous transportation	26,432	26,249	183	22,072	21,909	163
<b>Communication and utilities</b>	96,163	95,674	489	85,623	85,154	469
Communication	3,159	3,069	90	2,779	2,729	50
Utilities	93,004	92,585	419	82,844	82,425	419
<b>Wholesale and retail trade</b>	242,049	233,536	8,513	210,509	202,816	7,693
<b>Personal services</b>	22,806	17,398	5,408	19,926	14,758	5,168
Laundry, cleaning, and dyeing	13,007	8,050	4,957	11,487	6,750	4,737
Hotels and misc. personal serv.	9,799	9,348	451	8,439	8,008	431
<b>Other nonmanufacturing ind. and serv.</b>	538,347	528,307	10,040	232,127	226,967	5,160
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	65,890	63,497	2,393	41,779	40,697	1,082
Automobile storage, rental, and repair service	2,862	2,843	19	2,302	2,343	19
Business and misc. repair serv.	6,771	6,512	259	5,731	5,552	179
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7,046	6,897	149	6,146	5,997	149
Amusement, recreation, and related services	16,441	16,212	229	13,741	13,562	179
<b>Professional and related services</b>	19,082	18,052	1,030	15,782	14,862	920
Government	52,985	52,184	801	45,015	44,564	451
Industry not reported	367,551	362,110	5,441	101,571	98,370	3,201
Occupation not reported	1,282,739	841,494	441,245	378,719	244,734	133,985

<sup>1</sup> Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census releases, Series P-14, No. 13.

# No. 206.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, BY STATES: 1940

[For definition of "Employed (except on public emergency work)", see note 1, table 106. Classification by occupation refers to job in which engaged during week of Mar. 24-30, 1940. For total employed males and females by States, see table 211.]

DIVISION AND STATE	MALE									
	Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Service workers	Farm laborers and foremen	Laborers, except farm and mine	Occupation not reported
United States	1,875,287	4,391,715	3,326,767	4,360,643	4,949,132	6,265,898	2,338,926	2,776,665	2,965,633	344,734
New England	132,017	73,315	225,319	312,439	404,125	545,026	164,672	62,833	185,543	17,925
Maine	9,116	22,215	20,945	22,197	30,232	44,983	12,001	12,726	23,268	1,525
New Hampshire	5,155	8,518	12,573	13,230	20,650	34,433	6,819	6,033	14,304	1,262
Vermont	4,179	16,175	9,008	9,232	13,760	14,417	5,036	13,638	9,931	787
Massachusetts	73,668	14,740	115,561	175,405	203,070	274,927	89,793	16,430	78,020	9,068
Rhode Island	10,311	1,946	18,789	25,206	36,006	53,550	16,083	2,437	12,646	1,012
Connecticut	29,588	11,615	48,431	68,150	102,317	125,716	34,338	11,570	41,564	4,308
Middle Atlantic	423,014	345,761	785,854	1,194,496	1,225,401	1,596,258	620,323	174,663	544,304	60,892
New York	208,511	116,801	440,872	668,897	590,280	692,159	383,932	80,324	250,004	31,662
New Jersey	82,964	20,310	128,718	194,319	216,943	248,662	68,590	21,558	107,116	10,946
Pennsylvania	136,539	109,950	216,263	333,282	418,176	657,437	147,772	72,781	307,780	18,284
E. North Central	405,309	867,917	657,865	963,379	1,239,136	1,504,876	439,613	376,533	662,728	51,644
Ohio	106,921	173,056	180,964	245,965	323,023	400,240	103,582	73,328	181,606	13,418
Indiana	46,778	143,973	83,468	104,650	149,989	177,714	47,834	54,376	85,481	7,392
Illinois	132,737	183,805	220,635	347,864	364,442	430,187	166,903	90,387	178,129	14,249
Mich.	76,928	140,064	126,014	177,676	271,902	359,150	81,798	64,406	118,063	11,449
Wisconsin	41,945	166,019	77,854	87,306	119,690	137,376	38,636	94,086	51,428	5,236
W. North Central	149,541	989,313	353,634	403,644	390,329	415,616	173,669	415,745	309,124	21,661
Minnesota	35,265	179,261	75,009	96,927	84,352	84,693	37,733	93,670	40,942	4,592
Iowa	29,915	204,142	67,866	69,006	74,666	77,738	26,067	94,168	41,719	5,144
Missouri	50,059	210,361	99,234	130,437	122,837	149,662	60,395	64,737	68,747	5,862
North Dakota	6,425	71,403	15,058	11,972	9,667	8,060	4,861	33,270	4,828	1,197
South Dakota	7,378	69,969	16,076	12,382	11,601	11,666	5,117	25,865	8,390	1,258
Nebraska	16,738	115,766	35,566	37,742	32,367	30,084	15,744	42,223	17,675	1,723
Kansas	23,761	138,289	49,759	49,179	54,936	55,823	23,152	39,622	26,983	3,299
South Atlantic	196,489	797,239	253,174	462,264	545,525	606,771	312,794	572,939	493,167	31,435
Delaware	5,117	7,448	7,460	9,496	13,180	13,151	5,132	5,871	8,666	658
Maryland	30,961	31,053	48,306	75,199	90,645	92,599	40,663	33,640	61,723	4,799
District of Columbia	22,876	60	19,046	47,637	28,547	25,872	24,209	189	16,077	1,076
Virginia	30,223	124,132	55,379	69,181	93,334	115,161	55,328	86,791	87,478	4,029
West Virginia	19,036	48,534	30,847	38,026	57,867	147,774	15,150	27,985	30,069	3,178
North Carolina	26,465	239,080	57,719	65,102	86,024	159,574	44,527	130,190	82,816	6,999
South Carolina	14,001	114,871	26,568	30,696	41,806	77,934	29,909	91,675	42,940	2,169
Georgia	25,663	192,320	55,797	67,293	73,181	118,343	54,453	140,068	84,718	4,447
Florida	24,147	39,732	57,052	59,676	60,942	64,091	46,391	56,151	72,676	3,961
E. South Central	87,946	481,045	166,241	192,281	239,320	361,960	130,745	398,267	279,418	15,554
Kentucky	24,925	202,073	48,101	54,623	70,321	117,631	35,316	99,682	41,384	4,215
Tennessee	27,908	201,013	52,396	64,727	76,901	106,374	37,665	95,652	61,342	4,229
Alabama	20,098	200,799	40,726	47,268	62,493	102,036	30,394	106,191	67,945	4,418
Mississippi	15,018	257,161	27,020	25,463	30,115	86,030	17,390	93,642	48,747	2,604
W. South Central	145,400	830,529	305,615	321,465	333,728	346,135	204,614	448,472	371,344	18,464
Arkansas	14,602	185,544	31,539	29,229	32,176	37,182	15,730	93,981	42,565	2,539
Louisiana	22,340	134,900	44,533	55,704	67,133	73,196	37,935	55,425	73,944	2,497
Oklahoma	29,314	153,246	55,242	54,832	65,719	61,965	30,218	57,352	27,175	4,137
Texas	78,678	336,242	173,699	181,700	167,709	207,812	120,931	231,984	127,657	9,292
Mountain	88,396	195,581	187,699	107,764	126,828	142,586	62,137	116,447	68,856	7,169
Montana	7,348	37,233	15,459	14,406	17,182	23,468	7,656	19,009	9,563	466
Idaho	6,618	37,304	12,841	11,182	13,691	16,792	5,361	18,585	9,327	947
Wyoming	2,326	13,656	7,532	5,803	9,416	10,691	7,306	10,769	3,680	347
Colorado	17,636	44,168	31,214	35,370	35,411	43,890	18,533	25,781	17,401	2,242
New Mexico	5,324	36,097	10,819	9,268	12,761	16,331	5,396	16,864	7,801	786
Arizona	7,351	13,999	12,455	12,470	15,076	22,481	8,418	14,509	9,668	631
Utah	6,329	20,176	13,262	16,386	17,961	21,220	8,375	7,294	8,117	671
Nevada	2,267	2,949	3,967	3,120	5,341	8,073	3,060	2,946	2,392	316
Pacific	189,273	188,423	225,983	461,973	442,237	426,441	246,599	184,745	250,310	18,296
Washington	27,282	49,166	58,691	56,921	79,919	74,429	35,922	27,920	62,287	3,517
Oregon	17,082	42,792	34,679	36,394	45,409	44,279	16,862	23,622	39,810	2,613
California	145,899	96,487	229,613	368,658	316,913	307,753	193,115	135,213	148,213	12,166

No. 208.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, BY STATES: 1940—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	FEMALE									
	Professional and semi-professional workers	Farmers and farm managers	Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Service workers	Farm laborers and foremen	Laborers, except farm and mine	Occupation not reported
United States..	1,469,661	151,899	423,520	3,156,982	106,590	2,046,379	3,239,722	220,008	98,426	123,955
New England.....	118,463	2,819	24,595	263,523	11,517	235,412	291,586	1,261	8,376	10,890
Maine.....	9,793	668	2,539	15,909	591	21,531	21,618	210	927	966
New Hampshire.....	6,327	379	1,694	10,721	440	18,047	13,147	92	481	608
Vermont.....	4,822	447	1,144	6,970	210	8,943	10,559	101	346	487
Massachusetts.....	64,779	997	12,183	149,822	6,363	138,118	102,919	417	2,080	5,741
Rhode Island.....	8,583	89	2,023	21,324	1,328	37,473	13,663	40	521	599
Connecticut.....	24,160	530	4,994	58,777	2,565	66,300	39,680	401	2,121	2,379
Middle Atlantic.....	145,534	7,686	37,104	360,668	33,133	652,678	566,019	5,522	22,606	34,104
New York.....	190,832	8,591	40,123	488,849	18,328	309,724	364,123	2,539	8,491	17,736
New Jersey.....	50,948	920	13,710	139,277	5,525	132,729	92,940	1,052	5,826	6,098
Pennsylvania.....	103,756	2,575	24,271	231,962	9,280	210,226	209,066	2,231	8,289	10,271
E. North Central.....	233,651	16,591	30,941	731,642	26,806	387,842	582,381	13,948	28,607	27,172
Ohio.....	71,079	3,009	20,301	181,117	7,247	98,466	156,496	1,732	6,208	7,075
Indiana.....	31,741	2,361	10,674	78,439	2,848	48,984	67,818	1,340	4,167	3,818
Illinois.....	90,834	2,823	27,065	272,754	9,264	142,271	182,239	2,101	9,738	7,744
Michigan.....	54,731	3,203	14,290	181,245	5,138	63,507	112,483	1,895	5,623	5,185
Wisconsin.....	35,166	4,358	8,801	70,088	2,013	34,635	63,344	6,552	2,671	3,350
W. North Central.....	167,465	17,214	44,511	239,878	7,975	109,970	294,511	11,016	7,026	13,493
Minnesota.....	36,858	3,530	8,288	66,246	1,758	19,115	66,017	3,361	1,123	2,863
Iowa.....	33,130	2,997	7,481	51,033	1,228	14,420	53,302	1,540	1,539	3,105
Missouri.....	38,876	4,251	13,090	92,767	3,247	59,066	88,438	2,488	2,320	3,310
North Dakota.....	8,068	1,373	1,673	8,060	140	1,180	11,896	689	65	533
South Dakota.....	9,075	1,166	2,179	9,525	309	1,667	11,463	907	214	729
Nebraska.....	18,443	1,518	4,480	27,877	587	5,857	27,391	872	721	1,051
Kansas.....	29,221	2,699	6,822	34,060	511	9,183	36,004	699	744	1,809
South Atlantic.....	175,778	22,955	46,512	324,736	9,263	321,356	568,630	123,635	15,645	17,806
Delaware.....	3,064	191	953	7,513	243	4,549	8,709	226	447	412
Maryland.....	20,312	808	5,587	51,152	2,260	38,373	57,909	1,333	2,130	2,996
District of Columbia.....	12,028	4	3,190	58,356	631	6,738	39,345	2	312	711
Virginia.....	25,977	4,454	6,350	46,392	1,364	40,892	75,896	4,737	2,799	2,162
West Virginia.....	16,401	1,573	3,961	24,000	603	13,163	31,991	765	828	1,424
North Carolina.....	32,255	8,122	6,041	40,269	1,330	98,841	90,700	25,729	3,357	3,720
South Carolina.....	17,437	8,564	3,137	18,189	453	40,633	59,175	44,186	1,138	1,418
Georgia.....	27,436	6,968	7,589	42,076	1,440	57,468	118,537	32,793	2,631	2,881
Florida.....	20,820	2,251	9,716	37,520	949	22,709	86,308	13,864	2,003	2,082
E. South Central.....	61,228	37,243	22,155	124,894	4,244	107,001	261,772	92,688	5,693	8,268
Kentucky.....	20,169	3,769	6,733	36,755	1,673	23,130	51,036	2,167	1,404	2,157
Tennessee.....	24,897	5,053	6,448	42,126	1,583	43,784	77,642	8,182	2,097	2,190
Alabama.....	21,877	11,066	5,131	28,725	594	26,900	79,585	33,829	1,381	2,388
Mississippi.....	14,782	17,345	3,843	17,269	394	13,181	56,509	48,490	611	1,531
W. South Central.....	118,847	25,136	41,303	201,009	4,446	65,877	343,736	58,632	4,938	9,685
Arkansas.....	12,635	5,763	4,660	17,471	348	5,540	37,626	11,940	656	1,398
Louisiana.....	21,322	5,402	6,858	35,169	798	14,523	78,947	18,390	1,553	1,281
Oklahoma.....	22,432	3,147	8,099	37,089	714	7,495	44,614	2,275	538	2,233
Texas.....	61,598	10,824	22,682	111,300	2,588	38,319	182,549	20,027	2,191	4,772
Mountain.....	47,381	4,880	17,182	72,714	1,572	20,475	75,308	3,021	890	3,468
Montana.....	7,075	963	2,519	9,222	143	1,503	9,990	317	68	446
Idaho.....	5,148	664	1,837	7,530	123	1,679	7,939	341	164	443
Wyoming.....	3,122	307	1,148	3,774	56	650	4,481	142	19	151
Colorado.....	14,663	987	5,480	23,310	624	5,862	23,804	775	380	1,124
New Mexico.....	5,172	726	1,878	6,073	208	3,724	9,066	483	55	361
Arizona.....	5,529	890	2,106	7,927	135	4,107	10,763	805	68	416
Utah.....	5,446	221	1,687	10,883	251	2,844	6,898	141	128	394
Nevada.....	1,291	112	627	1,993	32	400	2,357	16	10	133
Pacific.....	131,327	8,774	59,121	238,697	7,936	95,767	233,779	10,019	4,654	9,191
Washington.....	20,176	2,147	9,141	43,364	1,050	11,841	37,540	1,515	909	1,665
Oregon.....	18,718	1,582	6,249	27,715	839	7,721	28,494	1,080	600	1,246
California.....	98,034	5,045	43,731	217,618	6,046	76,205	170,745	7,415	3,145	6,280

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

**No. 209.—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN THE LABOR FORCE (EXCEPT NEW WORKERS) IN 1940 AND GAINFUL WORKERS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1930, IN 1920, AND IN 1910, BY SOCIAL-ECONOMIC GROUPS, BY SEX**

SEX AND GROUP	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Labor force (except new workers) 1940 <sup>1</sup>	Gainful workers			1940	1930	1920	1910
		1930	1920	1910				
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,029,022</b>	<b>46,594,512</b>	<b>41,226,186</b>	<b>37,271,260</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Professional persons	3,381,993	2,945,005	2,040,919	1,632,184	6.5	6.1	5.0	4.4
Proprietors, managers, and officials	9,213,643	9,665,489	9,190,493	8,579,459	17.8	19.9	22.2	23.0
Farmers (owners and tenants)	3,274,706	5,012,012	6,397,359	6,132,368	10.1	12.4	15.5	16.5
Wholesale and retail dealers	2,037,900	1,798,906	1,401,751	1,243,901	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.3
Other proprietors, managers, and officials	1,921,037	1,466,481	1,391,374	1,201,290	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.2
Clerks and kindred workers	8,923,939	7,936,285	5,982,150	3,904,474	17.2	16.3	13.6	10.2
Skilled workers and foremen	6,104,985	6,292,065	6,570,633	4,363,984	11.7	12.9	13.8	11.7
Semiskilled workers	10,918,312	7,972,711	6,631,723	5,449,315	21.0	16.4	16.1	14.7
Semiskilled workers in manufacturing	(1)	4,555,905	4,352,329	3,653,909	(1)	9.4	10.6	9.9
Other semiskilled workers	(2)	3,416,806	2,279,404	1,815,507	(2)	7.0	5.5	4.9
Unskilled workers	13,437,131	13,791,837	12,121,367	13,401,944	25.9	29.4	29.4	36.0
Farm laborers	3,708,191	4,187,201	3,857,833	5,407,102	7.1	8.6	9.4	14.5
Laborers, except farm	5,506,493	6,272,700	6,018,944	5,461,957	10.7	12.9	14.6	14.7
Factory and bldg. const. laborers	(3)	3,371,492	3,131,724	2,647,006	(3)	6.9	7.6	7.1
Other laborers	(3)	2,901,208	2,887,210	2,814,951	(3)	6.0	7.0	7.6
Servant classes	4,182,467	3,331,936	2,244,590	2,532,685	8.0	6.9	5.4	6.8
<b>Male</b>	<b>39,445,945</b>	<b>37,915,544</b>	<b>32,804,478</b>	<b>29,482,534</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Professional persons	1,846,541	1,497,830	1,061,664	913,637	4.7	4.0	3.2	2.1
Proprietors, managers, and officials	6,701,906	9,150,949	8,757,526	8,183,312	22.1	24.2	26.7	27.6
Farmers (owners and tenants)	6,130,943	5,749,367	6,121,781	5,659,228	13.0	18.2	18.7	19.9
Wholesale and retail dealers	1,898,017	1,675,165	1,321,989	1,177,608	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.0
Other proprietors, managers, and officials	1,722,845	1,735,336	1,313,756	1,146,276	4.4	4.6	4.0	3.9
Clerks and kindred workers	5,298,663	4,664,778	3,490,729	2,723,293	12.4	12.8	10.6	9.3
Skilled workers and foremen	6,001,173	6,201,520	5,466,979	4,267,251	15.2	16.4	16.7	14.5
Semiskilled workers	7,336,107	5,444,413	4,371,477	3,314,054	18.6	14.4	13.2	11.2
Semiskilled workers in manufacturing	(1)	2,879,861	2,086,136	2,021,605	(1)	7.6	9.2	6.9
Other semiskilled workers	(1)	2,564,552	1,985,349	1,292,449	(1)	6.8	5.1	4.4
Unskilled workers	10,291,654	10,747,154	9,656,104	10,090,963	26.1	29.3	29.4	34.2
Farm laborers	3,362,420	3,606,736	3,162,121	4,132,237	8.8	9.6	9.6	14.0
Laborers, except farm	5,426,743	6,116,299	6,319,073	5,356,464	13.6	16.1	17.7	16.2
Factory and bldg. const. laborers	(1)	3,246,312	2,943,036	2,559,451	(1)	8.6	9.0	8.7
Other laborers	(1)	2,999,987	2,876,037	2,797,013	(1)	7.6	8.7	9.5
Servant classes	1,492,481	1,024,119	674,910	892,292	3.8	2.7	2.1	2.0
<b>Female</b>	<b>12,574,078</b>	<b>16,679,048</b>	<b>8,421,707</b>	<b>7,788,726</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Professional persons	1,535,452	1,447,775	989,255	718,544	12.3	13.6	11.7	9.2
Proprietors, managers, and officials	531,438	505,640	422,957	396,146	4.2	4.7	5.0	5.1
Farmers (owners and tenants)	163,763	262,643	265,577	273,140	1.2	2.5	3.2	3.6
Wholesale and retail dealers	179,693	111,850	79,763	67,993	1.4	1.0	.9	.9
Other proprietors, managers, and officials	188,102	131,145	77,619	55,013	1.6	1.2	.9	.7
Clerks and kindred workers	3,665,274	3,071,507	2,191,422	1,091,181	29.1	26.8	26.0	13.9
Skilled workers and foremen	103,812	91,145	101,654	96,733	.8	.6	1.2	1.2
Semiskilled workers	3,582,305	2,829,259	2,290,256	2,175,287	28.6	22.7	26.8	27.9
Semiskilled workers in manufacturing	(1)	1,676,044	1,694,191	1,632,203	(1)	18.7	19.8	21.0
Other semiskilled workers	(1)	1,906,254	1,596,065	1,543,084	(1)	9.0	7.0	7.0
Unskilled workers	3,165,497	3,044,693	2,465,283	3,320,961	25.3	26.5	29.2	42.6
Farm laborers	345,761	590,463	695,712	1,274,903	2.7	3.4	8.1	16.4
Laborers, except farm	129,750	156,401	199,471	106,693	1.0	1.4	2.4	1.4
Factory and bldg. const. laborers	(1)	125,180	166,898	87,645	(1)	1.2	2.0	1.1
Other laborers	(1)	31,221	31,173	17,848	(1)	.2	.4	.3
Servant classes	2,690,986	2,307,817	1,669,690	1,940,003	21.6	21.6	18.6	24.9

<sup>1</sup> Comprises a summation of the complete count of present occupations for employed persons (except on emergency work) and of the tabulations from Sample B (see p. 1) of usual occupations for persons on emergency work and for experienced workers seeking work. For definitions of these labor force groups, see footnotes on table 198. Figures include the distribution of 403,270 workers deducted from the semiskilled group; for detailed explanation, see source.

<sup>2</sup> Comparable figures not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940.

**No. 210.—DETAILED INDUSTRY OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE, AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX: 1940**

[Persons in the experienced labor force comprise employed persons (except on public emergency work), persons on public emergency work, and workers seeking work who had formerly worked full time for 1 month or more; see footnotes on table 198. Industry figures shown below for employed (except on public emergency work) refer to the industry in which engaged during census week, and are based on complete census returns. Industry figures for remaining experienced labor force groups, not shown separately in this table, refer to the industry in which the person was engaged when employed at his usual occupation and at which occupation he was still physically able to work, and are based on Sample B, see p. 1. Figures for "Experienced labor force," therefore, represent a summation of figures for current industry and usual industry which in turn are based on complete census returns and Sample B, respectively]

INDUSTRY	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>All industries.....</b>	<b>52,020,023</b>	<b>39,445,948</b>	<b>12,574,078</b>	<b>45,164,083</b>	<b>34,027,905</b>	<b>11,136,178</b>
<b>Agriculture, forestry, and fishery</b>	<b>9,141,112</b>	<b>8,623,103</b>	<b>518,009</b>	<b>8,475,432</b>	<b>7,968,343</b>	<b>487,089</b>
Agriculture.....	9,003,702	8,493,000	510,693	8,372,222	7,866,949	485,373
Forestry, exc. logging, and fishery.....	137,410	135,094	2,316	103,210	101,494	1,716
Forestry, except logging.....	68,777	67,402	1,375	43,077	42,123	955
Fishery.....	68,633	67,692	941	60,133	59,372	761
<b>Mining.....</b>	<b>1,109,850</b>	<b>1,097,501</b>	<b>12,349</b>	<b>913,000</b>	<b>902,061</b>	<b>10,939</b>
Coal mining.....	652,265	648,400	3,796	527,035	523,969	3,156
Crude petroleum and nat. gas production.....	207,690	202,282	5,417	183,619	178,622	5,007
Metal mining.....	137,937	136,605	1,332	117,237	116,125	1,112
Other mines and quarries.....	111,959	110,145	1,814	85,119	83,545	1,574
Sand and gravel production.....	23,454	22,934	520	20,634	20,164	480
Stone quarrying.....	59,781	59,129	658	40,341	39,883	458
Mine nonmetallic mining.....	22,326	21,995	331	19,920	19,505	231
Not specified mining.....	6,898	6,098	305	4,218	3,918	305
<b>Construction.....</b>	<b>3,506,434</b>	<b>3,462,712</b>	<b>43,722</b>	<b>2,064,274</b>	<b>2,022,032</b>	<b>42,242</b>
<b>Manufacturing.....</b>	<b>11,756,283</b>	<b>9,140,390</b>	<b>2,615,893</b>	<b>10,572,842</b>	<b>8,250,590</b>	<b>2,322,252</b>
<b>Food and kindred products.....</b>	<b>1,312,428</b>	<b>980,164</b>	<b>222,274</b>	<b>1,093,628</b>	<b>894,534</b>	<b>199,094</b>
Bakery products.....	264,680	223,128	41,551	241,700	202,588	39,121
Beverage industries.....	174,108	157,088	17,040	162,328	148,248	14,080
Meat products.....	229,266	196,524	32,741	210,125	178,384	31,741
Other food industries.....	544,368	413,434	130,932	479,466	367,314	112,152
Canning and preservg. fruits, veg., and sea food.....	117,737	74,046	43,692	91,117	58,485	32,632
Confectionery.....	83,658	42,712	40,944	73,376	37,412	35,964
Dairy products.....	123,093	105,838	17,255	115,758	99,438	16,316
Grain-mill products.....	95,867	87,009	8,858	89,967	81,549	8,418
Misc food industries.....	124,013	103,830	20,183	109,233	90,430	18,803
Tobacco manufactures.....	124,645	58,916	65,729	107,965	49,476	58,489
<b>Textile-mill products.....</b>	<b>1,293,104</b>	<b>773,813</b>	<b>519,291</b>	<b>1,170,024</b>	<b>692,353</b>	<b>477,671</b>
Cotton manufactures.....	*523,439	327,268	*196,171	*485,519	301,948	*183,571
Silk and rayon mfrs.....	*124,791	72,763	*52,028	*107,711	61,303	*46,408
Woolen and worsted mfrs.....	176,708	110,272	66,436	148,868	91,192	57,676
Knit goods.....	231,853	96,050	135,803	214,933	87,670	127,263
Other textile-mill products.....	236,313	167,460	68,853	212,993	150,240	62,753
Dyeing and finishing textiles.....	65,473	46,499	8,974	60,333	41,900	8,334
Carpets, rugs, and other floor coverings.....	51,073	35,897	15,678	48,013	33,237	14,776
Hats, except cloth and millinery.....	20,436	14,902	5,534	18,366	13,162	5,194
Misc textile goods.....	36,858	23,494	13,364	35,836	23,594	12,244
Not specified textile mills.....	70,473	45,168	25,305	60,452	38,248	22,205
<b>Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....</b>	<b>958,784</b>	<b>305,204</b>	<b>653,580</b>	<b>780,664</b>	<b>265,324</b>	<b>515,340</b>
Apparel and accessories.....	902,862	284,205	618,657	734,812	248,005	486,807
Misc fabricated textile prod.....	55,892	20,999	34,893	45,852	19,319	26,533
<b>Lumber, furniture, and lumber prod.....</b>	<b>1,069,617</b>	<b>1,012,681</b>	<b>56,936</b>	<b>938,577</b>	<b>896,361</b>	<b>42,216</b>
Logging.....	181,575	179,973	1,602	141,495	140,233	1,262
Sawmills and planing mills.....	483,879	474,612	9,267	435,559	427,072	8,487
Furniture and store fixtures.....	263,795	230,791	23,004	225,675	204,411	21,264
Misc wooden goods.....	150,368	127,505	22,863	135,848	114,645	21,203
<b>Paper and allied products.....</b>	<b>350,481</b>	<b>273,539</b>	<b>76,942</b>	<b>328,241</b>	<b>256,519</b>	<b>71,722</b>
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills.....	219,972	191,012	28,960	207,892	180,392	27,500
Paperboard containers and boxes.....	76,068	48,970	27,118	69,348	44,850	24,498
Misc paper and pulp products.....	54,421	33,557	20,864	51,001	31,277	19,724
<b>Printing, publishing, and allied ind.....</b>	<b>683,237</b>	<b>543,383</b>	<b>139,854</b>	<b>630,677</b>	<b>501,583</b>	<b>129,094</b>
<b>Chemicals and allied products.....</b>	<b>466,683</b>	<b>384,741</b>	<b>81,944</b>	<b>439,843</b>	<b>362,241</b>	<b>77,604</b>
Rayon and allied products.....	63,054	39,744	13,310	60,914	38,224	22,690
Other chemical and allied products.....	413,631	344,997	68,634	368,931	324,017	44,914
Paints, varnishes, and colors.....	47,378	41,018	6,360	44,798	38,798	6,000
Miscellaneous chemical industries.....	360,253	303,979	62,274	344,133	285,219	58,914
<b>Petroleum and coal products.....</b>	<b>212,030</b>	<b>197,261</b>	<b>14,769</b>	<b>201,180</b>	<b>186,821</b>	<b>14,359</b>
Petroleum refining.....	190,414	172,814	13,606	178,019	164,794	13,225
Misc petroleum and coal prod.....	25,601	24,447	1,154	23,161	22,027	1,134

\*Because of a tabulating error discovered too late for correction, the figures for "Cotton manufactures" include about 2,300 employed females who should have been tabulated as in "Silk and rayon manufactures."



**No. 210.—DETAILED INDUSTRY OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE,  
AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX:  
1940—Continued**

INDUSTRY	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Manufacturing—Continued</b>						
Rubber products	178,481	134,819	88,662	159,031	122,219	36,802
Leather and leather products	407,183	257,049	150,134	364,443	228,329	138,914
Footwear industries exc. rubber	278,448	163,352	115,096	249,928	142,492	107,436
Leather and leather prod. exc. footwear	128,735	93,697	53,038	114,515	83,037	31,478
Leather Tanned, curried, and finished	59,366	53,156	6,210	52,226	46,596	5,630
Leather prod. exc. footwear	69,369	40,541	28,828	62,289	36,441	25,848
Stone, clay, and glass products	372,906	327,941	44,964	336,745	298,521	43,224
Glass and glass products	118,997	93,797	20,200	103,617	84,337	19,280
Structural clay products	77,358	73,553	3,805	67,198	63,473	3,725
Other stone and clay products	181,550	160,591	20,959	163,930	145,711	20,219
Cement and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	73,815	71,299	2,516	67,856	65,399	2,456
Cut-stone and stone products	29,412	28,134	1,278	24,252	23,054	1,198
Pottery and related products	41,544	29,633	11,911	38,064	27,413	11,651
Misc. nonmetallic mineral prod.	36,779	31,525	5,254	34,839	29,845	4,994
Iron and steel and their products	1,411,715	1,312,483	99,232	1,263,215	1,169,623	93,592
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	618,099	598,897	19,202	543,319	524,917	18,402
Other iron and steel products	793,616	713,586	79,430	719,896	644,706	75,190
Tin cans and other tinware	37,471	28,237	9,234	34,791	26,237	8,554
Misc. iron and steel industries	755,545	685,349	70,196	685,105	618,469	66,636
Nonferrous metals and their prod.	303,074	260,770	42,304	279,454	239,370	40,084
Nonferrous metal primary prod.	96,114	89,776	6,338	90,264	84,176	6,078
Clocks, watches, jewelry, and silverware	79,966	58,260	21,706	73,166	52,366	20,800
Misc. nonferrous metal prod.	126,994	112,728	14,266	116,034	102,628	13,406
Machinery	1,148,010	974,379	173,731	1,072,230	909,639	162,591
Electrical mach. and equip.	403,104	293,923	109,181	374,084	272,483	101,601
Machinery, except electrical	744,906	680,356	64,550	697,566	635,656	61,910
Agri. machinery and tractors	91,397	86,391	5,006	86,797	81,911	4,886
Office and store machines, equip., and supplies	64,877	51,327	13,550	61,797	49,047	12,750
Miscellaneous machinery	589,632	542,638	46,994	548,972	504,598	44,374
Transportation equipment	962,403	898,556	63,847	890,803	820,876	69,927
Aircraft and parts	110,831	106,106	4,725	107,131	102,526	4,605
Automobiles and automobile equip.	634,711	581,310	53,401	574,931	525,010	49,921
Ship and boat bldg. and repairing	166,524	162,965	3,559	153,364	150,265	3,099
Railroad and misc. trans. equip.	51,337	48,878	2,459	45,377	43,075	2,302
Other manufacturing industries	608,610	435,601	173,009	526,110	373,201	152,909
Not specified metal industries	45,267	40,709	4,558	39,847	35,609	4,238
Scientific and photographic equip. and supplies	82,861	69,340	22,521	79,841	67,980	21,861
Misc. manufacturing industries	249,891	163,108	86,783	222,851	145,806	77,045
Not specified industries	328,791	171,446	57,345	183,571	135,906	47,665
<b>Transportation, communication, and other public utilities</b>	<b>2,410,553</b>	<b>2,052,487</b>	<b>358,066</b>	<b>2,112,353</b>	<b>1,768,267</b>	<b>344,086</b>
Transportation	2,429,461	2,348,908	82,456	2,177,671	2,100,013	77,658
Air transportation	24,858	22,458	2,399	23,175	20,678	2,497
Railroads and railway express	1,237,839	1,200,361	37,478	1,135,019	1,099,361	35,658
Railroads (incl. repair shops)	1,201,770	1,166,098	35,672	1,100,496	1,065,558	34,938
Railway express service	36,069	34,263	1,806	34,523	33,803	1,720
Street railways and bus lines	212,150	203,443	8,707	202,670	194,363	8,307
Trucking service and warehousing	577,356	557,243	20,113	488,816	470,028	18,788
Trucking service	506,508	492,250	14,258	427,623	414,250	13,373
Warehousing and storage	70,848	65,003	5,855	61,193	55,773	5,420
Water transportation	216,328	210,156	6,172	181,468	175,998	5,470
Other transportation	100,928	153,332	7,891	146,528	139,392	7,136
Petroleum and gasoline pipe lines	19,336	16,591	2,745	17,536	17,191	345
Taxicab service	91,673	89,706	1,967	83,993	82,125	1,868
Services incidental to trans.	31,727	28,785	2,942	29,047	26,285	2,762
Not specified transportation	18,187	15,848	2,339	15,947	13,798	2,149
Communication	410,480	163,023	247,457	363,300	162,763	200,537
Telephone and telegraph (wire and radio)	283,815	171,750	112,065	268,713	163,370	105,343
Telephone (wire and radio)	325,540	129,601	195,939	315,380	125,461	189,919
Telegraph (wire and radio)	58,275	42,149	16,126	53,335	37,909	15,426
Radio broadcasting and television	26,665	21,273	5,392	24,585	19,495	5,090
Utilities	570,622	512,499	58,123	542,362	485,489	56,873
Electric light and power	350,532	306,445	44,087	335,892	292,508	43,384
Gas works and steam plants	90,554	81,286	9,268	85,294	77,166	8,128
Water and sanitary services	129,536	124,763	4,773	120,176	115,815	4,361

\* Includes metal engraving (except for printing purposes), plating, and polishing.



**No. 210.—DETAILED INDUSTRY OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE, AND OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX: 1940—Continued**

INDUSTRY	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE			EMPLOYED (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Wholesale and retail trade.....</b>	<b>8,201,728</b>	<b>5,976,688</b>	<b>2,225,140</b>	<b>7,538,768</b>	<b>5,509,228</b>	<b>2,029,540</b>
Wholesale trade.....	1,294,001	1,099,434	194,567	1,206,701	1,024,914	181,847
Retail trade.....	6,907,727	4,877,154	2,030,573	6,332,067	4,484,314	1,847,698
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	1,601,783	1,306,906	294,875	1,489,303	1,206,548	282,755
Food stores, exc. dairy products.....	1,432,584	1,154,737	277,817	1,331,294	1,065,077	266,217
Dairy prod. stores and milk retail.....	169,229	152,171	17,058	158,009	141,471	16,538
General mds. and variety stores.....	890,400	347,673	542,727	802,640	318,173	484,467
General merchandise stores.....	797,651	323,038	474,613	716,791	294,678	422,213
Limited price variety stores.....	92,749	24,635	68,114	85,849	23,595	62,254
Apparel and accessories stores.....	535,373	294,940	240,433	489,273	268,380	220,893
Apparel and access. exc. shoes.....	460,161	232,819	227,342	420,861	212,279	208,582
Shoe stores.....	75,212	62,121	13,091	68,412	56,101	12,311
Furniture, home furnishings, and equip. stores.....	287,586	230,962	47,624	267,486	222,242	45,244
Furniture and home furnishings.....	187,426	168,283	34,143	175,046	142,463	32,583
Household appliances and radio.....	100,160	96,679	13,481	92,440	79,759	12,681
Motor vehicles and access. retailing.....	330,107	318,619	31,588	331,207	301,059	30,148
Fitting stations.....	433,404	419,430	13,984	408,104	394,440	13,664
Drug stores.....	241,277	183,996	57,279	224,697	170,798	53,899
Eating and drinking places.....	1,263,682	720,229	543,200	1,116,202	637,562	478,640
Hardware, farm impl., and bldg. material retail.....	394,817	344,619	40,198	361,917	323,119	38,798
Hdw. and farm impl. stores.....	149,370	132,206	17,164	143,710	127,046	16,664
Lumber and bldg. material retail.....	235,447	212,413	23,034	218,207	196,073	22,134
Other retail stores.....	919,286	700,693	218,693	841,178	641,993	199,185
Liquor stores.....	43,477	38,962	4,515	41,697	37,123	4,516
Retail florists.....	41,671	39,329	12,242	39,151	37,249	11,802
Jewelry stores.....	63,004	48,418	14,586	60,084	46,258	13,826
Fuel and ice retailing.....	200,722	187,073	13,649	179,923	166,793	13,130
Miscellaneous retail stores.....	344,328	269,161	85,167	324,628	243,721	80,907
Not specified retail trade.....	226,196	137,850	88,346	196,766	120,760	76,006
<b>Finance, insurance, and real estate.....</b>	<b>1,548,587</b>	<b>1,076,337</b>	<b>472,220</b>	<b>1,467,897</b>	<b>1,013,297</b>	<b>454,300</b>
Banking and other finance.....	499,040	347,924	151,116	475,660	329,664	145,996
Insurance and real estate.....	1,049,517	728,413	321,104	991,937	683,633	308,304
Insurance.....	545,964	352,967	192,977	524,724	338,587	186,137
Real estate.....	503,553	375,426	128,127	467,213	345,046	122,167
<b>Business and repair services.....</b>	<b>963,614</b>	<b>900,417</b>	<b>63,197</b>	<b>864,254</b>	<b>787,377</b>	<b>76,877</b>
Auto storage, rental, and repair serv.....	565,362	541,305	14,047	479,592	466,306	13,287
Business and repair serv. exc. auto.....	428,267	359,112	69,155	384,662	321,072	63,590
Advertising.....	79,035	58,419	20,616	71,515	52,439	19,076
Bus services, exc. advertising.....	161,452	119,267	42,185	140,712	106,007	34,705
Misc. repair serv. and hand trades.....	187,776	181,420	6,349	166,436	160,626	5,809
<b>Personal services.....</b>	<b>4,439,267</b>	<b>1,258,375</b>	<b>3,180,892</b>	<b>4,009,317</b>	<b>1,133,555</b>	<b>2,875,762</b>
Domestic service.....	2,606,519	309,703	2,296,816	2,326,879	266,943	2,059,936
Hotels and lodging places.....	607,575	303,758	303,820	552,855	266,755	286,100
Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing.....	475,303	244,073	231,230	442,803	225,933	216,870
Misc. personal services.....	749,860	400,844	349,016	686,980	373,924	313,056
<b>Amusement, recreation, and related serv. ices.....</b>	<b>481,483</b>	<b>384,343</b>	<b>97,139</b>	<b>396,342</b>	<b>316,063</b>	<b>79,279</b>
Theaters and motion pictures.....	195,409	143,724	51,685	169,139	123,304	44,825
Misc. amusement and recreation.....	286,073	240,619	45,454	227,213	192,759	34,454
<b>Professional and related services.....</b>	<b>3,519,281</b>	<b>1,565,963</b>	<b>1,953,328</b>	<b>3,317,861</b>	<b>1,472,453</b>	<b>1,845,129</b>
Educational services.....	1,684,646	588,177	1,096,371	1,664,968	544,097	1,020,891
Medical and other health services.....	1,058,995	436,671	622,124	1,018,815	425,671	593,244
Legal, engineering, and misc. professional serv. ices.....	378,862	273,320	105,532	346,712	252,960	93,752
Charitable, religious, and membership organi. zations.....	396,880	257,666	139,301	385,066	249,825	135,241
<b>Government.....</b>	<b>1,887,507</b>	<b>1,494,529</b>	<b>372,978</b>	<b>1,753,497</b>	<b>1,414,069</b>	<b>339,418</b>
Postal service.....	311,094	277,697	33,397	306,084	272,817	33,267
National defense.....	310,273	302,616	8,257	303,113	297,136	7,977
Government, n. e. c.....	1,245,880	914,816	330,734	1,142,290	944,116	298,174
Federal government, n. e. c.....	337,174	224,765	112,389	294,114	195,565	98,549
State and local government, n. e. c.....	908,706	690,031	218,345	848,176	648,551	199,625
<b>Industry not reported.....</b>	<b>2,052,256</b>	<b>1,418,210</b>	<b>634,046</b>	<b>688,836</b>	<b>450,579</b>	<b>238,256</b>

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census releases, Series P-14, No. 12.

# No. 211.—MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, BY STATES: 1940

[For definition of "Employed (except on public emergency work)," see note 1, table 106. Classification by industry refers to job in which engaged during week of Mar. 24-30, 1940]

DIVISION AND STATE	MALE						
	All indus-tries	Agricul-ture, for-estry, and fishery	Mining	Con-struction	Manu-facturing	Trans-ports-tion, com-munica-tion, and other public utilities	Whole-sale and retail trade
<b>United States</b> .....	34,027,906	7,968,343	302,861	2,022,032	9,280,590	2,768,267	5,699,228
<b>New England</b> .....	2,131,784	156,388	4,885	138,883	833,936	163,069	382,688
Maine .....	204,215	38,756	555	11,906	68,160	15,062	31,473
New Hampshire .....	134,073	18,659	308	8,895	49,914	7,802	18,639
Vermont .....	96,163	30,263	1,434	6,635	22,787	6,621	12,204
Massachusetts .....	1,050,678	40,183	1,449	67,043	400,300	84,011	209,298
Rhode Island .....	179,082	5,461	177	12,839	78,960	10,644	33,131
Connecticut .....	477,574	26,146	681	32,666	213,766	38,149	77,783
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	7,069,879	442,137	238,386	463,940	2,219,634	796,217	1,330,228
New York .....	3,621,163	206,354	8,614	236,783	968,463	363,343	739,295
New Jersey .....	1,120,187	47,488	3,461	76,994	413,381	111,847	202,725
Pennsylvania .....	2,418,270	188,296	223,310	140,163	828,200	225,037	378,208
<b>East North Central</b> .....	7,078,338	1,267,897	112,370	273,866	2,412,389	593,704	1,142,140
Ohio .....	1,792,154	252,735	32,102	99,336	682,102	166,899	287,097
Indiana .....	901,655	201,226	13,315	49,357	284,027	72,676	134,706
Illinois .....	2,127,498	379,669	48,715	114,698	637,213	223,327	389,814
Michigan .....	1,427,489	210,643	15,679	71,809	612,849	87,731	207,873
Wisconsin .....	829,672	263,712	2,439	38,767	225,168	58,096	122,161
<b>West North Central</b> .....	3,550,388	1,419,616	46,919	179,616	439,298	287,641	575,923
Minnesota .....	722,505	278,987	7,840	36,828	96,017	58,088	122,114
Iowa .....	692,431	303,619	6,313	35,592	82,197	50,622	107,079
Missouri .....	968,041	298,820	12,326	65,649	179,997	87,961	172,295
North Dakota .....	166,741	108,037	972	4,040	4,272	9,129	21,119
South Dakota .....	167,497	96,382	2,840	6,125	7,965	7,775	21,940
Nebraska .....	346,699	189,532	593	16,749	26,024	29,721	66,156
Kansas .....	466,944	179,649	18,035	24,533	44,766	44,518	75,319
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	4,578,782	1,428,349	151,629	294,281	948,189	316,154	619,421
Delaware .....	76,200	13,794	99	6,847	22,801	7,380	10,614
Maryland .....	509,990	70,471	3,994	38,728	141,781	52,644	82,339
District of Columbia .....	189,587	568	123	19,379	19,210	17,796	36,776
Virginia .....	722,026	219,556	24,056	47,944	145,772	56,873	86,666
West Virginia .....	424,406	77,211	112,773	20,455	77,479	36,342	48,975
North Carolina .....	898,296	374,670	2,871	46,660	225,460	37,678	100,069
South Carolina .....	466,773	208,967	1,313	22,142	110,706	17,609	49,045
Georgia .....	808,694	348,629	4,031	41,127	148,407	46,633	98,110
Florida .....	484,811	112,213	2,899	43,165	66,813	41,697	100,865
<b>East South Central</b> .....	2,642,419	1,270,639	106,444	129,917	339,876	180,713	294,296
Kentucky .....	698,671	309,513	60,239	36,140	77,144	49,029	78,564
Tennessee .....	728,303	299,648	14,326	42,312	128,961	46,641	94,766
Alabama .....	682,386	311,840	30,024	28,478	129,787	35,240	68,041
Mississippi .....	553,279	356,239	1,875	23,967	54,984	19,823	45,107
<b>West South Central</b> .....	3,279,346	1,329,961	112,944	187,488	371,096	224,338	504,166
Arkansas .....	489,846	283,740	6,848	17,069	53,230	22,690	49,108
Louisiana .....	587,901	232,061	14,474	34,512	87,398	46,369	83,323
Oklahoma .....	530,138	212,690	32,954	26,517	46,654	28,875	84,671
Texas .....	1,679,466	601,500	69,008	109,390	184,615	126,306	297,164
<b>Mountain</b> .....	1,014,363	322,444	79,747	65,668	99,889	98,394	162,348
Montana .....	153,300	88,196	13,407	8,789	12,624	13,711	21,623
Idaho .....	132,748	87,781	6,673	7,153	11,668	9,364	19,319
Wyoming .....	72,703	26,097	6,225	4,131	4,322	8,803	9,174
Colorado .....	271,023	72,097	16,748	17,628	30,812	23,964	48,440
New Mexico .....	112,300	43,901	8,783	8,305	8,923	8,623	16,890
Arizona .....	117,427	30,834	12,701	8,714	9,524	10,463	20,718
Utah .....	120,109	28,451	10,018	7,973	13,913	13,911	21,296
Nevada .....	34,861	6,183	6,212	2,083	1,784	4,907	8,118
<b>Pacific</b> .....	2,672,894	412,422	52,998	206,613	544,616	346,368	626,019
Washington .....	478,326	84,634	8,303	37,006	120,019	46,023	81,290
Oregon .....	303,364	70,411	2,802	20,646	74,194	37,667	61,108
California .....	1,891,017	256,577	44,744	149,008	249,807	178,379	363,705

No. 211.—MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, BY STATES: 1940—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	MALE—continued						
	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal services	Amuse- ment, reo- reation, and related services	Profe- sional and related services	Govern- ment	Industry not re- ported
<b>United States</b>	<b>1,913,297</b>	<b>787,377</b>	<b>1,133,553</b>	<b>316,043</b>	<b>1,472,453</b>	<b>1,414,069</b>	<b>459,579</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>79,439</b>	<b>51,745</b>	<b>63,187</b>	<b>17,748</b>	<b>106,121</b>	<b>96,949</b>	<b>33,293</b>
Maine	3,586	5,179	5,504	1,457	8,253	9,295	4,029
New Hampshire	2,314	2,170	4,469	653	5,563	4,440	2,347
Vermont	1,457	2,424	2,629	519	3,748	4,318	1,763
Massachusetts	39,847	29,533	42,003	9,998	59,703	53,413	15,769
Rhode Island	4,790	3,989	7,093	1,520	8,062	10,217	2,030
Connecticut	16,236	10,480	18,839	3,501	22,794	17,266	7,365
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>241,475</b>	<b>183,586</b>	<b>290,966</b>	<b>74,541</b>	<b>374,617</b>	<b>369,196</b>	<b>132,632</b>
New York	216,106	161,091	172,664	47,221	212,766	182,687	65,807
New Jersey	58,442	38,684	43,963	9,678	54,253	46,224	23,037
Pennsylvania	66,927	53,841	74,399	17,642	106,999	80,284	34,265
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>196,377</b>	<b>167,669</b>	<b>196,983</b>	<b>69,466</b>	<b>299,671</b>	<b>296,611</b>	<b>81,936</b>
Ohio	46,642	41,835	49,581	15,578	78,500	57,956	21,337
Indiana	19,770	19,993	21,717	6,728	39,420	35,947	12,672
Illinois	80,313	57,900	71,875	21,036	94,835	84,198	24,010
Michigan	82,014	29,970	34,995	11,453	53,100	43,543	14,900
Wisconsin	16,638	17,671	17,738	5,666	33,016	24,372	9,019
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>89,173</b>	<b>87,145</b>	<b>87,452</b>	<b>27,449</b>	<b>150,723</b>	<b>118,678</b>	<b>41,505</b>
Minnesota	19,096	17,958	17,575	6,233	32,477	25,639	7,403
Iowa	14,811	15,418	13,733	4,943	27,772	18,868	10,565
Missouri	30,751	24,499	31,725	7,581	42,244	32,143	12,650
North Dakota	2,239	3,602	2,455	972	6,109	4,997	1,778
South Dakota	2,496	3,571	2,689	1,317	6,996	5,283	1,518
Nebraska	9,014	8,536	8,016	2,741	14,168	12,814	2,261
Kansas	10,766	11,959	11,229	3,553	20,956	18,634	6,030
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>92,445</b>	<b>77,572</b>	<b>167,892</b>	<b>34,211</b>	<b>153,579</b>	<b>251,326</b>	<b>57,700</b>
Delaware	1,932	1,600	2,815	599	2,812	3,208	1,719
Maryland	16,252	11,489	17,842	5,204	22,639	37,316	9,396
District of Columbia	9,558	4,539	11,670	2,066	13,997	51,677	2,236
Virginia	13,584	11,287	21,601	4,078	23,127	56,464	6,717
West Virginia	5,540	6,440	8,598	2,486	16,270	9,764	5,072
North Carolina	11,344	12,790	24,348	4,794	25,271	21,834	11,058
South Carolina	5,965	5,724	12,280	2,074	12,641	14,400	3,695
Georgia	13,811	12,039	26,007	4,382	22,426	32,868	8,334
Florida	14,419	11,664	32,641	8,568	19,396	23,969	7,373
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>37,159</b>	<b>39,618</b>	<b>67,673</b>	<b>12,658</b>	<b>76,820</b>	<b>66,297</b>	<b>27,557</b>
Kentucky	10,663	12,554	16,341	4,060	21,723	21,642	7,900
Tennessee	12,930	12,020	22,249	3,621	24,025	18,388	7,998
Alabama	9,379	8,468	16,912	2,666	17,812	16,988	7,031
Mississippi	4,157	5,956	12,071	1,711	13,260	9,191	4,928
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>67,772</b>	<b>71,350</b>	<b>109,652</b>	<b>24,778</b>	<b>121,597</b>	<b>116,054</b>	<b>39,137</b>
Arkansas	5,062	7,030	10,355	2,393	13,463	9,608	5,912
Louisiana	11,056	10,544	19,673	4,944	20,060	18,072	5,796
Oklahoma	11,913	13,389	15,843	4,523	24,871	20,264	7,859
Texas	39,741	40,407	63,781	13,178	63,174	68,092	18,580
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>19,899</b>	<b>26,735</b>	<b>29,328</b>	<b>9,663</b>	<b>47,768</b>	<b>50,376</b>	<b>13,601</b>
Montana	2,362	3,700	3,375	1,115	5,649	6,861	1,606
Idaho	1,927	3,216	2,976	1,229	5,387	4,256	1,799
Wyoming	900	1,692	1,841	569	2,849	6,782	739
Colorado	7,019	8,351	9,054	2,478	14,368	14,653	3,913
New Mexico	1,388	2,503	3,344	631	5,537	4,591	1,801
Arizona	2,061	3,000	4,660	1,342	6,101	5,796	1,483
Utah	3,136	3,138	3,228	1,171	6,580	6,630	1,660
Nevada	504	825	1,350	929	1,217	1,807	600
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>99,547</b>	<b>82,067</b>	<b>112,132</b>	<b>55,168</b>	<b>135,938</b>	<b>167,377</b>	<b>39,707</b>
Washington	13,737	12,044	14,434	4,316	22,174	31,336	5,045
Oregon	7,492	6,392	8,794	2,791	13,681	11,494	4,183
California	78,338	61,021	88,914	48,061	100,063	124,547	29,579

No. 211.—MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, BY STATES: 1940—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	FEMALE						
	All indus- tries	Agricul- ture, for- estry, and fishery	Mining	Con- struction	Manu- facturing	Trans- porta- tion, com- munica- tion, and other public utilities	Whole- sale and retail trade
United States.....	11,133,173	487,089	10,339	34,242	2,322,252	345,084	2,029,540
New England.....	929,343	4,851	128	2,725	335,851	28,658	125,751
Maine.....	74,821	906	7	144	23,432	2,128	10,314
New Hampshire.....	51,927	631	10	113	19,516	1,348	6,307
Vermont.....	28,929	582	20	58	4,708	1,035	4,060
Massachusetts.....	434,109	1,456	66	1,557	163,796	15,437	78,324
Rhode Island.....	85,541	164	12	226	42,310	1,857	11,534
Connecticut.....	202,916	1,162	13	619	81,989	4,531	25,212
Middle Atlantic.....	2,714,174	14,366	2,016	9,599	792,116	87,899	456,330
New York.....	1,453,855	6,516	285	5,615	338,957	46,337	343,497
New Jersey.....	448,922	2,332	99	1,384	158,468	16,089	62,504
Pennsylvania.....	811,397	5,538	1,632	2,600	244,691	25,473	160,319
East North Central.....	2,178,474	32,096	1,198	7,596	569,136	78,996	478,845
Ohio.....	552,812	5,497	328	2,012	131,095	16,827	121,057
Indiana.....	250,148	4,090	155	849	61,538	7,505	52,472
Illinois.....	746,933	5,522	403	2,649	184,276	34,349	170,870
Michigan.....	397,494	5,536	167	1,335	86,144	12,695	87,876
Wisconsin.....	231,096	11,462	45	651	48,053	7,661	45,370
West North Central.....	943,149	30,173	483	2,899	117,419	25,774	214,164
Minnesota.....	306,094	7,009	96	623	20,942	7,125	50,682
Iowa.....	170,330	5,408	30	616	16,530	5,140	37,536
Missouri.....	308,462	7,230	133	844	64,907	11,038	63,559
North Dakota.....	33,555	1,997	15	43	730	1,029	6,349
South Dakota.....	37,617	2,066	37	83	1,304	1,169	8,072
Nebraska.....	87,798	2,622	13	261	4,701	4,054	19,331
Kansas.....	116,692	2,866	176	334	8,305	5,199	26,126
South Atlantic.....	1,636,216	183,714	897	1,782	315,231	21,354	209,095
Delaware.....	26,437	461	9	122	6,342	380	4,124
Maryland.....	180,921	2,280	30	565	38,697	5,807	32,410
District of Columbia.....	119,313	20	2	351	3,028	2,334	15,805
Virginia.....	211,032	9,707	111	669	41,909	5,237	28,928
West Virginia.....	94,689	2,387	596	245	14,103	2,793	18,416
North Carolina.....	310,394	34,380	43	602	100,049	3,645	36,623
South Carolina.....	194,300	32,845	16	221	40,217	1,577	12,869
Georgia.....	300,718	40,554	47	567	86,822	8,657	31,509
Florida.....	198,822	17,080	44	896	13,625	3,814	38,361
East South Central.....	745,181	129,615	574	1,428	164,525	14,267	95,215
Kentucky.....	143,992	6,085	213	467	23,060	4,315	27,747
Tennessee.....	213,511	12,482	71	478	43,435	4,729	31,069
Alabama.....	211,482	45,041	143	319	25,552	2,230	21,854
Mississippi.....	174,176	65,008	42	164	11,781	1,999	14,545
West South Central.....	872,915	65,111	2,336	2,271	48,089	24,746	167,577
Arkansas.....	98,098	17,795	34	162	4,377	2,017	16,172
Louisiana.....	183,241	24,067	345	424	11,732	4,264	29,297
Oklahoma.....	128,616	5,625	2,055	341	4,504	4,467	29,012
Texas.....	462,860	37,614	1,384	1,344	27,076	13,972	94,096
Mountain.....	246,391	5,968	694	639	15,344	3,239	57,446
Montana.....	32,264	1,880	119	79	813	1,172	7,092
Idaho.....	25,858	1,051	62	54	871	1,064	5,635
Wyoming.....	13,856	584	57	23	379	492	3,187
Colorado.....	78,710	1,949	149	341	4,755	3,122	18,906
New Mexico.....	27,769	1,268	69	59	3,060	657	4,953
Arizona.....	32,746	1,831	105	111	3,065	796	6,771
Utah.....	28,777	414	64	66	2,401	1,671	7,609
Nevada.....	6,911	201	30	24	110	236	1,693
Pacific.....	349,833	21,233	1,116	2,463	65,477	35,119	215,237
Washington.....	129,347	3,966	77	426	10,989	5,492	34,911
Oregon.....	55,244	2,979	51	255	7,335	3,116	22,586
California.....	664,264	14,236	988	2,792	67,104	26,511	157,840

No. 211.—MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK), BY SEX, BY STATES: 1940—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	FEMALE—continued						
	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal services	Amuse- ment, rec- reation, and related services	Profes- sional and related services	Government	Industry not re- ported
United States.....	454,300	76,577	2,875,762	79,279	1,545,128	329,418	238,366
<b>New England</b> .....	40,232	4,994	176,422	4,132	154,842	22,058	20,141
Maine.....	1,634	286	19,821	325	12,231	2,036	1,447
New Hampshire.....	1,198	230	11,645	175	8,448	1,307	1,000
Vermont.....	859	147	9,706	99	6,045	887	725
Massachusetts.....	22,836	3,132	86,889	2,548	85,075	11,840	11,154
Rhode Island.....	2,468	313	12,338	250	11,176	1,706	1,262
Connecticut.....	11,266	686	36,028	735	31,367	4,282	4,544
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	82,363	24,031	581,324	21,337	439,972	64,977	31,075
New York.....	82,363	16,678	220,787	14,662	241,202	34,950	48,018
New Jersey.....	29,009	2,808	86,264	2,203	64,902	8,921	14,049
Pennsylvania.....	27,360	4,455	174,253	4,472	132,688	21,106	19,610
<b>East North Central</b> .....	90,662	18,841	480,241	14,889	367,152	55,453	44,065
Ohio.....	20,534	4,114	127,395	2,586	94,194	14,972	11,202
Indiana.....	9,071	1,501	56,912	1,458	41,131	6,832	5,613
Illinois.....	26,902	8,136	152,833	5,660	115,606	15,683	12,940
Michigan.....	16,064	3,005	91,296	2,998	69,800	11,543	6,806
Wisconsin.....	8,091	1,485	51,806	1,187	45,418	6,423	5,405
<b>West North Central</b> .....	41,162	8,699	247,319	5,961	209,272	32,246	19,652
Minnesota.....	9,028	1,646	51,809	1,368	47,218	6,841	3,943
Iowa.....	7,006	1,276	44,063	1,120	40,731	4,849	4,729
Missouri.....	13,005	2,242	78,112	1,857	50,444	7,635	5,137
North Dakota.....	918	124	9,716	131	9,692	2,084	832
South Dakota.....	1,044	178	8,983	198	10,900	2,122	926
Nebraska.....	4,869	603	23,084	567	22,255	2,878	1,570
Kansas.....	4,705	529	31,513	725	27,932	4,627	2,645
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	82,162	8,267	546,121	6,874	214,489	78,006	20,173
Delaware.....	917	144	7,779	88	3,913	645	854
Maryland.....	6,972	944	51,324	951	27,215	8,729	4,997
District of Columbia.....	5,062	739	35,180	544	15,830	37,622	1,496
Virginia.....	6,329	596	72,716	835	32,263	9,527	3,291
West Virginia.....	1,638	370	28,626	473	19,143	3,556	2,143
North Carolina.....	4,072	581	91,085	933	38,418	6,361	4,707
South Carolina.....	2,067	256	58,828	480	20,175	2,897	1,862
Georgia.....	5,548	880	116,613	1,102	66,000	5,061	3,748
Florida.....	6,357	867	83,970	1,368	24,957	4,418	3,075
<b>East South Central</b> .....	14,755	2,277	255,509	2,652	96,524	16,766	11,059
Kentucky.....	4,452	779	47,842	685	25,236	4,404	3,007
Tennessee.....	5,286	806	75,452	615	30,071	4,858	2,964
Alabama.....	3,305	463	77,790	636	25,565	4,416	3,061
Mississippi.....	1,710	229	54,423	516	17,652	1,561	2,027
<b>West South Central</b> .....	27,629	3,920	322,982	5,947	142,427	24,044	12,240
Arkansas.....	2,072	259	35,667	507	15,049	3,100	1,867
Louisiana.....	3,938	629	74,121	1,290	26,327	4,847	1,960
Oklahoma.....	5,111	734	40,249	961	28,680	5,156	3,092
Texas.....	16,506	2,308	172,945	3,189	73,162	10,941	6,321
<b>Mountain</b> .....	9,291	1,762	63,333	2,352	56,887	12,831	5,618
Montana.....	1,168	205	7,785	357	8,509	2,016	789
Idaho.....	757	144	6,611	243	6,292	1,371	673
Wyoming.....	378	100	3,774	117	3,763	656	226
Colorado.....	3,946	752	20,246	631	18,727	3,353	1,918
New Mexico.....	592	135	8,095	194	6,424	1,674	590
Arizona.....	914	175	9,653	325	6,976	1,440	564
Utah.....	1,260	197	5,767	206	6,094	1,634	543
Nevada.....	177	54	1,063	179	1,462	487	212
<b>Pacific</b> .....	53,016	8,966	201,920	15,135	159,983	23,035	16,016
Washington.....	7,707	1,315	30,068	1,412	25,545	4,751	2,627
Oregon.....	4,257	844	20,834	932	17,546	3,493	1,966
California.....	41,051	6,827	150,998	12,791	116,892	24,791	11,423

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 212.—FARM EMPLOYMENT—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED: 1909 TO 1946

[In thousands]

YEAR	NUMBER OF WORKERS			YEAR	NUMBER OF WORKERS		
	Total	Family <sup>1</sup>	Hired		Total	Family <sup>1</sup>	Hired
1909.....	12,209	9,341	2,868	1928.....	11,296	8,340	2,956
1910.....	12,146	9,269	2,877	1929.....	11,289	8,306	2,984
1911.....	12,042	9,172	2,870	1930.....	11,173	8,323	2,850
1912.....	12,038	9,149	2,889	1931.....	11,169	8,469	2,690
1913.....	12,033	9,128	2,905	1932.....	11,069	8,571	2,498
1914.....	12,000	9,081	2,919	1933.....	11,023	8,590	2,433
1915.....	11,981	9,047	2,934	1934.....	10,852	8,506	2,346
1916.....	12,016	9,060	2,966	1935.....	11,131	8,702	2,429
1917.....	11,789	8,856	2,933	1936.....	11,047	8,486	2,561
1918.....	11,348	8,507	2,841	1937.....	10,892	8,261	2,631
1919.....	11,106	8,322	2,784	1938.....	10,789	8,169	2,620
1920.....	11,362	8,479	2,883	1939.....	10,740	8,145	2,595
1921.....	11,412	8,511	2,901	1940.....	10,585	8,019	2,566
1922.....	11,443	8,528	2,915	1941.....	10,361	7,829	2,532
1923.....	11,385	8,491	2,894	1942.....	10,397	7,855	2,542
1924.....	11,362	8,488	2,874	1943.....	10,263	7,857	2,406
1925.....	11,448	8,577	2,871	1944.....	10,087	7,810	2,227
1926.....	11,534	8,507	3,027	1945.....	9,844	7,726	2,118
1927.....	11,246	8,296	2,950	1946.....	10,012	7,864	2,148

<sup>1</sup> Includes farm operators and members of their families doing farm work without wages.  
Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; 1909-42, Farm Wage Rates, Farm Employment and Related Data; 1943-46, Dec. 1946, report on farm labor.

No. 218.—FARM EMPLOYMENT—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, FOR SELECTED MONTHS: 1946

[In thousands]

DIVISION	TOTAL WORKERS				FAMILY WORKERS <sup>1</sup>			
	Jan. 1	Apr. 1	July 1	Oct. 1	Jan. 1	Apr. 1	July 1	Oct. 1
United States.....	7,732	9,121	11,586	11,486	6,412	7,469	8,875	8,862
New England.....	202	227	275	259	160	163	182	171
Middle Atlantic.....	488	558	700	726	366	401	473	447
East North Central.....	1,188	1,345	1,513	1,441	1,028	1,157	1,233	1,187
West North Central.....	1,279	1,451	1,816	1,629	1,146	1,279	1,502	1,369
South Atlantic.....	1,410	1,748	2,271	2,206	1,161	1,397	1,790	1,709
East South Central.....	1,177	1,445	1,776	2,050	1,044	1,284	1,563	1,749
West South Central.....	1,207	1,466	1,994	2,048	996	1,196	1,502	1,618
Mountain.....	324	388	473	464	250	287	311	305
Pacific.....	457	493	708	664	281	306	320	307

<sup>1</sup> Includes farm operators and members of their families doing farm work without wages.  
Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; data published in monthly report on farm labor.

**NO. 214.—FARM WAGE RATES AND INDEX NUMBERS, FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1915 TO 1946, AND BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, JULY 1944 TO OCT. 1946**

[Estimates from 1915 to 1932 based on annual reports from crop correspondents regarding average wage rates in their locality as of Apr. 1; thereafter, based on weighted averages of quarterly reports as of first day of January, April, July, and October]

YEAR	FARM WAGE RATES (AVERAGE)				Index numbers of farm wage rates (1910-14= 100)	YEAR	FARM WAGE RATES (AVERAGE)				Index numbers of farm wage rates (1910-14= 100)
	Per month—		Per day—				Per month—		Per day—		
	With board	With- out board	With board	With- out board			With board	With- out board	With board	With- out board	
1915	\$22.97	\$30.06	\$1.18	\$1.44	108	1931	\$29.77	\$38.38	\$1.32	\$1.62	130
1916	25.17	32.84	1.21	1.58	113	1932	30.85	38.88	.94	1.20	96
1917	31.11	40.32	1.65	1.98	141	1933	18.07	25.67	.85	1.11	85
1918	37.06	48.60	2.15	2.54	177	1934	20.24	28.19	.98	1.26	98
1919	43.20	54.63	2.54	3.08	207	1935	22.42	30.24	1.07	1.33	108
1920	51.73	65.40	2.98	3.65	242	1936	24.53	32.28	1.15	1.42	111
1921	52.63	64.67	1.77	2.12	155	1937	26.00	35.32	1.33	1.61	126
1922	52.75	63.33	1.73	2.07	151	1938	27.73	36.18	1.31	1.58	125
1923	57.24	68.25	1.80	2.25	169	1939	27.99	35.62	1.30	1.56	123
1924	57.92	69.32	1.94	2.39	173	1940	28.05	35.68	1.36	1.59	126
1925	58.77	69.90	1.97	2.39	176	1941	34.85	43.64	1.60	1.93	154
1926	59.87	70.83	1.98	2.31	179	1942	46.64	55.91	2.19	2.49	201
1927	60.11	80.85	1.98	2.28	179	1943	61.91	72.51	2.87	3.27	264
1928	60.11	80.72	1.98	2.27	179	1944	74.00	85.70	3.46	3.93	315
1929	60.61	81.22	1.98	2.25	180	1945	82.30	95.40	3.80	4.34	350
1930	57.59	68.10	1.76	2.08	167	1946	88.90	103.00	4.15	4.74	378

BASES OF RATE AND DIVISION	1944		1945				1946			
	July 1	Oct. 1	Jan. 1	Apr. 1	July 1	Oct. 1	Jan. 1	Apr. 1	July 1	Oct. 1
<b>Per month with board:</b>										
United States	\$77.78	\$78.40	\$74.60	\$78.58	\$85.84	\$84.00	\$86.20	\$83.86	\$82.08	\$91.48
New England	80.78	82.00	80.70	85.76	88.40	89.00	83.30	88.10	91.50	96.70
Middle Atlantic	70.09	71.40	69.90	74.82	78.00	77.80	74.20	83.30	87.70	89.00
East North Central	67.98	68.00	67.70	73.85	74.20	75.10	73.70	80.80	83.00	85.10
West North Central	81.18	84.70	74.80	86.17	89.90	93.50	77.50	90.50	94.00	97.40
South Atlantic	38.55	39.20	43.60	43.63	43.90	42.50	47.80	48.80	49.50	49.00
East South Central	36.28	37.30	38.60	39.04	39.50	39.50	39.80	40.40	43.20	45.00
West South Central	53.27	54.00	56.50	57.90	60.30	61.00	60.80	58.80	64.80	62.20
Mountain	101.23	103.00	95.20	98.53	111.00	112.00	102.00	105.00	114.00	117.00
Pacific	134.88	135.00	133.00	137.73	143.00	143.00	137.00	141.00	152.00	180.00
<b>Per month without board:</b>										
United States	89.54	86.80	88.90	82.71	93.00	95.79	95.30	97.40	106.00	104.00
New England	118.58	119.00	119.00	125.62	126.00	128.00	122.00	129.00	133.00	137.00
Middle Atlantic	100.66	102.00	101.00	108.46	110.00	110.00	106.00	113.00	120.00	120.00
East North Central	92.00	93.70	93.00	101.22	100.00	101.00	100.00	108.00	111.00	113.00
West North Central	101.76	106.00	99.30	110.54	115.00	118.00	103.00	115.00	120.00	125.00
South Atlantic	53.04	53.60	59.10	59.43	59.40	57.90	65.20	65.80	66.90	68.10
East South Central	49.76	51.40	53.10	54.22	53.50	54.30	53.90	54.30	59.00	61.50
West South Central	71.83	72.70	77.60	81.07	80.10	81.40	81.60	80.50	87.30	85.60
Mountain	129.90	135.00	124.00	134.54	143.00	143.00	124.00	137.00	146.00	148.00
Pacific	169.94	173.00	171.00	177.66	182.00	186.00	174.00	180.00	190.00	186.00
<b>Per day with board:</b>										
United States	3.58	3.72	3.54	3.56	3.86	3.98	3.78	3.81	4.25	4.34
New England	4.15	4.32	4.10	4.00	4.36	4.41	4.06	4.62	4.88	5.13
Middle Atlantic	3.80	4.04	3.85	3.97	4.14	4.17	4.09	4.23	4.58	4.90
East North Central	3.82	3.95	3.80	3.95	4.06	4.16	4.06	4.18	4.49	4.61
West North Central	4.30	5.07	4.19	4.31	4.60	5.43	4.23	4.53	4.97	5.44
South Atlantic	2.16	2.27	2.41	2.37	2.44	2.49	2.74	2.75	2.86	2.95
East South Central	1.92	2.17	2.12	2.05	2.15	2.20	2.21	2.18	2.35	2.64
West South Central	2.03	2.98	3.23	3.12	3.16	3.24	3.21	3.18	3.54	3.52
Mountain	4.84	5.04	4.43	4.62	5.00	5.33	4.69	4.86	5.24	5.68
Pacific	6.10	6.19	5.97	6.04	6.37	6.51	6.32	6.38	6.70	6.95
<b>Per day without board:</b>										
United States	4.06	4.08	4.15	4.12	4.48	4.39	4.46	4.36	4.84	4.94
New England	5.13	5.34	5.15	5.25	5.50	5.59	5.25	5.39	5.84	6.33
Middle Atlantic	4.71	4.97	4.76	4.90	5.11	5.18	5.01	5.21	5.63	6.08
East North Central	4.67	4.82	4.70	4.85	4.95	5.00	4.92	5.12	5.35	5.60
West North Central	5.19	6.08	5.20	5.39	5.64	6.47	5.14	5.60	6.19	6.60
South Atlantic	2.64	2.77	3.01	2.99	3.01	3.06	3.40	3.35	3.49	3.65
East South Central	2.41	2.80	2.69	2.69	2.70	2.78	2.79	2.82	3.03	3.29
West South Central	3.39	3.54	3.77	3.74	3.74	3.83	3.83	3.76	4.06	4.17
Mountain	5.63	5.89	5.38	5.50	5.97	6.21	5.54	5.72	6.06	6.41
Pacific	7.39	7.63	7.43	7.32	7.89	8.00	7.67	7.68	8.23	8.51

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; data published in monthly report on farm labor



### No. 215.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUPS: 1929 TO 1946

[In thousands. Includes all full- and part-time wage and salary workers in nonagricultural establishments who worked or received pay during pay period ending nearest 15th of month. Excludes proprietors, self-employed persons, domestic servants, and personnel of the armed forces. Revisions of these data in preparation; available from Bureau of Labor Statistics]

YEARLY AND QUARTERLY AVERAGE	Total	Manufacturing	Mining	Contract construction and Federal force-account construction	Transportation	Public utilities	Trade	Finance, service and miscellaneous	Federal, State, and local government
1929.....	31,149	10,534	1,078	2,122	2,898	1,021	6,246	4,208	3,059
1930.....	28,996	9,401	1,000	1,721	2,552	1,028	5,932	4,079	3,188
1931.....	26,126	8,021	864	1,470	2,322	921	5,439	3,630	3,258
1932.....	23,921	6,797	722	1,008	1,988	816	4,881	3,517	3,212
1933.....	23,060	7,268	735	881	1,910	749	4,916	3,462	3,149
1934.....	25,449	8,346	874	1,038	1,906	770	5,429	3,667	3,359
1935.....	26,599	8,907	888	1,181	1,906	775	5,610	3,797	3,445
1936.....	26,809	9,653	987	1,823	2,140	816	5,983	4,036	3,531
1937.....	30,627	10,806	1,006	1,575	2,248	866	6,424	4,195	3,707
1938.....	28,663	9,253	882	1,382	2,003	835	6,354	4,117	3,835
1939.....	30,353	10,078	845	1,753	2,080	892	6,618	4,160	3,989
1940.....	31,784	10,780	916	1,722	2,157	856	6,906	4,310	4,136
1941.....	35,688	12,974	947	2,236	2,340	908	7,878	4,438	4,446
1942.....	38,447	15,051	970	2,078	2,527	906	7,268	4,447	5,203
1943.....	40,186	17,281	891	1,280	2,746	873	7,080	4,115	5,820
1944.....	39,689	17,111	835	679	2,808	862	7,044	4,248	5,911
1945.....	38,144	15,060	779	834	2,944	878	7,173	4,589	5,867
1946.....	38,945	14,088	783	1,709	2,800	1,084	7,851	5,140	5,432
Jan.-Mar.....	36,997	12,908	806	1,346	2,909	1,002	7,534	5,030	5,476
Apr.-June.....	38,508	13,921	673	1,711	2,833	1,070	7,744	5,135	5,804
July-Sept.....	36,756	14,521	823	2,067	2,846	1,124	7,824	5,156	5,403
Oct.-Dec.....	40,428	14,916	825	1,822	2,850	1,139	8,269	5,287	5,341

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly figures published currently in Monthly Labor Review and in mimeographed releases.

### No. 216.—ESTIMATED NUMBER (ANNUAL AVERAGE) OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS: 1939 TO 1946

[In thousands. Adjusted to levels indicated by final 1944 data made available by Bureau of Employment Security, Federal Security Agency. Revisions of these data in preparation; available from Bureau of Labor Statistics]

INDUSTRY	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
All manufacturing.....	8,192	8,811	10,826	12,617	14,560	14,126	12,266	11,417
Durable goods.....	5,611	4,172	5,554	6,997	8,727	8,506	6,809	5,683
Iron and steel and their products.....	901	1,134	1,420	1,592	1,761	1,734	1,525	1,340
Electrical machinery.....	260	305	446	500	741	765	622	492
Machinery, except electrical.....	529	630	869	1,096	1,203	1,245	1,080	1,006
Transportation equipment, except automobiles.....	159	275	508	1,139	2,308	2,303	1,454	453
Automobiles.....	402	465	570	510	714	732	890	634
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	229	267	345	389	449	435	377	366
Lumber and timber basic products.....	420	442	535	560	535	515	508	501
Furniture and finished lumber products.....	328	348	391	380	366	352	333	377
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	204	309	371	371	360	332	318	306
Non-durable goods.....	4,581	4,639	5,270	5,621	5,834	5,621	5,441	5,764
Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures.....	1,144	1,134	1,283	1,265	1,237	1,120	1,076	1,195
Apparel and other finished textile products.....	799	796	907	939	968	934	921	1,034
Leather and leather products.....	347	335	375	372	340	319	316	353
Food.....	856	894	940	1,025	1,066	1,000	1,067	1,077
Tobacco manufactures.....	93	92	94	95	91	84	82	86
Paper and allied products.....	265	278	314	315	324	319	317	263
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	328	329	341	331	331	326	327	281
Chemicals and allied products.....	288	319	416	605	734	660	511	494
Products of petroleum and coal.....	106	112	120	125	125	121	125	145
Rubber products.....	121	127	186	155	194	304	197	227
Miscellaneous industries.....	244	265	324	373	445	424	394	413

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly figures published currently in the Monthly Labor Review and in mimeographed releases.

# **No. 217.—INDEXES OF PRODUCTION-WORKER EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS IN MANUFACTURING, BY MONTHS: 1939 TO 1946**

[1939 average=100. Adjusted to levels indicated by final 1944 data made available by Bureau of Employment Security, Federal Security Agency. Revisions of these data in preparation; available from Bureau of Labor Statistics]

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
<b>ALL MANUFACTURING</b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>													
1939	93.8	95.4	96.7	96.7	96.0	96.5	97.0	100.5	104.8	108.1	107.7	107.0	100.0
1941	116.9	120.0	122.7	125.8	128.6	132.0	135.5	138.4	141.2	141.8	141.3	141.1	132.1
1942	140.0	142.6	144.8	147.0	148.9	151.0	154.8	159.0	162.1	163.7	165.6	168.7	154.0
1943	170.1	172.5	174.6	175.4	175.8	178.3	180.2	181.4	180.8	181.4	181.9	180.3	177.7
1944	178.3	178.0	176.2	173.8	172.3	172.2	171.9	172.0	170.1	168.5	167.7	168.3	172.4
1945	167.7	167.5	166.0	163.0	159.8	156.9	152.1	148.7	128.8	127.6	128.2	128.4	149.5
1946	130.2	121.9	129.9	135.9	136.9	139.3	141.0	145.0	146.7	146.8	149.1	149.8	139.4
<b>PAY ROLL</b>													
1939	91.2	93.9	96.0	93.0	93.7	95.5	93.6	100.0	104.2	112.7	112.0	113.4	100.6
1941	132.6	140.3	145.9	150.2	161.3	170.5	172.0	178.8	184.8	190.2	188.8	195.1	167.5
1942	201.1	208.8	216.0	222.4	230.1	236.2	245.1	258.1	266.0	276.2	287.0	295.4	245.2
1943	300.7	306.9	318.0	324.9	330.4	336.1	335.8	343.1	349.5	354.9	359.7	350.7	334.4
1944	351.6	352.7	350.5	345.0	345.3	345.6	339.6	343.1	341.9	343.8	341.0	346.7	345.7
1945	345.6	344.6	341.7	333.3	318.7	314.6	298.7	267.3	224.2	222.9	222.9	226.2	269.4
1946	229.2	210.5	232.9	249.2	247.8	257.1	261.2	278.3	284.1	286.4	291.6	299.5	260.7
<b>DURABLE GOODS GROUP<sup>1</sup></b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>													
1939	92.6	93.9	95.2	96.2	95.0	96.7	95.3	96.8	103.0	109.6	111.7	113.0	100.0
1941	132.9	136.5	140.2	145.2	149.6	154.7	158.5	159.8	164.3	167.1	168.1	168.6	153.8
1942	169.2	172.6	176.3	180.6	185.0	190.2	195.7	201.7	205.8	210.8	215.6	221.5	193.6
1943	225.9	230.5	234.9	237.5	239.1	243.0	245.5	246.5	246.8	249.3	251.3	249.8	241.7
1944	247.3	246.3	243.5	240.1	237.9	236.8	234.5	233.4	229.5	226.6	225.0	225.8	235.6
1945	223.5	225.5	222.6	217.5	211.5	204.4	195.3	187.7	144.9	142.6	143.8	141.2	188.5
1946	144.1	122.6	136.4	151.6	154.6	158.2	161.4	166.2	168.5	169.4	171.8	172.1	166.6
<b>PAY ROLL</b>													
1939	88.5	90.7	92.6	93.1	93.0	95.4	90.3	96.5	103.4	116.8	118.0	121.5	100.0
1941	155.2	164.8	171.8	178.9	195.4	208.7	207.8	214.3	222.4	233.5	232.9	242.0	202.3
1942	256.3	266.5	277.2	288.5	301.7	314.3	327.3	346.8	358.6	374.1	393.0	403.2	325.6
1943	415.2	429.3	441.6	454.0	463.5	471.3	471.4	480.9	494.7	504.1	511.8	498.9	469.5
1944	498.7	498.3	494.2	488.7	486.3	485.8	471.8	476.0	471.0	474.1	468.8	476.1	482.5
1945	474.6	472.0	465.1	451.6	427.6	414.2	387.1	335.4	246.2	243.7	241.8	240.0	366.6
1946	243.0	199.6	236.8	267.3	266.6	280.7	287.7	307.0	313.9	316.5	321.3	327.8	290.9
<b>NONDURABLE GOODS GROUP<sup>1</sup></b>													
<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>													
1939	94.8	96.6	97.8	97.0	96.0	96.3	98.3	103.6	106.3	106.7	104.5	102.2	100.0
1941	104.4	107.0	108.9	110.6	111.9	114.2	117.3	121.6	123.1	121.8	120.2	119.5	115.0
1942	117.0	119.0	120.0	120.5	120.4	120.1	122.5	125.4	127.7	126.6	126.1	127.0	122.7
1943	126.2	126.8	127.1	126.5	125.9	127.4	128.7	130.1	129.8	127.9	127.3	125.5	127.4
1944	123.9	124.2	123.1	121.5	120.5	121.4	122.5	123.7	123.3	122.7	122.5	123.0	122.7
1945	121.8	121.9	121.4	120.1	119.0	119.5	118.0	117.9	115.6	115.7	116.2	116.4	118.8
1946	119.2	121.4	123.1	123.5	123.0	124.4	125.0	125.4	129.5	129.0	131.2	132.2	125.8
<b>PAY ROLL</b>													
1939	93.8	96.9	99.2	94.6	94.3	95.5	96.9	103.4	105.3	106.7	106.1	105.4	100.0
1941	110.5	116.5	120.6	122.2	127.9	133.2	136.9	144.0	148.1	147.9	145.3	149.3	133.5
1942	147.1	152.4	156.1	157.8	160.1	159.9	164.7	171.3	175.4	180.5	183.4	180.0	166.6
1943	188.8	192.1	197.1	198.7	200.3	203.8	203.2	208.4	207.0	208.9	211.0	207.7	202.3
1944	207.8	210.3	209.9	204.6	207.5	210.6	210.4	213.2	215.4	216.3	216.0	220.2	211.9
1945	219.6	220.4	221.0	217.5	212.2	217.3	212.1	200.6	202.6	202.6	204.5	212.7	211.9
1946	216.7	221.3	229.2	231.4	229.4	234.0	235.4	250.2	254.9	255.1	262.6	272.4	241.0

Iron and steel and their products, electrical machinery; machinery, except electrical, transportation equipment, except automobiles, automobiles; nonferrous metals and their products, lumber and timber basic products, furniture and finished lumber products; and stone, clay, and glass products

<sup>1</sup> Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures; apparel and other finished textile products, leather and leather products, foods; tobacco manufactures; paper and allied products, printing, publishing, and allied industries, chemicals and allied products; products of petroleum and coal; rubber products, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Indexes published currently in Monthly Labor Review and in mimeographed releases.

**No. 218.—INDEXES OF PRODUCTION-WORKER EMPLOYMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, BY MONTHS (ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS): 1939 TO 1946**

(1939 average=100. Indexes based upon data shown in table 217)

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
1939.....	96.9	96.3	97.1	97.4	97.5	98.2	98.9	99.9	101.6	104.7	105.5	106.3	100.0
1940.....	105.9	104.8	104.0	103.2	103.5	104.2	105.2	107.7	109.5	111.8	114.1	116.6	107.5
1941.....	118.8	120.6	122.9	126.3	129.8	133.3	136.6	138.1	138.8	139.5	139.9	140.6	132.1
1942.....	141.4	143.3	145.4	147.8	149.9	151.9	154.7	157.5	160.2	162.9	165.1	168.3	154.0
1943.....	170.7	173.1	175.1	176.2	178.9	179.0	180.1	180.2	179.6	180.6	181.5	179.9	177.7
1944.....	178.8	178.5	178.6	174.5	173.3	172.5	171.4	170.9	169.3	168.1	167.3	168.0	172.4
1945.....	168.1	168.0	166.5	163.8	160.8	157.2	151.7	147.6	127.8	127.2	127.8	128.1	149.5
1946.....	130.7	122.4	130.3	136.6	138.0	139.6	140.6	143.8	145.9	145.4	148.7	149.5	139.4

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Indexes are published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

**No. 219.—INDEXES OF PRODUCTION-WORKER EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS IN MANUFACTURING, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AND INDUSTRIES: 1942 TO 1945**

[Average 1939=100. Indexes for major industry groups adjusted to levels indicated by final 1944 data made available by Bureau of Employment Security, Federal Security Agency. Indexes for individual industries adjusted to levels indicated by 1939 Census of Manufactures, but not F. S. A. data. Revisions of these data in preparation; available from Bureau of Labor Statistics]

INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY	PRODUCTION-WORKER EMPLOYMENT				PRODUCTION-WORKER PAY ROLLS			
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>All manufacturing.....</b>	<b>154.0</b>	<b>177.7</b>	<b>172.4</b>	<b>149.5</b>	<b>345.3</b>	<b>334.4</b>	<b>345.7</b>	<b>298.4</b>
Durable goods.....	163.8	241.7	235.6	188.5	323.5	406.5	432.5	366.6
Non-durable goods.....	122.7	127.4	122.7	118.8	166.6	202.3	211.9	211.9
<b>Iron and steel and their products</b>	<b>166.6</b>	<b>177.6</b>	<b>174.9</b>	<b>163.8</b>	<b>243.5</b>	<b>311.4</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>273.6</b>
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills.....	138.5	135.0	124.3	117.9	194.5	222.3	223.7	206.0
Gray-iron and semisteel castings.....	150.1	139.4	127.0	122.1	235.1	256.7	252.2	243.2
Malleable-iron castings.....	158.4	146.8	139.0	131.4	342.3	273.4	286.2	264.0
Steel castings.....	248.2	275.8	249.4	207.6	391.4	484.4	460.8	399.9
Cast-iron pipe and fittings.....	127.6	100.8	93.0	91.6	190.1	174.2	178.6	181.1
Tin cans and other tinware.....	112.5	102.0	121.2	125.0	147.1	161.6	203.1	213.8
Wire drawn from purchased rods.....	145.8	163.8	151.6	138.0	201.7	255.3	252.4	223.6
Wire work.....	106.9	108.0	114.1	104.3	164.8	202.6	229.1	208.4
Cutlery and edge tools.....	136.3	141.3	149.6	148.7	234.9	279.5	310.0	301.8
Tools (except edge tools, machine tools, files, and saws).....	175.5	181.5	180.4	164.3	269.9	334.1	340.3	306.7
Hardware.....	123.5	127.1	130.0	116.6	204.2	245.8	263.5	234.6
Plumbers' supplies.....	95.5	93.6	93.0	85.6	132.2	158.6	168.3	182.9
Stoves, oil burners, and heating equipment, n. e. c.....	104.9	120.6	136.0	121.0	147.0	206.9	256.8	226.0
Steam and hot-water heating apparatus and steam fittings.....	167.3	195.6	186.2	160.2	279.0	353.8	350.1	297.1
Stamped and enameled ware and galvanizing.....	136.5	160.5	156.9	138.9	210.7	300.6	322.4	274.5
Fabricated structural and ornamental metalwork.....	173.4	200.0	210.7	159.8	267.7	364.2	412.3	287.7
Metal doors, sash, frames, molding, and trim.....	138.0	164.9	164.3	114.9	200.9	292.6	311.3	214.5
Bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets.....	175.0	208.1	187.0	154.9	276.9	374.5	361.9	297.8
Forgings, iron and steel.....	228.6	261.3	241.4	199.2	386.2	497.6	482.0	373.8
Wrought pipe, welded and heavy riveted.....	201.1	306.4	306.4	238.3	334.3	573.5	601.6	473.5
Screw-machine products and wood screws.....	264.5	292.9	268.0	209.8	440.2	548.0	522.0	406.1
Steel barrels, kegs, and drums.....	126.5	129.1	121.0	123.0	190.3	242.3	237.6	239.3
Firearms.....	1,155.1	1,321.8	956.3	433.8	2,415.2	2,891.7	2,308.5	927.7
<b>Electrical machinery</b>	<b>216.6</b>	<b>265.9</b>	<b>295.2</b>	<b>248.1</b>	<b>226.9</b>	<b>486.6</b>	<b>529.9</b>	<b>426.7</b>
Electrical equipment.....	205.5	254.6	249.5	204.5	226.4	444.7	457.0	364.0
Communication equipment.....	271.2	343.6	342.1	280.0	374.4	603.1	513.7	465.6
Radio and phonographs.....	168.4	263.7	292.3	216.0	273.8	472.3	582.3	406.3
<b>Machinery, except electrical</b>	<b>297.4</b>	<b>344.7</b>	<b>286.9</b>	<b>204.3</b>	<b>341.1</b>	<b>443.7</b>	<b>443.6</b>	<b>368.8</b>
Machinery and machine-shop products.....	207.9	342.4	331.1	196.7	336.6	430.9	426.4	350.0
Engines and turbines.....	283.1	308.6	375.1	308.3	621.6	798.8	801.8	599.7
Tractors.....	144.5	167.5	187.9	171.2	196.8	266.7	266.8	263.1

**No. 219.—INDEXES OF PRODUCTION-WORKER EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS IN MANUFACTURING, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AND INDUSTRIES: 1942 TO 1945—Con.**

[Average 1939=100]

INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY	PRODUCTION-WORKER EMPLOYMENT				PRODUCTION-WORKER PAY ROLLS			
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Machinery, except electrical—Continued.</b>								
Agricultural machinery, excluding tractors.....	124.3	135.7	161.4	146.6	182.7	256.0	324.9	283.0
Machine tools.....	306.4	399.8	215.6	182.0	493.8	503.9	383.1	329.0
Machine-tool accessories.....	330.4	351.3	275.4	226.5	514.1	577.8	473.6	375.7
Textile machinery.....	138.5	130.1	125.4	118.5	218.5	230.1	231.0	222.7
Pumps and pumping equipment.....	265.4	317.0	326.3	260.1	500.3	648.8	695.4	525.1
Typewriters.....	89.2	73.8	72.9	79.8	139.2	143.8	147.4	156.8
Cash registers and adding and calculating machines.....	146.3	177.0	166.7	141.1	240.5	341.6	327.5	260.9
Washing machines, wringers, and driers, domestic.....	119.0	178.8	177.5	143.3	179.6	301.5	315.7	251.2
Sewing machines, domestic and industrial.....	135.1	136.6	124.5	122.1	240.6	282.3	264.4	249.8
Refrigerators and refrigeration equipment.....	108.2	154.9	151.4	126.1	155.8	264.5	272.7	216.4
<b>Transportation equipment, except automobiles.....</b>	<b>969.5</b>	<b>1,580.1</b>	<b>1,508.0</b>	<b>916.4</b>	<b>1,746.8</b>	<b>3,090.3</b>	<b>3,133.9</b>	<b>1,865.9</b>
Locomotives.....	455.3	526.8	553.8	484.8	839.5	1,107.3	1,267.0	1,046.0
Cars, electric and steam-railroad.....	263.3	246.5	238.4	216.5	482.9	457.9	477.8	414.1
Aircraft and parts, excluding aircraft engines.....	1,250.9	2,003.5	1,800.5	1,062.0	2,013.1	3,496.3	3,452.7	2,040.8
Aircraft engines.....	1,672.0	2,625.7	2,745.9	1,535.4	2,814.1	4,528.7	4,845.1	2,578.6
Shipbuilding and boat building.....	1,066.9	1,769.4	1,642.1	961.5	2,005.3	3,594.7	3,514.2	2,016.8
Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts.....	137.8	143.7	135.0	123.5	213.2	253.6	245.5	226.4
<b>Automobiles.....</b>	<b>126.9</b>	<b>177.5</b>	<b>182.0</b>	<b>146.6</b>	<b>206.4</b>	<b>321.2</b>	<b>335.3</b>	<b>247.6</b>
<b>Nonferrous metals and their products.....</b>	<b>169.5</b>	<b>196.0</b>	<b>190.0</b>	<b>164.6</b>	<b>266.4</b>	<b>354.5</b>	<b>357.8</b>	<b>306.1</b>
Smelting and refining, primary, of non-ferrous metals.....	159.6	204.3	176.1	136.3	230.2	353.9	323.2	250.8
Alloying and rolling and drawing of non-ferrous metals, except aluminum.....	181.6	195.2	182.3	163.2	294.2	353.4	340.9	302.5
Clocks and watches.....	129.6	124.2	125.8	116.8	217.5	238.4	260.6	238.0
Jewelry (precious metals) and jewelers' findings.....	119.1	110.5	96.6	94.1	155.1	165.1	158.6	165.9
Silverware and plated ware.....	98.9	96.9	89.5	88.5	140.0	165.4	161.1	162.8
Lighting equipment.....	109.8	118.9	128.0	113.5	167.3	207.2	227.6	196.9
Aluminum manufactures.....	273.5	337.4	312.4	242.2	427.4	591.6	560.1	420.0
Sheet-metal work, not elsewhere classified.....	150.3	157.2	171.8	149.2	224.8	277.7	326.9	281.1
<b>Lumber and timber basic products.....</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>127.3</b>	<b>122.8</b>	<b>121.1</b>	<b>186.7</b>	<b>215.1</b>	<b>224.6</b>	<b>218.3</b>
Sawmills and logging camps.....	105.3	90.1	80.7	73.0	148.9	154.3	150.2	132.8
Planing and plywood mills.....	120.5	111.7	99.7	91.2	160.2	175.9	169.0	156.5
<b>Furniture and finished lumber products.....</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>111.7</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>162.2</b>	<b>183.9</b>	<b>193.7</b>	<b>187.1</b>
Mattresses and bedsprings.....	101.8	99.6	93.2	91.1	132.4	155.9	160.1	160.1
Furniture.....	110.8	105.7	99.2	90.4	156.1	174.3	178.6	165.8
Wooden boxes, other than cigar.....	126.6	117.6	109.7	100.2	186.1	203.0	213.4	198.4
Caskets and other morticians' goods.....	97.2	96.3	99.3	95.7	126.0	149.8	168.5	163.9
Wood preserving.....	113.0	92.8	88.1	90.7	171.0	171.1	182.4	197.4
Wood, turned and shaped.....	110.7	101.0	98.1	95.2	154.3	165.1	174.0	173.1
<b>Stone, clay, and glass products.....</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>122.5</b>	<b>112.9</b>	<b>108.4</b>	<b>167.6</b>	<b>189.1</b>	<b>187.7</b>	<b>184.3</b>
Glass and glassware.....	121.1	126.0	129.5	122.4	156.2	187.6	205.4	195.2
Glass products made from purchased glass.....	122.1	113.1	104.6	106.4	152.2	165.9	172.3	183.8
Cement.....	122.0	100.7	72.9	75.2	155.3	141.2	112.0	122.4
Brick, tile and terra cotta.....	113.6	88.9	75.6	75.3	150.1	133.5	120.8	126.6
Pottery and related products.....	135.9	130.6	123.8	116.9	174.3	188.6	190.4	184.4
Gypsum.....	101.9	91.2	84.9	83.8	138.4	151.5	146.4	144.5
Wallboard, plaster (except gypsum), and mineral wool.....	132.8	137.3	119.3	115.4	178.1	223.4	216.5	216.7
Lime.....	112.7	98.7	86.8	80.5	160.8	171.6	167.4	161.8
Marble, granite, slate, and other products.....	74.3	67.4	69.7	71.6	84.1	90.8	103.5	111.2
Abrasives.....	218.5	302.2	279.4	252.9	322.0	480.2	468.6	429.7
Asbestos products.....	136.9	138.2	130.7	115.9	210.5	254.6	259.2	236.9

**No. 219.—INDEXES OF PRODUCTION-WORKER EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS IN MANUFACTURING, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AND INDUSTRIES: 1942 TO 1945—Con.**

[Average 1939=100]

INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY	PRODUCTION-WORKER EMPLOYMENT				PRODUCTION-WORKER PAY ROLLS			
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures</b>	112.3	108.2	98.8	94.9	103.0	178.9	174.7	174.2
Cotton manufactures, except smallwares	127.8	122.9	111.0	104.7	198.4	210.8	204.1	204.6
Cotton smallwares	123.1	128.6	102.8	99.0	204.6	209.8	181.9	186.3
Silk and rayon goods	85.2	79.9	78.4	72.0	126.0	134.8	136.4	139.4
Woolens and worsted manufactures, except dyeing and finishing	120.9	111.9	101.1	94.7	189.2	202.2	191.6	184.8
Hosiery	80.8	72.6	66.6	61.8	97.5	107.7	108.4	101.0
Knitted cloth	110.0	107.7	97.9	92.7	149.3	172.3	167.7	160.3
Knitted outerwear and knitted gloves	110.2	115.0	106.2	98.1	148.8	189.4	188.4	184.9
Knitted underwear	116.8	108.6	98.2	86.9	166.3	180.2	167.8	162.8
Dyeing and finishing textiles, including woolen and worsted	105.3	101.6	91.9	85.3	142.9	156.3	151.4	147.0
Carpets and rugs, wool	92.8	88.3	79.6	75.0	128.4	141.2	135.1	128.9
Hats, fur-felt	71.6	68.9	65.1	63.6	98.3	117.6	120.9	124.4
Jute goods, except felts	114.3	107.6	98.2	92.8	172.3	190.9	177.6	183.1
Cordage and twine	127.3	129.3	129.5	119.5	202.4	222.3	226.9	227.2
<b>Apparel and other finished textile products</b>	119.8	121.4	118.2	116.7	183.9	186.2	203.4	210.6
Men's clothing, not elsewhere classified	113.3	106.1	96.7	87.1	147.4	168.7	163.6	153.7
Shirts, collars, and nightwear	97.3	84.6	78.3	69.6	137.8	124.0	121.3	127.2
Underwear and neckwear, men's	85.6	79.6	76.1	72.1	119.0	137.3	147.9	147.6
Work shirts	136.8	136.6	114.6	108.2	207.9	227.7	209.8	197.4
Women's clothing, not elsewhere classified	93.6	88.0	80.6	74.3	119.0	134.4	140.3	136.3
Corsets and allied garments	97.1	88.1	80.7	76.9	125.9	137.2	137.7	133.6
Millinery	88.7	81.8	78.2	76.1	98.6	108.6	117.7	122.2
Handkerchiefs	91.6	76.6	62.0	62.2	125.1	124.2	110.8	97.4
Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads	96.6	101.3	79.1	62.6	137.7	164.6	160.1	138.0
House-furnishings, other than curtains, etc	132.8	139.3	108.3	96.9	183.6	226.3	188.6	177.0
Textile bags	127.6	126.3	120.9	121.6	164.9	188.9	197.6	207.6
<b>Leather and leather products</b>	107.2	96.1	91.9	91.1	180.2	184.2	189.4	167.6
Leather	107.0	96.6	86.0	83.6	145.6	144.7	145.2	148.4
Boot and shoe cut stock and findings	99.6	92.4	83.9	85.7	133.6	136.9	141.7	146.4
Boots and shoes	97.2	86.7	79.6	78.6	139.4	136.7	140.4	148.1
Leather gloves and mittens	143.2	144.0	129.2	116.3	187.1	228.9	220.8	202.7
Trunks and suitcases	183.9	161.2	147.4	147.3	219.2	240.3	235.9	248.0
<b>Food</b>	120.6	123.6	127.6	124.8	180.1	189.9	203.9	204.7
Slaughtering and meat packing	142.9	136.6	130.6	110.8	170.3	200.1	216.1	181.7
Butter	118.4	121.3	124.2	129.6	145.9	160.6	180.3	200.1
Condensed and evaporated milk	137.2	134.2	143.1	149.8	176.6	197.2	220.2	253.4
Ice cream	103.4	96.0	96.9	99.4	120.7	124.0	134.3	147.2
Flour	101.9	118.2	118.7	120.9	130.2	177.6	191.0	210.9
Feeds, prepared	123.7	141.0	132.3	144.0	168.6	223.7	222.9	261.1
Cereal preparations	129.7	132.4	122.1	123.9	161.4	217.4	211.8	224.8
Baking	108.4	110.1	112.1	110.0	131.6	161.6	166.8	173.6
Sugar refining, cane	91.6	98.2	103.3	97.7	109.2	142.9	165.9	155.5
Sugar beet	100.3	90.3	77.3	82.6	134.7	110.6	107.7	126.9
Confectionery	112.9	112.8	116.6	109.4	144.8	166.4	191.1	187.6
Beverages, nonalcoholic	113.4	127.4	132.4	119.8	127.1	183.9	174.1	161.9
Malt liquors	114.3	126.3	139.7	144.4	136.2	170.1	202.8	217.1
Canning and preserving	111.3	99.6	102.8	96.6	164.4	171.7	194.3	195.6
<b>Tobacco manufactures</b>	101.8	97.3	89.9	87.4	236.3	181.8	186.6	164.7
Cigarettes	112.3	128.8	126.6	125.7	146.7	172.0	192.3	203.6
Cigars	90.1	83.9	70.6	63.6	122.0	129.7	138.9	136.6
Tobacco (chewing and smoking) and snuff	87.6	91.2	87.8	92.8	116.6	131.1	135.6	164.1
<b>Paper and allied products</b>	118.6	122.2	120.3	118.6	166.6	184.8	196.3	202.1
Paper and pulp	114.7	108.9	106.6	103.6	153.6	169.9	178.9	183.3
Printer goods, other	121.9	127.1	122.1	118.4	149.9	184.1	198.2	199.9
Envelope	114.6	119.0	112.2	108.7	136.9	166.6	171.6	171.6
Paper bags	117.6	112.0	120.9	114.3	166.6	174.9	200.7	201.3
Paper boxes	110.7	120.6	115.6	112.1	129.8	176.8	180.6	184.7

**No. 219.—INDEXES OF PRODUCTION WORKER EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS IN MANUFACTURING, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AND INDUSTRIES: 1942 TO 1945—Con.**

[Average 1939=100]

INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY	PRODUCTION-WORKER EMPLOYMENT				PRODUCTION-WORKER PAY ROLLS			
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Printing, publishing, and allied industries</b> .....	100.9	100.8	99.3	99.9	113.8	124.7	134.8	144.3
Newspapers and periodicals.....	98.4	95.2	92.9	94.2	107.4	111.7	116.9	126.1
Printing, book and job.....	101.7	104.9	106.9	106.8	115.9	132.6	150.2	162.0
Lithographing.....	93.7	96.8	95.1	94.9	104.6	123.0	133.0	140.5
Bookbinding.....	107.6	114.0	110.9	106.8	143.7	174.8	183.6	187.1
<b>Chemicals and allied products</b> .....	209.9	254.5	229.1	211.9	307.7	422.5	398.1	370.5
Paints, varnishes, and colors.....	107.9	104.8	106.0	106.0	135.1	152.9	166.0	169.8
Drugs, medicines, and insecticides.....	137.5	166.1	184.0	179.2	167.2	233.4	269.2	274.3
Perfumes and cosmetics.....	101.0	110.5	115.8	119.0	119.8	147.0	163.1	173.0
Soap.....	104.8	98.0	99.7	97.9	132.1	146.1	166.3	165.7
Rayon and allied products.....	107.0	107.9	109.1	112.9	142.4	162.5	174.2	184.0
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	158.3	167.7	170.6	162.8	219.2	273.5	294.2	284.8
Explosives and safety fuses.....	966.0	1,248.4	1,091.4	996.1	1,407.7	1,918.5	1,673.8	1,509.7
Compressed and liquefied gases.....	158.4	160.2	151.7	146.6	224.7	264.3	266.9	254.8
Ammunition, small arms.....	2,335.7	3,614.0	1,410.2	1,040.1	4,043.3	6,769.3	2,815.0	2,049.0
Fireworks.....	1,762.0	2,434.9	2,504.3	1,819.1	3,775.0	5,981.9	6,883.8	3,637.8
Cottonseed oil.....	104.9	116.7	108.8	104.3	147.0	201.5	217.0	222.1
Fertilizers.....	114.7	120.9	116.9	120.6	168.7	225.0	250.2	276.4
<b>Products of petroleum and coal</b> .....	118.3	117.6	123.5	127.2	152.1	184.3	212.9	223.2
Petroleum refining.....	108.5	110.6	121.0	126.3	138.4	172.3	206.4	216.8
Coke and by-products.....	122.1	113.6	105.3	101.7	158.6	177.4	184.2	183.8
Paving materials.....	79.1	64.3	64.5	67.5	114.2	107.0	125.5	131.7
Roofing materials.....	126.9	119.2	120.2	118.8	178.3	197.2	214.6	215.9
<b>Rubber products</b> .....	128.0	100.3	168.5	163.1	176.2	263.9	301.0	291.4
Rubber tires and inner tubes.....	121.3	160.2	170.2	167.1	163.3	256.3	293.0	279.8
Rubber boots and shoes.....	129.9	147.1	133.5	111.2	186.2	246.4	238.7	207.0
Rubber goods, other.....	123.3	141.3	140.7	128.6	174.6	234.5	252.0	234.8
<b>Miscellaneous industries</b> .....	152.6	181.7	173.4	160.9	224.1	322.7	330.8	305.1
Professional and scientific instruments, and fire-control equipment.....	401.5	644.3	566.4	414.9	649.7	1,140.5	1,075.0	770.8
Photographic apparatus.....	137.8	168.9	167.2	147.0	194.1	261.8	271.9	243.2
Optical instruments and ophthalmic goods.....	203.6	235.0	211.4	185.8	285.1	368.2	353.8	314.5
Pianos, organs, and parts.....	98.7	131.3	101.1	90.4	138.9	247.9	192.1	166.0
Games, toys, and dolls.....	99.6	83.8	87.3	82.2	136.3	142.8	171.6	158.8
Buttons.....	117.7	98.1	87.5	84.4	172.4	171.6	169.5	170.5
Fire extinguishers.....	614.9	767.9	598.9	379.4	1,028.2	1,365.1	1,218.0	817.6

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Indexes published currently in Monthly Labor Review and in mimeographed releases.

**No. 220.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN SELECTED NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: 1939 TO 1946**

[In thousands]

INDUSTRY	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Coal mining:</b>								
Anthracite.....	82.8	83.4	81.7	77.6	71.2	67.4	60.1	67.6
Bituminous.....	371	415	407	435	386	354	322	307
<b>Metal mining:</b>	88.2	97.4	106.9	107.7	96.4	79.0	66.6	67.2
Iron.....	20.1	22.4	26.4	31.2	32.2	27.2	23.9	23.8
Copper.....	23.8	27.7	31.0	32.1	31.4	25.9	20.5	19.4
Lead and zinc.....	15.5	17.6	18.5	19.4	19.0	16.4	14.0	14.5
Gold and silver.....	24.8	25.5	26.0	18.4	7.3	5.9	5.6	7.2
Miscellaneous.....	4.0	4.3	5.1	6.6	6.6	3.7	2.6	2.3
Telephone <sup>1</sup> .....	318	327	363	390	402	407	419	543
Telegraph <sup>1,2</sup> .....	37.6	37.9	41.1	43.0	46.9	46.2	45.4	42.9
Electric light and power <sup>1</sup> .....	244	250	255	237	211	203	205	243
Street railways and busses <sup>1</sup> .....	194	192	194	207	227	230	230	248
Year-round hotels <sup>1</sup> .....	323	323	333	332	344	353	359	385
Power laundries <sup>3</sup> .....	226	234	256	267	260	247	(4)	(4)
Cleaning and dyeing <sup>3</sup> .....	67.5	70.2	77.1	80.7	80.7	80.2	(4)	(4)

<sup>1</sup> Includes salaried personnel.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes messengers, and approximately 6,000 employees of general and divisional headquarters, and of cable companies.

<sup>3</sup> Data include driver-salesmen. <sup>4</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly figures published currently in Monthly Labor Review and in mimeographed releases.



No. 221.—INDEXES OF EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS IN SELECTED NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: 1942 TO 1945  
[Monthly average, 1939=100]

INDUSTRY	EMPLOYMENT				PAY ROLLS			
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1942	1943	1944	1945
Anthracite mining.....	93.7	86.0	81.4	72.6	124.3	133.9	151.4	137.9
Bituminous-coal mining.....	117.5	104.1	95.5	86.9	174.9	187.7	213.2	196.9
Metalliferous mining.....	122.0	109.3	89.6	75.5	166.0	166.9	141.9	123.3
Quarrying and nonmetallic mining.....	111.8	96.2	83.8	80.2	160.1	162.2	153.3	152.9
Crude petroleum production <sup>1</sup> .....	87.5	81.8	82.5	84.0	104.3	115.9	130.3	135.2
Telephone.....	122.7	126.7	123.1	131.8	131.5	144.9	155.0	177.4
Telegraph.....	114.2	124.7	122.8	120.5	132.5	159.3	175.0	176.7
Electric light and power.....	97.2	86.3	82.9	84.2	112.1	109.2	113.9	120.1
Street railways and busses.....	106.9	117.0	118.8	118.7	129.8	155.7	168.3	177.8
Wholesale trade.....	102.3	96.9	96.5	97.0	121.5	127.0	136.0	145.5
Retail trade.....	104.2	99.9	98.6	99.5	116.6	120.6	128.2	138.5
General merchandise.....	115.5	116.9	113.8	116.5	128.0	135.9	141.4	154.0
Year-round hotels <sup>2</sup> .....	102.9	106.6	109.4	111.3	119.8	133.7	157.8	174.8
Power laundries.....	118.2	115.3	109.5	106.4	136.2	149.5	159.5	165.4
Cleaning and dyeing.....	119.6	119.6	118.8	119.1	142.1	165.2	180.9	191.9

<sup>1</sup> Excludes well drilling or rig building.  
<sup>2</sup> Cash payments only; value of board, room, and tips cannot be computed.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly figures published currently in Monthly Labor Review and in mimeographed releases.

No. 222.—EMPLOYMENT AND PAY ROLLS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT BY BRANCH: 1929 TO 1946

[Includes data for employees outside continental United States, force-account (temporary) construction workers, and fourth-class postmasters]

YEAR OR MONTH	EMPLOYMENT					PAY ROLLS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)				
	Average for year or as of first of month					Total for year or for month				
	Total	Execu- tive <sup>1</sup>	Legis- lative	Judicial	Govt. corpora- tions <sup>2</sup>	Total	Execu- tive <sup>1</sup>	Legis- lative	Judicial	Govt. corpora- tions <sup>2</sup>
1929.....	596,492	575,585	4,092	1,596	15,219	1,079,940	1,037,195	11,303	5,435	26,007
1930.....	643,747	622,891	4,231	1,752	14,873	1,117,978	1,074,162	11,686	5,871	26,259
1931.....	627,377	606,542	4,310	1,816	14,709	1,128,849	1,085,579	11,904	6,049	25,317
1932.....	621,636	599,542	4,366	1,782	15,946	1,059,324	1,016,160	11,552	5,794	25,828
1933.....	630,064	604,397	4,407	1,760	19,500	972,271	926,909	10,555	5,009	29,798
1934.....	718,744	690,883	4,731	1,825	21,305	1,169,514	1,118,178	12,521	5,302	33,513
1935.....	819,079	789,447	4,910	1,886	22,836	1,417,987	1,361,461	13,906	5,702	36,918
1936.....	894,073	863,390	5,124	2,035	23,524	1,604,760	1,546,270	14,429	5,946	38,116
1937.....	896,931	864,283	5,203	2,110	25,335	1,611,909	1,550,574	14,455	6,017	40,863
1938.....	899,962	867,697	5,233	2,144	24,888	1,626,462	1,563,949	14,511	6,370	41,632
1939.....	960,426	927,643	5,373	2,260	25,150	1,757,278	1,692,811	14,765	6,691	43,011
1940.....	1,067,550	1,032,893	5,879	2,441	26,337	1,978,159	1,910,792	15,640	7,444	44,283
1941.....	1,459,241	1,421,064	6,081	2,543	29,553	2,617,312	2,543,352	16,033	7,766	50,161
1942.....	2,305,776	2,264,619	6,401	2,633	32,123	4,576,235	4,495,699	16,625	8,093	55,824
1943.....	3,221,846	3,177,743	6,171	2,636	35,296	7,898,079	7,806,932	17,785	9,041	64,321
1944.....	3,350,538	3,305,844	6,189	2,660	35,845	8,301,467	8,206,767	18,127	9,275	67,299
1945.....	3,595,734	3,552,283	6,375	2,753	34,323	8,039,734	7,943,318	20,537	10,176	65,703
1946.....	2,729,386	2,686,512	6,640	3,058	33,176	6,563,585	6,457,828	23,929	12,859	68,969
Jan.....	2,973,297	2,929,809	6,401	3,011	33,986	549,788	541,213	1,831	1,037	5,707
Feb.....	2,926,060	2,882,635	6,433	3,023	33,959	498,864	490,625	1,772	963	5,514
Mar.....	2,898,455	2,855,223	6,459	3,053	33,720	526,302	517,969	1,809	993	5,531
Apr.....	2,860,350	2,817,396	6,442	3,070	33,442	545,948	537,415	1,853	1,032	5,648
May.....	2,873,057	2,830,442	6,518	3,086	33,011	569,520	560,590	1,882	1,033	6,015
June.....	2,808,686	2,766,165	6,561	3,081	32,879	533,860	525,485	1,828	980	5,597
July.....	2,725,779	2,682,586	6,697	3,063	33,433	561,424	552,336	2,169	1,041	5,878
Aug.....	2,661,749	2,618,630	6,736	3,086	33,347	568,811	559,734	2,158	1,141	5,778
Sept.....	2,554,824	2,511,979	6,825	3,075	32,945	551,287	542,389	2,139	1,106	5,653
Oct.....	2,471,435	2,428,901	6,902	3,068	32,574	564,371	555,048	2,194	1,199	5,939
Nov.....	2,437,796	2,395,261	6,896	3,079	32,560	524,422	515,284	2,127	1,194	5,817
Dec.....	2,561,157	2,519,031	6,806	3,061	32,259	568,988	559,740	2,166	1,190	5,892

<sup>1</sup> Includes certain Government corporations.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes Panama R. R. Co., Federal Reserve Banks, banks of Farm Credit Administration, and corporations not included in the executive branch.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Data for executive branch based on reports of Civil Service Commission. Current data published in the Monthly Labor Review.



**No. 223.—PAID EMPLOYEES IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY, FOR JUNE 1943 TO 1946**

[See headnote, table 224]

AGENCIES	ENTIRE SERVICE				WASHINGTON, D. C., METROPOLITAN AREA			
	1943	1944	1945	1946	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,167,112</b>	<b>2,212,286</b>	<b>2,769,646</b>	<b>2,722,635</b>	<b>252,311</b>	<b>279,919</b>	<b>257,508</b>	<b>235,197</b>
<b>Executive Office of the President:</b>								
White House Office	51	50	51	51	51	50	51	51
Bureau of the Budget	556	546	555	743	556	526	542	719
National Resources Planning Board	260				149			
Executive Mansion and Grounds	61	87	80	69	61	87	80	69
Other	3	3			3	3		
<b>War Establishments:</b>								
Office for Emergency Management	93,397	84,365	78,761	46,696	24,549	22,258	17,387	7,533
Board of Economic Warfare	2,383	(1)			2,383	(1)		
Office of Censorship	12,306	11,617	6,430		772	655	368	
Office of Price Administration	57,101	59,783	64,517	34,363	5,118	4,284	4,218	3,550
Office of Strategic Services	1,508	2,110	2,507		1,302	1,799	1,639	
Petroleum Administration for War	1,394	1,254	980		868	831	660	
Selective Service System	24,863	23,002	18,471	12,924	738	618	530	423
Smaller War Plants Corp.			1,750				375	
War Refugee Board		31	11			29	11	
Other	11	85	5		11	32	5	
<b>Executive Departments:</b>								
State	8,364	9,044	10,895	21,859	2,963	3,314	3,741	6,508
Treasury	82,069	93,692	96,614	107,670	24,426	23,800	22,178	24,205
War	1,423,821	1,503,214	1,880,995	927,303	57,209	54,288	51,719	38,369
Justice	30,695	29,042	26,417	24,134	9,282	8,218	7,557	5,535
Post Office	316,357	352,773	378,849	488,623	7,794	8,321	6,872	7,523
Navy	685,071	753,632	753,080	488,922	49,573	51,450	46,679	34,136
Interior	43,455	42,378	44,683	51,330	4,713	4,831	4,686	4,694
Agriculture	108,523	77,720	81,984	96,590	10,752	10,195	10,284	12,113
Commerce	31,420	30,501	66,706	37,345	11,774	10,103	11,881	13,285
Labor	9,863	6,074	6,950	34,775	2,021	1,974	1,893	3,373
<b>Independent Agencies:</b>								
Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System	475	455	446	483	469	435	429	463
Civil Service Commission	6,938	6,896	6,839	4,072	3,328	3,325	3,167	2,528
Employees' Compensation Comm.	528	505	497	553	30	32	32	36
Export-Import Bank	54	56	60	103	58	56	60	101
Federal Communications Comm.	2,177	1,658	1,513	1,334	1,031	900	839	872
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	2,204	1,721	1,377	1,158	267	246	217	227
Federal Power Commission	678	667	636	778	456	484	495	630
Federal Security Agency	32,900	30,752	32,749	31,560	7,318	6,887	6,867	8,161
Federal Trade Commission	497	446	450	496	434	390	393	437
Federal Works Agency	22,140	20,252	20,309	23,034	14,021	14,363	13,833	14,625
General Accounting Office	6,767	11,970	13,672	14,101	7,254	7,538	7,816	8,642
Government Printing Office	7,973	7,086	6,834	7,146	7,931	7,031	6,748	7,139
Interstate Commerce Comm.	2,241	2,120	2,015	2,250	1,552	1,424	1,345	1,556
Maritime Commission	8,496	10,587	10,770	10,315	2,937	3,453	3,790	3,048
National Advisory Commission for Aeronautics	3,949	6,068	6,449	5,585	150	120	118	129
National Archives	328	349	337	363	318	340	330	354
National Capital Housing Authority	248	243	221	274	248	243	221	274
National Housing Agency	19,756	18,294	15,633	17,437	3,763	3,200	3,053	3,793
National Labor Relations Board	812	702	843	1,023	361	297	337	441
National Mediation Board	103	87	106	102	82	24	37	49
Panama Canal	27,504	26,529	31,287	28,191	193	161	154	157
Railroad Retirement Board	1,661	1,775	1,809	1,956	20	21	17	14
Reconstruction Finance Corp.	8,693	8,208	12,645	12,032	3,744	3,791	4,451	4,500
Securities and Exchange Comm.	1,288	1,151	1,151	1,181	19	9	8	7
Smithsonian Institution	748	779	764	873	736	764	761	866
Tariff Commission	302	303	298	240	290	293	287	231
Tax Court of the U. S.	125	122	121	119	125	123	121	119
Tennessee Valley Authority	28,421	21,025	12,848	11,109	10	9	7	9
Veterans' Administration	53,349	50,519	65,143	169,643	5,983	6,393	8,305	13,799
Other	192	38	14	48	183	38	13	7

<sup>1</sup> Includes approximately 2,000 W. O. C. and \$1-a-year employees.

<sup>2</sup> Included in Office for Emergency Management.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Panama Railroad Company.

Source: Civil Service Commission, Monthly Report of Employment.

### No. 224.—PAID EMPLOYEES IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1816 TO 1946

[Covers all civil employees in executive branch of U. S. Government, including those outside continental U. S. Temporary substitute employees in Post Office Department are included beginning 1941. Employees of District of Columbia Government are excluded. Number on and prior to June 30, 1937, refers to employees on roll, with or without pay, on last day of month; from June 1938 through June 1942, number on pay roll with pay on last regular pay period of month; June 1943 and after, number in active duty status as of last day of month]

JUNE	Total number	JUNE	Total number	Wash., D. C. metrop. area	All other areas <sup>4</sup>	JUNE	Total number	Wash., D. C. metrop. area	All other areas <sup>4</sup>
1816.....	8,327	1921.....	<sup>1</sup> 562,252	78,865	483,387	1934.....	672,095	89,182	582,913
1821.....	8,211	1922.....	527,517	69,980	457,537	1935.....	719,440	103,453	615,987
1831.....	19,800	1923.....	515,772	66,290	449,482	1936.....	824,259	117,103	707,156
1841.....	23,700	1924.....	521,641	64,120	457,521	1937.....	841,664	115,409	726,255
1851.....	33,300	1925.....	532,796	63,756	469,042	1938.....	851,926	115,590	736,336
1861.....	49,200	1926.....	526,542	60,811	465,731	1939.....	920,310	123,364	796,946
1871.....	53,900	1927.....	527,228	60,800	466,428	1940 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,014,117	123,856	890,261
1881.....	107,000	1928.....	540,867	61,368	479,479	1941.....	1,370,110	184,236	1,185,874
1891.....	166,000	1929.....	550,679	63,904	486,675	1942.....	2,306,970	268,383	1,938,587
1901.....	256,000	1930.....	580,494	68,610	511,884	1943.....	3,157,113	<sup>3</sup> 280,811	2,876,302
1911.....	391,330	1931.....	588,206	71,693	516,513	1944.....	3,312,256	270,019	3,042,237
1916.....	<sup>1</sup> 917,700	1932.....	583,196	68,793	514,403	1945.....	3,769,646	257,808	3,511,838
1920.....	<sup>1</sup> 991,116	1933.....	572,091	66,437	505,654	1946.....	3,722,035	235,109	2,486,926

<sup>1</sup> Approximate prior to 1921.

<sup>2</sup> As of Nov. 11.

<sup>3</sup> As of July 31.

<sup>4</sup> Includes areas outside continental United States.

<sup>5</sup> Revised.

<sup>6</sup> Includes approximately 3,000 W. O. C. and \$1-a-year employees.

Source: Civil Service Commission; Annual Report; Semiannual and Monthly Report of Employment.

### No. 225.—CIVIL SERVICE—CLASSIFIED COMPETITIVE POSITIONS, PERSONS EXAMINED, PASSED, AND APPOINTED: 1884 TO 1946

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Com- petitive class- ified positions <sup>1</sup>	Ex- amined	Pas- sed	Per- cent that passed	Ap- pointed	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Com- petitive class- ified positions <sup>1</sup>	Ex- amined	Pas- sed	Per- cent that passed	Ap- pointed
1884 <sup>2</sup> ...	13,780	2,542	2,044	57.7	489	1922.....	420,668	206,007	128,953	62.6	63,807
1885 <sup>2</sup> ...	15,690	3,347	4,141	66.2	1,800	1923.....	411,398	204,200	122,918	60.2	67,694
1890.....	30,626	22,994	12,947	60.7	5,182	1924.....	418,593	225,723	134,461	60.0	67,349
1895.....	54,222	31,036	19,811	63.8	4,793	1925.....	428,538	201,415	122,496	60.8	60,164
1900.....	94,963	46,002	34,965	75.0	9,892	1926.....	422,300	202,846	106,964	52.2	38,916
1902.....	107,990	60,568	40,809	67.3	13,208	1927.....	422,908	251,679	106,957	42.4	42,063
1903.....	135,453	109,629	87,983	80.1	40,270	1928.....	431,763	236,997	128,830	54.2	40,317
1904.....	164,068	127,846	100,078	78.3	48,909	1929.....	445,967	243,510	125,726	51.6	47,913
1905.....	171,907	143,063	111,741	78.1	38,906	1930.....	462,083	267,429	132,961	49.7	41,075
1906.....	184,178	117,277	91,346	77.9	39,080	1931.....	468,060	245,438	121,670	49.9	41,528
1907.....	194,323	129,317	98,920	72.6	43,003	1932.....	467,161	267,109	89,717	34.8	26,080
1908.....	206,637	161,793	120,760	74.6	42,163	1933.....	484,096	191,771	86,082	46.4	12,216
1909.....	234,940	158,484	128,449	77.9	40,943	1934.....	460,592	236,447	166,555	57.2	22,757
1910.....	222,378	115,644	87,709	75.9	48,885	1935.....	485,229	430,114	199,269	46.1	36,182
1911.....	227,657	105,024	70,189	66.8	28,266	1936.....	498,725	732,229	380,052	51.1	61,777
1912.....	217,392	106,078	86,251	80.9	30,960	1937.....	512,073	820,681	398,820	48.0	76,648
1913.....	282,697	141,906	94,350	66.5	34,164	1938.....	562,909	388,404	197,424	50.8	51,454
1914.....	292,400	213,867	147,696	68.4	41,936	1939.....	622,832	566,571	254,006	44.7	73,109
1915.....	292,291	187,796	114,632	60.9	36,397	1940.....	726,827	839,112	374,890	44.7	128,709
1916.....	296,926	154,722	113,792	73.5	42,068	1941.....	900,233	2,447,463	1,278,290	52.0	<sup>3</sup> 306,000
1917.....	326,809	212,114	162,553	71.9	66,312	1942.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<sup>4</sup> 1,549,678
1918.....	642,432	551,391	387,963	70.4	213,630	1943.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<sup>5</sup> 2,697,124
1919.....	562,961	438,239	299,826	68.4	173,653	1944.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<sup>6</sup> 1,982,118
1920.....	487,603	298,327	193,915	65.1	116,309	1945.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<sup>6</sup> 1,629,159
1921.....	448,112	308,309	208,209	67.5	101,711	1946.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<sup>6</sup> 868,443

<sup>1</sup> Figures for years prior to fiscal year ending June 30, 1934, are approximate.

<sup>2</sup> July 18, 1883, to Jan. 15, 1884. <sup>3</sup> Jan. 16, 1884, to Jan. 15, 1885.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes 68 employees occupying classified positions in Administrative Office of U. S. Courts.

<sup>5</sup> Revised. <sup>6</sup> Includes War Service appointments, temporary, etc.

Source: Civil Service Commission, Annual Report and records.

**No. 226.—INJURIES TO CIVIL EMPLOYEES OF THE UNITED STATES AND CLAIMS  
RECEIVED UNDER U. S. EMPLOYEES' ACT: SEPT. 7, 1916, TO JUNE 30, 1946**

[The U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission, created by act of Sept. 7, 1916, and now known as the Bureau of Employees' Compensation is charged with the duty of administering the law providing compensation for civil employees of the United States who suffer personal injury while in the performance of official duties. This table does not include data for Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees or for persons employed as civil employees of the United States on work relief projects financed through funds provided by the several Federal emergency relief appropriations, excepting those administrative employees who are eligible for benefits under the act of 1916]

PERIOD COVERED	INJURIES REPORTED				CLAIMS RECEIVED FOR DISABILITY AND DEATH			
	Total	Percent change from previous year	Nonfatal	Fatal	Total	Percent change from previous year	Disability	Death
Sept. 7, 1916, to Dec. 31, 1934.....	161,266		157,945	3,321	73,202		70,569	2,633
Year ending Dec. 31—								
1935.....	30,691	+7.74	30,377	314	7,261	+2.07	6,967	294
1936.....	19,827	-5.63	19,208	319	7,104	-2.16	6,830	274
1937.....	30,547	+5.23	30,190	357	7,557	+6.38	7,372	285
1938.....	22,189	+7.99	21,886	303	8,187	+8.34	7,928	259
1939.....	25,690	+15.78	25,375	314	9,337	+14.05	9,074	263
1940.....	36,069	+1.48	35,775	294	9,263	- .88	9,077	286
1941.....	28,439	+0.09	28,176	263	9,406	+1.35	9,240	166
1942.....	26,848	-10.87	26,117	231	7,839	-16.78	7,639	199
1943.....	36,150	- .78	34,930	280	7,414	-5.30	7,238	176
1944.....	34,413	+36.83	34,121	292	10,862	+39.76	10,194	238
1945.....	33,129	-3.78	32,822	307	8,920	-12.92	8,670	250
1946.....	28,510	+16.24	28,119	391	8,024	-10.04	7,711	313
1947.....	37,693	-2.12	37,364	329	7,014	-12.59	6,754	260
1948.....	38,371	+1.80	38,009	362	8,323	-9.85	8,101	222
1949.....	43,208	+12.61	42,839	369	8,835	+6.10	8,538	197
1950.....	50,035	+15.80	49,700	335	7,800	+9.73	7,237	263
1941.....	70,656	+41.21	70,070	585	10,248	+36.64	9,870	378
1942.....	121,951	+72.47	121,094	767	13,972	+36.34	13,540	432
1943.....	166,966	+36.77	165,036	1,029	23,896	+71.02	23,148	747
1944.....	148,542	-10.87	146,410	2,132	23,973	+ .33	22,927	1,046
1945.....	125,829	-15.29	124,785	1,044	18,321	-23.58	17,858	463
1946 (Jan. 1 to June 30).....	49,951	-28.82	49,228	723	8,313	-23.05	7,887	426
Total, Sept. 7, 1916, to June 30, 1946, inclusive.....	1,332,777		1,318,727	15,050	300,282		290,297	9,985

Source: Federal Security Agency, Bureau of Employees' Compensation; Annual Report.

**No. 227.—ESTIMATED AVERAGE MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL  
GOVERNMENTS: 1929 TO 1946<sup>1</sup>**  
(In thousands)

YEAR	Total	Educa- tion	Other	YEAR	Total	Educa- tion	Other
1929.....	2,532	1,121	1,411	1938.....	3,054	1,239	1,815
1930.....	2,422	1,150	1,472	1939.....	3,090	1,267	1,823
1931.....	2,704	1,160	1,544	1940.....	3,201	1,295	1,906
1932.....	2,667	1,148	1,518	1941.....	3,193	1,297	1,897
1933.....	2,601	1,122	1,479	1942.....	3,144	1,291	1,852
1934.....	2,647	1,122	1,525	1943.....	3,049	1,276	1,771
1935.....	2,728	1,162	1,577	1944.....	3,041	1,274	1,767
1936.....	2,842	1,174	1,668	1945.....	3,074	1,272	1,801
1937.....	2,923	1,206	1,717	1946.....	3,165	1,282	1,883

<sup>1</sup> Includes school districts and other special-purpose agencies and pay rolls. Excludes military and work-relief employment. Data for 1940-46 are subject to revision.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. 1929-39, records of the State, County, and Municipal Survey; 1940-46, Bureau of the Census and U. S. Office of Education data, adjusted to exclude nominal nonschool employees and to include noninstructional education staff.

### No. 228.—AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING: 1923 TO 1946

[Data for 1932-46 are averages of 12 monthly figures regularly published by Bureau of Labor Statistics. For earlier years averages are derived from information collected in special surveys of wages in various manufacturing industries and from Bureau of Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics data of employment and pay rolls]

YEAR	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average weekly earnings	YEAR	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average weekly earnings
1923.....	\$0.522	45.6	\$23.82	1935.....	\$0.550	38.6	\$20.13
1924.....	.547	43.7	23.83	1936.....	.556	39.2	21.78
1925.....	.547	44.5	24.37	1937.....	.624	38.6	24.05
1926.....	.548	45.0	24.66	1938.....	.627	38.6	22.30
1927.....	.550	45.0	24.74	1939.....	.633	37.7	23.86
1928.....	.562	44.4	24.97	1940.....	.661	38.1	25.20
1929.....	.566	44.2	25.03	1941.....	.729	40.6	29.58
1930.....	.562	42.1	23.25	1942.....	.853	42.9	36.05
1931.....	.615	40.5	20.87	1943.....	.961	44.9	43.14
1932.....	.446	38.3	17.06	1944.....	1.019	43.2	44.08
1933.....	.442	38.1	16.73	1945.....	1.028	43.4	44.39
1934.....	.532	34.6	18.40	1946.....	1.084	40.4	43.74

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly figures published currently in Monthly Labor Review

### No. 229.—AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS IN 25 MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: 1925 TO 1945

[Data cover a representative number of plants which employed 2,200,000 workers during 1945. Earnings computed by weighting average earnings in each industry according to relative importance of the industry as shown by the Federal Biennial Census of Manufactures for 1929. In addition, each labor group is weighted according to its relative importance in each industry during the 2-year period 1927-29, as indicated by the Conference Board's studies. Pay roll data are based upon the first full week in each month, or, if a generally recognized holiday falls in that week, upon the succeeding week. Hourly earnings are not wage rates, because they include overtime and other monetary compensation]

CLASS OF WORKER AND ITEM	ANNUAL AVERAGE											
	1925	1929	1930	1932	1935	1938	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>All wage earners:</b>												
Weekly earnings (\$)	27.08	28.65	28.64	17.05	22.23	24.43	28.54	33.62	40.03	45.88	48.83	48.46
Hourly earnings (\$)	.561	.590	.590	.498	.599	.716	.739	.814	.924	1.014	1.067	1.097
Hours per week per wage earner	48.2	48.3	48.9	34.6	37.2	34.3	38.6	41.2	43.0	45.0	45.6	44.2
<b>Male, unskilled:<sup>1</sup></b>												
Weekly earnings (\$)	22.93	24.40	21.90	14.48	16.32	20.67	23.91	28.19	33.40	38.96	41.07	41.03
Hourly earnings (\$)	.455	.485	.478	.400	.495	.586	.611	.682	.775	.854	.892	.917
Hours per week per wage earner	50.3	50.2	45.9	36.4	37.0	35.5	39.3	41.4	43.1	45.4	46.0	44.8
<b>Male, skilled and semiskilled:<sup>1</sup></b>												
Weekly earnings (\$)	31.29	32.60	29.17	19.48	24.98	27.49	32.41	38.32	46.31	54.10	57.85	56.39
Hourly earnings (\$)	.644	.665	.663	.556	.665	.803	.827	.914	1.043	1.164	1.227	1.248
Hours per week per wage earner	48.6	48.8	44.0	35.1	37.7	34.4	39.2	42.0	44.3	46.4	47.1	45.2
<b>Female:</b>												
Weekly earnings (\$)	17.17	17.61	15.98	11.78	15.37	16.69	17.42	20.29	23.95	28.63	31.21	32.18
Hourly earnings (\$)	.369	.396	.396	.325	.437	.463	.491	.533	.600	.699	.752	.787
Hours per week per wage earner	44.1	44.2	40.3	36.3	35.2	36.0	35.5	38.0	39.9	41.1	41.3	40.6

<sup>1</sup> 24 industries beginning 1939; adequate data for silk and rayon industry not available.

Source: National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y., data published in Management Almanac and Economic Almanac; monthly figures published currently in Conference Board Management Record.

# No. 280.—AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN SELECTED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: 1939, 1944, AND 1945

[Based on monthly data supplied by cooperating establishments covering both full- and part-time wage earners. As not all reporting firms furnish man-hour data, average hours and average hourly earnings for individual industries based on slightly smaller sample than weekly earnings]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS			AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS			AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		
	1939	1944	1945	1939	1944	1945	1939	1944	1945
All manufacturing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	\$23.86	\$46.08	\$44.89	37.7	45.2	43.4	\$0.633	\$1.019	\$1.023
Durable goods.....	26.80	52.07	49.05	38.0	46.6	44.1	.698	1.117	1.111
Nondurable goods.....	21.78	37.12	38.29	37.4	43.1	42.3	.582	.861	.904
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills <sup>1</sup> .....	29.88	54.02	52.44	35.3	46.3	44.1	.845	1.167	1.188
Gray-iron and semisteel castings.....	25.93	51.34	50.86	37.1	47.7	46.2	.699	1.077	1.101
Steel castings.....	27.97	51.59	49.98	36.9	46.2	43.9	.759	1.116	1.138
Hardware <sup>1</sup> .....	23.13	45.43	44.93	38.9	47.3	45.7	.593	.900	.984
Stoves, oil burners, and heating equipment, not elsewhere classified.....	26.25	47.20	46.23	38.1	46.8	44.6	.666	1.008	1.037
Steam and hot-water heating apparatus and steam fittings.....	26.19	48.47	47.73	37.6	47.7	45.5	.697	1.016	1.048
Stamped and enameled ware and galvanizing.....	23.92	46.74	45.47	38.1	45.7	44.1	.627	1.022	1.032
Fabricated structural and ornamental metal-work.....	27.95	54.79	50.37	38.5	48.7	45.5	.727	1.126	1.107
Firearms.....	27.28	60.50	56.39	41.3	47.1	45.1	.660	1.284	1.251
Electrical equipment.....	27.95	50.37	48.73	38.7	46.8	44.7	.722	1.076	1.091
Radios and phonographs.....	22.34	41.22	41.10	38.5	45.8	44.1	.581	.900	.931
Communication equipment.....	28.74	44.66	46.12	38.3	45.3	44.1	.751	.978	1.042
Machinery and machine-shop products.....	28.76	53.27	51.91	39.4	48.2	46.1	.730	1.103	1.124
Engines and turbines.....	28.67	60.25	54.32	37.4	49.1	44.5	.767	1.232	1.224
Tractors.....	32.13	53.12	51.60	38.3	47.0	44.6	.839	1.181	1.158
Machine tools.....	32.25	57.39	56.57	42.9	50.7	47.8	.752	1.131	1.183
Cars, electric- and steam-railroad.....	26.71	52.83	50.36	36.0	46.2	43.6	.741	1.144	1.155
Aircraft and parts, excluding aircraft engines.....	30.34	54.50	54.37	41.5	47.1	45.7	.745	1.159	1.191
Aircraft engines.....	36.58	61.14	57.93	44.1	46.6	44.5	.835	1.312	1.301
Shipbuilding and boat building.....	31.91	63.84	61.72	38.0	47.5	45.1	.835	1.344	1.370
Smelting and refining, primary, of nonferrous metals.....	26.67	48.80	48.97	38.2	46.1	45.7	.699	1.060	1.071
Alloying and rolling and drawing of nonferrous metals, except aluminum.....	28.77	53.81	53.50	39.6	48.1	47.0	.729	1.120	1.138
Aluminum manufactures.....	27.49	49.48	47.86	39.3	46.5	44.9	.699	1.063	1.065
Sawmills and logging camps.....	18.29	33.18	32.61	38.4	42.5	41.4	.476	.779	.787
Planing and plywood mills.....	22.17	37.18	37.74	41.1	45.2	43.9	.540	.824	.858
Furniture.....	20.51	36.64	37.42	38.9	44.1	43.1	.530	.834	.870
Glass and glassware.....	25.32	39.66	40.27	35.2	42.1	41.3	.721	.943	.976
Brick, tile, and terra cotta.....	20.55	32.90	34.86	37.8	41.6	41.7	.543	.786	.829
Pottery and related products.....	22.74	35.70	36.68	37.2	41.3	40.9	.625	.875	.908
Cotton manufactures, except smallwares.....	14.26	26.45	28.20	36.7	42.0	41.3	.389	.629	.683
Silk and rayon goods.....	15.78	28.96	30.82	36.5	42.0	41.4	.429	.690	.744
Woolen and worsted manufactures, except dyeing and finishing.....	19.21	35.48	36.27	36.4	42.2	41.6	.528	.841	.872
Hosiery.....	18.98	28.95	30.01	35.6	38.5	37.5	.536	.753	.800
Dyeing and finishing textiles, including woolen and worsted.....	20.82	34.21	36.02	38.6	44.9	44.3	.535	.761	.812
Men's clothing, n. e. c.....	19.32	31.99	33.32	33.2	38.7	37.6	.581	.823	.884
Shirts, collars, and nightwear.....	13.75	24.11	25.55	34.6	37.1	36.9	.398	.650	.694
Women's clothing, n. e. c.....	19.20	37.07	40.12	33.9	37.0	35.8	.519	.973	1.093
Boots and shoes.....	17.83	31.15	33.43	35.7	40.4	40.4	.503	.768	.823
Slaughtering and meat packing.....	27.85	45.42	44.57	40.6	49.5	47.5	.686	.921	.941
Baking.....	25.70	38.04	39.50	41.7	45.4	45.6	.621	.839	.867
Confectionery.....	18.64	30.19	31.35	38.1	41.9	41.0	.492	.723	.765
Malt liquors.....	35.01	51.28	53.12	38.3	46.0	45.6	.916	1.116	1.163
Canning and preserving.....	16.77	30.57	32.07	37.0	40.1	39.9	.464	.769	.808
Paper and pulp.....	24.92	42.41	43.85	40.3	48.0	48.0	.620	.883	.913
Paper boxes.....	21.78	34.55	36.39	40.2	43.7	43.5	.547	.793	.838
Newspapers and periodicals.....	37.58	48.34	51.21	36.1	38.2	38.8	1.004	1.247	1.300
Printing, book and job.....	30.30	42.65	45.55	38.3	42.3	42.8	.804	1.003	1.071
Drugs, medicines, and insecticides.....	24.16	34.80	36.18	39.7	43.2	42.4	.592	.809	.855
Rayon and allied products.....	24.52	38.81	39.79	37.9	42.9	42.1	.646	.905	.944
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	31.30	51.65	52.64	40.0	46.7	46.0	.784	1.105	1.145
Explosives and safety fuses.....	29.99	47.02	46.84	38.8	46.0	44.1	.773	1.021	1.061
Ammunition, small-arms.....	22.68	45.11	44.57	39.0	46.5	44.9	.612	.970	.992
Petroleum refining.....	34.97	58.18	58.39	36.1	46.6	45.9	.974	1.250	1.276
Rubber tires and inner tubes.....	33.36	57.84	56.32	35.0	46.1	44.0	.957	1.256	1.279
Rubber goods, other.....	23.34	41.97	42.81	38.9	44.9	44.2	.605	.936	.970

<sup>1</sup> Data not strictly comparable with those shown under same title in the 1942 and previous issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly figures published currently in Monthly Labor Review and in mimeographed releases.

**No. 281.—AVERAGE EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES IN SELECTED MONTHS: 1939 TO 1946**

MONTH AND YEAR	AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS			AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS			ESTIMATED STRAIGHT-TIME AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS WEIGHTED BY JANUARY 1941 EMPLOYMENT <sup>1</sup>		
	All manufacturing	Durable goods	Non-durable goods	All manufacturing	Durable goods	Non-durable goods	All manufacturing	Durable goods	Non-durable goods
1939: January.....	\$23.19	\$25.33	\$21.57	\$0.632	\$0.686	\$0.583	\$0.641	\$0.702	\$0.575
1940: January.....	24.56	27.39	23.01	.655	.717	.598	.652	.708	.589
1941: January.....	26.64	30.48	23.76	.683	.749	.610	.664	.722	.601
1942: January.....	33.40	38.98	26.97	.801	.890	.688	.751	.826	.666
1943: January.....	40.62	46.68	32.10	.919	1.017	.768	.819	.905	.736
1944: January.....	45.29	51.21	36.08	1.000	1.099	.838	.877	.965	.780
1945: January.....	47.60	53.54	38.66	1.046	1.144	.891	.920	1.006	.827
1946: January.....	41.16	43.67	33.75	1.000	1.070	.941	.970	1.037	.895
April.....	42.88	45.71	40.13	1.068	1.131	.988	1.027	1.102	.946
May.....	42.51	45.10	39.98	1.071	1.147	.996	1.047	1.127	.959
June.....	43.31	46.32	40.28	1.084	1.165	1.003	1.057	1.142	.964
July.....	43.36	46.34	40.46	1.090	1.177	1.009	1.067	1.155	.970
August.....	44.99	48.02	41.89	1.119	1.188	1.036	1.079	1.156	.998
September.....	45.39	48.39	42.34	1.126	1.201	1.050	1.094	1.172	1.006

<sup>1</sup> No allowance for special rates of pay for work done on major holidays. Estimates for Jan., July, Sept., and Nov., therefore, may not be precisely comparable with those for other months in which important holidays are seldom included in pay periods for which manufacturing establishments report. This characteristic does not appear to invalidate comparability of figure for Jan. 1941 with those for preceding and following months.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; published in Monthly Labor Review.

**No. 282.—PERCENT OF INCREASE IN URBAN WAGE RATES, BY INDUSTRY GROUP: APRIL 1943 TO APRIL 1946**

[Intended to measure changes in basic rates of pay. Based on changes in hourly wage rates (average hourly earnings in case of incentive workers) exclusive of all premium payments for overtime and for work on second or third shifts. Information collected through semiannual field visits to about 6,000 representative establishments, located in 69 wage areas centering in cities of 25,000 or more population. Data refer to important manufacturing industries in each area and to a standard group of nonmanufacturing industries in all areas. Minus sign denotes decrease.]

INDUSTRY GROUP	PERCENT OF INCREASE FROM—						
	April 1943 to Oct. 1943	Oct. 1943 to April 1944	April 1944 to Oct. 1944	Oct. 1944 to April 1945	April 1945 to Oct. 1945 <sup>1</sup>	Oct. 1945 to April 1946	April 1943 to April 1946
All manufacturing industries.....	2.8	1.9	2.2	1.6	2.4	9.8	22.4
Food and kindred products.....	3.2	1.1	1.9	1.4	2.0	7.5	19.7
Tobacco manufactures.....	1.1	3.1	1.7	3.7	5.3	7.4	24.3
Textile-mill products.....	2.7	2.7	2.9	1.1	5.0	12.3	26.7
Apparel and allied products.....	- 2	5.0	7.6	6.7	3.1	11.0	27.8
Lumber and timber basic products.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Furniture and finished lumber products.....	3.4	1.8	2.9	1.0	3.7	9.0	26.1
Paper and allied products.....	5.2	.2	1.7	.4	3.2	11.6	23.9
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	3.1	1.6	2.6	2.1	3.5	9.1	23.7
Chemicals and allied products.....	2.4	1.3	1.2	.8	2.0	10.6	22.8
Products of petroleum and coal.....	- 3	( <sup>2</sup> )	.3	.1	5.7	12.0	16.3
Rubber products.....	2.0	2.5	1.4	2.0	.8	15.2	23.2
Leather and leather products.....	4.5	4.0	4.2	4.3	3.1	12.9	37.5
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Basic iron and steel.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	.7	- .6	.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	13.2	13.8
Shipbuilding.....	.4	.4	.5	.9	.4	10.0	12.8
Metalworking (except basic iron and steel and shipbuilding).....	5.4	1.9	2.0	1.2	2.0	8.9	23.1
Selected nonmanufacturing industries.....	5.4	2.5	4.2	3.7	4.1	5.7	29.7
Wholesale trade.....	2.6	2.0	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.3	16.6
Retail trade.....	9.2	2.7	5.7	4.6	8.5	6.8	36.7
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	3.9	3.1	1.6	4.6	1.7	4.1	20.3
Local utilities.....	1.5	1.1	.2	1.5	2.3	10.1	17.6
Service trades.....	6.4	2.4	5.4	3.3	2.8	4.1	26.9

<sup>1</sup> October 1945 estimates revised on basis of more precise data obtained in connection with April 1946 survey. Previously published October estimates were obtained from a survey of 18 of 69 cities usually represented in the Bureau's indexes of urban wage rates.

<sup>2</sup> Representation inadequate to show percent of change.

<sup>3</sup> Less than a tenth of 1 percent.

<sup>4</sup> Data not available.

<sup>5</sup> April 1945 to April 1946. Does not include effect of 4-cent second-shift and 6-cent third-shift differentials introduced in 1945. Inclusion of shift differentials would bring increase in urban wage rates between April 1945 and April 1946 to 13.4 percent.

<sup>6</sup> October 1945 to April 1946.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; November 1946 Monthly Labor Review.



### No. 233.—AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN SELECTED NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: 1939, 1944, AND 1945

[Based on monthly data supplied by cooperating establishments covering both full-time and part-time employees. As not all reporting firms furnish man-hour data, average hours and average hourly earnings for individual industries are based on slightly smaller sample than weekly earnings]

INDUSTRY	AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS			AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS			AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		
	1939	1944	1945	1939	1944	1945	1939	1944	1945
Anthracite mining.....	\$25.87	\$47.93	\$48.98	27.7	40.7	39.2	\$0.923	\$1.178	\$1.252
Bituminous-coal mining.....	23.88	51.27	52.25	27.1	43.4	42.2	.886	1.186	1.240
Metaliferous mining.....	28.05	44.55	45.86	40.9	44.2	44.0	.708	1.007	1.042
Quarrying and nonmetallic mining.....	21.61	39.55	41.26	39.2	46.5	46.6	.550	.856	.896
Crude petroleum producing.....	34.09	53.27	54.24	38.3	45.4	45.2	.873	1.161	1.197
Telephone <sup>1</sup> .....	31.94	38.39	( <sup>1</sup> )	39.1	42.8	( <sup>1</sup> )	.822	.911	( <sup>1</sup> )
Telegraph <sup>2</sup> .....	( <sup>3</sup> )	36.89	37.98	( <sup>3</sup> )	45.9	45.5	( <sup>3</sup> )	.804	.834
Electric light and power.....	34.38	45.04	50.06	39.6	43.1	43.6	.869	1.107	1.141
Street railways and busses.....	33.13	47.64	50.60	45.9	50.4	51.4	.714	.983	.974
Wholesale trade.....	29.85	42.29	44.07	41.7	42.9	42.7	.715	.985	1.029
Retail trade—total.....	21.17	26.58	28.31	43.0	40.3	40.3	.535	.724	.773
Retail trade—general merchandising.....	17.80	21.89	23.38	38.6	36.6	36.6	.454	.595	.635
Hotels (year round) <sup>4</sup> .....	15.25	22.66	24.53	47.1	44.5	44.2	.324	.505	.560
Laundries.....	17.69	27.00	28.61	42.7	43.8	43.4	.417	.620	.660
Cleaning and dyeing.....	19.96	30.90	32.94	41.8	44.0	43.3	.490	.724	.770
Brokerage.....	36.63	54.38	54.48	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Insurance.....	36.32	44.87	47.13	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> New series established April 1945; annual average data for 1945 not available.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes messengers and approximately 6,000 employees of general and divisional headquarters, and of cable companies.

<sup>3</sup> Not available.

<sup>4</sup> Cash payments only; additional value of board, room and tips, not included.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly figures published currently in Monthly Labor Review and in mimeographed releases.

### No. 234.—AVERAGE RATES PER HOUR FOR UNSKILLED LABOR EMPLOYED IN ROAD BUILDING ON FEDERAL-AID PROJECTS, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1928 TO 1946

YEAR	United States <sup>1</sup>	New England	Middle Atlantic	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	East North Central	West North Central	Mountain	Pacific
1928.....	\$0.40	\$0.50	\$0.44	\$0.26	\$0.26	\$0.28	\$0.39	\$0.38	\$0.46	\$0.53
1929.....	.39	.51	.43	.27	.26	.31	.40	.38	.46	.53
1930.....	.39	.50	.43	.25	.25	.28	.38	.37	.47	.53
1931.....	.36	.48	.38	.21	.20	.23	.37	.36	.45	.51
1932.....	.33	.35	.36	.19	.19	.26	.36	.32	.44	.48
1933.....	.38	.37	.37	.26	.24	.31	.42	.37	.51	.52
1934.....	.42	.43	.41	.31	.30	.35	.50	.44	.55	.58
1935.....	.41	.45	.43	.31	.30	.36	.53	.47	.56	.57
1936.....	.40	.45	.47	.28	.29	.32	.52	.43	.53	.57
1937.....	.40	.47	.48	.26	.26	.30	.58	.46	.53	.62
1938.....	.40	.46	.50	.27	.28	.37	.60	.46	.55	.66
1939.....	.42	.48	.52	.29	.29	.37	.66	.45	.56	.65
1940.....	.46	.51	.54	.30	.24	.38	.62	.47	.55	.69
1941.....	.48	.55	.57	.36	.36	.40	.65	.50	.59	.75
1942.....	.58	.68	.67	.47	.42	.44	.76	.61	.72	.96
1943.....	.71	.89	.93	.68	.66	.64	.93	.78	.86	1.06
1944.....	.74	.91	.93	.66	.62	.61	.97	.81	.92	1.11
1945.....	.78	.96	.96	.69	.70	.68	.99	.84	.84	1.19
1946.....	.83	1.04	1.00	.71	.67	.70	1.00	.84	1.00	1.21

<sup>1</sup> Changes in United States wages rates are affected by relative number of men employed in areas with higher or lower wage rates.

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration, records.



No. 235.—INDEXES OF UNION WAGE RATES AND WEEKLY HOURS IN SELECTED TRADES: 1915 TO 1946

[Data for earlier years cover 29 cities. Coverage gradually extended until 75 cities were included. Prior to 1935 figures based upon scale prevailing May 15 each year. From 1935 to 1942 study made as of June 1, except for building trades rates in 1942, made as of July 1. Since 1942 data collected as of July 1 for all trades. Relative wages are percentages which indicate change in basic wage rates per hour. Relative hours are percentages showing change in regular full-time hours per week, account not being taken of loss of time from slack work or other causes, nor of overtime work]

[Rates and hours for 1939 = 100]

YEAR	BUILDING TRADES						PRINTING TRADES					
	All building trades		Journeymen		Helpers and laborers		All printing trades		Book and job		Newspaper	
	Rate	Hours	Rate	Hours	Rate	Hours	Rate	Hours	Rate	Hours	Rate	Hours
1915.....	37.2	117.6	38.0	117.6	32.4	117.5	38.2	126.8	36.9	128.7	43.0	118.5
1916.....	38.4	117.2	39.3	117.1	33.5	117.2	38.6	126.8	37.5	128.7	43.2	118.5
1917.....	40.8	116.9	41.5	116.9	36.8	116.7	39.9	126.8	38.8	128.7	44.3	118.5
1918.....	45.3	116.3	45.9	116.2	42.6	116.3	43.4	126.8	43.0	128.7	46.4	118.5
1919.....	51.9	115.7	52.4	115.7	49.3	115.2	53.1	126.8	53.0	128.6	56.0	118.7
1920.....	70.0	115.1	70.1	115.2	71.5	114.5	68.1	123.1	69.1	128.8	68.5	118.6
1921.....	71.3	115.0	71.4	115.1	72.2	114.5	74.6	115.6	76.1	113.9	74.5	118.3
1922.....	66.9	115.0	67.3	115.2	65.7	114.2	75.4	115.2	76.4	112.5	75.2	120.6
1923.....	73.9	115.1	74.2	115.3	69.7	114.4	77.7	114.7	79.4	111.8	76.0	120.4
1924.....	79.8	115.1	80.1	115.3	75.4	114.4	81.5	114.2	82.7	111.8	80.6	118.7
1925.....	82.9	115.1	83.1	115.3	77.9	114.2	82.7	114.2	83.5	111.9	82.0	118.4
1926.....	88.3	114.9	88.7	115.1	84.9	113.9	84.5	114.1	85.4	111.7	83.8	118.6
1927.....	91.3	114.7	91.7	114.8	86.4	113.9	87.0	114.0	87.5	111.7	86.3	118.3
1928.....	91.9	114.0	92.4	114.0	87.3	113.8	88.6	114.0	88.7	111.7	88.5	118.0
1929.....	93.1	113.0	93.6	113.3	88.8	111.5	89.9	113.9	89.9	111.6	90.0	117.8
1930.....	97.0	109.8	97.5	110.0	93.3	109.0	91.3	113.8	91.5	111.5	90.9	117.6
1931.....	97.3	108.5	97.8	108.5	92.8	108.1	91.8	113.7	92.1	111.5	91.2	117.6
1932.....	83.1	106.5	83.6	106.6	79.2	105.7	91.1	109.9	91.2	107.2	91.0	114.6
1933.....	80.8	106.2	81.4	106.2	75.7	105.2	85.7	109.0	86.1	106.1	85.1	114.0
1934.....	81.4	102.3	81.8	102.3	77.9	101.9	87.5	103.4	88.5	102.4	86.2	105.0
1935.....	82.3	101.5	82.8	101.5	78.3	101.2	90.8	101.7	90.4	100.9	91.5	103.2
1936.....	85.3	101.5	85.5	101.5	82.9	101.4	92.9	101.3	93.0	101.0	92.8	101.9
1937.....	91.2	101.9	91.4	101.9	90.1	101.8	96.0	100.8	96.0	100.8	96.3	101.0
1938.....	99.3	100.2	99.3	100.1	99.2	100.2	99.1	100.3	99.2	100.3	98.8	100.5
1939.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1940.....	101.6	99.9	101.4	100.0	102.0	99.4	101.4	99.8	100.9	99.8	102.2	99.7
1941.....	105.3	100.3	105.0	100.5	106.8	99.7	102.6	99.8	102.0	99.8	103.6	99.3
1942.....	111.9	101.1	110.9	101.8	117.5	99.8	107.0	99.5	106.4	99.8	106.1	99.2
1943.....	112.7	101.0	111.5	102.0	118.9	98.1	110.4	99.8	109.3	100.1	112.6	99.2
1944.....	113.6	101.2	112.4	102.2	120.3	93.1	113.1	99.8	112.2	100.1	115.1	99.2
1945.....	116.0	101.2	114.4	102.2	125.9	98.1	114.6	99.8	113.7	100.1	116.7	99.2
1946.....	129.3	100.2	126.8	101.1	146.3	97.4	134.2	97.3	133.7	96.6	135.5	98.8
TRADES			1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Motortruck drivers and helpers:												
Rate.....			94.4	97.8	100.0	102.0	106.1	113.6	118.8	122.6	125.2	139.3
Hours.....			100.9	100.9	100.0	99.1	98.5	98.8	98.6	98.5	98.3	96.3
Streetcar and bus operators: Rate..			96.4	99.2	100.0	101.1	104.8	112.5	119.8	120.8	122.1	143.1
Bakery workers:												
Rate.....					100.0	102.7	106.1	116.3	121.2	122.0	123.6	141.6
Hours.....					100.0	99.5	99.2	99.1	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.3

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; published annually in Monthly Labor Review and special pamphlets.

## No. 236.—AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS ON CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: 1935 TO 1946

YEAR AND MONTH	FEDERALLY FINANCED PROJECTS <sup>1</sup>			PRIVATE BUILDING PROJECTS		
	Average hours worked per month	Average monthly earnings	Average hourly earnings	Average hours worked per week	Average weekly earnings	Average hourly earnings
1935.....	96.7	\$63.96	\$0.661	30.1	\$24.51	\$0.815
1936.....	114.1	81.22	.712	32.8	27.01	.824
1937.....	126.1	91.87	.729	33.4	30.14	.903
1938.....	130.6	94.59	.724	32.1	29.19	.908
1939.....	124.7	99.39	.797	32.6	30.39	.932
1940.....	136.9	114.32	.835	33.1	31.70	.958
1941.....	160.3	151.23	.943	34.8	35.14	1.010
March.....	154.7	139.91	.904	32.8	32.66	.996
June.....	157.8	146.10	.926	35.3	35.15	.997
September.....	167.9	158.87	.946	36.5	37.10	1.017
December.....	160.8	166.26	1.034	35.4	37.73	1.066
1942.....	169.3	182.55	1.078	36.4	41.80	1.148
March.....	151.6	158.27	1.044	35.0	38.29	1.094
June.....	172.8	182.90	1.058	37.2	42.28	1.136
September.....	174.8	192.81	1.103	37.8	45.40	1.201
December.....	172.5	194.49	1.127	37.8	46.46	1.230
1943.....	168.1	193.96	1.154	38.4	48.13	1.252
March.....	162.8	184.70	1.135	37.4	46.49	1.242
June.....	175.1	203.53	1.162	39.5	48.65	1.230
September.....	165.1	195.54	1.184	39.4	49.59	1.258
December.....	167.5	196.78	1.175	38.1	49.38	1.295
1944.....	166.9	202.13	1.211	39.5	52.07	1.318
March.....	167.1	196.49	1.176	38.5	49.85	1.296
June.....	165.8	195.83	1.181	40.2	52.21	1.300
September.....	162.8	201.33	1.237	40.1	53.71	1.339
December.....	162.9	208.23	1.278	39.4	53.48	1.359
1945.....	168.8	219.58	1.301	39.1	53.86	1.378
March.....	167.2	219.76	1.314	40.0	54.49	1.363
June.....	177.3	233.04	1.314	40.4	55.50	1.374
September.....	165.1	207.98	1.260	38.1	53.11	1.392
December.....	156.2	191.59	1.227	37.1	51.85	1.397
1946.....	160.1	204.74	1.279	38.1	56.24	1.478
March.....	159.5	193.07	1.210	37.5	52.87	1.411
June.....	158.5	194.53	1.227	38.2	55.23	1.444
September.....	159.9	207.97	1.301	38.7	58.49	1.510
December.....	158.9	215.27	1.355	38.4	60.32	1.569

<sup>1</sup> Data on hours and earnings on Federal projects reported by accounting months rather than calendar months, and since pay periods are not uniform in any given month, some contractors report data for 4 weeks and others for 5. Consequently, average hours and earnings cannot be accurately computed by weeks and figures for average monthly hours and earnings tend to show certain irregularities reflecting this method of reporting.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; data on Federal projects published currently in Construction Bulletin, private projects in Monthly Labor Review.

### No. 227.—MONTHLY LABOR TURN-OVER RATES (PER 100 EMPLOYEES) IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: 1939 TO 1946

[Month-to-month employment changes as indicated by labor turn-over rates are not precisely comparable to those in tables 217-219, as the former are based on data for entire month while the latter refer to a one-week period ending nearest middle of month. In addition, labor turn-over data, beginning in Jan. 1943, refer to all employees, whereas employment and pay-roll data relate only to production workers. The turn-over sample is not so extensive as that of the employment and pay-roll survey—proportionately fewer small plants are included, printing and publishing, and certain seasonal industries, such as canning and preserving, are not covered]

CLASS OF TURN-OVER AND YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Total separation<sup>1</sup></b>												
1939.....	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.3
1943.....	7.1	7.1	7.7	7.5	6.7	7.1	7.6	8.3	8.1	7.0	6.4	6.6
1945.....	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.0	7.9	7.7	17.0	12.0	8.6	7.1	5.9
1946.....	6.5	6.3	6.6	6.3	6.3	5.7	5.8	6.6	6.9	6.3	4.9	4.5
<b>Quit<sup>2</sup></b>												
1939.....	.9	.6	.5	.8	.7	.7	.7	.8	1.1	.9	.8	.7
1943.....	4.5	4.7	5.4	5.4	4.9	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.3	5.2	4.5	4.4
1945.....	4.6	4.3	5.0	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.2	6.2	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.0
1946.....	4.3	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.6	5.3	5.3	4.7	3.7	3.0
<b>Discharge:</b>												
1939.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1
1943.....	.5	.5	.6	.5	.6	.6	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6
1945.....	.7	.7	.7	.6	.6	.7	.6	.7	.6	.6	.5	.4
1946.....	.6	.5	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
<b>Lay-off:<sup>3</sup></b>												
1939.....	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.7
1943.....	.7	.5	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.7	1.0
1945.....	.6	.7	.7	.8	1.2	1.7	1.5	10.7	4.5	2.3	1.7	1.3
1946.....	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.3	.6	.7	1.0	1.0	.7	1.0
<b>Military and misc.<sup>4</sup></b>												
1943.....	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.0	.6	.6	.6	.6	.7	.7	.6	.6
1945.....	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2
1946.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1
<b>Accession.</b>												
1939.....	4.1	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.3	3.9	4.2	5.1	4.2	5.9	4.1	2.8
1943.....	6.3	7.9	6.3	7.4	7.2	6.4	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.2	6.6	5.2
1945.....	7.0	5.0	4.9	4.7	5.0	3.9	5.8	6.9	7.4	3.6	5.7	6.9
1946.....	5.5	6.2	7.1	6.7	6.1	6.7	7.4	7.0	7.1	6.5	5.7	4.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes temporary, indeterminate, and permanent lay-offs.

<sup>2</sup> Miscellaneous separations rates amount to not more than 0.1 per 100 employees. In 1939, included with "quit."

### No. 228.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF DISABLING INDUSTRIAL INJURIES, BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP: 1942 TO 1946

[In thousands. Includes employees and self-employed. For additional data on injuries, consult index]

INDUSTRY GROUP	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
	Total					Deaths and permanent total disabilities				
<b>All industries.....</b>	2,267.7	2,414.9	2,230.4	2,019.8	2,043.1	19.9	20.1	17.6	17.6	18.3
Agriculture <sup>2</sup> .....	283.7	311.9	311.9	305.6	322.6	4.9	5.2	3.2	4.9	4.9
Mining and quarrying <sup>3</sup> .....	102.7	96.4	92.1	82.1	83.8	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5
Construction <sup>4</sup> .....	349.3	300.1	29.6	112.3	151.1	3.6	2.7	1.2	1.8	2.5
Manufacturing <sup>5</sup> .....	635.2	802.6	795.9	591.6	541.5	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.7
Public utilities.....	21.0	19.7	19.3	20.3	20.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.4
Trade, wholesale and retail <sup>6</sup> .....	294.2	268.4	272.8	296.0	332.1	1.9	1.2	.8	.9	1.5
Railroads <sup>6</sup> .....	60.8	55.4	92.4	94.1	76.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.1
Miscellaneous transportation <sup>6</sup> .....	136.9	146.0	135.1	139.9	132.8	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.0
Service, government and misc. industry <sup>6</sup> .....	393.7	423.6	419.3	378.0	305.7	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.7
	Permanent partial disabilities					Temporary total disabilities				
<b>All industries.....</b>	199.5	198.9	94.4	23.1	23.1	2,147.6	2,284.9	2,118.4	1,913.9	1,951.7
Agriculture <sup>2</sup> .....	14.2	15.6	15.6	15.3	16.2	264.6	391.1	391.1	285.4	302.5
Mining and quarrying <sup>3</sup> .....	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.7	95.0	90.0	86.2	78.8	78.6
Construction <sup>4</sup> .....	17.1	12.8	3.9	3.4	3.9	328.8	244.6	94.8	107.0	144.7
Manufacturing <sup>5</sup> .....	27.0	34.1	35.4	30.7	28.2	805.4	765.0	743.3	557.9	510.6
Public utilities.....	5	.6	.6	.6	.6	20.0	18.8	15.4	19.3	24.5
Trade, wholesale and retail <sup>6</sup> .....	7.0	6.6	6.0	7.1	8.0	275.9	260.6	267.0	268.0	221.1
Railroads <sup>6</sup> .....	4.2	5.9	6.4	6.6	5.3	56.3	78.0	84.5	86.1	60.6
Miscellaneous transportation <sup>6</sup> .....	2.8	4.1	4.1	4.2	7.6	131.8	140.6	130.0	134.6	124.2
Service, government and misc. industry <sup>6</sup> .....	22.5	24.2	18.8	16.7	19.6	369.2	397.3	398.1	368.8	272.4

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>2</sup> Based on fragmentary data.

<sup>3</sup> Based largely on Bureau of Mines data.

<sup>4</sup> Based on small sample studies.

<sup>5</sup> Based on comprehensive survey.

<sup>6</sup> Based on Interstate Commerce Commission data.

Sources of tables 227 and 228: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Monthly Labor Review.

## No. 239.—WORK STOPPAGES: 1916 TO 1945

[Excludes work stoppages involving fewer than 6 workers or lasting less than 1 day. Information obtained directly from companies and unions involved as well as from various Government labor boards, conciliation services, and other neutral parties]

YEAR	WORK STOPPAGES		WORKERS INVOLVED		MAN-DAYS IDLE			INDEXES (1936-39=100)—		
	Number	Average duration (calendar days)	Number (thousands)	Percent of total employed <sup>1</sup>	Number (thousands)	Percent of estimated working time <sup>2</sup>	Per worker involved	Work stoppages	Workers involved	Man-days idle
1916	3,789	(4)	1,800	8.4	(4)	(4)	(4)	132	143	(4)
1917	4,480	(4)	1,227	6.8	(4)	(4)	(4)	155	109	(4)
1918	3,353	(4)	1,240	6.2	(4)	(4)	(4)	117	110	(4)
1919	3,430	(4)	4,100	20.8	(4)	(4)	(4)	127	370	(4)
1920	2,411	(4)	1,468	7.2	(4)	(4)	(4)	119	130	(4)
1921	2,385	(4)	1,090	6.4	(4)	(4)	(4)	83	88	(4)
1922	1,112	(4)	1,613	8.7	(4)	(4)	(4)	39	143	(4)
1923	1,563	(4)	757	8.5	(4)	(4)	(4)	54	67	(4)
1924	1,349	(4)	558	3.1	(4)	(4)	(4)	44	58	(4)
1925	1,301	(4)	428	2.0	(4)	(4)	(4)	45	28	(4)
1926	1,036	(4)	330	1.8	(4)	(4)	(4)	36	29	(4)
1927	707	26.5	330	1.4	26,219	0.37	79.5	25	29	165
1928	604	27.6	214	1.2	12,632	.17	40.2	21	28	75
1929	921	22.6	289	1.2	5,352	.07	18.3	32	26	32
1930	637	22.2	183	.6	3,317	.05	16.1	22	16	20
1931	810	18.8	342	1.6	6,899	.11	20.2	28	30	41
1932	841	19.6	324	1.8	10,502	.23	32.4	29	29	82
1933	1,696	16.9	1,166	6.2	16,872	.36	14.4	59	104	100
1934	1,856	19.3	1,467	7.2	19,593	.38	13.4	65	130	116
1935	2,014	23.6	1,117	6.2	15,456	.29	13.8	70	99	91
1936	2,172	23.3	789	3.1	13,902	.21	17.6	76	70	82
1937	4,740	20.3	1,861	7.2	28,426	.43	15.3	166	165	168
1938	2,772	23.6	689	2.8	9,148	.16	13.2	97	61	54
1939	2,613	23.4	1,171	4.7	17,812	.28	15.2	91	104	105
1940	2,308	20.9	577	2.3	6,701	.10	11.6	88	51	40
1941	4,288	18.2	2,363	8.4	23,048	.33	9.8	150	210	136
1942	2,968	11.7	840	2.8	4,183	.06	5.0	104	73	25
1943	3,782	8.0	1,961	6.9	13,501	.16	6.6	131	176	60
1944	4,955	6.8	2,116	7.0	8,721	.09	4.1	173	168	51
1945	4,750	9.9	3,467	12.2	38,025	.47	11.0	166	308	234

<sup>1</sup> Number of workers involved in some work stoppages which occurred between 1916 and 1926 is not known. Missing information is for smaller disputes and totals here given are fairly accurate.

<sup>2</sup> "Total employed workers" includes all workers except those in occupations and professions where strikes rarely if ever occur. In general, "total employed workers" includes all employees except following groups: Government workers, agricultural wage earners on farms employing less than 6 workers, managerial and supervisory employees, and certain groups which because of nature of work cannot or do not strike (such as college professors, clergymen, and domestic servants). Self-employed and unemployed persons are excluded.

<sup>3</sup> Obtained by multiplying average number of employed workers each year by number of days worked by most employees during year.

<sup>4</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; published in May issues of Monthly Labor Review

## No. 240.—MAJOR ISSUES INVOLVED IN WORK STOPPAGES ENDING IN 1944 AND 1945

[See headnote, table 239]

MAJOR ISSUES	NUMBER OF WORK STOPPAGES		NUMBER OF WORKERS INVOLVED		NUMBER OF MAN-DAYS IDLE	
	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945
All issues	4,955	4,616	2,127,108	2,069,380	8,884,008	24,360,809
Wages and hours	2,146	1,966	810,000	1,339,400	3,377,000	10,817,000
Union organization, wages and hours	247	386	66,100	156,000	496,000	2,116,000
Union organization	561	580	220,000	512,200	1,536,000	5,045,000
Other working conditions	1,800	1,510	307,000	867,900	2,585,000	5,024,000
Interunion or intraunion matters	294	194	115,000	169,400	886,000	1,353,000
Not reported		10		1,400		5,000

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; May issues of Monthly Labor Review.

## LABOR FORCE

No. 241.—WORK STOPPAGES, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS: 1941 TO 1945

[See footnote, table 200]

INDUSTRY GROUP	NUMBER OF WORK STOPPAGES BEGINNING—					NUMBER OF WORKERS INVOLVED					NUMBER OF MAN-DAYS IDLE DURING YEAR				
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
All industries	4,298	2,988	2,782	4,386	4,750	2,362	2,829	2,881	2,116	2,467	22,647	12,587	12,606	21,979	28,026
MANUFACTURING															
Food and kindred products	281	178	135	165	212	69,783	24,802	26,567	26,024	53,900	988,457	210,423	96,646	177,799	939,009
Tobacco manufactures	10	9	16	19	23	6,517	3,036	24,955	7,064	18,800	106,246	25,074	91,161	59,546	284,009
Textile-mill products	507	125	142	184	187	144,709	93,480	54,361	55,304	107,400	1,683,598	453,702	306,170	471,287	1,456,009
Apparel and other finished products, etc.	286	92	66	81	67	67,740	17,639	11,367	43,486	57,600	1,323,330	114,875	55,675	209,479	2,230,009
Lumber and timber basic products	92	44	28	28	22	19,404	15,976	11,055	16,909	21,800	46,226	145,049	66,226	81,316	363,000
Furniture and finished lumber products	137	34	23	23	47	19,404	15,976	11,055	16,909	21,800	46,226	145,049	66,226	81,316	363,000
Paper and allied products	67	76	76	116	120	21,411	31,198	21,267	26,128	43,600	315,581	103,394	66,306	116,334	427,000
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	38	8	20	42	38	21,411	31,198	21,267	26,128	43,600	315,581	103,394	66,306	116,334	427,000
Chemicals and allied products															
Products of petroleum and coal															
Rubber products	42	29	73	77	123	39,237	15,839	39,302	39,496	258,400	155,099	32,322	260,206	113,006	1,521,000
Leather and leather products	92	67	93	95	113	27,883	27,636	27,491	24,019	50,800	219,876	241,126	147,011	116,036	248,000
Stone, clay, and glass products	136	116	109	122	104	79,694	33,443	28,067	37,674	60,400	656,646	227,166	144,728	204,431	1,203,000
Iron and steel and their products	332	330	630	988	917	243,749	95,939	351,238	309,190	425,100	1,442,253	269,991	739,129	1,225,690	2,731,000
Nonferrous metals and their products	129	71	133	146	142	43,740	29,139	46,619	40,544	75,000	413,301	69,746	89,617	142,851	601,000
Machinery (except electrical)	286	130	210	311	335	128,407	46,811	62,193	141,078	228,200	2,213,911	107,578	138,544	507,917	2,965,000
Electrical machinery	46	61	61	60	96	33,235	20,262	33,235	33,278	121,200	53,041	53,041	95,006	111,044	1,393,000
Transportation equipment (except autos)	185	65	192	321	223	394,016	56,644	154,763	363,169	301,500	2,294,130	146,366	362,077	697,345	2,430,000
Automobiles and automobile equipment	161	63	43	39	76	24,344	42,494	156,293	398,763	473,700	2,294,130	64,401	441,123	1,361,053	7,306,000
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries															
Nonmanufacturing															
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	32	21	16	18	30	14,406	4,731	8,667	9,861	5,000	494,087	110,138	96,286	274,474	47,000
Mining	143	149	463	303	670	737,202	63,312	609,678	278,061	678,000	7,223,061	615,802	2,370,216	1,412,634	6,234,000
Construction	265	289	186	108	206	186,473	30,916	36,659	22,485	48,800	927,216	164,166	140,827	119,893	447,000
Trade	421	202	119	139	162	50,779	30,267	25,492	31,450	34,800	1,034,312	304,019	90,711	270,401	336,000
Finance, insurance, and real estate	(*)	23	26	15	23	(*)	5,884	2,959	964	15,700	(*)	20,763	15,106	10,653	80,000
Transportation, communication, etc.	268	221	264	335	342	50,404	42,341	65,188	73,390	157,000	425,099	170,647	183,298	344,936	1,531,000
Services—personal, business, and other	256	130	114	66	97	31,130	20,389	14,142	11,760	18,400	351,422	189,767	122,069	73,979	552,000
Other nonmanufacturing industries	189	39	61	36	32	19,261	6,021	10,235	6,733	3,400	128,344	23,715	43,468	63,673	30,000

\* Less than sum of figures below, because one or more strikes each affecting more than 1 industry, have been counted as separate strikes in each industry affected, with the proper allocation of workers and man-days idle to each industry.

\* Exceeds number employed in industry as several thousand coal miners were involved in more than 1 strike during year.

\* Included in other nonmanufacturing industries.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; May issue of Monthly Labor Review.

## 9. Military Services and Veterans' Affairs

This section includes data on the Army, the Navy, other branches of the military service and on the various aspects of government programs for veterans.

**Military services.**—Data are compiled from the various branches as indicated in the source notes. A summary table prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, similar to their tables on employment in the section on Labor Force, is also included.

**Veterans' Administration.**—The Veterans' Administration was created under authorization of the act of Congress approved July 3, 1930 (46 Stat. 1016: 38 U. S. C. 11), to consolidate and coordinate under a single control all Federal agencies dealing with veterans' affairs.

The Veterans' Administration administers laws relating to the relief of, and other benefits provided by law for, former members of the military and naval forces. It is responsible for extending relief to veterans and to dependents of deceased veterans of all wars, and to veterans and to dependents of deceased veterans who served in the Government military and naval establishments during time of peace, as provided for by various acts of Congress. These benefits include, in addition to compensation, pensions, vocational rehabilitation, and education, the guarantee or insurance of loans for purchase or construction of homes, farms, and business property, readjustment allowance for unemployed or self-employed veterans, Government life insurance, death benefits, adjusted compensation, emergency and other officers' retirement pay, and physical examinations, hospital and out-patient treatment, and domiciliary care. The Veterans' Administration also administers the insurance section of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act for persons in the active military service.

No. 242.—PERSONNEL AND PAY OF THE MILITARY BRANCH OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1934 TO 1946  
[In thousands]

YEAR	PERSONNEL (AVERAGE FOR YEAR)					PAY (TOTAL FOR YEAR)					
	Total	Branch		Sex		Total	Branch		Type of pay		
		Army <sup>1</sup>	Navy <sup>2</sup>	Men	Wom- en		Army <sup>3</sup>	Navy <sup>4</sup>	Pay roll <sup>5</sup>	Muster- ing-out pay	Family allow- ances <sup>6</sup>
1934.....	258	140	119			\$233,468	\$103,776	\$129,691	\$233,468		
1935.....	267	145	122			256,175	113,708	142,468	256,175		
1936.....	299	168	131			278,273	125,772	152,501	278,273		
1937.....	320	181	140			297,792	137,489	160,303	297,792		
1938.....	334	188	146			313,095	144,567	168,529	313,095		
1939.....	367	213	154			344,423	166,282	178,141	344,423		
1940.....	533	325	208			466,130	244,725	221,405	466,130		
1941.....	1,644	1,291	353	1,639	5	1,325,530	913,800	411,730	1,325,530		
1942.....	3,968	3,071	897	3,952	16	4,710,527	3,410,056	1,300,471	4,574,662		\$135,865
1943.....	8,944	6,733	2,211	8,833	111	11,519,597	8,473,948	3,045,650	10,499,459		1,020,138
1944.....	11,372	7,889	3,483	11,162	211	17,108,693	11,366,514	5,742,179	14,328,309	\$232,080	2,548,304
1945.....	11,608	7,734	3,874	11,350	258	19,973,112	12,913,274	7,059,838	15,571,511	1,471,621	2,929,980
1946.....	3,751	2,291	1,460	3,675	76	10,130,071	6,318,126	3,811,945	6,499,501	2,177,308	736,949

<sup>1</sup> Prior to Mar. 1944, includes persons on induction furlough. Prior to June 1942 and after Apr. 1945, includes Philippine Scouts.  
<sup>2</sup> Covers Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard. Includes missing personnel and personnel in hands of enemy.  
<sup>3</sup> For war period, represents obligations for pay of Army personnel.  
<sup>4</sup> Covers Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard. For Navy proper, includes cash payments for clothing allowances. For Navy proper and Marine Corps, includes pay rolls for retired and inactive personnel.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes men's share of family allowances but excludes Government's contribution.  
<sup>6</sup> Represents Government's contribution. Excludes men's share.  
<sup>7</sup> Includes leave payments of \$716,313,000 (representing face value of bonds and cash payments) to former enlisted personnel for accrued and unused leave, and to present officers and enlisted personnel for leave accrued in excess of 60 days.

Source: Dept. Labor, Bur. Labor Statistics. Current data published in Monthly Labor Review.



# No. 243.—ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES—STRENGTH OF COMPONENT PARTS: 1890 TO 1941

[For period prior to 1914, table covers quinquennial years and years of considerable changes in Regular Army. Figures for Reserve officers include data for Regular Army enlisted men, and also, for years prior to 1934, for National Guard officers holding commissions in Reserve. Hence, grand totals include a relatively small amount of duplication]

JUNE 30—	Grand total	REGULAR ARMY <sup>1</sup>			NATIONAL GUARD <sup>2</sup>			RESERVE FORCES		
		Total	Officers	Enlisted men	Total	Officers	Enlisted men	Total	Officers	Enlisted men
1890	136,694	37,069	2,169	34,900	106,625	8,556	100,069			
1895	140,061	37,172	2,164	35,008	112,879	9,237	103,642			
1900	223,366	66,156	2,496	63,660	122,213	8,949	113,264	22,988	1,521	21,467
1905	200,696	61,896	2,649	59,247	115,749	8,761	106,988	2,391	280	2,011
1910	184,606	75,884	2,721	73,163	110,221	(4)	(4)			
1915	178,369	68,956	2,934	66,022	111,813	8,680	103,133			
1920	167,369	70,429	2,985	67,444	110,941	8,853	102,088			
1925	203,385	84,489	4,208	80,281	118,926	8,976	109,950			
1930	200,378	80,718	4,439	76,279	119,900	9,166	110,734			
1932	212,312	91,461	4,689	86,772	121,802	9,142	112,660			
1934	226,819	97,793	4,893	92,899	126,048	9,792	116,256	16		16
1935	235,419	106,998	4,798	102,199	129,369	9,705	119,664	19		19
1936	244,483	107,841	4,985	102,856	132,194	9,899	122,295	4,648		4,648
1937	629,998	260,357	6,322	254,035	314,861	11,000	303,861	64,925	21,648	43,277
1938	2,246,108	741,064	10,519	730,545	446,678	12,000	434,678	1,089,341	126,380	962,961
1939	2,672,898	2,672,898	186,434	2,486,464						
(Nov. 11)										
1919	831,422	696,862	78,008	618,854	37,310	1,196	36,114	57,330	43,578	13,752
1920	263,640	200,367	16,519	183,848	66,080	2,078	64,002	107,083	68,232	38,851
1921	407,980	227,274	14,194	213,080	113,640	8,843	104,797	86,806	66,908	19,898
1922	373,897	146,099	14,078	132,021	169,698	8,744	160,954	67,870	67,890	0
1923	270,043	130,994	12,983	118,011	160,999	8,678	152,321	78,490	78,490	0
1924	267,794	140,644	12,801	127,843	177,428	10,886	166,542	79,722	79,722	0
1925	406,163	184,634	12,908	171,726	177,585	11,886	165,699	94,013	88,898	5,115
1926	410,902	182,033	12,106	169,927	174,969	11,435	163,534	102,800	97,125	5,675
1927	421,519	188,079	12,176	175,903	181,142	12,193	168,949	107,298	101,888	5,410
1928	428,075	184,231	12,174	172,057	181,221	12,438	168,783	110,823	105,059	5,764
1929	427,860	187,860	12,168	175,692	176,988	12,535	164,453	107,118	101,826	5,292
1930	426,826	187,472	12,186	175,286	182,716	12,830	169,886	106,638	101,917	4,721
1931	436,061	186,648	12,306	174,342	187,396	12,249	175,147	112,047	106,210	5,837
1932	440,163	188,042	12,168	175,874	187,412	12,549	174,863	119,708	114,836	4,872
1933	445,449	186,011	12,223	173,788	183,385	12,569	170,816	124,813	119,465	5,348
1934	440,784	186,970	12,147	174,823	184,791	12,507	172,284	119,003	114,357	4,646
1935	440,788	187,980	12,602	175,378	188,916	12,873	176,043	116,913	112,560	4,353
1936	474,353	199,114	12,903	186,211	190,172	12,721	177,451	119,066	116,169	2,897
1937	484,620	178,101	12,108	166,003	192,161	14,110	178,051	114,359	111,109	3,250
1938	495,810	185,447	12,298	173,149	197,186	14,443	182,743	116,178	113,177	3,001
1939	528,481	187,998	12,807	175,191	199,491	14,664	184,827	129,074	116,719	12,355
1940	628,536	264,085	14,894	249,191	241,612	14,778	226,834	147,890	116,636	31,254
1941	2,523,682	870,261	18,036	852,225	432,880	21,274	411,606	124,169	122,020	2,149

<sup>1</sup> Includes Philippine Scouts beginning with 1902. Figures for 1919 to 1926, inclusive, include in most cases World War I emergency personnel still in service. Demobilization of World War I Army completed Nov. 11, 1926 with discharge of last emergency officer; last emergency enlisted man discharged on July 2, 1921. Excludes retired personnel on active duty, on June 30, 1941, 495 retired officers and 13 retired enlisted men had returned to active duty. Includes warrant officers, beginning with 1919; these numbered 731 on June 30, 1941.

<sup>2</sup> State militia prior to act of June 2, 1916. Includes warrant officers beginning with 1924, numbering 200 on June 30, 1941.

<sup>3</sup> U. S. Volunteers

<sup>4</sup> Not available

<sup>5</sup> Regular Army Reserve.

<sup>6</sup> Includes National Guard personnel in Federal service.

<sup>7</sup> Estimated

<sup>8</sup> Officers' Reserve Corps. Beginning with 1924, excludes persons holding commissions also in National Guard. Figure for 1941 includes 57,309 officers on extended active duty.

<sup>9</sup> Regular Army Reserve, 8,382. Enlisted Reserve Corps, 25,000 (estimated).

<sup>10</sup> Officers' Reserve Corps, 21,262. National Army, 40,118 (estimated).

<sup>11</sup> Estimated enlisted strength of National Army. Practically all members of Regular Army Reserve and Enlisted Reserve Corps had, by this date, been assigned to duty with Regular Army, National Guard, and National Army organizations.

<sup>12</sup> Estimates only. Under orders of Secretary of War all components had been merged into one army known as "The United States Army."

<sup>13</sup> Enlisted Reserve Corps

<sup>14</sup> Enlisted Reserve Corps, 1939, 2,064; 1940, 2,223; Regular Army Reserve, 1939, 19,301; 1940, 22,030. All enlistments in Regular Army Reserve suspended as of Dec. 31, 1940, and members called to active duty on or before Feb. 15, 1941, except those deferred until July 1, 1941, to complete college or university courses.

<sup>15</sup> Includes 74,902 unassigned selectees

<sup>16</sup> Enlisted men, 691,777 (including 10,919 Regular Army Reserve and 1,470 Army of United States with Regular Army) selectees, 342,459

<sup>17</sup> Enlisted men, 262,723 (including 20,560, Army of United States with National Guard); selectees, 108,264.

<sup>18</sup> Enlisted Reserve Corps. Includes 35 enlisted Reserve Corps men on active duty.

Source: War Department, Annual Report of Secretary and records.



**No. 244.—ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES—STRENGTH BY IDENTITY, AS OF JUNE 30:  
1942 TO 1946**

IDENTITY	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3, 074, 184</b>	<b>6, 993, 102</b>	<b>7, 992, 866</b>	<b>8, 266, 373</b>	<b>1, 889, 690</b>
Officers.....	190, 662	521, 435	692, 351	772, 583	240, 658
Enlisted men.....	2, 867, 762	6, 358, 200	7, 144, 601	7, 283, 930	1, 605, 847
Warrant officers.....	3, 285	16, 219	<sup>1</sup> 23, 288	<sup>1</sup> 25, 143	<sup>1</sup> 7, 264
Flight officers.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	5, 700	13, 615	31, 117	2, 580
Nurses.....	12, 475	30, 316	40, 018	54, 291	13, 617
Hospital dietitians.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	666	1, 210	1, 623	598
Physical therapy aids.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	323	643	1, 173	634
Women's Army Corps:					
Officers.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	4, 917	5, 855	5, 733	1, 793
Enlisted women.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	55, 326	71, 287	90, 780	16, 699

<sup>1</sup> Includes 10 WAC Warrant officers in 1944, 44 in 1945, and 18 in 1946.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

Source: War Department; records.

**No. 245.—NAVY, MARINE CORPS, NAVAL RESERVE, AND MARINE CORPS RE-  
SERVE—ORGANIZED STRENGTH: 1905 TO 1946**

JUNE 30—	NAVY		NAVAL RESERVE		MARINE CORPS		MARINE CORPS RE- SERVE	
	Officers <sup>1</sup>	Enlisted men <sup>2</sup>	Officers <sup>1</sup>	Enlisted men <sup>2</sup>	Officers	Enlisted men <sup>2</sup>	Officers	Enlisted men
1905.....	2, 079	31, 685	465	4, 475	270	6, 741	.....	.....
1910.....	2, 699	45, 834	540	5, 961	328	9, 232	.....	.....
1915.....	3, 593	53, 479	606	7, 706	338	9, 948	.....	.....
1916.....	3, 962	55, 465	638	9, 170	348	10, 253	.....	.....
1917.....	4, 884	129, 757	4, 321	57, 801	500	25, 427	373	1, 758
1918.....	9, 426	210, 791	16, 341	226, 727	1, 283	45, 348	220	5, 968
1919.....	11, 503	171, 661	32, 867	261, 240	2, 000	43, 921	725	6, 145
1920.....	9, 652	109, 854	28, 480	226, 955	1, 104	16, 061	532	4, 306
1921.....	9, 262	121, 632	26, 878	204, 016	1, 087	21, 903	545	4, 176
1922.....	8, 310	90, 975	5, 340	10, 966	1, 135	20, 098	441	1, 110
1923.....	8, 368	84, 854	4, 222	16, 430	1, 141	18, 533	136	443
1924.....	8, 612	89, 303	3, 975	21, 242	1, 157	19, 175	137	501
1925.....	8, 877	86, 044	3, 818	24, 457	1, 168	18, 310	149	484
1926.....	9, 047	83, 857	3, 736	26, 042	1, 178	17, 976	250	2, 647
1927.....	9, 400	85, 117	3, 794	26, 414	1, 198	18, 000	378	5, 655
1928.....	9, 359	86, 145	4, 101	27, 316	1, 198	17, 822	412	8, 366
1929.....	9, 393	87, 331	6, 078	29, 053	1, 181	17, 615	445	9, 119
1930.....	9, 487	86, 995	7, 002	32, 316	1, 208	18, 172	488	10, 265
1931.....	9, 789	82, 932	7, 549	34, 959	1, 196	17, 586	509	9, 425
1932.....	9, 927	82, 909	7, 869	35, 060	1, 196	15, 365	557	8, 437
1933.....	9, 915	80, 925	7, 978	33, 359	1, 192	14, 876	644	8, 742
1934.....	9, 931	82, 063	8, 557	32, 802	1, 187	15, 174	691	7, 576
1935.....	10, 053	84, 861	9, 571	33, 351	1, 163	16, 097	690	8, 378
1936.....	10, 065	95, 398	10, 828	34, 333	1, 208	16, 040	<sup>4</sup> 715	9, 737
1937.....	10, 219	102, 411	11, 733	37, 138	1, 312	16, 911	<sup>4</sup> 848	11, 796
1938.....	10, 599	107, 200	12, 578	40, 012	1, 359	16, 997	<sup>4</sup> 946	13, 944
1939.....	11, 048	112, 223	12, 966	42, 265	1, 331	18, 013	<sup>4</sup> 1, 061	14, 964
1940.....	11, 798	141, 570	14, 646	40, 879	1, 529	26, 369	<sup>4</sup> 1, 186	14, 976
1941.....	13, 674	210, 580	23, 837	54, 964	1, 876	41, 394	<sup>4</sup> 2, 105	12, 842
1942.....	17, 425	278, 298	62, 858	311, 275	<sup>5</sup> 2, 863	84, 959	<sup>4</sup> 4, 427	57, 050
1943.....	31, 504	326, 370	<sup>6</sup> 148, 172	<sup>6</sup> 1, 235, 804	<sup>5</sup> 4, 956	111, 958	<sup>4</sup> 16, 439	190, 757
1944.....	45, 212	332, 430	<sup>6</sup> 230, 941	<sup>6</sup> 2, 372, 782	<sup>5</sup> 6, 134	112, 611	<sup>4</sup> 26, 284	332, 897
1945.....	51, 213	328, 705	<sup>6</sup> 280, 166	<sup>6</sup> 2, 720, 733	<sup>5</sup> 7, 161	131, 302	25, 365	309, 118
1946.....	46, 278	470, 628	<sup>6</sup> 97, 510	<sup>6</sup> 362, 876	<sup>5</sup> 6, 176	96, 451	27, 062	48, 329

<sup>1</sup> Includes nurses.

<sup>2</sup> Includes midshipmen and officer candidates.

<sup>3</sup> Includes selectees.

<sup>4</sup> Includes aviation cadets: 1936, 25; 1937, 50; 1938, 63; 1939, 83; 1940, 46; 1941, 304; 1942, 2; 1943, 76; 1944, 196.

<sup>5</sup> Includes temporary officers and active retired officers.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes Naval Reserve personnel on inactive duty. For 1942 and prior years, includes personnel on active and inactive duty.

Source: Navy Department, records.

No. 246.—SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT OF THE U. S. NAVY, AS OF JAN. 1, 1941 TO 1947

CLASS	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
Ships, total number.....	1, 200	2, 673	11, 300	29, 058	61, 045	70, 579	17, 024
Combatants.....	322	347	436	876	1, 167	1, 090	960
Patrol and mine craft.....	103	246	859	1, 617	1, 853	1, 351	469
Auxillaries.....	158	239	399	658	1, 348	1, 690	808
Landing craft.....	123	1, 106	8, 174	23, 842	54, 206	63, 615	12, 854
District craft.....	494	735	1, 432	2, 065	2, 471	2, 833	1, 913
Ships, total tonnage (1,000 tons).....	1, 984	2, 694	3, 877	6, 731	11, 707	13, 828	8, 550
Combatants.....	1, 252	1, 359	1, 707	2, 921	3, 893	4, 605	4, 079
Patrol and mine craft.....	73	120	251	392	566	474	379
Auxillaries.....	591	1, 093	1, 548	2, 253	4, 597	5, 623	2, 818
Landing craft.....	1	8	163	740	2, 058	2, 399	710
District craft.....	67	114	208	425	593	727	564
Aircraft, total number.....	2, 199	5, 260	11, 813	25, 892	36, 721	30, 535	15, 983
Combat types.....	1, 359	2, 471	5, 434	15, 164	25, 780	19, 402	8, 104
Utility and transport.....	169	303	624	1, 367	2, 437	2, 876	1, 268
Training.....	638	2, 459	5, 714	9, 057	7, 883	7, 280	6, 593
Miscellaneous.....	33	27	41	304	621	977	18

1 Partly estimated.  
Source: Navy Department, Bureau of Ships and Bureau of Aeronautics; Annual Report of the Secretary and records.

No. 247.—SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT OF THE U. S. NAVY: PRODUCTION, 1941 TO 1946

[Figures for 1941, 1943, and 1946 represent ship completions; 1944 and 1945, ship commissionings]

CLASS	NUMBER					TONNAGE (1,000 TONS)				
	1941	1943	1944	1945	1946	1941	1943	1944	1945	1946
Ships, total.....	1, 579	24, 179	39, 971	19, 471	191	785	3, 557	5, 457	2, 964	605
Combatants, total.....	33	506	420	152	73	150	1, 582	1, 313	802	425
Battleships.....	2	2	2	-----	-----	70	90	90	-----	-----
Aircraft carriers.....	1	15	8	5	7	20	262	217	135	164
Aircraft carriers, large.....	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	90	-----	-----
Aircraft carriers, escort.....	2	80	37	13	4	13	390	262	174	53
Battle cruisers.....	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	55	55	-----	-----
Heavy cruisers.....	-----	4	2	8	4	-----	54	27	109	54
Light cruisers.....	1	7	11	7	6	6	62	106	66	48
Destroyers.....	16	128	84	74	38	26	256	180	162	83
Destroyer escorts.....	-----	306	197	6	-----	-----	393	259	8	-----
Submarines.....	11	56	77	37	14	15	85	118	57	21
Patrol and mine craft.....	167	1, 106	640	1 238	6	49	254	234	51	1
Auxillaries.....	83	308	630	1 463	43	528	715	2, 214	1, 397	153
Landing craft.....	1, 085	21, 526	37, 724	17, 958	21	8	794	1, 520	514	12
District craft.....	261	677	557	1 661	48	50	213	176	201	12
Aircraft, total.....	2, 638	23, 144	30, 070	17, 050	1, 083	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Combat types.....	1, 593	16, 371	26, 401	15, 332	759	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Utility and transport (tactical non-combat).....	146	833	1, 278	722	40	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Training.....	1, 898	5, 627	1, 782	435	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Miscellaneous.....	1	313	699	561	284	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1 Includes vessels converted and acquired as follows: Total ships, 457; patrol and mine craft, 5; auxillaries, 240; landing craft, 127; and district craft, 85.  
Source: Navy Department, Bureau of Ships and Bureau of Aeronautics; Annual Report of Secretary and records.

No. 248.—VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION AND PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONS—  
DISBURSEMENTS FOR RELIEF OF VETERANS

[In thousands of dollars. Veterans' Administration is responsible for extending to veterans and dependents of deceased veterans certain benefits provided by law: Namely, pensions and compensation, insurance, adjusted compensation, emergency officers' retirement pay for veterans of World War I; reserve officers' retirement pay, pensions and insurance for World War II; and pensions and hospital and domiciliary care for veterans of all wars]

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30—	Total for relief of veterans	PENSIONS AND COMPENSATION						
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Spanish-American War	Civil War	World War I	World War II	Other wars	Regular establishment
To June 30, 1930.....	13,806,932	9,807,540	470,499	7,370,462	1,638,250	-----	236,653	91,678
1931.....	759,367	488,389	102,256	121,994	253,984	-----	4,885	5,270
1932.....	841,437	545,800	113,758	107,866	313,280	-----	4,906	5,967
1933.....	833,499	550,585	125,306	98,273	315,576	-----	5,005	6,400
1934.....	545,838	321,395	55,614	69,815	184,198	-----	3,918	7,833
1935.....	609,916	374,426	77,753	63,530	219,851	-----	4,036	9,238
1936.....	3,839,120	399,010	108,584	55,637	221,156	-----	3,905	9,710
1937.....	893,994	396,046	114,924	46,596	219,409	-----	3,627	11,414
1938.....	629,830	402,784	118,183	39,283	230,203	-----	3,635	11,515
1939.....	600,222	416,719	125,298	83,179	242,866	-----	3,522	11,840
1940.....	639,127	429,153	127,427	27,790	254,846	-----	3,263	15,812
1941.....	614,357	433,129	127,357	23,173	261,940	-----	2,974	17,669
1942.....	647,334	431,298	125,674	19,525	263,871	201	2,719	19,294
1943.....	643,406	442,374	122,989	16,553	270,957	6,591	2,458	22,812
1944.....	828,391	494,942	125,056	13,895	268,269	62,235	2,268	23,207
1945.....	2,271,318	739,591	142,797	11,873	312,244	245,474	2,293	24,900
1946.....	4,772,072	1,253,690	139,342	10,417	345,510	732,235	2,117	24,061
Grand total.....	33,776,163	17,926,870	2,322,818	8,129,811	5,816,469	1,046,736	<sup>2</sup> 292,184	318,617

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30—	Military and naval insurance	U. S. Government life insurance	NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE		Adjusted service certificates <sup>3</sup>	Adjusted service and dependent pay	Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services—construction	Administration, etc. <sup>4</sup>	Allotments and allowances	All other
			Appropriated fund	Trust fund						
To June 30, 1930.....	1,256,081	117,723	-----	-----	91,344	38,360	43,288	1,189,426	582,920	680,247
1931.....	117,924	25,952	-----	-----	19,392	2,463	9,040	96,120	5	82
1932.....	123,741	28,737	-----	-----	23,216	2,480	12,876	104,360	9	219
1933.....	123,089	28,062	-----	-----	24,621	2,252	13,517	90,812	8	603
1934.....	103,268	26,073	-----	-----	23,413	1,895	<sup>5</sup> 3,171	66,484	3	136
1935.....	100,355	27,172	-----	-----	25,562	1,361	<sup>6</sup> 2,903	77,807	<sup>7</sup> 1	331
1936.....	94,025	28,296	-----	-----	3,228,422	1,090	<sup>8</sup> 2,938	83,181	<sup>9</sup> 1	2,160
1937.....	88,052	29,396	-----	-----	282,656	1,546	<sup>8</sup> 8,964	84,741	<sup>9</sup> 1	2,594
1938.....	82,522	31,636	-----	-----	13,838	1,352	<sup>8</sup> 9,347	85,881	<sup>9</sup> 1	2,473
1939.....	38,394	35,331	-----	-----	7,414	1,185	<sup>8</sup> 10,958	87,900	( <sup>7</sup> )	2,321
1940.....	19,602	69,813	-----	-----	9,235	681	<sup>8</sup> 13,638	94,454	<sup>9</sup> 1	2,552
1941.....	15,391	55,827	-----	7	2,657	400	<sup>8</sup> 4,541	99,541	<sup>9</sup> 1	2,867
1942.....	15,491	44,481	-----	961	43,227	253	<sup>8</sup> 4,045	104,694	<sup>9</sup> 2	2,885
1943.....	14,489	39,815	18,296	6,549	997	168	<sup>8</sup> 2,720	114,662	<sup>9</sup> 3	3,338
1944.....	10,293	44,719	102,429	33,898	1,648	89	<sup>8</sup> 4,851	130,980	<sup>9</sup> 4	4,547
1945.....	19,756	32,273	1,117,548	136,847	11,223	64	15,801	159,379	<sup>9</sup> 2	38,839
1946.....	15,385	48,594	1,380,001	285,910	3,820	11	34,313	383,724	-----	1,366,624
Grand total..	2,237,808	713,900	2,618,275	464,171	3,812,685	55,653	196,911	3,054,145	582,929	<sup>10</sup> 2,112,818

<sup>1</sup> Includes disbursements to participants in yellow-fever experiments as follows: 1932, \$24,000; 1933, \$26,000; 1934, \$18,000; 1935, \$18,000; 1936, \$17,000; 1937, \$16,000; 1938-42, \$15,000 yearly; 1943, \$14,000; 1944, \$11,000; 1945, \$9,000; 1946, \$8,000; total to June 30, 1946, \$235,000.

<sup>2</sup> War of the Revolution, \$70,000,000; War of 1812, \$46,218,000; Indian Wars, \$97,791,000; War with Mexico, \$51,651,000; unclassified, \$16,513,000.

<sup>3</sup> Represents payments made on adjusted-service certificates and amounts reimbursed to U. S. Government life-insurance fund on account of loans made from that fund on certificates under provisions of World War Adjusted Compensation Act as amended, and of Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936.

<sup>4</sup> Disbursements for medical aid and hospital services, maintenance, and expenses for pensions, Veterans' Administration homes, State and Territorial homes, salaries, printing and binding, and all other administrative expenses, except disbursements for civil-service and Canal Zone retirement funds.

<sup>5</sup> Includes disbursements from funds allotted under National Recovery Act of 1933, 1934 through 1939; after 1939 includes also funds allotted under P. W. A. Act of 1938.

<sup>6</sup> Includes \$645,450,000 expenditures for vocational rehabilitation; \$35,078,000 for marine and seamen's insurance; \$37,379,000 for readjustment benefits paid from Army and Navy pension appropriation in fiscal years 1945 and 1946 and \$1,351,525,000 from readjustment benefits appropriation in fiscal year 1946; and \$36,688,000 for personal funds of patients, Veterans' Administration.

Source: Veterans' Administration, Annual Report of Administrator.

No. 249.—PENSIONS, COMPENSATION, DISABILITY ALLOWANCE, AND EMERGENCY AND RESERVE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT PAY—LIVING VETERANS RECEIVING BENEFITS, DECEASED VETERANS WHOSE DEPENDENTS WERE RECEIVING BENEFITS, AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR BENEFITS: 1866 TO 1946

JUNE 30 OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	NUMBER ON ROLLS			Dis- burse- ments (thous. of dol- lars)	JUNE 30 OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	NUMBER ON ROLLS			Dis- burse- ments (thous. of dol- lars)
	Total	Living	De- ceased			Total	Living	De- ceased	
1866.....	126,722	55,652	71,070	15,450	1920.....	769,543	419,627	349,916	316,418
1870.....	198,686	87,521	111,165	29,351	1921.....	768,572	422,691	345,881	380,026
1875.....	234,821	122,989	111,832	29,270	1922.....	772,379	430,942	341,437	377,158
1880.....	250,802	145,410	105,392	56,689	1923.....	778,180	436,776	341,404	388,607
1885.....	345,125	247,146	97,979	65,172	1924.....	762,547	427,153	335,394	345,490
1890.....	537,944	415,654	122,290	106,094	1925.....	790,139	456,530	333,609	346,748
1895.....	970,524	751,456	219,068	139,812	1926.....	807,088	472,623	334,465	372,281
1900.....	993,529	752,510	241,019	138,462	1927.....	816,380	489,805	326,575	403,630
1901.....	997,735	748,649	249,086	138,531	1928.....	834,364	516,566	317,798	410,765
1902.....	999,446	739,443	260,003	137,504	1929.....	831,964	525,961	306,003	418,821
1903.....	996,545	729,356	267,189	137,760	1930.....	840,833	542,610	298,223	418,433
1904.....	994,762	720,921	273,841	141,094	1931.....	1,079,967	790,782	289,205	488,389
1905.....	998,441	717,761	280,680	141,143	1932.....	1,278,046	994,351	283,695	545,777
1906.....	985,971	701,483	284,488	139,000	1933.....	1,270,667	997,918	272,749	550,559
1907.....	967,871	680,479	286,892	138,155	1934.....	838,855	581,225	257,630	321,377
1908.....	951,687	658,581	293,106	153,093	1935.....	838,937	585,955	252,982	374,407
1909.....	946,194	633,035	313,159	161,974	1936.....	852,032	600,562	251,470	398,992
1910.....	921,083	602,622	318,461	159,974	1937.....	841,937	598,510	243,427	396,030
1911.....	892,096	570,456	321,642	157,325	1938.....	836,953	600,848	236,105	402,769
1912.....	860,294	538,362	321,932	152,986	1939.....	842,431	602,757	239,674	416,704
1913.....	820,200	503,633	316,567	174,172	1940.....	849,298	610,122	239,176	429,138
1914.....	785,239	470,623	314,616	172,418	1941.....	856,441	618,926	237,515	433,114
1915.....	748,147	437,723	310,424	165,518	1942.....	859,694	623,659	236,035	431,284
1916.....	709,572	403,372	306,200	159,155	1943.....	860,080	621,572	238,508	442,360
1917.....	673,111	370,147	302,964	160,896	1944.....	1,066,920	813,469	253,451	494,364
1918.....	649,497	341,632	307,865	180,177	1945.....	1,513,586	1,144,088	369,498	732,535
1919.....	673,832	338,216	335,616	233,461	1946.....	2,631,961	2,130,353	501,628	1,215,688

DESCRIPTION	NUMBER ON ROLLS, BY WARS, JUNE 30— <sup>1</sup>							
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945	1946
Total.....	769,543	790,139	840,833	838,937	849,298	1,066,920	1,513,586	2,631,961
War of 1812: Deceased.....	71	21	10	4	1	1	1	0
War with Mexico:								
Living.....	148	17						
Deceased.....	2,428	1,257	630	294	130	66	55	51
Indian Wars:								
Living.....	3,745	3,924	5,454	3,899	2,216	1,278	1,115	971
Deceased.....	2,483	3,034	4,191	4,745	4,055	2,885	2,673	2,496
Civil War:								
Living.....	243,629	126,626	49,018	13,273	2,381	383	229	154
Deceased.....	290,100	241,193	167,674	100,290	50,141	27,650	24,521	21,504
Spanish-American War:								
Living.....	23,144	101,871	186,811	164,502	159,230	133,408	128,104	121,572
Deceased.....	7,288	18,363	30,919	39,045	57,720	67,059	71,955	73,037
Regular Establishment:								
Living.....	14,477	12,399	15,661	32,124	36,051	42,895	42,925	43,717
Deceased.....	4,554	3,762	3,830	7,240	10,126	13,692	13,666	13,813
World War I:								
Living.....	134,484	211,693	285,666	372,157	410,244	425,543	425,589	422,429
Deceased.....	42,997	65,979	90,969	101,364	117,003	114,263	162,000	209,789
World War II:								
Living.....						209,962	546,126	1,541,510
Deceased.....						27,835	94,627	180,938

<sup>1</sup> Revised to exclude increased compensation to World War II veterans on account of vocational training.  
<sup>2</sup> For disbursements by wars, see table 248.

Source: Veterans' Administration, Annual Report of Administrator.

**No. 250.—PENSIONS, COMPENSATION, DISABILITY ALLOWANCE, AND EMERGENCY AND RESERVE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT PAY—ANNUAL AVERAGE PAYMENTS, PER VETERAN, TO LIVING VETERANS AND TO DEPENDENTS OF DECEASED VETERANS, BY WARS: 1910 TO 1946**

[Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls]

DESCRIPTION	1910	1915	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>AVERAGE PAYMENT</b>												
All wars.....	\$172	\$215	\$358	\$408	\$476	\$428	\$498	\$504	\$506	\$535	\$548	\$504
Living.....	184	263	422	454	514	448	510	521	521	543	546	488
Deceased.....	140	148	280	344	404	383	467	480	467	508	553	575
War of 1812 (deceased).....	151	149	233	300	540	510	240	240	240	240	240	---
War with Mexico.....	167	175	240	363	586	579	580	576	578	573	576	575
Living.....	238	356	414	709	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Deceased.....	144	146	230	359	586	579	580	576	578	573	576	575
Indian Wars.....	182	168	203	202	446	435	492	482	479	560	570	571
Living.....	110	230	240	243	513	529	736	748	752	805	843	861
Deceased.....	144	148	146	149	359	358	358	358	359	452	456	458
Civil War.....	174	220	356	477	542	533	489	472	466	482	459	457
Living.....	187	275	452	690	852	1,060	1,162	1,176	1,179	1,184	1,168	1,186
Deceased.....	146	147	281	350	452	463	457	454	452	452	452	451
Spanish-American War.....	126	134	142	206	389	368	582	591	592	696	707	712
Living.....	121	129	182	193	389	368	660	687	695	846	861	875
Deceased.....	189	160	178	278	389	286	367	367	367	400	433	440
Regular Establishment.....	173	176	181	198	232	234	362	367	358	401	437	433
Living.....	166	160	173	192	236	224	378	384	384	383	430	424
Deceased.....	197	200	204	219	219	290	304	308	418	436	457	460
World War I.....	---	---	417	421	499	445	477	487	487	546	546	541
Living.....	---	---	449	453	553	472	469	475	476	543	545	580
Deceased.....	---	---	316	317	331	348	539	530	528	564	546	524
World War II.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	402	551	413	514	470
Living.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	528	517	379	483	442
Deceased.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	392	581	660	668	712

Source: Veterans' Administration; Annual Report of Administrator, monthly report and records.

**No. 251.—GOVERNMENT INSURANCE CLAIMS AWARDED, BY TYPE OF AWARD, TO JUNE 30, 1946, AND FOR YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1942 TO 1946**

TYPE OF AWARD	Total to June 30, 1946	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—				
		1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Number of awards made during period or year:						
Term and automatic insurance—						
Total original awards.....	196,552	223	187	78	49	31
Original death.....	155,449	43	26	12	16	9
Original disability.....	41,103	180	106	60	33	22
Disability changed to death.....	25,188	1,694	93	75	49	36
Converted insurance—						
Total original awards.....	87,665	5,233	4,776	5,830	4,940	5,339
Original death.....	63,393	4,060	3,989	5,139	4,228	5,543
Original disability.....	24,292	1,143	887	691	712	796
Disability changed to death.....	10,020	607	660	596	560	496
National Service life-insurance awards, original death.....	358,481	2,002	12,127	47,635	169,819	124,666
Number of awards active at end of year:						
Term and automatic insurance.....	10,347	16,649	14,643	13,051	11,569	10,347
Death.....	954	6,433	4,702	3,812	2,053	954
Disability.....	9,393	10,217	9,941	9,239	9,516	9,393
Converted insurance.....	26,761	20,116	21,269	22,745	23,876	26,761
Death.....	14,682	9,280	10,481	11,971	13,035	14,682
Disability.....	11,079	10,836	10,808	10,774	10,841	11,079

Source: Veterans' Administration; Annual Report of Administrator, monthly report and records.

### No. 252.—LIFE INSURANCE (GOVERNMENT) IN FORCE AND PREMIUMS PAID: 1933 TO 1946

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

JUNE 30 OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE JUNE 30						PREMIUMS PAID DURING YEAR	
	Total		Yearly renewable term insurance (wartime)		U. S. Government life insurance excl. yearly renewable		Term insur- ance <sup>1</sup>	U. S. Govern- ment life
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount		
1933.....	616,009	2,782,709			616,009	2,782,709	345	67,962
1934.....	598,236	2,665,733			598,236	2,665,733	104	68,241
1935.....	590,865	2,603,400	121	399	590,744	2,603,011	176	64,930
1936.....	593,213	2,590,922	149	439	593,064	2,590,482	79	63,047
1937.....	596,982	2,578,339	160	357	596,822	2,577,982	66	63,401
1938.....	602,963	2,569,898	349	653	602,614	2,569,240	67	62,821
1939.....	606,071	2,563,354	355	642	605,716	2,561,712	60	62,325
1940.....	609,094	2,565,327	171	343	608,923	2,564,984	59	59,196
1941.....	613,408	2,567,392	89	228	613,320	2,567,164	41	66,967
1942.....	604,806	2,507,187	71	105	604,735	2,507,082	35	62,757
1943.....	596,631	2,499,656	41	52	596,590	2,499,604	30	52,805
1944.....	578,641	2,494,900	30	24	578,621	2,494,876	26	53,820
1945.....	567,941	2,454,864	7	8	567,934	2,454,856	26	50,663
1946.....	551,828	2,390,154	3	8	551,820	2,390,146	26	50,929

<sup>1</sup> Net premiums.

Source: Veterans' Administration, Annual Report of Administrator and records.

### No. 253.—LIFE INSURANCE (U. S. GOVERNMENT)—CONVERTED INSURANCE ISSUED AND IN FORCE, BY PLAN

PLAN	ISSUED TO JUNE 30, 1945					IN FORCE JUNE 30, 1946	
	Number	Amount (1,000 dol.)	Percent of total		Average Policy	Number	Amount (1,000 dol.)
			Number	Amount			
Total.....	1,141,108	4,798,323	100.00	100.00	4,203.63	551,820	2,390,146
Ordinary life.....	224,020	1,075,493	19.63	22.41	4,800.88	150,599	814,958
20-payment life.....	323,020	1,182,523	26.31	24.02	3,667.96	208,121	763,438
30-payment life.....	38,453	188,969	3.37	3.94	4,910.45	28,370	147,613
20-year endowment.....	257,360	944,561	22.54	13.43	2,506.48	47,391	124,851
30-year endowment.....	46,432	190,791	4.07	3.98	4,109.03	27,792	119,613
Endowment at age 62.....	46,541	217,123	4.08	4.53	4,665.25	28,085	135,413
5-year convertible term.....	145,499	960,380	13.75	20.01	6,600.39	39,227	262,575
5-year level premium term.....	69,833	368,578	8.35	7.68	5,158.06	9,476	25,764
Extended insurance.....						3,432	5,821
Paid-up insurance.....							

Source: Veterans' Administration, Annual Report of Administrator and records.

### No. 254.—LIFE-INSURANCE FUND (GOVERNMENT)—FINANCIAL STATEMENT, FROM ORIGIN, MAY 31, 1919, TO DEC. 31, 1945

(In thousands of dollars)

ITEM	Total to Dec. 31, 1945	Year ended Dec. 31, 1945	ITEM	Total to Dec. 31, 1945	Year ended Dec. 31, 1945
Income, total.....	2,482,899	124,935	Disbursements—Continued.		
Premiums.....	1,412,641	60,929	Matured endowments.....	108,510	12,174
Interest.....	665,945	45,264	Dividends paid policy- holders.....	146,180	8,344
Received from U. S. on account of extra hazards of military and naval service.....	122,933	7,944	Paid on supplementary in- stallment contracts under claims.....	305,399	18,481
Consideration for supple- mentary installment con- tracts under claims.....	271,391	19,097	Other disbursements.....	28,375	963
Other income.....	19,750	1,094	Ledger assets, Dec. 31, 1945, as per "balance" under income and disbursements, total.....	1,220,477	
Disbursements, total.....	1,223,002	72,093	Book value of bonds, amortized.....	1,160,464	
Claims (death and total permanent disability).....	408,574	20,856	Policy loans.....	118,283	
Surrender values.....	301,053	2,674	Cash on hand.....	3,726	

Source: Veterans' Administration, Annual Report of Administrator and records.



No. 255.—VETERANS RECEIVING VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: JUNE 1944 TO SEPTEMBER 1946

STATUS	1944	1945			1946		
	June 30	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30
Vocational rehabilitation program: <sup>1</sup>							
Approved for training <sup>2</sup> .....	5, 408	28, 858	43, 408	71, 489	115, 845	173, 685	232, 987
In training.....	3, 001	14, 986	20, 738	40, 222	63, 804	92, 213	116, 324
Institutional <sup>3</sup> .....	1, 936	9, 374	12, 383	27, 228	41, 932	52, 150	54, 519
Job.....	1, 065	5, 612	8, 355	12, 994	21, 872	40, 063	61, 805
Rehabilitated.....	69	764	1, 155	1, 546	1, 884	2, 659	3, 620
Education and training program: <sup>4</sup>							
Approved for training <sup>5</sup> .....	(5)	75, 272	139, 276	380, 060	1, 576, 317	2, 856, 164	3, 978, 356
In training.....	(5)	22, 335	26, 454	91, 176	379, 513	930, 512	1, 251, 844
Institutional <sup>3</sup> .....	(5)	20, 704	22, 301	76, 802	307, 315	612, 690	728, 853
Job.....	(5)	1, 631	4, 153	14, 374	72, 198	317, 822	522, 991

<sup>1</sup> Authorized under Public Law 16.

<sup>2</sup> Includes cooperative training.

<sup>3</sup> Cumulative from inception of program.

<sup>4</sup> Authorized under Public Law 346.

<sup>5</sup> Program not yet in existence.

Source: Veterans' Administration, Annual Report of Administrator and records.

No. 256.—VETERANS' READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCES—NUMBER OF CLAIMANTS AND AMOUNT OF PAYMENTS: SEPTEMBER 1944 TO SEPTEMBER 1946

[Payments in thousands of dollars. Allowances provided veterans of World War II under Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944]

MONTH	Total payments	UNEMPLOYMENT ALLOWANCES		SELF-EMPLOYMENT ALLOWANCES	
		Amount of payments	No. of continued claims (last wk. in month) <sup>1</sup>	Amount of payments	Total claims (filed during month)
1944					
September.....	208	208	3, 200	-----	-----
October.....	748	748	10, 300	-----	-----
November.....	1, 168	1, 140	16, 000	28	636
December.....	2, 092	2, 018	24, 000	74	1, 115
1945					
January.....	2, 568	2, 442	28, 400	126	1, 414
February.....	2, 638	2, 413	31, 700	225	2, 643
March.....	3, 543	3, 139	32, 800	404	4, 458
April.....	3, 163	2, 540	31, 300	623	6, 964
May.....	3, 397	2, 501	33, 300	897	9, 459
June.....	4, 631	3, 572	36, 900	1, 059	12, 020
July.....	4, 988	3, 777	49, 000	1, 210	13, 211
August.....	6, 263	5, 040	64, 000	1, 223	13, 848
September.....	8, 661	7, 457	117, 000	1, 205	14, 438
October.....	15, 343	14, 088	198, 000	1, 254	15, 003
November.....	27, 108	25, 770	349, 000	1, 338	18, 217
December.....	44, 328	42, 217	632, 000	2, 111	33, 360
1946					
January.....	87, 806	83, 322	1, 046, 000	4, 484	66, 072
February.....	118, 662	112, 195	1, 534, 000	6, 467	132, 062
March.....	163, 583	148, 956	1, 808, 000	14, 627	202, 373
April.....	185, 386	160, 071	1, 781, 000	25, 315	270, 364
May.....	184, 236	155, 175	1, 783, 100	29, 060	309, 792
June.....	177, 727	150, 063	1, 744, 105	27, 663	322, 045
July.....	187, 613	152, 648	1, 720, 270	34, 965	320, 554
August.....	182, 297	<sup>2</sup> 148, 016	1, 649, 820	34, 281	298, 780
September.....	149, 441	124, 082	1, 304, 422	25, 359	265, 051
Total (cumulative).....	1, 567, 598	1, 353, 597	-----	214, 001	-----

<sup>1</sup> Figures for September 1944-May 1946 estimated.

<sup>2</sup> Partly estimated.

Source: Veterans' Administration, monthly and weekly reports.



**No. 257.—VETERANS' LOAN GUARANTEES—NUMBER OF LOANS AND AMOUNT OF COMMITMENTS, BY TYPE OF LOAN: JUNE 30, 1945, TO OCT. 25, 1946**

(Amounts in thousands of dollars. Cumulative from inception of program)

DATE	TOTAL		HOME		FARM		BUSINESS	
	Number	Amount <sup>1</sup>	Number	Amount <sup>1</sup>	Number	Amount <sup>1</sup>	Number	Amount <sup>1</sup>
<b>1945</b>								
June 30.....	13,238	19,646	11,230	18,807	270	234	738	844
July 28.....	15,240	24,004	13,947	22,638	331	416	971	1,040
Aug. 25.....	18,455	28,530	16,885	26,728	377	420	1,313	1,383
Sept. 30.....	24,059	39,014	21,081	36,604	508	585	1,575	1,835
Oct. 27.....	32,135	46,208	28,401	42,882	608	707	2,026	2,704
Nov. 34.....	36,559	50,506	33,231	55,618	776	915	2,553	2,972
Dec. 30.....	43,219	60,557	44,731	75,282	1,064	1,265	3,424	4,010
<b>1946</b>								
Jan. 26.....	62,014	102,600	56,235	94,700	1,463	1,765	4,206	5,075
Feb. 23.....	81,363	144,081	73,553	134,546	2,233	2,731	6,576	6,814
Mar. 27.....	117,234	229,236	105,900	214,869	3,369	4,180	7,876	10,186
Apr. 26.....	131,270	262,150	118,143	245,046	3,969	5,070	9,168	12,043
May 31.....	150,522	308,392	133,972	283,948	4,863	6,415	11,687	15,029
June 28.....	188,417	393,978	165,737	364,515	6,465	9,168	15,315	20,300
July 26.....	228,670	491,928	200,231	454,709	8,000	12,096	20,379	25,193
Aug. 30.....	293,931	657,958	257,471	610,007	10,169	15,818	26,361	32,133
Sept. 27.....	345,966	793,489	303,358	737,341	11,783	18,554	30,630	37,294
Oct. 25.....	405,280	952,001	355,804	896,316	13,690	22,963	35,696	42,833

<sup>1</sup> Represents amount of guaranty or insurance on loans closed and finally committed.

Source: Veterans' Administration, weekly reports.

**No. 258.—AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—EXPENDITURES AND ADULT MEMBERSHIP: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1938 TO 1946**

(Expenditures in thousands of dollars)

ITEM	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Adult membership (thousands):</b>									
Total, including insular and foreign.....	5,334	5,009	7,139	9,190	15,130	28,063	36,544	(1)	(1)
Continental U. S. and Alaska.....	5,280	5,005	6,555	8,980	14,040	28,847	36,871	(1)	(1)
Percent of total population <sup>2</sup> .....	4.2	4.2	5.3	6.8	11.2	21.1	26.8	(1)	(1)
<b>Expenditures, total<sup>3</sup></b>									
Disaster relief.....	14,389	5,449	6,596	13,039	25,319	54,675	106,904	130,871	132,273
Domestic.....	7,440	2,632	841	1,002	1,282	1,922	2,047	3,334	2,124
Insular and foreign.....	6,717	2,276	749	947	1,233	1,920	2,020	2,214	1,830
Foreign war relief.....	738	347	92	55	19	2	27	20	185
Services to the armed forces and veterans.....			2,602	6,848	6,329	2,821	5,161	3,834	10,313
Nursing services.....	596	619	659	2,363	10,712	42,391	89,997	112,345	107,331
First aid, water safety, accident prevention, etc.....	193	331	236	396	679	1,393	1,561	1,435	2,135
Civilian war aid.....	370	378	383	429	901	1,120	966	834	1,145
Volunteer special services.....					1,195	1,016	1,108	239	39
American Junior Red Cross.....					136	481	413	374	343
General service, etc., to chapters <sup>4</sup> .....	145	149	152	151	777	447	713	988	1,550
Other services.....	668	898	728	804	1,910	3,589	4,252	4,379	4,480
General executive and finance.....	563	625	909	737	448	382	686	500	734
Capital expenditures for additional office space.....	395	428	337	369	600	1,343	2,204	2,436	2,000
					983				

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Based on population estimates of Bureau of Census.

<sup>3</sup> Data for chapter budgets not included; additional expenditures by the 3,754 chapters estimated at approximately \$67,000,000 for year ending Mar. 31, 1946. Activities common to all services, such as stenographic section, files, etc., previously prorated to the various services, are included with "other services" for 1946.

<sup>4</sup> Includes expenditures for supervision, field service, correspondence, public relations, roll call and fund-raising campaigns, etc.

Source: The American Red Cross; annual report, except as noted.

**No. 259.—VETERANS RECEIVING HOSPITAL OR DOMICILIARY CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION: 1932 TO 1946**

[During fiscal year 1946, 1,662,709 out-patient treatments were given and 2,826,530 out-patient examinations were made. On June 30, 1946, 4,660 veterans domiciled in State and Territorial homes were eligible for care in facilities controlled by Veterans' Administration. For each person, Federal Government reimbursed these homes at rate of \$120 per year through August 1939, \$240 per year through Dec. 17, 1943, and \$300 per year thereafter]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Total receiv- ing hospi- tal or domi- ciliary care at end of year	VETERANS RECEIVING HOSPITAL TREAT- MENT, ALL FACILITIES AND HOSPITALS <sup>1</sup>					Veter- ans re- ceiving domi- ciliary care at end of year	VETERANS ADMINISTRATION FACILITIES				
		Aver- age daily patients	Patients remaining at end of year					Hospital <sup>2</sup>			Domiciliary	
			Total	Tuber- culosis	Neuro- psychi- atric	General		Aver- age daily patients	Oper- ating ex- penses (1,000 dollars)	Per diem cost (dol- lars) <sup>3</sup>	Aver- age daily domi- ciliary care	Oper- ating ex- penses (1,000 dollars)
1932.....	62,255	42,448	43,567	6,499	20,160	16,908	18,688	25,046	31,996	3.44	-----	-----
1933.....	44,644	42,526	33,457	5,425	20,109	7,923	11,187	32,666	33,391	2.74	-----	-----
1934.....	48,849	36,192	39,445	5,032	22,226	12,187	9,404	35,220	32,620	2.51	10,190	3,649
1935.....	51,922	41,172	42,599	5,134	23,358	14,107	9,323	39,030	39,856	2.78	10,406	4,024
1936.....	51,128	43,516	41,542	4,539	24,447	12,556	9,586	40,972	42,386	2.82	12,008	4,474
1937.....	57,180	44,942	46,142	4,789	26,394	14,959	11,038	41,939	43,252	2.81	10,364	4,299
1938.....	64,924	49,004	50,670	4,857	29,267	16,546	14,254	45,639	44,204	2.65	13,514	4,872
1939.....	69,287	52,805	53,861	4,913	31,190	17,758	15,426	49,147	47,988	2.68	15,709	5,218
1940.....	73,114	56,304	56,596	4,644	33,016	18,936	16,518	52,409	49,921	2.60	16,708	5,546
1941.....	72,138	58,475	58,160	4,637	34,508	19,015	13,978	54,582	55,444	2.78	16,696	5,670
1942.....	67,646	57,880	56,078	4,900	34,659	16,514	11,573	54,636	59,055	2.96	14,371	5,836
1943.....	66,638	56,072	56,641	4,974	36,369	15,298	8,997	53,470	65,684	3.37	10,430	5,589
1944.....	72,376	61,305	63,800	6,190	40,382	17,228	8,576	58,338	72,111	3.38	9,447	5,427
1945.....	80,008	68,276	71,229	6,732	44,636	19,861	8,779	64,317	80,324	3.42	9,002	5,175
1946.....	96,889	78,326	85,837	8,103	49,899	28,335	11,052	71,493	136,248	5.22	10,547	7,653

TYPE OF CARE AND YEAR (JUNE 30)	VETERANS UNDER HOSPITAL OR DOMICILIARY CARE, BY CLASS OF BENEFICIARY									
	All wars and regular establishment			World War II		World War I		Spanish Amer- ican War	All other wars	Regular estab- lish- ment
	Total	Service con- nected	Non- service	Service con- nected	Non- service	Service con- nected	Non- service			
Hospital treatment:										
1935.....	42,599	12,046	30,553	-----	-----	10,746	27,287	2,369	187	2,010
1940.....	56,596	12,328	44,268	-----	-----	10,552	40,360	2,900	105	2,679
1944.....	63,800	17,860	45,940	6,162	7,545	9,713	34,591	2,865	71	2,853
1945.....	71,229	23,337	47,892	11,655	9,119	9,696	35,092	2,793	49	2,825
1946.....	85,837	27,790	58,047	16,067	21,273	9,639	33,343	2,597	48	2,850
Domiciliary care:										
1935.....	9,323	919	8,404	-----	-----	727	6,739	1,286	77	494
1940.....	16,518	1,146	15,372	-----	-----	949	14,293	752	19	505
1944.....	8,576	559	8,017	26	171	448	7,123	558	15	235
1945.....	8,779	560	8,219	67	293	414	7,174	589	17	225
1946.....	11,052	684	10,368	107	526	506	8,951	697	13	252

<sup>1</sup> Includes Veterans' Administration beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, Marine, and State and civil (con-  
tract) hospitals, St. Elizabeths, and hospitals operated in connection with National Veterans homes.  
<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1933, figures include hospitals operated in connection with Veterans' Administration homes.  
<sup>3</sup> Excludes hospitals operated for only part of year under unnatural conditions.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes emergency, observation, and unclassified cases.

Source: Veterans' Administration, Annual Report of Administrator and records.

## 10. Social Security and Related Programs

(Data in this section relate to continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii, except as noted)

Broadly considered, the term "social security" may encompass all public provisions for payments to individuals on an insurance or similar basis to compensate for part of the loss in earnings resulting from old age, sickness, disability, unemployment, or death; assistance, or payments on a needs basis, to persons with inadequate income; earnings on public work programs for such persons; insurance against the costs of medical and hospital care; and services rendered to individuals to improve their health earning power, and welfare. The aggregate expenditures for these purposes from Federal and State and local funds are shown in table 260; a comparison of these expenditures with total receipts and expenditures of Federal, State, and local governments may be made by reference to tables 342-344 and 384-388.

**Social insurance and related programs (tables 260-264).**—This category comprises a group of programs under which recurring or other payments are made on the basis of past earnings or service. The group includes (a) the two insurance programs established by the Social Security Act for industrial and commercial workers—Federal old-age and survivors insurance and Federal-State unemployment insurance; (b) the two similar programs administered by the Railroad Retirement Board for employees of railroads and certain of their affiliates; (c) retirement, disability, and survivor programs for veterans, other military personnel, and employees of Federal, State, and local governments; and (d) workmen's compensation.

Information on benefits and beneficiaries under these programs, by risk met, is shown in table 264. The Social Security Bulletin carries current data on all these programs for which monthly figures are available, and its supplement, the Social Security Yearbook, summarizes annual data for all. More detailed information for certain programs appears in this section in tables on old-age and survivors insurance, State unemployment insurance, railroad retirement, railroad unemployment insurance, and Federal, State, and local government employee retirement systems.

The extent to which wages and salaries in the United States are earned in employments covered under selected social insurance and related programs is shown in table 261. Coverage, eligibility, disqualifications, and levels of benefits differ for the various programs. Notes to the detailed tables indicate the major limitations to be considered in interpreting the data; source notes indicate the publications which should be consulted for more detailed data and analyses of the figures, and of administrative factors which may affect the data.

**Public aid.**—The Social Security Administration collects or compiles data from States on payments to needy persons from public funds. Beginning with 1936, this information has been issued in summary tables for the continental United States, including data furnished by other Federal agencies on subsistence payments to farmers, and on persons employed on Federal work programs and their earnings from such employment (table 265). The amounts shown as assistance exclude administrative costs and represent total payments to recipients from Federal, State, and local funds, including sums made available to the States as Federal grants under the Social Security Act for old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, and aid to the blind. The Social

Security Bulletin and Yearbook give these data also in terms of source of funds and operations under State public assistance plans approved under the Social Security Act as distinct from other similar programs in the United States.

**Health and welfare services.**—The Social Security Act of 1935 included grants to States for maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, child welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, and public health. The Children's Bureau—since July 16, 1946, a part of the Social Security Administration—administers the first three of the programs listed, with funds appropriated under that act. Separate legislation (Public Law No. 113, 78th Cong., approved July 6, 1943) has set up authorizations of funds for vocational rehabilitation (table 170) to be administered by the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. The Public Health Service also now makes grants to States through a separate law (Public Law No. 410, 78th Cong., approved July 1, 1944). In tables 262 and 263 are shown the Federal funds granted for these health and welfare programs and for other purposes under the Social Security Act, as amended, and other Federal laws.

#### SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL WORKERS

The social insurance programs established under the Social Security Act cover employment in industry and commerce, specifically excluding such types of service as agricultural labor, domestic service in private homes, employment by governmental agencies, by certain types of nonprofit organizations, and by railroads and certain of their affiliates; casual employment not in the course of the employer's business, employment by certain close relatives, and self-employment. Under the federally administered old-age and survivors insurance program, workers are insured against wage loss resulting from old age and death, and against unemployment under State unemployment insurance programs. In addition, the Rhode Island Unemployment Compensation Board administers cash benefits for workers covered by the State unemployment compensation law who suffer a wage loss because of temporary sickness. A similar program has been instituted in California, under which benefits became payable in December 1946.

**Old-age and survivors insurance (tables 266–272).**—This program provides monthly retirement benefits to fully insured workers at age 65 or over, supplemented by payments to their wives aged 65 or over and children under age 18. Survivor benefits comprise monthly payments to certain dependents of fully or currently insured workers—children under age 18, and widows if they have in their care a child beneficiary of the deceased insured worker. If the deceased worker was fully insured, survivor benefits are payable to his widow aged 65 or over or, if he leaves no widow or unmarried child under 18 immediately or potentially eligible for benefits, to parents aged 65 or over who were chiefly dependent on the insured worker. If no monthly benefits are payable for the month in which the insured worker dies, a lump sum is paid to the spouse who was living with the worker at the time of death. If the worker had no such spouse, the payment is made as reimbursement for burial expenses to a person or persons equitably entitled to such payment. Under the Social Security Act Amendments of 1946, guaranteed protection under the program is provided to survivors of World War II veterans who meet certain service requirements and die or have died within 3 years after their discharge, if pension or compensation is not payable by the Veterans Administration by reason of the veteran's death.

A worker is fully insured if, when he files his claim for retirement benefits, he has received at least \$50 in wages from covered employment in a minimum of 6 quarters and in 1 quarter of every 2 which have elapsed since the end of 1936—or since attainment of age 21 if later—and his attainment of age 65 or death, or if he has had at least 40 quarters of coverage. A worker is currently insured if he has had wages of \$50 or more from covered employment in at least 6 of the last 13 quarters, including the quarter in which he dies.

Monthly benefits—which have been payable since January 1940—and lump-sum payments are based on the worker's average wage as legally defined. The minimum payable on the basis of an insured worker's wage record is \$10 a month, and the maximum is the least of the following three amounts: \$85 a month, 80 percent of the legally defined average monthly wage of the insured worker, or twice the amount he would receive as a monthly retirement benefit on the basis of his wage credits. Benefits are suspended for any month in which the beneficiary, or the person on whose wage record benefits are based, earned more than \$14.99 in covered employment.

Workers in employments covered by the program and their employers each pay contributions on the worker's wages, not counting amounts above the first \$3,000 in a year. Since 1937, as a result of laws successively postponing scheduled increases, the rate has been 1 percent for workers and 1 percent for employers. An amount equal to the contributions collected is appropriated for deposit in the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, from which benefits and administrative costs are paid. The wage credits of a worker—the amounts of his wages up to a maximum of \$3,000 a year—are recorded in individual employee accounts maintained by the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.

**Unemployment insurance (tables 273–277).**—In general, State unemployment insurance laws cover the same types of employment as old-age and survivors insurance. However, some States limit their coverage to workers in firms with a specified minimum number of workers in a specified number of weeks in a year (table 273).

State reports on employment and wages under their unemployment insurance systems (tables 273 and 274) include total pay rolls of subject employers. In all States but one the standard rate of contributions payable by employers is 2.7 percent of wages paid, not counting amounts above the first \$3,000 a year paid to an employee; in Michigan the standard rate is 3.0 percent. In a very few States, employees also contribute. All but six States adjusted employer contribution rates in 1946 in accordance with "experience rating" based, in general, on the extent to which their workers have drawn benefits. The Federal Government imposes a Federal unemployment tax on substantially all employers of 8 or more in industry or commerce; against this Federal tax employers credit, up to 90 percent of their Federal liability, contributions they have paid under State unemployment insurance laws or would have paid if they had been assessed at the standard rate.

Contributions collected by States are deposited to State accounts in the Federal unemployment trust fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for unemployment benefit payments. (Under the 1946 amendments, States which have collected employee contributions may use that money to finance cash sickness benefits.) The Federal Government, through grants to States certified by the Commissioner of the Social Security Administration, meets the necessary administrative costs of State unemployment insurance systems which are found to conform, in law and administration, with statutory Federal requirements.

Benefits are paid only to unemployed covered workers who meet qualifying conditions of the State laws. In general a waiting period of 1 or 2 weeks must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, 20 in 22 States but ranging from 14 to 26 weeks among the others. Weekly benefit amounts represent about 50 percent of wages but may not exceed maximums ranging from \$15 to \$28 depending on the State law. Four States take account of the unemployed worker's dependents in determining the amount of benefits payable to him.

#### **SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS**

The programs established under the Railroad Retirement Act and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act cover social insurance for employees of railroads (including the Railway Express Agency and the Pullman Company) subject to part I of the Interstate Commerce Act, affiliated companies such as refrigerator-car loan com-



panies which perform services in connection with railroad transportation, organizations such as railroad and traffic associations maintained by two or more covered employers, and standard railway-labor organizations which are national in scope. Both programs are administered by the Railroad Retirement Board, which publishes detailed data on operations in its Monthly Review and Annual Report.

**Railroad retirement insurance (tables 283-288).**—The Railroad Retirement Act, as passed in 1935 and amended in 1937, provides for five classes of retirement and survivor benefits: (1) Employee annuities, based on years of service (up to a maximum of 30 if service before 1937 is included) and on the average monthly compensation (exclusive of earnings over \$300 a month). Age annuities are payable at age 65 or, on a reduced basis, at age 60 after 30 years of service. Annuities for total and permanent disability are payable after 30 years of service or, if after less than 30 years, on a reduced basis at age 60. At present, the maximum annuity is \$120 a month. (2) Survivor annuities, paid to the spouse of a deceased annuitant who had elected to take a reduction in his own benefit. (3) Death-benefit annuities, paid under the 1935 Act, and for a 12-month period only, to the spouse or dependent next of kin of a deceased annuitant. (4) Lump-sum death benefits, paid under the 1937 Act to the designated beneficiary or to surviving relatives in a prescribed order of precedence. The benefit is roughly equal to a return of contributions less retirement benefits received. (5) Pensions, paid under the 1937 Act to individuals who were on the carrier pension rolls on July 1, 1937, and who were not eligible for annuities on that date.

The funds of the retirement system come from a tax on compensation (exclusive of earnings over \$300 a month). The total tax rate, divided equally between employer and employee, started at 5½ percent in 1937, and is scheduled to rise by ½ percent at 3-year intervals until 7½ percent is reached in 1949. Appropriations for benefit payments and administration and for establishing a reserve under the Railroad Retirement Act are made by Congress annually on the basis of anticipated tax collections.

**Railroad unemployment insurance (tables 289 and 290).**—The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act was passed in 1938 and amended in 1939 and 1940. It became effective on July 1, 1939. Benefits are payable during a benefit year to unemployed workers who earned at least \$150 in compensation with a covered employer in the base year, which is the calendar year preceding the beginning of the benefit year. A benefit year begins on July 1 and ends on June 30 of the following year. Benefits are payable for each day of unemployment in excess of 7 in the first 14-day registration period and for each day in excess of 4 in subsequent registration periods, up to a maximum of 100 days in the benefit year.

The railroad unemployment insurance program is financed entirely by contributions paid directly to the Railroad Retirement Board by covered employers, amounting to 3 percent of pay rolls (exclusive of individual earnings in excess of \$300 a month).

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act also provides that the Board may operate an employment service for the railroad industry.

#### RETIREMENT SYSTEMS FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

**Federal systems.**—Three contributory retirement systems for Federal civilian employees and one noncontributory system are administered by the Civil Service Commission. In addition, there are other systems for Federal employees not otherwise covered (table 297).

The Civil Service Retirement Act, as passed in 1920 and amended subsequently, provides old-age and disability annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of the United States Government and for those employees in the municipal government of the District of Columbia not subject to the special retirement systems for teachers, firemen, and policemen. Approximately 2,069,000 employees were subject to this Act as of June 30, 1946. Under the 1942 amendments, retirement is compulsory at age 70 for employees with at least 15 years of service.

Optional retirement at ages 60–61 for employees with at least 30 years of service and at ages 62–69 for employees with at least 15 years of service may be exercised by either the employee or the head of the department. For any given period of service, the benefits are weighted in favor of employees with lower salaries. For a description of other types of payments see the footnotes to table 294. The employee contribution rate, computed on base pay, has been 5 percent since July 1942. The rate had been 3½ percent for July 1926–June 1942 and 2½ percent for August 1920–June 1926.

The Panama Canal Zone Retirement Act, passed in 1931, pertains to employees of the Panama Canal and the Panama Railroad Company who work in the Isthmus of Panama and are citizens of the United States. About 5,250 employees were covered by this act in June 1946. Employee contributions are 5 percent. Employees of the Alaska Railroad in Alaska who are citizens of the United States come under the Alaska Railroad Retirement Act, enacted in 1936. The coverage under this system was about 1,780 persons in June 1946. The contribution rate is 5 percent. Both acts contain more liberal retirement provisions than the Civil Service Retirement Act for the lower-salaried employees.

These three acts cover about 90 percent of Federal civilian personnel, including elected and appointed officials. They do not require specific payments from the Government as employer, but each implies that the Government will furnish the amounts necessary to finance its retirement and disability fund and to continue the act in full force and effect. Appropriations have been made annually by the Congress to each fund after a short period of operation.

A special act was passed in 1944 to provide noncontributory annuities for citizens of the United States employed during the Panama Canal construction period and not receiving benefits under other Federal retirement acts.

Separate retirement systems, some contributory and others noncontributory, are in operation for the armed forces and special classes of Federal employees.

**State and local systems.**—The 1,800 retirement systems administered by States and by local governmental units covered approximately 55 percent of the 8.1 million employees of State and local governments in January 1945. Proportionately more school employees—an estimated 72 percent—than nonschool employees—44 percent—were members of systems.

The benefits provided by the State and local retirement systems, and the conditions which govern eligibility for benefits, vary widely among the various systems. Many of the plans have been set up on an occupational basis, and consequently the variations are to a large extent associated with the type of employee covered. Thus, systems for members of the judiciary commonly set the retirement age at 70, while those covering persons engaged in physically arduous or hazardous jobs may permit retirement as early as age 55. Most systems have relatively stringent eligibility requirements of age and years of service. The retirement benefit is usually heavily weighted by years of service, and no benefit—other than a refund of contributions with, perhaps, interest—is payable to the employee who spends only a few years in employment covered by the system.

For most State and local government employees, survivor protection is afforded only for survivors of annuitants who have elected a reduced benefit or consists of only a refund of contributions. Plans covering policemen and firemen, on the other hand, generally recognize the need to provide monthly benefits for survivors of employees who die in service.

Definitions of compensable disability range from the rigid requirement of complete and permanent disability of service-connected origin to fairly liberal provisions for non-service-connected disability and “inability to perform useful and efficient service.” For some groups of State and local government employees, service-connected disability is compensated solely through workmen’s compensation programs. For other groups, a choice between the two programs is permitted, or the retirement system



pays a benefit which may be reduced by the amount of workmen's compensation. In systems which provide benefits for non-service-connected disability, eligibility usually depends on a specified period of service, which may be as short as five years but which in an occasional system is long enough to resemble a requirement for service retirement.

Contributions of members of retirement systems in 1940-41 averaged a little more than 4 percent of salary; this proportion varied, of course, from system to system and from member to member—depending in part on the type of protection they were buying and the age at which they started to purchase it. The average contribution of the governmental units to these systems was between 5 and 6 percent of the payroll for covered employees.

#### PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

#### (Tables 292 and 293)

Under the Social Security Act, the Federal Government shares with the States the costs of administration and money payments for special types of public assistance (aid to needy persons aged 65 and over, needy blind, and dependent children under age 16—or 18 if regularly attending school—who have been deprived of parental support or care for specified reasons). To receive a Federal grant under any one of these programs, a State must have a plan approved as meeting the requirements of the Social Security Act. Each State establishes the conditions under which needy people may receive assistance under its programs and determines how much they shall get.

Under the 1939 amendments the basis for Federal matching was one-half the amount (up to \$40 a month) given by the State to a needy aged or blind person, and, for aid to dependent children, one-half the amount given by the State up to \$18 a month for the first child and \$12 for each additional child aided in the same home. In addition, the Federal Government paid half the administrative costs of approved State programs for aid to the blind and aid to dependent children and increased its grants to States for old-age assistance by 5 percent as a contribution toward such costs. The maximum payment matchable from Federal funds was increased by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1946, effective for October 1946 and continuing through 1947, to \$45 for old-age assistance and aid to the blind and to \$24 for the first child and \$15 for each additional child under aid to dependent children. The Federal Government pays two-thirds of the first \$15 of the average monthly assistance payment for aged and blind recipients and of the first \$9 of such average payment for dependent children, plus one-half of the remainder of matchable expenditures. For all three programs, the Federal share of the cost of State administration is one-half the sums expended.

Payments to recipients under all these programs do not necessarily represent the sole resources of the persons receiving payments; in making payments, States take account of the resources as well as the requirements of recipients and may use general assistance to supplement inadequate payments under the three special types of assistance. Some States limit payments to amounts lower than the maximums for Federal participation; other States make payments above these maximums.

One State administers a plan for aid to dependent children, and three administer plans for aid to the blind, without Federal funds. In all States, general assistance is administered without Federal financial participation.

No. 260.—PUBLIC EXPENDITURES FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND RELATED PURPOSES,  
BY SOURCE OF FUNDS: FISCAL YEARS 1944 AND 1945

[In millions. Represents expenditures from general, special, and trust accounts; excludes transfers to such accounts and loans. Includes administrative expenditures unless otherwise indicated. Fiscal years of Federal Government, most States, and some localities ended June 30; fiscal years of other States and localities cover various 12-month periods ended within year]

PROGRAM	1944			1945		
	Total	Federal	State and local	Total	Federal	State and local
Total.....	\$3,971.8	\$1,983.4	\$1,988.4	\$4,601.9	\$2,422.9	\$2,179.0
Social insurance and related programs.....	1,863.4	1,165.3	638.2	2,237.5	1,570.9	666.6
Old-age and survivors insurance.....	217.2	217.2	-----	266.8	266.8	-----
Railroad retirement.....	136.9	136.9	-----	143.7	143.7	-----
Public employee retirement systems <sup>1</sup> .....	374.5	<sup>2</sup> 161.5	<sup>3</sup> 213.0	441.3	<sup>2</sup> 217.8	<sup>3</sup> 223.5
Employment security <sup>4</sup> .....	151.5	90.4	61.1	161.8	90.5	71.3
Railroad unemployment insurance <sup>5</sup> .....	3.8	3.8	-----	4.4	4.4	-----
Veterans' programs <sup>6</sup> .....	541.1	541.1	-----	832.2	832.2	-----
Workmen's compensation.....	373.5	14.1	<sup>7</sup> 359.4	382.5	15.3	<sup>7</sup> 367.2
Rhode Island sickness compensation.....	4.7	-----	4.7	4.6	-----	4.6
Civilian war benefits.....	.2	.2	-----	.2	.2	-----
Public aid.....	1,092.3	487.4	604.9	1,079.8	459.8	611.0
Special types of public assistance.....	917.3	430.3	487.0	907.7	402.2	505.5
General assistance.....	117.9	-----	117.9	105.5	-----	105.5
Subsistence payments to farmers.....	.3	.3	-----	.2	.2	-----
Work relief <sup>7</sup> .....	16.0	16.0	-----	.1	.1	-----
Agricultural commodity distribution and stamp programs <sup>8</sup> .....	40.6	40.6	-----	55.2	55.2	-----
Civilian war assistance <sup>9</sup> .....	.1	.1	-----	.9	.9	-----
Assistance to enemy aliens <sup>9</sup> .....	.1	.1	-----	.2	.2	-----
Health and medical services <sup>10</sup> .....	914.2	362.5	611.7	1,129.3	361.8	767.5
Public health services.....	202.3	47.2	155.0	231.9	50.2	181.7
Hospital care and construction.....	555.6	105.6	<sup>9</sup> 450.0	700.8	121.8	<sup>9</sup> 579.0
Maternal and child health services <sup>10</sup> .....	10.0	6.2	3.9	9.5	5.7	3.8
Services for crippled children <sup>10</sup> .....	6.7	3.9	2.8	7.0	4.0	3.0
Emergency wartime health and medical services.....	129.6	129.6	-----	170.2	170.2	-----
Other health and medical services <sup>11</sup> .....	10.0	10.0	-----	9.9	9.9	-----
Other welfare services.....	161.9	23.3	133.6	164.3	30.4	133.9
Vocational rehabilitation.....	7.1	4.8	2.3	10.1	7.5	2.6
Child welfare services.....	1.5	1.5	(12)	1.4	1.4	(12)
Institutional and other care.....	134.1	<sup>13</sup> 2.8	<sup>14</sup> 131.3	134.2	<sup>13</sup> 2.9	<sup>14</sup> 131.3
Day care.....	19.2	<sup>15</sup> 19.2	(12)	18.6	<sup>15</sup> 18.6	(12)

<sup>1</sup> Estimated by Social Security Administration; estimates previously used were made by Department of Commerce.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes noncontributory programs.  
<sup>3</sup> Excludes administrative expenses.  
<sup>4</sup> State unemployment insurance and U. S. Employment Service.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes administration of employment services by Railroad Retirement Board.  
<sup>6</sup> Excludes expenditures from Government life insurance fund.  
<sup>7</sup> Liquidation expenses of W. P. A. and N. Y. A. and expenditures for work relief in Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.  
<sup>8</sup> Excludes expenditures for medical services included under public aid programs above, and expenditures for health primarily incidental to performance of other functions, such as those in connection with Army, Navy, and education.  
<sup>9</sup> Estimated.  
<sup>10</sup> Only amounts expended for programs under Social Security Act.  
<sup>11</sup> Includes expenditures by Food and Drug Administration and medical service to Indians and to natives of Alaska.  
<sup>12</sup> Not available.  
<sup>13</sup> American Printing House for the Blind, Columbia Institution for the Deaf, Naval Home, Veterans' homes, and U. S. Soldiers' Home.  
<sup>14</sup> Data not available; 1940-41 figure used.  
<sup>15</sup> Federal Works Agency for child care programs.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Research and Statistics; Social Security Yearbook, 1945.

**No. 261.—SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAY ROLLS IN COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO ALL WAGES AND SALARIES: 1938 TO 1945**

[Amounts in millions of dollars. Data for calendar years, corrected to Oct. 25, 1946]

PROGRAM	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>AMOUNT</b>								
Total earnings <sup>1</sup> .....	51,309	55,484	59,760	78,723	101,367	126,309	137,114	137,241
All wages and salaries <sup>1</sup> .....	41,247	44,313	48,707	60,885	80,793	102,932	113,031	111,444
Pay rolls covered by retirement programs, <sup>2</sup> total.....	34,164	37,638	41,721	52,806	67,919	81,972	86,637	85,156
Old-age and survivors insurance.....	29,026	32,222	35,668	45,417	58,147	69,747	73,310	71,311
Railroad retirement.....	2,028	2,161	2,273	2,687	3,382	4,086	4,507	4,514
Federal civil-service retirement <sup>3</sup> .....	1,139	1,221	1,430	1,912	3,600	5,100	5,800	5,840
State and local government.....	1,971	2,034	2,350	2,890	2,790	3,040	3,220	<sup>4</sup> 3,491
Pay rolls covered by unemployment insurance programs, <sup>2</sup> total.....	28,228	31,230	34,723	44,533	58,178	70,191	73,628	70,444
State unemployment insurance.....	26,200	29,069	32,450	42,146	54,798	66,106	69,121	65,930
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	2,028	2,161	2,273	2,687	3,382	4,086	4,507	4,514
<b>PERCENT</b>								
All wages and salaries <sup>1</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pay rolls covered by retirement programs, <sup>2</sup> total.....	82.6	84.9	85.7	86.4	84.1	79.6	76.6	78.4
Old-age and survivors insurance.....	70.4	72.7	73.2	74.6	72.0	67.8	64.9	64.0
Railroad retirement.....	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1
Federal civil-service retirement <sup>3</sup> .....	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.2
State and local government.....	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.0	2.8	3.1
Pay rolls covered by unemployment insurance programs, <sup>2</sup> total.....	68.4	70.6	71.3	72.6	72.0	68.2	65.1	63.2
State unemployment insurance.....	63.5	65.6	66.5	69.2	67.8	64.2	61.2	59.2
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1

<sup>1</sup> Data from Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Total earnings include earnings of self-employed; wages and salaries represent estimated payments in cash and in kind in continental U. S. and, in addition, Army and Navy pay rolls in all other areas. Includes employee contributions to social insurance and retirement programs.

<sup>2</sup> All programs except Federal civil-service retirement and State and local government include pay rolls in Alaska and Hawaii. Includes nontaxable wages for programs under which only part of wages in covered employment are taxable.

<sup>3</sup> Based on fiscal-year data. Includes wages and salaries of employees covered by Alaska Railroad and Panama Canal Zone Retirement Acts. <sup>4</sup> Preliminary estimate.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Research and Statistics; Social Security Yearbook, 1945. Data appear periodically in Social Security Bulletin.

**No. 262.—FEDERAL AID TO STATES FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER PURPOSES: FISCAL YEARS 1938 TO 1945 <sup>1</sup>**

[In thousands]

FISCAL YEAR	Total	SOCIAL SECURITY AND RELATED SERVICES				Education <sup>2</sup>	Public roads	Development and conservation of natural resources <sup>3</sup>
		Total	Assistance payments and administration <sup>4</sup>	Employment security administration <sup>5</sup>	Health and welfare services <sup>6</sup>			
1938.....	\$576,531	\$280,997	\$218,074	\$45,930	\$18,984	\$24,249	\$247,024	\$26,261
1939.....	573,129	328,402	245,898	62,858	18,646	24,838	191,573	28,316
1940.....	577,539	359,242	271,191	61,680	26,431	24,708	164,517	29,072
1941.....	715,349	426,986	329,846	66,195	30,946	87,299	171,042	30,022
1942.....	779,198	464,710	374,668	55,544	34,598	125,515	157,911	31,062
1943.....	828,064	472,091	395,449	39,480	37,162	151,188	173,650	31,126
1944.....	<sup>7</sup> 825,093	533,822	429,458	35,204	69,070	112,735	<sup>7</sup> 144,120	34,416
1945.....	729,840	521,589	401,400	34,419	85,770	83,763	87,429	37,068

<sup>1</sup> Checks issued. Includes grants to island possessions. Data for 1945 from Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances for Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1945, table 93, and other Treasury reports.

<sup>2</sup> Old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, and aid to blind under Social Security Act.

<sup>3</sup> Unemployment insurance administration under Social Security Act; employment service under Wagner-Peyser Act, July 1937–December 1941. Excludes expenditures for postage.

<sup>4</sup> Maternal and child health and welfare services and public health services under Social Security Act; vocational rehabilitation under Social Security Act and Federal Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1920, as amended; venereal disease control; State and Territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors; emergency maternity and infant care; and, for 1942–43, community war services day care.

<sup>5</sup> Revised to include education of blind in addition to agricultural and mechanic arts colleges, State marine schools, vocational education, training defense workers, and agricultural extension services of land-grant colleges for improving supply and distribution of farm labor.

<sup>6</sup> Forestry, wildlife restoration, agricultural experiment stations, and agricultural extension work.

<sup>7</sup> Includes \$569,000 for Canal Zone for public roads.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Research and Statistics; Social Security Yearbook, 1945.

**No. 263.—FEDERAL AID FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER PURPOSES, BY STATES, TERRITORIES, AND POSSESSIONS: FISCAL YEAR 1945**

[In thousands. See footnotes table 262]

STATE AND OTHER AREA	Total	SOCIAL SECURITY AND RELATED SERVICES					Public roads	Development and conservation of natural resources
		Total	Assistance payments and administration	Employment security administration	Health and welfare services	Education		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$729,849</b>	<b>\$521,589</b>	<b>\$401,400</b>	<b>\$34,419</b>	<b>\$85,776</b>	<b>\$83,763</b>	<b>\$87,429</b>	<b>\$37,068</b>
Alabama.....	10,801	6,242	3,975	361	1,906	2,112	1,309	1,138
Arizona.....	6,061	3,480	2,797	140	543	780	1,497	304
Arkansas.....	8,974	5,828	4,134	325	1,369	1,365	805	976
California.....	64,833	50,238	41,550	2,884	5,804	6,497	6,384	1,714
Colorado.....	14,546	11,412	10,284	176	952	1,043	1,638	453
Connecticut.....	6,326	4,741	2,966	509	1,266	921	359	306
Delaware.....	1,578	661	202	133	326	580	155	182
District of Columbia.....	1,924	1,665	638	280	747	178	81	-----
Florida.....	15,981	9,839	7,680	435	1,724	2,141	3,290	711
Georgia.....	13,230	8,018	5,193	581	2,244	1,874	2,092	1,246
Idaho.....	4,800	2,843	2,223	135	485	645	839	473
Illinois.....	38,527	33,108	26,427	2,536	4,145	2,640	1,900	879
Indiana.....	16,667	12,708	9,810	849	2,049	1,441	1,754	764
Iowa.....	13,374	11,352	9,645	248	1,459	852	339	831
Kansas.....	9,527	7,415	5,783	287	1,345	988	467	657
Kentucky.....	11,247	7,051	4,715	377	1,959	1,487	1,686	1,023
Louisiana.....	16,658	10,330	8,225	452	1,653	1,714	3,759	855
Maine.....	5,769	3,868	3,047	217	604	714	735	452
Maryland.....	7,642	4,173	2,597	469	1,107	1,108	1,865	496
Massachusetts.....	23,402	20,958	17,180	1,618	2,160	1,328	779	337
Michigan.....	31,414	23,521	17,498	1,808	3,215	2,249	5,485	1,159
Minnesota.....	17,800	14,427	12,277	527	1,623	1,587	799	987
Mississippi.....	9,438	5,272	3,251	248	1,773	2,075	959	1,132
Missouri.....	22,949	18,551	15,637	777	2,137	2,060	1,328	1,010
Montana.....	5,544	3,177	2,643	144	390	347	1,558	462
Nebraska.....	9,684	5,900	4,736	147	1,017	683	2,552	549
Nevada.....	2,201	720	427	105	188	203	1,084	194
New Hampshire.....	2,846	1,751	1,263	177	311	425	414	256
New Jersey.....	11,790	9,012	5,298	1,664	2,050	1,329	1,015	434
New Mexico.....	4,192	2,384	1,645	127	612	472	984	352
New York.....	45,552	35,783	24,361	4,935	6,487	7,701	1,133	935
North Carolina.....	11,344	7,050	3,706	497	2,847	1,815	1,094	1,385
North Dakota.....	4,694	2,470	1,962	79	429	510	1,272	442
Ohio.....	34,901	27,627	22,080	2,148	3,399	3,324	2,937	1,013
Oklahoma.....	23,289	19,184	17,127	321	1,736	1,414	1,831	860
Oregon.....	13,301	5,708	4,373	397	923	2,264	4,312	1,022
Pennsylvania.....	36,289	25,536	18,763	2,521	4,252	5,609	4,020	1,124
Rhode Island.....	3,311	2,508	1,651	273	584	473	160	170
South Carolina.....	8,094	4,302	2,329	266	1,707	1,118	1,759	915
South Dakota.....	4,239	2,702	2,196	70	436	402	704	431
Tennessee.....	15,768	8,530	6,307	481	1,742	1,774	4,421	1,043
Texas.....	42,651	33,706	28,203	1,014	4,489	3,633	3,449	1,863
Utah.....	7,843	4,184	3,363	181	640	1,362	1,972	325
Vermont.....	1,868	1,131	727	113	291	375	99	263
Virginia.....	9,524	4,341	1,952	515	1,874	1,670	2,481	1,032
Washington.....	25,334	17,547	15,318	670	1,559	3,942	2,742	1,103
West Virginia.....	8,801	5,196	3,543	402	1,251	1,430	1,502	673
Wisconsin.....	13,522	10,722	8,380	537	1,805	1,464	326	1,010
Wyoming.....	2,292	1,064	777	77	210	478	496	254
Alaska.....	715	545	258	62	225	50	-----	120
Hawaii.....	3,706	700	273	124	303	538	2,199	269
Puerto Rico.....	3,062	1,391	-----	-----	1,391	584	603	484
Virgin Islands.....	18	18	-----	-----	18	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> Excludes annual lump-sum payment by Federal Government to defray part of local expenses for use of District as seat of government.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Research and Statistics; Social Security Yearbook, 1945.

# No. 264.—SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—BENEFICIARIES AND PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1945

(Number of beneficiaries in thousands; payments in thousands of dollars. Corrected to Oct. 25, 1946)

PROGRAM	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Number of beneficiaries, December:</b>						
Federal retirement, disability, and survivor programs: <sup>1</sup>						
Monthly retirement and disability benefits: <sup>2</sup>						
Social Security Act <sup>3</sup>	148.5	266.3	346.6	400.3	504.0	660.9
Railroad Retirement Act <sup>4</sup>	145.9	152.9	154.9	159.0	163.4	172.9
Veterans' Administration	617.9	622.7	634.1	648.6	655.7	1,533.6
Civil Service Commission <sup>5</sup>	65.2	68.6	72.8	76.8	83.9	92.5
Monthly survivor benefits:						
Social Security Act <sup>3</sup>	74.0	167.4	251.7	341.5	450.8	597.3
Railroad Retirement Act	8.3	8.6	8.8	4.1	4.3	4.4
Veterans' Administration <sup>7</sup>	323.2	318.6	315.9	322.7	372.7	697.5
Lump-sum death payments: <sup>8</sup>						
Social Security Act	7.3	8.2	9.7	10.5	13.0	13.2
Railroad Retirement Act	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3
Veterans' Administration <sup>9</sup>	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.8
Civil Service Commission	.6	.6	.6	1.4	1.4	.7
State unemployment insurance <sup>10</sup>	666.6	523.0	192.6	64.4	74.9	1,319.0
Veterans' unemployment allowances <sup>11</sup>					16.8	405.0
R. R. Unemployment Insurance Act <sup>12</sup>	72.7	22.4	3.3	7	1.2	12.7
State and local retirement systems <sup>13</sup>	152.3	158.2	171.0	182.6	195.5	208.0
Workmen's compensation (Federal and State)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)
R. I. sickness compensation <sup>15</sup>				4.1	4.5	4.4
Refunds under Civil Service Commission	1.6	3.5	7.3	23.6	73.2	76.0
Veterans' self-employment allowances <sup>16</sup>					.8	21.1
<b>Payments, total<sup>17</sup></b>	<b>1,611,979</b>	<b>1,534,363</b>	<b>1,661,978</b>	<b>1,436,373</b>	<b>1,769,442</b>	<b>2,784,326</b>
Federal retirement, disability, and survivor programs, total <sup>1</sup>	654,041	726,630	780,390	838,047	1,047,499	1,487,910
Monthly retirement and disability benefits: <sup>2</sup>						
Social Security Act <sup>3</sup>	21,074	55,141	80,306	97,267	119,000	167,391
Railroad Retirement Act <sup>4</sup>	114,166	119,912	122,806	125,795	129,707	137,140
Veterans' Administration	317,651	330,561	326,265	331,350	466,379	697,830
Civil Service Commission <sup>5</sup>	62,019	64,923	68,115	72,961	78,081	85,742
Monthly survivor benefits:						
Social Security Act <sup>3</sup>	7,784	25,454	41,702	57,763	76,942	104,231
Railroad Retirement Act	1,443	1,539	1,603	1,704	1,765	1,772
Veterans' Administration <sup>7</sup>	106,696	111,799	111,198	116,183	144,302	264,238
Lump-sum death payments: <sup>8</sup>						
Social Security Act	11,736	13,323	15,035	17,330	22,146	26,135
Railroad Retirement Act	2,497	3,427	4,114	5,360	6,591	8,138
Veterans' Administration <sup>9</sup>	3,900	4,352	4,120	4,350	4,784	5,049
Civil Service Commission	5,810	6,170	6,106	7,344	7,863	10,244
Federal and State unemployment insurance programs, total	534,661	338,656	350,352	80,560	67,080	563,180
State unemployment insurance <sup>10</sup>	518,700	344,321	344,064	79,443	62,385	445,666
Veterans' unemployment allowances <sup>11</sup>					4,113	114,955
R. R. Unemployment Insurance Act <sup>12</sup>	13,961	14,337	6,268	917	582	2,369
State and local retirement systems <sup>13</sup>	163,000	175,000	194,000	210,000	218,000	228,000
Workmen's compensation (Federal and State) <sup>14</sup>	256,100	291,200	330,900	357,100	389,600	408,500
R. I. sickness compensation <sup>15</sup>				2,857	5,035	4,690
Refunds under Civil Service Commission	3,277	4,616	6,357	10,809	42,156	80,292
Veterans' self-employment allowances <sup>16</sup>					102	11,675

<sup>1</sup> See table 297 for data relating to systems covering Federal employees other than systems administered by Civil Service Commission.

<sup>2</sup> Old-age retirement benefits under all acts, disability retirement benefits under Railroad Retirement and Civil Service Retirement Acts, and disability payments to veterans.

<sup>3</sup> Number of primary and supplementary (wife's and child's) benefits in current-payment status, and amounts certified. Partly estimated.

<sup>4</sup> Age and disability annuitants and pensioners. Payments represent amounts certified, minus cancellations.

<sup>5</sup> Includes survivor benefits under joint and survivor elections; not adjusted for suspension of annuities of persons reemployed under National Defense Acts of June 28, 1940, and Jan. 24, 1942.

<sup>6</sup> Widow's, widow's current, parent's, and child's benefits in current-payment status and amounts certified. Partly estimated.

<sup>7</sup> Number of widows, parents, and children of deceased veterans, and amount of payments.

<sup>8</sup> Number of decedents on whose account lump-sum payments were certified, and amount of payments.

<sup>9</sup> Payments for burial of deceased veterans.

<sup>10</sup> Average weekly number. Amounts adjusted for voided benefit checks.

<sup>11</sup> Under Servicemen's Readjustment Act, effective September 1944. Beneficiaries of unemployment allowances represent average weekly number, of self-employment allowances, number during month.

<sup>12</sup> Average number of persons receiving benefits for unemployment in a 14-day registration period. Amounts adjusted for underpayments and recoveries of overpayments.

<sup>13</sup> Beneficiaries as of June. Payments include lump-sum survivor benefits and refunds. Data estimated; for 1945, preliminary.

<sup>14</sup> Not available.

<sup>15</sup> Data represent payments to individuals and exclude cost of administration. Payments under Social Security and R. R. Retirement Acts (including retroactive payments) and payments under R. R. Unemployment Insurance Act are amounts certified; payments under Civil Service Commission and Veterans' Administration are disbursements minus cancellations. R. I. sickness compensation and State unemployment insurance payments are adjusted for voided benefit checks.

<sup>16</sup> Data estimated; for 1945, preliminary.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Research and Statistics; Social Security Yearbook, 1945. Data appear periodically in Social Security Bulletin.

No. 265.—PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND FEDERAL WORK PROGRAMS—RECIPIENTS AND PERSONS EMPLOYED, PAYMENTS AND EARNINGS: 1936 TO 1945 1

[In thousands. Through 1942, all data are for continental United States only; beginning 1943, public assistance data include Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes cost of administration and of materials, equipment, and other items incident to operation of work programs; partly estimated and subject to revision]

PROGRAM	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PERSONS EMPLOYED, DECEMBER										
Recipients of assistance:										
Old-age assistance 1	1,106	1,577	1,776	1,909	2,006	2,234	2,227	2,149	2,066	2,066
Aid to dependent children: 2										
Families.....	162	228	280	315	370	390	348	272	254	274
Children.....	404	565	648	760	891	941	849	676	639	702
Aid to the blind 3	45	56	67	70	73	77	79	76	72	71
Cases receiving general assistance 4	1,510	1,626	1,631	1,558	1,239	798	460	292	263	256
Cases aided under special programs of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration 5	11									
Cases for which subsistence payments were certified by Farm Security Administration 6										
Persons employed under Federal work programs: 7	126	109	115	96	45	26				
Civilian Conservation Corps 7	338	284	275	266	246	126				
National Youth Administration: 8										
Student work program.....	411	304	372	434	449	333	86			
Out-of-school work program.....	178	136	240	266	326	283				
Work Projects Administration 9	2,943	1,594	3,156	2,109	1,826	1,022	300			
Other Federal agency projects financed from emergency funds 10	506	235	167	141	22	2				
AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE AND EARNINGS, CALENDAR YEAR										
Total assistance and earnings.....	\$3,119,013	\$2,663,915	\$3,236,609	\$3,186,447	\$2,723,466	\$2,227,527	\$1,546,241	\$360,765	\$942,457	\$69,597
Total assistance.....	699,369	849,306	1,007,546	1,067,869	1,063,266	1,002,893	965,069	399,234	942,457	969,597
Old-age assistance 1	155,241	310,442	392,384	430,480	474,952	541,519	595,152	653,171	693,388	726,422
Aid to dependent children 2	49,654	70,451	97,442	114,949	123,243	153,153	158,435	140,942	135,015	149,667
Aid to the blind 3	12,813	16,171	18,958	20,782	21,826	22,901	24,000	25,143	25,342	26,593
General assistance 4	439,004	406,861	476,208	482,653	404,963	272,649	180,571	110,978	88,762	86,915
Relief under special programs of Federal Emergency Relief Administration 5	3,873	467								
Subsistence payments certified by Farm Security Administration 6	20,365	36,894	22,579	19,065	13,282	12,261	6,271			



Total earnings of persons employed under Federal work programs <sup>1</sup>									
Civilian Conservation Corps <sup>2</sup>									
National Youth Administration: <sup>3</sup>									
Student work program									
Out-of-school work program									
Work Projects Administration <sup>4</sup>									
Other Federal agency projects financed from emergency funds <sup>5</sup>									
2, 438, 063	1, 813, 612	2, 229, 034	2, 117, 558	1, 670, 142	1, 225, 024	581, 152	50, 531		
292, 397	245, 756	230, 318	230, 513	215, 846	165, 604	34, 030			
20, 329	24, 287	19, 598	22, 707	20, 864	25, 118	11, 328	3, 794		
28, 883	32, 664	41, 500	51, 538	65, 211	94, 082	32, 009			
1, 592, 039	1, 186, 266	1, 751, 053	1, 565, 515	1, 269, 517	987, 366	503, 055	46, 737		
498, 415	324, 639	186, 505	247, 285	92, 604	12, 904	730			

<sup>1</sup> For 1933-35 data see Statistical Abstract, 1944-45, table 205, p. 196.

<sup>2</sup> Represents recipients of payments from Federal, State, and local funds for programs administered under State plans approved by Social Security Board and from State and local funds for programs administered under State laws without Federal participation, and amount of such payments. Excludes cost of hospitalization and burial and, beginning September 1940, recipients and cost of medical care.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes cost of hospitalization and burial and, beginning September 1940, recipients and cost of medical care. Data for 1936-March 1937 from WPA.

<sup>4</sup> Cases receiving relief under emergency education, student aid, rural rehabilitation, and transient programs of emergency relief administration, largely financed from FERA funds, and amount of such relief.

<sup>5</sup> Net number and net amount of emergency grant vouchers certified to cases and cases receiving only commodities purchased by FSA and distributed during period and value of such commodities. Dropped from series after June 1942 because appropriation was drastically reduced and payments limited to need occasioned by natural disasters. Data from FSA.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes administrative employees and their earnings.

<sup>7</sup> Enrolled persons only; represents averages computed from reports on number of persons enrolled on 10th, 20th, and last day of the month, except for Indian Division, for which averages were computed from daily reports. Earnings estimated by multiplying average monthly number enrolled by average of \$70 through June 1939, \$67 for

July-October 1939, \$66.25 for November 1939-June 1941, and \$67.20 subsequently for enrollees other than Indians, and \$60.50 for Indians. Average amount based on obligations incurred for cash allowances, clothing, shelter, subsistence, and medical care for persons enrolled, and for certain other items. Data from CCC.

<sup>8</sup> Persons employed during month, except for out-of-school program after June 1941, which represents average of weekly employment counts. Data until July 1939 from WPA; subsequently, from NYA.

<sup>9</sup> Average weekly number of persons employed on projects operated by WPA, and earnings covering all pay-roll periods ended during year. Beginning September 1938, for persons employed, and July 1938 for earnings, represents employment on Federal agency projects financed by transfer of WPA funds. Data from WPA.

<sup>10</sup> Average weekly number of persons employed during monthly period ended on 15th on projects financed in whole or in part from emergency Federal funds other than those of CWA, CCC, NYA, and WPA; earnings covering all pay-roll periods ended during year. Beginning October 1941, employment and earnings on projects financed from PWA funds only; figures not available for other Federal agency projects financed under Emergency Relief Appropriation acts. Data from Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Sources: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance; Social Security Yearbook, 1945.



# No. 266.—OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE—EMPLOYEE ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED, WORKERS WITH WAGE CREDITS, AND AMOUNT OF TAXABLE WAGES: 1937 TO 1945

(Data corrected to Aug. 1, 1946)

PERIOD	Employee accounts established (thousands) <sup>1</sup>	Workers with wage credits during period (thousands) <sup>2</sup>	TAXABLE WAGES <sup>3</sup>	
			Total (millions)	Average per worker
<b>Calendar year</b>				
1937.....	17,139	32,904	\$29,615	\$900
1938.....	6,304	31,823	26,502	833
1939.....	5,555	33,751	29,745	881
1940.....	5,227	35,393	32,974	932
1941.....	6,678	40,976	41,848	1,021
1942.....	7,638	46,363	52,939	1,142
1943.....	7,426	47,656	62,423	1,310
1944.....	4,587	46,296	64,426	1,392
1945.....	3,321	45,693	62,451	1,367
<b>1944</b>				
January-March.....	921	36,326	17,369	478
April-June.....	1,373	36,893	17,284	468
July-September.....	1,306	37,301	16,243	435
October-December.....	938	35,629	13,537	380
<b>1945</b>				
January-March.....	771	35,855	17,574	499
April-June.....	973	35,854	17,377	485
July-September.....	899	35,491	14,797	417
October-December.....	679	32,742	12,403	379

<sup>1</sup> Excludes numbers under railroad-retirement program.

<sup>2</sup> Partly estimated, adjusted for workers having more than 1 account. Quarterly data unadjusted for workers employed during quarter but not reported after quarter in which they received their first \$3,000 in year.

<sup>3</sup> Not adjusted for nontaxable wages erroneously reported and wages excluded in benefit computations. Wages in excess of \$3,000 a year paid to worker by any 1 employer are not taxable. Beginning 1940, all wages in excess of \$3,000 a year received by a worker are excluded in benefit computations.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 17,202,000 accounts established in 1936.

<sup>5</sup> Preliminary estimate.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, Social Security Yearbook, 1945. Data appear periodically in Social Security Bulletin.

# No. 267.—OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE—AMOUNT OF PAYMENTS CERTIFIED: 1937 TO 1945

(In thousands. Data corrected to Apr. 19, 1946)

TYPE	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Total payments</b>	\$1,278	\$10,478	\$12,895	\$40,595	\$93,823	\$137,045	\$172,549	\$218,097	\$257,757
<b>Payments under 1939 amendments</b>									
Monthly benefits, total:									
Primary.....				28,859	60,595	122,007	155,019	195,951	261,622
Wife's.....				19,140	46,906	66,320	82,778	101,285	133,708
Child's.....				2,392	7,038	10,645	13,216	16,454	21,935
Widow's.....				4,719	14,671	23,414	31,939	41,928	56,077
Widow's current.....				541	2,747	5,784	9,721	14,517	20,883
Parent's.....				2,961	8,863	13,400	16,750	21,017	28,006
Lump-sum <sup>2</sup> .....				85	277	445	603	751	954
Lump-sum payments under 1935 act <sup>3</sup>	1,278	10,478	12,895	5,905	13,149	14,959	17,798	22,124	26,115
				2,831	180	79	32	23	19

<sup>1</sup> Distribution by type estimated. Monthly benefits certified do not represent annual or monthly benefits in current-payment status. Data for 1941-45 include retroactive payments.

<sup>2</sup> Payable with respect to workers who died after Dec. 1939, if no survivor could be entitled to monthly benefits for month in which worker died.

<sup>3</sup> Payable with respect to workers who died prior to Jan. 1940; payable prior to Aug. 10, 1939, to workers upon attainment of age 66.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance; Social Security Yearbook. Data appear periodically in Social Security Bulletin.

**No. 268.—OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONTHLY BENEFITS, BY TYPE: 1940 TO 1945**

[Amounts in thousands. Data corrected to May 11, 1946]

YEAR	Total	Primary	Wife's	Child's	Widow's	Widow's current	Parent's
<b>IN FORCE, END OF YEAR <sup>1</sup></b>							
<b>Number:</b>							
1940.....	245,242	128,119	32,918	56,701	4,549	22,122	833
1941.....	483,579	231,310	63,873	123,164	15,162	48,076	1,994
1942.....	601,617	313,484	88,828	185,720	28,966	71,574	3,045
1943.....	885,393	379,268	109,350	250,691	46,876	95,195	4,013
1944.....	1,116,572	460,408	135,436	323,934	69,043	122,725	5,026
1945.....	1,469,682	610,842	181,245	417,870	95,423	157,999	6,303
<b>Amount:</b>							
1940.....	\$4,535	\$2,907	\$400	\$691	\$93	\$433	\$11
1941.....	8,786	5,248	772	1,497	307	936	26
1942.....	12,574	7,199	1,086	2,266	584	1,399	40
1943.....	16,143	8,833	1,355	3,081	945	1,877	53
1944.....	20,445	10,855	1,696	4,005	1,392	2,431	66
1945.....	27,394	14,744	2,314	5,194	1,926	3,133	82
<b>CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, END OF YEAR <sup>2</sup></b>							
<b>Number:</b>							
1940.....	222,488	112,331	29,749	54,648	4,437	20,499	824
1941.....	433,722	199,966	57,060	117,410	14,963	42,339	1,984
1942.....	508,342	260,129	76,634	172,505	28,631	57,435	3,008
1943.....	747,816	306,161	92,174	229,230	46,133	70,171	3,947
1944.....	954,881	378,471	115,636	298,108	67,806	89,927	4,933
1945.....	1,288,107	518,234	159,168	390,134	93,781	120,581	6,209
<b>Amount:</b>							
1940.....	\$4,070	\$2,539	\$361	\$668	\$90	\$402	\$11
1941.....	7,815	4,539	691	1,432	302	826	26
1942.....	10,782	5,989	941	2,112	577	1,124	39
1943.....	13,510	7,171	1,151	2,822	930	1,384	52
1944.....	17,344	8,980	1,460	3,691	1,367	1,781	65
1945.....	23,801	12,538	2,040	4,858	1,893	2,391	81
<b>AWARDS DURING YEAR</b>							
<b>Number:</b>							
1940.....	254,984	132,335	34,555	59,382	4,600	23,260	852
1941.....	299,286	114,660	36,213	75,619	11,020	30,502	1,272
1942.....	258,116	99,622	33,250	77,384	14,774	31,820	1,266
1943.....	262,865	89,070	31,916	85,619	19,576	35,420	1,264
1944.....	318,949	110,097	40,349	99,676	24,759	42,649	1,419
1945.....	462,463	185,174	63,068	127,514	29,844	55,108	1,755
<b>Amount:</b>							
1940.....	\$4,710	\$3,005	\$420	\$725	\$94	\$456	\$11
1941.....	4,790	2,605	436	919	222	591	16
1942.....	4,655	2,355	414	950	296	622	17
1943.....	4,778	2,183	409	1,070	394	705	17
1944.....	5,852	2,709	518	1,258	498	852	19
1945.....	8,805	4,650	822	1,614	602	1,094	23
<b>ENTITLEMENTS TERMINATED DURING YEAR <sup>3</sup></b>							
<b>Number:</b>							
1940.....	9,742	4,216	1,637	2,681	51	1,138	19
1941.....	30,949	11,469	5,258	9,156	407	4,548	111
1942.....	50,078	17,448	8,295	14,828	970	8,322	215
1943.....	69,089	23,286	11,394	20,648	1,666	11,799	296
1944.....	87,770	28,957	14,263	26,433	2,592	15,119	406
1945.....	109,353	34,740	17,259	33,578	3,464	19,834	478
<b>Amount:</b>							
1940.....	\$175	\$98	\$20	\$34	\$1	\$22	( <sup>4</sup> )
1941.....	539	264	64	113	8	88	\$1
1942.....	867	404	101	181	19	159	3
1943.....	1,209	549	140	255	33	228	4
1944.....	1,550	687	176	333	51	297	5
1945.....	1,856	760	204	425	68	392	6

<sup>1</sup> Total benefits awarded after adjustment for terminations and subsequent changes in number and amount of benefits, cumulative beginning January 1940. Not adjusted for deductions.

<sup>2</sup> Benefit is subject to no deduction or only to deduction of fixed amount which is less than current month's benefit.

<sup>3</sup> Including net adjustments. Benefits are terminated when a beneficiary dies or loses entitlement to benefits for reasons specified in 1939 amendments, sec. 202. Adjustments result from operation of maximum and minimum provisions of 1939 amendments, sec. 203 (a) and (b), and from other administrative actions.

<sup>4</sup> Less than \$500.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance: Social Security Yearbook, 1945. Data appear periodically in Social Security Bulletin.

**No. 269.—OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE—NUMBER AND MONTHLY AMOUNT OF BENEFITS IN FORCE AND AMOUNT OF PAYMENTS CERTIFIED, BY STATE OF RESIDENCE OF BENEFICIARY: 1945**

[In thousands. Distribution by State estimated; data for persons now in foreign countries attributed generally to States in which claims were filed. Data corrected to Apr. 19, 1946]

STATE AND TERRITORY	BENEFITS IN FORCE, DEC. 31, 1945		PAYMENTS CERTIFIED				
			Total <sup>1</sup>	Monthly benefits <sup>2</sup>			Lump-sum pay-ments <sup>3</sup>
	Number	Monthly amount		Primary	Supple-mentary	Survivor	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1, 469. 7</b>	<b>\$27, 394</b>	<b>\$287, 757</b>	<b>\$133, 768</b>	<b>\$23, 623</b>	<b>\$104, 231</b>	<b>\$26, 115</b>
Alabama.....	21. 7	320	3, 443	1, 301	200	1, 660	282
Arizona.....	4. 7	84	863	339	48	390	86
Arkansas.....	9. 7	139	1, 458	623	98	611	126
California.....	101. 3	2, 014	19, 261	9, 921	1, 637	5, 796	1, 907
Colorado.....	10. 4	192	1, 980	1, 018	170	645	152
Connecticut.....	29. 3	600	6, 007	2, 847	527	2, 027	606
Delaware.....	3. 9	73	733	352	65	246	70
District of Columbia.....	6. 8	123	1, 453	632	102	556	163
Florida.....	24. 5	441	4, 217	2, 276	377	1, 273	291
Georgia.....	21. 1	300	3, 254	1, 169	177	1, 583	325
Idaho.....	3. 6	62	605	294	44	238	29
Illinois.....	97. 2	1, 925	20, 700	9, 645	1, 748	7, 192	2, 115
Indiana.....	40. 1	740	7, 790	3, 628	665	2, 798	699
Iowa.....	18. 7	323	3, 334	1, 654	332	1, 104	244
Kansas.....	14. 2	241	2, 452	1, 176	230	852	194
Kentucky.....	23. 8	375	4, 017	1, 600	267	1, 857	293
Louisiana.....	16. 4	259	2, 709	1, 047	147	1, 255	260
Maine.....	13. 5	238	2, 366	1, 232	226	737	171
Maryland.....	20. 9	377	4, 135	1, 783	292	1, 626	434
Massachusetts.....	69. 7	1, 384	16, 999	8, 501	1, 582	5, 596	1, 320
Michigan.....	65. 0	1, 283	12, 923	5, 256	996	5, 293	1, 378
Minnesota.....	22. 3	422	4, 387	2, 149	394	1, 464	380
Mississippi.....	8. 4	115	1, 170	422	60	577	111
Missouri.....	35. 2	647	6, 733	3, 315	593	2, 185	640
Montana.....	4. 6	89	903	452	66	313	72
Nebraska.....	7. 4	125	1, 273	600	116	435	122
Nevada.....	1. 2	23	236	112	13	72	39
New Hampshire.....	8. 1	150	1, 484	835	143	399	107
New Jersey.....	61. 6	1, 276	13, 504	6, 399	1, 176	4, 596	1, 333
New Mexico.....	2. 7	41	412	151	22	218	21
New York.....	187. 2	3, 690	41, 079	20, 499	3, 577	13, 430	3, 573
North Carolina.....	26. 0	367	3, 993	1, 400	216	2, 023	354
North Dakota.....	1. 8	30	327	146	24	123	34
Ohio.....	96. 3	1, 885	19, 069	8, 834	1, 672	6, 758	1, 805
Oklahoma.....	12. 2	203	2, 081	874	140	883	184
Oregon.....	17. 5	344	2, 804	1, 487	236	814	267
Pennsylvania.....	146. 4	2, 817	29, 709	13, 504	2, 482	11, 048	2, 675
Rhode Island.....	13. 5	267	2, 577	1, 351	250	730	246
South Carolina.....	13. 2	180	1, 964	643	97	1, 047	177
South Dakota.....	2. 5	43	438	194	41	170	33
Tennessee.....	21. 1	318	3, 345	1, 237	192	1, 633	283
Texas.....	41. 7	690	6, 989	2, 651	426	3, 202	710
Utah.....	5. 6	95	987	384	78	463	62
Vermont.....	4. 6	81	829	423	79	270	58
Virginia.....	24. 8	384	4, 087	1, 580	250	1, 923	334
Washington.....	26. 4	527	4, 758	2, 602	429	1, 310	417
West Virginia.....	23. 1	392	4, 305	1, 590	250	2, 171	294
Wisconsin.....	32. 7	633	6, 573	3, 151	623	2, 232	567
Wyoming.....	1. 7	31	326	161	21	120	24
Alaska.....	. 4	8	82	43	3	28	13
Hawaii.....	3. 7	61	614	291	24	264	35

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$19,000 certified in lump-sum payments under 1935 act; distribution by State not available. See footnote 3, table 267.

<sup>2</sup> Includes retroactive payments. Distribution by type estimated. Supplementary benefits are paid to entitled wives and children of retired (primary) beneficiaries. Survivor benefits are paid to the following survivors of deceased insured workers: aged widows, children, and younger widows with child beneficiaries in their care—or to dependent aged parents.

<sup>3</sup> Payments under 1939 amendments. See footnote 2, table 267.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance; Social Security Yearbook, 1945.

**No. 270.—OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE—ESTIMATED AVERAGE WAGE CREDITS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS WITH WAGE CREDITS BY SPECIFIED CHARACTERISTIC: 1942, 1943, AND 1944**

[Data corrected to Aug. 1, 1945]

CHARACTERISTIC	1942	1943	1944	CHARACTERISTIC	1942	1943	1944
<b>AVERAGE WAGE CREDITS<sup>1</sup></b>				<b>PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS—continued</b>			
Total.....	\$1,127	\$1,289	\$1,369	Age group <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0
White <sup>2</sup> .....	1,176	1,342	1,422	Under 20.....	13.3	15.2	15.0
Negro.....	592	763	873	20-24.....	16.1	13.3	12.2
Male.....	1,361	1,579	1,680	25-29.....	13.6	12.0	11.4
White <sup>2</sup> .....	1,432	1,651	1,748	30-34.....	12.8	12.0	11.7
Negro.....	679	929	1,074	35-39.....	11.1	11.3	11.2
Female.....	609	796	885	40-44.....	9.3	9.8	10.4
White <sup>2</sup> .....	630	819	921	45-49.....	7.8	8.3	8.6
Negro.....	377	412	527	50-54.....	6.4	6.8	7.1
<b>PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS</b>				55-59.....	4.6	5.2	5.5
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	60-64.....	2.9	3.4	3.8
White <sup>2</sup> .....	91.8	90.8	90.3	65 and over.....	2.2	2.7	3.1
Negro.....	8.4	9.2	9.7	Amount of wage credits.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male.....	68.9	63.4	60.8	\$1-\$199.....	20.7	19.1	18.0
White <sup>2</sup> .....	62.3	57.2	54.7	\$200-\$399.....	10.5	9.9	8.9
Negro.....	6.6	6.2	6.1	\$400-\$599.....	8.0	7.2	6.7
Female.....	31.1	36.6	39.2	\$600-\$799.....	7.2	6.1	5.6
White <sup>2</sup> .....	29.3	33.6	35.8	\$800-\$999.....	7.2	5.8	5.3
Negro.....	1.8	3.0	3.8	\$1,000-\$1,199.....	6.4	5.7	5.2
				\$1,200-\$1,399.....	5.5	5.2	5.2
				\$1,400-\$1,599.....	4.6	4.7	4.8
				\$1,600-\$1,799.....	4.4	4.2	4.3
				\$1,800-\$1,999.....	4.1	4.0	4.1
				\$2,000-\$2,199.....	3.7	3.7	3.8
				\$2,200-\$2,399.....	3.1	3.5	3.5
				\$2,400-\$2,599.....	2.7	3.2	3.3
				\$2,600-\$2,799.....	2.3	2.8	3.1
				\$2,800-\$2,999.....	1.9	2.7	3.1
				\$3,000.....	7.5	12.2	15.1

<sup>1</sup> Wage credits exclude wages over \$3,000, since they are not used in benefit computations.

<sup>2</sup> Represents all races other than Negro. <sup>3</sup> Age at birthday in specific year.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance; Social Security Yearbook, 1945.

**No. 271.—OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS WITH WAGE CREDITS, BY AMOUNT OF SUCH WAGE CREDITS AND NUMBER OF QUARTERS WITH WAGE CREDITS: 1944**

AMOUNT OF WAGE CREDITS	WORKERS WITH WAGE CREDITS IN 1944				
	Total	With wage credits in —			
		1 quarter only	2 quarters only	3 quarters only	4 quarters
Estimated number, total (thousands).....	45,298	6,476	5,858	5,463	28,479
Percentage distribution, total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1-\$199.....	18.0	80.1	37.2	10.7	.8
\$200-\$399.....	8.9	13.2	26.7	17.4	2.2
\$400-\$599.....	6.7	4.0	15.4	16.2	3.3
\$600-\$799.....	5.6	1.4	8.5	13.3	4.3
\$800-\$999.....	5.3	.5	4.9	10.3	5.4
\$1,000-\$1,199.....	5.2	.2	2.8	7.9	6.4
\$1,200-\$1,399.....	5.2	.1	1.7	6.0	7.0
\$1,400-\$1,599.....	4.8	.1	1.0	4.5	6.8
\$1,600-\$1,799.....	4.3	( )	.6	3.5	6.3
\$1,800-\$1,999.....	4.1	( )	.5	2.7	6.1
\$2,000-\$2,199.....	3.8	( )	.2	2.3	6.7
\$2,200-\$2,399.....	3.5	( )	.1	1.6	5.6
\$2,400-\$2,599.....	3.3	( )	.1	1.0	5.3
\$2,600-\$2,799.....	3.1	( )	.1	.8	5.1
\$2,800-\$2,999.....	3.1	( )	.2	1.3	4.9
\$3,000.....	15.1	.1	.2	.5	25.1

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.06 percent.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance; official records.

No. 272.—OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE—SAMPLE (1 PERCENT) OF WORKERS WITH WAGE CREDITS AT SOME TIME IN 1937-44, BY CUMULATIVE WAGE CREDITS IN 1937-44, INSURANCE STATUS JAN. 1, 1945, AND AGE GROUP

[1-percent sample of all workers with wage credits identified for posting by July 31, 1945; only partly adjusted for duplication of workers with more than 1 account. Includes workers who died during the period 1937-44 and workers who became entitled to primary insurance benefits before Jan. 1, 1945. Age represents age at birthday in 1944. Figures marked with an asterisk (\*) represent data for less than 100 workers and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error. Corrected to Aug. 1, 1946]

CUMULATIVE WAGE CREDITS AND INSURANCE STATUS <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	AGE GROUP							
		Under 20	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over
Total, 1-percent sample.....	721, 011	81, 566	111, 091	196, 013	141, 383	97, 845	35, 485	25, 321	26, 666
\$1-\$199.....	118, 134	28, 041	19, 365	25, 981	15, 924	11, 563	4, 320	3, 377	4, 300
\$200-\$399.....	51, 580	13, 570	9, 947	11, 333	6, 874	4, 820	1, 762	1, 341	1, 648
\$400-\$799.....	66, 766	15, 592	14, 166	15, 422	8, 967	6, 186	2, 204	1, 761	2, 227
\$800-\$1, 499.....	74, 202	12, 846	17, 291	18, 758	10, 616	7, 175	2, 715	1, 971	2, 641
\$1, 500-\$2, 399.....	65, 140	7, 219	15, 780	18, 102	10, 144	6, 776	2, 553	1, 906	2, 500
\$2, 400-\$4, 799.....	106, 851	4, 063	23, 813	35, 309	19, 886	12, 937	4, 765	3, 680	4, 124
\$4, 800-\$7, 199.....	65, 743	199	7, 609	23, 972	15, 413	9, 656	3, 545	2, 531	2, 688
\$7, 200-\$9, 599.....	45, 361	*9	2, 339	16, 577	12, 108	7, 642	2, 736	2, 016	1, 879
\$9, 600-\$11, 999.....	34, 081	*3	640	11, 529	10, 068	6, 454	2, 404	1, 597	1, 360
\$12, 000-\$14, 399.....	28, 309	*2	123	8, 230	9, 199	6, 071	2, 244	1, 436	963
\$14, 400-\$19, 199.....	40, 583	*1	*17	8, 477	14, 486	10, 449	3, 600	2, 124	1, 418
\$19, 200-\$23, 999.....	17, 090	*1	*1	1, 260	6, 423	5, 896	1, 866	1, 059	579
\$24, 000 and over.....	5, 171	*0	*0	*63	1, 275	2, 218	771	522	319
Fully insured.....	328, 881	17, 880	58, 332	91, 451	69, 566	47, 860	17, 040	11, 458	15, 011
\$1-\$799.....	2, 762	1, 305	1, 163	*25	*9	*7	*5	*2	246
\$800-\$1, 499.....	17, 863	6, 304	9, 173	1, 093	*68	*82	*43	*43	1, 054
\$1, 500-\$2, 399.....	27, 363	6, 121	13, 817	4, 397	632	471	214	169	1, 527
\$2, 400-\$4, 799.....	65, 218	3, 935	23, 451	20, 876	6, 888	4, 124	1, 443	1, 190	3, 237
\$4, 800-\$7, 199.....	50, 896	199	7, 608	20, 148	10, 475	6, 020	2, 260	1, 653	2, 453
\$7, 200-\$9, 599.....	40, 485	*9	2, 339	15, 511	10, 354	6, 363	2, 279	1, 736	1, 846
\$9, 600-\$11, 999.....	33, 300	*3	640	11, 383	9, 805	6, 209	2, 332	1, 546	1, 356
\$12, 000-\$14, 399.....	28, 213	*2	123	8, 223	9, 171	6, 037	2, 231	1, 427	978
\$14, 400-\$19, 199.....	40, 539	*1	*17	8, 474	14, 473	10, 435	3, 596	2, 117	1, 416
\$19, 200-\$23, 999.....	17, 074	*1	*1	1, 268	6, 416	5, 895	1, 866	1, 055	579
\$24, 000 and over.....	5, 168	*0	*0	*63	1, 275	2, 217	771	520	319
Currently insured only.....	67, 526	( <sup>3</sup> )	119	19, 435	21, 174	15, 578	5, 685	4, 067	1, 295
\$1-\$799.....	783	( <sup>3</sup> )	*2	228	220	181	*67	*55	*27
\$800-\$1, 499.....	7, 136	( <sup>3</sup> )	*58	2, 337	2, 061	1, 501	545	409	207
\$1, 500-\$2, 399.....	14, 265	( <sup>3</sup> )	*37	4, 493	4, 289	3, 121	1, 115	817	356
\$2, 400-\$4, 799.....	27, 885	( <sup>3</sup> )	*22	8, 042	8, 684	6, 365	2, 400	1, 782	508
\$4, 800-\$7, 199.....	12, 426	( <sup>3</sup> )	*0	3, 201	4, 117	3, 071	1, 097	730	172
\$7, 200-\$9, 599.....	4, 307	( <sup>3</sup> )	*0	992	1, 565	1, 111	392	220	*22
\$9, 600 and over.....	724	( <sup>3</sup> )	*0	142	238	228	*69	*44	*3
Uninsured.....	324, 604	63, 686	52, 640	84, 127	50, 643	34, 407	12, 760	9, 806	10, 360
\$1-\$199.....	118, 134	28, 041	19, 365	25, 981	15, 924	11, 563	4, 320	3, 377	4, 300
\$200-\$399.....	51, 556	13, 564	9, 941	11, 332	6, 874	4, 819	1, 762	1, 341	1, 638
\$400-\$799.....	63, 245	14, 293	13, 007	15, 170	8, 738	5, 999	2, 132	1, 704	1, 964
\$800-\$1, 499.....	49, 203	6, 542	8, 060	15, 328	8, 487	5, 592	2, 127	1, 519	1, 380
\$1, 500-\$2, 399.....	23, 512	1, 096	1, 926	9, 212	5, 223	3, 184	1, 224	920	617
\$2, 400-\$4, 799.....	15, 748	148	340	6, 391	4, 314	2, 448	922	708	379
\$4, 800-\$7, 199.....	2, 421	*0	*1	623	821	565	188	148	*63
\$7, 200 and over.....	785	*0	*0	*99	262	237	*85	*89	*19

<sup>1</sup> A worker who is fully insured as of a given date (in this table, Jan. 1, 1945) is one who has had at least 6 calendar quarters of coverage and not less than 1 such quarter for each 2 calendar quarters elapsed after 1936 or after the quarter in which he attained age 21, whichever is later, and up to but excluding the quarter in which he died, attained age 65, or the given date, whichever first occurred. A worker who is currently insured as of a given date is one who has had 6 quarters of coverage in the 12 quarters immediately preceding that date or the quarter in which he died. Uninsured workers are those who have some wage credits but are neither fully nor currently insured as of the given date. A quarter of coverage is a calendar quarter in which the worker has been paid not less than \$50 in taxable wages.

<sup>2</sup> Total includes 6,641 of unknown age not shown separately, of whom 283 were fully insured, 183 currently insured only, and 6,175 uninsured.

<sup>3</sup> Inapplicable under provisions of the Social Security Act.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance; official records.

**No. 278.—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—WORKERS WITH WAGE CREDITS, AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, AND TOTAL WAGES, IN EMPLOYMENT COVERED BY STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1944 AND 1945**

(In thousands, 1944 employment and wage data corrected to Apr. 25, 1946; all other data, to Nov. 25, 1946)

STATE AND TERRITORY	1945 minimum coverage provisions for size of firm <sup>1</sup>	WORKERS WITH WAGE CREDITS <sup>2</sup>		AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT <sup>3</sup>		WAGES <sup>4</sup>	
		1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945
<b>Total</b>		<b>43,000</b>	<b>42,500</b>	<b>30,026</b>	<b>28,329</b>	<b>\$63,121,077</b>	<b>\$66,330,179</b>
Alabama	8 in 20 weeks	738	714	420	397	729,861	708,383
Arizona	8 in 20 weeks	191	184	88	84	184,880	183,945
Arkansas	1 in 10 days	370	359	184	191	263,045	215,525
California	4 in 20 weeks <sup>5</sup>	3,778	3,641	2,234	2,008	6,063,435	5,518,596
Colorado	8 in 20 weeks	307	311	158	169	303,814	334,154
Connecticut	4 in 13 weeks	936	873	629	567	1,644,692	1,466,831
Delaware	1 in 20 weeks	155	157	83	77	197,263	180,347
District of Columbia	1 at any time	339	349	192	189	364,556	391,068
Florida	8 in 20 weeks <sup>6</sup>	679	710	349	322	654,732	627,111
Georgia	8 in 20 weeks	864	830	491	461	808,383	786,508
Idaho	1 at any time <sup>7</sup>	134	156	66	67	120,924	127,071
Illinois	6 in 20 weeks	3,271	3,237	2,188	2,096	6,310,195	5,285,120
Indiana	8 in 20 weeks	1,320	1,266	864	790	2,098,632	1,928,091
Iowa	8 in 15 weeks	508	503	297	289	555,227	563,270
Kansas	8 in 20 weeks <sup>8</sup>	474	435	259	225	586,656	507,791
Kentucky	4 in 3 quarters <sup>9</sup>	529	501	320	316	608,731	612,296
Louisiana	4 in 20 weeks	672	619	396	371	780,762	714,233
Maine	8 in 20 weeks	264	247	177	156	371,188	326,112
Maryland	1 at any time <sup>10</sup>	862	813	521	498	1,184,377	1,115,586
Massachusetts	1 in 20 weeks	1,779	1,812	1,363	1,319	2,902,158	2,878,820
Michigan	8 in 20 weeks	2,207	2,034	1,576	1,372	4,508,203	3,806,167
Minnesota	1 in 20 weeks <sup>11</sup>	729	740	466	467	947,490	963,415
Mississippi	8 in 20 weeks	349	329	182	152	234,390	237,328
Missouri	do.	1,181	1,193	723	705	1,463,265	1,498,104
Montana	1 in 20 weeks <sup>12</sup>	118	116	72	72	138,440	140,582
Nebraska	8 in 20 weeks	289	263	144	140	284,343	265,275
Nevada	1 at any time <sup>13</sup>	75	73	31	29	72,246	69,604
New Hampshire	4 in 20 weeks	134	150	109	109	188,583	199,344
New Jersey	8 in 20 weeks	1,909	1,790	1,265	1,138	3,281,441	2,996,275
New Mexico	2 in 13 weeks <sup>14</sup>	127	142	55	59	98,007	110,226
New York	4 in 15 days	5,943	5,766	3,906	3,759	9,606,792	9,732,614
North Carolina	8 in 20 weeks	777	779	562	526	839,746	851,292
North Dakota	do.	65	66	30	30	49,130	53,541
Ohio	3 in 1 day	3,097	3,045	2,011	1,915	5,111,696	4,842,263
Oklahoma	8 in 20 weeks	489	495	259	244	535,789	527,778
Oregon	4 in 1 day <sup>15</sup>	574	555	317	285	797,346	703,867
Pennsylvania	1 at any time <sup>16</sup>	3,913	3,824	2,738	2,636	6,094,522	5,916,807
Rhode Island	4 in 20 weeks	325	309	234	215	509,106	481,730
South Carolina	8 in 20 weeks	433	444	255	249	354,416	373,531
South Dakota	do.	72	75	37	38	57,661	65,085
Tennessee	do.	880	867	489	479	907,564	925,243
Texas	do.	1,820	1,715	1,028	964	2,112,099	2,024,243
Utah	1 at any time <sup>17</sup>	187	201	100	97	203,762	196,095
Vermont	8 in 20 weeks	95	95	57	55	110,562	108,054
Virginia	do.	787	766	430	417	787,431	793,601
Washington	1 at any time	1,042	999	576	504	1,478,362	1,260,897
West Virginia	8 in 20 weeks	506	500	332	329	737,520	751,934
Wisconsin	6 in 18 weeks <sup>18</sup>	1,024	991	669	647	1,576,980	1,514,718
Wyoming	1 in 20 weeks <sup>19</sup>	79	78	40	40	81,953	86,261
Alaska	1 at any time <sup>20</sup>	49	48	22	16	88,365	52,430
Hawaii	1 at any time	123	136	76	79	164,466	178,432

<sup>1</sup> Employer becomes subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed specified minimum number of workers on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year; coverage provisions shown are for 1945.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated number of different workers in each State who have earned wages in covered employment during some period of year. Totals adjusted to eliminate duplication due to shifting of workers between States during year.

<sup>3</sup> Average of 12 monthly figures each of which is total of number of workers in covered employment in last pay period of each type (weekly, semimonthly, etc.) ending in the month for 1944 and for each type of pay period ending nearest 15th of month for 1945. <sup>4</sup> Total wages in covered employment for all pay periods ending in year.

<sup>5</sup> Or 4 or more on any 1 day in calendar quarter and pay roll in excess of \$3,000 during such period, effective Feb. 1, 1945. <sup>6</sup> Or total wages of \$5,000 or more in calendar quarter of current or preceding calendar year.

<sup>7</sup> And total wages of \$75 or more in calendar quarter.

<sup>8</sup> Or 25 or more in any 1 week of current or preceding year if not otherwise subject, effective Apr. 1, 1945.

<sup>9</sup> Wages of at least \$50 to each of at least 4 workers during each of 3 calendar quarters; or 8 or more workers in 20 weeks of a calendar year. <sup>10</sup> Prior to Jan. 1, 1945, 4 or more in 20 weeks.

<sup>11</sup> Except employers of less than 8 workers located outside corporate limits of a city, village, or borough of 10,000 or more population.

<sup>12</sup> Or total wages of \$300 or more in calendar year. <sup>13</sup> And total wages of \$225 or more in calendar quarter.

<sup>14</sup> Or total wages of \$400 or more in calendar quarter. <sup>15</sup> And total wages of \$500 or more in same calendar quarter.

<sup>16</sup> Prior to Jan. 1, 1945, 1 or more in 20 weeks. <sup>17</sup> And total wages of \$140 or more in calendar quarter.

<sup>18</sup> Or, if employer's records do not permit accurate count of workers, total wages of \$6,000 or more in preceding calendar year; or total wages of more than \$10,000 in any quarter of current calendar year. Effective Jan. 1, 1945, this \$10,000 computed by considering only first \$1,000 paid to each individual.

<sup>19</sup> Effective Jan. 1, 1945, coverage changed from 1 or more in 20 weeks in current or preceding year, and \$150 or more in calendar quarter to employers with pay roll of \$500 or more in current or preceding year.

<sup>20</sup> Prior to July 1, 1945, 8 or more in 20 weeks.

Source: Fed. Res. Agency, Soc. Sec. Adm., Bur. of Employment Sec.; Social Sec. Yearbook, 1945, and records.



No. 274.—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT AND TOTAL WAGES  
IN EMPLOYMENT COVERED BY STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS, BY  
MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP: 1944

[In thousands. Data corrected to Apr. 25, 1946]

INDUSTRY DIVISION AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP	AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT		WAGES	
	Number of workers <sup>1</sup>	Percent of total, all industries	Amount <sup>2</sup>	Percent of total, all industries
Total, all industries.....	30,026	100.0	\$69,121,077	100.0
Mining, total.....	856	2.9	2,161,802	3.1
Metal mining.....	106	.4	261,217	.4
Anthracite mining.....	80	.3	201,581	.3
Bituminous and other soft-coal mining.....	411	1.4	1,047,120	1.5
Crude-petroleum and natural-gas production.....	182	.6	491,076	.7
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying.....	76	.3	160,808	.2
Contract construction, total.....	989	3.3	2,713,096	3.9
Building construction—general contractors.....	338	1.1	896,975	1.3
General contractors, other than building.....	253	.8	713,204	1.0
Construction—special-trade contractors.....	398	1.3	1,102,917	1.6
Manufacturing, total.....	16,913	56.3	42,701,886	61.8
Ordnance and accessories.....	721	2.4	1,989,247	2.9
Food and kindred products.....	1,433	4.8	2,938,855	4.3
Tobacco manufactures.....	99	.3	156,933	.2
Textile-mill products.....	1,215	4.0	2,040,589	3.0
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials.....	1,039	3.5	1,856,611	2.7
Lumber and timber basic products.....	525	1.7	846,195	1.2
Furniture and finished lumber products.....	398	1.3	756,557	1.1
Paper and allied products.....	389	1.3	878,953	1.3
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	520	1.7	1,261,721	1.8
Chemicals and allied products.....	784	2.6	2,047,235	3.0
Products of petroleum and coal.....	197	.7	600,152	.9
Rubber products.....	239	.8	645,794	.9
Leather and leather products.....	353	1.2	646,867	.9
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	381	1.3	829,816	1.2
Iron and steel and their products.....	1,608	5.7	4,739,195	6.9
Transportation equipment (except automobiles).....	3,174	10.6	10,118,570	14.6
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	488	1.6	1,329,543	1.9
Electrical machinery.....	1,036	3.5	2,670,635	3.9
Machinery (except electrical).....	1,394	4.6	4,156,774	6.0
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	341	1.1	1,066,886	1.5
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.....	488	1.6	1,134,758	1.6
Transportation, <sup>3</sup> communication, and other public utilities, total.....	1,889	6.3	4,182,224	6.1
Local railways and bus lines.....	171	.6	423,121	.6
Trucking and warehousing for hire.....	414	1.4	847,670	1.2
Other transportation, except water transportation.....	223	.7	510,394	.7
Water transportation.....	51	.2	137,797	.2
Services allied to transportation, not elsewhere classified.....	183	.6	389,630	.6
Communication: Telephone, telegraph, and related services.....	479	1.6	971,428	1.4
Utilities: Electric and gas.....	353	1.2	899,846	1.3
Local utilities and local public services, not elsewhere classified.....	17	.1	32,438	(9)

See footnotes at end of table.



**No. 274.—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT AND TOTAL WAGES IN EMPLOYMENT COVERED BY STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS, BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP: 1944—Continued**

[In thousands]

INDUSTRY DIVISION AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP	AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT		WAGES	
	Number of workers <sup>1</sup>	Percent of total, all industries	Amount <sup>2</sup>	Percent of total, all industries
<b>Wholesale and retail trade, total.....</b>	<b>5,993</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>\$10,936,794</b>	<b>15.8</b>
Full-service and limited-function wholesalers.....	857	2.9	2,099,825	3.0
Wholesale distributors, other than full-service and limited-function wholesalers.....	714	2.4	1,966,875	2.8
Wholesale and retail trade combined, not elsewhere classified.....	284	.9	602,665	.9
Retail general merchandise.....	1,148	3.8	1,479,375	2.1
Retail food and liquor stores.....	700	2.3	1,134,533	1.6
Retail automotive.....	234	.8	527,939	.8
Retail apparel and accessories.....	420	1.4	684,173	1.0
Retail trade, not elsewhere classified.....	645	2.1	1,132,524	1.6
Eating and drinking places.....	923	3.1	1,196,493	1.7
Retail filling stations.....	68	.2	112,392	.2
<b>Finance, insurance, and real estate, total.....</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2,446,043</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Banks and trust companies.....	293	1.0	645,356	.9
Security dealers and investment banking.....	43	.1	150,421	.2
Finance agencies, not elsewhere classified.....	60	.2	133,941	.2
Insurance carriers.....	331	1.1	812,036	1.2
Insurance agents, brokers, and services.....	55	.2	135,210	.2
Real estate.....	287	1.0	458,973	.7
Real estate, insurance, loans, law offices: Any combination.....	29	.1	66,838	.1
Holding companies except real estate holding companies.....	10	( <sup>4</sup> )	43,268	.1
<b>Service industries, total.....</b>	<b>2,225</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>3,881,445</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places.....	403	1.3	503,739	.7
Personal services.....	588	2.0	849,512	1.2
Business services, not elsewhere classified.....	273	.9	674,339	1.0
Employment agencies and commercial and trade schools.....	39	.1	87,660	.1
Automobile repair services and garages.....	82	.3	158,179	.2
Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades.....	69	.2	178,439	.3
Motion pictures.....	226	.8	497,526	.7
Amusement and recreation and related services, not elsewhere classified.....	203	.7	272,159	.4
Medical and other health services.....	96	.3	148,745	.2
Law offices and related services.....	32	.1	70,413	.1
Educational institutions and agencies.....	13	( <sup>4</sup> )	19,001	( <sup>4</sup> )
Other professional and social-service agencies and institutions.....	49	.2	171,538	.2
Nonprofit membership organizations.....	133	.4	220,571	.3
Private households <sup>5</sup> .....	15	( <sup>4</sup> )	22,710	( <sup>4</sup> )
Regular governmental establishments <sup>6</sup> .....	5	( <sup>4</sup> )	6,914	( <sup>4</sup> )
<b>Miscellaneous <sup>7</sup>.....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>.2</b>	<b>97,787</b>	<b>.1</b>

<sup>1</sup> Average of 12 monthly figures, each of which is a total of the numbers of workers in covered employment in the last pay period of each type (weekly, semimonthly, etc.) ending in the month.

<sup>2</sup> Total wages in covered employment for all pay periods ending in year.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes railroad and allied groups subject, as of July 1, 1939, to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 0.05 percent of total.

<sup>5</sup> New York accounts for all but 0.1 percent of average employment and of total wages.

<sup>6</sup> Wisconsin accounts for all but 4.1 percent of average employment and all but 6.2 percent of total wages.

<sup>7</sup> Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing, and establishments not elsewhere classified.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Employment Security; Social Security Yearbook, 1945.

**No. 275.—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—NUMBER OF INITIAL AND CONTINUED CLAIMS RECEIVED, NUMBER OF WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATED, AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND AMOUNT OF FEDERAL GRANTS FOR ADMINISTRATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1945**

[In thousands]

STATE AND TERRITORY	CLAIMS RECEIVED IN LOCAL OFFICES		WEEKS COMPENSATED		AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS <sup>1</sup>			FEDERAL GRANTS FOR ADMINISTRATION <sup>2</sup>	
	Initial	Continued	All un-employment <sup>3</sup>	Total un-employment	All un-employment	Total un-employment	Interstate payments as liable State <sup>4</sup>	July 1944-June 1945	July 1945-June 1946
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6,530</b>	<b>30,534</b>	<b>24,035</b>	<b>23,031</b>	<b>\$443,258</b>	<b>\$437,339</b>	<b>\$19,096</b>	<b>\$29,785</b>	<b>\$34,104</b>
Alabama.....	30	496	392	384	6,515	6,427	364	330	648
Arizona.....	17	74	45	45	601	657	79	130	219
Arkansas.....	41	227	87	86	1,144	1,134	43	206	429
California.....	630	3,474	2,907	2,660	55,332	52,024	1,862	2,310	5,475
Colorado.....	10	32	14	14	193	188	23	155	183
Connecticut.....	165	665	730	704	14,859	14,662	1,043	601	1,025
Delaware.....	14	65	61	49	837	815	117	118	154
District of Columbia.....	6	28	20	20	364	354	56	277	299
Florida.....	53	252	173	166	2,378	2,309	250	344	417
Georgia.....	61	371	267	263	4,236	4,200	217	427	616
Idaho.....	4	30	7	7	100	99	11	116	174
Illinois.....	496	2,394	1,976	1,861	36,355	35,266	1,069	2,125	3,411
Indiana.....	267	957	788	749	12,764	12,304	1,032	653	1,196
Iowa.....	36	204	140	135	2,234	2,166	59	337	294
Kansas.....	60	275	238	230	3,636	3,534	645	232	465
Kentucky.....	72	463	199	193	2,441	2,397	89	362	456
Louisiana.....	65	356	219	211	3,565	3,471	244	371	716
Maine.....	31	148	118	99	1,753	1,560	56	162	256
Maryland.....	77	442	320	484	9,867	9,307	1,696	399	725
Massachusetts.....	214	981	774	734	14,468	14,078	336	1,624	2,314
Michigan.....	600	3,310	3,570	3,460	77,261	76,788	1,518	1,507	2,832
Minnesota.....	53	236	161	144	2,548	2,461	59	516	776
Mississippi.....	30	117	63	49	662	631	64	204	264
Missouri.....	156	873	601	664	9,921	9,788	553	591	961
Montana.....	7	28	10	10	133	133	9	118	153
Nebraska.....	12	47	31	29	497	470	59	122	175
Nevada.....	3	10	6	6	96	95	32	77	113
New Hampshire.....	12	39	25	22	319	296	40	136	168
New Jersey.....	386	2,243	1,833	1,777	36,605	36,023	999	1,490	3,079
New Mexico.....	2	10	2	2	24	24	11	106	126
New York.....	396	3,891	3,173	3,083	61,153	60,061	1,741	4,206	7,955
North Carolina.....	39	204	148	142	1,840	1,794	261	469	671
North Dakota.....	2	8	2	1	22	14	3	66	86
Ohio.....	378	1,620	1,161	1,130	21,600	21,287	739	1,406	2,784
Oklahoma.....	58	281	193	187	3,342	3,266	181	258	428
Oregon.....	67	236	170	163	2,802	2,734	378	306	679
Pennsylvania.....	473	2,162	1,457	1,457	26,573	26,573	444	2,362	4,417
Rhode Island.....	72	335	306	287	5,185	4,977	327	247	374
South Carolina.....	16	85	33	33	294	288	17	252	291
South Dakota.....	3	11	3	3	35	31	3	67	70
Tennessee.....	76	600	263	246	3,297	3,257	396	386	763
Texas.....	91	496	260	253	3,973	3,912	210	819	1,221
Utah.....	7	26	20	19	446	428	53	162	245
Vermont.....	6	31	20	19	327	320	23	87	122
Virginia.....	26	125	91	87	1,146	1,111	101	406	426
Washington.....	114	443	373	357	7,778	7,530	1,237	528	1,206
West Virginia.....	73	280	180	126	2,493	1,998	107	286	473
Wisconsin.....	67	369	260	230	4,260	3,922	188	435	701
Wyoming.....	1	3	1	1	16	15	10	78	106
Alaska.....	1	4	6	6	68	67	64	53	87
Hawaii.....	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	6	5	3	116	91

<sup>1</sup> Benefits for partial and part-total unemployment are not provided by State law in Montana and Pennsylvania.

<sup>2</sup> Unadjusted for voided benefit checks.

<sup>3</sup> Liable State is one to which a claim has been forwarded by agent State for disposition.

<sup>4</sup> Advances for unemployment insurance administration certified to State agencies during fiscal year, including amounts reimbursed to War Manpower Commission for services and facilities provided to State agencies by U. S. Employment Service. Excludes amounts for services and facilities furnished to USES by State agencies as well as unencumbered balances reallocated to State agencies. Total includes, but State figures exclude, expenses for postage.

<sup>5</sup> Claims filed for biweekly instead of weekly periods.

<sup>6</sup> Less than 500.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Employment Security; Social Security Yearbook, 1946, and Annual Report of the Social Security Board. Data appear periodically in Social Security Bulletin.

**No. 276.—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED AND BENEFITS PAID UNDER STATE LAWS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1944 AND 1945**

[In thousands of dollars]

STATE AND TERRITORY	Month and year benefits first payable	Funds available for benefits as of Dec. 31, 1943 <sup>1</sup>	CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED <sup>2</sup>		BENEFITS PAID <sup>3</sup>		RATIO (PER-CENT) OF BENEFITS TO COLLECTIONS		FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS AS OF <sup>1</sup> —	
			1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945	Dec. 31, 1944	Dec. 31, 1945
<b>Total</b>		4,715,514	1,317,060	1,161,554	62,355	445,866	4.7	28.4	6,071,527	6,914,909
Alabama	Jan. 1938	47,546	11,547	9,547	591	6,515	5.1	68.2	59,520	63,379
Arizona	Jan. 1938	12,491	3,879	2,528	108	660	2.8	18.7	16,539	19,759
Arkansas	Jan. 1939	19,530	5,162	6,200	203	1,126	3.9	18.2	24,911	30,522
California	Jan. 1938	453,523	170,345	154,534	9,920	55,277	5.8	35.8	624,141	730,649
Colorado	Jan. 1939	24,947	5,028	5,190	136	192	2.7	3.7	30,349	35,981
Connecticut	Jan. 1938	122,805	31,152	28,412	1,376	14,850	4.4	52.3	155,213	171,965
Delaware	Jan. 1939	12,463	1,207	1,014	69	834	5.7	82.2	13,849	14,302
Dist. of Columbia	Jan. 1938	29,774	1,522	1,754	547	357	33.7	20.4	41,614	43,823
Florida	Jan. 1939	32,541	14,244	12,725	694	2,364	4.2	18.6	46,938	58,317
Georgia	do	53,070	14,941	14,004	356	4,285	2.4	30.2	68,740	79,958
Idaho	Sept. 1938	9,583	2,894	2,648	56	100	1.9	3.8	12,581	15,396
Illinois	July 1939	384,224	80,003	71,887	6,972	36,359	8.7	50.6	465,266	510,266
Indiana	Apr. 1938	124,578	30,387	29,296	1,683	12,757	4.6	43.6	162,010	181,911
Iowa	July 1938	40,101	12,457	10,998	280	2,231	2.2	20.3	53,181	63,035
Kansas	Jan. 1939	24,581	11,522	10,245	485	3,007	4.2	35.2	46,497	64,111
Kentucky	do	84,967	12,337	12,757	684	2,439	5.5	19.1	77,795	89,254
Louisiana	Jan. 1938	46,121	18,952	17,991	587	3,553	3.1	19.7	65,546	81,414
Maine	do	23,890	7,640	6,599	320	1,750	4.1	26.5	31,002	37,117
Maryland	do	84,350	25,123	23,386	765	9,650	3.0	41.3	110,567	129,624
Massachusetts	do	171,538	28,043	23,358	2,770	14,434	9.9	61.8	200,328	213,273
Michigan	July 1939	207,098	53,576	62,180	6,164	77,238	11.5	124.2	258,949	249,036
Minnesota	Jan. 1938	64,322	19,574	20,730	527	2,541	2.7	12.3	74,582	94,397
Mississippi	Apr. 1938	14,962	6,896	6,069	168	662	2.7	10.9	20,928	26,794
Missouri	Jan. 1939	111,216	27,490	27,243	1,576	9,916	5.7	36.4	139,505	159,758
Montana	July 1939	11,896	3,526	3,541	97	132	2.7	3.7	15,584	19,326
Nebraska	Jan. 1939	17,884	4,744	3,860	111	497	2.3	12.9	22,904	26,746
Nevada	do	6,676	2,127	1,677	35	96	1.6	5.7	8,813	10,583
New Hampshire	Jan. 1938	16,026	2,333	3,096	162	317	4.9	10.3	19,533	22,716
New Jersey	Jan. 1939	309,425	83,188	72,093	3,946	26,442	4.7	60.6	395,290	439,128
New Mexico	Dec. 1938	6,570	1,783	1,907	11	24	.6	1.2	8,485	10,560
New York	Jan. 1938	610,421	226,672	188,721	10,401	59,314	4.6	31.4	840,376	987,756
North Carolina	do	70,434	19,410	17,270	256	1,838	1.6	10.6	91,028	108,383
North Dakota	Jan. 1939	3,671	775	789	14	22	1.6	2.9	4,509	3,840
Ohio	do	339,328	79,151	68,307	1,073	21,455	1.4	31.5	424,593	480,185
Oklahoma	Dec. 1938	34,149	7,735	6,714	379	3,341	4.9	49.8	42,250	46,493
Oregon	Jan. 1938	44,375	16,346	14,324	156	2,798	1.0	19.6	61,571	74,423
Pennsylvania	do	470,802	85,118	62,517	2,511	26,536	3.0	42.4	563,254	610,539
Rhode Island	do	48,431	14,792	14,202	1,227	5,172	8.3	36.4	63,052	73,412
South Carolina	July 1938	27,397	6,254	5,429	255	393	4.1	7.2	33,974	39,715
South Dakota	Jan. 1939	5,180	608	590	24	35	5.9	4.0	5,809	6,543
Tennessee	Jan. 1938	47,710	22,298	20,763	1,432	3,296	6.4	15.9	69,602	88,713
Texas	do	111,116	25,128	18,302	462	3,967	1.8	21.7	138,144	155,313
Utah	do	16,356	3,470	4,894	198	445	3.6	9.1	21,992	26,911
Vermont	do	8,519	2,183	1,901	70	327	3.2	17.2	10,918	12,720
Virginia	do	47,551	9,314	8,585	323	1,127	3.5	13.1	57,534	66,177
Washington	Jan. 1939	87,077	26,546	32,774	256	7,772	.7	23.7	125,386	163,117
West Virginia	Jan. 1938	49,946	11,689	10,247	668	2,490	5.7	24.3	62,619	71,066
Wisconsin	July 1936	110,530	42,066	32,610	1,249	4,264	3.0	13.1	153,851	185,501
Wyoming	Jan. 1939	5,522	1,346	1,171	2	16	.2	1.4	6,983	8,284
Alaska	do	4,576	2,301	1,452	30	88	1.3	6.1	6,952	8,461
Hawaii	do	14,145	1,745	1,878	6	6	.4	.3	16,168	16,369

<sup>1</sup> Sum of balances in State clearing account and benefit-payment account, and in State unemployment trust fund account in U. S. Treasury. State unemployment trust fund accounts include interest credited.

<sup>2</sup> Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers and contributions from employees. Adjusted for refunds of contributions and for dishonored contribution checks. Current contribution rates (percent of taxable wages) are: For employers, 2.7 percent except in Michigan, where rate was 3.0 percent; for employees, 1.0 percent in Alabama, California, and New Jersey, and 0.5 percent in Rhode Island. Experience rating, operative in 42 states in 1944 and in 45 States in 1945, modifies above rates.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted for voided benefit checks.

Sources: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Employment Security; Social Security Yearbook, 1945. Data appear periodically in Social Security Bulletin.

### No. 277.—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—SUMMARY OF SELECTED OPERATIONS UNDER STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: 1938 TO 1945

[Covered employment data for 1939-44 corrected to Apr. 25, 1946, for 1945 to Nov. 25, 1946; other data corrected to Mar. 20, 1946]

YEAR AND MONTH	COVERED EMPLOYMENT <sup>1</sup>		Beneficiaries <sup>4</sup>	Weeks compensated <sup>5</sup>	Continued claims	Benefit payments (thousands) <sup>6</sup>
	Workers <sup>2</sup>	Wages (thousands) <sup>3</sup>				
1938	19,929,364	\$26,200,026	(?)	38,075,709	* 45,798,006	\$393,786
1939	21,377,528	29,049,447	(?)	41,554,089	* 56,523,762	429,298
1940	22,099,162	32,449,899	5,220,073	51,084,375	66,676,573	518,700
1941	20,814,281	42,145,685	3,439,323	32,205,377	42,341,845	344,321
1942	20,349,020	54,798,142	2,815,127	28,137,730	33,761,762	344,084
1943	20,820,888	66,105,178	664,015	6,003,608	7,604,684	79,643
1944	30,026,136	69,121,077	533,406	4,123,924	6,480,621	62,385
1945	28,328,555	66,330,179	2,829,987	24,038,423	30,633,595	445,836
January	20,404,861		104,790	454,066	502,584	7,290
February	20,555,094	17,241,637	100,076	400,274	508,221	6,435
March	20,461,206		103,216	447,377	542,987	7,242
April	20,182,408		87,243	378,073	487,751	5,185
May	20,006,194	17,323,109	98,030	424,786	618,093	7,044
June	20,081,486		120,406	560,767	810,158	9,686
July	20,652,401		185,490	803,735	1,080,797	14,352
August	20,266,871	15,921,566	230,531	998,958	1,532,000	17,948
September	20,802,676		612,057	2,552,249	4,724,102	50,439
October	20,667,453		1,271,728	5,510,802	6,670,842	106,449
November	20,046,736	15,843,877	1,313,456	5,691,620	6,802,406	108,555
December	27,305,215		1,319,039	5,715,807	6,563,645	108,624

<sup>1</sup> Excludes railroads and allied groups subject, as of July 1, 1939, to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

<sup>2</sup> Until January 1945, represents covered employment on last pay roll of each type (weekly, semi-monthly, etc.) ended in the month; thereafter, employment on pay roll of each type ended nearest the fifteenth of the month. Annual figures represent averages of 12 monthly figures.

<sup>3</sup> Total wages in covered employment for all pay periods ended within the period.

<sup>4</sup> Annual figures represent first payments to beneficiaries; monthly figures represent average weekly number of weeks of unemployment compensated during the month.

<sup>5</sup> For 1938-39, represent number of benefit payments.

<sup>6</sup> Annual amounts adjusted, but monthly figures not adjusted, for voided benefit checks.

<sup>7</sup> Data not available.

<sup>8</sup> Excludes: California, Maine, and Oregon for January; Massachusetts and Virginia for January-March, Indiana for May-June; and New York for entire year; data not available. For February and March, Maine reported continued claims for total unemployment only.

<sup>9</sup> Excludes New York for January-March 1939; data not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Employment Security; Social Security Yearbook, 1945; some of these data appear periodically in Social Security Bulletin.

### No. 278.—UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE—PLACEMENTS: 1937 TO 1945

YEAR AND MONTH	PLACEMENTS <sup>1</sup>		YEAR AND MONTH	PLACEMENTS <sup>1</sup>	
	Total	Nonagricultural <sup>2</sup>		Total	Nonagricultural <sup>2</sup>
1937	3,540,934	2,144,091	1945—Continued		
1938	2,930,047	2,026,904	March	996,636	972,538
1939	4,832,300	4,152,139	April	957,127	926,764
1940	5,220,712	3,661,040	May	962,114	942,096
1941	7,427,969	5,404,291	June	1,103,917	1,041,626
1942	10,220,067	6,919,892	July	1,151,419	1,014,327
1943	12,251,224	9,303,196	August	987,000	824,963
1944	12,219,113	11,446,007	September	786,186	614,410
1945	10,811,100	9,808,476	October	831,003	601,337
January	1,098,455	1,000,620	November	599,174	484,139
February	921,268	910,420	December	401,775	380,265

<sup>1</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii through 1938.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes forestry and fishery through 1938.

Source: Department of Labor, United States Employment Service.

**No. 279.—UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE—TOTAL AND VETERAN NON-AGRICULTURAL PLACEMENTS, BY STATES: 1941 TO 1945**

STATE	1941		1942		1943		1944		1945	
	Total	Veteran	Total	Vet- eran	Total	Vet- eran	Total	Vet- eran	Total	Veteran
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5,404,291</b>	<b>1,165,873</b>	<b>6,919,892</b>	<b>219,816</b>	<b>9,393,196</b>	<b>357,120</b>	<b>11,446,007</b>	<b>806,139</b>	<b>9,808,476</b>	<b>1,194,578</b>
Alabama.....	59,725	1,259	76,821	1,457	187,586	7,455	250,738	16,343	204,048	27,307
Arizona.....	30,813	1,293	41,979	2,011	57,279	4,065	64,586	5,941	57,881	8,935
Arkansas.....	61,571	2,391	165,338	6,125	107,473	5,328	108,528	8,191	141,005	18,682
California.....	454,699	18,990	768,065	25,662	948,658	23,433	1,164,393	69,678	996,041	113,598
Colorado.....	40,577	1,441	69,031	1,877	78,856	2,577	104,525	7,283	113,057	13,812
Connecticut.....	98,328	3,737	107,802	3,923	117,510	6,290	144,512	9,142	119,238	12,099
Delaware.....	18,627	396	20,016	352	25,576	773	23,097	1,065	20,487	2,126
District of Columbia.....	63,941	2,639	61,039	2,575	40,223	1,274	67,220	3,204	51,936	6,617
Florida.....	76,093	1,927	97,862	3,652	210,944	11,871	222,068	17,827	174,578	26,417
Georgia.....	110,782	2,335	89,117	2,026	223,726	4,191	296,675	16,757	212,420	26,471
Idaho.....	25,111	1,586	53,787	3,695	38,061	1,674	37,851	3,374	35,526	5,881
Illinois.....	255,292	8,847	246,429	9,788	300,933	13,299	627,210	40,525	439,476	53,530
Indiana.....	163,236	3,828	171,580	4,887	286,765	11,626	320,978	21,791	273,540	27,346
Iowa.....	97,694	5,973	79,379	5,222	124,348	7,644	161,755	12,232	110,129	17,818
Kansas.....	88,734	3,285	128,569	2,927	147,879	3,641	118,137	7,341	112,376	14,346
Kentucky.....	46,975	1,406	98,697	2,912	165,964	7,748	178,730	13,980	157,548	17,572
Louisiana.....	96,975	1,219	62,578	1,218	80,027	4,570	132,529	10,721	100,309	16,048
Maine.....	44,717	1,632	54,467	1,640	67,163	3,295	62,173	3,440	56,395	6,263
Maryland.....	67,407	2,200	100,747	2,875	169,968	7,414	195,327	13,722	165,920	13,617
Massachusetts.....	103,736	2,525	158,731	4,907	266,830	15,313	292,957	23,787	242,669	31,921
Michigan.....	165,036	7,212	204,948	8,358	359,800	12,927	875,948	27,457	303,239	39,141
Minnesota.....	76,526	3,105	107,283	6,078	174,828	13,890	194,567	19,606	190,659	31,558
Mississippi.....	64,332	1,459	98,517	2,170	114,114	2,087	126,063	7,762	95,682	14,339
Missouri.....	181,162	8,417	274,764	10,824	286,956	13,168	286,835	21,730	229,675	32,557
Montana.....	20,896	1,222	33,259	2,832	26,580	2,209	35,157	3,673	30,664	5,363
Nebraska.....	38,188	2,341	82,080	4,307	70,980	3,678	68,570	5,996	63,272	9,488
Nevada.....	19,224	1,172	31,516	972	43,954	1,554	31,700	2,601	34,761	5,667
New Hampshire.....	26,291	1,089	20,830	853	26,223	1,155	29,099	1,742	25,727	3,868
New Jersey.....	183,924	3,537	181,532	3,878	345,493	9,793	392,853	25,585	298,374	28,731
New Mexico.....	17,427	555	30,790	950	24,172	1,013	33,927	2,931	41,355	6,407
New York.....	559,584	11,993	763,380	17,147	908,658	34,362	1,062,683	70,919	1,275,402	112,058
North Carolina.....	203,462	3,301	199,775	3,876	201,890	4,461	255,655	15,275	196,876	24,133
North Dakota.....	23,319	517	19,990	550	19,350	647	18,851	889	16,777	1,839
Ohio.....	284,296	10,043	423,865	16,428	673,422	22,786	748,069	47,787	558,634	69,794
Oklahoma.....	64,112	2,227	79,639	2,674	95,035	3,312	137,002	11,540	131,012	21,152
Oregon.....	126,592	4,485	124,568	4,068	226,845	12,384	192,747	21,976	145,578	24,235
Pennsylvania.....	247,032	5,648	324,328	8,246	449,139	19,334	642,661	42,629	562,894	63,445
Rhode Island.....	24,016	743	50,168	1,408	68,574	2,958	83,885	4,524	57,281	5,556
South Carolina.....	84,637	2,198	65,424	1,487	72,915	1,921	128,346	6,094	130,639	12,483
South Dakota.....	18,110	607	28,850	1,374	18,977	1,010	21,895	1,487	17,441	2,786
Tennessee.....	99,310	2,371	88,860	1,865	160,213	5,042	283,929	22,106	217,246	28,172
Texas.....	419,255	10,528	484,211	12,119	520,999	23,389	653,759	54,961	577,662	77,580
Utah.....	25,832	945	55,249	1,763	92,337	3,038	77,753	4,281	59,773	7,092
Vermont.....	13,140	498	7,830	326	10,021	437	14,726	886	13,848	2,363
Virginia.....	122,817	2,145	97,074	2,316	101,506	2,045	248,860	12,099	222,594	22,531
Washington.....	113,448	3,169	177,237	4,792	357,378	5,260	370,800	39,317	238,243	34,909
West Virginia.....	47,901	889	47,994	1,079	78,138	3,369	137,080	10,143	104,595	14,883
Wisconsin.....	112,978	3,531	146,094	6,310	199,111	5,920	196,440	12,907	225,412	29,184
Wyoming.....	16,411	1,017	22,803	1,035	20,716	490	22,138	952	18,582	2,858

<sup>1</sup> Includes complete placements only.

Source: Department of Labor, United States Employment Service.

**No. 280.—UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE—NONAGRICULTURAL PLACEMENTS BY QUARTER, BY RACE, SEX, AND VETERAN STATUS, BY STATES: JANUARY-DECEMBER 1945**

QUARTER AND STATE	TOTAL	RACE		SEX		VETERAN STATUS		PERCENT OF TOTAL		
		White	Non-white	Men	Women	Veteran	Non-veteran	White	Men	Veterans
<b>Total</b> .....	8,795,185	7,921,410	1,877,775	6,635,640	2,960,545	1,194,578	8,604,607	89.8	69.8	12.2
January-March.....	2,960,312	2,415,109	545,203	2,077,012	883,300	274,841	2,685,471	81.0	70.2	9.8
April-June.....	2,919,392	2,373,411	545,981	1,989,187	930,205	259,975	2,659,417	81.5	68.1	8.9
July-September.....	2,453,690	1,974,753	478,937	1,728,226	725,464	283,812	2,169,878	80.5	70.4	11.6
October-December.....	1,465,791	1,158,137	307,654	1,044,215	421,576	375,950	1,089,841	79.0	71.2	25.6
Alabama.....	204,048	139,019	65,029	145,751	58,297	27,307	178,741	68.1	71.4	13.4
Arizona.....	57,891	51,723	6,158	41,240	16,641	8,935	48,946	89.4	71.2	15.4
Arkansas.....	141,005	104,906	36,099	110,587	30,418	18,662	122,323	74.4	78.4	13.2
California.....	996,041	839,250	156,791	738,659	257,382	113,596	882,443	84.3	74.2	11.4
Colorado.....	113,057	109,115	3,942	87,035	26,022	13,812	99,245	96.5	77.0	12.2
Connecticut.....	119,238	110,964	8,274	81,506	37,730	12,099	107,139	93.1	68.4	10.1
Delaware.....	20,487	14,365	6,102	13,677	6,810	2,126	18,361	70.2	66.8	10.4
Dist. of Columbia.....	51,936	20,798	31,138	29,120	22,816	6,617	45,319	40.0	66.1	12.7
Florida.....	174,578	121,207	53,371	104,839	69,739	26,417	148,161	69.5	60.1	15.1
Georgia.....	212,420	157,653	54,767	129,914	82,506	26,471	185,949	74.3	61.2	12.6
Idaho.....	85,526	34,827	509	27,902	7,624	5,881	29,645	96.0	78.3	18.6
Illinois.....	439,476	358,230	81,146	301,100	138,376	53,630	385,946	81.5	68.5	12.2
Indiana.....	273,540	239,918	33,622	179,079	94,461	27,346	246,194	87.7	65.8	10.0
Iowa.....	110,129	106,657	3,472	71,642	38,487	17,818	92,311	97.0	65.1	16.2
Kansas.....	112,376	96,357	14,019	80,674	31,702	14,346	98,030	87.5	71.8	12.8
Kentucky.....	157,546	131,901	25,647	123,789	33,759	17,572	139,976	83.7	78.6	11.3
Louisiana.....	100,309	60,969	39,340	81,005	19,304	16,048	84,261	60.8	60.8	16.0
Maine.....	55,395	54,357	2,038	40,036	15,359	6,263	50,132	96.4	71.0	11.1
Maryland.....	105,928	70,099	35,829	66,870	39,050	13,617	92,303	66.2	63.1	12.9
Massachusetts.....	242,699	234,091	7,978	143,298	99,374	31,921	210,748	96.7	59.0	13.2
Michigan.....	303,239	253,216	50,023	246,170	57,069	39,141	264,098	83.5	61.2	12.9
Minnesota.....	190,650	187,095	3,555	139,197	51,452	31,556	159,101	96.1	73.0	16.6
Mississippi.....	95,682	61,330	34,352	59,060	36,002	14,339	81,343	64.1	62.4	15.0
Missouri.....	229,075	187,640	42,035	173,906	55,769	32,557	197,118	81.7	75.7	14.2
Montana.....	30,664	29,656	808	20,298	4,366	5,863	25,201	97.4	85.6	17.5
Nebraska.....	63,272	58,502	4,770	46,561	16,711	9,488	63,784	92.6	73.8	15.0
Nevada.....	34,781	30,349	4,432	26,021	8,740	5,067	29,094	87.0	74.9	16.3
New Hampshire.....	25,727	25,094	633	14,797	10,930	3,868	21,859	99.9	67.5	15.0
New Jersey.....	298,374	242,031	56,343	182,624	115,554	28,731	269,643	81.1	61.3	9.6
New Mexico.....	41,365	38,690	2,665	33,872	7,493	6,407	34,946	93.6	81.9	15.6
New York.....	1,275,402	920,361	355,021	857,221	418,181	112,068	1,163,344	72.2	67.2	8.8
North Carolina.....	196,876	126,006	70,870	122,635	74,241	24,133	172,743	84.0	62.3	12.3
North Dakota.....	16,777	15,511	1,266	13,147	3,630	1,899	14,248	92.3	78.4	11.0
Ohio.....	558,634	445,929	112,705	394,782	163,852	69,794	484,840	79.9	70.7	12.6
Oklahoma.....	131,012	114,600	16,412	101,341	29,671	21,152	109,890	87.4	77.4	16.1
Oregon.....	145,578	140,427	5,151	105,454	40,124	24,235	121,343	96.3	72.4	18.6
Pennsylvania.....	562,894	483,792	79,102	397,956	164,938	63,445	499,449	85.9	70.7	11.3
Rhode Island.....	57,281	56,184	1,097	33,757	23,524	5,556	51,725	98.1	68.9	9.7
South Carolina.....	130,639	92,528	38,111	79,823	50,816	12,483	118,156	70.4	61.1	9.6
South Dakota.....	17,441	16,475	966	12,304	5,137	2,786	14,655	94.5	70.5	16.0
Tennessee.....	207,955	169,846	38,109	141,027	66,928	28,172	179,783	76.9	67.9	13.5
Texas.....	577,052	415,832	162,330	443,035	134,627	77,646	500,062	71.9	76.7	13.4
Utah.....	59,773	58,084	1,719	40,688	19,215	7,092	52,681	97.1	67.9	11.9
Vermont.....	13,848	13,643	205	8,996	4,850	2,363	11,485	99.9	64.3	17.1
Virginia.....	222,694	148,134	74,470	142,792	79,802	22,531	200,063	66.6	64.1	10.1
Washington.....	238,243	200,934	37,309	171,079	67,164	34,909	203,334	85.0	71.8	14.7
West Virginia.....	104,595	98,229	6,366	77,534	27,061	14,883	89,712	83.9	74.1	14.2
Wisconsin.....	225,412	217,379	8,033	122,456	92,957	29,184	196,228	96.4	68.8	12.9
Wyoming.....	18,662	18,026	636	15,792	2,790	2,868	15,734	97.0	85.0	16.4

\* Excludes 9,291 nonagricultural placements for which distribution by class not reported.

Source: Department of Labor, United States Employment Service.



**No. 281.—UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE—NONAGRICULTURAL PLACEMENTS, BY SELECTED INDUSTRY DIVISION: 1944 AND 1945**

INDUSTRY DIVISION	1944	1945	INDUSTRY DIVISION	1944	1945
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>11,446,607</b>	<b>9,799,185</b>	Wholesale and retail trade.....	995,876	1,007,578
Forestry and fishery.....	6,583	7,367	Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	65,584	74,790
Mining.....	170,682	149,673	Service.....	1,079,529	1,091,525
Construction.....	724,971	658,449	Domestic.....	439,130	415,307
Manufacturing.....	6,832,254	5,468,056	Government.....	672,545	530,689
Transportation, communication and other public utilities.....	887,955	798,306	Establishments not elsewhere classified.....	10,028	12,752

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 9,291 nonagricultural placements for which distribution by class not reported.

Source: Department of Labor, United States Employment Service.

**No. 282.—UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE—NONAGRICULTURAL PLACEMENTS BY RACE, SEX, VETERAN STATUS, AND BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP: JANUARY-DECEMBER 1945**

MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total	RACE		SEX		VETERAN STATUS	
		White	Non-white	Men	Women	Veteran	Non-veteran
<b>Number, total</b> .....	<b>9,799,185</b>	<b>7,921,410</b>	<b>1,877,775</b>	<b>6,838,640</b>	<b>2,960,545</b>	<b>1,194,578</b>	<b>8,604,607</b>
Professional and managerial.....	121,567	119,948	1,619	93,208	28,359	25,377	96,190
Clerical and sales.....	896,444	876,270	20,174	281,906	614,538	101,480	794,964
Service.....	1,104,082	534,616	569,466	468,093	635,989	97,251	1,006,831
Skilled.....	1,051,065	1,005,456	45,609	968,851	84,214	175,984	875,081
Semiskilled.....	1,454,522	1,309,778	144,744	967,309	487,213	236,936	1,217,586
Unskilled and other.....	5,171,505	4,075,342	1,096,163	4,061,273	1,110,232	557,550	4,613,955
<b>Percentage distribution by occupation group, total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Professional and managerial.....	1.2	1.5	0.1	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.1
Clerical and sales.....	9.1	11.1	1.1	4.1	20.8	8.5	9.2
Service.....	11.3	6.7	30.3	6.8	21.5	8.1	11.7
Skilled.....	10.7	12.7	2.4	14.1	2.8	14.7	10.2
Semiskilled.....	14.8	16.5	7.7	14.1	16.5	19.8	14.2
Unskilled and other.....	52.9	51.5	58.4	59.5	37.4	46.8	53.6
<b>Percentage distribution by race, sex, and veteran status, total</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>87.8</b>
Professional and managerial.....	100.0	98.7	1.3	76.7	23.3	20.9	79.1
Clerical and sales.....	100.0	97.7	2.3	31.4	68.6	11.3	88.7
Service.....	100.0	48.4	51.6	42.4	57.6	8.8	91.2
Skilled.....	100.0	95.7	4.3	92.0	8.0	16.7	83.3
Semiskilled.....	100.0	90.0	10.0	66.5	33.5	16.3	83.7
Unskilled and other.....	100.0	78.8	21.2	78.5	21.5	10.8	89.2

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 9,291 nonagricultural placements for which distribution by class not reported.

Source: Department of Labor, United States Employment Service.



No. 283.—RAILROAD RETIREMENT—BENEFIT PAYMENTS CERTIFIED TO THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, BY CLASS OF BENEFIT: 1936 TO 1946

[In thousands]

CALENDAR YEAR	Total benefits	Employee annuities	Pensions	Survivor annuities	Death-benefit annuities	Lump-sum death payments
Cumulative through Dec. 1946.....	\$1,200,058	\$945,371	\$198,076	\$10,857	\$4,089	\$41,665
1936.....	685	684	-----	1	1	-----
1937.....	40,446	20,682	19,319	153	291	-----
1938.....	98,439	66,371	30,395	627	756	291
1939.....	110,659	79,816	27,465	844	606	1,926
1940.....	118,111	89,695	24,471	995	454	2,497
1941.....	124,892	98,169	21,743	1,133	425	3,421
1942.....	128,523	103,501	19,304	1,232	371	4,114
1943.....	133,059	108,792	17,004	1,354	350	5,560
1944.....	138,062	115,083	14,624	1,441	323	6,591
1945.....	147,050	124,417	12,723	1,508	264	8,138
1946.....	160,182	138,161	11,028	1,568	249	9,127

Source: Railroad Retirement Board. Monthly figures appear in The Monthly Review.

No. 284.—RAILROAD RETIREMENT—ANNUITIES AND PENSIONS BY CLASS—NUMBER OF PAYMENTS INITIALLY CERTIFIED, TERMINATED BY DEATH, AND IN FORCE: 1938 TO 1946

Figures for initial certifications are for period during which payment first certified and not for period during which annuity began to accrue. Figures for terminations by death are for period during which notice of death received and not for period during which beneficiary died. Cumulative figures exclude claims declared ineligible, erroneous certifications, and erroneous reports of death. In force figures as of any date include only certifications made up to that date, less terminations by death reported by that date; they are also adjusted for recertifications, reinstatements, and terminations other than by death (suspension, return to service, recovery from disability, and commutation to lump-sum payment) items which are not shown in this table]

CLASS	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Initial certifications, total.....	49,883	28,267	23,817	20,940	16,219	19,029	19,678	24,213	27,670
Employee annuities.....	46,840	26,070	22,145	19,466	14,924	17,739	18,562	23,242	26,766
Pensions.....	236	39	35	23	43	1	4	-----	5
Survivor annuities.....	1,043	741	542	468	398	429	387	334	308
Death-benefit annuities <sup>1</sup> .....	1,764	1,417	1,095	983	856	860	725	637	591
Terminations by death, total.....	11,746	12,970	13,217	13,509	13,645	14,345	14,969	14,521	15,116
Employee annuities.....	5,423	7,034	7,835	8,514	9,168	10,142	10,790	11,153	11,984
Pensions.....	4,659	4,450	4,253	3,873	3,454	3,217	3,240	2,514	2,344
Survivor annuities.....	23	48	71	81	83	111	135	152	148
Death-benefit annuities <sup>1</sup> .....	1,641	1,438	1,058	1,041	940	875	815	702	640
In force at end of period, total.....	123,630	138,820	149,241	156,513	158,758	163,161	167,752	177,289	189,553
Employee annuities.....	79,624	98,551	112,710	123,498	128,921	136,245	143,908	155,828	170,331
Pensions.....	41,931	37,514	33,268	29,424	26,015	22,788	19,553	17,047	14,707
Survivor annuities.....	1,372	2,064	2,535	2,919	3,230	3,545	3,797	3,981	4,132
Death-benefit annuities <sup>1</sup> .....	703	691	728	672	592	583	494	433	383

<sup>1</sup> In a few cases payments are made to more than 1 survivor on account of the death of a single individual. Such payments are here counted as single items. Terminations include those by death and by expiration of 12-month period for which death-benefit annuities are payable. Practically all terminations are of the latter type.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board. Monthly figures appear in The Monthly Review.

No. 285. - RAILROAD RETIREMENT—EMPLOYEE ANNUITIES CERTIFIED THROUGH DECEMBER 1945: NUMBER AND PERCENT, BY CLASS OF EMPLOYER, BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUP FOR CLASS I RAILROADS, AND BY TYPE OF ANNUITY

CLASS OF EMPLOYER AND OCCUPATIONAL GROUP <sup>1</sup>	TOTAL		AGE ANNUITIES BEGINNING—				DISABILITY ANNUITIES BASED ON—				TOTAL EMPLOYERS WITH CREDITED COMPENSATION 1944	
	Number	Percent	At age 65 or over		Before age 65		30 years of service		Less than 30 years of service		Number	Percent
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent				
CLASS OF EMPLOYER												
Total.....	228,346	100.0	167,133	73.2	12,868	5.6	35,302	15.5	13,043	5.7	2,965,664	100.0
Class I railroads.....	204,608	89.6	149,333	73.0	11,426	5.6	32,318	15.8	11,531	5.6	2,374,678	80.1
Class II and class III railroads.....	3,437	1.5	2,471	71.9	243	7.1	531	15.4	192	5.6	31,860	1.1
Class I switching and terminal companies.....	5,051	2.2	3,841	76.0	267	5.1	663	13.1	200	5.7	87,121	2.9
Switching and terminal companies, other than class I.....	2,319	1.0	1,856	80.0	122	5.3	222	9.6	119	5.1	50,260	1.7
Electric railroads.....	2,822	1.2	2,145	76.0	260	9.2	235	8.3	182	6.4	29,373	1.0
Express companies.....	4,579	2.0	3,441	75.1	263	5.7	607	13.3	268	5.9	275,129	9.3
Pullman Company.....	2,692	1.2	1,986	73.8	98	3.6	302	11.2	306	11.4	61,614	2.1
Car-loan companies.....	604	.3	484	80.1	29	4.8	44	7.3	47	7.8	18,850	.6
Railroads in Alaska and Hawaii.....	125	.1	97	77.6	11	8.8	8	6.4	9	7.2	1,503	.1
Railway associations.....	505	.2	399	79.0	38	7.5	44	8.7	24	4.8		
National labor organizations.....	736	.3	414	56.2	40	5.4	254	34.5	28	3.8		
Miscellaneous employers.....	861	.4	662	76.9	81	9.4	73	8.5	45	5.2	35,276	1.2
Employee representatives.....	7	( <sup>2</sup> )	4	57.1	-----	-----	1	14.3	2	28.6		
OCCUPATIONAL GROUP FOR CLASS I RAILROADS												
Total.....	204,608	100.0	149,333	73.0	11,426	5.6	32,318	15.8	11,531	5.6	2,374,678	100.0
Executives, supervisors, and professionals.....	14,791	7.2	10,655	72.0	1,236	8.4	2,729	18.5	171	1.2	91,759	3.9
Station agents and telegraphers.....	10,482	5.1	7,271	69.4	843	8.0	2,163	20.6	206	2.0	57,991	2.4
Clerks and union office employees.....	10,909	5.3	7,734	70.9	776	7.1	1,922	17.6	477	4.4	209,904	8.8
Train-and-engine-service employees:												
Engineers and conductors.....	37,511	18.3	26,446	70.5	2,078	5.5	8,467	22.6	520	1.4	108,981	4.6
Firemen, brakemen, switchmen, hostlers, etc.....	19,219	9.4	11,660	60.7	1,408	7.3	4,959	25.8	1,192	6.2	299,901	12.6
Gang foremen.....	12,932	6.3	9,458	73.1	1,026	7.9	2,065	16.0	383	3.0	54,025	2.3
Skilled way and structures employees.....	5,444	2.7	4,121	75.7	298	5.5	630	11.6	395	7.3	45,390	1.9
Skilled shop employees.....	32,881	16.1	24,121	73.4	1,896	5.8	4,540	13.8	2,324	7.1	196,364	8.3
Helpers and apprentices.....	11,960	5.8	9,279	77.6	396	3.3	1,052	8.8	1,233	10.3	191,638	8.1
Way and structures laborers.....	16,181	7.9	12,402	76.6	521	3.2	1,366	8.4	1,892	11.7	503,804	21.2
Shop and stores laborers.....	10,607	5.2	8,447	79.6	291	2.7	749	7.1	1,120	10.6	198,595	8.4
Station, platform, and yard laborers.....	6,529	3.2	5,211	79.8	210	3.2	524	8.0	594	8.9	248,746	10.5
All other employees.....	15,162	7.4	12,528	82.6	447	2.9	1,152	7.6	1,035	6.8	167,580	7.1

<sup>1</sup> Refers to last employer and to last occupation.

<sup>2</sup> Includes stockyard, bridge, dock, and warehouse companies.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; not published elsewhere.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.05 percent

**No. 286.—RAILROAD RETIREMENT—NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, BY AGE, AND BY CLASS OF EMPLOYER AND OCCUPATIONAL GROUP: 1942**

CLASS OF EMPLOYER AND OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total employees	AGE IN 1942					
		Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,468,833</b>	<b>191,941</b>	<b>210,008</b>	<b>231,466</b>	<b>260,108</b>	<b>261,518</b>	<b>280,436</b>
<b>Class I railroads, total</b> .....	<b>2,186,364</b>	<b>161,864</b>	<b>267,041</b>	<b>236,366</b>	<b>215,970</b>	<b>220,401</b>	<b>229,322</b>
Executives, supervisors, and professionals .....	85,768	750	1,945	2,687	4,202	7,665	12,287
Station agents and telegraphers .....	53,189	1,398	2,961	2,065	2,447	4,040	6,062
Clerks and junior office employees .....	172,546	14,832	23,604	16,257	16,877	21,006	25,710
Train and engine service employees:							
Engineers and conductors .....	100,105	89	667	1,322	1,067	2,932	7,462
Firemen, brakemen, switchmen, and hostlers .....	208,511	3,865	32,071	49,571	30,246	25,334	31,039
Gang foremen .....	49,949	264	601	1,574	3,866	5,921	7,065
Skilled way and structures employees .....	42,927	908	2,691	4,034	5,206	6,184	6,086
Skilled shop employees .....	175,924	518	3,222	7,469	12,024	19,471	27,401
Helpers and apprentices .....	162,620	15,733	29,829	23,537	19,296	17,530	15,441
Extra gang laborers .....	217,135	29,359	43,363	26,651	23,609	21,779	21,079
Other way and structures laborers .....	303,505	29,593	46,294	40,153	41,184	38,343	33,620
Shop and stores laborers .....	179,227	23,666	33,214	26,580	23,034	16,816	15,639
Station, platform, and yard laborers .....	146,642	22,030	26,611	19,128	16,819	15,174	12,427
All others .....	160,190	16,989	19,988	16,018	16,193	15,707	16,022
<b>Other than Class I railroads</b> .....	<b>280,629</b>	<b>30,077</b>	<b>43,547</b>	<b>45,200</b>	<b>44,138</b>	<b>41,116</b>	<b>42,303</b>

CLASS OF EMPLOYER AND OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	AGE IN 1942						
	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 years and over	Unknown
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>262,354</b>	<b>240,608</b>	<b>184,926</b>	<b>120,905</b>	<b>46,418</b>	<b>10,199</b>	<b>17,457</b>
<b>Class I railroads, total</b> .....	<b>226,092</b>	<b>210,262</b>	<b>163,451</b>	<b>106,677</b>	<b>40,499</b>	<b>8,420</b>	<b>13,019</b>
Executives, supervisors, and professionals .....	14,016	14,021	13,367	8,654	3,693	1,152	127
Station agents and telegraphers .....	8,047	9,819	8,236	5,076	2,190	706	123
Clerks and junior office employees .....	19,774	14,631	9,553	6,974	2,772	610	445
Train and engine service employees:							
Engineers and conductors .....	13,263	20,710	23,674	19,411	7,999	1,414	116
Firemen, brakemen, switchmen, and hostlers .....	34,051	30,363	18,678	9,659	2,730	370	1,545
Gang foremen .....	7,666	6,419	7,308	4,967	1,951	266	47
Skilled way and structures employees .....	5,603	5,164	3,700	2,419	831	53	174
Skilled shop employees .....	29,990	29,522	24,021	10,149	5,360	722	145
Helpers and apprentices .....	13,524	11,107	8,382	5,931	1,864	321	125
Extra gang laborers .....	18,418	15,326	8,784	4,200	1,173	250	3,074
Other way and structures laborers .....	26,501	20,148	14,135	6,711	2,464	431	2,988
Shop and stores laborers .....	11,780	9,805	7,151	4,572	1,893	496	653
Station, platform, and yard laborers .....	11,227	8,326	6,061	3,800	1,508	419	2,112
All others .....	14,063	12,114	9,305	6,934	3,651	1,209	1,316
<b>Other than Class I railroads</b> .....	<b>36,264</b>	<b>30,346</b>	<b>21,475</b>	<b>14,128</b>	<b>5,919</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>4,438</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes 7,431 employees in unknown occupations.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; not published elsewhere.

### No. 287.—RAILROAD RETIREMENT—NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, BY AMOUNT OF CREDITED COMPENSATION: 1944

[Includes employees covered under Railroad Retirement and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Acts for whom wages were reported by subject employers. Some of these employees also had wages taxable under Federal Insurance Contributions Act and are therefore included in preceding tables on old-age and survivors insurance. Earnings in this table include wages and salaries, commissions, back pay, and payments for time lost as an employee, reported by subject employers; however, excess over \$300 in any 1 calendar month for an employee is excluded.]

ANNUAL CREDITED COMPENSATION	EMPLOYEES			ANNUAL CREDITED COMPENSATION	EMPLOYEES		
	Total		With 12 months of service		Total		With 12 months of service
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent	
Total.....	2,945,664	100.0	1,338,903	\$1,300-\$1,399 .....	49,930	1.7	23,546
Percent of total by service months.....	100.0		45.1	\$1,400-\$1,499 .....	52,652	1.8	29,792
Under \$30 .....	419,229	14.1	496	\$1,500-\$1,599 .....	54,702	1.8	34,091
\$50-\$99 .....	157,801	5.3	531	\$1,600-\$1,699 .....	59,058	2.0	42,135
\$100-\$149 .....	104,342	3.5	671	\$1,700-\$1,799 .....	55,498	1.9	40,859
\$150-\$199 .....	80,789	2.7	729	\$1,800-\$1,899 .....	56,315	1.9	43,458
\$200-\$299 .....	125,029	4.2	1,290	\$1,900-\$1,999 .....	57,175	1.9	46,166
\$300-\$399 .....	100,923	3.4	1,451	\$2,000-\$2,199 .....	119,693	4.0	101,524
\$400-\$499 .....	83,913	2.8	1,188	\$2,200-\$2,399 .....	124,184	4.2	110,366
\$500-\$599 .....	69,942	2.4	1,322	\$2,400-\$2,599 .....	132,806	4.5	121,949
\$600-\$699 .....	60,198	2.0	1,600	\$2,600-\$2,799 .....	130,277	4.4	122,080
\$700-\$799 .....	53,719	1.8	2,083	\$2,800-\$2,999 .....	124,628	4.2	119,486
\$800-\$899 .....	49,707	1.7	2,929	\$3,000-\$3,199 .....	120,942	4.1	117,470
\$900-\$999 .....	48,033	1.6	4,127	\$3,200-\$3,399 .....	118,522	4.0	115,633
\$1,000-\$1,099 .....	45,247	1.5	6,012	\$3,400-\$3,599 .....	142,566	4.8	142,566
\$1,100-\$1,199 .....	44,100	1.5	9,654	\$3,600 .....	77,696	2.6	77,696
\$1,200-\$1,299 .....	46,046	1.6	15,310	Average compensa- tion per employee	\$1,443		\$2,586

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; statistical tables.

### No. 288.—RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND SURVIVOR BENEFITS—NET AMOUNT AND PERCENT OF TOTAL CERTIFIED TO THE TREASURY IN FISCAL YEAR, 1946, BY STATE OF RESIDENCE OF BENEFICIARY

[In thousands. Data estimated on basis of State distribution of monthly benefit payments in force on December 31, 1945, and of lump-sum death benefits initially certified in calendar year 1946 at time of certification]

STATE	Amount	Percent	STATE	Amount	Percent
<b>Total</b> .....	\$153,815	100.0	Alabama.....	\$1,768	1.2
Pennsylvania.....	19,745	12.8	Oregon.....	1,582	1.0
New York.....	11,618	7.6	Arkansas.....	1,476	1.0
Illinois.....	11,368	7.4	North Carolina..	1,428	.9
Ohio.....	10,529	6.8	Louisiana.....	1,314	.9
California.....	9,896	6.4	Oklahoma.....	1,182	.8
Indiana.....	6,115	4.0	Mississippi.....	1,173	.8
Missouri.....	5,241	3.4	Connecticut.....	1,031	.7
New Jersey.....	5,190	3.4	Maine.....	993	.6
Texas.....	5,017	3.3	Montana.....	896	.6
Minnesota.....	4,294	2.8	South Carolina..	760	.5
Michigan.....	4,244	2.8	Utah.....	723	.5
Iowa.....	3,887	2.5	Delaware.....	673	.4
Virginia.....	3,491	2.3	New Hampshire..	655	.4
Wisconsin.....	3,486	2.3	Arizona.....	552	.4
Florida.....	3,359	2.2	Vermont.....	547	.4
Kansas.....	3,253	2.1	New Mexico.....	531	.3
Massachusetts.....	3,182	2.1	District of Columbia	477	.3
Kentucky.....	2,885	1.9	Idaho.....	456	.3
Tennessee.....	2,733	1.8	South Dakota.....	440	.3
Maryland.....	2,680	1.7	North Dakota.....	426	.3
Washington.....	2,673	1.7	Wyoming.....	370	.2
West Virginia.....	2,209	1.5	Rhode Island.....	330	.2
Georgia.....	2,009	1.4	Nevada.....	207	.1
Colorado.....	1,881	1.2	Outside continental United States <sup>1</sup> .....	871	.6
Nebraska.....	1,800	1.2			

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$30,000 for Hawaii and \$13,000 for Alaska.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board, Annual Report.

No. 289.—RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
THROUGH JUNE 1946

FISCAL YEAR AND MONTH	Applica- tions for certificates of benefit rights re- ceived <sup>1</sup>	Certificates of benefit rights issued <sup>1</sup>	Claims re- ceived <sup>2</sup>	BENEFIT PAYMENTS CERTIFIED <sup>3</sup>		Number of accounts opened <sup>4</sup>	Number of accounts exhausted <sup>4</sup>
				Number	Amount		
1939-40.....	210,823	204,017	1,441,213	1,000,682	\$14,800,692	160,735	29,296
1940-41.....	181,157	177,214	1,257,822	900,498	17,600,137	162,164	26,652
1941-42.....	90,151	87,790	517,394	448,226	8,890,442	75,984	11,368
1942-43.....	21,816	20,864	100,826	79,397	1,752,768	16,061	2,512
1943-44.....	6,839	6,422	27,495	20,858	547,041	4,760	434
1944-45.....	8,959	8,595	34,874	27,219	727,697	5,792	626
1945-46.....	201,112	189,247	847,009	730,509	20,516,501	156,502	15,388
1945							
July.....	1,387	1,190	2,184	1,421	34,583	668	46
August.....	2,011	1,903	3,295	2,664	71,535	908	3
September.....	5,018	4,784	6,820	4,511	117,154	2,029	-----
October.....	9,298	8,358	18,197	12,800	338,301	5,156	-----
November.....	8,031	7,828	26,784	20,000	554,205	5,659	3
December.....	9,914	8,506	34,904	28,122	777,574	7,239	310
1946							
January.....	30,063	21,178	57,476	48,469	1,353,977	11,113	313
February.....	27,642	20,704	99,855	80,525	2,308,572	27,962	953
March.....	16,488	18,253	123,586	112,948	3,217,569	20,206	2,296
April.....	30,169	23,531	125,354	110,873	3,179,433	16,546	2,741
May.....	46,438	49,646	175,801	147,619	4,244,360	32,580	3,562
June.....	14,653	14,366	172,753	160,557	4,419,137	26,426	5,161

<sup>1</sup> Application for certificate of benefit rights is submitted when unemployed worker applies for unemployment insurance benefits for first time with respect to benefit year. Certificate of benefit rights is issued to each employee who has filed application for such certificate and who has had sufficient earnings from a railroad employer in base year to qualify for unemployment insurance benefits. Data apply to unemployment in current year in 1939-40, 1940-41, and 1941-42, and unemployment in current or prior year beginning with 1942-43.

<sup>2</sup> A claim is prepared for each period beginning with a day of unemployment. Period prior to November 1, 1940, comprised 15 consecutive days, and 14 consecutive days after November 1, 1940. Claim contains registrations for each day of unemployment in period and is submitted at end of period. Claims are received even where there are insufficient days of unemployment for payment of benefits.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted for payment of underpayments, recovery of overpayments and erroneous payments. On claims applying to 15-day periods begun prior to November 1, 1940, benefit payments were certified for qualified claimants who had served their waiting period if claimant registered for at least 8 days of unemployment; amount of certification is product of daily benefit amount and number of days of unemployment in excess of 7. On claims applying to 14-day periods begun on or after November 1, 1940, benefit payment is certified for qualified claimants who had served their waiting period if claimant registered for at least 5 days of unemployment, amount certified being product of daily benefit amount and number of days of unemployment in excess of 4. In addition, benefits are certified on waiting-period claims, if number of days of unemployment in such period is 8 or more; on such claims benefit is calculated as product of daily benefit amount and number of days of unemployment in excess of 7. Benefit rates and total number of days for which benefits may be paid were also increased by the 1940 amendments.

<sup>4</sup> An account is opened with first benefit payment in benefit year. A benefit account was exhausted, prior to November 1, 1940, upon payment of benefits for 80 compensable days of unemployment, since then, for 100 compensable days of unemployment. Data cover all operations for year, regardless of time at which unemployment occurred. Data for 1940-41 adjusted for comparability to include all beneficiaries receiving benefits for unemployment in current year by June 30.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board. Data are published currently in The Monthly Review.

**No. 290.—RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF BENEFITS CERTIFIED BY STATE OF RESIDENCE OF BENEFICIARY, CALENDAR YEAR: 1945**

[Based on sample tabulations. Adjusted for underpayments and recovery of overpayments. Amounts rounded to nearest dollar]

STATE	Number	Amount	STATE	Number	Amount
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>86,647</b>	<b>\$2,358,576</b>	Nebraska.....	340	\$9,767
Alabama.....	1,290	34,689	Nevada.....	98	2,069
Arizona.....	233	7,040	New Hampshire.....	84	2,169
Arkansas.....	1,007	26,829	New Jersey.....	1,816	49,619
California.....	2,541	94,109	New Mexico.....	67	1,953
Colorado.....	382	10,795	New York.....	6,011	163,526
Connecticut.....	198	5,381	North Carolina.....	258	9,757
Delaware.....	31	852	North Dakota.....	121	3,460
District of Columbia.....	99	2,854	Ohio.....	4,104	106,260
Florida.....	575	16,753	Oklahoma.....	1,510	36,412
Georgia.....	892	25,819	Oregon.....	461	12,106
Idaho.....	275	8,233	Pennsylvania.....	12,264	332,784
Illinois.....	9,013	245,165	Rhode Island.....	134	4,208
Indiana.....	2,506	64,490	South Carolina.....	629	17,252
Iowa.....	966	25,043	South Dakota.....	177	4,229
Kansas.....	1,427	40,349	Tennessee.....	3,097	85,223
Kentucky.....	2,245	91,139	Texas.....	3,761	105,129
Louisiana.....	2,404	67,424	Utah.....	165	5,064
Maine.....	99	2,434	Vermont.....	82	2,063
Maryland.....	1,003	26,193	Virginia.....	852	23,104
Massachusetts.....	758	19,475	Washington.....	493	13,549
Michigan.....	3,291	86,295	West Virginia.....	766	19,749
Minnesota.....	6,536	182,284	Wisconsin.....	2,279	61,393
Mississippi.....	1,519	47,061	Wyoming.....	137	4,407
Missouri.....	4,167	113,524	Outside continental United States.....	902	25,585
Montana.....	536	12,873			

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; published in part in Social Security Yearbook.

**No. 291.—RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD EMPLOYMENT SERVICE—PLACEMENTS IN RAILROAD JOBS AND CLEARANCES, BY FISCAL YEAR, 1943-44 TO 1945-46, AND BY MONTH, 1945-46**

PERIOD	PLACEMENTS		Clearances	PERIOD	PLACEMENTS		Clearances
	Regular <sup>1</sup>	1-day			Regular <sup>1</sup>	1-day	
1943-44.....	529,651	60,978	(2)	1946			
1944-45.....	646,073	642,729	199,160	January.....	20,662		
1945-46.....	299,275			February.....	13,662		
1945				March.....	11,228		
July.....	68,160	57,103	35,063	April.....	10,655		
August.....	61,370	60,770	22,068	May.....	7,308		
September.....	28,335	29,909		June.....	8,350		
October.....	28,926						
November.....	25,679						
December.....	26,140						

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 1-day placements and placements of individuals referred by U. S. Employment Service to railroad employers.

<sup>2</sup> Includes unknown number of clearances, under War Manpower Commission regulations, of workers who applied for jobs at employer offices.

<sup>3</sup> Not available.

<sup>4</sup> Partly estimated.

<sup>5</sup> Clearance of workers through a public employment service ceased when manpower controls were lifted immediately after surrender of Japan.

<sup>6</sup> Recruitment of these casual workers was discontinued during latter part of September 1945.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board. Data are published currently in The Monthly Review.

**No. 292.—PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS OF ASSISTANCE AND AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: JUNE 1946**

STATE AND TERRITORY	RECIPIENTS OF ASSISTANCE					ASSISTANCE TO RECIPIENTS (THOUSANDS)				
	Special types of public assistance				Cases receiving general assistance	Total	Special types of public assistance			General assistance
	Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children		Aid to the blind			Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	
		Families	Children							
Total .....	2,166,216	311,294	799,414	73,979	1,278,000	1,054,691	366,364	\$16,717	\$2,519	\$9,090
Alabama .....	38,666	5,752	18,916	850	4,169	978	703	193	16	63
Arizona .....	9,748	1,821	5,200	531	2,236	541	378	72	25	66
Arkansas .....	27,579	4,539	12,166	1,194	2,709	652	469	128	33	33
California .....	162,308	7,985	20,160	5,904	17,088	9,534	7,736	709	342	747
Colorado .....	40,367	2,641	9,912	447	3,490	2,631	1,675	224	16	115
Connecticut .....	14,660	2,734	6,730	138	2,647	954	601	248	6	99
Delaware .....	1,187	273	783	48	427	57	38	21	1	13
Dist. of Col. ....	2,278	790	2,452	197	796	166	77	51	7	31
Florida .....	45,902	6,609	16,244	2,387	3,900	1,745	1,402	226	76	41
Georgia .....	69,739	4,780	12,130	2,099	2,568	1,103	907	130	33	33
Idaho .....	9,857	1,430	3,807	202	504	431	324	89	7	12
Illinois .....	124,889	21,785	52,968	4,986	19,622	6,641	4,243	1,492	176	730
Indiana .....	64,657	6,596	15,954	1,929	9,081	1,954	1,446	253	57	199
Iowa .....	48,357	3,579	9,206	1,220	3,939	1,891	1,642	121	48	80
Kansas .....	29,606	3,496	8,980	1,080	3,667	1,294	907	200	36	120
Kentucky .....	44,240	5,722	15,651	1,552	2,300	696	521	122	21	34
Louisiana .....	37,957	9,521	25,115	1,393	7,466	1,342	810	343	34	164
Maine .....	15,010	1,562	4,478	778	1,961	670	463	114	26	66
Maryland .....	11,546	3,822	11,058	454	6,546	704	327	145	14	218
Massachusetts .....	79,539	8,260	20,898	1,068	12,987	4,913	3,725	696	51	442
Michigan .....	89,453	16,850	40,327	1,830	18,227	4,825	3,001	1,164	48	613
Minnesota .....	54,177	5,141	13,063	947	5,217	2,309	1,832	278	38	161
Mississippi .....	27,840	3,400	8,940	1,641	300	688	478	89	36	3
Missouri .....	106,346	14,913	39,247	2,050	8,987	3,537	2,997	546	88	212
Montana .....	10,691	1,450	3,980	359	1,035	408	349	79	13	27
Nebraska .....	24,295	2,546	6,053	439	1,828	1,009	784	169	14	42
Nevada .....	1,947	44	89	24	251	83	76	1	1	5
New Hampshire .....	6,588	939	2,400	284	1,033	311	206	67	9	20
New Jersey .....	22,926	3,614	9,117	550	4,926	1,206	763	235	19	168
New Mexico .....	6,724	2,062	7,503	245	1,350	344	309	105	7	23
New York .....	104,162	26,769	69,797	3,088	39,090	8,273	3,916	2,337	132	1,391
North Carolina .....	32,916	6,432	17,559	2,567	2,607	726	489	180	55	31
North Dakota .....	5,712	1,481	4,129	119	639	417	305	91	4	17
Ohio .....	116,633	8,261	22,974	3,066	15,446	4,805	3,725	478	88	513
Oklahoma .....	85,691	19,760	48,279	2,014	5,596	3,906	3,078	699	74	60
Oregon .....	21,615	1,431	3,547	368	4,462	1,190	831	123	18	218
Pennsylvania .....	85,965	31,658	82,939	13,990	27,560	6,134	2,658	2,081	334	380
Rhode Island .....	7,569	1,767	4,525	111	2,043	471	269	121	4	77
South Carolina .....	23,402	4,326	12,627	1,039	3,725	534	376	102	22	54
South Dakota .....	12,673	1,092	4,188	214	774	435	345	68	5	16
Tennessee .....	38,424	11,732	30,988	1,668	1,300	1,013	626	342	23	13
Texas .....	182,561	9,243	23,099	4,865	3,000	4,791	4,373	236	130	51
Utah .....	12,828	2,081	3,578	141	1,669	740	502	159	6	74
Vermont .....	5,222	609	1,620	165	742	171	126	22	6	18
Virginia .....	14,928	3,908	10,908	981	3,299	439	228	131	19	61
Washington .....	65,278	5,204	12,798	634	7,645	4,443	3,493	517	38	394
West Virginia .....	16,944	6,002	21,254	842	4,546	636	326	253	16	60
Wisconsin .....	46,261	6,338	15,730	1,338	4,501	2,043	1,442	406	42	151
Wyoming .....	3,522	320	900	111	344	172	137	19	5	11
Alaska .....	1,366	113	309	---	199	71	56	5	---	10
Hawaii .....	1,497	689	2,094	63	639	111	38	47	2	24

<sup>1</sup> Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment for 2 States. See footnote 5.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes some cases and local funds not administered by State agency.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes assistance in kind and cases receiving assistance in kind only and, for a few counties, cash payments and cases receiving cash payments. Amount of payments shown represents approximately 60 percent of total.

<sup>5</sup> Includes unknown number of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, and burial only, and total payments for these services.

<sup>6</sup> Represents programs administered without Federal participation.

<sup>7</sup> Represents statutory monthly pension of \$30 per recipient, excludes payments for other than a month.

<sup>8</sup> Represents 3,524 cases aided by county commissioners, and 2,071 cases aided under program administered by State Board of Public Welfare, amount of duplication believed to be large.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance. Data appear periodically in Social Security Bulletin.



**No. 298.—PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, FISCAL YEARS 1942-46, AND BY STATES AND TERRITORIES, FISCAL YEAR 1945-46**

[In thousands. Advances certified from appropriations in specified fiscal year]

FISCAL YEAR AND STATE	Total	Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind
1941-42.....	\$374,684	\$297,357	\$60,381	\$7,947
1942-43.....	395,626	319,176	67,927	8,523
1943-44.....	404,942	340,776	54,402	9,764
1944-45.....	409,985	345,738	53,892	10,355
1945-46.....	439,132	368,524	60,126	10,482
Alabama.....	4,593	3,500	1,007	86
Arizona.....	2,822	2,313	394	115
Arkansas.....	3,690	2,846	697	147
California.....	42,297	39,114	1,803	1,380
Colorado.....	10,227	9,300	812	114
Connecticut.....	3,641	3,062	551	29
Delaware.....	219	132	81	5
District of Columbia.....	725	472	209	43
Florida.....	9,730	7,943	1,347	441
Georgia.....	5,860	4,983	679	197
Idaho.....	2,205	1,866	298	41
Illinois.....	31,321	25,290	4,967	1,065
Indiana.....	10,520	8,859	1,290	372
Iowa.....	10,104	9,237	607	260
Kansas.....	6,099	5,162	720	217
Kentucky.....	4,348	3,456	756	136
Louisiana.....	7,262	5,130	1,906	227
Maine.....	3,367	2,843	365	159
Maryland.....	2,916	2,000	831	85
Massachusetts.....	18,525	16,617	1,676	232
Michigan.....	20,297	17,445	2,569	283
Minnesota.....	11,628	10,318	1,096	214
Mississippi.....	3,426	2,703	512	211
Missouri.....	19,735	16,892	2,843	(1)
Montana.....	2,486	2,111	297	78
Nebraska.....	5,294	4,708	501	84
Nevada.....	468	468	(1)	(1)
New Hampshire.....	1,393	1,171	172	51
New Jersey.....	5,127	4,229	777	121
New Mexico.....	1,750	1,149	557	45
New York.....	27,890	21,095	6,064	732
North Carolina.....	4,231	2,783	1,109	340
North Dakota.....	2,031	1,686	323	22
Ohio.....	24,377	21,828	1,953	595
Oklahoma.....	22,335	18,234	3,668	433
Oregon.....	5,006	4,611	307	88
Pennsylvania.....	21,635	15,334	6,302	(1)
Rhode Island.....	1,880	1,512	349	20
South Carolina.....	2,917	2,185	597	136
South Dakota.....	2,325	1,975	317	33
Tennessee.....	6,277	3,899	2,184	194
Texas.....	28,805	26,581	1,516	708
Utah.....	3,513	3,005	477	31
Vermont.....	894	739	121	34
Virginia.....	2,231	1,391	715	125
Washington.....	16,068	15,000	934	155
West Virginia.....	3,362	1,900	1,368	94
Wisconsin.....	9,742	8,220	1,255	267
Wyoming.....	841	735	80	26
Alaska.....	304	281	23	(1)
Hawaii.....	369	213	144	11

<sup>1</sup> No approved plan in operation.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance; Annual Report of the Social Security Board.

# No. 294.—CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT—ANNUITIES AND LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS: 1936 TO 1946

(Dollar amounts in thousands. See general note, p. 233)

JUNE 30 OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	ANNUITIES <sup>1</sup>					LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS					
	Number certified	Number terminated	Number in force		Annual value	Separated employees <sup>2</sup>		Deceased employees <sup>3</sup>		Deceased annuitants <sup>4</sup>	
			Total	Disability		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1936	5,783	3,242	51,206	10,877	50,427	11,992	\$2,597	3,111	\$2,702	1,867	\$1,166
1937	5,481	3,381	53,306	12,044	52,282	14,403	2,059	2,976	2,866	2,084	1,303
1938	6,153	3,329	56,180	13,240	54,987	18,252	3,783	3,021	3,133	2,293	1,406
1939	5,796	3,641	58,385	14,315	57,074	14,800	2,727	2,871	3,155	2,242	1,403
1940	7,267	3,625	62,027	15,294	59,879	16,183	2,857	2,812	3,723	2,145	1,483
1941	8,223	4,132	66,118	16,768	63,466	21,100	3,618	3,738	4,260	2,775	1,726
1942	7,504	4,443	66,179	18,032	66,456	43,592	5,696	3,780	3,904	2,611	1,686
1943	9,679	4,866	73,972	19,602	71,450	111,363	7,178	6,312	4,987	2,658	2,003
1944	10,041	5,659	78,354	21,158	75,653	290,284	21,536	9,061	5,165	2,915	2,263
1945	12,380	5,511	85,225	23,369	82,846	960,856	62,377	16,874	7,441	3,062	2,476
1946	16,034	5,113	96,146	26,827	91,887	1,450,434	185,086	17,024	8,646	2,999	2,563

<sup>1</sup> Through June 30, 1940, data relate entirely to employees retired voluntarily or involuntarily under various age and length of service requirements and to employees with at least 5 years of service who became totally disabled for the position occupied prior to eligibility for retirement. Beginning Jan. 1, 1940, employees may elect a joint and survivor annuity; number of survivor annuities in force as of June 30 increased from 26 in 1941 to 278 in 1946. Beginning Jan. 24, 1942, employees with at least 5 years service who separate voluntarily or involuntarily prior to eligibility for retirement may obtain deferred annuity at age 62; such annuitants increased from 5 as of June 30, 1942, to 4,825 as of June 30, 1946.

<sup>2</sup> Through Jan. 23, 1942, data relate to refunds of amounts to employees' credit in fund paid to employees not eligible for an annuity or, if eligible, elected to take a refund. Beginning Jan. 24, 1942, data relate to refunds for service prior to Jan. 24, 1942, for employees separated on or after that date with at least 5 years service and refunds to employees separated on or after that date with less than 5 years service.

<sup>3</sup> Data relate to refunds of amounts to employees' credit paid to designated or other beneficiaries of employees who died while in service or after separation.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning Sept. 1, 1944, data relate primarily to refunds of balance of amount to annuitants' credit at time of death paid to designated or other beneficiaries of annuitants. Includes refunds to disability annuitants whose entitlement to an annuity was terminated.

Source: Civil Service Commission, annual Retirement Report.

# No. 295.—CANAL ZONE AND ALASKA RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACTS—ANNUITIES AND LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS: 1936 TO 1946

(See general note, p. 233)

JUNE 30 OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	ANNUITIES					LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS					
	Num- ber certi- fied	Num- ber termi- nated	Number in force		Annual value	Separated em- ployees		Deceased em- ployees		Deceased an- nuityants	
			Total	Disa- bility		Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount	Num- ber	Amount
CANAL ZONE RETIREMENT ACT											
1936	54	18	402	121	\$531,103	98	\$34,821	24	\$32,658	10	\$7,928
1937	54	28	458	135	602,171	84	36,382	14	27,133	16	17,020
1938	80	31	607	139	682,356	168	72,968	11	19,002	25	27,615
1939	85	15	578	155	776,165	131	54,773	26	39,573	11	14,633
1940	72	39	611	164	812,966	126	35,679	26	39,414	25	26,390
1941	90	29	672	189	904,840	514	96,418	27	50,617	29	27,611
1942	56	34	694	191	944,328	1,004	238,785	19	32,290	27	30,109
1943	88	47	735	211	1,019,684	1,345	282,515	23	44,306	30	26,012
1944	94	44	765	232	1,122,944	1,678	327,476	36	55,571	22	23,425
1945	114	62	847	256	1,228,335	1,091	264,857	26	27,776	34	28,366
1946	126	47	931	261	1,399,160	1,338	363,183	25	41,279	24	37,690
ALASKA RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT											
1937	22		32	1	37,150	7	6	2	22		
1938	19	3	48	7	50,826	213	6,568	2	241	3	1,290
1939	14	3	59	11	58,937	90	7,316	5	1,363	3	2,326
1940	14	5	68	13	66,816	71	10,699	9	2,569	7	5,562
1941	16	3	81	18	79,399	90	15,000	6	2,489	3	2,798
1942	18	5	94	21	92,587	29	5,517	4	3,680	2	1,214
1943	16	5	105	24	101,924	212	23,445	6	1,184	5	4,422
1944	23	10	118	26	118,207	261	62,617	6	3,225	3	1,289
1945	10	3	125	28	126,107	186	41,354	11	3,232	2	2,116
1946	28	9	144	27	151,764	313	84,817	5	4,960	3	3,652

Source: Civil Service Commission, annual Retirement Report.

**No. 296.—CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT—DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUITANTS ON THE ROLL BY AMOUNT OF ANNUITY AND LAST OCCUPATION**

AMOUNT OF ANNUITY	NUMBER OF ANNUITANTS AS OF JUNE 30			OCCUPATION <sup>1</sup>	NUMBER OF ANNUITANTS AS OF JUNE 30	
	1944	1945	1946		1943	1944
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>75,354</b>	<b>82,225</b>	<b>96,146</b>	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>73,972</b>	<b>78,354</b>
Under \$300 .....	3,074	3,840	5,631	Clerical, technical, and administrative employees .....	19,297	21,833
\$300-\$500 .....	9,717	10,879	13,007	Mechanics .....	12,355	13,077
\$500-\$800 .....	15,333	16,827	18,548	City letter carriers .....	10,570	10,974
\$800-\$1,100 .....	18,557	19,691	21,355	Rural letter carriers .....	10,413	10,545
\$1,100 .....	26,582	27,510	23,926	Post-office clerks .....	8,848	9,183
\$1,101-\$1,400 .....	2,967	4,053	8,774	Railway postal clerks .....	4,803	4,844
\$1,401-\$1,700 .....	772	1,140	2,408	Laborers .....	5,500	5,714
\$1,701-\$2,000 .....	345	624	1,067	Employees in tropical service or hazardous jobs .....	1,128	1,172
\$2,001 and over .....	487	740	1,410	Indian field service .....	844	804
<b>Average annuity</b> .....	<b>\$966</b>	<b>\$966</b>	<b>\$956</b>	Survivor annuitants.....	92	148

<sup>1</sup> Data not available for 1945 and 1946.

Source: Civil Service Commission, annual Retirement Report.

**No. 297.—FEDERAL RETIREMENT SYSTEMS OTHER THAN CIVIL SERVICE—  
BENEFICIARIES AND PAYMENTS: FOR SELECTED FISCAL YEARS, 1935 TO 1945  
(Fiscal year ended June 30; corrected to Oct. 25, 1946)**

SYSTEM	NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES				PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS)			
	1935	1940	1944	1945	1935	1940	1944	1945
<b>Noncontributory retirement systems, total</b> .....	<b>22,776</b>	<b>32,204</b>	<b>32,204</b>	<b>35,760</b>	<b>\$39,258</b>	<b>\$53,209</b>	<b>\$55,614</b>	<b>\$62,653</b>
Army .....	14,151	15,700	16,980	18,996	23,444	27,121	27,449	30,745
Navy .....	6,809	12,529	10,924	11,961	11,957	19,901	15,913	19,200
Marine Corps .....	894	1,233	1,495	1,717	1,480	2,624	2,667	2,687
Coast Guard <sup>1</sup> .....	1,258	1,700	1,858	2,099	1,465	2,161	2,744	3,179
Lighthouse Service .....	534	718	817	832	513	803	920	932
Coast and Geodetic Survey .....	6	10	9	9	17	35	27	30
Public Health Service .....	47	68	78	81	176	258	298	313
Retired judges .....	20	38	43	43	226	406	483	467
<b>Contributory retirement systems: <sup>2</sup></b>								
<b>Total benefits and refunds</b> .....	<b>1,406</b>	<b>2,609</b>	<b>17,624</b>	<b>16,181</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>2,762</b>	<b>3,123</b>
<b>Total benefits</b> .....	<b>248</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>1,496</b>
<b>Retirement, disability, and survivor monthly benefits, total</b> .....	<b>194</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>1,148</b>
Foreign Service .....	68	87	170	188	188	297	482	536
Federal Reserve banks <sup>3</sup> .....	126	532	696	771	43	373	518	582
Tennessee Valley Authority .....		1	15	20		( <sup>4</sup> )	5	10
Bur. Comptroller of Currency <sup>5</sup> .....		13	28	25		13	31	31
<b>Survivor lump-sum payments, total <sup>6</sup></b> .....	<b>54</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>347</b>
Foreign Service .....	1	3	2	0	( <sup>7</sup> )	1	6	0
Federal Reserve banks <sup>3</sup> .....	53	57	82	75	160	176	250	297
Tennessee Valley Authority .....		8	30	36		9	34	23
Bur. Comptroller of Currency <sup>5</sup> .....		1	7	9		3	14	28
<b>Refunds <sup>8</sup></b> .....	<b>1,156</b>	<b>1,909</b>	<b>15,997</b>	<b>15,073</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>1,628</b>
Foreign Service .....	12	14	13	5	17	43	33	12
Federal Reserve banks <sup>3</sup> .....	1,146	1,682	10,945	9,460	61	266	780	890
Tennessee Valley Authority .....		228	4,956	5,600		8	581	672
Bur. Comptroller of Currency <sup>5</sup> .....		45	53	58		24	48	54

<sup>1</sup> Beginning in fiscal year 1941-42, retirement payments to officers, warrant officers, enlisted men, and nurses residing in Philippine, Hawaiian, Panama Canal, or Antilles Department made by designated disbursing officer of those departments; data on number and amount of such payments not available.

<sup>2</sup> Includes life-saving service.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes system for civilian instructors of Naval Academy.

<sup>4</sup> Data adjusted from figures for fiscal years ended February 28.

<sup>5</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>6</sup> Data adjusted from figures for calendar years.

<sup>7</sup> Number of deceased active and retired members, and amount of payments.

<sup>8</sup> Return of members' contributions with interest on separation from employment.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Research and Statistics; compiled from various original sources.

266

SOCIAL SECURITY

No. 298.—STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—  
EXTENT OF COVERAGE, BY STATE AREA: JANUARY 1942

STATE AREA	ALL EMPLOYERS (NUMBER)			EMPLOYEES COVERED BY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (NUMBER)				MONTHLY PAY ROLLS		
	Total	School	Non-school	Total covered	Per-cent of all employees	School	Non-school	Total amount (in thousands)	Covered by retirement systems	
									Amount (in thousands)	Per-cent
Total.....	3, 249, 290	1, 314, 539	1, 934, 751	1, 494, 714	46. 0	773, 644	721, 070	\$384, 497	\$231, 069	59. 8
Alabama.....	47, 421	24, 645	22, 776	2, 760	5. 8	.....	2, 760	3, 706	349	9. 4
Arizona.....	12, 304	5, 063	7, 241	3, 951	32. 1	3, 500	451	1, 722	675	39. 2
Arkansas.....	32, 483	18, 265	14, 218	12, 769	39. 3	12, 100	669	2, 143	820	38. 3
California.....	192, 970	63, 567	129, 403	147, 468	76. 4	63, 567	83, 901	30, 744	26, 426	86. 0
Colorado.....	31, 243	13, 673	17, 570	8, 626	27. 6	3, 422	5, 204	3, 597	1, 324	36. 8
Connecticut.....	42, 728	13, 499	29, 229	29, 656	69. 4	12, 023	17, 633	6, 035	4, 783	79. 3
Delaware.....	7, 208	2, 863	4, 345	1, 065	14. 8	466	599	844	185	21. 9
Dist. of Col. <sup>1</sup> .....	15, 369	4, 369	11, 000	5, 700	37. 1	3, 230	2, 470	2, 485	1, 367	55. 0
Florida.....	50, 119	18, 261	31, 858	28, 090	56. 0	13, 190	14, 900	4, 999	3, 106	62. 1
Georgia.....	57, 457	30, 676	26, 781	8, 204	14. 3	4, 477	3, 727	4, 784	1, 036	21. 7
Idaho.....	13, 836	6, 219	7, 617	.....	.....	.....	.....	1, 456	.....	.....
Illinois.....	170, 508	63, 766	106, 742	88, 164	51. 7	48, 517	39, 647	23, 272	16, 812	72. 2
Indiana.....	80, 720	37, 387	43, 333	25, 988	32. 2	21, 000	4, 988	8, 904	3, 762	42. 3
Iowa.....	67, 923	34, 495	33, 428	3, 707	5. 4	2, 187	1, 520	6, 207	590	9. 5
Kansas.....	57, 602	27, 557	30, 045	16, 990	29. 5	15, 439	1, 551	4, 852	1, 823	37. 6
Kentucky.....	47, 794	25, 629	22, 165	22, 414	46. 9	19, 864	2, 550	4, 201	1, 999	47. 6
Louisiana.....	59, 901	26, 320	33, 581	20, 176	33. 7	17, 514	2, 662	5, 407	2, 318	42. 9
Maine.....	26, 747	9, 555	17, 192	13, 514	50. 5	6, 607	6, 907	2, 048	1, 235	60. 3
Maryland.....	39, 048	13, 780	25, 268	23, 600	60. 4	10, 101	13, 499	4, 434	2, 736	61. 7
Massachusetts.....	116, 376	34, 969	81, 407	76, 443	65. 7	23, 898	52, 545	15, 990	12, 002	75. 1
Michigan.....	143, 792	50, 372	93, 420	68, 004	47. 3	44, 159	23, 845	19, 259	11, 857	61. 6
Minnesota.....	86, 371	33, 156	53, 215	37, 649	43. 6	13, 615	24, 034	8, 593	5, 132	59. 7
Mississippi.....	42, 440	23, 527	18, 913	754	1. 8	432	322	2, 745	124	4. 5
Missouri.....	77, 897	34, 121	43, 776	4, 248	5. 5	.....	4, 248	8, 257	711	8. 6
Montana.....	16, 544	7, 783	8, 761	5, 838	35. 3	5, 504	334	1, 881	496	26. 4
Nebraska.....	39, 219	18, 239	20, 980	1, 731	4. 4	1, 090	641	3, 038	284	9. 3
Nevada.....	4, 135	1, 528	2, 607	1, 002	24. 2	899	103	559	174	31. 1
New Hampshire.....	18, 186	4, 600	13, 586	1, 436	7. 9	834	602	1, 449	195	13. 5
New Jersey.....	102, 550	36, 785	65, 765	60, 028	58. 5	29, 430	30, 598	16, 334	10, 244	62. 7
New Mexico.....	12, 930	7, 228	5, 702	7, 435	57. 5	7, 228	207	1, 376	806	58. 6
New York.....	400, 997	110, 099	290, 898	303, 500	75. 7	104, 615	198, 885	67, 684	59, 901	88. 5
North Carolina.....	65, 864	35, 638	30, 226	2, 832	4. 3	.....	2, 832	5, 785	396	6. 8
North Dakota.....	21, 068	10, 298	10, 770	7, 959	37. 8	7, 767	192	1, 346	559	41. 5
Ohio.....	175, 459	67, 329	108, 130	128, 359	73. 2	59, 042	69, 317	20, 633	15, 566	75. 4
Oklahoma.....	51, 155	27, 831	23, 324	1, 235	2. 4	.....	1, 235	5, 099	149	2. 9
Oregon.....	31, 368	13, 670	17, 718	2, 373	7. 6	1, 332	1, 041	3, 516	454	12. 9
Pennsylvania.....	222, 147	87, 998	134, 149	146, 921	66. 1	84, 397	62, 524	27, 039	18, 869	69. 8
Rhode Island.....	17, 753	5, 840	11, 913	11, 031	62. 1	4, 257	6, 774	2, 226	1, 619	72. 7
South Carolina.....	37, 043	20, 243	16, 800	1, 641	4. 4	260	1, 381	2, 971	187	6. 3
South Dakota.....	26, 823	10, 020	16, 803	443	1. 7	.....	443	1, 578	69	4. 4
Tennessee.....	55, 627	29, 640	25, 987	8, 292	14. 9	3, 945	4, 347	4, 572	1, 058	23. 1
Texas.....	148, 007	83, 137	64, 870	53, 230	36. 0	47, 754	5, 476	13, 931	5, 893	42. 3
Utah.....	19, 054	8, 706	10, 348	6, 288	33. 0	5, 855	433	1, 864	844	45. 3
Vermont.....	11, 021	5, 600	5, 421	1, 168	16. 6	596	573	848	113	13. 3
Virginia.....	58, 447	27, 312	31, 135	20, 504	35. 1	18, 660	1, 844	5, 160	1, 938	37. 6
Washington.....	52, 715	19, 102	33, 613	20, 100	38. 1	12, 808	7, 292	6, 776	3, 029	44. 7
West Virginia.....	40, 520	25, 144	15, 376	18, 573	45. 8	17, 816	757	4, 128	2, 001	48. 5
Wisconsin.....	92, 011	30, 755	61, 256	32, 520	35. 3	20, 170	12, 350	9, 181	4, 998	54. 4
Wyoming.....	8, 370	4, 280	4, 090	335	4. 0	78	257	839	55	6. 6

<sup>1</sup> Includes District employees covered by the District systems (teachers, policemen, and firemen) but excludes District employees covered by Federal Retirement System.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Special Study No. 17, Retirement Systems for State and Local Government Employees, 1941.

**No. 299.—STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—  
ESTIMATED MONTHLY PAYMENTS, BY BENEFICIARY: LAST MONTH OF 1941 FISCAL  
YEAR**

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT AND POPULATION-SIZE CLASS	NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES				AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENT PER BENEFICIARY			
	Total	Retired employ- ees	Disabled employ- ees	Sur- vivors	Total	Retired em- ployees	Dis- abled em- ployees	Sur- vivors
<b>Total</b> .....	158,366	117,176	15,036	26,053	\$72	\$77	\$59	\$54
<b>State systems</b> .....	55,725	47,955	7,033	635	60	62	42	78
State employees.....	4,932	4,368	478	85	60	72	45	85
Local employees.....	216	208	—	9	76	77	—	67
State and local employees.....	50,576	43,411	6,006	560	60	61	42	77
<b>Municipalities with populations <sup>1</sup></b> .....	99,679	67,435	7,636	25,018	79	88	74	53
Over 1,000,000.....	49,874	34,140	2,932	12,802	83	111	78	59
500,000-1,000,000.....	14,146	10,282	1,090	2,775	75	81	71	56
250,000-500,000.....	14,386	9,034	1,394	3,958	64	67	68	54
100,000-250,000.....	10,197	6,794	1,173	2,230	70	74	74	55
25,000-100,000.....	8,666	6,130	867	2,659	63	74	79	54
5,000-25,000.....	2,235	1,517	168	650	62	64	71	56
Under 5,000.....	153	137	2	44	75	67	( <sup>2</sup> )	95
<b>Counties with populations <sup>1</sup></b> .....	2,526	2,139	326	361	74	79	63	106
Over 250,000.....	2,024	1,945	319	390	75	71	64	106
100,000-250,000.....	94	82	1	1	59	58	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
50,000-100,000.....	61	56	5	—	49	48	( <sup>3</sup> )	—
Under 50,000.....	47	46	1	—	45	46	( <sup>3</sup> )	—
<b>Townships</b> .....	87	17	1	19	68	94	( <sup>3</sup> )	47

<sup>1</sup> Includes 37 school districts and 6 special-purpose districts.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 2 school districts.

<sup>3</sup> Not computed because number and extent of systems too restricted.

**No. 300.—STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—  
ESTIMATED ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS, ANNUAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND ASSETS:  
1941**

(In thousands of dollars, except amounts per covered employee and per beneficiary)

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT AND POPULATION- SIZE CLASS	ANNUAL EM- PLOYEE CON- TRIBUTIONS		ANNUAL GOVERN- MENTAL CON- TRIBUTIONS		ANNUAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS <sup>1</sup>		Assets at end of year
	Total amount	Per covered em- ployee	Total amount	Per covered em- ployee	Total amount	Per bene- ficiary	
<b>Total</b> .....	110,469	\$74	159,410	\$106	146,753	\$927	1,765,486
<b>State systems</b> .....	60,733	65	64,855	59	42,245	753	931,175
State employees.....	6,895	63	3,979	37	4,234	858	52,311
Local employees.....	622	66	374	—	196	912	2,238
State and local employees.....	63,216	65	60,532	62	37,815	748	876,026
<b>Municipalities with populations <sup>1</sup></b> .....	46,933	90	100,155	193	102,073	1,024	828,150
Over 1,000,000.....	31,902	117	58,638	216	60,154	1,206	579,834
500,000-1,000,000.....	5,274	82	15,209	238	13,404	947	129,163
250,000-500,000.....	4,271	69	9,838	158	10,987	764	52,276
100,000-250,000.....	2,228	44	7,759	152	9,148	897	20,925
25,000-100,000.....	2,365	45	6,585	124	6,629	766	31,412
5,000-25,000.....	825	50	2,041	123	1,616	723	13,454
Under 5,000.....	68	79	115	134	135	739	1,066
<b>Counties with populations <sup>1</sup></b> .....	3,006	74	3,317	81	3,405	851	25,467
Over 250,000.....	2,875	79	3,116	86	2,289	872	25,036
100,000-250,000.....	69	21	93	32	66	695	337
50,000-100,000.....	47	47	68	67	36	584	254
Under 50,000.....	27	45	40	67	24	500	240
<b>Townships</b> .....	15	61	23	124	30	614	294

<sup>1</sup> Excludes refunds to members withdrawing from systems. Inclusion of lump-sum or nonrecurring payments makes annual benefit payments more than 12 times monthly benefit payments from which lump-sum payments are excluded. Moreover, annual benefits reflect additions to and withdrawals from old systems as well as creation of new systems, during year.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 37 school districts and 6 special-purpose districts.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 2 school districts.

Source of tables 299 and 300: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Special Study No. 17 Retirement Systems for State and Local Government Employees, 1941.

No. 801.—STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—  
PAYMENTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, BY STATES: FISCAL YEARS 1941 AND 1944

[In thousands. 1941 estimates prepared jointly by Bureau of Research and Statistics of Social Security Administration and Government Division of Bureau of Census on basis of mail canvass of systems. 1944 estimates based on published annual reports of some of larger systems and financial statistics collected annually by Governments Division, Bureau of Census]

STATE	TOTAL PAY- MENTS <sup>1</sup>		REFUNDS OF CON- TRIBUTIONS		GOVERNMENT CON- TRIBUTIONS		EMPLOYEE CON- TRIBUTIONS	
	1941	1944	1941	1944	1941	1944	1941	1944
Total.....	\$165, 124	\$212, 926	\$18, 374	\$30, 855	\$157, 281	\$207, 628	\$114, 235	\$132, 172
Alabama.....	234	375	11	30	255	321	174	790
Arizona.....	125	287	( <sup>2</sup> )	27	147	449	9	417
Arkansas.....	145	296	30	61	230	661	171	388
California.....	11, 451	17, 039	1, 489	3, 181	14, 578	20, 287	10, 968	12, 907
Colorado.....	869	1, 063	91	134	779	953	281	315
Connecticut.....	2, 571	3, 265	373	486	2, 234	2, 869	1, 735	1, 961
Delaware.....	84	128	4	10	44	71	21	69
District of Columbia.....	1, 786	2, 294	101	226	1, 578	1, 856	533	569
Florida.....	564	910	32	164	785	1, 130	967	1, 217
Georgia.....	505	679	16	42	418	525	341	382
Idaho.....								
Illinois.....	15, 643	20, 031	949	1, 423	11, 821	13, 960	7, 120	7, 968
Indiana.....	2, 494	3, 360	201	477	2, 183	3, 710	2, 484	2, 524
Iowa.....	542	670	11	18	576	725	195	219
Kansas.....	209	365	8	77	305	372	306	716
Kentucky.....	229	382	4	27	740	915	556	649
Louisiana.....	589	1, 063	113	255	1, 177	1, 547	794	1, 000
Maine.....	492	798	60	153	450	1, 751	143	466
Maryland.....	2, 446	2, 980	462	549	2, 917	3, 884	1, 462	1, 877
Massachusetts.....	10, 495	12, 963	1, 676	2, 263	9, 595	10, 805	5, 963	6, 201
Michigan.....	5, 188	7, 535	428	995	3, 737	7, 574	3, 732	6, 945
Minnesota.....	3, 367	4, 293	565	965	2, 340	3, 058	2, 522	2, 733
Mississippi.....	22	29		2	19	24	4	5
Missouri.....	748	933	12	80	756	739	220	229
Montana.....	300	463	69	174	171	234	325	383
Nebraska.....	602	770		27	499	629	32	35
Nevada.....	64	96	21	35	46	84	58	78
New Hampshire.....	46	90	6	17	113	169	78	124
New Jersey.....	10, 293	13, 429	879	1, 770	8, 300	12, 179	5, 645	6, 242
New Mexico.....	58	145		5	112	150	2	2
New York.....	56, 528	70, 966	3, 510	7, 000	58, 262	67, 193	40, 564	41, 000
North Carolina.....	78	502	2	248	140	3, 051	97	2, 064
North Dakota.....	106	102	25	22	33	42	88	144
Ohio.....	11, 202	13, 311	2, 472	3, 010	9, 164	11, 106	7, 191	7, 539
Oklahoma.....	223	280	( <sup>2</sup> )	7	212	366	28	471
Oregon.....	506	654	26	54	353	404	362	434
Pennsylvania.....	13, 861	16, 097	3, 324	3, 870	11, 299	13, 332	9, 223	10, 021
Rhode Island.....	1, 200	1, 566	95	223	1, 176	1, 470	589	653
South Carolina.....	115	206	2	8	170	190	34	35
South Dakota.....	12	17	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	47	61	9	10
Tennessee.....	1, 345	1, 631	12	38	531	596	216	256
Texas.....	702	1, 789	344	914	517	4, 333	2, 970	3, 278
Utah.....	328	531	84	182	298	499	444	654
Vermont.....	80	99	9	14	64	106	29	31
Virginia.....	686	946	162	280	485	2, 017	204	1, 440
Washington.....	2, 078	2, 718	211	431	2, 049	3, 196	1, 820	2, 074
West Virginia.....	451	611	3	48	764	1, 523	895	1, 022
Wisconsin.....	3, 450	4, 114	480	832	4, 793	6, 487	2, 603	3, 603
Wyoming.....	10	15			18	23	9	12

<sup>1</sup> Monthly benefits, lump-sum payments to survivors and refunds of contributions to members leaving system; excludes administrative expenses.  
<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Research and Statistics; 1941 data from Report No. 12 (supplement); 1944 data not published elsewhere.

# 11. Income and Expenditures

[Data in this section relate to continental United States]

## No. 802.—NATIONAL INCOME BY DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES: 1929 TO 1946

[National income measures the earnings of the labor and capital employed in the productive process. It includes economic activities carried on by all producing entities—corporations, partnerships, individual enterprises, and governmental agencies. It is obtained by summing all wages, salaries, net dividends, net rents, net interest, net income of proprietors, and corporate savings. Corporate savings (positive and negative) represent net profits after deduction of cash dividends and taxes.]

[Millions of dollars]

TYPE OF SHARE	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Total national income.....	83,326	68,858	54,479	39,963	42,322	49,458	55,719	64,924	71,512
Total compensation of employees.....	53,066	48,180	40,005	31,661	29,831	34,475	37,609	43,024	48,262
Total salaries and wages.....	52,556	47,650	40,021	31,027	28,696	32,666	35,616	39,970	44,989
Salaries and wages in private industry.....	47,546	42,510	34,806	26,056	24,246	27,979	30,590	34,508	39,267
Salaries and wages in governmental agencies <sup>1</sup> .....	5,010	5,140	5,125	4,971	4,452	4,617	5,026	5,462	5,722
Total supplements to salaries and wages.....	510	530	584	634	1,133	1,879	1,893	3,054	2,273
Work-relief wages <sup>2</sup> .....			59	132	666	1,367	1,329	2,155	1,639
Social Security contributions of employers <sup>3</sup> .....								908	1,020
Other labor income <sup>4</sup> .....	510	530	525	502	477	492	564	596	614
Net income of incorporated businesses.....	7,194	1,728	-1,614	-3,546	-828	549	1,668	3,767	3,943
Dividends.....	5,944	5,634	4,280	2,727	2,193	2,725	2,931	4,655	4,745
Corporate savings.....	1,250	-3,911	-5,894	-6,373	-2,818	-2,176	-1,263	-888	-802
Net income of proprietors <sup>5</sup> .....	13,630	10,018	7,264	4,849	6,549	7,526	9,476	10,870	11,919
Agriculture.....	5,174	3,758	2,416	1,488	2,234	2,667	4,068	4,401	5,086
Other.....	8,456	6,260	4,848	3,361	4,325	4,859	5,388	6,469	6,833
Interest.....	5,367	6,048	5,957	5,628	5,110	5,176	5,106	5,130	5,146
Net rents and royalties.....	3,569	2,882	2,267	1,471	1,457	1,729	1,900	2,133	2,243

TYPE OF SHARE	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Total national income.....	64,206	70,529	77,674	96,867	122,232	143,392	166,871	166,862	164,950
Total compensation of employees.....	45,105	48,075	52,288	64,469	84,067	106,348	116,045	114,503	109,807
Total salaries and wages.....	41,181	44,236	48,622	60,810	80,793	103,139	112,824	111,413	106,533
Salaries and wages in private industry.....	35,183	37,990	41,881	52,587	66,921	79,973	84,613	81,818	86,276
Salaries and wages in governmental agencies <sup>1</sup> .....	5,998	6,246	6,771	8,223	13,872	23,166	28,211	29,595	18,257
Total supplements to salaries and wages.....	3,924	3,839	3,666	3,679	3,294	3,209	3,221	3,090	3,275
Work-relief wages <sup>2</sup> .....	2,094	1,870	1,577	1,213	586	58			
Social Security contributions of employers <sup>3</sup> .....	1,185	1,296	1,358	1,686	1,953	2,298	2,293	2,156	2,320
Other labor income <sup>4</sup> .....	645	683	731	780	755	856	928	931	955
Net income of incorporated businesses.....	1,668	4,228	5,844	8,519	8,740	9,842	9,906	9,000	12,000
Dividends.....	3,172	3,906	4,046	4,611	4,299	4,348	4,494	4,511	5,138
Corporate savings.....	-1,514	422	1,798	4,008	4,441	5,494	5,414	4,489	6,862
Net income of proprietors <sup>5</sup> .....	19,122	11,151	11,969	16,836	20,574	23,467	24,063	25,641	30,177
Agriculture.....	4,013	4,291	4,362	6,278	9,703	11,875	11,763	12,641	14,881
Other.....	6,109	6,860	7,627	9,560	10,871	11,592	12,320	13,000	15,296
Interest.....	5,068	5,066	5,120	5,260	5,473	6,041	6,701	7,712	8,560
Net rents and royalties.....	2,347	2,290	2,524	2,761	3,350	3,864	3,934	4,006	4,406

<sup>1</sup> Excludes subsistence to members of armed forces. Includes cash pay and allowances of Federal military and civilian personnel stationed outside continental United States.

<sup>2</sup> Includes pay rolls and maintenance of Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees and pay rolls of Civil Works Administration, Federal Emergency Relief Administration, and Federal Works Program projects plus administrative pay rolls outside of Washington, D. C., for all except Federal Works Program Area office employees and their pay rolls under Federal Works Program are included with regular Federal Government employment and pay-roll figures.

<sup>3</sup> Includes contributions to Railroad Retirement and Railroad Unemployment Compensation Funds.

<sup>4</sup> Employer contributions to pension funds under private plans and under systems for government employees, compensation for industrial injuries, etc.

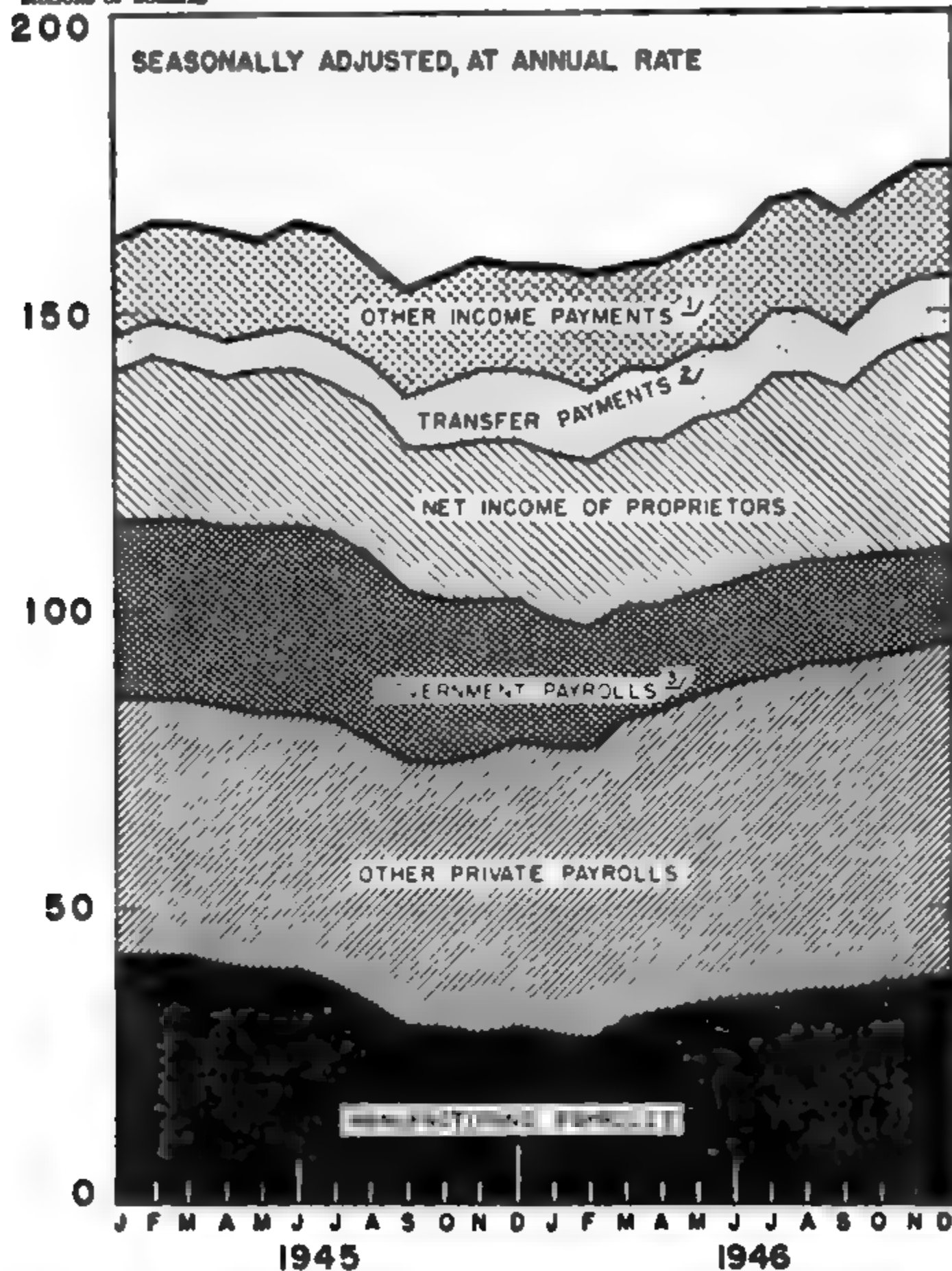
<sup>5</sup> Includes owners' remuneration for personal services and capita.

Sources: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Survey of Current Business, April 1944 and February 1947.



FIGURE E.—INCOME PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS: 1945 AND 1946

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS



<sup>1</sup> Includes net rents, royalties, dividends, interest, private pensions, compensation payments, and miscellaneous items.

<sup>2</sup> Major items included are social insurance benefits, the Government's contribution to family allowances paid to dependents of enlisted military personnel, mustering-out payments to discharged servicemen, and veterans' pensions, compensation, and readjustment allowances.

<sup>3</sup> Represents pay of Federal, State, and local government employees, and pay of the armed forces in this country and abroad.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

No. 308.—NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS: 1929 TO 1943  
(Millions of dollars)

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Total national income.....	83,326	88,853	84,479	89,963	42,332	49,455	55,719	64,934	71,513	64,300	70,829	77,574	96,857	122,232	149,392
Agriculture.....	6,772	5,197	3,569	2,354	2,992	3,474	4,953	5,331	6,106	4,973	5,230	5,313	7,377	11,079	12,518
Mining, total.....	1,919	1,361	811	539	605	900	1,025	1,308	1,729	1,218	1,348	1,580	1,946	2,244	2,485
Anthracite coal.....	273	266	213	141	130	160	132	136	128	104	117	127	152	176	200
Bituminous coal.....	656	526	384	247	273	426	449	531	566	467	503	615	796	962	1,071
Other.....	990	599	214	151	202	404	444	731	1,035	647	728	838	1,008	1,106	1,214
Manufacturing, total.....	20,897	15,471	10,544	6,217	8,410	10,803	12,790	15,611	18,016	13,570	16,965	20,215	28,497	37,507	48,591
Food, beverages, and tobacco.....	2,478	2,280	1,828	1,419	1,580	1,983	2,007	2,249	2,284	2,192	2,379	2,486	2,910	3,345	3,829
Paper, printing and publishing.....	2,191	2,026	1,609	1,110	1,166	1,366	1,490	1,676	1,876	1,619	1,729	1,889	2,192	2,222	2,494
Textiles and leather.....	3,187	2,142	1,837	1,204	1,909	2,004	2,300	2,542	2,610	2,175	2,711	2,846	3,980	4,559	5,048
Construction materials and furniture.....	2,169	1,519	868	346	567	785	997	1,343	1,590	1,244	1,531	1,800	2,410	2,671	2,886
Chemicals and petroleum refining.....	1,833	1,273	759	621	753	899	1,021	1,249	1,474	1,145	1,482	1,801	2,400	2,997	3,590
Metals, machinery, and transportation equipment.....	8,169	5,646	3,225	1,290	2,128	3,333	4,392	5,849	7,403	4,573	6,292	8,441	13,236	19,980	28,487
Rubber and miscellaneous.....	870	585	418	227	347	483	583	703	779	622	841	952	1,369	1,733	2,267
Contract construction.....	3,547	2,616	1,777	854	541	668	879	1,447	1,793	1,771	1,942	2,153	3,565	5,681	4,332
Transportation, total.....	6,982	6,051	4,902	3,634	3,606	3,798	4,084	4,767	5,080	4,323	4,950	5,381	6,414	8,144	9,685
Steam railroads, Pullman and express.....	4,652	3,871	2,975	2,086	2,120	2,230	2,409	2,835	2,986	2,458	2,830	3,096	3,839	5,086	5,773
Water transportation.....	470	416	343	264	280	304	362	423	492	396	479	540	597	632	919
Street railways.....	661	626	509	428	371	379	353	397	382	331	348	348	349	437	526
Motor transportation, public warehouses and other transportation.....	1,199	1,138	1,075	866	835	885	960	1,112	1,220	1,138	1,293	1,397	1,629	1,989	2,467
Power and gas.....	1,427	1,326	1,242	1,097	1,027	1,128	1,153	1,244	1,405	1,370	1,459	1,587	1,652	1,591	1,667
Communication.....	1,046	1,013	909	726	639	680	724	778	862	865	925	937	1,007	1,056	1,176
Trade, total.....	11,878	9,719	7,794	5,552	6,322	7,428	8,153	9,426	10,439	9,823	10,956	12,006	14,840	16,926	17,551
Retail.....	7,731	6,477	5,318	3,812	4,253	5,072	5,466	6,256	6,932	6,484	7,135	7,904	9,626	10,255	11,456
Wholesale.....	4,147	3,242	2,476	1,740	2,069	2,356	2,687	3,170	3,507	3,339	3,821	4,192	5,214	5,671	6,095
Finance, total.....	10,136	8,651	7,025	5,300	4,768	5,132	5,680	6,483	6,897	6,691	6,796	6,983	7,687	8,463	9,165
Banking.....	1,454	1,224	814	624	486	563	711	830	967	927	978	1,094	1,243	1,382	1,532
Insurance.....	1,267	1,145	1,037	965	905	960	1,026	1,097	1,224	1,216	1,193	1,152	1,179	1,272	1,291
Security brokerage and real estate.....	7,415	6,282	5,174	3,721	3,378	3,609	3,943	4,556	4,706	4,548	4,625	4,737	5,265	5,809	6,342
Government, total.....	6,407	6,521	6,595	6,557	6,631	7,652	7,980	9,291	9,114	9,969	9,987	10,303	11,469	16,732	26,268
Federal.....	2,158	2,140	2,214	2,228	2,683	3,720	3,905	4,997	4,623	5,143	5,169	5,367	6,433	11,580	20,988
State, county, local and public education.....	4,249	4,381	4,381	4,329	3,948	3,932	4,075	4,294	4,491	4,726	4,818	4,936	5,036	5,152	5,280
Service.....	8,315	7,461	6,340	4,730	4,589	5,183	5,596	6,264	6,904	6,657	7,027	7,545	8,396	9,518	10,362
Miscellaneous.....	4,000	3,471	2,971	2,403	2,192	2,519	2,692	2,894	3,168	3,070	3,244	3,481	4,007	4,291	4,592

\* Includes work-relief wages shown separately in table 302; excludes subsistence to members of armed forces.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; 1929-1941, Survey of Current Business, April 1944; 1942 and 1943, not published elsewhere.

## No. 804.—INCOME PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS, BY STATES: 1929 TO 1945

[Income payments to individuals comprise (1) wages and salaries after deduction of employees' contributions to social insurance funds; (2) proprietors' incomes, representing net income of unincorporated establishments, including farms, before owners' withdrawals, (3) property income, including dividends, interest, and net rents and royalties; and (4) "other" income payments, which include direct relief, labor income items such as work relief, pensions, compensation for injuries, and social insurance benefits; mustering-out payments to veterans; and family allowance payments and voluntary allotments to dependents of military personnel. Income payments are distributed among States on a where-received basis (with exceptions noted below); only payments made to residents of continental U. S. included. Income payments differ from national income (tables 302 and 303) by inclusion only in income payments of items—termed "transfer payments"—which do not represent returns for labor or capital services rendered currently and by inclusion only in national income of certain items which are not actual payments to individuals. Income payments not included in national income are direct relief, veterans' pensions, adjusted service benefits (Soldiers' Bonus), retirement payments by government, social insurance benefits, Government's contribution to allowances paid to dependents of enlisted military personnel, and mustering-out payments. Items covered in national income but not in income payments include retained earnings of corporations and contributions by both employees and employers under social insurance legislation. Additionally, national income includes pay of Federal military and civilian personnel stationed outside continental U. S., whereas State income series excludes such pay with exception of that part flowing into this country in form of voluntary allotments to individuals and contributions to family allowance payments to dependents of military personnel. Per capita income payments are derived by division of total income payments by total population excluding Federal civilian and military personnel stationed outside continental U. S. In five States however, income was transferred from State of recipient's employment to State of residence before computation of per capita income. These States are N. Y., N. J., D. C., Md., and Va. In this connection, it should be noted that the wage-and-salary component of total income payments is allocated by States, on basis of State of employment, rather than of residence. For all States except the five noted above, it is assumed that State of employment is identical with State of residence.]

STATE	AMOUNT (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)						PER CAPITA (DOLLARS)					
	1929	1933	1939	1941	1944	1945	1929	1933	1939	1941	1944	1945
United States.....	82, 817	46, 373	70, 801	92, 269	149, 666	152, 704	696	368	539	693	1, 138	1, 169
Alabama.....	802	419	681	1, 087	1, 902	1, 960	306	154	242	359	477	700
Arizona.....	245	130	227	287	566	581	573	263	461	862	890	918
Arkansas.....	362	268	476	658	1, 098	1, 171	305	162	246	332	617	654
California.....	5, 217	3, 113	5, 047	7, 044	13, 175	13, 124	946	511	741	974	1, 813	1, 480
Colorado.....	633	338	563	695	1, 131	1, 238	616	336	508	620	1, 000	1, 100
Connecticut.....	1, 459	888	1, 301	1, 837	2, 468	2, 408	918	540	764	1, 069	1, 513	1, 449
Delaware.....	218	127	203	278	400	396	219	113	171	1, 023	1, 408	1, 381
District of Columbia.....	838	465	813	1, 040	1, 509	1, 617	1, 191	806	1, 031	1, 161	1, 303	1, 361
Florida.....	666	475	819	1, 063	2, 283	2, 387	464	272	442	531	950	996
Georgia.....	966	596	901	1, 241	2, 336	2, 369	330	200	290	389	730	743
Idaho.....	230	115	213	278	521	512	318	142	411	543	1, 008	1, 064
Illinois.....	7, 036	3, 333	5, 285	6, 889	10, 223	10, 689	982	431	671	865	1, 324	1, 360
Indiana.....	1, 677	978	1, 688	2, 437	3, 946	3, 965	583	296	468	705	1, 137	1, 152
Iowa.....	1, 348	644	1, 186	1, 527	2, 267	2, 516	546	258	468	609	1, 011	1, 109
Kansas.....	997	474	692	974	1, 931	1, 938	532	258	393	649	1, 101	1, 113
Kentucky.....	964	534	839	1, 042	1, 826	1, 916	371	199	297	360	701	735
Louisiana.....	862	487	828	1, 066	1, 967	1, 931	415	222	364	433	786	785
Maine.....	449	297	400	368	553	530	566	364	474	607	1, 079	1, 051
Maryland.....	1, 106	720	1, 074	1, 616	2, 509	2, 467	703	441	634	851	1, 241	1, 212
Massachusetts.....	3, 787	2, 386	3, 106	3, 846	5, 416	5, 592	897	553	719	892	1, 201	1, 321
Michigan.....	3, 543	1, 641	3, 054	4, 271	7, 080	6, 672	748	348	591	790	1, 308	1, 212
Minnesota.....	1, 443	812	1, 376	1, 636	2, 420	2, 606	506	307	497	589	968	1, 061
Mississippi.....	544	254	436	630	1, 147	1, 159	273	123	201	263	541	556
Missouri.....	2, 210	1, 244	1, 632	2, 363	3, 602	3, 606	612	337	466	621	1, 006	1, 063
Montana.....	325	159	268	372	549	539	602	290	518	662	1, 179	1, 172
Nebraska.....	764	374	523	655	1, 272	1, 347	567	275	397	510	1, 049	1, 117
Nevada.....	74	43	84	107	198	196	817	447	767	912	1, 244	1, 243
New Hampshire.....	302	200	268	309	411	446	662	420	546	620	808	971
New Jersey.....	3, 268	1, 965	2, 859	3, 676	5, 739	5, 636	947	535	746	912	1, 416	1, 373
New Mexico.....	161	90	179	222	404	431	333	196	341	413	750	812
New York.....	14, 479	6, 509	11, 301	13, 384	19, 280	20, 208	1, 123	644	828	994	1, 519	1, 596
North Carolina.....	966	677	1, 090	1, 456	2, 484	2, 575	309	205	308	397	702	732
North Dakota.....	264	126	309	331	556	588	389	190	325	534	1, 061	1, 123
Ohio.....	4, 920	2, 601	4, 154	5, 646	8, 901	8, 026	748	386	603	815	1, 301	1, 289
Oklahoma.....	1, 079	537	796	966	1, 781	1, 820	455	226	340	417	860	899
Oregon.....	603	337	587	824	1, 602	1, 349	640	337	544	752	1, 318	1, 266
Pennsylvania.....	7, 338	4, 027	5, 819	7, 404	10, 878	11, 134	767	414	580	781	1, 176	1, 190
Rhode Island.....	579	366	480	651	950	948	551	333	478	600	1, 283	1, 264
South Carolina.....	438	290	493	703	1, 245	1, 203	252	167	263	354	652	663
South Dakota.....	288	118	227	301	518	599	417	172	351	484	932	1, 083
Tennessee.....	905	516	853	1, 221	2, 202	2, 353	349	190	295	413	768	813
Texas.....	2, 468	1, 552	2, 554	3, 269	6, 327	6, 263	465	267	401	497	923	917
Utah.....	272	143	243	329	622	641	527	273	443	592	1, 019	1, 023
Vermont.....	216	127	174	219	306	320	601	351	463	613	962	1, 028
Virginia.....	967	539	996	1, 484	2, 561	2, 697	423	266	402	565	884	908
Washington.....	1, 104	596	1, 012	1, 601	3, 133	2, 971	713	369	568	633	1, 319	1, 407
West Virginia.....	793	474	714	906	1, 356	1, 457	464	265	378	477	791	839
Wisconsin.....	1, 849	958	1, 514	2, 041	3, 256	3, 451	694	312	486	649	1, 113	1, 161
Wyoming.....	184	87	141	174	303	274	687	369	567	696	1, 027	1, 096

Source: Dept. Commerce, Bur. Foreign & Domestic Commerce; Survey of Current Business, August 1946.

## No. 805.—GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE: 1939 TO 1946

[Gross national product represents total value of currently produced goods and services flowing to Government, to consumers, and for purposes of gross capital formation to business. Differs from national income by including business taxes, charges to depreciation, and certain other business reserves. These are elements of value of total production, but do not constitute income accruing to individuals]

[In billions of dollars]

ITEM	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Gross national product or expenditure, total.....	88.6	97.1	120.2	133.1	137.4	137.4	139.2	134.6
Government expenditures for goods and services.....	16.0	16.7	26.5	52.7	92.5	97.1	83.6	34.7
Federal Government.....	7.9	8.8	18.6	55.3	86.2	89.5	75.8	25.2
War.....	1.4	2.8	12.3	50.3	81.3	83.7	69.4	16.2
Nonwar.....	6.5	6.1	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.7	6.3	8.9
State and local government.....	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.9	9.5
Output available for private use.....	72.6	80.4	93.7	80.6	93.9	100.6	115.6	159.3
Private gross capital formation.....	10.9	14.8	19.1	7.6	2.5	2.0	9.1	32.1
Construction.....	3.6	4.3	5.3	2.9	1.6	1.6	2.6	7.9
Residential.....	2.0	2.4	2.8	1.3	.6	.6	.7	3.3
Other.....	1.6	2.0	2.6	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.9	4.6
Producers' durable equipment.....	5.5	6.9	8.9	5.1	3.1	4.0	6.6	12.8
Net change in business inventories.....	.9	1.8	3.5	-.5	-.6	-1.7	-.6	6.5
Net exports of goods and services.....	.8	1.5	1.2	(1)	-1.5	-1.8	.6	4.9
Net exports and monetary use of gold and silver.....	.2	.3	.2	.1	(1)	-.1	-.1	(1)
Consumers' goods and services.....	61.7	65.7	74.6	82.0	91.3	98.5	106.4	127.2
Durable goods.....	6.4	7.4	9.1	6.3	6.6	6.7	7.7	14.1
Nondurable goods.....	32.6	34.4	40.1	47.9	55.1	55.1	65.6	77.3
Services.....	22.7	23.9	25.4	27.8	29.7	31.8	33.1	35.8

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$50,000,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Survey of Current Business, April 1944 and February 1947. Estimates for 1939 to 1933 were published in May 1942 Survey of Current Business.

## No. 806.—CONSUMER EXPENDITURES FOR GOODS AND SERVICES: 1939 TO 1946

[Millions of dollars]

ITEM	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
All goods and services, total <sup>2</sup> .....	61,663	65,657	74,583	82,007	91,311	96,462	106,448	127,808
Nondurable goods.....	32,595	34,397	40,063	47,910	55,061	59,970	65,570	77,200
Food.....	18,069	19,106	22,320	27,932	32,618	36,060	39,120	45,900
Clothing.....	6,792	7,055	8,407	10,229	12,156	13,175	14,740	17,400
Tobacco.....	1,845	1,955	2,213	2,485	2,749	2,795	3,100	3,700
Gasoline and oil.....	2,062	2,127	2,444	1,909	1,429	1,495	1,785	2,500
Other nondurable goods.....	3,827	4,144	4,699	5,355	6,129	6,445	6,825	7,700
Durable goods.....	6,384	7,406	9,092	6,331	6,565	6,715	7,735	14,100
Furniture, furnishings and household equipment.....	2,906	3,337	4,294	3,926	3,715	3,810	4,510	7,600
Automobiles and parts.....	2,259	2,835	3,264	601	610	625	680	3,200
Other durable goods.....	1,127	1,233	1,534	1,804	2,240	2,280	2,545	3,300
Services.....	22,854	23,855	25,408	27,621	29,262	30,945	32,225	35,500
Housing.....	7,015	7,155	7,398	7,750	7,957	8,105	8,225	8,800
Home maintenance.....	1,397	1,512	1,548	1,780	1,904	2,465	2,735	2,800
Household utilities.....	2,187	2,324	2,443	2,639	2,802	2,955	3,130	3,400
Personal services.....	1,472	1,559	1,772	2,016	2,274	2,400	2,585	3,000
Transportation.....	2,394	2,352	2,599	2,970	3,292	3,590	3,805	4,200
Medical care.....	2,572	2,766	3,014	3,278	3,496	3,560	3,620	4,000
Recreation.....	1,631	1,773	1,948	2,304	2,580	2,805	3,050	3,800
Other services.....	4,112	4,393	4,695	4,884	4,945	5,005	5,055	5,500

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>2</sup> Includes expenditures of military personnel abroad as follows (in billions of dollars): 1942, 0.1; 1943, 0.4; 1944, 0.8; 1945, 0.9; 1946, 0.4.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; quarterly data are published currently in Survey of Current Business.

# No. 307.—AVERAGE MONEY INCOME, EXPENDITURES AND SAVINGS OF FAMILIES AND SINGLE PERSONS IN CITIES, BY INCOME CLASS: 1944

[Preliminary; estimates based on sample survey of 1,700 consumer units in cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more.  
See headnote, table 306]

ITEM	ANNUAL MONEY INCOME AFTER PERSONAL TAXES								
	Under \$500	\$500-1,000	\$1,000-1,500	\$1,500-2,000	\$2,000-2,500	\$2,500-3,000	\$3,000-4,000	\$4,000-5,000	\$5,000 and over
<b>ALL FAMILIES AND SINGLE PERSONS</b>									
Percent of families in each class.....	4.2	7.7	7.1	11.9	13.9	13.2	19.9	9.6	12.5
Average number of persons <sup>1</sup> .....	1.42	1.82	2.11	2.55	2.77	3.00	3.61	3.97	4.02
Average number of earners <sup>2</sup> .....	.38	.68	1.07	1.16	1.22	1.28	1.56	1.96	2.08
Money income after personal taxes <sup>3</sup> .....	\$291	\$764	\$1,243	\$1,769	\$2,251	\$2,747	\$3,481	\$4,406	\$7,634
Expenditures, current.....	594	939	1,317	1,690	1,946	2,375	2,816	3,428	4,324
Food <sup>4</sup> .....	235	368	506	646	747	908	1,034	1,147	1,383
Clothing.....	41	82	157	231	268	353	456	621	836
Housing, <sup>5</sup> fuel, light, and refrigeration..	178	231	285	328	379	424	484	546	635
Household operation.....	33	50	64	81	89	109	140	166	306
Furnishings and equipment.....	5	24	33	43	52	84	92	131	159
Automobile.....	6	13	36	42	61	104	122	175	171
Other transportation.....	6	21	28	47	53	52	63	83	114
Medical care.....	48	67	78	93	95	119	147	191	260
Personal care.....	12	20	34	42	46	55	64	84	109
Recreation.....	5	15	25	45	52	62	82	104	137
Tobacco.....	7	16	25	40	40	47	58	70	75
Reading.....	8	11	15	18	21	27	32	38	43
Formal education.....	1	2	1	8	8	14	13	29	41
Other.....	9	19	30	26	35	17	29	43	55
Personal taxes <sup>3</sup> .....	1	33	70	124	198	283	407	564	2,357
Gifts and contributions.....	17	31	52	82	92	136	127	211	454
Net savings or deficit.....	-320	-206	-126	-3	213	236	538	767	2,856
War bonds <sup>6</sup> .....	16	62	40	117	163	230	323	414	1,193
Life and annuity insurance premiums..	10	20	43	50	64	80	108	141	269
Other <sup>7</sup> .....	-346	-288	-209	-170	-14	-74	107	212	1,394
<b>FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS</b>									
Percent of families in each class.....	1.5	5.2	5.3	10.7	14.0	14.7	23.0	11.2	14.4
Average number of persons <sup>1</sup> .....	2.45	2.45	2.78	3.03	3.10	3.13	3.69	4.01	4.13
Average number of earners <sup>2</sup> .....	.35	.72	1.15	1.22	1.27	1.31	1.57	1.97	2.12
Money income after personal taxes <sup>3</sup> .....	\$313	\$776	\$1,243	\$1,779	\$2,259	\$2,757	\$3,480	\$4,408	\$7,595
Expenditures, current.....	887	1,053	1,407	1,788	2,051	2,410	2,838	3,439	4,305
Food <sup>4</sup> .....	374	434	555	701	797	913	1,043	1,150	1,386
Clothing.....	42	80	163	234	283	364	462	623	848
Housing, <sup>5</sup> fuel, light and refrigeration..	257	251	298	341	394	430	488	547	616
Household operation.....	56	47	66	83	93	110	140	166	295
Furnishings and equipment.....	5	25	39	49	60	88	95	132	157
Automobile.....	16	19	29	42	69	105	119	177	171
Other transportation.....	7	20	26	44	50	51	63	84	109
Medical care.....	62	88	94	105	104	123	149	190	265
Personal care.....	21	19	33	41	48	56	65	84	110
Recreation.....	3	15	28	46	55	63	82	105	137
Tobacco.....	16	15	21	41	41	48	59	71	76
Reading.....	14	13	14	18	22	27	31	37	43
Formal education.....	1	2	2	11	9	15	13	29	42
Other.....	13	25	39	32	26	17	29	44	50
Personal taxes <sup>3</sup> .....	2	13	33	86	180	270	403	559	2,385
Gifts and contributions.....	26	30	47	66	86	119	119	203	454
Net savings or deficit.....	-600	-307	-211	-75	122	228	523	766	2,836
War bonds <sup>6</sup> .....	15	81	28	82	147	233	316	410	1,206
Life and annuity insurance premiums..	14	25	40	59	70	83	109	140	263
Other <sup>7</sup> .....	-629	-413	-279	-216	-95	-88	98	216	1,367

<sup>1</sup> Family size based on equivalent persons, with 52 weeks of family membership considered equivalent to 1 person; 26 weeks equivalent to 0.5 person, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Earner defined as a family member that worked for pay (as wage or salary worker or on his own account) at any time during year.

<sup>3</sup> Personal taxes (income, poll and personal property) have been deducted from money income. Total money income may be obtained by combining amounts shown for both items. Inheritances and large gifts are not considered current income; inheritances and gift taxes excluded from personal taxes.

<sup>4</sup> Includes expenditures for alcoholic beverages.

<sup>5</sup> Includes rents for tenant-occupied dwellings and for lodging away from home and current operation expenses of home owners. Excludes principal payments on mortgages on owned homes.

<sup>6</sup> Value of bonds purchased less those cashed.

<sup>7</sup> Represents differences between income and expenditures plus net war bond purchases and insurance premium payments. Includes amounts deducted for social security, retirement plans, etc., not available separately.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Monthly Labor Review, January 1946.

No. 808.—DISTRIBUTION OF AMERICAN FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY MONEY INCOME: 1941

[Figures relate to all civilian consumers except inmates of institutions. Families are defined as economic units of two or more persons contributing to or mainly dependent on a common or pooled income. Single consumers are persons who live alone or as lodgers or servants in private homes, rooming houses, or hotels]

MONEY INCOME	FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS <sup>1</sup>				FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS			
	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Total	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm
NUMBER (THOUSANDS)								
All incomes.....	39,287	24,463	8,469	6,355	34,003	20,419	7,471	6,113
Negative income.....	117	1,884	{ 2,011	117	101	750	{ 1,420	101
0-\$500.....	6,047			2,152	4,171			2,001
\$500-\$1,000.....	7,147	3,596	1,950	1,601	5,512	2,237	1,724	1,551
\$1,000-\$1,500.....	6,195	3,474	1,795	926	5,307	2,703	1,678	926
\$1,500-\$2,000.....	5,772	4,109	987	676	5,373	3,735	979	659
\$2,000-\$2,500.....	8,306	{ 3,694	1,134	542	7,928	{ 3,472	1,106	534
\$2,500-\$3,000.....								
\$3,000-\$5,000.....	4,139	3,425	481	233	4,070	3,384	453	233
\$5,000 and over.....	1,564	1,345	111	108	1,541	1,322	111	108
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
All incomes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negative income.....	.3	7.7	{ 23.7	1.8	.3	3.7	{ 19.0	1.7
0-\$500.....	15.4			33.9	12.3			32.7
\$500-\$1,000.....	18.2	14.7	23.0	25.2	16.2	10.9	23.1	25.4
\$1,000-\$1,500.....	15.8	14.2	21.2	14.6	15.6	13.2	22.4	15.1
\$1,500-\$2,000.....	14.7	16.8	11.7	10.6	15.8	18.3	13.1	10.8
\$2,000-\$2,500.....	21.1	{ 15.1	13.4	8.5	23.3	{ 17.0	14.8	8.7
\$2,500-\$3,000.....								
\$3,000-\$5,000.....	10.5	14.0	5.7	3.7	12.0	16.6	6.1	3.8
\$5,000 and over.....	4.0	5.5	1.3	1.7	4.5	6.5	1.5	1.8

<sup>1</sup> National estimates based on sample survey of 3,000 consumer units. Method of sampling used in this survey probably resulted in an underestimate of total number of single consumers.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Bulletin No. 822, Family Spending and Saving in Wartime, 1941 and First Quarter of 1942.



### No. 309.—DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL: 1942

[Covers all civilian consumers except those living in institutions. Families defined as economic units of two or more persons sharing common or pooled income and living under common roof. Single consumers defined as men or women maintaining independent living quarters or living as lodgers or servants in private homes, rooming houses, or hotels. Term spending unit used to cover both groups. Civilian money income includes net money income of all civilians except those living in institutions, excludes all imputed (nonmoney) items, and all income paid to members of armed forces. Estimates on calendar year basis]

INCOME LEVEL	ALL FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS		FAMILIES		SINGLE CONSUMERS	
	Number (thousands)	Percent	Number (thousands)	Percent	Number (thousands)	Percent
All levels.....	41,210	100.0	33,360	100.0	7,850	100.0
Under \$500.....	3,498	8.5	2,819	8.5	1,169	14.9
\$500-\$1,000.....	6,662	16.1	4,604	13.8	2,048	26.1
\$1,000-\$1,500.....	6,661	16.0	4,837	14.5	1,764	22.5
\$1,500-\$2,000.....	6,038	14.6	4,920	14.7	1,088	13.8
\$2,000-\$2,500.....	4,618	11.2	3,953	11.9	666	8.5
\$2,500-\$3,000.....	3,272	8.0	2,852	8.5	420	5.4
\$3,000-\$4,000.....	4,620	11.2	4,236	12.7	384	4.9
\$4,000-\$5,000.....	2,693	6.4	2,486	7.5	147	1.8
\$5,000-\$7,500.....	1,901	4.6	1,805	5.4	96	1.2
\$7,500-\$10,000.....	628	1.5	597	1.8	31	.4
\$10,000 and over.....	789	1.9	751	2.3	38	.5

Source: Office of Price Administration; Civilian Spending and Saving 1941 and 1942.

### No. 310.—CIVILIAN SPENDING AND SAVING—AGGREGATE AND AVERAGE OUTLAY OF FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS FOR PERSONAL TAXES, SAVINGS, GIFTS, AND MAJOR CATEGORIES OF CONSUMPTION: 1942

[See headnote, table 309]

ITEM	AGGREGATE OUTLAY (MILLIONS)			AVERAGE OUTLAY				
	All spending units	Families	Single consumers	Per spending unit			Per capita <sup>1</sup>	
				All spending units	Families	Single consumers	All spending units	Families
Civilian money income.....	\$105,430	\$93,290	\$12,140	\$2,558	\$2,796	\$1,547	\$817	\$766
Allocation of money income:								
Personal taxes <sup>2</sup> .....	4,309	3,790	510	104	113	66	33	31
Savings <sup>3</sup> .....	25,440	22,880	2,560	617	686	—	197	180
Gifts to organizations <sup>4</sup> .....	1,200	900	300	29	27	38	9	7
Consumption <sup>5</sup> .....	74,490	65,720	8,770	1,808	1,970	1,110	578	542
Food and beverages.....	25,200	22,080	3,120	613	661	396	194	183
Clothing.....	10,200	8,840	1,360	249	265	173	79	73
Housing and household fuels.....	12,410	10,680	1,730	301	320	220	96	88
Household operation.....	3,440	3,120	320	83	94	41	27	26
Household furnishings.....	4,600	4,530	70	112	136	9	36	37
Automobile transportation.....	3,600	3,370	230	87	101	29	38	28
Other transportation.....	1,770	1,430	340	43	43	43	14	13
Medical care.....	3,710	3,330	380	90	100	48	29	27
Personal care.....	1,500	1,340	160	36	40	20	12	11
Recreation.....	3,350	2,940	410	81	68	52	26	24
Tobacco.....	2,410	2,060	350	58	62	45	19	17
Reading.....	1,000	840	160	24	25	20	8	7
Education.....	800	770	30	19	23	4	6	6
Other items.....	500	390	110	12	12	14	4	3

<sup>1</sup> Estimated population used for all spending units was 129,100,000, of which 121,250,000 were in family unit<sup>2</sup> and 7,850,000 were single consumers.

<sup>2</sup> Includes only individual income taxes, poll taxes, and certain minor personal property taxes. Sales taxes, excise taxes, and all indirect taxes on consumption are included under expenditures for goods and services.

<sup>3</sup> Savings defined as net change in assets and liabilities of spending unit during year, exclusive of gains or losses from revaluation of assets.

<sup>4</sup> Money contributions to church, Red Cross, and other institutions and funds. <sup>5</sup> Money expenditures only.

Source: Office of Price Administration; Civilian Spending and Saving 1941 and 1942.



**No. 311.—WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN MARCH 1940, BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY COLOR AND SEX**

[Wage or salary income includes all money received in 1939 in compensation for work or services performed as employees, including commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, bonuses, etc., as well as receipts commonly referred to as wages or salaries. Excludes value of income in kind, such as living quarters, meals, clothing, etc. Persons were classified as with or without other income on basis of answers to inquiry as to whether \$50 or more of income was received from sources other than money wages or salaries in 1939. Includes persons employed as wage or salary workers (except on public emergency work) during census week, and persons seeking work last employed as wage or salary workers. Statistics based on sample B, see p. 1. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939	NUMBER							PERCENT		
	Total	Without other income			With other income <sup>1</sup>			Total	With- out other in- come	With other in- come <sup>1</sup>
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female			
<b>Total persons</b>	<b>33,322,439</b>	<b>31,726,880</b>	<b>22,564,300</b>	<b>9,162,580</b>	<b>6,595,540</b>	<b>4,893,900</b>	<b>1,701,640</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
\$0	2,673,440	1,591,720	932,940	658,780	1,081,720	729,400	352,320	7.0	5.0	16.4
\$1-\$99	1,277,280	1,065,100	492,960	572,140	212,180	113,380	98,800	3.8	3.4	3.2
\$100-\$199	2,203,520	1,837,180	1,012,060	824,100	366,360	222,520	143,840	5.7	5.8	5.6
\$200-\$299	4,430,840	3,652,420	2,258,680	1,403,740	768,420	525,280	243,140	11.0	11.5	11.7
\$300-\$399	3,889,380	3,316,960	2,060,560	1,256,400	572,420	400,040	172,380	10.1	10.5	8.7
\$400-\$499	4,241,880	3,722,680	2,320,320	1,402,360	519,200	370,520	148,680	11.1	11.7	7.9
\$500-\$599	3,472,840	3,077,740	2,071,580	1,006,160	395,100	296,920	98,180	9.1	9.7	6.0
\$1,000-\$1,999	3,110,120	2,779,400	2,099,260	680,140	330,720	269,060	61,660	8.1	8.6	5.0
\$1,200-\$1,399	2,979,820	2,639,980	2,151,020	488,960	339,840	285,640	54,200	7.6	8.3	5.2
\$1,400-\$1,599	2,338,240	2,067,300	1,778,980	288,320	270,940	232,740	38,200	6.1	6.5	4.1
\$1,600-\$1,799	1,273,960	1,117,700	981,560	136,140	156,160	134,160	22,000	3.8	3.5	2.4
\$1,800-\$1,999	1,463,340	1,266,380	1,142,640	123,740	196,960	173,360	23,600	3.8	4.0	3.0
\$2,000-\$2,499	2,039,920	1,738,040	1,604,020	134,020	301,880	270,140	31,740	5.3	5.5	4.5
\$2,500-\$2,999	771,520	635,560	594,240	41,320	135,900	123,180	12,720	2.0	2.0	2.1
\$3,000-\$3,999	713,040	550,500	515,340	35,160	162,640	149,340	13,300	1.9	1.7	2.5
\$4,000-\$4,999	300,700	142,400	135,660	6,740	58,300	54,800	3,500	.5	.4	.9
\$5,000 and over	336,000	198,480	190,160	8,320	157,520	152,760	4,760	.9	.5	2.4
Not reported	686,080	317,380	221,820	95,560	569,320	390,680	178,640	2.8	1.0	8.6
Median <sup>2</sup>	\$877	\$895	\$1,046	\$621	\$817	\$972	\$516			
<b>Nonwhite</b>	<b>3,893,280</b>	<b>3,325,060</b>	<b>2,113,680</b>	<b>1,211,380</b>	<b>568,220</b>	<b>350,140</b>	<b>218,080</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
\$0	313,020	185,180	95,540	89,640	127,640	85,180	42,460	8.0	5.6	22.3
\$1-\$99	342,140	296,280	108,380	187,900	45,860	19,420	26,440	8.8	8.9	8.1
\$100-\$199	643,300	562,020	271,820	290,200	81,280	40,260	41,020	16.5	16.9	14.3
\$200-\$299	924,400	816,420	488,320	328,100	107,580	60,960	46,620	23.7	24.6	19.0
\$300-\$399	601,840	542,840	371,680	171,160	59,000	36,720	22,280	15.5	16.3	10.4
\$400-\$499	440,640	401,500	320,400	81,100	39,140	27,820	11,320	11.3	12.1	6.9
\$500-\$599	307,380	189,520	164,900	24,620	17,660	14,640	3,020	8.3	5.7	3.1
\$1,000-\$1,999	136,160	124,620	113,800	10,820	11,540	10,120	1,420	3.5	3.7	2.0
\$1,200-\$1,399	96,960	88,580	82,180	6,400	8,380	7,680	700	2.5	2.7	1.5
\$1,400-\$1,599	41,680	37,660	34,380	3,280	4,020	3,600	420	1.1	1.1	.7
\$1,600-\$1,799	16,360	14,780	12,680	2,100	1,560	1,400	160	.4	.4	.3
\$1,800-\$1,999	12,700	11,480	10,020	1,460	1,220	1,060	160	.3	.3	.2
\$2,000-\$2,499	19,740	17,220	14,660	2,560	2,520	2,220	300	.8	.5	.4
\$2,500-\$2,999	2,980	2,680	2,060	600	300	230	70	.1	.1	.1
\$3,000-\$3,999	1,960	1,660	1,280	380	300	240	60	.1		.1
\$4,000-\$4,999	400	400	340	60	60	60				
\$5,000 and over	1,320	1,020	840	180	300	240	60			.1
Not reported	90,240	31,200	20,360	10,840	59,040	38,260	20,780	2.3	.9	10.4
Median <sup>2</sup>	\$364	\$371	\$470	\$247	\$318	\$376	\$242			

<sup>1</sup> Includes those for whom receipt or nonreceipt of other income in 1939 not reported.

<sup>2</sup> Median wage or salary income based on number of persons reporting 1 dollar or more of wage or salary income in 1939. For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 24.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, special report of Sixteenth Census, The Labor Force Sample Statistics—Wage or Salary Income in 1939.

**No. 312.—WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN MARCH 1940, BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939, BY STATES**

[Based on Sample B; see p. 1. For definitions see headnote on table 311]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total persons <sup>1</sup>	NUMBER WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME OF—								Median wage or salary income <sup>2</sup>
		\$0	\$1 to \$299	\$300 to \$799	\$800 to \$1,199	\$1,200 to \$1,599	\$1,600 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 and over	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>33,322,420</b>	<b>2,673,440</b>	<b>7,911,540</b>	<b>8,131,240</b>	<b>6,582,960</b>	<b>5,318,060</b>	<b>2,737,300</b>	<b>2,511,440</b>	<b>1,243,740</b>	<b>\$377</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>2,964,160</b>	<b>173,220</b>	<b>436,960</b>	<b>694,780</b>	<b>637,500</b>	<b>454,920</b>	<b>197,000</b>	<b>217,960</b>	<b>90,920</b>	<b>\$440</b>
Maine.....	255,820	11,380	61,200	73,960	50,500	27,320	10,780	10,700	3,920	715
New Hampshire.....	167,400	7,680	31,380	46,500	39,060	20,900	7,500	7,700	2,580	800
Vermont.....	101,100	4,720	25,000	27,860	18,800	11,020	4,000	—	1,660	714
Massachusetts.....	1,527,680	95,600	195,940	338,500	319,980	243,320	113,960	127,880	51,660	996
Rhode Island.....	268,780	15,680	42,660	71,580	59,500	36,180	14,220	16,300	6,840	858
Connecticut.....	663,200	38,100	80,720	136,800	149,620	116,120	46,540	60,420	24,240	1,036
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>3,688,860</b>	<b>784,060</b>	<b>1,374,420</b>	<b>1,977,240</b>	<b>1,513,860</b>	<b>1,490,060</b>	<b>713,860</b>	<b>617,820</b>	<b>429,400</b>	<b>1,010</b>
New York.....	4,922,560	394,900	646,780	982,980	917,340	760,980	369,520	487,720	261,320	1,048
New Jersey.....	1,544,120	100,320	206,700	300,920	375,040	260,300	119,420	149,440	79,400	1,060
Pennsylvania.....	3,222,180	298,840	520,940	693,340	621,480	478,860	224,740	210,660	88,680	930
<b>East North Central</b> .....	<b>3,143,400</b>	<b>552,860</b>	<b>1,273,260</b>	<b>1,563,600</b>	<b>1,530,060</b>	<b>1,363,800</b>	<b>721,520</b>	<b>702,260</b>	<b>286,740</b>	<b>1,030</b>
Ohio.....	2,117,820	146,280	325,620	403,940	399,500	264,400	188,500	174,340	75,180	1,087
Indiana.....	953,320	64,080	174,700	195,360	184,960	141,900	78,200	69,240	24,000	835
Illinois.....	2,603,880	174,080	383,380	521,000	498,300	412,860	208,720	244,860	110,400	1,028
Michigan.....	1,650,820	106,480	238,400	279,920	295,860	316,420	173,140	185,300	58,000	1,128
Wisconsin.....	817,560	59,040	157,160	163,180	151,440	128,220	72,960	58,320	21,100	948
<b>West North Central</b> .....	<b>3,163,040</b>	<b>223,120</b>	<b>764,720</b>	<b>686,260</b>	<b>516,220</b>	<b>396,760</b>	<b>203,160</b>	<b>199,600</b>	<b>84,880</b>	<b>779</b>
Minnesota.....	701,180	46,800	164,600	137,140	117,280	103,780	53,320	49,220	21,920	887
Iowa.....	567,880	31,620	143,880	131,580	94,780	71,580	32,000	32,600	11,780	746
Missouri.....	1,001,780	75,220	235,480	224,680	165,520	119,680	60,140	66,620	23,440	787
North Dakota.....	112,100	9,080	40,220	22,480	14,220	11,040	5,540	5,020	1,600	567
South Dakota.....	110,280	9,420	34,540	23,680	15,820	10,780	6,400	5,200	1,620	639
Nebraska.....	275,180	19,680	74,460	61,620	44,120	32,280	16,760	16,380	6,840	729
Kansas.....	393,680	29,300	101,660	84,120	64,500	46,760	27,400	24,560	8,500	706
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	<b>4,975,560</b>	<b>287,740</b>	<b>1,483,140</b>	<b>1,273,300</b>	<b>711,920</b>	<b>479,460</b>	<b>243,000</b>	<b>240,960</b>	<b>122,640</b>	<b>\$351</b>
Delaware.....	93,880	4,720	18,220	19,440	16,420	12,960	7,200	7,400	4,260	924
Maryland.....	635,000	34,780	120,920	147,580	114,840	96,020	42,040	46,780	22,400	875
Dist. of Col.....	303,100	15,600	32,520	52,280	48,180	56,900	37,920	35,300	20,800	1,204
Virginia.....	755,780	39,760	223,180	196,220	109,000	72,100	39,640	39,780	20,320	658
West Virginia.....	466,000	36,800	93,960	88,860	100,300	71,840	29,860	25,420	9,100	907
North Carolina.....	850,640	49,280	270,020	269,000	122,080	58,800	24,180	23,920	12,960	509
South Carolina.....	455,020	24,480	184,420	130,600	82,780	23,840	11,100	11,440	5,800	483
Georgia.....	608,500	49,820	338,620	209,420	74,920	47,820	25,760	27,620	15,180	468
Florida.....	506,640	32,440	205,280	169,920	72,620	51,120	25,800	24,140	12,120	500
<b>East South Central</b> .....	<b>2,196,560</b>	<b>163,300</b>	<b>777,880</b>	<b>537,680</b>	<b>289,440</b>	<b>171,700</b>	<b>81,260</b>	<b>84,280</b>	<b>36,840</b>	<b>\$355</b>
Kentucky.....	587,280	47,000	172,180	140,400	91,120	58,520	25,660	24,540	10,440	654
Tennessee.....	664,000	47,040	216,440	171,840	91,180	55,780	25,060	28,800	13,060	611
Alabama.....	601,800	41,800	231,940	148,300	69,620	38,480	20,820	21,380	9,260	500
Mississippi.....	343,920	28,080	157,320	77,140	28,540	18,920	9,640	9,560	4,500	386
<b>West South Central</b> .....	<b>2,962,220</b>	<b>216,800</b>	<b>1,051,460</b>	<b>617,380</b>	<b>365,600</b>	<b>267,620</b>	<b>171,000</b>	<b>153,300</b>	<b>68,780</b>	<b>\$391</b>
Arkansas.....	338,220	25,080	149,280	77,640	29,940	20,280	11,040	10,940	4,320	412
Louisiana.....	566,600	38,380	217,440	128,680	67,320	45,280	26,400	25,160	13,080	538
Oklahoma.....	463,200	42,300	141,860	82,240	66,240	48,380	32,040	25,700	10,760	701
Texas.....	1,594,200	111,000	542,880	328,820	202,100	153,760	102,120	91,800	40,200	680
<b>Mountains</b> .....	<b>3,014,320</b>	<b>65,440</b>	<b>217,640</b>	<b>210,020</b>	<b>163,200</b>	<b>143,100</b>	<b>86,420</b>	<b>72,640</b>	<b>28,760</b>	<b>\$380</b>
Montana.....	143,240	5,100	29,700	29,080	21,880	22,240	13,120	11,740	3,680	907
Idaho.....	115,420	6,600	28,980	28,080	18,620	16,040	9,020	6,360	1,960	755
Wyoming.....	68,480	3,360	14,360	14,940	9,780	10,820	6,500	5,000	2,120	888
Colorado.....	248,120	19,220	59,920	59,820	49,800	42,680	20,720	20,780	8,880	864
New Mexico.....	109,300	9,380	31,420	22,680	15,340	11,700	7,480	5,480	2,180	691
Arizona.....	130,060	9,880	31,280	24,360	19,500	18,540	12,120	9,780	3,220	870
Utah.....	124,080	7,180	20,500	23,780	22,180	21,840	11,600	10,180	5,040	1,034
Nevada.....	35,640	2,040	4,440	6,480	6,220	5,280	4,860	3,540	1,600	1,135
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>3,126,300</b>	<b>196,300</b>	<b>506,160</b>	<b>582,180</b>	<b>544,040</b>	<b>545,740</b>	<b>320,540</b>	<b>323,500</b>	<b>119,140</b>	<b>1,078</b>
Washington.....	531,180	31,360	94,820	97,600	88,880	96,640	51,260	46,500	15,060	1,026
Oregon.....	329,040	18,240	65,300	62,480	60,720	50,800	28,260	26,340	9,500	953
California.....	2,266,080	146,700	346,040	422,140	414,440	398,300	240,920	249,600	93,980	1,097

<sup>1</sup> Includes number not reporting on wage or salary income, not shown separately

<sup>2</sup> Median wage or salary income based on number of persons with 1 dollar or more of wage or salary income in 1939. Calculated on basis of detailed wage or salary intervals shown in table 311. For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 24.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, The Labor Force (Sample Statistics)—Wage or Salary Income in 1939.

**No. 313.—WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS (EXCEPT ON PUBLIC EMERGENCY WORK) IN MARCH 1940 WITHOUT OTHER INCOME, BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939, BY STATES**

[Based on Sample B; see p. 1. For definitions see headnote on table 311]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total persons <sup>1</sup>	NUMBER WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME OF—								Median wage or salary income <sup>2</sup>
		\$0	\$1 to \$299	\$300 to \$799	\$800 to \$1,199	\$1,200 to \$1,599	\$1,600 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 and over	
<b>United States</b>	<b>21,728,800</b>	<b>1,881,720</b>	<b>4,564,630</b>	<b>7,019,840</b>	<b>5,357,140</b>	<b>4,707,200</b>	<b>2,384,800</b>	<b>2,271,600</b>	<b>891,380</b>	<b>\$635</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>2,489,500</b>	<b>111,540</b>	<b>363,120</b>	<b>608,360</b>	<b>569,840</b>	<b>400,300</b>	<b>169,540</b>	<b>182,140</b>	<b>58,800</b>	<b>\$39</b>
Maine	201,000	6,000	47,220	61,020	42,740	23,100	8,620	8,540	2,120	726
New Hampshire	121,700	4,240	24,040	39,240	32,640	17,460	5,800	5,620	1,400	708
Vermont	77,420	2,600	18,000	22,980	15,700	9,220	3,280	3,720	880	733
Massachusetts	1,296,240	62,300	168,920	300,320	290,000	218,600	100,000	109,140	35,780	868
Rhode Island	228,120	10,620	36,120	62,600	53,100	31,240	11,700	13,180	4,040	850
Connecticut	554,900	26,580	68,780	119,140	133,800	102,520	40,120	41,940	14,780	1,016
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>3,151,040</b>	<b>494,820</b>	<b>1,158,160</b>	<b>1,726,100</b>	<b>1,637,780</b>	<b>1,351,560</b>	<b>642,340</b>	<b>716,540</b>	<b>318,940</b>	<b>1,019</b>
New York	4,122,240	244,640	538,680	853,380	827,600	686,320	330,900	403,740	199,900	1,036
New Jersey	1,324,500	68,840	182,500	299,920	252,500	229,920	108,160	131,020	57,800	1,063
Pennsylvania	2,694,320	181,340	434,980	602,800	557,620	435,820	203,220	183,800	62,480	944
<b>E. North Central</b>	<b>4,746,900</b>	<b>226,740</b>	<b>1,046,700</b>	<b>1,324,660</b>	<b>1,354,160</b>	<b>1,200,900</b>	<b>629,100</b>	<b>539,360</b>	<b>204,580</b>	<b>1,087</b>
Ohio	1,763,700	91,200	272,680	350,720	359,760	325,560	166,460	149,100	52,600	1,041
Indiana	796,300	38,120	145,000	169,960	165,560	126,640	68,900	58,600	17,560	944
Illinois	2,173,560	100,600	318,960	447,880	446,840	369,100	183,240	213,500	79,980	1,082
Michigan	1,243,980	65,000	193,300	231,700	251,800	270,820	149,220	131,260	41,440	1,136
Wisconsin	645,540	31,200	119,700	126,400	132,200	108,700	61,200	46,820	12,920	963
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>2,527,820</b>	<b>120,340</b>	<b>616,420</b>	<b>577,800</b>	<b>486,260</b>	<b>244,880</b>	<b>170,300</b>	<b>162,520</b>	<b>86,600</b>	<b>720</b>
Minnesota	645,600	24,860	112,300	110,300	102,020	89,980	46,440	40,180	15,200	928
Iowa	645,380	17,500	106,820	108,300	82,360	61,520	27,180	26,000	7,880	776
Missouri	626,640	43,380	196,740	195,560	148,780	106,840	51,160	55,840	21,140	792
North Dakota	86,000	4,420	30,840	19,200	12,180	9,340	4,140	3,820	1,080	580
South Dakota	68,160	4,320	26,720	20,000	13,800	8,800	3,200	4,040	1,140	606
Nebraska	221,000	10,280	69,140	52,920	39,420	28,120	13,340	12,040	4,640	747
Kansas	317,180	15,580	81,800	71,440	37,640	40,220	22,760	19,900	5,540	779
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>4,191,940</b>	<b>182,420</b>	<b>1,272,180</b>	<b>1,141,300</b>	<b>638,800</b>	<b>422,000</b>	<b>210,120</b>	<b>199,780</b>	<b>81,640</b>	<b>683</b>
Delaware	79,140	3,380	15,340	17,300	14,940	11,740	6,500	6,240	2,600	917
Maryland	528,400	21,560	104,100	132,640	104,640	77,000	36,540	39,560	16,260	808
District of Col.	252,300	9,320	25,960	44,560	43,160	51,140	33,340	29,640	13,640	1,258
Virginia	619,640	25,540	181,940	168,240	96,000	63,140	34,600	32,960	13,480	672
West Virginia	403,840	26,780	81,320	79,640	91,700	65,100	26,580	21,700	6,360	910
North Carolina	714,300	30,140	225,160	244,260	109,240	48,600	20,220	18,020	7,900	605
South Carolina	392,700	16,840	163,620	121,760	46,940	19,660	8,940	9,200	3,860	481
Georgia	663,780	30,280	294,020	189,100	67,720	41,580	21,900	22,480	10,280	461
Florida	506,920	19,560	180,700	143,780	64,420	44,940	21,440	19,820	7,740	554
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>1,128,800</b>	<b>101,820</b>	<b>463,660</b>	<b>480,440</b>	<b>250,180</b>	<b>149,420</b>	<b>69,080</b>	<b>67,760</b>	<b>25,140</b>	<b>659</b>
Kentucky	465,620	30,120	144,460	123,320	81,300	51,200	21,840	19,340	6,780	660
Tennessee	356,100	28,340	165,240	153,840	81,280	48,460	21,800	23,400	8,840	613
Alabama	507,060	26,580	200,500	134,500	63,100	33,840	17,740	17,700	6,600	507
Mississippi	280,020	16,780	133,460	68,740	24,500	13,860	7,700	7,200	2,920	389
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>2,458,840</b>	<b>122,340</b>	<b>603,840</b>	<b>546,120</b>	<b>323,960</b>	<b>232,640</b>	<b>146,120</b>	<b>122,000</b>	<b>48,490</b>	<b>580</b>
Arkansas	273,000	13,280	124,200	67,940	25,860	17,180	9,460	8,940	3,100	423
Louisiana	489,780	23,120	194,100	118,120	60,840	39,340	22,840	20,400	9,100	531
Oklahoma	367,240	24,460	116,200	69,320	57,860	41,200	20,120	18,020	6,940	706
Texas	1,389,820	61,400	409,340	290,740	179,400	134,920	66,860	72,540	26,280	624
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>863,800</b>	<b>36,780</b>	<b>172,540</b>	<b>171,020</b>	<b>139,680</b>	<b>127,960</b>	<b>71,380</b>	<b>58,360</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>894</b>
Montana	112,380	4,140	23,140	23,680	18,800	19,180	10,700	9,940	2,400	925
Idaho	89,600	3,160	20,820	22,460	15,540	13,600	7,180	4,920	1,340	796
Wyoming	46,820	1,700	9,200	11,100	7,920	8,780	5,240	3,960	1,300	965
Colorado	226,900	9,860	46,660	48,540	43,060	36,840	17,200	16,940	5,700	905
New Mexico	90,840	6,440	27,580	19,700	13,660	10,200	6,380	4,480	1,400	681
Arizona	105,260	5,420	25,640	20,360	16,860	15,920	10,480	7,980	1,940	879
Utah	101,600	4,080	17,320	19,640	18,800	19,080	10,120	8,340	3,700	1,040
Nevada	27,340	960	3,380	5,340	5,080	4,400	4,100	2,700	980	1,130
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>2,830,140</b>	<b>36,900</b>	<b>209,660</b>	<b>444,940</b>	<b>485,280</b>	<b>476,820</b>	<b>276,000</b>	<b>263,200</b>	<b>80,820</b>	<b>1,101</b>
Washington	416,720	15,720	69,780	76,300	75,080	64,680	44,260	37,640	10,820	1,077
Oregon	256,840	7,780	48,600	49,500	52,120	44,140	24,200	21,420	6,540	967
California	1,854,580	72,420	250,640	339,240	358,060	348,000	207,520	203,940	63,700	1,124

<sup>1</sup> Includes number not reporting on wage or salary income not shown separately

<sup>2</sup> Median wage or salary income based on number of persons with 1 dollar or more of wage or salary income in 1939. Calculated on basis of detailed wage or salary intervals shown in table 311. For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 24

Sources: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, The Labor Force (Sample Statistics)—Wage or Salary Income in 1939.

No. 314.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME IN 1939, BY URBAN AND RURAL AREAS

[Based on Sample F, see p. 1. For definitions of wage or salary income and other income, see table 311. Family wage or salary income obtained by combining wages and salaries reported by all persons 14 years old and over in family. Families were classified as "without other income" if all members 14 years old and over reported no other income]

FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND RECEIPT OF OTHER INCOME	NUMBER				PERCENT			
	Total	Urban	Rural- nonfarm	Rural- farm	Total	Urban	Rural- non- farm	Rural- farm
TOTAL								
All families.....	35,068,840	20,735,200	7,211,120	7,142,520	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$0.....	9,888,840	4,064,780	1,763,280	4,060,780	28.2	19.6	24.5	56.9
\$1-\$199.....	1,582,420	534,380	390,280	657,760	4.5	2.6	5.4	9.2
\$200-\$499.....	3,366,760	1,422,940	964,040	979,780	9.6	6.9	13.4	13.7
\$500-\$999.....	5,168,920	3,103,280	1,368,720	696,920	14.7	15.0	19.0	9.8
\$1,000-\$1,499.....	4,674,840	3,317,640	1,039,100	318,100	13.3	16.0	14.4	4.6
\$1,500-\$1,999.....	3,745,920	2,864,740	721,780	159,400	10.7	13.8	10.0	2.2
\$2,000-\$2,499.....	2,410,960	1,951,520	379,420	80,040	6.9	9.4	5.8	1.1
\$2,500-\$2,999.....	1,273,240	1,066,700	175,120	31,420	3.6	5.1	2.4	.4
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	1,776,860	1,529,780	211,720	35,360	5.1	7.4	2.9	.5
\$5,000 and over.....	555,600	479,520	65,340	10,740	1.6	2.3	.9	.2
Not reported.....	644,460	399,920	132,320	112,220	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6
Median <sup>1</sup> .....	\$1,231	\$1,463	\$976	\$453				
WITHOUT OTHER INCOME								
All families.....	17,529,940	11,868,820	3,924,200	1,736,920	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$0.....	1,399,840	602,520	283,380	513,940	8.0	5.1	7.2	29.6
\$1-\$199.....	678,300	258,740	205,360	214,200	3.9	2.2	5.2	12.3
\$200-\$499.....	1,937,420	861,300	633,040	443,080	11.1	7.3	16.1	25.5
\$500-\$999.....	3,316,700	2,079,140	951,580	285,980	18.9	17.5	24.2	16.5
\$1,000-\$1,499.....	3,267,960	2,393,000	746,840	128,120	18.6	20.2	19.0	7.4
\$1,500-\$1,999.....	2,705,960	2,117,500	520,780	67,680	15.4	17.8	18.3	3.9
\$2,000-\$2,499.....	1,722,220	1,425,980	265,100	31,140	9.8	12.0	6.8	1.8
\$2,500-\$2,999.....	886,300	753,900	120,420	11,980	5.1	6.4	3.1	.7
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	1,159,700	1,016,600	130,980	12,120	6.6	8.6	3.8	.7
\$5,000 and over.....	273,900	241,400	29,420	3,080	1.6	2.0	.7	.2
Not reported.....	181,640	118,740	37,300	25,600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5
Median <sup>1</sup> .....	\$1,312	\$1,496	\$1,008	\$460				
WITH OTHER INCOME <sup>2</sup>								
All families.....	17,558,900	8,866,380	3,286,920	5,405,600	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$0.....	8,489,000	3,462,200	1,479,900	3,546,840	48.3	39.0	48.0	65.6
\$1-\$199.....	904,120	275,640	184,920	443,560	5.1	3.1	5.6	8.2
\$200-\$499.....	1,429,340	561,640	331,000	536,700	8.1	6.3	10.1	9.9
\$500-\$999.....	1,852,220	1,024,140	417,140	410,940	10.5	11.6	12.7	7.6
\$1,000-\$1,499.....	1,406,880	924,640	292,260	189,980	8.0	10.4	8.9	3.5
\$1,500-\$1,999.....	1,039,960	747,240	201,000	91,720	5.9	8.4	6.1	1.7
\$2,000-\$2,499.....	688,760	525,540	114,320	48,900	3.9	5.9	3.5	.9
\$2,500-\$2,999.....	386,940	312,800	54,700	19,440	2.2	3.5	1.7	.4
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	617,160	513,180	80,740	23,240	3.5	5.8	2.5	.4
\$5,000 and over.....	281,700	238,120	35,920	7,660	1.6	2.7	1.1	.1
Not reported.....	462,820	281,180	95,020	86,620	2.6	3.2	2.9	1.6
Median <sup>1</sup> .....	\$1,042	\$1,379	\$908	\$447				

<sup>1</sup> Median family wage or salary income based on number of families reporting 1 dollar or more of wage or salary income in 1939. For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 24.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes families for whom the receipt or nonreceipt of other income in 1939 not reported.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—General Characteristics.

## No. 315.—FAMILIES BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939, BY STATES

(Based on Sample F, see p. 1. For definitions, see headnotes on tables 31 and 314)

DIVISION AND STATE	All families	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939								Not reported
		\$0	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	
<b>United States</b> .....	25,868,849	9,568,846	4,949,180	5,168,920	4,674,840	3,745,920	3,684,220	1,776,960	555,600	644,400
<b>New England</b> .....	2,221,589	433,180	164,380	345,220	389,560	313,680	320,540	149,000	49,660	56,160
Maine.....	222,060	56,140	32,820	43,500	38,240	22,280	17,580	6,240	1,660	4,120
New Hampshire.....	135,960	31,440	13,720	27,120	24,660	16,020	14,080	5,260	1,000	2,460
Vermont.....	91,860	26,240	12,080	17,560	14,820	8,220	7,680	2,600	920	2,040
Massachusetts.....	1,125,840	212,880	67,620	166,440	193,260	170,000	175,760	83,600	28,160	29,120
Rhode Island.....	169,120	32,080	14,740	32,660	34,940	27,680	27,360	11,900	3,660	4,000
Connecticut.....	456,700	74,400	29,900	68,920	63,740	69,480	78,080	39,400	14,360	14,420
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	7,325,100	1,518,440	593,240	1,033,940	1,160,140	975,420	1,052,640	586,220	203,120	201,940
New York.....	3,685,260	793,600	262,760	480,420	553,520	490,700	561,580	320,280	119,020	93,900
New Jersey.....	1,110,580	192,880	73,720	136,100	167,740	158,400	186,440	111,440	42,520	42,340
Pennsylvania.....	2,529,140	531,960	256,760	418,420	438,680	326,320	304,620	145,500	40,960	65,700
<b>East North Central</b> .....	7,317,640	1,890,020	742,060	1,030,820	1,117,940	946,240	924,100	430,920	124,160	117,740
Ohio.....	1,905,700	467,920	192,060	278,780	309,600	253,740	237,080	109,100	30,280	28,640
Indiana.....	962,340	265,200	117,480	151,480	189,720	107,360	94,820	39,180	10,020	16,080
Illinois.....	2,218,560	518,020	211,120	307,660	321,900	272,080	308,380	158,220	49,760	41,240
Michigan.....	1,405,480	320,480	124,800	182,040	232,140	209,420	201,460	90,200	25,820	19,120
Wisconsin.....	826,940	268,400	95,940	112,660	113,780	97,640	83,960	34,220	8,280	12,660
<b>West North Central</b> .....	3,706,440	1,463,380	574,740	615,160	463,840	296,680	264,660	108,880	31,600	47,680
Minnesota.....	735,980	270,440	88,540	102,400	89,600	72,480	66,020	29,400	8,620	8,180
Iowa.....	704,520	308,240	94,860	95,260	78,160	51,660	44,340	16,160	3,780	11,860
Missouri.....	1,072,580	369,880	186,500	154,240	122,260	90,220	89,500	40,000	13,900	16,200
North Dakota.....	155,100	74,060	30,180	19,020	11,840	6,200	6,460	2,240	420	1,780
South Dakota.....	163,580	79,680	27,720	22,540	12,260	9,620	6,600	2,540	600	2,620
Nebraska.....	360,180	159,660	59,660	49,860	34,720	23,720	20,720	8,020	2,420	2,400
Kansas.....	514,500	212,240	87,280	70,940	54,720	40,560	31,020	19,520	1,960	5,180
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	4,318,100	1,181,940	587,680	755,620	511,200	343,920	326,780	168,460	55,820	86,760
Delaware.....	72,420	16,100	8,360	10,920	9,920	6,300	9,160	5,200	2,040	2,420
Maryland.....	471,600	95,980	51,060	73,140	74,400	56,980	62,440	33,860	11,680	11,760
District of Columbia.....	170,840	25,760	7,840	17,600	26,380	24,440	30,800	25,660	10,460	1,800
Virginia.....	832,100	169,740	120,680	115,480	75,820	51,960	53,600	27,840	9,000	7,920
West Virginia.....	440,200	102,000	76,100	74,680	77,680	44,920	37,820	15,780	3,300	7,860
North Carolina.....	794,860	259,260	160,960	146,920	84,940	53,420	41,560	18,660	5,300	21,840
South Carolina.....	437,660	138,560	120,500	60,400	39,300	22,320	19,520	8,040	1,720	7,020
Georgia.....	765,280	236,920	218,660	132,100	63,200	39,680	36,960	18,960	6,520	16,260
Florida.....	833,320	137,620	126,100	104,380	59,560	39,900	34,600	14,580	5,440	10,880
<b>East South Central</b> .....	2,529,700	1,006,720	653,540	390,800	218,280	129,580	116,560	49,680	13,640	50,700
Kentucky.....	693,960	261,920	155,480	104,240	71,600	43,460	35,160	15,620	3,500	12,880
Tennessee.....	714,420	251,640	162,120	119,140	67,700	41,300	39,420	16,460	4,780	11,860
Alabama.....	677,720	235,460	167,960	109,400	54,400	30,300	29,560	12,220	3,480	14,920
Mississippi.....	543,600	267,700	147,960	57,920	24,580	14,520	12,720	5,280	1,580	11,040
<b>West South Central</b> .....	3,465,220	1,208,840	852,240	480,840	290,960	236,020	191,220	82,340	24,760	37,960
Arkansas.....	497,820	209,260	153,680	63,000	27,400	17,060	14,420	5,020	1,400	6,400
Louisiana.....	893,860	197,360	155,180	98,960	49,320	36,840	32,020	16,280	5,340	4,540
Oklahoma.....	615,320	232,060	147,320	75,080	54,260	46,880	32,480	11,800	4,460	10,900
Texas.....	1,698,220	570,060	396,060	245,780	169,060	135,220	112,300	49,180	13,500	16,140
<b>Mountain</b> .....	1,129,000	345,380	178,840	190,120	144,340	113,560	94,860	37,820	8,340	15,800
Montana.....	159,660	52,620	21,620	26,400	20,160	15,740	14,800	5,320	1,060	2,040
Idaho.....	145,120	49,100	24,500	26,280	17,640	13,220	9,200	2,740	680	1,860
Wyoming.....	69,220	20,600	10,260	10,460	8,780	8,860	6,460	2,700	380	780
Colorado.....	319,700	161,680	46,700	52,620	42,060	29,960	27,020	11,080	3,260	5,300
New Mexico.....	131,480	40,080	32,020	23,280	12,920	10,060	7,040	3,140	480	2,480
Arizona.....	130,860	36,840	22,020	22,400	16,860	14,580	12,000	4,680	820	1,260
Utah.....	139,440	38,760	18,240	24,280	21,960	16,060	14,360	6,280	1,260	1,300
Nevada.....	33,520	9,000	3,580	4,400	4,240	3,020	4,040	1,880	400	860
<b>Pacific</b> .....	3,936,640	841,040	302,520	426,400	439,440	396,700	392,580	163,700	44,500	29,780
Washington.....	542,420	153,900	63,820	82,120	82,020	67,120	61,320	21,460	4,760	5,900
Oregon.....	343,280	98,540	45,400	52,700	52,320	38,960	35,180	12,320	2,920	4,740
California.....	2,150,960	588,600	193,300	291,580	305,100	290,620	296,080	129,720	30,820	19,140

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—General Characteristics.

# No. 316.—FAMILIES WITHOUT OTHER INCOME BY FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939, BY STATES

[Based on Sample F, see p. 1. For definitions, see headnotes on tables 311 and 314]

DIVISION AND STATE	Families without other income	FAMILY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1939								
		\$0	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over	Not reported
United States.....	17,522,940	1,392,840	2,615,720	3,316,700	3,287,960	2,785,960	2,408,620	1,152,700	273,900	121,640
New England.....	1,184,900	68,580	76,520	211,220	264,240	220,300	218,040	91,640	21,960	14,400
Maine.....	90,700	7,020	13,720	23,020	23,480	13,900	10,720	3,480	580	800
New Hampshire.....	58,900	4,060	5,960	14,840	14,780	8,760	7,480	2,280	280	460
Vermont.....	23,520	3,120	4,000	8,760	7,080	4,280	4,060	960	300	360
Massachusetts.....	638,460	30,480	32,620	105,560	136,620	125,360	124,300	55,380	12,460	7,680
Rhode Island.....	97,060	4,180	7,060	20,480	22,580	17,780	16,680	5,720	1,180	880
Connecticut.....	260,260	11,720	11,560	59,140	59,140	50,240	54,820	6,160	4,220	4,220
Middle Atlantic.....	4,183,040	258,680	299,900	670,400	838,060	732,540	775,220	406,540	109,000	61,700
New York.....	2,060,540	130,280	129,300	306,540	392,480	366,240	417,600	232,660	65,960	26,700
New Jersey.....	658,700	35,420	40,160	89,820	123,540	120,080	138,020	75,800	22,280	13,600
Pennsylvania.....	1,424,820	93,880	130,440	273,740	321,060	246,140	219,340	98,080	20,740	21,400
East North Central.....	3,769,580	258,520	356,900	645,530	779,500	684,560	662,720	284,560	62,780	34,060
Ohio.....	1,024,940	69,160	100,820	179,040	222,780	187,560	170,740	72,680	14,160	7,820
Indiana.....	476,820	37,000	58,000	98,900	97,700	79,540	69,400	25,680	5,100	4,000
Illinois.....	1,170,600	75,040	105,240	193,580	226,500	201,060	225,240	106,320	22,280	11,540
Michigan.....	741,940	45,680	67,280	110,440	157,600	148,740	142,240	68,280	14,280	8,540
Wisconsin.....	365,280	31,740	34,960	63,920	74,920	67,760	55,100	19,460	3,160	4,260
West North Central.....	1,465,260	168,260	247,660	302,720	270,180	264,240	179,400	67,120	14,460	11,220
Minnesota.....	293,700	31,700	28,340	55,920	58,340	49,920	44,800	18,740	4,400	1,540
Iowa.....	235,940	31,540	34,180	48,980	47,780	32,640	27,440	9,000	1,540	2,860
Missouri.....	507,600	58,520	102,320	99,960	84,900	66,920	62,400	24,680	6,460	4,260
North Dakota.....	46,420	6,160	10,260	11,180	7,960	5,140	4,020	1,260	100	320
South Dakota.....	47,320	6,900	8,980	12,100	7,040	6,020	4,140	1,520	160	460
Nebraska.....	131,740	15,860	23,360	31,240	23,880	16,360	14,860	5,480	1,000	540
Kansas.....	202,540	22,100	40,280	43,840	38,280	27,240	22,240	720	720	1,140
South Atlantic.....	2,228,600	210,260	528,100	513,940	357,200	244,780	223,260	103,840	24,060	22,400
Delaware.....	30,620	1,480	3,840	6,280	5,280	4,800	5,300	2,440	540	500
Maryland.....	266,280	19,620	30,660	49,720	53,200	40,840	43,180	20,820	5,280	3,480
District of Columbia.....	94,360	2,640	3,780	11,040	17,600	16,660	21,360	16,480	5,180	640
Virginia.....	316,760	28,240	66,320	73,680	51,920	35,820	36,540	17,340	8,920	1,780
West Virginia.....	258,760	23,660	45,320	54,500	58,080	33,940	28,260	10,560	1,600	2,240
North Carolina.....	374,000	54,260	83,720	94,280	67,000	39,100	27,580	10,460	1,780	5,820
South Carolina.....	223,400	23,000	76,680	58,040	28,800	16,040	13,240	3,000	600	2,000
Georgia.....	379,480	39,700	132,940	92,240	43,280	27,940	24,680	12,260	2,940	3,500
Florida.....	265,000	17,660	64,540	73,980	41,440	29,520	22,120	9,020	2,060	3,360
East South Central.....	1,176,720	160,460	368,040	267,800	156,140	91,260	80,560	36,940	6,560	14,420
Kentucky.....	222,600	42,500	66,760	71,020	51,540	31,540	24,640	9,700	1,600	4,200
Tennessee.....	323,020	36,380	87,980	79,300	48,140	28,540	27,780	10,220	2,220	3,380
Alabama.....	331,280	42,600	112,380	79,740	39,800	21,400	21,180	8,040	1,880	4,220
Mississippi.....	198,620	39,120	80,920	37,740	16,600	9,720	7,840	3,000	800	2,620
West South Central.....	1,562,660	148,860	512,620	324,580	204,840	169,840	131,300	49,660	10,560	10,520
Arkansas.....	200,140	25,240	88,100	41,300	18,620	12,020	9,840	3,600	620	1,740
Louisiana.....	293,440	27,500	99,020	58,980	35,980	26,820	22,300	10,180	3,400	1,400
Oklahoma.....	263,400	35,280	77,400	46,400	37,020	32,940	22,120	7,660	1,600	3,020
Texas.....	803,680	60,780	248,100	165,980	113,220	98,000	77,040	6,040	6,040	4,360
Mountain.....	512,760	40,760	87,840	117,600	97,360	76,940	62,520	22,160	3,520	3,840
Montana.....	66,980	6,060	9,920	16,040	18,800	10,800	9,500	2,780	480	600
Idaho.....	56,060	5,400	9,280	14,920	10,640	8,160	5,400	1,800	180	500
Wyoming.....	30,320	2,380	4,400	6,220	6,080	3,640	3,080	1,360	180	80
Colorado.....	144,120	10,180	22,680	33,600	28,560	20,600	18,520	7,200	1,480	1,300
New Mexico.....	70,020	8,440	21,340	16,280	9,180	7,040	4,960	1,880	220	620
Arizona.....	64,740	4,220	12,640	11,120	10,560	8,100	2,600	340	320	320
Utah.....	64,760	3,940	6,940	13,300	15,340	11,180	9,980	4,080	500	180
Nevada.....	13,760	840	1,640	2,240	2,680	2,980	2,380	800	160	40
Pacific.....	1,476,300	84,260	138,840	362,660	300,420	281,440	274,940	103,240	21,640	8,060
Washington.....	267,720	18,360	30,720	51,560	57,560	47,900	43,480	13,900	3,420	1,600
Oregon.....	158,780	11,120	19,600	31,540	35,420	27,500	24,420	7,900	1,340	940
California.....	1,048,700	56,800	87,720	179,480	207,440	206,040	207,060	81,560	17,280	5,540

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, Families—General Characteristics.



## 12. Prices

The indexes issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics have been, since the beginning of the century, the major source of price statistics in summarized form. This agency prepares a comprehensive weekly and monthly index of wholesale prices, a daily index based on spot market prices of 28 commodities; indexes of the cost of food at retail in 56 large cities; and indexes of consumers' prices for moderate-income families in 34 large cities.

The **wholesale-price index** is based on primary market quotations of about 850 commodities. In computing the index the price of each article is weighted by the quantity marketed during a representative period. Beginning with 1921, in computing indexes for commodity groups, articles falling under more than one of the classifications are included under each classification. For example, articles produced on the farm which reach the consumer practically unchanged in form, such as potatoes, milk, and eggs, are included among both farm products and foods. However, in computing the index for all commodities such articles are counted only once.

The **consumers' price index** measures average changes in retail prices of selected goods, rent, and services, weighted by quantities bought in 1934-36 by families of wage earners and moderate-income workers in large cities. Indexes for the major groups other than food have been compiled from price data collected in 34 cities since September 15, 1940; and in a smaller number of cities in earlier years. Since March 1943, food indexes have been based upon changes in food prices in 56 cities. The list of items priced for the indexes includes approximately 180 goods and services. For many goods a number of different grades and qualities are priced so that over 320 different articles or qualities of articles are included in the index. Sales taxes are reflected wherever applicable, but income taxes, social security deductions, and bond deductions are not included.

From 1913 to 1925, the weights used are based on a study of the family expenditures in 1917-19 of this group of wage earners and workers. From 1925 to 1935, the weights of the individual goods and services priced are based on the 1917-19 study, and the group indexes are based on the estimated distribution of family expenditures in the same period. From 1935, the weights are based on a study of family expenditures in 1934-36. The items priced since 1935 represent about 70 percent of the expenditures of families whose incomes averaged \$1,524.

The consumers' price index is adjusted as necessary to take account of the changes in the availability of goods and services to moderate-income city families. During the war, adjustments were made in the weights for the food price index to reflect the wartime food shortages and rationing, and as consumer durable goods disappeared from retail stores, they were taken out of the index without allowing the index to decline on that account. The index did not, however, measure the full effect of the war changes in the quality and the availability of consumer goods, the under reporting of over-ceiling prices, and the disappearance of special sales. The President's Committee on the Cost of Living estimated in November 1944 that if these factors and others had been fully reflected in the index a maximum of three to four points would have been added to the rise in consumers' prices between January 1941 and September 1944. If small cities had been included in the national average, another one-half point would have been added. In December 1945, the Stabilization Director, in connection with Executive Orders 9599 and 9651, indicated that if account were taken of continued deterioration of quality and unavailability of merchandise between September 1944 and September 1945, the over-all allowance for the period from January 1941 to September 1945 would have totaled approximately five points for large and small cities combined.



The **retail-food-cost indexes** presented in this section for periods from January 1935 to March 1943 are based on the distribution of expenditures as shown by the 1934-36 study of expenditures of wage earners' and lower-salaried workers' families. In March 1943, the weights for this index were again revised to take account of changes in food purchases due to wartime shortages and rationing. In January 1946, these wartime weight adjustments were eliminated and certain other revisions made in the calculating procedures. The indexes are computed from prices of 54 foods for the period from January 1935 to March 1943, and from 61 thereafter. Aggregate costs of these foods in each of 56 cities (51 cities prior to March 1943), weighted to represent total purchases, have been combined for the United States with the use of population weights. Indexes for all periods prior to January 1935 are converted from indexes computed for corresponding periods on the 1923-25 base.

The Bureau of Agricultural Economics prepares currently **indexes of prices received for farm products and of prices paid by farmers**. (In addition to table 317 in this section, see tables 690 and 691.) The index of prices received for farm products included in this section is a revised series replacing the earlier series which has been in use for the past decade. Data cover prices paid to producers for 45 major farm products. Quantity weights applied to the individual commodities have been adjusted to marketings of the most recent prewar years, 1935-39. For other significant changes in the revised index, see source.

In comparing the movement of the **indexes of consumers' prices and of the prices paid by farmers** for commodities bought for family living (table 691), it should be noted that the consumers' price index includes rents and other services and the farm index does not, and that the list of commodities included in the two indexes and their geographic coverage differs because farm family buying differs considerably from that of city families, and farm and city workers are located in different parts of the country.

A number of **privately compiled indexes of wholesale and retail prices** provide some groupings not found in the official indexes. For example, the National Industrial Conference Board prepared current indexes for both a prewar and a wartime budget. Special purpose indexes have not been included in this section.

The user of price indexes is reminded that the margin of error in price statistics due to unrecorded changes in quality, in discounts, and in undercover charges is greater in war than in peacetime.

## No. 817.—PRICES, WHOLESALE, RETAIL, AND FARM—INDEXES, BY MONTHS: 1929 TO 1946

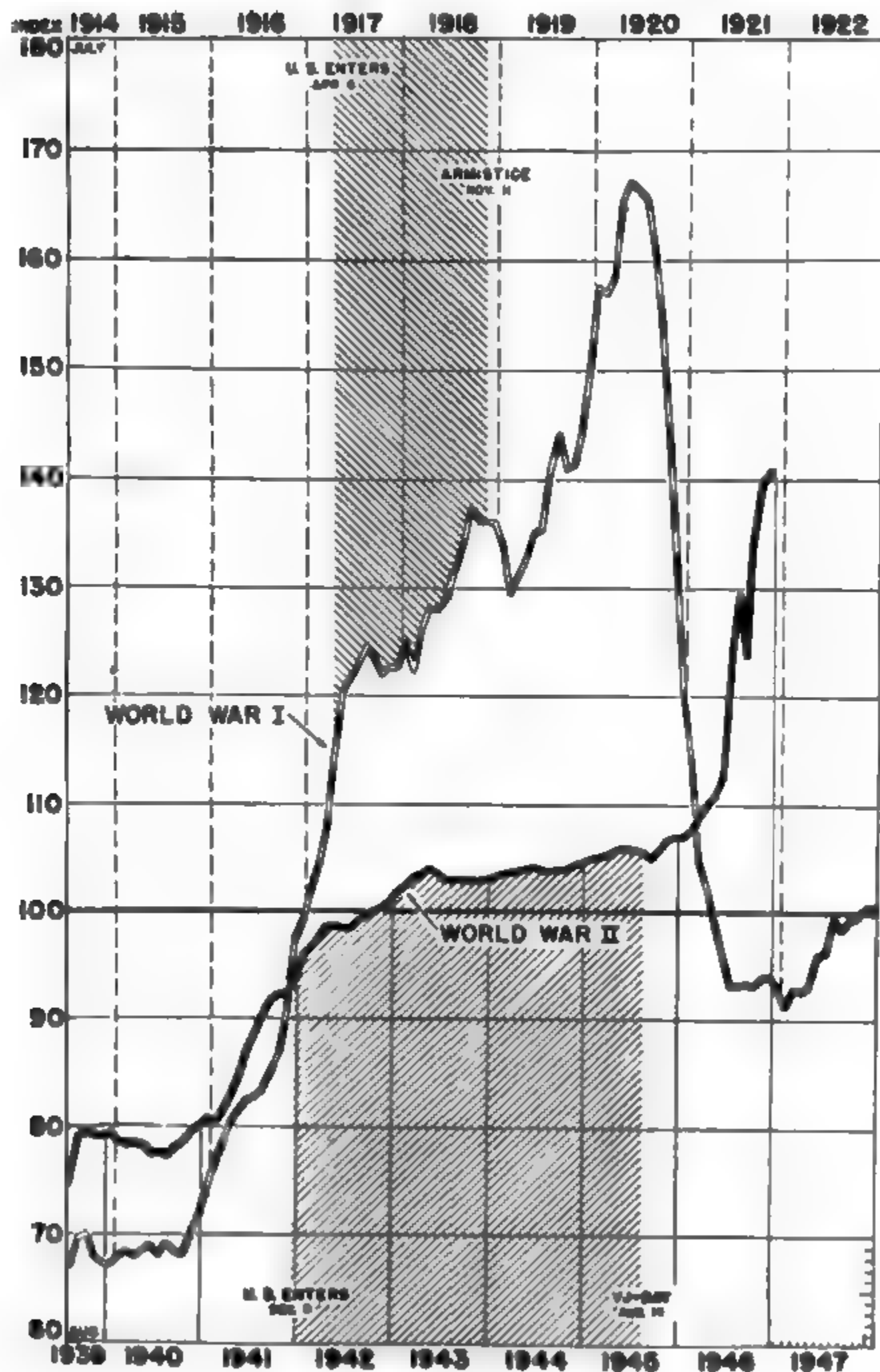
(See general note, p. 283)

YEAR	Yearly average	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Wholesale prices (1926 avg. = 100):</b>													
1929	95.3	95.9	95.4	96.1	95.8	94.7	95.2	96.5	96.3	96.1	95.1	93.5	93.3
1930	86.4	92.5	91.4	90.2	90.0	88.8	86.8	84.4	84.3	84.4	83.0	81.3	79.6
1931	73.0	78.2	76.8	76.0	74.8	73.2	72.1	72.0	72.1	71.2	70.3	70.2	68.6
1932	64.6	67.3	66.3	66.0	65.6	64.4	62.9	64.5	65.2	65.3	64.4	63.9	62.6
1933	65.9	61.0	59.8	60.2	60.4	62.7	65.0	68.9	69.5	70.6	71.2	71.1	70.9
1934	74.9	72.2	73.6	73.7	73.3	73.7	74.6	74.8	76.4	77.6	76.5	76.5	76.9
1935	80.0	78.8	79.5	79.4	80.1	80.2	79.8	79.4	80.5	80.7	80.5	80.6	80.9
1936	80.8	80.6	80.6	79.6	79.7	78.6	79.2	80.5	81.6	81.6	81.5	82.4	84.2
1937	86.3	85.0	86.3	87.8	88.0	87.4	87.2	87.9	87.6	87.4	85.4	83.3	81.7
1938	78.6	80.9	79.8	79.7	78.7	78.1	78.3	78.8	78.1	78.3	77.6	77.5	77.0
1939	77.1	76.9	76.9	76.7	76.2	76.2	75.6	75.4	75.0	79.1	79.4	79.2	79.2
1940	78.4	79.4	78.7	78.4	78.6	78.4	77.5	77.7	77.4	78.0	78.7	79.6	80.0
1941	87.3	80.8	80.6	81.5	83.2	84.9	87.1	88.8	90.3	91.8	92.4	92.5	93.6
1942	96.8	96.0	96.7	97.6	96.7	98.8	98.6	98.7	99.2	99.6	100.0	100.3	101.0
1943	103.1	101.9	102.5	103.4	103.7	104.1	103.8	103.2	103.1	103.1	103.0	102.9	103.2
1944	104.0	103.3	103.6	103.8	103.9	104.0	104.3	104.1	103.9	104.0	104.1	104.4	104.7
1945	106.8	104.9	105.2	105.3	105.7	106.0	106.1	105.9	105.7	105.2	105.9	106.8	107.1
1946	121.1	107.1	107.7	108.9	110.2	111.0	112.9	124.7	129.1	124.0	134.1	139.7	140.9
<b>Retail food prices (1926-29 avg. = 100):</b>													
1929	132.5	130.0	129.6	128.4	127.7	129.7	131.3	134.0	136.9	136.7	135.3	135.2	133.8
1930	126.0	132.4	131.0	129.2	130.8	129.9	128.1	123.4	122.4	124.5	120.5	116.5	116.5
1931	103.9	113.0	108.9	107.7	106.2	104.6	102.1	102.2	102.5	102.1	101.2	99.0	96.5
1932	86.5	92.3	89.2	89.5	89.0	86.7	85.7	86.5	84.9	84.4	84.0	83.1	82.0
1933	84.1	79.2	78.1	78.7	76.1	79.1	82.2	89.9	91.2	91.1	90.7	89.8	88.1
1934	93.7	89.4	92.0	92.3	91.5	92.4	93.0	93.3	94.2	97.8	95.2	95.4	94.5
1935	100.4	98.4	100.4	99.7	101.9	101.3	100.5	99.4	99.4	100.5	100.0	101.3	102.1
1936	101.3	101.5	100.1	98.5	98.4	98.1	101.7	102.6	104.0	104.6	103.9	101.9	101.6
1937	106.3	103.1	103.6	105.0	105.1	106.1	106.0	106.3	106.9	107.9	106.5	104.1	102.7
1938	97.8	99.7	97.2	97.5	98.4	97.5	98.2	96.5	97.5	96.1	97.1	96.2	97.2
1939	95.2	95.8	94.8	94.6	94.2	94.0	93.5	94.3	93.5	98.4	97.6	96.7	94.9
1940	96.6	94.8	96.6	95.6	96.2	97.0	98.3	97.4	96.2	97.2	96.2	95.9	97.2
1941	105.5	97.8	97.9	98.4	100.6	102.1	105.0	106.7	108.0	110.7	111.6	112.1	112.1
1942	123.9	116.2	116.8	118.6	119.6	121.6	123.2	124.6	126.1	126.6	129.6	131.1	132.7
1943	138.0	133.0	133.6	137.4	140.6	143.0	141.9	139.0	137.2	137.4	138.2	137.3	137.1
1944	136.1	136.1	134.5	134.1	134.6	135.5	135.7	137.4	137.7	137.0	136.4	136.5	137.4
1945	139.1	137.3	136.5	135.9	136.6	138.8	141.1	141.7	140.9	139.4	139.3	140.1	141.4
1946	159.6	141.0	139.6	140.1	141.7	142.6	145.6	165.7	171.2	174.1	180.0	187.7	185.9
<b>Farm prices (Aug. 1909-July 1914 = 100):</b>													
1929	149	149	146	150	148	145	144	149	151	150	150	150	150
1930	128	147	143	139	139	136	131	121	118	122	116	112	107
1931	94	103	99	100	99	93	87	87	84	82	80	82	79
1932	68	74	71	74	71	66	61	64	66	67	66	66	66
1933	72	61	57	59	61	70	73	83	80	80	79	81	79
1934	80	78	64	65	65	64	66	67	95	101	100	100	101
1935	109	109	114	113	115	111	107	104	105	105	107	108	111
1936	114	109	111	107	108	103	108	115	121	121	118	119	122
1937	122	126	127	131	132	128	125	126	120	117	112	108	106
1938	97	103	98	100	98	96	96	98	93	95	95	97	99
1939	95	96	95	95	94	93	91	91	89	98	99	100	98
1940	100	100	103	103	102	101	97	97	96	98	100	103	104
1941	124	107	107	108	116	116	120	126	130	136	137	143	143
1942	159	145	150	151	155	154	154	157	160	163	167	170	177
1943	192	181	184	192	197	194	195	193	192	193	194	194	196
1944	195	196	195	196	196	194	193	192	193	192	194	196	200
1945	202	201	199	198	203	200	206	208	204	197	199	205	207
1946	233	206	207	209	212	211	218	244	249	243	273	263	264

Source Wholesale and retail prices: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941, Vol. I and Monthly Labor Review. A pamphlet "Wholesale Prices" is published semiannually. Farm prices, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; published in Jan. 1945 and subsequent issues of "Agricultural Prices."

FIGURE F.—WHOLESALE PRICES IN TWO WORLD WARS

[1925=100. All Commodities—Prices in primary markets]



Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

# No. 818.—PRICES, WHOLESALE—INDEXES, BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUPS: 1890 TO 1946

[1926=100. See general note, p. 283. For indexes for all commodities combined for prior years, see table 323. For index numbers (based on 1910-14 as 100) showing price changes in farm products and foods compared with all other commodities combined, see table 691, p. 630]

PERIOD	All commodities	Farm products	Foods	Hides and leather products	Textile products	Fuel and lighting	Metals and metal products	Building materials	Chemicals and allied products <sup>1</sup>	House furnishing goods	Miscellaneous
1890.....	56.2	50.4	55.5	47.5	57.8	38.1	105.3	46.5	73.2	49.9	97.9
1891.....	55.8	54.2	54.8	47.9	54.6	37.0	92.2	44.2	74.0	50.4	94.3
1892.....	52.2	49.5	51.0	47.2	55.2	34.8	84.0	41.7	74.6	48.1	86.6
1893.....	53.4	51.3	54.7	45.1	54.1	35.3	76.8	41.6	72.7	48.1	89.0
1894.....	47.9	44.6	48.2	43.0	46.1	34.3	65.7	39.8	65.5	45.3	86.4
1895.....	48.8	43.9	47.3	49.4	44.3	40.3	70.4	38.8	64.7	43.5	88.9
1896.....	46.5	39.6	44.1	45.2	43.1	39.5	71.2	38.9	65.0	43.4	90.2
1897.....	46.6	42.5	45.5	45.9	42.9	33.9	65.0	37.4	70.9	42.5	92.5
1898.....	48.5	44.9	47.8	48.3	44.9	34.5	65.3	39.6	77.4	44.0	93.4
1899.....	52.2	45.8	47.7	49.4	47.7	41.2	100.0	43.6	81.1	45.0	97.4
1900.....	56.1	50.5	50.8	49.4	53.3	46.3	98.0	46.2	82.1	48.9	102.0
1901.....	55.3	52.8	50.5	48.9	48.1	44.6	93.1	44.3	84.2	48.9	93.4
1902.....	58.9	58.4	53.3	50.8	49.4	51.8	91.0	45.3	86.5	49.2	88.1
1903.....	59.6	55.6	52.0	49.9	52.8	60.3	90.2	46.7	84.1	50.9	98.9
1904.....	59.7	58.5	54.0	49.7	52.9	53.3	79.9	45.0	84.1	50.3	109.5
1905.....	60.1	56.4	55.1	53.9	54.1	49.6	89.1	48.1	82.3	49.7	117.4
1906.....	61.8	57.3	53.4	57.7	58.7	52.0	102.4	54.0	76.8	51.3	115.3
1907.....	65.2	62.2	57.0	58.0	63.5	54.4	109.8	56.8	78.5	55.0	108.2
1908.....	62.9	62.2	58.7	55.6	54.8	53.7	86.3	52.0	79.6	51.6	97.8
1909.....	67.6	69.6	62.6	61.5	56.5	51.6	84.5	53.7	79.9	51.7	129.6
1910.....	70.4	74.3	64.9	60.2	58.4	47.6	85.2	55.3	82.0	54.0	152.7
1911.....	64.9	66.8	62.0	58.8	55.5	46.7	80.8	55.3	81.6	52.7	108.6
1912.....	69.1	72.6	66.8	64.5	55.7	51.4	89.5	55.9	80.7	53.0	106.4
1913.....	69.8	71.5	64.2	68.1	57.3	61.3	90.8	56.7	80.2	56.1	93.1
1914.....	68.1	71.2	64.7	70.9	54.6	56.6	80.2	52.7	81.4	56.5	89.9
1915.....	69.5	71.5	65.4	75.5	54.1	51.8	86.3	53.5	112.0	56.0	86.9
1916.....	85.5	84.4	75.7	93.4	70.4	74.3	116.5	67.6	160.7	61.4	100.6
1917.....	117.5	129.0	104.5	123.8	98.7	105.4	150.6	88.2	165.0	74.2	122.1
1918.....	131.3	148.0	119.1	125.7	137.2	109.2	136.5	98.6	182.3	93.3	134.4
1919.....	138.6	157.6	129.5	174.1	135.3	104.3	130.9	115.6	157.0	105.9	139.1
1920.....	154.4	150.7	137.4	171.3	164.8	163.7	149.4	150.1	164.7	141.8	167.5
1921.....	97.6	88.4	90.6	109.2	94.5	96.8	117.5	97.4	115.0	113.0	109.2
1922.....	96.7	93.8	87.6	104.6	100.2	107.3	102.9	97.3	100.3	103.5	92.8
1923.....	100.6	98.6	92.7	104.2	111.3	97.3	109.3	108.7	101.1	108.9	99.7
1924.....	98.1	100.0	91.0	101.5	106.7	92.0	106.3	102.3	98.9	104.9	93.6
1925.....	103.5	109.8	100.2	105.3	108.3	96.5	103.2	101.7	101.8	103.1	109.0
1926.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1927.....	95.4	99.4	96.7	107.7	95.6	88.3	96.3	94.7	96.1	97.5	91.0
1928.....	96.7	105.9	101.0	121.4	95.5	84.3	97.0	94.1	95.0	95.1	85.4
1929.....	95.3	104.9	99.9	109.1	90.4	83.0	100.5	95.4	94.0	94.3	82.6
1930.....	86.4	88.3	90.5	100.0	80.3	78.5	92.1	89.9	88.7	92.7	77.7
1931.....	73.0	64.8	74.6	86.1	66.3	67.5	84.5	79.2	79.3	84.9	69.8
1932.....	64.8	48.2	61.0	72.9	54.9	70.3	80.2	71.4	73.9	75.1	64.4
1933.....	65.9	51.4	60.5	80.9	64.8	66.3	79.8	77.0	72.1	75.8	62.5
1934.....	74.9	65.3	70.5	86.6	72.9	73.3	86.9	86.2	75.3	81.5	69.7
1935.....	80.0	78.8	83.7	89.6	70.9	73.5	86.4	85.3	79.0	80.6	68.3
1936.....	80.8	80.9	82.1	95.4	71.5	76.2	87.0	86.7	78.7	81.7	70.5
1937.....	86.3	86.4	85.5	104.6	76.3	77.6	95.7	95.2	82.6	89.7	77.8
1938.....	78.6	68.5	73.6	92.8	66.7	76.5	95.7	90.3	77.0	86.8	73.3
1939.....	77.1	65.3	70.4	95.6	69.7	73.1	94.4	90.5	76.0	86.3	74.8
1940.....	78.6	67.7	71.3	100.8	73.8	71.7	95.8	94.8	77.0	88.5	77.3
1941.....	87.3	82.4	82.7	108.3	84.8	76.2	99.4	103.2	84.4	94.3	82.0
1942.....	98.8	105.9	99.6	117.7	96.9	78.5	103.8	110.2	95.5	102.4	89.7
1943.....	103.1	122.6	106.6	117.5	97.4	80.8	103.8	111.4	94.9	102.7	92.2
1944.....	104.0	123.3	104.9	116.7	98.4	83.0	103.8	115.5	95.2	104.3	93.6
1945.....	105.8	128.2	106.2	118.1	100.1	84.0	104.7	117.8	95.2	104.5	94.7
March.....	105.4	127.2	104.6	117.8	99.7	83.4	104.2	117.1	94.9	104.5	94.6
June.....	106.1	130.4	107.5	118.0	99.6	83.9	104.7	117.4	95.0	104.5	94.8
September.....	105.2	124.3	104.9	118.7	100.1	84.1	104.9	118.0	95.3	104.6	94.8
December.....	107.1	131.5	108.6	118.9	101.4	84.8	105.6	119.5	96.1	104.7	94.8
1946.....	121.1	148.9	130.7	137.2	116.3	90.1	115.5	132.6	101.4	111.6	100.3
March.....	108.9	133.4	109.4	119.8	104.7	85.0	108.4	124.9	96.0	106.9	95.6
June.....	112.9	140.1	112.9	122.4	109.2	87.8	112.2	129.9	96.4	110.4	98.5
September.....	124.0	154.3	131.9	141.6	125.7	94.3	114.2	133.8	98.4	113.6	102.1
December.....	140.9	168.1	160.1	176.7	134.7	96.1	134.7	157.8	125.7	120.2	108.9

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1926 "chemicals and drugs." Indexes for the 2 groups are not strictly comparable.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. See source note, table 319.

# No. 819.—PRICES, WHOLESALE—INDEXES, BY GROUPS AND SUBGROUPS OF COMMODITIES: 1929 TO 1946

[1929=100. See general note, p. 283, regarding commodities included in 2 groups]

COMMODITY GROUP	1929	1932	1935	1941	1944	1945	1946	1945		1946	
								June	Dec.	June	Dec.
<b>All commodities</b> .....	95.3	64.8	77.1	87.3	104.0	105.8	121.1	108.1	107.1	112.9	140.9
<b>Farm products</b> .....	104.9	48.2	65.3	82.4	123.3	128.2	148.9	130.4	131.5	140.1	169.1
Grains.....	97.4	39.4	58.6	76.9	126.9	129.7	155.6	130.2	133.2	151.8	163.0
Livestock and poultry.....	106.1	48.2	72.2	91.6	124.6	132.5	155.6	134.4	129.6	137.4	194.7
Other farm products.....	106.0	51.4	62.6	77.8	120.7	124.3	142.0	127.2	131.3	137.5	152.5
<b>Foodstuffs</b> .....	99.9	61.0	70.4	82.7	104.9	106.2	130.7	107.5	108.6	112.9	160.1
Dairy products.....	106.6	61.3	69.5	87.3	110.5	111.1	145.8	110.5	113.8	127.3	180.0
Cereal products.....	88.0	66.4	74.6	80.7	94.8	95.2	114.5	95.5	95.7	101.7	139.8
Fruits and vegetables.....	97.8	58.0	62.0	67.5	121.3	122.8	129.0	134.7	128.7	136.1	134.6
Meats.....	100.1	58.2	77.2	90.4	106.1	107.8	145.9	108.3	107.9	110.1	188.2
Other foodstuffs.....	93.9	60.7	64.1	78.9	95.0	95.6	111.9	95.1	100.0	96.1	139.0
<b>Hides and leather products</b> .....	109.1	72.9	95.6	108.3	115.7	118.1	137.2	118.0	118.9	122.4	176.7
Shoes.....	106.3	66.1	102.6	113.5	126.3	128.4	141.7	126.3	126.9	129.3	169.9
Hides and skins.....	112.7	42.1	84.6	106.4	109.9	117.0	147.4	117.3	117.6	121.5	216.5
Leather.....	113.2	65.1	87.5	97.9	101.3	102.2	128.6	101.3	104.1	110.7	185.0
Other leather products.....	108.4	90.1	97.1	104.7	115.2	115.2	117.0	115.2	115.2	115.2	123.6
<b>Textile products</b> .....	90.4	54.9	69.7	84.8	98.4	100.1	116.3	99.6	101.4	109.2	134.7
Clothing.....	90.0	63.0	62.0	92.6	107.1	107.4	119.3	107.4	107.4	120.3	129.8
Cotton goods.....	98.8	54.0	67.2	94.2	115.7	121.4	150.5	119.7	125.5	139.4	181.6
Hosiery and underwear.....	88.5	51.6	61.4	63.1	70.9	71.7	82.1	71.5	73.5	75.8	98.9
Rayon.....	68.4	35.4	28.8	29.7	30.2	30.2	30.7	30.2	30.2	30.2	33.8
Silk.....	82.7	29.5	46.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	103.2
Woolen and worsted goods.....	88.3	67.7	79.8	96.6	112.7	112.7	115.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	119.0
Other textile products.....	93.1	67.9	69.2	90.7	100.6	101.1	122.8	100.9	101.9	112.3	168.1
<b>Fuel and lighting materials</b> .....	83.0	70.3	73.1	75.2	83.0	84.0	90.1	83.9	84.8	87.8	96.1
Anthracite.....	90.1	68.4	75.8	82.7	95.0	99.0	109.0	97.5	103.4	106.1	113.7
Bituminous coal.....	91.3	82.0	97.5	104.3	120.3	123.1	132.5	123.6	125.0	132.8	138.9
Coke.....	84.6	77.7	105.6	119.3	130.3	132.5	140.4	131.0	134.9	134.5	147.6
Electricity.....	94.5	104.7	78.6	69.3	59.6	62.3	60.6	59.0	68.7	67.2	65.8
Gas.....	93.1	101.3	84.1	78.0	77.2	77.9	80.7	78.0	77.7	79.6	83.1
Petroleum and products.....	71.3	45.4	52.2	57.0	63.9	63.5	67.5	64.2	61.0	64.0	75.8
<b>Metals and metal products</b> .....	100.5	60.2	94.4	99.4	103.8	104.7	115.5	104.7	105.6	112.2	134.7
Agricultural implements.....	98.7	64.9	93.4	93.5	97.3	97.8	105.5	97.6	98.1	107.0	117.1
Iron and steel.....	94.9	79.4	95.8	96.4	97.2	99.2	110.3	99.1	101.0	110.1	117.4
Motor vehicles.....	100.0	67.1	93.4	103.3	112.8	112.8	(1)	112.8	112.8	(1)	151.0
Nonferrous metals.....	106.1	49.8	78.0	84.4	86.8	85.8	99.7	85.9	85.8	99.2	120.3
Plumbing and heating.....	96.0	66.8	79.2	84.8	92.2	93.4	103.8	92.6	95.0	106.0	114.9
<b>Building materials</b> .....	95.4	71.4	90.5	103.2	115.5	117.8	132.6	117.4	119.5	129.9	157.5
Brick and tile.....	94.3	77.3	91.4	93.7	101.7	112.4	122.9	110.9	116.7	121.3	130.0
Cement.....	89.0	74.3	91.3	92.0	95.8	99.4	104.1	99.4	100.5	102.6	106.9
Lumber.....	93.8	58.5	93.2	122.5	133.3	155.1	178.4	154.9	157.8	176.0	227.2
Paint and paint materials.....	94.0	71.1	82.8	91.4	105.2	106.9	118.5	106.3	107.8	104.6	155.1
Plumbing and heating.....	93.0	66.8	79.2	84.8	92.2	93.4	103.8	92.6	95.0	106.0	114.9
Structural steel.....	96.1	80.9	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	118.4	107.3	107.3	120.1	120.1
Other building materials.....	97.7	79.5	90.3	98.3	108.1	104.4	118.6	104.3	105.9	118.4	131.8
<b>Chemicals and allied products</b> .....	94.0	73.9	76.8	84.4	95.2	95.2	101.4	95.0	96.1	96.4	125.7
Chemicals.....	99.7	88.8	84.7	87.2	95.1	95.1	99.6	95.9	97.1	98.0	111.8
Drugs and pharmaceuticals.....	96.8	55.0	78.2	102.6	108.5	109.0	120.8	109.5	112.3	109.4	181.2
Fertilizer materials.....	95.0	63.7	67.9	73.5	81.3	81.8	87.4	80.4	81.9	82.7	95.1
Mixed fertilizers.....	95.2	68.4	73.0	76.0	86.4	86.6	88.2	86.6	86.6	86.6	93.5
Oils and fats.....	89.0	40.0	48.4	77.6	102.0	102.0	119.1	102.0	102.0	102.1	203.0
<b>Housefurnishing goods</b> .....	94.3	73.1	86.3	94.3	104.3	104.5	111.6	104.5	104.7	110.4	120.2
Furnishings.....	93.5	75.4	91.1	99.9	107.3	107.6	116.6	107.5	107.9	114.5	126.3
Furniture.....	95.0	76.9	81.3	88.4	101.4	101.5	106.4	101.5	101.6	106.1	113.9
<b>Miscellaneous</b> .....	82.6	64.4	74.6	82.0	93.6	94.7	100.3	94.8	94.8	98.5	104.9
Auto tires and tubes.....	54.5	41.1	50.5	61.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
Cattle feed.....	121.6	46.0	83.3	101.2	159.6	159.6	191.1	159.6	159.6	197.6	193.4
Paper and pulp.....	69.9	73.5	82.4	96.2	107.1	108.8	119.4	109.0	109.3	115.8	136.4
Rubber, crude.....	42.3	7.3	37.2	46.1	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2
Other miscellaneous.....	96.4	83.7	62.6	67.8	97.0	98.9	104.3	98.9	98.9	101.0	117.0

Not available

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941, Vol. I, semi-annual report, Wholesale Prices; and Monthly Labor Review.

**No. 820.—PRICES, WHOLESALE—INDEXES, ALL COMMODITIES AND BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1930 TO 1946**

[Figures in column heads indicate current number of quotations. Indexes of National Bureau of Economic Research are weighted arithmetic means for 680 price series, weights being based upon average value of production in 1927 and 1931. For method of computing Department of Labor index, see general note, p. 283. For Department of Labor publications in which data appear, see source note, table 319]

YEAR	DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 1929=100				NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH 1929=100				
	All com- modities	Raw materials	Semi manu- factures	Manu- factured prod- ucts <sup>1</sup>	All com- modities	Pro- ducers' goods	Con- sumers' goods	Durable goods	Non- durable goods <sup>2</sup>
	856	109	97	650	680 <sup>3</sup>	418 <sup>3</sup>	292 <sup>3</sup>	222 <sup>3</sup>	469 <sup>3</sup>
1930.....	90.7	86.5	87.1	93.1	90.5	88.4	93.2	93.0	89.1
1931.....	76.6	67.3	73.5	81.5	76.5	73.1	80.7	84.7	72.7
1932.....	68.0	56.5	63.2	74.4	67.4	64.9	70.6	78.5	61.5
1933.....	69.2	57.9	69.6	74.6	69.4	68.3	70.9	80.2	64.1
1935.....	83.9	79.1	78.4	87.0	83.4	83.1	83.9	86.5	81.2
1937.....	90.6	87.0	90.8	92.3	90.8	93.1	88.0	98.7	87.2
1939.....	80.9	72.0	82.0	85.1	80.6	82.1	78.6	95.4	74.0
1940.....	82.5	73.7	84.2	86.3	82.8	84.5	80.8	98.7	76.3
1941.....	91.6	85.6	92.5	94.3	92.1	94.3	89.6	104.2	87.2
1942.....	103.7	103.2	98.6	104.3	104.5	105.8	103.2	110.3	102.9
1943.....	108.2	116.0	98.9	105.9	109.4	110.3	108.4	110.6	109.5
1944.....	109.1	116.1	100.2	106.7	110.4	112.5	108.0	112.2	110.2
1945.....	111.0	119.8	102.1	107.7	112.6	115.4	109.1	113.8	112.6
1946.....	127.1	138.2	118.0	122.9	129.1	131.2	126.5	124.6	131.8

<sup>1</sup> Formerly "Finished products."

<sup>2</sup> Perishable and semidurable.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of number of quotations for producers' and consumers' goods and for durable and nondurable goods is greater than number of all commodities owing to duplication of certain price series in classifications. For example, identical price quotations on flour are used in both producers' goods and consumers' goods.

**No. 821.—INDEXES OF SPOT MARKET PRICES OF 28 COMMODITIES AND OF WASTE AND SCRAP MATERIALS: 1939 TO 1946**

[August 1939=100. Daily index of 28 commodities is available since August 1939; represents unweighted geometric average of daily price quotations. Commodities used in index are quoted on organized exchanges, hence index is much more sensitive to changes in market conditions than is monthly wholesale price index. Index numbers of waste and scrap materials, calculated weekly, available since January 1939; represent unweighted geometric averages of weekly price quotations. Quotations for 44 commodities in waste and scrap index are those published in standard trade journals]

PERIOD	28 Com- modities	WASTE AND SCRAP MATERIALS				
		All waste and scrap	Metals	Textiles	Waste paper	Scrap rubber
1939—December.....	123.3	134.9	120.1	140.9	149.6	125.1
1940—December.....	117.6	133.7	136.3	135.8	107.8	149.1
1941—December.....	158.4	165.7	131.7	171.2	237.6	209.9
1942—December.....	171.7	155.4	119.7	171.7	138.0	257.1
1943—December.....	178.7	159.1	110.4	178.4	269.2	162.6
1944—December.....	182.6	157.8	99.8	173.1	339.5	159.8
1945—December.....	187.1	163.6	101.2	182.8	339.5	160.1
1946—March.....	189.7	165.0	102.7	184.2	339.5	159.8
June.....	197.2	170.8	116.3	185.0	339.5	154.3
September.....	240.5	170.1	111.7	186.7	339.5	158.6
December.....	301.0	231.8	198.8	236.4	381.2	166.2

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; annual report, Wholesale Prices. Index of 28 commodities also published weekly in mimeographed reports.



No. 322.—PRICES, WHOLESALE, OF IMPORTANT COMMODITIES: 1929 TO 1945

[List is selection from among commodities entering into general index of wholesale prices of Department of Labor as of December 1945 (see second paragraph, general note, p. 283). For weights of bushel and barrel, except as noted, see Appendix, p. 970]

COMMODITY	Unit	AVERAGE PRICE (DOLLARS)						
		1929	1932	1939	1941	1943	1944	1945
I.—FARM PRODUCTS								
Barley, No. 2, malting, Minneapolis.....	Bushel.....			0.552	0.622	1.149	1.346	1.300
Corn, No. 3, yellow, Chicago.....	do.....	0.938	0.307	.499	.706	1.050	1.149	1.169
Oats, No. 2, white, Chicago.....	do.....	.486	.209	.345	.425	.726	.768	(1)
Rye, No. 2, Chicago.....	do.....	1.016	.392	.530	.602	.991	1.202	1.471
Wheat, No. 2, red winter, Chicago.....	do.....	1.304	.531	.803	1.046	1.661	1.683	1.753
Wheat, No. 2, hard, Kansas City.....	do.....	1.180	.494	.755	.993	1.440	1.604	1.664
Cattle, steers, good to choice, Chicago.....	100 pounds.....	13.493	7.799	10.438	12.102	15.644	16.238	16.878
Hogs, good to choice, light, Chicago.....	do.....	10.666	4.117	7.098	9.859	14.526	13.997	14.758
Lambs, native, good to choice, Chicago.....	do.....	14.509	6.224	9.345	11.239	14.945	15.008	15.400
Poultry, live fowls, Chicago.....	Pound.....	.273	.148	.154	.190	.243	.240	.252
Cotton, middling, Galveston.....	do.....	.187	.063	.089	.136	.194	.198	.210
Eggs, firsts, Chicago.....	Dozen.....	.354	.177	.175	.254	.392	.353	.372
Eggs, firsts, New York.....	do.....	.368	.193	.184	.266	.404	(1)	(1)
Apples, medium grade, Portland, Oreg.....	Box.....			1.331	1.433	3.411	3.341	3.429
Oranges, average grade, California, Chicago.....	do.....	6.540	3.819	3.239	3.379	5.052	5.038	4.879
Hay, alfalfa, Kansas City.....	Ton <sup>2</sup> .....	24.566	12.144	14.207	13.332	25.288	29.186	27.287
Milk, fluid, Chicago.....	100 pounds.....			1.764	2.381	3.316	3.340	3.302
Milk, fluid, New York.....	do.....	3.997	2.379	2.837	3.357	4.160	4.334	4.345
Peanuts, Norfolk.....	Pound.....	.049	.014	.033	.044	(1)	(1)	(1)
Flaxseed, Minneapolis.....	Bushel.....	2.766	1.181	1.824	1.872	3.038	3.069	3.100
Tobacco, leaf, warehouse sales.....	100 pounds.....	20.125	8.464	19.205	18.309	39.022	41.807	42.970
Potatoes, white, Boston.....	do.....	1.802	.863	1.580	1.499	2.953	2.952	3.352
Wool, domestic, scoured, staple, fine and medium fine, Boston.....	Pound.....	.987	.459	.822	1.091	1.182	1.188	1.192
II.—FOODS								
Butter, creamery, extra:								
Chicago.....	do.....	.437	.200	.253	.337	.430	.410	.414
New York.....	do.....	.449	.210	.260	.343	.439	.418	.421
San Francisco.....	do.....	.458	.219	.277	.359	.447	.425	.433
Cheese, whole milk, Chicago.....	do.....	.221	.120	.142	.204	.252	.252	.252
Milk, evaporated, New York.....	Case <sup>3</sup> .....	3.867	2.528	2.950	3.541	4.200	4.200	4.200
Bread, Chicago.....	Pound.....	.075	.070	.058	.059	.058	.058	.058
Bread, New York.....	do.....	.066	.060	.062	.066	.072	.072	.072
Flour, short patents, Kansas City.....	100 pounds.....						3.286	3.343
Flour, standard patents, Minneapolis.....	do.....						3.341	3.340
Rice, Blue Rose, New Orleans.....	Pound.....	.038	.022	.034	.046	.066	.066	.066
Raisins, seedless, packers.....	do.....	.046	.048	.039	.049	.078	(1)	(1)
Bananas, Honduras, Guatemala, etc., f. o. b. port of entry.....	100 pounds.....					4.500	4.500	4.500
Beef, fresh, carcass, steers, Chicago.....	Pound.....	.231	.130	.163	.177	.209	.200	.200
Lamb, fresh, Chicago.....	do.....	.256	.134	.167	.184	.248	.238	.238
Hams, Chicago.....	do.....	.244	.133	.200	.255	.275	.258	.258
Bacon, Chicago.....	do.....	.263	.124	.173	.223	.248	.240	(1)
Pork, fresh (composite price), Chicago.....	do.....	.183	.078	.133	.179	.212	.199	.205
Poultry, dressed, New York.....	do.....			.192	.232	.327	.338	.348
Coffee, Santos 4, New York.....	do.....	.221	.107	.075	.114	.134	.134	.134
Salmon, canned, pink, No. 1, tall, Seattle.....	Dozen cans.....			1.174	1.692	1.970	1.970	1.970
Lard, prime, contract, New York.....	Pound.....	.120	.050	.069	.092	.138	(1)	(1)
Oleomargarine, vegetable fat, delivered.....	do.....	.174	.106	.145	.156	.204	.204	.204
Salt, American, medium, Chicago.....	100 pounds.....					.893	.890	.890
Sugar, cane, granulated, New York.....	Pound.....	.051	.040	.046	.049	.055	.055	.054
Sugar, cane, raw, 96°, New York.....	do.....	.038	.029	.030	.034	.037	.037	.038
Cottonseed oil, New York.....	do.....	.097	.038	.066	.104	.140	.142	.143

<sup>1</sup> Insufficient data

<sup>2</sup> Ton of 2,000 pounds.

<sup>3</sup> Case of 4 dozen 14¼-ounce cans. Price for 1929 computed from price of 16-ounce cans.



## No. 322.—PRICES, WHOLESALE, OF IMPORTANT COMMODITIES: 1929 TO 1945—Con.

COMMODITY	Unit	AVERAGE PRICE (DOLLARS)						
		1929	1932	1939	1941	1943	1944	1945
III.—HIDES AND LEATHER PRODUCTS								
Hides, packers, heavy, native steers, Chicago	Pound.....	0.171	0.061	0.123	0.145	0.155	0.155	0.155
Calfskins, packers, Chicago	do.....	.209	.064	.179	.223	.218	.218	.218
Goat skins, Brazil, New York	do.....	.750	.415	.470	.549	.543	.616	.620
Leather:								
Calf, chrome, B and C grade (composite price).	Square feet.....			.393	.488	.512	.512	.512
Glazed kid, top grade, Boston	do.....	.725	.436	.579	.594	.600	.600	.600
Side, black, chrome tanned, B grade, Boston.	do.....	.288	.162	.219	.288	.310	.310	.310
Sole, oak, scoured backs, Boston	Pound.....	.529	.291	.320	.390	.415	.415	.415
Shoes, oxford, factory:								
Men's black, calf, tip	Pair.....	3.467	3.092	4.019	4.327	4.600	4.600	4.600
Women's, black, calf, blucher	do.....			2.563	2.607	3.000	3.000	3.000
IV.—TEXTILE PRODUCTS								
Cotton goods, mill:								
Damask, table, mercerized, mill, 58-inch	Yard.....	.370	.292	.400	.475	.498	.498	.505
Denims, 28-inch	do.....	.181	.091	.106	.154	.192	.202	.213
Drillings, brown, 30-inch	do.....			.084	.134	.164	.167	.177
Gingham, 35-36-inch	do.....					.304	(1)	.277
Muslin, bleached, series 1	do.....	.174	.103	.130	.160	.190	(1)	(1)
Print cloth, 27-inch	do.....	.052	.026	.036	.055		.065	.068
Sheeting, bleached, series 2	do.....	.506	.296	.323	.381	.434	.461	.468
Sheeting, brown, series 1	do.....			.067	.115	.142	.145	.153
Yarn, carded, Southern, 22/1, cones	Pound.....				.355	.414	.426	.457
Hosiery and underwear:								
Hosiery, men's cotton	Dozen pair.....			.810	(1)	1.375	(1)	(1)
Men's union suits; knit, ribbed	Dozen.....				(1)	10.186	10.203	10.521
Rayon, fl. yarn, viscose, 100 d	Pound.....	2.027	.836	.686	.709	.730	.730	.730
Silk, raw, Japan, 20-22 yellow, New York	do.....	4.880	1.540	2.615	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Woolen and worsted goods, mill:								
Suiting serge, 15-ounce	Yard.....	1.961	1.328	1.915	2.387	(1)	(1)	(1)
French serge, 54-inch	do.....		.806	1.059	1.316	1.559	1.559	(1)
Yarn, fine, weaving, 2/50's	Pound.....	1.967	1.186	1.656	2.098	2.450	2.450	2.450
Thread, cotton, 6-card	100 yards...	.037	.035	.023	.027	.028	.028	.028
V.—FUEL AND LIGHTING								
Coal, anthracite, chestnut	Ton <sup>1</sup> .....	11.505	10.879	9.143	10.006	10.889	11.474	11.887
Coal, bituminous, mine run	do.....	3.953	3.638	4.311	4.560	5.045	5.239	5.356
Coke, Connellsville, beehive, furnace	do.....	2.780	2.123	4.091	5.851	6.481	7.000	7.298
Coke, Newark, byproduct, foundry	do.....	9.200	8.654	11.230	12.565	12.825	13.287	13.486
Electricity, average price all U. S.	100 kw. hour.....			1.717	1.475	1.287	1.290	(1)
Gas, mfd., av. price 27 cities	1,000 cu. ft.....	.985	1.013	.909	.876	.827	.825	.825
Gas, natural, av. price 19 cities	do.....	.491	.594	.487	.462	.454	.458	.463
Petroleum, crude, Kans.-Okla.	Barrel <sup>2</sup> .....	1.233	.811	.954	1.060	1.110	1.110	1.110
Fuel oil, No. 2, refinery, Pa.	Gallon.....	.048	.032	.042	.051	.064	.066	.064
Gasoline, 70-74 oct., refinery, Pa.	do.....				.066	.074	.077	.075
Gasoline, 70-74 oct., refinery, N. Tex.	do.....	.072	.044	.049	.055	.059	.060	.059
VI.—METALS AND PRODUCTS								
Iron ore, non-Bessemer	Ton <sup>3</sup> .....	4.443	4.500	4.950	4.450	4.450	4.450	4.450
Pig iron, basic, furnace	do.....	18.189	13.981	21.077	23.500	23.500	23.500	24.510
Pig iron, Bessemer, Pittsburgh	do.....			22.115	24.500	24.500	24.500	25.529
Nails, wire, base price, Pittsburgh	100 lb.....	2.579	1.950	2.461	2.550	2.550	2.550	2.850
Pipe, cast-iron, 6-inch, New York	Ton <sup>4</sup> .....	36.666	30.398	49.800	52.200	52.200	52.200	53.162
Skelp, grooved, Pittsburgh	100 pound.....	1.859	1.567	1.900	1.900	1.900	1.900	1.900
Steel billets, rerolling, Pittsburgh	Ton <sup>5</sup> .....	34.642	26.519	34.000	34.000	34.000	34.000	35.192
Gray iron castings, foundry	Pound.....				.066	.072	.072	(1)
Steel plates, Pittsburgh	do.....	.019	.016	.021	.021	.021	.021	.022
Steel rails, mill	Ton <sup>6</sup> .....	43.000	42.377	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	42.942
Steel sheets, No. 27, mill	Pound.....	.030	.023	.031	.032	.032	.032	.032
Steel, structural, mill	100 pounds.....	1.921	1.584	2.100	2.100	2.100	2.100	2.100
Tin plate, Pittsburgh	do.....			5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000
Aluminum, 99%, New York	Pound.....	.243	.233	.200	.165	.150	.150	.150
Copper, electrolytic, delivered	do.....	.184	.058	.112	.120	.120	.120	.120
Lead, pig desilverized, New York	do.....	.068	.032	.051	.058	.065	.065	.065
Silver, bar, fine, New York	Ounce.....	.533	.283	.395	.351	.451	.451	.451
Tin, pig, New York	Pound.....	.452	.219	.504	.520	.520	.520	.520
Zinc, pig, slab, New York	do.....	.068	.032	.055	.079	.087	.086	.086

<sup>1</sup> Insufficient data.<sup>2</sup> Ton of 2,000 pounds.<sup>3</sup> Substitution. Manufacturers were required to shift production from 64 by 60 to 65 by 56 by W. P. B. order issued Mar. 8, 1943.<sup>4</sup> Barrel of 42 pounds.<sup>5</sup> Ton of 2,240 pounds.

## No. 822.—PRICES, WHOLESALE, OF IMPORTANT COMMODITIES: 1929 TO 1946—Con.

COMMODITY	Unit	AVERAGE PRICE (DOLLARS)						
		1929	1932	1939	1941	1943	1944	1945
VI.—METALS, ETC.—continued								
Agricultural implements, factory								
Cultivator, 1- and 2-row riding	Each				57 379	59 717	59 717	(1)
Harrow, spike tooth	do				17 677	18 750	18 750	18 846
Plow, 2 horse	do				16 380	16 828	16 828	(1)
Separator, cream	do					76 241	78 452	78 452
Tractor, 2-plow	do			691.708	665.694	705.400	705.800	707.000
Bearings, ball, S. A. E. #208, factory	do			2.061	2.051	1.428	1.337	1.337
Bearings, roller, S. A. E. #220, factory	do			12.700	14.820	14.423	14.185	14.209
VII.—BUILDING MATERIALS								
Douglas fir, boards, No. 1 mill	1,000 feet	17 961	9.395	19.336	26.017	32.689	35.893	36.195
Maple, flooring, 2d grade, Cadillac	do	67 775	33.800	56.669	72.537	85.897	93.726	97.884
Oak, plain, white, No. 1, mill	do	43.365	30.135	30.184	35.276	44.345	(1)	(1)
Pine, white, No. 3, Chicago	do	37 730	26.490	35 172	45.184	52.355	55.125	55.125
Pine, yellow, boards	do		12.353	22.538	31.781	(1)	(1)	(1)
Shingles, cedar, red, No. 1, mill	Square	2.740	1.400	2.814	3.130	4.005	4.350	4.350
Brick, common, building, plant	1,000		10.694	12.046	12.585	13.428	14.287	15.887
Cement, Portland, delivered, N. Y.	Barrels	1.779	1.890	1.870	1.870	1.891	2.015	2.080
Linseed oil, raw, New York	Pound	.129	.063	.062	.106	.151	.152	.155
White lead, in oil, N. Y.	do	.138	.120	.123	.131	.135	.132	.132
Plaster, f. o. b. cars, destination	Ton	9.978	12.260	11.947	11.886	12.433	12.387	12.689
Glass, window, single B, New York	60 square feet			2.726	2.940	2.940	2.940	2.950
Lime, building, common, plant	Ton	7.987	6.933	7.007	7.093	7.662	7.662	7.662
VIII.—CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS								
Acetone, C. P., delivered East	Pound		.098	.047	.066	.070	.070	.065
Acid, acetylsalicylic, U. S. P., barrels, f. o. b., New York	do	.550	.744	.480	.400	.400	.400	.400
Acid, sulfuric, 65°, Eastern works	Ton	15.500	15.500	15.500	15.500	15.500	15.500	15.500
Alcohol, S. D. 1, Eastern works	Gallon	.480	.304	.205	.265	.505	.500	.506
Ammonia, anhydrous, New York	Pound	.140	.155	.160	.160	.160	.157	.145
Benzene, pure 90% nitration	Gallon	.227	.200	.160	.140	.180	.150	.150
Calcium arsenate, bags, works	Pound				.065	.075	.075	.075
Calcium carbide, drums, delivered	do	.080	.080	.048	.048	.047	.044	.044
Chlorine, liquid, tanks, works	100 pounds	2.954	1.690	1.779	1.780	1.780	1.750	1.750
Formaldehyde, tanks, f. o. b., works	Pound			.045	.040	.040	.036	.032
Glycerine, U. S. P., C. P., drums	do	.144	.106	.125	.151	.182	.172	.155
Phenol, U. S. P., drums, works	do	.138	.142	.138	.123	.106	.105	.105
Phthalic anhydride, drums, works	do	.191	.180	.145	.145	.141	.130	.130
Potash, muriate, 60%, New York	Ton				31.285	31.244	31.322	31.322
Soda ash, 48%, light, f. o. b., works	100 pounds	1.345	1.182	1.080	1.080	1.080	1.060	1.050
Soda caustic, 75% solid, f. o. b., works	do	2.960	2.009	2.300	2.300	2.300	2.300	2.300
Soybean oil crude, mill	Pound					.118	.118	.118
Sulphate of ammonia, domestic, bulk, Atlantic ports	Ton		20.821	27.068	30.000	29.200	29.200	29.200
Superphosphate, 16%, Baltimore	do	9.731	7.274	7.654	8.780	10.062	10.317	10.400
Tallow, packer's prime, Chicago	Pound	.085	.082	.054	.076	.086	.086	.086
IX.—HOUSEFURNISHING GOODS								
Blankets, all wool, factory	Pound	1.323	.944	1.265	1.583	(1)	(1)	(1)
Armature rings, 9 x 12	Each					27.633	27.765	27.776
Sewing machines, electric, factory	do			67.553	60.174	(1)	(1)	(1)
Vacuum cleaners, electric, without attachments, delivered	do	14.728	11.760	10.143	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Washing machines, electric, 3-speed, 6-sheet capacity, factory	do			20.453	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
X.—MISCELLANEOUS								
Cottonseed meal, Memphis	Ton						45.250	45.250
Middlings, standard, Minneapolis	do	27.741	9.815	19.728	24.600	37.457	37.750	37.750
Paper, newsprint, rolls, destination, New York base	do	62.000	50.285	50.000	50.000	54.692	56.000	60.250
Paper, wrapping, standard, kraft	100 pounds			3.572	4.426	4.688	4.750	4.750
Wood pulp, sulfite, domestic, unbleached, delivered	Ton					60.000	73.077	74.000
Rubber, plantation, ribbed, N. Y.	Pound	.206	.035	.179	.223	.225	.226	.225
Oil, bright stock, Oklahoma	Gallon	.206	.174	.147	.175	.220	.220	.220
Neutral oil, Pennsylvania	do	.209	.164	.180	.253	.246	.280	.280
Soap, laundry bars, white, destination	Pound					.052	.052	(1)
Soap, toilet bars or cakes	do			.196	.208	.228	.228	(1)
Tobacco, smoking 1-oz. bag, destination	Gross	5.320	5.120	5.120	5.120	5.120	5.120	5.120
Cigarettes, destination	1,000	5.398	6.042	5.513	5.760	5.008	5.008	5.008

(1) Insufficient data.

(2) Ton of 2,000 pounds.

(3) Not included in wholesale price index.

(4) Prices of individual articles of furniture not shown because only roughly comparable year to year owing to frequent changes in patterns announced by manufacturers.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Average prices are published in semiannual report, Wholesale Prices, and in monthly releases.

No. 823.—PRICES, WHOLESALE—INDEXES: 1860 to 1889

[1926=100. Indexes are unweighted arithmetic averages of price relatives, published in 1893 by the Committee on Finance, United States Senate, on an 1860 base, recomputed to 1926 base by Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor]

YEAR	General index	YEAR	General index	YEAR	General index
1860.....	61	1870.....	87	1880.....	65
1861.....	61	1871.....	83	1881.....	64
1862.....	72	1872.....	84	1882.....	66
1863.....	90	1873.....	84	1883.....	65
1864.....	116	1874.....	81	1884.....	60
1865.....	132	1875.....	78	1885.....	57
1866.....	116	1876.....	72	1886.....	56
1867.....	106	1877.....	68	1887.....	56
1868.....	98	1878.....	62	1888.....	57
1869.....	94	1879.....	59	1889.....	57

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941, Vol. I.

No. 824.—CONSUMERS' PRICE INDEX FOR MODERATE-INCOME FAMILIES IN LARGE CITIES: 1913 TO 1946

[1935-39=100. For detailed explanation, see general note p. 283]

YEAR AND MONTH	All items	Food	Clothing	Rent	Fuel, electric- ity, and ice	House- furnish- ings	Miscel- laneous <sup>1</sup>
1913.....	70.7	79.9	69.3	92.2	61.9	59.1	50.9
1914.....	71.8	81.8	69.8	92.2	62.3	60.7	51.9
1915.....	72.5	80.9	71.4	92.9	62.5	63.6	53.6
1916.....	77.9	90.8	78.3	94.0	65.0	70.9	56.3
1917.....	91.6	116.9	94.1	93.2	72.4	82.8	65.1
1918.....	107.5	134.4	127.5	94.9	84.2	106.4	77.8
1919.....	123.8	149.8	168.7	102.7	91.1	134.1	87.6
1920.....	143.3	168.8	201.0	120.7	106.9	164.6	100.5
1921.....	127.7	128.3	154.8	138.6	114.0	138.5	104.3
1922.....	119.7	119.9	125.6	142.7	113.1	117.5	101.2
1923.....	121.9	124.0	125.9	146.4	115.2	126.1	100.8
1924.....	122.2	122.8	124.9	151.6	113.7	124.0	101.4
1925.....	125.4	132.9	122.4	152.2	115.4	121.5	102.2
1926.....	126.4	137.4	120.6	150.7	117.2	118.8	102.6
1927.....	124.0	132.3	118.3	148.3	115.4	115.9	103.2
1928.....	122.6	130.8	116.5	144.8	113.4	113.1	103.8
1929.....	122.5	132.5	115.3	141.4	112.5	111.7	104.6
1930.....	119.4	126.0	112.7	137.5	111.4	108.9	105.1
1931.....	108.7	103.9	102.6	130.3	108.9	98.0	104.1
1932.....	97.6	86.5	90.8	116.9	103.4	85.4	101.7
1933.....	92.4	84.1	87.9	100.7	100.0	84.2	98.4
1934.....	95.7	93.7	96.1	94.4	101.4	92.8	97.9
1935.....	98.1	100.4	96.8	94.2	100.7	94.8	98.1
1936.....	99.1	101.3	97.6	96.4	100.2	96.3	98.7
1937.....	102.7	105.3	102.8	100.9	100.2	104.3	101.0
1938.....	100.8	97.8	102.2	104.1	99.9	103.3	101.5
1939.....	99.4	95.2	100.5	104.3	99.0	101.3	100.7
1940.....	100.2	96.6	101.7	104.6	99.7	100.5	101.1
1941.....	105.2	105.5	106.3	106.2	102.2	107.3	104.0
1942.....	116.5	123.9	124.2	108.5	105.4	122.2	110.9
1943.....	123.6	138.0	129.7	108.0	107.7	125.6	115.8
1944.....	125.5	136.1	138.8	108.2	109.8	136.4	121.3
1945.....	128.4	139.1	145.9	108.3	110.3	145.8	124.1
Mar. 15.....	126.8	135.9	143.7	108.3	110.0	144.5	123.6
June 15.....	129.0	141.1	145.4	108.3	110.0	145.8	124.0
Sept. 15.....	128.9	139.4	148.2	108.3	110.7	146.8	124.6
Dec. 15.....	129.9	141.4	149.4	108.3	110.3	148.3	124.8
1946.....	139.3	159.6	160.2	108.6	112.5	159.2	128.8
Mar. 15.....	130.2	140.1	153.1	108.4	110.5	150.2	125.9
June 15.....	133.3	145.6	157.2	108.5	110.5	156.1	127.9
Sept. 15.....	145.9	174.1	165.9	108.8	114.4	165.6	129.9
Dec. 15.....	153.3	185.9	176.5	( <sup>2</sup> )	115.5	177.1	136.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes transportation, medical care, recreation, household operation, and personal care.  
<sup>2</sup> Preliminary. <sup>3</sup> Not surveyed.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941, Vol. I; Bulletin 697, and Monthly Labor Review.

# No. 325.—CONSUMERS' PRICE INDEX FOR MODERATE-INCOME FAMILIES IN 34 LARGE CITIES: 1929 TO 1946

[1925-39 average=100. For detailed explanation see general note p. 283]

CITY	DECEMBER INDEX OF CONSUMERS' PRICES						DECEMBER 1946 INDEX FOR—						
	1929	1932	1939	1941	1944	1945	All items	Food	Cloth- ing	Rent	Fuel, elec- tric- ity, ice	House furn- ish- ings	Mis- cel- la- neous
U. S. (34 cities) <sup>1</sup>	122.8	93.5	99.0	110.5	127.0	129.9	153.3	185.9	175.5	<sup>2</sup> 108.8	115.5	177.1	136.1
Atlanta.....	124.6	93.8	98.7	110.5	128.7	131.4	155.8	188.7	172.5	<sup>2</sup> 107.7	129.3	173.8	143.8
Baltimore.....	118.2	93.3	98.9	112.4	129.2	132.5	155.7	192.3	179.0	<sup>2</sup> 106.9	118.1	182.1	135.2
Birmingham.....	128.1	90.1	99.5	113.9	131.0	135.5	158.5	198.4	170.1	<sup>2</sup> 122.6	114.6	166.4	134.1
Boston.....	124.0	95.8	97.9	108.2	123.5	124.9	148.2	178.1	169.4	<sup>2</sup> 103.4	125.4	169.2	132.4
Buffalo.....	121.8	92.9	99.7	113.3	127.1	129.8	151.7	175.8	178.7	<sup>2</sup> 115.2	117.7	163.1	140.0
Chicago.....	129.3	93.8	99.8	110.5	126.3	128.0	153.0	187.0	172.0	<sup>2</sup> 116.0	107.7	170.3	133.3
Cincinnati.....	122.2	92.0	98.2	110.3	126.5	129.5	152.7	184.0	171.1	<sup>2</sup> 106.4	113.4	169.9	136.9
Cleveland.....	118.1	90.4	100.9	113.3	129.1	132.3	156.2	191.4	174.6	<sup>2</sup> 116.1	120.0	169.4	135.9
Denver.....	117.0	91.9	99.7	109.4	126.1	128.3	152.5	190.6	166.9	<sup>2</sup> 110.6	102.4	192.4	132.8
Detroit.....	124.7	96.2	99.8	112.7	127.5	131.3	153.1	179.2	172.2	<sup>2</sup> 115.9	117.9	178.7	147.2
Houston.....	126.7	89.3	101.3	111.4	124.7	127.3	152.3	189.9	171.0	<sup>2</sup> 111.3	94.1	179.1	133.3
Indianapolis.....	122.4	91.3	99.6	113.2	128.0	130.4	154.2	184.3	169.7	<sup>2</sup> 116.1	119.4	171.8	129.0
Jacksonville.....	123.7	92.8	99.8	114.3	134.4	137.4	158.8	194.8	170.0	<sup>2</sup> 113.4	127.3	162.9	144.0
Kansas City.....	117.9	94.6	99.3	108.7	121.8	128.6	147.0	175.4	162.6	<sup>2</sup> 110.2	118.2	165.2	136.0
Los Angeles.....	124.4	95.0	100.4	112.3	129.1	133.7	154.5	195.1	168.3	<sup>2</sup> 111.7	92.5	173.1	125.2
Manchester.....	(4)	(4)	99.0	110.7	129.3	131.0	156.5	186.7	167.5	<sup>2</sup> 108.5	128.6	181.9	131.7
Memphis.....	121.5	90.7	98.9	111.1	130.2	133.3	156.3	206.0	173.0	<sup>2</sup> 115.2	112.1	149.8	127.4
Milwaukee.....	(4)	(4)	98.1	109.4	124.3	127.2	150.6	170.7	173.6	<sup>2</sup> 109.0	117.4	183.4	134.1
Minneapolis.....	117.2	92.8	101.1	110.7	123.2	126.1	149.7	180.2	178.8	<sup>2</sup> 111.0	110.7	169.9	135.1
Mobile.....	124.7	93.0	99.7	115.4	128.9	131.1	153.6	191.0	169.1	<sup>2</sup> 114.4	107.2	160.9	129.7
New Orleans.....	119.5	92.4	100.4	113.5	131.0	133.3	162.0	202.4	180.7	<sup>2</sup> 106.9	102.8	170.9	140.1
New York.....	128.0	97.3	100.1	108.7	127.9	131.1	155.2	186.1	193.1	<sup>2</sup> 103.5	116.6	173.9	139.8
Norfolk.....	122.4	93.6	98.5	115.3	131.6	134.0	157.6	195.0	165.9	<sup>2</sup> 109.2	122.5	173.2	141.7
Philadelphia.....	123.4	93.4	98.6	106.8	125.9	128.5	152.5	181.8	173.2	<sup>2</sup> 107.3	121.2	178.4	133.3
Pittsburgh.....	124.9	93.8	98.8	110.8	128.0	130.9	155.4	187.7	200.3	<sup>2</sup> 107.6	116.8	172.7	133.3
Portland, Maine.....	119.0	95.8	97.6	106.7	125.5	126.4	149.2	180.5	168.0	<sup>2</sup> 106.3	123.5	174.9	133.1
Portland, Oreg.....	117.6	91.6	100.9	113.7	133.3	137.3	157.8	196.0	167.4	<sup>2</sup> 114.3	122.6	160.3	138.7
Richmond.....	118.3	92.9	98.8	110.1	124.4	126.4	149.8	186.5	173.6	<sup>2</sup> 104.2	113.1	173.8	127.6
St. Louis.....	123.8	92.3	99.1	110.6	125.3	128.4	151.2	189.3	179.5	<sup>2</sup> 106.2	111.6	155.0	130.9
San Francisco.....	118.1	93.2	100.2	111.8	132.7	135.8	160.4	204.6	169.6	<sup>2</sup> 106.7	62.5	149.0	146.4
Savannah.....	124.4	94.1	99.7	113.9	134.6	137.7	162.2	205.8	189.7	<sup>2</sup> 115.5	120.0	188.3	137.0
Scranton.....	120.9	96.1	97.4	108.3	125.0	128.1	154.0	185.2	177.1	<sup>2</sup> 101.6	129.9	170.4	131.0
Seattle.....	119.7	92.8	100.0	114.7	131.1	134.7	157.2	195.9	168.3	<sup>2</sup> 112.1	109.7	175.8	141.6
Washington, D. C.....	114.5	94.1	96.9	109.7	125.8	129.9	152.0	186.1	197.9	<sup>2</sup> 109.3	117.7	180.3	139.2

<sup>1</sup> Indexes for food based on prices in 51 cities through 1942, 56 cities thereafter. Data for Milwaukee, except for food, not included prior to December 1940.

<sup>2</sup> For September 1946.

<sup>3</sup> For August 1946.

<sup>4</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941, Vol. I, Bulletin 609; and Monthly Labor Review.

## No. 326.—CONSUMERS' PRICE INDEXES IN 60 CITIES: 1939 TO 1945

[January 1939=100. Data cover prices of important commodities and services entering into family living expense, i. e., food, housing, clothing, fuel, light, housefurnishings, medical fees, automobile purchase and operation, carfare, etc. Wartime indexes included in 1944-45 Statistical Abstract discontinued because variation over period of 3 years (1942-44) insufficient to warrant maintenance of 2 series]

CITY	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Akron.....	99.9	102.3	109.2	121.0	126.5	127.9	129.2
Atlanta.....	99.3	98.9	104.0	115.2	122.1	124.3	126.4
Baltimore.....	99.9	100.6	106.5	118.7	126.5	128.5	130.2
Birmingham.....	99.5	100.0	106.5	118.4	124.3	127.1	128.8
Boston.....	99.6	100.6	104.8	116.5	122.5	122.6	124.4
Bridgeport.....	100.0	101.2	106.7	119.0	124.9	126.8	127.1
Buffalo.....	100.4	103.0	109.0	121.6	128.3	128.3	129.5
Chattanooga.....	99.0	98.3	103.4	115.0	123.0	126.6	128.1
Chicago.....	99.5	100.3	105.6	115.8	121.7	123.1	125.2
Cincinnati.....	99.3	100.3	105.2	116.7	122.2	122.8	124.7
Cleveland.....	99.5	100.4	105.4	116.8	123.0	125.4	127.8
Dallas.....	99.4	99.2	103.9	115.6	121.8	124.2	127.3
Dayton.....	98.6	99.3	105.9	116.5	122.6	124.2	126.6
Denver.....	100.0	99.5	103.7	114.4	120.5	123.3	125.0
Des Moines.....	100.4	100.3	106.0	117.2	122.8	123.8	124.8
Detroit.....	99.5	100.9	107.0	119.7	126.9	128.5	131.2
Duluth.....	100.1	99.6	105.1	115.8	122.5	122.5	125.9
Erie, Pa.....	100.6	102.4	108.4	122.9	131.0	131.6	133.8
Fall River.....	99.9	100.7	105.9	118.2	123.7	124.8	126.7
Front Royal, Va.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	119.0	127.2	(1)	130.7
Grand Rapids.....	99.7	101.4	108.1	119.2	126.9	128.8	131.6
Green Bay, Wis.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	113.7	119.2	122.2	125.3
Houston.....	99.4	100.0	104.4	115.1	120.0	122.5	124.4
Huntington, W. Va.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	124.9	126.3	131.4
Indianapolis.....	99.8	101.2	107.1	118.1	124.2	127.2	130.0
Kansas City, Mo.....	99.9	99.4	103.7	114.8	120.8	123.5	125.7
Lansing.....	(1)	(1)	107.2	120.1	128.1	130.7	133.5
Los Angeles.....	99.5	99.5	104.8	117.1	123.9	125.6	128.0
Louisville.....	99.9	100.7	106.5	117.2	123.1	124.2	128.0
Macon.....	99.8	101.0	106.5	120.6	128.8	131.1	132.2
Meadville, Pa.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	118.2	125.6	126.6	(1)
Memphis.....	100.0	100.3	106.1	118.8	125.7	126.5	127.9
Milwaukee.....	99.5	100.7	105.6	115.9	122.4	122.8	126.7
Minneapolis.....	100.6	101.0	106.0	116.5	123.7	126.0	128.1
Muskegon.....	(1)	(1)	110.4	121.7	128.9	130.8	133.8
Newark.....	99.6	100.2	104.6	114.6	123.3	123.1	124.5
New Haven.....	99.9	100.8	105.2	114.6	119.2	119.7	120.9
New Orleans.....	100.4	101.8	107.6	119.4	128.1	128.2	130.6
New York.....	99.7	101.2	105.7	114.8	122.8	124.6	126.1
Omaha.....	100.7	101.4	105.7	116.9	122.9	125.3	128.2
Parkersburg, W. Va.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	118.8	124.6	124.7	126.4
Philadelphia.....	99.8	100.1	105.8	118.7	123.9	125.3	127.3
Pittsburgh.....	99.7	101.3	106.8	118.0	123.3	124.0	125.6
Portland, Oreg.....	100.2	100.2	105.7	120.1	125.7	127.3	128.4
Providence.....	100.1	101.1	104.6	115.1	122.1	124.4	127.9
Richmond.....	99.6	100.0	105.0	117.5	124.1	126.7	129.3
Roanoke, Va.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	121.9	128.0	129.9	131.1
Rochester.....	100.0	103.0	108.1	119.6	126.3	127.4	129.7
Rockford, Ill.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	123.3	130.6	131.9	134.0
Sacramento.....	100.4	100.3	104.3	115.7	123.5	126.6	128.5
St. Louis.....	99.5	100.5	105.3	116.8	123.9	125.0	126.6
St. Paul.....	100.5	101.1	105.7	114.8	121.3	122.7	124.0
San Francisco—Oakland.....	99.4	99.1	103.7	116.3	123.2	125.7	127.7
Seattle.....	100.7	101.3	106.6	119.8	126.2	127.3	128.9
Spokane.....	100.0	100.8	105.7	118.0	124.5	125.2	127.5
Syracuse.....	(1)	(1)	106.3	119.9	126.4	126.3	127.9
Toledo.....	98.9	98.4	104.7	117.5	123.3	127.1	130.7
Wausau, Wis.....	100.1	101.6	107.2	118.3	124.5	126.1	128.5
Wilmington, Del.....	100.0	100.3	106.2	118.7	124.2	124.1	125.1
Youngstown.....	99.7	101.6	107.4	118.7	126.1	127.3	130.5

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

Source: National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y.; The Management Almanac, 1946.

## No. 327.—Cost of Food, Retail—INDEXES, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1929 to 1946

[1925-29 average=100. See sixth paragraph of general note, p. 284]

YEAR AND MONTH	All foods	Cereals and bakery products	Meats	Dairy products	Eggs	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES				Beverages	Fats and oils	Sugar
						Total	Fresh	Canned	Dried			
1929	132.5	107.6	127.1	131.0	121.4	169.0	173.5	124.3	171.0	164.8	127.2	114.3
1930	126.0	104.3	119.1	121.0	121.4	177.5	185.7	118.6	158.7	142.4	119.2	107.4
1931	103.9	91.4	101.1	102.8	95.8	125.7	128.7	103.3	118.7	124.6	96.0	99.1
1932	96.5	82.6	79.3	84.9	82.3	103.5	105.9	91.1	91.2	112.6	71.1	89.6
1933	84.1	84.7	68.9	82.8	77.9	113.8	118.9	87.9	88.4	102.4	68.4	94.3
1934	93.7	98.3	78.9	90.9	88.8	119.1	122.3	103.9	101.1	107.6	76.4	97.9
1935	100.4	101.8	99.9	97.5	104.2	99.7	98.8	106.2	100.8	104.0	110.3	100.7
1936	101.3	100.7	98.9	101.6	103.3	104.8	105.2	100.9	96.6	99.4	102.8	99.6
1937	105.3	103.3	105.8	106.4	101.3	107.9	108.6	103.2	116.0	103.6	105.8	101.2
1938	97.8	99.8	98.9	99.6	100.2	93.2	92.1	97.4	93.3	97.7	93.5	97.9
1939	95.2	94.5	96.6	96.9	91.0	85.5	95.1	92.3	93.3	95.5	87.7	100.6
1940	96.6	96.8	96.8	101.4	93.6	96.5	97.3	92.4	100.6	92.6	82.2	96.8
1941	105.5	97.9	107.5	112.0	112.2	103.2	104.2	97.9	106.7	101.5	94.0	106.4
1942	123.9	105.1	126.0	125.4	136.5	130.8	132.8	121.6	136.3	122.1	119.6	126.5
1943	135.0	107.6	133.8	134.6	161.9	168.8	178.0	130.6	158.9	124.8	126.1	127.1
Jan. 12	133.0	105.9	124.7	134.2	166.5	144.1	147.2	129.1	153.8	124.4	126.2	127.4
Feb. 18	133.6	106.5	126.1	135.9	144.1	148.9	152.6	131.3	156.5	124.8	126.1	127.4
Mar. 16	137.4	107.0	137.3	137.0	142.4	164.9	172.9	131.7	157.0	124.9	126.4	127.9
Apr. 20	140.6	107.5	138.0	137.1	141.3	179.5	191.2	132.4	167.7	124.9	126.6	128.4
May 18	143.0	107.6	138.3	136.9	142.1	190.8	205.8	131.1	158.0	124.5	126.3	127.6
June 15	141.9	107.5	138.3	133.7	146.2	187.8	202.1	130.5	158.4	124.5	126.3	128.5
July 18	139.0	107.8	130.9	133.4	153.6	180.5	192.9	130.5	159.0	124.5	126.5	126.4
Aug. 17	137.2	108.1	129.7	133.4	167.4	189.8	179.3	130.2	159.9	125.3	126.5	126.6
Sept. 14	137.4	108.2	129.9	133.5	177.5	167.0	175.9	130.0	159.6	126.2	126.5	126.8
Oct. 19	136.2	108.3	130.6	133.5	190.1	166.4	174.9	130.0	161.5	125.1	126.5	126.8
Nov. 16	137.3	108.3	130.4	133.6	190.6	162.6	170.1	129.9	162.5	124.8	126.0	126.6
Dec. 14	137.1	108.4	130.9	133.5	181.0	163.7	171.5	130.0	162.5	124.7	124.3	126.7
1944	136.1	108.4	129.9	133.6	153.9	168.2	177.2	129.5	164.4	124.3	123.2	126.5
Jan. 18	136.1	108.5	131.0	133.5	154.0	166.7	175.3	129.7	162.8	124.4	124.0	126.6
Feb. 15	134.5	108.1	130.5	133.5	142.6	169.0	170.7	129.8	163.1	124.3	123.8	126.6
Mar. 14	134.0	108.0	130.6	133.6	135.5	162.9	170.6	129.6	163.2	124.3	124.5	126.5
Apr. 18	134.6	108.0	130.0	133.6	127.6	168.8	178.0	129.5	163.3	124.4	123.5	126.6
May 16	135.5	108.1	130.3	133.5	127.1	172.8	183.1	129.2	163.5	124.4	123.3	126.5
June 13	125.7	108.4	129.6	133.5	129.1	174.0	184.6	129.2	164.1	124.3	123.1	126.5
July 18	137.4	108.5	129.3	133.6	148.9	176.9	188.4	129.0	164.6	124.3	123.9	126.6
Aug. 15	137.7	108.5	129.0	133.6	159.4	175.7	186.7	129.3	165.0	124.3	122.7	126.5
Sept. 12	137.0	108.5	129.0	133.6	168.0	169.9	179.4	129.4	165.3	124.3	123.0	126.3
Oct. 17	136.4	108.6	129.3	133.6	179.0	162.9	170.4	129.7	165.7	124.2	123.1	126.4
Nov. 14	136.5	108.6	129.7	133.6	186.7	160.7	167.6	129.6	166.5	124.3	123.2	126.5
Dec. 12	137.4	108.6	129.9	133.5	188.5	164.2	171.9	129.9	166.4	124.3	123.3	126.4
1945	139.1	109.0	131.2	133.9	164.4	177.1	188.2	130.2	168.0	124.7	124.0	126.5
Jan. 16	137.3	108.7	130.2	133.5	169.6	168.9	177.9	129.7	166.9	124.4	123.4	126.3
Feb. 13	136.5	108.7	130.7	133.5	183.2	168.9	177.8	129.8	167.0	124.5	123.5	126.3
Mar. 13	135.9	108.7	130.8	133.3	140.7	169.5	178.6	129.9	167.4	124.5	123.7	126.5
Apr. 17	134.6	108.9	130.8	133.5	129.9	173.3	183.3	130.0	167.9	124.6	123.8	126.4
May 15	138.8	109.0	131.6	133.5	140.7	182.5	195.0	130.2	168.5	124.6	123.9	126.5
June 12	141.1	109.1	131.6	133.4	145.1	192.6	207.7	130.1	168.6	124.7	123.9	126.4
July 17	141.7	109.1	131.6	133.4	157.2	191.8	206.7	130.2	169.9	124.7	124.0	126.5
Aug. 14	140.9	109.1	131.8	133.4	171.4	183.5	196.2	130.3	168.6	124.7	124.0	126.6
Sept. 18	139.4	109.1	131.6	133.4	188.9	172.5	182.3	130.4	168.8	124.7	124.1	126.5
Oct. 16	139.3	109.1	131.0	133.3	185.5	172.5	182.3	130.4	168.9	124.7	124.0	126.5
Nov. 13	140.1	109.1	131.0	133.9	192.1	172.3	181.9	130.6	168.5	124.9	124.4	126.5
Dec. 11	141.4	109.2	131.2	136.2	193.3	177.3	188.4	130.3	168.0	124.9	125.1	126.6
1946	141.0	125.0	161.3	165.1	168.8	182.4	190.7	140.8	190.4	182.1	143.9	143.9
Jan. 15	141.0	109.4	131.4	136.4	172.4	180.8	192.7	130.5	169.0	124.9	125.5	126.5
Feb. 15	139.6	109.8	131.3	136.6	144.2	181.1	193.0	130.9	169.8	124.9	125.4	126.9
Mar. 15	140.1	110.3	131.3	137.0	189.0	183.4	198.3	129.6	169.5	124.9	125.9	132.4
Apr. 15	141.7	112.3	132.8	137.4	187.7	186.9	199.8	128.7	169.5	124.9	126.1	135.5
May 15	142.6	115.2	133.4	138.6	140.3	185.7	199.6	127.8	171.9	125.4	126.1	135.9
June 15	145.6	122.1	134.0	147.8	147.1	183.5	196.7	127.5	172.5	125.4	126.4	136.2
July 15	165.7	138.1	173.7	179.1	161.0	188.4	202.1	130.9	175.9	126.0	137.9	138.5
Aug. 15	171.2	135.4	189.8	190.1	173.6	178.3	185.5	140.7	183.0	126.6	180.3	140.3
Sept. 15	174.1	137.3	198.5	195.8	193.3	176.4	181.1	146.7	185.6	162.0	181.4	141.5
Oct. 15	180.0	138.5	190.7	202.4	214.6	175.8	178.8	154.6	198.7	166.5	147.9	167.5
Nov. 15	167.7	140.6	208.6	198.5	201.6	184.5	182.3	167.7	251.6	167.8	244.4	170.5
Dec. 15	185.9	141.6	197.8	200.9	201.1	185.0	180.6	172.6	268.0	175.2	207.3	175.3

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941, Vol. I; Bulletin 1171; and Monthly Labor Review.



## No. 828.—COST OF FOOD, RETAIL, IN LARGE CITIES—INDEXES BY CITIES: 1929 TO 1946

(1929-39 average = 100. Sales taxes included wherever applicable. See sixth par. of general note, p. 284)

REGION AND CITY	1929	1932	1939	1941	1944	1945	1946	1944		1945		1946	
								June	Dec.	June	Dec.	June	Dec.
United States <sup>1</sup>	132.5	86.5	95.2	105.5	126.1	139.1	152.5	125.7	137.4	141.1	141.4	145.6	155.9
<b>New England:</b>													
Boston	137.1	89.3	95.3	103.2	120.9	132.6	153.1	120.4	132.7	136.8	134.5	138.0	175.1
Bridgeport	127.3	88.1	94.8	104.9	133.8	135.9	153.9	131.4	134.6	138.5	136.8	139.1	180.7
Fall River	120.8	84.6	96.0	104.9	130.9	132.9	152.8	129.2	132.2	134.6	134.8	138.1	177.2
Manchester	137.0	82.9	96.1	104.8	132.9	135.2	156.6	130.9	133.6	137.4	137.3	144.4	186.7
New Haven	128.4	88.2	94.7	102.9	124.7	136.0	153.8	122.6	135.3	139.9	135.8	140.4	179.1
Portland, Maine	127.3	90.9	95.1	103.8	132.9	133.6	153.3	131.1	133.1	136.2	135.2	138.4	180.5
Providence	132.9	86.6	94.9	104.6	133.9	138.1	159.7	133.4	135.7	140.7	140.3	144.9	184.0
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>													
Buffalo	132.0	85.7	95.9	106.6	124.1	136.5	152.7	124.8	134.1	140.2	137.0	140.2	175.8
Newark	127.2	89.3	96.7	105.7	126.6	141.4	159.2	137.7	140.2	145.3	144.0	147.9	188.1
New York	133.4	92.5	96.5	106.0	137.2	140.1	162.3	136.8	138.7	142.1	143.3	149.2	186.1
Philadelphia	130.3	86.5	94.4	102.4	123.9	137.1	155.8	134.5	135.1	138.8	136.7	143.5	181.6
Pittsburgh	135.4	83.9	93.5	106.2	125.6	138.6	160.8	135.8	136.1	141.2	140.3	147.1	187.7
Rochester	131.8	84.6	94.9	106.9	121.5	135.6	163.6	121.3	124.0	138.9	137.7	142.5	176.8
Scranton	140.6	88.7	94.8	104.9	126.2	139.4	159.9	135.9	137.2	144.5	141.3	144.0	185.2
<b>East North Central:</b>													
Chicago	123.2	87.5	94.9	106.2	125.0	137.8	160.1	125.4	126.5	140.2	139.3	142.8	187.0
Cincinnati	135.6	83.9	92.3	105.0	125.3	137.6	155.0	128.4	124.7	140.6	136.7	141.4	184.0
Cleveland	131.1	82.4	96.3	107.7	142.0	143.2	163.9	141.3	140.6	146.4	144.8	149.3	191.4
Columbus	131.5	83.6	92.3	102.2	128.3	131.5	149.8	127.1	129.4	133.6	132.5	136.4	174.0
Detroit	133.9	78.8	93.7	104.2	132.6	135.6	166.4	123.0	132.7	139.2	139.3	145.4	179.2
Indianapolis	138.3	85.5	93.5	106.3	133.0	135.4	159.5	132.6	133.8	137.4	137.7	141.5	184.3
Milwaukee	131.6	87.1	93.7	104.0	124.2	137.4	156.8	125.5	135.2	141.0	139.1	144.3	179.7
Peoria	126.6	81.8	96.0	108.2	129.2	143.2	165.5	128.2	140.5	144.6	145.7	151.3	180.2
Springfield	121.7	81.7	95.5	105.6	141.1	144.2	165.0	140.9	142.0	146.3	146.5	150.1	191.6
<b>West North Central:</b>													
Cedar Rapids <sup>1</sup>	(7)	(7)	(7)	104.1	125.2	142.5	163.8	137.8	139.9	144.6	144.2	148.2	192.7
Kansas City	129.8	84.2	94.3	101.2	120.6	132.0	150.7	120.5	121.0	124.4	125.2	124.8	175.4
Minneapolis	125.0	80.3	97.2	106.6	129.6	132.0	153.0	129.1	130.4	133.0	135.1	137.5	180.2
Omaha	128.8	81.4	94.7	103.7	120.7	131.9	154.5	131.1	130.0	133.5	134.5	139.5	182.9
St. Louis	126.1	80.4	95.7	107.5	128.5	141.4	162.4	129.7	129.5	144.0	144.6	147.4	189.3
St. Paul	126.3	82.5	95.1	104.1	128.1	120.9	151.4	129.1	129.1	131.9	133.7	137.2	177.7
Wichita <sup>1</sup>	(1)	(2)	(2)	105.9	146.5	149.5	169.1	146.2	147.2	150.0	152.1	154.4	195.5
<b>South Atlantic:</b>													
Atlanta	141.8	86.1	94.3	103.8	126.7	140.0	159.0	135.2	133.8	140.6	141.6	141.0	188.7
Baltimore	124.1	83.0	96.7	107.0	141.8	147.4	166.1	141.2	143.9	151.4	148.1	152.4	192.3
Charleston	128.0	84.9	96.4	104.7	123.3	136.9	157.1	126.6	135.0	136.6	138.9	140.8	184.2
Jacksonville	131.8	84.8	96.7	108.6	144.7	148.2	168.5	142.9	146.8	147.5	150.7	150.9	194.8
Norfolk	138.0	88.6	94.2	107.4	143.1	143.8	164.6	142.0	143.2	143.4	145.2	146.0	195.0
Richmond	133.9	85.4	92.9	103.4	124.1	126.4	155.1	134.0	137.1	126.1	138.6	138.4	186.5
Savannah	123.4	84.1	96.7	109.8	120.9	153.7	175.0	150.2	150.5	153.1	154.4	158.5	205.8
Washington	124.6	89.2	95.0	105.4	124.9	129.9	149.8	125.3	137.1	141.6	140.9	145.5	186.1
Winston-Salem <sup>1</sup>	(7)	(1)	(3)	102.0	126.1	140.5	163.0	135.1	138.7	141.4	142.3	145.3	195.3
<b>East South Central:</b>													
Birmingham	143.5	86.3	92.4	103.2	129.9	143.4	164.4	139.8	142.3	143.7	145.2	147.7	198.4
Jackson <sup>1</sup>	(1)	(1)	(7)	111.4	144.4	149.7	169.2	129.3	151.2	149.0	150.0	150.6	200.6
Knoxville <sup>1</sup>	(1)	(1)	(2)	105.8	155.2	159.3	183.5	154.1	158.3	159.0	159.6	165.6	220.4
Louisville	132.9	80.8	93.9	105.2	121.8	132.8	151.3	132.9	132.0	134.1	135.2	135.6	179.6
Memphis	138.0	86.8	92.7	103.8	144.6	149.1	171.3	144.7	145.5	149.8	151.8	153.6	206.0
Mobile	126.3	85.5	96.7	106.0	144.5	147.1	164.5	142.1	144.6	145.9	148.9	149.8	191.0
<b>West South Central:</b>													
Dallas	127.2	85.1	92.5	101.0	122.7	125.9	157.7	120.8	133.4	135.6	137.5	142.4	187.1
Houston	120.1	80.3	97.8	108.9	126.2	128.7	158.3	125.0	135.9	129.5	140.9	144.0	189.9
Little Rock	125.5	79.9	94.8	104.3	125.3	128.5	159.5	123.8	137.0	140.3	139.8	139.1	184.6
New Orleans	124.3	84.0	96.1	110.7	149.6	153.3	173.8	146.9	150.3	152.4	152.7	157.6	202.4
<b>Mountain:</b>													
Butte	123.2	84.6	96.0	105.0	123.6	126.6	163.6	132.8	134.3	138.0	139.2	139.7	180.2
Denver	120.8	81.6	94.6	103.2	127.1	128.8	158.3	127.5	137.9	142.0	141.7	145.3	190.6
Salt Lake City	128.9	81.7	95.8	106.1	129.9	142.9	162.0	129.5	141.9	144.3	146.5	151.7	190.6
<b>Pacific:</b>													
Los Angeles	126.2	86.5	96.2	107.7	141.2	145.6	166.5	129.2	143.9	144.8	150.9	154.8	195.1
Portland, Oreg.	128.1	84.7	96.3	111.5	144.8	149.5	169.0	144.4	148.1	150.3	153.9	158.4	196.0
San Francisco	127.8	89.5	96.0	107.0	143.8	148.2	170.1	142.5	149.1	147.5	154.1	155.3	204.6
Seattle	129.8	87.4	97.2	110.2	141.6	144.4	164.3	140.4	143.9	144.0	149.6	151.6	195.9

<sup>1</sup> Based on costs in 51 cities prior to March 1943, 55 cities thereafter.<sup>2</sup> Based on June 1940=100.<sup>3</sup> Not available.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941, Vol. I; and Monthly Labor Review.

## No. 829.—PRICES, AVERAGE RETAIL, OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOOD: 1913 TO 1946

[Prices in cents per pound except for milk (cents per quart), eggs and oranges (cents per dozen), and tomatoes (cents per No. 2 can). Data are averages of prices as reported by retail dealers in 51 large cities prior to 1943 and in 56 cities thereafter. Prices for individual cities combined with use of population weights]

YEAR AND MONTH	Wheat flour	Corn meal	Bread, white	Round steak	Chuck roast	Pork chops	Bacon, sliced	Ham, whole	Lamb, leg	Chicken, roasting	Butter	Cheese
1913.....	3.3	3.0	5.6	22.3	16.0	21.0	27.0	.....	18.9	21.3	38.3	22.1
1920.....	3.1	3.5	11.5	39.5	26.2	42.3	52.3	.....	39.3	44.7	70.1	41.6
1922.....	3.1	2.9	8.7	32.3	19.2	33.0	39.8	.....	35.6	35.0	47.9	32.9
1929.....	3.1	3.3	8.8	46.0	31.4	37.5	43.9	.....	40.9	41.2	55.8	39.5
1932.....	3.2	3.6	7.6	29.7	18.3	21.6	34.2	.....	23.8	23.6	27.8	24.4
1939.....	3.8	4.0	7.9	36.0	23.4	30.4	31.9	37.5	23.2	30.6	32.5	25.3
1941.....	4.5	4.3	8.1	39.1	25.5	34.3	34.3	30.4	29.7	32.6	41.1	30.0
1942.....	5.3	4.6	8.7	43.5	29.3	41.4	39.4	37.4	35.3	39.1	47.3	34.6
1943.....	6.1	5.6	8.9	43.9	30.2	40.3	56.2	37.7	40.3	44.9	52.7	37.4
1944.....	6.5	6.2	8.8	41.4	28.8	37.3	41.1	35.4	40.0	45.1	50.0	36.0
Mar. 14.....	6.5	5.9	8	41.9	29.2	37.4	41.2	35.4	40.1	44.9	50.2	35.9
June 13.....	6.5	6.2	8	41.6	28.9	37.3	41.2	35.5	40.1	45.0	49.9	36.0
Sept. 12.....	6.4	6.3	8	40.9	28.5	37.3	40.9	35.3	39.9	44.6	50.0	36.0
Dec. 12.....	6.4	6.4	8	40.6	28.2	37.3	40.9	35.2	40.1	45.0	50.0	36.0
1945.....	6.4	6.4	8.8	40.0	26.1	37.1	41.1	34.7	40.0	45.6	50.7	35.6
Mar. 13.....	6.4	6.4	8.8	40.4	27.9	37.0	40.9	34.9	39.7	46.2	49.9	35.8
June 12.....	6.4	6.4	8.8	40.0	27.6	36.8	41.0	34.4	39.6	47.3	50.0	35.2
Sept. 18.....	6.4	6.5	8.8	41.0	28.3	37.2	41.2	34.4	40.6	47.0	50.0	35.6
Dec. 11.....	6.4	6.5	8.8	40.9	28.3	37.3	41.2	.....	.....	46.9	54.7	35.5
1946.....	6.4	6.6	8.9	40.8	28.3	37.0	40.9	35.9	40.4	45.5	54.8	36.1
Mar. 15.....	6.4	6.8	10.6	41.7	29.0	37.5	41.8	36.2	40.9	49.3	61.0	41.3
June 15.....	7.7	8.4	11.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	58.2	82.9	60.3
Sept. 15.....	8.2	9.0	11.6	64.3	46.3	57.7	75.2	65.3	59.4	57.2	91.5	63.6
Dec. 15.....	8.2	9.0	11.6	64.3	46.3	57.7	75.2	65.3	59.4	57.2	91.5	63.6

YEAR AND MONTH	Milk, fresh (delivered)	Eggs	Bananas	Oranges	Cabbage	Onions	Potatoes	Tomatoes	Prunes, dried	Coffee	Lard	Sugar
1913.....	8.9	34.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.7	.....	.....	29.8	15.8	6.3
1920.....	16.7	68.1	12.6	63.2	6.4	7.1	6.3	14.8	28.1	47.0	29.5	19.4
1922.....	13.1	44.4	10.3	57.4	4.6	7.9	2.6	13.4	20.1	36.1	17.0	7.3
1929.....	14.4	52.7	9.7	44.7	6.3	6.7	3.2	12.5	15.3	47.9	18.1	6.4
1932.....	10.7	30.2	6.6	30.2	4.1	5.0	1.7	9.3	9.2	29.4	8.7	5.0
1939.....	12.2	32.1	6.3	28.9	3.6	3.8	2.5	8.6	.....	32.4	11.0	5.4
1941.....	13.6	39.7	7.3	31.0	4.2	5.0	2.4	9.1	9.8	23.6	12.7	5.7
1942.....	15.0	48.4	10.2	35.7	4.3	5.9	3.4	11.7	13.3	28.3	17.2	6.4
1943.....	15.5	57.2	11.7	44.3	7.1	7.3	4.6	15.0	16.6	30.0	19.0	6.4
1944.....	15.6	54.5	11.3	46.0	5.3	6.9	4.7	12.0	17.0	30.1	18.7	6.7
Mar. 14.....	15.6	47.8	11.3	41.9	5.1	6.2	4.2	12.0	16.8	29.9	18.6	6.5
June 13.....	15.6	48.7	11.3	43.2	5.4	6.5	5.2	11.9	17.1	30.0	18.7	6.6
Sept. 12.....	15.6	59.5	11.1	50.6	5.0	5.5	4.8	12.0	17.3	30.2	18.7	6.7
Dec. 12.....	15.6	66.9	11.1	43.7	5.3	5.0	4.3	12.1	17.0	30.3	18.8	6.7
1945.....	15.6	58.1	10.4	43.5	6.1	6.3	4.9	12.2	17.5	30.5	18.9	6.7
Mar. 13.....	15.6	49.9	10.3	44.4	5.5	5.4	5.2	12.1	17.5	30.3	18.8	6.7
June 12.....	15.6	51.0	10.3	52.2	9.0	8.8	5.9	12.1	17.7	30.4	18.8	6.7
Sept. 18.....	16.6	65.2	10.6	51.6	5.1	6.6	4.1	12.1	17.5	30.4	18.8	6.7
Dec. 11.....	15.6	68.2	10.5	49.1	5.0	7.3	4.3	12.5	17.4	30.7	18.7	6.7
1946.....	15.4	48.3	10.9	44.8	7.6	6.8	5.0	12.9	17.7	30.4	18.7	7.1
Mar. 15.....	16.4	51.0	10.9	50.9	5.5	6.4	5.0	12.5	17.5	30.7	18.6	7.3
June 15.....	19.3	67.0	11.0	57.4	5.4	4.7	4.3	16.7	18.4	40.4	28.2	7.3
Sept. 15.....	20.3	69.8	14.5	42.5	5.4	4.8	4.1	21.1	25.5	44.1	33.1	9.4

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941, Vol. I; Bulletin 1171; and Monthly Labor Review.

Values of goods required by law to represent market value at port of exportation. Headnote to table 331 also applies to this table.

YEAR ENDED DEC. 31	Bacon, hams, and should- ers, per pound		Pork, pickled, per pound		Eggs, per dozen		Milk, condensed and evaporated, per pound		Butter, per pound		Cheese, per pound		Lard, per pound		Sole leather, bends, backs and sides, per pound		Corn, per bushel		Rye, per bushel		Wheat, per bushel		Wheat flour, per barrel		Oil cake and oil meal, per pound		Cottonseed oil, refined, per pound		Sugar, per pound		Raisin, per barrel of 200		Spirits of turpentine, per gallon		Tobacco, leaf, per pound		Cotton, per pound		Softwoods		Hardwoods		COAL, PLANKS, AND SCANTLING, PER M BOARD FEET		Anthracite, per ton		Bituminous, per ton		Petroleum, crude, per gallon		Gasoline, naphtha, etc., per gallon		Kerosene, per gallon		Tin plate and terplate, per pound		Wire nails, per pound		Wire, per pound		Copper, refined, per pound																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols	Cts	Dols

**Includes butter oil and butter spreads.**

Crude and refined prior to 1922, average price of crude and refined for 1922 was 9.7.

Revised to exclude linters beginning 1915.

\* Includes mineral spirits not reported separately since 1940.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1943; Bureau of Census, thereafter; basic data published in annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

No. 331.—UNIT VALUES, ANNUAL AVERAGE, OF IMPORTANT ARTICLES IMPORTED: 1915 TO 1945.

Values required by law to represent values in foreign markets whence exported to United States. "Ton" signifies long ton of 2,240 pounds. Averages obtained by dividing total value of imports of specified article by total quantity. Where, as in some commodities considerable price variations may exist between different grades, methods of packing, etc., and proportions of grades, etc., may vary from year to year, such averages may show actual price movements only roughly]

YEAR ENDED—	Cheese, per pound	FISH, CURED, PER BARREL (200 POUNDS)		HIDES AND SKINS, PER POUND		Rice, per pound	Wheat, per bushel	Copra, per pound	Flax- seed, per bushel	Cocoa, per pound	Coffee, per pound	Tea, per pound	Cane sugar, per pound	Rub- ber, crude, per pound	Shel- lac, per pound	TOBACCO, LEAF, PER POUND		Cotton, unman- ufactured, per pound	Jute and jute butts, per ton	Flax, per ton
		Her- ring	Mack- eral	Goat	Oattle											Cigar wrap- pers	Other leaf			
June 30—	Cents	Dollars	Dollars	Cents	Cents	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Cents	Dollars	Dollars
1915	18.7	6.57	12.27	24.3	18.3	2.4	1.10	3.8	1.25	11.9	9.5	16.1	3.21	48.3	12.5	1.28	46.39	12.5	58.26	399.60
1916	23.5	7.86	13.65	27.2	20.3	2.4	1.02	4.1	1.38	14.4	9.6	18.7	3.70	57.9	12.8	1.43	40.37	17.2	73.07	505.59
1917	30.8	9.44	16.14	52.5	25.9	2.8	1.74	5.1	2.03	11.8	10.1	18.6	4.33	56.8	23.4	1.34	45.67	27.5	87.45	535.01
1918	41.6	10.44	20.74	47.4	25.3	3.5	2.02	5.5	2.56	10.3	9.0	20.4	4.82	52.1	41.5	1.14	50.48	34.9	92.11	1,037.72
Dec. 31—																				
1919	35.9	13.65	24.99	71.5	30.8	6.9	1.88	6.4	3.16	14.8	19.5	24.9	5.60	40.3	48.6	1.40	82.61	41.0	134.51	904.21
1920	35.4	12.49	18.81	110.5	31.0	10.3	2.10	6.6	3.03	15.8	19.5	27.0	12.56	42.9	80.8	1.80	88.23	46.2	100.93	566.77
1921	32.3	11.05	15.32	37.8	12.9	3.4	1.54	3.9	1.66	7.6	10.6	18.6	3.94	17.8	48.9	2.00	91.71	23.7	93.08	566.91
1922	31.4	10.18	17.34	40.5	14.5	3.4	1.16	3.7	2.09	9.3	12.9	24.5	2.59	15.1	59.3	2.04	74.39	25.6	107.38	575.03
1923	32.4	9.95	15.91	43.9	16.0	3.3	.99	4.0	2.01	8.2	13.5	26.2	4.93	26.7	59.7	2.35	80.18	26.4	128.33	511.09
1924	29.2	12.09	17.37	30.3	13.1	3.9	1.00	4.4	1.81	7.8	17.5	29.3	4.39	23.7	53.5	2.56	97.87	30.3	114.02	515.19
1925	27.8	13.30	15.60	40.7	16.0	4.3	1.39	5.0	2.40	10.0	22.3	31.2	2.76	48.4	51.0	2.34	80.27	33.7	190.69	680.59
1926	26.9	12.09	12.05	44.6	14.7	4.5	1.39	5.1	1.84	10.0	21.6	32.7	2.47	54.6	33.6	2.25	75.88	25.5	215.06	478.07
1927	30.7	12.69	13.10	43.6	17.4	4.6	1.31	4.6	1.74	13.4	18.4	31.6	3.06	35.6	41.4	2.15	64.90	22.2	131.52	479.08
1928	30.3	13.15	13.96	46.0	23.1	4.0	1.17	4.5	1.78	12.4	21.3	30.3	2.68	25.0	42.4	2.06	62.02	24.9	129.45	698.47
1929	29.2	12.54	15.45	47.4	16.0	4.1	1.11	4.2	1.92	9.8	20.4	28.9	2.14	19.1	38.4	1.84	65.37	23.9	128.35	579.24
1930	26.7	14.13	12.40	40.7	13.0	3.6	.98	3.7	2.11	8.4	13.1	26.6	1.85	12.9	27.3	1.60	52.99	19.7	107.76	429.26
1931	23.8	12.39	9.30	31.6	8.4	2.9	.64	2.4	.98	5.6	10.0	21.6	1.77	6.6	16.3	1.47	45.92	9.9	69.71	222.45
1932	22.5	9.32	6.66	20.0	5.6	2.6	.53	1.8	.65	4.1	9.1	13.1	1.63	3.5	13.3	1.33	39.22	9.9	64.19	216.50
1933	21.9	8.94	8.11	21.0	7.8	2.8	.56	1.4	.98	4.0	7.8	14.2	1.87	4.9	9.9	1.82	34.11	10.6	56.27	276.17
1934	22.4	10.02	9.82	26.4	7.9	2.9	.75	1.2	1.06	4.4	8.7	21.3	1.96	9.8	17.7	2.00	39.32	13.4	62.95	374.08
1935	22.9	10.66	10.56	24.3	8.6	2.7	.78	2.1	.89	4.4	7.8	19.9	2.26	11.4	13.6	2.18	36.65	14.0	72.82	490.07
1936	21.2	9.64	10.52	28.7	9.9	2.6	.91	2.1	1.15	5.2	7.7	21.7	2.66	14.6	11.7	2.19	38.65	13.2	82.09	442.68
1937	21.1	8.38	12.67	33.0	12.6	3.0	1.12	3.3	1.26	8.5	8.9	22.5	2.60	18.5	10.8	1.97	46.08	12.4	83.69	442.68
1938	21.2	8.74	10.35	22.6	8.7	3.3	.67	1.8	1.29	4.4	6.9	22.5	2.19	14.1	8.9	2.03	52.70	9.0	84.35	613.35
1939	21.7	9.30	9.45	23.3	9.0	3.0	.56	1.6	1.15	4.2	6.9	21.6	2.15	16.0	8.0	1.67	51.54	8.0	100.90	454.34
1940	23.0	9.63	10.17	23.1	8.8	3.0	.68	1.3	1.19	4.4	6.2	22.9	1.94	17.4	11.9	1.56	49.88	8.1	126.65	504.55
1941	19.5	9.63	15.70	23.0	10.4	3.3	.72	1.7	.74	5.6	7.9	27.2	2.05	18.2	13.6	1.51	50.69	7.3	104.78	495.57
1942	18.9	12.87	18.95	29.7	12.7	5.2	.72	3.3	1.30	7.7	12.0	37.0	2.70	18.9	25.1	1.72	49.26	12.2	157.21	558.96
1943	17.4	14.43	27.21	30.2	13.3	6.0	1.12	3.6	2.18	6.8	12.4	32.4	2.76	27.1	28.9	1.76	56.15	15.6	146.01	825.38
1944	21.0	18.55	28.45	33.3	13.9	2.5	1.34	3.4	2.91	6.7	12.5	33.5	2.75	31.2	29.0	2.03	82.24	15.8	160.53	639.65
1945	25.1	18.80	27.43	22.7	12.8	5.1	1.35	3.0	2.54	7.4	12.7	35.2	3.07	31.4	29.6	2.34	98.69	11.1	167.82	315.20

AVERAGE IMPORT VALUES

301

YEAR ENDED—	Hemp, per ton	Manilla, per ton	Sisal, per ton	Jute bags, per pound	WOOL, PER POUND			Silk, raw, per pound	Pulp- wood, per cord	Boards, planks, deals, per M feet <sup>1</sup>	Wood pulp, per ton	News- print paper, per pound	Bitumi- nous coal, per ton	Petro- leum, crude, per gallon	Bar iron, per pound	Tin plates, terne- plates, per pound	Copper, pigs, ingots, bars, per pound <sup>2</sup>	Tin, bars, blocks, pigs, per pound	Sodi- um nitrate, per ton
					Carpet	Cloth- ing	Comb- ing												
June 30—	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Dollars
1916.....	217.73	180.12	110.74	7.0	17	23	25	3.09	6.67	18.99	33.82	2.0	2.90	1.4	1.9	3.3	13.4	32.44	28.34
1916.....	252.45	178.30	112.87	9.0	22	28	29	3.61	6.51	18.98	33.27	1.9	2.99	1.4	2.8	7.9	19.5	35.34	29.98
1917.....	258.17	225.03	180.82	10.8	29	36	39	4.61	6.78	20.86	60.71	2.4	3.23	1.4	4.1	10.8	26.1	39.97	35.06
1918.....	403.40	352.99	343.18	13.3	40	54	62	5.25	9.46	25.49	62.66	2.8	4.42	1.3	4.8	8.4	24.5	54.60	43.64
Dec. 31—																			
1919.....	561.59	280.95	273.65	14.8	38	51	59	7.35	9.99	32.24	65.24	3.5	5.48	1.2	5.1	12.4	20.5	56.73	48.00
1920.....	411.75	304.09	185.52	15.6	32	51	58	9.48	13.62	42.31	110.50	4.7	6.06	1.3	6.1	14.5	18.6	58.54	47.75
1921.....	255.56	184.71	118.00	8.7	12	22	20	5.71	14.23	34.67	63.30	5.0	6.56	1.3	4.7	12.1	12.6	30.71	48.71
1922.....	232.40	124.89	103.33	9.4	17	26	29	7.21	10.53	29.54	56.31	3.5	5.92	1.3	2.8	5.1	12.5	30.26	48.21
1923.....	288.61	130.32	109.19	11.2	21	37	38	7.92	9.95	31.75	60.52	3.7	6.03	1.6	2.6	5.2	14.3	39.56	47.05
1924.....	345.50	175.54	142.98	10.3	24	46	47	6.39	10.24	30.10	55.71	3.7	5.73	2.3	2.7	6.8	12.6	47.32	47.81
1925.....	458.87	290.51	170.79	13.6	30	46	53	6.21	10.20	30.33	55.09	3.6	4.90	2.9	2.0	12.6	12.9	55.40	47.23
1926.....	373.73	263.92	182.86	13.7	26	35	39	5.91	10.25	28.79	59.01	3.3	4.85	3.1	2.3	6.1	12.6	60.63	46.79
1927.....	309.08	255.49	153.32	11.8	26	34	37	5.27	10.32	27.82	57.37	3.3	4.98	3.2	2.0	8.0	11.8	63.30	40.24
1928.....	341.41	202.65	145.10	12.9	25	44	44	4.87	10.45	26.98	53.27	3.2	4.91	2.7	2.9	7.4	12.4	49.80	35.81
1929.....	290.74	186.95	156.58	12.0	27	38	38	4.91	10.81	27.52	52.75	3.0	4.88	2.4	3.0	11.2	16.1	47.06	37.52
1930.....	259.95	138.08	138.50	9.1	20	26	25	3.57	10.76	23.84	49.63	2.9	5.34	2.5	3.3	11.5	13.2	33.31	37.71
1931.....	145.17	95.60	83.44	6.7	12	24	20	2.28	10.97	20.86	42.72	2.7	5.52	2.0	2.5	9.7	8.5	24.82	38.34
1932.....	148.38	62.91	50.10	5.0	9	14	15	1.54	8.61	19.29	35.45	2.4	5.34	1.6	2.3	2.9	5.7	21.12	29.19
1933.....	211.00	56.99	56.89	6.1	10	19	18	1.52	7.41	22.03	33.09	1.9	4.63	1.3	2.8	6.9	6.2	36.36	19.07
1934.....	254.15	66.31	70.91	7.4	13	24	23	1.27	7.54	25.39	38.34	1.7	4.52	1.7	3.0	11.3	7.0	50.02	19.32
1935.....	285.54	80.52	71.03	7.0	14	23	21	1.42	7.48	24.54	36.59	1.7	4.07	1.7	2.0	11.7	6.9	48.50	20.32
1936.....	317.22	144.99	104.45	6.4	18	26	27	1.70	7.84	24.01	36.37	1.8	4.25	1.7	2.6	11.9	8.3	44.30	19.39
1937.....	284.49	177.95	115.06	6.3	27	33	33	1.84	8.14	27.45	41.04	1.8	4.04	1.8	3.2	13.0	11.7	52.84	18.53
1938.....	288.26	115.58	88.43	5.6	19	32	30	1.61	8.53	24.65	42.55	2.2	4.37	1.7	2.6	13.1	9.2	40.30	18.59
1939.....	313.88	90.83	72.90	6.3	18	25	24	2.34	8.34	26.86	37.45	2.2	4.81	1.6	3.7	11.2	9.6	44.95	18.55
1940.....	389.14	94.99	84.25	9.0	23	22	24	2.79	8.49	31.45	49.15	2.3	4.23	1.8	5.0	12.9	10.0	45.89	18.74
1941.....	454.44	133.10	77.62	9.7	21	25	27	2.67	8.85	33.37	57.03	2.2	4.28	2.0	4.9	12.8	9.9	47.40	17.80
1942.....	516.10	167.23	117.09	12.2	21	31	29	2.83	9.98	36.11	58.72	2.2	4.33	2.3	2.2	11.9	9.9	48.91	19.11
1943.....	530.47	213.00	142.82	12.0	24	31	31	1.75	11.33	45.30	59.05	2.5	4.36	2.5	7.7	12.0	10.37	49.00	19.96
1944.....	437.21	224.83	148.79	13.4	19	31	31	.....	12.29	50.28	67.52	2.7	4.95	2.6	4.3	12.0	10.71	50.45	21.52
1945.....	564.17	225.18	151.17	14.2	21	32	32	1.14	13.45	52.16	65.98	2.8	4.97	2.6	6.1	12.7	10.81	48.47	21.84

<sup>1</sup> Revised to exclude cabinet woods beginning 1919. Includes clapboards beginning July 1938.

<sup>2</sup> Unrefined copper beginning 1916.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1935, tons of 2,000 pounds, air-dry weight.

<sup>4</sup> Short tons.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941; Bureau of Census, thereafter; basic data published in annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

No. 331.—UNIT VALUES, ANNUAL AVERAGE, OF IMPORTANT ARTICLES IMPORTED: 1915 TO 1945 .

300

Values required by law to represent values in foreign markets whence exported to United States. "Ton" signifies long ton of 2,240 pounds. Averages obtained by dividing total value of imports of specified article by total quantity. Where, as in some commodities considerable price variations may exist between different grades, methods of packing, etc., and proportions of grades, etc., may vary from year to year, such averages may show actual price movements only roughly]

YEAR ENDED—	Cheese, per pound	FISH, CURED, PER BARREL (200 POUNDS)		HIDES AND SKINS, PER FOUNT		Rice, per pound	Wheat, per bushel	Copra, per pound	Flax- seed, per bushel	Cocoa, per pound	Coffee, per pound	Tea, per pound	Cane sugar, per pound	Rub- ber, crude, per pound	Shel- lac, per pound	TOBACCO, LEAF, PER POUND		Cotton, unman- ufactured, per pound	Jute and jute butts, per ton	Flax, per ton
		Herring	Mack- erel	Goat	Cattle											Cigar wrap- pers	Other leaf			
June 30—	Cents	Dollars	Dollars	Cents	Cents	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Cents	Dollars	Dollars
1915...	18.7	6.57	12.27	24.3	18.3	2.4	1.10	3.8	1.25	11.9	9.5	18.1	3.21	48.3	12.5	1.28	46.39	12.5	56.26	399.60
1916...	23.5	7.86	13.65	27.2	20.3	2.4	1.02	4.1	1.38	14.4	9.6	18.7	3.70	57.9	12.8	1.43	40.37	17.2	73.07	505.59
1917...	30.8	9.44	16.14	52.5	25.9	2.8	1.74	5.1	2.03	11.8	10.1	18.6	4.33	56.8	23.4	1.34	45.67	27.5	87.45	535.01
1918...	41.6	10.44	20.74	47.4	25.3	3.5	2.02	5.6	2.56	10.3	9.0	20.4	4.82	52.1	41.5	1.14	50.48	34.9	92.11	1,037.72
Dec. 31—																				
1919...	35.9	13.65	24.99	71.5	30.8	6.9	1.88	6.4	3.16	14.8	19.5	24.9	5.60	40.3	48.6	1.40	82.61	41.0	134.51	904.21
1920...	35.4	12.49	18.81	110.5	31.0	10.3	2.10	6.6	3.03	15.8	19.5	27.0	12.56	42.9	80.8	1.80	88.23	46.2	100.93	566.77
1921...	32.3	11.05	15.32	37.8	12.9	3.4	1.54	3.9	1.66	7.6	10.6	18.6	3.94	17.8	48.9	2.00	91.71	23.7	93.08	566.91
1922...	31.4	10.18	17.34	40.5	14.5	3.4	1.15	3.7	2.09	9.3	12.9	24.5	2.59	15.1	59.3	2.04	74.39	25.6	107.38	575.03
1923...	32.4	9.95	15.91	43.9	16.0	3.3	.99	4.0	2.01	8.2	13.5	23.2	4.93	26.7	59.7	2.35	80.18	26.4	128.33	511.09
1924...	29.2	12.09	17.37	39.3	13.1	3.9	1.00	4.4	1.81	7.8	17.5	29.3	4.39	23.7	53.5	2.56	97.87	30.3	114.02	515.19
1925...	27.8	13.30	15.60	40.7	16.0	4.3	1.39	5.0	2.40	10.0	22.3	31.2	2.76	48.4	51.0	2.34	80.27	33.7	190.69	680.59
1926...	26.9	12.09	12.05	44.6	14.7	4.5	1.39	5.1	1.84	10.0	21.6	32.7	2.47	54.6	33.6	2.25	75.88	25.5	215.06	478.07
1927...	30.7	12.69	13.10	43.6	17.4	4.6	1.31	4.6	1.74	13.4	18.4	31.6	3.06	35.6	41.4	2.15	64.90	22.2	131.52	479.08
1928...	30.3	13.15	13.96	46.0	23.1	4.0	1.17	4.5	1.78	12.4	21.3	30.3	2.68	25.0	42.4	2.06	62.02	24.9	129.45	698.47
1929...	29.2	12.54	15.45	47.4	16.0	4.1	1.11	4.2	1.92	9.8	20.4	28.9	2.14	19.1	38.4	1.84	65.37	23.9	128.35	579.24
1930...	26.7	14.13	12.40	40.7	13.0	3.6	.98	3.7	2.11	8.4	13.1	26.6	1.85	12.9	27.3	1.60	52.99	19.7	107.76	429.26
1931...	23.8	12.39	9.30	31.6	8.4	2.9	.64	2.4	.98	5.6	10.0	21.6	1.77	6.6	16.3	1.47	45.92	9.9	69.71	222.45
1932...	22.5	9.32	6.66	20.0	5.6	2.6	.53	1.8	.65	4.1	9.1	13.1	1.63	3.5	13.3	1.33	39.22	9.9	64.19	216.50
1933...	21.9	8.94	8.11	21.0	7.8	2.8	.56	1.4	.98	4.0	7.8	14.2	1.87	4.9	9.9	1.82	34.11	10.6	56.27	276.17
1934...	22.4	10.02	9.82	26.4	7.9	2.9	.75	1.2	1.06	4.4	8.7	21.3	1.96	9.8	17.7	2.00	39.32	13.4	62.95	374.08
1935...	22.9	10.66	10.56	24.3	8.6	2.7	.78	2.1	.89	4.4	7.8	19.9	2.26	11.4	13.6	2.18	36.65	14.0	72.82	490.07
1936...	21.2	9.64	10.52	28.7	9.9	2.6	.91	2.1	1.16	5.2	7.7	21.7	2.66	14.5	11.7	2.19	38.65	13.2	82.09	442.68
1937...	21.1	8.35	12.67	33.0	12.6	3.0	1.12	3.3	1.26	8.5	8.9	22.5	2.60	18.5	10.8	1.97	46.08	12.4	83.69	442.63
1938...	21.2	8.74	10.35	22.6	8.7	3.3	.67	1.8	1.29	4.4	6.9	22.5	2.19	14.1	8.9	2.03	52.70	9.0	84.35	613.35
1939...	21.7	9.30	9.45	23.3	9.0	3.0	.56	1.6	1.15	4.2	6.9	21.6	2.15	16.0	8.0	1.67	51.54	8.0	100.90	454.34
1940...	23.0	9.63	10.17	23.1	8.8	3.0	.68	1.3	1.19	4.4	6.2	22.9	1.94	17.4	11.9	1.56	49.88	8.1	126.65	504.55
1941...	19.5	9.63	15.70	23.0	10.4	3.3	.72	1.7	.74	5.6	7.9	27.2	2.05	18.2	13.6	1.51	50.69	7.3	104.78	495.57
1942...	18.9	12.87	18.95	29.7	12.7	5.2	.72	3.3	1.30	7.7	12.0	37.0	2.70	18.9	25.1	1.72	49.26	12.2	157.21	558.96
1943...	17.4	14.43	27.21	30.2	13.3	6.0	1.12	3.6	2.18	6.8	12.4	32.4	2.76	27.1	28.9	1.76	56.15	15.6	146.01	825.38
1944...	21.0	18.55	28.45	33.3	13.9	2.5	1.34	3.4	2.91	6.7	12.5	33.5	2.75	31.2	29.0	2.03	82.24	15.8	160.53	639.65
1945...	25.1	18.80	27.43	22.7	12.8	5.1	1.35	3.0	2.54	7.4	12.7	35.2	3.07	31.4	29.6	2.34	98.69	11.1	167.82	315.20



AVERAGE IMPORT VALUES

YEAR ENDED—	Hemp, per ton	Manila, per ton	Sisal, per ton	Jute bur- laps, per pound	WOOL, PER POUND			Silk, raw, per pound	Pulp- wood, per cord	Boards, planks, deals, per M feet <sup>1</sup>	Wood pulp, per ton	News- print paper, per pound	Bitumi- nous coal, per ton	Petro- leum, crude, per gallon	Bar iron, per pound	Tin plates, terne- plates, per pound	Copper, pigs, ingots, bars, per pound <sup>2</sup>	Tin, bars, blocks, pigs, per pound	Sod- ium nitrate, per ton
					Carpet	Cloth- ing	Comb- ing												
June 30—	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Cents	Dollars
1916.....	217.73	180.12	110.74	7.0	17	23	26	3.09	6.67	18.99	33.82	2.0	2.90	1.4	1.9	3.3	13.4	32.44	28.34
1916.....	252.46	178.30	112.87	9.0	22	28	29	3.61	6.61	18.98	33.77	1.9	2.99	1.4	2.8	7.9	19.5	35.34	29.98
1917.....	268.17	225.03	180.82	10.8	29	36	39	4.61	6.78	20.86	60.71	2.4	3.28	1.4	4.1	10.8	26.1	39.97	35.06
1918.....	403.40	352.99	343.18	13.3	40	54	62	5.25	9.46	25.49	62.66	2.8	4.42	1.3	4.8	8.4	24.5	54.60	43.64
Dec. 31—																			
1919.....	561.59	280.95	273.65	14.8	38	51	59	7.35	9.99	32.24	65.24	3.5	5.48	1.2	5.1	12.4	20.5	56.78	48.00
1920.....	411.75	304.09	185.52	15.6	32	51	58	9.48	13.62	42.31	110.50	4.7	6.06	1.3	6.1	14.5	18.6	58.54	47.75
1921.....	255.56	184.71	118.00	8.7	12	22	20	5.71	14.23	34.67	63.30	5.0	6.56	1.3	4.7	12.1	12.6	30.71	48.71
1922.....	232.40	124.89	103.33	9.4	17	25	29	7.21	10.53	29.54	56.31	3.5	5.92	1.3	2.8	5.1	12.5	30.26	48.21
1923.....	288.61	130.32	109.19	11.2	21	37	38	7.92	9.95	31.75	60.52	3.7	6.03	1.6	2.6	5.2	14.3	39.56	47.05
1924.....	345.50	175.54	142.98	10.3	24	46	47	6.39	10.24	30.10	55.71	3.7	5.73	2.3	2.7	6.8	12.6	47.32	47.81
1925.....	458.87	290.51	170.79	13.6	30	46	53	6.21	10.20	30.33	55.09	3.6	4.90	2.9	2.0	12.6	12.9	55.40	47.23
1926.....	373.73	263.92	182.86	13.7	26	35	39	5.91	10.25	28.79	59.01	3.3	4.85	3.1	2.3	6.1	12.6	60.63	46.79
1927.....	309.08	255.49	153.32	11.8	26	34	37	5.27	10.32	27.82	57.37	3.3	4.98	3.2	2.0	8.0	11.8	63.30	40.24
1928.....	341.41	202.65	145.10	12.9	25	44	44	4.87	10.45	26.98	53.27	3.2	4.91	2.7	2.9	7.4	12.4	49.80	35.81
1929.....	290.74	180.95	156.58	12.0	27	38	38	4.91	10.81	27.52	52.75	3.0	4.88	2.4	3.0	11.2	16.1	47.06	37.52
1930.....	259.95	138.08	138.50	9.1	20	26	25	3.57	10.76	23.84	49.63	2.9	5.34	2.5	3.3	11.5	13.2	33.31	37.71
1931.....	145.17	95.60	83.44	6.7	12	24	20	2.28	10.97	20.86	42.72	2.7	5.52	2.0	2.5	9.7	8.5	24.82	38.34
1932.....	148.38	62.91	50.10	5.0	9	14	15	1.54	8.61	19.29	35.45	2.4	5.34	1.6	2.3	2.9	5.7	21.12	29.19
1933.....	211.00	56.99	56.89	6.1	10	19	18	1.52	7.41	22.03	33.09	1.9	4.63	1.3	2.8	6.9	6.2	36.36	19.07
1934.....	254.15	66.31	70.91	7.4	13	24	23	1.27	7.54	25.39	38.34	1.7	4.52	1.7	3.0	11.3	7.0	50.02	19.32
1935.....	285.54	80.52	71.03	7.0	14	23	21	1.42	7.48	24.54	36.59	1.7	4.07	1.7	2.0	11.7	6.9	48.50	20.32
1936.....	317.22	144.99	104.45	6.4	18	26	27	1.70	7.84	24.01	36.37	1.8	4.26	1.7	2.6	11.9	8.3	44.30	19.39
1937.....	284.49	177.95	115.06	6.3	27	33	33	1.84	8.14	27.45	41.04	1.8	4.04	1.8	3.2	13.0	11.7	52.84	18.53
1938.....	288.26	115.58	88.43	5.6	19	32	30	1.61	8.53	24.65	42.55	2.2	4.87	1.7	2.6	13.1	9.2	40.30	18.59
1939.....	313.88	90.83	72.90	6.3	18	25	24	2.34	8.34	26.86	37.45	2.2	4.81	1.6	3.7	11.2	9.6	44.95	18.55
1940.....	389.14	94.99	84.25	9.0	23	22	24	2.79	8.49	31.45	49.15	2.3	4.23	1.8	5.0	12.9	10.0	45.89	18.74
1941.....	454.44	133.10	77.62	9.7	21	25	27	2.67	8.85	33.37	57.03	2.2	4.28	2.0	4.9	12.8	9.9	47.40	17.80
1942.....	516.10	167.22	117.09	12.2	21	31	29	2.83	9.98	36.11	58.72	2.2	4.33	2.3	2.2	11.9	9.9	48.91	19.11
1943.....	530.47	213.00	142.82	12.0	24	31	31	1.75	11.33	45.30	59.05	2.5	4.36	2.5	7.7	12.0	10.37	49.00	19.95
1944.....	437.21	224.83	148.79	13.4	19	31	31	1.29	12.29	50.28	67.52	2.7	4.95	2.6	4.3	12.0	10.71	50.45	21.52
1945.....	564.17	225.18	151.17	14.2	21	32	32	1.14	13.45	52.16	65.98	2.8	4.97	2.6	6.1	12.7	10.81	48.47	21.84

<sup>1</sup> Revised to exclude cabinet woods beginning 1919. Includes clapboards beginning July 1938.

<sup>2</sup> Unrefined copper beginning 1916.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1935, tons of 2,000 pounds, air-dry weight.

<sup>4</sup> Short tons.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941; Bureau of Census, thereafter; basic data published in annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

## 13. Elections

The conduct of elections in the United States for Federal, State, and local offices and on State and local issues, is regulated by State laws or, in some cities and a few counties, by local charters. An important exception is that the United States Constitution prescribes the basis of representation in Congress and the manner of electing the President of the United States and grants to Congress the right to regulate the times, places, and manner of electing Federal officers. Almost all of the more than 155 thousand governmental units in the United States conduct elections at various intervals—annual, biennial, quadrennial or longer—for different types of offices and other purposes. No regular and complete system exists for reporting either the number of elections held or the numbers of votes cast for the multitude of candidates, except for Federal offices, and in most States, for State offices. Few States require central reporting on local elections. The numbers of governments holding elections and the numbers of voters participating vary between Presidential and the intervening Congressional election years, and between even-numbered and odd-numbered years.

The tables in this section give summary data, by State, on elections to Federal offices, and indicate the principal State offices filled by popular election in 1946 and 1947. State and city proposals voted upon are summarized. City bond-issue proposals voted upon are also presented in more detail in table 404, p. 389. The number of registered voters in 1942 in each city of 25,000 inhabitants or more is given in the Cities Supplement to the Statistical Abstract.

**No. 332.—VOTE FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES: 1888 TO 1944**

YEAR	Total <sup>1</sup>	Republican	Democratic	Socialist and Socialist-Labor	Miscellaneous independent <sup>2</sup>	Prohibition	Communist
1888.....	11,381,408	5,444,337	5,540,050	.....	146,897	250,124	.....
1892.....	12,043,603	5,190,802	5,554,414	.....	1,027,329	271,058	.....
1896.....	13,813,243	7,035,638	<sup>3</sup> 6,467,946	<sup>4</sup> 36,454	131,529	141,676	.....
1900.....	13,964,518	7,219,530	6,358,071	127,519	50,232	209,166	.....
1904.....	13,523,519	7,628,834	5,084,491	436,184	114,753	259,257	.....
1908.....	14,887,133	7,679,006	6,409,106	434,645	111,693	252,683	.....
1912.....	15,031,169	3,483,922	6,286,214	926,090	4,126,020	206,923	.....
1916.....	18,528,743	8,538,221	9,129,606	598,516	41,894	220,506	.....
1920.....	26,705,346	16,152,200	9,147,353	950,974	265,411	189,408	.....
1924.....	29,058,647	15,725,003	8,385,586	<sup>4</sup> 27,650	4,826,471	57,551	<sup>5</sup> 36,386
1928.....	36,811,717	21,391,381	15,016,443	289,023	45,994	28,106	<sup>6</sup> 48,770
1932.....	39,751,438	15,761,841	22,821,857	918,057	64,823	81,869	102,991
1936.....	45,647,117	16,679,583	27,476,673	196,832	1,176,788	37,082	80,159
1940.....	49,820,312	<sup>6</sup> 22,304,400	<sup>7</sup> 26,826,742	110,428	<sup>6</sup> 7 472,431	57,732	48,579
1944.....	47,976,263	22,006,285	<sup>8</sup> 24,776,864	106,442	<sup>6</sup> 1,011,918	74,754	.....

<sup>1</sup> Totals for years prior to 1928 exclude votes cast for names not appearing on electoral tickets for parties specified. Totals for 1928 and subsequent years include miscellaneous and scattering ballots, so far as reported; exclude count of void and blank ballots cast.

<sup>2</sup> For 1888, Union Labor Party; 1892, 1900, and 1904, Populist; 1896, National Democrat; 1908, Populist and Independent; 1912 and 1916, Progressive; 1920, Farmer-Labor; 1928 to 1944, miscellaneous. For 1924, votes for La Follette-Wheeler electors, variously designated as Independent Progressive, Progressive, Socialist, Socialist and Independent, Farmer-Labor, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Democrat-Populist.

<sup>4</sup> Socialist-Labor only. In 1924 practically all Socialist vote cast for La Follette and Wheeler, official candidates of both Socialist and Independent Progressive parties. (See note 2.)

<sup>5</sup> Workers.

<sup>6</sup> Included with miscellaneous are 796 Union votes cast in endorsement of Republican candidate.

<sup>7</sup> Included with miscellaneous are 417,418 American Labor votes cast in endorsement of Democratic candidate.

<sup>8</sup> Included with miscellaneous are 496,405 American Labor and 329,235 Liberal votes cast in endorsement of Democratic candidate.

Sources: 1888-1920, reports of State officials on file in Department of State. 1924, U. S. Congress, Clerk of the House; biennial report, Statistics of Presidential and Congressional Election. Thereafter, Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Elections, 1944: No. 5, Vote Cast in Presidential and Congressional Elections, 1928-1944.

No. 888.—VOTE FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1944

STATE	1940				1944			
	Total	Democratic	Republi- can	Other parties	Total	Democratic	Republi- can	Other parties
Total.....	49,820,312	1 26,826,742	1 22,304,400	689,170	47,976,263	1 24,776,864	22,006,285	1,193,114
Alabama.....	294,219	250,726	42,184	1,309	244,743	198,918	44,540	1,285
Arizona.....	150,039	95,267	54,030	742	137,634	80,926	56,287	421
Arkansas.....	201,838	158,622	42,122	1,094	212,956	148,965	63,551	440
California.....	3,268,791	1,877,618	1,351,419	39,754	3,520,875	1,968,564	1,512,965	19,346
Colorado.....	549,004	265,554	279,576	3,874	505,039	234,331	268,731	1,977
Connecticut.....	781,502	417,621	1 361,021	1 2,860	831,990	435,146	390,527	6,317
Delaware.....	136,374	74,599	61,440	335	125,361	68,166	56,747	448
Florida.....	485,492	359,334	126,158	-----	482,592	339,377	143,215	-----
Georgia.....	312,553	265,194	23,934	23,425	328,109	268,187	56,507	3,415
Idaho.....	235,168	127,842	106,553	773	208,321	107,399	100,137	785
Illinois.....	4,217,935	2,149,934	2,047,240	20,761	4,036,051	2,079,479	1,939,314	17,268
Indiana.....	1,782,747	874,063	899,466	9,218	1,672,091	781,403	875,891	14,797
Iowa.....	1,215,430	578,800	632,370	4,260	1,052,599	499,876	547,267	5,456
Kansas.....	960,297	364,725	489,169	6,403	733,776	287,458	442,096	4,222
Kentucky.....	970,063	557,222	410,384	2,457	867,921	472,589	392,448	2,884
Louisiana.....	372,305	319,751	52,446	108	349,383	281,564	67,750	69
Maine.....	320,840	156,478	163,951	411	296,400	140,631	155,434	335
Maryland.....	660,104	384,546	269,534	6,024	608,439	315,490	292,949	-----
Massachusetts.....	2,026,993	1,076,522	939,700	10,771	1,960,665	1,035,296	921,350	4,019
Michigan.....	2,085,929	1,032,991	1,039,917	13,021	2,205,223	1,106,899	1,084,423	13,901
Minnesota.....	1,251,188	644,196	596,274	10,718	1,125,529	589,864	527,416	8,249
Mississippi.....	175,824	168,267	2,814	4,743	180,080	158,515	3,742	17,823
Missouri.....	1,833,729	958,476	871,009	4,244	1,571,677	807,856	761,175	3,146
Montana.....	247,873	145,698	99,579	2,596	207,355	112,556	93,163	1,636
Nebraska.....	615,878	263,677	352,201	-----	563,126	233,246	329,880	-----
Nevada.....	53,174	31,945	21,229	-----	54,234	29,623	24,611	-----
New Hampshire.....	235,419	125,292	110,127	-----	229,625	119,663	109,916	46
New Jersey.....	1,974,920	1,016,442	945,478	13,000	1,963,761	987,874	961,336	14,552
New Mexico.....	183,014	103,699	79,315	-----	152,225	81,389	70,688	148
New York.....	6,301,596	1 2,834,500	3,027,478	1 439,618	6,316,790	1 2,478,598	2,987,647	1 850,545
North Carolina.....	822,648	609,015	213,633	-----	790,554	527,399	263,155	-----
North Dakota.....	280,775	124,036	154,590	2,149	220,171	100,144	118,535	1,492
Ohio.....	3,319,912	1,733,139	1,586,773	-----	3,153,056	1,570,763	1,582,293	-----
Oklahoma.....	826,212	474,313	348,872	3,027	722,636	401,549	319,424	1,663
Oregon.....	481,240	258,415	219,555	3,270	480,147	248,635	225,365	6,147
Pennsylvania.....	4,078,714	2,171,035	1,889,848	17,831	3,794,793	1,940,479	1,835,054	19,260
Rhode Island.....	321,148	182,182	138,653	313	299,276	175,356	123,487	433
South Carolina.....	99,830	95,470	1,727	2,633	103,375	90,601	4,547	8,227
South Dakota.....	306,427	131,362	177,065	-----	232,076	96,711	135,365	-----
Tennessee.....	522,823	351,601	169,153	2,069	510,692	308,707	200,311	1,674
Texas.....	1,041,168	840,151	199,152	1,865	1,150,326	821,605	191,425	137,296
Utah.....	247,819	154,277	93,151	391	248,319	150,088	97,891	340
Vermont.....	143,062	64,269	78,371	422	125,361	53,820	71,527	14
Virginia.....	346,607	235,961	109,363	1,283	388,485	242,276	145,243	966
Washington.....	793,833	462,145	322,123	9,565	856,328	486,774	361,689	7,865
West Virginia.....	868,076	495,662	372,414	-----	715,596	392,777	322,819	-----
Wisconsin.....	1,406,540	704,821	679,206	21,513	1,339,152	650,413	674,532	14,207
Wyoming.....	112,240	59,287	52,633	320	101,340	49,419	51,921	-----

1 Excludes vote cast by endorsing parties in Connecticut and New York see State detail in notes 2, 3, and 4 following.  
2 Included in "other" are 798 Union votes cast in endorsement of Republican candidate.  
3 Included in "other" are 417, 418 American Labor votes cast in endorsement of Democratic candidate.  
4 Included in "other" are 496,405 American Labor and 329,235 Liberal votes cast in endorsement of Democratic candidate.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Elections, 1944: No. 5, Vote Cast in Presidential and Congressional Elections, 1928-1944.

No. 884.—ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1916 TO 1944

STATE	1916		1920		1924		1928		1932		1936		1940		1944	
	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.
Total.	254	277	404	127	382	136	444	87	59	472	8	523	32	449	99	432
Plurality		23	277		246		357			413		515		367		333
Ala.		12		12		12		12		11		11		11		11
Ariz.		3		3		3		3		3		3		3		4
Ark.		9		9		9		9		9		9		9		9
Calif.		13		13		13		13		22		22		22		25
Colo.		6		6		6		6		6		6		6		6
Conn.	7		7		7		7		8				8			8
Del.	3		3		3		3		3				3			3
Fla.		6		6		6		6		7		7		7		8
Ga.		14		14		14		14		12		12		12		12
Idaho.		4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4
Ill.			20		20		20			20		20		20		28
Ind.	15		15		15		15			14		14	14		13	
Iowa	13		13		13		13			11		11	11		10	
Kans.		10		10		10		10		9		9		9		8
Ky.		13		13		13		13		11		11		11		11
La.		10		10		10		10		10		10		10		10
Maine	6		6		6		6		5		5		5		5	
Md.		8		8		8		8		8		8		8		8
Mass.	18		18		18		18		17		17		17		17	16
Mich.	15		15		15		15		19		19		19			19
Minn.	12		12		12		12			11		11		11		11
Miss.		10		10		10		10		9		9		9		9
Mo.		18		18		18		18		16		16		16		15
Mont.		4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4
Nebr.		8		8		8		8		7		7	7		6	
Nev.		3		3		3		3		3		3		3		3
N. H.		4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4
N. J.	14		14		14		14			16		16		16		16
N. M.		3		3		3		3		3		3		3		4
N. Y.	45		45		45		45			47		47		47		47
N. C.		12		12		12		12		13		13		13		14
N. Dak.		5		5		5		5		4		4	4		4	
Ohio		24		24		24		24		26		26		26	25	
Okl.		10		10		10		10		11		11		11		10
Oreg.	5		5		5		5			5		5		5		6
Pa.	38		38		38		38		36		36		36		35	
R. I.	5		5		5		5			4		4		4		4
S. C.		9		9		9		9		8		8		8		8
S. Dak.	5		5		5		5			4		4	4		4	
Tenn.		12		12		12		12		11		11		11		12
Tex.		20		20		20		20		20		20		20		23
Utah		4		4		4		4		4		4		4		4
Vt.	4		4		4		4		3		3		3		3	
Va.		12		12		12		12		11		11		11		11
Wash.		7		7		7		7		6		6		6		8
W. Va.	7	1	8		8		8			8		8		8		8
Wis.	13		13		(1)	(1)	13			13		13		12	13	
Wyo.		3		3		3		3		3		3		3		3

<sup>1</sup> Electoral votes of Wisconsin cast for LaFollette and Wheeler, Independent Progressive candidates.

Sources: 1916 and 1920, Journal of the Senate, Washington, D. C.; 1924-44, U. S. Congress, Clerk of the House; biennial report, Statistics of Presidential and Congressional Election.

# No. 385.—APPORTIONMENT OF CONGRESSIONAL REPRESENTATION, BY STATES, FROM ADOPTION OF CONSTITUTION TO 1940

(Until 1940, population for apportionment purposes excluded Indians not taxed and, until 1870, two-fifths of slaves. In 1940, all Indians were held subject to Federal taxation. Until 1860, apportionment ratios chosen arbitrarily; 1860 to 1900, ratios were apportionment population of U. S. divided by number of Representatives; from 1910 on, apportionments computed from priority lists, not from ratios. No apportionment in 1920. For discussion of apportionment methods, see S. Doc. No. 304, 76th Cong., 3d sess., "A Survey of Methods of Apportionment in Congress," by Edward V. Huntington.)

STATE	Consti- tution	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1930	1940
	RATIOS UNDER CONSTITUTION AND APPORTIONMENT ACTS															
	30,000	32,000	33,000	35,000	40,000	47,700	70,080	93,423	127,381	131,425	151,911	173,001	194,182	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES															
Total	65	106	142	186	213	242	232	237	243	293	332	357	351	435	425	435
Alabama				<sup>1</sup> 1	3	5	7	7	6	8	8	9	9	10	9	9
Arizona														<sup>1</sup> 1	1	2
Arkansas						<sup>1</sup> 1	1	■	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	7
California							<sup>2</sup> 2	3	3	<sup>1</sup> 4	6	7	8	11	20	23
Colorado										<sup>1</sup> 1	1	3	3	4	4	4
Connecticut	5	7	7	7	8	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6
Delaware	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida						<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	6
Georgia	3	2	4	6	7	9	8	8	7	9	10	11	11	12	10	10
Idaho											<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	2	2	2
Illinois				<sup>1</sup> 1	1	3	7	9	14	19	20	22	26	27	27	26
Indiana				<sup>1</sup> 1	3	7	10	11	11	13	13	13	13	13	12	11
Iowa							<sup>2</sup> 2	2	6	9	11	11	11	11	9	9
Kansas									1	3	7	8	8	8	7	6
Kentucky		2	6	10	12	13	10	10	9	10	11	11	11	11	9	9
Louisiana				<sup>1</sup> 1	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	8	8	8
Maine				<sup>1</sup> 7	7	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3
Maryland	6	8	9	9	9	8	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Massachusetts	3	14	17	13	13	12	10	11	10	11	12	12	14	15	15	14
Michigan						<sup>1</sup> 1	3	4	6	9	11	12	12	13	17	17
Minnesota								<sup>2</sup> 2	■	3	5	7	9	10	9	9
Mississippi				<sup>1</sup> 1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	7	7
Missouri					1	2	5	7	9	13	14	15	16	18	13	13
Montana											<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	2	2	2
Nebraska									<sup>1</sup> 1	1	3	6	6	6	5	4
Nevada									<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Hampshire	3	4	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	3	■	2	2	2	2	2
New Jersey	4	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	8	10	12	14	14
New Mexico														<sup>1</sup> 1	1	2
New York	6	10	17	27	34	40	34	33	31	33	34	34	37	43	45	45
North Carolina	5	10	■	13	13	13	9	8	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12
North Dakota											<sup>1</sup> 1	1	2	3	2	2
Ohio			<sup>1</sup> 1	6	14	19	21	21	19	20	21	21	21	22	24	23
Oklahoma													<sup>1</sup> 5	8	9	8
Oregon								<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4
Pennsylvania	8	13	18	23	26	28	24	25	24	27	28	30	32	36	34	33
Rhode Island	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
South Carolina	5	6	8	9	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	7	7	7	6	6
South Dakota											<sup>2</sup> 2	2	2	3	2	2
Tennessee		<sup>1</sup> 1	3	6	9	13	11	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	9	10
Texas							<sup>2</sup> 2	2	4	6	11	13	16	16	21	21
Utah												<sup>1</sup> 1	1	2	2	2
Vermont		2	4	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
Virginia	10	19	22	■	22	21	15	13	11	9	10	10	10	10	9	9
Washington											<sup>1</sup> 1	2	3	5	5	5
West Virginia										3	4	4	5	6	6	6
Wisconsin							<sup>2</sup> 2	3	6	8	9	10	11	11	10	10
Wyoming											<sup>1</sup> 1	1	1	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup> Number of Representatives not to exceed 1 for each 30,000 inhabitants.

<sup>2</sup> See headnote.

<sup>3</sup> Membership increased from 233 to 234 by act of July 30, 1852 (10 Stat. L. 25). See note 6.

<sup>4</sup> Membership increased from 233 to 241 by act of Mar. 4, 1862 (12 Stat. L. 353). See note 6.

<sup>5</sup> Membership originally fixed at 263 but increased to 292 by act of May 30, 1872 (17 Stat. L. 192). One Member assigned to Colorado after apportionment.

<sup>6</sup> Assigned after apportionment.

<sup>7</sup> Included in apportionment act in anticipation of Statehood.

<sup>8</sup> Included in the 20 Members originally assigned to Massachusetts but included in Maine after its admission as a State, Mar. 15, 1820 (3 Stat. L. 555).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, Volume I.

No. 336.—VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1944 AND 1946

[Years in which no regular elections occur indicated by leaders. Elections to fill vacancies for unexpired terms excluded]

STATE	1944				1946			
	Total	Demo- cratic	Repub- lican	Other parties	Total	Demo- cratic	Repub- lican	Other parties
Alabama.....	247,749	202,604	41,983	3,162				
Arizona.....	130,226	90,335	39,891		116,239	80,415	35,022	802
Arkansas.....	214,441	182,499	31,942					
California.....	3,305,234	1,728,155	1,576,553	526	2,639,465	1,167,161	1,428,067	44,237
Colorado.....	494,888	214,335	277,410	3,143				
Connecticut.....	828,497	430,716	391,748	6,033	682,921	276,424	381,328	25,169
Delaware.....					113,513	50,910	62,603	
Florida.....	470,959	335,685	135,258	16	198,640	156,232	42,408	
Georgia.....	272,545	272,541		4				
Idaho.....	209,469	107,096	102,373					
Illinois.....	3,913,926	2,059,023	1,841,793	13,110				
Indiana.....	1,651,385	807,766	829,489	14,130	1,347,434	584,288	739,809	23,337
Iowa.....	1,021,687	494,229	523,963	3,495				
Kansas.....	669,191	272,053	387,090	10,048				
Kentucky.....	846,627	464,053	380,425	2,149				
Louisiana.....	287,391	287,365		26				
Maine.....					175,014	63,799	111,215	
Maryland.....	558,430	344,725	213,705		472,232	237,232	235,000	
Massachusetts.....					1,662,055	660,200	969,736	12,119
Michigan.....					1,618,720	517,923	1,085,570	15,227
Minnesota.....					878,731	<sup>1</sup> 349,520	517,775	11,436
Mississippi.....					46,747	46,747		
Missouri.....	1,557,103	776,790	778,778	1,535	1,086,241	511,544	572,556	2,141
Montana.....					190,566	86,476	101,901	2,189
Nebraska.....					382,958	111,750	271,208	
Nevada.....	52,411	30,595	21,816		50,354	22,553	27,801	
New Hampshire.....	217,057	106,508	110,549					
New Jersey.....					1,367,155	548,458	799,808	18,889
New Mexico.....					133,282	68,650	64,632	
New York.....	6,209,317	<sup>2</sup> 2,485,735	2,899,497	<sup>2</sup> 824,085	4,867,477	<sup>1</sup> 1,688,887	2,559,365	<sup>1</sup> 619,225
North Carolina.....	759,850	533,813	226,037					
North Dakota.....	210,422	95,102	69,530	45,790	165,382	38,368	88,210	38,804
Ohio.....	2,983,878	1,483,069	1,500,809		2,237,269	947,610	1,275,774	13,885
Oklahoma.....	702,394	390,851	309,222	2,321				
Oregon.....	443,235	174,140	269,095					
Pennsylvania.....	3,730,392	1,864,732	1,840,943	24,717	3,127,860	1,245,338	1,853,458	29,064
Rhode Island.....					273,528	150,748	122,780	
South Carolina.....	101,736	94,556	3,214	3,966				
South Dakota.....	227,447	82,199	145,248					
Tennessee.....					218,714	145,654	57,238	15,822
Texas.....					380,681	336,931	43,750	
Utah.....	248,280	148,748	99,532		197,399	96,257	101,142	
Vermont.....	123,248	42,136	81,094	18	73,340	18,594	54,729	17
Virginia.....					252,463	163,960	77,005	11,898
Washington.....	819,879	452,013	364,356	3,510	660,342	298,683	358,847	2,812
West Virginia.....					542,768	273,151	269,617	
Wisconsin.....	1,256,480	537,144	634,513	84,823	1,014,694	378,772	620,430	15,392
Wyoming.....					81,557	45,843	35,714	

<sup>1</sup> Democratic-Farmer-Labor party.  
<sup>2</sup> Included in "other" are 483,785 American Labor and 325,056 Liberal votes cast in endorsement of Democratic candidate.  
<sup>3</sup> Included in "other" are 435,846 American Labor and 183,379 Liberal votes cast in endorsement of Democratic candidate.

Sources: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: Elections, 1944: No. 5, Vote Cast in Presidential and Congressional Elections, 1928-44; U. S. Congress, Clerk of the House; Statistics of the Congressional Election of Nov. 5, 1946, corrected to Feb. 13, 1947.



**No. 887.—VOTE FOR UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1944 AND 1946**

STATE	1944				1946			
	Total	Democrat	Republican	Other parties	Total	Democrat	Republican	Other parties
Alabama.....	1 222,338	200,462	21,876	-----	1 179,488	165,383	14,105	-----
Arizona.....	2 128,036	88,532	39,035	469	2 112,812	74,948	37,033	831
Arkansas.....	1 217,207	200,692	16,515	-----	1 151,333	143,252	2,881	5,200
California.....	3,007,499	1,519,190	1,479,443	8,866	2,335,262	1,105,646	1,203,346	26,270
Colorado.....	493,862	210,275	281,578	2,009	332,072	145,692	184,519	1,861
Connecticut.....	825,116	420,505	402,163	2,448	674,499	281,709	374,545	18,245
Delaware.....	126,440	63,649	62,378	413	112,621	49,105	63,516	-----
Florida.....	1 416,372	353,170	63,183	19	1 196,763	151,123	35,640	-----
Georgia.....	1 274,374	271,442	-----	2,932	1 161,578	141,961	-----	19,617
Idaho.....	206,579	105,830	99,749	-----	178,758	77,740	101,018	-----
Illinois.....	3,874,845	1,933,888	1,939,543	1,414	3,446,920	1,500,635	1,946,276	9
Indiana.....	1,651,216	767,157	872,720	11,339	1,332,648	588,644	725,622	18,382
Iowa.....	972,759	420,340	552,046	373	593,076	228,039	365,037	-----
Kansas.....	664,192	245,860	418,332	-----	554,860	223,173	328,642	3,045
Kentucky.....	843,843	459,936	381,552	2,355	1 583,302	271,480	311,502	320
Louisiana.....	1 282,569	282,569	-----	-----	1 106,009	100,357	5,651	1
Maine.....	183,771	53,861	129,910	-----	174,248	63,860	110,388	-----
Maryland.....	544,324	304,195	240,129	-----	444,955	232,498	212,457	-----
Massachusetts.....	1,889,753	887,982	1,001,660	111	1,617,314	744,765	863,274	9,275
Michigan.....	2,163,487	1,028,171	1,126,956	8,360	1,604,732	619,318	975,363	10,051
Minnesota.....	1,109,109	4 452,945	653,150	3,014	875,005	4 357,758	514,784	2,463
Mississippi.....	1 152,712	147,579	5,133	-----	1 50,037	50,037	-----	-----
Missouri.....	1,520,412	797,940	722,336	136	1,084,741	517,980	566,296	465
Montana.....	197,217	118,131	77,513	1,573	190,088	95,982	93,265	841
Nebraska.....	514,926	165,749	336,400	12,777	372,040	118,800	248,724	4,516
Nevada.....	51,744	32,648	19,096	-----	49,046	20,187	28,859	-----
New Hampshire.....	215,857	102,374	113,448	35	161,092	61,220	99,872	-----
New Jersey.....	1,859,425	860,326	988,108	10,991	1,381,993	553,964	815,261	12,768
New Mexico.....	2 151,888	85,244	66,644	-----	2 126,939	66,420	60,519	-----
New York.....	6,024,597	2,491,359	2,827,282	705,956	4,705,410	1,632,038	2,522,927	550,445
North Carolina.....	754,658	524,274	230,384	-----	1 452,222	277,277	174,945	-----
North Dakota.....	2 197,594	56,699	101,007	39,888	2 144,394	41,189	103,205	-----
Ohio.....	2,954,334	1,392,534	1,560,440	1,360	2,216,750	943,881	1,262,164	10,705
Oklahoma.....	684,560	401,232	282,279	1,049	492,141	287,978	204,163	-----
Oregon.....	442,476	170,264	272,212	-----	334,670	117,665	217,005	-----
Pennsylvania.....	3,712,570	1,880,631	1,827,055	4,884	3,111,987	1,306,723	1,795,552	9,712
Rhode Island.....	293,481	175,369	118,010	102	272,394	148,717	122,787	890
South Carolina.....	100,862	97,360	3,495	7	1 26,357	26,066	-----	291
South Dakota.....	225,738	78,850	146,888	-----	157,805	58,073	99,732	-----
Tennessee.....	1 398,622	260,694	131,714	6,214	1 193,448	126,530	58,704	8,214
Texas.....	1 1,058,419	996,013	62,304	102	1 347,395	330,368	16,998	29
Utah.....	247,681	149,599	98,082	-----	196,672	95,486	101,186	-----
Vermont.....	123,036	46,230	76,800	6	73,066	26,056	46,985	25
Virginia.....	1 342,980	239,347	71,604	32,029	1 253,864	167,919	81,626	4,319
Washington.....	803,093	426,036	375,554	1,503	644,930	267,187	375,715	2,028
West Virginia.....	718,509	389,738	328,771	-----	537,357	269,306	268,051	-----
Wisconsin.....	1 1,162,858	408,714	624,833	129,311	1 983,918	312,289	615,287	56,342
Wyoming.....	96,102	42,569	53,533	-----	79,438	34,956	44,482	-----

<sup>1</sup> In some districts one or the other of the major parties had no candidates.

<sup>2</sup> No representatives were elected from districts, but more than one was elected from the State at large in Arizona, New Mexico, and North Dakota. In these States each total is the sum of votes cast for that candidate of each party receiving the highest vote.

<sup>3</sup> In California a person may be the candidate of one or more parties for the same office, so that party votes for candidates are not segregable. The party vote shown is computed by assigning to a party the total of votes for candidates who are members of that party.

<sup>4</sup> Democratic-Farmer-Labor party.

<sup>5</sup> Included in "other" are 416,247 American Labor, 161,209 Liberal, and 4,457 Good Government votes cast for Democratic candidates, and 435 Jeffersonian votes cast for a Republican candidate.

<sup>6</sup> Included in "other" are 240,394 American Labor, 47,138 Liberal, 708 Veterans-Farmer votes cast for Democratic candidates; 7,267 American Labor, 571 Veteran Victory, 9,761 Liberal votes cast for Republican candidates. Included among Democratic votes are 27,341 Democratic votes cast for the American Labor candidate.

<sup>7</sup> Included in "other" are 86 independent votes cast for a Democratic candidate.

Sources: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Elections, 1944: No. 5, Vote Cast in Presidential and Congressional Elections, 1928-44; U. S. Congress, Clerk of the House; Statistics of the Congressional Election of Nov. 5, 1946, corrected to Feb. 13, 1947.

No. 838.—CONGRESSIONAL AND PRINCIPAL STATE OFFICES ELECTIVE IN 1946 AND 1947

[Excludes elections in 1946 and 1947 to fill unexpired terms. Asterisk (\*) denotes office to be filled as of the expiration of the regular term; a letter replaces the asterisk in the auditor column. NE—Not an elective office]

STATE	U. S. CON- GRESS		STATE LEGISLA- TURE		PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES							State Supreme (or high- est) Court Justices <sup>1</sup>
	Sen- ators	Rep- resent- atives	Senators	Rep- resent- atives	Gov- ernor	Lieut. Gov- ernor	Sec. of State	Attor- ney Gen- eral	Treas- urer	Audi- tor (A) Comp- troller (C)	Supt. of Pub. Inst.	
1946												
Alabama.....		9	35	106	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	2 of 7
Arizona.....	1	2	19	58	(*)	NE	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	1 of 3
Arkansas.....		7	17 of 35	100	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	NE	1 of 7
California.....	1	23	20 of 40	80	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	C	(*)	2 of 7
Colorado.....		4	17 of 35	65	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	2 of 7
Connecticut.....	1	6	36	272	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	C	NE	NE
Delaware.....	1	1	7 of 17	35			NE	(*)	(*)	A	NE	NE
Florida.....	1	6	19 of 38	95		NE						2 of 7
Georgia.....		10	52	205	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	C	(*)	2 of 6
Idaho.....		2	44	59	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	2 of 5
Illinois.....		26	26 of 51	153							(*)	
Indiana.....	1	11	25 of 50	100			(*)		(*)	A	(*)	1 of 5
Iowa.....		8	21 of 50	108	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	3 of 9
Kansas.....		6		125	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	2 of 7
Kentucky.....		9										1 of 7
Louisiana.....		8										1 of 7
Maine.....	1	3	33	151	(*)	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Maryland.....	1	6	29	123	(*)	(*)	NE	(*)	NE	C	NE	3 of 8
Massachusetts.....	1	14	40	240	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	NE	NE
Michigan.....	1	17	32	100	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A		
Minnesota.....	1	9	67	131	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	NE	2 of 7
Mississippi.....	1	7										
Missouri.....	1	13	17 of 34	150							(*)	1 of 7
Montana.....	1	2	28 of 56	90								2 of 5
Nebraska.....	1	4	( <sup>4</sup> )	43	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A		3 of 7
Nevada.....	1	1	10 of 17	40	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	C	(*)	1 of 3
New Hampshire.....		2	24	398	(*)	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
New Jersey.....	1	14	7	60	(*)			NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
New Mexico.....	1	2		49	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	2 of 5
New York.....	1	45	56	150	(*)	(*)	NE	(*)	NE	C	NE	1 of 7
North Carolina.....		12	50	120								2 of 7
North Dakota.....	1	2	25 of 49	113	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	1 of 5
Ohio.....	1	23	36	139	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)		NE	2 of 7
Oklahoma.....		8	22 of 44	118	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	3 of 9
Oregon.....		4	15 of 30	60	(*)	NE	(*)	(*)	(*)	NE	(*)	1 of 7
Pennsylvania.....	1	33	25 of 50	208	(*)	(*)	NE	NE			NE	
Rhode Island.....	1	2	44	100	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	NE	NE	NE
South Carolina.....		6	23 of 46	124	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	C	(*)	NE
South Dakota.....		2	35	75	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	2 of 5
Tennessee.....	1	10	33	99	(*)	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	
Texas.....	1	21	15 of 31	150	(*)	(*)	NE	(*)	(*)	C	(*)	1 of 3
Utah.....	1	2	11 of 23	60		NE						1 of 5
Vermont.....	1	1	30	246	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	NE	NE
Virginia.....	1	9					NE		NE	NE	NE	NE
Washington.....	1	6	28 of 46	99								3 of 9
West Virginia.....	1	6	16 of 32	94		NE						
Wisconsin.....	1	10	17 of 33	100	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	NE		1 of 7
Wyoming.....	1	1	13 of 27	56	(*)	NE	(*)	NE	(*)	A	(*)	
1947												
Kentucky.....			19 of 38	100	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	
Michigan.....											(*)	2 of 8
Mississippi.....			49	140	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	A	(*)	1 of 6
New Jersey.....			7 of 21	60		NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Pennsylvania.....							NE	NE			NE	
Virginia.....			40	100			NE		NE	NE	NE	NE
Wisconsin.....										NE		1 of 7

<sup>1</sup> Other judgeships will be elective from judicial districts larger than counties: In 1946 in Alabama, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Georgia, Idaho, Indiana, Kansas, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Wisconsin, Wyoming; in 1947 in Michigan, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin.  
<sup>2</sup> Confirmatory election only.  
<sup>3</sup> In a Supreme Court district.  
<sup>4</sup> Nebraska has a one-house legislature.

### No. 339.—STATE PROPOSALS VOTED UPON, BY TYPE OF LAW AFFECTED AND BY SUBJECT: 1938 TO 1946

[Data for 1945 not collected]

ITEM	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1946
Number of States submitting proposals.....	36	12	33	7	32	6	35	38
Total number of proposals.....	301	61	189	83	124	39	153	176
Approved.....	115	47	91	80	61	36	109	125
Rejected.....	86	14	98	3	63	3	44	51
Number of constitutional proposals.....	154	50	151	32	98	38	130	146
Approved.....	97	43	76	80	51	35	90	109
Rejected.....	57	7	75	2	47	3	31	37
Number of statutory proposals.....	47	11	38	1	26	1	23	20
Approved.....	19	4	15	—	10	1	10	16
Rejected.....	20	7	23	1	16	—	13	14
Number of proposals, by selected subject: <sup>1</sup>								
Taxation.....	38	7	53	7	26	5	33	30
Bond issues.....	19	6	9	—	5	6	7	12
Regulation.....	37	6	27	—	15	2	21	17
Local government.....	42	31	30	64	28	15	38	48

<sup>1</sup> Multiple-subject proposals classified under each appropriate subject.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Elections, 1946: No. 2, State Proposals Voted Upon in 1946.

### No. 340.—CITY PROPOSALS VOTED UPON IN 1944, BY SUBJECT OF PROPOSAL AND OUTCOME, FOR CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OVER 25,000

SUBJECT	ALL TYPES OF PROPOSALS					CHARTER AMENDMENTS ONLY		DATA FOR SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF URBAN PLACES <sup>1</sup>	
	Cities submitting	Proposals				Cities submitting	Proposals	Places submitting	Proposals
		Total	Approved	Rejected	Results unreported				
All proposals <sup>2</sup> .....	126	360	284	66	<sup>3</sup> 10	32	104	5	13
Bond issues.....	27	72	66	5	1	1	1	—	—
Tax measures.....	15	17	10	7	—	3	3	1	1
Organization proposals.....	27	59	35	21	3	14	41	—	—
Procedure proposals <sup>2</sup> .....	62	116	77	36	3	25	72	—	—
Elections.....	9	12	8	4	—	9	12	—	—
Financial.....	16	23	14	9	—	8	13	—	—
Personnel.....	42	76	49	25	2	23	62	—	—
Purchasing.....	5	6	5	—	1	4	5	—	—
Other.....	4	4	3	1	—	1	1	—	—
Regulatory proposals <sup>2</sup> .....	44	114	102	9	<sup>3</sup> 3	2	2	4	12
Liquor.....	37	105	97	7	1	—	—	4	12
Utilities.....	4	6	4	1	1	—	—	—	—
Property holding.....	2	2	1	1	—	2	2	—	—
Other.....	1	1	—	—	<sup>3</sup> 1	—	—	—	—
Governmental enterprise proposals <sup>2</sup> .....	25	31	27	4	—	1	1	—	—
Airports.....	7	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waterworks.....	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gas.....	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Electric light and power.....	4	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation.....	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
Liquor monopoly.....	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	5	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous.....	3	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for 13 towns and townships considered urban places under special rule of Bureau of Census; that is, 2 towns in Conn. (West Hartford and West Haven), 4 towns in Mass. (Arlington, Belmont, Brookline, and Watertown), 3 townships in N. J. (North Bergen, Teaneck, and Woodbridge), 3 townships in Pa. (Haverford, Lower Merion, and Upper Darby), and 1 town in R. I. (East Providence). Includes Richmond, Calif., on basis of special census after 1940.

<sup>2</sup> Totals exclude duplications which result from fact that many proposals deal with subjects falling into more than one category.

<sup>3</sup> Includes an advisory proposal voted upon in Saginaw, Mich.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; records.

**No. 341.—VOTE ON CITY PROPOSALS IN 1944, COMPARED WITH NUMBER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN 1944, AND CITIZENS OF VOTING AGE IN 1940, FOR CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OVER 50,000**

[Excludes proposals voted upon but with unreported results: 1 each in Amarillo, Tex.; Davenport, Iowa; Flint, Mich.; Kalamazoo, Mich.; Louisville, Ky.; Miami, Fla.; Roanoke, Va.; St. Paul, Minn.; Waco, Tex.; and 6 in Kansas City, Mo.]

CITY SIZE GROUP AND CITY	Proposals submitted	TOTAL VOTE ON SEPARATE PROPOSALS		Registered voters, 1944	Highest total vote on any proposal as a per cent of registration	Citizens over 21, 1940
		Largest	Smallest			
<b>Over 1,000,000:</b>						
Chicago .....	3	1,208,902	591,702	2,031,011	59.5	2,212,126
Detroit .....	3	483,573	439,807	815,142	59.3	971,301
<b>500,000 to 1,000,000:</b>						
Baltimore .....	7	111,827	92,452	396,745	28.2	560,261
Boston .....	2	233,899	226,949	337,070	60.4	458,700
St. Louis .....	11	142,126	137,766	381,842	37.2	504,257
San Francisco .....	15	267,399	166,788	408,921	65.9	430,768
<b>250,000 to 500,000:</b>						
Cincinnati .....	7	182,542	177,620	234,289	77.9	317,256
Houston .....	17	35,199	1,825	(1)	(1)	267,238
Oakland .....	4	104,104	91,158	(1)	(1)	205,881
Portland, Oreg. <sup>1</sup> .....	6	119,145	77,217	182,376	65.3	215,199
<b>100,000 to 250,000:</b>						
Cambridge .....	3	36,860	35,610	55,656	66.2	64,380
Fall River .....	3	28,869	28,036	52,741	54.7	62,266
Fort Wayne .....	1	52,019	(2)	73,504	70.6	79,003
Fort Worth .....	15	15,293	13,646	62,976	24.3	118,561
Hartford .....	1	11,378	(2)	86,421	13.2	99,316
Long Beach <sup>1</sup> .....	8	74,613	64,879	121,901	61.2	119,396
Lowell .....	3	30,347	29,070	51,908	58.5	57,060
New Bedford .....	3	32,173	30,961	53,096	60.6	60,245
Peoria .....	1	18,876	(1)	51,993	32.5	73,676
Somerville .....	3	33,651	32,599	49,100	68.5	59,370
Spokane .....	2	19,466	(1)	78,200	24.9	83,740
Springfield, Mass .....	3	56,705	54,716	79,225	70.3	93,101
Tacoma .....	2	32,582	17,049	49,000	66.5	72,900
Worcester .....	3	66,440	64,433	100,991	65.8	114,600
<b>50,000 to 100,000:</b>						
Brockton .....	3	24,127	23,364	35,020	68.9	40,707
Corpus Christi .....	6	1,120	221	20,000	5.6	33,824
Dearborn .....	5	13,899	11,802	38,321	35.0	35,994
Decatur .....	1	668	(1)	(1)	(1)	40,183
East Orange .....	1	21,877	(1)	37,739	58.0	49,826
Glendale .....	3	41,701	34,919	56,000	74.5	68,399
Hamilton .....	1	18,781	(1)	23,245	80.7	32,516
Highland Park .....	1	17,904	(1)	27,073	66.1	32,997
Holyoke .....	3	20,335	19,697	30,913	65.8	32,705
Lakewood .....	2	32,721	32,341	39,373	83.3	48,845
Lawrence .....	3	22,631	21,590	43,000	52.6	47,639
Lincoln .....	1	32,933	(2)	44,028	74.6	53,564
Lynn .....	3	38,235	37,054	62,610	71.5	61,157
Madison .....	1	20,043	(1)	39,017	51.4	40,020
Malden .....	3	20,854	20,017	31,345	66.5	36,162
Manchester .....	2	23,432	22,713	42,247	55.5	44,946
Medford .....	3	25,323	21,177	33,893	74.7	38,255
Newton .....	3	34,011	33,142	42,497	80.0	43,673
Passaic .....	2	19,595	18,328	28,399	69.0	34,971
Phoenix .....	2	5,935	4,163	14,374	41.3	41,415
Portland, Me. .....	4	13,531	13,037	32,887	41.1	47,133
Quincy .....	3	30,337	29,543	41,031	73.9	46,933
Saginaw .....	1	11,100	(1)	36,041	29.2	50,167
St. Petersburg .....	1	2,214	(1)	14,506	15.3	44,610
San Jose .....	3	9,351	9,069	34,759	26.9	48,340
Savannah .....	1	8,892	(1)	(1)	(1)	62,418
Sioux City .....	2	4,507	4,470	43,766	10.3	52,466
Springfield, Ill. .....	1	28,992	(1)	50,000	58.0	52,213
Springfield, Ohio .....	2	23,692	10,611	37,869	62.1	47,401
Stockton .....	1	8,301	(1)	18,436	45.0	35,765
Union City .....	1	21,572	(1)	26,894	81.3	36,240
Waterloo .....	1	15,938	(1)	29,565	53.9	34,384
Wheeling .....	2	100	84	36,063	3	39,796
Winston Salem .....	1	2,901	(1)	(1)	(1)	49,507

<sup>1</sup> Registration not reported; percent not computed.

<sup>2</sup> Votes cast on 2 adopted proposals not reported.

<sup>3</sup> Only 1 proposal voted upon.

<sup>4</sup> Votes cast on 1 adopted proposal not reported.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; records.

## 14. National Government Finances

The Government's proposed budget for the ensuing fiscal year is transmitted to the Congress by the President in January, and contains the President's recommendations for appropriations for the maintenance of the various departments and establishments. The Treasury Department publishes a "Digest of Appropriations" each year, which summarizes appropriation legislation enacted by the Congress, and also publishes yearly the "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances," which is an abstract of the books of the Treasury relating to all of the receipt and appropriation accounts of the Government.

The day-to-day financial operations of the Federal Government are reflected in the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury," which covers all of the receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those arising under public debt operations, and also exhibits a "Statement of the Public Debt," as of the end of the month, on the first working day of the next month, and certain other special statements on the 15th day of each month. The "Treasury Bulletin," a monthly publication, contains analytical material on fiscal operations and related Treasury activities. The "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" is a convenient summary of yearly data relating to somewhat broader fields, and, in addition, contains texts of most of the public documents relating to fiscal policy and operations. The "Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue" gives a detailed account of tax collections by kind of tax and by geographic area.

Two other special aspects of Federal finances are dealt with in the "Circulation Statement of United States Money" (monthly) and "Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities . . ." (monthly), both issued by the Treasury Department. See tables 409-411 and 490, pp. 398-400, and 455.

Data from income tax returns are compiled by the Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department in accordance with Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code, which requires the preparation and publication annually of statistics reasonably available with respect to the operation of the income tax laws. The annual report, Statistics of Income, Part 1, is compiled from data reported on individual income tax returns, taxable fiduciary income tax returns, Federal estate tax returns, and gift tax returns. Statistics of Income, Part 2, also published annually, presents data from corporation income and declared value excess-profits tax returns, corporation excess-profits tax returns, and personal holding company returns. Data from these reports appear on pages 325-358.

### ACCOUNTS THROUGH WHICH TREASURY OPERATIONS ARE EFFECTED

All receipts of the Government are covered into the General Fund of the Treasury, from which all expenditures are made. No money may be drawn from the Treasury except in accordance with appropriations made by law.

Receipts and expenditures are classified in the Treasury's records according to the class of accounts through which operations are effected. Transactions are segregated in order to exhibit separately those effected through general and special accounts, as

contrasted with those effected through trust accounts. A brief description of the items handled through these accounts is as follows:

**1. General accounts.**—The principal categories of general account receipts are income taxes, miscellaneous internal revenue, employment taxes, customs, and miscellaneous receipts, such as proceeds from the sale of surplus property.

There are five classes of appropriations payable through the general accounts of the Treasury, namely: (a) annual appropriations, which are available for incurring obligations only during a specified fiscal year; (b) multiple-year appropriations, which are available for incurring obligations for a definite period in excess of one fiscal year; (c) continuing (no year) appropriations, which are available for incurring obligations until the appropriation is exhausted or until the object for which appropriated has been accomplished; (d) permanent-specific appropriations, which are fixed amounts provided for each of a series of years by permanent legislation, without annual action of Congress; and (e) permanent-indefinite appropriations, which are indefinite amounts (so much as may be necessary) provided by permanent legislation without annual action of Congress, such as the indefinite appropriation to cover interest on the public debt.

**2. Special accounts.**—Receipts in these accounts are generally funds received under special authorization of law which may be expended only for the particular purposes specified therein, and not for general purposes. The larger items have been those receipts for the reclamation fund and receipts under the Mineral Leasing Act, the national forest funds, war contributions, and deposits for defense aid under lend-lease legislation.

**3. Trust accounts.**—Trust account receipts are those received for the benefit of individuals or groups of individuals and are to be used for the purposes specified in the trust, and are not, therefore, available for general expenditures. An example of a trust account is the Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, to which amounts equivalent to the receipts from the taxes on employment levied for the support of old-age benefits are automatically appropriated.

#### BASIS OF TABLES

A number of different bases are used in compiling data relating to Federal finances, as explained below, and the basis used is noted at the head of each table.

Most tables at present dealing with Federal fiscal affairs are compiled on the basis of the Daily Treasury Statement. This statement is compiled from the latest daily financial reports received from Government depositaries and Treasury offices holding Government funds, and, because of the promptness with which the information is obtained and made public, it has come into general use as reflecting the Government's finances and the condition of the Treasury from day to day. Statements for a given period compiled from the records of the agents handling Government funds may differ from the Daily Treasury Statement because of the timing difference. The Daily Treasury Statement for a given period includes items for a previous period received too late for inclusion in the Statement for that period, and does not include, of course, items not received in time for publication in the current period.



Other tables are on bases reflecting the accounts or statistics of the various Treasury offices compiling them for the definite period under review. Such other bases are the following:

**Public debt accounts.**—Tables on this basis reflect the audited accounts of the Bureau of the Public Debt for the actual transactions of the period under review.

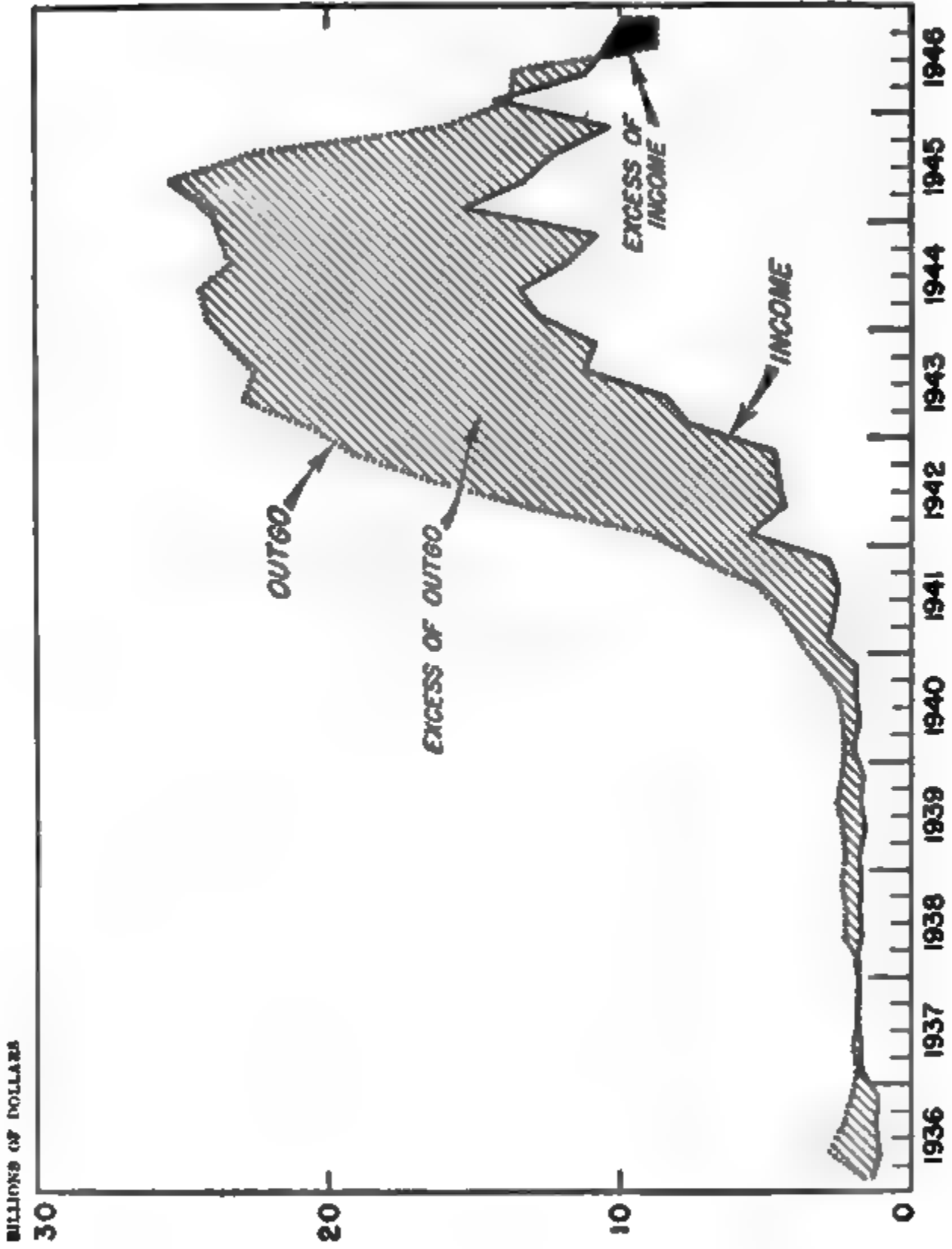
**Warrants issued.**—By law, warrants evidence the formal covering of receipts into the Treasury. The term when relating to expenditures merely refers to the advance of funds to disbursing officers for expenditure, and tables when compiled on this basis show expenditures considerably in advance of actual disbursement by disbursing officers.

**Checks issued.**—This term relates to expenditure statements made up on the basis of checks drawn by disbursing officers.

**Collection basis.**—Statements showing receipts on this basis are compiled from reports received by the various administrative offices from collecting officers in the field, such as actual collections recorded on their books by collectors of internal revenue and collectors of customs but without regard to the time of deposit of such collections to the credit of the Treasurer.

Further details with respect to Treasury accounting bases and procedures are shown on pages 359–361 of the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for the fiscal year 1946.

FIGURE G.—CASH INCOME AND OUTGO OF THE U. S. TREASURY: 1936 TO 1946



# No. 342.—RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, AND SURPLUS OR DEFICIT OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT: 1789 TO 1946

[In thousands of dollars. On basis of warrants issued from 1789 through 1915, and thereafter on basis of daily Treasury statements except as noted. General, special, emergency, and trust accounts combined from 1789 through 1930; and thereafter trust accounts excluded. For explanation of bases and accounts, see general note on p. 311. For expenditures from trust accounts, etc., for 1944-46, see table 343]

YEARLY AVERAGE FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	RECEIPTS							Surplus (+) or deficit (—), receipts compared with expenditures
	Total	Customs <sup>1</sup>	Internal revenue		Sales of public lands <sup>2</sup>	Surplus postal receipts	Other receipts	
			Income and profits taxes	Other				
1789-1800 <sup>3</sup> .....	5,717	5,020	-----	<sup>4</sup> 375	<sup>4</sup> 9	<sup>4</sup> 30	283	-59
1801-1810 <sup>3</sup> .....	13,056	12,046	-----	201	457	<sup>4</sup> 22	330	+3,970
1811-1820 <sup>3</sup> .....	21,032	16,383	-----	1,545	1,624	51	1,430	-2,911
1821-1830 <sup>3</sup> .....	21,923	19,852	-----	32	1,389	( <sup>5</sup> )	650	+5,761
1831-1840 <sup>3</sup> .....	30,461	20,470	-----	5	7,452	( <sup>5</sup> )	2,533	+5,966
1841-1850 <sup>3</sup> .....	28,545	25,649	-----	<sup>4</sup> 1	2,085	-----	809	-5,553
1851-1860.....	60,237	54,498	-----	-----	4,583	-----	1,157	+74
1861-1865.....	160,907	68,989	<sup>7</sup> 28,005	<sup>4</sup> 54,566	555	-----	19,994	-522,878
1866-1870.....	447,301	178,903	50,604	171,316	2,110	-----	44,368	+69,659
1871-1875.....	336,830	186,200	7,760	112,217	2,223	-----	28,429	+49,370
1876-1880.....	288,124	146,594	( <sup>6</sup> )	116,697	1,025	-----	23,808	+32,526
1881-1885.....	366,961	201,963	<sup>8</sup> 29	132,102	6,066	-----	26,799	+109,270
1886-1890.....	375,448	216,557	-----	126,683	8,097	-----	24,111	+96,314
1891-1895.....	352,891	176,861	<sup>8</sup> 77	150,228	2,650	-----	23,136	-10,708
1896-1900.....	434,877	185,089	-----	206,623	1,526	-----	41,639	-22,574
1901-1905.....	559,481	260,117	-----	255,374	5,670	-----	38,321	+23,922
1906-1910.....	628,508	310,599	<sup>9</sup> 20,952	257,145	7,310	-----	49,265	-10,670
1911-1915.....	710,227	289,363	49,738	307,116	3,755	<sup>11</sup> 3,650	58,796	-10,025
1916-1920.....	3,483,653	225,301	1,952,471	898,212	1,818	<sup>12</sup> 37,237	381,065	-4,599,229
1921-1925.....	4,306,673	464,027	2,111,093	1,052,604	846	<sup>12</sup> 81,494	678,087	+293,211
1926.....	3,962,756	579,430	1,982,040	855,599	754	-----	544,932	+377,768
1927.....	4,129,394	605,500	2,224,998	644,422	621	-----	653,859	+635,810
1928.....	4,042,348	568,986	2,173,953	621,019	385	-----	678,006	+398,828
1929.....	4,033,250	602,263	2,330,712	607,308	315	-----	492,653	+184,787
1930.....	4,177,942	587,001	2,410,987	628,308	396	-----	551,250	+183,789
1931.....	3,189,639	378,354	1,860,394	569,387	230	-----	381,273	-901,959
1932.....	2,005,725	327,755	1,057,336	503,670	170	-----	116,794	-2,942,051
1933.....	2,079,697	250,750	746,206	858,218	103	-----	224,420	-2,245,453
1934.....	3,115,554	313,434	817,961	1,822,642	99	-----	161,417	-3,255,393
1935.....	3,800,467	343,853	1,099,119	2,178,571	87	-----	179,337	-3,782,966
1936.....	4,115,957	386,812	1,426,575	2,086,276	74	-----	216,219	-4,952,929
1937.....	<sup>14</sup> 5,028,840	496,357	2,163,414	<sup>14</sup> 2,168,726	71	-----	210,272	-3,252,540
1938.....	<sup>14</sup> 5,854,661	359,187	2,640,285	<sup>14</sup> 2,647,034	96	-----	208,060	-1,449,626
1939.....	<sup>14</sup> 5,164,824	318,837	2,188,757	<sup>14</sup> 2,469,464	248	-----	187,517	-3,600,514
1940.....	<sup>14</sup> 5,387,125	348,591	2,125,325	<sup>14</sup> 2,640,098	117	-----	272,995	-3,740,249
1941.....	<sup>14</sup> 7,607,212	391,870	3,469,638	<sup>14</sup> 3,230,736	178	-----	514,789	-5,167,678
1942.....	<sup>14</sup> 12,799,062	388,948	7,960,465	<sup>14</sup> 4,163,800	90	-----	285,759	-19,692,246
1943.....	<sup>14</sup> 22,281,643	324,291	16,093,669	<sup>14</sup> 4,947,297	129	-----	916,257	-55,900,706
1944.....	<sup>14</sup> 44,148,927	431,252	34,654,852	<sup>14</sup> 5,770,620	99	1,000	3,291,103	-49,594,588
1945.....	<sup>14</sup> 46,456,555	354,776	35,173,051	<sup>14</sup> 7,445,981	184	188,103	3,294,460	-53,948,042
1946.....	<sup>14</sup> 43,037,799	435,475	30,884,796	<sup>14</sup> 8,224,746	127	-----	3,492,655	-21,980,833

<sup>1</sup> Includes tonnage tax prior to 1932. Beginning 1932, tonnage tax is included in other receipts.

<sup>2</sup> On basis of warrants issued 1789 through 1930; thereafter, on basis of checks issued.

<sup>3</sup> Average for period Mar. 4, 1789, through Dec. 31, 1800.

<sup>4</sup> Averages are for entire period though there were no amounts under these items for certain years.

<sup>5</sup> Years ended Dec. 31, 1801, to 1842; average for 1841-50 is for period Jan. 1, 1841, through June 30, 1850.

<sup>6</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>7</sup> Average for 1863-65.

<sup>8</sup> Average for 1881 and 1884.

<sup>9</sup> One year only, 1895.

<sup>10</sup> One year only, 1910.

<sup>11</sup> Average for 1914 and 1915.

<sup>12</sup> Average for 1917-20.

<sup>13</sup> One year only, 1922.

<sup>14</sup> After deduction of net appropriations to Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.

## No. 342.—RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, AND SURPLUS OR DEFICIT OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT: 1789 TO 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	EXPENDITURES								
	Total	Civil and miscella- neous <sup>15</sup>	War depart- ment <sup>15</sup>	Navy depart- ment <sup>15</sup>	In- dians <sup>16</sup>	Pen- sions <sup>16 17</sup>	Postal defi- cien- cies <sup>18</sup>	Interest on the public debt	Statu- tory debt retire- ments (sinking fund, etc.)
1789-1800 <sup>19</sup> ...	5,776	829	1,464	<sup>20</sup> 745	27	82	-----	2,629	-----
1801-1810 <sup>19</sup> ...	9,086	1,871	1,632	1,637	164	79	-----	3,704	-----
1811-1820 <sup>19</sup> ...	23,943	2,589	10,742	4,676	317	741	-----	4,877	-----
1821-1830 <sup>19</sup> ...	16,162	3,145	3,919	3,295	599	1,248	-----	3,956	-----
1831-1840 <sup>19</sup> ...	24,495	5,616	8,321	5,042	2,612	2,572	-----	<sup>21</sup> 331	-----
1841-1850 <sup>19</sup> ...	34,097	7,844	13,491	7,619	1,458	1,790	<sup>22</sup> 195	1,701	-----
1851-1860.....	60,163	21,233	15,784	11,997	3,267	1,531	<sup>23</sup> 3,574	2,776	-----
1861-1865.....	683,785	25,894	547,753	65,330	3,203	4,858	2,146	34,601	-----
1866-1870.....	377,642	54,525	127,816	28,383	4,488	23,428	<sup>24</sup> 3,562	135,441	-----
1871-1875.....	287,460	69,152	40,186	23,327	7,504	30,166	5,544	111,580	-----
1876-1880.....	255,598	56,819	37,170	15,990	5,405	35,051	4,972	100,191	-----
1881-1885.....	257,691	68,256	43,010	15,863	7,328	57,790	<sup>25</sup> 1,702	63,742	-----
1886-1890.....	279,134	82,365	40,085	17,872	6,429	82,657	5,699	44,027	-----
1891-1895.....	363,599	97,048	50,326	29,185	10,651	140,186	6,801	29,402	-----
1896-1900.....	457,451	97,171	111,278	48,086	11,832	141,642	9,279	38,164	-----
1901-1905.....	535,559	129,897	133,362	86,287	11,711	140,114	6,339	27,849	-----
1906-1910.....	639,178	155,679	169,050	112,872	15,338	151,329	12,237	22,673	-----
1911-1915.....	720,253	177,392	198,792	134,062	20,744	164,897	<sup>26</sup> 3,077	22,519	-----
1916-1920.....	8,082,912	3,375,797	3,212,420	882,182	30,833	187,143	<sup>27</sup> 2,045	375,371	<sup>28</sup> 29,298
1921-1925.....	4,013,462	1,297,889	540,176	427,748	42,125	244,784	52,571	973,696	434,473
1926.....	3,584,988	1,293,703	364,090	312,743	48,442	207,190	39,506	831,938	487,376
1927.....	3,493,585	1,204,376	360,114	318,909	36,792	230,556	27,263	787,020	519,555
1928.....	3,643,520	1,340,703	400,990	331,335	36,991	229,401	32,080	731,764	540,255
1929.....	3,848,463	1,471,453	425,947	364,562	34,087	229,781	94,700	678,330	549,604
1930.....	3,994,152	1,597,512	464,854	374,166	32,067	220,609	91,714	659,348	553,884
1931.....	4,091,598	1,800,641	478,419	354,071	26,779	234,403	145,644	611,560	440,082
1932.....	4,947,777	2,640,525	476,305	357,518	26,125	232,521	202,876	599,277	412,630
1933.....	4,325,150	2,015,093	434,621	349,373	22,722	234,990	117,380	689,365	461,605
1934.....	6,370,947	4,154,254	408,587	296,927	23,373	319,322	52,003	756,617	359,864
1935.....	7,583,434	4,798,994	487,995	436,266	27,919	373,805	68,970	820,926	573,558
1936.....	9,068,886	6,254,799	618,587	528,882	28,876	399,066	86,039	749,397	403,240
1937.....	8,281,380	5,651,369	628,104	556,674	36,933	396,047	41,897	866,384	103,971
1938.....	7,304,287	4,591,732	644,264	596,130	33,378	402,779	44,259	926,281	65,465
1939.....	8,765,338	5,893,651	695,256	672,722	46,964	416,721	41,237	940,540	58,246
1940.....	9,127,374	5,680,740	907,160	891,485	<sup>29</sup> 37,821	429,178	40,870	1,040,936	129,184
1941.....	12,774,890	4,851,136	3,938,943	2,313,058	<sup>30</sup> 33,588	433,148	30,064	1,110,693	64,261
1942.....	32,491,307	7,749,960	14,325,506	8,579,589	<sup>31</sup> 31,839	431,295	18,309	1,260,085	94,722
1943.....	78,182,349	12,475,133	42,525,563	20,888,349	<sup>32</sup> 24,665	442,394	14,621	1,808,160	3,463
1944.....	93,743,515	14,661,344	49,438,330	26,537,634	<sup>33</sup> 31,266	494,959	<sup>34</sup> 29,000	2,608,980	2
1945.....	100,404,597	15,448,135	50,490,102	30,047,152	<sup>35</sup> 29,680	772,190	650	3,616,686	2
1946.....	65,018,632	15,691,666	27,986,769	15,160,754	<sup>36</sup> 35,495	1,261,415	160,572	4,721,958	4

<sup>15</sup> Civil expenditures under War and Navy Departments at Washington are included in "Civil and miscellaneous" prior to 1916; for 1916 and thereafter, under the War and Navy Departments, respectively. War Department includes expenditures for rivers and harbors and Panama Canal.

<sup>16</sup> On basis of warrants issued from 1789 through 1930; thereafter on basis of checks issued.

<sup>17</sup> Includes only Army and Navy pensions for service prior to World War I, and fees for examining surgeons in Pension Bureau. Excludes payments made by War Risk Insurance Bureau and Veterans' Bureau to veterans of World War I and salaries under Bureau of Pensions, which are included in civil and miscellaneous expenditures.

<sup>18</sup> On basis of warrants issued prior to 1922. Excludes amounts transferred to civil service retirement and disability fund.

<sup>19</sup> See notes on corresponding periods, p. 315.

<sup>20</sup> See note 4, p. 315.

<sup>21</sup> Average for 1912, 1913, 1915.

<sup>22</sup> Average for 1916, 1918-20.

<sup>23</sup> Average for 1918-20.

<sup>24</sup> Excludes interest accounts which are included in trust fund expenditures.

<sup>25</sup> Excess of credits (deduct).

Source: Treasury Department, Annual Report of the Secretary; annual and current data appear in Daily Statement of the U. S. Treasury.

**No. 848.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, BY  
DETAILED CLASSIFICATIONS: 1944 TO 1946**

[In thousands of dollars. Figures are for years ended June 30. On basis of daily Treasury statements. See general note, p. 311]

ITEM	1944	1945	1946
<b>GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS</b>			
Receipts, total.....	45,408,442	47,739,524	44,238,590
Internal revenue, total.....	41,684,987	43,902,002	40,810,333
Income tax (including unjust enrichment tax).....	34,654,852	35,178,051	30,884,796
Social Security taxes.....	1,472,032	1,494,463	1,418,149
Taxes upon carriers and their employees.....	267,065	285,088	282,610
Miscellaneous internal revenue.....	5,291,039	6,949,449	7,724,778
Railroad unemployment insurance contributions.....	12,143	13,199	12,912
Customs.....	431,252	354,776	435,475
Principal and interest—foreign obligations.....	382	404	425
Proceeds of other Government-owned securities.....	87,405	121,388	144,995
Panama Canal tolls, etc.....	8,399	12,133	20,654
Seigniorage.....	42,705	77,499	53,514
Surplus property (act Oct. 3, 1944).....		100,926	500,879
Other miscellaneous.....	3,141,168	3,157,200	2,759,406
Deduct net appropriations to Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.....	1,259,515	1,232,970	1,200,792
Net receipts.....	44,148,927	46,456,555	43,037,799
General expenditures, total.....	6,187,706	8,729,691	14,558,511
Departmental, total.....	792,858	881,193	956,541
Agriculture Department.....	81,619	85,748	93,468
Commerce Department:			
Civil Aeronautics Authority.....	39,632	38,978	47,581
Other.....	31,795	41,443	50,821
Executive office:			
Bureau of the Budget.....	1,721	1,919	2,521
Executive proper.....	520	528	619
National Resources Planning Board.....	155	(1)	(1)
Other.....	6	8	8
Independent offices and commissions.....	100,927	119,108	127,866
Interior Department.....	86,030	87,159	99,576
Judicial.....	13,077	13,006	14,815
Justice Department.....	71,110	68,218	72,161
Labor Department.....	22,095	20,879	22,403
Legislative establishment.....	28,781	28,898	22,816
Post Office Department.....	6,833	1,163	8,598
State Department.....	38,101	52,289	51,207
Treasury Department.....	285,181	300,016	342,645
Unclassified.....	1,823	763	1,641
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding.....	-13,901	+22,406	+77
Agriculture Department:			
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937.....	58,184	40,885	57,281
Agricultural Adjustment Agency:			
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	413,008	281,193	292,091
Parity Payments and Price Adjustment Act of 1938.....	163,314	145	7
Other and unclassified.....	44	12	2
Commodity Credit Corporation.....		1,256,765	500,000
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities.....	97,926	69,385	73,922
Farm Credit Administration.....	17,181	17,486	12,621
Farm Security Administration.....	37,987	28,436	30,369
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	7,215	1,372	149,994
Federal land banks.....	13,367	159,114	114,987
Forest roads and trails.....	5,844	6,899	9,251
Rural Electrification Administration.....	4,574	11,130	11,190
Soil Conservation and Extension Service.....	42,363	47,263	57,229
Other:			
Federal Crop Insurance Act.....	7,765	1,080	33,334
Salaries and expenses, Marketing Service.....	15,038	15,428	16,429
Other and unclassified.....	53	14	38
Bretton Woods Agreements Act: International Bank.....			158,750
Export-Import Bank of Washington—capital stock.....			674,000
Federal Security Agency:			
Social Security Administration:			
Administrative expenses.....	24,122	24,096	29,341
Grants to States (social security).....	464,322	430,584	486,444
Unclassified.....	(1)	13	14
Other.....	87,910	94,166	108,332

For footnotes, see p. 319.

No. 342.—RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURES, AND SURPLUS OR DEFICIT OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT: 1789 TO 1946—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	EXPENDITURES								
	Total	Civil and miscella- neous <sup>15</sup>	War depart- ment <sup>15</sup>	Navy depart- ment <sup>15</sup>	In- dians <sup>15</sup>	Pen- sions <sup>16 17</sup>	Postal defi- cien- cies <sup>18</sup>	Interest on the public debt	Statu- tory debt retire- ments (sinking fund, etc.)
1789-1800 <sup>19</sup> ...	5,776	829	1,464	<sup>20</sup> 745	27	82	-----	2,629	-----
1801-1810 <sup>19</sup> ...	9,086	1,871	1,632	1,637	164	79	-----	3,704	-----
1811-1820 <sup>19</sup> ...	23,943	2,589	10,742	4,676	317	741	-----	4,877	-----
1821-1830 <sup>19</sup> ...	16,162	3,145	3,919	3,295	599	1,248	-----	3,956	-----
1831-1840 <sup>19</sup> ...	24,495	5,616	8,321	5,042	2,612	2,572	-----	<sup>20</sup> 331	-----
1841-1850 <sup>19</sup> ...	34,097	7,844	13,491	7,619	1,458	1,790	<sup>20</sup> 195	1,701	-----
1851-1860.....	60,163	21,233	15,784	11,997	3,267	1,531	<sup>20</sup> 3,574	2,776	-----
1861-1865.....	683,785	25,894	547,753	65,330	3,203	4,858	2,146	34,601	-----
1866-1870.....	877,642	54,525	127,816	28,383	4,488	23,428	<sup>20</sup> 3,562	135,441	-----
1871-1875.....	287,460	69,152	40,186	23,327	7,504	30,166	5,544	111,580	-----
1876-1880.....	255,598	56,819	37,170	15,990	5,405	35,051	4,972	100,191	-----
1881-1885.....	257,691	68,256	43,010	15,863	7,328	57,790	<sup>20</sup> 1,702	63,742	-----
1886-1890.....	279,134	82,365	40,085	17,872	6,429	82,657	5,699	44,027	-----
1891-1895.....	363,599	97,048	50,326	29,185	10,651	140,186	6,801	29,402	-----
1896-1900.....	457,451	97,171	111,278	48,086	11,832	141,642	9,279	38,164	-----
1901-1905.....	535,559	129,897	133,362	86,287	11,711	140,114	6,339	27,849	-----
1906-1910.....	639,178	155,679	169,050	112,872	15,338	151,329	12,237	22,673	-----
1911-1915.....	720,253	177,392	198,792	134,062	20,744	164,897	<sup>21</sup> 3,077	22,519	-----
1916-1920.....	8,082,912	3,375,797	3,212,420	882,132	30,833	187,143	<sup>22</sup> 2,045	375,371	<sup>23</sup> 29,298
1921-1925.....	4,013,462	1,297,889	540,176	427,748	42,125	244,784	52,571	973,696	434,473
1926.....	3,584,988	1,293,703	364,090	312,743	48,442	207,190	39,506	831,938	487,376
1927.....	3,493,585	1,204,376	369,114	318,909	36,792	230,556	27,263	787,020	519,555
1928.....	3,643,520	1,340,703	400,990	331,335	36,991	229,401	32,080	731,764	540,255
1929.....	3,848,463	1,471,453	425,947	364,562	34,087	229,781	94,700	678,330	549,604
1930.....	3,994,152	1,597,512	464,854	374,166	32,067	220,609	91,714	659,348	553,884
1931.....	4,091,598	1,800,641	478,419	354,071	26,779	234,403	145,644	611,560	440,082
1932.....	4,947,777	2,640,525	476,305	357,518	26,125	232,521	202,876	599,277	412,630
1933.....	4,325,150	2,015,093	434,621	349,373	22,722	234,990	117,380	689,365	461,605
1934.....	6,370,947	4,154,254	408,587	296,927	23,373	319,322	52,003	756,617	359,864
1935.....	7,583,434	4,798,994	487,995	436,266	27,919	373,805	68,970	820,926	573,558
1936.....	9,068,886	6,254,799	618,587	528,882	28,876	399,066	86,039	749,397	403,240
1937.....	8,281,380	5,651,369	628,104	556,674	36,933	396,047	41,897	866,384	103,971
1938.....	7,304,287	4,591,732	644,264	596,130	33,378	402,779	44,259	926,281	65,465
1939.....	8,765,338	5,893,651	695,256	672,722	46,964	416,721	41,237	940,540	58,246
1940.....	9,127,374	5,650,740	907,160	891,485	<sup>24</sup> 37,821	429,178	40,870	1,040,936	129,184
1941.....	12,774,890	4,851,136	8,938,943	2,813,058	<sup>24</sup> 33,588	433,148	30,064	1,110,693	64,261
1942.....	32,491,307	7,749,960	14,325,308	8,579,589	<sup>24</sup> 31,839	431,295	18,309	1,260,085	94,722
1943.....	78,182,349	12,475,133	42,525,563	20,888,349	<sup>24</sup> 24,665	442,394	14,621	1,808,160	3,463
1944.....	93,743,515	14,661,344	49,438,330	26,537,634	<sup>24</sup> 31,266	494,959	<sup>24</sup> 29,000	2,608,980	2
1945.....	100,404,597	15,448,135	50,490,102	30,047,152	<sup>24</sup> 29,680	772,190	650	3,616,686	2
1946.....	65,018,632	15,691,666	27,986,769	15,160,754	<sup>24</sup> 35,495	1,261,415	160,572	4,721,958	4

<sup>15</sup> Civil expenditures under War and Navy Departments at Washington are included in "Civil and miscellaneous" prior to 1916; for 1916 and thereafter, under the War and Navy Departments, respectively. War Department includes expenditures for rivers and harbors and Panama Canal.

<sup>16</sup> On basis of warrants issued from 1789 through 1930; thereafter on basis of checks issued.

<sup>17</sup> Includes only Army and Navy pensions for service prior to World War I, and fees for examining surgeons in Pension Bureau. Excludes payments made by War Risk Insurance Bureau and Veterans' Bureau to veterans of World War I and salaries under Bureau of Pensions, which are included in civil and miscellaneous expenditures.

<sup>18</sup> On basis of warrants issued prior to 1922. Excludes amounts transferred to civil service retirement and disability fund.

<sup>19</sup> See notes on corresponding periods, p. 315.

<sup>20</sup> See note 4, p. 315.

<sup>21</sup> Average for 1912, 1913, 1915.

<sup>22</sup> Average for 1916, 1918-20.

<sup>23</sup> Average for 1918-20.

<sup>24</sup> Excludes interest accounts which are included in trust fund expenditures.

<sup>25</sup> Excess of credits (deduct).

Source: Treasury Department, Annual Report of the Secretary; annual and current data appear in Daily Statement of the U. S. Treasury.



# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

317

## No. 848.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, BY DETAILED CLASSIFICATIONS: 1944 TO 1946

[In thousands of dollars. Figures are for years ended June 30. On basis of daily Treasury statements. See general note, p. 311]

ITEM	1944	1945	1946
<b>GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS</b>			
Receipts, total.....	45,408,442	47,739,524	44,238,590
Internal revenue, total.....	41,684,987	43,902,002	40,810,333
Income tax (including unjust enrichment tax).....	34,654,852	35,173,051	30,884,796
Social Security taxes.....	1,472,032	1,494,463	1,418,149
Taxes upon carriers and their employees.....	267,065	285,088	282,610
Miscellaneous internal revenue.....	5,291,039	6,940,449	7,724,778
Railroad unemployment insurance contributions.....	12,143	13,199	12,912
Customs.....	431,252	354,776	435,475
Principal and interest—foreign obligations.....	382	404	425
Proceeds of other Government-owned securities.....	87,405	121,388	144,995
Panama Canal tolls, etc.....	8,399	12,133	20,654
Seigniorage.....	42,705	77,499	53,514
Surplus property (act Oct. 3, 1944).....		100,926	500,879
Other miscellaneous.....	3,141,168	3,157,200	2,759,406
Deduct net appropriations to Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.....	1,259,515	1,232,970	1,200,792
Net receipts.....	44,148,927	46,456,555	43,037,799
General expenditures, total.....	6,187,706	8,729,691	14,553,511
Departmental, total.....	792,858	881,193	956,541
Agriculture Department.....	81,619	85,748	93,468
Commerce Department:			
Civil Aeronautics Authority.....	39,632	38,978	47,581
Other.....	31,795	41,443	50,821
Executive office:			
Bureau of the Budget.....	1,721	1,919	2,521
Executive proper.....	520	528	619
National Resources Planning Board.....	155	(1)	(1)
Other.....	6	8	8
Independent offices and commissions.....	100,927	119,108	127,866
Interior Department.....	86,030	87,150	90,576
Judicial.....	13,077	13,006	14,815
Justice Department.....	71,110	68,218	72,161
Labor Department.....	22,095	20,879	22,403
Legislative establishment.....	28,781	28,893	22,816
Post Office Department.....	6,833	1,163	8,598
State Department.....	38,101	52,289	51,207
Treasury Department.....	285,181	300,016	342,645
Unclassified.....	1,823	763	1,641
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding.....	-13,901	+22,406	+77
Agriculture Department:			
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937.....	58,184	40,885	57,281
Agricultural Adjustment Agency:			
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources.....	413,008	281,193	292,091
Parity Payments and Price Adjustment Act of 1938.....	163,314	145	7
Other and unclassified.....	44	12	2
Commodity Credit Corporation.....		256,765	500,000
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities.....	97,926	69,385	73,922
Farm Credit Administration.....	7,181	17,498	2,621
Farm Security Administration.....	37,987	28,436	30,369
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	7,215	1,372	49,894
Federal land banks.....	13,367	59,114	114,987
Forest roads and trails.....	5,844	6,899	9,251
Rural Electrification Administration.....	4,574	11,130	11,190
Soil Conservation and Extension Service.....	42,363	47,263	57,229
Other:			
Federal Crop Insurance Act.....	7,765	1,080	33,334
Salaries and expenses, Marketing Service.....	15,038	15,428	16,429
Other and unclassified.....	53	14	38
Bretton Woods Agreements Act: International Bank.....			158,750
Export-Import Bank of Washington—capital stock.....			674,000
Federal Security Agency:			
Social Security Administration:			
Administrative expenses.....	24,122	24,096	29,341
Grants to States (social security).....	464,322	430,584	486,444
Unclassified.....	(1)	13	14
Other.....	87,910	94,166	108,332

For footnotes, see p. 319.

**No. 848.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, BY  
DETAILED CLASSIFICATIONS: 1944 TO 1946—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars. Figures are for years ended June 30)

ITEM	1944	1945	1946
<b>GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—CON.</b>			
<b>General expenditures—Continued.</b>			
Federal Works Agency:			
Public Buildings Administration.....	51,826	45,857	56,784
Public Roads Administration.....	66,045	49,010	46,349
Public Works Administration.....	4,543	225	-----
Other.....	17,846	5,292	18,529
Interior Department: <sup>2</sup>			
Reclamation projects.....	53,891	49,706	61,068
National Housing Agency:			
Federal Public Housing Authority.....	9,939	8,907	37,044
Other.....	4,789	3,006	3,272
Panama Canal.....	12,373	8,892	17,622
Post Office Department (deficiency):			
Current.....	-----	-----	160,000
Prior years.....	129,000	650	572
Railroad Retirement Board.....	5,696	5,932	5,881
River and harbor work and flood control.....	177,154	141,838	167,750
Surplus property disposal agencies <sup>1</sup> .....	-----	11,193	-----
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	65,149	20,068	29,054
Treasury Department: <sup>3</sup>			
Interest on the public debt.....	2,608,980	3,616,686	4,721,958
Refunds of taxes and duties:			
Customs.....	14,201	13,843	11,225
Internal revenue.....	252,048	1,700,252	3,022,646
Processing tax on farm products.....	421	786	594
Unclassified.....	(1)	1	(1)
Veterans' Administration.....	628,730	934,147	2,871,202
<b>War activities, total<sup>4</sup>.....</b>	<b>87,036,672</b>	<b>90,029,146</b>	<b>48,541,675</b>
War Department.....	49,242,377	50,336,795	27,799,829
Navy Department.....	26,537,634	30,047,152	15,160,754
Agriculture Department.....	2,143,404	1,198,129	1,041,499
Federal Security Agency:			
Office of Education.....	74,672	45,847	1,019
Other and unclassified.....	58,085	76,489	60,800
Federal Works Agency:			
Public Roads Administration.....	102,158	53,658	29,051
Public Works (community facilities).....	133,357	123,227	57,021
Other and unclassified.....	7,784	8,285	5,152
National Housing Agency.....	538,769	69,873	79,784
Selective Service (administrative expenses).....	59,430	62,613	52,158
Treasury Department.....	1,432,044	1,462,335	695,400
United States Maritime Commission.....	3,811,704	3,226,540	693,666
War Shipping Administration.....	1,922,137	2,041,899	1,366,701
Aid to China.....	-----	140,355	119,594
Payments for United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Adm.....	-----	113,638	664,222
Surplus property disposal agencies <sup>1</sup> .....	-----	-----	105,880
Commerce Department.....	132,791	86,882	26,255
Executive Office:			
Office for Emergency Management.....	420,830	336,658	197,285
Other.....	243,120	251,585	172,384
Justice Department.....	42,699	36,080	32,291
Smaller War Plants Corporation—capital stock.....	57,382	120,079	9,328
Other.....	93,862	191,026	173,641
<b>Revolving funds (net) total.....</b>	<b>138,975</b>	-----	-----
Farm Credit Administration.....	137,944	-----	-----
Public Works Administration.....	1,031	-----	-----
<b>Transfer to trust accounts, etc., total.....</b>	<b>556,110</b>	<b>1,645,758</b>	<b>1,918,442</b>
Adjusted service certificate funds.....	-----	9,000	-----
Federal contribution to District of Columbia (U. S. share).....	6,000	6,000	6,000
Government employees' retirement funds (U. S. share).....	177,322	196,763	247,317
National service life insurance fund.....	101,209	1,116,525	1,381,406
Surplus commodity stamps, Agriculture.....	2,840	294	17,812
Railroad retirement account.....	262,720	308,817	291,913
Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund transfers to unemployment trust fund (Act Oct. 10, 1940).....	11,700	8,948	9,618
<b>Debt retirement, total.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>

For footnotes, see p. 319.

**No. 848.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, BY  
DETAILED CLASSIFICATIONS: 1944 TO 1946—Continued**

[In thousands of dollars. Figures are for years ended June 30]

ITEM	1944	1945	1946
<b>GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—CON.</b>			
<b>Total expenditures.....</b>	<b>93,743,515</b>	<b>100,404,597</b>	<b>65,018,632</b>
<b>Excess of expenditures over receipts.....</b>	<b>49,594,588</b>	<b>53,948,042</b>	<b>21,980,833</b>
<b>Less public-debt retirements.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Excess of expenditures excluding public debt retirements.....</b>	<b>49,594,586</b>	<b>53,948,040</b>	<b>21,980,829</b>
<b>TRUST ACCOUNTS, INCREMENT ON GOLD, ETC.</b>			
<b>Receipts, total.....</b>	<b>5,052,722</b>	<b>7,058,611</b>	<b>7,665,964</b>
<b>Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.....</b>	<b>1,362,602</b>	<b>1,406,824</b>	<b>1,348,557</b>
<b>Railroad retirement account.....</b>	<b>272,557</b>	<b>324,057</b>	<b>311,794</b>
<b>Unemployment trust fund.....</b>	<b>1,566,900</b>	<b>1,507,757</b>	<b>1,279,779</b>
<b>Adjusted service certificate fund.....</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>9,939</b>	<b>500</b>
<b>Alaska Railroad retirement fund.....</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>588</b>
<b>Canal Zone retirement fund.....</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>2,723</b>	<b>2,714</b>
<b>Civil service retirement fund.....</b>	<b>495,916</b>	<b>552,628</b>	<b>609,715</b>
<b>District of Columbia.....</b>	<b>68,124</b>	<b>70,604</b>	<b>71,725</b>
<b>Foreign service retirement fund.....</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>1,457</b>	<b>1,426</b>
<b>Government life insurance fund.....</b>	<b>94,144</b>	<b>97,199</b>	<b>94,104</b>
<b>Indian tribal funds.....</b>	<b>7,875</b>	<b>8,376</b>	<b>13,381</b>
<b>Insular possessions.....</b>	<b>4,410</b>	<b>2,184</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>National service life insurance fund.....</b>	<b>904,544</b>	<b>2,127,419</b>	<b>2,350,966</b>
<b>Other.....</b>	<b>267,941</b>	<b>952,483</b>	<b>1,332,667</b>
<b>Unclassified.....</b>	<b>2,040</b>	<b>1,888</b>	<b>568</b>
<b>Increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar.....</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Seigniorage.....</b>			<b>248,298</b>
<b>Expenditures, total.....</b>	<b>9,103,447</b>	<b>6,360,193</b>	<b>6,884,912</b>
<b>Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.....</b>	<b>1,356,633</b>	<b>1,377,245</b>	<b>1,322,963</b>
<b>Railroad retirement account.....</b>	<b>274,916</b>	<b>323,445</b>	<b>308,459</b>
<b>Unemployment trust fund.....</b>	<b>1,563,591</b>	<b>1,508,451</b>	<b>1,247,743</b>
<b>Adjusted service certificate fund.....</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>8,590</b>	<b>1,879</b>
<b>Alaska Railroad retirement fund.....</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>670</b>
<b>Canal Zone retirement fund.....</b>	<b>2,698</b>	<b>2,656</b>	<b>2,743</b>
<b>Civil service retirement fund.....</b>	<b>491,069</b>	<b>545,715</b>	<b>570,692</b>
<b>District of Columbia.....</b>	<b>66,163</b>	<b>66,739</b>	<b>77,610</b>
<b>Foreign service retirement fund.....</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>1,485</b>
<b>Government life insurance fund.....</b>	<b>93,635</b>	<b>97,336</b>	<b>88,623</b>
<b>Indian tribal funds.....</b>	<b>6,834</b>	<b>7,001</b>	<b>6,969</b>
<b>National service life insurance fund.....</b>	<b>893,066</b>	<b>2,101,861</b>	<b>2,332,327</b>
<b>Other.....</b>	<b>157,845</b>	<b>343,041</b>	<b>1,485,841</b>
<b>Unclassified.....</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>(1) (2)</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Public Works Administration revolving fund (act June 21, 1938).....</b>	<b>502</b>		
<b>Special deposits (net).....</b>	<b>208,688</b>	<b>1,301,979</b>	<b>388,493</b>
<b>Chargeable against increment on gold.....</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net), etc.....</b>	<b>4,403,069</b>	<b>1,178,383</b>	<b>2,951,586</b>
<b>Excess of expenditures.....</b>	<b>4,050,725</b>		
<b>Excess of receipts.....</b>		<b>798,418</b>	<b>781,071</b>

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>2</sup> Excess credits (deduct).

<sup>3</sup> Additional expenditures included under "Departmental."

<sup>4</sup> Represents capital impairment applicable to fiscal years 1943 and 1944, but not appropriated by Congress until Apr. 25, 1945.

<sup>5</sup> Additional transactions are included in revolving funds stated separately.

<sup>6</sup> Includes data for production credit corporations—capital stock.

<sup>7</sup> Classified under "General" for 1945 and under "War activities" for 1946.

<sup>8</sup> Additional expenditures attributable to war activities, payable from funds which have supplemented regular appropriations of the civil establishment, are included under "General" expenditures.

Source: Treasury Department, Annual Report of the Secretary and Daily Statement for July 15, 1946.

No. 844.—BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT,  
BY FUNCTION: 1939 TO 1946

[In millions of dollars. Figures for years ended June 30]

SOURCE AND FUNCTION	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
BUDGET RECEIPTS								
Receipts, total (general and special accounts).....	5,668	5,928	8,268	13,668	23,385	45,408	47,740	44,239
Direct taxes on individuals.....	1,390	1,342	1,824	3,696	6,963	20,290	19,789	19,008
Direct taxes on corporations.....	1,277	1,272	2,211	5,021	9,916	15,256	16,399	12,903
Excise taxes.....	1,755	1,875	2,390	3,128	3,777	4,400	5,934	6,696
Employment taxes.....	740	838	982	1,194	1,508	1,751	1,793	1,714
Customs.....	319	349	392	389	324	431	355	435
Miscellaneous receipts.....	187	267	509	277	907	3,280	3,470	3,480
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis.....		-18	+10	-37				
Deduct: Net appropriation to Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund.....	503	538	661	869	1,103	1,259	1,283	1,201
Net receipts.....	5,165	5,387	7,607	12,799	22,282	44,149	46,457	43,038
BUDGET EXPENDITURES								
Expenditures, total.....	9,027	9,297	13,765	34,290	79,702	95,573	100,398	63,714
General and special accounts, total.....	8,707	8,998	12,711	32,397	78,179	93,744	100,405	65,019
National defense.....	1,074	1,497	6,056	25,295	67,068	81,674	84,916	45,066
Veterans' services and benefits.....	559	551	564	556	605	744	2,094	4,414
International affairs and finance.....	17	21	40	257	181	160	395	1,831
Social welfare, health, and security.....	3,996	3,147	2,625	1,992	1,439	1,055	1,084	1,113
Housing and community facilities.....	17	16	104	380	765	632	246	158
Education and general research.....	44	62	64	56	54	96	158	88
Agriculture and agricultural resources.....	997	1,359	804	1,201	1,156	934	842	1,085
Natural resources not primarily agricultural....	218	295	341	429	401	323	246	275
Transportation and communication.....	466	528	507	1,150	3,584	4,351	3,566	866
Finance, commerce, and industry.....	24	22	23	33	294	277	323	216
Labor.....	11	11	78	132	176	173	157	104
General government.....	338	364	398	485	771	808	789	989
Interest on the public debt.....	941	1,041	1,111	1,260	1,813	2,610	3,622	4,748
Refunds of receipts.....	68	91	90	95	80	295	1,817	3,119
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis.....	-63	-7	-94	-924	-198	-388	+150	+997
Checking accounts of wholly owned Government corporations and credit agencies with U. S. Treasurer (net), total....	320	290	1,054	1,893	1,523	1,320	17	17,295
Defense.....			314	1,548	2,973	2,050	1,390	1,54
International affairs and finance.....	2	29	100	375	51	120	282	1,367
Social welfare, health, and security.....				11	1			
Housing and community facilities.....	171	12	150	172	1,463	1,524	1,429	1,337
Agriculture and agricultural resources.....	201	215	511	299	1,536	281	773	1,283
Natural resources not primarily agricultural....	14	47	8	3	1	1		119
Transportation and communication.....	46	37	16	17	146	144	1169	143
Finance, commerce, and industry.....	28	123	121	2	130	1105	1217	1185
General government.....	218	119	12	154	1428	1180	133	117
Excess of budget expenditures.....	3,862	3,910	6,158	21,491	57,420	51,424	53,941	20,676

<sup>1</sup> Excess of credits (deduct).

Source: Bureau of the Budget. The Budget of the United States Government, 1948.

**No. 345.—APPROPRIATIONS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES AND APPROPRIATIONS REPEALED OR CARRIED TO SURPLUS, BY ORGANIZATION UNITS: 1944, 1945, AND 1946**

[In thousands of dollars. For fiscal years ended June 30. Repealed appropriations and amounts carried to surplus, while effective during period reported, are applicable to appropriations for prior fiscal years]

ORGANIZATION UNIT	GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS (EXCLUDES TRUST ACCOUNTS)					
	Appropriations <sup>1</sup>			Appropriations repealed or carried to surplus		
	1944	1945	1946	1944	1945	1946
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>101,400,242</b>	<b>69,564,079</b>	<b>69,118,529</b>	<b>452,948</b>	<b>7,168,130</b>	<b>56,914,526</b>
<b>Legislative branch.....</b>	<b>47,897</b>	<b>49,562</b>	<b>55,770</b>	<b>6,099</b>	<b>21,550</b>	-----
The Judiciary.....	13,425	13,620	15,856	530	588	-----
<b>Executive Office of the President and independent offices, total.....</b>	<b>5,884,892</b>	<b>14,267,280</b>	<b>11,090,536</b>	<b>75,045</b>	<b>3,215,449</b>	<b>5,542,782</b>
Executive Office of the President.....	2,970,258	1,223,701	657,022	39,332	100,853	905,416
Emergency funds appropriated to the President.....	32,286	4,022,471	4,448,386	2,062	5,021	3,401,561
Civil Service Commission.....	194,969	219,019	265,992	132	1,230	2,032
General Accounting Office.....	28,465	38,480	41,964	14	1,175	-----
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.....	44,647	40,943	26,014	77	245	2,000
Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion.....	138	1,198	( <sup>2</sup> )	-----	-----	-----
Railroad Retirement Board.....	277,417	324,580	307,623	272	197	-----
Selective Service System.....	58,943	62,502	52,000	4,747	-----	4,058
United States Employees Compensation Commission.....	11,547	15,422	( <sup>3</sup> )	140	33	6,162
United States Maritime Commission.....	1,289,780	6,766,000	437,583	140	3,100,000	1,175,028
Veterans' Administration.....	946,637	1,517,209	4,780,630	25,138	4,585	-----
Other independent offices.....	29,806	35,756	73,372	2,990	2,110	46,526
<b>Federal Security Agency.....</b>	<b>762,754</b>	<b>658,033</b>	<b>749,668</b>	<b>149,712</b>	<b>45,530</b>	<b>17,937</b>
Federal Works Agency.....	360,577	200,623	256,755	1,849	116,957	22,693
Department of Agriculture.....	1,020,748	720,137	768,412	32,653	81,747	33,567
Department of Commerce.....	106,800	88,313	108,469	3,234	20,587	5,011
Department of the Interior.....	184,129	170,574	248,817	7,602	7,093	6,768
<b>Department of Justice.....</b>	<b>114,940</b>	<b>117,866</b>	<b>106,650</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>2,056</b>	<b>1,640</b>
Department of Labor.....	55,034	71,589	82,289	685	398	8,175
Navy Department.....	28,527,446	29,514,080	23,010,931	76,870	3,497,344	15,476,402
Department of State.....	53,190	55,340	102,345	940	2,050	112
<b>Treasury Department, total.....</b>	<b>3,860,238</b>	<b>6,785,446</b>	<b>8,776,630</b>	<b>8,309</b>	<b>37,684</b>	<b>2,257,587</b>
Administration and operation.....	657,822	2,575,640	4,029,138	8,309	37,684	-----
Interest.....	2,610,117	3,621,948	4,747,492	-----	-----	-----
Statutory public debt retirement.....	592,299	587,858	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>War Department, total.....</b>	<b>59,146,483</b>	<b>15,552,794</b>	<b>21,871,130</b>	<b>40,383</b>	<b>73,889</b>	<b>33,376,696</b>
Military functions.....	59,036,327	15,437,012	21,503,953	4,928	73,856	33,371,698
Civil functions.....	100,375	106,046	357,036	5,197	33	-----
Panama Canal.....	9,781	9,736	10,141	30,258	-----	5,000
District of Columbia (Federal contributions).....	6,000	6,000	6,000	2	-----	-----
Post Office Department (appropriated from postal revenues).....	1,088,938	1,174,019	1,391,741	13,003	16,034	-----
<b>Government Corporations and Credit Agencies, total.....</b>	<b>166,751</b>	<b>118,804</b>	<b>476,480</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2,224</b>	<b>127,727</b>
National Housing Agency.....	163,251	118,804	458,527	15	2,224	127,727
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	-----	-----	9,648	-----	-----	-----
Department of Agriculture: Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.....	3,500	-----	8,305	-----	-----	-----
Reimbursement of administrative expenses, Social Security Act.....	-----	-----	-----	32,607	26,950	37,427

<sup>1</sup> Includes annual, continuing, and permanent appropriations.

<sup>2</sup> Included in Executive Office of the President, \$213,955,000.

<sup>3</sup> Included in Federal Security Agency, \$22,902,000.

<sup>4</sup> Omits appropriation from general funds, for deficiency, \$160,576,000.

Source: Bureau of the Budget. Compiled from records of Bureau of Budget and Combined Statement of Receipts and Expenditures, etc., of Treasury Department.

No. 346.—INTERNAL REVENUE RECEIPTS, BY CHIEF TAX SOURCES: 1863 TO 1946

[All figures in thousands of dollars. Represents collections by internal revenue officers throughout country, including deposits by postmasters of amounts received from sale of internal revenue stamps and deposits of internal revenue collected through customs offices, and differs, therefore, from figures in tables 342 and 343 which represent deposits of these collections in Treasury or depositories during fiscal year concerned, there being thus an overlapping of time]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Total	Spirits and wines <sup>1</sup>	Fer- mented malt liquors <sup>1</sup>	To- bacco manu- factures <sup>1</sup>	Income, excess profits, incl. un- just en- richment <sup>2</sup>	Estate and gift	Manu- fac- turers', etc., ex- cise <sup>3</sup>	Docu- men- tary stamps <sup>4</sup>	Other <sup>5</sup>
1863-1865.....	122,942	18,079	2,551	7,607	28,005	305	43,444	6,915	15,945
1866-1870.....	221,797	37,229	5,931	21,962	50,604	2,277	63,283	14,932	25,580
1871-1875.....	119,971	49,877	8,684	34,450	7,760	<sup>6</sup> 2,505	2,931	9,745	6,024
1876-1880.....	116,681	55,614	10,510	40,000	( <sup>7</sup> )	-----	341	6,272	3,943
1881-1885.....	132,064	71,163	16,614	36,964	<sup>8</sup> 29	-----	70	4,433	2,808
1886-1890.....	126,711	72,045	22,931	30,901	-----	-----	14	<sup>9</sup> 5	815
1891-1895.....	150,262	86,898	30,841	30,802	<sup>10</sup> 77	-----	3	( <sup>7</sup> )	1,703
1896-1900.....	206,624	92,876	49,593	41,900	-----	<sup>11</sup> 2,060	1,971	<sup>12</sup> 25,253	4,307
1901-1905.....	255,314	128,178	58,930	49,650	-----	3,652	1,053	<sup>13</sup> 23,956	4,269
1906-1910.....	261,321	144,557	58,609	52,020	<sup>14</sup> 20,960	<sup>15</sup> 96	167	-----	1,736
1911-1915.....	356,851	155,854	68,063	74,866	49,737	-----	739	<sup>16</sup> 20,494	3,494
1916-1920.....	2,855,761	226,293	93,352	169,853	1,984,473	<sup>17</sup> 59,799	77,800	38,650	217,501
1921-1925.....	3,158,975	42,400	17	301,176	2,121,913	126,415	186,135	58,374	322,546
1926-1930.....	2,894,284	17,482	<sup>18</sup> 4	405,614	2,222,033	81,262	55,484	51,586	60,819
1931-1935.....	2,315,494	62,513	<sup>19</sup> 139,894	425,968	1,117,807	91,012	194,265	44,840	295,133
1936-1940.....	4,870,839	308,944	267,004	562,056	2,104,707	364,410	418,965	48,714	796,040
1941-1945.....	25,342,302	973,459	470,714	864,709	19,173,245	488,272	636,039	41,825	2,694,041
1931.....	2,428,229	10,432	-----	444,277	1,860,040	48,078	150	41,960	23,292
1932.....	1,557,729	8,704	-----	398,579	1,056,757	47,422	96	27,854	18,317
1933.....	1,619,839	8,016	35,158	402,739	746,791	34,310	243,616	53,430	95,779
1934.....	2,672,239	89,952	168,960	425,169	819,656	113,138	385,306	62,174	607,885
1935.....	3,299,436	195,458	215,564	459,179	1,105,791	212,112	342,159	38,782	730,391
1936.....	3,520,208	256,338	249,126	501,166	1,427,448	378,840	382,733	64,846	259,713
1937.....	4,653,195	312,661	281,584	552,264	2,179,842	305,548	450,639	65,733	504,935
1938.....	5,658,765	294,786	273,192	598,182	2,629,030	416,874	417,206	42,180	1,017,315
1939.....	5,181,574	324,459	263,341	580,159	2,185,114	360,715	396,998	36,942	1,033,846
1940.....	5,340,452	356,477	267,776	608,518	2,129,609	360,071	447,251	33,867	1,136,843
1941.....	7,370,108	499,360	320,696	698,077	3,471,124	407,058	617,403	34,300	1,322,091
1942.....	13,047,869	678,857	369,660	780,962	8,006,884	432,540	771,934	35,944	1,971,068
1943.....	22,371,386	964,774	458,873	923,857	16,298,868	447,496	504,808	37,461	2,735,230
1944.....	40,121,760	1,056,249	562,527	988,483	33,027,802	511,210	508,480	43,386	3,428,623
1945.....	43,800,388	1,668,064	641,812	932,145	35,061,526	643,055	782,569	58,035	4,013,192
1946.....	40,672,097	1,872,235	653,930	1,165,519	31,258,138	676,832	922,714	77,910	4,044,818

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Admis- sions, to thea- ters, etc.	Coco- nut, etc., oils pro- cessed	Com- muni- cation <sup>11</sup>	Corpora- tion capi- tal stock	Employ- ment taxes	Retail- ers' ex- cise tax	Sugar Act of 1937	Trans. of per- sons	Trans. of prop- erty	Use of motor vehic- les
1937.....	19,740	29,688	24,570	137,499	265,745	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1938.....	20,801	27,470	23,977	139,349	742,660	-----	30,569	-----	-----	-----
1939.....	19,471	27,665	24,094	127,203	740,429	-----	65,414	-----	-----	-----
1940.....	21,888	22,744	26,368	132,739	833,521	-----	68,145	-----	-----	-----
1941.....	70,963	23,186	27,331	166,653	925,856	-----	74,835	-----	-----	-----
1942.....	115,032	24,572	75,023	281,900	1,185,362	80,167	68,230	21,379	-----	72,625
1943.....	154,451	4,435	158,161	328,795	1,498,705	165,266	53,552	87,132	82,558	146,289
1944.....	205,289	8,710	231,474	380,702	1,738,372	225,232	68,789	153,683	215,444	134,326
1945.....	357,466	6,256	341,587	371,999	1,779,177	424,105	73,294	234,182	221,068	128,701
1946.....	415,268	6,443	380,062	352,121	1,700,828	492,046	56,732	226,750	220,121	115,900

<sup>1</sup> Including special taxes relating to manufacture and sale.  
<sup>2</sup> Including receipts from excise tax on corporations for years 1910 to 1914; munition manufacturers' tax for 1917 and 1918; and for 1943-46, taxes on wages withheld by employers and paid to collectors of internal revenue.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes taxes on adulterated, process or renovated butter, mixed flour, and filled cheese. Excludes taxes on soft drinks.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes proprietary stamps prior to 1896-1900.  
<sup>5</sup> Some major items in this column are shown in detail in lower part of table.  
<sup>6</sup> Figures for 1 year only.  
<sup>7</sup> Less than \$500.  
<sup>8</sup> Average for 2 years.  
<sup>9</sup> Average for 3 years.  
<sup>10</sup> Average for 4 years.  
<sup>11</sup> Telephone, telegraph, radio, leased wires, etc.; and local telephone service.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Annual Report of the Secretary; also Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 1935 and subsequent years.



## INTERNAL REVENUE RECEIPTS

323

## No. 847.—INTERNAL REVENUE RECEIPTS, BY TAX SOURCES IN DETAIL: 1942 TO 1946

(In thousands of dollars. Data are for years ended June 30. See also headnote, table 346)

SOURCE	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Grand total</b> .....	<b>13, 047, 889</b>	<b>22, 371, 386</b>	<b>46, 121, 766</b>	<b>43, 806, 358</b>	<b>40, 572, 097</b>
Corporation income taxes.....	3, 060, 373	4, 520, 852	5, 284, 146	4, 879, 715	4, 639, 949
Individual income taxes.....	3, 262, 800	5, 943, 917	10, 437, 570	8, 770, 094	8, 846, 047
Income tax withheld.....		689, 015	7, 823, 435	10, 284, 219	9, 857, 580
Excess profits taxes.....	1, 670, 408	5, 146, 296	9, 482, 217	11, 147, 317	7, 913, 618
Unjust enrichment.....	4, 402	1, 808	434	180	35
Capital stock tax.....	281, 900	328, 796	390, 702	371, 999	352, 121
Estate tax.....	340, 323	414, 531	473, 466	506, 137	629, 601
Gift tax.....	92, 217	22, 965	37, 743	46, 918	47, 232
<b>Liquor taxes</b> .....	<b>1, 048, 517</b>	<b>1, 423, 446</b>	<b>1, 618, 775</b>	<b>2, 309, 866</b>	<b>2, 536, 168</b>
Distilled spirits (imported), excise tax.....	35, 765	83, 409	285, 871	199, 691	143, 080
Distilled spirits (domestic), excise tax.....	538, 833	608, 406	612, 506	1, 294, 615	1, 603, 500
Distilled spirits, rectification tax.....	17, 226	18, 536	18, 874	32, 549	41, 680
Wines, cordials, etc., excise tax.....	23, 986	33, 663	34, 005	47, 301	80, 844
Brandy used for fortifying sweet wines.....	1, 250	6	12	61	(1)
Rectifiers, liquor dealers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	7, 577	7, 008	8, 109	8, 308	8, 061
Stamps taxes.....	12, 308	11, 648	9, 387	12, 105	14, 174
Floor taxes, wines and liquors.....	41, 911	111, 589	85, 334	83, 343	696
Fermented malt liquors.....	266, 161	455, 634	569, 182	638, 682	650, 824
Brewers, dealers in malt liquors (special taxes).....	3, 496	3, 238	3, 375	3, 130	3, 105
<b>Tobacco</b> .....	<b>780, 962</b>	<b>923, 857</b>	<b>968, 453</b>	<b>922, 145</b>	<b>1, 166, 519</b>
Cigars (large and small).....	14, 482	23, 172	30, 259	36, 678	41, 454
Cigarettes (large and small).....	704, 949	838, 290	904, 046	838, 753	1, 072, 971
Snuff.....	7, 440	7, 543	7, 602	7, 741	7, 373
Tobacco, chewing and smoking.....	52, 139	47, 849	45, 299	46, 674	41, 961
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 972	10, 032	1, 216	1, 899	1, 769
<b>Documentary, etc., stamp taxes</b> .....	<b>41, 763</b>	<b>45, 155</b>	<b>50, 000</b>	<b>68, 528</b>	<b>87, 876</b>
Documentary stamps on deeds, bonds, etc.....	22, 675	21, 766	26, 243	33, 157	47, 303
Capital stock and similar sales or transfers.....	13, 028	15, 585	17, 006	24, 852	30, 369
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	5, 708	7, 803	7, 460	7, 518	9, 916
<b>Manufacturers' excise taxes</b> .....	<b>771, 902</b>	<b>804, 749</b>	<b>803, 463</b>	<b>782, 511</b>	<b>923, 671</b>
Lubricating oils.....	46, 432	43, 318	52, 473	62, 968	74, 602
Matches.....	6, 930	9, 372	8, 796	9, 353	10, 247
Gasoline.....	309, 587	288, 786	271, 217	406, 563	406, 686
Electrical energy.....	49, 978	48, 703	51, 239	57, 004	59, 112
Tires and inner tubes.....	64, 811	18, 345	40, 334	75, 257	118, 092
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	17, 702	8, 913	5, 027	12, 080	25, 492
Business and store machines.....	8, 972	6, 461	3, 780	10, 130	15, 792
Optical equip. and photographic apparatus.....	6, 476	11, 467	11, 915	19, 361	31, 202
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	3, 102	3, 657	5, 368	11, 035	17, 781
Automobile trucks.....	18, 361	4, 230	3, 247	20, 847	37, 144
Other automobiles and motorcycles.....	77, 172	1, 424	1, 222	2, 559	25, 899
Parts and accessories for automobiles.....	28, 068	20, 478	31, 551	49, 440	68, 871
Radio sets, phonographs, components, etc.....	19, 144	5, 561	3, 402	4, 753	13, 386
Sporting goods.....	3, 487	4, 068	2, 496	4, 248	7, 678
Firearms, shells, and cartridges.....	5, 073	1, 149	1, 061	3, 132	5, 232
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	46, 566	30, 823	10, 423	4, 913	16, 255
<b>Miscellaneous taxes</b> .....	<b>417, 912</b>	<b>734, 829</b>	<b>1, 076, 921</b>	<b>1, 439, 476</b>	<b>1, 490, 161</b>
Telephone, telegraph, radio, leased wires, etc.....	49, 231	91, 174	141, 275	209, 018	234, 393
Local telephone service.....	26, 791	66, 987	90, 199	133, 569	145, 689
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	13, 475	13, 672	15, 851	16, 290	14, 824
Use of motor vehicles.....	72, 625	146, 289	134, 326	129, 701	115, 960
Coin-operated devices.....	6, 485	10, 487	18, 475	19, 100	17, 092
Transportation of persons.....	21, 379	87, 132	153, 483	234, 182	226, 750
Transportation of property.....		82, 566	215, 489	221, 088	220, 121
Leases of safe deposit boxes.....	3, 033	6, 970	6, 594	7, 311	7, 857
Admissions to theaters, concerts, cabarets, etc.....	115, 032	154, 451	208, 289	257, 406	418, 268
Club dues and initiation fees.....	6, 792	6, 520	9, 182	14, 160	18, 899
Coconut, etc., oils processed.....	24, 572	4, 435	8, 710	6, 256	6, 443
Sugar Act of 1937.....	68, 230	53, 552	68, 789	73, 294	56, 732
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	10, 637	11, 503	9, 061	11, 048	10, 073
<b>Retailers' excise taxes</b> .....	<b>80, 167</b>	<b>168, 266</b>	<b>226, 232</b>	<b>424, 105</b>	<b>492, 046</b>
Jewelry.....	41, 501	88, 366	113, 373	184, 220	223, 342
Furs.....	19, 744	44, 223	58, 726	79, 418	91, 700
Toilet preparations.....	18, 922	32, 677	44, 790	86, 615	95, 574
Luggage.....			8, 343	73, 851	81, 423
<b>Employment taxes</b> .....	<b>1, 185, 362</b>	<b>1, 498, 705</b>	<b>1, 738, 372</b>	<b>1, 779, 177</b>	<b>1, 700, 828</b>
Federal Unemployment Tax Act.....	119, 617	156, 008	183, 337	186, 489	178, 745
Federal Insurance Contributions Act.....	896, 336	1, 131, 546	1, 290, 025	1, 307, 931	1, 237, 825
Carriers taxes.....	170, 409	211, 151	265, 011	284, 758	284, 256

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500.<sup>2</sup> Includes cigarette papers and tubes, leaf dealer penalties, and cigarette and cigar floor taxes.<sup>3</sup> Includes playing cards, silver bullion sales or transfers, etc.<sup>4</sup> Includes delinquent taxes collected under repealed laws.<sup>5</sup> Includes rubber articles, phonograph records, musical instruments, luggage, electric signs, washing machines, refrigerators, air conditioners, pistols and revolvers, and other miscellaneous sources.<sup>6</sup> Includes taxes under Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, use of boats, bowling alleys, oleomargarine, narcotics, marijuana, and other miscellaneous sources.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Annual Report of the Commissioner.

# No. 848.—INTERNAL REVENUE RECEIPTS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: FISCAL YEARS 1944 AND 1945

[In thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 345. Tax receipts are credited to States in which collections made. Receipts in the various States do not indicate the tax burden of the respective States, since burden may eventually be borne by persons in other States]

DIVISION, STATE, OR TERRITORY	TOTAL		INCOME TAXES <sup>1</sup>		MISCELLANEOUS INTERNAL REVENUE <sup>2</sup>		EMPLOYMENT TAXES <sup>3</sup>	
	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>40,121,700</b>	<b>42,800,388</b>	<b>23,645,151</b>	<b>23,914,029</b>	<b>14,636,237</b>	<b>16,107,161</b>	<b>1,723,373</b>	<b>1,770,177</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>2,934,891</b>	<b>2,896,722</b>	<b>1,714,976</b>	<b>1,644,609</b>	<b>1,095,764</b>	<b>1,122,636</b>	<b>124,161</b>	<b>119,468</b>
Maine .....	147,912	180,088	89,586	92,052	50,266	50,253	8,079	7,782
New Hampshire .....	74,136	81,153	50,427	52,054	20,352	25,009	2,356	3,430
Vermont .....	52,203	52,495	27,078	28,402	22,392	21,544		2,550
Massachusetts .....	1,490,176	1,490,938	892,024	833,082	546,823	597,202	60,328	59,994
Rhode Island .....	256,895	245,342	143,557	141,450	103,000	94,674	10,309	10,018
Connecticut .....	904,600	875,705	512,306	490,960	352,711	343,023	39,862	35,713
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>12,178,965</b>	<b>12,412,971</b>	<b>7,006,124</b>	<b>7,322,596</b>	<b>4,612,006</b>	<b>5,487,351</b>	<b>546,896</b>	<b>573,822</b>
New York .....	7,409,468	8,261,525	4,303,666	4,697,481	2,784,795	3,330,329	330,667	333,716
New Jersey .....	1,392,637	1,439,127	828,669	821,289	506,917	560,954	58,050	56,694
Pennsylvania .....	3,376,660	3,712,319	1,873,789	1,933,826	1,321,293	1,596,060	181,796	182,422
<b>East North Central</b> .....	<b>10,306,649</b>	<b>11,261,418</b>	<b>5,916,102</b>	<b>6,792,694</b>	<b>3,849,106</b>	<b>5,017,979</b>	<b>441,441</b>	<b>480,744</b>
Ohio .....	2,960,480	3,056,951	1,776,322	1,620,739	1,059,737	1,419,561	114,421	118,632
Indiana .....	831,515	943,139	407,649	426,841	296,571	488,212	27,996	28,066
Illinois .....	2,231,648	2,705,336	1,531,297	1,964,533	1,245,506	1,618,703	155,046	163,090
Michigan .....	2,370,646	2,579,824	1,536,937	1,460,628	717,825	1,006,644	115,884	113,562
Wisconsin .....	822,161	916,168	363,897	399,953	429,469	485,840	28,796	30,375
<b>West North Central</b> .....	<b>2,492,975</b>	<b>2,867,816</b>	<b>1,537,846</b>	<b>1,885,360</b>	<b>824,496</b>	<b>1,147,066</b>	<b>126,713</b>	<b>135,466</b>
Minnesota .....	576,573	651,966	347,416	365,040	196,262	252,667	32,892	34,259
Iowa .....	293,242	321,171	211,895	218,425	70,852	91,687	10,494	11,069
Missouri .....	970,922	1,146,082	621,870	567,149	390,406	529,049	48,646	50,884
North Dakota .....	34,607	41,474	29,725	34,871	4,011	5,643	800	980
South Dakota .....	37,370	27,982	30,363	29,937	5,871	6,865	1,106	1,159
Nebraska .....	223,554	245,215	147,950	148,652	57,466	78,438	18,138	18,125
Kansas .....	355,809	423,926	238,604	221,285	90,627	183,681	17,679	18,980
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	<b>4,351,842</b>	<b>4,604,842</b>	<b>2,185,241</b>	<b>2,345,697</b>	<b>2,016,066</b>	<b>2,263,996</b>	<b>180,551</b>	<b>158,167</b>
Delaware .....	417,683	466,299	226,380	266,150	167,233	183,303	14,070	14,941
Maryland .....	710,272	846,696	411,550	487,565	267,402	331,803	31,320	29,326
Dist. of Columbia .....	419,849	415,128	340,966	256,294	65,351	142,032	13,540	16,302
Virginia .....	830,548	823,091	282,130	281,031	525,336	618,726	23,091	23,334
West Virginia .....	179,265	191,325	116,521	116,645	32,606	64,056	10,138	10,024
North Carolina .....	892,305	874,984	229,088	248,752	641,236	603,481	21,982	22,750
South Carolina .....	173,638	181,378	88,064	95,078	78,022	79,289	6,872	7,241
Georgia .....	386,118	418,997	226,344	234,538	140,769	166,879	17,006	17,580
Florida .....	343,943	384,764	232,206	257,619	79,204	113,958	12,633	13,166
<b>East South Central</b> .....	<b>1,192,090</b>	<b>1,379,178</b>	<b>587,021</b>	<b>606,556</b>	<b>556,713</b>	<b>718,019</b>	<b>48,326</b>	<b>52,611</b>
Kentucky .....	562,266	696,956	166,949	156,836	370,492	516,620	14,816	15,496
Tennessee .....	303,699	335,280	193,266	207,496	95,890	110,829	14,554	16,924
Alabama .....	247,909	253,911	161,694	160,399	71,013	68,231	16,262	16,280
Mississippi .....	88,166	91,000	65,123	64,823	19,349	22,329	3,695	3,906
<b>West South Central</b> .....	<b>1,710,276</b>	<b>1,906,892</b>	<b>1,169,788</b>	<b>1,196,524</b>	<b>466,319</b>	<b>637,034</b>	<b>72,169</b>	<b>76,334</b>
Arkansas .....	92,266	98,838	67,676	69,923	20,676	24,276	4,045	4,339
Louisiana .....	309,386	360,647	197,121	208,562	90,668	128,170	13,207	18,796
Oklahoma .....	271,202	307,278	180,070	185,753	80,267	110,533	10,776	10,993
Texas .....	1,037,392	1,162,829	725,021	731,267	266,229	374,055	44,142	47,207
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>884,971</b>	<b>906,252</b>	<b>412,184</b>	<b>428,002</b>	<b>122,267</b>	<b>154,113</b>	<b>22,526</b>	<b>22,167</b>
Montana .....	56,834	61,653	43,505	46,413	11,548	13,438	1,781	1,802
Idaho .....	58,763	59,803	46,264	46,598	10,961	10,721	2,538	2,487
Wyoming .....	29,946	29,410	23,186	23,241	4,806	3,140	963	1,020
Colorado .....	214,577	226,047	143,764	146,030	61,674	71,804	9,120	9,898
New Mexico .....	37,232	37,699	20,849	26,650	5,379	6,578	1,104	1,345
Arizona .....	69,998	71,282	54,303	51,662	12,235	17,212	2,458	2,408
Utah .....	85,920	84,655	61,240	58,151	20,966	22,816	3,694	3,068
Nevada .....	35,702	32,662	30,050	26,127	4,780	6,804	873	981
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>4,391,626</b>	<b>4,687,161</b>	<b>2,874,103</b>	<b>2,923,263</b>	<b>1,234,076</b>	<b>1,654,392</b>	<b>164,866</b>	<b>169,546</b>
Washington .....	605,474	626,723	399,537	405,156	180,940	196,132	24,908	23,433
Oregon .....	315,866	318,919	227,996	225,044	72,756	78,646	15,105	15,229
California .....	3,371,686	3,722,440	2,246,571	2,293,069	980,380	1,280,515	144,747	145,885
Alaska .....	18,806	19,893	16,025	16,572	2,249	2,798	532	493
Hawaii .....	150,781	173,999	105,606	121,186	41,802	49,664	3,364	3,190
Puerto Rico .....	2,396	2,396	37	21	3,368	2,200		

<sup>1</sup> Includes tax withheld on salaries and wages, and amounts withheld for victory tax.

<sup>2</sup> Includes excess profits.

<sup>3</sup> Includes carriers' taxes.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Annual Report of the Commissioner.

# No. 849.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, INDIVIDUAL, ESTATE, AND TRUST—SUMMARY: 1913 TO 1943

[Includes data for Alaska, District of Columbia, and Hawaii; based on returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution. Under revenue laws, individuals are required to file returns as follows: (1) Single or married, for 1913-16, those with net income of \$3,000 or over; (2) single, or married and not living with husband or wife, for 1917-24, \$1,000 or over; 1925-31, \$1,500 or over; 1932-39, \$1,000 or over; for 1940, those with gross income of \$800 or over, for 1941, \$750 or over; and for 1942 and 1943, \$500 or over regardless of amount of net income; (3) married and living with husband or wife, filing a *joint return*, for 1917-23, those with net income of \$2,000 or over; 1924, \$2,500 or over; 1925-31, \$3,500 or over; 1932-39, \$2,500 or over; for 1940, those with gross income of \$2,000 or over; for 1941, \$1,500 or over; for 1942, \$1,200 or over; and for 1943, if gross income exceeds \$624, regardless of amount of net income; also for 1943, a return is required of any person liable for tax for 1942, regardless of amount of gross income for 1943; (4) every individual with gross income of \$5,000 or over for 1921-39, and as stated above for 1940-43. *Data for returns showing no net income, filed in accordance with these latter provisions, are not included in statistics shown.* Fiduciaries are required to file returns on same basis as single individuals, except that a return is required for every estate or trust of which any beneficiary is a nonresident alien, and for 1938-43, a return is required for every trust having a net income of \$100 or over. Partnership net profit or net loss is reported on individual returns of copartners according to their shares]

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

CALENDAR YEAR	RETURNS WITH NET INCOME				
	Number of Returns			Net income <sup>1</sup>	Total tax
	Total	Taxable	Nontaxable		
1913.....	357,598	-----	-----	3,900,000	28,254
1914.....	357,515	-----	-----	4,000,000	41,046
1915.....	336,652	-----	-----	4,600,000	67,944
1916.....	437,036	362,970	74,066	6,298,578	173,387
1917.....	3,472,890	2,707,234	765,656	13,652,383	<sup>2</sup> 795,381
1918.....	4,425,114	3,392,863	1,032,251	15,924,639	1,127,722
1919.....	5,332,760	4,231,181	1,101,579	19,859,491	1,269,630
1920.....	7,259,944	5,518,310	1,741,634	23,735,629	1,075,054
1921.....	6,662,176	3,589,985	3,072,191	19,577,213	719,387
1922.....	6,787,481	3,681,249	3,106,232	21,336,213	861,057
1923.....	7,698,321	4,270,121	3,428,200	24,777,466	<sup>3</sup> 661,666
1924.....	7,369,788	4,489,698	2,880,000	25,656,153	704,265
1925.....	4,171,051	2,501,166	1,669,885	21,894,576	734,555
1926.....	4,138,092	2,470,990	1,667,102	21,958,506	732,471
1927.....	4,101,547	2,440,941	1,660,606	22,545,091	830,639
1928.....	4,070,851	2,523,063	1,547,788	25,226,327	1,164,254
1929.....	4,044,327	2,458,049	1,586,278	24,800,736	1,001,938
1930.....	3,707,509	2,037,645	1,669,864	18,118,635	476,715
1931.....	3,225,924	1,525,546	1,700,378	13,604,996	246,127
1932.....	3,877,430	1,936,095	1,941,335	11,655,909	329,962
1933.....	3,723,558	1,747,740	1,975,818	11,008,638	374,120
1934.....	4,094,420	1,795,920	2,298,500	12,796,802	511,400
1935.....	4,575,012	2,110,890	2,464,122	14,909,812	657,439
1936.....	5,413,499	2,861,108	2,552,391	19,240,110	1,214,017
1937.....	6,350,148	3,371,443	2,978,705	21,238,574	1,141,569
1938.....	6,203,657	3,048,545	3,155,112	18,897,374	<sup>4</sup> 765,218
1939.....	7,633,199	3,959,297	3,673,902	23,191,871	<sup>4</sup> 928,394
1940.....	14,665,462	7,504,649	7,160,813	36,588,546	<sup>4</sup> 1,495,930
1941.....	25,854,973	17,587,471	8,267,502	58,868,025	<sup>4</sup> 3,905,625
1942.....	36,537,593	27,718,534	8,819,059	78,889,362	<sup>4</sup> 8,926,712
1943.....	43,602,456	40,318,602	3,283,854	99,585,627	<sup>4</sup> 14,589,324

<sup>1</sup> Net income is total income less statutory deductions, but before deduction of exemption or credits allowable in computing amount subject to tax.

<sup>2</sup> Includes war excess-profits tax of \$101,250,000 on individuals and \$103,888,000 on partnerships.

<sup>3</sup> Tax after 25 percent reduction provided by Revenue Act of 1924.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes amount of alternative tax on returns reporting deficit due to net long-term capital loss, which tax amounted to \$615,000 for 1938; \$300,000 for 1939; \$473,000 for 1940; and \$2,326,000 for 1941.

<sup>5</sup> Includes defense tax 1940, \$128,350,000; 1941, \$1,150,000; not shown separately in table. Defense tax, applicable only to taxable years beginning in 1940, is 10 percent of total income tax before deducting any credit, but not in excess of 10 percent of amount by which net income exceeds such income tax.

<sup>6</sup> (a) Represents tax computed on net income for respective year *without regard* to comparison of tax liability on the two returns as provided by Current Tax Payment Act. Tax for 1943 is amount of income and Victory tax after deducting credits for tax paid at source and tax paid to a foreign country or possession of United States, which credits for 1943 amounted to \$16,803,000 for individuals, estates, and trusts. Tax for 1942 and prior years is amount *before* deduction of such credits.

(b) Total tax reported on 1943 returns of individuals, estates, and trusts, with net income, *including adjustments under Current Tax Payment Act* and after deducting credits referred to in (a) above, is \$17,114,112,000 which includes total tax on 1943 income (see (a) of this note), additional tax of \$671,588,000 on individual returns showing 1943 tax increased to equal 1942 tax liability, and unforgiven portion of 1942 and 1943 tax on individual returns amounting to \$1,853,201,000. (On returns with no net income for income tax purposes in 1943, there is a tax of \$31,800,000 which is *not* included in total shown above. This excluded tax consists of (1) adjustments under Current Tax Payment Act on individual returns, and (2) Victory tax on returns of individuals, estates, and trusts.)

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 1.

No. 850.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, INDIVIDUAL, ESTATE, AND TRUST—ANALYSIS:  
1939 TO 1943

[All money figures, except as indicated, in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 349]

DISTRIBUTION	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943		
					Total	Individual	Estate and trust
Total income.....	26,391	40,842	64,542	84,449	197,298	106,814	684
Salaries, wages, commissions, etc.....	16,441	27,654	47,082	65,558	82,714	82,714	
Business profit <sup>1</sup> .....	2,698	4,157	6,456	9,286	11,064	11,018	45
Partnership profit <sup>1</sup> .....	1,247	1,558	2,292	3,502	5,128	5,093	45
Net gain from sales of capital assets <sup>2</sup> .....	398	394	505	362	862	785	97
Net gain from sales of property other than capital assets <sup>3</sup> .....	29	41	66	63	78	76	1
Rents and royalties.....	612	1,194	1,759	1,967	1,846	1,790	96
Dividends received <sup>4</sup> .....	2,802	3,368	3,603	3,099	3,070	2,761	318
Income from fiduciaries <sup>5</sup> .....	710	768	770	778	834	818	16
Interest received.....							
Partially tax-exempt Government obligations <sup>7</sup> .....	52	80	113	104	86	77	6
Taxable Government obligations <sup>8</sup> .....			16	45	76	65	11
Bank deposits, notes, etc.....	964	992	988	917	797	733	64
Annuities.....			162	139	125	125	
Other income <sup>9</sup> .....	328	755	747	640	591	579	12
Total deductions.....	3,199	4,273	5,674	7,588	7,712	7,404	306
Net loss from business <sup>1</sup> .....	101	132	124	182	214	213	1
Net loss from partnership <sup>2</sup> .....	28	29	32	38	42	41	( <sup>10</sup> )
Net loss from sales of capital assets <sup>3</sup> .....	217	266	702	244	198	190	3
Net loss from sales of property other than capital assets <sup>4</sup> .....	27	38	62	83	76	74	1
Interest paid.....	549	720	932	1,149	1,047	1,039	6
Taxes paid.....	862	1,266	1,641	2,121	2,126	2,109	17
Contributions.....	466	735	997	1,445	1,830	1,830	
Medical and dental expenses <sup>11</sup> .....				661	783	783	
Losses from fire, storm, etc.....	19	31	57	113	118	118	
Other deductions.....	538	710	845	1,324	1,035	1,004	31
Amount distributable to beneficiaries <sup>12</sup> .....	252	237	282	209	247		247
Net income <sup>13</sup> .....	23,192	36,569	58,868	76,860	90,586	99,210	278
Total tax.....	928	1,496	3,906	8,027	14,569	14,449	140
Number of returns (thousands).....	7,633	14,665	23,855	36,538	43,602	43,807	96
Average net income per return.....	\$3,038	\$2,495	\$2,227	\$2,159	\$2,284	\$2,280	\$2,917
Average tax per return.....	\$122	\$102	\$151	\$244	\$335	\$332	\$1,459

<sup>1</sup> Current year business profit or loss. (Net operating loss deduction is reported in "Other deductions").<sup>2</sup> Partnership profit or loss, as reported on income tax return of partner, excludes (a) partially tax-exempt interest on Government obligations issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941; (b) dividends on share accounts in Federal savings and loan associations issued prior to Mar. 28, 1942; and (c) net gain or loss from sales or exchanges of capital assets.<sup>3</sup> Net gain from sales of capital assets is amount taken into account in computing net income, allowable carry-over from prior year (or years) having been deducted. Net loss from sales of capital assets is amount reported as a deduction in current year, which deduction is limited to (a) amount of allowable loss, (b) net income computed without regard to capital gain or loss, or (c) \$1,000, whichever is smallest.<sup>4</sup> Net gain or loss from sales of property other than capital assets is net gain or loss from sales or exchanges of property used in trade or business of a character which is subject to allowance for depreciation, 1939-43, certain Government obligations, 1941-43, and real property used in trade or business of taxpayer, 1942-43.<sup>5</sup> Includes all foreign and domestic dividends except those received through partnerships and fiduciaries, and for 1941-43, dividends reported on Form 1040A. For 1942-43, dividends on share accounts in Federal savings and loan associations, issued on or after Mar. 28, 1942, are included. (See note 9.)<sup>6</sup> Income from fiduciaries, as reported on return of beneficiary, excludes (a) partially tax-exempt interest on Government obligations, (b) dividends on share accounts in Federal savings and loan associations, and (c) net gain or loss from sales or exchanges of capital assets received from common trust funds.<sup>7</sup> Partially tax-exempt interest is that received on certain Government obligations issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941, namely, U. S. Savings bonds and Treasury bonds, owned in excess of \$5,000, and obligations of instrumentalities of the U. S. other than those issued under Federal Farm Loan Act or that act as amended. Such interest received through partnerships and fiduciaries is included. Dividends on share accounts in Federal savings and loan associations, issued prior to Mar. 28, 1942, are included for 1941-43. For 1941, taxable interest on Government bonds reported on nontaxable returns is also included.<sup>8</sup> Taxable interest on Government obligations is that received on Treasury notes issued on or after Dec. 1, 1940, and on obligations of the U. S. or any agency or instrumentality thereof, issued on or after Mar. 1, 1941; amounts reported exclude such interest received through partnerships and fiduciaries. For 1941, only taxable interest reported on taxable returns, Forms 1040 and 1041, is included.<sup>9</sup> Other income includes for 1939-40, dividends on share accounts in Federal savings and loan associations; for 1941-43, dividends, interest, annuities, and (for 1941 only) rents and royalties, reported on Form 1040A.<sup>10</sup> Less than \$500,000.<sup>11</sup> Medical and dental expenses in excess of an amount equal to 5 percent of net income computed without deduction. Maximum deduction is \$2,500 in case of head of family or joint return of husband and wife, and \$1,250 for all other individuals.<sup>12</sup> Reported on taxable fiduciary return, deduction allowed in computing taxable net income of an estate or trust.<sup>13</sup> See note 1, table 349.<sup>14</sup> Includes defense tax. See note 5, table 349.<sup>15</sup> See note 6 (a), table 349.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 1.

# No. 351.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, INDIVIDUAL, ESTATE, AND TRUST, BY NET-INCOME CLASSES: 1937 TO 1943

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 349. Data for returns with net income under \$5,000 partly estimated for 1937-42; those with net income under \$20,000 estimated for 1943]

NET-INCOME CLASS	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Number of returns.....	6,350,148	6,203,657	7,633,199	14,625,462	25,854,973	36,537,593	43,602,484
Form 1040A <sup>1</sup> .....					10,252,708	16,106,039	20,341,623
Form 1040:							
Under \$1,000.....	207,143	389,871	374,223	1,941,122	1,976,368	3,228,706	3,097,513
\$1,000 to \$2,000.....	2,624,763	2,433,949	2,036,444	5,026,595	5,754,402	7,172,627	6,108,585
\$2,000 to \$3,000.....	1,571,996	1,614,982	2,060,540	5,264,901	4,722,477	5,430,790	5,341,999
\$3,000 to \$5,000.....	1,251,213	1,172,409	1,468,402	1,652,825	2,199,668	3,422,231	6,098,027
\$5,000 to \$10,000.....	471,171	415,506	484,698	539,159	636,901	785,785	1,107,412
\$10,000 to \$25,000.....	178,448	140,781	164,707	189,291	243,081	300,161	390,208
\$25,000 to \$50,000.....	38,948	26,336	31,992	37,264	49,521	65,137	86,203
\$50,000 to \$100,000.....	12,316	7,259	9,272	10,673	14,850	19,793	25,362
\$100,000 to \$150,000.....	2,269	1,326	1,618	1,964	2,784	3,585	4,535
\$150,000 to \$200,000.....	1,368	766	935	1,131	1,620	1,965	2,361
\$200,000 to \$500,000.....	312	207	212	267	287	415	466
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	162	118	111	128	169	199	222
\$1,000,000 and over.....	49	87	45	52	57	40	55
Net income <sup>2</sup> .....	21,226,574	18,897,374	23,191,871	36,583,546	58,868,026	78,589,362	99,535,627
Form 1040A <sup>1</sup> .....					17,531,107	25,716,974	31,086,413
Form 1040:							
Under \$1,000.....	202,401	259,833	253,911	1,525,260	1,429,168	2,120,387	1,989,494
\$1,000 to \$2,000.....	3,592,263	3,430,148	4,327,350	7,361,838	8,672,128	10,869,168	9,245,183
\$2,000 to \$3,000.....	3,980,864	4,091,560	5,201,699	12,583,632	11,479,181	13,294,849	15,863,153
\$3,000 to \$5,000.....	4,646,965	4,317,709	5,434,218	6,014,768	8,000,997	12,453,166	22,181,366
\$5,000 to \$10,000.....	3,170,571	2,783,893	3,241,406	3,604,433	4,296,515	5,254,432	7,383,871
\$10,000 to \$25,000.....	2,639,518	2,089,779	2,416,728	2,785,641	3,583,574	4,452,963	5,801,890
\$25,000 to \$50,000.....	1,319,431	898,308	1,079,972	1,267,086	1,673,403	2,201,992	2,912,219
\$50,000 to \$100,000.....	824,281	484,768	617,798	712,495	994,006	1,324,662	1,690,768
\$100,000 to \$150,000.....	272,264	158,413	193,959	235,754	333,998	431,323	544,220
\$150,000 to \$200,000.....	272,724	154,996	187,482	226,596	322,432	394,634	465,726
\$200,000 to \$500,000.....	117,477	78,441	81,367	101,766	139,765	156,857	172,485
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	114,399	81,396	74,090	84,224	115,661	132,358	149,985
\$1,000,000 and over.....	85,416	110,103	81,370	95,564	106,091	86,586	98,860
Total tax.....	1,141,569	765,218	829,394	1,496,930	3,965,625	5,926,712	14,589,324
Form 1040A <sup>1</sup> .....					828,479	1,317,947	2,389,266
Form 1040:							
Under \$1,000.....	468	719	744	2,115	11,306	80,802	101,032
\$1,000 to \$2,000.....	17,262	15,202	21,422	57,727	140,676	406,013	768,669
\$2,000 to \$3,000.....	15,822	13,789	21,374	49,826	106,892	963,892	1,668,556
\$3,000 to \$5,000.....	38,852	33,920	47,424	78,830	406,916	1,376,442	2,971,233
\$5,000 to \$10,000.....	83,529	71,654	83,430	119,541	406,498	904,148	1,490,256
\$10,000 to \$25,000.....	175,709	134,162	156,156	253,227	683,247	1,231,202	1,786,543
\$25,000 to \$50,000.....	179,395	120,594	146,937	270,956	574,217	948,162	1,345,052
\$50,000 to \$100,000.....	194,507	116,989	146,686	261,414	462,642	742,301	1,005,645
\$100,000 to \$150,000.....	102,062	58,224	71,970	110,629	181,958	286,405	379,290
\$150,000 to \$200,000.....	131,060	69,744	88,234	122,632	187,259	287,693	353,706
\$200,000 to \$500,000.....	67,489	39,832	44,237	61,041	83,779	122,470	138,616
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	74,156	42,358	44,598	51,173	71,991	103,829	116,233
\$1,000,000 and over.....	61,457	48,035	53,161	66,619	65,756	65,346	75,405
Avg. tax rate on net income, percent.....	5.37	4.05	4.00	4.09	6.63	11.32	14.65
Form 1040A <sup>1</sup> .....					1.87	5.13	7.69
Form 1040:							
Under \$1,000.....	.23	—	.29	.14	.79	3.81	5.08
\$1,000 to \$2,000.....	.48	.44	.49	.78	1.59	4.56	8.31
\$2,000 to \$3,000.....	.29	.34	.41	.40	2.00	7.25	10.52
\$3,000 to \$5,000.....	.84	.79	.67	1.31	3.11	11.05	13.40
\$5,000 to \$10,000.....	2.63	2.57	2.57	3.32	9.48	17.21	20.18
\$10,000 to \$25,000.....	6.66	6.51	6.54	9.09	19.07	27.65	30.79
\$25,000 to \$50,000.....	13.60	13.60	13.61	21.55	34.31	43.06	48.19
\$50,000 to \$100,000.....	23.60	24.13	23.74	25.29	—	56.04	59.49
\$100,000 to \$150,000.....	37.49	36.75	37.11	46.93	54.48	66.40	69.69
\$150,000 to \$200,000.....	48.08	45.00	47.06	54.21	58.06	72.90	75.95
\$200,000 to \$500,000.....	57.45	50.78	54.35	59.99	60.94	78.08	80.31
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	64.82	62.03	60.19	60.70	62.24	78.45	77.50
\$1,000,000 and over.....	71.95	43.63	65.36	69.71	61.98	75.47	76.27

<sup>1</sup> See note 5, table 353. <sup>2</sup> See note 1, table 349. <sup>3</sup> See note 4, table 349.

<sup>4</sup> See note 6 (a), table 349. Tax shown for each income class in 1943 is amount after deducting credit for tax paid to foreign countries or U. S. possessions and after credit for tax paid at source, while amounts shown for prior years are before deducting such credits.

<sup>5</sup> For Form 1040A, "Optional tax" is reported in lieu of normal tax and surtax by individuals electing to file Form 1040A. Amount shown for 1943 includes Victory tax.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part I.

# No. 352.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, INDIVIDUAL, ESTATE, AND TRUST, BY FAMILY RELATIONSHIP: 1938 TO 1943

[See headnote, table 349]

FAMILY RELATIONSHIP	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Number of returns.....	6, 203, 657	7, 633, 199	14, 685, 482	25, 854, 972	24, 537, 593	43, 602, 456
Joint returns of husbands and wives.....	2, 865, 026	3, 323, 698	7, 455, 432	14, 128, 753	20, 280, 993	22, 231, 529
Separate returns of husbands and wives:						
Men <sup>1</sup> .....	152, 654	184, 765	184, 983	492, 621	988, 800	1, 778, 379
Women <sup>1</sup> .....	153, 143	180, 803	170, 070	394, 013	1, 100, 643	2, 042, 144
Heads of families:						
Men <sup>1</sup> .....	395, 073	411, 544	773, 207	1, 490, 368	1, 390, 961	1, 268, 241
Women <sup>2</sup> .....	210, 143	311, 061	491, 273	730, 482	1, 140, 781	1, 558, 534
Not heads of families:						
Men <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 418, 385	1, 758, 088	3, 131, 177	4, 712, 353	5, 226, 465	5, 421, 119
Women <sup>2</sup> .....	909, 985	1, 279, 703	2, 235, 498	3, 496, 913	5, 561, 000	7, 313, 912
Community property returns.....	45, 417	50, 690	155, 434	314, 056	755, 448	1, 892, 595
Estates and trusts.....	52, 881	62, 879	171, 206	84, 884	81, 483	95, 903
Net income (1,000 dollars) <sup>3</sup> .....	15, 897, 374	23, 191, 871	36, 535, 544	58, 563, 425	79, 539, 343	99, 535, 637
Joint returns of husbands and wives.....	10, 001, 364	11, 849, 817	21, 213, 046	34, 177, 228	43, 818, 442	57, 323, 890
Separate returns of husbands and wives:						
Men.....	1, 593, 089	1, 941, 202	2, 118, 585	3, 273, 705	4, 859, 582	7, 723, 044
Women.....	693, 027	867, 955	795, 394	1, 312, 603	3, 180, 895	3, 838, 555
Heads of families:						
Men <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 040, 373	1, 244, 988	1, 738, 306	3, 190, 711	2, 720, 801	2, 336, 538
Women <sup>2</sup> .....	473, 994	699, 890	942, 366	1, 318, 360	1, 707, 977	2, 519, 820
Not heads of families:						
Men <sup>1</sup> .....	2, 611, 197	3, 302, 582	5, 053, 307	7, 770, 280	8, 397, 681	8, 808, 275
Women <sup>2</sup> .....	1, 717, 196	2, 457, 303	3, 481, 851	4, 986, 278	6, 941, 577	9, 712, 333
Community property returns.....	530, 319	575, 173	995, 961	1, 695, 351	2, 963, 522	6, 447, 105
Estates and trusts.....	236, 444	262, 953	273, 827	340, 808	399, 633	375, 706

<sup>1</sup> An unequal number of returns of husbands and wives results from use of sampling in certain net income areas.<sup>2</sup> Single persons or married persons not living with husbands or wives.<sup>3</sup> See note 1, table 349.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 1.

# No. 353.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, INDIVIDUAL, EXCLUDING ESTATE AND TRUST—INCOME DISTRIBUTED BY SOURCE, BY NET INCOME CLASSES: 1943

[In thousands of dollars]

NET-INCOME CLASS (thousands of dollars)	Total income	Salaries, wages, etc.	Business profit <sup>1</sup>	Partner- ship profit <sup>2</sup>	Net gain from sales of capital assets <sup>3</sup>	Net gain from sales of property other than capital assets <sup>4</sup>	Rents and royalties
AMOUNT							
Total.....	109, 614, 214	52, 713, 897	11, 013, 336	5, 993, 021	735, 156	76, 284	1, 773, 761
Form 1040A (est.) <sup>5</sup>	31, 086, 413	30, 903, 272	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Form 1040:							
Under 5 (est.).....	54, 779, 247	44, 075, 893	6, 470, 490	1, 123, 820	200, 575	54, 230	1, 194, 337
5-10.....	6, 033, 333	4, 101, 482	1, 903, 710	905, 599	116, 634	11, 266	249, 229
10-15.....	3, 632, 906	1, 094, 666	802, 714	399, 593	64, 429	4, 084	90, 946
15-20.....	1, 895, 115	624, 267	453, 809	409, 559	45, 899	2, 061	57, 341
20-25.....	1, 303, 672	418, 071	288, 624	299, 806	32, 263	1, 309	35, 528
25-50.....	3, 125, 525	897, 424	397, 462	834, 915	93, 279	2, 330	77, 654
50-100.....	1, 813, 757	423, 139	265, 033	544, 556	69, 012	704	37, 004
100-150.....	585, 329	93, 519	58, 427	180, 460	35, 180	111	11, 774
150-300.....	501, 251	59, 709	79, 479	142, 896	43, 187	144	13, 433
300-500.....	184, 123	12, 947	24, 874	32, 290	21, 410	9	2, 642
500-1,000.....	157, 313	6, 143	14, 973	23, 275	39, 108	68	1, 270
1,000 and over.....	94, 428	1, 102	7, 526	14, 250	23, 160	35	1, 911

For footnotes, see p. 329.



No. 853.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, INDIVIDUAL, EXCLUDING ESTATE AND TRUST—  
INCOME DISTRIBUTED BY SOURCE, BY NET INCOME CLASSES: 1943—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

NET-INCOME CLASS (thousands of dollars)	Total income	Salaries, wages, etc.	Business profit <sup>1</sup>	Partner- ship profit <sup>2</sup>	Net gain from sales of capital assets <sup>3</sup>	Net gain from sales of property other than capital assets <sup>4</sup>	Rents and royalties
PERCENT							
Total.....	100.00	77.58	10.33	4.78	.74	.07	1.67
Form 1040A (est.) <sup>5</sup>		99.41					
Form 1040:							
Under 5 (est.).....	100.00	80.46	11.81	2.05	.37	.10	2.18
5-10.....	100.00	51.06	23.70	11.27	1.45	.14	3.10
10-15.....	100.00	35.86	26.29	18.66	2.11	.13	3.18
15-20.....	100.00	32.92	23.93	21.60	2.42	.11	3.03
20-25.....	100.00	32.07	22.14	23.00	2.48	.10	2.72
25-50.....	100.00	28.72	19.12	26.39	2.99	.07	2.48
50-100.....	100.00	23.33	15.77	30.02	3.81	.04	2.08
100-150.....	100.00	16.32	15.11	30.83	6.18	.02	2.01
150-300.....	100.00	11.92	15.86	28.51	8.62	.03	2.68
300-500.....	100.00	7.08	13.51	28.40	11.63	.01	1.43
500-1,000.....	100.00	3.81	9.29	14.44	24.26	.04	.79
1,000 and over.....	100.00	1.17	8.30	15.09	24.52	.08	2.02

NET-INCOME CLASS (thousands of dollars)	Dividends from domestic and foreign corporations <sup>6</sup>	Income from fiduci- aries <sup>7</sup>	INTEREST			Annuities	Other in- come <sup>10</sup>
			Government obligations		Bank de- posits notes, cor- poration bonds, etc.		
			Partially tax-exempt (subject to surtax only) <sup>8</sup>	Taxable (subject to normal tax, surtax and victory tax) <sup>9</sup>			
AMOUNT							
Total.....	2,751,284	818,005	76,577	65,130	732,655	125,113	579,223
Form 1040A (est.) <sup>5</sup> .....	(11)	-----	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	183,141
Form 1040:							
Under 5 (est.).....	682,427	169,592	30,392	22,884	382,360	88,084	279,172
5-10.....	409,946	127,876	12,156	9,302	122,440	13,936	49,738
10-15.....	253,268	74,429	6,849	5,622	57,918	6,256	16,129
15-20.....	185,028	56,797	5,019	4,189	36,843	3,777	11,526
20-25.....	141,527	44,095	3,478	3,158	25,886	2,298	7,507
25-50.....	410,093	125,007	9,108	8,843	57,577	5,404	16,528
50-100.....	306,793	93,805	5,522	5,810	29,077	3,282	8,443
100-150.....	119,149	38,381	1,117	1,973	8,633	934	2,672
150-300.....	110,646	39,006	1,230	1,805	6,910	655	2,091
300-500.....	44,710	18,711	1,540	783	2,511	283	1,413
500-1,000.....	49,984	22,889	144	611	1,766	142	857
1,000 and over.....	37,741	7,414	27	153	734	64	4
PERCENT							
Total.....	2.58	.77	.07	.06	.69	.12	.54
Form 1040A (est.) <sup>5</sup> .....	(11)	-----	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	.59
Form 1040:							
Under 5 (est.).....	1.25	.31	.06	.04	.70	.16	.51
5-10.....	5.10	1.59	.15	.12	1.53	.17	.62
10-15.....	8.30	2.44	.22	.18	1.90	.20	.53
15-20.....	9.76	3.00	.26	.22	1.94	.20	.61
20-25.....	10.86	3.38	.27	.24	1.98	.18	.58
25-50.....	13.12	4.00	.29	.28	1.84	.17	.53
50-100.....	16.91	5.17	.30	.32	1.60	.18	.47
100-150.....	20.35	6.56	.19	.34	1.47	.16	.46
150-300.....	22.07	7.78	.24	.36	1.38	.13	.42
300-500.....	24.28	10.16	.84	.43	1.36	.15	.77
500-1,000.....	30.99	14.20	.09	.38	1.09	.09	.53
1,000 and over.....	39.97	7.85	.03	.16	.78	.07	.01

For footnotes 1 through 4, see same numbers, table 350.  
<sup>5</sup> Not distributed. The "Optional" form 1040A which may be filed if gross income is not more than \$3,000 and is only from salary, wages, compensation for personal services, dividends, interest, and annuities does not provide for the amount of net income.  
For footnotes 6 through 10, see footnotes 5 through 9, table 350. <sup>11</sup> Included in "Other income."  
Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 1.

## No. 354.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, INDIVIDUAL, EXCLUDING ESTATE

[All money figures, except average per return]

DIVISION, STATE, OR TERRITORY	1941			1942			1943 <sup>1</sup>	
	Number of returns	Net in- come	Tax	Number of returns	Net in- come	Tax	Number of returns	Net in- come
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>25,776,069</b>	<b>58,527,217</b>	<b>3,315,415</b>	<b>34,456,119</b>	<b>76,589,729</b>	<b>4,323,941</b>	<b>43,480,744</b>	<b>99,104,440</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>2,364,455</b>	<b>5,635,935</b>	<b>336,890</b>	<b>2,964,664</b>	<b>6,506,236</b>	<b>761,083</b>	<b>2,328,661</b>	<b>7,471,495</b>
Maine.....	142,190	291,801	14,904	226,554	443,906	43,009	261,798	537,956
New Hampshire.....	102,942	304,652	10,395	146,706	279,274	23,968	165,995	323,779
Vermont.....	59,713	116,197	5,410	81,836	150,872	13,214	92,014	172,897
Massachusetts.....	1,171,104	2,577,171	166,700	1,510,202	3,236,413	362,346	1,718,101	3,895,261
Rhode Island.....	202,322	451,453	31,125	262,595	571,903	66,951	295,443	649,898
Connecticut.....	589,195	1,394,661	107,906	736,711	1,833,808	231,495	804,510	2,061,734
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>6,693,727</b>	<b>16,147,662</b>	<b>1,183,472</b>	<b>8,993,054</b>	<b>19,857,675</b>	<b>2,396,620</b>	<b>10,279,389</b>	<b>34,582,436</b>
New York.....	3,453,666	8,216,589	667,741	4,440,507	10,002,404	1,334,804	5,253,541	12,646,919
New Jersey.....	1,218,926	2,978,853	184,015	1,812,967	3,306,367	368,847	1,726,498	4,180,454
Pennsylvania.....	2,221,131	5,052,160	331,716	3,039,520	6,549,904	704,969	3,299,341	7,855,063
<b>East North Central</b> .....	<b>6,434,723</b>	<b>14,795,415</b>	<b>924,593</b>	<b>8,657,522</b>	<b>19,238,167</b>	<b>2,139,486</b>	<b>10,086,463</b>	<b>23,947,190</b>
Ohio.....	1,687,792	3,872,913	236,474	2,270,139	5,080,627	561,769	2,685,726	6,398,743
Indiana.....	682,343	1,408,146	75,462	1,001,168	2,048,452	188,776	1,186,198	2,637,290
Illinois.....	2,074,014	4,896,018	335,247	2,716,170	5,916,290	689,231	3,087,296	7,292,243
Michigan.....	1,368,661	3,355,122	216,287	1,782,279	4,447,321	542,149	2,038,605	5,468,728
Wisconsin.....	691,923	1,363,314	61,023	887,746	1,745,487	153,555	1,068,640	2,150,186
<b>West North Central</b> .....	<b>2,123,194</b>	<b>4,338,630</b>	<b>211,860</b>	<b>3,270,518</b>	<b>6,335,283</b>	<b>583,876</b>	<b>2,927,642</b>	<b>7,836,593</b>
Minnesota.....	508,625	1,037,177	50,073	717,095	1,350,773	119,318	871,238	1,728,329
Iowa.....	430,001	790,153	29,559	636,178	1,239,319	108,226	745,273	1,499,600
Missouri.....	591,677	1,286,020	85,312	896,490	1,837,171	195,677	1,102,909	2,366,569
North Dakota.....	87,998	150,259	8,667	126,845	218,760	14,268	155,798	291,410
South Dakota.....	79,123	138,260	8,919	129,108	217,607	13,906	138,001	241,066
Nebraska.....	161,048	359,765	15,736	322,223	612,021	64,594	291,503	791,262
Kansas.....	254,723	517,967	23,693	443,579	963,732	77,629	523,155	1,100,667
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	<b>2,363,697</b>	<b>4,512,296</b>	<b>284,034</b>	<b>3,724,756</b>	<b>7,822,137</b>	<b>841,699</b>	<b>4,604,476</b>	<b>9,840,626</b>
Delaware.....	53,550	180,075	34,548	98,950	287,447	40,528	93,391	260,292
Maryland.....	507,154	1,206,749	80,553	715,205	1,615,704	185,276	840,308	1,958,112
Dist. of Col.....	250,168	585,196	44,926	362,921	802,819	103,635	353,511	636,306
Virginia.....	367,532	863,916	55,893	594,458	1,271,238	130,953	709,903	1,474,740
West Virginia.....	264,918	575,429	34,668	381,042	748,185	52,923	444,235	893,793
North Carolina.....	277,454	601,712	38,430	504,199	931,656	83,393	667,295	1,183,692
South Carolina.....	137,360	279,768	13,388	252,969	471,579	38,262	335,454	592,451
Georgia.....	256,154	601,971	40,920	415,047	875,863	99,804	616,665	1,213,051
Florida.....	238,078	508,458	32,991	404,964	867,826	104,923	546,326	1,228,121
<b>East South Central</b> .....	<b>823,696</b>	<b>1,873,960</b>	<b>113,164</b>	<b>1,407,276</b>	<b>2,894,633</b>	<b>281,569</b>	<b>1,902,027</b>	<b>3,816,824</b>
Kentucky.....	261,112	566,036	28,550	412,994	821,352	72,317	538,781	1,158,102
Tennessee.....	271,504	614,756	42,081	444,476	923,597	95,163	615,451	1,304,065
Alabama.....	208,851	470,220	27,914	384,376	805,537	76,833	524,278	1,025,051
Mississippi.....	92,142	228,948	14,619	165,562	346,147	37,175	223,517	429,676
<b>West South Central</b> .....	<b>1,332,446</b>	<b>3,080,114</b>	<b>199,947</b>	<b>2,232,049</b>	<b>4,450,478</b>	<b>481,526</b>	<b>2,977,946</b>	<b>6,130,744</b>
Arkansas.....	99,037	238,726	16,190	186,386	381,822	38,126	255,216	469,672
Louisiana.....	220,741	524,965	33,947	379,799	732,250	84,540	547,614	1,118,049
Oklahoma.....	211,989	472,603	27,230	347,620	653,704	56,870	458,196	915,658
Texas.....	790,679	1,823,726	122,580	1,318,294	2,681,702	299,980	1,716,928	3,618,165
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>651,666</b>	<b>1,414,664</b>	<b>73,671</b>	<b>1,042,666</b>	<b>2,155,392</b>	<b>239,065</b>	<b>1,253,153</b>	<b>2,742,899</b>
Montana.....	10,520	226,722	9,039	150,303	309,699	31,970	163,172	357,467
Idaho.....	74,818	152,686	8,908	120,967	243,543	24,109	153,131	320,963
Wyoming.....	48,247	107,735	8,064	87,317	141,230	14,318	78,909	182,907
Colorado.....	177,986	394,714	23,282	280,000	564,263	65,987	335,369	733,582
New Mexico.....	51,948	118,319	6,498	80,948	168,753	18,060	109,933	219,370
Arizona.....	75,689	167,979	8,674	132,461	263,588	31,324	161,787	346,981
Utah.....	77,626	170,044	7,434	151,377	317,168	26,326	188,262	424,337
Nevada.....	38,682	67,013	6,372	59,109	136,948	17,865	68,000	154,063
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>2,747,385</b>	<b>6,674,689</b>	<b>376,696</b>	<b>3,960,337</b>	<b>8,776,681</b>	<b>1,061,855</b>	<b>4,971,384</b>	<b>12,234,242</b>
Washington.....	464,729	900,236	51,834	739,589	1,594,263	179,721	937,440	2,196,594
Oregon.....	231,695	503,621	27,808	389,596	910,057	107,851	457,853	1,109,082
California.....	2,050,961	4,670,131	296,955	2,831,150	6,271,371	754,283	3,576,061	8,868,617
Alaska.....	25,663	53,207	2,410	39,139	100,461	13,266	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	99,204	221,298	12,979	164,286	417,582	50,290	155,822	418,490

<sup>1</sup> Total number of returns, amount of net income, and amount of tax for 1943, distributed by States, do not precisely agree with totals shown in other tables presented herein for individual returns excluding estates and trusts, for the reason that State data are extended from a composite sample including the basic sample used in general tables and a supplemental sample to insure representative State data.

<sup>2</sup> (a) Tax on 1943 income is that computed on net income reported for 1943, without regard to comparison with tax on individual returns for 1942 as provided by Current Tax Payment Act, and consists of normal tax, surtax, alternative tax, and Victory tax, after deduction of credits for tax paid at source and tax paid to foreign countries or United States possessions. See note 1.

AND TRUST, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1941, 1942, AND 1943  
and tax per capita, in thousands of dollars]

1943 <sup>1</sup> —Continued										DIVISION, STATE, OR TERRITORY
Tax on 1942 in- come <sup>2</sup>	Average per return		Tax per capita of total popu- lation on 1943 net in- come	Percent of pop- ula- tion filing re- turns	Percent of U. S. total				Total tax including adjust- ments under Current Tax Pay- ment Act <sup>3</sup>	
	Net in- come	Tax on 1943 in- come			Popu- lation	Re- turns	Net in- come	Tax on 1943 in- come		
14,447,787	\$2,289.37	\$332.43	\$107.43	32.32	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	16,861,363	Total.
1,129,463	2,304.84	342.30	135.75	39.86	6.24	7.66	7.74	7.89	1,348,346	New England.
67,210	2,131.25	256.72	82.16	32.00	.61	.60	.66	.47	77,697	Maine
28,072	2,010.78	229.36	82.59	36.01	.34	.38	.34	.26	45,112	New Hampshire.
18,899	1,879.03	205.39	57.62	28.05	.24	.21	.17	.13	22,293	Vermont.
573,831	2,267.19	333.99	134.83	40.37	3.16	3.95	3.98	3.97	677,079	Massachusetts.
94,544	2,268.75	330.06	126.89	38.14	.66	.66	.66	.65	112,006	Rhode Island.
346,917	2,562.72	431.22	194.90	45.20	1.32	1.85	2.06	2.40	413,169	Connecticut.
3,817,905	2,391.43	371.42	143.73	38.70	19.75	23.65	24.60	26.43	4,476,841	Middle Atlantic.
2,130,270	2,445.38	407.21	166.24	40.65	9.56	12.09	12.66	14.81	2,508,204	New York.
612,592	2,421.35	354.82	144.65	40.77	3.15	3.97	4.23	4.24	716,797	New Jersey.
1,056,133	2,289.87	323.14	112.00	34.88	7.04	7.59	7.62	7.38	1,251,841	Pennsylvania.
3,497,123	2,351.27	347.75	132.39	38.07	19.64	23.14	24.16	24.21	4,190,063	East North Central.
915,433	2,362.50	340.85	132.90	38.99	5.12	6.18	6.46	6.34	1,070,175	Ohio.
342,250	2,223.31	298.56	100.70	34.90	2.53	2.73	2.66	2.66	400,253	Indiana.
1,123,585	2,362.02	363.94	146.01	40.12	5.72	7.10	7.36	7.78	1,320,790	Illinois.
853,930	2,682.58	418.88	157.46	37.69	4.00	4.69	5.52	5.91	1,004,784	Michigan.
261,684	2,031.08	247.38	86.98	35.16	2.24	2.44	2.17	1.81	304,060	Wisconsin.
974,652	2,019.29	246.16	78.29	30.74	9.59	9.94	8.09	6.75	1,129,029	West North Cen- tral.
307,874	1,963.77	238.60	80.63	33.79	1.92	2.00	1.74	1.44	341,776	Minnesota.
174,199	1,998.13	238.60	75.12	32.19	1.72	1.72	1.60	1.21	204,536	Iowa.
306,905	2,074.96	278.25	81.84	29.41	2.79	2.54	2.31	2.12	359,516	Missouri.
30,162	1,838.51	192.30	65.53	28.88	.40	.36	.29	.21	34,753	North Dakota.
25,019	1,804.80	187.36	43.36	23.15	.43	.31	.24	.17	28,851	South Dakota.
94,351	2,021.09	241.00	76.83	31.88	.91	.90	.80	.65	109,391	Nebraska.
136,153	2,095.70	259.26	76.45	29.49	1.32	1.21	1.11	.94	160,268	Kansas.
1,308,769	2,691.91	283.99	67.88	23.99	14.34	10.60	9.73	9.06	1,544,089	South Atlantic.
54,638	2,728.66	572.84	194.44	33.94	.21	.22	.26	.28	65,098	Delaware.
287,119	2,330.23	341.68	137.26	40.17	1.66	1.93	1.90	1.99	337,985	Maryland.
138,448	2,365.71	391.64	155.56	39.72	.66	.81	.64	.96	164,522	Dist. of Col.
187,945	2,077.38	264.75	61.06	23.06	2.29	1.63	1.49	1.30	223,860	Virginia.
86,001	2,011.96	198.10	50.17	25.33	1.30	1.02	.90	.61	101,974	West Virginia.
140,137	1,773.87	210.01	38.51	18.34	2.71	1.54	1.19	.97	165,991	North Carolina.
65,299	1,766.12	194.66	33.47	17.19	1.45	.77	.60	.45	77,608	South Carolina.
157,416	1,969.03	255.52	49.80	19.10	2.40	1.42	1.22	1.09	186,001	Georgia.
169,765	2,247.96	347.35	80.07	23.05	1.76	1.26	1.24	1.31	221,061	Florida.
486,323	2,806.71	255.00	45.01	17.58	8.04	4.38	3.65	3.37	576,249	East South Central.
167,306	2,149.40	292.13	57.57	19.71	2.03	1.24	1.17	1.09	184,529	Kentucky.
162,519	1,956.44	247.62	51.54	20.80	2.20	1.42	1.21	1.06	177,871	Tennessee.
122,671	1,965.17	233.98	42.39	18.12	2.15	1.21	1.03	.85	146,427	Alabama.
54,337	1,921.89	243.10	24.34	10.01	1.66	.51	.43	.38	67,421	Mississippi.
517,224	2,655.36	274.46	60.25	21.96	10.09	6.35	6.18	5.66	974,419	West South Cen- tral.
55,055	1,536.36	215.72	29.44	13.63	1.39	.59	.47	.31	66,688	Arkansas.
146,599	2,041.67	267.65	57.32	21.42	1.90	1.26	1.13	1.01	171,757	Louisiana.
109,460	1,998.88	238.90	50.49	21.13	1.61	1.05	.92	.76	131,271	Oklahoma.
506,240	2,107.35	294.83	72.61	24.63	5.18	3.95	3.65	3.50	604,702	Texas.
368,177	2,189.36	285.82	81.15	28.39	3.88	2.88	2.77	2.48	428,896	Mountain.
43,927	2,190.74	269.21	90.79	33.71	.38	.39	.26	.30	53,506	Montana.
37,126	2,096.00	242.45	74.53	30.73	.37	.35	.32	.28	45,591	Idaho.
23,743	2,317.95	300.89	93.48	31.07	.19	.18	.18	.16	28,365	Wyoming.
161,869	2,187.39	303.16	87.42	28.84	.88	.77	.74	.70	120,262	Colorado.
27,510	2,109.72	264.69	61.52	19.40	.40	.24	.22	.19	33,321	New Mexico.
48,412	2,144.68	299.23	68.96	23.05	.52	.37	.35	.34	59,021	Arizona.
49,851	2,254.09	294.51	78.63	29.69	.47	.42	.42	.35	57,268	Utah.
25,939	2,304.66	378.12	181.39	47.97	.11	.16	.16	.18	31,662	Nevada.
1,975,123	2,460.96	397.30	167.21	42.09	6.78	11.44	12.34	13.67	2,307,791	Pacific.
324,436	2,343.18	348.09	163.91	44.47	1.57	2.16	2.22	2.25	381,165	Washington.
182,580	2,553.29	398.77	147.72	37.04	.92	1.05	1.18	1.26	211,655	Oregon.
1,464,105	2,480.00	410.54	173.37	42.23	6.30	8.23	8.95	10.16	1,714,971	California.
72,237	2,660.87	404.48	163.43	35.19	.23	.26	.42	.50	85,501	Alaska Hawaii

(b) Total tax including adjustments under Current Tax Payment Act consists of tax on 1943 income (see (a) p. 330), additional tax for returns on which 1943 tax is increased to equal 1942 tax liability, and unforgiven portion of 1942 and 1943 tax. See note 1.

<sup>1</sup> For 1943, the State of Washington includes data for Alaska.

Sources: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 1.

# No. 855.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, INDIVIDUAL, EXCLUDING ESTATE AND TRUST— ANALYSIS, BY NET INCOME CLASSES: 1943

[All money figures, except average tax per return in thousands of dollars. Data for returns with net income under \$20,000 estimated]

NET INCOME CLASS (thousands of dollars)	Number of returns	Total income	Total de- ductions including con- tributions	Net income <sup>1</sup>	EXEMPTIONS FROM TAX			Total tax incl. ad- justments under Current Tax Pay- ment Act <sup>2</sup>
					Personal exemp- tion and credit for depend- ents	Earned income credit	Interest on Govern- ment obli- gations (subject to surtax only)	
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,505,535</b>	<b>105,614,214</b>	<b>7,404,353</b>	<b>99,209,862</b>	<b>51,327,677</b>	<b>8,891,881</b>	<b>76,577</b>	<b>16,974,230</b>
<b>Form 1040A:</b>								
Taxable	18,189,744	30,239,358		30,239,358	20,638,497	2,842,500		2,036,838
Nontaxable <sup>3</sup>	2,181,779	847,055		847,055	1,741,812	79,023		15,369
<b>Form 1040:</b>								
Under 1, taxable	2,078,809	1,906,079	379,949	1,526,130	1,488,807	124,702	4,058	135,558
Under 1, nontaxable <sup>4</sup>	973,876	551,287	109,500	441,787	1,023,994	13,142	1,676	18,054
1-2, taxable	4,961,765	10,381,104	1,308,551	9,072,553	8,284,784	818,415	6,973	912,133
1 and over nontaxable <sup>4</sup>	128,499	158,692	12,096	146,596	200,008	4,601	75	2,333
2-3, taxable	6,333,167	17,704,678	1,863,124	15,841,553	8,456,298	1,566,330	7,489	1,897,896
3-4, taxable	4,676,876	17,339,160	1,409,458	15,929,702	7,039,093	1,565,403	6,610	2,296,423
4-5, taxable	1,411,210	4,735,248	516,264	4,218,984	2,117,135	586,727	3,632	1,092,858
5-6	489,296	2,797,687	239,733	2,557,954	657,944	220,619	2,962	537,661
6-10	630,281	5,235,646	467,424	4,768,224	630,603	347,272	8,274	1,238,434
10-25	284,999	6,252,593	529,928	5,722,665	488,033	302,616	13,346	2,132,614
25-50	84,782	2,125,525	262,154	2,863,371	110,021	82,701	9,108	1,608,049
50-100	24,867	1,813,757	157,084	1,656,674	32,205	26,771	5,522	1,202,922
100-150	4,408	585,329	66,448	518,881	5,506	5,366	1,117	454,303
150-300	2,294	501,261	49,219	452,041	2,897	2,607	1,230	423,110
300-500	489	184,123	18,442	165,681	548	452	1,540	159,497
500-1,000	214	161,212	17,175	144,036	266	206	144	132,904
1,000 and over	48	94,428	10,823	83,605	58	51	27	76,982

NET INCOME CLASS (thousands of dollars)	Total tax on 1943 income <sup>1</sup>	DISTRIBUTION OF TAX ON 1943 INCOME			Average total tax on 1943 income	Effective tax rate on 1943 income (percent)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
		Normal tax and surtax	Alterna- tive tax <sup>1</sup>	Net vic- tory tax			Re- turns	Net income	Tax
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,449,441</b>	<b>11,230,551</b>	<b>931,040</b>	<b>2,304,192</b>	<b>\$132</b>	<b>14.56</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Form 1040A:</b>									
Taxable	2,389,266	1,823,396		565,870	132	7.90	41.74	30.48	16.54
Nontaxable <sup>3</sup>							5.01	.86	—
<b>Form 1040</b>									
Under 1, taxable	98,520	79,434		19,244	47	6.46	4.78	1.54	.68
Under 1, nontaxable <sup>4</sup>							2.34	.45	—
1-2, taxable	764,226	577,822		187,960	128	6.42	12.70	9.14	5.29
1 and over nontaxable <sup>4</sup>							30	15	—
2-3, taxable	1,664,407	1,298,769		377,041	263	10.51	14.66	15.97	11.52
3-4, taxable	2,018,055	1,621,795		397,588	432	12.67	10.75	16.08	12.97
4-5, taxable	946,205	732,444		163,883	670	15.21	3.24	6.27	5.55
5-6	455,767	284,846		71,469	971	17.80	1.08	2.88	3.15
6-10	1,020,784	833,732		187,968	1,630	21.41	1.45	4.61	7.06
10-25	1,759,468	1,543,472	48,900	169,730	4,570	30.75	.88	5.77	12.18
25-50	1,321,679	944,406	237,773	91,742	16,589	45.18	.19	2.89	9.15
50-100	985,619	676,563	246,807	63,879	39,636	39.49	.08	1.67	6.92
100-150	369,670	228,240	119,536	22,897	63,863	69.90	.01	.58	2.56
150-300	344,018	197,643	127,519	19,758	149,964	76.10	.01	.46	2.34
300-500	133,706	70,630	56,242	7,289	304,569	80.70	0	.17	.93
500-1,000	112,235	54,003	52,989	5,548	524,463	77.92	0	.18	.76
1,000 and over	65,816	22,335	41,276	2,678	1,371,167	78.72	0	.08	.46

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, table 349.

<sup>2</sup> (a) Total tax on individual returns with net income, including adjustments under Current Tax Payment Act consists of total tax on 1943 income (see (b) of this note), an additional tax of \$671,588,000 for returns on which 1943 tax is increased to equal 1942 tax liability, and \$1,553,201,000 which represents unforgiven portion of 1942 and 1943 tax. (On individual returns with no net income for income tax purposes in 1943, there is a tax of \$31,749,000, which is not included in total. This excluded tax consists of (1) adjustments under Current Tax Payment Act, and (2) Victory tax.) (b) Total tax on 1943 income computed on net income reported for 1943 without regard to comparison with tax on individual returns for 1942, as provided by Current Tax Payment Act, and consists of items shown under "Distribution of tax", after deduction of credits for tax paid at source and tax paid to foreign countries or U. S. possessions, amounting to \$16,341,000.

<sup>3</sup> Gross income reported on Form 1040A which does not provide for reporting "net income."

<sup>4</sup> Specific exemptions equal or exceed net income.

<sup>5</sup> Reported on returns showing an excess of net long-term capital gain over net short-term capital loss, but only if such tax is less than sum of normal tax and surtax computed on net income which includes net gain from sales or exchanges of capital assets. Alternative tax is sum of a partial tax (normal tax and surtax) computed on net income reduced for this purpose by excess of net long-term capital gain over net short-term capital loss, and 80 percent of such excess.

<sup>6</sup> See note 5, table 351. <sup>7</sup> Less than 0.005 percent.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 1.

## No. 356.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION—SUMMARY: 1916 TO 1943

[Includes data for Alaska, District of Columbia, and Hawaii; based on returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution. All corporations are required to file returns except those specifically exempt, such as mutual, fraternal, civic, and charitable organizations not operating for profit. Under the Revenue Act of 1934, the privilege of filing a consolidated return for a group of affiliated corporations was limited to common carriers by railroad and their related leasing and holding companies. The Revenue Act of 1936 extended this privilege to street, suburban, and interurban electric railway corporations. These changes result in marked differences between returns for 1934 through 1941, and those for 1933 and prior years, in net-income or deficit classification and in size of total assets, as well as in distribution by industries. Tables showing effect on tabulated data of discontinuance of consolidated returns except by railroad corporations appear in Statistics of Income for 1934, Part 2. Beginning 1942, the consolidated-return privilege is again extended, in general, to all corporations. Corporations are classified industrially on the one business activity which accounts for the largest percentage of total receipts. Therefore, industrial groups do not reflect pure industry classifications. As a result of application of Standard Industrial Classification, the number of major and minor industrial groups for 1938 and subsequent years has been increased over that for 1937 and prior years. Changes in contents of groups are listed in Statistics of Income for 1938, Part 2; subsequent changes appear in later volumes.]

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

CALENDAR YEAR	NUMBER OF RETURNS				Net income <sup>1</sup>	Deficit <sup>1</sup>	TAX		
	Total	Reporting net income	Reporting no net income <sup>1</sup>	Inactive corporations <sup>1</sup>			Total	Income tax <sup>2</sup>	War- and excess-profits taxes <sup>3</sup>
1916	341,253	208,984	134,269		8,765,909	666,904	171,805	171,805	
1917	351,426	232,079	119,347		10,730,360	629,606	2,142,446	503,608	1,638,748
1918	317,579	202,061	115,518		8,361,511	689,772	3,188,764	653,198	2,505,566
1919	320,198	209,634	116,564		2,411,418	996,546	2,175,342	743,536	1,431,906
1920	345,595	203,233	142,362		7,902,655	2,029,424	1,625,235	636,508	988,726
1921	356,397	171,239	185,158		4,336,048	3,879,219	701,576	366,444	335,132
1922	362,893	212,535	170,348		6,963,811	2,193,776	783,776	775,310	6,466
1923	398,933	233,339	165,594		8,321,529	2,013,555	937,108	937,108	
1924	417,421	236,360	181,032		7,586,652	2,223,926	881,550	881,550	
1925	430,072	252,334	177,738		9,583,664	1,982,628	1,170,331	1,170,331	
1926	453,320	258,134	197,186		9,673,403	2,168,710	1,229,797	1,229,797	
1927	475,031	250,849	165,826	40,350	8,961,884	2,471,739	1,130,674	1,130,674	
1928	466,892	268,793	174,826	52,281	10,617,741	2,391,124	1,184,142	1,184,142	
1929	509,436	260,430	186,591	53,415	11,653,686	2,914,128	1,193,436	1,193,436	
1930	516,726	221,420	241,616	55,700	6,428,813	4,877,595	711,704	711,704	
1931	516,404	175,808	293,806	56,700	3,683,348	6,970,913	398,994	398,994	
1932	508,626	82,646	369,238	36,752	2,153,113	7,796,687	265,576	265,576	
1933	504,080	109,786	337,056	57,238	2,985,972	5,533,339	423,068	416,098	6,976
1934	528,898	145,101	324,703	60,094	4,275,197	4,181,027	596,048	588,375	7,673
1935	533,631	164,231	312,982	66,518	6,164,723	3,466,774	733,125	710,156	24,969
1936	530,779	203,161	275,696	61,922	9,478,241	2,152,024	<sup>4</sup> 1,191,378	<sup>4</sup> 1,169,765	21,613
1937	529,097	192,028	245,610	51,259	9,634,837	2,280,846	<sup>4</sup> 1,276,172	<sup>4</sup> 1,232,837	43,335
1938	520,501	169,884	301,148	49,469	6,525,979	2,853,098	<sup>4</sup> 859,566	<sup>4</sup> 853,578	5,988
1939	515,960	199,479	270,138	43,343	6,826,713	2,092,143	<sup>4</sup> 1,232,256	<sup>4</sup> 1,218,450	13,806
1940	516,753	220,977	252,065	43,741	11,203,224	2,263,795	<sup>4</sup> 2,548,546	<sup>4</sup> 2,144,292	404,254
1941	509,068	294,628	204,278	40,160	18,111,095	1,778,563	<sup>4</sup> 7,167,902	<sup>4</sup> 3,744,569	3,423,334
1942 <sup>7</sup>	479,477	209,942	172,723	37,012	24,052,358	1,000,746	12,258,396	4,337,728	7,918,668
1943 <sup>7</sup>	446,894	283,735	136,786	35,373	28,717,966	898,722	15,925,582	4,479,166	11,446,417

<sup>1</sup> Returns of inactive corporations prior to 1927 are included in those reporting no net income.

<sup>2</sup> For 1922-32, and for 1940-43 net income tabulated is amount before deduction due to net operating loss of prior year. (For amount of such loss allowed as a deduction from net income in computing taxable income for 1930-32, and for 1940-43, see table 361, p. 345.) For 1935 and prior years, net income or deficit is amount reported for income tax computation. For 1936 and later years, net income or deficit is amount reported for (declared value) excess-profits tax computation and includes dividends received on stock of domestic corporations subject to taxation under the effective Federal tax law, and interest received on certain Government obligations subject to excess-profits tax. Beginning 1936, contributions or gifts are deductible in arriving at net income and are limited to 5 percent of net income before such deduction.

<sup>3</sup> Tax credit for taxes paid to foreign countries, allowable for 1918 and subsequent years, has not been deducted from amounts of income tax as tabulated.

<sup>4</sup> War-profits and excess-profits taxes provided by Revenue Acts of 1917, 1918, and 1921 were in effect 1917-21; amount shown for 1922 was reported on returns with fiscal years beginning in 1921, and (declared value) excess-profits tax under NIRA was in effect for 1933 and subsequent years. Figures for 1940-43 also include excess profits tax under Second Revenue Act of 1940. Amounts for each year are shown in table 357, amounts for 1942-43 being after (1) the credit for debt retirement, (2) net post-war refund, (3) relief adjustments claimed on return when filed, and before changes which may result from (1) carry-backs, (2) relief granted under section 722, and (3) renegotiation of war contracts, after returns were filed.

<sup>5</sup> For 1936-38, includes surtax on undistributed profits according to provision of Revenue Act of 1936. Amount included for 1938 is that reported on fiscal year returns with taxable year beginning in 1937.

<sup>6</sup> Includes income and declared value excess-profits defense tax. Amount included for 1941 is from returns with fiscal years beginning in 1940.

<sup>7</sup> (a) For 1942-43, income and taxes as shown do not reflect effect of changes resulting from renegotiation of war contracts after returns were filed. Amounts representing reduction in profits and taxes for 1942 due to renegotiation after returns were filed are shown in Statistics of Income for 1942, Part 2. (b) Beginning 1942, instead of special deduction for reserves which was previously allowable to life insurance companies in arriving at net income, there is allowable a credit against net income. As a consequence, there is an increase in both number of returns reporting net income and in amount of net income reported.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue: Statistics of Income, Part 2.

# No. 857.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION—NUMBER OF RETURNS, TOTAL COMPILED RECEIPTS, NET INCOME OR DEFICIT, TAX, AND DIVIDENDS PAID: 1933 TO 1943

## NATIONAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. See headnote and footnotes, table 356]

ITEM	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942 <sup>1</sup>	1943 <sup>1</sup>
All income and declared value excess-profits tax returns:											
Number of returns (excluding returns of inactive corporations).....	446,842	469,804	477,113	478,857	477,838	471,032	469,617	473,042	468,906	442,665	420,521
Total compiled receipts <sup>2</sup> .....	84,234,006	101,489,964	114,649,717	132,722,602	142,443,379	120,453,946	132,878,224	148,236,787	190,432,017	217,680,512	249,592,493
Net income less deficit.....	2,547,967	94,170	1,695,950	7,326,218	7,353,991	3,672,832	6,734,565	8,919,429	16,332,542	23,051,611	27,819,245
Total tax liability.....	423,069	506,048	735,125	1,191,378	1,276,172	859,506	1,232,256	2,548,546	47,167,902	12,256,396	15,925,582
Income tax.....	416,093	508,375	710,156	1,169,765	1,252,837	853,578	1,216,450	2,144,292	3,744,568	4,337,728	4,479,166
Declared value excess-profits tax.....	6,976	7,673	24,969	21,613	43,335	5,968	15,806	30,744	64,149	66,854	154,934
Excess profits tax.....								373,511	3,359,186	7,851,814	11,291,483
Dividends paid in cash and assets other than own stock.....	3,127,459	4,859,379	5,940,620	7,379,333	7,514,017	5,013,433	5,746,739	6,088,781	6,700,787	5,607,065	5,727,676
Returns with net income:											
Number of returns.....	109,786	145,101	164,231	203,161	192,028	169,884	199,479	220,977	264,628	269,942	283,735
Total compiled receipts <sup>2</sup> .....	46,906,664	63,118,536	77,638,952	105,011,693	109,202,739	80,267,477	105,658,338	125,180,472	175,181,820	206,160,215	240,676,898
Net income.....	2,985,972	4,275,197	5,164,723	9,478,241	9,634,837	6,525,979	8,826,713	11,203,224	18,111,095	24,052,358	28,717,966
Total tax liability.....	423,069	506,048	735,125	1,191,378	1,276,172	859,506	1,232,256	2,548,546	47,167,902	12,256,396	15,925,582
Income tax.....	416,093	508,375	710,156	1,169,765	1,252,837	853,578	1,216,450	2,144,292	3,744,568	4,337,728	4,479,166
Declared value excess-profits tax.....	6,976	7,673	24,969	21,613	43,335	5,968	15,806	30,744	64,149	66,854	154,934
Excess profits tax.....								373,511	3,359,186	7,851,814	11,291,483
Dividends paid in cash and assets other than own stock.....	2,385,889	3,822,599	4,651,002	7,179,220	7,308,774	4,780,202	5,562,273	5,888,325	6,518,177	5,490,167	5,631,023
Returns with no net income:											
Number of returns.....	337,056	324,703	312,882	275,696	285,810	301,148	270,138	252,065	204,278	172,723	136,786
Total compiled receipts <sup>2</sup> .....	37,327,342	38,571,418	37,010,765	27,710,909	33,240,640	40,186,469	27,219,886	23,056,316	15,250,197	11,520,297	8,915,596
Deficit.....	5,533,359	4,181,027	3,468,774	2,152,024	2,280,846	2,853,008	2,092,148	2,283,796	1,778,558	1,000,746	868,722
Dividends paid in cash and assets other than own stock.....	741,570	1,036,781	1,289,618	200,112	205,243	253,231	184,466	200,457	182,610	116,918	96,653
Number of returns of inactive corporations.....	57,238	59,094	56,518	51,922	51,259	49,469	46,343	43,741	40,160	37,012	35,373
Taxable excess profits tax returns: <sup>3</sup>											
Number of returns.....								13,440	42,412	54,002	68,202
Excess profits net income.....								2,997,937	12,072,516	17,084,370	22,306,883
Adjusted excess profits net income.....								911,603	6,334,864	10,494,667	14,552,878

<sup>1</sup> See note 7, table 356.

<sup>2</sup> For items included, see table 362.

<sup>3</sup> Deficit in excess of net income.

<sup>4</sup> Includes income and declared value excess-profits defense tax. Amount included for 1941 is reported on returns with fiscal years beginning in 1940.

<sup>5</sup> For tax reported on these returns, see "Excess profits tax" above. See also last sentence of note 4, table 356.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 2.



**No. 358.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION—TOTAL NUMBER OF RETURNS AND SUMMARY FOR RETURNS WITH NET INCOME, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1943**

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. See headnote and footnotes, table 356]

DIVISION, STATE, OR TERRITORY	Total number of returns <sup>1</sup>	RETURNS WITH NET INCOME						
		Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>2</sup>	Net income	Total tax	Income tax (normal tax and surtax)	Excess profits taxes	Dividends paid in cash and assets other than own stock
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>453,894</b>	<b>233,735</b>	<b>240,876,898</b>	<b>28,717,966</b>	<b>15,925,532</b>	<b>4,479,186</b>	<b>11,446,417</b>	<b>5,631,022</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>40,402</b>	<b>25,312</b>	<b>17,771,296</b>	<b>2,192,272</b>	<b>1,177,669</b>	<b>300,536</b>	<b>877,129</b>	<b>354,307</b>
Maine.....	3,175	1,874	956,703	93,081	62,456	14,057	38,399	15,763
New Hampshire.....	1,418	948	424,118	35,278	18,760	6,348	12,412	7,802
Vermont.....	1,108	633	280,086	44,516	22,969	4,375	18,594	4,303
Massachusetts.....	22,869	13,431	9,750,194	1,133,331	600,802	160,907	439,896	205,557
Rhode Island.....	3,202	2,006	1,456,348	156,583	95,071	22,413	72,657	25,623
Connecticut.....	8,630	5,440	4,885,877	729,488	387,721	92,346	295,375	96,309
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>161,651</b>	<b>91,614</b>	<b>67,648,379</b>	<b>10,335,547</b>	<b>5,355,459</b>	<b>1,642,111</b>	<b>3,693,348</b>	<b>2,268,467</b>
New York.....	113,576	63,669	60,420,367	6,991,353	3,558,099	1,165,091	2,393,808	1,522,888
New Jersey.....	26,465	14,273	6,956,224	1,043,771	466,724	142,211	324,513	203,900
Pennsylvania.....	21,190	13,482	20,271,788	2,300,423	1,330,036	354,800	975,227	441,679
<b>East North Central</b> .....	<b>89,076</b>	<b>55,747</b>	<b>65,949,611</b>	<b>7,724,516</b>	<b>4,650,878</b>	<b>1,131,996</b>	<b>3,518,581</b>	<b>1,334,206</b>
Ohio.....	21,899	13,373	17,244,177	2,320,650	1,470,218	276,664	1,193,864	328,944
Indiana.....	10,684	6,967	4,659,650	539,279	331,969	66,125	265,844	87,796
Illinois.....	30,168	19,450	24,517,997	2,432,185	1,393,968	427,676	966,292	443,206
Michigan.....	13,135	8,067	14,593,976	1,737,234	1,033,513	293,648	739,864	289,518
Wisconsin.....	13,190	8,290	4,933,811	695,168	420,910	67,893	353,017	74,740
<b>West North Central</b> .....	<b>38,165</b>	<b>25,222</b>	<b>16,291,231</b>	<b>1,867,120</b>	<b>1,065,602</b>	<b>312,040</b>	<b>753,561</b>	<b>310,409</b>
Minnesota.....	8,784	5,410	4,600,991	438,372	237,613	83,187	154,426	71,113
Iowa.....	6,279	4,234	1,917,501	174,170	87,121	26,556	60,565	27,530
Missouri.....	12,473	8,323	6,591,749	820,272	468,363	149,439	318,924	147,517
North Dakota.....	1,686	1,094	190,065	10,731	3,881	1,957	1,924	1,778
South Dakota.....	1,768	1,120	181,640	11,487	4,704	2,516	2,187	2,834
Nebraska.....	3,556	2,434	1,174,351	104,022	55,744	17,563	38,181	22,367
Kansas.....	3,599	2,607	1,634,934	208,060	208,146	30,622	177,324	37,270
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	<b>42,729</b>	<b>29,071</b>	<b>18,064,972</b>	<b>2,582,244</b>	<b>1,423,794</b>	<b>415,093</b>	<b>1,068,702</b>	<b>609,318</b>
Delaware.....	2,425	1,500	2,919,003	624,890	297,342	108,449	188,893	257,906
Maryland.....	5,464	3,484	3,015,100	406,575	224,832	70,247	154,085	90,272
District of Columbia.....	2,364	1,670	1,158,348	201,927	120,339	27,609	92,671	34,810
Virginia.....	6,365	4,527	2,448,331	349,845	201,432	53,346	148,086	39,070
West Virginia.....	4,550	2,861	1,099,331	121,180	64,992	22,639	42,353	29,718
North Carolina.....	5,847	4,411	2,995,026	363,562	212,614	56,749	155,866	62,413
South Carolina.....	3,030	2,081	1,124,857	129,960	83,682	14,750	69,931	13,269
Georgia.....	4,804	3,602	2,037,221	243,064	146,342	36,682	109,460	50,244
Florida.....	7,990	4,935	1,267,695	141,175	72,719	24,363	48,357	21,676
<b>East South Central</b> .....	<b>13,121</b>	<b>9,462</b>	<b>5,012,674</b>	<b>566,046</b>	<b>330,254</b>	<b>83,364</b>	<b>246,890</b>	<b>111,735</b>
Kentucky.....	4,008	2,834	1,642,706	218,163	134,046	28,883	105,163	43,416
Tennessee.....	4,144	3,092	1,741,316	179,139	102,153	27,628	74,625	38,891
Alabama.....	2,906	2,076	1,195,848	128,545	73,198	19,812	53,386	22,121
Mississippi.....	2,063	1,460	432,807	40,199	20,857	7,141	13,716	7,607
<b>West South Central</b> .....	<b>24,006</b>	<b>15,560</b>	<b>8,270,544</b>	<b>915,438</b>	<b>489,480</b>	<b>188,461</b>	<b>281,018</b>	<b>237,761</b>
Arkansas.....	2,071	1,515	437,616	39,808	20,679	7,288	13,290	9,750
Louisiana.....	5,164	3,353	1,446,305	154,071	85,207	25,340	59,867	38,934
Oklahoma.....	4,022	2,526	1,504,066	161,186	80,112	39,801	41,311	23,638
Texas.....	12,749	8,166	4,882,357	560,373	283,582	117,032	166,550	155,430
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>13,647</b>	<b>7,691</b>	<b>2,281,801</b>	<b>256,560</b>	<b>126,684</b>	<b>57,339</b>	<b>62,744</b>	<b>70,697</b>
Montana.....	2,015	1,213	244,835	22,649	9,845	5,353	4,492	6,952
Idaho.....	1,619	737	224,087	21,906	10,402	4,302	5,600	8,860
Wyoming.....	995	655	77,129	9,161	3,321	2,113	1,208	3,386
Colorado.....	4,128	2,343	926,768	115,479	55,762	28,730	27,031	32,553
New Mexico.....	796	503	95,225	10,166	4,618	1,972	2,646	2,361
Arizona.....	1,115	713	221,060	21,787	11,534	3,520	8,014	2,979
Utah.....	2,240	1,352	431,094	45,768	21,753	9,537	12,216	11,146
Nevada.....	749	363	61,803	8,974	3,349	1,212	1,537	2,450
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>32,306</b>	<b>19,149</b>	<b>18,897,062</b>	<b>2,200,183</b>	<b>1,291,061</b>	<b>313,636</b>	<b>977,427</b>	<b>421,407</b>
Washington.....	8,263	4,689	3,032,860	285,055	169,983	33,712	136,271	47,509
Oregon.....	3,757	2,370	1,152,549	129,247	76,090	17,960	58,101	16,743
California.....	20,286	12,190	14,711,833	1,785,881	1,044,969	261,933	783,955	300,153
Alaska.....	219	124	22,432	3,951	2,064	683	1,430	655
Hawaii.....	670	673	466,877	73,702	39,045	13,456	25,589	20,076

<sup>1</sup> Comprises returns of all corporations, including inactive corporations.

<sup>2</sup> For items included, see table 362.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 2.

## No. 859.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION, BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1936 TO 1943

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. See headnote and footnotes, table 356]

YEAR	RETURNS WITH NET INCOME			RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME		RETURNS WITH NET INCOME			RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME	
	Number	Net income	Total tax	Number	Deficit	Number	Net income	Total tax	Number	Deficit
All corporations						Agriculture and related industries <sup>1</sup>				
1936...	203,161	9,478,241	1,191,378	275,996	2,152,024	2,920	65,837	8,953	4,036	32,707
1937...	192,028	9,634,837	1,276,172	285,810	2,280,846	2,636	87,320	7,838	6,067	33,583
1938...	169,884	6,525,979	859,566	301,148	2,853,098	2,863	31,820	4,413	6,936	38,336
1939...	190,479	8,826,713	1,232,256	270,138	2,092,148	3,090	41,506	6,974	6,365	30,228
1940...	220,977	11,203,224	2,548,546	252,085	2,283,795	3,642	51,165	10,058	6,103	36,032
1941...	264,628	18,111,095	7,167,902	204,278	1,778,553	4,431	84,395	23,592	4,814	24,241
1942 <sup>2</sup>	269,942	34,062,368	12,256,396	172,723	1,000,746	4,607	97,175	40,488	3,922	17,419
1943 <sup>3</sup>	283,736	28,717,966	15,925,863	186,796	906,722	4,883	132,319	62,914	3,267	16,807
Mining and quarrying <sup>1</sup>						Manufacturing—Total <sup>1</sup>				
1936...	5,146	300,048	28,612	5,642	124,146	45,926	4,072,531	607,662	46,104	376,908
1937...	5,063	427,621	60,830	8,484	128,308	41,974	4,127,463	652,271	50,006	424,344
1937 <sup>1</sup>						42,090	4,137,333	653,338	50,124	427,397
1938...	4,470	210,354	30,091	8,699	161,041	34,034	2,421,366	376,831	64,033	931,871
1939...	4,687	265,796	39,551	8,236	123,663	43,002	3,944,328	634,077	43,181	390,572
1940...	5,076	335,226	72,157	7,703	116,296	47,168	5,031,949	1,552,895	28,420	325,409
1941...	5,706	485,066	165,581	6,380	78,938	55,043	10,601,366	4,945,848	26,269	171,951
1942 <sup>2</sup>	5,709	473,296	308,742	5,541	58,054	59,723	12,809,135	8,228,017	32,451	159,033
1943 <sup>3</sup>	5,390	416,456	161,618	4,969	51,056	61,706	15,728,107	10,543,083	17,011	146,210
Manufacturing—Continued										
Food products <sup>1</sup>						Liquors and beverages				
1936...	6,233	417,566	60,076	6,036	37,743	1,767	176,013	28,803	1,294	13,324
1937...	5,300	296,098	40,796	6,940	63,804	1,633	162,769	20,081	1,478	16,421
1938...	4,899	312,177	50,168	6,616	80,765	1,506	127,759	21,827	1,609	18,263
1939...	5,615	427,819	69,313	5,218	35,979	1,656	150,967	25,781	1,321	17,027
1940...	3,315	444,317	98,525	4,934	36,523	1,641	151,993	35,304	1,320	20,159
1941...	6,230	600,150	232,546	3,546	21,239	1,908	204,161	71,618	964	10,954
1942 <sup>2</sup>	7,066	942,299	472,198	2,394	14,173	2,285	280,974	130,821	628	4,922
1943 <sup>3</sup>	7,270	1,131,445	638,401	1,749	12,376	2,303	367,057	306,507	394	2,650
Tobacco products						Textile-mill products <sup>1</sup>				
1936...	163	127,068	18,432	211	1,198	3,903	221,904	36,036	3,782	44,056
1937...	140	126,048	18,645	213	2,040	3,013	166,326	27,153	4,490	69,374
1938...	110	124,310	19,591	199	1,844	1,797	82,112	13,440	3,061	101,800
1939...	116	120,169	21,155	161	1,187	2,510	197,221	34,242	2,164	26,257
1940...	124	142,279	34,801	163	5,330	2,555	245,798	60,618	1,987	36,688
1941...	137	166,640	62,723	117	1,187	3,306	592,594	266,661	916	
1942 <sup>2</sup>	141	179,258	86,903	94	303	3,582	906,714	556,914	708	7,343
1943 <sup>3</sup>	160	194,378	92,183	83	160	3,687	867,096	563,061	494	6,212
Clothing and apparel <sup>1</sup>						Leather and its manufactures				
1936...	3,632	56,344	8,677	4,465	14,044	1,300	50,647	7,791	1,144	14,272
1937...	2,790	33,840	5,104	5,130	19,036	1,028	34,601	5,337	1,211	19,564
1938...	3,912	31,558	5,035	5,350	31,458	660	25,847	4,153	1,394	20,058
1939...	3,799	54,411	9,117	4,766	17,961	1,080	46,506	7,734	1,080	10,449
1940...	4,342	62,967	13,352	4,412	16,314	1,139	48,074	10,007	979	10,330
1941...	5,998	141,314	51,704	3,103	8,412	1,862	94,632	32,195	523	5,044
1942 <sup>2</sup>	5,730	220,757	131,259	2,369	7,462	1,687	140,449	77,108	368	2,361
1943 <sup>3</sup>	7,200	264,537	157,375	1,134	2,851	1,814	151,576	89,756	218	1,336

<sup>1</sup> To improve historical comparability, figures for 1938 through 1943 are adjusted by transferring certain minor groups from classification in which shown in tables 360 and 362 to the classification in which shown here for 1937 (figures in roman). Figures for 1937 in italics show adjusted amounts which would have resulted if industrial classification of 1938 and subsequent years had been in effect.

<sup>2</sup> See note 7, table 356.

<sup>3</sup> Total tax for 1943 includes \$18,723,000 excess profits tax not distributed by industrial groups.

## No. 359.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION, BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1936 TO 1943—Continued

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

YEAR	RETURNS WITH NET INCOME			RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME		RETURNS WITH NET INCOME			RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME	
	Number	Net income	Total tax	Number	Deficit	Number	Net income	Total tax	Number	Deficit
Manufacturing—Continued										
	Rubber, bone, celluloid, and ivory products <sup>1</sup>					Forest products <sup>1</sup>				
1936	330	54,771	8,639	259	3,183	3,145	86,841	13,257	3,360	37,960
1937	330	47,484	6,372	234	3,713	3,103	93,669	14,485	3,373	25,640
1937 <sup>2</sup>	340	48,579	5,794	231	3,502					
1938	283	26,335	4,380	257	3,966	2,681	50,090	7,795	4,903	56,379
1939	335	64,766	10,570	219	1,687	3,443	92,524	15,115	3,933	35,710
1940	339	72,712	16,042	247	1,997	4,009	148,435	36,427	3,125	29,140
1941	419	153,378	54,540	119	3,653	4,934	306,031	127,965	1,966	13,163
1942 <sup>3</sup>	404	153,826	85,120	98	640	4,789	337,031	184,768	1,877	11,734
1943 <sup>3</sup>	360	264,958	255,279	77	379	4,692	315,282	179,803	1,673	13,111
	Paper, pulp, and products					Printing, publishing, and allied industries				
1936	1,440	123,346	19,630	945	15,816	5,469	188,475	27,623	6,811	28,475
1937	1,363	140,044	23,430	967	12,089	5,117	183,821	27,544	7,079	36,779
1938	1,107	68,858	10,905	1,089	24,633	4,334	125,114	18,700	7,314	42,731
1939	1,423	120,417	19,877	744	19,828	4,817	157,999	24,041	6,511	29,484
1940	1,669	190,143	51,694	713	8,372	5,612	178,515	39,840	5,519	20,325
1941	1,822	355,896	169,809	311	2,974	6,201	214,593	69,597	4,930	23,697
1942 <sup>3</sup>	1,730	358,395	205,699	309	3,447	5,978	251,055	115,594	4,574	19,327
1943 <sup>3</sup>	1,838	397,647	240,269	273	2,136	7,168	450,934	252,705	2,968	9,633
	Chemicals and allied products <sup>1</sup>					Petroleum and other mineral oil products				
1936	3,308	479,378	55,142	3,508	18,760	357	234,627	23,671	269	21,110
1937	3,107	457,119	64,144	3,676	19,062	324	300,815	34,951	381	21,267
1938	2,732	336,390	51,535	3,890	27,606	315	146,405	15,031	306	88,121
1939	3,301	541,314	84,156	3,349	17,457	380	196,590	20,533	323	16,828
1940	3,437	658,036	175,040	3,313	16,636	334	267,700	49,456	321	19,895
1941	4,167	981,723	441,075	2,344	11,475	412	556,262	137,092	207	6,164
1942 <sup>3</sup>	4,199	1,068,135	587,964	2,066	13,663	389	544,700	218,991	186	2,128
1943 <sup>3</sup>	4,465	1,218,599	695,560	1,675	11,129	332	761,438	312,248	150	2,205
	Stone, clay, and glass products					Metal and its products <sup>1</sup>				
1936	1,781	161,516	24,507	2,015	16,607	10,467	1,113,920	175,431	6,553	74,915
1937	1,664	161,324	25,486	2,263	17,416	10,491	1,381,350	240,821	8,775	70,727
1937 <sup>2</sup>						10,738	1,416,555	247,085	9,154	80,587
1938	1,363	88,915	14,226	2,308	23,839	6,809	574,409	92,926	10,857	221,231
1939	1,771	157,643	26,160	1,752	11,793	9,766	1,097,875	183,730	7,555	94,276
1940	1,940	213,455	57,366	1,550	12,244	11,435	2,065,689	650,862	6,091	54,646
1941	2,155	346,039	150,380	1,123	8,568	13,631	4,631,584	2,473,705	3,587	28,418
1942 <sup>3</sup>	1,841	376,320	223,674	1,200	11,873	14,150	7,173,380	4,645,503	3,648	47,343
1943 <sup>3</sup>	1,721	318,067	191,496	1,114	15,338	13,862	8,972,986	5,978,396	3,560	54,641

<sup>1</sup> To improve historical comparability, figures for 1938 through 1943 are adjusted by transferring certain minor groups from classification in which shown in tables 360 and 362 to the classification in which shown here for 1937 (figures in roman). Figures for 1937 in italics show adjusted amounts which would have resulted if industrial classification of 1938 and subsequent years had been in effect.

<sup>2</sup> See note 7, table 356.

<sup>3</sup> Bone, celluloid, and ivory products are included in "Manufacturing—All other," for 1938 and subsequent years.

## No. 359.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION, BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1936 TO 1943—Continued

(All money figures in thousands of dollars)

YEAR	RETURNS WITH NET INCOME			RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME		RETURNS WITH NET INCOME			RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME	
	Number	Net income	Total tax	Number	Deficit	Number	Net income	Total tax	Number	Deficit
Manufacturing—Continued										
	Motor vehicles, complete or parts <sup>1</sup>					Manufacturing—All other <sup>1</sup>				
1936	367	433,348	66,174	360	11,634	2,379	155,967	23,570	3,047	17,876
1937	381	415,814	65,736	426	13,047	2,166	136,668	23,270	3,319	20,430
1937 <sup>1</sup>						2,045	116,188	19,340	3,158	14,087
1938	357	306,063	21,021	677	60,499	2,049	95,035	16,747	3,921	28,611
1939	443	384,005	60,706	307	17,786	2,586	128,902	21,845	3,366	15,793
1940	498	576,796	176,785	810	9,411	2,979	162,038	44,766	3,187	16,810
1941	646	864,547	439,780	193	3,494	4,352	331,792	155,339	2,430	12,232
1942 <sup>2</sup>	314	413,212	255,696	148	933	4,238	442,652	266,887	1,989	12,032
1943 <sup>2</sup>	477	415,677	263,487	100	576	4,355	645,700	423,613	1,382	9,076
	Construction <sup>1</sup>					Transportation and other public utilities <sup>1</sup>				
1936	6,202	74,126	11,773	10,443	37,308	11,196	1,376,820	173,428	13,657	353,886
1937	6,109	84,463	14,617	10,761	36,800	10,856	1,803,021	198,179	13,816	410,004
1937 <sup>1</sup>	6,017	74,605	18,951	10,643	35,844					
1938	5,290	73,296	12,026	11,675	40,820	9,564	1,256,328	176,000	12,601	539,880
1939	5,836	70,700	12,793	10,861	41,228	10,857	1,577,496	225,662	11,623	362,263
1940	6,968	112,920	25,487	9,388	36,884	11,799	1,680,824	375,607	10,777	283,362
1941	8,482	210,208	55,537	7,117	25,380	13,301	2,143,636	725,315	9,143	162,221
1942 <sup>2</sup>	8,446	364,230	206,424	6,744	21,675	13,234	3,778,128	1,002,611	7,564	97,060
1943 <sup>2</sup>	7,716	306,114	179,341	4,852	29,978	13,510	4,674,935	2,433,435	6,343	131,257
	Trade <sup>1</sup>					Service <sup>1</sup>				
1936	60,263	1,156,419	173,546	76,357	213,049	18,445	232,164	32,446	41,258	243,238
1937	62,432	1,064,765	168,386	80,653	230,798	19,191	225,726	34,146	41,017	210,064
1938	60,169	732,638	113,227	86,198	318,675	12,711	169,118	28,247	31,067	117,573
1939	62,381	1,020,363	164,750	71,881	209,654	14,907	190,860	29,042	30,068	108,930
1940	70,361	1,267,407	293,308	63,688	178,545	17,498	215,990	41,188	29,709	104,706
1941	87,155	2,205,242	558,739	44,947	133,668	21,431	276,800	80,094	25,664	85,024
1942 <sup>2</sup>	86,466	2,430,797	1,380,690	36,151	84,933	23,695	442,811	194,547	21,133	62,896
1943 <sup>2</sup>	99,892	3,096,900	1,751,853	24,712	62,125	26,556	655,334	342,494	15,516	50,881
	Finance—Banking, insurance, etc. <sup>1</sup>					Nature of business not given				
1936	43,866	2,219,938	144,842	71,836	771,494	197	648	96	1,462	5,209
1937	43,581	2,143,795	139,786	73,496	802,643	172	661	91	1,510	4,152
1938	49,976	1,625,847	121,233	86,351	700,206	796	5,202	797	3,328	14,666
1939	53,823	1,697,124	119,636	81,533	823,317		5,530	764	3,354	12,296
1940	55,847	1,938,757	170,334	80,665	1,144,612	1,000	8,897	1,512	5,433	57,959
1941	63,932	2,086,042	288,055	74,701	1,010,812	2,175	18,349	5,140	5,123	38,317
1942 <sup>2</sup>	66,046	2,434,510	358,669	66,237	470,515	2,044	22,286	3,484	3,980	28,231
1943 <sup>2</sup>	72,388	2,663,650	420,516	56,782	393,030	1,897	23,046	9,331	3,355	17,379

<sup>1</sup> To improve historical comparability, figures for 1938 through 1943 are adjusted by transferring certain minor groups from classification in which shown in tables 280 and 362 to the classification in which shown here for 1937 (figures in roman). Figures for 1937 in italics show adjusted amounts which would have resulted if industrial classification of 1938 and subsequent years had been in effect.

<sup>2</sup> See note 7, table 356.

<sup>3</sup> Bone, celluloid, and ivory products are included in "Manufacturing—All other," for 1938 and subsequent years.

<sup>4</sup> See note 7 (b), table 356.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 2.

# No. 860.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION, BY MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1948

(All money figures in thousands of dollars. See headnote and footnotes, table 856)

MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS	RETURNS WITH NET INCOME				RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME		
	Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Net income	Total tax	Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Deficit
All industrial groups.....	283,735	240,676,898	28,717,966	15,825,582	126,796	8,916,595	898,723
Mining and quarrying, aggregate.....	4,031	2,231,996	287,649	168,849	4,162	509,412	49,499
Metal mining, total.....	260	770,263	129,533	56,573	747	76,826	12,848
Iron.....	23	159,637	16,891	4,619	28	43,209	1,213
Copper.....	16	259,590	66,976	31,641	36	7,518	690
Lead and zinc.....	60	178,177	16,200	6,293	75	5,105	1,118
Gold and silver.....	55	24,961	4,703	1,503	249	6,244	2,521
Other metal mining.....	36	79,824	22,753	9,774	104	5,999	5,531
Metal mining not allocable.....	48	68,073	8,010	2,442	145	8,730	1,975
Anthracite mining.....	74	273,080	10,311	4,123	65	62,084	2,514
Bituminous coal, lignite, peat, etc.....	975	1,277,666	103,153	49,244	648	109,381	6,996
Crude petroleum and natural gas production, total.....	1,963	565,630	94,991	24,631	1,799	149,369	20,018
Crude petroleum, natural gas, and natural gasoline production.....	1,724	449,259	83,432	29,230	1,598	118,526	17,175
Field service operations.....	239	106,371	11,559	4,701	201	30,843	2,843
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, total.....	743	332,375	47,949	24,243	694	49,130	5,044
Stone, sand, and gravel.....	694	214,632	25,743	12,853	499	39,545	3,423
Other nonmetallic mining and quarrying.....	141	116,420	22,038	11,292	183	8,766	1,573
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying not allocable.....	8	2,323	169	97	13	838	49
Mining and quarrying not allocable.....	26	11,981	1,712	1,027	149	2,012	1,210
Manufacturing, aggregate.....	81,798	143,439,413	16,728,197	10,543,083	17,911	2,969,991	144,216
Food and kindred products, total.....	7,270	18,652,729	1,131,445	639,401	1,749	420,567	12,278
Bakery products.....	1,229	1,482,458	120,959	68,385	269	31,713	839
Confectionery.....	495	755,532	118,012	74,189	41	2,275	75
Canning fruits, vegetables, and sea foods.....	1,037	1,515,762	153,423	90,473	242	31,412	2,741
Meat products.....	669	7,268,232	166,680	100,309	190	154,341	2,329
Grain mill products, except cereal preparations.....	816	2,420,808	123,379	64,855	153	23,080	747
Cereal preparations.....	36	241,203	34,365	20,597	13	362	144
Dairy products.....	1,235	2,333,038	136,491	77,899	288	73,448	649
Sugar.....	127	791,612	55,024	23,234	16	32,559	1,346
Other food, including ice and flavoring syrups.....	1,389	1,307,743	173,433	92,127	265	62,542	2,529
Food and kindred products not allocable.....	237	536,319	49,678	26,301	52	8,314	379
Beverages, total.....	2,303	3,228,863	367,057	209,507	384	58,077	2,650
Malt liquors and malt.....	429	1,529,730	171,859	95,761	49	17,622	925
Distilled, rectified, and blended liquors.....	157	1,076,276	89,122	54,922	41	18,629	686
Wine.....	131	106,176	16,153	10,607	23	1,286	249
Nonalcoholic beverages.....	1,558	593,652	88,858	47,711	261	15,126	718
Beverages not allocable.....	29	13,030	1,065	503	10	5,221	272
Tobacco manufactures.....	160	2,086,723	184,275	92,135	53	3,902	160
Cotton manufactures.....	742	2,905,100	328,217	221,185	73	32,337	1,634
Textile-mill products, except cotton, total.....	3,132	5,038,279	511,656	323,796	465	73,145	4,750
Woolen and worsted manufactures, including dyeing and finishing.....	464	1,439,942	148,762	99,747	61	19,137	740
Rayon and silk manufactures.....	378	763,800	78,592	48,054	45	4,046	234
Knit goods.....	1,041	1,066,639	105,004	65,078	122	13,705	860
Hats, except cloth and millinery.....	192	151,122	9,829	5,024	45	4,715	197
Carpets and other floor coverings.....	91	283,449	18,105	9,046	22	4,402	428
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except woolen and worsted.....	423	468,814	60,776	39,396	66	10,862	872
Other textile-mill products.....	355	467,105	50,875	31,304	59	11,536	1,172
Textile-mill products, except cotton, not allocable.....	190	397,408	39,711	26,147	65	4,742	256
Apparel and products made from fabrics, total.....	7,008	4,010,469	254,729	152,350	1,089	93,139	2,684
Men's clothing.....	1,459	1,359,024	101,499	61,098	194	23,462	937
Women's clothing.....	2,943	1,501,571	77,404	45,829	268	29,161	649
For garments and accessories.....	595	157,923	4,410	1,538	147	10,674	307
Millinery.....	351	72,030	2,439	896	57	3,699	60
Other apparel and products made from fabrics.....	1,377	793,943	60,916	28,205	245	17,625	499
Apparel and products made from fabrics not allocable.....	283	125,976	8,061	4,765	78	9,327	302

For footnotes, see p. 344.

No. 360.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION, BY MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1943—Continued

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS	RETURNS WITH NET INCOME				RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME		
	Num-ber of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Net income	Total tax	Num-ber of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Deficit
Manufacturing—Continued.							
Leather and products, total	1,814	2,121,147	151,876	89,756	218	37,103	1,336
Leather, tanned, curried, and finished	304	578,787	47,125	28,547	35	10,546	487
Footwear, except rubber	821	1,226,933	81,647	47,561	97	20,920	695
Other leather products	667	295,664	21,100	12,821	85	5,634	152
Leather and products not allocable	22	19,763	1,504	827	1	2	1
Rubber products, total	360	2,979,713	364,968	255,279	77	4,423	379
Tires and inner tubes	37	2,456,037	312,540	221,039	1	47	8
Other rubber products, including rubberized fabrics and clothing	323	523,676	52,427	34,240	76	4,376	872
Lumber and timber basic products, total	1,705	1,569,443	177,060	102,250	733	114,482	7,624
Logging camps and sawmills	1,165	1,198,198	144,171	82,364	520	81,845	5,456
Planing mills	540	371,246	32,889	19,886	213	32,637	2,167
Furniture and finished lumber products, total	2,984	1,830,862	146,993	82,644	936	113,709	6,022
Furniture (wood and metal)	1,372	822,931	62,381	34,521	384	52,385	2,363
Partitions and fixtures	262	93,236	8,101	4,836	101	7,637	484
Wooden containers	414	286,200	25,069	14,941	91	12,389	531
Matches	13	76,691	9,316	5,369	3	42	587
Other finished lumber products, including cork products	833	483,120	36,308	19,537	325	36,075	1,847
Furniture and finished lumber products not allocable	90	68,684	5,820	3,441	32	5,181	210
Paper and allied products, total	1,838	3,227,588	397,647	240,269	273	57,839	3,136
Pulp, paper, and paperboard	390	1,799,766	230,451	134,199	61	34,301	2,015
Pulp goods and converted paper products	1,439	1,423,537	167,049	105,966	212	23,537	1,121
Paper and allied products not allocable	9	4,285	147	83			
Printing and publishing industries, total	7,168	2,978,077	450,934	252,706	2,963	148,133	9,933
Newspapers	1,691	1,096,287	213,456	121,484	660	30,839	1,921
Periodicals	659	466,489	89,867	53,441	252	11,505	1,392
Books and music	463	272,752	85,914	19,103	274	22,561	2,832
Commercial printing	2,250	709,176	70,692	38,847	880	40,256	1,691
Other printing and publishing	1,097	232,373	23,843	11,526	326	16,979	773
Printing and publishing industries not allocable	1,008	200,999	17,162	8,305	571	25,994	1,324
Chemicals and allied products, total	4,539	8,591,252	1,272,343	730,719	1,703	134,886	10,764
Paints, varnishes, and colors	649	916,999	62,687	33,199	182	21,853	1,264
Soap and glycerin	127	680,316	71,338	32,698	46	1,499	70
Drugs, toilet preparations, etc.	1,511	1,197,849	242,932	143,194	728	17,062	1,627
Rayon (raw material) and allied products	5	169,428	37,053	23,095	1	1,011	25
Fertilizers	226	256,492	22,595	11,985	35	3,999	182
Oils, animal and vegetable, except lubricants and cooking oils	215	728,289	48,440	30,701	40	13,834	330
Plastic materials	81	168,422	26,006	17,433	27	1,360	197
Industrial chemicals	489	3,185,305	591,557	336,290	159	45,861	4,706
Other chemical products	807	470,444	49,881	29,496	313	19,639	1,173
Chemicals and allied products not allocable	429	817,709	119,854	72,629	172	8,778	1,191
Petroleum and coal products, total	332	8,605,894	761,438	312,248	150	45,390	2,705
Petroleum refining	231	7,975,192	722,971	290,203	93	22,983	1,151
Other petroleum and coal products	100	629,872	38,437	22,036	57	22,407	1,054
Petroleum and coal products not allocable	1	830	30	9			
Stone, clay, and glass products, total	1,721	2,227,010	318,067	191,496	1,114	154,961	16,338
Cut-stone products	199	30,478	3,132	1,267	125	4,148	460
Structural clay products	296	192,779	17,734	8,243	391	54,277	5,062
Pottery and porcelain products	155	156,548	15,969	9,488	66	17,681	2,254
Glass and glass products	307	681,360	105,392	65,494	104	19,875	2,211
Cement	59	179,168	30,413	14,313	31	24,263	3,738
Concrete and gypsum products, wallboard	375	232,773	25,000	13,276	312	24,982	1,941
Abrasives and asbestos products	304	728,357	117,127	77,677	80	8,921	499
Stone, clay, and glass products not allocable	26	26,547	3,281	1,739	15	815	153

For footnotes, see p. 344.



## No. 860.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION, BY MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1943—Continued

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS	RETURNS WITH NET INCOME				RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME		
	Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Net income	Total tax	Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Deficit
<b>Manufacturing—Continued</b>							
Iron, steel, and products, total.....	5,028	20,831,531	2,719,124	1,800,587	1,312	338,763	22,486
Blast furnaces and rolling mills.....	107	7,502,359	644,029	392,784	27	70,250	6,373
Structural steel, fabricated; ornamental metal work.....	602	586,773	82,174	55,651	167	15,629	1,091
Tin cans and other tinware.....	53	362,761	27,280	11,590	21	40,864	994
Hand tools, cutlery, and hardware.....	562	665,952	126,323	82,814	182	20,408	1,361
Heating apparatus, except electrical; and plumbers' supplies.....	787	1,536,186	246,670	165,512	242	40,041	3,153
Firearms, guns, howitzers, mortars, and related equipment.....	93	1,238,448	150,961	104,680	15	4,205	714
Ammunition.....	147	1,998,556	361,165	251,063	9	7,256	771
Tanks.....	10	691,417	107,611	78,150	1	-----	( <sup>2</sup> )
Sighting and fire-control equipment, except optical.....	19	507,412	76,502	41,576	1	183	11
Ordnance and accessories, not elsewhere classified.....	51	176,478	10,879	7,328	12	2,540	269
Other iron, steel, and products not classified below.....	2,352	4,261,308	680,341	464,807	645	126,555	7,031
Iron, steel, and products not allocable.....	245	1,303,881	205,186	144,631	40	10,833	729
Nonferrous metals and their products, total.....	1,853	4,297,219	530,526	339,168	494	55,814	2,565
Nonferrous metal basic products.....	196	1,431,100	152,912	95,966	42	7,666	463
Clocks and watches.....	63	164,687	22,547	13,876	10	278	25
Jewelry (except costume), silverware, plated ware.....	491	285,306	31,203	19,708	82	7,429	208
Other manufactures of nonferrous metals and their alloys.....	1,097	1,995,026	275,668	189,051	360	40,421	1,864
Nonferrous metals and products not allocable.....	6	421,100	48,196	20,566	-----	-----	-----
Electrical machinery and equipment, total.....	1,302	6,813,140	1,088,044	740,813	359	40,751	3,018
Electrical equipment for public utility, manufacturing, mining, transportation (except automotive), and construction use.....	525	2,964,559	543,454	372,180	121	24,561	1,559
Automotive electrical equipment.....	62	274,206	54,250	38,319	11	96	103
Communication equipment and phonographs.....	321	2,186,356	294,378	197,166	61	5,841	479
Electrical appliances.....	92	73,549	11,557	7,069	45	1,668	160
Other electrical machinery and equipment.....	202	331,633	37,742	24,499	98	8,232	624
Electrical machinery and equipment not allocable.....	100	982,837	146,663	101,580	23	353	94
Machinery, except transportation equipment and electrical, total.....	4,825	11,379,991	2,207,319	1,525,700	1,143	153,697	11,981
Special industry machinery.....	836	904,494	152,552	96,069	194	19,306	1,115
General industry machinery.....	1,348	2,624,504	541,275	380,424	349	42,992	3,558
Metal-working machinery, including machine tools.....	1,298	2,679,855	649,179	459,999	259	47,561	3,421
Engines and turbines.....	83	1,086,884	170,840	122,327	7	5,363	848
Construction and mining machinery.....	332	1,145,766	217,898	152,805	49	5,803	368
Agricultural machinery.....	218	1,362,279	188,404	119,152	60	3,625	161
Office and store machines.....	118	330,051	72,111	45,810	58	3,390	467
Household and service-industry machines.....	194	246,844	31,520	20,124	89	12,785	986
Machinery, except transportation equipment and electrical, not allocable.....	398	999,315	183,541	128,990	78	12,873	1,057
Automobiles and equipment, except electrical, total.....	477	3,852,827	415,677	263,487	100	9,438	576
Automobiles and trucks, including bodies and industrial trailers.....	225	3,035,799	268,641	159,861	40	3,037	200
Automobile accessories, parts (except electrical), and passenger trailers.....	243	810,780	146,487	103,243	59	6,395	375
Automobiles and equipment, except electrical, not allocable.....	9	6,248	550	382	1	6	( <sup>2</sup> )

For footnotes, see p. 344.

**No. 360.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION, BY MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1943—Continued**

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS	RETURNS WITH NET INCOME				RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME		
	Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Net income	Total tax	Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Deficit
<b>Manufacturing—Continued</b>							
Transportation equipment, except automobiles, total.....	887	21,993,253	2,835,210	1,576,841	271	725,453	14,691
Railroad and railway equipment...	61	1,102,831	150,945	104,730	21	3,512	138
Aircraft and parts.....	383	15,914,263	1,822,269	1,218,962	106	212,578	5,637
Ship and boat building.....	407	4,921,981	354,736	248,422	133	507,785	8,815
Motorcycles and bicycles.....	17	48,469	6,690	4,433	3	610	48
Other transportation equipment, except automobiles.....	16	5,237	544	278	7	968	52
Transportation equipment, except automobiles, not allocable.....	3	472	26	16	1	2	1
Other manufacturing.....	2,799	2,607,457	395,497	261,134	870	64,278	4,866
Manufacturing not allocable.....	1,458	1,610,844	218,507	140,613	482	59,802	3,965
<b>Public utilities, aggregate.....</b>	<b>13,170</b>	<b>20,426,894</b>	<b>4,616,319</b>	<b>2,407,679</b>	<b>6,109</b>	<b>910,756</b>	<b>121,892</b>
Transportation, total.....	8,798	13,370,720	2,900,499	1,655,301	4,013	803,003	106,470
Railroads, switching, terminal, and passenger car service companies..	412	9,529,307	2,272,547	1,317,841	215	261,005	77,975
Railway express companies.....	3	206,568	23	19	3	124	2
Railways, street, suburban, and interurban, including bus lines operated in conjunction therewith.....	92	511,898	76,919	34,195	31	97,337	7,033
Taxicab companies.....	465	139,551	16,139	9,653	129	12,013	256
Other highway passenger transportation.....	1,387	655,345	191,722	123,256	376	16,992	1,043
Highway freight transportation, warehousing, and storage.....	4,556	918,384	76,740	36,520	2,211	264,528	10,475
Air transportation and allied services.....	100	213,715	33,340	15,393	105	12,926	1,253
Pipe line transportation.....	111	226,129	60,593	27,649	34	20,700	601
Water transportation.....	860	669,618	113,545	58,477	410	40,180	4,899
Services incidental to transportation.....	742	276,278	55,778	30,449	453	74,905	2,728
Transportation not allocable.....	70	21,927	3,151	1,849	46	2,292	206
Communication, total.....	2,241	2,483,031	686,519	293,246	1,212	32,120	6,506
Telephone (wire and radio).....	1,728	2,062,441	616,831	255,596	1,102	8,802	582
Telegraph (wire and radio) and cable.....	11	189,895	20,097	8,321	6	18,237	5,483
Radio broadcasting and television..	502	230,695	49,591	29,329	104	5,062	441
Other public utilities, total.....	2,131	4,573,142	1,029,301	459,132	884	75,634	8,826
Electric light and power.....	580	3,635,690	824,160	372,074	168	50,455	5,342
Gas, distribution and manufacture..	447	829,663	178,900	77,092	169	16,523	2,068
Water.....	971	91,576	24,054	8,989	454	5,526	1,097
Public utilities not elsewhere classified.....	99	13,399	1,694	803	71	2,709	289
Other public utilities not allocable..	34	2,814	493	174	22	420	30
<b>Trade, aggregate.....</b>	<b>94,644</b>	<b>56,132,260</b>	<b>3,156,477</b>	<b>1,782,867</b>	<b>26,236</b>	<b>2,217,334</b>	<b>64,596</b>
Wholesale, total.....	27,551	27,151,587	1,216,042	698,554	6,897	968,118	26,499
Commission merchants.....	3,726	1,438,342	95,747	50,882	1,656	132,808	3,741
Other wholesalers, total.....	23,825	25,713,246	1,120,295	647,671	5,241	835,310	22,758
Food, including market milk dealers.....	4,962	6,423,204	187,864	104,203	979	273,406	3,387
Alcoholic beverages.....	1,014	1,592,250	101,613	67,788	153	22,337	736
Apparel and dry goods.....	2,543	2,140,274	127,480	79,696	308	32,825	783
Chemicals, paints, and drugs.....	1,103	1,282,240	85,718	52,833	316	18,862	628
Hardware, electrical goods, plumbing and heating equipment.....	1,784	1,571,603	97,777	55,200	483	56,860	4,992
Lumber and millwork.....	795	663,469	23,669	12,470	200	21,309	766
Wholesalers, not elsewhere classified.....	10,186	10,492,398	427,627	238,010	2,487	368,574	10,353
Wholesalers, not allocable.....	1,438	1,547,807	68,548	37,472	315	41,137	1,113

For footnotes, see p. 344.

**No. 860.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION, BY MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1943—Continued**

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS	RETURNS WITH NET INCOME				RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME		
	Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Net income	Total tax	Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Deficit
<b>Trade—Continued</b>							
Retail, total	58,818	24,438,072	1,674,886	946,823	18,905	974,630	28,083
General merchandise, total	4,893	8,246,534	788,627	492,317	799	48,484	1,423
Department, dry goods, other general merchandise	4,555	6,780,936	636,003	399,661	682	45,041	1,384
Limited-price variety stores	233	1,319,855	140,299	84,991	51	1,745	47
Mail-order houses	105	145,743	12,325	7,665	66	1,698	92
Food stores, including market milk dealers	4,117	5,293,729	134,567	70,168	1,895	196,920	3,107
Package liquor stores	1,484	160,139	7,601	3,064	296	13,357	279
Drug stores	3,607	925,602	57,197	32,171	999	43,709	982
Apparel and accessories	8,720	2,648,919	218,802	129,427	1,479	75,111	2,050
Furniture and house furnishings	3,714	614,869	96,285	42,956	917	37,881	1,916
Eating and drinking places	6,470	1,104,779	69,310	34,549	3,095	156,998	4,897
Automotive dealers, total	6,170	1,190,092	68,081	27,222	1,775	90,268	2,824
Automobiles and trucks	5,546	1,024,441	54,353	22,180	1,593	82,318	2,581
Accessories, parts, etc.	624	165,651	10,728	5,042	182	8,066	243
Filling stations	1,025	182,785	11,496	6,010	849	49,584	1,505
Hardware	1,934	189,726	14,607	6,299	373	10,279	428
Building materials, fuel, and loc.	5,691	1,237,747	70,400	30,408	1,767	135,315	4,680
Other retail trade	5,723	1,333,748	97,747	51,919	1,480	78,877	2,979
Retail trade not allocable	3,267	910,302	43,116	20,332	609	39,150	994
Trade not allocable	10,478	4,542,600	265,548	137,490	3,844	274,563	10,013
<b>Service, aggregate</b>	21,603	4,653,703	594,867	311,479	13,991	603,877	48,410
Hotels and other lodging places	2,971	609,011	96,706	45,927	1,399	134,768	14,407
Personal service, total	5,499	718,231	54,517	23,500	2,678	143,889	5,755
Laundries, cleaners, and dyers	3,016	539,841	35,330	15,035	1,358	119,050	4,509
Photographic studios	360	44,897	4,987	2,817	153	3,610	242
Other personal service	2,107	133,775	13,652	5,313	1,162	20,746	967
Personal service not allocable	4	2,718	639	335	5	463	18
Business service, total	3,875	822,139	71,413	33,429	2,733	81,129	4,852
Advertising	1,036	459,564	26,832	12,466	521	18,298	800
Other business service	2,828	360,247	44,202	20,733	2,204	62,597	3,989
Business service not allocable	11	2,328	379	231	8	234	2
Automotive repair services and garages	1,718	114,711	8,833	3,534	1,571	46,142	2,426
Miscellaneous repair services, hand trades	1,032	135,069	14,879	8,987	436	14,303	859
Motion pictures, total	2,897	1,321,536	262,933	147,390	1,008	66,014	5,382
Motion-picture production	277	608,574	126,090	69,002	244	15,842	3,084
Motion-picture theatres	2,620	712,962	136,843	78,377	764	50,172	2,298
Amusement, except motion pictures	1,701	224,783	38,536	22,013	2,224	51,285	6,023
Other service, including schools	1,870	375,069	45,915	26,173	1,912	65,365	6,673
Service not allocable	60	33,155	1,124	537	40	960	33
<b>Finance, insurance, real estate, and lessors of real property, aggregate</b>	74,956	8,062,413	2,786,738	464,068	58,699	1,137,184	409,386
Finance, total	23,231	3,041,478	1,033,818	206,319	9,877	257,768	98,065
Banks and trust companies	12,557	1,979,503	456,975	118,898	2,510	184,623	37,049
Long-term credit agencies, mortgage companies, except banks	1,465	27,057	6,493	1,939	1,618	7,172	10,723
Short-term credit agencies, except banks, total	2,353	197,401	53,406	20,412	1,295	14,709	3,682
Sales finance and industrial credit	1,043	65,208	19,719	7,660	585	7,115	1,936
Personal credit	992	122,688	31,567	12,082	471	6,537	1,494
Other short-term credit agencies	90	1,441	438	123	51	204	51
Short-term credit agencies, except banks, not allocable	230	8,064	1,772	547	188	853	300
Investment trusts and investment companies, total <sup>2</sup>	2,438	223,322	164,093	10,621	884	4,714	5,309
Management type	346	96,999	74,958	3,132	71	1,002	940
Fixed or semifixed type	57	12,455	11,038	698	12	44	561
Installment investment plans and guaranteed face-amount certificates	49	17,974	2,244	120	15	275	141
Mineral, oil, and gas royalty companies	85	5,703	2,775	1,217	44	757	188
Investment trusts and investment companies not allocable	1,901	68,191	73,077	5,454	742	2,636	3,479

For footnotes, see p. 344.

## No. 360.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION, BY MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1943—Continued

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

MAJOR AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS	RETURNS WITH NET INCOME				RETURNS WITH NO NET INCOME		
	Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Net income	Total tax	Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Deficit
Finance, insurance, real estate, and lessors of real property—Con. Finance—Continued.							
Other investment companies, including holding companies, total.....	1,361	407,689	290,054	34,650	477	18,096	15,059
Holding companies <sup>4</sup> .....	624	221,966	191,714	17,289	255	13,622	12,295
Operating-holding companies <sup>5</sup> .....	737	185,723	98,339	17,361	222	4,473	2,764
Security and commodity-exchange brokers and dealers.....	910	127,610	30,835	8,408	450	13,511	2,486
Other finance companies.....	681	48,221	21,968	8,967	790	9,833	14,761
Finance not allocable.....	1,464	30,674	9,885	2,426	1,853	5,133	8,906
Insurance carriers, agents, etc., total.....	5,136	3,491,354	1,387,502	132,292	2,418	180,274	97,087
Insurance carriers, total.....	1,537	3,302,071	1,357,906	120,891	279	143,780	94,131
Life insurance companies <sup>6</sup> .....	563	1,345,019	1,092,703	34,482	78	252	149
Mutual insurance, except life or marine or fire insurance companies issuing perpetual policies.....	392	22,016	16,558	5,682	46	669	216
Other insurance carriers.....	582	1,935,037	248,645	80,727	155	142,859	93,766
Insurance agents, brokers, etc.....	3,599	189,283	29,596	11,401	2,139	36,494	2,956
Real estate, including lessors of buildings, total.....	43,290	1,327,300	259,166	80,905	43,049	655,782	194,359
Owner-operators and lessors of buildings.....	36,552	1,136,095	225,465	70,950	35,071	587,965	146,909
Lessee operators of buildings.....	1,180	46,176	5,001	1,584	930	21,848	2,356
Owners for improvement.....	1,400	23,058	6,402	1,918	2,372	11,155	14,300
Trading for own account.....	722	8,236	2,530	696	1,218	3,569	5,759
Real estate agents, brokers, etc.....	1,707	60,713	7,662	2,373	1,160	13,452	1,123
Title abstract companies.....	741	26,206	4,477	1,539	472	3,853	599
Real estate, including lessors of buildings, not allocable.....	968	27,815	7,629	1,845	1,826	13,920	23,253
Lessors of real property, except buildings, total.....	3,299	202,280	106,252	44,573	3,355	43,339	19,875
Agricultural, forest, etc., properties.....	630	9,686	4,099	1,338	625	2,469	2,433
Mining, oil, etc., properties.....	1,598	82,588	40,367	16,479	1,058	6,723	4,468
Railroad properties.....	226	89,096	52,767	23,366	156	27,842	7,172
Public-utility properties.....	114	14,471	5,859	2,390	78	4,316	2,283
Other real property, except buildings.....	605	3,573	1,603	501	1,155	1,050	2,269
Lessors of real property, except buildings, not allocable.....	126	2,866	1,567	499	283	940	1,250
Construction, aggregate.....	7,477	3,873,640	294,555	174,639	4,651	468,962	27,135
General contractors.....	3,150	2,855,421	218,485	130,061	2,219	358,695	21,177
Special trade contractors.....	4,280	1,005,585	75,367	44,216	2,376	108,884	5,871
Construction not allocable.....	47	12,635	703	362	56	1,403	87
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery, aggregate.....	4,252	765,215	128,219	62,576	2,632	102,524	14,374
Agriculture and services.....	3,894	725,317	120,946	59,927	2,365	97,446	12,752
Forestry.....	208	17,084	4,054	1,063	177	3,227	1,191
Fishery.....	150	22,814	3,219	1,586	90	1,852	431
Nature of business not allocable.....	1,897	201,364	25,046	9,331	3,365	25,536	17,378

<sup>1</sup> For items included in "Compiled Receipts," see table 362.<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500.<sup>3</sup> Corporations which derived 90 percent or more of receipts from investments and which at no time during taxable year had investments in corporations in which they owned 50 percent or more of voting stock.<sup>4</sup> Corporations which derived 90 percent or more of receipts from investments and which at some time during taxable year had investments in corporations in which they owned 50 percent or more of voting stock.<sup>5</sup> Corporations which derived less than 90 percent but more than 50 percent of receipts from investments.<sup>6</sup> See note 7 (b), table 356.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 2.

# No. 361.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION—RECEIPTS, DEDUCTIONS, PROFITS, AND TAX: 1930 TO 1943

[See headnote and footnotes, table 356. Data represent combined totals for returns reporting net income and those reporting no net income. For number of returns, see table 356]

[All figures in millions of dollars]

YEAR	COMPILED RECEIPTS						COMPILED DEDUCTIONS			
	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Gross sales <sup>2</sup>	Gross receipts from other operations <sup>3</sup>	Other receipts <sup>4</sup>	Tax-exempt income <sup>5</sup>		Total compiled deductions	Cost of goods sold	Cost of operations <sup>6</sup>	Interest paid
					Dividends from domestic corporations	Interest on Government obligations <sup>7</sup>				
1930.....	136,588	97,941	25,367	10,283	2,571	526	131,940	78,190		4,801
1931.....	108,067	75,494	21,945	8,107	1,909	542	108,534	58,774		4,492
1932.....	81,638	53,394	19,584	6,946	1,260	554	85,467	41,430		4,043
1933.....	84,234	57,777	18,982	5,857	1,026	502	85,164	43,626	9,420	3,511
1934.....	101,490	74,309	18,552	5,753	2,217	559	98,520	57,459	8,670	3,422
1935.....	114,650	85,332	19,790	5,801	3,014	714	109,227	66,279	9,190	3,261
1936.....	132,723	100,595	22,896	8,527	( <sup>8</sup> )	724	124,952	78,023	10,559	3,081
1937.....	142,443	108,383	24,962	8,458	( <sup>9</sup> )	741	134,613	84,166	12,231	3,003
1938.....	120,454	91,193	20,594	7,933	( <sup>10</sup> )	732	116,323	70,274	9,802	2,871
1939.....	122,878	101,576	22,296	8,243	( <sup>11</sup> )	753	125,700	77,272	11,128	2,797
1940.....	148,237	114,642	24,483	8,329	( <sup>12</sup> )	783	138,889	86,739	12,297	2,701
1941.....	190,432	151,325	29,379	8,918	( <sup>13</sup> )	809	173,787	113,317	15,141	2,624
1942.....	217,081	173,875	35,282	8,329	( <sup>14</sup> )	696	194,292	130,303	18,909	2,459
1943.....	249,882	198,814	40,390	8,728	( <sup>15</sup> )	680	221,468	151,799	22,460	2,331

YEAR	COMPILED DEDUCTIONS—CON.			Compiled net profit or loss <sup>16</sup>	Net income or deficit <sup>17</sup>	Deduction due to net loss for prior year <sup>18</sup>	Total tax <sup>19</sup>	Compiled net profit less total tax	DIVIDENDS PAID	
	Taxes <sup>20</sup>	Depreciation and depletion	Other deductions						Cash	Stock
1930.....	2,297	4,449	44,142	4,649	1,551	188	712	3,937	8,194	414
1931.....	2,231	4,270	39,087	11,777	3,888	136	399	1,176	6,151	164
1932.....	2,087	3,940	33,967	5,889	5,444	88	296	4,116	3,896	143
1933.....	2,124	3,742	22,741	830	5,547		423	1,353	3,127	102
1934.....	2,162	3,674	23,133	2,970	94		506	2,374	4,859	215
1935.....	2,628	3,701	24,167	5,423	1,696		735	4,688	5,941	136
1936.....	2,958	3,723	26,308	7,771	7,326		1,191	6,580	7,379	345
1937.....	3,666	3,866	27,679	7,830	7,354		1,276	6,554	7,514	189
1938.....	3,766	3,789	25,822	4,131	3,673		860	3,271	5,913	85
1939.....	3,995	3,850	26,628	7,178	6,735		1,282	5,946	5,747	90
1940.....	4,317	4,003	28,632	9,348	8,919	123	2,549	6,800	6,069	140
1941.....	5,025	4,423	33,227	16,675	16,333	230	7,168	9,607	6,701	179
1942.....	5,194	4,904	32,623	23,369	23,052	378	12,256	11,132	5,607	73
1943.....	5,669	5,251	33,926	28,126	27,819	225	15,926	12,201	5,725	225

<sup>1</sup> For items included in "Total compiled receipts" see table 362.

<sup>2</sup> Gross sales, less returns and allowances, where inventories are an income-determining factor. For "Cost of goods sold," see "Compiled deductions."

<sup>3</sup> Where inventories are not an income-determining factor. Figures for years prior to 1932 represent gross profits from operations other than trade and manufacturing.

<sup>4</sup> For 1930-33 consists of wholly tax-exempt interest on obligations of States, Territories, or political subdivisions thereof, or the District of Columbia; securities issued under the Federal Farm Loan Act or such act as amended, and obligations of the United States or its possessions; for 1934 through 1943 includes in addition to the wholly tax-exempt interest, that which is partially tax-exempt. Interest on Treasury notes issued on or after Dec. 1, 1940, and obligations issued on or after Mar. 1, 1941, by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof, is wholly taxable and is included in "Other receipts" for 1941-43.

<sup>5</sup> Included in "Other deductions" prior to 1933.

<sup>6</sup> Beginning 1936 "Dividends from domestic corporations" are taxable income tabulated with "Other receipts."

<sup>7</sup> Includes contributions or gifts (limited to 5 percent of net income before deduction of contributions or gifts).

<sup>8</sup> See note 7, table 356.

<sup>9</sup> See note 13, table 353.

<sup>10</sup> Compiled receipts less compiled deductions.

<sup>11</sup> See note 2, table 356; and note 5, table 355.

<sup>12</sup> Deducted by corporations reporting net income.

<sup>13</sup> In addition to income tax, includes declared value excess-profits tax for 1933 and subsequent years; surtax on undistributed profits, 1936 through 1938, the amount for 1938 being that reported on returns with fiscal year beginning in 1937; for 1940-43, excess profits tax under provisions of Second Revenue Act of 1940; and also for 1940 and 1941, defense tax. Defense tax for 1941 is that reported on returns with fiscal years beginning in 1940.

<sup>14</sup> Deficit.

<sup>15</sup> Includes amortization of emergency facilities for 1940 and later years.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 2.

**No. 862.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION—RECEIPTS,**  
[All money figures in millions]

	ITEM	All industrial groups	MINING AND QUARRYING							MANUFACTURING
			Total mining and quarrying	Metal mining	Anthracite mining	Bituminous coal lignite peat, etc.	Crude petroleum and natural gas production	Non-metallic mining and quarrying	Mining and quarrying not allocable	Total manufacturing
1	Number of returns <sup>1</sup> .....	420,521	8,133	997	139	1,623	3,762	1,437	175	78,716
2	Compiled receipts, total <sup>2</sup> ..	249,592.5	3,731.4	847.1	335.8	1,447.0	705.0	382.5	14.0	146,379.4
3	Gross sales <sup>3</sup> .....	199,814.2	3,258.3	798.4	306.8	1,315.4	481.3	345.4	11.0	136,508.2
4	Gross receipts from operations <sup>4</sup> ..	40,389.8	322.0	16.7	14.9	96.1	165.3	26.8	2.2	8,218.0
	Interest on Government obligations (less amortizable bond premium):									
5	Wholly taxable <sup>5</sup> .....	664.5	2.5	1.2	.1	.5	.4	.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	52.2
6	Subject to declared value excess-profits tax and surtax <sup>7</sup> .....	352.8	1.1	.4	.2	.2	.2	.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	10.3
7	Subject to surtax only <sup>8</sup> .....	29.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	-----	.8
8	Wholly tax-exempt <sup>9</sup> .....	277.9	.7	.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	.1	.3	.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	11.0
9	Other interest.....	2,237.5	6.7	1.2	.4	2.0	2.5	.4	.1	117.7
10	Rents and royalties.....	2,358.5	50.3	5.1	11.2	18.1	12.3	3.5	.1	209.5
11	Net capital gain <sup>10</sup> .....	294.3	30.2	1.4	.2	3.7	23.5	.9	.4	89.6
12	Net gain, sales other than capital assets. <sup>11</sup> .....	130.4	3.9	.2	.1	.7	2.4	.5	( <sup>6</sup> )	8.6
13	Dividends, domestic corporations.....	1,334.4	25.2	12.3	.4	2.5	8.4	1.4	.1	311.7
14	Dividends, foreign corporations.....	133.5	.4	.2	-----	.1	.1	.1	-----	85.2
15	Other receipts.....	1,575.2	30.1	9.6	1.4	7.6	8.2	3.1	.2	659.6
16	Compiled deductions, total.....	221,466.9	3,392.4	730.6	328.2	1,350.8	629.8	339.6	13.5	129,785.7
17	Cost of goods sold <sup>12</sup> .....	151,798.8	2,224.8	531.4	252.2	1,011.3	207.3	214.5	8.0	102,939.9
18	Cost of operations <sup>13</sup> .....	22,440.2	209.6	11.1	9.7	67.0	105.6	14.9	1.5	6,024.3
19	Compensation of officers.....	3,745.2	52.9	4.7	2.7	14.6	17.6	13.1	.3	1,582.9
20	Rent paid on business property.....	2,382.6	19.0	1.4	1.6	5.6	7.3	3.0	.1	519.8
21	Repairs.....	2,305.3	55.6	5.4	8.0	25.9	4.1	12.1	.1	1,861.5
22	Bad debts.....	418.2	5.5	.4	.3	1.2	2.7	.7	.2	93.2
23	Interest paid.....	2,330.9	32.3	3.5	6.3	6.8	12.8	2.8	.2	429.5
24	Taxes paid <sup>14</sup> .....	5,699.2	121.2	30.7	12.6	41.7	26.0	9.9	.3	2,913.3
25	Contributions or gifts <sup>15</sup> .....	159.2	2.3	.8	.1	.7	.5	.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	92.6
26	Depreciation.....	3,916.5	145.9	26.6	7.1	38.7	57.5	15.4	.7	1,826.1
27	Depletion.....	643.9	224.3	70.1	7.9	40.0	94.5	11.3	.4	368.9
28	Amortization.....	690.6	7.4	3.9	.4	1.0	1.1	1.0	( <sup>6</sup> )	533.7
29	Net loss, sales other than capital assets. <sup>11</sup> .....	583.9	14.8	6.2	1.5	3.4	2.9	.8	.1	116.3
30	Other deductions.....	24,331.5	276.7	34.4	18.0	92.9	89.8	39.8	1.7	10,583.6
31	Compiled net profit or net loss.....	28,126.5	339.0	116.5	7.5	96.3	75.2	43.0	.5	16,533.7
32	Deduct items 7 + 8 above.....	307.2	.8	.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	.1	.3	.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	11.8
33	Net income or deficit.....	27,819.2	338.2	116.2	7.5	96.2	75.0	42.9	.5	16,541.9
34	Net operating loss deduction <sup>16</sup> .....	225.0	7.2	.5	.8	2.6	2.8	.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	79.5
35	Income subject to excess-profits tax.....	14,366.7	86.3	31.7	1.4	26.6	10.0	15.6	1.0	10,458.9
36	Income tax.....	4,479.2	99.5	30.8	3.0	27.5	26.4	11.5	.2	2,246.1
37	Declared value excess-profits tax.....	154.9	.7	.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	.3	.2	.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	114.3
38	Excess-profits tax.....	11,291.5	69.7	25.6	1.1	21.5	8.0	12.7	.8	8,162.7
39	Total tax.....	15,925.6	169.9	56.6	4.1	49.2	34.6	24.2	1.0	10,543.1
40	Compiled net profit less total tax.....	12,209.9	169.1	59.9	3.4	47.0	40.6	18.7	10.5	6,050.6

<sup>1</sup> Excludes returns of inactive corporations.<sup>2</sup> Excludes nontaxable income other than tax-exempt interest on Government obligations.<sup>3</sup> (Gross sales less returns and allowances where inventories are an income-determining factor. For "Cost of goods sold," see "Compiled deductions.")<sup>4</sup> (Gross receipts from operations where inventories are not an income-determining factor. For "Cost of operations" see "Compiled deductions.")<sup>5</sup> Interest on Treasury notes issued on or after Dec. 1, 1940, and obligations issued on or after Mar. 1, 1941, by U. S. or any agency or instrumentality thereof.<sup>6</sup> Less than \$50,000.<sup>7</sup> Interest on U. S. savings bonds and Treasury bonds owned in principal amount of over \$5,000 issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941.<sup>8</sup> Interest on obligations of instrumentalities of U. S. (other than obligations of Federal land banks, joint-stock land banks, and Federal intermediate credit banks) issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941.<sup>9</sup> Interest on obligations of States, Territories, or political subdivisions thereof, District of Columbia and U. S. possessions; obligations of U. S. issued on or before Sept. 1, 1917; all postal savings bonds; Treasury notes issued prior to Dec. 1, 1940, and Treasury bills issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941; obligations issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941, by



## DEDUCTIONS, PROFITS, AND TAX, BY MAJOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1943

of dollars. See headnote and footnotes, table 356]

MANUFACTURING—continued													
Food and kindred products	Beverages	Tobacco manufactures	Cotton manufactures	Textile-mill products, except cotton	Apparel and products made from fabrics	Leather and products	Rubber products	Lumber and timber basic products	Furniture and finished lumber products	Paper and allied products	Printing and publishing industries	Chemicals and allied products	
9,019	2,687	213	815	3,597	8,007	2,032	437	2,438	3,920	2,111	10,131	6,242	1
19,673.3	3,284.9	2,090.5	2,937.4	5,111.4	4,103.6	2,158.3	2,984.1	1,683.9	1,944.6	3,285.4	3,126.2	8,726.1	2
18,757.2	3,243.6	2,075.0	2,894.6	4,972.6	3,999.2	2,134.3	2,895.9	1,628.5	1,911.0	3,232.8	2,870.6	8,494.1	3
117.8	11.8	2.3	16.1	96.5	79.8	9.4	60.9	20.3	13.8	11.1	190.9	84.2	4
2.8	.8	.2	1.0	1.8	.4	.6	.4	.8	.5	1.6	1.2	4.4	5
.5	.2	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	1.0	1.2	6
( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	.2	7
.9	.2	.1	1.	.2	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	.1	.3	.3	.7	1.4	8
10.9	2.7	2.5	1.7	3.5	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.1	3.9	3.2	8.1	9
22.6	5.4	2.7	7.4	6.7	7.4	1.7	6.2	7.8	2.7	7.8	17.4	25.7	10
21.5	2.7	.3	1.1	1.9	.5	.4	.2	8.5	2.0	2.3	1.5	3.6	11
1.1	.4	( <sup>9</sup> )	.1	.3	.1	.1	( <sup>9</sup> )	1.0	.6	.3	.9	.5	12
27.0	4.0	4.5	2.6	4.2	1.5	1.3	1.4	2.7	1.4	6.6	10.5	59.9	13
8.5	( <sup>9</sup> )	.7	( <sup>9</sup> )	1.0	.1	( <sup>9</sup> )	8.8	( <sup>9</sup> )	.3	1.9	.9	7.0	14
102.5	15.2	2.1	12.3	22.6	12.9	9.4	8.8	12.4	11.1	16.3	27.4	36.0	15
17,953.2	2,922.5	1,906.3	2,610.7	4,604.3	3,851.5	2,008.2	2,619.5	1,514.4	1,803.3	2,890.6	2,684.5	7,463.0	16
15,684.2	1,933.7	1,628.9	2,313.8	3,920.2	3,192.5	1,742.7	2,208.1	1,198.0	1,463.5	2,324.8	1,741.3	5,707.7	17
40.3	4.9	.1	6.6	62.5	60.1	6.3	16.5	10.4	7.0	5.0	94.1	23.4	18
131.0	39.8	5.9	22.4	85.9	124.6	41.4	13.8	32.0	54.9	59.1	116.1	110.0	19
42.3	7.2	1.5	1.9	13.8	28.0	10.0	7.8	4.0	9.8	12.6	32.3	25.6	20
144.6	21.3	2.1	32.4	47.5	8.4	13.3	33.8	15.7	18.8	60.8	12.3	107.1	21
8.4	3.7	.4	.4	1.7	2.2	.9	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.4	11.3	11.7	22
42.7	11.6	9.7	6.5	13.2	7.5	3.9	8.2	6.2	4.9	14.1	13.8	19.1	23
206.2	481.7	125.8	47.9	77.8	47.1	27.6	50.3	30.7	35.0	59.3	57.0	134.1	24
7.5	3.2	.9	3.1	5.6	4.0	1.7	.9	1.0	1.3	2.6	5.0	6.5	25
156.5	41.9	7.0	39.9	60.8	14.1	11.6	32.3	32.4	20.6	72.8	46.1	170.3	26
.6	( <sup>9</sup> )	-----	( <sup>9</sup> )	.1	( <sup>9</sup> )	.1	.2	28.8	.7	4.7	.1	10.9	27
4.3	.3	-----	2.4	2.1	.3	.2	6.0	1.7	.9	7.6	.1	54.0	28
15.1	3.1	.4	1.9	12.8	1.0	1.6	2.2	.6	1.7	1.5	11.3	12.5	29
1,469.4	369.9	123.7	131.5	300.2	361.9	146.8	236.9	149.9	181.6	263.3	543.7	1,070.1	30
1,129.1	364.4	184.2	326.7	507.1	252.1	150.1	364.6	169.5	141.3	394.8	441.7	1,263.1	31
.9	.2	.1	.1	.2	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	.1	.3	.3	.7	1.6	32
1,119.2	364.2	184.1	326.6	506.9	252.1	150.0	364.6	169.4	141.0	394.5	441.0	1,261.6	33
8.7	4.0	.4	.3	2.9	3.5	1.1	.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	9.2	3.0	34
500.1	171.7	49.5	228.5	307.8	143.9	77.4	280.7	88.0	68.5	210.9	202.1	605.4	35
226.5	71.7	52.0	37.9	74.6	35.5	26.5	31.6	31.0	26.8	69.0	85.9	240.8	36
8.5	1.4	.2	.8	3.3	2.4	.9	3.7	.7	1.2	1.4	4.1	3.6	37
403.4	136.4	40.0	182.5	245.9	114.4	62.3	220.1	70.5	54.6	169.9	162.7	486.3	38
638.4	299.5	92.1	221.2	323.8	152.4	89.8	255.3	102.3	82.6	240.3	252.7	730.7	39
481.7	154.9	92.1	105.5	183.3	99.8	60.3	109.3	67.3	58.7	154.6	189.0	532.4	40

Federal land banks, joint-stock land banks, and Federal intermediate credit banks; and U. S. savings bonds and Treasury bonds owned in principal amount of \$5,000 or less, issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941.

<sup>10</sup> "Net capital gain" is net amount of gain arising from sale or exchange of capital assets. See source for definitions of terms. (A net loss from such sales or exchanges is not deductible for current year, but may be carried over and applied against capital gains in five succeeding taxable years.)<sup>11</sup> Net amount of gain or loss arising from sale or exchange of property used in trade or business, of a character subject to allowance for depreciation.<sup>12</sup> Includes taxes which are reported in "Cost."<sup>13</sup> Excludes (1) Federal income tax and Federal excess-profits taxes; (2) estate, inheritance, legacy, succession, and gift taxes; (3) income taxes paid to a foreign country or possession of U. S. if any portion is claimed as a tax credit; (4) taxes assessed against local benefits; (5) Federal taxes paid on tax-free covenant bonds; and (6) taxes reported in "Cost of goods sold" and "Cost of operations."<sup>14</sup> Limited to 5 percent of net income as computed without benefit of this deduction.<sup>15</sup> Deduction due to net operating loss carry-over from two preceding taxable years.<sup>16</sup> Compiled net loss or deficit.



## TIONS, PROFITS, AND TAX, BY MAJOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1943—Continued

millions of dollars]

MFG.— con.	PUBLIC UTILITIES				TRADE								
Manu- factur- ing not allo- cable	Total public utili- ties	Trans- porta- tion	Com- muni- cation	Other public utili- ties	Total trade	Wholesale			Retail				
						Total whole- sale	Com- mis- sion mer- chants	Other whole- salers	Total retail	Gen- eral mer- chan- dise	Food stores, includ- ing market milk dealers	Pack- age liquor stores	
1,940 1,670.6	19,279 21,337.7	12,811 14,173.7	2,453 2,515.2	3,015 4,648.8	120,880 58,349.6	34,448 28,119.7	5,382 1,571.2	29,066 25,548.6	72,610 25,412.7	5,692 8,295.0	5,712 5,489.6	1,782 173.5	1 2
1,001.5 48.8	1,493.5 18,948.6	1,372.4 12,293.9	3.7 2,293.8	117.4 4,361.4	56,323.0 1,195.0	27,118.5 732.9	1,123.4 410.6	25,995.1 322.8	24,538.8 385.2	7,991.4 111.2	5,429.2 38.5	168.7 4.5	3 4
.5 .2	13.1 2.3	7.3 1.9	2.3 ( <sup>9</sup> )	3.5 .3	11.2 1.4	3.9 .6	.4 ( <sup>9</sup> )	3.5 .6	6.6 .7	4.3 .3	.2 ( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> ) -----	5 6
( <sup>9</sup> ) .1	.1 4.4	.1 2.2	( <sup>9</sup> ) .2	.1 2.1	.2 1.8	.1 .9	( <sup>9</sup> ) .1	( <sup>9</sup> ) .8	.2 .9	.1 .5	( <sup>9</sup> ) .1	----- -----	7 8
1.9 5.3	112.6 338.5	56.6 290.0	4.7 26.6	51.3 22.0	47.4 135.8	23.5 26.1	5.1 1.9	18.4 24.2	19.9 95.4	7.2 49.2	.7 5.2	( <sup>9</sup> ) .1	9 10
1.0 .2	21.7 5.8	14.9 5.5	.9 ( <sup>9</sup> )	5.9 .2	18.0 7.8	10.7 4.9	.9 .2	9.8 4.7	5.3 2.0	1.2 .2	.7 .2	( <sup>9</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> )	11 12
1.4	322.8	76.8	178.0	68.1	46.8	24.7	7.6	17.0	18.8	8.7	1.4	( <sup>9</sup> )	13
.2 9.6	5.2 69.0	.7 51.5	1.5 4.0	3.0 12.5	23.1 537.9	9.2 163.9	.2 20.7	9.0 143.2	3.7 335.1	3.7 117.1	( <sup>9</sup> ) 13.8	----- .1	14 15
1,454.0	16,838.6	11,377.5	1,835.0	3,626.2	55,255.6	26,929.2	1,479.0	25,450.2	23,764.9	7,507.3	5,358.1	166.2	16
1,158.6	883.4	823.1	2.2	58.2	44,404.8	23,508.8	1,054.3	22,449.5	17,211.0	5,179.4	4,391.9	134.7	17
19.8	10,221.5	7,274.6	1,074.6	1,872.8	601.1	347.6	187.7	159.8	219.9	65.8	27.8	3.7	18
41.9	143.9	111.6	11.4	25.9	1,099.9	480.0	57.5	422.5	504.7	74.7	39.1	8.2	19
6.8	661.0	589.3	48.0	23.7	757.4	96.1	8.2	87.9	617.2	192.4	63.2	3.3	20
18.1	37.9	29.5	7.1	1.3	144.0	34.1	1.1	33.0	95.6	32.4	16.6	.2	21
1.5	37.5	7.7	5.2	24.6	101.5	26.8	2.8	23.9	63.7	26.0	2.9	( <sup>9</sup> )	22
5.8	1,034.8	578.4	69.2	387.2	113.9	45.4	4.8	40.6	59.0	23.4	6.2	.4	23
26.4	1,324.8	739.0	171.0	414.7	536.3	155.0	10.1	144.9	331.8	131.0	43.7	2.6	24
1.1	11.6	3.7	2.8	5.0	33.4	11.9	1.3	10.7	19.0	9.6	1.7	.1	25
16.7	1,059.4	384.1	238.9	436.5	296.9	70.4	3.3	67.1	195.1	67.2	37.3	.6	26
1.1	22.9	8.4	( <sup>9</sup> )	14.6	1.8	1.1	.1	1.0	.4	.1	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	27
4.7	143.5	112.6	.4	30.6	3.1	2.2	( <sup>9</sup> )	2.2	.6	.1	( <sup>9</sup> )	-----	28
1.4	113.9	96.6	5.1	12.2	37.3	6.0	.4	5.6	28.2	15.7	1.8	( <sup>9</sup> )	29
152.3	1,137.4	619.0	199.0	319.5	7,124.2	2,148.9	147.3	2,001.6	4,418.6	1,689.5	725.8	12.8	30
214.6	4,499.1	2,796.2	680.2	1,022.6	3,093.9	1,190.5	92.1	1,098.4	1,647.8	787.7	131.6	7.3	31
.1	4.5	2.2	.2	2.1	2.1	.9	.1	.8	1.0	.6	.1	-----	32
214.5	4,494.5	2,794.0	680.0	1,020.5	3,091.9	1,189.5	92.0	1,097.5	1,646.8	787.1	131.5	7.3	33
1.8	36.1	28.7	.8	6.6	33.5	11.4	1.1	10.3	18.9	1.3	2.2	.5	34
145.4	1,751.8	1,322.1	199.3	230.5	1,523.9	621.0	44.7	576.3	798.9	448.6	48.5	1.9	35
25.8	997.4	591.6	131.6	274.2	538.5	194.1	14.7	179.4	292.1	126.5	30.3	1.3	36
2.4	3.6	3.0	.4	.3	25.2	9.7	.6	9.1	12.8	4.3	.8	.2	37
112.4	1,406.6	1,080.7	161.3	184.6	1,219.2	494.8	35.6	459.2	641.9	361.5	39.0	1.5	38
140.6	2,467.7	1,655.3	293.2	459.1	1,782.9	696.6	50.9	647.7	946.8	492.3	70.2	2.1	39
74.0	2,691.4	1,140.9	386.9	563.5	1,311.1	491.9	41.2	450.7	701.0	295.4	61.4	4.3	40

Federal land banks, joint-stock land banks, and Federal intermediate credit banks; and U. S. savings bonds and Treasury bonds owned in principal amount of \$5,000 or less, issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941.

<sup>9</sup> "Net capital gain" is net amount of gain arising from sale or exchange of capital assets. See source for definitions of terms. (A net loss from such sales or exchanges is not deductible for current year, but may be carried over and applied against capital gains in five succeeding taxable years.)

<sup>11</sup> Net amount of gain or loss arising from sale or exchange of property used in trade or business, of a character subject to allowance for depreciation.

<sup>12</sup> Includes taxes which are reported in "Cost."

<sup>13</sup> Excludes (1) Federal income tax and Federal excess profits taxes, (2) estate, inheritance, legacy, succession and gift taxes, (3) income taxes paid to a foreign country or possession of the U. S. if any portion is claimed as a tax credit, (4) taxes assessed against local benefits, (5) Federal taxes paid on tax-free covenant bonds, and (6) taxes reported in "Cost of goods sold" and "Cost of operations."

<sup>14</sup> Limited to 5 percent of net income as computed without benefit of this deduction.

<sup>15</sup> Deduction due to net operating loss carry-over from two preceding taxable years.

No. 362.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION—RECEIPTS, DEDUC-

[All money figures in

		TRADE—continued							
		Retail—Continued							
	ITEM	Drug stores	Apparel and accessories	Furniture and house-furnishings	Eating and drinking places	Auto-motive dealers	Filling stations	Hard-ware	Build-ing materials fuel, and ice
1	Number of returns <sup>1</sup> .....	4, 506	10, 199	4, 631	9, 565	7, 945	1, 874	2, 307	7, 348
2	Compiled receipts, total <sup>2</sup> .....	969. 3	2, 923. 1	852. 5	1, 261. 8	1, 280. 4	232. 4	200. 0	1, 373. 1
3	Gross sales <sup>3</sup> .....	950. 4	2, 831. 0	754. 8	1, 172. 2	1, 215. 8	225. 2	193. 8	1, 323. 3
4	Gross receipts from operations <sup>4</sup> .....	6. 1	22. 0	16. 9	77. 5	44. 2	3. 2	2. 5	25. 2
	Interest on Government obligations (less amortizable bond premium):								
5	Wholly taxable <sup>5</sup> .....	. 1	. 5	. 4	. 1	. 3	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	. 3
6	Subject to declared value excess-profits tax and sur-tax. <sup>7</sup>	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	. 1	. 1	( <sup>6</sup> )	. 1
7	Subject to surtax only <sup>8</sup> .....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
8	Wholly tax-exempt <sup>9</sup> .....	( <sup>6</sup> )	. 1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
9	Other interest.....	. 6	1. 2	1. 5	. 2	2. 5	. 1	. 4	2. 2
10	Rents and royalties.....	2. 3	15. 1	2. 3	4. 7	3. 8	1. 8	. 5	5. 1
11	Net capital gain <sup>10</sup> .....	. 1	. 2	. 2	. 2	. 4	. 1	. 1	1. 4
12	Net gain, sales other than capital assets. <sup>11</sup>	( <sup>6</sup> )	. 1	. 1	. 2	. 2	( <sup>6</sup> )	. 1	. 6
13	Dividends, domestic corporations.....	1. 9	2. 4	. 6	. 9	. 4	. 1	. 1	1. 1
14	Dividends, foreign corporations.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
15	Other receipts.....	7. 7	59. 6	75. 6	5. 7	12. 8	1. 7	2. 5	13. 8
16	Compiled deductions, total.....	913. 0	2, 706. 3	755. 1	1, 197. 3	1, 218. 1	222. 3	185. 8	1, 307. 2
17	Cost of goods sold <sup>12</sup> .....	651. 8	1, 850. 3	415. 6	675. 3	882. 2	168. 0	139. 4	1, 005. 8
18	Cost of operations <sup>13</sup> .....	3. 9	9. 0	2. 1	50. 9	23. 7	2. 0	1. 4	17. 1
19	Compensation of officers.....	21. 3	85. 0	41. 7	43. 8	59. 8	4. 8	11. 2	46. 5
20	Rent paid on business property.....	34. 6	146. 6	27. 7	61. 4	23. 9	4. 0	3. 5	7. 5
21	Repairs.....	3. 9	8. 3	2. 4	12. 9	4. 5	1. 2	. 3	7. 3
22	Bad debts.....	. 5	7. 6	6. 4	. 6	4. 2	. 3	. 8	6. 8
23	Interest paid.....	2. 5	4. 3	2. 6	2. 8	7. 3	. 6	. 5	4. 0
24	Taxes paid <sup>14</sup> .....	12. 1	32. 4	15. 0	28. 3	15. 5	3. 8	2. 7	17. 6
25	Contributions or gifts <sup>15</sup> .....	. 4	2. 9	. 9	. 6	. 6	( <sup>6</sup> )	. 1	. 7
26	Depreciation.....	7. 4	17. 1	5. 5	19. 0	9. 1	4. 3	1. 1	13. 2
27	Depletion.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
28	Amortization.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	. 1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	. 2
29	Net loss, sales other than capital assets. <sup>11</sup>	. 7	1. 5	1. 7	1. 3	. 4	. 1	. 1	1. 8
30	Other deductions.....	174. 0	541. 3	236. 5	300. 4	186. 6	33. 3	24. 7	178. 6
31	Compiled net profit or net loss ..	56. 3	216. 8	94. 4	64. 4	62. 3	10. 0	14. 2	65. 8
32	Deduct items 7+8 above.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	. 1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
33	Net income or deficit.....	56. 3	216. 8	94. 4	64. 4	62. 3	10. 0	14. 2	65. 8
34	Net operating loss deduction <sup>16</sup> .....	. 7	2. 1	1. 1	5. 0	1. 7	. 1	. 1	1. 4
35	Income subject to excess-profits tax.....	28. 5	122. 1	21. 2	28. 3	16. 1	4. 3	4. 1	17. 8
36	Income tax.....	8. 7	29. 9	25. 9	11. 0	13. 7	2. 4	2. 8	15. 1
37	Declared value excess-profits tax.....	. 4	1. 6	. 9	. 9	. 5	. 1	. 3	. 9
38	Excess-profits tax.....	23. 0	97. 9	16. 2	22. 7	13. 1	3. 5	3. 3	14. 4
39	Total tax.....	32. 2	129. 4	43. 0	34. 5	27. 2	6. 0	6. 3	30. 4
40	Compiled net profit less total tax.....	24. 1	87. 4	51. 4	29. 9	35. 1	4. 0	7. 9	35. 4

<sup>1</sup> Excludes returns of inactive corporations.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes nontaxable income other than tax-exempt interest on Government obligations.  
<sup>3</sup> Gross sales less returns and allowances where inventories are an income-determining factor. For "Cost of goods sold," see "Compiled deductions."  
<sup>4</sup> Gross receipts from operations where inventories are not an income-determining factor. For "Cost of operations," see "Compiled deductions."  
<sup>5</sup> Interest on Treasury notes issued on or after Dec. 1, 1940 and obligations issued on or after Mar. 1, 1941, by U. S. or any agency or instrumentality thereof. <sup>6</sup> Less than \$50,000.  
<sup>7</sup> Interest on U. S. savings bonds and Treasury bonds owned in principal amount of over \$5,000 issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941.  
<sup>8</sup> Interest on obligations of instrumentalities of U. S. (other than obligations of Federal land banks, joint-stock land banks, and Federal intermediate credit banks) issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941.  
<sup>9</sup> Interest on obligations of States, Territories, or political subdivisions thereof, District of Columbia, and U. S. possessions; obligations of U. S. issued on or before Sept. 1, 1917; all postal savings bonds; Treasury notes issued prior to Dec. 1, 1940, and Treasury bills, issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941; obligations issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941, by

TIONS, PROFITS, AND TAX, BY MAJOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1943—Continued  
millions of dollars]

TRADE—continued			SERVICE										
Retail—Con.		Trade not allo-cable	Total service	Hotels and other lodging places	Personal service	Business service	Auto-motive repair services and garages	Miscellaneous repair services, hand trades	Motion pictures	Amusement except motion pictures	Other service, including schools	Service not allo-cable	
Other retail trade	Retail trade not allo-cable												
7, 173	3, 876	13, 822	35, 594	4, 360	8, 167	6, 608	3, 289	1, 468	3, 905	3, 925	3, 732	90	1
1, 412. 6	949. 5	4, 817. 2	5, 157. 6	943. 8	862. 1	903. 3	160. 9	149. 4	1, 387. 5	276. 1	440. 4	34. 1	2
1, 300. 8	922. 0	4, 665. 8	832. 4	333. 5	191. 8	58. 9	78. 8	52. 2	43. 9	29. 2	42. 7	1. 4	3
26. 1	7. 5	76. 9	4, 132. 9	555. 8	659. 3	822. 1	74. 1	96. 3	1, 273. 2	234. 3	385. 2	32. 6	4
. 2	. 1	. 7	1. 4	. 4	. 1	. 3	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 4	. 1	. 1	( <sup>9</sup> )	5
( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 1	. 3	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 1	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	-----	6
( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	-----	7
( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 1	. 2	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 1	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	-----	8
2. 2	1. 1	4. 1	7. 8	1. 3	. 4	1. 0	. 1	( <sup>9</sup> )	3. 7	. 2	1. 2	( <sup>9</sup> )	9
3. 3	1. 9	14. 3	88. 8	40. 3	3. 0	7. 1	4. 9	. 2	25. 1	5. 0	3. 2	. 1	10
. 7	. 3	2. 0	7. 5	2. 0	1. 2	1. 1	. 4	. 1	. 8	. 6	1. 4	( <sup>9</sup> )	11
. 2	. 1	1. 0	2. 9	. 6	. 3	. 6	. 2	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 3	. 5	. 4	( <sup>9</sup> )	12
. 8	. 4	3. 3	23. 2	1. 4	. 8	2. 6	. 1	( <sup>9</sup> )	17. 4	. 4	. 5	( <sup>9</sup> )	13
( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	10. 2	2. 8	. 1	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 2	( <sup>9</sup> )	-----	2. 5	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	-----	14
18. 2	16. 0	38. 8	57. 4	8. 5	5. 2	9. 2	2. 3	. 5	20. 2	5. 8	5. 7	( <sup>9</sup> )	15
1, 317. 8	997. 3	4, 561. 6	4, 610. 9	861. 5	813. 3	836. 6	154. 4	135. 4	1, 130. 0	243. 5	403. 1	33. 0	16
972. 7	743. 9	3, 690. 0	472. 8	174. 7	104. 6	39. 4	49. 6	33. 1	28. 5	15. 8	26. 2	. 9	17
9. 3	3. 3	33. 7	2, 040. 8	186. 9	376. 6	465. 5	32. 1	63. 6	581. 4	103. 6	204. 1	26. 9	18
50. 0	18. 6	115. 2	227. 1	18. 8	53. 7	62. 4	11. 0	11. 6	25. 7	15. 3	27. 7	1. 0	19
37. 1	12. 1	44. 0	227. 5	50. 7	23. 9	17. 0	14. 5	1. 9	84. 1	13. 5	21. 7	. 3	20
3. 3	2. 3	14. 2	69. 6	31. 3	11. 3	4. 6	1. 7	. 9	11. 8	4. 2	3. 7	( <sup>9</sup> )	21
4. 5	2. 9	11. 1	12. 8	2. 2	3. 1	1. 7	. 6	. 3	2. 6	. 5	1. 8	( <sup>9</sup> )	22
2. 8	1. 7	9. 6	55. 3	29. 0	4. 1	2. 1	1. 6	. 4	13. 8	2. 5	1. 6	. 1	23
19. 0	8. 2	49. 5	139. 3	44. 6	21. 4	13. 7	4. 7	2. 9	31. 9	11. 0	9. 0	. 2	24
. 9	. 4	2. 5	4. 2	. 8	. 7	. 7	. 1	. 1	1. 1	. 5	. 3	( <sup>9</sup> )	25
7. 8	5. 3	31. 4	144. 6	47. 1	24. 2	15. 6	6. 8	2. 1	29. 9	10. 0	8. 7	. 2	26
( <sup>9</sup> )	. 1	. 4	. 2	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 1	. 1	-----	27
. 1	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 3	. 9	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 1	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 4	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 3	( <sup>9</sup> )	28
2. 7	. 4	3. 2	21. 3	12. 9	. 7	. 5	. 2	. 3	5. 4	. 9	. 5	( <sup>9</sup> )	29
207. 5	108. 0	556. 6	1, 194. 3	262. 5	189. 0	213. 5	31. 5	17. 8	313. 5	65. 5	97. 4	3. 5	30
94. 8	42. 1	255. 6	546. 7	82. 3	48. 8	66. 6	6. 4	14. 0	257. 6	32. 5	37. 3	1. 1	31
( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 1	. 2	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	. 1	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	-----	32
94. 8	42. 1	255. 5	546. 4	82. 3	48. 8	66. 6	6. 4	14. 0	257. 6	32. 5	37. 2	1. 1	33
2. 4	. 4	3. 2	18. 9	8. 7	1. 9	1. 8	. 4	. 3	3. 3	1. 0	1. 4	( <sup>9</sup> )	34
43. 9	13. 9	104. 0	253. 5	32. 5	15. 1	21. 4	2. 2	9. 7	127. 5	19. 3	25. 7	. 3	35
15. 8	8. 7	52. 3	106. 1	19. 3	10. 9	16. 1	1. 7	1. 3	44. 3	6. 2	6. 0	. 3	36
1. 3	. 6	2. 7	2. 8	. 5	. 5	. 4	. 1	. 1	. 4	. 5	. 4	( <sup>9</sup> )	37
34. 8	11. 0	82. 5	202. 6	26. 1	12. 1	17. 0	1. 7	7. 6	102. 6	15. 3	19. 8	. 3	38
51. 9	20. 3	137. 5	311. 5	45. 9	23. 5	33. 4	3. 5	9. 0	147. 4	22. 0	26. 2	. 5	39
42. 9	21. 8	118. 1	235. 2	36. 4	25. 3	33. 2	2. 9	5. 0	110. 2	10. 5	11. 1	. 6	40

Federal land banks, joint-stock land banks, and Federal intermediate credit banks; and U. S. savings bonds and Treasury bonds owned in principal amount of \$5,000 or less, issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941.

<sup>10</sup> "Net capital gain" is net amount of gain arising from sale or exchange of capital assets. See source for definitions of terms. (A net loss from such sales or exchanges is not deductible for current year, but may be carried over and applied against capital gains in 5 succeeding taxable years.)

<sup>11</sup> Net amount of gain or loss arising from sale or exchange of property used in trade or business, of a character subject to allowance for depreciation.

<sup>12</sup> Includes taxes which are reported in "Cost."

<sup>13</sup> Excludes (1) Federal income tax and Federal excess-profits taxes, (2) estate, inheritance, legacy, succession, and gift taxes, (3) income taxes paid to a foreign country or possession of U. S. if any portion is claimed as a tax credit, (4) taxes assessed against local benefits, (5) Federal taxes paid on tax-free covenant bonds, and (6) taxes reported in "Cost of goods sold" and "Cost of operations."

<sup>14</sup> Limited to 5 percent of net income as computed without benefit of this deduction.

<sup>15</sup> Deduction due to net operating loss carry-over from 2 preceding taxable years.

## No. 862.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION—RECEIPTS, DEDUCTIONS,

[All money figures in millions]

ITEM	FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND LESSORS OF REAL PROPERTY							
	Total finance, insurance, real estate, and lessors of real property	Finance						
		Total finance	Banks and trust companies	Long-term credit agencies, mortgage companies, except banks	Short-term credit agencies, except banks	Investment trusts and investment companies <sup>17</sup>	Other investment companies, including holding companies <sup>18</sup>	Security and commodity-exchange brokers and dealers
1 Number of returns <sup>1</sup> .....	133,656	33,108	16,067	3,083	3,650	3,322	1,838	1,360
2 Compiled receipts, total <sup>2</sup> .....	9,199.4	3,399.3	2,164.1	24.2	212.1	—	425.3	141.1
3 Gross sales <sup>3</sup> .....	61.0	29.6	—	—	.5	—	21.7	—
4 Gross receipts from operations <sup>4</sup> .....	3,637.0	571.6	340.6	13.7	94.8	5.3	40.6	56.0
5 Interest on Government obligations (less amortizable bond premium)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 Wholly taxable <sup>5</sup> .....	582.6	402.1	302.3	1	6	2.0	1.7	4.4
7 Subject to declared value excess-profits tax and surtax <sup>7</sup> .....	336.6	231.4	227.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	1.0	.5	2.6
8 Subject to surtax only <sup>8</sup> .....	28.1	20.6	20.0	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	.1	.5
9 Wholly tax-exempt <sup>9</sup> .....	259.0	185.4	179.1	.1	.1	1.5	.9	3.0
10 Other interest.....	1,937.5	1,024.7	806.5	13.1	99.9	26.1	61.7	4.0
11 Rents and royalties.....	1,400.8	150.7	91.7	2.3	1.5	6.7	9.9	1.2
12 Net capital gain <sup>10</sup> .....	103.7	72.6	34.2	.8	1.1	17.0	10.1	5.1
13 Net gain, sales other than capital assets <sup>11</sup> .....	96.3	52.2	2.0	.6	.4	1.9	.7	45.5
14 Dividends, domestic corporations.....	590.9	461.6	20.3	.3	2.1	157.8	263.9	14.5
15 Dividends, foreign corporations.....	16.6	14.0	.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	4.3	9.1	( <sup>6</sup> )
16 Other receipts.....	147.4	62.6	50.0	3.1	11.0	4.5	4.9	4.3
17 Compiled deductions, total.....	6,535.1	2,187.5	1,545.2	23.3	162.2	67.8	149.8	199.3
18 Cost of goods sold <sup>12</sup> .....	37.9	19.9	—	—	.6	—	14.4	—
19 Cost of operations <sup>13</sup> .....	103.3	27.3	.6	2.0	12.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	1.6	8.0
20 Compensation of officers.....	446.1	279.5	209.9	5.1	17.3	7.7	9.3	23.9
21 Rent paid on business property.....	166.9	56.7	41.3	.9	6.8	.7	1.5	4.0
22 Repairs.....	103.8	13.3	11.1	.2	.4	.1	.8	.5
23 Bad debts.....	148.9	126.5	87.9	2.5	13.8	2.7	12.2	.6
24 Interest paid.....	640.5	263.0	186.3	5.9	21.1	16.6	40.4	5.1
25 Taxes paid <sup>14</sup> .....	590.7	149.3	116.9	2.0	7.0	4.9	9.7	4.8
26 Contributions or gifts <sup>15</sup> .....	11.6	8.6	7.0	( <sup>6</sup> )	.4	.3	.6	.2
27 Depreciation.....	366.8	64.1	50.0	.8	2.2	.5	3.6	1.3
28 Depletion.....	23.0	3.1	.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	1.8	.9	( <sup>6</sup> )
29 Amortization.....	8	1	—	—	—	—	.1	—
30 Net loss, sales other than capital assets <sup>11</sup> .....	267.1	135.2	100.6	4.5	.5	1.6	9.2	9.6
31 Other deductions.....	3,625.8	990.7	733.7	14.5	79.6	30.6	48.7	51.0
32 Compiled net profit or net loss.....	2,664.5	1,141.8	618.9	14.1	49.9	160.3	276.0	31.6
33 Deduct items 7-8 above.....	267.2	206.1	199.0	.1	.1	1.5	1.0	3.5
34 Net income or deficit.....	2,377.4	935.8	419.9	14.0	49.8	158.8	275.0	28.3
35 Net operating loss deduction <sup>16</sup> .....	37.7	13.2	4.3	.6	.6	1.4	1.4	3.1
36 Income subject to excess-profits tax.....	69.2	12.4	3.5	.2	3.1	.7	1.0	1.1
37 Income tax.....	404.9	194.9	115.3	1.8	17.6	9.9	33.6	7.5
38 Declared value excess-profits tax.....	3.1	1.5	.6	( <sup>6</sup> )	.1	.2	.2	.1
39 Excess-profits tax.....	55.1	9.9	2.8	.1	2.5	.6	.8	.9
40 Total tax.....	464.1	206.3	118.9	1.9	20.4	10.6	34.7	8.4
41 Compiled net profit less total tax.....	2,340.4	935.5	400.1	12.0	29.5	149.4	241.3	23.4

<sup>1</sup> Excludes returns of inactive corporations.<sup>2</sup> Excludes nontaxable income other than tax-exempt interest on Government obligations.<sup>3</sup> Gross sales less returns and allowances where inventories are income-determining factor. For "Cost of goods sold," see "Compiled deductions."<sup>4</sup> Gross receipts from operations where inventories are not an income-determining factor. For "Cost of operations," see "Compiled deductions."<sup>5</sup> Interest on Treasury notes issued on or after Dec. 1, 1940, and obligations issued on or after Mar. 1, 1941, by U. S. or any agency or instrumentality thereof. <sup>6</sup> Less than \$50,000.<sup>7</sup> Interest on U. S. savings bonds and Treasury bonds owned in principal amount of over \$5,000 issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941.<sup>8</sup> Interest on obligations of instrumentalities of U. S. (other than obligations of Federal land banks, joint-stock land banks, and Federal intermediate credit banks) issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941.<sup>9</sup> Interest on obligations of States, Territories, or political subdivisions thereof, District of Columbia, and U. S. possessions; obligations of U. S. issued on or before Sept. 1, 1917; all postal savings bonds; Treasury notes issued prior to Dec. 1, 1940, and Treasury bills, issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941; obligations issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941 by Federal land banks, joint-stock land banks, and Federal intermediate credit banks; and U. S. savings bonds and Treasury bonds owned in principal amount of \$5,000 or less, issued prior to Mar. 1, 1941.



**PROFITS, AND TAX, BY MAJOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1943—Continued**  
of dollars]

FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND LESSORS OF REAL PROPERTY—continued								AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERY				Nature of business not allocable	
Finance—Continued		Insurance carriers, agents, etc.			Real estate, including lessors of buildings	Lessors of real property, except buildings		Con-struction	Total agri-culture, forestry, and fishery	Agri-culture and serv-ices	For-estry		
Other finance companies	Fi-nance not allo-cable	Total insur-ance carriers, agents, etc.	Insur-ance carriers	Insur-ance agents, brok-ers, etc.									
1,471	2,317	7,554	1,816	5,738	86,339	6,654	12,128	6,884	6,259	385	240	5,252	1
58.1	35.8	2,671.6	2,445.9	225.8	1,983.1	245.6	4,342.6	867.7	822.8	20.3	24.7	226.9	2
7.4					25.2	6.2	491.1	699.1	671.0	11.2	16.8	147.6	3
6.6	14.0	2,130.5	1,918.4	212.1	933.6	1.4	3,756.2	126.4	115.8	3.4	7.2	56.7	4
.1	.9	177.1	176.9	.2	3.2	.2	1.0	.4	.3	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	.1	5
( <sup>9</sup> )	.1	103.9	103.9	( <sup>9</sup> )	1.1	.2	.2	.6	.6	( <sup>9</sup> )		.1	6
( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	7.4	7.4	( <sup>9</sup> )	.1	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )			( <sup>9</sup> )	7
( <sup>9</sup> )	.8	72.5	72.5	( <sup>9</sup> )	1.0	.2	.3	.2	.2	( <sup>9</sup> )		.1	8
3.1	10.3	882.1	881.2	.9	28.5	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.3	.3	( <sup>9</sup> )	2.9	9
35.2	2.2	165.8	164.4	1.4	872.5	211.9	13.2	14.1	13.6	.4	.1	7.6	10
1.1	3.2	5.3	5.0	.4	22.2	5.5	11.0	7.2	3.7	3.2	.3	3.5	11
.5	.6	.3	.2	.1	43.0	.7	1.8	2.4	1.0	1.4	( <sup>9</sup> )	.9	12
.8	1.9	111.2	107.6	3.5	16.0	2.1	7.8	4.3	4.1	.1	( <sup>9</sup> )	1.8	13
( <sup>9</sup> )	.1	1.4	1.2	.2	.3	.9	.1	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	14
3.2	1.7	14.2	7.2	7.0	36.4	14.2	57.6	10.6	10.1	.3	.2	5.7	15
50.8	34.1	2,301.3	2,102.2	199.1	1,917.2	159.1	4,074.9	753.7	714.4	17.4	21.9	219.1	16
5.0					13.8	4.1	373.3	448.9	427.6	9.2	12.1	113.0	17
1.0	1.5	28.2		28.2	47.5	.3	3,189.7	51.5	46.5	1.3	3.8	18.3	18
2.5	3.8	58.6	10.7	47.9	103.1	4.9	144.4	26.1	24.5	.7	.9	16.9	19
.5	1.0	21.1	13.6	7.5	88.0	3.2	14.5	11.6	11.2	.1	.3	2.9	20
.1	.1	1.8	1.5	.3	87.3	1.3	19.1	11.8	10.9	.1	.7	2.0	21
4.0	2.8	4.0	2.3	1.7	17.8	.5	5.5	4.5	4.2	.2	( <sup>9</sup> )	8.8	22
1.6	5.2	5.6	4.6	1.0	289.7	62.2	10.4	10.7	9.4	1.1	.1	3.6	23
2.0	1.9	96.7	92.1	4.6	324.4	20.2	45.8	21.6	20.2	1.0	.4	6.2	24
( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	1.2	.8	.4	1.7	.1	2.5	.7	.6	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	.2	25
5.0	.8	33.2	31.4	1.7	259.4	10.1	43.3	28.8	27.8	.3	.6	4.7	26
( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	.5	19.4	.4	1.8	.7	1.1	( <sup>9</sup> )	.5	27
					.6	.1	1.0	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )			.1	28
7.3	2.0	9.8	9.5	.3	110.7	11.4	2.1	7.1	6.8	.4	( <sup>9</sup> )	3.9	29
20.6	15.0	2,041.3	1,935.7	105.5	572.6	21.2	222.8	128.8	123.7	2.1	2.9	38.0	30
7.2	1.7	1,370.3	1,343.6	26.7	65.9	86.5	267.8	114.1	106.4	2.9	2.8	7.8	31
( <sup>9</sup> )	.8	79.9	79.8	( <sup>9</sup> )	1.1	.2	.3	.2	.2	( <sup>9</sup> )		.1	32
7.2	.9	1,290.4	1,263.8	26.6	64.8	86.4	267.4	113.8	108.2	2.9	2.8	7.7	33
.5	1.4	4.1	3.7	.5	19.0	1.4	4.8	4.3	3.5	.6	.3	2.9	34
2.5	.3	26.1	20.6	5.5	18.0	12.8	173.5	44.2	42.6	.1	1.4	5.5	35
6.9	2.1	111.1	104.2	6.9	65.1	33.8	36.1	25.8	24.5	.9	.4	4.7	36
.1	( <sup>9</sup> )	.1	( <sup>9</sup> )	.1	1.3	.2	3.4	1.6	1.5	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	.3	37
1.9	.3	21.1	16.7	4.4	14.5	10.6	135.2	35.1	33.9	.1	1.1	4.3	38
9.0	2.4	132.3	120.9	11.4	80.9	44.6	174.6	62.6	59.9	1.1	1.6	9.3	39
167.7	10.7	1,238.0	1,222.7	15.3	15.0	42.0	93.1	51.5	48.5	1.8	1.2	1.6	40

<sup>10</sup> "Net capital gain" is net amount of gain arising from sale or exchange of capital assets. See source for definitions of terms. (A net loss from such sales or exchanges is not deductible for current year, but may be carried over and applied against capital gains in 5 succeeding taxable years.)

<sup>11</sup> Net amount of gain or loss arising from sale or exchange of property used in trade or business, of a character subject to allowance for depreciation. <sup>12</sup> Includes taxes which are reported in "Cost."

<sup>13</sup> Excludes (1) Federal income tax and Federal excess profits taxes, (2) estate, inheritance, legacy, succession, and gift taxes, (3) income taxes paid to a foreign country or possession of U. S. if any portion is claimed as a tax credit, (4) taxes assessed against local benefits, (5) Federal taxes paid on tax-free covenant bonds, and (6) taxes reported in "Cost of goods sold" and "Cost of operations."

<sup>14</sup> Limited to 5 percent of net income as computed without benefit of this deduction.

<sup>15</sup> Deduction due to net operating loss carry-over from two preceding taxable years.

<sup>16</sup> Compiled net loss or deficit.

<sup>17</sup> See note 3, table 360.

<sup>18</sup> See notes 4 and 5, table 360.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 2.

## No. 363.—GROSS INCOME OF CORPORATIONS, BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1936 TO 1943

[In millions of dollars. Gross income is less than total compiled receipts by amount of wholly tax-exempt interest on Government obligations for 1940 and prior years, and by sum of wholly tax-exempt interest and interest subject to surtax only, for 1941-43. For items comprising "total compiled receipts," see table 362. See also headnote and footnote 7, table 356]

INDUSTRIAL GROUP	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
<b>Total</b> .....	122,378	141,967	119,994	132,435	147,808	190,090	217,343	249,285
Agriculture and related industries <sup>1</sup> .....	726	783	610	617	652	763	814	890
Mining and quarrying <sup>1</sup> .....	2,007	2,580	2,689	2,829	3,214	3,850	3,975	3,083
Manufacturing, total <sup>1</sup> .....	50,955	62,457	51,128	58,294	66,990	93,432	119,421	146,368
Food products <sup>1</sup> .....	10,390	10,879	9,988	10,258	10,609	13,516	17,884	19,072
Liquors and beverages.....	1,672	1,822	1,615	1,606	1,833	2,266	2,645	3,287
Tobacco products.....	1,216	1,301	1,290	1,324	1,420	1,584	1,800	2,090
Textile-mill products <sup>1</sup> .....	4,511	4,532	3,214	3,918	4,234	6,067	7,609	8,063
Clothing and apparel <sup>1</sup> .....	2,293	2,250	2,180	2,426	2,620	3,517	4,090	4,259
Leather and its manufactures.....	1,283	1,332	1,126	1,241	1,290	1,778	2,114	2,158
Rubber, bone, celluloid, and ivory <sup>2</sup> .....	962	1,107	858	1,084	1,166	1,696	1,891	2,084
Forest products <sup>1</sup> .....	1,748	1,930	1,759	2,117	2,441	3,272	3,596	3,556
Paper, pulp, and products.....	1,729	1,888	1,524	1,771	2,047	2,805	2,995	3,286
Printing, publishing, etc.....	2,233	2,438	2,195	2,308	2,411	2,618	2,702	3,125
Chemicals and allied products <sup>1</sup> .....	3,925	4,220	3,626	4,243	4,741	6,311	7,111	8,461
Petroleum and other mineral oil products.....	4,005	5,287	5,098	5,410	5,684	6,895	7,035	8,450
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	1,381	1,636	1,223	1,505	1,714	2,301	2,347	2,392
Metal and its products <sup>1</sup> .....	12,570	15,343	10,705	13,908	16,280	29,543	47,613	66,569
Motor vehicles, complete or parts <sup>1</sup> .....	4,784	4,753	3,046	3,662	4,796	6,587	4,000	3,952
All other manufacturing <sup>1,2</sup> .....	1,663	1,839	1,601	1,493	1,994	2,677	3,298	4,561
Construction <sup>1</sup> .....	2,013	2,462	2,083	2,368	2,659	3,671	4,897	4,479
Transportation and public utilities <sup>1</sup> .....	12,812	13,449	12,262	13,196	13,836	16,076	18,786	21,490
Trade <sup>1</sup> .....	43,271	45,437	38,582	42,223	46,690	57,038	53,012	57,247
Service <sup>1</sup> .....	4,649	4,837	4,021	4,190	4,470	4,919	5,526	6,258
Finance—Banking, insurance, etc. <sup>1</sup> .....	8,777	8,963	8,414	8,610	9,282	10,138	8,683	8,675
Nature of business not given.....	8	9	206	110	124	193	218	227

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, table 359.

<sup>2</sup> See note 4, table 359.

## No. 364.—DIVIDENDS PAID, ACCORDING TO INCOME TAX RETURNS OF CORPORATIONS, BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1940 TO 1943

[In millions of dollars. For totals for earlier years, see table 361. See also headnote, table 356]

INDUSTRIAL GROUP	1940		1941		1942		1943	
	Cash	Stock	Cash	Stock	Cash	Stock	Cash	Stock
<b>Total</b> .....	6,088.8	140.9	6,700.8	178.9	5,667.1	72.7	5,727.7	224.8
Agriculture and related industries <sup>1</sup> .....	37.5	.1	35.4	1.0	27.6	.2	33.3	.7
Mining and quarrying <sup>1</sup> .....	309.2	2.7	308.0	1.6	291.7	.9	227.6	4.9
Manufacturing, total <sup>1</sup> .....	2,399.6	48.0	2,835.5	76.1	2,511.2	26.6	2,631.7	114.4
Food products <sup>1</sup> .....	245.7	5.2	273.6	3.6	241.5	2.1	249.5	6.4
Liquors and beverages.....	67.0	.8	69.6	.7	67.4	.2	55.2	13.4
Tobacco products.....	90.2	.1	94.8	.....	70.8	.....	67.5	1
Textile-mill products <sup>1</sup> .....	86.9	3.6	120.8	5.0	114.7	4.6	119.3	29.6
Clothing and apparel <sup>1</sup> .....	21.9	1.8	26.9	3.2	23.7	2.2	30.3	5.6
Leather and its manufactures.....	22.6	1.2	28.6	1.1	26.5	.6	28.3	.8
Rubber.....	27.2	.2	36.3	.2	25.8	.1	34.7	.2
Forest products <sup>1</sup> .....	64.6	1.3	83.5	2.9	70.2	2.1	62.9	5.6
Paper, pulp, and products.....	65.1	1.7	91.4	2.0	71.4	.6	76.9	2.8
Printing, publishing, etc.....	59.4	2.1	69.7	4.2	74.1	.6	89.4	2.6
Chemicals and allied products <sup>1</sup> .....	326.7	6.1	325.1	14.2	303.8	2.9	311.8	6.6
Petroleum and other mineral oil products.....	186.8	.8	268.5	18.8	308.6	5.8	318.4	11.1
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	102.8	1.5	108.4	1.8	71.5	1.7	69.9	2.6
Metal and its products <sup>1</sup> .....	695.6	16.6	854.7	16.7	932.5	10.9	977.6	22.4
Motor vehicles, complete or parts <sup>1</sup> .....	249.3	.5	257.1	.5	46.4	.2	38.7	.8
All other manufacturing <sup>1</sup> .....	58.8	2.4	82.6	5.2	62.6	1.3	83.2	3.8
Construction <sup>1</sup> .....	34.7	2.1	35.5	2.9	36.0	1.8	33.5	2.5
Transportation and other public utilities <sup>1</sup> .....	1,120.6	11.4	1,129.4	5.2	1,166.8	4.2	1,207.1	7.1
Trade <sup>1</sup> .....	508.2	19.1	580.6	24.8	492.0	12.4	534.9	30.4
Service <sup>1</sup> .....	97.6	2.4	105.1	4.7	94.6	1.5	114.1	3.1
Finance—Banking, insurance, etc. <sup>1</sup> .....	1,577.8	53.0	1,597.0	62.9	975.8	15.9	939.1	60.7
Nature of business not given.....	15.4	.2	16.2	.2	10.9	.2	6.4	.9

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, table 359.

Source of tables 363 and 364: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 2.

## No. 865.—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CORPORATIONS: 1931 TO 1943

[All money figures in millions of dollars. See headnote and footnote 7, table 356]

DEC. 31 (or at close of fiscal year nearest thereto)	Number of returns of active corporations	Number of balance sheets <sup>1</sup>	Total assets or total liabilities <sup>2</sup>	ASSETS					
				Cash <sup>3</sup>	Notes and accounts receivable <sup>4</sup>	Inventories	Investments, Government obligations <sup>5</sup>	Other investments	Capital assets (less depreciation and depletion)
1931	459,704	391,098	296,497	15,880	48,667	15,140	10,667	75,305	114,303
1932	451,884	392,021	290,083	15,917	39,564	12,372	11,917	75,630	106,553
1933	446,842	388,564	268,206	15,236	35,835	13,597	13,571	70,474	104,958
1934	469,804	410,626	301,307	19,981	40,529	14,311	19,084	90,378	102,751
1935	477,113	415,205	303,150	23,664	38,690	14,788	21,863	90,163	100,490
1936	478,857	415,654	303,180	26,102	40,219	16,584	24,313	86,208	97,873
1937	477,838	416,902	303,357	24,346	40,329	18,515	23,988	85,065	100,320
1938	471,032	411,941	300,022	27,973	37,763	16,582	25,627	82,701	99,299
1939	469,617	412,759	306,801	34,054	39,451	17,718	27,353	81,155	100,226
1940	473,042	413,716	320,478	41,423	42,864	19,463	29,570	80,429	100,214
1941	468,906	407,053	340,452	41,629	49,255	25,058	36,648	80,354	100,898
1942	442,665	383,534	360,018	46,464	46,155	26,832	61,191	70,899	99,772
1943	420,521	366,870	389,524	50,271	45,728	27,187	66,655	72,094	97,728

DEC. 31 (or at close of fiscal year nearest thereto)	ASSETS— CORP.	LIABILITIES								
		Other assets	Notes and accounts payable	Bonded debt and mortgages	Other liabilities	Capital stock <sup>6</sup>		Surplus and undivided profits	Deficit	Net surplus
						Preferred	Common			
1931	16,534	23,261	48,101	81,782	19,217	79,794	51,976	7,624	44,352	
1932	16,129	20,562	47,222	78,730	19,076	78,413	45,664	9,584	26,080	
1933	14,535	19,362	45,833	75,884	18,394	74,088	44,792	9,696	35,098	
1934	14,097	27,021	48,604	84,096	19,976	84,970	48,986	12,347	36,639	
1935	13,501	25,332	49,822	89,066	19,533	82,733	48,829	12,168	36,665	
1936	11,882	25,580	47,023	97,109	18,591	78,072	48,043	11,237	36,806	
1937	10,794	25,121	49,326	87,276	18,364	77,339	58,524	12,594	45,930	
1938	10,176	21,851	50,278	90,455	18,108	74,792	57,669	13,131	44,537	
1939	6,846	22,533	49,388	98,016	17,213	73,482	59,191	13,022	46,169	
1940	6,514	22,083	49,199	110,210	17,139	72,292	61,633	12,676	48,957	
1941	6,911	25,592	49,542	122,728	16,214	71,577	66,658	11,558	54,800	
1942	8,706	24,260	45,040	151,988	15,473	65,828	68,782	10,454	58,328	
1943	9,689	24,205	43,735	175,859	15,067	64,481	75,837	9,720	66,117	

<sup>1</sup> Excludes returns with fragmentary balance sheet data.<sup>2</sup> Adjustments are made in tabulating data as follows. (1) Reserves for depreciation, depletion, amortization, and bad debts, when reported under liabilities are used to reduce corresponding asset account, and "Total assets" and "Total liabilities" are decreased by amount of such reserves, and (2) a deficit in surplus, reported under assets, is transferred to liabilities, and "Total assets" and "Total liabilities" are decreased by amount of deficit.<sup>3</sup> Cash in till and deposits in banks.<sup>4</sup> Less reserve for bad debts. Includes loans and discounts of banks.<sup>5</sup> Consists of obligations of United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof; obligations of States, Territories, and political subdivisions thereof, District of Columbia, and United States possessions.<sup>6</sup> For balance sheets in which common and preferred stock are not reported separately, combined amount is tabulated as "Common stock."<sup>7</sup> Beginning 1937, excludes "Surplus reserves."<sup>8</sup> Consists of sum of positive amounts of "Paid-in or capital surplus," "Earned surplus and undivided profits," and "Surplus reserves."<sup>9</sup> Consists of negative amounts for "Earned surplus and undivided profits."

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 2.

# No. 366.—INCOME TAX RETURNS, CORPORATION, BY TOTAL-ASSETS CLASSES, BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS: 1943

(All money figures (except assets classes) in millions of dollars. See headnote and footnote 7, table 356)

TOTAL-ASSETS CLASS (thousands of dollars)	Number of returns <sup>1</sup>	Total assets or liabilities <sup>2</sup>	Total compiled receipts <sup>3</sup>	Compiled net profit or loss <sup>4</sup>	Net income or deficit <sup>5</sup>	Number of returns <sup>1</sup>	Total assets or liabilities <sup>2</sup>	Total compiled receipts <sup>3</sup>	Compiled net profit or loss <sup>4</sup>	Net income or deficit <sup>5</sup>
All industrial groups						Mining and quarrying				
Total...	364,878	369,523.6	248,766.9	27,333.2	27,627.3	7,038	5,433.8	1,672.9	242.3	241.6
Under 50.....	181,961	3,558.3	9,187.6	225.2	225.1	2,831	56.1	33.8	8.8	8.8
50-100.....	56,579	4,035.8	7,887.3	338.7	338.5	1,047	74.7	80.3	1.8	1.8
100-250.....	56,105	8,855.3	15,290.7	850.8	850.0	1,278	204.2	246.1	9.9	9.9
250-500.....	26,757	9,418.2	14,045.3	1,014.7	1,012.6	608	236.6	240.0	12.0	12.0
500-1,000.....	17,903	12,606.0	15,937.5	1,351.1	1,345.2	502	352.6	348.4	30.8	30.7
1,000-5,000.....	20,737	43,610.6	39,471.0	4,133.5	4,108.4	528	1,092.4	807.4	65.0	64.9
5,000-10,000.....	3,232	22,396.7	16,734.4	2,152.0	2,132.2	88	598.9	362.4	40.1	40.0
10,000-50,000.....	2,719	55,214.7	37,958.6	5,092.7	5,053.0	66	1,643.0	918.8	65.0	64.8
50,000 and over.....	887	229,827.8	88,572.4	12,769.4	12,568.3	11	1,176.0	585.6	66.5	66.3
Manufacturing						Public utilities				
Total...	73,149	94,767.8	144,559.7	16,428.2	16,416.4	16,227	64,916.4	21,186.7	4,586.3	4,586.7
Under 50.....	28,802	589.1	1,928.5	48.5	48.6	8,811	154.4	345.9	14.0	14.0
50-100.....	11,073	797.8	2,158.5	99.8	99.8	2,095	150.6	242.9	17.5	17.6
100-250.....	12,984	2,077.0	5,210.7	331.8	331.8	2,120	337.3	477.2	40.0	40.0
250-500.....	7,474	3,643.6	6,142.8	499.5	499.3	1,027	359.4	435.7	48.5	48.5
500-1,000.....	5,095	3,598.7	7,718.2	765.0	764.5	719	508.1	492.5	64.1	64.0
1,000-5,000.....	5,795	12,223.2	22,596.2	2,700.4	2,698.9	791	1,868.9	1,034.7	165.9	165.7
5,000-10,000.....	959	6,762.8	10,915.5	1,525.5	1,524.6	196	1,386.8	872.9	101.7	101.6
10,000-50,000.....	643	17,242.6	26,443.1	3,740.7	3,738.5	362	5,968.4	2,022.1	464.3	463.6
50,000 and over.....	234	48,332.7	61,348.1	6,710.9	6,710.8	206	54,391.7	15,570.6	2,578.3	2,576.6
Trade						Service				
Total...	107,667	21,488.8	57,163.1	2,664.9	2,654.9	29,799	4,523.7	4,964.3	337.9	336.7
Under 50.....	63,877	1,265.5	3,211.9	133.0	132.0	20,404	330.3	347.9	27.7	27.7
50-100.....	17,945	1,271.5	4,394.3	169.3	159.3	3,759	265.1	465.0	32.0	32.0
100-250.....	15,073	2,349.2	7,511.3	321.0	320.9	3,090	477.6	659.9	60.3	60.3
250-500.....	5,857	2,032.5	6,203.2	304.8	304.7	1,192	418.1	538.9	56.9	56.9
500-1,000.....	2,897	1,908.2	5,784.9	314.5	314.2	578	476.3	498.2	60.6	60.6
1,000-5,000.....	2,101	4,113.3	11,414.3	694.6	694.1	592	1,197.8	1,044.4	134.4	134.3
5,000-10,000.....	233	1,611.3	3,710.4	258.8	258.7	57	374.3	260.6	39.7	39.7
10,000-50,000.....	136	2,926.0	5,996.7	404.0	403.6	21	389.4	243.6	28.2	28.2
50,000 and over.....	26	3,931.4	6,936.2	461.9	461.5	6	664.7	306.6	60.1	60.1
Finance, insurance, real estate, and lessors of real property						Construction				
Total...	112,892	134,864.0	9,001.4	2,686.1	2,466.2	10,797	1,328.5	4,177.3	255.4	255.0
Under 50.....	46,188	974.1	311.0	47.1	47.9	6,480	107.9	340.4	4.3	4.3
50-100.....	17,787	1,270.6	233.2	15.2	15.1	1,304	107.7	275.7	8.3	8.2
100-250.....	15,698	2,960.1	460.3	41.6	41.3	1,476	232.8	570.9	26.0	26.0
250-500.....	9,227	3,260.0	393.1	49.1	47.5	634	217.6	554.4	28.8	28.4
500-1,000.....	7,227	5,139.7	411.8	69.3	64.3	347	240.2	541.8	34.4	34.3
1,000-5,000.....	10,382	22,262.8	1,219.5	266.4	223.9	256	507.3	1,074.6	66.7	66.5
5,000-10,000.....	1,648	11,299.8	600.8	144.8	127.4	29	199.6	164.6	27.4	27.3
10,000-50,000.....	1,334	26,711.4	1,653.4	312.0	276.5	12	212.9	654.9	40.7	40.6
50,000 and over.....	401	120,686.6	5,619.0	1,304.8	1,612.3					
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery						Nature of business not allocable				
Total...	5,557	1,423.5	528.3	112.0	111.7	3,334	527.5	304.4	15.1	14.9
Under 50.....	2,581	55.7	92.3	2.1	2.1	2,618	35.3	24.2	.4	.4
50-100.....	980	70.7	70.8	3.7	3.7	383	27.3	16.6	1.2	1.2
100-250.....	1,032	161.9	110.1	11.6	11.6	354	53.8	35.2	3.6	3.6
250-500.....	454	157.9	101.3	13.5	13.5	234	53.5	36.9	1.5	1.6
500-1,000.....	282	163.0	103.0	19.4	19.4	146	101.3	60.7	3.1	3.1
1,000-5,000.....	197	368.0	149.7	30.7	30.5	95	180.1	59.8	2.4	2.4
5,000-10,000.....	19	123.9	55.1	12.1	12.1	6	44.3	12.0	1.8	1.8
10,000-50,000.....	5	80.9	26.1	9.9	9.9					
50,000 and over.....	1	206.6	117.7	6.9	6.9					

<sup>1</sup> Returns of active corporations submitting balance sheets.

<sup>2</sup> See note 2, table 363.

<sup>3</sup> For items included in "Total compiled receipts," see table 362.

<sup>4</sup> Compiled receipts less compiled deductions.

<sup>5</sup> Compiled net profit or loss, less sum of wholly tax-exempt interest and interest subject to surtax only.

<sup>6</sup> Deficit.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Statistics of Income, Part 2.

## No. 367.—GIFT TAX RETURNS, FEDERAL—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1943

(All money figures and net gift classes in thousands of dollars)

ITEM	TOTAL				1943: TAXABLE RETURNS—NET GIFT CLASSES					1943 Non-taxable returns, no net gifts
	1940	1941	1942	1943	Under 50	50-200	200-500	500-1,000	1,000 and over	
Number of returns <sup>1</sup>	16,633	23,768	16,906	16,987	4,301	383	58	9	5	12,331
Total gifts before exclusions	\$76,842	1,061,482	486,223	412,655	113,567	42,760	20,971	7,687	24,812	203,914
Real estate	54,565	104,945	66,000	53,480	14,778	2,730	554	—	2,163	31,201
Stocks and bonds	322,212	668,608	240,610	198,263	49,808	22,431	16,750	4,110	20,720	85,443
Cash	104,002	178,663	86,619	84,910	24,380	9,610	2,039	2,558	1,900	44,223
Insurance	22,178	22,374	10,389	7,156	3,776	251	531	—	28	2,570
Miscellaneous	67,066	106,832	76,605	68,640	18,626	7,478	1,195	919	4	40,418
Exclusions <sup>2</sup>	68,693	149,576	96,480	90,721	24,870	3,318	633	106	287	51,558
Total gifts after exclusions	681,349	931,906	393,743	331,934	88,697	39,382	19,438	7,482	24,576	152,356
Deductions	256,378	447,538	243,091	267,997	45,031	5,230	647	261	4,476	152,368
Charitable gifts after exclusions	72,901	63,238	40,261	37,350	7,194	1,209	217	201	4,470	23,976
Specific exemptions <sup>3</sup>	182,477	384,360	222,800	170,639	37,838	3,932	420	60	—	128,390
Net gifts	225,972	484,319	130,653	123,934	43,666	34,152	18,791	7,220	20,107	—
Tax	\$24,448	\$69,819	24,648	29,637	5,311	6,928	4,528	3,069	10,869	—

<sup>1</sup> For 1940-42, return is required of every citizen or resident of U. S. who transferred by gift during calendar year to any one donee, property exceeding \$4,000 in value or who, regardless of value, made a gift of future interest in property or a gift in trust; for 1943, return is required for transfer of property by gift, including gifts in trust, exceeding \$3,000, or for gift of future interest in property, regardless of value. A nonresident alien is similarly required to file return if gift consists of property situated in United States.

<sup>2</sup> There is allowed exclusion of first \$4,000 of gifts made to any one donee during any calendar year 1940-42, except gifts in trust or of future interest in property; for 1943, there is allowed exclusion of first \$3,000 of gifts made to any one donee during calendar year except gifts of future interest in property.

<sup>3</sup> Specific exemption of \$40,000 for 1940-42 or of \$30,000 for 1943 may be taken in 1 year or spread over a period of years at option of donor. The specific allowed each year is \$40,000 (for 1940-42) or \$30,000 (for 1943) less the sum of amounts claimed and allowed in prior years. <sup>4</sup> Includes defense tax.

## No. 368.—ESTATE TAX RETURNS, FEDERAL—SUMMARY: 1929 TO 1944

(All money figures in thousands of dollars. An estate tax return is required to be filed (1) for estate of every citizen and resident alien who died (a) in period Sept. 9, 1916, through 10:34 a. m., Feb. 26, 1926, or in period 5 p. m., June 6, 1932, through Aug. 30, 1935, the value of whose gross estate exceeds \$50,000; (b) in period 10:35 a. m., Feb. 26, 1926, through 4:59 p. m., June 6, 1932, the value of whose gross estate exceeds \$100,000; (c) in period Aug. 31, 1935 through Oct. 21, 1942, the value of whose gross estate exceeds \$40,000; and (d) on or after Oct. 22, 1942, the value of whose gross estate exceeds \$60,000; and (2) for estate of every nonresident alien who died (a) prior to Oct. 22, 1942, any part of whose estate is situated in U. S., at date of death, and (b) on or after Oct. 22, 1942, only if gross estate situated in U. S., at date of death exceeds \$3,000. The estate of an individual who died after 5 p. m., June 6, 1932, is subject to 2 Federal estate taxes—basic tax and additional tax. Basic tax is computed at rates provided by Revenue Act of 1926, which rates are embodied in Internal Revenue Code as basic estate tax. Additional tax is excess of tentative tax computed at rates provided by act in force at date of death, over basic tax.)

FILING PERIOD	RETURNS FILED		GROSS ESTATE		NET TAXABLE ESTATE		TAX	
	Citizens and resident aliens	Non-resident aliens	Citizens and resident aliens	Non-resident aliens	Citizens and resident aliens	Non-resident aliens	Citizens and resident aliens	Non-resident aliens
1929	8,582	1,761	3,843,514	49,732	2,266,323	45,653	43,303	1,065
1930	8,798	1,584	4,108,517	57,106	2,376,973	50,481	39,003	2,614
1931	8,333	1,536	4,042,381	33,105	2,327,319	29,013	44,540	660
1932	7,113	1,394	2,795,818	34,570	1,391,599	31,868	22,364	1,310
1933 <sup>1</sup>	8,727	1,546	2,020,931	34,025	970,808	30,056	59,429	1,986
1934 <sup>1</sup>	10,353	1,500	2,244,107	23,178	1,140,533	20,033	95,229	986
1935 <sup>1</sup>	11,110	1,014	2,435,282	24,600	1,316,838	22,886	151,763	1,703
1936 <sup>1</sup>	11,605	1,716	2,296,257	16,163	1,245,396	14,827	195,301	1,060
1937 <sup>1</sup>	13,037	1,995	2,767,719	20,019	1,622,618	23,995	305,794	2,065
1938 <sup>1</sup>	15,942	1,710	3,049,977	22,648	1,724,589	20,670	314,620	2,187
1939 <sup>1</sup>	15,321	1,705	2,746,143	21,745	1,537,975	20,347	276,707	2,231
1940 <sup>1</sup>	15,435	1,441	2,632,659	15,540	1,479,268	13,916	250,360	1,195
1941 <sup>1</sup>	15,977	1,145	2,777,657	15,783	1,661,215	14,553	291,758	1,641
1942 <sup>1</sup>	16,215	1,181	2,724,813	12,620	1,524,881	11,455	308,342	1,349
1943 <sup>1</sup>	15,197	846	2,627,367	10,471	1,306,697	8,703	362,164	1,212
1944 <sup>1</sup>	14,303	554	2,907,620	8,712	1,408,953	7,272	404,635	1,146

<sup>1</sup> Excludes returns for estates of nonresident citizens who died prior to May 11, 1934.

<sup>2</sup> Includes returns for estates of nonresident citizens who died prior to May 11, 1934.

<sup>3</sup> Net taxable estate for 1933 and subsequent years is net estate for additional tax plus regular net estate for returns filed under the 1926 and prior acts. Tax shown is total net estate tax liability—the sum of net basic tax and net additional tax—and includes defense tax (10 percent of net tax) effective only for estates of individuals who died in period June 26, 1940 through Sept. 20, 1941.

Source of tables 367 and 368: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue, Statistics of Income, Part V.

**No. 369.—ESTATE TAX RETURNS FOR ESTATES OF CITIZENS<sup>1</sup> AND RESIDENT ALIENS FILED DURING 1941 TO 1944**  
 [All money figures and net estate before specific exemption classes in thousands of dollars]

ITEM	TAXABLE, 1944						Taxes under 1934 and prior acts
	Taxes under 1935 and subsequent acts, by net estate before specific exemption classes <sup>1</sup>						
	40-50	50-200	200-600	600-1,000	1,000-5,000	5,000 and over	
Number of returns	106	9,689	1,881	302	208	11	17
Gross estate, total	11,191	1,162,085	657,326	236,806	439,517	156,701	2,973
Real estate	4,001	247,165	83,543	18,102	94,449	6,399	1,046
Bonds, exempt or partially exempt <sup>2</sup>	651	98,194	53,135	20,621	74,655	33,035	4
Bonds, taxable <sup>3</sup>	92	30,392	25,473	8,901	19,283	1,907	
Corporation and other bonds	287	62,142	40,462	11,117	13,738	2,136	
Capital stock of corporations	2,317	347,450	288,606	108,294	209,980	141,924	485
Mortgage, notes, cash, etc	2,472	204,751	95,379	27,333	47,805	7,075	443
Insurance, taxable	195	112,532	52,854	10,648	9,069	156	13
All other property	1,235	90,978	45,491	12,862	28,997	6,198	596
Deductions, total	10,239	776,496	219,611	51,536	79,329	74,668	1,839
Funeral and administrative expenses	615	51,627	28,837	9,704	16,054	7,337	370
Debts, mortgages, and liens	1,239	84,580	42,530	13,102	23,013	4,559	362
Losses during administration	10	100	18		( <sup>4</sup> )		18
Support of dependents	63	6,215	2,915	1,074	1,129	250	
Charitable, public, and similar bequests	135	43,816	36,889	10,920	24,817	57,490	4
Property previously taxed, net deduction	335	20,948	8,912	1,781	2,075	4,382	135
Specific exemption <sup>5</sup>	7,940	569,740	108,920	14,960	12,240	640	900
Disallowed deductions <sup>6</sup>		1,596	389				
Allowable deductions	10,239	774,900	218,622	51,520	79,329	74,668	1,820
Net estate before exemption <sup>7</sup>	8,762	958,934	578,223	190,336	369,427	126,733	1,706
Net estate for basic tax <sup>8</sup>	4	140,689	393,923	165,231	342,082	123,053	419
Net estate, for additional tax <sup>9</sup>	902	387,104	469,303	176,378	351,187	124,093	600
Basic tax before tax credits	( <sup>10</sup> )	1,671	10,054	6,877	22,242	18,169	6
Additional tax before tax credits	32	60,001	115,261	47,549	109,340	60,303	26
Total tax before tax credits	32	62,642	125,315	54,135	131,632	78,462	31
Tax credits <sup>10</sup>	( <sup>11</sup> )	1,351	8,035	5,136	17,731	15,811	3
Net tax	( <sup>12</sup> )	61,312	117,280	48,998	113,891	62,152	28
Deferral tax	( <sup>13</sup> )	2					
Total tax liability	34	61,320	117,282	48,998	113,891	62,152	28

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, table 369.  
<sup>2</sup> Net estate classes are based on amount of net estate for additional tax plus specific exemption. (See note 5.)  
<sup>3</sup> Federal Government obligations and State and municipal bonds are classified on basis of taxability of interest thereon for Federal income tax purposes; however, entire principal amount is taxable for Federal estate tax.

<sup>4</sup> Less than \$500.  
<sup>5</sup> The specific exemption tabulated for estates of (a) individuals subject to additional tax is \$50,000 under 1942 act, \$40,000 under 1941, 1940, and 1935 acts; and (b) individuals subject to earlier acts is \$100,000 under 1926 act; and \$50,000 under 1934 and prior acts.

<sup>6</sup> Represents excess of total amount of funeral and administrative expenses, debts of decedents, mortgages and liens, and support of dependents, over value of property includible in gross estate subject to claims.  
<sup>7</sup> Excess of gross estate over allowable deductions, exclusive of specific exemption.  
<sup>8</sup> Net estate after deducting specific exemption of \$100,000, except for returns filed under 1934 or prior acts for which specific exemption is \$50,000.

<sup>9</sup> Applies only to estates of individuals who died subsequent to June 6, 1932.  
<sup>10</sup> Credits for (1) estate, inheritance, legacy, or succession taxes paid to States, etc., and (2) gift taxes paid to the Federal Government.  
 Source: Treasury Dept., Bur. of Internal Revenue: Statistics of Income, Part 1.



## No. 870.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES: 1800 TO 1946

[All figures except per capita in millions of dollars. On basis of public debt accounts prior to 1920, and on basis of daily Treasury statements for 1920 and thereafter]

JUNE 30—	GROSS DEBT		Inter- est bear- ing <sup>3</sup>	Ma- tured	Non- interest bear- ing <sup>4</sup>	JUNE 30—	GROSS DEBT		Inter- est bear- ing <sup>3</sup>	Ma- tured	Non- interest bear- ing <sup>4</sup>
	Amount	Per capita <sup>2</sup>					Amount	Per capita <sup>2</sup>			
1800.....	83	\$15.87				1911.....	1,154	\$12.29	915	2	237
1810.....	53	7.46				1912.....	1,194	12.52	964	2	228
1820.....	91	9.58				1913.....	1,193	12.27	966	2	226
1830.....	49	3.83				1914.....	1,188	11.99	968	2	219
1840.....	4	.21				1915.....	1,191	11.85	970	2	220
1850.....	63	2.77				1916.....	1,225	12.02	972	1	252
1855.....	36	1.30	35	( <sup>5</sup> )		1917.....	2,976	28.77	2,713	14	249
1860.....	65	2.06	65	( <sup>5</sup> )		1918.....	12,244	117.11	11,986	20	238
1865.....	2,678	75.01	2,218	2	458	1919.....	25,462	242.54	25,234	11	236
1870.....	2,436	61.06	2,036	4	397	1920.....	24,299	228.23	24,063	7	230
1875.....	2,156	47.84	1,709	11	436	1921.....	23,977	220.91	23,739	11	228
1880.....	2,091	41.60	1,710	8	373	1922.....	22,963	208.65	22,710	25	228
1885.....	1,579	27.86	1,182	4	392	1923.....	22,350	199.64	22,007	99	244
1888.....	1,385	22.89	937	2	446	1924.....	21,251	186.23	20,981	30	239
1889.....	1,249	20.23	816	2	432	1925.....	20,516	177.12	20,211	30	275
1890.....	1,122	17.80	711	2	409	1926.....	19,643	167.32	19,384	13	246
1891.....	1,006	15.63	611	2	394	1927.....	18,512	155.51	18,253	15	245
1892.....	968	14.74	585	3	380	1928.....	17,604	146.09	17,318	45	241
1893.....	961	14.36	585	2	374	1929.....	16,931	139.04	16,639	51	241
1894.....	1,017	14.89	635	2	380	1930.....	16,185	131.51	15,922	32	232
1895.....	1,097	15.76	716	2	379	1931.....	16,801	135.45	16,520	52	230
1896.....	1,223	17.25	847	2	374	1932.....	19,487	156.10	19,161	60	266
1897.....	1,227	16.99	847	1	378	1933.....	22,539	179.48	22,158	66	315
1898.....	1,233	16.77	847	1	384	1934.....	27,053	214.07	26,480	54	518
1899.....	1,437	19.21	1,046	1	389	1935.....	28,701	225.55	27,645	231	825
1900.....	1,263	16.60	1,023	1	239	1936.....	33,779	263.79	32,989	169	620
1901.....	1,222	15.74	987	1	233	1937.....	36,425	282.75	35,800	119	506
1902.....	1,178	14.88	931	1	246	1938.....	37,165	286.27	36,576	141	447
1903.....	1,159	14.38	915	1	244	1939.....	40,440	308.98	39,886	142	411
1904.....	1,136	13.83	895	2	239	1940.....	42,968	325.62	42,376	205	386
1905.....	1,132	13.51	895	1	236	1941.....	48,961	367.97	48,387	205	369
1906.....	1,143	13.37	895	1	246	1942.....	72,422	541.39	71,968	98	356
1907.....	1,147	13.19	895	1	251	1943.....	136,696	1,020.38	135,380	141	1,175
1908.....	1,178	13.28	898	4	276	1944.....	201,003	1,455.67	199,543	201	1,259
1909.....	1,148	12.69	913	3	232	1945.....	258,682	1,852.74	256,357	269	2,057
1910.....	1,147	12.41	913	2	231	1946.....	269,422	1,910.97	268,111	376	935

DATE	Total gross debt	INTEREST-BEARING DEBT						Matured debt on which interest has ceased	Debt bearing no in- terest
		Total	Bonds		Notes *	Certifi- cates of indebt- edness, Treasury bills	Special issues to Govt. agencies and trust funds		
			U. S. savings	Other					
1920—June 30.....	24, 299	24, 063	-----	16, 218	5, 075	2, 769	-----	7	230
1925—June 30.....	20, 516	20, 211	-----	16, 842	2, 740	533	95	30	275
1930—June 30.....	16, 185	15, 922	-----	12, 111	1, 626	1, 420	764	32	232
1934—June 30.....	27, 053	26, 480	-----	16, 510	6, 653	2, 921	396	54	518
1935—June 30.....	28, 701	27, 645	62	14, 874	10, 023	2, 053	633	231	825
1936—June 30.....	33, 779	32, 989	316	18, 312	11, 381	2, 354	626	169	620
1937—June 30.....	36, 425	35, 800	800	20, 522	10, 617	2, 303	1, 558	119	506
1938—June 30.....	37, 165	36, 576	1, 238	22, 361	9, 147	1, 154	2, 676	141	447
1939—June 30.....	40, 440	39, 886	1, 868	25, 698	7, 243	1, 308	3, 770	142	411
1940—June 30.....	42, 968	42, 376	2, 905	27, 012	6, 383	1, 302	4, 775	205	386
1941—June 30.....	48, 961	48, 387	4, 314	30, 652	5, 698	1, 603	6, 120	205	369
1942—June 30.....	72, 422	71, 968	10, 188	38, 588	9, 703	5, 604	7, 885	98	356
1943—June 30.....	136, 696	135, 380	21, 256	58, 164	16, 663	28, 425	10, 871	141	1, 175
1944—June 30.....	201, 003	199, 543	34, 606	80, 132	26, 962	43, 557	14, 287	201	1, 259
1945—June 30.....	258, 682	256, 357	45, 586	107, 149	33, 633	51, 177	18, 812	269	2, 057
Dec. 31.....	278, 115	275, 694	48, 183	121, 115	31, 203	55, 192	20, 000	343	2, 078
1946—June 30.....	269, 422	268, 111	49, 035	119, 929	24, 972	51, 843	22, 332	376	935
Dec. 31.....	259, 149	257, 649	49, 776	120, 452	15, 815	47, 020	24, 585	395	1, 105

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1800-50 are as of Jan. 1.

<sup>2</sup> Revised in accordance with Bureau of Census estimated population for continental United States as of July 1 of each year beginning 1850.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes bonds issued to Pacific railways and Navy pension fund.

<sup>4</sup> Includes old demand notes; U. S. notes (gold reserve deducted since 1900); postal currency and fractional currency less amounts officially estimated to have been destroyed; and also deposits held by Treasury for various purposes. Excludes gold, silver and currency certificates, and Treasury notes of 1890 for redemption of which an exact equivalent of the respective kinds of money or bullion was held in the Treasury.

<sup>5</sup> Less than \$500,000. <sup>6</sup> Includes old Treasury (war) saving securities for 1920 and 1925.

Source: Treasury Department; Annual Report of the Secretary and Statement of the Public Debt published in Daily Statement of the U. S. Treasury.

## No. 871.—NET DEBT IN THE UNITED STATES: 1916 TO 1945

[Net public and private debt outstanding is a comprehensive estimate of the indebtedness of borrowers after the deduction of duplicating corporate and government debt from the gross totals. Gross debt is defined to include all types of debt, irrespective of form, origin, duration, or ownership, except (1) the deposit liability of banks and the amount of bank notes in circulation, (2) the value of outstanding policies and annuities of life insurance companies; (3) the short-term debts outstanding between individuals or unincorporated non-financial business firms, and (4) the nominal debt of nonrailway corporations, such as bonds which are authorized but unissued or outstanding but reacquired. To obtain the net debt figures, gross or total debt estimates are corrected for duplications within the following sectors of the economy: (1) the Federal Government and its corporations and agencies, (2) the combined State and local governments, and (3) the corporate system and within the corporate system, those related but legally separate corporations operating under a single management and treated as a unit. In the sphere of public debt two types of adjustments are made. Public debt is reduced to a net basis by consolidating the accounts of the Federal Government with those of its corporations and agencies and by eliminating the indebtedness of Federal, State and local governments held by the issuing governmental units. Loans receivable from the public by government agencies are offset against the public debt, since these loans represent an intermediary function analogous to that of the banking system and are already counted in private indebtedness. In the sphere of corporate indebtedness, obligations held by the issuer and debts of corporations to other corporate members of the same affiliated system are eliminated. In the noncorporate and individual sphere, figures are gross throughout with no adjustments. The net debt figures give a more significant picture of trends in the debt structure than the crude gross debt estimates, since the effects of changing financial organization are in large part removed. With the exception of State and local governments, where figures are for June 30 of each year, estimates represent balances of debts outstanding at the end of calendar years, corrections having been made wherever fiscal and calendar years differ]

(In billions of dollars)

YEAR	Public and private, total	PUBLIC			PRIVATE						
		Total	Federal Government and Federal agency	State and local government	Total	Long-term			Short-term		
						TOTAL	Corporate	Farm mortgage	Urban real estate mortgage <sup>1</sup>	Corporate	Non-corporate
1916	81.4	5.6	1.2	4.4	75.8	42.5	29.1	5.8	8.6	32.3	36.0
1917	93.7	12.0	7.3	4.7	81.7	45.7	29.7	6.6	9.4	30.6	39.8
1918	112.7	26.9	20.9	6.0	85.8	47.2	30.2	7.1	9.9	46.7	40.7
1919	127.2	30.7	25.5	5.2	96.5	49.8	31.0	8.4	10.4	48.7	48.7
1920	134.5	29.4	23.6	5.8	105.1	54.9	32.6	10.2	12.1	50.7	54.7
1921	134.7	29.4	22.9	6.5	104.8	57.7	33.8	10.7	13.2	47.6	57.6
1922	136.6	30.1	22.4	7.7	106.5	59.7	34.4	10.8	14.5	45.8	60.8
1923	145.0	29.6	21.4	8.2	115.4	63.7	35.2	10.7	16.8	51.7	63.7
1924	151.4	29.4	20.4	9.0	122.0	67.5	36.6	9.9	19.1	54.5	67.5
1925	160.7	29.5	19.6	10.0	131.2	71.3	37.7	9.7	21.9	59.9	71.3
1926	166.7	29.9	18.2	10.7	137.8	76.1	41.7	9.7	24.7	61.7	76.1
1927	174.9	29.6	17.1	11.5	145.3	81.8	44.4	9.6	27.6	64.5	81.8
1928	182.4	28.6	16.3	12.3	154.8	86.4	46.1	9.6	30.5	68.4	86.4
1929	187.7	28.8	15.1	13.7	159.4	89.0	47.3	9.6	32.1	41.6	26.8
1930	187.4	28.9	14.3	14.1	158.5	83.6	51.1	9.4	33.1	33.2	26.7
1931	177.9	32.0	16.5	15.5	145.9	81.3	50.3	9.1	32.4	33.2	20.9
1932	169.3	35.0	16.6	18.4	134.3	88.2	49.2	8.6	30.6	30.8	15.8
1933	162.7	37.4	20.8	16.6	125.3	83.4	47.9	7.7	27.8	29.1	12.8
1934	161.9	39.0	23.0	16.1	122.9	79.3	44.6	7.6	27.1	30.9	12.7
1935	164.0	42.1	26.0	16.1	121.9	77.2	43.6	7.4	26.2	31.2	13.6
1936	169.9	45.8	29.5	16.3	124.1	75.5	42.5	7.2	26.8	31.2	15.1
1937	172.2	47.5	31.4	16.1	124.7	76.3	43.5	7.0	26.8	32.3	16.1
1938	169.6	48.6	32.7	16.0	121.0	77.6	44.8	6.8	26.0	26.4	15.0
1939	173.7	51.2	34.9	16.3	122.5	77.4	44.4	6.6	26.4	29.2	15.9
1940	179.9	53.3	36.9	16.5	126.6	77.5	43.7	6.5	27.3	31.9	17.2
1941	202.4	64.1	37.1	16.3	129.0	78.7	43.6	6.5	28.6	30.8	19.8
1942	250.2	109.4	63.6	15.8	140.8	76.8	42.7	6.1	28.0	49.0	13.0
1943	305.9	161.9	147.0	14.9	144.0	74.2	41.3	5.8	27.3	55.1	14.7
1944	365.1	219.1	206.0	14.1	149.0	72.7	40.3	5.3	27.1	55.3	18.0
1945	400.5	260.8	247.0	13.7	129.7	71.7	39.3	5.1	27.3	46.5	21.5

<sup>1</sup> Data are for noncorporate borrowers only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (in cooperation with Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; based upon data from various governmental agencies), Survey of Current Business, September 1945.

No. 372.—PUBLIC AND CORPORATE DEBT: 1929 TO 1945

[In billions of dollars. The figures show gross debt and the deductions made in arriving at net debt. See headnote, table 371]

CLASS	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
PUBLIC DEBT																	
Gross public debt.....	34.8	35.8	38.6	41.8	45.4	53.6	57.0	61.1	63.8	66.2	70.0	73.7	87.9	137.7	197.5	259.7	297.4
Federal and Federal agencies.....	17.5	17.3	19.1	22.0	25.4	34.3	37.6	41.4	44.2	46.6	50.0	53.5	67.7	118.0	178.8	242.2	280.8
Federal Government.....	16.3	16.0	17.8	20.8	23.8	28.5	30.6	34.4	37.3	39.4	42.0	45.0	58.0	108.2	165.9	230.6	278.1
Federal agencies.....	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.6	5.8	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.2	8.1	8.4	9.7	9.8	12.9	11.6	2.7
State and local Governments.....	17.2	18.5	19.5	19.8	20.0	19.3	19.4	19.7	19.6	19.6	20.0	20.2	20.2	19.7	18.7	17.5	16.6
Duplicating debt.....	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.8	7.9	14.5	14.9	15.3	16.3	17.6	18.8	20.4	23.8	28.3	35.6	40.6	36.7
Federal and Federal agencies.....	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.8	4.9	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.8	14.0	15.1	16.6	19.9	24.5	31.8	37.2	33.8
State and local government holdings of State and local debt.....	4.1	4.3	4.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.4	2.9
Net public debt.....	28.3	28.9	32.0	35.0	37.4	39.0	42.1	45.8	47.5	48.6	51.2	53.3	64.1	109.4	161.9	219.1	260.8
Federal and Federal agencies.....	15.1	14.8	16.5	18.2	20.5	23.0	26.0	29.5	31.4	32.7	34.9	36.9	47.8	93.6	147.0	206.0	247.0
State and local governments.....	13.2	14.1	15.5	16.8	16.9	16.1	16.1	16.3	16.1	16.0	16.3	16.5	16.3	15.8	14.9	14.1	12.7
CORPORATE DEBT																	
Gross corporate debt.....	108.7	108.9	101.9	98.1	94.4	92.7	91.9	92.7	92.4	88.9	88.9	91.0	99.5	108.3	113.3	112.6	102.0
Long-term <sup>1</sup> .....	58.3	62.6	61.6	60.7	59.2	55.3	54.1	52.3	53.7	55.0	54.3	53.3	53.2	52.1	50.6	49.6	48.5
Short-term <sup>1</sup> .....	50.4	46.3	40.3	37.3	35.2	37.4	37.8	40.4	38.7	33.9	34.7	37.7	46.3	56.2	62.7	63.0	53.5
Inter-corporate debt.....	19.8	19.7	18.4	18.1	17.5	17.2	17.1	16.6	16.6	15.6	15.4	15.4	16.1	16.6	16.9	16.9	16.2
Long-term.....	10.9	11.5	11.3	11.5	11.3	10.7	10.5	9.8	10.1	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.1
Short-term.....	8.9	8.2	7.1	6.6	6.1	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.4	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.2	7.6	7.7	7.0
Net corporate debt.....	88.9	89.3	83.5	80.0	76.9	75.5	74.8	76.1	75.8	73.3	73.5	75.6	83.4	91.6	96.4	95.6	85.9
Long-term.....	47.3	51.1	50.3	49.2	47.9	44.6	43.6	42.5	43.5	44.8	44.4	43.7	43.6	42.7	41.3	40.3	39.3
Short-term.....	41.6	38.2	33.2	30.8	29.1	30.9	31.2	33.5	32.3	28.4	29.2	31.9	39.8	49.0	55.1	55.3	46.5

<sup>1</sup> Long-term debt is defined as having an original maturity of 1 year or more from date of issue; short-term debt as having an original maturity of less than 1 year.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (based upon data from various governmental agencies); Survey of Current Business, September 1946.

No. 373.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES—COMPUTED RATE OF INTEREST:  
1913 TO 1946

[In millions of dollars. Based on Public Debt accounts through 1919 and thereafter on Daily Treasury Statement. Data include securities fully guaranteed by United States, except those held by Treasury]

JUNE 30—	Interest-bearing debt <sup>1</sup>	Computed annual interest charge <sup>1</sup>	Computed annual rate of interest (percent)	JUNE 30—	Interest-bearing debt <sup>1</sup>	Computed annual interest charge <sup>1</sup>	Computed annual rate of interest (percent)
1913.....	966	23	2.36	1930.....	15,922	606	3.81
1914.....	968	23	2.36	1931.....	16,520	589	3.57
1915.....	970	23	2.36	1932.....	19,161	672	3.50
1916.....	972	23	2.38	1933.....	22,158	742	3.35
1917.....	2,713	84	3.12	1934.....	27,161	861	3.17
1918.....	11,986	469	3.91	1935.....	31,768	863	2.72
1919.....	25,234	1,054	4.18	1936.....	37,707	970	2.57
1920.....	24,062	1,017	4.22	1937.....	40,465	1,047	2.59
1921.....	23,739	1,030	4.34	1938.....	41,428	1,068	2.58
1922.....	22,710	963	4.24	1939.....	45,336	1,149	2.53
1923.....	22,007	927	4.21	1940.....	47,874	1,203	2.51
1924.....	20,981	877	4.18	1941.....	54,747	1,335	2.44
1925.....	20,211	830	4.10	1942.....	76,517	1,729	2.26
1926.....	19,384	793	4.09	1943.....	139,472	2,759	1.98
1927.....	18,253	723	3.96	1944.....	201,059	3,899	1.93
1928.....	17,318	671	3.88	1945.....	256,766	4,969	1.94
1929.....	16,639	657	3.95	1946.....	268,578	5,357	2.00

<sup>1</sup> For purpose of calculating computed annual interest charge, discount value of Treasury bills is used; United States savings bonds, Series A-E, considered to yield 2.90 percent per annum; Series F considered to yield 2.63 percent.

Source: Treasury Department; Annual Report of the Secretary and Treasury Bulletin.

No. 374.—U. S. SAVINGS BONDS—TOTAL SALES AND REDEMPTIONS OF ALL SERIES  
FROM INCEPTION OF PROGRAM THROUGH DEC. 31, 1946

[In millions of dollars. On basis of Daily Treasury Statement. Sales at issue price; redemptions and amount outstanding at current redemption values. Series A-D bonds sold from March 1935 through April 1941; Series E, F, and G bonds sold since May 1, 1941]

SERIES	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions	AMOUNT OUT- STANDING		Percent of redemptions to sales plus accrued discount
					Matured debt	Interest-bearing debt	
Matured series:							
Series A.....	204	52	255	243	13	.....	(1)
Series B.....	370	93	463	389	75	.....	(1)
Total, Series A and B.....	574	145	718	631	87	.....	(1)
Unmatured series:							
Series C.....	1,010	215	1,225	296	.....	929	24.18
Series D.....	2,365	338	2,703	484	.....	2,219	17.90
Total, Series C and D.....	3,375	553	3,928	780	.....	3,148	19.86
Series E.....	44,146	1,108	45,254	<sup>2</sup> 14,991	.....	30,263	33.13
Series F.....	3,297	85	3,382	414	.....	2,969	12.24
Series G.....	14,389	.....	14,389	992	.....	13,397	6.89
Total, Series E, F, and G.....	61,832	1,193	63,025	16,397	.....	46,628	28.02
Total, Series C-G.....	65,207	1,746	66,953	17,177	.....	49,776	23.66
Total, Series A-G.....	65,781	1,891	67,671	17,808	87	49,776	.....

<sup>1</sup> Not calculated for matured series.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes unclassified redemptions which contain small amounts of Series C and D bonds.

Source: Treasury Department; Daily Statement of the U. S. Treasury and Treasury Bulletin.

## No. 375.—U. S. SAVINGS BONDS—SALES OF SERIES E, F, AND G, BY STATES: 1941, TO 1946

[In thousands of dollars. Data are for calendar years and represent issue price on basis of Daily Treasury Statement]

STATE	SERIES E SAVINGS BONDS				SERIES F AND G SAVINGS BONDS			
	1941-46, total	1944	1945	1946	1941-46, total	1944	1945	1946
<b>Total</b> .....	44,145,519	12,379,891	9,822,064	4,465,684	17,686,292	3,664,194	3,114,899	2,961,509
Alabama.....	524,250	155,060	136,932	48,937	132,826	26,065	23,796	20,948
Arizona.....	158,314	45,651	39,178	15,553	40,850	8,807	8,241	6,071
Arkansas.....	282,858	79,955	65,819	28,803	80,777	15,060	13,811	12,317
California.....	3,555,750	1,041,530	805,446	350,297	1,144,097	237,909	206,809	192,029
Colorado.....	340,047	90,270	76,509	41,574	144,133	27,556	24,924	26,201
Connecticut.....	820,609	232,767	172,854	64,768	347,649	57,152	56,530	51,458
Delaware.....	105,529	28,388	23,355	10,725	67,532	10,525	13,392	11,959
District of Columbia.....	536,967	144,475	126,928	79,461	151,255	27,295	24,422	24,669
Florida.....	543,652	156,504	134,374	58,128	193,384	39,492	34,981	38,884
Georgia.....	553,257	161,538	183,922	59,318	170,294	35,022	30,588	25,975
Idaho.....	142,077	43,898	31,074	11,271	39,309	7,078	6,077	7,036
Illinois.....	3,183,640	840,700	732,055	389,724	1,337,509	225,816	236,282	241,338
Indiana.....	1,165,337	333,870	269,161	118,713	397,581	74,924	77,577	77,395
Iowa.....	984,723	273,754	220,294	123,553	408,361	84,587	78,819	85,152
Kansas.....	608,019	173,191	143,861	75,793	195,738	43,867	43,267	38,526
Kentucky.....	472,009	128,720	105,396	54,180	215,260	42,984	37,516	43,262
Louisiana.....	501,028	144,976	108,615	47,465	177,361	33,545	31,341	24,787
Maine.....	198,983	57,904	41,614	17,659	106,376	19,502	20,621	17,355
Maryland.....	585,504	162,807	130,398	60,531	259,927	47,084	42,633	46,200
Massachusetts.....	1,485,605	402,973	324,246	147,516	863,420	138,009	151,803	164,242
Michigan.....	2,358,965	692,926	498,858	187,789	511,413	92,236	100,803	83,388
Minnesota.....	920,703	257,255	196,736	97,138	350,479	64,625	59,120	68,397
Mississippi.....	305,412	91,734	72,796	27,653	92,142	19,612	15,344	14,226
Missouri.....	1,090,307	291,515	244,211	125,688	475,689	85,376	84,396	93,327
Montana.....	209,758	57,863	46,178	23,198	56,935	12,954	11,288	9,682
Nebraska.....	476,189	134,533	116,012	68,497	177,908	36,730	37,115	39,994
Nevada.....	53,745	15,121	11,943	4,741	17,736	3,619	2,618	2,696
New Hampshire.....	127,187	34,540	26,905	11,834	72,423	14,588	13,435	12,160
New Jersey.....	1,621,348	445,340	353,696	155,448	558,172	98,760	84,986	92,013
New Mexico.....	103,048	30,574	24,592	10,930	34,650	5,841	4,665	4,482
New York.....	5,365,316	1,393,169	1,223,372	531,097	2,874,770	439,518	416,217	463,037
North Carolina.....	584,137	159,913	134,770	61,661	202,249	36,666	36,490	36,532
North Dakota.....	212,136	65,170	50,781	24,028	67,681	15,439	13,641	13,134
Ohio.....	2,664,495	743,943	600,474	269,817	966,982	170,911	172,798	188,146
Oklahoma.....	511,277	145,081	125,134	60,856	125,294	21,919	22,056	24,076
Oregon.....	562,250	166,316	127,970	41,488	143,566	25,600	24,970	21,640
Pennsylvania.....	3,325,071	896,262	741,094	355,844	1,426,177	222,650	220,952	274,899
Rhode Island.....	248,742	63,731	53,537	22,863	137,421	18,718	19,456	26,190
South Carolina.....	289,914	82,865	66,743	30,740	95,486	18,479	17,139	16,956
South Dakota.....	199,361	55,834	44,545	29,251	55,805	12,031	10,722	13,536
Tennessee.....	542,718	154,839	126,807	53,483	174,861	33,590	32,145	29,517
Texas.....	1,757,877	519,656	403,188	171,041	482,974	101,515	83,337	69,633
Utah.....	196,310	57,003	49,227	18,947	36,406	6,631	6,195	5,877
Vermont.....	73,075	19,348	15,538	7,097	39,759	7,850	7,506	6,844
Virginia.....	768,102	206,475	183,611	84,874	238,784	44,403	44,144	39,452
Washington.....	896,279	270,864	201,610	76,017	242,308	48,804	46,708	38,453
West Virginia.....	371,126	100,784	87,052	48,363	90,598	17,227	15,736	17,500
Wisconsin.....	972,170	269,152	222,834	107,664	438,402	86,630	86,896	85,807
Wyoming.....	89,379	24,900	19,126	9,572	28,926	6,071	5,278	4,910
Alaska.....	29,385	7,114	5,929	2,630	5,316	1,462	958	218
Canal Zone.....	27,139	7,235	8,316	3,366	6,276	1,402	1,182	352
Hawaii.....	253,430	66,537	67,492	14,020	54,404	9,900	8,414	7,318
Puerto Rico.....	35,831	12,832	10,613	2,711	13,551	5,781	2,622	375
Virgin Islands.....	1,782	1,038	213	51	812	495	136	(1)
Other possessions.....	981	99	126	742	903	170	100	20
Sales to commercial banks <sup>1</sup> .....					895,480	454,207	441,273	
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement.....	+152,324	+137,397	-161,994	-79,426	+19,913	+219,505	-199,373	+918

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500.<sup>2</sup> Commercial banks were eligible to purchase Series F and G for limited amounts during certain months. Sales not distributed by States.

Source: Treasury Department; Annual Report of the Secretary and Treasury Bulletin.

No. 376.—U. S. SAVINGS BONDS—AMOUNTS OUTSTANDING, SALES, AND REDEMPTIONS AND MATURITIES, BY QUARTERS: SEPTEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946

[In millions of dollars]

YEAR AND QUARTER ENDING—	Amount outstanding at end of period	FUNDS RECEIVED FROM SALES DURING QUARTER				Redemp- tions and maturities during quarter (all series)
		All series	Series E	Series F	Series G	
1941—September.....	5,132	840	368	66	406	45
December.....	6,140	1,083	573	75	384	43
1942—March.....	8,436	2,322	1,403	170	748	53
June.....	10,188	1,799	1,182	124	494	66
September.....	12,479	2,353	1,472	187	604	92
December.....	15,050	2,684	1,932	171	580	138
1943—March.....	17,891	3,072	2,169	169	734	271
June.....	21,256	3,680	2,698	231	751	348
September.....	24,478	3,618	2,744	205	669	446
December.....	27,363	3,359	2,733	141	486	521
1944—March.....	31,974	5,189	3,763	307	1,119	641
June.....	34,606	3,331	2,580	150	602	764
September.....	37,323	3,420	2,777	135	508	789
December.....	40,361	4,104	3,261	181	663	1,148
1945—March.....	42,159	2,811	2,169	99	543	1,128
June.....	45,586	4,556	3,347	264	945	1,233
September.....	46,741	2,508	2,023	87	398	1,488
December.....	48,183	3,062	2,283	145	634	1,709
1946—March.....	48,733	2,208	1,379	98	731	1,829
June.....	49,035	1,833	1,054	78	702	1,691
September.....	49,545	1,837	1,043	76	718	1,497
December.....	49,776	1,548	990	73	485	1,410

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; monthly data are published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

No. 377.—OWNERSHIP OF U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES, DIRECT AND FULLY GUARANTEED: 1920 TO 1946

[Par value. In millions of dollars. Estimates of Treasury Department]

END OF MONTH	Total interest- bearing securi- ties	HELD BY BANKS			HELD BY NONBANK INVESTORS						U. S. Govern- ment agencies and trust funds	
		Total	Com- mer- cial	Fede- ral Re- serve	Total	Mu- tual sav- ings banks	Insur- ance com- panies	Indi- vid- uals	Other corpora- tions and associ- ations	State and local gov- ern- ments	Special Issues	
											Public Issues	
1920—June.....	24,063	4,089	3,748	341	19,974	835	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	245
1925—June.....	20,211	4,985	4,632	353	15,226	1,128	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	95	434
1930—June.....	15,922	5,568	4,977	591	10,354	519	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	764	237
1935—June.....	31,768	15,149	12,716	2,433	16,619	1,542	2,600	(1)	(1)	(1)	633	1,389
1940—June.....	47,874	18,566	16,100	2,466	29,308	3,100	6,500	9,700	2,500	400	4,775	2,305
1941—June.....	54,747	21,884	19,700	2,184	32,863	3,400	7,100	10,900	2,400	600	6,120	2,375
1942—June.....	76,517	28,645	26,000	2,645	47,872	3,900	9,200	17,900	5,400	900	7,885	2,737
Dec.....	111,591	47,289	41,100	6,189	64,302	4,800	11,300	23,700	11,600	1,000	9,032	3,218
1943—June.....	139,472	59,402	52,200	7,202	80,070	5,300	13,100	30,300	15,500	1,500	10,871	3,451
Dec.....	168,732	71,443	59,900	11,543	97,289	6,100	15,100	37,100	20,000	2,100	12,703	4,242
1944—June.....	201,059	83,301	68,400	14,901	117,758	7,300	17,300	45,100	25,800	3,200	14,287	4,810
Dec.....	230,361	96,546	77,700	18,846	133,815	8,300	19,600	52,200	27,600	4,300	16,326	5,348
1945—June.....	256,766	105,992	84,200	21,792	150,774	9,600	22,700	58,500	29,800	5,300	18,812	6,128
Dec.....	276,246	115,062	90,800	24,262	161,184	10,700	24,400	63,500	29,100	6,500	20,000	7,048
1946—June.....	268,578	108,183	84,400	23,783	160,895	11,500	25,300	62,900	25,200	6,500	22,332	6,798
Dec.....	257,980	97,850	74,500	23,350	160,130	11,800	25,300	63,500	22,400	6,200	24,585	6,338

1 Not available separately. Combined total of these items as follows: 1920, \$18,894,000,000; 1925, \$13,569,000,000; 1930, \$8,834,000,000; and 1935, \$10,455,000,000.

Sources: 1920-1935, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System; Banking and Monetary Statistics. 1940-1946, Treasury Department; monthly data published currently in Treasury Bulletin.



# No. 378.—INTEREST-BEARING GOVERNMENTAL SECURITIES—ESTIMATED OWNERSHIP OUTSTANDING, BY ISSUER: 1938 TO 1946

[Figures represent par values with following exceptions. (1) Holdings of commercial and mutual savings banks of securities of Federal instrumentalities not guaranteed by U. S. and of State and local governments, territories, and possessions are book values, (2) holdings of these securities by individuals are residuals, and so deviate from par values in those cases where figures for commercial and mutual savings banks are book values, (3) in the case of data which include U. S. savings bonds, Series A-D, E, and F, figures for these bonds represent current redemption values]

[Par value. In billions of dollars]

JUNE 30—	Total amount out- stand- ing	HELD BY BANKS			HELD BY NONBANK INVESTORS						
		Total	Com- mercial banks	Federal Reserve Banks	Total	Indi- vid- uals <sup>1</sup>	Insur- ance com- panies	Mutual savings banks	Other corpo- rations and as- sociations <sup>2</sup>	State and local govern- ments <sup>3</sup>	U. S. Gov- ern- ment agen- cies and trust funds
Total all governmental securities											
1938	63.0	19.5	16.9	2.6	43.4	19.0	7.4	3.4	3.7	3.9	6.2
1939	67.4	21.6	18.9	2.6	45.8	19.1	7.9	3.6	4.0	4.1	7.2
1940	70.1	22.7	20.2	2.5	47.5	18.6	8.7	3.7	3.9	4.2	6.4
1941	77.0	26.1	24.0	2.2	50.8	19.4	9.3	3.9	3.7	4.5	10.0
1942	98.2	33.0	30.3	2.6	65.2	26.1	11.4	4.3	6.6	4.7	12.2
1943	159.9	63.6	56.3	7.2	96.3	38.4	14.8	5.5	16.7	6.3	15.5
1944	219.8	87.4	72.5	14.9	132.4	52.8	18.9	7.5	26.9	6.6	19.9
1945	274.2	110.2	88.4	21.8	164.0	65.9	24.1	9.7	30.9	8.2	25.4
1946	285.4	118.0	89.2	23.8	172.4	69.8	26.3	11.5	30.4	8.8	29.6
Securities of U. S. Government and Federal instrumentalities guaranteed by U. S. <sup>4</sup>											
1938	41.4	16.3	13.7	2.6	25.1	9.5	5.5	2.7	2.4	.8	4.6
1939	45.3	17.9	15.3	2.6	27.4	9.9	5.9	3.0	2.5	.4	5.9
1940	47.9	18.6	16.1	2.5	29.3	9.7	6.5	3.1	2.5	.4	7.1
1941	54.7	21.8	19.7	2.2	32.9	10.9	7.1	3.4	2.4	.6	8.5
1942	76.5	28.7	26.0	2.6	47.8	17.9	9.2	3.9	5.4	.9	10.6
1943	139.5	59.4	52.2	7.2	80.0	30.3	13.1	5.3	15.5	1.5	14.3
1944	201.1	83.3	68.4	14.9	117.7	43.1	17.3	7.3	25.8	3.2	19.1
1945	256.8	105.9	84.1	21.8	150.8	58.5	22.7	9.6	29.9	5.3	24.9
1946	268.6	107.9	84.1	23.8	160.7	62.8	25.3	11.5	25.6	6.5	29.1
Securities of Federal instrumentalities not guaranteed by United States											
1938	2.3	0.4	0.4	—	1.8	0.8	—	(5)	0.2	—	0.8
1939	2.3	.4	.4	—	1.9	.8	—	(5)	.2	—	.8
1940	2.2	.5	.5	—	1.8	.7	—	(5)	.2	—	.8
1941	2.2	.6	.6	—	1.6	.6	—	(5)	.2	—	.8
1942	2.2	.7	.7	—	1.5	.6	—	(5)	.1	—	.8
1943	1.9	.6	.6	—	1.3	.6	—	(5)	.1	—	.6
1944	1.5	.6	.6	—	.9	.6	—	(5)	.1	—	.2
1945	1.0	.5	.5	—	.5	.4	—	(5)	.1	—	(5)
1946	1.1	1.0	1.0	—	1	.1	—	(5)	(5)	—	—
Securities of State and local governments, Territories, and possessions											
1938	19.3	2.8	2.8	—	16.5	8.7	1.9	0.7	1.1	3.6	0.5
1939	19.8	3.2	3.2	—	16.5	8.5	2.0	.6	1.2	3.7	.4
1940	20.0	3.6	3.6	—	16.4	8.2	2.2	.6	1.2	3.8	.6
1941	20.0	3.7	3.7	—	16.3	7.9	2.2	.5	1.1	3.9	.7
1942	19.5	3.6	3.6	—	15.9	7.6	2.2	.4	1.1	3.9	.7
1943	18.5	3.5	3.5	—	15.0	7.5	1.7	.2	1.1	3.8	.6
1944	17.3	3.5	3.5	—	13.8	7.1	1.6	.2	1.0	3.4	.6
1945	16.4	3.8	3.8	—	12.6	7.0	1.2	.1	.9	2.9	.5
1946	15.7	4.1	4.1	—	11.6	6.9	1.0	.1	.8	2.4	.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes partnerships, personal trust accounts.

<sup>2</sup> Includes savings and loan associations, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances in this country.

<sup>3</sup> Comprises trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments, territories, and possessions.

<sup>4</sup> Data on daily Treasury statement basis. Includes special issues to Federal agencies and trust funds, and excludes guaranteed securities held by Treasury and transactions in Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations which had not been reported in time for inclusion in statement published in Daily Treasury Statement for fiscal year.

<sup>5</sup> Less than \$50 million.

Source: Treasury Department, Annual Report of the Secretary.

No. 879.—INTEREST-BEARING SECURITIES ISSUED BY ALL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS IN THE UNITED STATES—ESTIMATED AMOUNTS OUTSTANDING, BY TAX STATUS AND ISSUER: 1913 TO 1946

[U. S. Govt. data on basis of public debt accounts prior to 1920; beginning 1920, on basis of Daily Treasury Statement. "Total amount outstanding" of securities of the several issuers differs from gross indebtedness of these issuers in that former excludes noninterest-bearing debt. "Total privately held securities" differs from net indebtedness of borrowers in several additional respects. Former derived by deducting from total amount of interest-bearing securities outstanding the amount of such securities held by Federal agencies, Federal Reserve Banks, and by public sinking, trust, and investment funds. Net indebtedness derived by deducting from gross indebtedness an amount equivalent to total volume of sinking fund assets of respective borrowers, with no allowance for any other public assets. For exceptions to par value, see table 378]

[Par value. In millions of dollars]

JUNE 30—	Total	TAX STATUS					ISSUER			
		Tax-exempt			Tax- able <sup>3</sup>	U. S. Govt. special issues	U. S. Govt.	Federal instrumen- talities		State local, and territorial govern- ments <sup>6</sup>
		Total	Whol- ly <sup>1</sup>	Par- tially <sup>2</sup>				Guaran- teed <sup>4</sup>	Non- guaran- teed <sup>5</sup>	
TOTAL AMOUNT OUTSTANDING										
1913.....	5, 523	5, 523	5, 523	-----	-----	-----	966	-----	-----	4, 557
1915.....	6, 420	6, 420	6, 420	-----	-----	-----	970	-----	-----	5, 450
1920.....	32, 253	32, 253	11, 303	20, 950	-----	-----	24, 063	-----	401	7, 790
1925.....	34, 681	34, 586	16, 645	17, 941	-----	95	20, 211	-----	1, 506	12, 964
1930.....	35, 943	35, 179	23, 006	11, 573	-----	764	15, 922	-----	1, 871	18, 150
1935.....	53, 283	52, 650	84, 446	18, 204	-----	633	27, 645	4, 123	2, 399	19, 116
1936.....	59, 383	58, 757	36, 554	22, 202	1	626	32, 989	4, 718	2, 319	19, 357
1937.....	62, 020	60, 459	35, 034	25, 425	3	1, 558	35, 800	4, 666	2, 257	19, 298
1938.....	63, 001	60, 320	32, 278	28, 042	6	2, 676	36, 576	4, 853	2, 262	19, 310
1939.....	67, 362	63, 583	30, 873	32, 710	9	3, 770	39, 886	5, 450	2, 265	19, 761
1940.....	70, 117	65, 327	30, 240	35, 087	15	4, 775	42, 376	5, 498	2, 199	20, 044
1941.....	76, 954	62, 855	26, 823	36, 032	7, 979	6, 120	48, 887	6, 360	2, 300	20, 007
1942.....	98, 244	58, 594	25, 498	33, 096	31, 766	7, 885	71, 968	4, 549	2, 210	19, 517
1943.....	159, 858	55, 322	23, 052	32, 270	93, 665	10, 871	135, 380	4, 092	1, 852	18, 534
1944.....	219, 826	47, 326	19, 837	27, 489	158, 213	14, 287	199, 543	1, 516	1, 453	17, 314
1945.....	274, 191	42, 847	17, 191	25, 655	212, 532	18, 812	256, 357	409	1, 008	16, 417
1946.....	285, 407	37, 250	15, 916	21, 335	225, 824	22, 332	268, 111	467	1, 093	15, 736

PRIVATELY HELD SECURITIES

a. 1913-36: Includes holdings by trust and investment funds of States, localities, territories, and possessions.

1913.....	4,902	4,902	4,902	-----	-----	-----	966	-----	-----	3,936
1915.....	5,675	5,675	5,675	-----	-----	-----	961	-----	-----	4,714
1920.....	30,420	30,420	10,024	20,396	-----	-----	23,476	235	-----	6,709
1925.....	31,914	31,914	14,748	17,167	-----	-----	19,328	1,384	-----	11,202
1930.....	31,786	31,786	20,714	11,072	-----	-----	14,303	1,765	-----	15,718
1935.....	45,782	45,782	29,172	16,610	-----	-----	23,502	3,757	1,471	17,052
1936.....	51,479	51,479	31,211	20,267	1	-----	28,545	4,341	1,400	17,193

b. 1937-46: Excludes holdings by trust and investment funds of States, localities, territories, and possessions.

1937.....	50,759	50,756	28,255	22,501	3	-----	29,774	4,302	1,422	15,261
1938.....	50,340	50,335	25,351	24,984	6	-----	29,249	4,528	1,415	15,148
1939.....	53,553	53,545	24,166	29,379	9	-----	31,344	5,164	1,421	15,624
1940.....	55,005	54,989	23,884	31,105	15	-----	32,691	5,212	1,355	15,746
1941.....	60,229	52,614	20,568	32,046	7,615	-----	37,364	6,086	1,385	15,394
1942.....	78,671	48,800	19,398	29,402	29,873	-----	58,113	4,261	1,386	14,911
1943.....	131,846	46,588	17,688	28,900	85,258	-----	112,682	3,806	1,292	14,068
1944.....	178,440	40,342	15,555	24,788	138,098	-----	162,535	1,335	1,267	13,302
1945.....	218,815	37,080	13,770	23,310	181,735	-----	204,374	403	1,007	13,030
1946.....	223,191	32,710	13,035	19,675	190,481	-----	208,748	458	1,093	12,892

<sup>1</sup> Securities the income from which is exempt from both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax.  
<sup>2</sup> Securities the income from which is exempt only from normal rates of Federal income tax.  
<sup>3</sup> Securities the income from which is subject to both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax.  
<sup>4</sup> Guaranteed securities consist of Commodity Credit Corporation notes, Home Owners' Loan Corporation bonds (including those guaranteed as to interest only), Reconstruction Finance Corporation notes, Tennessee Valley Authority bonds, Federal Public Housing Authority (formerly United States Housing Authority) notes, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds, and Federal Housing Administration debentures. Excludes stocks, interagency loans, and securities held by Treasury.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes Electric Home and Farm Authority notes, Federal intermediate credit bank debentures, Federal land bank bonds (both those issued by the individual banks and the consolidated series), Federal National Mortgage Association notes, home loan bank debentures, War Finance Corporation bonds (World War I), and joint-stock land bank bonds. Excludes stocks and interagency loans.  
<sup>6</sup> Wholly tax-exempt.

Source: Treasury Department, Annual Report of the Secretary.

# No. 880.—SECURITIES OTHER THAN WORLD WAR I OBLIGATIONS FOR FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS OWNED BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT: JUNE 30, 1946

[All figures in thousands of dollars. On basis of face value of securities received by United States, with due allowance for repayments. To extent that securities are not held in the custody of Treasury, statement is made from reports received from other Government departments and establishments]

SECURITY	Amount	SECURITY	Amount
<b>Total face amount.....</b>	<b>15,139,863</b>	<b>Other securities—Continued.</b>	
<b>Capital stock.....</b>	<b>2,445,985</b>	Federal Housing Administration—Con.	
Banks for cooperatives.....	178,500	Stock in rental and war housing corps.....	20
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	100,000	Title I defaulted notes.....	13,341
Defense Homes Corporation.....	10,000	Federal Public Housing Authority:	
Export-Import Bank of Washington.....	675,000	Public war housing programs.....	46
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.....	70,000	Farm Security Administration program.....	8,715
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp'n.....	150,000	Fed. Sec. Agency Student war loans.....	2,500
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	80,000	Federal Works Agency	
Federal home loan banks <sup>1</sup> .....	123,651	Loans to States, municipalities, railroads, and others.....	73,816
Federal intermediate credit banks.....	60,000	Community facilities loans.....	6,602
Federal land banks.....	39,958	Interior Department:	
Federal National Mortgage Assoc. <sup>1</sup> .....	10,000	Indian loans.....	5,588
Federal Public Housing Authority.....	1,000	Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief loans.....	410
Federal Savings and Loan Ins. Corp'n. <sup>2</sup> .....	100,000	Navy Department	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	200,000	Sale of surplus property (World War I).....	1,816
Inland Waterways Corporation.....	12,000	Guaranteed loans (World War II).....	2,403
Inst. of Inter-American Transportation.....	100	Puerto Rico Reconstruction Adm. <sup>3</sup>	
Inter-American Navigation Corp'n.....	825	Loans.....	5,718
Panama Railroad Company.....	7,000	Certificates of Catejeros de Puerto Rico.....	2
Production credit corporations.....	101,250	Rural Electrification Administration:	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	325,000	Advances to cooperatives, States and private utilities <sup>4</sup> .....	483,150
RFC Mortgage Company, The.....	25,000	TVA Counties and municipalities.....	1,124
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation of Washington, D. C.....	100	Treasury Department	
Rubber Development Corporation <sup>5</sup> .....	100	Counties and municipalities.....	13
Smaller War Plants Corporation.....	200,000	Federal savings and loan assoc.....	1,411
Tenn. Valley Assoc. Cooperatives, Inc.....	1	Railroads.....	21,598
U. S. Commercial Company <sup>1</sup> .....	5,000	Securities recd. by Bur. Int. Rev. in settlements of tax liabilities.....	26
U. S. Spruce Production Corporation.....	100	Advances to Federal Reserve Banks.....	27,546
Virgin Islands Company, The.....	(0)	Subscriptions to International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and to International Monetary Fund.....	130,025
War Damage Corporation <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000	U. S. Maritime Commission: Ship construction and reconditioning loans, ship sales notes, etc.....	134,050
<b>Paid-in surplus<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>37,924</b>	War Department: Guaranteed loans (World War II).....	9,177
Federal land banks.....	39,924	<b>Less:</b>	
Federal National Mortgage Assoc. <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000	Face amount of above securities acquired by Government corporations from corporate funds or by exchange for corporate obligations.....	661,717
<b>Bonds and notes.....</b>	<b>11,672,128</b>	<b>Capital stock.....</b>	
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	1,301,000	Home Owners' Loan Corp'n. <sup>2</sup> .....	100,000
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	12,000	RFC <sup>3</sup> .....	164,651
Federal Public Housing Authority.....	360,000	Paid-in surplus RFC <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	737,000	Other securities RFC <sup>3</sup> .....	306,996
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	9,205,355	Adjustment—Rubber Development Corporation, capital stock.....	100
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	56,773		
<b>Other securities.....</b>	<b>1,645,663</b>		
Farm Credit Administration:			
Seed, feed, drought relief, and crop production loans.....	137,148		
Loans from Agricultural Marketing Act revolving fund.....	75,777		
Farm Security Administration: Farm tenants and rural rehabilitation loans <sup>4</sup> .....	484,652		
Federal Housing Administration: Mortgage notes and contracts on sales of acquired real estate.....	22,902		
<b>Amount due U. S. from Central Branch Union Pacific Railroad on account of bonds issued (Pacific Railroad Aid Bonds Acts, approved July 1, 1862, July 2, 1864, and May 7, 1878).</b>			
Principal.....			1,600
Interest.....			1,545
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>3,145</b>

<sup>1</sup> Reconstruction Finance Corporation Funds.

<sup>2</sup> Home Owners' Loan Corporation obligations issued to Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation for capital stock subscription.

<sup>3</sup> Represents value of capital stock outstanding after return of excess capital funds pursuant to Public Law 391, approved May 27, 1946.

<sup>4</sup> Par value of stock issued and outstanding is \$100,000, but is carried at \$1 on books of RFC.

<sup>5</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes net payments from Treasury, or transfer of assets authorized by law, for which no formal receipts or other evidences of payment are held by Secretary of the Treasury in stock and nonstock corporations amounting to \$604,394,000. <sup>7</sup> Includes RFC funds amounting to \$99,399,000. <sup>8</sup> Includes RFC funds amounting to \$306,508,000.

Source: Treasury Department, Annual Report of the Secretary.

**No. 381.—GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES OF THE UNITED STATES—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF DEC. 31: 1935 TO 1943**

[In millions of dollars. Figures have been adjusted for major changes in classification of assets and liabilities made by Treasury during period covered]

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
<b>Assets, other than interagency items, total</b> .....	<b>11,062</b>	<b>10,958</b>	<b>11,178</b>	<b>11,533</b>	<b>12,062</b>
Loans.....	8,384	8,141	7,826	7,865	7,702
Preferred stock, etc.....	1,018	901	886	874	816
Cash.....	319	259	299	370	400
Securities:					
U. S. Govt. direct and guaranteed.....	664	702	786	855	888
Other Govt. agencies <sup>1</sup> .....	26	30	32	35	41
Accounts and other receivables.....	252	325	304	328	379
Business property.....	165	172	388	456	549
Property held for sale.....	172	330	595	689	1,093
Other assets.....	62	99	62	61	133
<b>Liabilities, other than interagency items, total</b> .....	<b>6,317</b>	<b>6,705</b>	<b>6,743</b>	<b>7,120</b>	<b>8,048</b>
Bonds, notes, and debentures:					
Fully guaranteed by U. S.....	4,546	4,669	4,645	4,992	5,704
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	1,335	1,428	1,363	1,317	1,348
Other liabilities.....	437	608	736	821	995
<b>U. S. Government interest</b> .....	<b>4,404</b>	<b>3,915</b>	<b>4,073</b>	<b>4,022</b>	<b>3,617</b>
<b>Privately owned interest</b> .....	<b>340</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>397</b>

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1940	1941	1942	1943
<b>Assets, other than interagency items, total</b> .....	<b>12,500</b>	<b>14,669</b>	<b>21,715</b>	<b>28,625</b>
Loans.....	7,946	8,487	8,127	7,444
Preferred stock, etc.....	736	680	620	486
Cash.....	533	496	553	524
Securities:				
U. S. Govt. direct and guaranteed.....	829	909	1,372	1,896
Other Govt. agencies <sup>1</sup> .....	22	46	33	23
Accounts and other receivables.....	491	574	1,065	1,926
Business property.....	593	714	1,020	1,624
Property held for sale.....	1,141	1,891	5,187	7,512
Other assets.....	211	773	3,818	7,191
<b>Liabilities, other than interagency items, total</b> .....	<b>8,526</b>	<b>9,765</b>	<b>10,345</b>	<b>11,455</b>
Bonds, notes, and debentures:				
Fully guaranteed by U. S.....	5,917	6,324	4,301	4,239
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	1,395	1,392	1,414	1,342
Other liabilities.....	1,214	2,049	4,630	5,874
<b>U. S. Government interest</b> .....	<b>3,559</b>	<b>4,464</b>	<b>10,931</b>	<b>16,732</b>
<b>Privately owned interest</b> .....	<b>415</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>438</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excluding Federal land bank bonds held by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.

Source: Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System. Based on compilation by Treasury Dept., published in Daily Statement of the U. S. Treasury. Above statistics through 1941 are published in Banking and Monetary Statistics; 1942 and 1943 in Federal Reserve Bulletin. Comparable figures for later years are not available.

**No. 882.—GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES OF THE UNITED STATES—ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND CAPITAL AS OF DEC. 31, 1945**

[In millions of dollars. Negative figures in italics]

CORPORATION OR AGENCY	ASSETS		LIABILITIES		CAPITAL		
	Inter-agency	Other than inter-agency	Inter-agency	Other than inter-agency	U. S. interests		Private interests
					Inter-agency	Other than inter-agency	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>18,264</b>	<b>30,657</b>	<b>17,819</b>	<b>5,162</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>25,023</b>	<b>472</b>
Smaller War Plants Corporation.....	4	175	(1)	3	4	172	.....
Banks for Cooperatives.....	(1)	268	41	8	41	252	8
Federal intermediate credit banks.....	41	298	(1)	246	41	51	.....
Federal land banks <sup>1</sup> .....	1	1,231	1	832	1	169	230
Production credit corporations.....	.....	124	(1)	(1)	(2)	123	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	450	1,311	1,802	997	1,352	314	.....
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.....	1	191	77	10	76	181	.....
Export-Import Bank of Washington.....	55	256	7	103	48	152	.....
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	(1)	931	(1)	642	(1)	150	139
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	1,621	9,814	12,208	1,115	10,588	8,700	.....
RFC Mortgage Company.....	7	50	26	3	19	47	.....
Federal home loan banks.....	(1)	335	1	115	1	125	95
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.....	.....	165	(1)	65	(2)	100	.....
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	100	919	877	35	777	884	.....
Federal Public Housing Authority.....	(1)	552	385	1	385	551	.....
Defense Homes Corporation.....	1	66	54	1	53	65	.....
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	1	741	61	8	60	734	.....
War Shipping Administration <sup>4</sup> .....	45	8,825	272	950	227	7,876	.....
Farm Credit Administration <sup>6</sup> .....	179	17	.....	1	179	15	.....
Farm Security Administration.....	58	458	149	9	91	449	.....
Rural Electrification Administration.....	(1)	416	264	(1)	263	416	.....
Federal Works Agencies <sup>7</sup> .....	(1)	272	2	(1)	2	272	.....
Federal Housing Administration.....	(1)	168	8	40	8	128	.....
United States Maritime Commission.....	25	3,739	25	102	1	3,638	.....
All other.....	15,675	666	1,559	125	14,116	540	.....

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500,000.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the assets and liabilities of the Federal Land Banks of Springfield, Mass., Louisville, Ky., New Orleans, La., St. Louis, Mo., Omaha, Nebr., Wichita, Kans., Houston, Tex., Berkeley, Calif., and Spokane, Wash., which have retired the capital stock and paid-in surplus previously held by the Federal Government.

<sup>3</sup> Negative amount less than \$500,000.

<sup>4</sup> Effective July 1, 1945, pursuant to Public Law 109, approved June 30, 1945, Defense Plant Corp., Defense Supplies Corp., Metals Reserve Company, and Disaster Loan Corp., are dissolved and merged within the Reconstruction Finance Corp.

<sup>5</sup> Figures are as of Nov. 30, 1945, with exception of those of Lend-Lease and UNNRA activities.

<sup>6</sup> Includes Agricultural Marketing Act Revolving Fund and Emergency Crop and Feed Loans.

<sup>7</sup> Includes Public Works Administration and War Public Works, community facilities.

Source: Treasury Department, compiled from reports received from organizations concerned. Published quarterly in Daily Statement of U. S. Treasury.

## 15. State and Local Government Finances and Employment

Statistics on finances of States and the larger cities presented in this section were procured largely by trained representatives of the Bureau of the Census and by local agents directly from information available in the fiscal offices of the States and the cities, with the assistance and cooperation of public officials. Statistics on finances of other units were obtained from State sources of central collection and by mail canvass.

In order to obtain maximum uniformity and comparability in reporting data for various units, statistics were examined and classified in accordance with standard classifications employed by the Bureau of the Census in presenting governmental statistics. Consequently, statistics as presented in Bureau of the Census reports sometimes appear in a manner different from that shown in the records of the governmental unit itself. Full definitions of the concepts used by the Bureau of the Census in reporting financial information on government and a description of the methods used in presenting the data are given in the source volumes.

Data on employees and pay rolls are from the quarterly reports, "Government Employment," formerly "State and Local Government Quarterly Employment Survey." These are based on a mail canvass of governments selected to show trends by type of unit and by population size group. Special studies, such as those on governors' messages, debt limits, or retirement systems (see tables 298-301, pp. 266-268) are prepared either from the financial and other data collected for the annual reports or from special surveys.

The Census of Governments, formerly known as Wealth, Debt, and Taxation, is conducted decennially for years ending in "2" and is designed to obtain and report the principal financial data concerning all governmental units of every type in the United States. Data from the 1942 Census are shown in this edition of the Abstract. Although some of the smaller governmental units did not report in the Census, State and national totals for the various types of units were estimated from the relatively large number of units for which data were obtained. In addition to the summary report on Governmental Finances in the United States, separate reports were published on the finances of States, cities having populations over 25,000, counties, cities having populations less than 25,000, townships and New England towns, and school districts.

The term "general government," as used in this section, covers all governmental transactions other than those of public-service enterprises. The data on general government are shown with general funds and with sinking and trust funds presented separately. Taxes collected for trust or sinking funds, however, are reported as general-fund revenues, and then as contributions from the general funds to trust or sinking funds. Revenue excludes borrowings; expenditure includes debt service—both interest payments and provision for debt retirement. The data in this section relate to the fiscal years of the respective governmental units unless otherwise specified.



**No. 888.—GOVERNMENTAL UNITS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY STATES AND BY  
TYPE OF GOVERNMENT: 1942**

REGION AND STATE	All govern- mental units <sup>1</sup>	Counties	Town- ships and towns	MUNICIPALITIES			School districts	Special districts
				Total	Urban <sup>2</sup>	Rural		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>155, 116</b>	<b>3, 050</b>	<b>18, 919</b>	<b>16, 220</b>	<b>3, 332</b>	<b>12, 888</b>	<b>106, 579</b>	<b>3, 239</b>
Northeast.....	17, 085	205	4, 184	2, 144	834	1, 310	9, 369	1, 174
North Central.....	96, 595	1, 051	14, 067	7, 721	1, 099	6, 622	70, 297	2, 847
South.....	25, 130	1, 386	.....	4, 756	999	3, 757	17, 061	1, 911
West.....	16, 305	408	68	1, 599	400	1, 199	11, 852	2, 367
Alabama.....	511	67	.....	275	60	215	110	58
Arizona.....	499	14	.....	33	16	17	397	54
Arkansas.....	3, 705	75	.....	374	53	321	2, 644	611
California.....	4, 149	<sup>3</sup> 57	.....	286	167	119	2, 809	996
Colorado.....	2, 358	<sup>3</sup> 62	.....	239	30	209	1, 937	119
Connecticut.....	349	8	154	37	27	10	14	135
Delaware.....	70	3	.....	51	8	43	14	1
District of Columbia.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1
Florida.....	503	67	.....	267	70	197	67	101
Georgia.....	946	159	.....	470	77	393	222	94
Idaho.....	1, 666	44	.....	152	26	126	1, 148	321
Illinois.....	15, 854	102	1, 434	1, 137	208	929	12, 138	1, 042
Indiana.....	3, 043	92	1, 010	529	98	431	1, 182	229
Iowa.....	7, 519	99	1, 608	932	89	843	4, 861	18
Kansas.....	11, 115	105	1, 524	589	64	525	8, 632	264
Kentucky.....	771	120	.....	285	56	229	261	104
Louisiana.....	523	<sup>4</sup> 63	.....	194	54	140	67	198
Maine.....	584	16	462	51	26	25	.....	34
Maryland.....	207	23	.....	142	22	120	.....	41
Massachusetts.....	409	<sup>4</sup> 13	312	39	39	.....	.....	44
Michigan.....	8, 106	83	1, 265	479	126	353	6, 270	8
Minnesota.....	10, 398	87	1, 884	752	78	674	7, 673	1
Mississippi.....	1, 792	82	.....	270	48	222	1, 189	250
Missouri.....	10, 740	114	329	734	87	647	8, 613	949
Montana.....	2, 175	56	.....	115	23	92	1, 932	71
Nebraska.....	8, 307	93	476	530	36	494	7, 009	198
Nevada.....	163	17	.....	12	5	7	115	18
New Hampshire.....	546	10	223	11	11	.....	231	70
New Jersey.....	1, 143	21	235	331	164	167	490	65
New Mexico.....	225	31	.....	64	22	42	105	24
New York.....	8, 339	<sup>4</sup> 57	932	610	202	408	6, 064	675
North Carolina.....	603	100	.....	431	76	355	.....	71
North Dakota.....	4, 066	53	1, 390	333	12	321	2, 272	8
Ohio.....	4, 021	88	1, 339	890	186	704	1, 655	48
Oklahoma.....	5, 100	77	.....	499	74	425	4, 518	5
Oregon.....	2, 332	36	.....	193	34	159	1, 844	258
Pennsylvania.....	5, 263	<sup>4</sup> 66	1, 575	984	345	639	2, 546	91
Rhode Island.....	54	( <sup>5</sup> )	32	7	7	.....	.....	14
South Carolina.....	2, 057	46	.....	241	51	190	1, 744	25
South Dakota.....	4, 919	<sup>4</sup> 64	1, 128	301	19	282	3, 423	2
Tennessee.....	328	95	.....	206	57	149	11	15
Texas.....	7, 360	254	.....	637	196	441	6, 159	309
Utah.....	303	29	.....	201	25	176	40	32
Vermont.....	398	14	239	74	13	61	24	46
Virginia.....	323	100	.....	208	53	155	.....	14
Washington.....	1, 906	39	68	221	40	181	1, 148	429
West Virginia.....	326	55	.....	205	45	160	55	10
Wisconsin.....	8, 508	71	1, 271	515	94	421	6, 509	81
Wyoming.....	531	23	.....	83	12	71	377	47

<sup>1</sup> Includes Federal Government and 48 State governments.

<sup>2</sup> Incorporated places having more than 2,500 inhabitants.

<sup>3</sup> The City and County of San Francisco in California and the City and County of Denver in Colorado are counted as cities and not as counties.

<sup>4</sup> Following counties are counted only as cities because they are wholly or very largely consolidated with cities indicated: Orleans Parish with New Orleans City; Suffolk County with Boston City; Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond Counties, with New York City; Philadelphia County with Philadelphia city.

<sup>5</sup> Counties not organized as local governments.

<sup>6</sup> County areas of Armstrong, Shannon, Todd, Washabaugh, and Washington are unorganized as counties and are attached for administrative purposes to neighboring counties.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Governmental Units in the United States, 1942.

No. 384.—FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND DEBT  
OUTSTANDING: 1942

[In millions of dollars. To eliminate double counting in totals of Federal or State and local governments, subtract from general revenue item "aid received" and subtract from general expenditure item "aid paid"]

ITEM	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	State and local	ITEM	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	State and local
GENERAL REVENUE				GENERAL EXPENDITURE—continued			
Total.....	26,853	13,721	13,137	Capital outlay—Con.			
Taxes.....	23,165	13,510	9,655	Natural resources.....	207	196	11
Individual income.....	3,539	3,263	277	Sanitation.....	38	—	38
Corporate income.....	5,021	4,744	277	Health and hospitals.....	38	—	38
Property.....	4,593	—	4,593	Public welfare.....	4	—	4
Sales and gross receipts and customs.....	5,640	3,294	2,346	Schools.....	169	—	169
Licenses and privilege.....	1,340	518	822	Miscellaneous.....	69	7	62
Pay roll.....	2,354	1,271	1,084	Aid paid to other governments.....	2,647	837	1,810
Other.....	678	421	257	Public safety.....	118	101	17
Aid received from other governments.....	2,572	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,572	War activities.....	101	101	—
State.....	1,662	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,662	Police.....	10	—	10
Other.....	909	( <sup>3</sup> )	909	Other.....	7	—	7
Earnings and miscellaneous.....	1,122	211	910	Highways.....	508	154	354
GENERAL EXPENDITURE				Natural resources.....	30	29	1
Total.....	47,328	34,320	13,008	Health and hospitals.....	39	29	10
Operation.....	31,138	23,954	7,184	Public welfare.....	772	376	396
General control.....	1,162	438	724	Schools.....	829	29	801
Public safety.....	21,915	21,158	757	Miscellaneous.....	350	119	232
War activities.....	21,127	21,111	16	Debt service.....	2,897	1,260	1,637
Police.....	397	10	386	Interest.....	1,796	1,260	536
Other.....	392	37	355	Provision for debt retirement.....	1,101	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,101
Highways.....	866	66	800	Contributions to trust funds and enterprises.....	3,028	1,693	1,336
Natural resources.....	1,160	1,001	159	ENTERPRISES			
Sanitation.....	188	—	188	Operating revenue.....	2,857	1,694	1,164
Health and hospitals.....	605	27	578	Operating expense.....	2,191	1,587	604
Public welfare.....	2,344	1,125	1,219	GENERAL AND ENTERPRISE DEBT OUTSTANDING			
Schools.....	2,247	23	2,224	Gross debt.....	95,991	76,991	19,000
Miscellaneous.....	650	115	536	Long-term.....	89,431	71,387	18,044
Capital outlay <sup>5</sup> .....	7,618	6,577	1,041	General government.....	75,190	62,740	12,451
General control.....	52	33	19	Enterprise.....	14,241	8,647	5,594
Public safety.....	6,268	6,265	3	Short-term.....	6,560	5,604	956
War activities.....	6,265	6,265	( <sup>7</sup> )	Net long-term.....	87,501	71,387	16,114
Police.....	5	—	5				
Other.....	16	—	16				
Highways.....	743	75	668				

<sup>1</sup> Sources are (a) as to revenue, U. S. Treasury Department, Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the U. S. Government, Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1942, pp. 25-31, and (b) as to other data, special compilation by courtesy of Bureau of Accounts, U. S. Treasury Department. Other footnotes specify adjustments in data to conform to Bureau of Census classifications so as to assure uniform and comparable reporting of Federal, State, and local Governments.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 76 million dollars for 90 percent of total collections of railroad unemployment insurance contributions, which were credited to R. R. Retirement Board and not reported by U. S. Treasury.

<sup>3</sup> Included in "Earnings and miscellaneous."

<sup>4</sup> Includes veterans' aid.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes capital outlays in form of fiscal aid payments and contributions to enterprises.

<sup>6</sup> Includes 12 million dollars for which detailed classification is not available.

<sup>7</sup> Not segregable in detail; included in totals.

<sup>8</sup> Omits 94 million dollars for debt retirement reported by U. S. Treasury because the payment is only nominally an expenditure and is not a charge against revenue.

<sup>9</sup> In addition, local governments are indebted for 482 million dollars of unguaranteed special assessment obligations payable exclusively by benefited property owners.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Governmental Finances in the United States, 1942.

### No. 385.—SUMMARY OF GENERAL REVENUE AND GENERAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1942

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM	Total <sup>1</sup>	States	Coun- ties	Cities	Towns and town- ships	School districts	Special districts
General revenue.....	13, 137	6, 114	1, 635	3, 123	371	1, 798	148
Taxes.....	9, 655	4, 975	934	2, 325	278	1, 079	90
Property.....	4, 593	271	897	2, 026	257	1, 078	90
Other.....	5, 062	<sup>2</sup> 4, 704	37	299	21	1	-----
Aid received from other governments.....	2, 572	810	551	509	75	646	5
State.....	1, 662	-----	540	472	71	595	2
Other.....	909	<sup>3</sup> 810	11	37	4	51	2
Charges and miscellaneous.....	910	329	150	289	17	74	54
Charges for current services.....	514	222	109	102	10	41	31
Special assessments.....	62	-----	8	32	2	-----	19
Other and undistributed.....	335	<sup>4</sup> 107	33	155	5	32	3
General expenditure.....	13, 008	5, 844	1, 618	3, 232	369	1, 840	157
Operation.....	7, 184	1, 862	1, 239	2, 283	204	1, 486	67
General control.....	724	171	249	212	37	55	-----
Public safety.....	757	122	58	547	25	-----	6
Highway.....	800	252	243	220	82	-----	4
Sanitation.....	188	-----	2	166	6	-----	16
Health and hospitals.....	578	287	120	155	6	9	1
Public welfare.....	1, 219	511	391	275	42	-----	-----
Schools.....	2, 224	243	82	504	82	1, 360	-----
Other and undistributed.....	694	277	94	209	14	63	41
Capital outlay.....	1, 041	619	85	184	27	111	16
General control.....	19	3	7	8	1	-----	-----
Public safety.....	33	8	2	17	3	-----	4
Highways.....	668	531	58	66	12	-----	1
Sanitation.....	38	-----	1	30	2	-----	5
Health and hospitals.....	38	26	3	8	-----	-----	-----
Public welfare.....	4	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Schools.....	168	26	8	19	5	111	-----
Other and undistributed.....	78	23	5	36	5	-----	5
Aid paid to other governments.....	1, 810	1, 789	21	-----	-----	-----	-----
Debt service.....	1, 637	428	273	571	49	243	74
Interest.....	536	113	78	208	11	96	30
Provision for debt retirement.....	1, 101	314	196	362	38	147	44
Contributions to trust funds and to enterprises.....	1, 336	1, 146	( <sup>5</sup> )	190	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> For some items, total is less than sum of figures for types of government. See note 4, table 386. <sup>2</sup> Sales and gross receipts taxes, \$2,219 million; unemployment compensation taxes, \$1,076 million; licenses and privilege taxes, \$686 million; corporation income taxes, \$274 million; individual income taxes, \$249 million; other taxes \$199 million. <sup>3</sup> From Federal Government \$787 million; from local governments \$23 million. <sup>4</sup> Includes \$76 million as contribution from the 16 State alcoholic beverage monopoly systems. <sup>5</sup> Data not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Governmental Finances in the United States, 1942

### No. 386.—SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, BY STATE AREA AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1942

[In thousands of dollars]

STATE AREA AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT	GENERAL REVENUE			GENERAL EXPENDITURE			GENERAL AND ENTERPRISE DEBT OUTSTANDING	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Taxes	Aid received <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Operation	Capital outlay	Gross <sup>3</sup>	Net long-term
Total <sup>4</sup> .....	13, 136, 786	9, 654, 797	2, 571, 733	13, 007, 650	7, 184, 168	1, 040, 949	18, 999, 949	16, 113, 880
State.....	6, 113, 832	4, 974, 765	809, 780	5, 843, 887	1, 862, 203	618, 750	3, 270, 654	2, 620, 320
Local.....	7, 022, 954	4, 680, 032	1, 761, 953	<sup>5</sup> 7, 163, 763	5, 321, 965	<sup>5</sup> 422, 199	15, 729, 295	13, 493, 560
Alabama.....	148, 864	87, 607	46, 964	141, 095	73, 294	12, 637	229, 235	214, 822
State.....	79, 789	62, 287	10, 991	72, 614	20, 992	9, 548	76, 656	72, 029
Local.....	69, 075	25, 320	35, 973	68, 481	52, 302	3, 089	152, 579	142, 793
Arizona <sup>6</sup> .....	59, 208	36, 485	17, 720	57, 912	31, 439	7, 185	41, 281	36, 601
State.....	34, 175	26, 574	6, 447	33, 319	13, 808	4, 990	3, 663	3, 483
Local.....	25, 033	9, 911	11, 273	24, 593	17, 631	2, 195	37, 618	33, 118

For footnotes, see p. 375.

**No. 886.—SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, BY STATE  
AREA AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1942—Continued**

[In thousands of dollars]

STATE AREA AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT	GENERAL REVENUE			GENERAL EXPENDITURE			GENERAL AND EN- TERPRISE DEBT OUTSTANDING	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Taxes	Aid re- ceived <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Opera- tion	Capital outlay	Gross <sup>3</sup>	Net long- term
Arkansas.....	87,402	60,843	17,717	78,358	41,638	5,002	200,482	190,990
State.....	66,022	45,822	7,785	47,206	19,932	3,338	154,817	148,792
Local.....	31,380	14,521	9,932	31,152	21,696	1,664	45,665	42,198
California.....	1,103,270	767,408	259,052	1,097,919	552,844	76,952	1,349,139	1,218,816
State.....	517,201	438,137	65,010	523,982	91,488	33,892	218,421	144,929
Local.....	586,069	331,271	194,042	573,937	461,356	43,060	1,130,718	1,073,887
Colorado.....	141,673	83,388	48,832	131,449	80,490	7,497	141,809	131,522
State.....	61,798	43,727	14,919	59,162	15,506	5,394	24,089	23,686
Local.....	79,875	39,661	33,913	72,287	64,974	2,103	117,720	107,836
Connecticut.....	199,507	169,234	20,924	191,788	122,499	16,820	177,364	154,726
State.....	98,550	81,750	12,084	90,782	47,030	13,959	30,213	30,213
Local.....	100,957	87,484	8,840	100,976	81,449	2,861	147,151	124,513
Delaware.....	23,730	18,067	3,967	24,104	11,692	2,936	26,141	23,767
State.....	16,107	13,376	1,918	16,473	5,635	2,676	5,307	5,233
Local.....	7,623	4,691	2,039	7,631	6,057	261	20,834	18,534
District of Columbia (local).....	66,764	53,593	9,191	61,717	41,485	10,090	20,865	9,547
Florida.....	182,651	123,298	37,334	182,667	99,986	17,340	414,510	383,350
State.....	82,212	66,129	11,349	80,279	34,903	10,867	160,745	144,387
Local.....	100,439	55,154	26,085	102,388	65,073	6,473	414,510	383,350
Georgia.....	153,917	106,063	35,981	148,390	85,179	18,879	135,912	119,203
State.....	87,566	70,491	12,775	78,965	27,713	14,190	26,679	26,193
Local.....	66,349	35,572	23,166	69,515	57,467	4,689	109,233	98,040
Idaho.....	80,964	31,378	12,672	80,254	29,531	7,284	45,391	41,098
State.....	23,000	15,135	6,045	22,562	10,799	5,066	3,601	2,548
Local.....	57,964	16,243	7,027	57,702	18,732	2,218	41,790	38,550
Illinois.....	804,942	664,302	99,105	775,616	452,948	53,468	897,924	679,642
State.....	368,572	320,802	43,176	321,844	115,130	24,096	160,745	144,387
Local.....	436,370	343,500	55,929	453,772	337,818	29,372	747,179	535,255
Indiana.....	317,013	217,722	80,860	309,510	176,710	31,413	145,171	135,175
State.....	154,079	124,397	21,008	141,151	34,899	20,719	7,990	7,214
Local.....	162,934	93,325	59,852	168,359	140,811	10,694	137,211	127,961
Iowa.....	234,610	176,644	32,748	233,808	142,486	20,832	182,096	150,276
State.....	103,136	80,139	13,818	98,280	42,808	11,790	2,911	2,501
Local.....	129,474	96,505	18,930	135,528	99,678	8,743	149,487	147,775
Kansas.....	159,438	109,961	39,383	151,544	94,630	13,558	90,433	83,378
State.....	66,790	49,502	12,872	62,520	22,401	9,124	18,522	14,344
Local.....	92,678	60,459	26,510	89,024	72,229	4,434	74,911	69,034
Kentucky.....	143,116	109,332	24,787	135,499	77,628	20,377	137,521	117,447
State.....	83,321	66,918	12,600	76,964	32,197	16,429	9,324	8,702
Local.....	59,795	42,414	12,187	58,535	45,431	3,878	128,197	109,145
Louisiana.....	191,650	138,902	37,880	204,820	163,471	20,534	382,755	369,381
State.....	112,797	92,053	14,781	124,967	48,339	13,603	184,123	179,985
Local.....	78,853	46,849	23,099	79,853	55,132	6,931	198,632	190,376
Maine.....	74,805	69,496	8,416	70,415	44,573	6,130	69,796	69,591
State.....	40,342	39,059	5,963	39,875	17,621	5,394	26,465	26,333
Local.....	34,463	30,437	2,453	30,540	26,952	736	43,331	33,258
Maryland.....	161,879	121,344	30,513	162,094	85,925	18,247	324,746	293,430
State.....	76,847	63,086	8,206	73,810	20,441	9,177	52,452	50,104
Local.....	84,992	58,258	22,307	88,274	65,484	8,070	272,294	210,346
Massachusetts.....	595,843	402,826	119,480	651,963	326,036	18,829	539,280	401,268
State.....	223,828	179,139	27,491	213,754	30,967	7,157	111,187	76,968
Local.....	342,015	232,687	91,989	338,209	275,069	11,672	428,102	324,300
Michigan.....	615,648	436,164	122,945	589,307	338,141	40,054	617,700	500,835
State.....	307,156	201,183	31,640	283,044	92,904	21,069	61,840	21,173
Local.....	308,492	185,011	91,285	306,263	245,147	18,985	555,860	479,662
Minnesota.....	307,829	212,839	71,900	298,256	171,651	26,187	332,017	306,210
State.....	176,376	103,361	23,364	129,425	30,503	18,169	103,176	103,599
Local.....	171,453	109,478	48,536	168,831	133,148	8,018	228,841	202,611
Mississippi.....	119,915	76,304	32,449	106,770	63,109	8,677	192,701	182,506
State.....	64,913	46,415	11,480	56,087	19,538	6,400	82,499	81,818
Local.....	75,002	29,889	20,969	49,673	33,571	2,277	110,202	101,688
Missouri.....	271,917	204,830	49,313	265,173	164,509	21,795	314,415	283,639
State.....	139,683	106,005	26,283	132,940	61,041	14,032	94,492	89,106
Local.....	132,234	98,825	23,030	132,233	103,468	7,763	221,923	204,533
Montana.....	63,638	43,536	13,224	59,971	37,987	7,520	39,864	33,789
State.....	27,390	17,225	7,098	25,090	13,327	5,174	13,161	12,094
Local.....	36,248	26,311	6,126	34,881	24,660	2,346	26,703	21,785
Nebraska.....	102,166	78,219	23,608	96,739	60,781	9,740	181,822	172,709
State.....	38,865	25,479	9,541	36,921	14,101	6,276	1,394	1,384
Local.....	63,281	42,740	14,067	59,818	46,680	3,464	180,428	171,325

For footnotes, see p. 374.

## No. 386.—SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, BY STATE AREA AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1942—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

STATE AREA AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT	GENERAL REVENUE			GENERAL EXPENDITURE			GENERAL AND ENTERPRISE DEBT OUTSTANDING	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Taxes	Aid received <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Operation	Capital outlay	Gross <sup>3</sup>	Net long-term
Nevada <sup>4</sup>	20,097	12,173	6,313	18,390	10,804	4,007	10,748	10,235
State	10,857	6,058	4,568	9,810	3,900	3,492	669	587
Local	9,240	6,115	1,748	8,480	6,814	515	10,079	9,648
New Hampshire	51,327	41,251	6,085	48,084	30,616	5,869	41,106	37,713
State	24,217	17,530	4,413	24,555	12,326	4,037	19,042	17,476
Local	27,110	23,721	1,672	23,529	18,290	1,832	22,064	20,237
New Jersey <sup>5</sup>	581,110	463,835	64,842	546,408	303,433	19,674	1,142,261	1,004,831
State	202,085	176,646	17,973	198,812	48,865	11,212	109,694	62,440
Local	358,425	286,689	46,869	347,596	254,568	8,462	1,032,567	942,391
New Mexico	42,097	27,190	12,190	41,246	24,132	5,810	61,789	60,408
State	25,637	19,937	4,864	26,494	12,073	5,269	27,426	26,707
Local	16,160	7,253	7,326	14,752	12,059	562	34,363	33,701
New York <sup>6</sup>	2,006,064	1,583,424	353,874	2,164,144	1,119,518	124,439	5,236,023	4,323,567
State	720,306	646,061	68,369	747,091	143,222	48,101	713,746	506,030
Local	1,287,748	937,363	297,505	1,417,053	976,296	79,338	4,522,277	3,817,537
North Carolina	197,190	159,257	22,990	179,206	72,153	17,645	411,668	370,511
State	132,662	112,808	19,781	113,849	30,085	14,733	136,013	108,329
Local	64,528	46,449	9,209	65,357	42,068	2,912	275,655	262,182
North Dakota	60,539	44,247	12,094	61,524	31,095	14,961	44,193	36,818
State	26,593	19,449	5,624	24,848	11,384	3,608	23,958	20,890
Local	33,946	24,798	6,470	37,176	19,711	11,263	20,235	15,438
Ohio <sup>7</sup>	734,083	506,466	167,042	699,347	376,495	42,393	718,234	602,914
State	358,380	201,446	41,582	336,545	98,909	24,031	13,141	12,566
Local	376,703	205,006	125,460	362,802	277,586	18,362	705,093	590,349
Oklahoma	171,805	116,910	45,905	166,037	105,392	12,185	167,069	128,055
State	103,668	80,201	20,056	91,047	47,696	9,243	40,132	39,280
Local	68,137	36,619	25,849	74,990	57,696	2,912	126,937	88,775
Oregon	121,881	85,739	22,292	119,970	70,561	15,278	139,856	111,951
State	64,973	45,464	13,490	60,331	29,279	10,807	31,289	14,569
Local	56,708	40,275	8,802	59,639	41,282	4,671	108,567	97,382
Pennsylvania	936,469	749,643	131,344	954,379	522,652	79,273	1,515,899	1,188,166
State	491,636	400,580	58,725	483,621	196,884	56,456	290,644	168,904
Local	444,834	349,113	72,619	470,758	325,768	22,817	1,225,245	969,192
Rhode Island	76,396	64,532	9,051	79,038	42,600	5,734	183,263	132,498
State	36,827	32,341	3,482	36,239	11,176	2,167	29,333	23,946
Local	39,569	32,191	5,569	42,794	31,424	3,567	153,930	108,547
South Carolina	112,480	78,290	27,804	114,191	56,437	13,923	207,963	186,503
State	62,881	51,263	8,794	63,510	20,816	11,474	68,039	55,630
Local	49,599	27,027	18,570	50,681	35,621	2,449	119,924	100,973
South Dakota	55,504	39,774	16,068	52,374	34,732	7,173	67,106	58,620
State	23,327	15,543	5,953	22,716	12,352	4,313	32,415	29,560
Local	32,177	24,231	4,113	29,658	22,380	2,860	34,691	29,070
Tennessee	168,353	117,807	40,100	161,172	85,912	18,300	379,678	249,258
State	86,217	66,296	15,922	79,686	25,844	13,938	98,508	86,481
Local	82,136	51,511	24,178	81,486	60,068	4,262	281,168	262,774
Texas	426,650	294,869	86,211	435,455	227,743	48,310	721,044	649,202
State	199,521	156,152	34,151	186,557	74,490	28,468	21,242	17,786
Local	226,129	138,717	42,060	249,898	153,253	19,842	699,802	631,415
Utah	60,182	40,617	14,781	56,292	38,285	6,159	34,798	30,539
State	35,908	24,022	9,159	32,301	18,141	4,558	2,590	2,590
Local	24,214	16,595	5,622	23,991	20,144	1,601	32,198	27,749
Vermont	30,316	24,048	4,668	31,081	19,706	3,428	17,942	15,943
State	16,757	13,127	3,098	16,813	8,101	2,427	6,660	6,660
Local	13,459	10,921	1,672	14,768	11,065	1,001	11,282	9,283
Virginia	176,106	120,331	31,942	162,457	85,360	30,543	216,429	130,571
State	104,476	75,482	12,300	89,243	31,607	24,752	27,818	19,258
Local	71,630	44,849	19,642	73,214	53,753	5,791	188,611	131,313
Washington	234,968	149,340	62,643	211,538	129,332	13,612	196,118	173,045
State	138,713	105,891	23,748	117,461	53,082	7,315	17,257	11,925
Local	96,255	43,449	38,895	94,077	76,250	6,297	178,861	161,120
West Virginia	128,314	95,823	30,583	142,593	77,465	20,591	188,444	129,040
State	87,484	67,564	11,538	91,402	33,094	17,898	79,660	74,115
Local	50,830	28,259	19,045	51,191	44,371	2,693	56,784	54,925
Wisconsin <sup>8</sup>	372,253	243,799	91,810	347,494	199,090	26,829	128,108	110,777
State	151,180	122,908	18,803	137,873	27,518	16,975	5,403	5,403
Local	221,073	120,891	73,007	209,621	171,562	9,854	122,705	105,374
Wyoming	30,543	17,000	10,429	31,586	17,042	4,330	19,891	18,275
State	13,261	8,641	3,848	13,585	4,796	4,012	3,568	3,568
Local	17,282	8,359	6,581	18,001	12,246	518	16,323	14,707

<sup>1</sup> Includes items not shown separately. See table 385. <sup>2</sup> From other government.<sup>3</sup> Excludes \$482 million of unguaranteed special assessment obligations, outstanding in 1942.<sup>4</sup> Excludes adjustments in Ariz., Colo., Ga., Ind., Miss., Nev., N. J., N. Y., Ohio, and Wis., amounting to \$51,764,000, total revenue; \$52,533,000, total expenditure; and \$54,460,000 total gross debt outstanding.<sup>5</sup> Includes \$4,789,000 estimated capital outlay, not distributed by State.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Governmental Finances in the United States, 1942.

No. 387.—GENERAL REVENUE AND GENERAL EX-

[In thousands of dollars. Excludes transac

	STATE	General revenue and new borrow- ings	GENERAL REVENUE					GENERAL EXPENDITURES		
			Total	Taxes		Aid received from other govern- ments	Charges and miscel- laneous	Total	Provi- sion for debt retire- ment <sup>1</sup>	Total less provi- sion for debt retire- ment
				Total	Total exclud- ing un- employ- ment com- pen- sa- tion					
1	Total.....	6,789,106	6,775,364	5,603,236	4,349,455	759,432	412,696	6,030,429	220,457	5,809,972
2	Alabama.....	98,768	98,648	74,915	62,789	12,972	10,761	91,894	6,702	85,192
3	Arizona.....	33,957	33,957	26,421	22,748	6,051	1,485	34,616	195	34,421
4	Arkansas.....	60,652	60,652	49,495	43,910	8,633	2,524	59,086	4,581	54,505
5	California.....	676,828	676,828	566,845	402,217	66,056	44,427	539,439	3,152	536,287
6	Colorado.....	67,775	67,775	47,275	42,406	15,051	5,449	61,250	1,966	59,284
7	Connecticut.....	98,706	98,706	84,919	54,915	9,400	4,387	88,762	77	88,685
8	Delaware.....	17,770	17,770	14,142	13,025	1,843	1,785	14,609	231	14,468
9	Florida.....	102,642	102,642	81,047	67,014	17,621	3,974	96,265	92	96,173
10	Georgia.....	99,815	99,787	77,247	62,464	16,546	5,994	93,242	4,908	88,334
11	Idaho.....	24,322	24,322	16,805	14,043	4,706	2,811	22,518	719	21,799
12	Illinois.....	345,784	345,784	297,018	219,203	38,067	10,699	303,362	8,380	294,982
13	Indiana.....	159,602	159,602	133,460	100,655	17,447	8,695	149,936	1,008	148,933
14	Iowa.....	109,086	109,038	79,091	67,025	16,494	13,453	95,496	308	95,158
15	Kansas.....	73,559	73,559	58,140	47,215	9,972	5,447	68,352	1,313	67,039
16	Kentucky.....	81,830	81,830	65,690	53,368	12,074	4,066	73,134	129	73,005
17	Louisiana.....	147,695	145,317	120,068	101,405	16,611	8,638	134,264	6,578	127,686
18	Maine.....	43,217	43,217	30,180	22,725	6,226	6,811	40,329	1,998	38,331
19	Maryland.....	88,103	88,103	74,155	49,983	7,214	6,734	84,905	4,995	79,910
20	Massachusetts.....	200,106	200,106	164,634	139,372	25,224	10,248	190,357	7,108	183,249
21	Michigan.....	307,047	306,747	244,616	195,810	31,380	30,751	284,714	921	283,793
22	Minnesota.....	143,790	142,025	110,802	90,293	18,058	13,165	129,560	9,269	120,291
23	Mississippi.....	70,874	70,874	58,565	52,467	9,871	2,438	61,114	2,334	58,780
24	Missouri.....	142,836	142,836	113,258	85,768	23,722	5,856	131,354	6,117	125,237
25	Montana.....	26,485	26,485	18,000	14,474	6,535	1,950	25,953	965	24,988
26	Nebraska.....	44,370	44,370	30,048	25,620	9,675	4,647	41,960	151	41,809
27	Nevada.....	9,101	9,101	6,285	4,446	2,555	261	8,402	-----	8,402
28	New Hampshire..	23,488	23,488	16,233	13,024	3,802	3,453	22,041	1,627	20,414
29	New Jersey.....	270,328	270,328	249,339	168,848	13,415	7,574	228,980	7,951	221,029
30	New Mexico.....	29,910	29,910	23,279	21,497	4,713	1,918	27,569	1,647	25,922
31	New York.....	908,823	908,823	839,116	615,469	46,351	23,356	739,279	34,410	704,869
32	North Carolina...	155,722	155,722	135,037	117,310	13,556	7,129	179,058	59,757	119,301
33	North Dakota....	27,955	27,955	19,470	18,717	5,355	3,130	24,753	799	23,954
34	Ohio.....	359,164	359,062	307,630	228,479	37,133	14,289	338,773	428	338,345
35	Oklahoma.....	119,630	119,630	92,003	84,928	23,172	4,455	111,013	12,006	99,007
36	Oregon.....	78,572	78,559	55,031	39,131	14,980	8,548	69,710	1,441	68,269
37	Pennsylvania.....	403,627	403,637	332,749	268,370	32,911	37,967	352,919	7,423	345,496
38	Rhode Island.....	40,103	39,349	34,838	20,137	3,565	946	38,653	670	37,983
39	South Carolina....	73,354	69,354	55,421	49,342	10,896	3,037	64,513	4,571	59,942
40	South Dakota.....	23,059	23,059	16,822	16,252	4,297	1,940	19,483	877	18,606
41	Tennessee.....	99,836	98,613	75,639	53,825	18,797	4,177	92,829	3,405	89,424
42	Texas.....	251,813	251,813	199,993	174,726	41,766	10,054	223,291	622	222,669
43	Utah.....	39,915	39,915	27,105	22,139	9,219	3,591	37,995	30	37,965
44	Vermont.....	15,631	15,631	12,828	10,781	2,200	603	14,415	967	13,448
45	Virginia.....	111,897	111,897	79,278	70,463	9,494	23,125	96,527	301	96,226
46	Washington.....	196,118	196,118	154,762	118,837	26,603	14,753	159,649	127	159,522
47	West Virginia.....	85,241	82,241	64,929	53,975	10,057	7,255	82,455	6,693	76,762
48	Wisconsin.....	186,279	186,279	160,069	120,165	14,196	12,012	169,251	232	169,019
49	Wyoming.....	13,920	13,920	9,044	7,690	2,948	1,928	11,340	281	11,059

<sup>1</sup> Includes direct redemption and payments into sinking funds for general debt only.

<sup>2</sup> Includes also expenditure for general control, public safety, natural resources, health, hospitals and institu-  
tions for the handicapped, correction, libraries, recreation, and miscellaneous.



## EXPENDITURE OF STATES, BY STATES: 1945

[Excludes contributions of trust, sinking, and enterprise funds]

GENERAL EXPENDITURES—continued												
Operation				Capital outlay		Aid paid to other governments				Interest <sup>1</sup>	Contributions to trust funds and enterprises	
Total <sup>1</sup>	Highways	Public welfare	Schools	Total	Highways only	Total <sup>1</sup>	Highways	Public welfare	Schools			
2,253,006	309,380	608,277	355,509	266,056	221,964	1,854,519	301,950	349,036	831,348	81,726	1,349,665	1
26,509	4,504	655	7,759	3,936	3,667	38,722	7,491	6,896	19,410	2,487	13,538	2
15,628	1,843	6,736	1,951	2,477	2,260	12,421	1,326	-----	6,664	120	3,775	3
26,495	3,020	8,867	4,160	2,655	2,108	14,612	2,183	-----	11,200	4,735	6,008	4
123,921	11,078	3,540	40,003	20,378	16,922	212,125	20,724	91,021	85,402	4,488	175,375	5
18,996	2,581	458	5,176	2,574	2,303	32,109	3,337	25,120	2,773	566	5,039	6
45,266	7,501	10,472	4,531	3,016	1,593	7,886	1,483	1,048	1,949	211	32,306	7
10,157	1,098	474	4,711	748	585	2,347	453	175	1,603	94	1,122	8
43,544	3,606	17,481	4,443	11,517	10,032	26,905	7,029	-----	15,347	53	14,154	9
28,296	5,665	11,350	6,575	5,801	4,850	28,694	4,300	678	21,129	254	15,289	10
13,270	2,157	4,630	1,994	1,695	1,486	4,040	2,028	-----	1,387	32	2,762	11
180,525	8,515	65,462	14,834	16,664	13,678	41,713	11,067	7,251	19,942	4,833	81,247	12
41,004	7,389	2,420	9,407	12,372	10,580	60,331	15,198	16,888	26,369	214	35,012	13
52,068	4,995	20,772	9,397	1,888	1,261	28,962	13,195	11	1,184	43	12,197	14
24,601	5,268	637	6,531	1,746	1,623	29,004	4,631	11,111	7,805	534	11,154	15
35,786	7,921	9,425	4,674	6,635	5,303	16,962	650	-----	15,433	228	13,394	16
58,349	6,359	18,529	8,138	8,250	6,421	37,534	2,297	-----	20,316	5,675	19,878	17
25,084	5,762	7,839	2,091	1,389	1,083	3,292	12	225	2,786	642	7,924	18
26,219	4,118	390	3,888	4,561	4,052	22,420	5,542	6,099	8,386	1,096	25,614	19
58,975	7,402	3,240	3,585	801	589	95,358	8,078	39,349	8,340	2,036	26,079	20
118,418	11,812	43,553	17,069	13,677	8,459	96,839	29,756	2,219	52,869	892	53,967	21
40,999	7,305	1,947	10,342	6,244	5,143	46,365	4,417	19,064	20,930	2,241	24,442	22
22,608	2,181	6,971	2,835	2,535	1,868	24,770	8,232	-----	12,157	2,719	6,148	23
69,470	5,969	37,316	6,578	3,398	2,972	21,468	-----	-----	21,002	3,381	27,520	24
15,574	3,230	5,370	1,891	2,018	1,792	3,420	1,264	296	1,796	171	3,805	25
17,097	4,188	453	3,790	4,659	4,063	15,448	4,824	9,843	781	33	4,572	26
4,752	1,146	1,033	639	1,100	1,077	605	-----	-----	605	-----	1,945	27
13,943	3,217	3,653	1,455	999	811	1,937	-----	-----	934	228	3,307	28
53,172	7,122	5,793	3,780	3,262	2,396	70,507	10,218	8,632	25,646	3,027	91,061	29
14,654	3,177	4,124	2,248	1,556	1,281	6,695	205	-----	5,898	731	2,286	30
165,518	18,380	4,728	11,581	6,109	4,678	285,469	17,048	57,202	115,165	16,310	231,463	31
79,487	12,386	1,240	48,384	5,917	4,484	8,171	-----	5,372	-----	4,971	20,755	32
14,725	2,037	4,493	3,269	2,167	1,969	4,101	1,338	265	1,607	1,146	1,815	33
108,845	18,055	44,639	11,973	19,613	16,608	129,775	34,181	13,555	59,651	444	79,668	34
63,033	6,802	34,755	6,418	4,470	4,118	23,630	7,904	-----	15,441	625	7,249	35
34,681	5,725	12,813	4,654	3,551	3,079	13,077	3,098	105	8,919	937	16,023	36
173,649	27,830	61,045	12,644	17,532	16,462	79,158	9,057	-----	63,513	5,572	69,585	37
17,155	1,527	5,056	1,403	1,492	1,211	3,402	53	827	984	958	14,976	38
23,116	2,126	5,963	3,492	2,335	2,164	26,771	3,632	152	16,765	1,640	6,080	39
13,141	2,804	4,629	1,620	1,170	791	2,730	1,337	155	770	932	633	40
31,132	2,682	13,331	3,867	8,548	7,102	25,256	7,349	-----	14,235	2,674	21,814	41
109,180	15,212	51,928	17,180	13,245	11,310	70,800	22,286	-----	45,790	491	28,953	42
21,792	2,984	9,485	3,273	2,454	1,975	8,251	535	-----	7,072	8	5,460	43
8,717	1,834	2,174	774	409	299	1,997	1,055	-----	897	140	2,185	44
45,235	12,683	702	9,167	12,561	11,390	26,685	1,071	4,001	15,798	259	11,486	45
66,800	5,247	38,459	6,374	6,433	5,536	33,120	9,156	4,739	6,785	20	53,089	46
34,061	11,255	8,128	3,621	6,232	5,848	21,411	-----	718	19,936	2,618	12,440	47
39,022	8,620	996	9,949	2,334	1,807	83,827	12,382	15,082	16,547	145	43,691	48
5,277	1,022	123	1,391	933	885	3,397	528	1,438	1,430	72	1,390	49

<sup>1</sup> Includes direct payments and payments through sinking funds for general debt only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, State Finances, 1945, Vol. 3.

# No. 388.—GENERAL REVENUE AND GENERAL EXPENDITURE OF STATES, BY SOURCE AND BY FUNCTION: 1942 TO 1945

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. Excludes transactions of trust, sinking, and enterprise funds]

ITEM	1942	1943	1944	1945	Percent distribution, 1945
<b>General revenue and new borrowings</b> .....	6,262,315	6,327,660	6,655,623	6,789,168	.....
New borrowings.....	143,493	47,648	27,966	13,741	..
General revenue, total.....	6,118,822	6,280,012	6,627,656	6,775,427	100.0
<b>Taxes</b> .....					
Including unemployment compensation.....	4,974,766	5,094,263	5,406,811	5,603,236	82.7
Excluding unemployment compensation.....	3,998,812	3,922,748	4,087,360	4,249,455	64.2
<b>Sales and gross receipts taxes</b> .....	2,219,384	2,151,859	2,169,849	2,293,074	33.9
General sales, use, and gross receipts.....	632,704	670,543	721,000	775,795	11.5
Motor-vehicle fuels.....	942,227	777,339	690,127	695,989	10.3
Alcoholic beverages.....	250,186	279,911	266,545	309,671	4.6
Tobacco products.....	130,785	140,761	159,760	145,451	2.1
Insurance companies.....	113,022	130,237	124,686	130,794	1.9
Public utilities.....	99,867	114,789	128,055	147,376	2.2
All other sales.....	45,063	48,280	72,076	89,986	1.3
<b>License and privilege taxes</b> .....	683,564	670,308	703,537	708,611	10.5
Motor vehicles and operation.....	430,979	394,613	411,684	413,923	6.1
Corporation in general.....	87,736	106,848	114,496	113,654	1.7
Alcoholic beverage.....	55,606	54,860	55,401	57,995	.9
Hunting and fishing.....	23,774	23,384	22,680	25,093	.4
All other licenses.....	87,469	91,003	99,096	97,946	1.4
<b>Individual income tax</b> .....	249,482	293,204	315,814	350,071	5.2
<b>Corporation income tax</b> .....	274,017	339,610	446,041	454,082	6.7
<b>Property tax</b> .....	270,939	258,866	246,745	276,016	4.1
<b>Death and gift taxes</b> .....	112,112	108,081	113,731	135,684	2.0
<b>Severance taxes</b> .....	62,330	74,724	70,660	62,841	1.2
<b>Other taxes</b> .....	25,024	25,997	30,933	28,126	.6
<b>Unemployment compensation tax</b> .....	1,078,953	1,771,815	1,319,451	1,263,781	18.5
<b>Aid received from other governments</b> .....	800,780	825,965	826,477	750,432	11.2
Federal.....	780,585	814,900	806,613	730,200	10.9
Public welfare.....	309,446	389,766	415,130	410,386	6.1
Highways.....	166,886	163,590	140,733	77,497	1.1
Schools.....	131,988	157,010	110,208	89,106	1.3
Employment security administration.....	57,220	37,591	30,350	33,274	.5
Other.....	61,065	67,958	104,192	126,946	1.9
Local.....	23,195	21,065	19,864	20,223	.3
<b>Charges and miscellaneous</b> .....	329,287	349,764	394,368	412,606	6.1
Charges for current services.....	231,818	223,194	275,871	272,328	4.0
Contributions from enterprises.....	76,127	95,900	72,694	85,357	1.3
Miscellaneous.....	31,342	30,670	45,903	55,011	.8
<b>General expenditure, total</b> .....	5,843,567	5,692,143	5,955,945	6,030,429	100.0
<b>Provision for debt retirement</b> .....	314,490	381,912	224,630	220,467	3.7
<b>General expenditure less provision for debt retirement</b> .....	5,529,077	5,310,231	5,734,115	5,809,972	96.3
<b>Operation</b> .....	1,962,203	1,907,911	2,104,365	2,258,006	37.4
General control.....	170,561	170,371	171,041	194,508	3.1
Public safety.....	122,066	133,828	130,906	131,290	2.2
Highways.....	251,303	235,638	206,417	309,390	5.1
Natural resources.....	123,314	116,488	131,701	144,122	2.4
Health.....	54,273	58,538	69,613	94,412	1.6
Hospitals and institutions for the handicapped.....	232,783	242,136	253,604	283,918	4.7
Public welfare.....	810,790	840,316	878,354	908,277	10.1
Correction.....	72,953	75,428	77,929	82,028	1.4
Schools.....	343,305	272,654	356,207	355,509	6.9
Miscellaneous.....	80,725	61,498	68,693	60,662	1.0
<b>Aid paid to other governments</b> .....	1,789,193	1,782,298	1,793,409	1,654,519	28.6
Schools.....	760,812	822,462	810,965	831,348	13.8
Public welfare.....	305,263	372,877	368,247	349,036	5.8
Highways.....	349,878	321,561	306,001	301,950	5.0
Other.....	250,245	204,398	310,196	372,185	6.2
<b>Capital outlay</b> .....	618,780	468,103	324,403	296,056	4.4
Highways.....	530,804	406,624	281,182	221,964	3.7
Other.....	88,156	61,481	43,221	44,092	.7
<b>Interest</b> .....	113,453	101,692	92,563	81,726	1.4
<b>Contributions to trust funds and enterprises</b> .....	1,145,798	1,250,823	1,417,375	1,349,663	22.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, State Finances.

**No. 389.—STATE DEBT OUTSTANDING AT CLOSE OF FISCAL YEAR, AND DEBT ISSUED AND RETIRED DURING FISCAL YEAR, BY STATES: 1945**

[In thousands of dollars]

STATE	GROSS DEBT OUTSTANDING			LONG-TERM DEBT OUTSTANDING <sup>2</sup>			Net long-term debt outstanding <sup>3</sup>	LONG-TERM DEBT ISSUED AND RETIRED <sup>2</sup>		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	General	Enterprise	Total	Full faith and credit	Non-guaranteed <sup>2</sup>		Issued <sup>4</sup>	Retired	
									Re-deemed	Re-funded
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,524,737</b>	<b>2,301,315</b>	<b>223,422</b>	<b>2,521,691</b>	<b>2,155,634</b>	<b>366,057</b>	<b>1,889,969</b>	<b>14,413</b>	<b>218,624</b>	<b>76,089</b>
Alabama.....	65,769	57,944	7,825	65,769	60,267	5,502	51,789	120	2,159	4,178
Arizona.....	3,339	3,339	-----	3,339	1,460	1,879	3,067	-----	117	-----
Arkansas.....	139,783	139,783	-----	139,783	135,854	3,929	135,557	-----	4,539	281
California.....	172,929	97,393	75,536	172,929	116,350	56,579	103,872	-----	13,838	56,000
Colorado.....	18,294	18,294	-----	18,294	1,200	17,094	17,783	-----	2,000	-----
Connecticut.....	23,600	13,560	10,040	23,600	23,600	-----	10,328	-----	1,573	-----
Delaware.....	4,502	4,502	-----	4,502	4,481	21	4,418	-----	231	-----
Florida.....	1,304	1,304	-----	1,304	-----	1,304	1,014	-----	34	-----
Georgia.....	15,180	12,850	2,330	15,145	12,956	2,189	3,992	-----	3,455	-----
Idaho.....	519	519	-----	519	152	367	340	-----	911	-----
Illinois.....	115,163	115,163	-----	115,163	111,113	4,050	113,742	-----	10,013	-----
Indiana.....	6,408	6,408	-----	6,408	-----	6,408	4,427	-----	443	921
Iowa.....	1,353	1,353	-----	1,353	22	1,331	1,331	48	341	-----
Kansas.....	11,549	11,549	-----	11,549	11,549	-----	10,268	-----	1,302	-----
Kentucky.....	6,057	4,839	1,218	6,057	2,481	3,576	5,464	-----	823	-----
Louisiana.....	162,744	132,928	29,816	162,744	145,668	17,076	155,829	2,378	7,958	-----
Maine.....	19,178	18,558	620	19,178	19,070	108	19,064	-----	2,001	-----
Maryland.....	38,459	32,679	5,780	38,459	25,198	13,261	33,196	-----	5,382	-----
Massachusetts.....	70,288	66,051	4,237	67,288	67,288	-----	57,261	-----	6,680	-----
Michigan.....	16,086	16,086	-----	16,086	9,172	6,914	15,316	300	7,752	183
Minnesota.....	75,084	75,084	-----	75,084	74,954	130	58,401	1,765	9,081	4,903
Mississippi.....	72,508	72,508	-----	72,508	22,321	50,187	48,889	-----	3,880	4,000
Missouri.....	73,499	73,499	-----	73,499	73,399	100	67,499	-----	7,409	-----
Montana.....	11,746	7,615	4,131	11,746	2,276	9,470	9,298	10	548	-----
Nebraska.....	970	970	-----	970	-----	970	970	-----	151	-----
Nevada.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
N. Hampshire.....	14,443	10,967	3,476	14,443	13,122	1,321	13,673	-----	1,726	-----
New Jersey.....	76,109	76,109	-----	76,109	76,109	-----	54,136	-----	23,129	-----
New Mexico.....	22,998	22,998	-----	22,998	20,046	2,952	22,240	-----	1,791	-----
New York.....	571,951	571,951	-----	571,949	571,695	254	395,032	-----	40,108	666
North Carolina.....	111,332	111,332	-----	111,332	109,720	1,612	40,981	-----	8,601	-----
North Dakota.....	19,927	18,627	1,300	19,927	19,864	63	964	-----	1,316	67
Ohio.....	10,870	8,089	2,781	10,870	6,419	4,451	10,539	112	813	-----
Oklahoma.....	27,490	27,490	-----	27,490	24,632	2,858	2,597	-----	2,435	-----
Oregon.....	20,332	20,332	-----	20,332	18,965	1,367	6,172	13	3,425	-----
Pennsylvania.....	178,041	135,741	42,300	178,041	87,829	90,212	143,388	-----	11,833	-----
Rhode Island.....	25,327	24,465	862	25,327	25,327	-----	21,358	754	3,020	-----
South Carolina.....	81,908	55,853	26,055	81,908	55,853	26,055	73,678	4,690	5,111	-----
South Dakota.....	25,301	25,301	-----	25,301	24,994	307	307	-----	2,419	-----
Tennessee.....	79,371	79,371	-----	79,371	78,922	449	72,062	1,223	6,097	-----
Texas.....	11,996	11,996	-----	11,987	4,110	7,877	10,111	-----	2,378	-----
Utah.....	2,014	2,014	-----	2,014	1,791	223	509	-----	140	75
Vermont.....	3,374	3,074	300	3,374	3,374	-----	3,374	-----	977	-----
Virginia.....	24,208	24,208	-----	24,208	17,283	6,925	6,378	-----	1,862	-----
Washington.....	12,980	8,165	4,815	12,980	7,724	5,256	6,884	-----	1,475	4,815
West Virginia.....	71,317	71,317	-----	71,317	64,754	6,563	65,339	3,000	6,825	-----
Wisconsin.....	3,943	3,943	-----	3,943	-----	3,943	3,943	-----	232	-----
Wyoming.....	3,194	3,194	-----	3,194	2,270	924	3,194	-----	290	-----

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$3,046,000 short-term debt.

<sup>2</sup> Includes both general and enterprise debt.

<sup>3</sup> Payable exclusively from pledged revenue.

<sup>4</sup> Long-term debt less sinking-fund offsets.

<sup>5</sup> Exclusive of refunding bonds.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, State Finances, 1945, Vol. 3.

No. 390.—GENERAL EXPENDITURE FOR STATE AID TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY FUNCTION, BY SOURCE: 1945

[In thousands of dollars]

SOURCE	Total	Unspec- ified	SPECIFIED FUNCTIONS						
			Schools	Highways		Public welfare			Other
				Total	Debt service only	Total	General relief	Cate- gorical aid	
Total.....	1,854,519	296,850	831,248	301,950	38,792	349,036	43,053	305,983	75,335
From unspecified and com- bined sources.....	938,561	12,012	679,397	17,881	3,962	205,838	39,531	166,307	23,433
From Federal aid.....	178,613	94	46,276	101	-----	118,854	3	118,851	13,288
From earmarked State sources..	737,345	284,744	105,675	283,968	34,830	24,344	3,519	20,825	38,614
Sales and gross receipts taxes:									
General sales, use, or gross receipts.....	38,157	23,211	8,451	-----	-----	6,495	824	5,671	-----
Motor vehicle fuels.....	210,692	4,693	1,384	193,700	26,119	7,991	-----	7,991	2,924
Alcoholic beverages.....	51,183	34,140	11,004	310	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,729
Other sales and gross receipts.....	42,080	15,286	1,615	817	-----	7,058	-----	7,058	17,304
License and privilege taxes and permits:									
Motor vehicle.....	97,863	4,579	12,398	78,391	526	2,495	2,495	-----	-----
Alcoholic beverage.....	19,932	19,136	796	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other licenses.....	41,963	33,134	8,433	144	-----	105	-----	105	147
Individual income taxes.....	83,169	50,931	32,238	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Corporation net income taxes.....	43,091	42,316	775	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Property taxes.....	54,683	16,536	25,241	1,124	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,782
Other taxes.....	15,098	11,931	2,096	1,033	-----	-----	-----	-----	38
State government enter- prise profits.....	15,081	14,235	46	-----	-----	200	200	-----	600
Other revenue.....	402	44	17	251	-----	-----	-----	-----	90
Combined revenue.....	23,951	14,572	1,181	8,198	8,185	-----	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> Motor vehicle licenses for Indiana, Kansas, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Jersey, Oregon, Vermont, and Wisconsin included with motor vehicle fuels sales; segregation not available.  
<sup>2</sup> Corporation income tax for Minnesota, Montana, Oregon, South Carolina, Utah, and Wisconsin included with individual income tax; segregation not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, State Finances, 1945, Vol. 3.

# No. 391.—BALANCES IN STATE GENERAL, HIGHWAY, AND POSTWAR-RESERVE FUNDS IN 1945

[In thousands of dollars. According to preliminary data for 1946, computed for total of 28 States, the following increases occurred from 1945 to 1946: In general funds 4 percent, in highway funds 28 percent, in war and postwar-reserve funds 92 percent, in all three funds together 32 percent]

STATE	GENERAL FUNDS <sup>1</sup>			HIGHWAY FUNDS			WAR AND POSTWAR-RESERVE FUNDS <sup>2</sup>		
	Nature of balance <sup>3</sup>	Amount	Per- cent change 1944 to 1945	Nature of balance <sup>3</sup>	Amount	Per- cent change 1944 to 1945	Purpose	Amount	Per- cent change 1944 to 1945
<b>Total</b> .....		1, 188, 456	15		549, 676	13		536, 099	243
Alabama.....	Net bal..	750		Net bal..	5, 109	126	War emerg- ency.	6, 334	43
Arizona.....	Surplus..	3, 320	-30	Surplus..	4, 140	28			
Arkansas.....	Net bal..	1, 063	-17	Net bal..	8, 767	52			
California.....	Surplus..	142, 282	-8	do.....	51, 369	12	War and postwar.	167, 601	189
Colorado.....	do.....	12, 328	49	do.....	6, 129	8			
Connecticut.....	do.....	9, 832	-31	Surplus..	15, 234	35	Postwar....	13, 015	198
Delaware.....	Net bal..	10, 862	29	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )				
Florida.....	do.....	11, 051	76	Net bal..	15, 287	10			
Georgia.....	do.....	17, 570	37	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )				
Idaho.....	do.....	5, 382	34	Net bal..	581	3	Highway...	193	( <sup>5</sup> )
Illinois.....	do.....	135, 789	38	do.....	20, 261	2			
Indiana.....	do.....	54, 163	26	do.....	15, 229	-22	Postwar....	1, 586	( <sup>6</sup> )
Iowa.....	do.....	9, 282	-25	do.....	17, 768	29	do.....	2, 493	( <sup>6</sup> )
Kansas.....	do.....	13, 260	7	do.....	15, 219	6			
Kentucky.....	Surplus..	9, 477	-9	Surplus..	8, 298	48			
Louisiana.....	do.....	19, 845	34	do.....	4, 848	65			
Maine.....	do.....	5, 767	64	do.....	4, 847	8	Postwar....	950	( <sup>7</sup> )
Maryland.....	do.....	11, 416	64	Net bal..	14, 111	47	do.....	2, 956	12
Massachusetts.....	do.....	19, 231	89	Surplus..	7, 253	88	War emerg- ency.	1, 677	-70
Michigan.....	do.....	5, 220		do.....	5, 665	-7	Veterans...	50, 880	21
Minnesota.....	do.....	7, 734	39	Net bal..	18, 648	-8	do.....	2, 402	-2
Mississippi.....	do.....	18, 761	116	do.....	885	-52			
Missouri.....	do.....	20, 635	29	do.....	13, 768	13			
Montana.....	do.....	922	-82	do.....	3, 374	-3	Postwar....	4, 500	( <sup>8</sup> )
Nebraska.....	do.....	1, 146	-71	do.....	5, 801	3	do.....	3, 000	( <sup>8</sup> )
Nevada.....	do.....	512	-27	do.....	2, 241	23	do.....	1, 423	61
New Hampshire.....	do.....	539	15	Surplus..	4, 362	8			
New Jersey.....	do.....	( <sup>9</sup> )		do.....	( <sup>9</sup> )		Postwar....	53, 197	( <sup>9</sup> )
New Mexico.....	Net bal..	3, 902	27	Net bal..	2, 266	-26	Postwar....	166, 517	( <sup>9</sup> )
New York.....	Surplus..	156, 641	-4	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )				
North Carolina.....	Net bal..	5, 074	-86	Net bal..	46, 816	17	do.....	20, 331	1
North Dakota.....	do.....	11, 148	19	do.....	1, 702	-32	Veterans...	1, 065	88
Ohio.....	do.....	110, 349	22	do.....	14, 798	3			
Oklahoma.....	Surplus..			do.....	12, 569	51			
Oregon.....	Net bal..	28, 870	14	do.....	12, 971	56			
Pennsylvania.....	do.....	142, 441	50	Surplus..	57, 254	18			
Rhode Island.....	Surplus..	4, 038	-9	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )				
South Carolina.....	do.....	6, 184	-28	Net bal..	10, 256	22	Postwar....	5, 503	( <sup>9</sup> )
South Dakota.....	Net bal..	7, 590	24	do.....	3, 804	26			
Tennessee.....	Surplus..	9, 527	7	Surplus..	15, 770	51			
Texas.....	Deficit..	-3, 078	-86	Net bal..	34, 176	29			
Utah.....	Net bal..	2, 833	-9	do.....	1, 322	4			
Vermont.....	Surplus..	5, 039	20	do.....	3, 225	16			
Virginia.....	do.....	43, 529	41	do.....	19, 936	-1			
Washington.....	Net bal..	72, 198	85	do.....	11, 382	35			
West Virginia.....	Surplus..	17, 241	22	do.....	1, 015	-71			
Wisconsin.....	do.....	14, 490	-59	do.....	26, 946	135	Veterans and post- war.	30, 476	158
Wyoming.....	Net bal..	2, 301	97	do.....	4, 274	33			

<sup>1</sup> The "general fund" of a State, as used in this table, refers to what the State itself calls its general fund; composition of funds differs widely.

<sup>2</sup> "Net balance" is cash or its equivalent available at end of fiscal year less outstanding warrants; "surplus" is assets less liabilities and reserves at end of fiscal year.

<sup>3</sup> Only reserves held in separate fund shown here. In some States general fund, highway fund, or both, includes certain amounts earmarked for war or postwar purposes. Distinction between general-fund or highway-fund balances and postwar reserves not always clear-cut in State financial reports.

<sup>4</sup> Highway accounts are part of general fund.

<sup>5</sup> New fund; none in previous year.

<sup>6</sup> Less than 1/2 of 1 percent.

<sup>7</sup> No change.

<sup>8</sup> Entire available surplus in general fund and highway fund transferred to postwar-reserve fund.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, State Finances, 1945, Vol. 2.

No. 392.—INCOME AND EXPENSE STATEMENT OF THE 16 STATE-OPERATED ALCOHOLIC-BEVERAGE MONOPOLY SYSTEMS, BY STATES: 1945  
[In thousands of dollars]

STATE	Gross sales of goods	Net sales of goods	Cost of goods sold	Gross profit on sales	Operating expense	Net operating revenue	Other income	Other expense	Net income
Total.....	673,392	664,632	528,959	135,663	29,200	106,463	6,167	97	112,533
Alabama.....	30,897	30,413	21,306	9,107	1,037	8,070	357	-----	8,427
Idaho.....	8,247	8,247	5,765	2,482	426	2,056	55	-----	2,111
Iowa.....	23,972	23,957	18,658	5,299	1,386	3,913	207	9	4,111
Maine.....	18,162	18,051	12,939	5,112	739	4,373	11	-----	4,384
Michigan.....	107,155	107,155	87,823	19,332	2,569	16,763	1,468	-----	18,231
Montana.....	10,937	10,937	8,414	2,523	728	1,795	39	-----	1,834
New Hampshire.....	11,350	11,350	8,860	2,490	486	2,004	87	-----	2,091
Ohio.....	108,219	101,206	83,299	17,907	3,894	14,513	913	70	15,356
Oregon.....	34,002	34,002	26,058	7,944	1,252	6,692	148	18	6,822
Pennsylvania.....	162,346	162,346	133,738	28,608	10,303	18,305	1,570	-----	19,875
Utah.....	10,862	10,862	7,871	2,991	753	2,238	82	-----	2,320
Vermont.....	6,610	5,473	5,129	344	141	203	41	-----	244
Virginia.....	62,220	62,220	48,459	13,761	2,395	11,366	522	-----	11,888
Washington.....	49,966	49,966	39,196	10,770	2,110	8,660	381	-----	9,041
West Virginia.....	23,737	23,737	17,416	6,321	1,360	4,961	248	-----	5,209
Wyoming.....	4,710	4,710	4,038	672	121	551	38	-----	589

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, State Finances, 1945, Vol. 3.

No. 393.—SELECTED ITEMS IN ENTERPRISE FINANCES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1942  
[In thousands of dollars]

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT AND ENTERPRISE	Operating revenue	Operating expense	DEBT SERVICE		
			Total	Interest	Provision for debt retirement
Total.....	1,163,810	604,158	345,818	185,848	159,970
Alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems.....	111,074	27,468	-----	-----	-----
Water-supply systems.....	438,682	202,980	143,720	78,375	65,345
Electric light and power systems.....	287,810	156,508	41,221	18,373	22,844
Housing authorities <sup>1</sup> .....	10,144	7,319	7,282	3,419	3,863
Other.....	316,100	209,883	153,595	85,681	67,914
States.....	137,907	38,294	28,169	9,796	18,373
Alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems.....	103,414	22,674	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	34,493	15,620	28,169	9,796	18,373
Counties.....	10,315	6,796	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Alcoholic-beverage monopoly systems.....	7,600	4,794	-----	-----	-----
Other.....	2,655	2,002	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Cities.....	905,018	506,830	286,130	135,758	120,372
Water-supply systems.....	401,856	185,129	124,939	63,806	61,073
Electric light and power systems.....	266,029	143,246	34,351	12,914	21,437
Other.....	237,133	178,455	96,840	58,978	37,862
Townships and towns.....	15,027	6,830	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Special districts.....	95,543	45,408	61,519	40,294	21,225
Water-supply systems.....	23,001	11,841	18,781	14,509	4,272
Electric light and power systems.....	20,729	12,510	6,870	5,459	1,411
Housing authorities <sup>1</sup> .....	10,144	7,319	7,282	3,419	3,863
Other.....	41,669	13,738	28,586	16,907	11,679

<sup>1</sup> Refers to 121 housing authorities which were in operation in 1942. Excludes 422 housing authorities for which construction was incomplete.  
<sup>2</sup> Data not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Governmental Finances in the United States, 1942.



## No. 894.—STATE TAX COLLECTIONS, BY TYPE OF TAX, BY STATES: 1946

[In thousands of dollars. Includes local shares of State collected taxes. Preliminary figures for fiscal years ended between Aug. 31, 1945, and June 30, 1946]

STATE	Total	SALES AND GROSS RECEIPTS				Li- cense and priv- ilege	Individ- ual income	Cor- pora- tion in- come <sup>1</sup>	Prop- erty	Unem- ploy- ment com- pen- sa- tion	Other <sup>2</sup>
		General sales, use, gross receipts	Motor vehicle fuels	Alco- holic bever- ages	Other						
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,362,559</b>	<b>900,588</b>	<b>900,463</b>	<b>395,736</b>	<b>609,457</b>	<b>773,507</b>	<b>394,605</b>	<b>496,345</b>	<b>227,248</b>	<b>1,033,591</b>	<b>277,620</b>
Reported	5,901,846	900,588	897,302	398,593	601,208	742,586	408,605	421,670	225,141	1,030,542	275,523
Estimated	50,713		3,070	1,144	8,249	30,921	-14,000	14,675	2,107	3,049	1,498
Alabama	76,915	18,265	16,355	551	8,268	8,627	3,350	3,543	6,314	10,392	1,260
Arizona	34,451	9,640	6,636	1,361	2,950	2,221	3,839	( <sup>3</sup> )	4,665	3,114	28
Arkansas	50,100	13,349	14,754	5,231	6,497	6,252	3,375	( <sup>4</sup> )	4,022	5,471	1,149
California	620,403	178,693	61,068	21,633	46,311	34,127	44,945	55,783	18,962	143,767	15,103
Colorado	55,742	15,582	9,069	4,463	1,077	6,270	3,530	3,801	4,676	4,979	2,675
Connecticut	80,297		8,841	5,672	15,351	11,205		8,794	350	25,848	4,190
Delaware	16,019	7 148	2,203	991	1,518	5,657	1,464			972	3,066
Florida	110,897		31,799	21,224	20,430	20,490			3,605	10,080	2,578
Georgia	93,335		27,736	15,847	9,927	6,004	15,183	( <sup>4</sup> )	5,773	12,223	542
Idaho	21,767		7,311	404	2,041	2,892	3,120	1,456	1,655	2,644	244
Illinois	314,876	107,378	37,296	26,197	45,470	32,524			348	52,304	7,439
Indiana	129,765	46,252	29,731	6,876	3,296	15,643			3,474	22,052	2,441
Iowa	96,827	29,878	25,524	1,497	6,099	14,368	6,346	1,271	58	9,348	2,440
Kansas	66,345	21,947	11,641	956	4,186	8,253	5,499	1,695	3,689	7,925	541
Kentucky	76,519		16,715	10,755	10,237	7,747	5,825	2,861	8,223	11,090	2,375
Louisiana	126,062	12,975	22,777	8,018	18,151	12,874	6,134	5,112	5,842	13,192	18,207
Maine	31,751		5,786	2,142	5,055	6,588			5,311	5,927	942
Maryland	73,433		11,851	7,556	12,164	9,255	5,572	3,106	3,295	16,848	2,769
Massachusetts	190,818		17,781	13,953	30,726	50,051	30,369	18,416	5,022	21,823	8,667
Michigan	293,373	116,578	30,429	18,513	7,975	39,449			13,304	60,890	4,235
Minnesota	114,682		23,351	7,675	15,321	11,064	11,900	11,661	6,162	16,958	10,260
Mississippi	55,816	17,017	15,041	2,404	8,663	6,162	2,540	5,380	888	6,036	1,535
Missouri	134,437	46,703	13,102	7,306	3,876	19,153	15,223	( <sup>5</sup> )	3,515	22,498	2,731
Montana	30,834		7,045	1,515	759	2,889	1,589	766	1,557	3,623	1,088
Nebraska	24,315		14,086	2,744	1,051	4,824			6,818	2,951	1,861
Nevada	7,078		1,910	506	340	1,289			1,499	1,499	35
New Hampshire	( <sup>6</sup> )		( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )		( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
New Jersey	161,005		21,409	18,200	9,132	12,443			29,001	93,647	7,173
New Mexico	29,413	9,560	5,997	1,424	1,708	3,479	1,214	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,622	1,963	1,366
New York	839,003		34,223	48,543	106,242	81,008	147,737	176,937	639	166,945	56,729
North Carolina	153,077	26,556	31,355	6,713	7,184	21,523	16,068	21,845	4,020	15,978	1,847
North Dakota	21,512	6,328	3,173	2,265	1,658	2,637	1,614	543	2,660	788	46
Ohio	319,009	75,457	46,843	26,254	35,270	46,716			12,588	68,307	7,574
Oklahoma	109,163	23,978	27,575	5,223	11,906	10,781	12,612	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	5,412	11,678
Oregon	55,990		8,616	1,085	2,656	7,530	14,487	8,381		11,562	1,373
Pennsylvania	321,273	7 26	50,069	25,847	33,735	85,311		42,439	2,926	60,117	20,303
Rhode Island	41,558		3,440	1,902	12,476	8,964		250		13,335	1,191
South Carolina	51,637		15,465	12,158	9,548	3,527	5,852	9,152	( <sup>8</sup> )	5,127	808
South Dakota	20,066	5,867	4,624	2,840	1,940	3,513	7 4	67	109	587	235
Tennessee	84,641		27,267	4,806	11,269	15,655	1,757	3,510	1,472	17,513	1,392
Texas	204,871		43,123	12,721	25,482	33,501			17,929	20,714	51,331
Utah	30,844	8,388	4,923	805	1,542	2,385	2,579	1,277	3,082	4,665	1,007
Vermont	15,114		2,431	2,378	1,580	3,705	1,014	592	579	1,796	1,039
Virginia	87,483		23,050	5,864	11,670	13,910	9,090	7,145	5,223	8,330	2,201
Washington	165,315	66,838	19,720	13,778	14,570	10,302			5,432	30,764	3,911
West Virginia	71,290	38,125	10,299	1,551	2,511	7,826	7 22		175	9,511	1,279
Wisconsin	146,774		21,542	8,257	10,704	18,324	23,961	24,918	13,918	20,960	4,190
Wyoming	9,909	3,061	2,396	468	216	1 688			791	1,208	81

<sup>1</sup> Taxes on unincorporated business, when measured by net income, are classified with "corporation income".  
<sup>2</sup> Includes poll tax collections. In only 6 States is poll tax imposed as franchise prerequisite—Ala., Ark., Miss., S. C., Texas, and Va. Ark. and S. C. figures for poll tax collections not available.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated amount of \$14,675,000 for corporation income tax for Ariz., Ga., N. Mex., and Okla. is shown deducted from total individual income tax, except for allowance of estimated amount for N. H. No estimate made for Ark. and Mo.

<sup>4</sup> Corporation income tax is tabulated with individual income tax; segregation not available. See footnote 3.

<sup>5</sup> Not entirely complete, but except for Ind., N. J., and S. C., apparently only small amounts are missing.

<sup>6</sup> Not entirely complete.

<sup>7</sup> Comprises \$2,117,000 on banks and finance companies and \$15,299,000 from the new Soldiers' Bonus excise tax and additional surtax on corporations.

<sup>8</sup> Not available.

<sup>9</sup> Includes property taxes on public utilities; segregation not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, State Finances, 1946, Vol. 3, No. 1 (preliminary).

No. 895.—GROSS DEBT OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1902 TO 1946

[In million of dollars. Beginning 1940 data as of June 30; earlier data as of ends of fiscal years]

YEAR	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	STATE AND LOCAL <sup>2</sup>		
			Total <sup>3</sup>	State	Local
1902.....	3,372	1,178	2,194	270	1,924
1912.....	5,692	1,194	4,498	423	4,075
1922.....	33,219	22,963	10,256	1,163	9,093
1932.....	39,049	19,487	19,562	2,896	16,680
1940.....	63,177	42,968	20,209	3,526	16,720
1941.....	69,143	48,961	20,182	3,413	16,812
1942.....	92,064	72,422	19,642	3,211	16,479
1943.....	155,341	136,696	18,645	2,909	15,783
1944.....	218,429	201,003	17,426	2,768	14,703
1945.....	275,234	258,682	16,552	2,425	14,164
1946 (prel.).....	285,309	269,422	15,887	2,358	13,564

<sup>1</sup> Debt of U. S. Government; includes general treasury obligations borrowed on behalf of Federal agencies and excludes Federal agency debt incurred outside of general treasury. Insofar as Federal Government utilities and enterprises are financed through general and special accounts, Federal debt comprises both general and enterprise debt.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises debts both for general purposes and for government enterprises.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1932, totals are less than sum of State and local public debt by amount of duplicating State debts for reloan to local governments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Governmental Debt in the United States, 1946 (preliminary).

No. 896.—LONG-TERM DEBT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE AND BY CHARACTER OF LIABILITY: 1945

[Amounts in millions of dollars. Data cover debt for both general government and enterprises]

PURPOSE AND CHARACTER OF LIABILITY	TOTAL		STATE		LOCAL				
	Amount	Per-cent of total long-term debt	Amount	Per-cent of total long-term debt	Total		County	City	Town-ship, school district, special district
					Amount	Per-cent of total long-term debt			
Total long-term debt.....	16,236	100.0	2,471	100.0	13,864	100.0	1,604	8,361	3,899
By purpose:									
General government.....	10,747	65.9	2,243	90.8	8,514	61.4	1,585	4,579	2,350
Enterprises.....	5,551	34.1	228	9.2	5,350	38.6	19	3,782	1,549
Full faith and credit debt.....	14,244	87.4	2,156	87.3	12,088	87.2	1,595	7,763	2,730
Payable from unspecified general revenue.....	12,263	75.2	1,542	62.4	10,721	77.3	1,042	7,809	2,370
Payable from specified revenue.....	1,980	12.1	618	24.8	1,367	9.9	553	454	360
Pledged earnings of activities.....	477	2.9	20	.8	457	3.3	1	200	256
Special assessments.....	353	2.2	.....	.....	353	2.5	37	223	93
Reimbursements by other governments.....	436	2.7	123	4.9	314	2.3	312	( <sup>1</sup> )	2
Other specified revenue.....	714	4.4	471	19.1	243	1.8	203	31	9
Nonguaranteed debt.....	2,091	12.8	815	12.7	1,776	12.8	9	598	1,169
Payable exclusively from pledged earnings of activities.....	1,542	9.5	184	7.4	1,358	9.8	8	498	852
Payable exclusively from special assessments.....	405	2.5	.....	.....	405	2.9	1	96	308
Payable exclusively from other pledged revenue.....	144	.9	131	5.3	13	.1	.....	4	9

<sup>1</sup> Less than sum of State and local debt by \$37 million, amount of duplicating State long-term debt for reloan to local governments.

<sup>2</sup> Under a temporary law, \$177 million of debt of New York cities is serviced by State aid.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Governmental Debt in the United States, 1945.

No. 397.—INTEREST PAYMENTS ON DEBT OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1932 TO 1945

[Amounts in millions of dollars. Data cover debt for both general government and enterprise]

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	INTEREST PAYMENTS				PERCENT 1945 IS OF—		
	1932	1942	1944	1945	1932	1942	1944
Total.....	1,443	1,967	3,265	4,239	293.8	215.5	129.8
Federal.....	599	1,280	2,609	3,617	603.8	287.1	138.6
State and local.....	844	707	656	622	73.7	88.0	94.8
State.....	112	123	102	194	83.9	76.4	92.2
Local.....	732	584	554	528	72.1	90.4	95.3
County.....	119	78	73	167	56.3	85.9	91.8
City.....	419	345	328	316	75.4	91.6	96.3
Township, school district, and special district.....	194	161	153	145	74.7	90.1	94.8

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.  
<sup>2</sup> Revised to conform to reclassification of Massachusetts and Rhode Island towns from cities to townships.  
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Governmental Debt in the United States, 1945.

No. 398.—EMPLOYEES AND PAY ROLLS OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1942 TO 1946

[Data are for April]

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (THOUSANDS)					AMOUNT OF MONTHLY PAY ROLL (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)				
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Total.....	5,355	6,334	6,473	6,754	6,294	713.2	965.9	1,047.6	1,140.1	1,054.1
Federal (civilian) <sup>1</sup> .....	2,042	3,100	3,317	3,613	2,860	323.7	571.3	641.0	687.7	522.4
State and local.....	3,313	3,234	3,156	3,140	3,434	389.5	394.7	406.6	452.4	531.7
School <sup>2</sup> .....	1,314	1,315	1,290	1,260	1,394	174.6	174.6	169.4	198.6	235.8
Nonschool.....	1,999	1,919	1,866	1,881	2,040	214.9	220.1	237.2	253.8	295.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for Federal civilian employees stationed outside of continental United States. Data for these employees not included in tables 399 and 400.  
<sup>2</sup> School employment estimates for 1946 based on returns to quarterly mail canvass conducted by Bureau of Census; those for 1945 and prior years based on information furnished by U. S. Office of Education. All School board members excluded from these estimates of public school employment.  
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Government Employment, Vol. 7, No. 2—Public Employment in April 1946.

No. 399.—NUMBER OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, BY STATES: APRIL 1946

[Includes employees of public service enterprises but excludes employees of contractors. Both permanent and temporary employees included; numbers of part-time employees not reduced to full-time equivalent]

[In thousands]

STATE	All govern- ments	Feder- al <sup>1</sup>	STATE AND LOCAL <sup>2</sup>						
			All	School			Nonschool		
				Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local
Total .....	5,799	2,364	3,434	1,394	191	1,203	2,040	535	1,505
Alabama.....	97	42	55	30	4	27	24	8	16
Arizona.....	31	13	18	8	1	7	9	3	6
Arkansas.....	55	20	35	20	2	19	15	6	9
California.....	506	260	246	91	8	83	155	31	124
Colorado.....	59	25	34	15	3	12	20	6	14
Connecticut.....	57	11	46	16	2	14	30	12	18
Delaware.....	9	2	7	3	1	2	4	2	2
District of Columbia.....	260	244	15	4	-----	4	11	-----	11
Florida.....	107	52	55	22	3	19	33	10	23
Georgia.....	116	54	62	32	2	30	30	7	23
Idaho.....	26	8	18	8	1	7	10	3	7
Illinois.....	299	118	181	69	4	65	112	26	86
Indiana.....	128	35	93	41	6	35	51	12	39
Iowa.....	90	17	73	34	5	29	39	8	31
Kansas.....	79	24	55	26	4	22	30	6	23
Kentucky.....	71	27	44	22	2	20	22	8	14
Louisiana.....	92	35	57	23	4	19	33	17	17
Maine.....	45	16	29	11	1	10	18	6	12
Maryland.....	86	45	41	17	3	13	24	9	15
Massachusetts.....	187	71	116	35	1	33	82	17	65
Michigan.....	199	39	160	63	10	54	96	18	78
Minnesota.....	109	24	85	34	6	28	51	11	40
Mississippi.....	61	21	40	21	1	20	19	5	13
Missouri.....	141	56	85	34	2	31	51	12	39
Montana.....	26	9	17	8	1	6	10	3	7
Nebraska.....	61	21	40	17	2	16	23	4	18
Nevada.....	11	5	6	2	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	5	2	3
New Hampshire.....	21	4	17	5	1	4	12	4	8
New Jersey.....	167	59	108	43	2	41	65	13	52
New Mexico.....	29	14	15	8	2	6	7	4	3
New York.....	633	240	393	116	3	113	277	58	218
North Carolina.....	105	37	68	39	39	-----	29	12	17
North Dakota.....	32	6	26	10	1	9	16	3	13
Ohio.....	280	93	187	71	7	64	116	23	93
Oklahoma.....	88	36	52	26	4	22	26	7	18
Oregon.....	56	18	38	17	4	13	21	8	13
Pennsylvania.....	359	141	218	90	5	84	129	51	78
Rhode Island.....	33	15	18	6	1	5	12	5	7
South Carolina.....	65	29	36	20	3	16	17	8	9
South Dakota.....	31	9	22	10	1	9	11	3	9
Tennessee.....	99	41	58	27	2	25	31	7	24
Texas.....	260	106	154	71	13	58	83	20	63
Utah.....	48	26	22	10	3	8	12	3	9
Vermont.....	15	3	12	5	1	4	7	2	4
Virginia.....	145	81	64	29	4	24	36	19	17
Washington.....	132	73	59	23	4	19	36	9	27
West Virginia.....	55	11	44	23	2	21	20	13	8
Wisconsin.....	124	22	102	33	7	26	69	8	62
Wyoming.....	14	5	9	5	1	4	4	2	2

<sup>1</sup> Estimates of Federal employment are from Bureau of Labor Statistics. This total differs from that shown in table 398 because of exclusion of civilian employees stationed outside of continental U. S.

<sup>2</sup> Sample design for State and local government employment provided for estimates of total number of school and nonschool employees for the United States with a relative sampling error of 1 percent. It provided for State estimates of these employment characteristics with a relative sampling error of 5 percent. To the extent that full reporting from the sampled units was not achieved, estimate may be subject to somewhat larger relative errors than those called for by original design.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 500.

**No. 400.—AMOUNT OF MONTHLY STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAY ROLLS, BY STATES: APRIL 1946**

[In thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 399]

STATE	All state and local governments <sup>1</sup>	SCHOOL			NONSCHOOL		
		All	State	Local	All	State	Local
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>531, 664</b>	<b>235, 540</b>	<b>26, 596</b>	<b>209, 344</b>	<b>295, 824</b>	<b>54, 147</b>	<b>211, 677</b>
Alabama.....	6, 546	3, 776	874	3, 402	2, 770	1, 082	1, 739
Arizona.....	3, 076	1, 433	162	1, 271	1, 643	661	1, 062
Arkansas.....	3, 659	2, 222	170	2, 052	1, 437	784	709
California.....	48, 463	18, 481	1, 360	17, 121	29, 963	7, 316	22, 667
Colorado.....	4, 590	2, 085	395	1, 640	2, 553	917	1, 646
Connecticut.....	7, 678	3, 111	300	2, 811	4, 567	1, 817	2, 751
Delaware.....	1, 092	507	180	327	585	273	314
District of Columbia.....	3, 252	1, 091	—	1, 091	2, 161	—	2, 161
Florida.....	8, 327	3, 502	368	3, 134	4, 825	1, 345	3, 480
Georgia.....	7, 422	3, 495	242	3, 253	3, 927	1, 051	2, 876
Idaho.....	2, 324	1, 174	178	996	1, 150	449	704
Illinois.....	32, 619	14, 179	808	12, 370	18, 441	4, 532	12, 889
Indiana.....	14, 267	7, 906	—	7, 108	6, 361	1, 745	4, 616
Iowa.....	8, 831	5, 181	—	4, 469	3, 650	1, 050	2, 600
Kansas.....	7, 010	3, 896	—	3, 367	3, 113	862	2, 252
Kentucky.....	5, 727	3, 170	—	2, 687	2, 559	1, 015	1, 543
Louisiana.....	6, 628	3, 268	533	2, 765	3, 530	1, 500	2, 030
Maine.....	2, 869	1, 277	82	1, 196	1, 582	808	774
Maryland.....	6, 850	2, 787	230	2, 457	4, 063	1, 651	2, 412
Massachusetts.....	19, 143	4, 716	183	6, 533	12, 427	2, 942	9, 485
Michigan.....	20, 065	12, 973	1, 568	11, 418	16, 692	3, 414	13, 278
Minnesota.....	11, 512	5, 924	944	4, 980	5, 368	1, 871	3, 717
Mississippi.....	3, 907	2, 226	166	2, 060	1, 741	636	1, 105
Missouri.....	10, 977	5, 208	244	4, 860	5, 774	1, 596	4, 178
Montana.....	2, 474	1, 256	147	1, 110	1, 218	501	717
Nebraska.....	4, 964	2, 637	243	2, 394	2, 317	569	1, 748
Nevada.....	921	265	43	221	656	231	428
New Hampshire.....	1, 724	670	132	539	1, 054	479	575
New Jersey.....	19, 392	8, 341	290	8, 062	11, 051	2, 385	8, 666
New Mexico.....	2, 009	1, 205	228	977	804	456	349
New York.....	76, 063	24, 881	634	24, 248	51, 191	11, 627	39, 255
North Carolina.....	8, 898	5, 607	5, 574	33	3, 291	1, 355	1, 936
North Dakota.....	2, 519	1, 569	183	1, 386	949	417	533
Ohio.....	28, 339	12, 381	998	11, 383	15, 950	3, 806	12, 151
Oklahoma.....	7, 120	4, 257	582	3, 675	2, 862	945	1, 917
Oregon.....	5, 620	2, 613	399	2, 214	3, 007	1, 228	1, 779
Pennsylvania.....	33, 692	15, 705	732	14, 973	17, 967	7, 020	10, 967
Rhode Island.....	2, 770	1, 093	75	1, 018	1, 683	702	981
South Carolina.....	4, 357	2, 391	404	1, 987	1, 906	994	972
South Dakota.....	2, 436	1, 502	140	1, 362	935	—	603
Tennessee.....	7, 378	3, 816	409	3, 406	3, 562	857	2, 705
Texas.....	21, 071	10, 126	1, 574	8, 552	10, 945	2, 964	7, 961
Utah.....	2, 586	1, 240	133	1, 107	1, 346	575	771
Vermont.....	1, 113	533	107	427	579	279	300
Virginia.....	8, 223	4, 026	533	3, 393	4, 197	1, 907	2, 290
Washington.....	11, 196	4, 305	644	3, 661	6, 993	2, 133	4, 760
West Virginia.....	5, 806	3, 553	304	3, 249	2, 254	1, 426	827
Wisconsin.....	13, 006	5, 657	917	4, 740	7, 438	1, 249	6, 189
Wyoming.....	1, 211	652	92	560	659	258	301

<sup>1</sup> See note 2, table 399.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Government Employment, Vol. 7, No. 2—Public Employment in April 1946.

**No. 401.—EMPLOYEES AND PAY ROLLS OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS, FOR CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OVER 25,000: OCTOBER 1945 AND OCTOBER 1946**

[Includes both permanent and temporary employees. Numbers of part-time employees not reduced to full-time equivalent. Excludes employees of contractors and schools]

[Pay roll in thousands of dollars]

CITY SIZE GROUP AND CITY	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		AMOUNT OF PAY ROLL	
	October 1945	October 1946	October 1945	October 1946
<b>Over 1,000,000, total <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>221,000</b>	<b>241,000</b>	<b>45,400.0</b>	<b>54,200.0</b>
Chicago.....	23,729	27,190	5,972.9	7,325.2
Detroit.....	25,854	29,293	6,512.9	8,845.6
Los Angeles.....	<sup>2</sup> 18,247	22,339	<sup>3</sup> 3,750.0	5,484.5
New York City.....	<sup>2</sup> 127,200	140,419	<sup>2</sup> 26,098.7	30,367.7
Philadelphia.....	20,150	21,894	3,564.1	4,137.9
<b>500,000 to 1,000,000, total <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>92,000</b>	<b>99,000</b>	<b>17,400.0</b>	<b>19,800.0</b>
Baltimore.....	10,415	10,844	1,680.8	1,840.2
Boston.....	12,404	13,540	1,987.0	2,294.6
Buffalo.....	6,372	6,287	1,300.0	1,279.2
Cleveland.....	<sup>2</sup> 14,824	16,647	<sup>2</sup> 3,054.7	3,583.8
Milwaukee.....	8,261	6,712	1,264.7	1,410.6
Pittsburgh.....	5,268	5,635	1,072.8	1,186.6
St. Louis.....	11,243	12,477	1,639.7	2,133.7
San Francisco.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	16,028	( <sup>3</sup> )	2,432.3
Washington.....	<sup>2</sup> 14,785	12,064	<sup>2</sup> 2,090.2	2,026.4
<b>250,000 to 500,000, total <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>82,000</b>	<b>89,000</b>	<b>14,100.0</b>	<b>16,200.0</b>
Atlanta.....	2,941	2,438	457.7	417.8
Birmingham.....	1,553	1,654	249.6	279.7
Cincinnati.....	4,050	5,543	805.9	981.4
Columbus, Ohio.....	<sup>2</sup> 1,807	2,281	<sup>2</sup> 319.6	381.9
Dallas.....	2,373	3,618	464.8	655.6
Denver.....	3,840	4,245	578.4	680.4
Houston.....	<sup>2</sup> 3,403	3,827	<sup>2</sup> 537.6	737.3
Indianapolis.....	<sup>2</sup> 3,001	4,303	<sup>2</sup> 503.0	754.1
Jersey City.....	3,494	3,907	690.3	728.9
Kansas City, Mo.....	4,128	4,733	602.5	668.7
Louisville.....	3,353	3,502	475.0	494.4
Memphis.....	3,757	4,436	561.5	694.0
Minneapolis.....	<sup>2</sup> 4,432	5,011	( <sup>3</sup> )	630.5
Newark.....	5,863	6,167	1,129.2	1,304.6
New Orleans.....	<sup>2</sup> 6,581	5,592	<sup>2</sup> 968.4	980.4
Oakland.....	2,500	2,722	508.7	642.0
Portland, Oreg.....	2,084	3,161	544.2	636.7
Providence, R. I.....	2,955	2,967	399.4	543.9
Rochester.....	3,671	4,293	624.7	639.2
St. Paul.....	3,467	2,345	358.0	266.0
San Antonio.....	2,123	3,089	431.8	542.5
Seattle.....	5,794	6,531	1,239.8	1,453.1
Toledo.....	1,899	2,148	407.9	505.7
<b>100,000 to 250,000 <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>72,000</b>	<b>79,000</b>	<b>12,600.0</b>	<b>14,700.0</b>
<b>50,000 to 100,000 <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>72,000</b>	<b>10,500.0</b>	<b>12,400.0</b>
<b>25,000 to 50,000 <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>9,100.0</b>	<b>10,900.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Totals estimated and not sums of figures reported for individual cities.

<sup>2</sup> October data not available; data are for a prior month of specified year.

<sup>3</sup> Data not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Government Employment—City Employment.



No. 402.—REVENUE, EXPENSE, AND GROSS DEBT OF ENTERPRISES FOR CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OVER 25,000: 1943 AND 1944

[In thousands of dollars]

ENTERPRISE	1943			1944		
	Operating revenue	Operating expense	Gross debt	Operating revenue	Operating expense	Gross debt
Total.....	665,280	363,851	3,312,636	702,673	399,250	3,252,352
Water-supply systems.....	286,962	117,108	1,460,930	299,810	123,248	1,411,390
Electric light and power systems.....	124,784	58,268	286,152	136,576	66,102	270,340
Transit systems.....	197,920	158,199	1,196,747	206,532	175,220	1,182,386
Gas-supply systems.....	24,549	16,040	17,288	26,320	16,851	18,023
Port facilities.....	19,341	6,139	257,329	19,829	7,547	269,496
Airports.....	2,834	2,512	47,528	3,744	3,230	51,536
Other.....	8,890	5,585	46,662	9,862	7,052	49,221

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, City Finances, Vol. 3.

No. 403.—SUMMARY OF CITY DEBT, BY CITY SIZE GROUP: 1943 TO 1945

[Amounts in millions of dollars. Includes long-term and short-term debt for general government and enterprises]

CITY SIZE GROUP	Number of cities	GROSS DEBT			NET LONG-TERM DEBT		
		1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945
Total.....	397	7,795	7,492	7,330	6,455	6,185	5,979
Over 1,000,000.....	5	4,269	4,124	4,125	3,339	3,216	3,170
800,000-1,000,000.....	9	780	735	707	673	627	591
200,000-800,000.....	23	987	951	912	848	820	783
100,000-250,000.....	55	750	714	672	674	635	600
50,000-100,000.....	105	569	548	516	522	507	478
25,000-50,000.....	200	439	419	398	399	380	358

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, City Finances.

No. 404.—CITY BOND ISSUES VOTED UPON IN CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OVER 25,000: 1939 TO 1944

BOND-ISSUE MEASURES	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944
Number submitted.....	66	98	89	62	14	172
Approved.....	33	67	69	46	5	66
Rejected.....	33	31	20	16	9	5
Percentage approved.....	50	68	78	74	36	92
Amount submitted (1,000 dollars).....	63,309	67,873	149,363	71,756	56,932	1192,533
Approved.....	22,022	38,118	32,060	17,361	17,787	173,958
Rejected.....	41,287	29,755	17,303	54,395	39,145	17,825
Percentage approved.....	35	56	65	24	32	90
Cities, number submitting.....	35	45	42	35	14	127
Approved <sup>1</sup> .....	21	30	29	28	5	23
Rejected <sup>2</sup> .....	18	16	15	8	9	5

<sup>1</sup> Result of 1 bond-issue proposal, of \$750,000, in 1 city was unreported.

<sup>2</sup> 2 cities rejected issuance of bonds of unspecified amount.

<sup>3</sup> 4 cities in 1939, 1 city in 1940, 2 cities in 1941, 1 city in 1942, and 2 cities in 1944, both approved and rejected bond-issue proposals.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Elections.

No. 405.—REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND DEBT  
[In thousands]

Population rank	CITY SIZE GROUP AND CITY	GENERAL GOVERNMENT									
		General revenue					General expenditures				
		Total	Prop- erty	Other local taxes	Aid re- ceived from other govern- ments	Charges and miscel- laneous	Total	Operation			
								Total <sup>1</sup>	Gen- eral con- trol	Police	Fire
	Total.....	2,664,163	1,725,511	245,802	454,240	238,610	2,617,576	1,904,844	163,463	259,127	190,702
	Over 1,000,000, total.....	1,066,091	703,667	121,596	174,247	66,581	1,050,852	740,741	63,199	110,578	59,097
2	Chicago.....	101,776	63,221	22,949	8,813	6,793	105,766	79,761	9,329	20,808	9,629
4	Detroit.....	118,022	82,565	957	19,850	14,650	114,350	91,035	5,562	12,320	5,762
5	Los Angeles.....	41,666	24,223	3,876	5,135	8,432	38,271	28,466	2,497	7,458	5,719
1	New York.....	723,897	488,683	68,066	137,103	30,055	710,994	485,218	30,859	56,001	31,693
3	Philadelphia.....	80,730	44,975	25,758	3,346	6,651	81,471	56,261	10,952	13,931	6,296
	500,000 to 1,000,000, total.....	410,366	258,067	42,883	79,123	30,293	406,301	296,745	24,963	39,572	26,448
7	Baltimore.....	56,681	38,730	2,538	11,345	4,068	58,093	44,402	2,862	5,545	3,802
9	Boston.....	77,122	52,550	2,168	19,119	3,285	81,387	63,572	4,880	5,881	3,895
14	Buffalo.....	41,606	30,068	1,000	7,785	2,843	43,028	27,647	1,844	3,207	2,379
6	Cleveland.....	34,122	22,054	470	5,499	6,099	35,117	21,022	1,650	4,505	2,763
13	Milwaukee.....	36,897	19,025	958	14,444	2,470	30,245	25,537	1,584	3,192	2,298
10	Pittsburgh.....	21,045	17,362	455	847	2,381	22,414	14,903	1,765	3,062	2,478
8	St. Louis.....	31,804	19,545	7,919	508	3,832	30,379	22,076	3,092	4,761	2,232
12	San Francisco.....	43,738	30,009	1,098	9,728	2,303	41,250	31,304	3,848	4,014	3,985
11	Washington, D. C.....	67,261	28,124	26,277	9,848	3,012	66,288	48,222	3,838	5,405	2,616
	250,000 to 500,000, total.....	356,106	219,760	33,152	60,120	43,076	343,652	246,260	20,961	32,723	23,203
28	Atlanta.....	12,471	6,139	1,653	775	3,904	12,112	10,228	503	1,101	899
35	Birmingham.....	6,305	2,296	2,042	961	1,006	5,910	3,459	328	738	743
17	Cincinnati.....	19,492	10,596	257	4,087	4,552	19,853	13,384	1,077	1,850	1,645
26	Columbus.....	8,524	3,783	1,351	1,391	1,999	8,772	5,162	556	1,029	986
31	Dallas.....	12,918	7,738	1,160	2,413	1,607	13,785	9,690	496	844	1,086
24	Denver.....	16,924	7,198	1,031	7,508	1,187	16,944	15,336	1,341	1,155	1,134
21	Houston.....	10,251	7,122	1,237	109	1,783	11,077	6,243	680	1,086	1,212
20	Indianapolis.....	9,216	6,408	136	1,262	1,410	8,604	6,681	288	1,674	2,021
30	Jersey City.....	31,512	19,914	642	9,269	1,687	25,325	19,242	2,162	3,036	1,441
19	Kansas City, Mo.....	11,841	6,961	3,724	126	1,030	11,531	8,324	1,051	1,424	934
25	Louisville.....	14,954	9,167	1,384	1,406	2,997	14,950	10,625	576	1,062	746
32	Memphis.....	10,980	6,421	959	1,878	1,722	10,247	7,827	399	764	829
16	Minneapolis.....	26,836	19,963	940	3,060	2,883	27,944	18,624	899	1,386	1,246
18	Newark.....	37,512	30,106	1,222	5,412	772	36,070	27,101	2,438	3,621	2,175
15	New Orleans.....	19,901	8,092	7,491	2,162	2,156	19,801	13,559	2,830	1,865	1,552
29	Oakland.....	8,172	6,085	603	611	873	7,671	6,115	543	1,567	1,420
27	Portland, Oreg.....	10,353	7,077	1,003	677	1,596	9,348	6,364	603	1,772	1,683
37	Providence.....	17,111	13,229	414	2,836	632	17,388	12,842	788	1,169	1,046
23	Rochester.....	26,699	18,029	517	6,035	2,118	26,033	18,344	1,189	1,278	1,250
33	St. Paul.....	13,324	8,900	926	2,281	1,217	13,179	9,849	484	901	1,034
36	San Antonio.....	4,957	3,707	509	91	650	5,417	3,216	320	564	623
22	Seattle.....	17,459	6,308	3,708	3,931	3,512	13,199	8,555	1,009	1,859	1,503
34	Toledo.....	8,396	4,531	243	1,839	1,783	8,522	5,490	421	988	946
	100,000 to 250,000, total.....	323,859	214,767	18,799	55,330	34,963	319,435	238,447	17,211	28,816	28,257
	50,000 to 100,000, total.....	261,470	171,546	16,101	41,218	32,605	259,050	197,214	16,360	25,541	25,978
	25,000 to 50,000, total.....	246,269	157,704	13,271	44,202	31,092	236,356	183,437	15,849	21,897	22,719

<sup>1</sup> Includes amounts for items not shown separately.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes aid paid to other governments and contributions to enterprises.

## OF CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OVER 25,000: 1944

of dollars]

GENERAL GOVERNMENT—continued								Net long-term debt (general government and enterprises)	PUBLIC-SERVICE ENTERPRISES			Population rank
General expenditures—Continued									Operating revenue	Operating expense	Gross debt <sup>1</sup>	
Operation—Continued					Debt service	Capital outlay	Contributions to trust funds, etc. <sup>2</sup>					
Highways	Sanitation	Health and hospitals	Public welfare	Schools								
139,996	151,208	157,939	185,729	453,384	467,157	77,398	168,177	6,175,802	702,673	399,250	3,252,352	
38,148	57,188	64,018	96,419	183,151	178,019	26,494	105,598	3,216,143	306,594	194,323	2,280,565	
7,718	9,014	6,151	9,970	-----	15,875	2,995	7,135	101,808	17,120	11,892	39,803	2
2,901	9,573	7,845	3,681	33,478	15,800	3,001	4,514	300,012	45,990	37,197	84,671	4
3,646	2,741	1,493	30	-----	3,031	2,871	3,903	201,903	58,209	22,474	182,243	5
19,556	30,874	44,319	81,699	149,647	127,772	16,232	81,772	2,287,556	177,361	119,393	1,917,618	1
4,237	4,966	4,710	1,039	26	15,541	1,395	8,274	324,864	7,914	3,367	56,230	3
18,779	24,141	24,772	31,080	63,197	69,484	15,509	24,463	626,632	86,818	48,866	221,812	
3,524	4,424	2,883	4,664	12,069	9,348	1,906	2,377	131,691	7,022	1,902	59,051	7
2,770	3,779	6,085	13,414	15,666	12,141	1,845	3,829	102,139	6,822	2,684	20,079	9
1,739	2,176	2,468	186	11,075	12,603	594	2,184	73,522	2,852	1,151	13,793	14
3,010	3,095	2,969	679	-----	11,317	1,279	1,499	91,804	33,919	24,970	28,360	6
1,826	3,132	891	18	10,276	779	982	2,947	3,313	3,652	1,565	3,810	13
1,203	2,284	1,558	413	-----	4,849	1,483	1,179	51,169	3,801	2,054	2,958	10
1,546	1,110	5,161	612	-----	6,980	460	863	49,276	6,091	2,720	3,912	8
1,366	1,199	4,179	8,346	-----	5,620	1,226	3,100	119,342	19,076	9,540	89,670	12
1,786	2,942	8,628	2,748	14,111	5,847	5,734	6,485	4,376	3,583	2,280	179	11
19,499	29,629	23,139	15,775	60,661	66,810	12,509	18,103	819,774	104,690	53,580	301,808	
578	721	1,345	42	4,211	948	432	504	8,438	2,115	607	1,730	28
360	350	188	132	-----	2,027	230	194	22,377	403	98	8,100	35
1,442	1,267	2,183	852	2,003	4,267	1,098	1,104	41,632	3,071	1,910	3,253	17
912	968	224	2	-----	2,683	195	732	17,572	2,751	1,698	2,857	26
507	718	606	227	4,554	2,636	1,148	311	32,536	2,795	1,001	8,863	31
1,242	342	1,219	7,450	-----	1,013	140	455	29,985	3,358	1,113	22,191	24
695	733	886	162	-----	2,715	1,787	332	36,939	2,143	1,004	16,378	21
734	282	1,429	-----	-----	1,047	176	700	18,764	10,920	8,015	12,112	20
663	1,028	3,234	158	6,339	4,892	72	1,119	47,004	2,129	1,005	12,057	30
854	606	1,442	22	-----	2,733	235	239	41,921	2,554	1,357	15,486	19
466	742	-----	496	5,686	2,582	646	1,097	29,466	2,638	902	1,000	25
440	668	897	14	2,847	1,721	593	106	27,085	14,558	7,875	13,930	32
1,289	967	1,814	607	8,620	6,474	893	1,953	65,503	1,932	1,391	5,188	16
753	2,715	2,613	1,177	9,966	6,469	107	2,393	71,317	3,422	1,389	28,917	18
1,932	2,332	658	224	372	3,827	1,470	945	44,132	4,007	2,774	9,933	15
632	279	294	4	3	237	351	968	6,369	1,455	738	5,329	29
556	426	309	10	-----	1,749	561	674	19,593	2,730	939	13,421	27
967	769	842	1,798	4,965	3,704	106	736	52,764	2,015	660	19,140	37
1,672	1,968	1,211	1,362	6,513	5,735	356	1,598	45,233	1,733	936	4,118	23
713	478	505	798	3,915	2,544	195	591	24,946	1,244	679	6,156	33
416	520	218	3	-----	1,817	201	183	46,574	11,876	4,989	39,059	36
873	1,068	738	-----	-----	2,489	1,274	881	66,836	23,157	11,407	48,788	22
792	673	284	235	667	2,501	243	288	22,788	1,684	1,093	3,802	34
20,949	18,128	15,385	17,842	57,897	62,226	9,569	9,193	635,228	80,574	39,768	226,148	
21,274	16,313	12,818	12,430	42,354	48,950	6,818	6,068	499,099	62,754	32,134	116,653	
21,365	14,818	7,807	12,183	46,124	41,668	6,499	4,752	378,926	61,243	30,579	105,366	

<sup>1</sup> Excludes \$250,746,000 debt for leased enterprises.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, City Finances, 1944, Vol. 3.

**No. 406.—GENERAL AND ENTERPRISE DEBT OUTSTANDING AT END OF FISCAL YEAR, OF CITIES HAVING POPULATIONS OVER 25,000: 1945**

[In thousands of dollars]

CITY OR GROUP AND CITY	TOTAL			GENERAL			ENTERPRISE		
	Gross debt	Net long-term debt	Net debt payable solely from unspecified revenue <sup>1</sup>	Gross debt	Net long-term debt	Net debt payable solely from unspecified revenue <sup>1</sup>	Gross debt	Net long-term debt	Net debt payable solely from unspecified revenue <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7,330,927</b>	<b>5,979,488</b>	<b>5,248,144</b>	<b>4,778,063</b>	<b>3,099,692</b>	<b>2,853,895</b>	<b>3,551,864</b>	<b>2,879,796</b>	<b>2,394,249</b>
<b>Over 1,000,000, total.....</b>	<b>4,135,394</b>	<b>3,169,590</b>	<b>2,866,768</b>	<b>1,628,336</b>	<b>1,193,812</b>	<b>1,067,347</b>	<b>2,499,058</b>	<b>1,975,778</b>	<b>1,809,421</b>
Chicago.....	154,266	90,266	33,866	115,731	52,791	33,796	38,535	37,535	100
Detroit.....	309,916	284,742	237,107	229,008	227,554	223,671	80,908	57,188	13,436
Los Angeles.....	233,887	192,418	103,384	28,142	26,061	22,797	208,745	164,767	80,687
New York.....	2,087,824	2,285,741	2,175,989	1,008,949	722,450	612,697	1,078,875	1,562,291	1,562,291
Philadelphia.....	439,501	316,423	316,423	244,506	163,416	163,416	194,995	153,007	153,007
<b>500,000 to 1,000,000, total.....</b>	<b>796,910</b>	<b>590,564</b>	<b>540,309</b>	<b>413,905</b>	<b>251,672</b>	<b>247,125</b>	<b>292,066</b>	<b>228,962</b>	<b>212,134</b>
Baltimore.....	170,738	181,300	131,300	106,902	74,936	74,936	63,836	56,364	56,364
Boston.....	137,484	95,044	95,044	49,160	40,351	40,351	88,318	54,693	54,693
Buffalo.....	75,293	66,882	66,182	62,014	58,179	57,729	13,279	8,408	8,408
Cleveland.....	97,112	82,227	62,905	71,861	61,464	61,198	25,232	20,763	1,797
Milwaukee.....	9,128	2,806	1,308	5,910	182	183	3,218	2,723	1,123
Pittsburgh.....	60,266	49,789	49,789	47,485	47,028	47,028	2,781	2,761	2,761
St. Louis.....	49,296	48,005	42,787	42,307	41,843	37,867	6,989	6,662	4,870
San Francisco.....	117,080	114,389	110,694	28,065	28,013	27,718	88,995	86,376	82,876
Washington, D. C.....	412	412	412	175	175	—	237	—	237
<b>250,000 to 500,000, total.....</b>	<b>912,199</b>	<b>783,185</b>	<b>617,006</b>	<b>597,715</b>	<b>523,746</b>	<b>496,674</b>	<b>214,484</b>	<b>263,445</b>	<b>129,331</b>
Atlanta.....	8,577	7,548	6,898	7,129	6,224	5,822	1,748	1,624	1,071
Birmingham.....	22,460	21,328	17,223	18,710	17,659	17,228	3,750	3,660	—
Cincinnati.....	64,683	42,823	41,402	42,023	32,119	30,906	22,860	10,404	10,404
Columbus.....	17,402	15,073	13,692	15,244	13,305	12,000	2,158	1,768	1,062
Dallas.....	36,093	33,716	33,633	26,871	24,781	24,769	9,322	8,935	8,935
Denver.....	29,069	28,667	5,049	7,499	7,118	5,049	21,570	21,539	—
Houston.....	43,173	40,587	26,435	26,640	24,902	24,467	16,533	15,635	1,098
Indianapolis.....	18,277	17,595	5,970	6,395	6,139	5,423	11,681	11,456	553
Jersey City.....	50,318	40,332	35,606	38,632	35,606	35,606	11,086	4,744	—
Kansas City, Mo.....	41,076	39,935	36,200	26,217	25,246	24,507	14,859	14,659	11,696
Louisville.....	42,939	29,876	29,198	41,939	29,777	29,198	1,000	99	—
Memphis.....	30,303	22,517	22,401	17,616	14,544	14,544	12,049	7,973	7,857
Minneapolis.....	62,797	60,763	50,540	58,608	56,672	56,321	4,129	4,121	219
Newark.....	73,489	65,511	65,511	40,421	33,786	33,786	23,095	31,725	31,725
New Orleans.....	43,315	41,297	39,110	32,954	32,223	29,036	9,361	9,074	9,074
Oakland.....	6,300	5,909	5,909	1,203	1,127	1,127	5,097	4,841	4,841
Portland, Oreg.....	35,910	31,762	30,880	29,687	18,298	17,426	15,223	13,454	13,454
Providence.....	67,931	50,006	50,006	49,516	39,470	39,470	18,415	10,536	10,536
Rochester.....	47,203	40,714	39,906	39,784	35,224	34,416	7,449	5,490	5,490
St. Paul.....	29,600	22,464	10,982	24,567	18,965	16,962	5,033	3,479	—
San Antonio.....	49,387	44,527	10,932	11,257	10,638	10,491	38,110	33,889	441
Seattle.....	69,699	59,060	10,838	34,629	22,840	10,833	44,890	36,750	—
Toledo.....	21,909	21,100	17,649	18,233	17,555	17,201	3,676	3,516	448
<b>100,000 to 250,000, total.....</b>	<b>671,677</b>	<b>600,385</b>	<b>497,252</b>	<b>456,696</b>	<b>401,279</b>	<b>390,802</b>	<b>220,981</b>	<b>199,103</b>	<b>117,430</b>
<b>50,000 to 100,000, total.....</b>	<b>515,755</b>	<b>477,997</b>	<b>406,871</b>	<b>363,369</b>	<b>364,984</b>	<b>334,217</b>	<b>122,396</b>	<b>113,013</b>	<b>72,154</b>
<b>25,000 to 50,000, total.....</b>	<b>308,082</b>	<b>257,677</b>	<b>308,439</b>	<b>296,042</b>	<b>264,205</b>	<b>248,670</b>	<b>102,050</b>	<b>93,472</b>	<b>50,719</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes debt payable (if any) from pledged millages levied on general property

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, City Finances, 1946, Vol. 2 (preliminary).

# No. 407.—GENERAL REVENUE, GENERAL EXPENDITURE, AND GROSS DEBT OF COUNTY GOVERNMENTS, BY STATES: 1944

[Estimates covering all of the 3,050 county governments in the United States, based upon reports from 1,003 counties which accounted for more than half of the total financial transactions of county governments]

[In thousands of dollars]

STATE	GENERAL REVENUE				GENERAL EXPENDITURE					Gross debt (general and enterprise)
	Total	Taxes	Aid received from other governments	Charges and earnings	Total	Operation <sup>1</sup>	Capital outlay	Aid paid to other governments	Debt service	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,656,389</b>	<b>891,132</b>	<b>582,285</b>	<b>182,972</b>	<b>1,629,337</b>	<b>1,298,084</b>	<b>49,494</b>	<b>32,390</b>	<b>249,369</b>	<b>1,635,396</b>
Alabama.....	31,016	10,697	17,451	2,868	30,831	23,646	1,497	527	5,161	36,684
Arizona.....	6,743	1,211	4,480	1,052	6,703	5,253	60	-----	1,390	6,631
Arkansas.....	9,140	4,879	2,011	2,250	8,667	7,541	298	329	499	4,216
California.....	219,668	97,600	108,320	13,748	214,171	201,915	4,689	78	7,494	49,050
Colorado.....	29,610	7,610	20,024	1,976	28,065	27,363	517	-----	185	968
Connecticut.....	4,066	1,254	2,554	258	3,853	2,167	-----	-----	1,686	10,240
Delaware.....	2,218	1,555	304	359	2,370	1,605	-----	64	701	6,008
Florida.....	28,670	11,601	8,686	8,383	25,359	15,153	1,264	412	8,530	112,804
Georgia.....	22,811	14,192	5,196	3,423	20,222	17,481	501	-----	2,240	15,628
Idaho.....	7,646	4,876	1,759	1,011	7,363	5,064	176	1,509	614	2,006
Illinois.....	56,053	33,577	9,883	12,593	69,700	51,476	2,482	52	15,690	43,553
Indiana.....	59,463	23,947	31,070	4,446	60,969	56,599	245	-----	4,125	14,836
Iowa.....	54,088	34,216	14,058	5,814	53,291	36,055	2,888	-----	14,348	60,016
Kansas.....	38,839	18,361	18,093	2,385	38,532	29,885	1,544	3,483	3,620	11,258
Kentucky.....	12,885	11,709	608	568	11,912	8,253	233	337	3,069	23,466
Louisiana.....	15,806	6,805	6,982	2,018	14,958	10,069	444	8	4,437	31,446
Maine.....	1,852	1,448	30	374	1,649	1,353	59	-----	237	1,293
Maryland.....	32,315	18,558	12,615	1,142	32,755	27,568	808	65	4,314	41,563
Massachusetts.....	11,171	7,697	1,962	1,512	10,692	9,517	40	538	597	3,091
Michigan.....	68,427	38,803	21,959	7,665	63,996	57,091	3,727	420	2,758	13,582
Minnesota.....	59,270	31,925	24,693	2,652	57,079	50,505	1,169	256	5,149	17,422
Mississippi.....	37,437	16,543	18,976	1,918	36,083	27,621	1,121	306	7,035	40,004
Missouri.....	21,355	18,647	302	2,406	22,465	19,097	265	84	3,019	25,917
Montana.....	15,984	13,227	1,756	1,001	14,949	8,844	491	4,818	796	3,370
Nebraska.....	25,551	8,022	14,956	2,573	27,712	25,857	1,091	-----	764	2,410
Nevada.....	4,396	2,929	322	1,145	3,901	3,352	143	187	219	1,343
New Hampshire.....	2,664	2,284	-----	380	2,618	2,270	34	-----	314	1,858
New Jersey.....	71,229	49,980	15,706	5,543	70,792	55,936	279	2,016	12,561	105,291
New Mexico.....	3,035	2,069	620	326	2,914	2,350	-----	46	518	2,236
New York.....	130,091	83,108	34,367	12,616	127,050	93,376	3,425	66	30,183	219,189
North Carolina.....	39,893	27,742	6,535	5,616	35,513	21,311	1,223	824	12,155	117,508
North Dakota.....	10,590	6,901	2,193	1,496	8,696	6,949	419	231	1,097	3,671
Ohio.....	89,164	38,857	36,552	13,755	85,159	69,425	2,859	440	12,435	59,353
Oklahoma.....	18,971	11,706	6,252	1,013	18,212	14,164	765	-----	3,283	20,588
Oregon.....	20,314	13,756	3,455	3,103	19,948	13,888	474	3,641	1,945	10,171
Pennsylvania.....	59,145	46,757	5,263	7,125	63,398	42,208	1,508	358	19,324	138,120
Rhode Island <sup>2</sup> .....	17,351	8,064	6,265	3,022	16,432	11,687	356	-----	4,389	22,817
South Carolina.....	11,603	6,413	1,812	3,378	9,742	7,138	-----	-----	2,604	10,324
South Dakota.....	51,537	28,471	19,725	3,341	50,384	37,018	613	4,106	8,647	82,076
Tennessee.....	72,746	39,592	23,281	9,873	74,627	45,645	5,567	-----	23,415	182,798
Utah.....	6,736	5,467	514	755	6,390	4,638	352	1,256	144	661
Vermont.....	65	55	1	9	62	49	-----	-----	13	112
Virginia.....	39,102	17,341	18,836	2,925	36,740	31,683	1,495	-----	3,562	24,467
Washington.....	34,883	14,051	15,670	5,162	34,851	32,002	61	1,076	1,712	9,550
West Virginia.....	11,335	9,398	543	1,394	10,541	7,470	288	-----	2,783	22,583
Wisconsin.....	82,892	33,766	32,832	16,294	80,603	64,043	3,316	3,796	9,448	21,436
Wyoming.....	6,564	3,445	2,813	306	6,418	4,504	708	1,066	140	782

<sup>1</sup> Includes contributions to trust funds and enterprises.

<sup>2</sup> No organized county governments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, County Finances, 1944.

## 16. Banking and Finance

### MONEY AND BANKING

**Banking and monetary system.**—Collection of banking and monetary statistics in the United States has been conditioned by the development of our banking and monetary system. Banks in this country are organized under the laws of both the States and the Federal government. "National" banks organized under Federal law, passed in 1863, are supervised by the Comptroller of the Currency, and State-chartered banks are supervised by officials of the respective States. The Federal Reserve System was established in 1914 to exercise central banking functions, some of which are shared with the United States Treasury. The Reserve System includes national banks and such State banks as voluntarily join the System. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, established on January 1, 1934, insures each deposit account up to \$5,000 in banks which are members of the Federal Reserve System and in such nonmember banks as join the insurance fund.

**Condition of banks.**—Statistics showing the condition of banks are collected by the various agencies responsible for the supervision of banks. Subdivision of the field among these agencies and the increasing adoption of practically uniform report schedules has made it possible for these agencies to compile the data with little duplication.

The Comptroller of the Currency, who has charge of the supervision of national banks, has collected condition reports since 1864 from these banks from three to six times annually and has tabulated and published summaries of these reports, showing the principal assets and liabilities, that is, total loans, United States Government securities, other securities, reserves, bankers' balances, interbank deposits, other demand deposits, and time deposits. National bank statistics are published in detail in the Abstract of Reports of National Banks (usually three times a year). The call report data are also published in the annual reports of the Comptroller although the detailed breakdown of assets and liabilities is slightly different than in the abstracts. The Comptroller obtains from the various State authorities the totals of condition reports for banks chartered by each State and publishes in his annual reports comprehensive and detailed statistics for all active banks in the United States as of end-of-December dates, classified by types of banks and by States.

After the Federal Reserve System was established in 1914, State bank members of the Federal Reserve System began to submit to the Federal Reserve banks their statements of condition at the same time and in substantially the same form as national banks. These have been consolidated by the Federal Reserve Board with data for national banks collected by the Comptroller of the Currency into totals for all member banks of the Federal Reserve System, and are published in detail by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the Member Bank Call Report (usually three times a year) and in summary form in the Federal Reserve Bulletin. Banking and Monetary Statistics, which was published in 1943 by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, makes available in one volume and on a uniform basis statistics of banking, monetary, and other financial developments. The statistics generally cover the period beginning with 1914.

Since the establishment of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in 1934, insured banks not members of the Federal Reserve System have been reporting their condition for the end of June and December in the same manner as member banks, and consolidation of all these reports gives totals for all insured banks, which cover all but a small part of the commercial banking in the country. Annual figures by States



for the banks not covered by the regular call reports of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, mainly mutual savings banks, are compiled and published by the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Reserve Board, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Statistics of the Postal Savings System, which is under the management of the Post Office Department and which performs certain banking functions, are available monthly in the Federal Reserve Bulletin and annually in the Report of Operation of the Postal Savings Systems.

**Currency.**—Currency includes coin and paper money issued by the Government and by banks. It represents a relatively small part of the total media of exchange in the United States, for most of it is held in the form of bank deposits and most money payments are made by check. All currency is now issued by the Federal Reserve Banks and the Treasury.

“Currency in circulation” or “money in circulation” (official Treasury Circulation Statement) refers to all coin and paper money outside the Treasury and Federal Reserve banks, with the exception of gold and silver coin known to have been exported and, beginning with January 31, 1934, all gold coin. It includes all coin and paper money held by the public in the United States whether in current active use or held idle—also some currency which strictly speaking, is not a part of the money supply in the hands of the public, that is, cash in vaults of commercial and savings banks, currency lost or destroyed, and currency carried abroad by travelers and not appearing in the official gold and silver export figures. The Federal Reserve Board derives a monthly figure for “currency outside banks” by subtracting from the Treasury “circulation” figure an amount representing vault cash held by commercial and mutual savings banks, and this figure more nearly approximates true circulation. Historical data on the stock of money and money in circulation may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury.

**Government credit agencies.**—Except for the Federal land banks, Federal intermediate credit banks, and a few other agencies, including the war emergency organizations, most of the credit agencies of the United States Government were created in 1932–34 to meet specific financial problems precipitated by the depression. At the present time, there are over 35 active agencies, including the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, various agricultural lending institutions, insurance agencies, and home mortgage and housing agencies.

Statistics on the principal items of assets and liabilities of Government credit agencies are published quarterly in the Daily Statement of the United States Treasury. Quarterly statements showing the assets and liabilities of Government corporations and sources and uses of funds for these agencies are published in the monthly Treasury Bulletin. Series of yearly, quarterly, and monthly statistics relating to operations of Government credit agencies are available also in the annual and other reports of individual agencies and the annual reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

**Private credit agencies other than banks.**—In addition to commercial banks, savings banks, and Government credit agencies, there are a considerable number of other types of credit agencies in the United States. The most important of these are savings and loan associations, insurance companies, finance companies dealing primarily in installment sales financing, credit unions, and personal loan companies. Statistics of savings and loan associations are collected by the Federal Home Loan Bank Administration. Statistics on loans, investments, cash, etc., of life insurance companies are collected and published principally by the Spectator Company, which also publishes statistics on other types of insurance. Federal credit unions are under the supervision of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and statistics on them are compiled and published by that organization. These data are combined with information on credit unions other than Federal by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and published in the Monthly Labor Review. (See table 454.) Consumer credit statistics are published currently in the Federal Reserve Bulletin.

## SECURITIES MARKETS AND CORPORATIONS

**New issues and retirement of securities.**—Current statistical information on new issues of securities has been provided for many years by the Journal of Commerce (since 1906), the Commercial and Financial Chronicle (since 1919) (see table 495), and the Standard and Poor's Corporation (since 1924). The statistics of the Commercial and Financial Chronicle, the most detailed and most widely used of these series, include, in addition to domestic and foreign corporate issues and State and local government securities, the issues of independent agencies of the United States Government, and the issues of foreign governments and their subdivisions. The series is deficient in information on the uses of the proceeds of new issues, showing totals only for refunding and all other purposes.

A more comprehensive series of new issues with detailed information on the intended uses of net proceeds has been compiled by the Securities and Exchange Commission on a monthly basis beginning with January 1934. (See table 496.) This series is published monthly in the Statistical Bulletin of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Federal Reserve Bulletin, and the Survey of Current Business.

In addition, the Commission has been compiling statistics since 1933 on the volume of retirements of corporate securities and changes in security holdings of institutional groups and the public by type of issue. It is planned to make these data public in the next year.

**Individuals' saving.**—The Securities and Exchange Commission releases quarterly detailed estimates of individuals' saving showing the increase in their assets less the increase in their liabilities, exclusive of gains or losses from revaluation of assets. In addition to total saving, these figures show the components contributing to it, such as changes in securities, cash, insurance, consumers' indebtedness, etc. A continuous series starting with 1940 is published quarterly in a special release and in the Commission's Statistical Bulletin. (See table 432.) Revised annual estimates prior to 1940 are currently being prepared together with a write-up of the sources and methods. The Federal Home Loan Bank Administration compiles statistics on changes in selected types of individual long-term savings and publishes these data annually in their monthly publication, the Federal Home Loan Bank Review. (See table 433.)

**Trading in securities.**—(See tables 484–486.) Monthly figures on the total value and volume of securities sold on each of the national securities exchanges have been published since October 1934 by the Securities and Exchange Commission. These figures, reported in connection with the fees paid under Section 31 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, include all sales effected on exchanges except, since March 1944, United States Government issues. They cover odd lots as well as round lots. The Commission also publishes figures on the total daily volume of trading in stocks on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange.

Prior to 1934, the only available statistical data on the volume of trading in securities were the daily figures on the number of shares and the principal amount of bonds reported sold on the New York Stock Exchange and on most of the other securities exchanges. "Reported" volume of stock sales on the New York Stock Exchange represents sales in round lots reported on the ticker and does not include certain types of round-lot transactions such as stopped sales, private sales, split openings, cross transactions, and errors of omission which ordinarily amount to from five to ten percent of total round-lot sales on the Exchange.

**Security price averages.**—(See tables 488 and 489.) A number of indices of security prices are published regularly. Among the most widely known are the Dow-Jones averages, which provide a continuous series of common stock prices on a daily basis since 1897. This series is now based on 65 common stocks divided into 30 industrial, 20 railroad, and 15 public utility stocks. Probably the most comprehensive and detailed are the indices of the Standard and Poor's Corporation available since 1918, which are based on the Wednesday closing price of approximately 400 stocks divided

into about 70 industrial groups. Standard and Poor's Corporation also publishes a daily average of 90 stocks. Other stock price indices available on a daily basis include the New York Times indices of 50 stocks, and the New York Herald Tribune average of 100 stocks.

**Current assets and liabilities of United States corporations.**—The Securities and Exchange Commission publishes a quarterly series on the net working capital position of all United States corporations, exclusive of banks and insurance companies, showing the principal components of current assets and current liabilities. (See table 494.)

Abbreviated balance sheet as well as income account data for all United States corporations are available in Statistics of Income, Part 2, an annual report of the Bureau of Internal Revenue (see tables 356–366, pp. 333–356). The Securities and Exchange Commission quarterly estimates, based on sample data, supply this information currently whereas about three years elapse before the final data are available from Statistics of Income.

Among other reports of the Securities and Exchange Commission are the quarterly series on Plant and Equipment Expenditures of United States Business, prepared jointly with the Department of Commerce; the Survey of American Listed Corporations; and an annual series, Resources and Liabilities of Brokers and Dealers, started in 1946.

# No. 408.—DEPOSITS AND CURRENCY—ADJUSTED DEPOSITS OF ALL BANKS AND CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS: 1895 TO 1946

[In millions of dollars. Figures partly estimated]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Total deposits (adj.) and currency	Currency outside banks	DEPOSITS				Total demand deposit (adj.) and currency
			Total	Demand (adj.) <sup>1</sup>	U. S. Govt. <sup>2</sup>	Time <sup>3</sup>	
1895.....	6,032	971	5,061	2,900	13	2,068	3,931
1900.....	8,865	1,331	7,534	4,420	99	3,015	5,751
1905.....	13,237	1,629	11,608	7,069	75	4,464	8,608
1910.....	16,977	1,725	15,252	8,254	54	6,944	9,979
1915.....	20,682	1,575	19,107	9,828	48	9,231	11,403
1920.....	39,859	4,105	35,754	19,616	304	15,834	23,721
1925.....	48,323	3,573	44,750	21,376	180	23,194	24,949
1929.....	55,171	3,639	51,532	22,540	381	28,611	26,179
1930.....	54,389	3,369	51,020	21,706	322	28,992	25,075
1931.....	52,883	3,651	49,232	19,832	439	28,961	23,483
1932.....	45,415	4,616	40,799	15,625	418	24,756	20,341
1933.....	41,680	4,761	36,919	14,411	852	21,656	19,172
1934.....	45,961	4,659	41,302	16,694	1,733	23,875	21,353
1935.....	49,881	4,783	45,098	20,433	811	23,854	25,216
1936.....	55,052	5,222	49,830	23,780	1,142	24,908	29,002
1937.....	57,258	5,489	51,769	25,198	666	25,905	30,687
1938.....	56,565	5,417	51,148	24,313	599	26,236	29,730
1939.....	60,943	6,005	54,938	27,355	792	26,791	33,360
1940.....	66,952	6,699	60,253	31,962	828	27,463	38,661
1941.....	74,153	8,204	65,949	37,317	753	27,879	45,521
1942.....	81,963	10,936	71,027	41,870	1,837	27,320	52,806
1943.....	110,161	15,814	94,347	56,039	8,048	30,260	71,853
1944.....	136,172	20,881	115,291	60,065	19,506	35,720	80,946
1945.....	162,784	25,097	137,687	69,053	24,381	44,253	94,180
1946.....	171,237	26,516	144,721	79,476	13,416	51,829	106,967

<sup>1</sup> Includes demand deposits except interbank and U. S. Govt., less cash items in process of collection.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning with December 1933, includes U. S. Treasurer's time deposits, open account.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes interbank time deposits; includes depositors' balances in Postal Savings System.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Banking and Monetary Statistics, and Federal Reserve Bulletin. Figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

## No. 409.—MONEY IN CIRCULATION, BY KIND: 1929 TO 1946

[In millions of dollars. For total circulation for earlier years, see table 411]

DATE	Total	Gold coin <sup>1</sup>	Gold certificates	Silver dollars	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes	National bank notes
June 30:												
1929.....	4,746.3	368.5	935.0	43.7	387.1	1.3	284.2	115.2	262.2	1,692.7	3.6	652.8
1930.....	4,522.0	357.2	994.8	38.6	386.9	1.3	281.2	117.4	288.4	1,402.1	3.2	650.8
1931.....	4,821.9	363.0	996.5	34.3	377.1	1.2	273.1	117.4	299.4	1,708.4	2.9	648.4
1932.....	5,695.2	452.8	715.7	30.1	352.6	1.2	256.2	113.6	289.1	2,780.2	2.7	700.9
1933.....	5,720.8	320.9	265.5	28.0	360.7	1.2	256.9	112.5	268.8	3,060.8	125.8	919.6
1934.....	5,373.5	.....	149.7	30.0	401.5	1.2	280.4	119.1	279.6	3,068.4	141.6	901.9
1935.....	5,567.1	.....	117.2	32.3	701.5	1.2	295.8	125.1	285.4	3,222.9	81.5	704.3
1936.....	6,241.2	.....	100.8	35.0	954.6	1.2	316.5	134.7	278.2	4,002.2	52.0	366.1
1937.....	6,447.1	.....	88.1	38.0	1,078.1	1.2	340.8	144.1	281.5	4,168.8	37.6	268.9
1938.....	6,460.9	.....	78.5	39.4	1,230.2	1.2	341.9	145.6	262.2	4,114.3	30.1	217.4
1939.....	7,046.7	.....	71.9	42.4	1,453.6	1.2	361.2	154.9	266.0	4,483.6	25.6	186.5
1940.....	7,847.5	.....	66.8	46.0	1,581.7	1.2	384.2	169.0	247.9	5,163.3	22.4	165.2
1941.....	9,612.4	.....	62.9	53.0	1,713.5	1.2	433.5	194.0	299.5	6,684.2	20.3	150.5
1942.....	12,382.9	.....	59.4	66.1	1,754.3	1.2	503.9	213.1	316.9	9,310.1	18.7	139.1
1943.....	17,421.3	.....	56.9	83.7	1,648.6	1.2	610.0	235.7	322.3	13,746.6	584.2	132.1
1944.....	22,504.3	.....	54.0	103.3	1,587.7	1.2	700.0	262.8	322.3	18,750.2	597.0	125.9
1945.....	26,746.4	.....	52.1	125.2	1,650.7	1.2	788.3	292.0	322.6	22,867.5	527.0	120.0
1946.....	28,245.0	.....	50.2	140.3	2,025.2	1.1	843.1	317.0	316.7	23,973.0	464.3	113.9
Dec. 31:												
1945.....	28,514.5	.....	51.2	135.7	1,872.2	1.1	831.8	306.8	315.8	24,388.5	494.1	117.2
1946.....	28,952.4	.....	49.2	147.6	2,009.4	1.1	882.0	331.4	315.9	24,671.8	434.0	110.0

<sup>1</sup> Under orders of Secretary of Treasury of Dec. 28, 1933, and Jan. 11 and 13, 1934, all gold coin domestically owned (with minor exceptions) was required to be delivered to Treasurer of U. S., and under Gold Reserve Act of 1934 (Jan. 30) withdrawn from circulation and formed into bars. Gold coin (\$287,000,000) shown on Treasury records as then outstanding was dropped from statement as of Jan. 31, 1934.

Source: Treasury Department; Annual Report of the Secretary, Circulation Statement of United States Money, published monthly.

## No. 410.—MONEY—STOCK, BY KIND: 1860 TO 1946

[Amounts in thousands of dollars. Figures prior to 1890 revised in 1925 from best available data. Older records, especially 1860 through early 70's, not complete; gold and silver figures estimated for those years. In 1927, data revised to include minor coins beginning 1900 (no satisfactory data available for earlier years) and gold coin and bullion held abroad for Federal Reserve Banks and to exclude gold earmarked for foreign account.]

YEAR	Total <sup>1</sup>	Gold coin and bullion <sup>2</sup>	Silver dollars and bullion	Subsidiary silver	United States notes	Minor coin <sup>3</sup>	Other United States currency	State bank notes	National bank notes	Percentage of gold to total money
1860	442,103	214,000	—	21,000	—	—	—	207,102	—	48.41
1865	1,180,197	180,000	—	9,500	431,086	25,008	220,657	142,920	146,138	16.01
1870	899,876	180,500	—	10,000	350,000	39,879	2,507	2,223	299,767	21.06
1875	925,702	121,135	2,743	28,000	375,772	42,129	551	964	334,408	13.00
1880	1,185,550	351,841	60,660	72,862	346,681	—	—	—	344,505	29.68
1885	1,537,434	586,697	208,539	74,940	346,681	—	—	—	318,577	38.29
1890	1,865,123	695,563	360,063	76,825	346,681	—	—	—	185,971	41.26
1895	1,819,380	636,256	547,777	76,964	346,681	—	—	—	211,891	34.97
1900	2,309,220	1,084,384	566,131	82,864	346,681	26,520	—	—	309,640	43.71
1904	2,838,023	1,327,656	572,870	107,082	346,681	34,519	—	—	449,235	46.78
1905	2,919,494	1,357,656	568,229	114,824	346,681	36,384	—	—	495,720	46.80
1906	3,109,380	1,475,707	568,252	118,225	346,681	39,403	—	—	561,112	47.46
1907	3,158,111	1,466,880	568,260	130,452	346,681	42,550	—	—	603,769	46.43
1908	3,423,068	1,618,132	568,260	147,306	346,681	44,304	—	—	698,334	47.27
1909	3,451,521	1,642,042	568,277	159,409	346,681	45,193	—	—	689,930	47.57
1910	3,466,856	1,636,042	568,278	155,159	346,681	47,264	—	—	713,431	47.19
1911	3,605,989	1,752,197	568,279	159,607	346,681	51,028	—	—	728,158	48.61
1912	3,701,968	1,818,188	568,278	170,588	346,681	53,094	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes	745,135	49.11
1913	3,777,021	1,870,702	568,273	175,190	346,681	56,951	—	—	759,158	49.63
1914	3,797,825	1,890,657	568,272	182,007	346,681	59,536	—	—	750,672	49.79
1915	4,050,783	1,985,539	568,272	185,430	346,681	61,327	84,261	—	819,274	49.03
1916	4,541,730	2,444,636	568,271	198,890	346,681	63,909	176,168	9,000	744,175	53.83
1917	5,678,774	3,220,242	568,270	198,275	346,681	69,688	547,408	12,790	715,420	55.71
1918	6,806,227	3,162,808	499,516	231,857	346,681	78,146	1,847,580	10,444	724,206	45.80
1919	7,698,418	3,112,306	308,146	242,870	346,681	82,909	2,087,557	187,087	719,277	40.49
1920	8,158,496	2,865,482	288,857	258,555	346,681	92,479	2,403,877	201,236	719,028	35.13
1921	8,174,528	3,274,730	288,788	271,314	346,681	98,522	3,000,430	180,772	743,390	40.06
1922	8,276,070	3,784,652	381,174	271,211	346,681	98,508	2,555,062	80,495	758,202	45.73
1923	8,702,788	4,049,554	491,887	299,196	346,681	99,066	2,676,902	22,083	747,440	46.53
1924	8,846,542	4,488,391	503,755	277,614	346,681	102,445	2,339,048	10,596	778,012	50.74
1925	8,399,382	4,300,382	522,061	283,472	346,681	104,004	1,942,240	7,176	733,396	52.54
1926	8,428,971	4,447,397	533,491	288,923	346,681	108,261	1,995,206	5,713	702,699	52.76
1927	8,647,262	4,587,298	537,944	295,580	346,681	113,295	2,077,473	4,854	704,146	52.93
1928	8,118,091	4,109,163	539,962	299,010	346,681	116,089	2,002,811	4,153	699,021	50.82
1929	8,538,796	4,324,351	539,961	304,187	346,681	120,640	2,194,970	3,711	704,294	50.64
1930	8,306,564	4,534,806	539,960	310,978	346,681	126,001	1,748,501	3,260	698,317	54.88
1931	9,079,624	4,955,921	539,958	308,619	346,681	126,887	2,101,578	2,974	697,004	54.86
1932	9,004,505	3,918,606	540,008	304,883	346,681	126,493	3,028,397	2,772	736,674	43.52
1933	10,078,417	4,317,554	540,007	298,634	346,681	128,746	3,336,866	141,326	970,601	42.64
1934	13,634,381	7,856,181	541,567	295,892	346,681	127,711	3,350,968	160,666	954,695	57.62
1935	15,113,035	9,115,643	858,951	312,416	346,681	133,040	3,492,854	84,354	799,096	60.32
1936	17,402,493	10,908,417	1,258,291	331,716	346,681	139,057	4,296,316	53,300	371,722	60.96
1937	19,376,690	12,318,271	1,382,276	358,899	346,681	150,954	4,508,973	38,472	272,164	63.57
1938	20,096,865	12,982,954	1,584,243	373,461	346,681	157,183	4,420,815	30,840	220,688	64.80
1939	23,754,736	16,110,079	1,777,664	379,812	346,681	161,147	4,763,969	26,074	189,292	67.82
1940	28,457,060	19,963,091	1,900,240	402,291	346,681	173,909	5,481,778	22,809	167,190	70.15
1941	32,774,611	22,624,198	1,982,987	447,248	346,681	199,364	7,001,521	20,704	161,909	69.03
1942	38,840,908	22,736,705	2,052,922	529,814	346,681	224,748	9,790,727	18,976	140,337	63.44
1943	40,648,264	22,367,622	2,056,742	659,969	346,681	244,850	14,404,174	632,971	133,358	54.78
1944	44,863,301	21,173,066	2,014,472	734,488	346,681	276,393	19,627,974	695,011	127,218	47.26
1945	48,004,400	20,212,973	2,014,238	826,796	346,681	303,539	23,650,975	533,979	121,215	42.10
1946	49,648,011	20,269,934	2,402,679	878,958	346,681	325,978	24,830,323	449,343	115,114	40.83
Dec 31, 1945	50,037,792	20,094,936	2,197,834	866,933	346,681	317,267	25,633,380	502,261	118,381	40.10
1946	50,832,870	20,538,979	2,404,712	915,086	346,681	343,713	25,741,007	440,556	111,536	40.30

<sup>1</sup> Totals involve duplication to extent that United States notes, Federal Reserve notes, Federal Reserve Bank notes, and national bank notes, all included in full, are in part secured by gold, also included in full. Gold certificates, silver certificates, and Treasury notes of 1890 excluded, since they are complete duplications of equal amounts of gold or silver held as security therefor and included in totals.

<sup>2</sup> By proclamation of the president dated Jan. 31, 1934, weight of gold dollar reduced from 25.8 to 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  grains of gold, 0.9 fine. Hence, value of gold based on \$35 per fine ounce beginning June 1934; therefore, based on \$20.67 per fine ounce.

<sup>3</sup> Includes fractional paper currency in circulation prior to 1878.

<sup>4</sup> Silver bullion in Treasury.

<sup>5</sup> Includes silver bullion as follows: As of June 30: 1934, \$1,560,000; 1935, \$312,300,000; 1936, \$708,211,000; 1937, \$835,190,000; 1938, \$1,037,163,000; 1939, \$1,230,588,000; 1940, \$1,353,162,000; 1941, \$1,425,902,000; 1942, \$1,505,844,000; 1943, \$1,619,746,000; 1944, \$1,520,124,000; 1945, \$1,520,296,000; 1946, \$1,809,099,000. As of Dec. 31: 1945, \$1,703,891,000; 1946, \$1,911,167,000.

Source: Treasury Department; Annual Report of the Secretary, Circulation Statement of United States Money published monthly.



# No. 411.—MONEY IN CIRCULATION, MONEY HELD IN TREASURY AND IN FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, AND TOTAL STOCK: 1800 TO 1946

[All figures except per capita in thousands of dollars. In conformity with revisions in form of circulation statement in 1922 and 1927, figures for 1918 on have been compiled to include in holdings of Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and, hence, in stock of money, gold bullion and foreign gold coin held by Federal Reserve Banks and agents. Figures were also revised to include in holdings of Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and, hence, exclude from circulation, all forms of money held by them whether as reserve against Federal Reserve notes or otherwise. See also headnote, table 410. Per capita figures for 1800-40 based on Bureau of Census population figures for continental U. S. on census dates. Per capita figures for 1800-1946 revised in accordance with Bureau of Census estimated population for continental U. S. as of July 1 and Dec. 31]

JUNE 30—	Stock of money in United States <sup>1</sup>	MONEY HELD IN TREASURY					MONEY OUTSIDE TREASURY <sup>1</sup>		
		Total	In trust against gold and silver certificates <sup>2</sup>	Gold reserve against United States notes <sup>3</sup>	Held for Federal Reserve Banks and agents	All other money	Held by Federal Reserve Banks and agents	In circulation	
								Amount <sup>4</sup>	Per capita (dollar)
1800	28,000	1,500				1,500		26,500	4.99
1810	58,000	3,000				3,000		55,000	7.60
1820	69,100	2,000				2,000		67,100	6.96
1830	98,100	5,756				5,756		92,344	6.78
1840	189,969	3,664				3,664		186,305	10.91
1850	285,367	6,605				6,605		278,762	11.96
1860	442,102	6,665				6,665		435,437	13.83
1865	1,160,197	96,657				96,657		1,063,541	30.35
1870	899,876	186,994	22,085			124,910		774,966	19.42
1875	925,702	109,461	17,549			91,912		833,789	18.50
1880	1,165,550	225,922	13,753	100,000		112,168		973,382	19.37
1885	1,537,434	473,126	228,241	100,000		144,885		1,292,569	22.81
1890	1,685,123	684,250	428,347	100,000		155,872		1,429,251	22.67
1895	1,819,360	701,239	482,947	100,000		117,391		1,601,966	23.02
1900	2,366,220	969,492	684,503	150,000		134,990		2,081,231	27.25
1905	2,919,494	1,245,501	949,347	150,000		146,153		2,623,340	31.30
1910	3,456,856	1,603,186	1,265,014	150,000		188,172		3,148,684	34.07
1914	3,797,825	1,843,570	1,507,179	150,000		186,391		3,459,434	34.90
1915	4,030,783	1,967,065	1,619,429	152,977		195,259	352,963	3,319,582	33.01
1916	4,541,730	2,356,536	2,067,406	152,979		140,147	698,345	3,649,268	35.79
1917	5,678,774	2,859,396	2,063,391	152,979	526,205	116,731	816,363	4,066,404	39.32
1918	6,906,237	2,976,251	1,407,694	152,979	1,206,082	210,496	855,964	4,481,697	42.87
1919	7,686,413	2,907,812	906,673	152,979	1,416,046	432,074	810,036	4,876,438	46.42
1920	8,156,496	2,379,664	704,638	152,979	1,164,278	337,771	1,016,861	5,467,669	51.34
1921	8,174,828	2,921,089	919,643	152,979	1,537,857	310,610	1,262,069	4,910,999	45.28
1922	8,276,070	3,515,583	1,006,878	152,979	2,108,897	253,129	1,297,893	4,493,172	40.85
1923	8,702,788	3,821,846	1,150,168	152,979	2,265,170	232,629	1,207,634	4,823,278	43.08
1924	8,840,542	4,248,434	1,628,139	152,979	2,260,891	306,429	1,376,935	4,849,807	42.50
1925	8,299,342	4,176,381	2,059,799	153,621	1,762,744	210,217	1,367,591	4,815,208	41.57
1926	8,428,971	4,219,358	2,139,770	154,189	1,717,348	199,050	1,473,118	4,863,296	41.61
1927	8,667,282	4,164,066	2,096,205	155,421	1,712,003	195,427	1,753,110	4,861,821	40.75
1928	8,118,091	3,725,630	1,966,761	156,039	1,387,650	193,199	1,582,576	4,796,626	39.91
1929	8,538,796	3,789,896	1,864,373	156,039	1,562,426	217,049	1,859,966	4,746,297	38.98
1930	8,306,564	4,121,987	1,979,448	156,039	1,706,239	91,211	1,741,087	4,521,948	36.74
1931	9,079,624	4,227,735	2,196,108	156,039	1,776,600	98,902	2,226,059	4,821,933	38.97
1932	9,004,503	3,493,122	1,979,137	156,039	1,235,787	122,299	1,796,349	5,695,171	46.62
1933	10,078,417	3,797,692	1,711,721	156,039	1,771,486	156,446	2,271,693	5,726,764	45.84
1934	13,634,341	5,406,392	3,453,713	156,039	1,806,063	2,796,440	1,303,965	5,373,470	42.52
1935	15,113,035	9,997,362	7,181,431	156,039	1,659,590	2,709,491	1,147,422	5,567,093	43.75
1936	17,402,463	11,451,635	9,355,224	156,039	1,304,097	2,34,372	3,390,854	6,341,300	48.74
1937	19,376,698	13,085,490	10,246,964	156,039	1,639,013	3,296,477	3,454,203	6,447,066	50.05
1938	20,006,965	14,535,027	12,233,074	156,039	1,889,638	2,140,52	3,503,579	6,499,891	49.77
1939	23,754,736	17,862,671	15,299,262	156,039	10,798,118	2,407,366	3,436,407	7,046,743	53.64
1940	26,457,990	21,436,036	19,451,067	156,039	14,936,896	2,029,829	3,495,465	7,947,501	59.46
1941	32,774,611	24,575,186	22,391,087	156,039	17,609,197	2,119,069	3,369,914	9,612,432	73.16
1942	38,840,306	24,763,526	22,596,362	156,039	17,780,408	2,031,135	3,520,465	12,292,866	91.95
1943	40,608,766	24,466,764	22,199,035	156,039	17,408,845	2,111,966	3,770,331	17,421,290	127.63
1944	44,805,301	23,178,693	21,878,941	156,039	16,194,111	2,139,012	3,811,797	22,504,342	162.96
1945	48,079,400	22,372,116	19,823,738	156,039	16,879,072	3,122,338	3,745,612	26,746,438	191.56
1946	49,648,011	22,649,365	20,397,305	156,039	15,897,592	3,096,441	3,863,941	25,744,997	200.34
Dec. 31									
1943	50,037,762	22,258,278	19,996,718	156,039	16,047,478	3,180,521	4,190,234	26,814,516	203.29
1946	50,882,870	22,919,969	20,648,436	156,039	16,605,894	3,116,506	4,043,025	26,863,437	204.43

<sup>1</sup> Gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 excluded before combining money outside Treasury with money in Treasury in order to avoid duplication, since gold and silver held in Treasury as security against these currencies are included. See also notes 1 and 2, table 410.

<sup>2</sup> Both items include also reserve against Treasury notes of 1890.

<sup>3</sup> See note 1, table 409.

<sup>4</sup> Includes total stock of silver dollars and subsidiary silver.

<sup>5</sup> Gold certificates. Amount excluded from total since gold held as security against gold certificates is included in column, "In trust against gold and silver certificates."

Source: Treasury Department; Annual Report of the Secretary, Circulation Statement of United States Money published monthly.



# No. 412.—ALL ACTIVE BANKS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, BY CLASS OF BANKS: 1840 TO 1945

(Includes banks in Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Philippine Islands (except 1942-45), and beginning with 1935, those in Virgin Islands and with 1938, those in Canal Zone, Guam (except 1942-44), and American Samoa. Data for banks other than national for earlier years are not as of June 30 and are incomplete, especially through 1935. Figures for mutual savings banks include some stock savings banks for years prior to 1910 and also a few in several more recent years. Private banks are not included prior to 1890; statistics for private banks, except for 1934 and 1935, cover only banks under State supervision and those voluntarily reporting; for 1934 and 1935 they include also private banks which submitted reports to the Comptroller of the Currency under provisions of the Banking Act of 1933)

[Money figures in millions of dollars]

ON OR ABOUT JUNE 30—	Number of banks	Loans and discounts including overdrafts <sup>1</sup>	U. S. Govt. and other securities <sup>2</sup>	Cash and balances with other banks <sup>3</sup>	Total assets or liabilities <sup>4</sup>	Capital stock <sup>5</sup>	Surplus, undivided profits, and reserve <sup>6</sup>	Circulation <sup>7</sup>	Total deposits <sup>8</sup>
<b>All banks:</b>									
1840.....	901	462.9	42.4	98.7	657.8	358.4	.....	107.0	119.9
1850.....	824	364.2	20.6	114.9	532.3	217.3	.....	181.4	146.3
1860.....	1,562	691.9	70.3	195.7	999.9	431.9	.....	207.1	300.7
1865 <sup>9</sup> .....	1,643	617.5	412.3	392.0	1,357.4	397.0	54.5	179.7	660.0
1870 <sup>9</sup> .....	1,937	863.8	469.7	405.6	1,780.8	513.7	134.6	236.1	775.1
1875.....	3,336	1,748.0	801.9	540.4	3,204.7	592.5	254.3	318.3	2,008.6
1880.....	3,355	1,602.3	904.2	665.6	3,368.9	565.2	260.3	318.4	2,222.1
1885.....	4,350	2,272.2	1,042.0	902.0	4,426.8	878.0	362.0	269.2	3,078.2
1890.....	8,201	3,863.5	1,173.2	1,123.4	6,357.6	973.4	564.8	126.4	4,578.4
1895.....	9,818	4,268.9	1,565.3	1,442.0	7,609.5	1,080.3	669.4	178.8	5,538.6
1900.....	10,382	5,657.7	2,496.4	2,256.0	10,786.8	1,024.7	882.2	261.3	8,518.0
1905.....	16,410	9,027.3	3,953.0	3,349.5	16,918.2	1,463.3	1,439.5	445.5	13,332.8
1910.....	23,095	12,521.8	4,687.8	4,437.3	22,450.3	1,879.9	1,955.6	676.6	17,564.2
1915.....	27,062	15,758.7	5,840.1	5,068.5	27,904.1	2,162.8	2,372.7	722.7	22,081.7
1920.....	30,139	30,650.1	11,252.0	8,367.4	52,828.2	2,702.6	3,251.3	668.2	41,725.2
1925.....	26,841	33,698.5	15,374.9	9,906.8	61,998.1	3,169.7	4,180.8	648.5	51,998.1
1930.....	24,079	40,510.1	17,944.7	11,178.0	73,462.4	3,899.4	6,392.1	652.3	59,847.2
1933 <sup>11</sup> .....	14,534	22,367.6	17,930.7	7,764.8	51,293.9	2,699.5	4,483.7	730.4	41,533.5
1934 <sup>11</sup> .....	15,894	21,431.2	21,289.5	10,215.7	56,157.6	3,556.8	4,294.0	696.3	46,625.0
1935.....	16,053	20,419.3	24,217.2	12,397.5	60,386.9	3,505.4	4,230.3	722.1	51,566.1
1936.....	15,803	20,839.2	27,859.5	15,122.4	67,168.2	3,421.2	4,549.9	.....	56,339.8
1937.....	15,580	22,696.2	27,274.1	15,638.6	68,924.8	3,250.7	4,965.8	.....	59,822.4
1938.....	15,341	21,311.2	26,345.6	17,470.7	68,777.7	3,204.8	4,977.2	.....	59,379.6
1939.....	15,146	21,516.3	28,385.8	20,626.6	73,601.3	3,160.1	5,134.1	.....	64,576.7
1940.....	15,017	22,557.7	29,074.9	25,683.9	80,213.6	3,091.8	5,233.3	.....	71,153.8
1941.....	14,919	25,543.4	32,729.7	26,879.3	87,828.7	3,055.0	5,469.5	.....	78,549.3
1941 (Dec. 31).....	14,835	26,838.4	34,589.3	27,487.4	91,453.7	3,034.4	5,460.8	.....	82,233.3
1942 (Dec. 31).....	14,722	24,001.1	54,371.4	28,835.4	109,542.6	2,965.4	5,619.6	.....	100,266.6
1943 (Dec. 31).....	14,521	23,674.5	73,726.2	28,612.2	128,122.0	3,011.6	6,034.1	.....	118,336.1
1944 (Dec. 30).....	14,579	26,101.6	94,011.0	30,977.2	152,947.2	3,053.0	6,640.2	.....	142,310.5
1945 (Dec. 31).....	14,598	30,466.9	110,515.7	35,614.8	178,351.1	3,187.4	7,424.2	.....	160,530.1
<b>National banks:</b>									
1865.....	1,294	362.4	394.0	343.9	1,120.5	325.8	54.5	131.5	614.2
1870.....	1,612	719.3	452.7	360.8	1,565.8	427.2	134.6	291.2	705.5
1875.....	2,076	972.9	442.8	431.9	1,913.2	501.6	165.3	318.1	897.4
1880.....	2,076	994.7	451.5	517.5	2,033.5	455.9	168.5	315.1	1,065.1
1885.....	2,669	1,257.7	432.2	563.1	2,421.9	536.3	199.9	299.1	1,419.5
1890.....	3,484	1,832.5	310.7	730.3	3,061.8	642.1	292.5	126.3	1,978.6
1895.....	3,715	2,016.6	447.2	893.6	3,470.6	658.2	329.0	179.8	2,279.9
1900.....	3,732	2,644.2	774.6	1,400.2	4,944.2	621.5	391.5	245.3	3,621.5
1905.....	5,668	3,929.5	1,204.6	1,982.9	7,327.8	791.6	615.3	445.5	6,407.5
1910.....	7,145	5,455.9	1,576.3	2,549.9	9,696.6	969.6	861.4	675.9	7,257.0
1915.....	7,605	6,865.1	2,036.5	2,697.0	11,796.7	1,068.5	1,036.8	722.7	8,821.2
1920.....	8,030	13,502.1	4,050.9	4,495.4	23,778.3	1,234.2	1,397.9	699.2	17,166.5
1925.....	8,072	12,366.2	5,705.2	4,791.9	24,263.7	1,369.4	1,600.6	646.5	19,921.8
1930.....	7,252	14,897.2	6,688.2	5,415.3	28,572.4	1,744.0	2,232.2	652.3	23,269.9
1933 <sup>11</sup> .....	4,902	8,119.5	7,371.6	4,118.9	20,855.6	1,513.6	1,340.9	730.4	16,774.1
1934 <sup>11</sup> .....	5,422	7,697.7	9,348.6	5,897.0	23,900.2	1,737.8	1,263.2	696.3	19,922.7
1935.....	5,421	7,398.7	10,716.4	6,868.2	26,054.5	1,909.5	1,276.9	721.1	22,319.2
1936.....	5,374	7,763.3	12,462.5	8,391.4	29,699.8	1,991.4	1,474.4	.....	26,200.5
1937.....	5,299	8,512.9	12,122.3	8,377.9	30,329.8	1,562.1	1,630.0	.....	26,765.9
1938.....	5,245	8,334.5	11,644.3	9,430.6	30,777.6	1,572.9	1,700.9	.....	26,515.9
1939.....	5,200	8,573.7	12,552.9	11,074.8	32,190.6	1,563.0	1,926.6	.....	29,490.5
1940.....	5,170	9,179.2	12,905.3	12,477.1	34,665.1	1,534.6	1,941.8	.....	33,074.4
1941.....	5,136	10,922.5	14,954.8	14,521.7	41,314.5	1,523.4	2,074.8	.....	37,351.3
1941 (Dec. 31).....	5,123	11,751.5	15,697.5	15,691.9	43,538.2	1,515.8	2,123.3	.....	39,554.8
1942 (Dec. 31).....	5,087	10,200.4	27,462.5	16,230.2	54,765.0	1,503.7	2,234.7	.....	50,548.8
1943 (Dec. 31).....	5,045	10,133.5	37,504.3	16,090.7	64,531.9	1,331.5	2,427.9	.....	60,156.2
1944 (Dec. 30).....	5,031	11,497.5	47,022.2	17,627.2	76,949.9	1,596.9	2,704.0	.....	72,129.9
1945 (Dec. 31).....	5,023	12,946.0	58,611.6	20,178.8	90,635.8	1,658.8	2,996.9	.....	86,262.0

For footnotes, see p. 403.

## No. 412.—ALL ACTIVE BANKS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, BY CLASS OF BANKS: 1840 TO 1945—Continued

(Money figures in millions of dollars)

ON OR ABOUT JUNE 30—	Num- ber of banks	Loans and dis- counts includ- ing over- drafts <sup>1</sup>	U. S. Govt. and other securi- ties <sup>2</sup>	Cash and balances with other banks <sup>3</sup>	Total assets or li- abilities <sup>4</sup>	Capital stock <sup>5</sup>	Surplus, undiv- ided profits, and reserve <sup>6</sup>	Circu- lation <sup>7</sup>	Total depos- its <sup>8</sup>
<b>State (commercial banks):<sup>14</sup></b>									
1840.....	901	462.9	42.4	98.7	657.7	* 258.4	.....	107.0	119.9
1850.....	824	364.2	30.6	114.9	532.3	* 217.8	.....	131.4	146.3
1860.....	1,562	601.9	70.3	196.7	999.9	* 421.9	.....	207.1	309.7
1865 <sup>9</sup> .....	349	158.1	18.3	48.1	231.0	* 71.2	.....	48.2	74.7
1870 <sup>9</sup> .....	325	144.4	17.1	44.8	215.1	* 86.5	.....	44.9	69.6
1875.....	586	242.6	62.4	67.2	395.2	90.9	23.4	.2	261.7
1880.....	660	282.1	61.9	109.9	481.8	109.8	35.8	5	317.9
1885.....	1,016	400.0	90.8	179.4	802.0	161.7	61.4	.1	608.4
1890.....	2,722	1,116.1	168.2	.....	1,644.1	290.8	182.5	1	1,156.1
1895.....	4,800	1,343.8	309.8	431.3	2,251.6	388.8	202.0	.....	1,678.2
1900.....	5,009	1,933.6	590.9	707.0	3,378.4	363.8	290.6	.....	2,630.0
1905.....	9,046	3,720.9	1,281.7	1,190.1	6,457.8	649.1	596.9	.....	5,058.8
1910.....	14,376	5,230.3	1,424.9	1,695.3	8,741.2	871.6	795.0	.....	6,840.2
1915.....	17,791	6,808.5	1,928.4	2,133.2	11,511.4	1,073.8	963.4	.....	9,122.7
1920.....	20,680	14,427.5	4,432.6	3,608.0	23,729.3	1,466.1	1,414.4	.....	19,199.7
1925.....	19,685	16,738.7	6,283.4	4,844.2	29,566.3	1,789.6	1,820.0	.....	24,794.0
1930.....	15,860	10,661.4	7,162.4	5,450.9	34,180.0	2,136.9	3,082.0	.....	27,281.4
1933 <sup>11</sup> .....	8,962	8,304.2	6,446.9	3,208.7	19,424.3	1,379.0	1,029.9	.....	15,013.3
1934 <sup>11</sup> .....	9,638	7,933.6	7,425.0	3,913.7	20,659.6	1,734.7	1,736.8	.....	16,544.4
1935.....	9,808	7,586.9	8,590.0	4,915.1	22,441.0	1,701.3	1,665.2	.....	18,696.5
1936.....	9,782	7,854.3	10,092.9	4,053.7	35,351.3	1,664.8	1,716.1	.....	21,496.3
1937.....	9,632	8,766.1	9,480.4	4,565.4	36,146.1	1,608.0	1,913.6	.....	22,192.7
1938.....	9,458	7,938.4	9,150.7	7,315.0	35,700.0	1,575.4	1,904.2	.....	21,653.6
1939.....	9,321	7,975.8	9,937.1	8,717.0	37,846.7	1,545.8	1,925.1	.....	24,009.0
1940.....	9,239	8,403.5	10,621.6	10,781.9	31,193.9	1,540.2	1,987.6	.....	27,302.1
1941.....	9,170	9,008.7	12,342.4	11,341.7	34,334.6	1,517.6	2,072.0	.....	30,397.0
1941 (Dec. 31).....	9,162	10,130.2	13,151.4	11,638.0	35,915.3	1,605.6	2,076.6	.....	31,983.6
1942 (Dec. 31).....	9,047	9,058.4	20,750.3	11,874.2	42,656.1	1,469.2	2,140.4	.....	36,800.4
1943 (Dec. 31).....	8,989	9,009.9	28,743.3	11,686.1	50,349.9	1,468.8	2,322.6	.....	40,276.3
1944 (Dec. 30).....	8,971	10,187.8	37,321.3	12,707.3	61,001.4	1,475.3	2,546.5	.....	56,623.8
1945 (Dec. 31).....	9,009	12,184.7	42,854.6	14,772.7	70,556.2	1,617.7	2,825.7	.....	68,604.5
<b>Mutual savings banks:<sup>14</sup></b>									
1875.....	674	522.8	296.7	41.2	896.2	.....	46.6	.....	849.6
1880.....	629	385.4	360.9	39.1	891.7	.....	56.0	.....	819.1
1885.....	646	623.7	519.0	69.5	1,208.0	.....	101.8	.....	1,096.2
1890.....	637	696.6	686.1	69.3	1,486.6	.....	145.4	.....	1,336.1
1895.....	664	823.0	801.0	89.7	1,756.7	.....	158.0	.....	1,597.4
1900.....	662	1,001.6	1,128.1	114.0	2,336.5	.....	193.5	.....	2,124.7
1905.....	.....	1,296.8	1,433.1	140.3	2,967.3	.....	217.6	.....	2,736.5
1910.....	.....	1,727.2	1,678.1	160.7	3,652.4	.....	289.3	.....	3,360.6
1915.....	630	2,170.0	1,869.9	.....	4,319.4	.....	300.0	.....	3,951.1
1920.....	620	2,601.5	2,716.3	.....	5,619.0	.....	422.5	.....	5,167.1
1925.....	611	4,183.1	3,361.3	243.3	7,913.0	.....	749.7	.....	7,151.4
1930.....	606	5,896.0	3,672.4	266.8	10,296.3	.....	1,098.7	.....	9,215.9
1933 <sup>11</sup> .....	576	5,941.0	4,103.2	429.5	10,967.1	.....	1,209.8	.....	9,718.1
1934 <sup>11</sup> .....	576	5,547.3	4,256.7	514.4	11,006.1	23.7	1,234.6	.....	9,780.1
1935.....	571	5,342.5	4,511.4	522.8	11,172.6	25.6	1,199.1	.....	9,919.8
1936.....	566	5,113.6	4,853.4	544.6	11,409.1	18.8	1,302.0	.....	10,090.0
1937.....	564	5,011.0	5,178.0	529.1	11,644.7	17.0	1,366.8	.....	10,213.4
1938.....	562	4,927.0	5,178.4	576.1	11,572.0	12.4	1,326.9	.....	10,209.4
1939.....	552	4,906.4	5,353.5	699.8	11,746.8	.....	1,335.3	.....	10,452.8
1940.....	551	4,926.5	5,261.5	979.4	11,952.2	.....	1,248.1	.....	10,631.4
1941.....	550	4,969.0	5,262.2	968.1	11,996.1	7.1	1,309.8	.....	10,648.5
1941 (Dec. 31).....	549	4,904.6	5,473.3	795.2	11,408.1	6.8	1,237.4	.....	10,633.1
1942 (Dec. 31).....	537	4,063.8	6,032.6	661.3	11,900.8	6.1	1,230.7	.....	10,640.9
1943 (Dec. 31).....	537	4,474.6	7,875.4	795.7	13,023.9	4.9	1,298.9	.....	11,717.1
1944 (Dec. 30).....	535	4,302.3	9,543.6	582.3	14,761.3	4.9	1,370.3	.....	13,350.6
1945 (Dec. 31).....	534	4,771.8	11,906.4	607.8	16,987.1	4.9	1,584.9	.....	15,354.5

For footnotes, see p. 401.

# No. 412.—ALL ACTIVE BANKS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, BY CLASS OF BANKS: 1840 TO 1945—Continued

[Money figures in millions of dollars]

ON OR ABOUT JUNE 30—	Number of banks	Loans and discounts including overdrafts <sup>1</sup>	U. S. Govt. and other securities <sup>2</sup>	Cash and balances with other banks <sup>3</sup>	Total assets or liabilities <sup>4</sup>	Capital stock <sup>5</sup>	Surplus, undivided profits, and reserve <sup>6</sup>	Circulation <sup>7</sup>	Total deposits <sup>8</sup>
<b>Private banks:</b>									
1880.....	1,338	105.4	8.0	36.2	149.6	41.4	14.4	.....	175.4
1890.....	1,470	85.5	7.8	27.5	120.8	32.3	10.4	.....	153.5
1900.....	989	78.4	5.8	34.7	118.9	19.4	5.6	.....	143.7
1905.....	1,038	107.1	13.6	36.3	157.0	22.5	9.5	.....	189.0
1910.....	984	108.4	10.4	31.5	150.3	15.9	9.7	.....	176.3
1915.....	1,086	115.0	15.3	32.0	162.3	20.5	12.5	.....	194.8
1920.....	799	128.9	32.2	37.4	198.5	12.3	16.5	.....	227.2
1925.....	528	80.5	35.2	27.8	143.5	10.8	10.4	.....	164.7
1930.....	361	65.5	21.7	15.0	102.2	8.6	8.7	.....	120.5
1933 <sup>11</sup> .....	184	22.8	10.0	8.6	41.4	4.9	5.2	.....	59.6
1934 <sup>11</sup> .....	226	132.5	250.3	90.7	473.5	55.6	38.5	.....	567.6
1935.....	243	121.2	300.4	91.5	513.1	60.1	38.1	.....	611.3
1936.....	121	107.9	430.6	142.6	681.1	46.4	37.4	.....	764.5
1937.....	85	108.3	484.5	156.3	749.1	42.5	34.5	.....	826.1
1938.....	73	91.2	368.1	130.0	589.3	44.1	45.8	.....	689.2
1939.....	64	71.4	542.3	134.5	748.2	41.5	47.1	.....	836.8
1940.....	57	48.4	78.5	45.4	172.3	8.9	15.8	.....	236.5
1941.....	54	54.3	70.3	47.9	172.5	6.9	12.9	.....	230.3
1941 (Dec. 31).....	52	51.8	77.1	52.3	181.2	6.3	13.5	.....	241.0
1942 (Dec. 31).....	51	48.1	90.7	49.6	188.4	6.4	13.8	.....	248.6
1943 (Dec. 31).....	49	56.5	103.3	49.7	209.5	6.5	14.6	.....	270.6
1944 (Dec. 31).....	42	52.7	123.7	50.3	226.7	5.9	15.4	.....	288.0
1945 (Dec. 31).....	38	62.4	144.1	55.5	262.0	5.9	16.7	.....	324.1

<sup>1</sup> Acceptances of other banks and bills of exchange or drafts sold with endorsements are excluded for national and State banks beginning with 1920 and for other banks beginning with 1929.

<sup>2</sup> Securities borrowed excluded for national banks beginning with 1903 and for other banks beginning with 1929. Not reported separately for prior years.

<sup>3</sup> Includes lawful reserve, exchanges for clearing house, and all cash items except for 1936 to 1945, for which years cash items not in process of collection are excluded.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes reciprocal interbank demand balances with banks in the U. S. beginning with 1942.

<sup>5</sup> Includes capital notes and debentures for banks other than national for 1934 to 1945.

<sup>6</sup> Interest, taxes, and other expenses accrued and unpaid are excluded for national banks beginning with 1920 and for other banks beginning with 1929.

<sup>7</sup> Figures for national banks represent national bank circulation only; comparatively small amounts of State bank notes outstanding for 1870 to 1910, for which national banks converted from State banks or merged with State banks assumed liability, are not included in the figures for national banks or for all banks.

<sup>8</sup> Capital only.

<sup>9</sup> Figures for State banks, except number of banks and capital, estimated.

<sup>10</sup> Includes capital only for banks other than national.

<sup>11</sup> Licensed banks; i. e., those operating on an unrestricted basis.

<sup>12</sup> U. S. Government securities only.

<sup>13</sup> Includes State bank circulation outstanding.

<sup>14</sup> Includes loan and trust companies, and with some exceptions (see headnote), stock savings banks.

<sup>15</sup> Figures given under capital are for any stock savings banks included (see headnote).

Source: Treasury Department, Comptroller of the Currency; Annual Report.

## No. 413.—ALL ACTIVE BANKS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1942 TO 1945

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Excludes banks in the Philippines and except for 1945, Guam]

ITEM	1942 (Dec. 31)	1943 (Dec. 31)	1944 (Dec. 30)	1945 (Dec. 31)
Number of banks.....	14,723	14,621	14,579	14,598
Assets, total.....	109,543	128,122	152,947	178,351
Loans, total.....	24,001	23,675	26,102	30,467
Loans on real estate.....	9,373	8,941	8,735	8,980
Commercial and industrial loans (including open-market paper).....	7,880	7,878	8,033	9,600
Other loans, including overdrafts.....	6,748	6,855	9,334	11,887
Securities, total.....	54,371	73,726	94,011	110,516
U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed.....	46,059	66,259	86,415	101,904
Obligations of States and political subdivisions.....	3,926	3,564	3,659	4,063
Other bonds, notes, and debentures.....	3,755	3,852	3,883	3,991
Corporate stocks, including stocks of Federal Reserve banks.....	631	551	554	538
Currency and coin.....	1,464	1,612	1,801	2,025
Balances with other banks, including reserve balances.....	27,372	27,000	29,176	33,589
Bank premises owned, furniture and fixtures.....	1,190	1,128	1,066	1,020
Real estate owned other than bank premises.....	530	332	168	73
Investments and other assets indirectly representing bank premises or other real estate.....	123	102	86	77
Customers' liability on acceptances outstanding.....	46	49	68	76
Interest, commissions, rent, and other income earned or accrued but not collected.....	173	220	261	296
Other assets.....	273	278	209	212
Liabilities, total.....	100,938	119,076	143,254	167,739
Deposits, total.....	100,266	118,336	142,311	166,530
Deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations:				
Demand.....	47,969	59,385	65,316	73,932
Time.....	26,704	30,725	37,229	45,292
U. S. Government and postal savings deposits.....	8,507	10,532	20,926	24,779
Deposits of States and political subdivisions.....	4,523	4,972	5,196	5,821
Deposits of banks.....	11,324	11,032	12,264	14,090
Other deposits (certified and cashiers' checks, etc.).....	1,239	1,690	1,380	2,616
Bills payable, rediscounts, and other liabilities for borrowed money.....	19	52	126	227
Acceptances executed by or for account of reporting banks.....	52	60	78	87
Interest, discount, rent, and other income collected but not earned.....	58	45	48	59
Interest, taxes, and other expenses accrued and unpaid.....	138	208	294	383
Other liabilities.....	405	375	398	453
Capital accounts, total.....	8,605	9,046	9,693	10,612
Capital notes and debentures.....	99	90	82	72
Preferred stock.....	281	254	207	164
Common stock.....	2,605	2,668	2,764	2,952
Surplus.....	3,770	4,105	4,489	5,004
Undivided profits.....	1,323	1,370	1,574	1,781
Reserves and retirement account for preferred stock and capital notes and debentures.....	527	559	577	639

Source: Treasury Department, Comptroller of the Currency; Annual Report.

## No. 414.—ALL ACTIVE BANKS—SUMMARY, BY STATES: DEC. 31, 1945

(Money figures in millions of dollars)

DIVISION AND STATE OR TERRITORY	Number of banks	and discounts, including overdrafts	U. S. Govt. and other securities	Cash and balances with other banks	Total assets or liabilities	Capital, surplus, undivided profits and reserve	DEPOSITS		
							Total	Demand	Time (incl. postal savings)
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,536</b>	<b>34,464.9</b>	<b>110,515.7</b>	<b>35,514.8</b>	<b>175,351.1</b>	<b>10,611.8</b>	<b>165,539.1</b>	<b>120,437.6</b>	<b>45,092.1</b>
<b>Continental U. S.</b>	<b>14,532</b>	<b>30,345.3</b>	<b>109,584.3</b>	<b>35,430.6</b>	<b>177,347.1</b>	<b>10,549.9</b>	<b>165,614.1</b>	<b>119,597.9</b>	<b>45,716.2</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>2,679.0</b>	<b>8,340.8</b>	<b>1,732.4</b>	<b>13,919.4</b>	<b>1,134.7</b>	<b>12,712.9</b>	<b>6,173.0</b>	<b>6,539.8</b>
Maine	96	95.7	551.1	107.9	761.1	62.6	694.4	299.9	394.5
New Hampshire	107	100.0	386.5	62.6	554.4	52.2	501.7	164.8	336.9
Vermont	80	106.0	192.0	41.2	344.9	31.1	312.6	109.9	202.7
Massachusetts	377	1,749.2	5,360.3	1,009.6	8,210.6	653.9	7,514.9	3,930.6	3,584.3
Rhode Island	34	151.2	819.8	131.1	1,118.3	91.0	1,018.4	500.2	518.1
Connecticut	197	477.0	2,031.3	380.0	2,990.3	243.0	2,747.3	1,167.3	1,580.0
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>2,231</b>	<b>12,296.2</b>	<b>41,993.2</b>	<b>10,958.2</b>	<b>67,630.9</b>	<b>4,648.8</b>	<b>61,376.3</b>	<b>43,990.6</b>	<b>17,385.7</b>
New York	821	11,097.2	29,880.6	7,939.5	49,439.3	3,474.1	45,268.7	33,557.4	11,701.3
New Jersey	376	711.0	3,750.6	808.5	5,342.8	328.1	4,997.0	2,818.0	2,179.0
Pennsylvania	1,034	1,468.0	8,362.0	2,210.2	12,238.7	1,066.6	11,120.6	7,615.1	3,505.5
<b>E. North Central</b>	<b>3,617</b>	<b>4,469.6</b>	<b>26,406.3</b>	<b>6,539.1</b>	<b>31,632.9</b>	<b>1,569.3</b>	<b>29,978.6</b>	<b>21,643.8</b>	<b>8,334.8</b>
Ohio	680	1,292.4	4,954.5	1,510.9	7,825.5	403.1	7,390.0	4,942.0	2,447.9
Indiana	495	356.3	1,953.5	736.7	3,067.4	150.1	2,911.9	2,155.3	756.6
Illinois	851	1,841.3	7,947.0	2,712.0	12,509.7	597.6	11,923.7	9,694.7	2,229.1
Michigan	432	634.3	3,515.7	970.7	5,157.0	242.9	4,898.4	3,034.1	1,864.3
Wisconsin	559	845.2	2,035.6	606.9	3,013.3	156.8	2,851.1	1,787.7	1,063.4
<b>W. North Central</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>1,966.1</b>	<b>8,127.6</b>	<b>3,486.9</b>	<b>13,661.0</b>	<b>648.3</b>	<b>12,998.6</b>	<b>10,638.2</b>	<b>2,360.4</b>
Minnesota	679	463.3	1,920.7	671.0	3,076.5	187.2	2,910.2	2,083.9	826.3
Iowa	646	332.8	1,342.7	538.7	2,226.0	106.3	2,117.6	1,663.4	454.2
Missouri	592	799.1	2,506.9	1,152.5	4,468.6	212.6	4,226.8	3,048.1	1,178.7
North Dakota	151	84.4	257.9	116.7	511.2	22.0	488.6	379.0	109.6
South Dakota	166	51.4	252.3	110.7	417.1	19.0	397.5	330.7	66.8
Nebraska	410	161.4	799.5	382.9	1,350.5	68.1	1,280.1	1,165.8	114.3
Kansas	615	172.8	948.4	512.5	1,642.8	74.2	1,567.0	1,420.8	146.2
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>1,591</b>	<b>1,973.6</b>	<b>7,943.7</b>	<b>3,254.7</b>	<b>13,210.0</b>	<b>768.2</b>	<b>12,548.9</b>	<b>9,803.5</b>	<b>2,745.4</b>
Delaware	42	73.3	429.2	100.2	608.1	55.0	550.7	413.3	137.4
Maryland	180	301.4	1,523.3	386.0	2,236.1	141.6	2,087.3	1,340.7	746.6
Dist. of Columbia	21	125.3	719.1	259.3	1,121.2	57.8	1,059.9	856.7	203.2
Virginia	314	347.3	1,133.1	472.0	1,978.9	118.4	1,862.6	1,357.0	505.7
West Virginia	179	118.6	580.5	247.4	956.5	60.6	890.3	690.1	200.3
North Carolina	229	295.6	1,103.2	496.9	1,913.2	85.8	1,817.8	1,526.7	291.1
South Carolina	145	85.2	360.7	216.0	665.9	26.6	638.0	562.2	75.8
Georgia	306	408.0	1,007.7	508.3	1,943.4	86.9	1,846.6	1,563.3	283.3
Florida	175	219.9	1,066.7	568.5	1,891.7	80.9	1,805.6	1,523.6	282.0
<b>E. South Central</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>965.8</b>	<b>3,289.5</b>	<b>1,645.2</b>	<b>5,949.2</b>	<b>281.3</b>	<b>5,648.5</b>	<b>4,741.1</b>	<b>907.4</b>
Kentucky	390	257.9	967.5	447.8	1,686.3	99.2	1,588.8	1,305.6	283.2
Tennessee	293	388.2	1,096.2	531.4	2,055.8	91.8	1,957.3	1,587.9	369.4
Alabama	216	204.6	775.6	388.4	1,381.9	64.1	1,313.7	1,094.9	218.8
Mississippi	202	135.2	428.2	257.6	826.2	36.2	788.7	672.7	116.0
<b>W. South Central</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>1,730.4</b>	<b>5,167.9</b>	<b>3,367.3</b>	<b>10,229.9</b>	<b>452.8</b>	<b>9,752.1</b>	<b>8,886.3</b>	<b>865.8</b>
Arkansas	215	102.3	432.2	267.1	805.6	36.3	768.3	662.6	105.7
Louisiana	151	236.1	919.1	528.5	1,706.3	69.1	1,627.5	1,381.8	245.7
Oklahoma	380	203.7	845.4	494.1	1,553.3	80.6	1,469.2	1,306.0	163.2
Texas	843	1,188.4	2,911.2	2,016.6	6,164.8	268.7	5,887.0	5,456.0	431.0
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>470.8</b>	<b>2,205.6</b>	<b>1,035.6</b>	<b>3,731.9</b>	<b>142.2</b>	<b>3,574.8</b>	<b>2,850.8</b>	<b>724.0</b>
Montana	111	40.8	333.2	143.6	520.6	20.8	499.2	417.3	81.9
Idaho	46	30.4	271.4	104.9	428.4	15.4	412.3	337.6	74.7
Wyoming	66	27.8	118.4	75.6	222.4	11.3	210.9	171.3	39.6
Colorado	139	131.4	666.3	347.0	1,149.6	49.2	1,098.2	897.2	201.0
New Mexico	41	40.0	140.9	97.4	279.2	8.6	270.6	234.6	35.9
Arizona	11	67.2	217.1	95.8	382.5	12.2	369.0	280.8	88.2
Utah	57	92.4	349.1	140.6	585.5	25.9	558.3	400.7	157.7
Nevada	8	21.5	109.2	31.5	163.7	5.6	158.4	112.3	46.1
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>2,756.8</b>	<b>11,439.6</b>	<b>3,462.0</b>	<b>17,872.0</b>	<b>763.2</b>	<b>17,029.0</b>	<b>11,153.6</b>	<b>5,875.4</b>
Washington	124	363.3	1,557.6	500.0	2,434.8	90.5	2,337.5	1,647.2	690.3
Oregon	73	181.1	999.4	293.5	1,485.7	68.0	1,423.8	1,057.2	366.6
California	208	2,212.4	8,932.6	2,667.9	15,951.4	606.7	13,267.7	8,440.2	4,827.5
Alaska	17	7.4	32.3	17.9	58.3	3.6	54.6	38.7	15.9
Hawaii	9	51.3	400.0	116.4	573.2	37.0	545.2	312.7	232.4
Puerto Rico	14	57.0	199.9	53.5	324.7	30.3	299.4	160.8	138.6
American Samoa	1	(1)	1.1	5	1.6	.1	1.5	.8	.9
Virgin Islands	1	6	2.8	8	4.3	.3	2.0	2.1	1.7
Canal Zone	2	2.2	1.7	2.8	36.8	—	36.8	32.6	4.1
Guam	1	(1)	3.7	1.2	5.2	.5	4.7	1.6	3.1

\* Includes reserve balances and cash items in process of collection.

\* Includes capital notes and debentures and retirement account for preferred stock and capital notes, etc.

\* Less than \$50,000.

Source: Treasury Department, Comptroller of the Currency, Annual Report.

### No. 415.—ALL REPORTING BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES—NUMBER, LOANS, INVESTMENTS, AND DEPOSITS: 1931 TO 1946

(Money figures in millions of dollars. In general, data cover all banks in continental United States, comprising national banks, State commercial banks, trust companies, mutual and stock savings banks, and such private, Morris Plan, and industrial banks as were under supervision of, or reported to State banking departments. Banks are classified as members of Federal Reserve System and nonmembers. For further details see Banking and Monetary Statistics, published by Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System.)

DATE <sup>1</sup>	NUMBER OF BANKS			LOANS			INVESTMENTS			DEPOSITS <sup>2</sup>		
	All banks	Member banks	Non-member banks	All banks	Member banks	Non-member banks	All banks	Member banks	Non-member banks	All banks	Member banks	Non-member banks
1931—Dec. 31.....	19,970	7,246	12,724	31,395	19,261	12,134	18,651	11,814	7,337	49,609	30,711	18,798
1932—Dec. 31.....	18,394	6,816	11,578	26,109	15,204	10,905	19,000	12,263	6,795	45,886	28,690	17,196
1933—Dec. 30.....	16,015	6,011	9,004	22,054	12,833	9,221	18,532	12,386	6,166	42,125	27,167	14,958
1934—Dec. 31.....	16,006	6,442	9,564	20,439	12,029	8,411	22,063	16,122	6,861	49,708	33,848	15,860
1935—Dec. 31.....	15,893	6,387	9,506	20,302	12,175	8,127	25,395	17,810	7,583	55,239	38,454	16,785
1936—Dec. 31.....	15,684	6,376	9,308	21,359	13,260	7,999	28,096	19,640	8,446	60,619	42,585	17,724
1937—Dec. 31.....	15,405	6,341	9,064	22,055	13,958	8,107	29,392	17,704	8,569	59,494	40,539	17,656
1938—Dec. 31.....	15,207	6,238	8,969	21,261	13,208	8,053	27,570	16,843	8,707	61,319	43,363	17,956
1939—Dec. 30.....	15,035	6,362	8,673	22,169	13,962	8,207	28,716	19,979	8,737	68,225	49,340	18,885
1940—Dec. 31.....	14,895	6,486	8,409	23,751	15,321	8,430	30,419	21,805	8,614	75,963	56,430	19,533
1941—Dec. 31.....	14,825	6,619	8,206	26,616	18,021	8,595	31,485	23,500	8,985	81,780	61,717	20,063
1942—Dec. 31.....	14,682	6,679	8,003	23,915	16,088	7,827	34,222	43,175	11,047	99,796	78,277	21,519
1943—Dec. 31.....	14,579	6,736	7,841	23,601	16,288	7,314	78,365	57,970	15,396	117,661	92,262	25,399
1944—June 30.....	14,553	6,773	7,780	25,424	18,084	7,340	83,284	65,503	17,781	128,606	101,276	27,329
Dec. 30.....	14,535	6,814	7,721	26,018	18,676	7,339	93,446	72,893	20,553	141,449	110,917	30,532
1945—June 30.....	14,542	6,840	7,702	27,979	20,588	7,391	101,661	78,838	22,822	151,033	118,378	32,655
Dec. 30.....	14,553	6,884	7,669	30,355	22,775	7,580	109,872	84,408	25,463	165,612	129,670	35,942
1946—June 29.....	14,567	6,887	7,680	31,486	23,302	8,183	105,087	78,729	26,357	159,171	122,519	36,653

<sup>1</sup> Date of reports of member banks; figures for nonmember banks as of nearest available date.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning June 30, 1943, excludes reciprocal bank balances which on that date aggregated \$900,000,000 at all member banks.

### No. 416.—FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, ALL MEMBER BANKS—EARNINGS, EXPENSES, AND DIVIDENDS: 1925 TO 1945

(Money figures in millions of dollars; ratios in percentages)

ITEM	1925	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945		
						Total	National	State
Current earnings, total.....	1,018.8	2,187.9	1,308.6	1,322.0	1,873.8	2,102.2	1,344.2	757.9
Interest earned.....	1,616.1	1,867.8	967.3	1,026.6	1,808.1	1,707.9	1,114.8	593.2
Expenses, total <sup>1</sup> .....	1,967.7	1,604.3	832.8	921.0	1,128.7	1,267.6	813.0	454.6
Interest paid.....	669.3	771.0	309.7	147.6	145.1	183.2	124.6	60.6
Salaries and wages.....	372.9	451.8	334.5	400.3	524.9	579.6	363.3	216.3
Net current earnings <sup>2</sup> .....	551.0	583.6	374.1	402.0	747.0	834.6	531.2	303.4
Recoveries, profits on securities, etc.....	161.8	118.2	378.0	302.8	318.1	453.8	240.0	193.8
Losses and charge-off <sup>3</sup> .....	198.1	365.3	639.3	355.7	222.2	229.9	181.6	98.2
Profits before income taxes.....	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	833.0	1,058.5	650.6	398.9
Taxes on net income.....	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	183.7	270.1	170.8	99.9
Net profits.....	419.7	306.5	211.9	349.1	649.3	788.4	489.8	299.1
Cash dividends declared <sup>4</sup> .....	264.7	307.0	186.8	210.5	226.0	245.9	155.3	90.6
Loans <sup>5</sup> .....	20,809.0	25,018.0	11,965.0	14,296.0	17,682.0	19,815.0	12,075.0	7,740.0
Securities <sup>5</sup> .....	8,866.0	10,377.0	16,913.0	20,623.0	25,455.0	27,361.0	50,115.0	27,245.0
Capital accounts <sup>5</sup> .....	4,651.0	5,733.0	5,118.0	5,697.0	6,712.0	7,243.0	4,437.0	2,806.0
Ratios to capital accounts:								
Net current earnings <sup>6</sup> .....	11.8	5.3	7.3	7.2	11.1	11.5	12.0	10.8
Net profits.....	9.0	4.6	4.1	6.2	9.7	10.9	11.0	10.7
Cash dividends declared.....	8.7	5.8	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.2
Ratios to total assets:								
Total current earnings.....	4.9	4.6	2.9	2.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Net current earnings <sup>6</sup> .....	1.4	1.2	.9	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7

<sup>1</sup> Profits on securities included in current earnings.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning with 1942, taxes on net income, previously included in expenses, are reported separately, and recurring depreciation on banking houses, furniture and fixtures, previously included in losses and charge-offs, is included in expenses.

<sup>3</sup> Includes interest on capital notes and debentures beginning 1933 when first issued.

<sup>4</sup> Averages of amounts reported for every call date in year and final call date in preceding year, except 1944 when spring call date was omitted in averaging amounts.

Source of tables 415 and 416: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; figures through 1941, Banking and Monetary Statistics; published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.



# No. 417.—FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, ALL MEMBER BANKS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, 1920 TO 1946

[Money figures in millions of dollars]

Date at—	Num-ber of banks	LOANS AND INVESTMENTS					Re-serves with Fed-eral Re-serve banks	Cash in vault	Bal-ances with do-mestic banks <sup>1</sup>	DEPOSITS							Net de-mand de-pos-its sub-ject to reserve	Bor-row-ings	Cap-ital ac-counts			
		Total	Loans	Investments						Total	U. S. Govt. obliga-tions <sup>1</sup>	Other secu-rities	Total	Interbank		U. S. Govt. ( <sup>2</sup> )				Postal sav-ings	All other	
				Do-mestic banks	For- eign banks	Do-mand								Time								
All member banks:																						
1920 (Dec. 20)	9,606	25,531	19,555	5,976	2,619	3,357	1,763	1,677	24,220	2,062		316	( <sup>3</sup> )	14,642	16,188	15,345	4,120					
1925	9,489	20,894	21,996	8,898	3,728	5,169	2,238	2,165	34,250	4,189		304	96	19,134	10,557	19,260	4,678					
1930	8,052	34,807	23,870	10,936	4,126	6,804	2,475	2,456	37,029	794		267	189	18,795	12,012	18,969	6,593					
1935	6,367	29,985	12,175	17,810	12,268	5,541	5,573	3,776	38,454	847		844	218	21,048	10,041	22,169	6,145					
1940	6,480	37,126	15,321	21,805	15,823	5,982	13,902	6,185	58,430	705		651	22	33,213	12,122	35,262	6,698					
1942	6,679	59,263	16,088	43,175	37,845	5,329	13,072	6,147	78,277	816		7,971	9	46,909	12,685	42,570	6,101					
1943	6,738	74,268	16,288	57,979	52,948	5,022	12,835	5,450	92,262	835		9,559	6	56,995	15,148	52,942	6,475					
1944 (Dec. 30)	6,814	91,569	18,676	72,893	67,095	5,206	14,261	6,354	110,517	906		18,610	4	61,265	19,154	67,308	6,908					
1945	6,824	107,183	22,775	84,408	78,238	6,070	15,811	7,117	129,670	1,380		22,375	8	69,540	24,111	74,918	7,589					
1946 (Sept. 30)	6,898	99,706	24,775	74,931	68,232	6,699	15,792	6,660	119,680	1,087		7,965	3	73,688	26,640	68,816	8,077					
New York:																						
1944 (Dec. 30)	37	24,008	5,700	18,243	17,179	1,065	3,705	76	26,773	3,180		6,720		15,009	994	14,042	1,908					
1945	37	26,143	7,334	18,809	17,574	1,235	4,015	76	30,121	3,536		6,980		17,267	1,227	15,065	2,120					
1946 (Sept. 30)	37	21,972	6,258	15,714	14,410	1,304	4,015	61	25,402	2,955		2,119		17,672	1,418	16,119	2,106					
Chicago:																						
1944 (Dec. 30)	13	5,443	1,184	4,258	3,913	345	899	177	6,468	1,132	16	1,400		3,300	620	3,041	4,076					
1945	12	5,921	1,323	4,598	4,213	385	942	200	7,046	1,292	20	1,552		3,402	719	2,163	4,268					
1946 (Sept. 30)	13	4,972	1,570	3,402	3,200	342	900	156	5,983	1,086	24	537		3,612	793	3,287	4,185					
Reserve city banks:																						
1944 (Dec. 30)	306	33,803	6,822	26,981	25,042	1,739	5,687	2,004	41,804	5,453	71	6,197	1	22,268	7,715	23,859	2,337					
1945	359	40,108	8,514	31,594	29,552	2,042	6,326	2,174	49,085	6,236	112	8,268	1	24,655	9,723	26,727	2,506					
1946 (Sept. 30)	356	36,706	9,614	26,992	24,614	2,278	6,276	1,777	44,952	6,116	126	8,011	1	26,090	10,600	23,949	2,721					
Country banks:																						
1944 (Dec. 30)	6,406	38,520	4,910	23,610	21,552	2,058	3,909	4,097	35,871	1,153	8	4,284	2	20,588	9,826	19,988	2,321					
1945	6,476	35,012	5,505	29,497	26,908	2,409	4,527	4,665	43,418	1,218	8	5,514	3	24,235	12,443	23,566	2,525					
1946 (Sept. 30)	6,493	36,056	7,324	28,732	25,948	2,774	4,599	3,606	43,342	989	8	3,300	3	26,306	13,830	25,563	2,762					

<sup>1</sup> Both direct and guaranteed obligations.  
<sup>2</sup> Prior to Dec. 31, 1935, excludes balances with private banks to extent that such balances were reported in "Other assets." Prior to Dec. 31, 1939, excludes time balances with domestic banks which then amounted to \$23,000,000 and which, prior to that time, were reported in "Other assets." Beginning June 30, 1942, excludes reciprocal bank balances which then aggregated \$600,000,000.  
<sup>3</sup> Beginning with 1940, includes U. S. Treasurer's time deposits, open account.

<sup>4</sup> Demand deposits other than interbank and U. S. Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection and, prior to Dec. 31, 1935, less cash items reported on hand but not in process of collection.  
<sup>5</sup> Postal savings included in time deposits.  
<sup>6</sup> Central reserve city banks only.  
 Sources: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Figures published originally in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

## No. 418.—FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS: 1915 TO 1946

[In thousands of dollars]

DEC. 31—	Total assets	Reserves	RESERVE BANK CREDIT OUTSTANDING				
			Total <sup>1</sup>	Loans and securities			
				Total <sup>2</sup>	Discounts and advances	Bills bought in open market	U. S. Govt. securities
<b>All F. R. banks:</b>							
1915	696,840	555,431	84,179	84,179	32,300	23,728	18,834
1920 (Dec. 30)	8,254,106	2,250,400	2,354,632	2,354,632	2,087,393	200,406	287,029
1925	5,109,404	2,824,371	1,459,172	1,395,122	642,993	374,356	374,568
1930	5,200,648	3,081,517	1,373,332	1,351,852	251,398	363,844	729,467
1935	11,025,800	7,835,351	2,485,631	2,472,733	4,672	4,656	2,430,731
1940	23,261,866	20,035,582	2,274,219	2,194,553	2,915	—	2,184,104
1943	33,854,566	20,096,073	12,239,213	11,558,336	5,255	—	11,542,947
1944 (Dec. 30)	40,208,611	18,086,680	19,744,836	18,929,781	79,825	—	18,846,206
1945	45,062,898	17,862,924	25,001,366	24,613,094	248,905	—	24,262,248
1946	45,006,413	18,381,293	24,093,094	23,513,314	163,079	—	23,349,685
<b>Boston:</b>							
1943	1,683,878	1,078,307	637,976	763,304	1,610	—	751,442
1944 (Dec. 30)	2,329,765	937,147	1,261,117	1,200,631	345	—	1,200,185
1945	2,517,264	807,142	1,540,411	1,620,316	4,209	—	1,615,997
1946	2,478,854	782,324	1,508,571	1,471,908	10,021	—	1,461,860
<b>New York:</b>							
1943	9,537,938	6,001,376	3,208,357	3,002,421	2,185	—	3,000,110
1944 (Dec. 30)	10,819,655	5,313,259	5,143,644	4,893,562	77,775	—	4,815,785
1945	11,696,274	5,083,104	6,318,383	6,134,288	214,344	—	5,919,854
1946	11,704,486	5,185,383	6,072,474	5,858,729	58,935	—	5,799,794
<b>Philadelphia:</b>							
1943	2,075,007	1,078,413	899,527	866,484	—	—	861,736
1944 (Dec. 30)	2,426,930	1,006,844	1,303,500	1,255,320	506	—	1,252,245
1945	2,726,203	939,186	1,650,347	1,616,617	4,396	—	1,610,468
1946	2,771,673	919,154	1,696,940	1,661,200	15,547	—	1,645,130
<b>Cleveland:</b>							
1943	2,896,404	1,450,786	1,275,606	1,180,808	265	—	1,180,133
1944 (Dec. 30)	3,384,517	1,391,697	1,618,032	1,706,000	—	—	1,705,692
1945	3,632,154	1,148,163	2,289,386	2,230,372	4,539	—	2,226,733
1946	3,663,201	1,201,786	2,233,639	2,193,336	15,010	—	2,178,326
<b>Elkhmond:</b>							
1943	1,903,481	1,078,273	681,668	652,757	420	—	652,102
1944 (Dec. 30)	2,334,892	970,258	1,232,385	1,167,728	650	—	1,166,952
1945	2,780,277	1,102,193	1,418,068	1,361,009	2,749	—	1,378,207
1946	2,779,990	1,163,084	1,356,864	1,321,295	7,316	—	1,313,979
<b>Atlanta:</b>							
1943	1,668,230	932,314	621,542	596,096	—	—	597,875
1944 (Dec. 30)	2,067,986	948,390	1,009,214	983,747	—	—	983,726
1945	2,472,656	1,068,280	1,245,323	1,211,104	1,645	—	1,209,450
1946	2,424,309	1,070,580	1,158,758	1,146,069	5,737	—	1,140,332
<b>Chicago:</b>							
1943	5,568,042	2,868,550	1,490,144	1,393,997	—	—	1,393,993
1944 (Dec. 30)	6,635,745	3,364,558	2,997,435	2,861,806	—	—	2,861,804
1945	7,363,961	3,162,312	3,902,783	3,802,899	6,110	—	3,796,779
1946	7,431,459	3,506,917	3,695,392	3,473,093	18,201	—	3,455,402
<b>St. Louis:</b>							
1943	1,318,376	678,518	561,533	533,377	—	—	533,277
1944 (Dec. 30)	1,613,303	665,675	660,926	625,915	—	—	625,913
1945	1,847,136	631,987	1,100,064	1,081,109	3,200	—	1,077,909
1946	1,930,994	642,462	1,127,210	1,110,070	4,921	—	1,105,149
<b>Minneapolis:</b>							
1943	784,902	393,514	365,365	358,374	—	—	358,196
1944 (Dec. 30)	862,712	366,306	477,371	465,835	—	—	465,835
1945	1,064,263	352,081	643,089	630,640	1,081	—	629,559
1946	1,092,979	373,417	652,066	639,553	3,413	—	636,140
<b>Kansas City:</b>							
1943	1,358,523	664,719	565,938	543,392	75	—	543,487
1944 (Dec. 30)	1,646,208	669,307	847,383	825,268	480	—	824,810
1945	1,899,023	619,477	1,124,979	1,103,830	1,660	—	1,102,155
1946	1,871,914	620,174	1,104,056	1,063,830	7,934	—	1,075,876
<b>Dallas:</b>							
1943	1,070,539	499,874	519,796	502,672	—	—	502,861
1944 (Dec. 30)	1,315,373	554,334	692,342	671,805	200	—	671,605
1945	1,540,955	491,614	962,826	944,833	1,410	—	943,423
1946	1,534,130	491,067	935,634	922,631	4,368	—	918,253
<b>San Francisco:</b>							
1943	3,774,618	2,361,420	1,226,681	1,172,263	—	—	1,167,713
1944 (Dec. 30)	4,792,529	2,479,406	2,111,467	2,052,157	—	—	2,051,669
1945	5,643,803	2,507,386	2,908,807	2,836,177	3,572	—	2,852,605
1946	5,322,134	2,420,935	2,658,270	2,631,010	11,566	—	2,619,444

<sup>1</sup> Includes, in addition to total loans and securities, amounts due from foreign banks and Reserve bank float.<sup>2</sup> Includes municipal warrants, industrial loans, etc., not listed separately.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Banking and Monetary Statistics, Annual Report, and Federal Reserve Bulletin. Figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

## No. 419.—FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—PRINCIPAL LIABILITIES: 1915 TO 1946

[Money figures in thousands of dollars]

DEC. 31--	Capital	Surplus <sup>1</sup>	DEPOSIT LIABILITY		Federal Reserve notes	Reserve percentage <sup>2</sup>
			Total	Member bank reserves		
<b>All F. R. banks:</b>						
1915.....	54,914		<sup>3</sup> 452,466	<sup>1</sup> 401,175	188,917	94.1
1920 (Dec. 30).....	99,821	202,036	1,861,498	1,790,679	3,336,281	43.8
1925.....	117,237	220,310	2,267,368	2,212,066	1,838,184	69.0
1930.....	169,640	274,636	2,517,133	2,470,583	1,663,536	73.7
1935.....	130,512	169,736	6,385,809	5,587,208	3,709,074	77.6
1940.....	128,579	183,849	16,120,567	14,025,433	6,930,997	90.8
1942.....	154,104	215,062	15,181,925	12,885,564	16,906,369	62.6
1944 (Dec. 30).....	162,581	253,318	16,410,970	14,372,399	21,731,017	49.0
1945.....	177,096	385,783	18,199,510	15,914,950	24,649,132	41.7
1946.....	166,830	467,278	17,353,401	15,138,878	24,945,304	43.5
<b>Boston:</b>						
1943.....	9,797	16,090	739,650	653,633	1,156,296	56.9
1944 (Dec. 30).....	10,063	18,119	790,700	677,659	1,366,544	43.3
1945.....	10,635	25,451	859,004	709,430	1,478,972	34.5
1946.....	11,095	20,599	781,070	715,408	1,491,783	34.4
<b>New York:</b>						
1943.....	57,440	77,104	5,320,745	4,263,922	3,766,801	69.0
1944 (Dec. 30).....	59,281	92,046	5,483,653	4,554,544	4,851,017	51.4
1945.....	63,630	124,065	5,830,650	4,855,437	5,407,924	44.8
1946.....	65,891	143,802	5,412,575	4,903,039	5,714,364	46.5
<b>Philadelphia:</b>						
1943.....	11,696	22,280	902,808	645,810	1,149,726	55.2
1944 (Dec. 30).....	12,227	24,340	950,431	710,778	1,427,509	44.3
1945.....	13,064	33,447	935,815	799,634	1,635,243	36.5
1946.....	13,926	39,209	894,815	818,125	1,699,277	35.4
<b>Cleveland:</b>						
1943.....	16,572	17,033	1,207,582	1,068,566	1,495,780	53.7
1944 (Dec. 30).....	16,339	20,078	1,284,578	1,128,014	1,692,598	43.6
1945.....	17,654	34,762	1,322,708	1,156,889	2,096,342	33.6
1946.....	18,804	42,401	1,287,880	1,199,768	2,124,731	35.2
<b>Richmond:</b>						
1943.....	6,140	8,526	618,388	544,664	1,141,590	61.3
1944 (Dec. 30).....	6,517	11,103	708,704	636,754	1,457,766	44.2
1945.....	7,177	18,919	807,761	727,247	1,738,344	43.8
1946.....	7,771	24,001	771,715	733,111	1,781,923	45.5
<b>Atlanta:</b>						
1943.....	5,453	6,474	597,177	535,069	954,983	60.1
1944 (Dec. 30).....	5,851	8,698	678,322	628,914	1,276,563	48.5
1945.....	6,354	15,212	848,962	762,425	1,483,961	45.8
1946.....	7,109	19,425	789,879	748,101	1,449,774	47.8
<b>Chicago:</b>						
1943.....	17,916	27,919	2,157,766	1,943,250	3,163,200	72.7
1944 (Dec. 30).....	19,599	34,630	2,345,925	2,169,980	3,978,835	63.2
1945.....	21,074	54,458	2,598,111	2,347,115	4,444,533	44.9
1946.....	22,435	66,507	2,499,527	2,366,137	4,573,144	49.5
<b>St. Louis:</b>						
1943.....	4,705	6,890	601,834	434,360	725,702	55.3
1944 (Dec. 30).....	5,142	7,575	592,500	528,958	930,849	43.7
1945.....	5,611	13,466	677,940	599,150	1,063,366	36.3
1946.....	6,103	17,098	654,645	607,336	1,120,120	36.2
<b>Minneapolis:</b>						
1943.....	3,236	4,669	358,419	295,470	385,761	51.5
1944 (Dec. 30).....	3,501	5,023	361,207	317,789	475,794	43.8
1945.....	3,801	9,942	444,984	385,403	551,839	35.3
1946.....	4,071	12,070	433,535	396,589	592,688	36.9
<b>Kansas City:</b>						
1943.....	5,029	5,691	643,909	583,217	613,745	56.2
1944 (Dec. 30).....	5,237	7,333	734,770	670,715	796,543	45.0
1945.....	5,731	13,029	843,087	774,851	910,760	35.3
1946.....	6,167	16,866	807,878	772,506	922,170	35.8
<b>Dallas:</b>						
1943.....	4,657	6,136	583,126	520,289	416,366	48.8
1944 (Dec. 30).....	5,238	7,333	692,311	642,981	546,527	44.7
1945.....	6,007	11,977	827,186	784,870	618,639	34.0
1946.....	6,865	15,064	819,000	783,090	604,311	34.5
<b>San Francisco:</b>						
1943.....	12,473	16,288	1,644,623	1,461,805	1,937,360	65.9
1944 (Dec. 30).....	13,546	18,041	1,881,869	1,705,543	2,699,477	54.1
1945.....	16,297	31,066	2,203,432	2,032,699	3,219,199	46.2
1946.....	17,183	40,246	2,201,062	2,093,668	3,871,019	47.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes surplus sec. 13b beginning December 1935.<sup>2</sup> Ratio of reserves (shown in table 418) to aggregate of total deposit and Federal Reserve note liabilities.<sup>3</sup> Not comparable with later years.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Banking and Monetary Statistics, Annual Report, and Federal Reserve Bulletin. Figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

**No. 420.—FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—VOLUME OF OPERATIONS IN PRINCIPAL DEPARTMENTS: 1920 TO 1946**

YEAR	Discounts and advances	Currency received and counted	Coin received and counted	Checks handled	COLLECTION ITEMS HANDLED		ISSUES, REDEMPTIONS, AND EXCHANGES BY FISCAL AGENCY DEPARTMENT		Transfer of funds
					U. S. Govt. coupons paid <sup>1</sup>	All other	U. S. Govt. direct obligations	All other	
NUMBER OF PIECES HANDLED <sup>2</sup> (thousands)									
1920	1,190	1,065,459	( <sup>3</sup> )	504,196	113,701	2,126	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	732
1925	475	1,947,419	2,329,014	778,686	44,174	5,467	7,116	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,566
1930	415	2,441,989	3,325,536	904,973	19,362	6,388	1,412	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,868
1935	13	2,148,485	2,590,859	685,190	22,633	7,119	6,838	3,742	982
1939	6	2,134,908	2,644,418	1,157,140	17,145	6,177	3,528	1,162	814
1940	4	2,243,290	2,705,344	1,164,336	15,444	6,094	3,752	485	780
1941	4	2,529,703	3,216,761	1,265,593	15,047	6,392	13,479	411	840
1942	1	2,678,801	3,761,445	1,335,543	14,990	5,833	117,426	473	842
1943	2	2,874,099	3,810,300	1,513,070	16,527	6,072	270,358	280	865
1944	3	3,006,898	4,167,265	1,714,925	17,054	4,622	366,845	937	906
1945	6	3,016,719	4,562,709	1,851,950	18,292	4,463	381,593	474	939
1946	8	3,423,547	5,743,862	1,978,011	20,193	4,551	245,593	311	1,059
AMOUNTS HANDLED (millions of dollars)									
1920	85,320.9	7,964.4	( <sup>3</sup> )	179,505.2	741.9	5,398.4	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	48,979.2
1925	22,862.6	11,837.0	467.7	268,611.3	680.9	6,117.0	5,579.0	( <sup>3</sup> )	109,430.7
1930	14,067.1	14,262.8	537.5	324,883.0	499.1	7,528.0	7,084.1	( <sup>3</sup> )	196,880.9
1935	229.5	9,837.7	275.6	202,969.7	751.9	7,948.6	30,753.6	3,346.2	80,483.2
1939	87.0	9,285.9	276.6	255,938.0	890.6	5,442.6	24,462.7	4,537.2	88,080.8
1940	60.9	9,838.6	288.1	280,436.1	902.3	5,068.7	30,190.0	1,687.2	92,105.9
1941	125.2	11,293.8	327.6	362,069.2	927.0	6,003.1	33,278.2	3,262.0	118,423.1
1942	193.3	13,010.2	355.6	477,108.3	1,082.3	6,167.6	90,338.2	2,260.7	140,444.5
1943	2,640.3	15,599.7	381.3	623,431.9	1,481.5	7,862.1	309,783.0	1,986.4	203,510.2
1944	14,922.1	17,157.0	417.0	660,686.8	1,840.6	7,963.0	261,297.5	2,840.7	215,006.5
1945	34,778.8	18,307.7	445.9	688,109.3	2,348.2	9,295.7	299,624.1	2,729.5	223,490.3
1946	19,647.7	20,945.8	519.9	731,876.2	2,817.3	9,312.8	276,430.1	1,986.6	252,991.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes coupons from obligations guaranteed by United States. <sup>2</sup> Two or more checks, coupons, etc., handled as a single item are counted as one "piece." <sup>3</sup> Not available. <sup>4</sup> Exclusive of Treasury savings certificates and war savings stamps received for redemption.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Banking and Monetary Statistics and Annual Report.

**No 421.—FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT: 1935 TO 1946**

(In thousands of dollars)

BANK AND YEAR	Gross earnings	Net earnings	Dividends	Paid U. S. Treasury (sec. 13b)	Carried to surplus	Capital and surplus, Dec 31
<b>All Federal Reserve banks:</b>						
1935	42,782	9,437	8,506	296	634	300,248
1936	37,901	8,512	7,830	227	458	303,880
1937	41,232	10,801	7,941	177	3,683	306,166
1938	35,261	9,582	8,019	120	1,443	310,991
1939	38,801	12,243	8,110	25	4,106	314,158
1940	43,536	25,800	8,215	82	17,663	322,429
1941	41,380	9,137	8,430	141	566	326,461
1942	52,663	12,470	8,666	197	3,604	333,266
1943	69,305	49,528	8,911	245	40,372	369,166
1944	104,393	55,488	9,500	327	48,611	417,849
1945	142,209	92,662	10,182	248	82,222	563,878
1946	186,885	92,834	19,942	67	81,696	654,167
Boston	9,659	5,770	650	2	5,119	41,663
New York	37,444	23,696	8,866	68	19,737	309,603
Philadelphia	10,793	6,577	814	.....	5,762	63,135
Cleveland	13,674	8,744	1,094	1	7,649	60,705
Richmond	9,266	5,640	458	.....	5,063	31,772
Atlanta	7,719	4,634	412	.....	4,212	26,534
Chicago	21,238	13,361	1,312	.....	12,049	88,242
St. Louis	7,319	3,966	333	.....	3,633	23,202
Minneapolis	4,179	2,366	238	.....	2,127	16,140
Kansas City	7,238	4,186	361	.....	3,828	23,033
Dallas	6,044	3,802	394	1	3,107	21,949
San Francisco	15,626	10,190	1,011	.....	9,179	57,429

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Banking and Monetary Statistics and Annual Report.

**No. 422.—FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS—DISCOUNT RATES<sup>1</sup> IN EFFECT JAN. 1, 1935,  
AND CHANGES TO DEC. 31, 1946**

[Percent per annum]

MONTH ESTABLISHED	Bos- ton	New York	Phila- del- phia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	At- lanta	Chi- cago	St. Louis	Min- neap- olis	Kan- sas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
DISCOUNTS FOR AND ADVANCES TO MEMBER BANKS UNDER SECS. 13 AND 13(a) OF FEDERAL RESERVE ACT <sup>2</sup>												
In effect Jan. 1, 1935.	2	1½	2½	2	3	2½	2½	2½	3	2½	3	2
1935—Jan.	-----	-----	2	-----	2½	2	2	2	2½	-----	2½	-----
May	-----	-----	-----	1½	2	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----
1937—Aug.	-----	1	-----	-----	1½	1½	1½	-----	1½	-----	1½	-----
Sept.	1½	-----	1½	-----	-----	-----	-----	1½	-----	1½	-----	1½
1939—Sept.	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	-----
1942—Feb.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mar.	-----	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	1	1	-----	1	-----
Apr.	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1
Oct.	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
In effect Dec. 31, 1946	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ADVANCES TO MEMBER BANKS UNDER SEC. 10(b) OF FEDERAL RESERVE ACT <sup>4</sup>												
In effect Jan. 1, 1935.	4	4	4	4	4½	4½	4	4½	5	4	4	4
1935—Jan.	-----	2½	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	2½	-----	-----
Aug.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sept.	2½	-----	-----	-----	2½	2½	2½	-----	-----	-----	-----	2½
Oct.	-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	2½	2½	-----	2½	-----
Nov.	-----	-----	2½	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1937—Aug.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	2	-----	2	-----	2	-----
Sept.	2	-----	2	-----	2	-----	-----	2	-----	2	-----	2
1942—Mar.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1½	-----	-----	-----	-----
Aug.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1½	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sept.	-----	-----	-----	1½	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oct.	1½	1½	1½	-----	1½	1½	-----	-----	1½	1½	1½	1½
In effect Dec. 31, 1946	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1½
ADVANCES TO INDIVIDUALS, PARTNERSHIPS, AND CORPORATIONS (EXCEPT MEMBER BANKS), SECURED BY DIRECT OBLIGATIONS OF U. S. (last par. sec. 13 of Federal Reserve Act)												
In effect Jan. 1, 1935.	4	3½	4	4	4	4	4	4½	4½	4	4	4
1935—Feb.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----
May	-----	-----	3½	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3½	-----	-----
1938—Apr.	2½	-----	-----	-----	-----	2½	-----	-----	-----	2½	2½	-----
Oct.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
1939: To banks—	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Aug.	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sept.	1	-----	1½	1½	1½	1	1	1	1½	1	1	1½
To others—	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sept.	-----	-----	2½	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1942: To banks—	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mar.	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Apr.	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
To others—	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mar.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----
Oct.	2	2½	2	2	2½	2	2	2	2½	2	2	2½
1946: Mar.	( <sup>5</sup> )	-----	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	2	-----	( <sup>5</sup> )	-----
Apr.	-----	( <sup>5</sup> )	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	( <sup>5</sup> )	-----	( <sup>5</sup> )
In effect Dec. 31, 1946	2	2½	2	2	2½	2	2	2	2	2	2	2½

<sup>1</sup> For rates for 1914 to 1921, see Statistical Abstract 1928, table 249; for 1922 to 1932, Statistical Abstract 1933, table 232; for 1933 and 1934, Statistical Abstract 1942, table 268. For rates on industrial advances authorized by sec. 13b of Federal Reserve Act, which are not shown in this table, see source.

<sup>2</sup> Rediscounts of notes, drafts, and bills eligible for discount under Federal Reserve Act, and advances secured by such paper, by direct obligations of U. S., by certain obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by U. S., and by obligations of Federal intermediate credit banks maturing within 6 months.

<sup>3</sup> 1 percent on advances secured by Government obligations.

<sup>4</sup> ½ percent on advances secured by Government obligations maturing or callable in 1 year or less. This preferential rate eliminated in April and May 1946.

<sup>5</sup> Advances secured to satisfaction of Federal Reserve Bank.

<sup>6</sup> Rate of 2½ percent to other lenders (than banks) in effect until Apr. 11, 1942.

<sup>7</sup> Separate rate to banks eliminated.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Banking and Monetary Statistics, Annual Report, and Federal Reserve Bulletin. Figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

No. 428.—NATIONAL BANKS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1944 AND 1945

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Includes banks in Alaska, Hawaii, and Virgin Islands]

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1944 (Dec. 30)	1945 (Dec. 31)				
		All banks	Central reserve cities	Other re- serve cit- ies	Country banks	Non- member banks
Number of banks.....	5,031	5,023	16	245	4,756	6
Assets, total.....	76,949,859	90,535,756	19,347,487	38,115,268	32,757,424	315,577
Loans and discounts, including overdrafts....	11,497,802	13,948,042	3,880,732	6,212,716	3,831,775	22,819
U. S. Government securities, direct obliga- tions.....	42,836,320	51,459,960	10,696,430	21,567,058	18,978,572	217,900
Obligations guaranteed by U. S. Govern- ment.....	642,469	7,746	-----	4,506	3,240	-----
Obligations of States and political subdivi- sions.....	2,056,722	2,341,725	423,600	931,248	982,813	4,064
Other bonds, notes, and debentures.....	1,345,369	1,656,865	383,619	532,672	737,845	2,729
Corporate stocks, including stock of Federal Reserve banks.....	141,449	145,313	47,936	53,217	44,160	-----
Total loans and securities.....	58,580,131	69,559,651	15,452,317	29,301,417	24,578,405	247,512
Cash in vault.....	904,500	1,008,644	65,425	355,114	572,347	15,758
Reserve with Federal Reserve banks.....	9,284,542	10,451,020	2,449,182	4,696,724	3,265,143	139,971
Balances with other banks and cash items....	7,448,207	8,719,125	1,249,223	3,404,221	4,056,457	9,224
Bank premises owned, furniture and fixtures..	513,522	495,105	82,713	185,869	224,480	2,043
Real estate owned other than bank premises..	18,158	10,068	2,293	3,979	3,782	14
Investments and other assets indirectly rep- resenting bank premises or other real estate.....	47,640	46,384	347	38,990	7,046	1
Customers' liability on acceptances out- standing.....	42,721	41,943	18,989	21,249	1,645	60
Interest, commissions, rent, and other in- come earned or accrued but not collected..	122,223	147,946	41,582	76,600	29,094	670
Other assets.....	48,215	55,870	5,416	31,105	19,025	324
Liabilities, total.....	76,949,859	90,535,756	19,347,487	38,115,268	32,757,424	315,577
Demand deposits of individuals, partner- ships, and corporations.....	36,320,754	40,970,935	8,676,547	16,302,746	15,893,426	98,216
Time deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations.....	12,655,090	15,960,051	1,044,920	6,544,370	8,252,218	118,543
Deposits of U. S. Government and postal savings.....	11,171,856	14,163,153	4,094,191	6,155,238	3,841,764	71,960
Deposits of States and political subdivisions..	3,070,539	3,487,711	331,785	1,562,796	1,581,703	11,427
Deposits of banks.....	8,058,120	9,230,786	3,100,610	5,091,554	1,036,877	1,745
Other deposits (certified and cashiers' checks, etc.).....	852,578	1,430,311	639,121	491,897	297,584	1,709
Total deposits.....	72,128,957	85,842,947	17,887,174	36,148,601	30,903,572	303,600
Bills payable, rediscounts, and other liabil- ities for borrowed money.....	54,180	77,969	70,000	1,900	6,069	-----
Mortgages or other liens on bank premises and other real estate.....	100	89	-----	-----	89	-----
Acceptances executed by or for account of reporting banks and outstanding.....	48,469	47,943	21,637	24,569	1,677	60
Interest, discount, rent, and other income collected but not earned.....	24,565	31,484	4,716	17,285	9,477	6
Interest, taxes, and other expenses accrued and unpaid.....	168,465	209,956	76,784	92,000	40,875	297
Other liabilities.....	250,269	269,631	206,647	47,294	15,562	128
Capital stock.....	1,566,905	1,658,839	349,975	629,648	674,716	4,500
Surplus.....	1,808,959	2,011,403	534,475	757,388	716,064	3,476
Undivided profits.....	632,000	688,986	146,949	253,072	288,405	560
Reserves.....	267,001	296,509	49,130	143,511	100,918	2,950

1 Reserve with approved national banking associations.  
Source: Treasury Department, Comptroller of the Currency; Abstract of Reports of Condition of National Banks.



## No. 424.—NATIONAL BANKS—SUMMARY, BY STATES: DEC. 31, 1945

(Money figures in thousands of dollars)

DIVISION AND STATE OR TERRITORY	Number of banks	Loans and discounts, including overdrafts	U. S. Govt. and other securities	Cash and balances with other banks <sup>1</sup>	Total assets or liabilities	Capital, surplus, undivided profits, and reserve	DEPOSITS		
							Total	Demand	Time (incl. postal savings)
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,023</b>	<b>13,945,042</b>	<b>55,611,009</b>	<b>30,178,789</b>	<b>90,535,754</b>	<b>4,555,737</b>	<b>55,242,947</b>	<b>68,855,312</b>	<b>16,384,635</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>912,971</b>	<b>3,304,175</b>	<b>1,038,928</b>	<b>5,322,506</b>	<b>390,261</b>	<b>4,926,540</b>	<b>4,108,296</b>	<b>818,244</b>
Maine	23	32,222	184,000	51,832	269,712	20,132	248,790	162,727	86,063
New Hampshire	52	31,826	126,551	45,691	203,690	16,740	186,948	150,115	36,751
Vermont	39	28,207	80,143	25,971	135,660	11,434	123,608	67,481	56,127
Massachusetts	121	662,655	2,148,221	680,367	2,570,922	236,122	3,306,833	2,658,626	448,007
Rhode Island	10	35,321	209,653	54,620	301,450	23,809	276,332	254,385	21,967
Connecticut	51	92,740	555,907	180,647	838,866	52,124	782,291	614,962	167,229
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>4,093,630</b>	<b>15,555,203</b>	<b>4,725,365</b>	<b>24,624,675</b>	<b>1,585,257</b>	<b>22,646,107</b>	<b>18,811,964</b>	<b>3,834,203</b>
New York	399	3,102,543	9,476,060	2,991,431	15,714,960	932,734	14,423,503	13,009,744	1,413,769
New Jersey	218	274,816	1,678,140	410,712	2,400,287	127,786	2,356,968	1,396,264	850,694
Pennsylvania	662	716,171	4,401,003	1,314,222	6,509,408	514,737	5,966,616	4,405,866	1,560,750
<b>E. North Central</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>2,656,340</b>	<b>11,925,612</b>	<b>3,971,124</b>	<b>18,678,764</b>	<b>906,980</b>	<b>17,707,189</b>	<b>13,976,394</b>	<b>3,730,886</b>
Ohio	243	649,630	2,100,175	737,691	3,418,938	184,880	3,224,630	2,407,576	817,254
Indiana	125	182,698	1,043,906	407,746	1,646,079	75,445	1,567,655	1,281,277	336,378
Illinois	262	1,449,488	5,855,081	1,981,324	9,338,120	449,017	8,889,954	7,412,897	1,436,057
Michigan	77	346,437	1,838,290	527,137	2,728,084	121,469	2,597,155	1,882,015	715,140
Wisconsin	97	128,099	1,068,552	317,226	1,546,889	76,489	1,466,895	1,042,539	424,056
<b>W. North Central</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>992,170</b>	<b>4,363,199</b>	<b>1,859,492</b>	<b>7,260,486</b>	<b>316,679</b>	<b>6,924,771</b>	<b>5,832,223</b>	<b>992,548</b>
Minnesota	185	318,459	1,389,676	508,965	2,233,610	108,632	2,116,567	1,696,292	418,275
Iowa	97	106,588	480,427	197,030	789,260	34,805	753,187	623,824	129,363
Missouri	80	317,528	1,036,356	475,296	1,838,415	76,127	1,757,205	1,561,913	195,292
North Dakota	42	18,802	160,068	52,149	232,656	9,050	223,130	175,436	47,714
South Dakota	35	25,246	140,648	55,646	223,388	9,383	213,399	176,661	36,838
Nebraska	128	119,008	605,245	260,945	1,011,008	41,071	967,922	874,697	93,225
Kansas	174	86,539	550,861	299,621	932,165	37,802	893,341	821,500	71,841
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>963,128</b>	<b>3,989,169</b>	<b>1,740,496</b>	<b>6,755,375</b>	<b>209,689</b>	<b>6,425,165</b>	<b>5,317,193</b>	<b>1,107,962</b>
Delaware	13	6,248	27,550	8,251	42,001	4,768	37,703	26,125	11,578
Maryland	64	95,296	561,283	182,890	846,523	44,045	799,647	642,827	157,020
Dist. of Columbia	9	67,807	440,309	158,196	673,306	26,563	644,579	549,968	94,581
Virginia	120	188,781	694,808	296,598	1,182,248	65,503	1,115,015	846,754	266,261
West Virginia	76	57,258	319,001	148,333	529,549	30,304	496,058	378,438	121,620
North Carolina	45	68,427	296,760	136,833	505,979	20,370	484,281	406,030	78,221
South Carolina	23	62,310	230,820	128,612	424,688	15,156	408,424	363,379	45,045
Georgia	48	246,293	630,071	285,323	1,171,717	44,863	1,123,061	968,635	154,416
Florida	59	170,706	788,658	405,400	1,378,679	58,066	1,316,227	1,137,007	179,220
<b>E. South Central</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>539,754</b>	<b>1,849,454</b>	<b>879,817</b>	<b>3,296,335</b>	<b>148,973</b>	<b>3,139,332</b>	<b>2,590,796</b>	<b>548,542</b>
Kentucky	93	91,573	366,508	165,450	668,309	33,775	633,099	532,212	100,887
Tennessee	70	285,081	775,402	370,702	1,443,812	61,643	1,377,239	1,131,172	246,067
Alabama	65	136,739	547,717	250,862	945,739	43,749	896,743	737,630	161,113
Mississippi	23	26,361	139,827	72,773	240,475	9,006	230,251	169,776	40,475
<b>W. South Central</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>1,400,206</b>	<b>4,114,554</b>	<b>2,515,922</b>	<b>8,104,522</b>	<b>355,964</b>	<b>7,726,644</b>	<b>7,044,452</b>	<b>682,192</b>
Arkansas	50	51,518	249,886	128,792	432,506	19,148	412,876	360,442	52,434
Louisiana	33	172,627	684,197	334,925	1,210,079	46,354	1,155,007	981,440	173,567
Oklahoma	199	167,792	716,027	402,391	1,295,503	68,477	1,223,968	1,140,977	88,011
Texas	434	1,008,269	2,464,444	1,649,614	5,166,434	221,983	4,934,773	4,561,593	373,180
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>311,507</b>	<b>1,560,748</b>	<b>713,314</b>	<b>2,600,510</b>	<b>98,650</b>	<b>2,496,622</b>	<b>2,028,428</b>	<b>467,194</b>
Montana	40	17,170	179,462	71,544	270,282	10,883	258,962	214,570	44,392
Idaho	16	37,069	222,424	78,994	340,172	11,752	327,742	259,610	68,132
Wyoming	27	17,406	87,468	50,789	156,371	7,576	148,641	121,696	26,945
Colorado	77	95,076	538,070	273,397	910,244	37,959	870,642	714,855	155,787
New Mexico	22	31,917	106,749	68,752	207,613	8,337	201,238	174,097	27,141
Arizona	4	54,607	154,480	75,435	286,800	8,120	277,622	228,684	48,938
Utah	12	40,673	175,896	66,996	285,873	11,049	274,128	217,036	57,092
Nevada	5	18,287	95,999	27,407	143,093	4,968	136,647	97,880	38,767
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>2,055,617</b>	<b>8,724,402</b>	<b>2,669,378</b>	<b>13,575,066</b>	<b>561,697</b>	<b>12,947,967</b>	<b>8,863,947</b>	<b>4,084,040</b>
Washington	40	203,512	1,252,445	429,878	1,986,198	69,759	1,910,896	1,461,568	449,328
Oregon	23	104,684	900,798	261,952	1,338,110	50,504	1,283,905	946,481	318,324
California	91	1,597,441	4,571,169	1,978,548	10,250,758	441,435	9,753,286	6,436,896	3,316,388
Alaska	4	2,408	12,821	9,284	24,808	1,414	23,453	17,230	6,223
Hawaii	1	19,827	209,003	54,883	286,522	9,786	276,770	165,404	110,866
Virgin Islands	1	584	2,779	786	4,187	296	3,677	2,161	1,726

<sup>1</sup> Includes reserves with Federal Reserve banks, exchanges for clearing house, and cash items in process of collection.

Source: Treasury Department, Comptroller of the Currency; Annual Report and Abstract of Reports of Condition of National Banks.

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Figures for previous years published in Comptroller of Currency annual report for 1938, p. 115]

BANKING AND FINANCE

YEAR ENDED DEC. 31	Num-ber of banks	CAPITAL STOCK (PAR VALUE) <sup>1</sup>			Capital funds <sup>1</sup>	Net profits before dividends	DIVIDENDS			RATIOS				
		Total	Preferred	Common			On pre-ferred stock	On common stock		Cash divi- dends on preferred stock to preferred capital	Cash divi- dends on common stock to common capital	Total cash divi- dends to capital funds	Net profits be-fore dividends	
								To capital stock	To capital funds					
													Percent	Percent
1929.....	7,408	1,650,574	.....	1,650,574	3,754,308	291,944	.....	226,002	21,235	.....	13.73	6.04	Percent 17.69	Percent 7.78
1930.....	7,038	1,724,028	.....	1,724,028	3,919,950	158,411	.....	211,272	5,015	.....	12.25	5.39	9.19	4.04
1931.....	6,373	1,680,780	.....	1,680,780	3,753,412	164,660	.....	193,196	827	.....	11.49	5.15	10.25	1.45
1932.....	6,016	1,597,037	.....	1,597,037	3,323,536	164,737	.....	135,381	.....	.....	8.48	4.07	10.33	1.96
1933.....	5,159	1,600,303	92,469	1,507,834	2,981,678	188,116	558	71,106	560	0.60	4.72	2.40	17.88	19.60
1934.....	5,467	1,709,043	349,470	1,359,573	2,982,008	165,461	10,103	80,915	1,207	2.89	5.95	3.05	18.98	15.15
1935.....	5,302	1,791,324	510,511	1,280,813	3,084,002	158,491	18,802	94,377	4,409	3.69	7.37	3.67	8.85	14.14
1936.....	5,331	1,706,528	447,501	1,259,027	3,143,029	313,826	18,166	101,850	16,019	4.06	8.09	3.83	18.39	9.98
1937.....	5,206	1,591,798	306,842	1,285,946	3,205,194	228,021	11,532	110,231	26,572	3.77	8.57	3.80	14.32	7.11
1938.....	5,230	1,577,738	267,495	1,310,243	3,281,819	198,649	9,378	113,347	19,795	3.51	8.65	3.74	12.59	6.05
1939.....	5,193	1,561,521	241,075	1,320,446	3,380,749	251,576	8,911	122,267	8,309	3.70	9.26	3.88	16.11	7.44
1940.....	5,150	1,532,315	204,244	1,328,071	3,463,802	241,465	8,175	125,174	12,009	4.00	9.43	3.85	15.76	6.97
1941.....	5,123	1,523,454	182,066	1,341,398	3,596,865	269,295	7,816	124,806	14,955	4.29	9.30	3.69	17.68	7.49
1942.....	5,067	1,511,123	156,739	1,354,384	3,684,882	243,343	6,683	121,177	8,944	4.26	8.96	3.47	16.10	6.60
1943.....	5,046	1,508,170	135,713	1,372,457	3,860,443	350,457	6,158	125,357	41,378	4.54	9.13	3.41	23.24	9.08
1944.....	5,031	1,551,116	110,597	1,440,519	4,114,972	411,844	5,296	139,012	33,900	4.79	9.65	3.51	26.55	10.01
1945.....	5,023	1,616,884	80,672	1,536,212	4,467,718	490,133	4,131	151,525	77,308	5.12	9.86	3.48	30.31	10.97

<sup>1</sup> Averages of amounts from reports of conditions made in each year.

<sup>2</sup> Deficit.

<sup>3</sup> Licensed banks, i. e., those operating on an unrestricted basis.

Source: Treasury Department, Comptroller of the Currency; Annual Report.

**No. 426.—NATIONAL BANKS—LOANS AND SECURITIES, BY CLASS, AS OF DEC. 31:  
1930 TO 1945**

[In millions of dollars]

CLASS	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944 (Dec. 30)	1945
<b>Loans and discounts, total <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>14,369.4</b>	<b>7,508.8</b>	<b>10,027.8</b>	<b>10,133.5</b>	<b>11,497.8</b>	<b>13,948.0</b>
Commercial and industrial loans, including open-market paper.....	(3)	(3)	4,318.4	4,758.7	4,769.3	5,681.8
Agricultural loans.....	(3)	(3)	729.0	846.1	999.3	707.2
Loans to brokers and dealers in securities.....	992.7	426.2	274.1	517.3	984.1	1,424.4
Other loans for the purpose of purchasing or carrying stocks, bonds, and other securities.....	(3)	(3)	369.4	432.1	1,166.6	1,994.1
Real estate loans:						
On farm land (including improvements).....	301.7	209.0	234.1	173.8	168.8	193.2
On residential property (other than farm).....	1,274.5	1,111.2	1,371.6	1,546.8	1,541.2	1,623.6
On other properties.....			491.5	350.3	335.9	389.7
Loans to banks.....	413.7	63.6	22.7	24.8	21.4	26.5
All other loans, including overdrafts.....	11,386.8	5,698.8	2,217.1	1,483.6	1,511.2	1,907.6
<b>Securities, total</b> .....	<b>7,092.1</b>	<b>11,477.5</b>	<b>13,668.0</b>	<b>37,504.3</b>	<b>47,022.3</b>	<b>55,611.6</b>
U. S. Government direct obligations.....	2,654.8	6,554.8	7,658.5	32,552.3	42,836.3	51,460.0
Obligations guaranteed by U. S.....		1,257.3	2,094.1	1,626.3	642.5	7.7
Obligations of States and political subdivisions.....	1,107.9	1,452.9	2,008.5	1,933.2	2,056.7	2,341.7
Other bonds, notes, and debentures.....	3,076.2	1,996.2	1,694.1	1,243.5	1,345.4	1,656.9
Corporate stocks.....	212.5	216.3	212.9	149.1	141.4	145.3
Claims, judgments, etc.....	40.7					

<sup>1</sup> Includes overdrafts.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

Source: Treasury Department, Comptroller of the Currency; Annual Report and Abstract of Reports of Condition of National Banks.

**No. 427.—NATIONAL BANKS—FIDUCIARY ACTIVITIES: 1930 TO 1945**

[Money figures, except averages, in millions of dollars]

ITEM	1930 (June 30)	1935 (June 30)	1940 (June 30)	1943 (Dec. 31)	1944 (Dec. 30)	1945 (Dec. 31)
<b>Banks authorized to exercise fiduciary powers:</b>						
Number, total.....	2,472	1,932	1,877	1,799	1,791	1,788
Number exercising powers.....	1,829	1,578	1,540	1,494	1,503	1,504
Number having authority but not exer- cising powers.....	643	354	337	305	288	284
Assets, total.....	23,529.1	22,543.5	32,307.2	55,418.5	65,575.6	76,015.8
<b>Trusts, individual, total number</b> .....	<b>79,912</b>	<b>129,711</b>	<b>137,629</b>	<b>138,015</b>	<b>146,090</b>	<b>153,833</b>
Living trusts.....	(1)	69,162	71,062	72,751	78,133	81,727
Court trusts.....	(1)	60,549	66,567	65,264	67,957	72,106
<b>Trusts assets, individual, total value</b> .....	<b>4,473.0</b>	<b>9,251.3</b>	<b>9,345.4</b>	<b>12,425.5</b>	<b>14,299.0</b>	<b>15,764.8</b>
Investments, total.....	3,705.9	8,342.0	7,492.5	9,710.1	11,114.0	12,081.8
Bonds.....	(1)	4,066.3	3,790.8	5,840.5	7,165.5	8,082.4
Stocks.....	(1)	2,442.4	2,310.1	2,615.2	2,806.2	2,823.1
Real-estate mortgages.....	(1)	663.9	518.6	406.5	365.9	336.5
Real estate.....	(1)	597.6	552.5	501.9	467.8	465.1
Miscellaneous.....	(1)	571.8	320.5	345.9	308.5	324.7
Deposit in savings banks.....	8.7	20.2				
Deposit in own banks.....	153.5	354.3	526.7	536.8	630.0	749.2
Deposits in other banks.....	15.8	8.3				
Other assets.....	589.1	526.5	1,326.2	2,178.6	2,555.1	2,983.8
<b>Trusts, corporate, number</b> .....	<b>11,511</b>	<b>16,801</b>	<b>16,273</b>	<b>20,301</b>	<b>20,632</b>	<b>18,507</b>
<b>Bond issues outstanding, bank acting as trustee</b> .....	<b>11,803.7</b>	<b>11,605.1</b>	<b>9,317.7</b>	<b>8,689.4</b>	<b>8,674.4</b>	<b>8,195.1</b>
<b>Gross earnings of trust departments reporting   fees</b> .....	<b>22.8</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(1)</b>
Average per trust <sup>2</sup> .....	\$248	\$184	\$206	\$216	\$224	\$236
Average per trust department <sup>2</sup> .....	\$14,839	\$18,723	\$22,742	\$24,364	\$26,312	\$28,504

<sup>1</sup> No data available.

<sup>2</sup> Based on earnings of banks reporting trust earnings.

Source: Treasury Department, Comptroller of the Currency; Annual Report.

### No. 428.—SAVINGS BANKS—NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF SAVINGS DEPOSITS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1820 TO 1910

[Data for later years as of June 30 or about June 30. In earlier years reports were of various dates. Prior to 1900 data include both mutual and stock savings banks; beginning 1900 they are for mutual savings banks only, which in that year had about 90 percent of savings deposits in all savings banks. For figures for later years and also savings deposits in all classes of banks, see table 429]

[Depositors in thousands, deposits in millions of dollars]

YEAR	Depositors	Savings deposits	YEAR	Depositors	Savings deposits	YEAR	Depositors	Savings deposits
1820	9	1.1	1890	4,259	1,524.8	1901	5,612	2,200.3
1830	38	7.0	1892	4,782	1,712.8	1902	5,871	2,290.2
1840	79	14.1	1893	4,831	1,785.2	1903	6,117	2,512.5
1850	261	43.4	1894	4,778	1,748.0	1904	6,286	2,602.0
1860	694	149.3	1895	4,876	1,810.6	1905	6,464	2,726.8
1865	981	242.6	1896	5,065	1,907.2	1906	6,763	2,908.7
1870	1,621	349.9	1897	5,201	1,939.4	1907	7,071	3,055.3
1875	2,300	524.0	1898	5,239	2,027.2	1908	7,137	3,065.7
1880	2,336	519.1	1899	5,524	2,179.5	1909	7,205	3,144.6
1885	3,071	1,095.2	1900	5,370	2,184.5	1910	7,482	3,300.6

Source: Treasury Department, Comptroller of the Currency; Annual Report.

### No. 429.—SAVINGS AND OTHER TIME DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORS IN BANKS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1910 TO 1942

[Savings and other time deposits in State banks and trust companies, stock savings and private banks, are not shown for earlier years, as data are incomplete. Figures for this class of banks and totals exclude 6 States in 1926 and 1927, 4 in 1928 to 1930, 3 in 1931, 3 in 1932 and 1933, and 1 in 1934 to 1937, and include for a number of others incomplete or estimated data or data for an earlier year]

ON OR ABOUT JUNE 30—	SAVINGS AND OTHER TIME DEPOSITS (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS) <sup>1</sup>				SAVINGS AND OTHER TIME DEPOSITORS (THOUSANDS)			
	All banks	Mutual savings banks	State, etc., banks <sup>2</sup>	National banks	All banks	Mutual savings banks	State, etc., banks <sup>3</sup>	National banks
1910	6,836	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,614	.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	.....	2,087
1911	7,063	3,459	3,024	1,480	.....	7,601	.....	2,341
1912	8,404	3,609	3,200	1,586	.....	7,880	.....	2,676
1913	8,548	3,812	3,368	1,369	.....	8,034	.....	2,908
1914	8,712	3,910	3,348	1,454	.....	7,901	.....	( <sup>4</sup> )
1915	8,807	3,945	3,541	1,321	.....	7,543	.....	( <sup>4</sup> )
1916	9,469	4,102	3,641	1,716	.....	7,917	.....	( <sup>4</sup> )
1917	10,876	4,339	4,364	2,173	.....	8,651	.....	( <sup>4</sup> )
1918	11,535	4,552	4,817	2,356	.....	8,326	.....	( <sup>4</sup> )
1919	12,040	4,732	5,532	2,776	.....	9,040	.....	6,763
1920	15,189	5,058	6,668	3,463	.....	9,079	.....	7,980
1921	16,501	5,568	7,268	3,677	.....	9,692	.....	8,109
1922	17,579	5,819	7,687	4,074	.....	9,687	.....	8,873
1923	19,727	6,272	8,767	4,686	.....	10,045	.....	9,899
1924	21,189	6,693	9,337	5,158	.....	10,364	.....	11,068
1925	23,134	7,152	10,172	5,810	.....	10,639	.....	11,665
1926	24,696	7,325	10,998	6,178	46,762	10,960	23,242	12,570
1927	26,091	8,040	10,963	7,088	48,355	11,190	22,828	14,337
1928	28,413	8,668	11,696	8,050	53,188	11,643	25,364	16,181
1929	28,218	8,904	11,436	7,889	52,764	11,678	25,467	18,422
1930	28,479	9,206	11,176	8,097	52,729	12,077	25,118	18,537
1931	28,220	10,034	10,141	8,045	51,399	12,544	23,662	18,193
1932	24,261	10,040	7,262	6,958	44,352	12,735	17,820	14,097
1933	21,136	9,700	5,453	5,912	39,262	12,996	14,289	11,978
1934	21,783	9,803	5,452	6,498	39,562	12,342	12,734	13,486
1935	22,614	9,872	5,878	6,869	41,315	12,415	13,631	14,260
1936	23,484	10,010	6,266	7,168	42,397	12,374	13,968	15,035
1937	24,492	10,164	6,704	7,534	44,226	13,526	14,977	15,723
1938	24,626	10,131	6,878	7,599	44,549	14,132	14,549	15,868
1939	25,081	10,385	7,002	7,693	45,104	14,193	14,988	15,924
1940	25,750	10,684	7,272	7,894	45,791	14,524	15,129	16,139
1941	26,149	10,601	7,494	8,053	46,181	14,621	15,046	16,484
1942	25,487	10,351	7,294	7,842	45,417	14,441	14,923	16,053

<sup>1</sup> Includes deposits evidenced by savings passbooks, time certificates of deposit payable in 30 days or overtime deposits, open account, postal savings redeposited in banks, and, for some States, Christmas savings and similar accounts.

<sup>2</sup> Includes State, stock savings, and private banks and trust companies.

<sup>3</sup> Combined data for other than national banks included in total.

<sup>4</sup> For data for 1910 and earlier years from reports of the Comptroller of Currency, see table 428.

<sup>5</sup> Not available.

<sup>6</sup> Figures include depositors for State-chartered banks in States which did not previously report depositors as follows (figures in parentheses are the number of depositors for the first year the given States reported): Beginning 1926, Ohio and Idaho (2,376,000 depositors); beginning 1931, Missouri (628,000 depositors); beginning 1932, Colorado (80,000 depositors); and beginning 1934, Indiana (286,000 depositors).

<sup>7</sup> Represents the number of savings passbook accounts.

Source: American Bankers' Association, report on Savings Deposits and Depositors, except 1941 and 1942 figures which are not published elsewhere.

**No. 480.—SAVINGS AND OTHER TIME DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORS IN ALL BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, BY STATES AND FOR HAWAII, ON OR ABOUT JUNE 30: 1920 TO 1942**

DIVISION AND STATE	SAVINGS AND OTHER TIME DEPOSITS (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)							SAVINGS AND OTHER TIME DE- POSITORS (THOUSANDS) <sup>1</sup>	
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1941	1942	1941	1942
<b>Continental U. S.</b> .....	15,188.6	23,134.1	28,478.6	22,614.0	25,750.1	26,149.2	25,486.6	2 46,151	2 45,417
<b>New England</b> .....	2,639.9	3,750.2	4,832.3	4,303.8	4,449.7	4,488.9	4,451.7	7,092	7,059
Maine.....	204.6	265.7	319.8	235.4	251.5	251.3	244.4	557	555
New Hampshire.....	147.8	190.5	227.1	217.7	230.0	231.6	231.7	378	382
Vermont.....	133.1	173.4	205.1	143.7	137.2	138.6	135.0	268	263
Massachusetts.....	1,471.6	2,139.5	2,800.1	2,507.5	2,545.5	2,545.9	2,515.7	3,759	3,718
Rhode Island.....	215.4	299.2	372.6	334.1	341.8	342.7	335.7	617	623
Connecticut.....	467.5	681.9	908.2	865.3	943.7	978.8	989.2	1,513	1,518
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	4,705.3	8,773.6	11,789.6	10,307.9	11,283.5	11,322.1	10,753.9	18,066	17,556
New York.....	2,807.8	5,546.1	7,616.2	6,935.0	7,639.1	7,651.9	7,350.1	10,724	10,410
New Jersey.....	576.9	1,040.0	1,397.3	1,175.5	1,224.2	1,242.7	1,220.0	2,567	2,646
Pennsylvania.....	1,320.6	2,187.5	2,776.1	2,197.4	2,420.2	2,427.5	2,183.8	4,775	4,500
<b>East North Central</b> .....	2,779.3	4,074.3	4,817.2	2,712.1	3,689.0	3,825.4	3,809.2	2 8,363	2 8,178
Ohio.....	811.9	1,164.1	1,410.8	895.1	1,107.4	1,146.4	1,160.2	2,500	2,537
Indiana.....	281.2	259.5	361.1	246.6	343.9	361.9	361.3	672	655
Illinois.....	685.1	1,258.6	1,366.9	781.4	1,088.1	1,100.0	1,055.3	2,423	2,303
Michigan.....	651.3	939.0	1,156.9	437.5	606.7	756.5	760.6	1,707	1,673
Wisconsin.....	349.8	453.1	521.5	351.6	452.9	460.6	471.8	1,061	1,010
<b>West North Central</b> .....	1,803.1	1,976.1	1,734.5	975.3	1,152.5	1,172.4	1,167.1	2 2,517	2 2,551
Minnesota.....	485.3	536.6	507.1	345.6	398.4	402.1	397.9	809	781
Iowa.....	551.4	524.9	465.2	169.9	240.6	249.2	251.7	537	525
Missouri.....	247.4	372.2	391.3	259.0	311.0	318.0	310.3	758	792
North Dakota.....	121.5	95.9	57.5	31.2	29.0	29.8	31.1	67	52
South Dakota.....	134.9	102.1	67.4	25.5	30.1	30.4	31.0	57	55
Nebraska.....	155.4	213.2	137.0	66.7	64.1	63.1	62.6	127	153
Kansas.....	107.2	181.2	109.0	77.4	79.5	79.8	82.5	172	193
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	1,034.9	1,418.7	1,534.7	1,181.0	1,391.5	1,455.9	1,451.3	2 3,192	2 3,184
Delaware.....	35.9	50.1	63.1	67.2	83.0	85.4	82.8	152	152
Maryland.....	265.1	385.8	512.2	396.6	436.9	440.4	434.1	955	947
Dist. of Columbia.....	33.4	80.8	105.0	103.3	118.3	124.8	127.9	295	297
Virginia.....	152.8	216.8	246.7	223.6	268.2	290.3	296.2	519	544
West Virginia.....	111.4	150.6	155.6	109.9	126.7	126.6	122.3	297	287
North Carolina.....	121.7	142.3	146.2	84.9	118.1	127.7	130.0	262	264
South Carolina.....	112.0	112.0	76.9	29.7	34.6	37.9	37.7	76	75
Georgia.....	137.5	132.0	141.4	108.2	124.1	132.9	132.5	406	398
Florida.....	65.1	148.3	87.6	57.6	81.7	89.9	87.8	230	220
<b>East South Central</b> .....	321.7	506.9	594.0	409.2	492.7	496.4	493.9	2 962	2 984
Kentucky.....	96.1	176.4	212.2	140.9	147.4	135.6	128.6	205	192
Tennessee.....	104.2	155.2	186.5	134.6	171.2	178.2	180.1	397	362
Alabama.....	60.2	93.1	100.8	77.0	103.0	108.8	115.2	319	337
Mississippi.....	61.2	82.2	94.5	56.7	71.1	73.8	70.0	41	93
<b>West South Central</b> .....	311.6	440.1	557.4	379.9	448.5	453.2	428.7	2 997	2 979
Arkansas.....	34.3	65.2	77.2	41.2	47.4	48.2	48.1	87	83
Louisiana.....	99.5	123.3	144.1	85.3	114.1	116.0	110.7	353	370
Oklahoma.....	85.6	87.3	109.9	70.1	76.6	76.5	70.8	146	138
Texas.....	92.2	164.3	226.2	183.3	210.4	212.5	199.1	411	388
<b>Mountain</b> .....	348.2	331.2	375.3	251.5	311.0	318.4	323.7	2 688	2 684
Montana.....	75.5	55.8	69.2	36.4	41.4	40.5	38.7	76	74
Idaho.....	32.5	25.8	33.6	20.6	30.6	32.9	37.9	62	59
Wyoming.....	21.0	20.9	25.4	19.1	22.5	22.4	21.0	43	39
Colorado.....	102.9	116.3	112.4	88.8	93.5	93.5	91.2	221	226
New Mexico.....	13.2	7.3	11.9	8.3	13.6	14.9	15.2	27	27
Arizona.....	37.0	26.4	32.5	18.4	29.9	30.9	30.8	59	58
Utah.....	51.6	61.2	69.0	51.6	63.0	65.7	70.2	175	174
Nevada.....	14.5	17.5	21.3	8.3	16.6	17.6	18.7	25	27
<b>Pacific</b> .....	1,244.8	1,863.3	2,243.7	2,093.2	2,531.7	2,616.5	2,607.1	2 4,274	2 4,242
Washington.....	159.4	181.3	227.5	169.4	241.2	252.2	266.0	552	567
Oregon.....	76.1	105.9	123.4	90.5	122.2	129.5	135.3	291	288
California.....	1,009.3	1,576.1	1,892.8	1,833.3	2,168.4	2,234.8	2,205.8	3,431	3,387
Hawaii.....	-----	-----	53.5	49.4	64.8	74.9	72.2	217	193

<sup>1</sup> Figures included for national banks for both years represent number of savings-passbook accounts.

<sup>2</sup> Incomplete.

<sup>3</sup> Data for mutual savings banks as of Oct. 31.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes State bank depositors.

<sup>5</sup> Data for banks other than national are for 1929.

<sup>6</sup> Includes 1924 data for State banks.

Source: American Bankers' Association, report on Savings Deposits and Depositors, except 1941 and 1942 figures which are not published elsewhere.

**No. 481.—TIME DEPOSITS OF INDIVIDUALS, PARTNERSHIPS, AND CORPORATIONS OF ALL ACTIVE BANKS, BY CLASS: JUNE 30, 1945**

[Money figures in millions of dollars]

CLASS	All banks	National banks	BANKS OTHER THAN NATIONAL			
			Total	State commercial	Mutual savings	Private
<b>Total</b> .....	41,347.7	14,315.5	27,032.2	12,626.8	14,364.4	21.0
Savings deposits.....	39,641.5	13,731.8	25,909.7	11,903.7	14,291.0	14.1
Certificates of deposit.....	939.2	387.0	552.3	509.1	.1	2.1
Deposits accumulated for payment of personal loans.....	60.3	27.0	33.3	33.2	.1	( <sup>1</sup> )
Christmas savings and similar accounts.....	266.3	100.2	166.1	105.3	90.8	.3
Open accounts.....	410.2	86.4	323.8	315.5	1.5	3.5
Number of savings accounts (millions).....	49,455.4	19,292.6	30,172.8	16,243.3	13,906.2	24.3

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$50,000.

Source: Treasury Department, Comptroller of the Currency; release.

**No. 482.—SAVING BY INDIVIDUALS IN THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1945**

[In billions of dollars. Includes unincorporated business saving of types specified but excludes corporate or Government saving]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Gross saving, total</b> .....	15.3	24.4	35.2	44.1	47.9	47.0
Liquid saving <sup>1</sup> .....	4.0	10.6	20.0	35.3	39.0	37.7
Currency and bank deposits.....	3.0	5.0	11.0	16.0	15.7	19.4
Savings and loan associations.....	.2	.4	.8	.6	.8	1.0
Insurance and pension reserves, total.....	2.0	3.6	4.9	6.9	6.2	8.8
Private insurance.....	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.5	3.7
Government insurance.....	1.2	1.5	2.4	3.8	4.7	5.1
Securities, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2.2	2.9	10.0	13.6	14.5	9.6
U. S. Savings bonds.....	.9	2.8	8.0	11.1	11.6	6.9
Other U. S. Government.....	— .4	.8	1.9	2.7	3.0	3.5
State and local governments.....	— .1	— .2	— .2	.4	— .2	— .2
Corporate and other.....	— .5	— .5	.3	— .4	— .7	— .6
Nonfarm dwellings.....						
Purchases <sup>3</sup> .....	2.5	3.0	1.6	1.0	.8	1.0
Change in debt.....	.9	.9	.1	— .3	—	.3
Saving <sup>4</sup> .....	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.3	.8	.7
Automobiles and other durable consumers' goods <sup>5</sup> .....	3.8	16.8	7.6	6.8	7.2	6.3
Liquidation of debt, n. e. c. <sup>6</sup> .....	— 1.1	— .6	2.9	1.0	— .4	— .5

<sup>1</sup> Gross saving excluding purchases of homes as well as of automobiles and other durable consumers' goods.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes net purchases by brokers and dealers or by other individuals financed by bank loans.

<sup>3</sup> New construction of 1- to 4-family nonfarm homes less net acquisition of properties by nonindividuals.

<sup>4</sup> Purchases minus change in debt.

<sup>5</sup> Purchases. Based on Department of Commerce data. Figures shown above include all new passenger cars sold in United States.

<sup>6</sup> Largely attributable to purchases of automobiles and other durable consumers' goods, although including some debt arising from purchases of consumption goods. Other segments of individuals' debt have been allocated to assets to which they pertain, viz, saving in savings and loan associations, insurance, securities, and homes.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; data are published quarterly in a special release and in the Statistical Bulletin.



No. 433.—CHANGES IN SELECTED TYPES OF INDIVIDUAL LONG-TERM SAVINGS: 1920 TO 1945

[In millions of dollars]

DECEMBER 31—	Total	Net increase during year	Savings and loan assns. <sup>1</sup>	Life insurance companies <sup>2</sup>	Mutual savings banks <sup>3</sup>	Insured commercial banks <sup>4</sup>	Postal savings <sup>5</sup>	2½% postal savings bonds <sup>6</sup>	War savings securities and U. S. savings bonds <sup>7</sup>
1920.....	19,826	-----	1,741	5,814	4,806	6,532	166	5	761
1921.....	21,942	2,117	1,965	6,175	5,541	7,457	148	4	652
1922.....	23,844	1,902	2,210	6,625	5,985	8,156	135	8	730
1923.....	26,241	2,397	2,626	7,349	6,484	9,271	135	8	373
1924.....	28,945	2,704	3,153	8,048	6,912	10,282	137	2	411
1925.....	32,808	3,863	3,811	8,927	7,349	12,265	138	2	376
1926.....	36,906	4,098	4,378	9,939	7,799	14,288	143	8	356
1927.....	40,082	3,176	5,027	11,049	8,352	15,253	153	8	245
1928.....	42,268	2,186	5,762	12,213	8,731	15,304	158	5	95
1929.....	43,480	1,212	6,237	13,238	8,797	15,032	169	7	-----
1930.....	44,320	840	6,296	14,066	9,384	14,286	250	8	-----
1931.....	43,257	-1,063	5,916	14,679	9,939	12,096	613	14	-----
1932.....	40,360	-2,897	5,326	14,858	9,890	9,341	915	30	-----
1933.....	39,229	-1,131	4,700	15,011	9,506	8,729	1,229	54	-----
1934.....	41,094	1,865	4,358	16,062	9,670	9,709	1,232	73	-----
1935.....	43,536	2,442	4,104	17,542	9,829	10,575	1,229	104	153
1936.....	46,428	2,892	3,926	19,133	10,013	11,491	1,291	99	475
1937.....	49,109	2,681	4,011	20,510	10,126	12,100	1,303	95	964
1938.....	51,144	2,035	4,035	21,858	10,235	12,196	1,286	92	1,442
1939.....	54,190	3,046	4,092	23,381	10,481	12,622	1,315	90	2,209
1940.....	57,633	3,443	4,304	25,025	10,618	13,062	1,342	87	3,195
1941.....	62,028	4,390	4,652	27,393	10,490	13,261	1,392	85	4,750
1942.....	71,126	9,103	4,910	29,610	10,621	13,916	1,459	84	10,526
1943.....	86,815	15,689	5,494	31,256	11,707	16,864	1,837	83	19,574
1944.....	107,106	20,291	6,305	34,100	13,332	21,728	2,406	82	29,153
1945.....	125,188	18,082	7,365	37,362	15,332	27,830	3,013	82	34,204

<sup>1</sup> Estimated private investments, excluding pledged shares. <sup>2</sup> Estimated reserves, unpaid dividends, dividends left to accumulate and surplus to policyholders, less premium notes, policy loans and net deferred and unpaid premiums. Source: The Spectator, Chilton Company, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. <sup>3</sup> Deposits. Sources: 1920 through 1937, Comptroller of the Currency; 1938 through 1945, The Month's Work, National Association of Mutual Savings Banks. <sup>4</sup> Deposits evidenced by passbooks. 1920 through 1933 data based on figures reported by the Comptroller of the Currency covering all active banks except mutual time deposits. Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. <sup>5</sup> Outstanding principal and accrued interest on certificates of deposit, outstanding savings stamps and unclaimed deposits. Source: Post Office Department. <sup>6</sup> Excludes such bonds held by the Postal Savings System. Source: Treasury Daily Statements and Post Office Department. <sup>7</sup> Current redemption value. From 1920 to 1928, War Savings Securities; 1935 to May 1, 1941, U. S. Savings Bonds, Series A-D; and May 1, 1941 through 1945 also includes U. S. War Savings Bonds, Series E. Source: Treasury Daily Statements.

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Home Loan Bank Administration; Federal Home Loan Bank Review, November 1946. Compiled from various original sources (see footnotes).

No. 434.—COMMERCIAL LOAN RATES—AVERAGES OF RATES CHARGED CUSTOMERS BY BANKS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES: 1929 TO 1946

[Percent per annum. Prior to 1939, figures reported on basis not strictly comparable with current series]

YEAR	Total 19 cities	New York City	7 other Northern and Eastern cities	11 Southern and Western cities	YEAR	Total 19 cities	New York City	7 other Northern and Eastern cities	11 Southern and Western cities
1929.....	5.83	5.76	5.82	5.93	1938.....	2.53	1.69	2.75	3.26
1930.....	4.85	4.39	4.84	5.40	1939.....	2.78	2.07	2.87	3.51
1931.....	4.30	3.82	4.26	4.90	1940.....	2.63	2.04	2.56	3.38
1932.....	4.71	4.20	4.81	5.21	1941.....	2.54	1.97	2.55	3.19
1933.....	4.27	3.43	4.46	5.04	1942.....	2.61	2.07	2.58	3.26
1934.....	3.45	2.45	3.71	4.32	1943.....	2.72	2.30	2.80	3.13
1935.....	2.93	1.76	3.39	3.76	1944.....	2.59	2.11	2.68	3.02
1936.....	2.68	1.72	3.04	3.40	1945.....	2.39	1.99	2.51	2.73
1937.....	2.59	1.73	2.88	3.25	1946.....	2.34	1.82	2.43	2.85

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Banking and Monetary Statistics. Quarterly data published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

No. 485.—CONSUMER CREDIT, BY MAJOR PARTS: 1929 TO 1946

[In millions of dollars. Estimated amounts outstanding]

END OF YEAR	Total con- sumer credit	INSTALLMENT CREDIT					Single- pay- ment loans <sup>2</sup>	Charge ac- counts	Service credit
		Total install- ment credit	Sale credit			Loans <sup>1</sup>			
			Total	Auto- mobile	Other				
1929.....	7, 637	3, 167	2, 515	1, 318	1, 197	652	2, 125	1, 749	896
1930.....	6, 839	2, 706	2, 032	928	1, 104	674	1, 949	1, 611	573
1931.....	5, 528	2, 214	1, 595	637	958	619	1, 402	1, 381	531
1932.....	4, 082	1, 515	999	322	677	516	962	1, 114	491
1933.....	3, 905	1, 581	1, 128	459	663	459	776	1, 081	467
1934.....	4, 378	1, 849	1, 317	576	741	532	875	1, 203	451
1935.....	5, 419	2, 607	1, 805	940	865	802	1, 048	1, 292	472
1936.....	6, 771	3, 501	2, 436	1, 289	1, 147	1, 065	1, 331	1, 419	520
1937.....	7, 467	3, 947	2, 752	1, 384	1, 368	1, 195	1, 504	1, 459	557
1938.....	7, 030	3, 578	2, 313	970	1, 343	1, 265	1, 442	1, 487	523
1939.....	7, 981	4, 436	2, 792	1, 267	1, 525	1, 644	1, 468	1, 544	533
1940.....	9, 153	5, 455	3, 450	1, 729	1, 721	2, 005	1, 488	1, 650	560
1941.....	9, 899	5, 924	3, 744	1, 942	1, 802	2, 180	1, 601	1, 764	610
1942.....	6, 485	2, 955	1, 491	482	1, 009	1, 464	1, 369	1, 513	648
1943.....	5, 338	1, 961	814	175	639	1, 147	1, 192	1, 498	687
1944.....	5, 781	2, 039	835	200	635	1, 204	1, 255	1, 758	729
1945.....	6, 637	2, 365	903	227	676	1, 462	1, 519	1, 981	772
1946.....	9, 964	4, 004	1, 568	545	1, 023	2, 436	2, 070	3, 027	863

<sup>1</sup> Includes repair and modernization loans insured by Federal Housing Administration.

<sup>2</sup> An estimated total of noninstallment consumer loans; i. e., single-payment loans of commercial banks and loans by pawnbrokers.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

No. 486.—CONSUMER INSTALLMENT LOANS: 1929 TO 1946

[In millions of dollars. Estimated amounts outstanding]

END OF YEAR	Total	Com- mercial banks <sup>1</sup>	Small loan com- panies	Indus- trial banks <sup>1</sup>	Indus- trial loan com- panies <sup>1</sup>	Credit unions	Miscel- laneous lenders	Insured repair and modern- ization loans <sup>2</sup>
1929.....	652	43	263		219	32	95	
1930.....	674	45	287		218	31	93	
1931.....	619	39	289		184	29	78	
1932.....	516	31	257		143	27	58	
1933.....	459	29	232		121	27	50	
1934.....	532	44	246		125	32	60	25
1935.....	802	88	267		156	44	79	168
1936.....	1, 065	161	301		191	66	102	244
1937.....	1, 195	258	350		221	93	126	148
1938.....	1, 265	312	346	129	95	112	117	154
1939.....	1, 644	523	435	131	99	147	96	213
1940.....	2, 005	692	505	132	104	189	99	284
1941.....	2, 180	784	535	134	107	217	102	301
1942.....	1, 464	426	424	89	72	147	91	215
1943.....	1, 147	312	372	67	59	123	86	128
1944.....	1, 204	358	388	68	60	122	88	120
1945.....	1, 462	471	445	76	70	128	93	179
1946.....	2, 436	958	615	118	99	184	110	352

<sup>1</sup> Includes only personal installment cash loans, retail automobile direct loans, and other retail direct loans.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises loans insured by Federal Housing Administration.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

**No. 487.—CONSUMER INSTALLMENT SALE CREDIT, EXCLUDING AUTOMOBILE CREDIT:  
1929 TO 1946**

[In millions of dollars. Estimated amounts outstanding]

END OF YEAR	Total, ex- cluding automobile	Depart- ment stores and mail order houses	Furniture stores	Household appliance stores	Jewelry stores	All other retail stores
1929.....	1, 197	160	583	265	56	133
1930.....	1, 104	155	539	222	47	141
1931.....	958	138	454	185	45	136
1932.....	677	103	313	121	30	110
1933.....	663	119	299	119	29	97
1934.....	741	146	314	131	35	115
1935.....	865	186	336	171	40	132
1936.....	1, 147	256	406	255	56	174
1937.....	1, 368	314	469	307	68	210
1938.....	1, 343	302	485	266	70	220
1939.....	1, 525	377	536	273	93	246
1940.....	1, 721	439	599	302	110	271
1941.....	1, 802	466	619	313	120	284
1942.....	1, 009	252	391	130	77	159
1943.....	639	172	271	29	66	101
1944.....	635	183	269	13	70	100
1945.....	676	198	283	14	74	107
1946.....	1, 023	339	368	30	125	161

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Figures are published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

**No. 488.—MONEY RATES—OPEN-MARKET RATES IN NEW YORK CITY:  
1934 TO 1946**

[Percent per annum]

YEARLY AVERAGE	Prime commer- cial paper, 4 to 6 months	Prime bankers' accept- ances, 90 days	Stock ex- change time loans, 90 days	Stock ex- change call loan renewals	YIELDS ON U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		
					3-month bills <sup>1</sup>	9- to 12- month certif- icates of indebt- edness	3- to 5- year taxable notes
1934.....	1. 02	0. 25	0. 90	1. 00	0. 256	.....	.....
1935.....	. 76	. 18	. 56	. 56	. 137	.....	.....
1936.....	. 75	. 16	1. 16	. 91	. 143	.....	.....
1937.....	. 94	. 43	1. 25	1. 00	. 447	.....	.....
1938.....	. 81	. 44	1. 25	1. 00	. 053	.....	.....
1939.....	. 59	. 44	1. 25	1. 00	. 023	.....	.....
1940.....	. 56	. 44	1. 25	1. 00	. 014	.....	.....
1941.....	. 54	. 44	1. 25	1. 00	. 103	.....	0. 73
1942.....	. 66	. 44	1. 25	1. 00	. 326	.....	1. 46
1943.....	. 69	. 44	1. 25	1. 00	. 373	0. 75	1. 34
1944.....	. 73	. 44	1. 25	1. 00	. 375	. 79	1. 33
1945.....	. 75	. 44	1. 25	1. 00	. 375	. 81	1. 18
1946.....	. 81	. 61	1. 35	1. 16	. 375	. 82	1. 15

<sup>1</sup> Rate on new issues offered within period. Tax-exempt bills prior to March 1941; taxable bills thereafter.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Banking and Monetary Statistics. Monthly and weekly figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

No. 439.—POSTAL SAVINGS BUSINESS—SUMMARY: 1911 TO 1946

[Money figures, except average principal per depositor, in thousands of dollars. In addition to main offices there were 902 branches and stations in operation on June 30, 1946. Data includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Offices in operation, June 30	Deposits	With- drawals	Balance to credit of depositors, June 30 <sup>1</sup>	Number of de- positors, June 30 <sup>1</sup>	Aver- age prin- cipal per de- positor	AMOUNT OF SAVINGS STAMPS <sup>2</sup>			Bal- ance on de- posit in banks, June 30
							Sold	Re- deemed	Out- stand- ing, June 30	
1911.....	400	778	101	677	11,918	\$57	5	3	2	572
1915.....	8,832	70,315	48,074	65,685	525,414	125	157	150	56	60,086
1920.....	5,583	139,209	149,256	157,276	508,508	309	72	69	59	126,426
1925.....	5,896	89,708	90,349	132,173	402,325	329	52	54	61	97,806
1927.....	5,896	103,607	90,426	147,359	411,394	356	38	38	58	114,597
1928.....	5,897	96,386	91,602	152,143	412,250	369	34	35	58	118,715
1929.....	5,976	112,446	110,945	158,645	416,584	369	28	28	57	127,639
1930.....	5,998	159,959	138,332	175,272	466,401	376	26	26	58	148,255
1931.....	6,665	366,901	194,756	347,417	770,859	451	28	27	58	306,120
1932.....	6,743	860,196	422,792	784,821	1,545,190	508	36	34	60	681,727
1933.....	7,071	1,166,327	763,961	1,187,186	2,342,133	507	45	42	64	976,377
1934.....	7,247	966,651	955,917	1,197,920	2,562,082	468	56	54	67	694,575
1935.....	7,301	944,960	938,017	1,204,863	2,598,391	464	62	59	69	384,510
1936.....	7,299	933,071	906,261	1,231,673	2,705,152	455	64	60	73	203,010
1937.....	7,266	972,743	936,743	1,267,674	2,791,371	454	62	59	76	136,096
1938.....	7,245	929,480	945,355	1,251,799	2,741,599	457	58	58	76	114,655
1939.....	7,162	897,339	886,846	1,262,292	2,767,417	456	59	57	78	68,267
1940.....	7,172	923,266	892,149	1,293,409	2,816,408	459	84	66	96	43,132
1941.....	7,203	923,660	912,916	1,304,153	2,882,886	452	6,311	1,113	5,294	29,970
1942.....	7,211	895,060	883,710	1,315,523	2,812,806	468	308,621	147,574	166,341	23,919
1943.....	7,199	1,033,550	771,548	1,577,526	3,064,054	515	146,040	117,621	( <sup>3</sup> )	11,875
1944.....	7,183	1,363,028	906,417	2,034,137	3,493,079	582	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	8,685
1945.....	7,162	1,739,341	1,113,902	2,659,575	3,921,937	678	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	7,904
1946.....	7,187	2,127,038	1,666,956	3,119,656	4,135,565	754	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	5,279

<sup>1</sup> Includes accounts shown on balance sheet as unclaimed.  
<sup>2</sup> Liability transferred to Treasury Dept. at close of business Sept. 30, 1942.

Source: Post Office Department, Office of the Postmaster General; Operations of the Postals Savings System.

No. 440.—INSURED BANKS—NUMBER, PERSONNEL, AND SALARIES AND WAGES, BY TYPE OF BANK: 1945

[Salaries and wages in thousands of dollars. Includes banks in Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. For census figures for 1935, see Statistical Abstract, 1940, p. 265]

CLASS OF BANK	Number of banks, Dec. 31	ACTIVE OFFICERS		OTHER EMPLOYEES	
		Number, Dec. 31	Salaries	Number, Dec. 31	Salaries and wages
All insured banks.....	13,494	60,456	276,535	256,127	447,699
Commercial banks.....	13,302	59,119	266,018	245,275	424,881
Members Federal Reserve System:					
National.....	5,017	27,744	134,862	181,297	328,445
State.....	1,864	12,149	73,338	76,147	142,902
Not members Federal Reserve System.....	6,421	19,226	57,818	37,831	53,534
Mutual savings banks <sup>1</sup> .....	192	1,337	10,567	10,862	22,179

<sup>1</sup> Includes 3 mutual savings banks, members of Federal Reserve System.  
Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Annual Report.

# No. 441.—BANK SUSPENSIONS—NUMBER OF BANKS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS: 1921 TO 1946

[Banks closed either permanently or temporarily, on account of financial difficulties, by order of supervisory authorities or by directors of bank]

YEAR OR PERIOD	NUMBER OF BANKS					DEPOSITS (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)				
	Total	National	State member	Nonmember		Total	National	State member	Nonmember	
				Noninsured	Insured <sup>1</sup>				Noninsured	Insured <sup>1</sup>
1921-29	8,714	766	229	4,719	—	1,625,468	363,324	128,677	1,133,467	—
1930-33	9,106	1,947	363	6,798	—	4,858,633	2,434,316	1,334,908	3,089,409	—
1934-43	334	22	6	86	218	143,585	22,008	20,548	41,231	32,806
1930	1,352	161	27	1,164	—	853,363	170,448	202,399	480,518	—
1931	2,294	409	107	1,778	—	1,690,669	439,171	293,957	957,541	—
1932	1,456	276	55	1,125	—	715,626	214,160	88,153	446,323	—
1933 <sup>2</sup>	4,004	1,101	174	2,729	—	3,698,975	1,810,549	783,399	1,205,027	—
1934	57	1	—	48	8	36,937	40	—	34,965	1,612
1935	34	4	—	8	22	10,015	5,213	—	939	1,768
1936	44	1	—	3	40	11,306	807	—	592	10,207
1937	59	4	2	6	47	19,723	7,379	1,708	—	10,186
1938	55	1	1	6	47	13,012	36	211	1,044	11,721
1939	42	4	3	10	25	34,998	1,241	24,629	2,439	6,589
1940	22	1	—	3	18	6,943	366	—	346	6,241
1941	8	4	—	1	8	3,726	3,144	—	79	503
1942	9	—	—	3	6	1,702	—	—	327	1,375
1943	4	2	—	—	2	6,223	4,962	—	—	1,241
1944	1	—	—	—	1	405	—	—	—	405
1945-46	0	—	—	—	—	0	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Federal deposit insurance became operative Jan. 1, 1934.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises banks suspended before banking holiday, licensed banks suspended or placed on restricted basis following banking holiday, unlicensed banks placed in liquidation or receivership, and unlicensed banks granted licenses after June 30, 1933. At close of banking holiday (Mar. 15, 1933) 1,400 national banks with deposits (on Dec. 31, 1932) of \$1,942,574,000, and 225 State member banks with deposits of \$925,777,000 had not been licensed to reopen. On Apr. 12, 1933, the earliest date following the banking holiday for which corresponding data are available regarding nonmember banks, there were in the United States 1,106 unlicensed national banks with deposits of \$1,818,541,000, 132 unlicensed State member banks with deposits of \$842,982,000, and 2,938 unlicensed nonmember banks with deposits of \$1,317,907,000. By the end of June 1933 supervisory authorities had completed their examination of all or nearly all the banks not granted licenses immediately following the banking holiday and had authorized such of the banks to reopen as could qualify for licenses. On June 30, 1933, there remained 965 unlicensed national banks with deposits of \$1,028,347,000, 114 State member banks with deposits of \$239,268,000, and 1,963 non-member banks with deposits of \$1,063,984,000 to be rehabilitated and reopened or to be placed in liquidation or receivership. All such banks are treated as suspensions.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin

# No. 442.—INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF DEC. 31: 1940 TO 1945

[Money figures in millions of dollars]

ITEM	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944 <sup>1</sup>	1945
Number of banks	12,439	12,439	12,439	12,439	12,439	12,439
Assets, total	79,729	76,827	96,489	112,246	134,612	167,582
Cash, balances with other banks, and cash items in process of collection	26,291	25,793	27,599	27,191	29,746	34,303
Securities, total	24,163	28,082	47,344	64,678	82,068	96,066
U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed	17,064	21,047	40,712	58,693	75,996	92,933
Obligations of States and political subdivisions	3,606	3,652	3,533	3,288	3,434	3,876
Other securities	3,491	3,333	3,099	2,697	2,738	3,258
Loans, discounts, and overdrafts (including rediscounts)	18,308	21,262	18,907	18,844	21,356	25,769
Miscellaneous assets	1,868	1,740	1,618	1,533	1,459	1,444
Liabilities, total	79,729	76,827	96,489	112,246	134,612	167,582
Deposits, total	62,470	69,421	87,820	104,116	125,762	147,811
Demand deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations	32,401	36,547	47,128	58,346	64,149	72,606
Time deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations	15,002	15,151	15,706	18,572	23,363	29,285
U. S. Government	666	1,763	3,215	10,068	19,862	23,841
Other deposits	15,401	16,960	16,771	17,130	18,378	22,069
Miscellaneous liabilities	577	564	583	576	571	1,099
Capital, surplus, undivided profits, etc.	6,678	—	7,088	7,484	7,990	8,672

<sup>1</sup> Dec. 30.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Annual Report.

# No. 443.—INSURED AND NONINSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS—NUMBER OF BANKS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS: DEC. 31, 1945

[Deposits in millions of dollars]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER <sup>1</sup>		DEPOSITS		DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER <sup>1</sup>		DEPOSITS	
	In-sured	Non-insured	Insured banks	Non-insured banks		In-sured	Non-insured	Insured banks	Non-insured banks
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>13,302</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>147,811</b>	<b>3,278</b>	<b>South Atlantic—Con.</b>				
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>7,461</b>	<b>490</b>	West Virginia.....	174	5	879	11
Maine.....	55	9	453	38	North Carolina.....	224	5	1,798	20
N. Hampshire.....	57	8	219	15	South Carolina.....	120	25	620	18
Vermont.....	71	1	237	—	Georgia.....	201	69	1,829	29
Massachusetts.....	183	9	4,543	115	Florida.....	167	6	1,798	7
Rhode Island.....	15	10	646	131	<b>E. S. Central.....</b>	<b>1,059</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5,896</b>	<b>52</b>
Connecticut.....	99	18	1,362	190	Kentucky.....	363	28	1,563	26
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>50,787</b>	<b>955</b>	Tennessee.....	287	10	1,949	9
New York.....	677	12	36,071	905	Alabama.....	212	4	1,306	8
New Jersey.....	343	6	4,558	9	Mississippi.....	197	5	779	9
Pennsylvania.....	1,008	18	10,137	41	<b>W. S. Central.....</b>	<b>1,529</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>9,679</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>E. N. Central.....</b>	<b>2,934</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>29,519</b>	<b>184</b>	Arkansas.....	208	19	765	4
Ohio.....	662	15	7,172	13	Louisiana.....	150	1	1,627	1
Indiana.....	471	20	2,840	34	Oklahoma.....	371	11	1,464	6
Illinois.....	840	16	11,894	30	Texas.....	800	65	5,824	106
Michigan.....	415	33	4,783	99	<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>15</b>
Wisconsin.....	546	9	2,829	9	Montana.....	111	—	499	—
<b>W. N. Central.....</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>12,469</b>	<b>408</b>	Idaho.....	45	1	404	8
Minnesota.....	647	31	2,766	16	Wyoming.....	56	1	211	—
Iowa.....	593	63	2,036	89	Colorado.....	133	16	1,093	7
Missouri.....	563	30	4,207	19	New Mexico.....	41	—	271	—
North Dakota.....	145	6	411	77	Arizona.....	11	2	369	—
South Dakota.....	165	1	396	2	Utah.....	57	—	558	—
Nebraska.....	356	62	1,282	33	Nevada.....	8	—	156	—
Kansas.....	446	169	1,401	166	<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16,769</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>11,954</b>	<b>151</b>	Washington.....	119	3	2,165	16
Delaware.....	39	1	475	2	Oregon.....	68	4	1,408	7
Maryland.....	167	3	1,643	63	California.....	188	14	13,196	68
Dist. of Col.....	21	—	1,060	—	<b>Territories and Possessions.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>818</b>
Virginia.....	313	1	1,851	1					

<sup>1</sup> Includes 9 insured and 83 noninsured trust companies not engaged in deposit banking.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Annual Report.

# No. 444.—INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS—EXAMINERS' APPRAISAL OF ASSETS AND CAPITAL: 1939 TO 1945

[Money figures, except ratios, in millions of dollars]

ITEM	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Number of banks examined.....	13,505	13,437	13,308	13,303	13,207	12,963	12,473
Total assets (book value) <sup>1</sup> .....	58,254	65,185	71,697	80,450	102,022	118,844	138,032
Assets not on the books <sup>2</sup> .....	39	37	20	20	26	21	20
Examiners' deductions <sup>3</sup> .....	341	256	174	146	97	54	29
Appraised value <sup>4</sup> .....	57,953	64,966	71,543	80,324	101,951	118,810	138,023
Total capital accounts (book value).....	6,473	6,558	6,685	6,920	7,139	7,601	8,182
Assets not on the books.....	39	37	20	20	26	21	20
Examiners' deductions from total assets.....	341	256	174	146	97	54	29
Liabilities not on the books.....	10	13	6	7	4	8	4
Adjusted capital accounts.....	6,160	6,326	6,525	6,787	7,064	7,560	8,170
Adjusted capital accounts per \$100 of appraised value of total assets.....	\$10.63	\$9.74	\$9.12	\$8.45	\$6.93	\$6.36	\$5.92
Substandard assets per \$100 of appraised value of total assets.....	5.12	3.93	2.84	2.13	1.24	.69	.45
Adjusted capital accounts.....	48.21	40.35	31.12	25.26	17.84	10.92	7.58

<sup>1</sup> Net value, after deduction of valuation and premium allowances, at which assets are carried on books at time of examination.

<sup>2</sup> Represents determinable sound value of assets which are not included in bank's statement of assets or are carried at nominal values.

<sup>3</sup> Represents difference between appraised value and book value of assets shown on books.

<sup>4</sup> Represents value as determined by examiners.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Annual Report.



No. 445.—HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LOANS,  
BY FISCAL YEARS: 1934 TO 1946

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	LOANS MADE DURING YEAR		OUTSTANDING AC- COUNTS END OF YEAR		NUMBER OF PROPERTIES		
					During year		End of year
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Acquired	Disposed of	On hand
1934.....	344,900	1,039,003					
1935.....	536,113	1,622,254			129		129
1936.....	136,808	432,193	1,005,908	2,944,501	7,537	142	7,524
1937.....			930,049	2,535,872	64,729	2,157	70,096
1938.....			878,017	2,238,346	48,271	15,235	103,132
1939.....			861,321	2,080,109	33,995	37,775	99,352
1940.....			862,339	2,012,122	21,160	49,732	70,780
1941.....			847,757	1,870,293	13,403	34,764	49,419
1942.....			808,574	1,675,845	5,408	16,829	37,998
1943.....			736,693	1,441,153	2,118	14,075	26,041
1944.....			641,446	1,220,106	930	21,512	5,459
1945.....			532,495	964,615	432	4,990	901
1946.....			430,307	735,303	84	776	209

Source: National Housing Agency, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, New York, N. Y.; records.

No. 446.—HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION—STATEMENT OF MORTGAGE LOANS,  
VENDEE ACCOUNTS, AND ADVANCES AS OF JUNE 30, 1945 AND 1946

[In thousands of dollars]

ITEM	1943		1946	
	Mortgage loans	Vendee accounts	Mortgage loans	Vendee accounts
Original amount.....	3,093,451	592,796	3,093,451	594,122
Subsequent advances <sup>1</sup> .....	183,769	6,517	184,757	6,876
Cumulative gross indebtedness.....	3,277,220	599,313	3,278,208	600,998
Less repayments of principal.....	1,812,111	271,109	1,975,494	339,430
Less balances transferred to property.....	818,085	10,613	818,299	10,680
Total.....	2,630,196	281,722	2,793,793	350,110
Balances receivable.....	647,024	317,591	484,415	250,888

<sup>1</sup> Includes interest merged with principal in extension of accounts.

Source: National Housing Agency, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, New York, N. Y.; records.

**No. 447.—HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF ACCOUNTS  
AS OF JUNE 30, 1946**

(Accounts in thousands of dollars)

REGION AND STATE	TOTAL ACCOUNTS		OUTSTANDING ACCOUNTS		Number of accounts terminated	Number of properties on hand
	Number <sup>1</sup>	Original amount	Number	Amount		
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>1,019,788</b>	<b>3,095,451</b>	<b>439,307</b>	<b>735,303</b>	<b>589,372</b>	<b>308</b>
<b>New York.....</b>	<b>318,917</b>	<b>1,196,433</b>	<b>179,453</b>	<b>403,389</b>	<b>139,331</b>	<b>149</b>
Alabama.....	16,690	87,036	7,920	8,099	8,778	1
Connecticut.....	10,301	44,235	5,577	13,797	4,717	7
Delaware.....	1,642	5,108	777	1,124	865	.....
Florida.....	13,553	30,678	5,338	5,919	8,225	.....
Georgia.....	14,868	33,665	6,406	7,263	8,482	.....
Maine.....	3,406	7,734	1,343	1,547	2,069	4
Maryland.....	15,948	45,602	6,762	10,700	9,186	.....
Massachusetts.....	24,601	100,076	15,404	39,720	9,188	9
New Hampshire.....	1,871	4,513	687	932	1,182	3
New Jersey.....	36,389	175,327	23,805	62,642	12,564	30
New York.....	80,193	411,276	58,671	151,068	21,587	35
North Carolina.....	12,349	31,394	5,175	5,567	7,173	.....
Pennsylvania.....	66,925	167,015	29,509	43,171	29,392	24
Rhode Island.....	6,124	24,701	3,136	6,714	2,987	1
South Carolina.....	5,692	13,299	2,064	2,332	3,628	.....
Vermont.....	1,564	4,199	622	860	962	.....
Virginia.....	12,064	37,095	5,146	6,953	6,918	.....
District of Columbia.....	2,089	12,144	953	2,576	1,126	.....
Puerto Rico.....	591	1,724	289	479	302	.....
<b>Cincinnati.....</b>	<b>167,779</b>	<b>325,749</b>	<b>36,186</b>	<b>63,677</b>	<b>71,583</b>	<b>17</b>
Ohio.....	93,585	305,878	32,590	49,004	66,078	17
West Virginia.....	9,094	22,871	3,500	4,073	5,504	.....
<b>Memphis.....</b>	<b>51,133</b>	<b>205,633</b>	<b>22,269</b>	<b>39,712</b>	<b>48,919</b>	<b>4</b>
Arkansas.....	10,366	18,678	3,383	3,046	6,982	.....
Kentucky.....	9,262	25,327	3,263	4,336	5,985	4
Louisiana.....	14,425	40,258	5,684	6,716	8,741	.....
Mississippi.....	5,791	16,464	2,944	2,964	5,837	.....
Missouri.....	24,563	74,877	11,107	16,236	13,476	.....
Tennessee.....	13,777	31,034	5,879	6,392	7,898	.....
<b>Chicago.....</b>	<b>221,287</b>	<b>747,611</b>	<b>93,317</b>	<b>149,147</b>	<b>138,889</b>	<b>51</b>
Illinois.....	70,080	279,438	32,109	63,125	37,957	14
Indiana.....	48,864	112,171	18,120	16,635	30,726	3
Michigan.....	31,172	240,014	29,419	43,835	51,747	6
Wisconsin.....	32,151	115,398	13,669	26,052	19,450	23
<b>Omaha.....</b>	<b>95,145</b>	<b>191,413</b>	<b>35,301</b>	<b>64,532</b>	<b>69,821</b>	<b>23</b>
Colorado.....	11,627	22,922	3,841	3,462	7,782	1
Iowa.....	19,680	38,832	7,010	6,038	12,666	4
Kansas.....	18,547	33,644	7,038	6,764	11,478	11
Minnesota.....	21,068	47,906	8,139	8,594	12,917	2
Nebraska.....	13,651	28,114	5,267	5,699	8,303	1
North Dakota.....	4,430	9,038	1,692	1,943	2,836	2
South Dakota.....	6,143	10,897	2,391	2,042	3,749	2
<b>Dallas.....</b>	<b>71,638</b>	<b>162,723</b>	<b>24,459</b>	<b>23,668</b>	<b>46,578</b>	<b>4</b>
New Mexico.....	2,466	5,134	734	546	1,733	.....
Oklahoma.....	34,113	64,380	7,675	7,819	16,435	3
Texas.....	44,459	103,209	16,050	14,693	28,408	1
<b>San Francisco.....</b>	<b>112,469</b>	<b>260,495</b>	<b>29,307</b>	<b>31,768</b>	<b>63,158</b>	<b>7</b>
Arizona.....	6,548	13,771	2,042	2,307	4,505	1
California.....	51,666	136,706	13,942	17,705	37,722	2
Idaho.....	4,703	6,164	1,251	906	3,451	1
Montana.....	3,682	7,265	1,119	918	2,660	3
Nevada.....	1,211	3,299	291	292	920	.....
Oregon.....	9,427	18,554	2,119	1,976	7,308	.....
Utah.....	10,766	25,036	3,445	3,097	7,321	.....
Washington.....	21,533	38,908	4,396	3,886	17,136	.....
Wyoming.....	2,453	5,463	702	611	1,751	.....
Hawaii.....	691	1,262	.....	.....	481	.....

<sup>1</sup> The number of original borrowers was 1,017,831. Subsequent divisions of security, partial sales and other property acquired increased the total number of accounts to 1,019,788.

Source. National Housing Agency, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, New York, N. Y.; records.

**No. 448.—FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—  
CAPITAL AS OF DEC. 31: TOTAL, 1935 TO 1946, AND BY BANKS, 1946**

[In thousands of dollars]

BANK	ASSETS				LIABILITIES—CAPITAL				
	Total	Advances outstand- ing	Invest- ments— U. S. Govern- ment se- curities	Cash	De- posits	Con- solid- ated obliga- tions	Fully paid stock		Surplus reserves— undiv- ided profits
							Mem- bers	U. S. Govern- ment	
<b>All banks:</b>									
1935	126,425	102,795	18,657	4,457	4,350	0	24,194	94,196	2,279
1936	161,935	145,400	9,480	6,514	11,146	0	28,126	117,869	3,416
1937	256,877	200,005	32,620	23,203	12,772	77,700	34,577	124,741	5,204
1938	283,875	198,842	46,404	37,829	21,975	90,000	37,882	124,741	7,579
1939	254,673	181,313	50,430	22,155	29,704	48,500	40,048	124,741	9,619
1940	299,344	201,492	50,711	46,345	26,989	90,500	44,531	124,741	11,201
1941	308,297	219,446	63,751	24,338	29,900	90,500	48,789	124,741	12,976
1942	287,510	139,213	122,144	35,504	25,520	69,500	51,626	124,741	14,811
1943	293,976	110,068	151,343	31,265	29,564	64,300	57,577	124,741	16,664
1944	303,013	130,563	144,046	27,323	29,773	66,500	63,799	124,741	17,921
1945	334,909	194,872	118,292	20,773	45,723	68,500	73,651	124,510	21,049
1946 <sup>1</sup>	473,063	293,453	145,092	33,214	70,299	169,000	85,812	123,651	23,496
Boston	31,407	12,028	18,346	2,333	947	9,000	7,306	12,468	1,547
New York	53,481	24,316	24,123	4,876	19,935	3,500	8,320	18,963	2,757
Pittsburgh	42,397	29,136	10,443	2,873	1,332	21,000	6,097	11,146	1,929
Winston-Salem	48,264	39,551	4,116	2,556	7,667	17,500	9,165	9,208	2,406
Cincinnati	56,703	24,482	27,208	4,805	15,079	12,000	14,223	12,446	3,716
Indianapolis	44,356	24,148	14,232	5,860	8,019	20,000	8,381	5,817	1,483
Chicago	65,646	50,063	8,472	7,017	9,429	30,000	9,412	14,174	2,392
Des Moines	38,768	26,824	8,942	923	3,471	17,500	6,593	7,395	1,667
Little Rock	26,682	16,606	8,518	1,351	165	13,000	3,290	8,772	1,376
Topeka	24,399	12,722	9,038	2,442	957	11,500	3,098	7,334	1,302
San Francisco	51,509	33,506	12,952	4,879	9,598	14,000	5,888	15,928	2,922

<sup>1</sup> Totals may be less than sum of individual bank figures because of rounding or elimination of intra items.

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Home Loan Bank Administration; records.

**No. 449.—FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK SYSTEM—MEMBER INSTITUTIONS: 1942 TO 1946**

[Money figures in thousands of dollars]

ITEM	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Member institutions as of Dec. 31:</b>					
Number	2,788	3,746	3,000	3,697	3,698
Federal savings and loan associations	1,467	1,466	1,464	1,467	1,471
State-chartered savings and loan associations	2,277	2,239	2,195	2,191	2,190
Mutual savings banks	21	23	22	25	28
Life insurance companies	23	21	16	14	12
<b>Assets</b>					
Federal savings and loan associations	5,765,577	6,845,449	7,265,768	8,641,304	10,049,758
State-chartered savings and loan associations	2,299,895	2,617,431	3,168,731	3,923,501	4,671,508
Mutual savings banks	2,740,626	2,923,396	3,246,388	3,740,443	4,318,891
Life insurance companies	308,810	441,617	480,221	591,546	641,197
	326,246	363,015	370,423	385,814	418,167
<b>Federal home loan bank loans to members:</b>					
Loans advanced during year	99,462	156,926	239,254	277,748	329,332
Repayments during year	189,695	176,070	218,750	213,439	230,649
Amounts outstanding Dec. 31	129,213	110,068	130,563	194,872	293,455

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Home Loan Bank Administration; records.

# No. 450.—OPERATING SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—ASSETS, BY STATES AND FOR ALASKA AND HAWAII: 1945

(Amounts in thousands of dollars. Based on annual reports of members and data from annual reports of State savings and loan supervisors when available)

DISTRICT AND STATE	Total assets or liabilities (amount)	MORTGAGE LOANS		OTHER LOANS		REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS		REAL ESTATE OWNED	
		Amount	Percent of total assets	Amount	Percent of total assets	Amount	Percent of total assets	Amount	Percent of total assets
United States ..	8,747,389	5,530,864	63.11	22,998	0.26	116,674	1.33	32,824	0.38
District No. 1	901,511	632,053	70.11	3,808	.33	347	.04	1,188	.13
Connecticut ..	110,237	75,189	69.12	311	.28	22	.02	92	.08
Maine ..	29,533	22,562	76.40	78	.26	158	.54	448	1.52
Massachusetts ..	646,380	466,434	72.46	2,057	.32	20	.01	622	.10
New Hampshire ..	31,587	22,885	72.46	119	.37	28	.09	10	.03
Rhode Island ..	73,177	48,214	65.89	372	.51	-	-	1	.00
Vermont ..	10,599	6,770	63.87	72	.67	18	.17	16	.15
District No. 2	1,974,746	664,296	33.64	2,387	.12	11,931	1.02	7,706	.39
New Jersey ..	346,698	220,167	63.65	980	.28	5,097	1.44	2,639	.76
New York ..	728,848	444,129	60.94	1,398	.19	4,334	.59	5,068	.69
District No. 3	643,309	468,987	72.76	4,357	.68	7,173	1.11	6,479	1.00
Delaware ..	16,574	13,576	81.92	320	1.99	55	.33	76	.47
Pennsylvania ..	591,258	430,806	72.86	3,777	.64	6,589	1.11	6,096	1.03
West Virginia ..	35,477	23,665	66.76	51	.14	329	1.49	508	1.43
District No. 4	1,624,461	882,132	54.31	2,905	.18	2,566	.16	3,972	.24
Alabama ..	26,321	18,083	68.63	96	.36	248	.94	28	.10
Dist. of Columbia ..	248,854	189,952	76.38	267	.11	42	.02	162	.07
Florida ..	185,131	84,325	45.54	523	.28	22	.01	27	.02
Georgia ..	95,686	64,001	66.89	236	.25	4	.00	7	.01
Maryland ..	210,632	142,611	67.71	585	.28	1,737	.82	2,402	1.14
North Carolina ..	153,436	89,828	58.54	719	.47	84	.06	79	.05
South Carolina ..	49,534	30,450	61.47	206	.41	101	.20	48	.10
Virginia ..	86,667	62,905	72.42	272	.31	329	.38	319	.37
District No. 5	1,668,314	899,679	53.93	4,428	.26	8,496	.51	4,114	.25
Kentucky ..	149,421	96,920	64.86	108	.07	729	.49	120	.08
Ohio ..	1,354,561	765,059	56.48	4,302	.32	7,654	.57	3,966	.29
Tennessee ..	64,332	37,691	58.59	228	.35	113	.18	29	.04
District No. 6	599,020	267,366	44.46	622	.10	27,542	4.61	777	.13
Indiana ..	310,040	167,253	53.93	293	.09	13,162	4.25	533	.17
Michigan ..	198,980	100,113	50.31	328	.17	14,380	7.23	244	.12
District No. 7	816,731	527,410	64.58	1,210	.15	26,543	3.25	3,961	.48
Illinois ..	631,464	404,435	64.06	938	.15	18,978	3.01	2,916	.46
Wisconsin ..	185,267	122,974	66.38	272	.15	9,565	5.16	1,035	.56
District No. 8	494,161	314,532	63.65	693	.14	6,807	1.37	1,094	.22
Iowa ..	96,776	63,948	66.77	127	.13	1,546	1.72	177	.18
Minnesota ..	196,841	104,508	53.09	191	.10	2,774	1.41	22	.01
Missouri ..	172,657	132,609	77.07	329	.19	780	.45	850	.49
North Dakota ..	23,154	10,327	44.60	12	.05	239	1.08	80	.35
South Dakota ..	6,333	3,140	49.58	34	.54	169	2.66	18	.28
District No. 9	331,219	238,783	72.09	1,268	.38	1,057	.32	469	.14
Arkansas ..	24,137	18,903	78.31	59	.25	116	.48	7	.03
Louisiana ..	119,154	86,002	72.19	131	.11	11	.01	236	.20
Mississippi ..	16,604	12,804	77.66	65	.39	10	.06	26	.16
New Mexico ..	10,480	7,579	72.31	52	.49	44	.42	(1)	.00
Texas ..	103,844	113,406	70.51	598	.56	875	.84	190	.18
District No. 10	346,408	221,813	64.16	354	.10	7,082	2.02	736	.21
Colorado ..	57,300	35,616	62.16	51	.09	663	1.16	55	.10
Kansas ..	97,963	61,394	62.67	154	.16	4,917	5.02	508	.52
Nebraska ..	79,435	44,566	56.09	86	.11	1,073	1.35	73	.09
Oklahoma ..	105,710	80,248	75.91	63	.06	439	.42	90	.09
District No. 11	340,698	189,792	55.71	699	.20	15,597	4.58	2,416	.71
Idaho ..	19,603	9,410	47.79	42	.21	162	.82	8	.04
Montana ..	17,540	9,230	52.62	28	.16	383	2.18	7	.04
Oregon ..	69,700	37,714	54.10	199	.29	1,149	1.67	92	.13
Utah ..	83,335	25,151	30.18	232	.28	965	1.16	2,281	2.74
Washington ..	190,191	71,881	37.78	132	.07	12,001	6.33	47	.02
Wyoming ..	10,196	3,635	35.65	66	.65	246	2.42	24	.23
Alaska ..	1,041	601	57.77	-	-	1	.11	7	.71
District No. 12	662,412	444,650	67.14	621	.13	1,811	.27	643	.09
Arizona ..	19,787	8,374	42.37	25	.13	108	.55	-	-
California ..	637,624	422,373	66.24	796	.12	1,607	.25	633	.10
Nevada ..	1,005	961	95.90	9	.9	50	3.14	10	.62
Hawaii ..	32,336	12,942	40.03	91	.28	46	.14	-	-

(1) Less than \$500.

**No. 450.—OPERATING SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—ASSETS, BY STATES AND FOR ALASKA AND HAWAII: 1945—Continued**

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

DISTRICT AND STATE	INVESTMENTS		CASH		OFFICE BUILD- ING		FURNITURE AND FIXTURES		OTHER ASSETS	
	Amount	Per- cent of total assets	Amount	Per- cent of total assets	Amount	Per- cent of total assets	Amount	Per- cent of total assets	Amount	Per- cent of total assets
United States.....	2,527,838	23.90	450,484	5.15	57,319	0.65	6,122	0.07	12,533	0.14
District No. 1.....	217,669	24.14	40,427	4.48	3,883	.43	195	.02	2,840	.32
Connecticut.....	28,821	25.60	4,596	4.17	437	.40	57	.05	313	.19
Maine.....	5,262	17.82	898	3.04	46	.15	23	.11	48	.16
Massachusetts.....	132,092	23.53	31,033	4.80	2,488	.38	93	.01	2,542	.39
New Hampshire.....	7,831	23.21	1,118	3.54	82	.26	5	.02	9	.03
Rhode Island.....	21,231	29.01	2,496	3.41	831	1.14	8	.01	28	.03
Vermont.....	3,433	32.39	296	2.70			1	.01	4	.04
District No. 2.....	219,914	29.77	59,960	5.88	5,832	.54	1,378	.13	2,324	.31
New Jersey.....	91,660	26.50	20,430	5.91	1,642	.47	828	.24	546	.24
New York.....	228,255	31.32	39,530	5.43	4,189	.67	551	.08	1,378	.19
District No. 3.....	114,799	17.85	37,770	5.87	3,000	.47	896	.13	486	.16
Delaware.....	1,576	9.51	728	4.39	6	.04	2	.01	24	.14
Pennsylvania.....	104,861	17.74	35,235	5.95	2,611	.44	733	.12	601	.10
West Virginia.....	8,362	23.57	1,817	5.12	384	1.06	72	.20	72	.20
District No. 4.....	278,595	27.19	48,880	4.77	4,448	.45	790	.07	943	.09
Alabama.....	5,762	21.80	1,663	6.32	413	1.57	19	.07	20	.12
Dist of Columbia.....	46,451	18.82	9,089	■ ■ ■	772	.31	67	.03	52	.02
Florida.....	59,090	38.09	9,646	6.22	1,255	.81	99	.04	184	.12
Georgia.....	27,030	28.25	3,946	4.12	361	.38	68	.07	94	.08
Maryland.....	51,043	24.23	11,156	5.30	661	.31	277	.12	180	.07
North Carolina.....	55,008	35.85	7,105	4.63	497	.32	96	.06	24	.02
South Carolina.....	16,029	32.36	2,389	4.82	117	.24	67	.14	128	.26
Virginia.....	18,184	20.93	3,880	4.47	573	.65	57	.07	341	.39
District No. 5.....	550,604	35.10	84,420	5.38	15,829	.96	897	.05	936	.06
Kentucky.....	44,976	30.10	5,729	3.83	877	.45	44	.03	117	.08
Ohio.....	483,217	35.68	75,083	5.54	14,025	1.03	424	.03	753	.06
Tennessee.....	22,211	34.53	3,638	5.66	327	.51	29	.05	65	.10
District No. 6.....	181,513	35.66	25,548	5.02	4,873	.96	361	.07	419	.08
Indiana.....	109,298	35.25	15,853	5.44	2,306	.74	213	.07	133	.04
Michigan.....	72,217	36.29	8,694	4.37	2,568	1.29	148	.08	286	.14
District No. 7.....	292,327	24.77	46,868	5.74	4,149	.51	595	.07	1,578	.21
Illinois.....	159,896	25.32	38,585	6.11	3,691	.58	516	.08	1,507	.24
Wisconsin.....	42,431	22.90	8,283	4.47	458	.25	78	.04	171	.09
District No. 8.....	147,660	29.89	20,454	4.14	2,989	.61	205	.04	225	.19
Iowa.....	23,792	24.84	5,081	5.31	944	.69	69	.06	53	.05
Minnesota.....	81,878	41.60	6,001	3.05	1,281	.65	90	.04	96	.05
Missouri.....	28,773	16.72	7,210	4.19	699	.41	39	.02	767	.45
North Dakota.....	10,805	48.67	1,632	7.05	45	.20	12	.05	2	.01
South Dakota.....	2,412	38.09	530	8.37	20	.31	5	■ ■ ■	6	.10
District No. 9.....	72,992	22.04	14,584	4.40	1,751	.53	184	■ ■ ■	222	.07
Arkansas.....	4,049	10.78	866	3.54	117	.48	7	.03	24	.10
Louisiana.....	27,240	22.86	5,022	4.21	370	.51	64	.07	58	.05
Mississippi.....	2,716	16.36	778	4.68	100	.60	3	.02	12	.07
New Mexico.....	2,002	19.10	781	7.27	29	.28	4	.04	9	.09
Texas.....	38,966	22.99	7,147	4.44	1,136	.71	85	.05	119	.07
District No. 10.....	91,003	26.73	16,183	4.78	2,808	.89	159	.06	272	.09
Colorado.....	17,054	29.76	2,904	5.07	840	1.46	27	.05	91	.16
Kansas.....	26,074	26.62	3,974	4.06	810	.83	72	.07	61	.06
Nebraska.....	27,302	34.37	5,911	7.44	412	.52	3	.01	18	.02
Oklahoma.....	20,573	19.46	3,394	3.21	744	.70	56	.05	102	.10
District No. 11.....	181,835	44.84	16,395	4.54	3,322	.92	319	.09	614	.17
Idaho.....	9,025	45.83	1,001	6.08	38	.19	6	.03	2	.01
Montana.....	6,824	38.91	875	4.99	182	1.03	8	.05	4	.02
Oregon.....	25,357	36.91	2,592	3.77	1,451	2.11	17	.03	129	.19
Utah.....	21,521	40.20	2,552	4.77	472	.88	31	.05	280	.71
Washington.....	95,332	50.12	8,732	4.59	1,154	.61	254	.13	90	.05
Wyoming.....	3,417	33.51	573	6.62	26	.25	1	.01	10	.09
Alaska.....	360	34.58	70	6.72			1	.11		
District No. 12.....	189,027	27.89	38,997	5.71	5,036	.74	721	.11	866	.12
Arizona.....	9,575	48.44	1,494	7.56	73	.37	27	.13	90	.45
California.....	170,404	26.71	36,244	6.68	4,901	.77	392	.06	553	.09
Nevada.....	488	30.40	26	1.60			1	.04	60	3.75
Hawaii.....	6,560	36.68	1,233	5.28	69	.26	301	1.29	102	.44

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Home Loan Bank Administration; annual study, Trends in the Savings and Loan Field.

**No. 451.—OPERATING SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES,  
BY STATES AND FOR ALASKA AND HAWAII: 1945**

[Amounts in thousands of dollars. Based on annual reports of members and data from annual reports of State savings and loan supervisors when available. For total liabilities, see table 480.]

DISTRICT AND STATE	U. S. GOVT. INVESTMENTS (SHARES)		PRIVATE RE- PURCHASABLE CAPITAL		MORTGAGE PLEGGED SHARES		ADVANCES FROM F. H. L. B.		OTHER BOR- ROWED MONEY	
	Amount	Per- cent of total liabili- ties	Amount	Per- cent of total liabili- ties	Amount	Per- cent of total liabili- ties	Amount	Per- cent of total liabili- ties	Amount	Per- cent of total liabili- ties
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>20,621</b>	<b>9.34</b>	<b>7,344,886</b>	<b>32.19</b>	<b>144,726</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>189,952</b>	<b>2.17</b>	<b>145,938</b>	<b>1.67</b>
<b>District No. 1.....</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>.06</b>	<b>742,102</b>	<b>81.32</b>	<b>53,869</b>	<b>5.97</b>	<b>12,897</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>11,911</b>	<b>1.32</b>
Connecticut.....			94,819	86.01	2,108	2.81	2,389	2.17	2,176	1.97
Maine.....			23,474	79.49	1,634	5.53	173	.69	68	.23
Massachusetts.....	560	.09	523,407	80.97	46,640	7.25	9,544	1.48	8,008	1.25
New Hampshire.....			26,094	82.61	1,166	3.69	416	1.22	975	3.09
Rhode Island.....			66,808	89.93	985	1.36	190	.14	11	.01
Vermont.....			8,500	80.20	134	1.27	275	2.59	588	5.64
<b>District No. 2.....</b>	<b>5,943</b>	<b>.55</b>	<b>911,823</b>	<b>84.82</b>	<b>18,486</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>15,582</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>32,623</b>	<b>3.04</b>
New Jersey.....	1,623	.47	284,372	82.21	8,055	2.33	10,292	2.96	7,960	2.30
New York.....	4,340	.56	627,251	86.06	10,410	1.43	5,290	.73	24,664	3.38
<b>District No. 3.....</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>.04</b>	<b>531,638</b>	<b>82.63</b>	<b>31,488</b>	<b>4.89</b>	<b>15,680</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>2,673</b>	<b>.44</b>
Delaware.....			11,888	71.73	3,587	20.43	13	.08	555	3.35
Pennsylvania.....	43	.01	486,943	82.69	27,904	4.72	15,478	2.67	2,987	.50
West Virginia.....	186	.03	30,707	86.56	167	.47	142	.40	80	.23
<b>District No. 4.....</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>.17</b>	<b>862,860</b>	<b>84.32</b>	<b>14,430</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>16,467</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>22,176</b>	<b>2.26</b>
Alabama.....			23,912	90.65	6	.02	98	.36	88	.33
Dist. of Col.....			211,350	85.62	438	.18	1,830	.75	4,048	1.64
Florida.....	1,165	.76	131,517	84.78	180	.12	3,223	2.08	1,000	3.18
Georgia.....	298	.31	81,726	85.41	518	.54	4,200	4.30	1,992	2.08
Maryland.....			172,701	81.99	75	.04	5,149	2.44	7,292	3.46
North Carolina.....	243	.16	127,721	83.24	10,708	6.08	400	.39	1,576	1.08
South Carolina.....			43,626	88.13	195	.39	266	.54	704	1.42
Virginia.....			71,276	82.06	2,311	2.66	1,234	1.42	2,536	2.92
<b>District No. 5.....</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>.07</b>	<b>1,256,338</b>	<b>86.45</b>	<b>5,569</b>	<b>.36</b>	<b>16,156</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>18,897</b>	<b>1.15</b>
Kentucky.....	6	.00	130,424	87.29	1,572	1.06	3,115	2.00	1,812	1.01
Ohio.....	989	.07	1,170,507	96.42	3,883	.29	9,201	1.00	16,858	1.22
Tennessee.....	63	.10	64,837	85.24	114	.18	3,833	5.96	487	.72
<b>District No. 6.....</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>.17</b>	<b>443,887</b>	<b>87.20</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>.24</b>	<b>11,444</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>5,643</b>	<b>.99</b>
Indiana.....	30	.01	272,266	87.91	972	.31	6,713	2.17	2,094	.68
Michigan.....	820	.41	171,321	86.10	238	.12	4,731	2.39	2,965	1.46
<b>District No. 7.....</b>	<b>1,657</b>	<b>.21</b>	<b>674,425</b>	<b>82.58</b>	<b>7,383</b>	<b>.89</b>	<b>34,238</b>	<b>4.19</b>	<b>5,941</b>	<b>1.09</b>
Illinois.....	1,020	.16	623,968	82.98	3,842	.61	30,194	4.78	7,106	1.12
Wisconsin.....	668	.36	136,437	81.20	3,401	1.94	4,044	2.18	1,835	.99
<b>District No. 8.....</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>.01</b>	<b>429,577</b>	<b>86.92</b>	<b>3,132</b>	<b>1.04</b>	<b>17,009</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>6,161</b>	<b>1.26</b>
Iowa.....			84,717	88.45	1,892	1.42	2,552	2.66	153	.16
Minnesota.....			172,648	87.71	35	.02	7,125	3.62	3,306	2.70
Missouri.....	33	.01	146,280	84.99	3,619	2.10	6,040	3.81	699	.41
North Dakota.....			20,440	86.32	87	.16	1,117	4.62		
South Dakota.....			5,533	87.37	79	1.24	173	2.77	3	.06
<b>District No. 9.....</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>.21</b>	<b>278,336</b>	<b>83.43</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>.41</b>	<b>7,347</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>5,249</b>	<b>1.59</b>
Arkansas.....	38	.10	19,727	81.73	41	.17	1,135	4.70	8	.03
Louisiana.....	630	.44	97,643	81.90	377	.32	3,216	1.86	1,528	1.29
Mississippi.....			14,509	87.74	113	.06	43	.26	173	1.04
New Mexico.....			9,202	87.80	234	2.23	6	.06	19	.18
Texas.....	134	.08	135,263	84.09	600	.37	3,849	2.39	3,512	2.18
<b>District No. 10.....</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>.18</b>	<b>287,091</b>	<b>84.34</b>	<b>4,468</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>2,451</b>	<b>.78</b>	<b>4,899</b>	<b>1.35</b>
Colorado.....			47,173	82.23	127	.22	865	1.51	658	.97
Kansas.....	245	.25	82,318	84.03	1,607	1.63	1,102	1.12	2,300	2.35
Nebraska.....	33	.11	63,475	82.43	2,499	3.13	440	.56	534	.67
Oklahoma.....	125	.12	92,126	87.15	256	.24	244	.23	1,206	1.14
<b>District No. 11.....</b>	<b>2,643</b>	<b>.73</b>	<b>318,399</b>	<b>85.94</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>.18</b>	<b>5,843</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>12,198</b>	<b>3.28</b>
Idaho.....	60	.25	17,484	88.79			600	2.64	266	1.35
Montana.....			15,736	89.09	1	.01	26	.14	145	.62
Oregon.....	554	.51	38,787	85.87	25	.03	2,108	3.07	2,980	4.31
Utah.....	1,330	2.48	40,940	78.47	179	.34	1,590	2.97	2,934	5.48
Washington.....	709	.37	167,874	88.26			1,295	.68	5,893	3.10
Wyoming.....			8,499	88.25	399	3.62	295	2.89		
Alaska.....			903	86.75			50	4.90		
<b>District No. 12.....</b>	<b>4,822</b>	<b>.71</b>	<b>632,336</b>	<b>78.86</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>.13</b>	<b>24,796</b>	<b>5.16</b>	<b>12,929</b>	<b>2.04</b>
Arizona.....	60	.20	13,993	79.79			2,663	13.62	1,255	6.33
California.....	4,822	.76	501,996	78.09	919	.14	32,102	5.03	12,180	1.91
Nevada.....			1,332	82.99					37	.23
Hawaii.....			21,006	90.02	5	.02			449	1.93



**No. 451.—OPERATING SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES,  
BY STATES AND FOR ALASKA AND HAWAII: 1945—Continued**

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

DIVISION AND STATE	LOANS IN PROCESS		OTHER LIABILITIES		PERMANENT RESERVE OR GUARANTY STOCK		DEFERRED CREDITS		SPECIFIC AND GENERAL RESERVES AND UNDIVIDED PROFITS		Number of associations
	Amount	Percent of total liabilities	Amount	Percent of total liabilities	Amount	Percent of total liabilities	Amount	Percent of total liabilities	Amount	Percent of total liabilities	
United States.....	111,744	1.28	66,539	0.76	30,369	0.25	16,310	0.13	662,233	7.57	6,169
District No. 1.....	3,599	.40	6,516	.76	—	—	57	.01	69,790	7.73	341
Connecticut.....	479	.44	823	.75	—	—	19	.02	5,425	5.62	50
Maine.....	54	.18	53	.18	—	—	1	.00	4,078	13.81	27
Massachusetts.....	1,933	.30	5,097	.86	—	—	11	.00	50,392	7.90	206
New Hampshire.....	161	.51	128	.41	—	—	2	.01	2,642	8.26	27
Rhode Island.....	915	1.25	167	.23	—	—	6	.01	5,185	7.09	9
Vermont.....	56	.58	49	.46	—	—	19	.18	978	9.23	12
District No. 2.....	2,186	.20	7,422	.71	—	—	1,551	.14	79,220	7.37	764
New Jersey.....	1,052	.30	2,437	.71	—	—	776	.23	29,331	8.48	324
New York.....	1,134	.16	5,184	.71	—	—	776	.11	49,889	6.84	240
District No. 3.....	3,580	.55	5,498	.88	—	—	304	.05	51,517	8.91	1,019
Delaware.....	—	—	94	.57	—	—	11	.07	825	3.77	40
Pennsylvania.....	3,386	.57	4,963	.84	—	—	180	.08	47,425	8.02	684
West Virginia.....	175	.49	440	1.24	—	—	114	.22	2,467	9.77	45
District No. 4.....	14,451	1.41	9,167	.86	7	.00	1,905	.19	61,073	7.91	683
Alabama.....	200	.76	97	.27	—	—	124	.47	1,802	6.85	25
Dist. of Col.....	5,327	2.16	310	.12	—	—	14	.01	23,518	9.53	28
Florida.....	4,233	2.73	1,256	.81	—	—	404	.26	8,192	5.28	50
Georgia.....	812	.85	686	.72	7	.01	221	.34	5,125	5.26	66
Maryland.....	1,563	.65	4,535	2.15	—	—	46	.02	19,471	9.24	397
North Carolina.....	1,109	.72	230	.15	—	—	41	.03	11,353	7.40	172
South Carolina.....	561	1.18	276	.76	—	—	11	.02	3,748	7.56	68
Virginia.....	826	.95	677	.78	—	—	132	.15	7,872	9.06	76
District No. 5.....	16,587	1.04	10,497	.67	13,963	1.15	1,945	.12	124,057	7.91	799
Kentucky.....	262	.18	1,215	.81	—	—	96	.06	11,221	7.51	125
Ohio.....	15,810	1.17	8,497	.63	13,068	1.33	1,709	.13	109,279	8.07	635
Tennessee.....	515	.30	786	1.22	20	.03	141	.22	3,558	5.53	39
District No. 6.....	2,674	.53	2,623	.56	89	.01	1,198	.23	39,826	7.62	315
Indiana.....	1,559	.50	1,087	.25	80	.02	490	.16	24,463	7.89	245
Michigan.....	1,113	.56	1,748	.88	—	—	691	.25	15,363	7.72	70
District No. 7.....	17,394	2.13	9,715	1.19	—	—	2,348	.29	60,719	7.42	741
Illinois.....	14,053	2.23	5,295	.84	—	—	2,271	.36	43,674	6.92	587
Wisconsin.....	3,341	1.80	4,419	2.39	—	—	77	.04	17,045	9.20	154
District No. 8.....	6,399	1.29	2,684	.54	16	.00	237	.47	26,812	5.43	363
Iowa.....	1,181	1.23	407	.42	—	—	105	.11	5,299	5.63	87
Minnesota.....	3,344	1.70	413	.21	—	—	104	.05	7,866	4.00	72
Missouri.....	1,651	.96	1,813	1.05	—	—	98	.06	11,873	6.90	173
North Dakota.....	148	.64	28	.12	—	—	29	.13	1,245	5.81	18
South Dakota.....	75	1.18	23	.36	16	.25	(1)	.00	430	6.79	12
District No. 9.....	3,025	.91	3,415	1.83	796	.24	148	.04	32,968	8.26	305
Arkansas.....	297	1.23	193	.80	48	.20	10	.04	2,641	10.94	41
Louisiana.....	806	.68	1,514	1.52	—	—	26	.08	14,200	11.97	70
Mississippi.....	135	.82	81	.49	—	—	4	.02	1,486	8.95	35
New Mexico.....	53	.50	58	.54	—	—	1	.01	910	8.68	19
Texas.....	1,732	1.06	1,270	.79	748	.47	96	.06	18,661	8.49	140
District No. 10.....	5,423	1.59	3,132	.94	883	.26	399	.12	31,100	9.14	280
Colorado.....	1,918	3.35	1,164	2.03	248	.43	79	.14	5,022	8.76	51
Kansas.....	1,318	1.34	850	.87	636	.65	214	.22	7,382	7.54	103
Nebraska.....	406	.51	554	.70	—	—	31	.04	9,422	11.86	61
Oklahoma.....	1,780	1.06	624	.59	—	—	74	.07	9,274	8.77	65
District No. 11.....	4,410	1.22	2,103	.58	1,606	.45	341	.09	20,962	5.51	152
Idaho.....	329	1.63	76	.38	—	—	3	.02	993	5.04	12
Montana.....	98	.56	78	.44	—	—	3	.02	1,400	8.32	19
Oregon.....	529	.77	164	.24	655	.95	68	.13	2,831	4.12	28
Utah.....	766	1.43	501	.94	950	1.77	5	.01	4,340	8.81	19
Washington.....	2,607	1.37	1,031	.54	—	—	183	.10	10,000	5.57	61
Wyoming.....	41	.40	245	2.41	—	—	58	.57	699	6.85	12
Alaska.....	50	4.81	7	.70	—	—	1	.12	29	2.82	1
District No. 12.....	22,635	4.59	4,018	.59	2,914	1.31	498	.07	44,296	6.49	168
Arizona.....	939	4.75	86	.34	5	.03	2	.01	754	3.51	3
California.....	30,577	4.79	3,887	.61	8,739	1.37	497	.06	42,186	6.61	174
Nevada.....	20	1.27	18	1.15	92	6.75	—	—	106	6.56	2
Hawaii.....	499	2.14	47	.20	78	.34	—	—	1,349	5.35	9

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500.

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Home Loan Bank Administration; annual study, Trends in the Savings and Loan Fields.

No. 452.—OPERATING SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—TOTAL NUMBER AND  
SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS: 1922 TO 1945

[Amounts in millions of dollars. Data cover continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii]

YEAR	Num- ber of associa- tions	Total assets	Total mort- gage loans	U. S. govern- ment and other invest- ments	Private repur- chasable capital	Mortgage pledged shares	FHLB advances and other borrowed money	General reserves and surplus	Mortgage loans made
1922.....	10,009	3,343	3,009	.....	.....	541	.....	.....	862
1923.....	10,744	3,943	3,549	.....	.....	632	.....	.....	1,187
1924.....	11,844	4,766	4,289	.....	.....	770	.....	.....	1,315
1925.....	12,403	5,509	5,085	.....	.....	881	.....	.....	1,620
1926.....	12,626	6,334	5,842	.....	.....	1,032	.....	.....	1,824
1927.....	12,804	7,179	6,586	.....	.....	1,098	.....	.....	1,895
1928.....	12,666	8,016	7,267	.....	.....	1,207	.....	.....	1,932
1929.....	12,342	8,695	7,791	.....	.....	1,284	.....	.....	1,791
1930.....	11,777	8,829	7,760	.....	.....	1,358	.....	.....	1,262
1931.....	11,442	8,417	7,214	.....	.....	1,324	.....	.....	892
1932.....	10,915	7,737	6,407	.....	.....	1,259	.....	.....	543
1933.....	10,596	7,018	5,559	.....	.....	1,122	.....	.....	414
1934.....	10,744	6,406	4,593	.....	.....	883	.....	.....	451
1935.....	10,266	5,875	3,947	.....	.....	655	.....	.....	564
1936.....	9,663	5,688	3,760	188	4,131	523	194	479	755
1937.....	8,870	5,600	3,832	152	4,015	422	247	476	897
1938.....	8,289	5,543	3,908	134	4,005	353	243	486	798
1939.....	7,719	5,524	4,077	111	4,060	320	225	470	986
1940.....	7,184	5,672	4,374	105	4,272	290	233	457	1,200
1941.....	6,905	6,011	4,798	136	4,652	246	256	469	1,379
1942.....	6,540	6,109	4,783	344	4,910	227	153	496	1,051
1943.....	6,498	6,604	4,793	887	5,494	209	134	534	1,184
1944.....	6,279	7,458	4,983	1,703	6,305	183	199	572	1,454
1945.....	6,149	8,747	5,521	2,456	7,365	145	336	645	1,913

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Home Loan Bank Administration; annual study, Trends in the Savings and Loan Field.

No. 453.—BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—FAILURES: 1920 TO 1945

[Liabilities and estimated loss in thousands of dollars. Liabilities not available prior to 1930]

YEAR	Number failed	Estimated loss	YEAR	Number failed	Liabilities	Estimated loss
1920.....	2	1	1933.....	88	215,517	43,955
1921.....	6	92	1934.....	68	34,728	10,174
1922.....	4	159	1935.....	230	31,946	15,782
1923.....	9	133	1936.....	144	20,316	9,052
1924.....	18	398	1937.....	269	44,739	15,775
1925.....	26	500	1938.....	277	36,028	11,281
1926.....	12	881	1939.....	183	84,901	27,040
1927.....	21	1,013	1940.....	129	69,560	6,744
1928.....	23	568	1941.....	44	8,576	1,052
1929.....	159	2,313	1942.....	18	8,919	1,789
1930.....	190	24,676	1943.....	11	1,484	261
1931.....	126	22,328	1944.....	5	2,503	155
1932.....	122	20,337	1945.....	0	0	0

Source: United States Savings and Loan League, Cincinnati, Ohio; Secretary's Annual Report.

## No. 454.—CREDIT UNIONS—OPERATIONS, 1944 AND 1945, AND BY STATES, 1945

[Data for State-chartered associations furnished in most cases by State officials charged with supervision of these associations. Estimates made in some instances. All data for Federal associations furnished by Credit Union Division of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation]

YEAR AND STATE	ASSOCIATIONS		Number of members	LOANS		Outstanding at end of year (amount)
	Number chartered <sup>1</sup>	Number reporting <sup>1</sup>		Made during year		
				Number	Amount	
Total: 1944.....	9,041	8,702	2,933,507	1,591,132	\$1,000 209,955	\$1,000 120,955
1945.....	8,882	8,615	2,838,034	1,511,851	210,886	126,278
State associations:						
1944.....	4,993	4,907	1,629,706	926,518	131,622	86,552
1945.....	4,923	4,858	1,621,409	909,922	132,617	91,122
Federal associations:						
1944.....	4,048	3,795	1,303,801	664,614	78,334	34,403
1945.....	3,959	3,757	1,216,625	601,929	78,269	35,155
1945						
Alabama.....	78	76	28,258	34,261	4,147	1,930
Arizona.....	23	22	3,285	1,367	340	136
Arkansas.....	25	25	3,059	1,824	195	114
California.....	444	432	171,391	78,839	12,926	8,172
Colorado.....	106	102	25,999	17,312	2,247	1,350
Connecticut <sup>2</sup> .....	186	180	75,118	41,755	4,821	1,744
Delaware <sup>2</sup> .....	10	9	2,126	1,003	132	71
District of Columbia.....	112	108	62,095	33,236	3,825	1,976
Florida.....	160	156	35,202	22,659	3,683	2,099
Georgia.....	132	128	33,837	22,879	3,090	2,069
Idaho.....	31	31	3,971	1,406	185	103
Illinois.....	762	758	330,830	238,519	28,930	14,011
Indiana.....	297	295	93,502	44,616	5,755	3,529
Iowa.....	195	195	40,779	18,446	2,398	1,772
Kansas.....	112	110	25,068	13,066	1,971	1,082
Kentucky.....	104	103	24,582	16,209	1,842	1,366
Louisiana.....	131	125	32,405	17,008	2,159	1,066
Maine.....	38	35	9,273	3,672	451	262
Maryland.....	64	60	25,109	17,395	1,943	805
Massachusetts.....	539	535	255,007	122,570	22,918	16,436
Michigan.....	248	240	108,633	50,172	8,683	6,390
Minnesota.....	325	324	65,734	28,713	4,599	5,808
Mississippi.....	26	23	5,553	4,787	462	191
Missouri.....	369	340	88,761	41,887	4,868	3,116
Montana.....	40	37	7,175	2,952	440	261
Nebraska.....	89	87	19,381	8,795	1,254	730
Nevada <sup>2</sup> .....	4	4	584	108	16	9
New Hampshire.....	16	14	5,698	3,017	761	640
New Jersey.....	247	237	90,042	50,390	5,809	2,417
New Mexico <sup>2</sup> .....	14	13	1,304	333	46	25
New York.....	753	721	258,397	127,090	20,785	12,609
North Carolina.....	195	168	35,471	17,801	2,078	1,935
North Dakota.....	93	87	11,766	3,300	1,116	805
Ohio.....	583	567	188,522	84,927	11,896	6,013
Oklahoma.....	71	66	16,225	7,760	1,330	865
Oregon.....	71	68	12,491	4,420	750	532
Pennsylvania.....	586	571	213,503	106,331	13,436	6,326
Rhode Island.....	36	35	26,648	6,275	2,446	4,511
South Carolina.....	35	29	6,922	5,651	417	204
South Dakota <sup>2</sup> .....	32	32	4,818	1,970	237	99
Tennessee.....	117	115	33,903	26,412	3,789	1,579
Texas.....	334	319	76,217	44,953	6,134	3,230
Utah.....	64	62	11,375	10,152	1,329	637
Vermont.....	10	9	1,692	1,108	76	27
Virginia.....	86	83	23,391	16,519	1,619	843
Washington.....	178	174	35,404	15,846	1,948	1,235
West Virginia.....	63	59	15,318	9,839	1,026	510
Wisconsin.....	534	534	144,594	70,219	7,265	3,626
Wyoming <sup>2</sup> .....	18	17	2,504	877	156	82
Hawaii <sup>2</sup> .....	96	95	36,112	11,116	2,156	930

<sup>1</sup> In general, difference between total number of associations and number reporting accounted for by associations chartered but not in operation by end of year and associations in liquidation which had not relinquished their charters.

<sup>2</sup> Federal associations only.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Monthly Labor Review, December 1946, and Bulletin No. 894.

**No. 455.—FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION—SUMMARY OF INSURED INSTITUTIONS AS OF DECEMBER: 1940 TO 1946**

[Money figures in thousands of dollars]

ITEM	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Number of associations.....	2, 277	2, 343	2, 398	2, 447	2, 466	2, 475	2, 495
Total assets.....	2, 932, 305	3, 353, 942	3, 651, 598	4, 182, 728	5, 012, 652	6, 143, 230	7, 318, 604
Net first mortgages held.....	2, 243, 047	2, 751, 938	2, 871, 641	3, 009, 025	3, 259, 819	3, 763, 128	5, 237, 590
Private repurchasable capital.....	2, 202, 556	2, 597, 525	2, 983, 310	3, 573, 896	4, 333, 739	5, 219, 910	6, 193, 342
Government investments.....	220, 799	196, 240	169, 167	60, 693	37, 701	23, 366	16, 305
Federal Home Loan Bank advances.....	171, 547	198, 376	113, 977	100, 340	129, 456	185, 210	272, 904
Number of investors.....	2, 773, 100	3, 110, 200	3, 840, 000	4, 645, 000	4, 022, 900	4, 383, 600	4, 800, 351
Operations.....							
New investments.....	708, 552	873, 192	871, 746	1, 180, 791	1, 484, 420	1, 876, 969	2, 508, 992
Private repurchases.....	400, 552	543, 680	578, 468	623, 722	754, 939	1, 005, 719	1, 612, 643
New mortgage loans.....	744, 588	882, 438	670, 631	835, 116	1, 085, 322	1, 448, 817	2, 798, 876

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Home Loan Bank Administration; published currently in the Federal Home Loan Bank Review.

**No. 456.—MORTGAGE LOANS ON ONE- TO FOUR-FAMILY NONFARM HOMES, ESTIMATED BALANCE OUTSTANDING: 1934 TO 1945**

[In millions of dollars]

TYPE OF MORTGAGE	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Total.....	17, 857	17, 510	17, 225	17, 344	17, 646	18, 216	19, 103	20, 096	19, 908	19, 542	19, 528	19, 991
Savings and loan associations.....	3, 710	3, 293	3, 237	3, 420	3, 555	3, 738	4, 064	4, 552	4, 566	4, 564	4, 799	5, 376
Insurance companies.....	1, 379	1, 281	1, 245	1, 246	1, 320	1, 490	1, 756	1, 976	2, 253	2, 410	2, 456	2, 256
Mutual savings banks.....	3, 000	2, 850	2, 750	2, 700	2, 670	2, 680	2, 700	2, 730	2, 700	2, 690	2, 570	2, 530
Commercial banks.....	1, 189	1, 189	1, 230	1, 400	1, 600	1, 810	2, 005	2, 470	2, 480	2, 450	2, 410	2, 575
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	2, 379	2, 897	2, 763	2, 398	2, 198	2, 038	1, 955	1, 777	1, 567	1, 338	1, 091	832
Individuals and others <sup>1</sup> .....	6, 200	6, 000	6, 000	4, 180	5, 332	6, 440	6, 510	6, 590	6, 350	6, 100	6, 200	6, 460

<sup>1</sup> Includes fiduciaries, trust departments of commercial banks, real-estate bond companies, title and mortgage companies, philanthropic and educational institutions, fraternal organizations, construction companies, RFC Mortgage Company, etc.

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Home Loan Bank Administration; Annual Report.

**No. 457.—NONFARM MORTGAGES RECORDED—NUMBER AND AMOUNT, BY TYPE OF MORTGAGE, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1939 TO 1946**

[Amounts in thousands of dollars. Estimates based on mortgage recordings in more than 800 counties and similar political subdivisions, which contain almost two-thirds of total nonfarm population. No data available prior to January 1939]

PERIOD	Total	Savings and loan associations	Insurance companies	Banks and trust companies	Mutual savings banks	Individuals	Other mortgages
<b>NUMBER</b>							
1939	1,298,032	428,955	58,582	378,200	39,442	317,951	165,892
1940	1,455,865	502,949	67,939	316,334	45,077	339,543	184,033
1941	1,628,407	544,463	81,801	352,407	55,737	395,556	198,443
1942	1,351,290	424,709	75,736	268,168	43,734	355,511	182,452
1943	1,273,993	423,355	55,524	220,121	38,554	376,049	159,390
1944	1,445,548	496,995	50,900	249,026	42,028	447,021	160,577
1945	1,634,865	573,977	46,801	297,880	51,847	469,325	165,435
1946 (Jan.-June)	1,193,462	413,803	35,582	267,996	45,144	313,585	118,372
<b>AMOUNT</b>							
1939	3,506,553	1,058,206	287,204	800,550	142,649	589,430	639,294
1940	4,031,388	1,283,628	333,724	1,005,893	169,007	640,350	697,896
1941	4,731,950	1,489,909	403,694	1,165,501	218,428	783,177	671,351
1942	3,942,613	1,170,546	361,743	885,803	185,581	732,607	626,243
1943	3,861,401	1,237,805	279,865	752,543	182,034	857,681	581,732
Jan.-June	1,702,679	539,302	135,788	340,969	64,115	371,143	251,382
July-Dec	2,158,722	698,503	144,066	411,574	67,939	486,538	330,370
1944	4,610,629	1,563,678	256,173	877,782	165,054	1,154,054	612,906
Jan.-June	2,178,827	723,872	125,878	424,070	73,036	518,318	308,853
July-Dec	2,434,802	839,806	130,295	453,692	92,018	615,736	304,053
1945	5,623,190	2,009,707	244,432	1,091,021	218,982	1,402,103	656,945
Jan.-June	2,556,878	879,570	117,563	480,150	89,875	673,781	316,039
July-Dec	3,066,312	1,130,137	126,869	610,871	127,307	728,322	340,906
1946	4,787,971	1,672,338	195,544	1,161,504	230,117	991,583	535,586

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Home Loan Bank Administration; Federal Home Loan Bank Review Statistical Supplement; published currently in Federal Home Loan Bank Review.

**No. 458.—NONFARM REAL ESTATE FORECLOSURES—INDEX FOR ESTIMATED NUMBER, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1928 TO 1946**

[1928-39=100. Adjusted for seasonal variation]

YEAR	Number	Annual average	MONTH	MONTHLY INDEX							
				1929	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
1928	116,060	73.9	Jan	68.4	52.7	44.2	32.4	21.0	11.7	9.3	8.8
1929	134,000	83.9	Feb	70.5	49.3	42.9	30.9	18.9	13.7	11.4	7.8
1930	150,100	95.6	Mar	69.4	48.5	42.9	29.2	17.6	12.7	10.8	8.3
1931	193,800	123.4									
1932	248,700	158.4	Apr	68.3	48.5	41.7	29.3	18.3	10.0	9.1	7.5
1933	252,400	160.8	May	70.3	50.7	38.7	27.3	16.9	10.9	9.1	7.1
1934	239,350	146.7	June	66.3	49.0	36.7	28.0	16.1	11.4	10.0	6.7
1935	229,713	145.7									
1936	185,450	118.1	July	65.7	48.7	38.0	27.9	15.9	10.3	8.3	6.3
1937	151,366	96.5	Aug	63.8	48.8	34.1	24.3	14.9	9.8	8.9	6.8
1938	118,505	75.5	Sept	62.0	47.6	34.0	25.3	15.6	11.2	8.5	7.0
1939	100,961	64.3									
1940	76,011	48.4	Oct	55.5	49.6	34.0	24.4	13.7	10.2	8.2	7.4
1941	59,036	37.6	Nov	58.3	44.9	32.6	23.4	14.3	11.4	9.0	2.7
1942	42,331	27.0	Dec	53.6	42.8	32.4	21.9	13.6	11.4	7.9	8.6
1943	25,690	16.4									
1944	17,547	11.2									
1945	14,436	9.2									
1946	12,025	7.7									

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Home Loan Bank Administration; Federal Home Loan Bank Review Statistical Supplement, published currently in Federal Home Loan Bank Review.

# No. 459.—FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION—LOANS AND DISCOUNTS MADE AND OUTSTANDING: 1931 TO 1946

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR	FARM MORTGAGE LOANS BY—		LOANS TO COOPERATIVES BY—			FEDERAL INTER- MEDIATE CREDIT BANKS, LOANS TO AND DISCOUNTS FOR—		Produc- tion asso- ciations <sup>1</sup>	Regional agricul- tural credit corpo- rations <sup>2</sup>	Emer- gency crop, drought and orchard reha- bilita- tion loans
	Federal land banks	Land Bank Com- missioner	Federal inter- mediate credit banks (di- rect) <sup>3</sup>	Banks for co- operatives, includ- ing cen- tral bank <sup>4</sup>	Agricul- tural Market- ing Act revolv- ing fund <sup>5</sup>	Prod. credit assoc'ns, reg'ly agric. credit corp'ns, banks for coop's <sup>6</sup>	Private financ- ing in- stitu- tions			
<b>Made during—</b>										
1931	42,016		148,127		126,773		122,867			56,789
1932	37,570		89,245		34,488		151,578		24,597	64,205
1933	151,634	70,812	27,910	27,144	40,667	109,746	141,017	27	223,116	57,375
1934	730,307	553,136	57,366	40,371	9,555	223,597	124,949	107,216	140,589	70,471
1935	248,671	195,395	44,509	66,348	7,402	252,738	116,900	196,306		96,949
1936	109,170	77,358	3,755	81,294	20,449	271,700	106,206	228,090	34,667	16,629
1937	63,092	40,020	5,129	97,594	5,935	342,079	101,456	296,578	18,603	32,508
1938	51,418	29,395	2,608	94,946	7,911	370,868	90,466	302,623	5,718	19,648
1939	51,582	27,417	4,156	83,380	1,214	361,222	66,553	330,961	4,664	15,080
1940	64,275	36,664	4,598	101,231	3,094	416,072	88,593	349,496	4,804	19,517
1941	65,058	37,533	5,651	181,650	2,990	539,297	102,201	418,215	6,750	18,346
1942	53,974	28,534	9,367	252,379	5,017	606,522	110,078	477,716	7,759	19,698
1943	51,900	30,497	3,000	338,581	1,417	827,474	94,962	501,212	73,254	18,699
1944	70,275	35,017	3,402	368,637	809	792,652	81,744	490,477	15,656	18,444
1945	92,986	29,462	4,032	333,702	680	759,937	74,491	516,116	9,646	17,237
1946	130,183	15,035	11,579	399,769	975	923,816	88,092	614,613	1,470	16,972
<b>Outstanding Dec. 31—</b>										
1931	1,167,998		45,177		156,280		74,691			46,790
1932	1,128,564		9,686		158,895		82,518		24,373	90,383
1933	1,232,707	70,736	18,311	16,697	157,752	73,263	60,969	27	144,636	90,693
1934	1,915,792	616,825	33,909	27,851	54,803	99,678	55,672	60,852	87,102	111,238
1935	2,071,925	794,736	2,731	50,013	44,433	104,706	47,162	94,096	43,400	172,863
1936	2,064,156	836,779	1,441	60,847	53,754	129,872	41,017	105,212	23,268	165,369
1937	2,035,307	812,749	1,813	87,633	30,983	165,194	40,484	138,169	15,592	172,701
1938	1,982,224	752,851	920	87,496	23,723	168,392	33,545	148,637	11,061	171,499
1939	1,694,655	600,880	1,535	76,252	20,547	165,256	33,354	154,406	6,005	166,330
1940	1,831,218	648,296	1,490	74,741	16,461	186,933	34,102	172,312	8,855	168,434
1941	1,764,306	596,802	2,152	113,444	16,914	226,017	39,222	187,008	5,831	164,974
1942	1,602,846	512,197	2,000	144,644	12,551	272,964	39,059	184,729	3,991	156,675
1943	1,357,937	406,190	2,000	235,174	7,351	308,671	34,775	198,756	32,047	147,941
1944	1,136,528	329,700	700	212,835	3,067	267,135	31,197	191,698	12,193	139,541
1945	1,027,587	228,397	2,042	157,545	2,693	241,879	27,870	198,690	6,151	130,505
1946	994,421	140,127	4,151	181,550	2,282	275,461	34,244	223,910	2,560	123,636

<sup>1</sup> For loans by joint stock land banks, see table 460.

<sup>2</sup> Includes renewals.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes advances in connection with Commodity Credit Corporation programs.

<sup>4</sup> Duplicates amount discounted by Federal intermediate credit banks for the 3 agencies concerned.

<sup>5</sup> Includes data for associations placed in liquidation.

<sup>6</sup> Includes data through Oct. 31, 1946, when program was transferred to Farmers Home Administration.

<sup>7</sup> Amounts outstanding as of Oct. 31.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; Annual Report, Semiannual Report on Loans and Discounts, and records.

# No. 460.—NATIONAL FARM LOAN ASSOCIATIONS AND PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS—NUMBER, BY DISTRICTS, DEC. 31, 1946

[For groupings of States by districts, see table 461]

DISTRICT	National farm loan associations	Production credit asso- ciations	DISTRICT	National farm loan associations	Production credit asso- ciations
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>896</b>	District 6	327	46
District 1	67	34	District 7	187	54
District 2	25	37	District 8	200	40
District 3	86	90	District 9	114	41
District 4	121	41	District 10	144	36
District 5	307	26	District 11	57	20
			District 12	77	33

<sup>1</sup> Includes 81 inactive associations.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; records.



**No. 461.—FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION—LOANS AND DISCOUNTS OUTSTANDING,  
DEC. 31, 1946, BY STATES**

(In thousands of dollars)

DISTRICT AND STATE	Total <sup>1</sup>	Federal land banks	Land Bank Commis- sioner	Federal in- termediate credit banks	Production credit asso- ciations <sup>2</sup>	Banks for coopera- tives <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,536,463</b>	<b>344,421</b>	<b>146,127</b>	<b>314,856</b>	<b>233,919</b>	<b>181,569</b>
<b>District No. 1.....</b>	<b>98,742</b>	<b>54,842</b>	<b>12,175</b>	<b>28,629</b>	<b>20,996</b>	<b>7,822</b>
Maine.....	5,378	2,647	990	4,015	1,407	1,179
New Hampshire.....	2,265	1,361	260	431	412	122
Vermont.....	7,707	4,396	699	2,499	2,206	180
Massachusetts.....	9,999	6,022	1,006	2,006	1,286	511
Rhode Island.....	1,479	1,012	244	308	214	9
Connecticut.....	8,447	5,096	1,272	1,873	1,657	417
New York.....	49,187	26,269	4,752	15,749	11,944	2,976
New Jersey.....	12,290	6,140	2,298	1,649	1,729	1,129
<b>District No. 2.....</b>	<b>77,672</b>	<b>28,622</b>	<b>7,194</b>	<b>18,424</b>	<b>16,842</b>	<b>12,287</b>
Pennsylvania.....	20,611	11,298	1,880	5,669	5,000	1,892
Delaware.....	1,015	435	96	434	463	12
Maryland.....	10,086	4,014	722	2,792	2,868	2,471
Virginia.....	19,338	10,010	1,322	2,619	2,779	5,237
West Virginia.....	6,677	2,909	615	936	968	95
Puerto Rico.....	20,845	8,277	2,680	6,181	3,866	3,899
<b>District No. 3.....</b>	<b>91,745</b>	<b>38,997</b>	<b>13,592</b>	<b>27,549</b>	<b>17,994</b>	<b>21,908</b>
North Carolina.....	20,016	11,000	3,343	4,178	4,003	1,519
South Carolina.....	13,227	6,126	2,067	1,972	1,968	46
Georgia.....	26,790	12,887	4,914	12,864	5,716	12,274
Florida.....	21,713	6,024	1,186	7,335	6,220	7,070
<b>District No. 4.....</b>	<b>114,716</b>	<b>61,309</b>	<b>8,781</b>	<b>29,945</b>	<b>28,142</b>	<b>12,899</b>
Ohio.....	34,816	18,390	2,274	9,799	9,271	4,116
Indiana.....	40,086	22,798	2,881	10,336	10,218	3,180
Kentucky.....	18,812	10,842	1,917	5,033	5,232	821
Tennessee.....	21,026	10,284	1,979	3,997	3,421	4,722
<b>District No. 5.....</b>	<b>87,510</b>	<b>43,620</b>	<b>6,463</b>	<b>22,894</b>	<b>14,691</b>	<b>15,623</b>
Alabama.....	22,000	15,445	2,695	3,364	3,219	694
Mississippi.....	40,624	16,583	2,368	16,806	7,264	7,802
Louisiana.....	24,886	11,592	1,530	4,127	3,608	7,467
<b>District No. 6.....</b>	<b>144,129</b>	<b>93,914</b>	<b>9,826</b>	<b>36,111</b>	<b>22,982</b>	<b>16,762</b>
Illinois.....	79,478	61,123	3,671	12,631	11,986	1,845
Missouri.....	28,686	22,115	4,107	10,062	8,061	3,900
Arkansas.....	26,079	9,776	1,847	7,399	2,965	10,967
<b>District No. 7.....</b>	<b>189,885</b>	<b>122,499</b>	<b>22,896</b>	<b>19,434</b>	<b>16,636</b>	<b>14,224</b>
Michigan.....	29,798	21,219	2,742	2,255	2,824	1,997
Wisconsin.....	51,920	34,796	7,902	6,696	5,810	2,528
Minnesota.....	82,497	57,814	7,243	7,931	6,453	2,899
North Dakota.....	25,676	18,670	4,962	1,850	1,719	100
<b>District No. 8.....</b>	<b>232,562</b>	<b>193,884</b>	<b>14,991</b>	<b>19,496</b>	<b>17,454</b>	<b>5,627</b>
Iowa.....	116,538	99,174	4,281	8,840	7,361	5,132
South Dakota.....	36,090	29,560	2,010	2,297	3,248	67
Nebraska.....	68,042	57,368	5,897	4,644	4,411	434
Wyoming.....	11,892	7,752	1,123	2,717	2,436	194
<b>District No. 9.....</b>	<b>132,500</b>	<b>73,721</b>	<b>11,714</b>	<b>29,891</b>	<b>17,548</b>	<b>26,242</b>
Kansas.....	60,005	34,772	4,708	4,628	4,493	15,864
Oklahoma.....	36,086	18,667	2,467	6,170	4,627	8,075
Colorado.....	26,542	14,664	2,600	7,410	6,370	3,016
New Mexico.....	9,867	5,689	944	2,663	2,066	867
<b>District No. 10.....</b>	<b>169,778</b>	<b>105,214</b>	<b>11,678</b>	<b>26,308</b>	<b>28,812</b>	<b>15,048</b>
Texas.....	169,778	105,214	11,678	26,308	28,812	15,048
<b>District No. 11.....</b>	<b>117,336</b>	<b>61,784</b>	<b>12,266</b>	<b>22,227</b>	<b>16,261</b>	<b>20,842</b>
Arizona.....	9,786	5,720	649	2,366	2,565	293
Utah.....	14,756	6,520	1,089	3,727	2,067	3,673
Nevada.....	2,266	1,429	141	676	570	
California.....	90,528	48,117	10,499	14,459	11,099	16,667
<b>District No. 12.....</b>	<b>82,918</b>	<b>46,442</b>	<b>8,844</b>	<b>18,478</b>	<b>16,229</b>	<b>10,845</b>
Montana.....	17,903	10,723	2,588	4,481	4,230	90
Idaho.....	20,163	11,726	2,269	5,142	4,382	1,673
Washington.....	21,160	11,890	1,798	3,935	2,727	4,677
Oregon.....	23,692	12,103	2,194	4,920	4,670	4,828
Unallocated.....				20,074		

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted to avoid duplications arising from fact that production credit associations and banks for cooperatives borrow from and rediscunt loans with Federal intermediate credit banks.

<sup>2</sup> Includes outstanding loans of associations placed in liquidation.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes advances in connection with C'C Programs.

Source. Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; semiannual Report on Loans and Discounts, and records.

**NO. 462.—FEDERAL LAND BANKS AND LAND BANK COMMISSIONER—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LOANS CLOSED DURING 1945 AND 1946, BY STATES**

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

FEDERAL LAND BANK DISTRICT AND STATE	TOTAL AMOUNT OF LOANS (BANK AND COMMISSIONER)		FEDERAL LAND BANKS				LAND BANK COMMISSIONER			
			1945		1946		1945		1946	
	1945	1946	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
<b>Total</b>	<b>122,448</b>	<b>146,197</b>	<b>22,906</b>	<b>72,906</b>	<b>25,103</b>	<b>130,142</b>	<b>19,094</b>	<b>29,493</b>	<b>16,790</b>	<b>15,636</b>
<b>District No. 1</b>	<b>8,872</b>	<b>10,389</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>4,344</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>5,786</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>1,803</b>
Maine	229	642	93	222	152	533	111	117	128	110
New Hampshire	271	309	63	201	93	318	57	70	59	42
Vermont	1,136	1,190	269	902	273	1,079	226	294	184	117
Massachusetts	1,041	1,014	208	785	202	819	178	306	166	196
Rhode Island	144	178	26	85	24	166	29	69	19	22
Connecticut	800	781	117	864	111	636	121	346	94	156
New York	2,459	4,780	747	2,546	1,000	4,110	873	912	700	870
New Jersey	1,374	1,307	222	999	222	1,116	196	385	169	191
<b>District No. 2</b>	<b>5,634</b>	<b>5,767</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>2,221</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>4,777</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1,712</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>900</b>
Pennsylvania	1,675	1,739	348	1,194	408	1,400	327	481	363	239
Delaware	96	108	19	69	24	90	16	26	17	12
Maryland	361	625	69	263	104	539	63	83	83	83
Virginia	737	772	117	507	162	664	136	220	136	119
West Virginia	288	534	86	301	101	426	63	97	89	99
Puerto Rico	1,806	2,012	173	1,097	211	1,589	315	771	274	424
<b>District No. 3</b>	<b>6,002</b>	<b>8,540</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>4,772</b>	<b>2,551</b>	<b>7,209</b>	<b>1,943</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>1,207</b>
North Carolina	2,072	2,629	661	1,442	818	2,285	600	620	546	344
South Carolina	1,332	1,542	413	911	560	1,581	441	446	446	202
Georgia	2,236	2,991	691	1,587	968	2,491	735	749	669	400
Florida	1,062	1,208	147	522	216	1,002	163	280	186	201
<b>District No. 4</b>	<b>5,565</b>	<b>7,322</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>4,464</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>1,271</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>719</b>
Ohio	1,706	2,192	314	1,220	424	600	296	419	201	191
Indiana	1,919	2,428	404	1,471	522	2,206	290	448	247	226
Kentucky	1,066	1,264	171	602	249	1,104	137	252	162	160
Tennessee	1,123	1,442	276	572	377	1,209	179	251	175	142
<b>District No. 5</b>	<b>6,626</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>1,721</b>	<b>4,624</b>	<b>2,178</b>	<b>8,642</b>	<b>1,423</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>948</b>
Alabama	2,559	2,198	820	1,949	1,297	2,657	717	610	782	326
Mississippi	2,009	4,308	649	1,616	1,420	2,892	501	452	601	412
Louisiana	1,998	2,000	242	1,069	461	1,902	203	329	100	197
<b>District No. 6</b>	<b>12,622</b>	<b>12,915</b>	<b>2,225</b>	<b>5,603</b>	<b>2,618</b>	<b>11,809</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>2,399</b>		<b>1,106</b>
Illinois	6,814	7,405	926	2,531	1,072	6,924	596	1,292	481	481
Missouri	4,021	3,711	931	2,906	1,026	3,402	722	1,115	209	209
Arkansas	1,687	1,799	366	1,146	520	1,483	401	641	316	316
<b>District No. 7</b>	<b>9,512</b>	<b>12,269</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>7,797</b>	<b>2,785</b>	<b>12,506</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>1,726</b>		<b>709</b>
Michigan	2,086	2,089	507	1,676	761	2,659	349	408		222
Wisconsin	2,546	2,662	522	2,269	744	2,482	396	577		201
Minnesota	4,561	6,504	892	2,840	1,280	6,219	517	741	322	395
North Dakota										
<b>District No. 8</b>	<b>22,781</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>4,112</b>	<b>19,906</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>22,729</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>2,972</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>1,221</b>
Iowa	10,227	10,765	1,466	6,427	1,446	10,271	917	1,900	666	
South Dakota	5,160	5,000	1,263	4,524	1,092	4,802	511	626	281	225
Nebraska	6,820	6,768	1,212	5,629	1,110	6,267	523	1,197	376	496
Wyoming	1,474	1,426	172	1,224	206	1,208	122	290	106	126
<b>District No. 9</b>	<b>11,474</b>	<b>15,220</b>	<b>2,264</b>	<b>3,784</b>	<b>2,362</b>	<b>12,629</b>	<b>2,234</b>	<b>2,600</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>1,801</b>
Kansas	4,370	5,167	827	3,409	1,096	4,722	606	661	509	454
Oklahoma	2,562	4,966	912	2,650	1,216	4,402	530	902	901	554
Colorado	2,534	2,472	449	1,871	667	2,127	421	662	402	225
New Mexico	1,118	1,748	196	854	264	1,567	166	264	170	166
<b>District No. 10</b>	<b>11,663</b>	<b>12,629</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>2,786</b>	<b>2,726</b>	<b>12,064</b>	<b>2,224</b>	<b>2,163</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>1,849</b>
Texas	11,663	12,629	2,279	2,786	2,726	12,064	2,224	2,163	2,080	1,849
<b>District No. 11</b>	<b>12,820</b>	<b>15,104</b>	<b>1,446</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>12,999</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>1,426</b>	<b>2,106</b>
Arizona	945	1,400	112	712	152	1,242	104	222	117	168
Utah	629	1,154	128	602	206	1,012	227	227	161	142
Nevada	102	222	14	72	26	197	14	20	20	25
California	10,943	12,318	1,176	7,683	1,440	10,648	1,219	2,290	1,122	1,770
<b>District No. 12</b>	<b>5,148</b>	<b>6,292</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>5,745</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>1,266</b>	<b>1,267</b>
Montana	2,214	2,822	312	1,608	222	2,406	320	706	327	429
Idaho	1,586	2,241	245	1,222	442	2,042	229	526	222	206
Washington	1,055	1,969	206	1,202	222	1,642	201	406	267	296
Oregon	2,079	2,279	221	1,429	261	1,942	243	650	311	227

Source: Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; records.

**No. 463.—FEDERAL LAND BANKS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF DEC. 31: 1937 TO 1946**

(In thousands of dollars)

DECEMBER 31—	ASSETS				LIABILITIES				
	Total assets	Mortgage loans <sup>1</sup>	U. S. Govt. obligations, direct and fully guaranteed	Cash on hand and in banks	Farm loan bonds outstanding <sup>2</sup>	Capital stock		Paid-in surplus, U. S. Govt.	Reserve and undivided profits <sup>3</sup>
						Owned by U. S. Govt.	Other <sup>3</sup>		
1937	2,393,979	2,033,542	50,852	29,231	1,797,435	124,122	113,944	180,426	62,913
1938	2,341,118	1,976,717	65,891	20,193	1,762,054	124,900	113,329	183,310	78,892
1939	2,300,172	1,896,213	88,874	37,184	1,742,835	125,000	111,476	187,875	91,538
1940	2,219,819	1,842,619	82,509	34,854	1,719,187	67,402	110,536	145,226	105,332
1941	2,193,018	1,758,430	166,861	36,564	1,704,903	67,517	107,554	145,373	116,990
1942	2,096,397	1,599,275	258,123	42,663	1,532,616	117,176	100,330	146,096	127,591
1943	1,901,061	1,355,787	398,416	30,842	1,261,802	120,260	87,999	142,022	128,919
1944	1,441,484	1,135,160	220,149	24,821	845,107	118,941	75,696	123,874	141,579
1945	1,231,881	1,025,950	144,725	33,935	630,976	117,790	68,106	50,252	162,061
1946	1,114,105	943,133	135,848	26,658	706,127	39,379	61,917	39,924	178,582

<sup>1</sup> Less payments on principal and principal of delinquent and extended installments. <sup>2</sup> Unmatured.

<sup>3</sup> Owned by national farm-loan associations and individual borrowers.

<sup>4</sup> Not including special reserves set up against particular assets. Includes earned surplus.

**No. 464.—FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF DEC. 31, 1946**

(In thousands of dollars)

ASSETS	Amount	LIABILITIES	Amount
Assets, total	133,538	Liabilities, total	133,538
Mortgage loans	<sup>1</sup> 130,092	Matured principal and interest on Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds	3,195
Purchase-money mortgages, etc.	3,713	Other liabilities	3,703
Unmatured extensions	65	Capital stock, U. S. Government	25,000
Delinquent installments, advances, etc.	1,879	Earned surplus	101,640
Accrued interest receivable (not due)	2,005		
Total	131,553		
Less reserve	29,206		
Net	122,347		
Cash with the Treasurer of the U. S.	9,088		
Other assets	1,003		

<sup>1</sup> First-mortgage loans, \$33,366,000; second-mortgage loans, \$96,726,000.

**No. 465.—JOINT-STOCK LAND BANKS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF DEC. 31: 1941 TO 1946**

[Banks in receivership not included after date of receivership. Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, prohibited joint-stock banks from making new farm-mortgage loans, except in connection with refinancing of existing loans, and provided for orderly liquidation of banks]

(In thousands of dollars)

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Assets, total	78,991	53,472	13,723	3,159	4,255	2,543
Mortgage loans <sup>1</sup>	31,384	19,668	2,765	938	327	108
Purchase-money mortgages, contracts, etc.	19,457	13,247	4,502	2,512	1,712	1,533
Cash and securities	7,521	6,226	2,290	1,957	616	420
Real estate, sheriffs' certificates, etc.	19,615	13,728	4,071	2,711	1,509	463
Other assets	1,114	610	105	41	31	19
Liabilities	78,991	53,472	13,723	3,159	4,255	2,543
Bonds <sup>2</sup>	37,435	31,167	3,720	1,383	196	40
Notes payable	10,823	3,312	3,494	2,059	405	137
Other liabilities	2,445	1,616	909	613	151	196
Capital stock and paid-in surplus	26,780	19,394	3,043	5,833	4,739	2,706
Earned surplus, reserves, and undivided profits	2,538	3,014	-2,433	-1,748	-1,226	-526

<sup>1</sup> Less payments on principal and principal of delinquent installments.

<sup>2</sup> Includes bonds matured or called and certificates in lieu of fractional bonds.

Source of tables 463, 464, and 465: Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; Annual Report, and records.

### No. 466.—JOINT-STOCK LAND BANKS—FARM MORTGAGE LOANS CLOSED AND OUTSTANDING: 1926 TO 1946

[In thousands of dollars. Banks in receivership are included]

YEAR	Loans closed	Loans outstanding Dec. 31 <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Loans closed	Loans outstanding Dec. 31 <sup>1</sup>
1926.....	121,026	632,476	1937.....	367	104,163
1927.....	83,719	669,798	1938.....	178	87,362
1928.....	40,872	666,516	1939.....	363	65,719
1929.....	18,186	626,980	1940.....	123	47,768
1930.....	5,236	590,811	1941.....	49	32,764
1931.....	3,407	535,644	1942.....	68	20,759
1932.....	2,181	489,183	1943.....	2	2,018
1933.....	739	392,438	1944.....	(?)	1,028
1934.....	216	266,927	1945.....	14	368
1935.....	275	175,677	1946.....	f.....	108
1936.....	337	138,460			

<sup>1</sup> Unmatured principal, 1935-39, except for banks in receivership, for which unpaid principal is used; beginning 1940, figures represent unpaid principal and do not include loans called for foreclosure.

f, Less than \$500.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; Annual Report and records.

### No. 467.—BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES—LOANS MADE BY BANK, AND LOANS OUTSTANDING, BY BANK AND BY TYPE OF LOAN: 1946

[In thousands of dollars]

BANK	Loans made, 1946	LOANS OUTSTANDING DEC 31, 1946				
		Total	Commodity	Operating	Facility	Secured by "C" documents
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>399,748</b>	<b>181,550</b>	<b>29,696</b>	<b>161,696</b>	<b>34,775</b>	<b>5,389</b>
<b>District banks</b> .....	<b>314,714</b>	<b>166,131</b>	<b>29,366</b>	<b>93,846</b>	<b>34,118</b>	<b>2,781</b>
Springfield.....	25,349	7,797	666	6,433	1,898	
Baltimore.....	28,863	13,247	321	10,635	2,491	
Columbia.....	41,868	21,904	9,375	8,991	2,470	1,004
Louisville.....	20,812	8,117		6,463	1,714	
New Orleans.....	26,296	16,208	2,600	10,219	2,193	1,196
St. Louis.....	28,365	17,518	4,946	7,114	5,182	276
St. Paul.....	34,968	12,102	805	7,669	3,428	
Omaha.....	16,927	6,905	2,615	3,446	630	5
Wichita.....	30,006	17,929	3,583	8,676	5,670	152
Houston.....	23,419	12,236	95	9,237	2,919	84
Berkeley.....	25,018	17,847	3,990	11,225	2,642	
Spokane.....	14,680	10,965	379	6,646	3,941	
Eliminations—participation loans.....	2,432	2,543		2,327	216	
<b>Central Bank</b> .....	<b>153,604</b>	<b>82,126</b>	<b>22,522</b>	<b>22,726</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>2,679</b>
Eliminations—participation loans.....	68,661	30,707	12,198	14,895	3,613	71
<b>Principal product or services:</b>						
Farm products.....		136,280	37,963	74,941	17,907	5,389
Cotton fiber.....		25,164	23,447	6,800	106	5,313
Fruits and vegetables.....		23,256	2,999	10,963	4,299	5
Grain.....		21,436	5,819	12,568	2,977	72
Other.....		56,424	5,686	40,090	10,046	
Farm supply.....		37,730	1,727	25,216	10,777	
Farm business services and miscellaneous.....		7,640		1,339	6,001	

Source: Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; Annual Report, and records.

**No. 468.—FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF DEC. 31: 1933 TO 1946**

(In thousands of dollars)

YEAR AND BANK	ASSETS						LIABILITIES		
	Total assets	Loans and discounts <sup>1</sup>			U. S. obligations, direct and fully guaranteed <sup>2</sup>	Cash on hand and in banks	Paid-in capital and surplus, U. S. Government	Surplus earned, reserves and undivided profits <sup>3</sup>	Debentures outstanding (unmatured) <sup>4</sup>
		Cooperative associations	Banks for cooperatives	Financing institutions					
<b>All banks:</b>									
1933.....	195,652	15,211	.....	134,252	32,747	8,979	60,000	3,579	122,185
1934.....	273,449	32,969	.....	155,347	74,204	5,316	100,000	2,897	164,370
1935.....	230,755	2,731	8,047	143,822	73,255	9,587	100,000	5,962	131,005
1936.....	245,086	1,641	22,213	148,576	73,215	8,976	100,000	8,386	143,950
1937.....	290,707	1,813	29,155	176,503	73,404	8,345	100,000	12,861	174,950
1938.....	288,029	920	25,284	176,653	.....	9,587	100,000	16,195	168,725
1939.....	328,703	1,825	17,911	180,080	74,800	52,707	100,000	19,160	207,200
1940.....	296,293	1,490	15,810	205,219	36,000	26,218	60,000	23,579	200,475
1941.....	324,008	2,151	32,275	232,865	36,000	18,490	60,000	25,875	236,000
1942.....	391,703	2,000	76,358	235,665	44,000	31,004	60,000	27,945	301,470
1943.....	416,299	2,000	103,718	240,731	30,000	30,691	60,000	29,505	325,205
1944.....	371,514	700	65,017	233,315	39,499	29,620	60,000	30,443	279,600
1945.....	328,229	2,042	40,517	229,232	43,151	20,147	60,000	32,031	242,285
1946.....	388,063	4,151	41,538	269,167	47,491	22,196	60,000	32,055	291,526
Springfield.....	34,556	2,200	1,456	25,679	2,869	1,092	5,000	2,880	25,800
Baltimore.....	26,973	.....	2,271	18,324	4,055	1,914	5,000	2,146	19,680
Columbia.....	33,518	.....	10,440	18,730	3,423	648	5,000	1,294	26,605
Louisville.....	30,457	.....	1,065	28,777	2,396	2,400	5,000	3,007	28,335
New Orleans.....	20,427	.....	3,100	21,791	3,535	1,431	5,000	1,708	22,610
St. Louis.....	39,698	.....	6,903	24,369	6,087	1,943	5,000	2,576	31,935
St. Paul.....	28,859	.....	2,991	18,762	5,337	572	5,000	4,046	19,715
Omaha.....	26,990	.....	2,057	18,847	3,823	1,911	.....	3,773	17,620
Wichita.....	28,427	.....	3,569	18,723	3,847	2,115	5,000	3,126	20,230
Houston.....	42,942	.....	1,055	36,712	2,815	2,073	5,000	4,179	33,590
Berkeley.....	33,963	1,951	3,278	30,320	3,444	2,573	5,000	1,842	26,250
Spokane.....	27,929	.....	1,193	18,134	3,750	3,676	5,000	2,788	19,230

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of interbank loans.<sup>2</sup> Carried at cost or par, whichever is lower, beginning in 1935.<sup>3</sup> Net amount after deducting impairment or deficit.<sup>4</sup> Adjusted for debentures held by banks of issue and by other Federal intermediate credit banks.<sup>5</sup> Total is less than sum of figures for individual banks because of interbank transactions.
**No. 469.—FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS—LOANS AND DISCOUNTS MADE, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION: 1939 TO 1946**

(In thousands of dollars)

YEAR AND BANK	Total	LOANS TO AND DISCOUNTS FOR FINANCING INSTITUTIONS			Discounts for banks for cooper- atives	Direct loans to cooperative associa- tions
		TOTAL	Production credit asso- ciations	Other		
1939.....	471,086	436,247	351,600	85,567	29,529	4,166
1940.....	512,268	475,868	387,375	88,593	31,797	4,593
1941.....	647,209	571,359	469,096	102,261	70,199	5,651
1942.....	815,997	646,082	536,004	110,078	160,518	9,397
1943.....	927,426	699,216	604,254	94,962	223,220	5,000
1944.....	877,608	730,809	649,066	81,744	143,397	3,402
1945.....	838,460	727,990	663,499	74,491	96,438	4,032
1946.....	1,022,457	891,962	803,679	88,682	118,946	11,579
Springfield.....	66,000	56,270	57,036	1,234	2,380	6,000
Baltimore.....	42,273	34,830	31,630	3,200	7,443	.....
Columbia.....	103,463	72,131	71,467	664	31,322	.....
Louisville.....	77,656	75,221	72,522	2,699	2,435	.....
New Orleans.....	71,135	63,385	45,311	18,074	7,750	.....
St. Louis.....	116,427	81,766	76,321	5,445	34,671	.....
St. Paul.....	55,145	50,272	48,146	4,126	4,872	.....
Omaha.....	67,672	62,850	58,595	4,255	4,822	.....
Wichita.....	71,229	64,785	60,037	4,748	6,544	.....
Houston.....	162,964	160,274	130,284	29,990	2,690	.....
Berkeley.....	101,200	84,906	72,948	11,957	10,776	5,579
Spokane.....	86,553	63,272	61,474	1,798	3,251	.....

Source of tables 468 and 469: Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; Annual Report, and records.

# No. 470.—PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS—LOANS CLOSED DURING 1945 AND 1946 AND LOANS OUTSTANDING DEC. 31, 1945 AND 1946, BY STATES

(Amounts in thousands of dollars. Includes data for associations placed in liquidation)

DISTRICT AND STATE	LOANS CLOSED				LOANS OUTSTANDING DEC. 31			
	1945		1946		1945		1946	
	Number	Amount advanced	Number	Amount advanced	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
<b>Total</b>	<b>224,082</b>	<b>634,136</b>	<b>228,428</b>	<b>624,423</b>	<b>127,362</b>	<b>328,089</b>	<b>128,276</b>	<b>328,940</b>
<b>District No. 1</b>	<b>15,389</b>	<b>32,429</b>	<b>16,073</b>	<b>48,286</b>	<b>11,396</b>	<b>16,732</b>	<b>12,049</b>	<b>28,906</b>
Maine	991	2,548	1,089	4,399	367	1,679	892	1,467
New Hampshire	324	546	371	737	239	339	277	413
Vermont	1,814	2,184	1,992	4,428	1,471	1,672	1,489	2,286
Massachusetts	894	1,927	964	2,466	682	929	799	1,286
Rhode Island	297	329	136	459	177	299	187	214
Connecticut	199	2,894	941	2,082	691	1,397	689	1,637
New York	9,089	16,989	9,426	21,047	4,989	9,257	7,279	11,944
New Jersey	1,116	2,993	1,262	2,618	734	1,398	915	1,729
<b>District No. 2</b>	<b>11,432</b>	<b>29,616</b>	<b>12,146</b>	<b>39,126</b>	<b>8,626</b>	<b>13,794</b>	<b>9,362</b>	<b>16,862</b>
Pennsylvania	4,799	7,089	5,089	9,214	4,329	6,351	4,687	6,609
Delaware	414	751	399	641	329	399	329	457
Maryland	1,629	2,699	1,792	5,999	1,329	1,729	1,427	2,699
Virginia	2,457	4,414	2,922	5,391	1,717	2,379	1,999	2,779
West Virginia	797	1,192	714	1,649	612	829	694	999
Puerto Rico	699	6,397	991	7,121	694	4,198	699	3,293
<b>District No. 3</b>	<b>37,717</b>	<b>61,679</b>	<b>41,943</b>	<b>69,192</b>	<b>11,293</b>	<b>12,694</b>	<b>12,999</b>	<b>17,996</b>
North Carolina	14,397	14,242	17,499	16,926	3,999	2,196	4,391	4,699
South Carolina	9,494	7,491	9,949	8,918	2,999	1,849	1,999	1,999
Georgia	10,692	12,646	11,949	15,914	3,916	4,263	4,699	5,713
Florida	2,296	7,291	2,996	9,225	1,349	4,999	1,716	6,229
<b>District No. 4</b>	<b>29,397</b>	<b>46,226</b>	<b>29,179</b>	<b>66,999</b>	<b>22,754</b>	<b>24,126</b>	<b>22,999</b>	<b>26,342</b>
Ohio	8,799	14,946	9,299	17,961	7,179	7,429	7,491	9,271
Indiana	9,296	19,227	9,672	22,994	7,471	8,999	7,292	19,218
Kentucky	8,299	7,429	8,519	8,514	4,226	4,822	4,847	5,222
Tennessee	5,094	5,626	5,299	6,519	2,779	3,247	2,499	2,421
<b>District No. 5</b>	<b>29,644</b>	<b>24,726</b>	<b>31,249</b>	<b>42,993</b>	<b>11,263</b>	<b>19,996</b>	<b>14,479</b>	<b>14,991</b>
Alabama	7,427	8,326	8,391	19,129	2,979	2,926	2,296	2,219
Mississippi	14,673	17,291	16,791	29,791	5,582	5,143	7,997	7,294
Louisiana	6,514	19,649	7,241	12,674	2,792	2,787	2,272	2,699
<b>District No. 6</b>	<b>24,544</b>	<b>31,432</b>	<b>26,619</b>	<b>62,296</b>	<b>16,979</b>	<b>29,972</b>	<b>14,499</b>	<b>22,262</b>
Illinois	9,592	24,212	19,992	29,191	6,626	19,999	6,272	11,996
Missouri	8,214	17,972	8,693	29,924	5,698	7,296	6,692	8,991
Arkansas	6,738	9,696	7,949	12,199	2,765	2,879	2,692	2,965
<b>District No. 7</b>	<b>17,917</b>	<b>23,972</b>	<b>17,326</b>	<b>27,999</b>	<b>14,479</b>	<b>16,999</b>	<b>12,744</b>	<b>16,626</b>
Michigan	3,499	4,394	3,424	5,292	2,922	2,499	2,999	2,924
Wisconsin	6,699	19,929	6,596	12,279	5,561	5,699	6,255	5,819
Minnesota	6,414	14,736	6,216	16,199	5,949	6,462	4,621	6,463
North Dakota	1,699	2,964	1,996	4,222	1,947	1,479	1,918	1,719
<b>District No. 8</b>	<b>9,427</b>	<b>42,642</b>	<b>8,946</b>	<b>46,841</b>	<b>6,782</b>	<b>16,799</b>	<b>5,994</b>	<b>17,456</b>
Iowa	2,699	16,263	2,699	19,672	2,973	6,663	2,999	7,261
South Dakota	2,996	4,414	1,941	8,679	1,779	3,299	1,511	2,249
Nebraska	2,642	12,248	2,211	12,927	1,888	4,844	1,576	4,411
Wyoming	221	4,712	226	5,483	162	1,894	148	2,436
<b>District No. 9</b>	<b>9,584</b>	<b>97,899</b>	<b>19,146</b>	<b>47,219</b>	<b>5,722</b>	<b>13,643</b>	<b>4,916</b>	<b>17,684</b>
Kansas	2,622	9,192	2,846	11,732	1,739	3,263	1,834	4,493
Oklahoma	4,999	9,199	4,299	11,699	2,299	3,568	2,496	4,627
Colorado	2,196	14,879	2,294	18,934	1,242	4,865	1,379	6,379
New Mexico	699	4,699	796	8,888	282	1,897	357	2,994
<b>District No. 10</b>	<b>17,999</b>	<b>69,292</b>	<b>19,972</b>	<b>94,999</b>	<b>11,245</b>	<b>22,647</b>	<b>12,196</b>	<b>29,812</b>
Texas	17,999	69,292	19,972	94,999	11,245	22,647	12,196	29,812
<b>District No. 11</b>	<b>6,929</b>	<b>59,673</b>	<b>6,126</b>	<b>54,182</b>	<b>3,699</b>	<b>14,174</b>	<b>2,246</b>	<b>16,241</b>
Arizona	694	6,796	576	6,597	429	2,996	416	2,265
Utah	699	6,929	676	6,221	623	2,916	599	2,957
Nevada	89	2,994	49	2,294	49	627	32	879
California	4,699	29,756	4,822	42,999	2,549	9,524	2,569	11,999
<b>District No. 12</b>	<b>8,297</b>	<b>49,842</b>	<b>8,949</b>	<b>54,672</b>	<b>4,999</b>	<b>18,274</b>	<b>4,892</b>	<b>16,229</b>
Montana	2,876	16,292	2,877	16,799	1,796	6,929	1,446	4,299
Idaho	2,692	12,732	2,699	14,797	1,249	3,967	1,299	4,292
Washington	1,416	6,922	1,541	8,987	627	2,296	999	2,727
Oregon	1,673	12,696	1,824	16,539	1,929	3,976	1,199	4,679

Source: Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; records.



**No. 471.—RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—LOAN AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS, BY CHARACTER OF LOANS; PURCHASES OF SECURITIES FROM PWA; AND ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES: FEB. 1932 TO DEC. 31, 1946**

(In thousands of dollars)

CHARACTER OF LOAN	TOTAL FEB. 2, 1932, TO DEC. 31, 1946		Outstand- ing Decem- ber 31, 1946
	Disbursed	Repaid <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Loan and other authorizations, by character of loan, total.....</b>	<b>39,846,401</b>	<b>29,559,494</b>	<b>1,286,907</b>
<b>Banks and trust companies.....</b>	<b>3,368,978</b>	<b>3,168,819</b>	<b>200,656</b>
Loans to aid in the reorganization or liquidation of closed banks <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000,168	1,058,374	1,784
Loans to open banks <sup>3</sup> .....	1,138,262	1,128,020	10,232
Loans on and subscriptions for preferred stock, and purchases of capital notes or debentures.....	1,170,565	981,925	188,640
Export-Import banks: Loan and subscriptions for preferred stock.....	201,500	201,500	-----
Federal Home Loan Banks: Purchase of stock.....	124,741	1,000	123,651
<b>Agricultural financing institutions, etc.....</b>	<b>1,452,189</b>	<b>1,452,125</b>	<b>55</b>
Loans to Federal Land banks.....	387,236	387,236	-----
Loans to intermediate credit banks.....	9,250	9,250	-----
Loans to regional agricultural credit corporations.....	173,244	173,244	-----
Loans to Commodity Credit Corporation.....	767,717	767,717	-----
Loans to Secretary of Agriculture to acquire cotton.....	3,300	3,300	-----
Loans to joint-stock land banks.....	26,195	26,195	-----
Loans to agricultural credit corporations.....	5,643	5,643	-----
Loans to livestock credit corporations.....	12,650	12,650	-----
Authorizations for financing exports of agricultural surpluses.....	47,301	47,301	-----
Loans for financing agricultural commodities and livestock.....	19,644	19,589	55
<b>Other financial institutions.....</b>	<b>1,062,111</b>	<b>1,012,174</b>	<b>49,937</b>
Building and loan associations (including receivers).....	140,158	140,158	-----
Insurance companies:			
Loans.....	90,608	90,438	255
Loans on and subscriptions for preferred stock.....	47,150	45,002	1,548
Mortgage-loan companies: <sup>4</sup>			
Loans.....	245,131	235,561	9,570
Loans to The RFC Mortgage Company.....	258,483	253,919	2,564
Loans to Federal National Mortgage Association.....	246,496	246,496	-----
Subscriptions for stock of the RFC Mortgage Company.....	25,000	-----	25,000
Subscription for stock of the Federal National Mortgage Association.....	11,000	-----	11,000
Railroads (including receivers and trustees).....	853,035	706,413	146,622
Business enterprises—loans and participations (except to aid in National Defense) <sup>5</sup> .....	7 525,038	356,923	168,115
National Defense—loans, participations, and purchase of stock of corporations created by the RFC to aid in National Defense.....	6 21,779,529	21,452,552	326,977
Mining, milling, or smelting of ores—loans.....	7,594	3,861	3,733
Self-liquidating projects.....	629,848	595,637	34,211
Drainage, levee, and irrigation districts.....	101,268	83,373	17,995
Repair of damage by earthquake, flood, etc.....	13,560	12,620	940
Loan to a foreign government.....	390,000	175,985	214,015
<b>Other.....</b>	<b>336,922</b>	<b>336,922</b>	<b>-----</b>
Loans to credit unions.....	600	600	-----
Loans to processors, or distributors subject to processing taxes.....	15	15	-----
Loans to State funds for securing repayment of deposits of public moneys.....	13,065	13,065	-----
Loans to refinance public-school district obligations.....	957	957	-----
Loan for payment of teachers' salaries.....	22,300	22,300	-----
Amounts made available for relief, under the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, as amended.....	299,985	6 299,985	-----
Purchases of securities from Public Works Administration.....	652,566	588,355	64,211
Allocations and loans to other governmental agencies.....	3,765,257	10 3,204,791	560,466

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of repayments, unallocated, pending advices, as of Dec. 31, 1946.

<sup>2</sup> Includes loans to receivers, liquidating agents, and conservators; loans through mortgage loan companies to aid closed banks, and loans on assets of closed banks under sec. 5e of the RFC Act, as amended.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes loans through banks to business enterprises.

<sup>4</sup> Includes \$193,618,000 representing refinancing of previous loans by the Corporation to these banks.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes loans through mortgage loan companies to aid closed banks and to business enterprises.

<sup>6</sup> Includes loans to business enterprises through banks and mortgage loan companies.

<sup>7</sup> In addition, participating banks had disbursed \$507,093,000 on immediate and deferred participations as of Dec. 31, 1946.

<sup>8</sup> In addition, participating banks had disbursed \$317,043,000 on immediate and deferred participations as of Dec. 31, 1946.

<sup>9</sup> Includes \$17,159,000 representing repayments and other reductions by States and political subdivisions; and \$282,826,000 representing cancellation of the Corporation's notes, pursuant to the provisions of the act approved Feb. 24, 1938, equivalent to the balance of the amounts disbursed.

<sup>10</sup> Of this amount \$2,502,659,000 represents cancellation of the Corporation's notes, pursuant to the provisions of the act approved Feb. 24, 1938, equivalent to the balance of the amount disbursed for allocations to other governmental agencies and for relief by direction of Congress and the interest paid thereon.

Source: Federal Loan Agency, Reconstruction Finance Corporation; Report for Fourth Quarter of 1946.

## No. 472.—BANK CLEARINGS FOR LEADING CITIES: 1929 TO 1946

(In millions of dollars. Cities listed in order of importance according to clearings in 1946. No figures given for Los Angeles, which ranked eighth in 1929 but has not reported clearings for any subsequent year. Comparability of figures for different years is affected by tendency toward consolidation of banks, eliminating former clearings between 2 or more banks. Debits to individual account (table 473) are a better measure of volume of payment. For figures for earlier years for all cities reporting to New York Clearing House Association, 1883 to 1920, and for figures for 146 identical cities, 1920 to 1936, see table 265, Statistical Abstract, 1937)

CITY	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Total, 37 cities.....	606, 156	538, 145	502, 126	345, 763	332, 715	351, 447	385, 490	312, 603	317, 000	375, 210	390, 200	296, 657	365, 535	358, 999	433, 317	536, 824	594, 764	664, 277
New York	477, 242	347, 110	283, 270	197, 120	187, 414	161, 507	181, 551	193, 549	185, 740	163, 165	168, 914	100, 878	183, 273	192, 839	248, 590	285, 349	334, 433	365, 065
Philadelphia	31, 837	25, 360	19, 701	13, 070	12, 424	14, 315	16, 909	18, 745	19, 724	17, 069	16, 628	21, 455	20, 782	28, 879	32, 614	33, 028	34, 710	40, 138
Chicago	30, 714	28, 708	19, 201	10, 037	9, 612	11, 194	13, 155	15, 728	17, 013	14, 561	15, 556	16, 083	20, 248	21, 164	25, 612	25, 716	27, 280	31, 914
Boston	27, 610	31, 040	18, 373	10, 534	9, 465	9, 843	10, 446	11, 953	11, 914	10, 507	11, 816	11, 944	14, 581	16, 517	17, 768	18, 288	19, 500	21, 540
San Francisco	10, 938	9, 539	7, 142	5, 054	4, 055	5, 475	6, 409	7, 230	7, 914	7, 053	7, 350	7, 774	9, 485	11, 317	13, 267	14, 835	15, 743	18, 204
Detroit	11, 309	8, 440	6, 167	3, 236	1, 941	3, 575	4, 323	5, 351	5, 658	4, 420	5, 054	6, 312	9, 046	13, 397	17, 458	19, 072	19, 473	22, 106
Kansas City, Mo.	7, 451	6, 312	4, 403	1, 196	2, 844	3, 619	4, 348	4, 709	5, 258	4, 406	4, 707	4, 908	6, 315	7, 924	9, 802	10, 065	10, 835	12, 080
Pittsburgh	10, 163	9, 247	6, 026	4, 100	3, 786	4, 483	5, 246	6, 094	7, 387	5, 561	6, 119	7, 075	9, 204	11, 167	12, 024	13, 409	14, 822	16, 659
Cleveland	7, 904	6, 538	4, 123	3, 344	2, 591	2, 978	3, 417	4, 265	5, 126	4, 832	5, 028	5, 734	7, 761	9, 381	10, 794	11, 239	12, 979	14, 251
St. Louis	7, 278	6, 146	4, 588	3, 070	2, 807	3, 452	3, 941	4, 698	4, 815	4, 211	4, 528	4, 822	6, 123	7, 239	8, 628	9, 317	9, 724	11, 261
Minneapolis	4, 705	4, 016	3, 173	2, 436	2, 518	2, 704	3, 045	3, 237	3, 696	3, 266	3, 467	3, 787	4, 614	5, 404	7, 067	7, 867	8, 186	10, 304
Athens	2, 928	2, 288	1, 836	1, 414	1, 503	1, 957	2, 205	2, 601	2, 880	2, 671	3, 010	3, 431	4, 562	5, 406	6, 561	7, 629	8, 264	9, 886
Baltimore	5, 287	4, 530	3, 832	2, 803	2, 044	2, 640	2, 911	3, 349	3, 643	3, 274	3, 595	4, 203	5, 428	6, 345	7, 542	7, 922	8, 315	9, 216
Dallas	2, 882	2, 122	1, 803	1, 201	1, 401	1, 745	1, 989	2, 402	2, 700	2, 535	2, 789	2, 967	3, 756	4, 439	5, 378	5, 982	6, 635	7, 089
Houston	2, 009	1, 576	1, 285	1, 000	1, 061	1, 346	1, 420	1, 830	2, 106	2, 154	2, 357	2, 559	3, 205	3, 878	4, 783	5, 305	5, 982	6, 205
Cincinnati	3, 911	3, 036	2, 838	2, 090	1, 815	2, 294	2, 466	2, 891	3, 230	2, 985	3, 285	3, 245	4, 126	4, 875	5, 412	5, 805	6, 305	7, 161
New Orleans	2, 734	2, 315	2, 010	1, 362	934	1, 351	1, 434	1, 706	1, 973	1, 903	2, 067	2, 130	2, 823	3, 463	4, 234	4, 573	4, 655	5, 563
Richmond	2, 323	2, 287	1, 740	1, 369	1, 288	1, 558	1, 697	1, 803	2, 112	1, 943	2, 108	2, 237	2, 799	3, 329	3, 862	4, 179	4, 518	5, 487
Omaha	2, 908	2, 183	1, 726	1, 102	997	1, 375	1, 603	1, 647	1, 611	1, 466	1, 596	1, 614	1, 972	2, 052	2, 707	3, 735	3, 968	4, 782
Louisville	1, 941	1, 850	1, 134	911	916	1, 189	1, 295	1, 631	1, 786	1, 636	1, 779	1, 933	2, 706	2, 949	3, 501	3, 742	4, 028	4, 704
Seattle	2, 554	1, 908	1, 563	1, 141	985	1, 184	1, 440	1, 727	1, 996	1, 709	1, 842	2, 113	2, 905	3, 890	4, 593	4, 625	4, 763	5, 671
Portland, Oreg.	2, 074	1, 770	1, 384	896	947	1, 078	1, 279	1, 472	1, 663	1, 472	1, 605	1, 800	2, 565	3, 318	4, 006	3, 852	3, 850	4, 412
Denver	1, 961	1, 694	1, 206	900	952	1, 050	1, 264	1, 491	1, 665	1, 495	1, 575	1, 677	1, 985	2, 301	2, 812	2, 973	3, 299	4, 236
Birmingham	1, 277	1, 010	690	455	606	737	816	927	1, 055	955	1, 108	1, 280	1, 653	2, 006	2, 337	2, 869	3, 126	3, 862
Memphis	1, 240	954	690	551	600	760	828	1, 036	1, 043	966	1, 100	1, 266	1, 641	2, 080	2, 239	2, 460	2, 620	3, 655
Jacksonville	778	675	589	431	384	530	625	754	921	880	970	1, 106	1, 447	1, 800	2, 268	2, 432	2, 601	3, 683
Buffalo	3, 706	2, 604	1, 930	1, 294	1, 306	1, 342	1, 473	1, 693	1, 867	1, 539	1, 663	1, 835	2, 354	2, 675	3, 074	3, 367	3, 512	4, 446
St. Paul	1, 438	1, 300	1, 016	768	780	1, 034	1, 171	1, 390	1, 345	1, 208	1, 329	1, 459	1, 740	2, 037	2, 412	2, 492	2, 628	3, 261
Washington, D. C.	1, 481	1, 318	1, 253	957	618	739	935	1, 126	1, 248	1, 147	1, 206	1, 414	1, 757	1, 975	2, 192	2, 192	2, 499	3, 140
Nashville	1, 225	1, 079	628	400	468	576	697	809	904	804	973	1, 046	1, 369	1, 616	1, 832	2, 030	2, 140	2, 651
Milwaukee	1, 525	1, 487	1, 157	774	592	693	829	1, 027	1, 085	932	1, 051	1, 142	1, 271	1, 544	1, 784	1, 878	1, 945	2, 361
Indianapolis	1, 266	1, 062	632	650	490	597	734	892	965	888	977	1, 063	1, 287	1, 439	1, 554	1, 667	1, 679	2, 085
Salt Lake City	1, 035	918	715	490	440	549	648	758	857	708	787	843	1, 029	1, 240	1, 446	1, 455	1, 602	2, 000
Newark	1, 874	1, 791	1, 512	1, 100	795	901	915	1, 013	1, 067	908	968	996	1, 157	1, 214	1, 347	1, 454	1, 500	1, 900
Providence	875	684	574	428	379	411	460	539	571	548	548	608	703	844	905	932	982	1, 168
Columbus, Ohio	946	759	602	396	346	447	526	611	644	532	594	677	686	706	824	921	967	1, 149
Hartford	1, 035	768	589	424	421	445	535	591	605	565	581	629	719	758	901	953	970	1, 089

Source: Commercial and Financial Chronicle, New York, N. Y.

**No. 473.—BANK DEBITS TO DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS (EXCEPT INTERBANK)—  
VOLUME REPORTED BY BANKS IN LEADING CENTERS, 1928 TO 1946, AND BY  
MONTHS, 1944, 1945, AND 1946**

[All figures in millions of dollars. Figures represent debits or charges on books of reporting member and non-member banks to deposit accounts of individuals, firms, and corporations, and of United States, State, county, and municipal governments, including debits to savings accounts, payments from trust accounts and certificates of deposit paid. Excludes debits to accounts of other banks or in settlement of clearinghouse balances, payment of cashiers' checks, charges to expense and miscellaneous accounts, corrections, and similar charges.]

YEAR	Total, all reporting centers	New York City	140 other centers <sup>1</sup>	Other reporting centers <sup>1</sup>
1928	850,521	500,211	306,194	44,116
1929	982,531	603,089	331,942	47,501
1930	702,050	384,630	277,317	41,009
1931	515,294	283,634	217,523	23,937
1932	347,264	167,964	154,401	24,899
1933 (11 months) <sup>2</sup>	303,216	146,449	124,269	20,506
1934	356,613	165,948	165,555	25,110
1935	402,718	184,006	180,167	28,545
1936	461,889	208,686	219,669	33,534
1937	469,462	197,636	235,207	36,619
1938	406,930	168,778	204,744	33,408
1939	423,933	171,883	218,295	34,256
1940	445,863	171,583	236,952	37,328
1941	537,343	197,724	293,926	45,694
1942 (old series)	607,071	210,961	342,430	53,679
1942 (new series)	641,778	226,865	347,837	67,074
1943	792,957	296,368	419,413	77,155
1944	891,910	345,585	462,334	83,970
1945	974,102	404,543	479,780	89,779
1946 <sup>4</sup>	1,050,021	417,475	527,336	105,210

MONTH	ALL DISTRICTS			EXCL. NEW YORK CITY			NEW YORK CITY		
	1944	1945	1946 <sup>4</sup>	1944	1945	1946 <sup>4</sup>	1944	1945	1946 <sup>4</sup>
January	71,904	82,756	89,142	44,873	47,766	50,323	27,081	34,990	38,819
February	70,668	70,249	73,963	43,096	41,185	43,465	27,592	29,065	30,496
March	76,090	81,077	87,579	46,446	49,193	51,907	29,644	31,884	35,670
April	86,719	74,139	87,532	41,422	44,726	50,323	25,297	29,413	37,206
May	67,259	81,724	85,908	42,551	48,046	50,833	24,708	33,678	35,065
June	83,881	98,024	96,665	50,318	66,299	51,664	33,563	41,725	34,972
July	72,909	79,163	91,368	44,435	45,573	54,001	28,474	33,590	37,357
August	69,124	73,206	82,704	42,969	43,821	52,488	26,165	29,383	36,216
September	70,389	71,169	83,295	43,529	42,624	51,898	26,860	28,545	31,397
October	73,691	81,616	91,349	45,333	46,631	67,427	28,556	34,984	33,913
November	77,774	79,401	86,646	47,758	47,155	55,567	30,016	32,245	31,068
December	91,281	101,577	103,900	53,603	56,541	62,648	37,678	45,035	41,352

<sup>1</sup> This series, together with New York City, constitutes national series for which bank debits figures available beginning with 1919.

<sup>2</sup> Annual figures for 1928 to 1933 include from 121 to 131 centers and for 1936 to 1941 and 1942 (old series) include 123 centers. Figures for 1942 (new series) and subsequent annual and monthly figures include 193 centers.

<sup>3</sup> No figures available for March.

<sup>4</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, annual and current reports on bank debits and Federal Reserve Bulletin.

# No. 474.—FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE BUSINESS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS: 1934 TO 1946

[All figures except number of companies in thousands of dollars. Data cover transactions of both United States and foreign companies]

ITEM	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
<b>All companies:</b>						
Net premiums.....	833,894	871,414	924,396	1,011,790	959,559	997,003
Total income.....	944,128	991,936	1,057,039	1,136,066	1,075,209	1,128,867
Losses <sup>1</sup> .....	244,649	310,777	388,791	390,969	413,676	404,800
Total disbursements.....	889,529	886,851	941,214	1,009,688	1,057,009	1,035,167
<b>Stock companies:</b>						
Number reporting.....	347	350	360	372	373	371
Capital (incl. statutory deposits).....	332,330	338,273	348,969	355,616	353,073	360,309
Total assets <sup>2</sup> .....	1,973,037	2,236,376	2,534,119	2,334,255	2,440,065	2,517,514
Net surplus.....	794,828	1,017,777	1,226,136	995,335	1,103,335	1,152,223
Net premiums.....	672,437	702,620	759,429	831,622	782,204	814,514
Total income.....	764,481	806,475	874,257	938,972	881,426	924,656
Total disbursements.....	728,532	725,506	781,007	837,635	878,111	856,486
Losses paid <sup>1</sup> .....	283,141	257,245	325,373	329,777	349,395	339,657
Dividends to stockholders.....	51,351	66,305	58,028	60,928	74,521	63,730
Dividends to policyholders.....	601	569	820	1,012	1,024	831
Net remittance to home office.....	16,935	16,620	15,196	12,406	14,469	6,892
Other disbursements.....	371,503	364,770	381,697	453,013	438,682	445,976
<b>Mutual companies:</b>						
Number reporting.....	379	384	463	489	492	482
Total assets.....	300,839	319,748	381,174	396,560	311,348	322,975
Net surplus.....	175,709	193,542	43,787	148,648	152,044	160,089
Net premiums.....	130,433	134,415	131,427	140,306	139,469	142,128
Total income.....	145,566	148,598	146,811	153,934	152,006	150,512
Total disbursements.....	130,184	127,121	127,379	133,683	140,869	139,417
Losses paid <sup>1</sup> .....	43,230	38,721	46,372	44,502	47,915	49,208
Dividends to policyholders.....	36,064	40,887	38,968	39,643	37,192	35,586
Other disbursements.....	47,890	47,513	42,030	49,538	55,763	54,592
<b>Reciprocity and Lloyd's:</b>						
Number reporting.....	58	54	■	43	■	43
Net premiums.....	31,025	34,380	33,440	39,663	37,385	40,361
Total income.....	34,052	37,853	35,952	43,179	41,176	43,699
Losses <sup>1</sup> .....	12,279	14,511	17,047	17,190	16,367	16,473
Total disbursements.....	20,813	23,273	■	28,399	39,089	39,265

ITEM	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>All companies:</b>						
Net premiums.....	1,139,016	1,309,680	1,396,262	1,334,491	1,421,906	1,555,926
Total income.....	1,266,408	1,441,606	1,534,949	1,462,057	1,502,703	1,737,326
Losses <sup>1</sup> .....	447,512	523,772	663,236	590,175	619,726	701,692
Total disbursements.....	1,131,172	1,261,544	1,424,047	1,314,971	1,401,403	1,537,139
<b>Stock companies:</b>						
Number reporting.....	372	370	371	372	371	373
Capital (incl. statutory deposits).....	369,437	370,219	366,853	374,908	378,193	411,643
Total assets <sup>2</sup> .....	2,592,986	2,686,741	2,728,957	2,996,479	3,263,769	3,689,091
Net surplus.....	1,119,407	1,062,949	1,062,474	1,216,983	1,324,496	1,490,348
Net premiums.....	932,074	1,075,817	1,144,461	1,074,735	1,154,056	1,252,253
Total income.....	1,041,897	1,189,381	1,264,389	1,184,775	1,275,853	1,409,696
Total disbursements.....	938,346	1,043,259	1,197,231	1,083,047	1,151,397	1,263,511
Losses paid <sup>1</sup> .....	376,222	437,564	597,135	478,139	528,762	599,878
Dividends to stockholders.....	63,525	64,096	66,702	65,960	60,008	59,842
Dividends to policyholders.....	1,151	1,107	1,223	1,877	930	1,303
Net remittance to home office.....	6,329	9,686	6,431	9,107	9,132	7,908
Other disbursements.....	489,109	530,806	525,741	538,733	557,436	604,544
<b>Mutual companies:</b>						
Number reporting.....	480	476	476	476	475	475
Total assets.....	340,772	366,578	369,765	450,812	486,401	547,322
Net surplus.....	161,535	161,104	175,127	193,841	205,065	230,344
Net premiums.....	166,298	163,206	169,838	212,042	217,764	251,760
Total income.....	170,091	167,262	214,193	226,521	233,576	271,184
Total disbursements.....	180,940	168,964	177,510	186,266	203,772	222,945
Losses paid <sup>1</sup> .....	53,319	64,138	66,090	63,375	75,017	87,411
Dividends to policyholders.....	27,679	28,382	42,263	50,994	62,886	50,992
Other disbursements.....	80,953	66,444	70,177	71,896	76,367	84,290
<b>Reciprocity and Lloyd's:</b>						
Number reporting.....	43	43	42	41	40	40
Net premiums.....	40,644	50,857	51,906	47,724	50,065	51,913
Total income.....	44,420	54,961	56,267	50,761	53,274	56,472
Losses <sup>1</sup> .....	17,961	22,099	21,021	18,662	20,916	24,406
Total disbursements.....	41,976	49,321	49,306	45,630	46,334	50,765

<sup>1</sup> Includes adjustment expenses.

<sup>2</sup> Exclusive of premium notes.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.; Insurance Yearbook, Fire and Marine Volume.

### No. 475.—FIRE INSURANCE BUSINESS OF JOINT STOCK FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES IN THE UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1943

[Data cover business of both United States and foreign companies in States and Territories and are compiled from reports of companies to State Insurance Departments]

[Money figures except averages in millions of dollars]

ITEM	1900-09	1910-19	1920-29	1930-39	1940-43	1943	1943
Net risks written	189,004	323,487	666,204	639,876	222,572	84,095	(1)
Net premiums written	2,180	3,448	6,320	4,724	1,434	514	553
Net losses paid	1,224	1,714	3,219	2,181	570	192	234
Average rate of premiums	\$1.16	\$1.07	\$0.95	\$0.74	\$0.64	\$0.61	(1)
Percent loss paid to risks	0.65	0.53	0.49	0.34	0.26	0.23	(1)
Percent loss paid to premiums	56.1	49.7	50.9	46.2	39.7	37.4	42.3

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

Source: The Underwriter Printing and Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.; Record of Business in each of the States and Territories of the United States by The Joint Stock Fire Insurance Companies in 1943.

### No. 476.—FIRE LOSSES, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1876 TO 1945

[Amounts, except per capita, in thousands of dollars. Prior to 1916 figures are as compiled by the New York Journal of Commerce and include losses of \$10,000 or over in the principal cities of the United States, adding 15 percent for small and unreported losses. These figures are not comparable with those shown for later years (the 1916 Journal of Commerce figure being \$214,531,000 as against \$258,378,000) which cover all fires reported to the Actuarial Bureau Committee, adding 25 percent for unreported and uninsured losses prior to 1935 and 30 percent thereafter]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	LOSS		YEAR	LOSS		YEAR	LOSS		
	Amount	Index <sup>1</sup> 1926=100		Amount	Index <sup>1</sup> 1926=100		Amount	Index <sup>1</sup> 1926=100	Per <sup>2</sup> capita
1876-1880	69,912		1912	206,439	102.5	1929	459,446	79.0	\$3.78
1881-1885	95,753		1913	203,784	98.0	1930	501,981	94.0	4.08
1886-1890	113,627		1914	221,439	104.1	1931	451,644	89.8	3.64
1891-1895	148,968		1915	172,033	77.3	1932	400,860	88.6	3.21
1896-1900	136,043		1916	258,378	103.6	1933	271,458	62.1	2.16
1900	160,930	145.6	1917	289,535	103.1	1934	271,197	66.6	2.16
1901	163,816	139.1	1918	353,879	110.1	1935	235,263	47.9	1.85
1902	161,078	133.5	1919	330,540	91.6	1936	266,659	89.1	2.08
1903	145,302	114.9	1920	447,887	99.1	1937	254,959	82.1	1.97
1904	229,198	168.9	1921	495,406	135.4	1938	258,478	64.4	1.99
1905	163,222	113.8	1922	506,541	123.0	1939	275,102	57.7	2.10
1906	519,612	342.8	1923	534,373	110.9	1940	285,879	57.3	2.17
1907	215,088	125.7	1924	549,062	115.6	1941	303,896	56.1	2.28
1908	217,886	129.7	1925	559,418	109.6	1942	314,296	49.7	2.35
1909	166,705	105.9	1926	561,981	100.0	1943	373,000	60.4	2.78
1910	214,003	112.2	1927	472,934	84.3	1944	437,273	69.6	3.30
1911	217,006	110.9	1928	464,607	84.4	1945	484,274	(4)	3.67

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted for fluctuations in commodity prices and for variations in amount of property exposed to loss.

<sup>2</sup> Based on population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. Excludes armed forces overseas.

<sup>3</sup> See headnote. <sup>4</sup> Not available.

Source: National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York, N. Y.; Report of the Committee on Statistics and Origin of Fires.

No. 477.—LIFE INSURANCE—SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND POLICY ACCOUNT OF UNITED STATES COMPANIES: 1880 TO 1945

[All figures in millions of dollars. Includes domestic and foreign business of U. S. companies but excludes operations of Veterans' Admn. (see pp. 225 and 226), and U. S. business of foreign companies]

YEAR	Assets (admit- ted) Dec. 31	Liabil- ities, <sup>1</sup> Dec. 31	Total in- come	Pre- mium in- come	Pay- ment to pol- icy hol- ders	INSURANCE WRITTEN AND PAID FOR DUR- ING YEAR			INSURANCE IN FORCE DEC. 31			
						Group	Ordinary	Indus- trial	Total	Group	Ordinary <sup>2</sup>	Indus- trial
1880.....	453		81		56				1,602		1,582	21
1890.....	771	679	197	158	90		742	242	4,060		3,621	429
1900.....	1,742	1,493	401	325	169		1,280	566	8,561		7,093	1,468
1905.....	2,706	2,373	642	516	265		1,726	661	13,364		11,054	2,310
1910.....	3,876	3,665	781	593	387		1,822	735	16,404		13,227	3,177
1915.....	5,190	4,938	1,043	784	545	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 2,631	974	22,784	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 18,849	4,435
1916.....	5,537	5,253	1,118	848	566	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 3,213	999	24,679	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 19,868	4,811
1917.....	5,941	5,634	1,249	929	590	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 3,840	1,051	27,189	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 21,966	5,223
1918.....	6,475	6,202	1,325	994	710	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 3,935	1,203	29,870	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 24,167	5,703
1919.....	6,759	6,432	1,560	1,207	739	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 6,420	1,389	35,680	1,102	28,172	6,407
1920.....	7,320	6,989	1,764	1,385	745	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>3</sup> 6,490	1,615	42,281	1,637	33,455	7,190
1921.....	7,936	7,548	1,951	1,537	838	152	6,636	1,943	45,983	1,599	36,379	8,006
1922.....	8,652	8,124	2,149	1,686	973	345	7,160	2,268	50,291	1,847	39,557	8,887
1923.....	9,455	8,902	2,427	1,900	1,088	843	8,612	2,615	56,804	2,469	44,227	10,107
1924.....	10,394	9,799	2,703	2,122	1,174	850	9,301	3,043	63,780	3,195	49,241	11,344
1925.....	11,538	10,867	3,018	2,384	1,243	1,254	10,563	3,656	71,690	4,299	54,567	12,824
1926.....	12,940	12,177	3,330	2,624	1,373	1,368	11,045	4,048	79,644	5,426	60,031	14,187
1927.....	14,392	13,539	3,673	2,874	1,500	1,266	11,405	4,465	87,022	6,430	65,044	15,548
1928.....	15,961	15,043	4,088	3,146	1,699	1,911	12,257	4,505	95,206	8,034	70,486	16,686
1929.....	17,482	16,507	4,337	3,350	1,962	1,572	12,958	4,738	103,146	9,121	76,123	17,902
1930.....	18,880	17,862	4,594	3,524	2,247	1,556	12,604	4,860	107,948	9,886	79,775	18,287
1931.....	20,160	19,116	4,850	3,661	2,607	1,058	11,321	4,847	108,886	9,954	80,657	18,274
1932.....	20,754	19,774	4,653	3,504	3,087	810	8,911	4,793	103,154	9,109	76,780	17,265
1933.....	20,896	19,885	4,622	3,322	3,016	821	8,293	4,673	97,985	8,912	71,919	17,154
1934.....	21,844	20,813	4,786	3,521	2,705	1,082	8,313	4,885	98,542	9,593	71,299	17,651
1935.....	23,216	22,220	5,072	3,692	2,535	1,303	8,113	4,722	100,730	10,470	71,963	18,298
1936.....	24,874	23,702	5,180	3,683	2,429	1,408	8,073	4,854	104,667	11,466	73,738	19,464
1937.....	26,249	25,084	5,257	3,762	2,437	1,861	8,151	4,784	109,572	12,910	76,071	20,591
1938.....	27,755	26,511	5,357	3,800	2,578	698	7,506	4,423	111,055	12,803	77,265	20,986
1939.....	29,243	27,926	5,453	3,825	2,642	1,579	7,260	3,676	113,977	14,023	78,814	21,140
1940.....	30,802	29,405	5,658	3,944	2,681	1,669	7,506	3,718	117,794	15,382	81,069	21,344
1941.....	32,731	31,157	5,855	4,080	2,550	3,076	8,375	3,907	124,673	18,029	84,364	22,280
1942.....	34,931	33,210	6,029	4,181	2,443	2,544	7,387	3,627	130,333	19,862	87,125	23,345
1943.....	37,766	35,846	6,442	4,421	2,407	3,469	8,340	3,586	140,309	22,961	91,777	25,571
1944.....	41,054	39,240	7,011	4,869	2,528	2,153	9,526	3,724	149,071	24,446	97,577	27,048
1945.....	44,797	42,342	7,674	5,249	2,719	1,519	10,944	3,970	155,723	22,770	104,456	28,497

<sup>1</sup> Not including unapportioned surplus and capital. Prior to 1905 apportioned surplus is also excluded. For amount of this item in recent years, see table 478.

<sup>2</sup> Amounts of policies in force for 1850, \$69,000,000; 1860, \$180,000,000; 1870, \$2,263,000,000.

<sup>3</sup> Group business included in ordinary.

Source: 1880, Frederick L. Hoffman, insurance statistician, Newark, N. J.; 1890 and subsequent years, The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.; Insurance Yearbook, Life Volume.

No. 478.—LIFE INSURANCE—FINANCIAL CONDITION AND BUSINESS OF UNITED STATES COMPANIES: 1900 TO 1945

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 477]

ITEM	1900	1910	1920	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945
Number of companies.....	76	214	272	352	340	305	305	348
Capital stock, Dec. 31.....	12,832	40,545	66,905	176,943	148,748	158,011	204,141	223,897
Income, total.....	406,603	781,011	1,764,213	4,593,973	5,072,095	5,657,842	7,010,715	7,673,987
Premium income, total.....	324,724	593,388	1,384,939	3,524,327	3,692,128	3,944,040	4,868,563	5,248,842
New premiums <sup>1</sup> .....	62,276	70,180	274,478	385,067	359,398	319,880	429,280	470,589
Renewals <sup>1</sup> .....	256,142	517,536	1,099,740	3,031,537	2,822,207	3,181,080	3,835,942	4,118,780
Annuities.....	6,306	5,672	10,721	107,723	510,523	443,081	603,341	659,473
Interest and other income, total.....	75,879	187,623	379,274	1,069,646	1,379,968	1,713,802	2,142,152	2,425,145
Interest, dividends, etc.....	64,949	160,514	324,370	853,188	876,030	1,039,350	1,243,527	1,323,460
Rents.....	8,225	10,310	16,312	37,292	137,004	192,061	143,451	120,994
Other.....	2,705	16,799	38,592	179,166	366,933	482,392	755,174	980,690

<sup>1</sup> Includes disability and double indemnity receipts.



**No. 478.—LIFE INSURANCE—FINANCIAL CONDITION AND BUSINESS OF UNITED STATES COMPANIES: 1900 TO 1945—Continued**

ITEM	1900	1910	1920	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945
<b>Expenditures, total</b>	267,880	546,342	1,196,366	2,196,537	2,592,854	3,914,024	3,972,991	4,218,579
Paid to policy holders	188,628	387,302	744,649	2,246,776	2,535,113	2,689,665	2,627,829	2,716,796
Death claims	100,721	180,654	349,964	855,746	877,418	976,925	1,208,009	1,282,166
Matured endowments	18,835	46,340	101,181	112,027	144,981	275,131	360,595	413,736
Annuities <sup>1</sup>	4,122	7,426	16,897	111,194	205,926	284,108	301,087	309,787
Surrendered policies, etc.	22,650	77,519	119,061	614,228	882,533	888,460	236,444	240,675
Dividends	22,980	78,364	187,847	563,658	424,256	456,047	487,763	472,441
Other expenditures	36,882	153,040	453,717	951,761	1,057,843	1,223,359	1,444,169	1,499,774
Commissions, salaries, traveling expenses of agents	61,262	87,620	287,822	497,540	407,486	420,619	542,159	597,937
Medical fees, salaries, other employee costs	13,034	26,087	61,566	134,263	133,442	148,946	163,235	170,496
Dividends to stockholders	1,028	2,140	8,308	21,917	10,382	18,111	24,087	30,481
Other	23,548	37,235	129,021	208,042	306,577	645,682	714,682	701,130
<b>Admitted assets, Dec. 31, total</b>	1,742,414	3,675,877	7,319,997	18,879,611	23,216,496	30,862,155	41,063,974	44,797,041
Real estate owned	168,119	172,961	172,011	547,862	1,986,133	2,069,986	1,061,436	850,768
Real estate mortgages	501,499	1,227,232	2,174,863	7,577,944	5,339,890	5,957,904	6,074,560	6,635,982
Stocks owned	794,632	179,622	51,356	465,951	531,377	554,269	703,806	998,609
Bonds owned	7,191	1,658,845	3,588,728	6,352,333	9,004,947	16,982,878	28,537,426	32,605,673
Collateral loans	64,489	18,941	41,301	31,008	12,760	8,633	3,688	3,181
Premium notes and loans	88,501	495,100	868,916	2,807,012	3,539,609	3,090,876	2,133,756	1,961,876
Net deferred and unpaid premiums	33,260	50,955	130,923	420,894	450,710	608,128	575,662	638,237
Cash in office and banks	75,440	71,113	124,747	163,216	823,608	1,048,420	710,690	730,247
Other	19,276	50,107	177,162	508,690	558,502	591,051	652,861	310,332
<b>Assets items not admitted</b>	12,249	26,186	77,424	173,453	1430,205	1326,738	107,340	40,626
<b>Liabilities, Dec. 31, total</b>	1,433,379	3,665,436	6,969,309	17,842,142	22,219,729	29,404,619	38,229,674	42,242,365
Reserve	1,443,452	3,226,966	6,337,970	16,231,489	20,404,206	27,237,837	35,576,538	38,666,845
Losses and claims unpaid	9,968	17,072	43,116	134,934	153,198	124,850	263,603	263,141
Claims resisted	999	1,779	2,475	11,446	24,434	15,590	8,250	8,293
Dividends unpaid and left to accumulate	3,598	5,533	53,048	308,345	365,926	538,799	792,704	830,034
Surplus apportioned <sup>4</sup>	(1)	354,071	412,339	807,862	770,846	847,188	1,362,062	1,252,041
Other	36,466	61,014	140,361	373,046	501,123	640,373	1,346,437	1,331,911
Surplus (incl. capital)	1,349,035	210,440	330,688	1,017,470	998,766	1,897,545	1,814,300	2,454,776
<b>Total surplus funds</b>	249,035	564,511	743,027	1,626,333	1,707,613	2,244,733	3,204,285	3,706,817
<b>POLICY ACCOUNT—AMOUNTS</b>								
<b>New business written and paid for, total</b>	1,846,267	2,557,053	6,106,445	19,019,790	14,136,619	12,892,079	15,494,723	16,432,947
Ordinary <sup>2</sup>	1,280,265	1,822,260	4,489,971	12,604,020	8,113,266	7,505,727	9,525,613	10,043,529
Group				1,555,683	1,303,477	1,008,641	2,157,006	1,519,455
Industrial	566,002	734,793	1,615,474	4,960,078	4,721,876	3,717,712	3,723,504	3,969,964
<b>In force Dec. 31, total</b>	6,561,249	16,404,261	42,291,391	107,949,278	100,730,415	117,794,384	149,071,406	155,722,778
Ordinary, total <sup>3</sup>	7,093,220	13,227,213	35,091,538	79,774,841	71,943,295	81,049,215	97,877,462	104,456,032
Whole life	4,790,345	8,811,743	25,589,423	57,666,405	51,287,155	56,878,107	77,629,285	82,238,481
Endowment	1,664,450	3,043,689	6,975,433	14,319,675	14,890,429	17,688,972	14,621,161	16,384,364
Other	638,425	1,371,782	2,532,683	7,788,760	5,875,711	6,502,136	5,327,017	5,833,186
Group				9,898,029	10,409,677	15,381,535	24,446,301	22,769,780
Industrial	1,468,028	3,177,048	7,189,862	18,267,408	18,297,543	21,843,684	27,047,643	28,496,958
<b>NUMBER OF POLICIES (thousands)</b>								
<b>Written during year, total</b>	4,671	6,002	13,219	24,288	24,248	19,476	18,436	19,101
Ordinary <sup>2</sup>	729	908	3,984	5,384	4,794	4,713	4,983	5,416
Group				19	5	3	10	5
Industrial	3,942	5,090	9,235	18,895	19,530	14,760	13,402	13,680
<b>In force Dec. 31, total</b>	14,395	29,999	64,499	122,213	117,370	125,794	147,540	154,307
Ordinary <sup>2</sup>	3,176	6,964	16,096	32,739	33,374	38,436	47,124	50,172
Group				28	25	27	41	28
Industrial	11,219	23,034	49,806	89,436	83,971	87,332	100,365	104,098

<sup>1</sup> Includes disability and double indemnity payments.

<sup>2</sup> Does not include loading on deferred and uncollected premiums included in 1920 and earlier years.

<sup>3</sup> Comprises dividends apportioned and amounts set apart on deferred dividend policies and contingency and other special reserves.

<sup>4</sup> "Surplus apportioned" included in "Surplus, including capital."

<sup>5</sup> Includes "Group" prior to 1930.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.; Insurance Yearbook, Life Volume. Also published in part in The Spectator, Life Insurance in Action, September 1945.

## No. 479.—LIFE INSURANCE OF FRATERNAL ORDERS IN THE UNITED STATES

[Although number of orders reporting varies considerably, most of larger orders report regularly, so that figures are fairly comparable from year to year. Prior to 1920 figures for number of orders as given below include all known to be in existence whether reporting or not]

[Money figures in millions and tenths of millions of dollars]

CALENDAR YEAR	Number reporting <sup>1</sup>	Assets	INCOME		DISBURSEMENTS			Amount of insurance written during year	IN FORCE AT END OF YEAR	
			Total	Net received from members	Total	Paid for claims	To agents and for management		Amount	Number of certificates (thousands)
1901.....	489	29.4	81.6	72.3	77.3	64.1	11.2	799.6	5,656.5	4,519
1905.....	570	64.5	95.7	91.4	85.2	72.6	11.3	1,026.3	8,180.4	5,119
1910.....	497	129.4	128.6	114.3	110.2	92.3	16.9	1,331.6	9,652.5	5,558
1915.....	472	212.6	123.3	122.3	123.6	93.7	16.1	922.9	8,604.4	7,606
1920.....	336	326.1	181.2	165.2	135.8	109.6	26.2	1,178.0	8,879.6	8,439
1925.....	234	628.3	232.1	168.4	140.5	121.2	36.2	1,105.9	9,769.6	8,452
1930.....	255	891.6	251.1	199.2	196.2	147.0	44.1	1,267.3	8,945.2	7,770
1935.....	266	994.3	205.1	152.2	158.6	111.0	39.4	862.8	6,182.5	6,462
1940.....	215	1,262.9	223.1	157.8	165.9	117.6	35.5	622.3	5,261.6	7,036
1944.....	183	1,541.4	255.5	175.8	167.8	114.1	43.2	678.4	6,794.3	7,562
1945.....	180	1,644.5	268.4	182.1	170.9	100.6	45.3	668.8	6,923.5	7,740

<sup>1</sup> Number of fraternal orders, 1901-15.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.; Insurance Yearbook, Life Volume.

## No. 480.—CASUALTY, SURETY, AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE COMPANIES—FINANCIAL CONDITION AND BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS: 1895 TO 1945

[Money figures in thousands of dollars]

YEAR	Number of companies <sup>1</sup>	Capital (stock companies)	Assets	Net surplus over capital and liabilities	Net premiums <sup>2</sup>	Total income	Losses paid <sup>3</sup>	Actual expenses of management <sup>4</sup>	Total expenditures
STOCK CO. <sup>5</sup>									
1895.....	53	20,676	42,211	13,044	16,684	19,318	5,916	8,756	15,696
1900.....	57	22,872	65,808	27,059	27,184	30,348	12,755	15,419	27,507
1905.....	64	43,630	152,866	39,070	55,344	63,191	21,647	28,022	54,354
1910.....	154	65,485	369,716	78,176	94,395	111,042	41,465	57,915	100,111
1915.....	181	78,024	603,670	78,035	160,320	174,892	75,444	74,251	159,397
1920.....	189	93,737	1,014,386	92,861	459,170	489,774	196,360	193,514	400,724
1925.....	274	159,630	1,934,744	202,680	988,729	782,037	347,440	296,024	600,092
1930.....	357	246,397	3,192,848	304,313	991,651	1,008,531	534,029	376,621	906,307
1935.....	179	147,300	1,213,183	222,304	606,304	718,627	297,721	254,793	649,394
1939.....	192	166,525	1,581,601	370,915	773,310	830,285	206,735	319,764	733,745
1940.....	190	161,282	1,606,641	430,194	815,337	879,326	317,750	333,251	794,066
1941.....	189	165,206	1,704,401	429,975	830,022	990,477	357,197	390,537	868,419
1942.....	191	168,456	1,974,609	476,292	1,040,298	1,111,110	385,532	389,592	918,412
1943.....	190	184,457	2,192,038	522,912	1,047,902	1,118,659	370,562	422,394	961,012
1944.....	190	195,147	2,409,596	596,211	1,120,404	1,195,748	436,447	459,309	1,044,537
1945.....	190	208,500	2,658,120	661,404	1,194,108	1,285,660	483,636	461,723	1,114,721
ALL COMPANIES <sup>6</sup>									
1939.....	649	155,525	2,926,800	490,834	1,101,638	1,283,008	464,343	444,210	1,122,693
1940.....	638	161,282	2,151,539	536,269	1,274,255	1,374,675	534,264	466,789	1,227,759
1941.....	635	165,206	2,310,206	551,483	1,471,908	1,570,521	604,609	609,765	1,356,045
1942.....	634	169,456	2,559,531	612,373	1,651,031	1,750,863	652,746	563,102	1,446,211
1943.....	631	184,457	2,864,701	673,083	1,703,797	1,816,634	659,365	603,153	1,535,184

<sup>1</sup> Number reporting beginning 1920.

<sup>2</sup> Total premium receipts prior to 1910.

<sup>3</sup> Figures for 1895 to 1930 include adjustment expenses excluded thereafter.

<sup>4</sup> Including taxes.

<sup>5</sup> Figures through 1930 include data for companies which transact life insurance in addition to accident and health insurance. Income and disbursement items include business of accident and health branches only of these life insurance companies, where companies were able to segregate data, while capital, assets, and net surplus include total amounts of these items for such companies, excluding, however, data for a few very large companies for which accident and health business is only a small proportion of the total business. Capital, assets, and net surplus are therefore overstated and in part duplicated in figures for life insurance companies in other tables. Figures for 1935 to 1945 relate to casualty, surety and miscellaneous insurance companies only.

<sup>6</sup> Includes stock casualty, surety, and miscellaneous insurance companies, shown separately above, mutual companies, reciprocal, and Lloyds; number of companies and income and disbursement items also include accident and health departments of life insurance companies. No comparable data after 1943.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.; Insurance Yearbook, Casualty and Surety Volume.

**No. 481.—CASUALTY, SURETY, AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE COMPANIES—  
PREMIUMS AND LOSSES, BY CLASS OF INSURANCE: 1945**

[Money figures in thousands of dollars]

CLASS	190 STOCK COMPANIES			100 MUTUAL COMPANIES			31 RECIPROCAL		
	Premi- ums	Losses <sup>1</sup>	Ratio	Premi- ums	Losses <sup>1</sup>	Ratio	Premi- ums	Losses <sup>1</sup>	Ratio
<b>Total</b> .....	1,184,188	568,891	47.6	385,544	201,171	52.2	51,987	29,131	56.0
Accident.....	57,671	16,441	28.5	7,806	3,662	46.4	127	35	27.6
Health.....	19,846	7,097	35.8	326	206	63.0			
Group accident and health.....	79,868	59,292	74.4	5,431	3,929	72.3			
Noncancellable accident and health.....	13,019	5,908	45.3						
Auto liability.....	254,087	95,688	37.7	84,454	26,035	30.9	11,643	3,843	33.0
Liability other than auto.....	171,363	26,651	22.0	22,620	4,957	21.7	913	221	24.2
Workmen's compensation.....	308,951	159,453	51.6	168,279	96,491	57.4	12,725	6,212	48.8
Fidelity.....	63,873	6,469	10.1	1,345	260	26.8			
Surety.....	40,518	3,228	8.0	205	2	.7			
Glass.....	13,750	5,813	42.3	1,396	626	44.8	1	2	38.5
Burglary and theft.....	52,284	15,644	29.9	3,059	822	26.9			
Boiler and machinery.....	10,185	4,635	45.6	3,765	822	21.6			
Automobile property damage.....	93,619	52,147	55.7	33,216	16,858	50.8	6,206	3,445	55.6
Automobile collision.....	24,790	14,476	58.4	34,500	21,317	61.8	13,283	8,831	66.6
Property damage other than auto.....	15,001	2,886	19.3	2,949	723	24.5	25	10	40.2
Miscellaneous.....	25,304	7,525	29.7	15,616	5,148	32.9	7,070	2,606	37.7

<sup>1</sup> Excludes adjustment expenses.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.; Insurance Yearbook, Casualty and Surety Volume. Stock and mutual companies data also appear in The Spectator, Property Insurance Review, Statistical Issue, published October 10, 1946.

**No. 482.—MUTUAL ACCIDENT AND SICK BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS—FINANCIAL  
CONDITION AND BUSINESS TRANSACTED: 1901 TO 1945**

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Although many small companies have not reported all years, large companies have reported regularly, and figures are fairly comparable from year to year]

YEAR	Num- ber of com- panies	Ad- mitted assets	Net sur- plus	Premi- ums or assess- ments	In- come (includ- ing in- terest)	Paid for claims	Paid to agents, medical exami- ners, and for man- age- ment	Total dis- burse- ments	Number of certifi- cates written during year	Number of certifi- cates in force at end of year
1901.....	<sup>1</sup> 102	1,617	1,490	2,957	3,201	1,643	1,753	3,348	286,183	310,092
1905.....	<sup>1</sup> 165	3,769	3,198	6,134	7,513	3,513	3,330	6,862	607,909	897,604
1910.....	<sup>1</sup> 197	5,169	3,665	9,291	10,938	5,169	4,259	10,434	946,340	1,382,415
1915.....	<sup>1</sup> 177	7,103	4,483	10,969	12,555	6,955	4,354	11,769	693,664	1,359,368
1920.....	67	13,709	9,690	19,838	22,712	10,580	8,771	19,944	713,270	1,853,328
1925.....	167	48,682	31,558	40,807	44,903		15,019	36,672	607,722	2,170,562
1930.....	156	39,551	25,901	47,036	50,542	29,185	18,086	48,338	963,611	2,483,753
1935.....	109	39,419	21,417	32,707	35,764	20,011	12,274	32,664	716,697	1,914,519
1938.....	102	52,395	24,827	49,537	52,024	27,599	17,326	45,504	1,348,572	2,849,144
1939.....	131	60,606	28,150	59,313	62,727	33,269	19,103	54,311	1,996,164	3,362,062
1940.....	110	56,772	25,680	45,304	48,501	23,583	17,266	42,161	1,130,309	2,543,771
1941.....	104	65,137	30,877	52,046	55,671	26,696	19,988	48,038	1,101,257	2,589,476
1942.....	103	72,291	33,904	59,762	62,896	27,133	23,377	51,267	1,263,425	2,867,059
1943.....	99	85,435	38,552	67,014	71,234	29,029	26,428	56,663	1,230,199	3,053,913
1944.....	81	97,238	43,109	74,474	80,776	33,578	29,655	64,437	977,753	3,059,509
1945.....	79	115,430	45,878	86,863	91,710	39,208	29,836	66,076	* 800,141	* 2,891,188

<sup>1</sup> Includes all known companies, whether reporting or not.

\* 49 companies reporting.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.; Insurance Yearbook, Casualty and Surety Volume.

### No. 488.—PRINCIPAL COMMODITY FUTURES—VOLUME OF TRADING ON ALL CONTRACT MARKETS: 1936-37 TO 1945-46

[Compiled from daily reports of all clearing members of each contract market]

YEAR BEGINNING JULY	Wheat (million bushels)	Corn (million bushels)	Oats (million bushels)	Rye (million bushels)	Barley (million bushels)	Cotton (thousand bales)
1936-37.....	11,858.6	2,961.7	1,506.5	410.7	41.3	54,971
1937-38.....	9,752.0	1,972.9	417.5	207.0	22.2	47,733
1938-39.....	5,805.2	1,575.4	339.6	184.7	11.9	38,454
1939-40.....	8,575.0	1,301.9	431.4	409.3	11.6	44,561
1940-41.....	4,783.9	795.8	248.6	205.2	2.8	34,236
1941-42.....	2,831.0	1,235.6	624.0	790.0	5.6	64,903
1942-43.....	2,703.2	651.3	610.6	1,409.7	3.1	42,738
1943-44.....	2,641.7	(1)	726.4	3,091.1	45.1	39,170
1944-45.....	2,425.0	491.3	1,090.2	3,978.6	41.9	37,813
1945-46.....	1,474.0	117.6	2,438.8	1,953.6	13.1	60,353
Average (10 years).....	5,315.0	1,364.8	832.4	1,271.1	19.8	46,496

1 Trading suspended.

2 9-year average.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Commodity Exchange Authority; annual report, Commodity Futures Statistics.

### No. 484.—SECURITIES LISTED ON NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE—VALUES AND AVERAGE PRICE: 1935 TO 1946

[Value except average price, in millions of dollars]

JAN. 1—	BONDS			STOCKS			JAN. 1—	BONDS			STOCKS		
	Face value	Market value	Average price	Shares (millions)	Market value	Average price		Face value	Market value	Average price	Shares (millions)	Market value	Average price
1935.....	44,816	40,660	90.73	1,305	33,634	325.90	1941...	54,169	50,821	938.84	1,455	41,891	328.80
1936.....	42,893	39,399	91.85	1,316	40,946	35.62	1942...	56,287	55,034	94.50	1,463	35,796	24.46
1937.....	46,290	45,054	97.25	1,360	50,578	44.02	1943...	72,993	70,564	96.70	1,471	36,812	26.39
1938.....	47,694	42,782	89.70	1,412	38,869	27.53	1944...	90,841	90,274	99.38	1,489	47,607	31.97
1939.....	51,554	47,053	91.27	1,424	47,491	33.34	1945...	111,116	112,621	101.35	1,492	55,512	37.21
1940.....	54,067	49,920	92.33	1,436	46,498	32.37	1946...	138,086	143,111	103.64	1,502	73,765	49.33

Source: New York Stock Exchange, New York, N. Y., Year Book.

### No. 485.—SALES ON NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE—VOLUME: 1923 TO 1946

YEAR	Stocks, millions of shares <sup>1</sup>	BONDS, PAR VALUE (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS) <sup>2</sup>				YEAR	Stocks, millions of shares <sup>1</sup>	BONDS, PAR VALUE (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS) <sup>2</sup>			
		Total	Corporate	U. S. Government	State, municipal, foreign			Total	Corporate	U. S. Government	State, municipal, foreign
1923.....	236	2,790	1,595	796	425	1935.....	382	3,339	2,267	674	378
1924.....	283	2,804	2,345	577	682	1936.....	496	3,576	2,609	319	359
1925.....	454	3,324	2,332	391	601	1937.....	409	2,798	2,067	349	347
1926.....	451	2,967	2,004	262	721	1938.....	297	1,890	1,484	127	249
1927.....	677	3,290	2,142	390	637	1939.....	262	2,046	1,480	311	253
1928.....	920	2,903	1,967	183	749	1940.....	208	1,609	1,414	89	216
1929.....	1,126	2,962	2,182	142	636	1941.....	171	2,112	1,929	20	163
1930.....	810	2,764	1,937	116	721	1942.....	126	2,311	2,181	7	124
1931.....	577	2,151	1,846	306	676	1943.....	279	3,253	3,130	4	120
1932.....	425	2,967	1,642	570	755	1944.....	263	2,695	2,585	6	104
1933.....	655	3,369	2,069	501	799	1945.....	376	2,262	2,148	8	106
1934.....	334	3,720	2,299	663	658	1946.....	364	1,364	1,265	19	81

<sup>1</sup> Data cover ticker or "reported" volume which excludes odd-lots, stopped sales, private sales, split openings, rounded transactions, and errors of omission. Totals are therefore less than the actual volume shown in table 488.

<sup>2</sup> Exclusive of stopped sales.

Source: Commercial and Financial Chronicle, New York, N. Y.

## No. 486.—SALES OF STOCKS AND BONDS ON ALL REGISTERED EXCHANGES: 1938 TO 1946

[All money figures in millions of dollars; number of shares of stock in millions. Stock sales include rights and warrants and cover actual volume of sales as distinguished from ticker or "reported" volume in table 485]

YEAR AND QUARTER	ALL REGISTERED EXCHANGES					NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE				
	Market value of all sales	Stocks		Bonds		Market value of all sales	Stocks		Bonds	
		Shares	Market value	Par value	Market value		Shares	Market value	Par value	Market value
1938	13,927	542	12,338	2,310	1,889	12,306	424	11,016	1,932	1,290
1939	18,347	467	11,436	2,590	1,921	11,468	366	9,970	2,121	1,518
1940	9,726	377	8,412	2,081	1,314	8,223	265	7,171	1,760	1,063
1941	7,603	310	6,246	2,530	1,363	6,408	230	5,257	2,269	1,151
1942	5,570	220	4,309	2,666	1,261	4,796	181	3,674	2,478	1,129
1943	10,966	484	9,024	3,839	1,962	9,457	362	7,672	3,563	1,785
1944	11,780	484	9,799	3,122	1,961	10,089	342	8,255	2,923	1,834
Jan.-Mar.	2,948	112	2,322	1,090	626	2,540	83	1,959	1,032	561
Apr.-June	2,904	115	2,408	752	496	2,504	87	2,049	668	456
July-Sept.	2,800	121	2,414	566	386	2,381	88	2,028	525	363
Oct.-Dec.	3,128	116	2,655	714	473	2,664	84	2,220	675	444
1945	18,112	767	16,270	2,691	1,842	15,190	507	13,474	2,509	1,716
Jan.-Mar.	4,580	186	4,008	838	572	3,690	132	3,358	819	533
Apr.-June	4,653	177	4,080	848	573	3,957	127	3,418	900	539
July-Sept.	3,349	136	3,051	404	298	2,835	97	2,558	378	277
Oct.-Dec.	5,530	268	5,131	551	399	4,508	151	4,140	512	368
1946	20,001	802	18,814	1,572	1,187	16,675	581	15,562	1,499	1,113
Jan.-Mar.	6,165	264	5,783	493	382	5,096	161	4,739	1,000	537
Apr.-June	5,324	200	5,054	337	280	4,339	129	4,081	817	288
July-Sept.	4,540	175	4,289	352	251	3,852	125	3,614	536	238
Oct.-Dec.	3,962	163	3,688	390	274	3,388	116	3,128	373	269

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; Statistical Bulletin, published monthly.

## No. 487.—CUSTOMERS' DEBIT BALANCES, MONEY BORROWED, AND RELATED ITEMS—STOCK EXCHANGE FIRMS CARRYING MARGIN ACCOUNTS: 1935 TO 1946

[All figures in millions of dollars. Data relate to member firms of New York Stock Exchange carrying margin accounts. Figures derived from money balances as shown by ledger and exclude value of securities carried for customers or owned by firms. For detailed discussion, see Federal Reserve Bulletin, September 1936]

END OF MONTH	DEBIT BALANCES				CREDIT BALANCES				
	Custom-ers' debit balances (net) <sup>1</sup>	Debit balances in investment and trading accounts of—		Cash on hand and in banks	Money borrowed <sup>2</sup>	Custom-ers' credit balances <sup>1</sup>	Credit balances in investment and trading accounts of—		Credit balances in capital accounts (net)
		Partners	Firm				Partners	Firm	
1936—December	1,258	75	135	179	930	365	24	10	410
1936—June	1,267	67	164	219	985	362	24	14	420
December	1,395	64	164	249	1,048	445	30	12	424
1937—June	1,489	55	161	214	1,217	366	25	13	397
December	983	34	106	223	659	363	26	10	355
1938—June	774	27	88	215	495	347	22	11	298
December	991	32	106	190	754	367	22	5	305
1939—June	834	16	73	178	670	300	21	6	290
December	906	16	78	207	637	335	23	7	277
1940—June	653	12	58	223	376	329	22	5	260
December	677	12	90	204	477	335	22	5	247
1941—June	616	11	89	186	395	320	17	7	222
December	600	8	86	211	365	352	17	5	213
1942—June	496	9	100	187	300	296	16	4	189
December	543	7	154	160	378	324	15	4	182
1943—June	761	9	190	167	529	400	15	7	212
December	788	11	188	181	657	419	14	5	198
1944—June	687	5	253	196	619	519	13	11	316
December	1,041	7	260	209	726	566	16	6	227
1945—June	1,223	11	333	220	853	670	14	13	354
December	1,188	12	413	313	796	766	29	13	299
1946—June	809	7	390	370	498	771	24	17	314
December	537	5	311	433	217	311	20	10	289

<sup>1</sup> Excluding balances with reporting firms (1) of member firms of New York Stock Exchange and other national securities exchanges and (2) of firms' own partners.

<sup>2</sup> Includes money borrowed from banks and also from other lenders (not including member firms of national securities exchanges).

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Banking and Monetary Statistics, monthly figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

No. 488.—STOCK PRICES—DOW-JONES & CO., INC., AND NEW YORK TIMES AVERAGES:  
1924 TO 1946

[Dollars per share. Figures in boxes indicate number of issues. Data not available where blank spaces occur]

YEAR	DOW-JONES & CO., INC. <sup>1</sup>				NEW YORK TIMES <sup>2</sup>		
	Total (65)	Industrials (30)	Public utilities (15)	Railroads (20)	Total (50)	Industrials (25)	Railroads (25)
1924.....		99.68		86.77	91.13	115.08	67.18
1925.....		134.52		100.88	117.57	152.65	82.48
1926.....		153.08		113.70	129.49	165.70	93.27
1927.....		175.94		134.36	164.18	214.54	113.81
1928.....		226.21		141.08	195.49	268.92	122.06
1929.....	125.43	311.24	104.48	159.66	251.08	366.29	135.87
1930.....	95.64	236.34	85.80	133.13	199.59	285.66	113.51
1931.....	55.47	138.58	54.51	76.07	125.09	187.15	63.01
1932.....	26.82	64.57	26.89	27.46	57.81	93.63	21.99
1933.....	36.00	83.73	26.85	38.17	74.63	118.42	30.84
1934.....	39.16	98.28	22.67	41.71	85.52	137.84	33.19
1935.....	41.97	120.00	22.15	33.83	96.92	167.29	26.56
1936.....	58.98	162.25	33.18	50.75	127.87	215.72	40.03
1937.....	58.08	166.36	28.17	49.51	121.57	204.60	38.55
1938.....	43.10	132.44	20.46	26.73	93.67	166.52	20.84
1939.....	48.01	142.66	24.43	30.01	102.05	181.40	22.71
1940.....	45.28	134.74	22.61	28.50	98.52	175.92	21.12
1941.....	41.22	121.82	18.02	28.36	87.94	154.33	20.73
1942.....	36.04	107.20	12.63	26.38	74.09	128.96	19.36
1943.....	46.39	134.81	19.82	33.71	93.28	160.60	25.98
1944.....	51.39	143.32	23.99	40.33	99.86	168.90	30.72
1945.....	63.72	169.82	32.15	56.56	120.45	197.23	43.51
1946.....	71.01	191.65	40.56	58.07	131.92	217.84	46.04

<sup>1</sup> Averages of daily closing figures. <sup>2</sup> Averages of Saturday closing prices.

No. 489.—STOCK AND BOND PRICES—AVERAGES, BY CLASS: 1924 TO 1946

[Figures in boxes indicate number of issues. Data not available where blank spaces occur]

YEAR	BONDS							STOCKS				
	U. S. Gov- ern- ment <sup>1</sup> (dol- lars) (1-7)	Munici- pal <sup>2</sup> (dol- lars) (15)	Corporate <sup>3</sup> (dollars per \$100 bond)					Pre- ferred <sup>4</sup> (dollars per share) (15)	Common (Index, 1935-39=100)			
			High grade (15)	Medium and lower			De- faulted (15)		Total (402)	Indus- trial (354)	Public utility (28)	Rails (20)
				Indus- trial (10)	Public utility (20)	Rails (20)						
1924		97.3						115.2	76.9	62.9	92.1	203.5
1925		98.8						118.6	94.8	79.9	110.9	237.5
1926		98.9						121.0	105.6	90.3	116.9	265.1
1927		100.3						127.1	124.9	107.0	135.5	315.8
1928		99.3						136.7	158.3	139.4	173.9	340.9
1929		96.5						136.7	200.9	171.1	274.1	390.7
1930		99.0						141.5	158.2	127.0	250.7	331.3
1931		100.0						139.4	99.5	78.5	172.8	191.3
1932		91.7						114.7	51.2	41.8	92.1	69.5
1933		91.0						122.1	67.0	59.9	91.4	100.8
1934		99.7						132.5	76.6	73.4	80.5	110.1
1935		108.6						151.4	82.9	82.2	83.9	90.2
1936		113.8						161.9	117.5	115.2	122.1	136.5
1937		113.3	110.2	98.8	96.6	91.9	30.3	157.6	117.5	118.1	110.4	129.8
1938		116.6	111.1	86.7	91.6	72.2	15.1	161.4	88.2	90.1	85.6	69.5
1939		119.0	113.8	91.2	99.3	78.1	13.8	167.5	94.2	94.8	98.6	74.7
1940		123.6	115.9	97.3	103.5	83.8	14.0	169.2	88.1	87.9	95.8	71.1
1941		130.9	117.8	103.9	106.1	86.9	21.9	171.9	80.0	80.4	81.0	70.6
1942	100.7	126.2	118.3	109.1	104.8	86.6	27.2	162.4	69.4	71.3	61.3	66.1
1943	100.5	131.8	120.3	117.0	114.0	97.6	44.0	172.7	91.9	94.1	82.1	88.7
1944	100.3	135.7	120.9	120.5	116.3	107.3	59.2	175.7	99.8	101.7	89.9	101.0
1945	102.0	139.6	122.1	122.2	116.3	115.1	75.4	189.1	121.5	123.3	106.1	136.9
1946	104.8	140.1	123.4	123.6	114.9	117.0	76.7	198.5	139.9	143.4	120.2	143.0

<sup>1</sup> Average of taxable bonds due or callable in 15 years and over. See 1943 Statistical Abstract, table 407 for average prices of partially tax-exempt U. S. Government bonds.  
<sup>2</sup> Prices derived from average yields on basis of a 4 percent 20-year bond.  
<sup>3</sup> Prices derived from averages of median yields. For defaulted issues price series is average of actual prices.  
<sup>4</sup> Prices derived from averages of median yields on noncallable high-grade stocks on basis of a \$7 annual dividend.  
<sup>5</sup> Revised.

Source: U. S. Government bonds, Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System; Banking and Monetary Statistics and Federal Reserve Bulletin; other figures, Standard and Poor's Corporation.



## No. 490.—STOCK AND BOND YIELDS—PERCENT: 1927 to 1946

[Figures in boxes indicate number of issues. Data not available where blank spaces occur]

YEAR	BONDS							STOCKS				
	U. S. Treasury (Treasury Dept.) <sup>1</sup>	Municipal (Bond Buyer) (20)	Corporate (Moody's Investors' Service)				Municipal (Standard and Poor's Corp.) (15)	Preferred <sup>2</sup> (Standard and Poor's Corp.) (15)	Common (Moody's Investors' Service) <sup>3</sup>			
			Total	Industrial	Railroad	Public utility			Total (300) <sup>4</sup>	Industrial (125)	Railroad (25)	Public utility (25)
1927	3.34	3.90	4.97	5.10	4.82	4.96	3.98	5.51				
1928	3.33	4.05	4.94	5.10	4.85	4.87	4.05	5.12				
1929	3.60	4.31	5.21	5.31	5.15	5.14	4.27	5.12	3.8	4.0	4.4	2.6
1930	3.29	4.12	5.09	5.25	4.96	5.05	4.07	4.95	4.6	4.9	5.6	2.7
1931	3.34	4.07	5.81	5.08	6.09	5.27	4.01	5.04	6.2	6.4	7.8	5.4
1932	3.68	4.77	6.87	6.71	7.61	6.30	4.55	6.13	7.4	7.3	6.8	5.0
1933	3.31	5.14	5.89	5.34	6.09	6.25	4.71	5.75	4.4	3.7	2.7	6.9
1934	3.12	4.22	4.96	4.52	4.96	5.40	4.03	5.29	4.1	3.4	3.0	6.9
1935	2.79	3.38	4.46	4.02	4.95	4.43	3.41	4.63	4.1	3.5	4.0	6.2
1936	2.69	2.93	3.87	3.50	4.24	3.88	3.07	4.33	3.5	3.4	2.7	4.5
1937	2.74	3.03	3.94	3.55	4.34	3.93	3.10	4.45	4.8	4.8	4.3	5.5
1938	2.61	2.99	4.19	3.50	5.21	3.87	2.91	4.34	4.4	3.9	5.3	6.4
1939	2.41	2.82	3.77	3.39	4.53	3.48	2.75	4.17	4.2	3.9	3.7	5.5
1940	2.26	2.52	3.55	3.10	4.30	3.25	2.50	4.14	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.7
1941	2.05	2.15	3.34	2.95	3.95	3.11	2.10	4.08	6.3	5.3	6.5	6.6
1942	2.09	2.25	3.34	2.96	3.96	3.11	2.36	4.31	6.6	6.4	7.7	7.9
1943	1.98	1.90	3.16	2.85	3.64	2.99	2.05	4.06	4.8	4.5	5.9	5.8
1944	1.92	1.64	3.05	2.80	3.39	2.97	1.86	3.99	4.7	4.6	6.7	5.4
1945	1.66	1.49	2.87	2.68	3.05	2.89	1.67	3.70	4.1	4.0	5.5	4.6
1946	2.19	1.51	2.74	2.60	2.91	2.71	1.64	3.58	3.9	3.7	5.5	4.2

<sup>1</sup> Long-term partially tax-exempt. Average yields on taxable bonds due or callable in 15 years and over are as follows: 1942, 2.45; 1943, 2.47; 1944, 2.48; 1945, 2.37; 1946, 2.19.

<sup>2</sup> High-grade non-callable, including public utility and industrial.

<sup>3</sup> Average of monthly figures computed by dividing the aggregate annual dividends being paid as of the end of each month by the market value of all outstanding shares of the companies as of the same date.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 15 banks and 10 insurance stocks.

<sup>5</sup> Average of figures for June to December.

## No. 491.—CASH DIVIDEND PAYMENTS ON 600 COMMON STOCKS: 1935 to 1946

YEARLY AVERAGE AND MONTH	Total annual payments at current rates (millions of dollars)	Number of shares, adjusted <sup>1</sup> (millions)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE DIVIDEND RATE PER SHARE (DOLLARS)					
			Total, 600 stocks	492 industrials	36 railroads	30 public utilities	21 banks	21 insurance
1935	1,215.5	919.28	1.33	1.14	1.33	1.65	3.23	2.12
1936	1,493.1	923.91	1.62	1.62	1.29	1.93	3.01	2.23
1937	1,942.9	923.97	2.10	2.10	1.78	2.08	3.07	2.35
1938	1,386.3	929.59	1.49	1.35	1.24	1.95	3.03	2.30
1939	1,406.9	935.15	1.50	1.40	.96	1.93	3.01	2.37
1940	1,691.1	936.43	1.81	1.76	1.33	1.96	3.01	2.66
1941	1,833.1	938.08	1.95	1.95	1.58	1.91	3.00	2.66
1942	1,729.4	938.47	1.84	1.82	1.80	1.76	2.82	2.69
1943	1,693.5	942.60	1.80	1.72	2.16	1.76	2.82	2.67
1944	1,804.3	941.47	1.92	1.84	2.43	1.90	2.81	2.66
1945	1,867.3	941.47	1.98	1.92	2.66	1.80	2.94	2.57
March	1,867.9	941.47	1.98	1.92	2.66	1.80	2.93	2.57
June	1,871.1	941.47	1.99	1.92	2.69	1.80		2.57
September	1,871.6	941.47	1.99	1.92	2.69	1.80	2.95	2.57
December	1,880.2	941.47	2.00	1.94	2.64	1.80	3.11	2.56
1946	1,959.4	944.77	2.07	2.02	2.72	1.83	3.20	2.58
March	1,908.5	941.47	2.03	1.96	2.81	1.81	3.21	2.56
June	1,943.4	941.47	2.08	2.01	2.71	1.81	3.21	2.56
September	1,954.9	941.47	2.08	2.03	2.65	1.82	3.21	2.65
December	2,110.7	964.65	2.21	2.19	2.77	1.90	3.20	2.59

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted for stock dividends and splits but not for changes in share capitalization due to other causes.

Sources: Moody's Investors' Service, New York, N. Y.

## No. 492.—PROFITS AND DIVIDENDS OF INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS: 1939 TO 1946

[Includes data for 629 large corporations none with assets of less than \$250,000. Representation very limited for companies with assets between \$250,000 and \$5,000,000. Excludes data for some important nondurable goods industries, such as meat packing, sugar refining, and rubber. Net profits are before dividends and after all charges, such as depreciation, interest, special reserves charged as expenses, and all taxes. Few companies report aggregate dollar dividends quarterly; for most companies represented, dividends are computed for each class of stock on basis of dividends per share and number of shares outstanding. Data not available before 1939. For net profits of all corporations as compiled from income-tax, see tables 361 and 362, pages 345 and 346.]

(In millions of dollars)

YEAR AND QUARTER	NET PROFITS BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS						
	Total	Iron and steel	Machinery	Automobiles	Other transportation equipment <sup>1</sup>	Nonferrous metals and products	Other durable goods
Number of companies.	629	7	69	15	86	77	75
ANNUAL							
1939	1,465	145	116	223	102	119	70
1940	1,816	278	166	242	173	139	89
1941	2,163	325	199	274	227	153	113
1942	1,769	226	159	209	182	139	99
1943	1,900	204	165	201	190	129	89
1944	1,896	194	174	222	190	116	86
1945	1,925	189	165	243	191	109	86
1946	2,545	263	171	130	127	136	165
QUARTERLY							
1944-1	444	47	40	52	52	30	39
2	469	46	40	55	47	30	29
3	475	47	38	55	47	29	21
4	318	55	56	59	43	29	26
1945-1	492	49	56	63	60	21	21
2	506	53	42	77	47	27	21
3	439	37	25	46	36	25	20
4	435	49	47	66	36	27	26
1946-1	224	22	-19	-24	-5	20	13
2	604	67	49	21	51	26	37
3	606	96	32	42	38	41	41
4	853	97	61	102	44	50	67

YEAR AND QUARTER	NET PROFITS BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS—continued					PROFITS AND DIVIDENDS		
	Food, beverages, and tobacco	Oil producing and refining	Industrial chemicals	Other non-durable goods	Miscellaneous services <sup>1</sup>	Net profits	Dividends	
							Preferred	Common
Number of companies.	49	45	30	59	74	162	162	162
ANNUAL								
1939	181	98	166	134	123	847	90	—
1940	149	112	194	130	132	1,026	90	—
1941	150	174	207	187	152	1,137	92	706
1942	151	152	164	126	161	898	68	353
1943	162	166	170	146	171	902	66	366
1944	173	230	187	147	194	970	66	611
1945	199	223	187	154	203	989	65	613
1946	356	281	273	202	221	1,129	82	687
QUARTERLY								
1944-1	29	49	42	36	39	224	21	142
2	43	52	43	37	43	230	22	146
3	45	56	49	37	52	244	20	137
4	49	64	53	57	80	272	23	—
1945-1	45	62	46	29	45	250	20	142
2	46	64	43	28	47	269	22	145
3	50	61	43	27	53	234	21	143
4	58	27	51	40	59	246	22	153
1946-1	65	56	63	62	62	116	20	146
2	74	62	66	71	80	230	21	153
3	99	77	67	77	93	310	20	149
4	124	84	77	91	66	415	21	200

<sup>1</sup> Quarterly figures partly estimated. <sup>2</sup> Figures for year include and those for last quarter exclude certain year-end profits. <sup>3</sup> Includes 29 companies engaged in wholesale and retail trade (largely department stores), 12 in the amusement industry, 21 in shipping and transportation other than railroads (largely airlines), and 11 companies furnishing scattered types of service.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin

## No. 493.—PROFITS AND DIVIDENDS OF PUBLIC UTILITY CORPORATIONS: 1939 TO 1946

[In millions of dollars]

YEAR AND QUARTER	RAILROAD <sup>1</sup>				ELECTRIC POWER <sup>2</sup>				TELEPHONE <sup>3</sup>			
	Operating revenue	Income before income tax <sup>4</sup>	Net income <sup>5</sup>	Dividends	Operating revenue	Income before income tax <sup>4</sup>	Net income <sup>5</sup>	Dividends	Operating revenue	Income before income tax <sup>4</sup>	Net income <sup>5</sup>	Dividends
<b>ANNUAL</b>												
1939	3,996	126	98	126	2,647	639	535	444	1,067	227	191	176
1940	4,297	249	189	159	2,797	692	548	447	1,129	248	194	178
1941	5,347	674	500	196	3,029	774	527	437	1,235	271	176	172
1942	7,466	1,656	902	202	3,216	847	490	408	1,362	302	163	163
1943	9,055	2,211	873	217	3,464	913	502	410	1,537	374	180	166
1944	9,437	1,972	667	246	3,615	902	507	398	1,641	399	174	168
1945	8,902	756	460	246	3,681	905	534	407	1,803	396	177	172
1946	7,627	273	289	236	3,828	983	645	464	1,992	375	200	182
<b>QUARTERLY</b>												
1944—1	2,273	456	162	31	930	255	137	96	400	97	42	42
2	2,363	508	172	55	890	245	127	105	406	101	43	42
3	2,445	560	176	43	882	207	114	96	409	96	43	42
4	2,356	456	168	116	913	186	129	100	426	104	46	43
1945—1	2,277	430	149	31	966	266	142	101	436	116	46	41
2	2,422	514	199	68	909	230	125	95	444	109	46	44
3	2,230	227	127	23	888	205	119	96	449	103	44	42
4	1,973	-426	-25	118	917	161	148	115	474	70	43	46
1946—1	1,859	89	14	56	970	299	196	107	475	84	54	46
2	1,703	-97	-45	52	920	221	151	110	497	74	53	46
3	2,047	161	128	41	936	207	142	112	502	55	44	45
4	2,008	130	191	85	1,002	226	156	125	519	62	49	45

<sup>1</sup> Class I line-haul railroads, covering about 95 percent of all railroad operations.<sup>2</sup> Class A and B electric utilities, covering about 95 percent of all electric power operations.<sup>3</sup> 30 large companies, covering about 85 percent of all telephone operations. Series excludes American Telephone and Telegraph Company, the greater part of whose income consists of dividends received on stock holdings in the 30 companies.<sup>4</sup> After all charges and taxes except Federal income and excess profits taxes.<sup>5</sup> "Net income" refers to income after all charges and taxes and before dividends.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

## No. 494.—CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF U. S. CORPORATIONS: 1939 TO 1945

[In billions of dollars. Covers all U. S. corporations excluding banks and insurance companies. 1939-1942 based on Bureau of Internal Revenue Statistics of Income, covering virtually all corporations in United States; for 1943-1945 estimated (subject to revision) based on data compiled from many different sources, including data on corporations registered with Securities and Exchange Commission. Figures as of end of specified years]

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Current assets, total</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>97.6</b>
Cash on hand and in banks	10.9	18.1	13.9	17.5	21.7	22.2	22.2
U. S. Government securities	2.2	1.9	3.9	10.0	16.0	21.0	21.2
Receivables from U. S. Government <sup>1</sup>		1	.6	4.0	5.0	4.7	3.7
Other notes and accounts receivable	22.1	23.9	27.4	23.3	21.9	22.3	22.3
Inventories	16.0	19.8	25.6	27.3	27.6	26.6	26.7
Other current assets <sup>2</sup>	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.4
<b>Current liabilities, total</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>44.9</b>
Advances and prepayments, U. S. Government <sup>1</sup>		.6	.8	2.0	2.2	1.8	.9
Other notes and accounts payable	21.9	22.6	25.6	24.0	24.1	26.3	24.9
Federal income tax liabilities	1.2	2.5	7.1	12.6	16.6	16.6	11.2
Other current liabilities <sup>3</sup>	6.9	7.1	7.2	8.7	8.7	8.3	7.9
<b>Net working capital</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>52.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Receivables from and payables to U. S. Government exclude amounts offset against each other on corporation's books or amounts arising from subcontracting which are not directly due from or to U. S. Government.<sup>2</sup> Includes marketable securities other than U. S. Government.<sup>3</sup> For 1942-1945 includes provisions for renegotiation other than those combined with income tax liabilities.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; release No. 762, Working Capital of U. S. Corporations.

## No. 495.—CAPITAL ISSUES—SUMMARY, BY CLASSES: 1923 TO 1946

In millions of dollars. Data cover domestic and foreign issues in United States. Preferred stocks of no par value and all common stocks are taken at offering price, other issues at par, except that in figures for corporate issues for 1917 and 1918 all stocks are included at market value. Corporate issues for 1917 and 1918 exclude real estate offerings and privileged stock subscriptions included in figures beginning 1919, and issues of less than \$100,000. State and municipal issues include bonds issued by States, Territories, and possessions, counties and municipalities, and by school and road districts and other independent governmental bodies.]

YEAR	Total issues	New capital	Refund- ing	TOTAL ISSUES, BY KINDS						
				Corporate				Farm- loan and Gov't agencies	State and municipal	Foreign government
				Rail- roads	Public utilities	Indus- trial <sup>1</sup>	Miscel- laneous			
1923	4,969.7	4,304.4	665.3	518.2	1,138.4	1,044.8	531.4	392.5	1,071.3	293.1
1924	6,352.5	5,593.2	759.3	940.3	1,529.6	905.7	563.0	179.1	1,407.8	927.0
1925	7,126.0	6,220.2	905.9	614.7	1,710.0	1,270.2	1,243.2	188.2	1,408.4	791.3
1926	7,430.3	6,344.1	1,086.1	422.6	1,968.0	1,610.2	1,298.8	131.3	1,375.5	622.9
1927	9,933.7	7,791.1	2,142.6	962.8	2,977.4	1,673.8	1,705.2	179.6	1,522.5	912.4
1928	9,991.8	8,114.4	1,877.5	727.7	2,562.3	1,816.9	2,710.9	63.9	1,420.9	689.2
1929	11,592.2	10,182.8	1,409.4	817.2	2,442.8	2,469.8	4,306.6	—	1,435.7	130.1
1930	7,677.0	7,023.4	653.7	1,020.5	2,566.2	1,151.9	728.6	86.5	1,497.6	619.6
1931	4,022.9	3,115.5	907.4	515.5	1,538.9	329.6	204.0	125.6	1,258.0	50.4
1932	1,730.3	1,192.2	538.0	51.0	540.3	20.9	21.8	169.6	850.8	68.0
1933	1,053.7	769.5	284.2	99.9	92.7	186.6	2.3	90.2	822.0	60.0
1934	2,212.3	1,386.3	826.9	249.2	158.4	53.2	30.2	721.7	939.5	60.0
1935	4,752.3	1,412.1	3,340.2	196.7	1,283.3	705.5	80.4	1,137.1	1,231.8	116.0
1936	6,254.3	1,973.3	4,281.0	796.1	2,125.3	1,268.0	452.0	375.2	1,120.7	126.5
1937	4,001.3	2,100.7	1,900.6	356.7	827.5	1,036.9	212.5	437.7	907.7	222.3
1938	4,459.2	2,353.0	2,104.1	72.4	1,222.6	798.1	47.3	1,146.0	1,107.6	68.0
1939	5,853.1	2,298.4	3,554.7	185.0	1,827.0	512.2	171.4	2,461.6	1,137.9	67.5
1940	4,805.9	1,960.5	2,845.4	272.3	1,274.1	764.2	362.0	804.3	1,239.0	—
1941	5,545.9	2,853.9	2,692.0	265.3	1,363.0	675.5	195.0	1,960.0	952.6	5.5
1942	2,114.5	1,075.1	1,039.4	48.6	467.2	490.1	36.6	548.2	823.7	—
1943	2,228.2	643.5	1,584.7	152.4	399.1	503.2	25.1	622.1	435.2	90.0
1944	4,295.9	536.4	3,759.5	622.6	1,284.3	1,005.7	168.3	423.2	638.9	42.8
1945	8,046.2	1,774.7	6,271.5	1,507.7	2,397.4	1,906.0	447.5	937.9	794.7	55.0
1946	8,039.7	4,594.6	3,445.1	729.9	2,093.2	3,105.6	635.2	861.2	1,160.5	54.3

CORPORATE ISSUES BY CLASS OF SECURITY (NEW CAPITAL AND REFUNDING) <sup>2</sup>

YEAR	Total	Long-term bonds and notes	Short-term bonds and notes	Stocks	YEAR	Total	Long-term bonds and notes	Short-term bonds and notes	
1917	1,530.0	1,075.5	—	454.5	1932	648.9	406.8	214.0	24.0
1918	1,844.8	1,047.1	—	797.7	1933	361.6	138.5	90.4	152.7
1919	2,739.7	632.7	540.2	1,566.8	1934	491.1	297.0	109.5	34.6
1920	2,906.3	1,234.4	660.8	1,071.1	1935	2,267.4	2,066.1	50.5	150.8
1921	2,390.9	1,895.2	215.4	279.3	1936	4,631.9	4,001.3	62.6	567.9
1922	3,673.3	2,304.3	145.0	624.0	1937	2,433.7	1,575.6	94.7	763.4
1923	3,212.8	2,316.4	180.5	716.0	1938	2,140.5	2,032.3	10.5	97.7
1924	3,838.6	2,599.3	403.0	836.3	1939	2,198.2	1,883.4	78.5	236.9
1925	4,738.1	3,040.2	388.9	1,311.0	1940	2,762.6	2,396.1	38.6	327.9
1926	5,399.6	3,648.0	233.8	1,517.8	1941	2,618.8	2,276.5	43.1	299.1
1927	7,219.2	5,190.4	355.6	1,773.2	1942	1,042.5	908.4	4.7	129.4
1928	7,817.9	3,916.6	274.1	3,627.2	1943	1,090.9	890.1	38.0	172.8
1929	10,036.4	2,842.3	262.6	6,931.4	1944	3,181.1	2,655.7	13.5	511.9
1930	5,473.3	3,248.0	657.0	1,568.3	1945	6,258.6	4,991.4	46.4	1,220.7
1931	2,580.0	1,840.8	405.1	334.1	1946	8,562.8	4,447.3	35.3	2,075.1

<sup>1</sup> Comprises the following classifications given in the original detailed statements. Iron, steel, coal, copper, etc., equipment manufactures, motors and accessories, oil, rubber, and miscellaneous industrials.

<sup>2</sup> These figures do not include funds obtained by States and municipalities from any agencies of the Federal Government.

<sup>3</sup> Figures for 1917 and 1918 are from the New York Journal of Commerce.

Source Commercial and Financial Chronicle (except as noted), New York, N. Y.

**No. 496.—INTENDED APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS FROM NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES OFFERED FOR CASH SALE IN THE UNITED STATES: 1937 TO 1945**

[Millions of dollars]

INTENDED APPLICATION	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>ALL ISSUES</b>									
Estimated gross proceeds.....	2,310	2,155	2,164	2,677	2,667	1,062	1,170	3,202	6,011
Bonds and notes.....	1,619	2,044	1,980	2,386	2,390	917	990	2,670	4,855
Preferred stock.....	406	86	98	183	167	112	124	369	753
Common stock.....	285	25	87	108	110	34	56	163	397
Estimated net proceeds.....	2,239	2,110	2,115	2,615	2,623	1,043	1,147	3,142	5,902
Proposed uses of net proceeds:									
New money.....	991	681	325	669	808	474	308	657	1,080
Plant and equipment.....	574	504	170	424	661	287	141	252	638
Working capital.....	417	177	155	145	207	187	167	405	442
Retirements.....	1,212	1,421	1,764	2,028	1,727	534	812	2,438	4,089
Funded debt.....	911	1,119	1,637	1,726	1,483	366	667	2,038	4,117
Other debt.....	111	215	69	174	144	138	73	49	134
Preferred stock.....	190	87	59	128	100	30	72	351	438
Other purposes.....	36	7	26	19	28	35	27	47	133
<b>INDUSTRIAL</b>									
Estimated gross proceeds.....	1,120	848	604	992	848	539	510	1,061	2,026
Estimated net proceeds.....	1,079	831	584	961	828	527	497	1,033	1,969
Proposed uses of net proceeds:									
New money.....	616	469	188	167	244	293	228	454	811
Plant and equipment.....	270	338	53	82	105	116	79	125	461
Working capital.....	347	132	135	85	139	176	149	329	350
Retirements.....	441	357	380	783	566	208	253	552	1,107
Funded debt.....	272	202	352	652	403	72	167	346	720
Other debt.....	68	131	27	46	103	119	54	48	97
Preferred stock.....	100	24	2	85	60	16	61	158	291
Other purposes.....	22	5	16	11	18	27	17	28	52
<b>PUBLIC UTILITY</b>									
Estimated gross proceeds.....	771	1,234	1,271	1,203	1,357	472	477	1,422	2,319
Estimated net proceeds.....	751	1,208	1,246	1,189	1,340	464	469	1,400	2,291
Proposed uses of net proceeds:									
New money.....	89	180	43	245	317	145	23	40	69
Plant and equipment.....	80	142	32	229	303	139	16	25	61
Working capital.....	10	38	11	16	14	6	6	15	9
Retirements.....	653	1,027	1,198	929	1,019	311	439	1,344	2,182
Funded debt.....	523	887	1,100	883	956	278	412	1,156	2,052
Other debt.....	42	84	41	7	26	19	16	1	23
Preferred stock.....	88	56	57	39	37	14	11	187	107
Other purposes.....	8	1	6	6	4	8	8	16	39
<b>RAILROAD</b>									
Estimated gross proceeds.....	344	55	186	324	366	48	161	609	1,454
Estimated net proceeds.....	338	54	182	319	361	47	160	602	1,436
Proposed uses of net proceeds:									
New money.....	228	24	85	115	253	32	46	102	115
Plant and equipment.....	225	24	85	113	253	32	46	102	115
Working capital.....	3		( <sup>1</sup> )	1					
Retirements.....	111	30	97	204	108	15	114	500	1,321
Funded debt.....	110	30	97	186	105	15	114	500	1,320
Other debt.....	1		( <sup>1</sup> )	18					( <sup>1</sup> )
Preferred stock.....					3				1
Other purposes.....			( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )		
<b>REAL ESTATE AND FINANCIAL</b>									
Estimated gross proceeds.....	74	18	103	159	96	4	21	109	211
Estimated net proceeds.....	71	16	102	155	94	4	21	107	206
Proposed uses of net proceeds:									
New money.....	57	8	9	42	55	4	13	61	85
Plant and equipment.....	( <sup>1</sup> )		( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )				1
Working capital.....	57	8	9	42	55	4	13	61	84
Retirements.....	7	7	89	111	33		6	42	79
Funded debt.....	6	( <sup>1</sup> )	88	5	18		4	36	26
Other debt.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	103	15		2		13
Preferred stock.....	1	7	( <sup>1</sup> )	4				6	40
Other purposes.....	6	1	4	2	6		2	3	42

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500,000.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; monthly data published in Statistical Bulletin.

# No. 497.—U. S. PURCHASES OF FOREIGN CAPITAL ISSUES (GOVERNMENTAL AND CORPORATE) PUBLICLY OFFERED IN THE U. S.: 1921 TO 1946

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

YEAR	Number of issues	Total nominal capital	Estimated refunding to Americans <sup>1</sup>	Estimated new nominal capital	YEAR	Number of issues	Total nominal capital	Estimated refunding to Americans <sup>1</sup>	Estimated new nominal capital
1921.....	116	692,413	69,106	623,308	1934.....	2	9,287	9,287	
1922.....	152	863,048	99,421	763,627	1935.....	11	73,948	9,868	64,080
1923.....	■	497,597	77,000	420,597	1936.....	15	142,272	147,688	-5,386
1924.....	■	1,217,218	247,994	969,224	1937.....	9	163,051	150,200	12,851
1925.....	164	1,316,106	239,700	1,076,406	1938.....	7	63,073	27,626	35,446
1926.....	220	1,289,469	162,978	1,126,481	1939.....	12	85,463	47,800	37,663
1927.....	266	1,677,414	240,654	1,336,760	1940.....	3	2,125		2,125
1928.....	221	1,489,362	234,410	1,254,951	1941.....	4	5,072	4,000	1,072
1929.....	148	705,768	34,537	671,231	1942 <sup>2</sup> .....				
1930.....	121	1,087,640	182,227	905,333	1943.....	4	92,200	90,000	2,200
1931.....	41	285,200	56,366	228,835	1944.....	5	31,400	14,700	16,700
1932.....	7	57,885	58,530	29,355	1945.....	8	70,000	60,600	10,000
1933.....	8	72,275	60,091	12,183	1946 <sup>3</sup> .....	8	142,200	123,100	9,200

<sup>1</sup> As a result of previous repatriations and purchases by investors of other countries these figures include, especially through 1937 substantial amounts of bonds not held in United States at time of their redemption.

<sup>2</sup> No issues. <sup>3</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Balance of International Payments of the United States, except for 1941-45 figures, which are from records (not published elsewhere).

# No. 498.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES—NUMBER AND LIABILITIES: 1857 TO 1946

[Series revised beginning 1933 to exclude real estate and financial companies. These revisions bring failure record more nearly in accordance with type of concerns covered by "Total number of concerns in business," in which no changes were made. Beginning 1933, new series includes voluntary discontinuances with loss to creditors and small concerns forced out of business with insufficient assets to cover all claims, in addition to failures included in former series]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Total number of concerns in business <sup>1</sup>	Number of failures	Current liabilities (1,000 dollars)	Average liability	YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Total number of concerns in business <sup>1</sup>	Number of failures	Current liabilities (1,000 dollars)	Average liability
1857-1860.....		4,186	132,926	\$31,762	1914.....	1,655,496	18,280	357,909	\$19,579
1861-1865.....		2,088	52,873	25,944	1915.....	1,674,788	22,156	302,206	13,644
1866-1870.....		2,648	75,488	28,508	1916.....	1,707,639	16,963	196,212	11,547
1871-1875.....		5,147	158,221	30,740	1917.....	1,733,225	12,855	182,441	13,166
1876-1880.....	724,490	7,967	156,014	19,700	1918.....	1,708,061	9,962	163,020	16,331
1881-1885.....	658,537	8,622	143,228	16,398	1919.....	1,710,909	6,431	112,291	17,562
1886.....	919,990	10,637	134,220	12,618	1920.....	1,821,409	8,981	205,121	22,831
1887.....	990,641	9,834	114,644	11,656	1921.....	1,927,304	19,652	627,401	31,936
1888.....	994,281	9,684	167,561	17,306	1922.....	1,983,106	23,676	623,866	26,351
1889.....	1,046,662	10,679	129,832	11,998	1923.....	1,996,004	18,718	539,367	28,816
1890.....	1,081,140	10,882	148,784	13,672	1924.....	2,047,302	20,615	543,226	26,351
1891.....	1,110,590	10,907	199,857	17,407	1925.....	2,113,212	21,214	442,744	20,916
1892.....	1,142,951	12,273	169,869	13,470	1926.....	2,158,457	21,773	409,233	18,795
1893.....	1,172,706	10,344	114,044	11,026	1927.....	2,171,688	23,146	520,105	22,471
1894.....	1,193,113	15,242	346,780	22,763	1928.....	2,199,049	29,842	469,559	20,532
1895.....	1,114,174	13,335	172,993	12,459	1929.....	2,212,779	22,909	433,252	21,094
1896.....	1,209,282	13,197	173,196	13,124	1930.....	2,183,006	26,355	669,262	25,357
1897.....	1,151,679	15,088	226,101	14,986	1931.....	2,125,288	28,285	730,310	25,832
1898.....	1,058,621	13,351	154,353	11,560	1932.....	2,076,580	31,822	928,313	29,172
1899.....	1,108,820	12,186	130,663	10,722	1933 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,990,701	30,307	609,330	24,761
1900.....	1,147,566	9,327	90,861	9,733	1934.....	1,960,701	19,859	457,520	23,088
1901.....	1,174,300	10,774	136,496	12,656	1935.....	1,973,900	12,691	332,029	27,430
1902.....	1,219,242	11,002	113,091	10,279	1936.....	1,982,003	12,244	310,590	25,360
1903.....	1,252,172	11,615	117,477	10,114	1937.....	2,009,933	9,607	262,173	21,146
1904.....	1,281,481	12,069	135,444	12,880	1938.....	2,038,208	9,490	193,253	19,310
1905.....	1,320,172	12,190	144,302	11,821	1939.....	2,101,933	12,636	246,305	19,304
1906.....	1,357,455	11,530	102,676	8,913	1940 <sup>3</sup> .....	2,116,009	11,308	174,804	14,744
1907.....	1,392,949	10,682	119,202	11,159	1941.....	2,116,009	14,768	182,520	12,359
1908.....	1,418,075	11,725	197,386	16,835	1942.....	2,156,450	13,619	160,684	12,299
1909.....	1,447,554	15,690	222,316	14,166	1943.....	2,170,613	11,842	136,104	11,468
1910.....	1,490,399	13,924	154,340	11,942	1944.....	2,151,349	9,605	100,783	10,714
1911.....	1,515,143	12,652	201,787	15,947	1945.....	2,023,007	3,221	46,239	14,076
1912.....	1,523,024	13,441	191,062	14,216	1946.....	1,853,033	1,223	31,690	25,908
1913.....	1,564,270	15,432	208,119	13,445		1,904,033	810	20,266	27,525
1914.....	1,616,517	16,087	272,673	17,008		2,141,307	1,130	70,349	62,266

<sup>1</sup> Represents number of names listed in July issue of the Reference Book. See table 501 for class of industries covered.

<sup>2</sup> Average for 1879-80.

<sup>3</sup> See headnote regarding revisions. Figures in italics are comparable with preceding years.

Source: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y. Monthly data published currently in Dun's Review.



### No. 499.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES—NUMBER AND LIABILITIES, BY MONTHS: 1941 TO 1946

[Liabilities in thousands of dollars. Current liabilities include all accounts and notes payable and all obligations, whether in secured form or not, known to be held by banks, officers, affiliated companies, supplying companies, or the Government. Deferred liabilities (the difference between current, as defined above, and the total) are therefore long-term obligations held by the public]

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Number:</b>												
1941	1,124	1,129	1,211	1,149	1,119	970	908	954	735	809	842	898
1942	962	916	1,048	938	955	904	764	698	556	573	585	506
1943	458	422	410	362	281	265	208	227	124	109	155	145
1944	120	132	95	121	148	110	91	77	75	74	75	93
1945	80	66	65	90	72	61	72	56	64	62	60	42
1946	80	92	66	81	92	69	74	92	95	123	104	141
<b>Current liabilities:</b>												
1941	11,868	13,483	13,444	13,827	10,065	9,449	13,422	11,134	9,393	7,333	9,197	13,469
1942	9,916	9,831	12,011	9,282	9,839	9,906	8,548	6,781	5,473	7,181	5,245	6,960
1943	5,515	4,163	7,282	2,523	2,550	6,076	3,595	2,905	1,488	3,785	2,402	2,055
1944	1,708	3,108	1,460	3,524	2,697	1,854	3,559	1,054	4,065	3,819	3,008	1,904
1945	5,863	1,557	3,680	960	2,208	3,198	3,659	1,166	1,653	3,114	1,295	1,824
1946	4,872	2,963	4,421	3,785	2,656	3,006	3,434	3,799	4,877	6,400	12,511	17,105
<b>Total liabilities:</b>												
1941	12,535	14,323	14,754	15,068	10,215	10,183	14,097	11,949	10,904	7,772	10,514	16,131
1942	10,463	10,086	13,241	10,175	10,357	12,189	9,489	7,021	5,598	7,681	5,345	7,392
1943	5,793	4,213	7,859	3,718	2,625	15,321	3,695	2,905	1,538	4,090	2,402	5,115
1944	1,708	6,132	1,460	3,757	2,697	2,090	3,559	1,054	4,365	3,973	3,008	1,804
1945	9,583	1,657	3,680	960	2,208	3,398	3,659	1,166	1,658	3,114	1,295	1,824
1946	5,776	2,963	4,429	3,965	3,931	3,006	3,493	3,799	4,877	6,650	16,179	17,265

### No. 500.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES—NUMBER AND LIABILITIES, BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS AND SIZE OF LIABILITIES: 1945 AND 1946

[Liabilities in thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 499]

INDUSTRIAL GROUP AND SIZE OF LIABILITIES	1945				1946			
	Num-ber	Per-cent	Cur-rent liabil-i-ties	Total liabil-i-ties	Num-ber	Per-cent	Cur-rent liabil-i-ties	Total liabil-i-ties
<b>Total</b>	516	100.0	36,395	34,345	1,130	100.0	70,349	76,463
Under \$5,000	270	52.3	759	759	263	23.3	712	712
\$5,000 to \$25,000	343	66.4	3,884	3,884	489	43.3	5,599	5,599
\$25,000 to \$100,000	146	28.5	6,742	6,742	111	9.8	12,416	12,416
\$100,000 to \$1,000,000	46	8.9	11,179	11,429	118	10.4	29,265	30,919
\$1,000,000 and over	8	1.5	7,631	11,531	8	.7	22,366	26,827
<b>Manufacturing</b>	308	100.0	17,247	17,597	446	100.0	38,687	41,339
Under \$5,000	50	16.2	160	160	48	10.8	129	129
\$5,000 to \$25,000	116	37.7	1,432	1,432	195	43.7	2,458	2,458
\$25,000 to \$100,000	82	26.7	3,710	3,710	144	32.3	7,393	7,393
\$100,000 to \$1,000,000	29	9.4	7,627	7,777	74	16.6	18,541	19,656
\$1,000,000 and over	3	1.0	4,318	4,518	5	1.1	10,366	11,423
<b>Wholesale trade</b>	61	100.0	1,214	1,214	99	100.0	11,486	11,486
Under \$5,000	13	21.3	43	43	16	16.2	59	59
\$5,000 to \$25,000	34	55.8	408	408	43	43.4	507	507
\$25,000 to \$100,000	13	21.3	573	573	29	29.3	1,411	1,411
\$100,000 to \$1,000,000	1	1.6	190	190	10	10.1	2,593	2,593
\$1,000,000 and over					1	1.0	7,000	7,000
<b>Retail trade</b>	290	100.0	3,127	3,127	364	100.0	6,273	6,361
Under \$5,000	152	52.4	422	422	114	31.3	314	314
\$5,000 to \$25,000	116	40.0	1,119	1,119	144	39.6	1,418	1,418
\$25,000 to \$100,000	17	5.9	759	759	36	9.9	1,590	1,590
\$100,000 to \$1,000,000	5	1.7	827	827	10	2.8	2,951	3,059
\$1,000,000 and over								
<b>Construction</b>	92	100.0	3,559	3,559	139	100.0	4,346	4,346
Under \$5,000	30	32.6	76	76	41	29.5	111	111
\$5,000 to \$25,000	39	42.4	490	490	58	41.7	693	693
\$25,000 to \$100,000	17	18.5	743	743	30	21.6	1,322	1,322
\$100,000 to \$1,000,000	5	5.4	1,237	1,237	11	7.9	2,214	2,214
\$1,000,000 and over	1	1.1	1,013	1,013				
<b>Commercial service</b>	87	100.0	5,248	8,848	122	100.0	9,369	12,923
Under \$5,000	25	28.7	58	58	44	36.1	99	99
\$5,000 to \$25,000	38	43.7	435	435	60	49.2	513	513
\$25,000 to \$100,000	17	19.5	957	957	13	10.6	700	700
\$100,000 to \$1,000,000	6	6.9	1,298	1,298	14	11.5	3,057	3,207
\$1,000,000 and over	1	1.2	2,500	2,500	2	1.6	5,000	5,404

Source of tables 499 and 500: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y. Monthly data published currently in Dun's Statistical Review.

**No. 501.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES—NUMBER AND LIABILITIES, BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS AND INDUSTRIES: 1944, 1945, AND 1946**

INDUSTRIAL GROUP	NUMBER			CURRENT LIABILITIES (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
	1944	1945	1946	1944	1945	1946
<b>Grand total</b> .....	1,222	519	1,130	31,600	26,295	79,349
<b>Mining and manufacturing</b> .....	353	266	406	29,172	17,347	26,887
Mining—Coal, oil, miscellaneous.....	19	17	14	1,928	2,487	1,482
Food and kindred products.....	30	14	26	1,408	527	2,309
Textile-mill products and apparel.....	20	19	27	610	311	774
Lumber and products.....	57	49	59	3,276	1,764	2,385
Paper, printing, and publishing.....	25	14	15	351	640	470
Chemicals and allied products.....	15	26	19	483	261	1,801
Leather and leather products.....	4	3	7	30	240	212
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	12	8	9	590	366	1,193
Iron, steel, and products.....	18	24	26	576	1,461	2,085
Machinery.....	64	54	129	5,242	3,644	10,930
Transportation equipment.....	21	19	29	4,004	3,567	11,067
Miscellaneous.....	43	29	95	1,477	1,909	3,419
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	94	61	89	1,799	1,214	11,499
Food and farm products.....	26	15	24	645	429	8,747
Apparel.....	3	6	7	30	53	426
Dry goods.....	1	3	3	1	41	46
Lumber, building materials, hardware.....	12	8	8	239	113	270
Chemicals and drugs.....	3	6	9	31	60	180
Motor vehicles and auto equipment.....	1	2	2	13	68	126
Miscellaneous.....	39	26	49	743	420	1,696
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	495	299	294	2,864	2,127	6,272
Food and liquor.....	110	51	47	1,004	361	807
General merchandise.....	14	11	11	80	80	406
Apparel and accessories.....	49	31	42	308	211	534
Furniture, home furnishings.....	24	6	22	190	26	990
Lumber, building materials, hardware.....	20	14	15	202	108	153
Automotive group.....	38	22	48	274	525	1,646
Eating and drinking places.....	168	90	79	1,242	808	1,262
Drug stores.....	26	18	11	263	124	49
Miscellaneous.....	54	43	27	296	747	636
<b>Construction</b> .....	164	92	129	2,274	2,589	4,249
General building contractors.....	56	21	46	1,091	2,212	2,421
Building subcontractors.....	106	65	86	1,126	349	1,317
Other contractors.....	4	6	7	160	368	602
<b>Commercial service</b> .....	119	87	122	2,438	6,248	9,262
Highway transportation; passenger, freight.....	37	26	41	1,084	2,008	7,407
Miscellaneous public services.....	11	11	11	175	175	175
Hotels.....	5	2	4	1,027	488	803
Cleaning, dyeing, repairing.....	10	4	12	65	56	41
Laundries.....	12	3	7	296	23	277
Undertakers.....	7	3	2	69	26	6
Other personal services.....	22	9	18	101	27	226
Business and repair services.....	26	21	39	246	403	895

Source: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y. Monthly data published currently in Dun's Statistical Review.

**No. 502.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES—NUMBER AND LIABILITIES, BY STATES: 1944, 1945, AND 1946**

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF CONCERN IN BUSINESS <sup>1</sup>		FAILURES				CURRENT LIABILITIES (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
			Number			Per- cent			
	1945	1946	1944	1945	1946	1946	1944	1945	1946
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>2,141,897</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>20,205</b>	<b>70,345</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>140,187</b>	<b>158,487</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>2,217</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,917</b>
Maine.....	12,073	14,349	8	6	4	.00	210	245	105
New Hampshire.....	8,053	8,771	5	1	4	.05	■	12	285
Vermont.....	5,937	6,108	1	2	■	■	20	2,520	■
Massachusetts.....	70,358	78,730	90	40	103	.12	2,123	1,525	2,126
Rhode Island.....	11,816	12,638	9	10	9	.07	60	510	216
Connecticut.....	30,920	32,812	14	12	26	.07	803	68	2,178
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>446,694</b>	<b>490,128</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>8,837</b>	<b>9,178</b>	<b>26,204</b>
New York.....	229,813	257,014	435	238	201	.06	6,183	7,200	19,906
New Jersey.....	70,864	78,918	49	21	60	.05	1,447	556	2,756
Pennsylvania.....	147,039	157,193	80	35	66	.04	1,207	1,362	3,534
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>411,108</b>	<b>459,578</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>.04</b>	<b>6,085</b>	<b>3,599</b>	<b>12,461</b>
Ohio.....	97,539	100,561	30	30	38	.03	884	908	4,281
Indiana.....	53,043	50,202	10	8	8	.01	1,226	49	191
Illinois.....	132,311	146,627	90	44	71	.06	1,114	946	5,822
Michigan.....	71,476	81,666	20	24	43	.05	1,427	790	2,122
Wisconsin.....	56,736	62,619	38	34	18	.09	434	807	354
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>218,294</b>	<b>239,709</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>.02</b>	<b>2,828</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>6,900</b>
Minnesota.....	44,916	46,464	6	7	10	.02	88	170	920
Iowa.....	41,254	40,330	4	6	7	.02	29	91	2,702
Missouri.....	57,530	60,808	24	24	20	.04	2,600	818	2,012
North Dakota.....	9,079	9,739	■	■	1	.01	■	■	9
South Dakota.....	10,291	10,874	1	1	2	.02	22	9	19
Nebraska.....	22,694	23,219	8	1	8	.01	60	2	180
Kansas.....	39,132	34,220	2	2	4	.01	17	37	517
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>196,546</b>	<b>228,267</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>.02</b>	<b>1,121</b>	<b>2,964</b>	<b>1,547</b>
Delaware.....	4,330	4,764	1	■	■	■	30	■	■
Maryland.....	27,828	30,641	6	7	7	.02	230	1,080	244
District of Columbia.....	9,018	9,598	4	3	2	.02	80	28	122
Virginia.....	26,657	32,980	3	4	7	.02	10	172	74
West Virginia.....	19,310	21,443	4	5	6	.02	80	301	32
North Carolina.....	33,084	37,683	1	2	6	.02	82	130	114
South Carolina.....	17,317	18,449	1	■	■	■	866	■	■
Georgia.....	29,770	34,160	8	9	12	.04	■	501	636
Florida.....	28,522	34,940	7	6	11	.08	■	1,768	426
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>99,310</b>	<b>114,192</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>.02</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>389</b>
Kentucky.....	27,873	32,016	4	■	6	.03	177	■	175
Tennessee.....	30,201	34,771	6	7	6	.02	87	254	41
Alabama.....	22,374	26,004	8	4	4	.02	106	107	122
Mississippi.....	18,962	21,401	4	2	6	.03	153	97	51
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>161,961</b>	<b>186,071</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>.02</b>	<b>2,120</b>	<b>■</b>	<b>2,207</b>
Arkansas.....	20,760	22,450	2	4	■	■	36	36	■
Louisiana.....	24,740	30,063	1	6	9	■	15	222	749
Oklahoma.....	28,793	31,986	5	5	10	.03	30	215	603
Texas.....	87,678	101,172	2	4	15	.01	2,040	85	1,125
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>58,240</b>	<b>66,107</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>.03</b>	<b>1,727</b>	<b>■</b>	<b>531</b>
Montana.....	8,128	9,218	■	1	3	.03	■	8	35
Idaho.....	6,902	7,742	4	■	■	.04	127	■	65
Wyoming.....	3,945	4,418	2	2	■	■	26	4	■
Colorado.....	17,333	19,393	9	5	3	.02	1,510	106	283
New Mexico.....	6,619	7,784	1	4	4	.06	12	39	65
Arizona.....	5,534	6,395	■	■	1	.02	■	■	47
Utah.....	7,587	8,684	7	5	7	.08	60	598	26
Nevada.....	2,182	2,473	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>177,497</b>	<b>203,975</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>.15</b>	<b>6,186</b>	<b>5,669</b>	<b>12,925</b>
Washington.....	29,505	34,666	22	24	25	.07	1,068	904	2,062
Oregon.....	22,224	24,716	20	16	25	.10	714	138	658
California.....	125,338	144,593	142	128	258	.18	4,404	4,646	10,210

<sup>1</sup> Represents number of names listed in July issue of the Reference Book.

Source: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y. Monthly data published currently in Dun's Statistical Review.

## 17. Communication Systems

(Including postal service)

Financial and operating data for telephone, wire-telegraph, ocean-cable, and radio-telegraph carriers which render domestic and foreign service, are shown in this section. Also included are data relating to radio broadcast stations and networks which operate in the continental United States and its possessions.

Additional statistics on the communication industry as well as statistics on the number of telephones on farms, radios in occupied dwelling units, and the manufacture of communication equipment appear in other sections of this Abstract.

The Bureau of the Census in the Census of Electrical Industries compiled at 5-year intervals beginning in 1902 a report on telephones and telegraphs, covering all systems and lines. The last survey made was for the year 1937. Since the establishment of the Federal Communications Commission in 1934, statistical coverage of communications has been centralized and expanded in that agency.

Reports filed with the Federal Communications Commission cover substantially all of the radio broadcast stations and networks, wire-telegraph, ocean-cable, and radio-telegraph carriers operating in the United States and its possessions. Gross operating revenues of the telephone carriers reporting to the Commission are estimated to include approximately 95 percent of the operating revenues of all telephone carriers in the United States and its possessions. Statistical data compiled from these reports are contained in a volume entitled *Statistics of the Communications Industry in the United States*, which is published annually by the Federal Communications Commission.

"Bell System," as referred to in this section, consists of the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. and its principal telephone subsidiaries, which comprise all operating telephone carriers having assets in excess of \$1,000,000 and in which the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. owns, directly or indirectly, more than 50 percent of the outstanding voting capital stock.

Data on the postal service, obtained principally from the annual reports of the Postmaster General, are also included in the section.

**No. 508.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS—EQUIPMENT, TRAFFIC, EMPLOYEES, SALARIES AND WAGES, REVENUE, AND INVESTMENT: 1912 TO 1937**

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

ITEM	1912	1917	1922	1927	1932	1937
<b>ALL SYSTEMS</b>						
Number of systems and lines.....	32,233	53,234	57,253	60,148	<sup>1</sup> 55,378	<sup>2</sup> 50,500
Miles of wire (thousands).....	20,248	28,827	37,290	63,836	87,678	<sup>3</sup> 90,831
Number of central offices.....	<sup>4</sup> 11,516	<sup>5</sup> 21,175	<sup>6</sup> 19,260	20,227	19,228	18,967
Number of telephones (thousands).....	6,730	11,717	14,347	16,523	17,424	<sup>7</sup> 19,453
Number of calls originating with systems reporting (millions).....	( <sup>8</sup> )	21,848	24,648	31,614	30,048	33,618
Number of employees.....	( <sup>8</sup> )	262,629	312,016	375,272	334,085	333,162
Salaries and wages.....	( <sup>8</sup> )	175,670	352,926	495,597	458,117	516,640
Operating revenues <sup>9</sup> .....	( <sup>8</sup> )	362,830	665,568	1,023,574	1,061,530	1,180,038
Investment in plant and equipment.....	( <sup>8</sup> )	1,492,329	2,205,183	3,548,875	4,791,903	<sup>10</sup> 5,001,803
<b>SYSTEMS REPORTING ANNUAL INCOME OF \$5,000 OR MORE, 1912 AND 1917, AND THOSE REPORTING \$10,000 OR MORE, 1922-37</b>						
Number of systems and lines.....	1,916	2,200	1,523	1,368	919	846
Miles of wire, total (thousands).....	19,019	27,399	35,508	62,277	84,484	<sup>4</sup> 89,571
Underground.....	9,165	14,849	21,440	39,893	55,235	( <sup>7</sup> )
Overhead.....	9,854	12,449	14,068	22,384	31,248	( <sup>7</sup> )
Number of central offices.....	11,516	12,294	10,666	11,485	12,724	12,839
Number of telephones (thousands).....	7,327	9,954	12,295	16,713	16,284	18,291
Number of calls originating with systems reporting, total (millions).....	12,735	19,899	21,901	29,194	29,194	32,962
Local exchange.....	13,395	19,366	21,235	29,109	( <sup>7</sup> )	31,952
Long distance or toll.....	341	443	666	1,087	( <sup>7</sup> )	960
Number of employees.....	183,361	244,490	290,333	356,739	320,763	319,950
Salaries and wages.....	96,041	169,655	341,538	475,840	451,478	510,695
Operating revenues <sup>9</sup> .....	244,478	363,832	637,469	996,912	1,046,392	1,167,442
Investment in plant and equipment.....	1,061,433	1,435,912	2,129,774	3,475,202	4,734,706	4,941,285
<b>BELL SYSTEM (INCLUDED ABOVE)</b>						
Miles of wire (thousands).....	16,133	23,134	30,614	56,819	80,586	81,578
Number of telephones (thousands).....	6,087	7,827	9,516	12,736	13,793	15,332
Number of originating calls (millions).....	9,123	14,898	16,567	23,698	25,061	27,667
<b>SYSTEMS REPORTING ANNUAL INCOME OF LESS THAN \$5,000, 1912 AND 1917, AND LESS THAN \$10,000, 1922-37</b>						
Number of systems and lines.....	30,317	51,034	55,730	58,780	43,910	<sup>1</sup> 49,714
Miles of wire (thousands).....	1,229	1,529	1,763	1,559	1,193	<sup>1</sup> 1,260
Number of telephones (thousands).....	1,403	1,763	2,062	1,810	1,140	<sup>1</sup> 1,163
Number of originating calls (millions).....	( <sup>8</sup> )	2,037	2,746	2,418	948	686

<sup>1</sup> Includes 10,560 connecting lines for which separate reports were not secured; data for such lines, however, were included in reports of operating companies supplying switchboard service.

<sup>2</sup> Includes data for connecting lines having fewer than 5 telephones per line, as follows: 11,759 lines; 29,000 telephones; and estimated figures for other items as follows: 44,000 miles of single wire; and \$1,600,000 investment in equipment.

<sup>3</sup> Not reported for systems and lines having less than \$5,000 annual income in 1912. For 1917 and 1922, figures represent number of systems and lines reporting central offices; actual number of central offices was probably slightly larger.

<sup>4</sup> Not reported except for systems and lines with income of \$5,000 or more.

<sup>5</sup> Including assessments of mutual companies, and miscellaneous operating revenues.

<sup>6</sup> 83,373,000 miles of wire in cable and 6,193,000 not in cable.

<sup>7</sup> No data.

<sup>8</sup> No comparable data available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Electrical Industries, report on Telephones and Telegraphs. Survey discontinued.

**No. 504.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS—WIRE MILEAGE, NUMBER OF TELEPHONES AND CALLS, ALL SYSTEMS AND LINES, BY STATES: 1932 AND 1937**

DIVISION AND STATE	MILES OF WIRE		NUMBER OF TELEPHONES			TELEPHONES PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>		NUMBER OF ORIGINATING CALLS (MILLIONS)	
	1932	1937	1927	1932	1937	1932	1937	1932	1937
<b>United States</b> .....	87,577,584	90,787,172	18,522,767	17,424,406	19,424,306	129	139	26,945	33,618
<b>New England</b> .....	7,622,538	7,777,976	1,545,931	1,513,399	1,666,631	189	187	2,455	2,576
Maine.....	517,144	512,600	131,307	124,372	126,298	155	150	205	202
New Hampshire.....	268,980	262,852	82,086	79,506	82,661	170	164	127	121
Vermont.....	149,129	150,303	60,798	59,133	57,367	161	160	66	53
Massachusetts.....	4,090,247	4,162,778	957,868	932,740	971,319	192	197	1,368	1,407
Rhode Island.....	595,203	608,405	114,944	110,671	117,399	188	179	176	180
Connecticut.....	2,032,776	2,039,990	290,873	308,517	343,157	186	200	406	381
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	21,299,025	21,714,401	4,588,211	4,613,733	4,874,183	172	177	6,946	7,273
New York.....	15,385,557	15,395,969	2,595,537	2,626,537	2,712,329	204	200	4,000	4,227
New Jersey.....	4,382,769	4,584,521	599,336	642,830	666,782	154	161	838	936
Pennsylvania.....	7,630,499	7,794,111	1,393,338	1,343,366	1,495,072	139	144	2,067	2,108
<b>East North Central</b> .....	21,574,370	21,859,979	4,539,781	4,034,381	4,466,168	164	178	6,594	7,248
Ohio.....	5,545,857	5,668,439	1,122,036	978,304	1,146,085	144	170	1,712	1,967
Indiana.....	2,223,608	2,294,515	352,249	444,966	504,568	136	145	663	822
Illinois.....	7,669,337	7,453,744	1,685,690	1,507,222	1,666,777	196	212	2,206	2,388
Michigan.....	4,263,778	4,246,690	711,315	621,958	759,690	124	157	652	1,196
Wisconsin.....	1,941,790	1,942,691	518,401	482,361	528,238	162	181	741	784
<b>West North Central</b> .....	7,641,354	7,734,419	2,594,081	2,260,265	2,372,735	166	172	2,969	4,108
Minnesota.....	1,610,192	1,699,935	487,613	443,693	490,771	171	188	649	690
Iowa.....	1,310,798	1,313,355	565,833	484,679	514,460	166	209	775	798
Missouri.....	2,620,741	2,692,600	667,946	592,153	616,177	162	184	1,187	1,207
North Dakota.....	161,228	173,277	85,198	69,241	72,007	101	102	143	111
South Dakota.....	177,521	186,295	107,641	85,798	85,900	127	124	119	119
Nebraska.....	780,632	727,467	294,274	267,551	242,143	176	178	418	418
Kansas.....	1,024,243	1,026,680	293,678	264,681	242,377	176	184	680	699
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	6,760,130	6,674,717	1,262,222	1,250,862	1,554,122	78	90	2,439	2,161
Delaware.....	210,300	245,518	28,901	32,537	41,225	135	185	56	71
Maryland.....	1,076,460	1,197,769	197,136	212,014	250,619	126	149	217	269
Dist. of Columbia.....	675,044	640,674	145,683	160,765	226,867	206	302	266	306
Virginia.....	878,581	1,028,179	183,608	196,956	237,941	81	86	420	510
West Virginia.....	445,781	462,646	146,677	134,160	155,873	76	84	242	291
North Carolina.....	706,839	772,503	160,507	142,710	179,161	44	51	222	492
South Carolina.....	290,690	325,114	64,616	67,215	71,459	23	28	148	187
Georgia.....	772,176	868,121	173,410	181,264	194,391	32	68	415	555
Florida.....	.....	904,198	162,293	142,261	196,506	93	118	272	282
<b>East South Central</b> .....	2,587,978	2,778,524	644,379	547,446	622,949	65	69	1,461	1,639
Kentucky.....	863,298	961,738	222,735	191,236	208,190	79	71	407	430
Tennessee.....	850,951	922,755	220,859	192,983	227,253	78	79	398	452
Alabama.....	390,087	500,061	121,116	100,813	125,292	57	63	262	267
Mississippi.....	268,647	313,970	79,861	62,408	73,256	81	88	172	191
<b>West South Central</b> .....	5,038,077	5,297,748	1,148,267	1,002,289	1,194,910	61	63	2,591	2,991
Arkansas.....	362,944	360,189	118,178	98,676	98,421	46	46	199	210
Louisiana.....	604,507	760,503	127,610	122,735	165,130	52	78	268	486
Oklahoma.....	1,173,051	1,240,638	276,912	261,453	280,937	90	110	571	656
Texas.....	2,793,715	2,927,418	614,687	541,826	654,422	50	109	1,485	1,730
<b>Mountain</b> .....	1,640,365	1,794,699	456,198	444,432	629,297	119	146	862	968
Montana.....	181,485	190,152	50,283	55,361	65,817	108	123	96	114
Idaho.....	134,086	145,390	54,822	49,301	61,927	110	111	96	116
Wyoming.....	85,233	89,402	28,049	28,346	32,320	123	126	49	59
Colorado.....	717,689	773,792	182,350	179,083	201,394	171	189	300	344
New Mexico.....	84,722	109,863	21,580	22,100	31,071	52	74	43	60
Arizona.....	126,261	180,443	23,294	25,094	47,608	80	113	66	93
Utah.....	231,113	254,367	62,106	60,062	71,590	116	136	130	153
Nevada.....	48,356	51,690	12,909	15,275	17,694	164	176	23	28
<b>Pacific</b> .....	5,262,299	5,291,926	1,689,746	1,765,616	2,066,875	265	222	2,997	2,668
Washington.....	1,029,949	1,080,422	299,109	276,530	314,953	174	190	590	603
Oregon.....	509,201	624,654	185,171	166,639	180,501	170	176	307	330
California.....	6,724,088	1,592,851	1,205,466	1,319,446	1,550,421	219	269	2,180	2,622

<sup>1</sup> Based on population estimates as of Jan. 1, 1932, and July 1, 1937.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes 44,000 miles of single wire and 29,000 telephones on 11,700 connecting lines having fewer than 5 telephones per line.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Electrical Industries, report on Telephones and Telegraphs. Survey discontinued.



# TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

467

## No. 505.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS—SELECTED DATA OF CLASS A AND CLASS B CARRIERS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1945

[For year ended Dec. 31. Class A carriers are those having average annual operating revenues exceeding \$100,000; Class B, those exceeding \$50,000 but not more than \$100,000]

STATE AND OTHER AREA	Miles of wire in cable	Miles of aerial wire	Central offices	AVERAGE NUMBER OF CALLS PER MONTH (thousands) <sup>1</sup>		TELEPHONES		Taxes (thousands) <sup>2</sup>
				Local	Toll	Business	Residential	
Grand total.....	99,854,431	4,558,389	9,116	3,408,053	147,812	8,723,714	15,536,558	\$420,746
States, total.....	99,600,139	4,544,405	9,087	3,389,900	147,152	8,689,472	15,558,175	139,921
Alabama.....	760,328	87,485	93	42,161	1,041	68,022	119,658	898
Arizona.....	212,131	54,022	39	12,301	395	34,171	45,850	572
Arkansas.....	358,522	71,217	81	20,465	686	44,867	69,315	608
California.....	9,328,931	221,323	606	268,679	16,838	814,700	1,258,902	11,990
Colorado.....	760,626	174	26,719	1,439	93,613	171,093	1,298	
Connecticut.....	2,351,329	36,366	105	80,656	4,557	164,689	358,113	1,836
Delaware.....	351,350	5,844	30	9,057	490	24,634	45,753	144
District of Columbia.....	1,451,069	28	43,731	923	186,766	177,588	1,547	
Florida.....	1,032,343	87,739	75	37,454	1,076	126,076	110,235	1,585
Georgia.....	1,143,848	124,478	140	61,265	1,298	106,975	183,926	1,589
Idaho.....	116,840	54,506	86	10,867	372	36,704	52,145	423
Illinois.....	7,670,466	133,463	316	219,811	12,338	694,688	1,175,196	12,663
Indiana.....	2,322,047	155,420	255	88,362	2,945	166,581	416,709	2,890
Iowa.....	1,102,449	149,798	188	51,511	1,416	93,286	247,116	1,176
Kansas.....	960,639	166,246	239	41,952	1,123	88,502	219,593	1,246
Kentucky.....	886,529	95,612	168	39,701	967	66,241	152,060	1,023
Louisiana.....	1,023,612	99,096	121	59,803	1,141	101,396	176,302	1,978
Maine.....	535,409	56,686	137	19,666	1,083	43,332	107,380	637
Maryland.....	1,742,667	61,072	162	45,663	2,250	137,046	280,693	2,586
Massachusetts.....	1,565,648	53,930	303	142,425	7,956	368,718	777,473	4,965
Michigan.....	4,943,538	147,497	418	173,296	4,563	371,172	857,685	5,321
Minnesota.....	1,646,580	137,526	192	78,290	1,574	143,174	337,334	2,304
Mississippi.....	344,362	69,896	151	23,710	855	46,304	69,572	1,083
Missouri.....	2,855,151	146,507	298	107,569	2,131	222,392	434,303	2,696
Montana.....	144,616	57,453	88	10,788	222	27,254	50,060	396
Nebraska.....	670,626	115,216	240	37,090	711	63,232	152,714	1,009
Nevada.....	112,359	30,526	22	2,339	85	7,674	10,642	216
New Hampshire.....	315,028	42,607	106	11,330	809	29,162	75,868	355
New Jersey.....	5,038,205	60,347	213	101,106	14,222	346,791	648,914	7,568
New Mexico.....	112,040	45,019	49	9,011	217	24,452	28,176	213
New York.....	15,405,527	183,416	673	404,974	22,166	1,506,772	1,859,158	33,382
North Carolina.....	840,452	106,632	164	42,911	1,399	81,888	123,411	1,807
North Dakota.....	99,003	45,718	106	9,847	220	19,559	34,246	259
Ohio.....	6,307,230	156,230	377	204,246	4,345	416,709	996,867	6,312
Oklahoma.....	1,287,695	115,627	187	51,756	1,378	106,435	186,903	1,570
Oregon.....	769,740	68,629	149	35,473	1,325	91,155	148,940	1,255
Pennsylvania.....	8,087,197	121,343	513	221,120	14,479	589,241	1,246,541	4,260
Rhode Island.....	660,836	8,682	34	19,471	1,512	56,965	110,652	934
South Carolina.....	391,084	70,274	64	20,424	598	35,056	69,637	748
South Dakota.....	114,179	61,525	131	9,764	243	21,481	48,264	232
Tennessee.....	1,244,436	122,478	196	77,957	1,192	115,622	221,264	2,269
Texas.....	3,580,556	325,416	620	179,347	3,764	337,125	651,281	4,871
Utah.....	340,128	40,188	59	20,301	724	36,945	77,739	657
Vermont.....	129,540	39,721	86	7,177	500	17,650	45,737	142
Virginia.....	1,716,317	96,270	149	65,522	2,176	133,443	236,281	1,466
Washington.....	1,287,274	109,568	197	62,466	2,342	156,510	263,592	3,106
West Virginia.....	567,570	49,294	114	32,632	1,171	65,166	139,601	794
Wisconsin.....	1,713,901	103,694	123	62,689	1,743	157,214	338,313	2,569
Wyoming.....	176,378	35,164	43	6,285	140	14,782	25,458	227
Undistributed.....								104
U. S. Government.....								280,376
Canada, Dominion of.....	425	3,715						1
Cuba, Republic of.....	419							90
Hawaii, Territory of.....	188,227	12,081	42	10,453	360	22,135	32,599	260
Puerto Rico.....	65,221	7,188	67	4,700	100	12,107	9,786	90

<sup>1</sup> Partly estimated.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes amounts of excise taxes collected by telephone carriers from users of telephone services.

Source: Federal Communications Commission; annual report, Statistics of the Communications Industry in the U. S.

No. 506.—TELEPHONES—NUMBER AND WIRE MILEAGE IN ALL SYSTEMS, AND  
NUMBER OF TELEPHONES IN THE BELL SYSTEM: 1895 TO 1946

DEC. 31—	Total tele- phones <sup>1</sup>	Total miles of wire <sup>1</sup>	Telephones in Bell System <sup>2</sup>	DEC. 31—	Total tele- phones <sup>1</sup>	Total miles of wire <sup>1</sup>	Telephones in Bell System <sup>2</sup>
1895.....	339,500	722,000	309,502	1931.....	19,690,000	86,100,000	19,596,000
1900.....	1,355,900	2,807,000	855,911	1932.....	<sup>3</sup> 17,424,406	<sup>3</sup> 87,677,586	17,341,000
1905.....	4,126,900	8,470,000	2,530,924	1933.....	16,711,000	87,000,000	16,635,000
1910.....	7,635,400	16,937,000	5,882,719	1934.....	16,869,000	86,800,000	16,797,000
1915.....	10,523,500	24,792,000	9,172,495	1935.....	17,424,000	87,200,000	17,354,000
1920.....	13,329,400	32,000,000	12,601,935	1936.....	18,433,000	88,100,000	18,362,000
1921.....	13,875,200	34,000,000	13,380,219	1937.....	<sup>3</sup> 19,453,401	<sup>3</sup> 90,831,421	19,385,000
1922.....	<sup>3</sup> 14,347,395	<sup>3</sup> 37,265,958	13,915,379	1938.....	19,953,000	92,850,000	19,885,000
1923.....	15,369,500	41,400,000	15,000,101	1939.....	20,831,000	95,150,000	20,764,000
1924.....	16,072,800	46,500,000	15,822,934	1940.....	21,928,000	99,250,000	21,861,000
1925.....	16,935,900	52,200,000	16,720,224	1941.....	23,521,000	105,550,000	23,451,000
1926.....	17,746,000	57,960,000	17,574,262	1942.....	24,919,000	108,300,000	24,853,000
1927.....	<sup>3</sup> 18,522,767	<sup>3</sup> 63,836,182	18,365,000	1943.....	26,381,000	108,000,000	26,315,000
1928.....	19,341,000	69,130,000	19,197,000	1944.....	26,859,000	109,000,000	26,843,000
1929.....	20,068,000	76,460,000	19,968,000	1945.....	27,867,000	110,700,000	27,853,000
1930.....	20,201,000	83,110,000	20,098,000	1946.....	31,611,000	116,600,000	31,597,000

<sup>1</sup> Partly estimated, except as indicated.  
<sup>2</sup> Bell-owned and Bell-connecting (owned by other companies).  
<sup>3</sup> From Bureau of the Census.

Source: American Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y.; Annual Report and records.

No. 507.—AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO. AND PRINCIPAL TELEPHONE  
SUBSIDIARIES (BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM)—SUMMARY: 1925 TO 1946

[Figures are as of December 31]

ITEM	1925	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945	1946
Telephones (thousands).....	11,910	15,187	13,573	17,484	21,580	22,446	25,709
Central offices (number).....	6,147	6,639	6,896	7,052	7,342	7,374	7,501
Miles of pole line.....	394,529	428,212	407,454	399,838	414,418	420,009	432,287
Miles of wire, total (thousands).....	44,943	74,124	78,626	89,306	98,228	99,759	105,307
In underground cable.....	27,769	45,116	47,639	54,339	59,918	60,759	64,203
In aerial cable.....	12,835	23,777	26,425	30,307	33,357	33,966	35,704
Open wire.....	4,339	5,231	4,562	4,660	4,953	5,034	5,400
Percent total wire mileage in cable....	90.3	92.9	94.2	94.8	95.0	95.0	94.9
Average daily telephone conversations, total (thousands).....	50,141	64,034	60,290	79,303	86,059	90,548	105,762
Local.....	48,051	61,150	58,066	76,560	81,826	85,877	100,401
Toll and long distance.....	2,090	2,884	2,224	2,743	4,233	4,671	5,361
Total plant (thousand dollars).....	2,566,809	4,028,836	4,187,790	4,747,674	5,512,395	5,702,057	6,294,419
Operating revenue (thousand dollars).....	737,560	1,075,228	919,116	1,174,322	1,769,705	1,930,889	2,093,665
Taxes (thousand dollars).....	58,113	84,732	94,507	184,770	417,468	399,917	257,416
Employees (number).....	292,902	318,119	241,169	275,317	337,863	387,300	496,438
American Tel. and Tel. Co., stock- holders (number).....	362,179	567,694	657,465	630,902	668,013	683,897	695,660

Source: American Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y.; Annual Report.

## No. 508.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS—SUMMARY, CLASS A CARRIERS: 1926 TO 1945

[Covers class A telephone carriers filing annual reports with F. C. C. Class A carriers are those whose average annual operating revenues exceeded \$100,000. Gross operating revenues of class A carriers (excluding intercompany duplications of Bell System) reporting in 1937 represented approximately 94 percent of revenues of all telephone carriers as reported for Census of Electrical Industries for that year. (See table 503.) Figures include data for carriers consolidated and merged for which annual data are available. Includes intercompany duplications, but data for 1943-45 excluding such duplications are shown in italics below]

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

YEAR	Investment in telephone plant	Operating revenues	Operating ratio (percent) <sup>1</sup>	Net operating income	Net income	Dividends declared	Miles of wire (thousands) <sup>2</sup>	Number of telephones (thousands)	EMPLOYEES	
									Number on Dec. 31	Total compensation <sup>3</sup>
1926	2,981,212	881,038	67.00	212,066	947,528	100,004	84,841	14,413	322,217	432,210
1927	3,223,026	960,404	67.20	226,161	314,694	211,411	60,521	15,286	328,537	451,241
1928	3,480,862	1,034,540	66.96	250,487	309,196	234,642	65,944	16,081	350,747	488,539
1929	3,871,235	1,135,330	67.62	272,932	347,052	258,885	73,775	17,026	387,778	530,210
1930	4,227,787	1,169,150	68.91	264,309	341,756	294,352	80,660	17,139	347,108	555,361
1931	4,395,922	1,139,114	67.59	265,920	345,159	334,053	84,431	16,841	315,543	503,999
1932	4,434,986	1,013,002	68.26	218,441	299,401	336,363	86,013	16,024	285,196	430,474
1933 <sup>4</sup>	4,444,418	985,061	71.42	178,931	267,137	323,913	83,849	14,836	267,671	370,073
1934	4,453,794	948,477	70.44	196,630	251,841	308,875	83,294	14,860	268,443	386,708
1935	4,471,787	968,967	70.44	196,107	278,668	314,668	82,578	15,157	265,699	402,636
1936	4,545,692	1,078,431	67.07	233,594	362,840	847,042	83,344	16,987	281,877	424,195
1937 <sup>5</sup>	4,687,695	1,140,096	68.06	221,821	364,074	352,278	85,612	17,085	295,777	489,721
1938	4,796,844	1,142,798	68.78	204,702	324,037	338,642	87,574	17,488	286,528	502,618
1939	4,904,828	1,200,532	66.93	233,107	367,361	346,454	89,747	18,306	286,896	511,499
1940	4,071,377	1,272,665	66.13	237,391	385,806	349,661	98,688	19,356	304,595	537,148
1941	4,380,387	1,406,823	68.21	245,912	369,369	845,064	99,789	20,837	344,949	602,961
1942	5,648,246	1,589,263	64.24	231,133	329,707	333,903	102,367	22,163	359,465	670,274
1943 <sup>6</sup>	5,648,246	1,545,519	63.43	331,133	177,968	183,167	108,367	22,103	359,465	670,274
1943	5,745,128	1,778,118	64.25	241,937	351,896	329,551	102,063	23,590	368,127	751,711
1943 <sup>7</sup>	5,745,128	1,755,528	63.33	341,937	194,178	181,827	108,065	23,539	368,127	751,711
1944	5,832,848	1,909,385	64.82	231,174	340,767	342,770	102,748	23,868	364,967	806,599
1944 <sup>8</sup>	5,852,848	1,897,818	64.01	331,174	183,639	183,643	102,748	23,868	364,967	806,599
1945	6,055,982	2,074,354	66.80	274,193	353,201	355,762	104,397	24,914	398,263	935,060
1945 <sup>9</sup>	6,066,868	2,088,641	66.76	274,193	190,048	190,003	104,397	24,914	398,263	935,060

<sup>1</sup> Ratio of operating expenses to operating revenues.

<sup>2</sup> The decrease reflected in data shown for 1933 is due mainly to the fact that prior to that year the total of wire jointly owned with other companies was included, whereas from 1933 on, only the respondents' portion of jointly owned wire was included.

<sup>3</sup> Data for 1926 through 1932 include estimates.

<sup>4</sup> In comparing figures in this table, consideration should be given to the minor effect of revisions of Uniform System of Accounts, effective Jan. 1, 1933, and Jan. 1, 1937, resulting in certain changes in and rearrangements of both balance sheet and income statement.

<sup>5</sup> Excluding intercompany duplications.

<sup>6</sup> As of end of October.

Source: Federal Communications Commission; annual report, Statistics of the Communications Industry in the U. S.

## No. 509.—RADIOTELEPHONES—SUMMARY: 1937

[Covers all companies and systems licensed by United States to engage in reception and transmission of commercial radiotelephone communications. Excludes radiotelephone stations such as amateur, experimental, Federal, police, fire, etc., which were not licensed to charge fees for receiving or sending calls. Survey covered U. S. licensees in United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, as well as those operating ship stations]

Number of companies or systems	27
Number of stations (as of Dec. 31)	132
Operating revenues applicable to the radio link (dollars)	1,212,073
Revenue calls, total number	147,696
Foreign traffic of the U. S. (calls subject to overseas regulations)	52,807
Ship traffic of the U. S. (calls subject to overseas, coastal, and harbor regulations)	26,409
Other traffic—Within the United States; <sup>2</sup> within Alaska; <sup>2</sup> within Hawaii; <sup>2</sup> within Puerto Rico; <sup>2</sup> Hawaii and Puerto Rico with other countries except continental U. S. and Alaska with ships	68,680

<sup>1</sup> Calls originating, terminating, or relayed in United States.

<sup>2</sup> Originating calls only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Electrical Industries, report on Telephones and Telegraphs. Survey discontinued.

### No. 510.—WIRE-TELEGRAPH CARRIERS (LAND LINE AND OCEAN CABLE)—SUMMARY: 1926 TO 1945

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. Figures show development of principal carriers filing annual reports with F. C. C. Includes carriers consolidated or merged for which annual report data are available. Includes intercompany duplications]

YEAR	Investment in plant and equipment	Operating revenues	Operating ratio (percent) <sup>1</sup>	Operating income	Net income	Dividends declared	Miles of wire (thousands)	Number of revenue messages transmitted (thousands) <sup>2</sup>	EMPLOYEES	
									Number on June 30	Total compensation <sup>3</sup>
1926	391,039	179,405	80.81	26,880	23,722	14,665	2,097	230,824	86,393	110,453
1927	410,706	178,675	80.09	27,559	23,851	14,102	2,219	229,610	82,831	108,895
1928	426,178	183,125	80.39	28,648	23,851	14,862	2,328	239,341	84,530	110,314
1929	440,748	185,141	81.37	29,784	25,473	22,312	2,376	250,523	94,451	123,673
1930	485,429	175,902	85.25	20,206	13,390	23,664	2,396	226,440	92,148	118,352
1931	497,171	147,686	87.00	14,364	5,923	11,662	2,363	194,407	79,124	98,194
1932	499,362	114,363	88.48	6,850	<sup>4</sup> 2,893	4,445	2,352	154,346	86,707	72,938
1933	500,375	113,520	84.53	12,919	4,004	2,800	2,357	153,057	63,871	67,178
1934	501,008	118,039	86.30	11,037	1,038	1,781	2,360	167,854	68,386	77,582
1935	500,417	121,765	83.91	14,384	4,175	4,800	2,362	173,852	65,948	71,955
1936	501,269	132,246	82.82	16,808	6,907	1,834	2,367	191,250	89,778	78,262
1937	503,604	134,599	86.60	10,607	1,126	3,062	2,389	199,938	73,177	64,991
1938	504,980	122,418	90.18	4,194	<sup>4</sup> 3,589	161	2,392	185,246	63,210	77,199
1939	502,036	127,395	87.58	7,733	<sup>4</sup> 2,433	234	2,397	188,081	61,493	78,211
1940	483,807	131,434	87.62	7,015	1,663	2,033	2,380	189,854	63,036	81,338
1941	486,763	149,254	84.28	11,912	6,201	2,811	2,400	209,023	70,652	90,855
1942	489,768	107,727	83.16	13,502	6,559	2,157	2,413	221,672	70,120	109,010
1943	<sup>5</sup> 424,865	193,152	86.29	<sup>6</sup> 17,679	3,692	2,901	2,422	229,986	71,743	120,316
1944	467,604	202,812	83.31	<sup>6</sup> 24,269	10,907	<sup>7</sup> 7,668	2,398	230,897	66,872	122,310
1945	460,430	208,694	86.73	<sup>8</sup> 14,351	<sup>8</sup> 3,829	2,422	2,393	242,049	65,168	137,645
Western Union Tel. Co. 1945	357,906	191,803	89.77	11,483	<sup>9</sup> 5,009	2,433	2,291	236,453	61,946	130,636

<sup>1</sup> Ratio of operating expenses to operating revenues.

<sup>2</sup> Represents estimates by reporting carriers. Excludes stock and commercial news traffic and telephone toll messages. Mobile and foreign messages, domestic haul, excluded to avoid duplication.

<sup>3</sup> Data for 1926-33 include estimates by reporting carriers.

<sup>4</sup> Deficit or other reverse item.

<sup>5</sup> Includes net book cost of plant of Postal Telegraph, Inc., acquired by The Western Union Telegraph Co. in amount of \$16,764,000 on basis of gross book cost of \$69,230,000 less tentative allowance for depreciation of \$52,866,000.

<sup>6</sup> Represents operating income before deduction of income taxes.

<sup>7</sup> Not comparable with amount reported for Dec. 31, 1943, because of accounting adjustment for Postal Telegraph plant purchased by the Western Union Telegraph Co. Oct. 7, 1943; comparable 1943 amount is \$477,431,000.

<sup>8</sup> Includes \$3,526,000 charged to capital surplus.

Source: Federal Communications Commission; annual report, Statistics of the Communications Industry in the U. S.

### No. 511.—RADIOTELEGRAPH CARRIERS—SUMMARY: 1926 TO 1945

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. Figures show development of principal carriers which reported for 1945. Includes intercompany duplications]

ITEM	1926	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
Investment in plant and equipment	15,800	25,930	29,961	29,735	26,872	26,537	25,306
Operating revenues	5,478	7,080	7,986	13,186	12,463	16,784	22,456
Operating expenses including depreciation	4,456	6,964	7,630	9,363	9,665	12,062	15,036
Operating ratio (percent) <sup>1</sup>	81.34	98.64	95.90	71.43	77.46	71.87	66.96
Operating taxes	( <sup>2</sup> )	185	198	1,497	4,019	5,485	6,806
Operating income <sup>3</sup>	1,010	77	35	3,319	3,469	4,502	7,288
Net income transferred to earned surplus	( <sup>4</sup> )	229	<sup>5</sup> 390	2,096	2,070	1,664	2,383
Dividends declared	( <sup>2</sup> )		<sup>6</sup> 1,400	<sup>7</sup> 838	930	<sup>8</sup> 1,580	850
Revenue messages transmitted (thousands) <sup>9</sup>	3,585	5,151	6,521	8,549	6,832	9,880	10,416
Number of employees on June 30	1,266	2,119	2,641	3,067	3,144	3,340	3,835
Total compensation for year	<sup>10</sup> 2,211	<sup>10</sup> 2,800	3,946	5,791	8,088	10,245	14,171

<sup>1</sup> In comparing data for 1940-45 with prior years, consideration should be given to changes in reporting requirements due to the uniform system of accounts effective Jan. 1, 1940.

<sup>2</sup> Ratio of operating expenses to operating revenues.

<sup>3</sup> Data not available.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning 1940, figures are before deduction of income taxes.

<sup>5</sup> Deficit.

<sup>6</sup> Includes \$400,000 charged to surplus arising from reduction of capital stock.

<sup>7</sup> Includes \$180,000 and \$340,000 charged to capital surplus during years 1940 and 1944, respectively.

<sup>8</sup> Includes data estimated by reporting carriers.

<sup>9</sup> Includes estimated data.

Source: Federal Communications Commission; annual report, Statistics of the Communications Industry in the U. S.

**No. 512.—WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.—LINE AND WIRE MILEAGE, OFFICES AND FINANCES: 1867 TO 1945**

YEAR ENDED—	Miles of pole line and cable	Miles of wire	Number of offices <sup>1</sup>	Receipts	Expenses	Net income <sup>2</sup>
June 30—				<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>
1867	46,370	85,291	2,555	6,568,925	3,944,906	2,624,020
1870	54,109	112,191	3,972	7,133,738	4,910,772	2,227,966
1875	72,833	179,496	6,558	9,564,575	6,335,415	3,229,159
1880	85,645	233,534	9,077	12,782,895	6,948,957	5,833,938
1885	147,500	462,263	14,184	17,706,834	12,005,910	5,700,924
1890	183,917	678,907	19,882	22,387,029	15,074,304	7,312,725
1895	189,714	802,651	21,360	22,218,019	18,076,630	6,141,389
1900	192,705	933,153	22,900	24,758,570	18,693,206	6,165,364
1905	200,224	1,184,557	23,814	29,033,635	21,845,570	7,188,065
1910	214,360	1,429,049	24,825	33,899,202	20,614,302	7,274,900
Dec. 31—						
1915	238,940	1,610,709	25,142	52,475,721	40,972,541	11,503,180
1920	246,214	1,449,710	24,881	121,473,685	108,134,041	13,339,644
1925	246,307	1,635,236	24,428	129,151,617	112,861,832	16,289,785
1928	255,088	1,889,632	24,842	139,387,321	123,817,517	15,569,804
1929	256,044	1,934,020	25,061	148,449,854	132,872,815	15,577,039
1930	256,763	1,948,938	24,298	133,295,751	123,987,519	9,248,232
1931	258,652	1,913,485	23,490	110,547,245	104,572,745	5,974,500
1932	258,020	1,899,174	21,950	84,581,963	85,412,568	<sup>3</sup> 830,395
1933	257,274	1,902,327	21,261	84,993,425	80,625,543	4,367,882
1934	256,781	1,902,799	21,078	86,757,205	86,514,121	2,243,084
1935	254,691	1,903,858	20,964	91,389,312	89,131,224	5,258,078
1936	253,745	1,908,915	20,968	100,036,603	92,837,483	7,199,120
1937	253,307	1,913,452	20,445	102,075,710	98,750,941	3,325,769
1938	252,258	1,914,490	20,025	93,241,457	94,879,346	<sup>4</sup> 1,357,879
1939	280,563	1,913,300	19,543	97,178,917	95,708,802	1,380,114
1940	249,343	1,914,615	19,140	101,277,546	97,655,965	3,621,581
1941	248,645	1,926,798	19,025	115,523,473	106,157,233	7,366,240
1942	247,509	1,941,411	18,677	133,548,642	124,104,300	9,354,442
1943	<sup>4</sup> 279,016	<sup>4</sup> 2,345,394	18,860	<sup>4</sup> 161,632,377	<sup>4</sup> 154,397,369	7,235,008
1944	276,848	2,316,297	18,874	<sup>4</sup> 188,616,582	<sup>4</sup> 178,959,190	<sup>4</sup> 7,657,392
1945	276,084	2,291,164	18,687	<sup>4</sup> 194,271,046	<sup>4</sup> 189,836,541	<sup>4</sup> 4,434,505

<sup>1</sup> Excludes agency and commission offices.

<sup>2</sup> Figures for 1915 and prior years represent net income before bond interest.

<sup>3</sup> Deficit.

<sup>4</sup> Pole and wire mileages reflect acquisition on Oct. 7, 1943, of facilities of Postal Telegraph Companies.

<sup>5</sup> Effective Jan. 1, 1943, the Federal Communications Commission prescribed a new system of accounts for telegraph carriers and receipts and expenses as stated above for 1943 and subsequent years are not fully comparable with results for prior years.

<sup>6</sup> Represents net income from current operations, before extraordinary adjustments of income applicable to prior years.

Source: Western Union Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y.; Annual Report.

**No. 513.—STANDARD BROADCAST STATIONS AND NETWORKS: 1945**

(All money figures in thousands of dollars. Total number of licenses for standard broadcast stations and permits for new stations outstanding on Dec. 31, 1945, was 1,004. Excludes data for 35 noncommercial stations, 2 extra-territorial stations, 10 stations filing incomplete reports, 56 construction permits for new stations)

ITEM	Total	891 commercial stations	4 nation-wide networks including their 10 key stations and 6 regional networks
Investment in tangible property devoted exclusively to broadcast service (depreciated cost)	41,695	<sup>1</sup> 34,846	<sup>2</sup> 7,049
Revenues from sale of time by networks and stations to advertisers and sponsors, including division of revenues from network time sales between networks and participating stations (before commissions)	310,484	318,203	92,281
Broadcast revenues <sup>3</sup>	299,538	212,344	86,994
Broadcast expenses	315,754	146,806	66,945
Broadcast income (before Federal income tax)	83,684	65,538	18,046
Employees in service Dec. 31, 1945	37,767	29,293	8,464
Compensation for the year	116,267	82,617	23,650

<sup>1</sup> Reported by 890 stations.

<sup>2</sup> Includes tangible property of 3 regional networks only.

<sup>3</sup> Sale of station time less commissions, plus revenues from incidental broadcast services.

Source: Federal Communications Commission; annual report, Statistics of the Communications Industry in the U. S.

## No. 514.—TELEGRAPH SYSTEMS, LAND AND OCEAN-CABLE—SUMMARY: 1912 TO 1937

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

ITEM	ALL-SYSTEMS					LAND SYSTEMS					OCEAN-CABLE SYSTEMS				
	1912	1917	1922	1927	1932	1937	1912	1917	1922	1927	1932	1937	1937	1932	1937
Number of companies of systems:															
Miles of pole line:	26	26	25	25	25	25	19	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Miles of single wire, total:	347,528	341,126	252,991	250,809	256,051	253,576	252,991	254,720	255,216	255,216	255,216	255,216	255,216	255,216	255,216
Aerial:	1,814,196	1,899,345	1,853,358	2,145,997	2,265,054	2,327,532	1,845,287	2,138,259	2,259,327	2,329,327	2,329,327	2,329,327	2,329,327	2,329,327	2,329,327
Underground:	(1)	77,187	131,443	270,979	303,912	335,179	1,714,211	1,029,611	1,022,432	1,022,432	1,022,432	1,022,432	1,022,432	1,022,432	1,022,432
Nautical miles of ocean cable:	(1)	3,576	3,531	4,049	5,129	9,037	127,475	197,038	301,500	301,500	301,500	301,500	301,500	301,500	301,500
Nautical miles of single wire in ocean cable:	67,676	71,251	75,711	90,074	98,408	102,671	2,551	4,590	5,335	5,335	5,335	5,335	5,335	5,335	5,335
Number of offices:	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Operated jointly with other companies:	30,504	28,940	27,354	27,005	26,047	26,522	27,314	27,520	28,901	28,901	28,901	28,901	28,901	28,901	28,901
Message sent, total (thousands):															
Governmental:	125,247	22,321	21,035	21,491	19,574	19,201	21,933	21,430	19,509	19,509	19,509	19,509	19,509	19,509	19,509
Full commercial rate:	169,376	127,674	191,121	229,552	153,373	212,116	191,619	216,565	167,941	167,941	167,941	167,941	167,941	167,941	167,941
Contract rate and free:	(1)	4,597	3,199	2,737	3,655	8,619	3,130	2,657	3,583	3,583	3,583	3,583	3,583	3,583	3,583
Number of employees—June 30:															
Dec. 31:	(1)	110,618	175,947	214,164	146,102	200,901	190,720	200,381	125,797	125,797	125,797	125,797	125,797	125,797	125,797
Salaries and wages:	(1)	11,858	12,075	12,009	8,561	8,968	11,059	12,557	8,561	8,561	8,561	8,561	8,561	8,561	8,561
Operating revenues:	94,311	64,723	68,632	81,468	66,723	73,457	62,299	74,933	60,933	60,933	60,933	60,933	60,933	60,933	60,933
Turns attributable to operations during year, total:	24,963	43,764	76,102	90,520	73,949	85,336	68,737	89,994	68,969	68,969	68,969	68,969	68,969	68,969	68,969
Federal:	60,403	106,990	146,806	177,590	114,056	135,792	129,631	150,652	97,729	97,729	97,729	97,729	97,729	97,729	97,729
Other:	1,167	5,397	6,894	7,005	4,437	4,944	5,573	5,152	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494
Investment in plant and equipment:	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Dividends paid:	222,047	245,358	220,002	426,000	206,445	206,765	264,080	238,143	415,694	415,694	415,694	415,694	415,694	415,694	415,694
	6,180	9,317	10,716	14,199	(1)	2,119	(1)	2,191	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

\* The Western Union Telegraph Co., which operates both land and ocean-cable systems, is counted as 2 companies.

\* Exclusive of pole line owned and operated wholly by railway companies.

\* Exclusive of wire owned and operated wholly by railway companies, as follows: Reported by all railway companies, 1912, 314,329 miles; reported by railway companies having annual operating revenues of \$1,000,000 or more, 1917, 344,110 miles; 1922, 285,002 miles; 1927, 235,996 miles; 1932, 237,089 miles; 1937, 318,116 miles.

\* Not available.

\* For land systems only.

\* Excluding 31,102,577 lettersgrams not distributed according to rate.

\* Number of employees includes 7,516 messengers whose wages are not included in amount given for salaries and wages.

\* In addition, telegraph revenues amounting to \$28,920,000 were reported by companies primarily engaged in supplying telephone services.

\* Data for ocean-cable business of Western Union Telegraph Co. included with those for land systems.

Sources: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Electrical Industries, report on Telephones and Telegraphs. Survey discontinued.



No. 515.—UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE—SUMMARY: 1800 to 1945

[Postal statistics, unless otherwise noted, include data for outlying Territories and possessions except Philippine Islands and Canal Zone. Leaders indicate no data]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Num- ber of post offices	Mileage of post routes <sup>1</sup>	FINANCES (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			Rev- enue per capita, dollars	MONEY ORDERS ISSUED (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		Num- ber of ordi- nary postage stamps issued, millions	Num- ber of pieces of mail hand- led, mil- lions <sup>4</sup>
			Gross revenue	Gross expend- iture	Sur- plus (+) or def- icit (-) <sup>2</sup>		Domes- tic <sup>3</sup>	Inter- na- tional <sup>3</sup>		
1800	908	30,817	283	214	+67					
1810	2,300	36,405	552	406	+146					
1820	4,800	72,402	1,112	1,161	-49					
1830	8,480	115,176	1,861	1,983	-122					
1840	13,408	155,729	4,544	4,715	-171	0.27				
1850	18,417	178,572	5,500	5,315	+185	.30			13	
1860	25,498	240,594	8,518	19,171	-10,653	.27			216	
1865	20,530	142,340	14,556	13,095	+1,461	.43	1,360		387	
1870	28,492	231,232	18,880	22,999	-4,119	.49	34,054	7.23	408	
1875	35,547	277,573	26,791	33,511	-6,720	.61	77,431	1,866	682	
1880	42,989	343,688	33,315	36,543	-3,228	.66	100,353	2,464	876	
1885	51,262	365,251	42,561	50,046	-7,485	.78	117,859	6,840	1,465	
1890	62,401	427,990	60,863	66,980	-6,117	.97	114,303	12,330	2,230	4,005
1895	71,084	456,026	75,983	87,180	-11,197	1.13	156,709	12,908	2,796	6,134
1900	78,688	500,989	102,355	107,740	-5,385	1.34	206,921	16,749	3,999	7,130
1905	88,181	486,805	152,527	167,399	-14,872	1.81	396,908	47,516	5,751	10,188
1907	92,658	463,406	183,585	190,238	-6,653	2.11	479,580	84,081	7,051	12,356
1908	90,704	450,738	191,479	206,359	-14,880	2.15	498,700	88,972	7,651	13,364
1909	90,144	448,618	203,562	221,004	-17,442	2.24	491,075	76,785	8,723	14,005
1910	88,880	447,996	224,129	239,877	-15,748	2.43	547,994	99,743	9,067	14,860
1911	89,237	435,488	237,880	237,649	+231	2.53	578,111	109,806	10,045	16,901
1912	86,729	436,459	246,744	248,528	-1,784	2.58	583,337	97,000	9,929	17,599
1913	88,030	436,293	266,620	262,068	+4,552	2.74	624,489	102,608	10,513	18,567
1914	86,810	435,897	287,935	283,544	+4,391	2.91	667,391	101,968	11,112	
1915	86,380	433,334	287,248	298,546	-11,298	2.85	686,139	60,772	11,226	
1916	85,935	425,950	312,058	306,204	+5,854	3.08	719,365	45,357	11,672	
1917	85,414	454,635	329,726	319,839	+9,887	3.18	813,319	41,645	12,452	
1918 <sup>5</sup>	84,247	465,371	388,976	324,834	+64,142	3.70	904,550	35,955	13,065	
1919 <sup>6</sup>	83,084	455,496	436,239	362,498	+73,741	4.11	1,109,613	39,785	15,020	
1920	82,641	435,342	437,150	454,323	-17,173	4.10	1,332,700	32,960	13,213	
1921	82,108	434,349	463,491	620,904	-157,413	4.28	1,305,370	24,399	13,870	
1922	81,980	454,901	484,854	545,644	-60,790	4.41	1,205,327	20,651	14,262	
1923	81,613	460,171	532,928	556,851	-23,923	4.78	1,370,451	34,119	15,478	23,055
1924	81,206	467,896	572,949	587,877	-14,928	5.06	1,510,705	50,615	15,934	24,386
1925	80,967	464,260	569,591	639,282	-69,691	5.26	1,532,567	62,650	17,587	25,835
1926	80,601	470,779	639,820	679,704	-39,884	5.53	1,590,496	63,172	16,333	25,484
1927	80,266	478,662	683,122	714,577	-31,455	5.76	1,647,580	68,952	16,000	26,687
1928	79,944	487,512	693,634	725,700	-32,066	5.78	1,630,157	71,520	16,676	26,837
1929	79,482	491,179	696,945	782,344	-85,399	5.73	1,658,443	70,113	16,917	27,962
1930	79,063	503,918	705,484	803,667	-98,183	5.75	1,714,576	72,708	16,269	27,888
1931	78,733	528,570	856,463	902,485	-46,022	5.29	1,559,549	62,228	15,559	26,544
1932	78,159	537,544	888,172	793,684	+94,488	4.71	1,535,889	46,849	14,651	24,307
1933	77,641	536,679	887,681	699,587	+188,094	4.67	1,647,421	33,116	11,917	19,868
1934	76,506	536,751	886,733	630,733	+256,000	4.84	1,776,740	30,041	12,526	20,626
1935	75,086	514,126	630,795	696,503	-65,708	4.94	1,820,957	30,429	13,610	22,332
1936	74,230	517,564	665,343	753,616	-88,273	5.18	1,918,293	31,449	13,636	23,571
1937	73,577	519,328	726,201	772,743	-46,542	5.62	2,107,002	33,979	15,109	25,801
1938	72,586	519,490	728,634	772,308	-43,674	5.58	2,146,753	33,516	14,912	26,042
1939	71,327	533,681	745,955	784,550	-38,595	5.69	2,047,930	29,949	15,074	26,445
1940	70,024	541,514	766,949	807,629	-40,680	5.84	2,094,543	21,668	16,381	27,749
1941	68,739	550,958	812,828	836,859	-24,031	6.11	2,357,013	16,969	16,381	29,236
1942	67,358	560,093	859,817	873,950	-14,133	6.39	3,101,923	14,743	19,492	30,118
1943	65,654	545,128	906,227	952,535	-46,308	7.08	4,435,620	17,557	19,124	32,818
1944	64,161	549,093	1,112,877	1,068,966	+43,911	8.05	4,571,573	29,981	19,106	34,931
1945	61,790	559,903	1,314,246	1,145,161	+169,085	9.45	4,810,300	35,137	20,240	37,912

<sup>1</sup> Excluding rural free delivery routes, ocean mail routes, and air-mail routes to foreign countries.

<sup>2</sup> Audited postal surplus or deficit which is greater or less than excess of receipts or expenditures by the amount of adjusted losses and contingencies.

<sup>3</sup> International includes foreign countries on domestic basis. For explanation, see headnote, table 517.

<sup>4</sup> Data are for continental United States and are estimates except in 1923 and beginning with 1926, when figures are accurate calculations. No estimates made from 1914 to 1922, inclusive.

<sup>5</sup> Postage stamps first issued under act of Mar. 3, 1847, and placed on sale at New York July 1, 1847.

<sup>6</sup> From Nov. 1, 1864, when money-order system first went into operation, to June 30, 1865.

<sup>7</sup> From Sept. 1, 1869, to June 30, 1870. International money orders first issued under convention of Oct. 12, 1867.

<sup>8</sup> Gross revenues of department for 1918 and 1919 include \$44,800,000 and \$71,202,000, respectively, war-tax revenue accruing from increased postage.

Source: Post Office Department, Annual Report of the Postmaster General.

No. 516.—POSTAL SERVICE REVENUES, BY SOURCE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1945

[All figures in thousands of dollars]

ITEM	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
Total.....	437, 150	599, 591	705, 484	630, 795	766, 949	966, 227	1,112,577	1, 314, 240
Ordinary postal revenue.....	424, 406	585, 333	686, 426	598, 358	732, 137	913, 102	1,053,212	1, 246, 777
Stamps, postal cards, etc. <sup>1</sup> .....	379, 587	507, 572	574, 851	473, 407	521, 753	658, 054	787, 836	963, 770
Second-class postage paid in money (pound rates) <sup>1</sup> .....	25, 100	29, 619	28, 584	18, 431	23, 033	26, 150	25, 945	25, 286
Other postage paid in money under permit.....	12, 960	39, 301	73, 545	96, 206	176, 503	212, 736	223, 220	252, 318
Box rents.....	6, 145	7, 817	8, 539	6, 596	7, 931	9, 066	9, 907	11, 033
Miscellaneous.....	614	1, 024	907	3, 718	2, 917	7, 096	6, 304	4, 371
Money-order revenues.....	10, 314	12, 909	17, 496	20, 424	23, 995	37, 237	41, 539	46, 671
Revenue from postal savings.....	2, 430	1, 349	1, 562	12, 013	10, 817	15, 889	13, 126	20, 792

<sup>1</sup> For volume of this item, see table 521.

No. 517.—POSTAL MONEY-ORDER BUSINESS—SUMMARY: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1945

[For revenues from money orders, see table 516. For value of orders issued for other years, see table 515. Money orders are exchanged on a domestic basis not only within this country, but with its outlying possessions, Canada, Cuba, and numerous islands and minor countries neighboring the United States. International-basis orders are exchanged between United States and its outlying possessions, on one hand, and other than "domestic basis" foreign countries, on the other. In this table, however, "International" includes money orders exchanged between United States and "domestic basis" foreign countries, and these are not included in "Domestic"]

ITEM	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
Number of money-order offices.....	54, 395	54, 209	54, 161	53, 106	50, 705	53, 694	53, 915	41, 707
DOMESTIC <sup>1</sup>								
Orders issued:								
Number (1,000).....	148, 491	197, 054	202, 273	212, 737	254, 861	345, 704	305, 452	281, 317
Amount (1,000 dollars).....	1, 332, 700	1, 582, 567	1, 714, 576	1, 820, 957	2, 094, 543	4, 435, 620	4, 571, 573	4, 810, 300
Orders paid:								
Number (1,000).....	147, 520	196, 038	201, 453	212, 651	254, 484	340, 831	313, 225	288, 984
Amount (1,000 dollars).....	1, 333, 046	1, 581, 597	1, 713, 681	1, 821, 152	2, 090, 779	4, 330, 303	4, 600, 555	4, 829, 242
Excess of issues: <sup>2</sup>								
Number (1,000).....	971	1, 015	820	85	377	4, 834	-7, 774	-7, 667
Amount (1,000 dollars).....	-346	970	895	-194	3, 765	105, 318	-83, 981	-18, 941
INTERNATIONAL <sup>3 4</sup>								
Orders issued:								
Number (1,000).....	1, 852	2, 906	3, 978	2, 456	1, 904	1, 376	1, 602	1, 974
Amount (1,000 dollars).....	32, 960	52, 650	72, 708	30, 429	21, 068	17, 557	29, 981	38, 137
Orders paid:								
Number (1,000).....	1, 508	1, 765	2, 161	1, 288	1, 344	1, 111	1, 052	948
Amount (1,000 dollars).....	25, 362	19, 765	25, 825	13, 641	13, 268	23, 306	16, 846	10, 702
Excess of issues:								
Number (1,000).....	343	1, 201	1, 817	1, 167	621	265	550	1, 026
Amount (1,000 dollars) <sup>5</sup> .....	7, 598	32, 886	46, 883	16, 788	8, 380	-5, 749	13, 136	27, 435
FOREIGN "DOMESTIC BASIS" <sup>3</sup>								
Paid in foreign countries:								
Number (1,000).....	601	938	1, 034	614	641	737	805	1, 104
Amount (1,000 dollars).....	9, 568	16, 920	20, 921	8, 180	8, 548	9, 647	12, 389	17, 030
Paid in the United States:								
Number (1,000).....	1, 246	1, 498	1, 751	939	1, 133	1, 049	981	867
Amount (1,000 dollars).....	17, 916	15, 118	17, 935	8, 342	11, 182	22, 699	16, 165	9, 882

<sup>1</sup> Domestic money orders first issued Nov. 1, 1864, under act of Congress approved May 17, 1864.

<sup>2</sup> Minus sign indicates excess of payments.

<sup>3</sup> Includes foreign countries on "domestic basis."

<sup>4</sup> International money orders first issued Sept. 1, 1869, under Postal Convention of Oct. 12, 1867.

<sup>5</sup> Included under "International" above.

Source of tables 516 and 517: Post Office Department, Annual Report of the Postmaster General.

**No. 518.—POSTAL SERVICE EXPENDITURES, BY OBJECT: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1945**

[All figures in thousands of dollars. For total expenditures, see table 515. Data cover expenditures during the specified fiscal year, whether on account of that year or of previous years.]

ITEM	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
Service in post offices (total).....	234, 102	338, 046	429, 571	378, 407	479, 731	594, 433	660, 849	721, 772
Salaries of postmasters.....	40, 108	47, 562	52, 850	44, 588	49, 238	56, 564	63, 875	72, 544
Salaries of clerks, etc.....	102, 319	153, 338	201, 972	178, 519	222, 778	286, 767	329, 696	369, 147
City delivery service.....	63, 626	95, 161	127, 890	113, 158	145, 355	172, 360	185, 367	191, 182
All other expenditures.....	28, 049	41, 987	46, 800	47, 156	62, 360	76, 743	81, 909	89, 899
Railway Mail Service.....	38, 711	52, 906	61, 888	52, 251	60, 136	74, 005	85, 719	96, 288
Rural Delivery Service.....	75, 794	93, 103	106, 347	90, 519	91, 446	96, 514	104, 641	106, 847
Transportation of domestic mail.....	99, 520	142, 141	176, 984	134, 676	155, 883	176, 154	206, 457	219, 347
By railroads.....	70, 714	99, 720	117, 265	93, 328	101, 590	114, 388	128, 559	134, 371
By other means.....	28, 805	42, 421	59, 720	41, 348	53, 994	61, 766	77, 898	84, 975
Transportation foreign mail.....	5, 912	9, 175	24, 449	30, 606	16, 248	6, 632	5, 024	4, 614
Payment account of invalid money orders.....	284	138	131	232	187	204	347	604
Post Office Department <sup>1</sup> .....		3, 712	4, 296	3, 612	3, 968	4, 498	5, 949	5, 441

<sup>1</sup> Paid out of the General Treasury prior to 1923.

**No. 519.—TRANSPORTATION OF DOMESTIC MAILS, BY CLASS OF SERVICE: 1925 TO 1945**

[Since Nov. 1, 1916, all service on steam railroads is authorized and paid for under space basis system, formerly, payments were based on a system of quadrennial weighings. Railway mail space units of service vary in size and character and may consist of a car, a section of a car, or a closed pouch carried on a car. Some cars are railway post offices, others are for storage only, about 20 classes of units being distinguished. The "equated unit" represents a calculation of the equivalent of all the different units in terms of a 60-foot car. Annual rate of expenditure (regular authorizations) represents estimated cost for transporting normal mail traffic over regular routes only, based on contracts outstanding at end of each fiscal year. "Annual cost" includes emergency and side and transfer service. Average rates based on "regular authorizations"]

CLASS OF SERVICE AND ITEM	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, OR AS OF JUNE 30 OF YEAR SPECIFIED						
	1925	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
<b>Steam railway service:</b>							
Length of routes (miles).....	230, 470	220, 416	190, 016	181, 500	174, 229	173, 483	173, 128
Annual travel (thousand miles)—							
Regular space units.....	579, 256	564, 801	456, 214	455, 836	486, 467	491, 238	496, 391
Pro-rated to 60-foot car basis.....	228, 395	228, 478	192, 130	208, 113	249, 551	253, 563	260, 140
Annual expenditure (thousand dollars) —							
Regular authorizations.....	88, 991	103, 970	98, 806	92, 217	110, 726	112, 197	114, 614
Annual cost.....	107, 491	125, 243	99, 676	108, 485	129, 952	139, 013	146, 064
Average rate of cost—							
Per mile of length (dollars).....	386.12	471.70	436.17	508.09	635.82	646.74	661.96
Per unit mile traveled (cents).....	15.36	18.41	19.06	20.23	22.76	22.84	23.09
Per 60-foot car mile (cents).....	39.31	46.70	45.40	44.31	44.37	44.26	44.01
<b>Electric railway service:</b>							
Number of routes.....	268	234	135	85	70	67	66
Length of routes (miles).....	8, 042	7, 012	4, 469	2, 690	2, 097	1, 980	1, 963
Annual travel of space units (thousand miles).....	10, 487	9, 829	6, 047	3, 786	3, 234	3, 154	3, 140
Annual rate of expenditure (thousand dollars).....	568	571	349	236	212	216	224
Average cost per unit mile traveled (cents).....	5.39	5.81	5.77	6.24	6.55	6.86	7.13
<b>Power boat service:</b>							
Number of routes.....	284	265	196	175	155	147	146
Length of routes (miles).....	49, 791	40, 130	21, 043	19, 613	9, 647	8, 659	8, 701
Annual travel (thousand miles).....	5, 298	4, 806	2, 800	2, 451	1, 598	1, 519	1, 505
Annual rate of expenditure (thousand dollars).....	1, 492	1, 401	1, 065	924	486	509	521
Average cost per mile traveled (cents).....	28.16	29.15	37.96	37.71	30.42	33.29	34.64
<b>Air mail service:</b>							
Length of routes (miles).....	2, 658	14, 907	28, 884	37, 943	45, 304	49, 482	56, 849
Miles traveled with mail (thousands).....	2, 077	14, 939	31, 149	69, 236	88, 963	107, 651	<sup>1</sup> 160, 511
Mail carried (million pound-routes).....	<sup>2</sup>	<sup>2</sup>	6, 790	18, 671	56, 492	84, 580	123, 396
Cost of service (thousand dollars).....	2, 744	14, 818	8, 836	19, 426	23, 308	<sup>3</sup> 28, 401	<sup>3</sup> 35, 538
Average cost per mile (dollars).....	1.32	0.98	0.26	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.21

<sup>1</sup> For expenditures for Railway Mail Service, see table 518.

<sup>2</sup> Subject to revision. <sup>3</sup> Not computed.

Source of tables 518 and 519: Post Office Department, Annual Report of the Postmaster General.

### No. 520.—DELIVERY SERVICE—CITY AND RURAL FREE DELIVERY AND STAR-ROUTE SERVICE: 1870 TO 1945

[Free city delivery was inaugurated in 1883; rural free delivery in 1907. Star routes are mail routes between towns which are let on a contract basis. Star route and Air-Mail service in Alaska is not included in the accompanying table, data for 1945 being as follows: Number of routes, 50; length, 10,667 miles; annual travel, 1,016,488 miles; annual rate of expenditure, \$314,049]

AS OF JUNE 30—	CITY FREE DELIVERY			RURAL FREE DELIVERY				STAR ROUTES	
	Number of offices	Number of carriers	Annual cost <sup>1</sup> (1,000 dollars)	Number of routes	Length of routes (miles)	Annual travel (1,000 miles)	Annual cost (1,000 dollars)	Number of routes (regular service)	Annual cost (1,000 dollars)
1870.....	51	1,262	1,231					7,295	5,060
1880.....	104	2,628	2,364					9,963	7,321
1890.....	484	9,066	7,978					16,987	8,321
1900.....	604	12,714	12,145					20,733	8,754
1905.....	796	18,323	14,671	1,259	28,685		420	22,834	5,088
1906.....									
1907.....	1,144	31,778	20,928	32,110	721,237		20,865	17,199	7,342
1910.....	1,492	28,718	31,738	41,079	968,068	303,007	36,915	13,435	6,928
1915.....	1,808	32,902	29,829	43,866	1,078,235	325,305	52,566	11,557	8,713
1920.....	2,086	36,142	62,841	43,445	1,151,682	348,627	75,795	10,759	11,106
1925.....	2,401	46,261	93,667	45,189	1,227,664	370,273	96,131	10,906	12,774
1926.....									
1928.....	2,899	51,268	117,490	44,268	1,299,613	390,064	104,958	11,473	13,541
1929.....	2,970	53,719	122,515	43,840	1,316,420	398,444	105,906	11,695	13,969
1930.....	3,050	53,782	126,496	43,278	1,334,842	404,738	106,338	11,788	14,261
1931.....	3,098	53,387	126,179	42,412	1,354,759	412,362	106,471	12,089	14,532
1932.....	3,111	52,767	125,700	41,002	1,358,030	412,084	106,308	12,443	14,765
1933.....	3,111	51,229	107,410	40,013	1,365,712	414,417	93,787	12,596	14,301
1934.....	3,111	48,275	95,947	37,108	1,369,895	412,731	81,637	12,237	12,942
1935.....	3,111	49,084	111,648	34,843	1,355,079	411,361	90,425	11,853	13,367
1936.....	3,134	53,862	125,371	34,116	1,368,063	415,433	92,437	11,963	10,892
1937.....	3,173	54,944	133,908	33,601	1,377,088	418,248	91,799	11,573	10,800
1938.....									
1939.....	3,215	55,713	136,805	33,144	1,387,445	421,107	91,196	11,808	11,033
1939.....	3,236	56,617	139,498	32,699	1,392,657	421,884	91,170	11,463	10,848
1940.....	3,275	58,531	143,796	32,646	1,401,690	424,704	91,441	11,369	10,926
1941.....	3,298	61,088	149,759	32,443	1,411,753	427,756	91,604	11,407	11,267
1942.....	3,347	62,919	156,180	32,292	1,420,971	430,728	91,682	11,400	12,097
1943.....									
1943.....	3,406	66,602	170,879	32,179	1,425,800	432,261	96,300	11,268	14,284
1944.....	3,732	68,046	184,113	32,112	1,428,475	433,120	104,677	11,170	16,909
1945.....	3,884	67,903	190,674	32,106	1,433,059	435,209	107,046	11,201	16,534

<sup>1</sup> Represents audited expenditures; in 1890 and 1899, some incidental expense included.

### No. 521.—POSTAL SERVICE OPERATION—SUMMARY FOR PRINCIPAL ITEMS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1925 TO 1945

[For sales of postage stamps and other stamped paper and postage collected on second-class matter, see table 516]

ITEM	1925	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
Transactions in stamped paper:							
Ordinary postage stamps issued (millions).....	17,387	16,269	13,610	16,381	19,124	19,106	20,340
Stamped envelopes (millions).....	2,927	3,164	1,618	1,650	1,797	1,903	2,065
Postal cards issued (millions).....	1,497	1,643	1,754	2,257	2,317	1,913	2,282
Pieces of mail carried <sup>1</sup> (millions).....	25,835	27,898	22,332	27,749	32,818	34,981	37,912
Second-class matter carried:							
Free in country (1,000 pounds).....	69,196	75,326	57,560	60,636	58,831	58,748	69,787
Paid at pound rates (1,000 pounds).....	1,348,297	1,584,415	1,063,386	1,283,673	1,429,149	1,345,699	1,319,567
Foreign mails dispatched by sea:							
Letters, post cards (1,000 pounds).....	5,640	7,168	4,602	4,231	6,347	17,188	31,426
Other articles (1,000 pounds).....	66,239	53,377	53,056	52,257	78,054	206,946	474,160
Mail registered:							
Domestic, paid (1,000 pieces).....	70,512	76,489	41,318	40,533	196,875	190,301	181,094
International, paid (1,000 pieces).....	10,998	7,899	3,444	2,713	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Official, free (1,000 pieces).....	8,414	8,080	10,563	12,062	12,702	12,646	12,907
Registry fees (1,000 dollars).....	8,830	12,807	17,100	16,826	15,395	15,929	17,706
Mail insured:							
Domestic, parcel post (1,000 pieces).....	182,078	126,431	71,960	80,916	134,370	140,111	131,364
International (1,000 pieces).....	608	649	311	380	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Total fees paid (1,000 dollars).....	8,061	8,775	8,249	8,702	9,637	12,969	12,259
Mail sent C. O. D.: Total pieces sent (1,000).....	52,362	46,260	31,118	34,648	43,635	44,503	44,146
Total fees (1,000 dollars).....	8,863	8,826	4,298	4,748	6,059	7,930	10,630

<sup>1</sup> See note 4, table 515.

<sup>2</sup> Includes "insured mail treated as registered mail," formerly included with regular insured mailings.

<sup>3</sup> Not published.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes data for international mail included in prior years.

<sup>5</sup> Not including surcharges (effective July 1, 1932) amounting to \$3,815,000 in 1934, \$3,674,000 in 1940, \$4,130,000 in 1942, \$5,834,000 in 1944, and \$7,371,000 in 1945.

Source of tables 520 and 521: Post Office Department, Annual Report of the Postmaster General and records.

**No. 522.—POSTAL SERVICE OPERATION—NUMBER OF OFFICES, MILEAGE OF RURAL ROUTES, AND GROSS RECEIPTS, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS**

DIVISION, STATE, AND OTHER AREA	Number of post offices, July 1, 1945	Mileage of rural free-delivery routes June 30, 1945	GROSS POSTAL RECEIPTS <sup>1</sup>					
			1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
			In thousands of dollars for years ended June 30					
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>41,796</b>	<b>1,425,569</b>	<b>685,351</b>	<b>535,641</b>	<b>723,780</b>	<b>904,963</b>	<b>1,048,201</b>	<b>1,243,674</b>
<b>Continental United States</b>	<b>41,499</b>	<b>1,425,082</b>	<b>654,619</b>	<b>591,509</b>	<b>726,172</b>	<b>909,398</b>	<b>1,034,296</b>	<b>1,216,084</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>2,304</b>	<b>44,560</b>	<b>51,375</b>	<b>45,111</b>	<b>54,022</b>	<b>62,814</b>	<b>68,639</b>	<b>77,248</b>
Maine	668	12,582	3,912	3,568	3,925	4,037	5,184	5,894
New Hampshire	332	6,420	2,286	2,316	2,718	2,393	3,491	3,815
Vermont	347	3,120	1,703	1,590	1,846	2,061	2,228	2,406
Massachusetts	871	8,400	20,627	25,680	29,795	33,907	36,923	42,130
Rhode Island	80	1,401	3,297	3,018	3,514	4,532	5,242	5,970
Connecticut	208	7,559	10,550	9,740	12,224	14,372	15,553	17,100
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>4,979</b>	<b>117,595</b>	<b>194,927</b>	<b>164,612</b>	<b>196,695</b>	<b>232,005</b>	<b>267,367</b>	<b>324,915</b>
New York	1,696	80,308	125,072	102,749	120,698	141,561	165,775	210,835
New Jersey	623	9,125	19,766	18,553	23,307	28,305	31,885	35,123
Pennsylvania	2,411	58,265	50,087	42,312	51,590	62,142	69,697	79,968
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>5,641</b>	<b>311,219</b>	<b>175,748</b>	<b>143,643</b>	<b>189,846</b>	<b>207,119</b>	<b>227,551</b>	<b>269,061</b>
Ohio	1,346	70,885	42,068	34,046	41,668	50,454	55,460	62,071
Indiana	907	59,648	15,613	13,359	16,810	20,761	23,237	26,745
Illinois	1,462	73,418	78,757	62,916	79,257	85,222	91,812	104,734
Michigan	1,018	55,838	24,123	20,049	26,870	32,241	36,083	42,109
Wisconsin	928	52,030	15,157	13,265	15,740	18,432	20,390	23,402
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>6,379</b>	<b>334,466</b>	<b>80,641</b>	<b>66,938</b>	<b>76,171</b>	<b>89,399</b>	<b>95,320</b>	<b>111,294</b>
Minnesota	1,039	55,179	17,614	15,089	17,600	20,169	21,902	24,895
Iowa	1,110	64,613	13,504	10,932	12,912	15,034	16,450	18,631
Missouri	1,471	62,407	28,988	22,748	25,805	30,372	33,196	37,517
North Dakota	606	29,157	2,721	2,502	2,747	3,048	3,211	3,583
South Dakota	557	25,306	2,780	2,433	2,614	3,129	3,346	3,696
Nebraska	675	37,587	7,272	6,217	6,928	8,261	9,144	10,397
Kansas	913	60,215	7,785	6,945	7,599	9,899	11,070	12,623
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>7,197</b>	<b>264,994</b>	<b>52,293</b>	<b>51,212</b>	<b>65,339</b>	<b>72,289</b>	<b>107,465</b>	<b>124,543</b>
Delaware	71	3,066	1,233	1,251	1,799	2,147	2,308	2,574
Maryland	554	11,810	8,519	7,705	9,436	12,872	13,238	15,829
Dist of Columbia	1	149	6,047	6,307	9,242	12,192	14,962	18,637
Virginia	1,734	31,794	7,985	7,686	9,617	13,942	16,117	18,013
West Virginia	1,531	12,699	4,611	4,274	5,142	6,787	7,713	8,725
North Carolina	1,144	45,017	6,630	7,475	9,407	13,851	17,129	19,175
South Carolina	496	27,390	2,174	2,087	2,832	3,804	5,714	6,897
Georgia	916	57,109	9,230	8,452	10,630	14,205	16,490	18,631
Florida	608	15,940	5,674	6,023	8,875	12,566	15,803	18,661
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>4,677</b>	<b>186,445</b>	<b>23,736</b>	<b>21,339</b>	<b>26,851</b>	<b>27,205</b>	<b>42,972</b>	<b>49,905</b>
Kentucky	2,208	28,905	6,827	6,161	7,304	9,482	10,955	12,472
Tennessee	815	47,617	8,546	7,676	9,796	13,049	15,496	17,639
Alabama	914	41,810	5,108	4,334	5,961	8,791	10,421	11,991
Mississippi	740	38,213	3,255	2,969	3,820	5,882	7,099	7,914
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>175,458</b>	<b>37,248</b>	<b>33,306</b>	<b>42,806</b>	<b>60,772</b>	<b>71,238</b>	<b>81,696</b>
Arkansas	1,091	29,962	3,828	3,265	4,115	5,923	6,862	7,993
Louisiana	751	19,005	5,486	5,017	6,684	10,340	12,331	13,778
Oklahoma	869	44,939	7,272	6,217	7,875	9,785	11,223	12,082
Texas	1,999	82,552	20,654	18,707	24,433	34,755	40,822	47,090
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>2,923</b>	<b>38,137</b>	<b>17,276</b>	<b>15,914</b>	<b>19,776</b>	<b>25,550</b>	<b>30,632</b>	<b>32,171</b>
Montana	554	6,994	2,446	2,422	2,513	3,109	3,277	3,652
Idaho	401	7,297	1,513	1,488	1,878	2,349	2,468	2,815
Wyoming	273	1,272	993	992	1,189	1,466	1,568	1,811
Colorado	576	14,989	6,819	5,929	7,188	8,600	9,440	10,701
New Mexico	457	3,189	1,069	1,162	1,631	2,216	2,598	2,997
Arizona	248	2,129	1,532	1,456	1,940	3,131	3,737	4,225
Utah	290	2,128	2,347	1,928	2,424	3,719	4,563	4,961
Nevada	124	179	537	537	666	1,060	1,160	1,345
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>2,683</b>	<b>52,025</b>	<b>51,376</b>	<b>46,621</b>	<b>64,743</b>	<b>91,163</b>	<b>121,112</b>	<b>153,143</b>
Washington	691	15,842	8,719	8,026	9,964	15,546	18,753	21,402
Oregon	602	11,536	5,436	5,004	6,719	8,755	9,697	11,132
California	1,392	24,647	37,223	33,593	48,060	66,863	92,463	122,589
<b>Other offices</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>3,869</b>	<b>3,609</b>	<b>5,099</b>	<b>13,394</b>	<b>27,879</b>
Alaska	181	—	104	98	170	386	396	413
Guam	1	—	3	3	13	—	—	( <sup>2</sup> )
Hawaii	91	57	774	634	1,480	4,298	9,728	23,720
Puerto Rico	101	—	527	508	809	1,264	1,989	2,490
Samoa (Tutuila)	2	—	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Virgin Islands	5	—	15	17	26	57	60	48
Philatelic agency	—	—	317	2,340	1,101	896	2,028	1,908

<sup>1</sup> Revenues from money-order business, postal savings, and certain miscellaneous items not included.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500.

Source: Post Office Department, Annual Report of the Postmaster General.

## 18. Power

Energy for supplying mechanical power, heat, light and refrigeration for the complex machinery and processes necessary to maintain productivity and comfort in the United States is derived primarily from coal, oil, water, natural gas, wood and waste, wind, certain basic chemical and physical reactions, and the rays of the sun. Of these between 15 and 20 percent of the coal, over 2 percent of the oil, practically all of the water, and 10 percent of the natural gas are converted to electricity for application to the energy requirements of our economic system.

Statistics on these various sources of energy are compiled by numerous agencies but only a few of the series are reasonably complete or arranged to avoid duplication in a manner that permits ready computation of total energy requirements. Oil, coal, natural gas, and wood yield many products as well as power and, consequently, enter into many statistical series.

Data on coal, oil, and natural gas production, utilization, and related subjects are compiled annually by the Bureau of Mines and are published in the Minerals Yearbook. Data on natural gas utilization and the production of manufactured gas from coal, oil, and related products, its utilization, and related statistics are published by the American Gas Association in its monthly bulletins and annual statistical numbers. Summaries of statistical material from these sources appear in this Abstract in section 27, Mining and Mineral Products.

Data on the production of electric energy by type of prime mover and showing the quantities of basic fuels—coal, oil, natural gas, and others—used in production, and the capacity of all generating plants by type of prime mover and related statistics are compiled and published annually by the Federal Power Commission. These data cover both generation for public use by electric utilities and for use by the producer where generated by non-utility establishments. Data on sales, revenues, and customers by classes of service, on rates and typical bills, and related matters are also published by the Commission. Monthly statistics on production, fuels used in production, sales by classes of service, salaries and wages, taxes, and other costs are also published and distributed by the Federal Power Commission in a loose-leaf current data series known as Electric Power Statistics. Statistics on the distribution of electric energy by utilities for public use are presented monthly and annually by the Edison Electric Institute in its Statistical Bulletins. Summaries of these statistics appear in the following tables.

Data on the use of power by manufacturing, extracting, and related industries are issued from time to time by the Bureau of the Census in its Censuses of Manufactures and Mineral Industries. For the period 1929 to 1946, data on the use of electric power by major industry groups were compiled and published by the Federal Power Commission in a report on Industrial Electric Energy. Statistics based on these studies appear in the sections on manufacturing and mineral industries in this Abstract.

Over-all statistics on water as an actual and potential source of power are compiled by the Federal Power Commission and are shown in table 534.

The Bureau of the Census in the Census of Electrical Industries compiled at five-year intervals beginning in 1902 a report on the Electric Light and Power Industry. The last survey made was for the year 1937. Summary statistics from this report are shown in table 530.

Data in this section relate to continental United States except as indicated.



### No. 523.—ENERGY FROM MINERAL FUELS AND WATER POWER—ANNUAL SUPPLY: 1889 TO 1945

[In trillions of British thermal units. Unit heat values employed are: Anthracite, 13,600 B. t. u. per pound; bituminous coal and lignite, 13,100 B. t. u. per pound; petroleum, 5,000,000 B. t. u. per barrel; natural gas, 1,075 B. t. u. per cubic foot. Water power includes installations owned by manufacturing plants and mines, as well as Government- and privately-owned public utilities. Fuel equivalent of water power calculated from kilowatt-hours of power produced wherever available, as is true of all public-utility plants since 1919. Otherwise, fuel equivalent calculated from reported horsepower of installed water wheels, assuming capacity factor of 20 percent of manufacturers and mines and of 40 percent for public utilities.]

PERIOD	TOTAL ENERGY		WATER POWER		MINERAL FUELS					
	Water power at constant fuel equivalent	Water power at prevailing central station equivalent	At constant fuel equivalent <sup>1</sup>	At prevailing central station equivalent <sup>1</sup>	Total	Coal			Petroleum (total crude, including that refined) <sup>1</sup>	Natural gas
						Total	Bituminous and lignite	Pennsylvania anthracite		
1889	4,316	( <sup>4</sup> )	91	( <sup>5</sup> )	4,225	3,746	2,507	1,239	311	<sup>6</sup> 298
1890	7,426	7,520	135	238	7,291	6,708	5,063	1,643	342	<sup>6</sup> 340
1900	7,905	8,009	146	260	7,759	7,123	5,563	1,560	382	<sup>6</sup> 254
1901-05 avg.	10,102	10,216	306	328	9,898	8,958	7,140	1,818	612	823
1906-10 avg.	13,567	13,974	369	477	13,498	11,990	9,789	2,207	1,037	470
1911-15 avg.	16,732	16,743	591	611	16,132	13,954	11,527	2,427	1,559	619
1916-20 avg.	20,648	20,505	851	708	19,797	16,504	13,981	2,523	2,473	820
1921-25 avg.	21,308	20,858	1,105	653	20,203	14,722	12,610	2,112	4,457	1,034
1926-30 avg.	25,002	24,606	1,781	785	23,221	15,679	13,595	2,084	5,782	1,760
1931-35 avg.	19,968	18,777	1,931	719	18,057	10,667	9,207	1,460	5,566	1,824
1936	24,367	22,923	2,256	812	22,111	12,969	11,504	1,485	6,792	2,130
1937	25,867	24,382	2,446	871	23,511	13,083	11,673	1,410	7,640	2,588
1938	22,765	21,165	2,466	866	20,299	10,387	9,132	1,255	7,444	2,468
1939	24,620	23,035	2,423	838	22,197	11,745	10,345	1,400	7,789	2,663
1940	27,327	25,587	2,620	880	24,707	13,472	12,072	1,400	8,375	2,860
1941	29,549	27,679	2,804	934	26,745	15,004	13,471	1,533	8,717	3,024
1942	32,069	29,720	3,485	1,136	28,584	16,908	15,267	1,641	8,894	3,292
1943	33,900	31,205	3,999	1,304	29,901	17,113	15,463	1,650	9,117	3,671
1944	36,320	33,592	4,029	1,301	32,291	17,966	16,233	1,733	10,336	3,969
1945 <sup>7</sup>	35,842	32,907	4,336	1,401	31,506	16,628	15,134	1,494	10,712	4,166

<sup>1</sup> Assuming 4.02 pounds of coal per kilowatt-hour, the average of central electric station practice in 1913, the base period.

<sup>2</sup> Assuming average central-station practice for each year; declined from about 7.05 pounds of coal per kilowatt-hour in 1909 to 1.30 pounds in 1945.

<sup>3</sup> Includes imports.

<sup>4</sup> Not available.

<sup>5</sup> Based on amount of coal displaced by gas, as estimated by gas companies.

<sup>6</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Department of Interior; Minerals Yearbook.

### No. 524.—CONSUMPTION OF FUELS BY ELECTRIC UTILITIES FOR PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY: 1920 TO 1946

[Data for 1920-44 revised to 1945 basis which excludes amounts for stationary plants of railways and railroads and also excludes amounts for mining and manufacturing plants corresponding to their incidental supply of electric energy outside their own operations. See headnote table 525. Use of fuels for stand-by purposes is included.]

CALENDAR YEAR	CONSUMPTION OF FUELS						Con- sump- tion of coal and coal equiva- lent of other fuels (thou- sand tons) <sup>1</sup>	Out- put by fuels <sup>2</sup> (million kilo- watt- hours)	Con- sump- tion per kilo- watt- hour (pounds)
	Coal (thousand tons) <sup>1</sup>				Fuel oil (thou- sand bar- rels <sup>3</sup> )	Gas (million cubic feet)			
	Total	Bitumi- nous <sup>4</sup>	Anthra- cite	Lignite <sup>5</sup>					
1920	31,640	30,099	1,540		12,680	22,126	35,741	23,495	2.0
1925	35,615	33,903	1,612		9,794	45,472	41,414	39,443	2.1
1930	40,278	38,130	2,148		8,803	119,553	49,263	59,583	1.62
1935	32,715	30,936	1,779		11,257	124,118	41,382	56,889	1.46
1936	40,065	38,104	1,961		14,079	154,064	50,284	69,823	1.44
1937	42,930	41,045	1,884		13,829	169,127	53,434	74,502	1.43
1938	38,394	35,043	1,954	1,397	12,942	165,504	48,951	69,255	1.41
1939	44,539	40,821	2,235	1,483	17,139	188,877	58,007	83,629	1.39
1940	51,474	47,721	2,348	1,405	16,325	180,096	63,352	93,963	1.35
1941	62,668	58,086	2,780	1,302	20,077	201,763	76,052	113,272	1.34
1942	66,257	62,262	2,785	1,210	15,236	235,206	79,600	121,585	1.31
1943	77,301	73,072	3,265	963	17,966	301,937	94,058	143,785	1.31
1944	80,084	75,720	3,427	936		338,784	100,075	153,868	1.30
1945	74,725	70,621	3,123	962	20,228	326,212	92,642	142,331	1.30
1946 (preliminary)	72,192	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	36,227	306,934	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Of 2,000 pounds.

<sup>2</sup> Lignite included with bituminous coal prior to 1938.

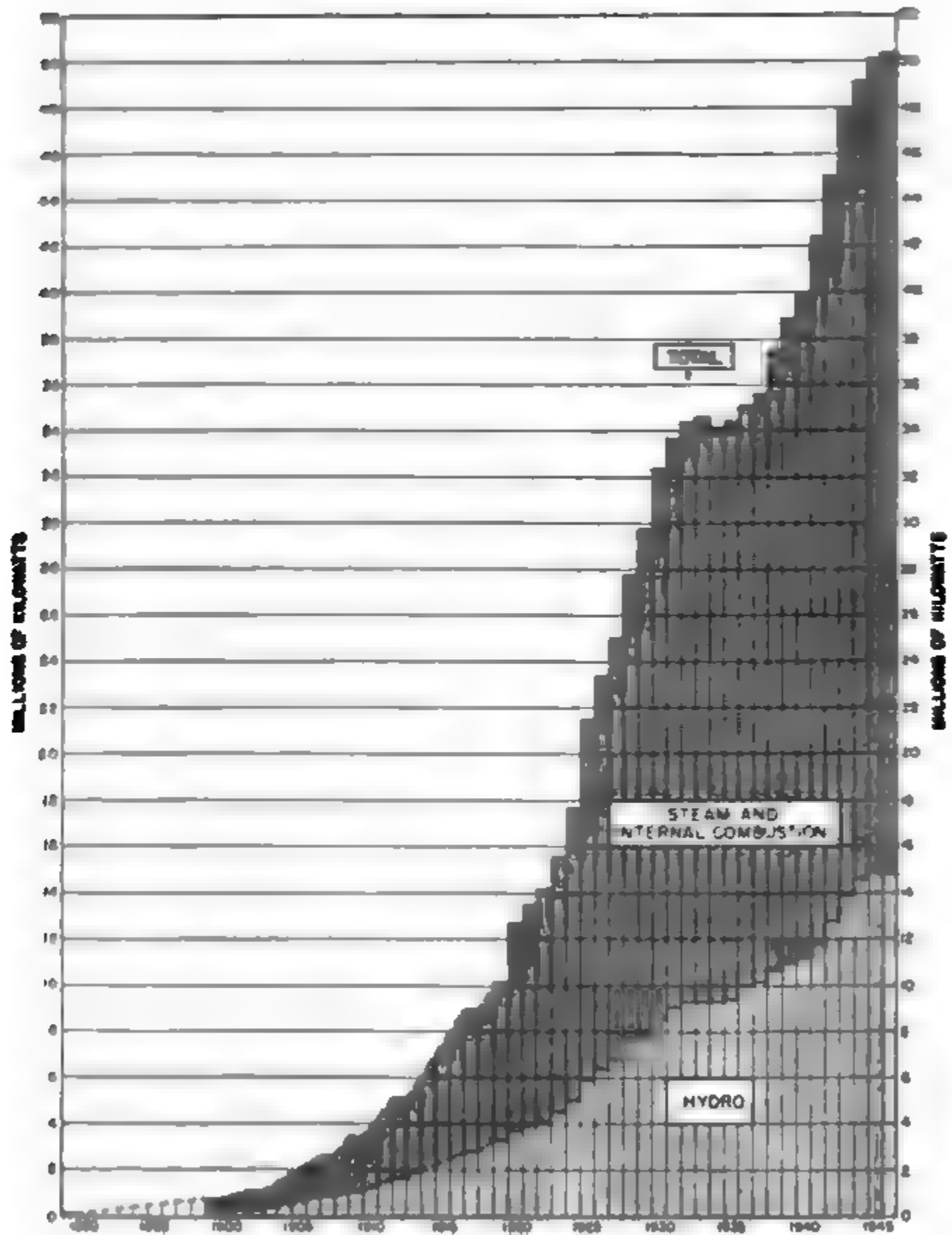
<sup>3</sup> Of 42 gallons.

<sup>4</sup> Output by use of wood and waste not included.

<sup>5</sup> Not yet available.

Source: Federal Power Commission; based on Electric Power Statistics, 1920-40, and annual summaries, Consumption of Fuels for Production of Electric Energy.

**FIGURE H.—INSTALLED CAPACITY OF ELECTRIC UTILITY GENERATING PLANTS IN THE UNITED STATES: 1890 TO 1946**



Source: Federal Power Commission.

**O. 525.—PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY AND CAPACITY OF GENERATING PLANTS  
BY TYPE OF PRIME MOVER: 1920 TO 1946**

[Figures for 1945 in tables 524-526 for Electric Utilities (for public use) are based on operation of 3,886 power plants owned by 1,894 concerns. Production and capacity of plants owned by following classes of electric utility operators are included—privately owned electric utilities, municipal electric utilities, Federal power projects, cooperatives, power districts, State projects, and publicly owned noncentral stations. Electric utility data for 1920-44 have been revised to 1945 basis which excludes stationary plants of railways and railroads and also incidental supply by mining and manufacturing plants, all previously included. Industrial classification comprises production and capacity of 4,158 industrial electric power plants of 100 kilowatts and over in 1945 including amounts for stationary electric power plants of railroads and railways eliminated from Electric Utility series as noted above. Installed capacity as of Dec. 31 except 1946 (Dec. 1)]

YEAR	PRODUCTION (MILLIONS OF KILOWATT-HOURS)					INSTALLED CAPACITY (THOUSANDS OF KILOWATTS)				
	Total	Hydro	Steam	Internal combustion	Hydro as per cent of total	Total	Hydro	Steam	Internal combustion	Hydro as per cent of
<b>TOTAL</b>										
1920	161,308					49,428				
1940	179,907					50,962				
1941	206,306					53,905				
1942	233,146					57,237				
1943	267,540	79,078	183,953	4,511	29.6	60,539	14,991	43,840	1,708	24.8
1944	279,525	78,906	196,694	4,925	28.2	62,066	15,696	44,637	1,733	25.3
1945	271,356	84,747	181,708	4,799	31.2	62,868	15,892	45,248	1,728	25.3
1946 <sup>1</sup>	266,772	82,680	187,088		30.6	62,692	15,819	45,416	1,758	25.1
<b>INDUSTRIAL<sup>2</sup></b>										
1920	53,667					10,878				
1940	53,670					11,036				
1941	43,519					11,590				
1942	47,167					12,184				
1943	49,781	5,445	41,571	2,765	10.9	12,889	1,106	10,826	656	8.6
1944	51,336	4,959	43,337	2,040	9.7	12,877	1,110	11,096	671	8.6
1945	48,769	4,777	41,373	2,719	9.8	12,757	980	11,136	641	7.7
1946 <sup>1</sup>	46,438	4,736	41,712		10.2	12,735	979	11,114	641	7.7
<b>ELECTRIC UTILITIES<sup>3</sup></b>										
1920	39,406	15,780	23,488	156	40.0	12,714	3,704	8,920	90	29.1
1925	41,451	21,796	39,367	286	35.5	21,472	5,922	15,368	183	27.6
1926	49,353	25,603	43,422	328	36.9	23,388	6,405	16,792	189	27.4
1927	73,418	28,474	46,615	329	37.8	25,079	8,809	18,078	199	37.1
1928	82,794	32,874	49,370	580	39.7	27,805	7,702	19,790	312	27.7
1929	92,180	32,648	58,966	567	35.4	29,839	7,315	21,704	323	26.2
1930	91,112	31,190	59,293	629	34.2	32,384	8,585		414	26.5
1931	87,360	29,027	57,685	637	33.2	33,698	9,091	24,162	446	27.0
1932	79,393	32,878	45,922	698	41.4	34,387	9,258	24,646	483	26.9
1933	81,740	33,457	47,709	674	40.9	34,587	9,334	24,759	494	27.0
1934	87,254	32,684	53,938	635	37.8	34,119	9,345	24,253	521	27.4
1935	95,287	38,372	56,144	771	40.3	34,436	9,399	24,471	566	27.3
1936	100,316	39,058	60,350	899	35.7	35,082	10,037	24,441	603	28.6
1937	118,913	44,013	73,891	1,009	27.0	35,620	10,176	24,763	681	28.6
1938	113,812	44,279	69,423	1,110	38.9	37,492	10,657	26,066	769	28.4
1939	127,642	43,564	82,784	1,204	34.1	38,963	11,004	27,009	850	28.3
1940	141,837	47,321	93,002	1,514	33.4	39,927	11,234	27,775	928	28.1
1941	164,788	50,863	112,319	1,606	30.9	42,405	11,817	29,599	989	27.9
1942	185,979	63,871	120,479	1,630	34.3	45,053	12,842	31,169	1,042	28.5
1943	217,759	73,632	142,381	1,746	33.8	47,951	13,884	33,015	1,053	29.0
1944	228,189	73,945	152,327	1,916	32.4	49,180	14,586	33,541	1,082	29.7
1945	222,486	79,970	140,435	2,081	35.9	50,111	14,912	34,113	1,087	29.8
1946 <sup>1</sup>	223,334	77,954	145,380		34.9	50,258	14,840	34,301	1,117	29.5

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>2</sup> Series started with 1939 data. Detail by type of prime mover first available for 1943.

<sup>3</sup> For public use.

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual reports, Production of Electric Energy and Capacity of Generating Plants, 1945, and Industrial Electric Power in the United States, 1939-46.

**No. 526.—PRODUCTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY AND CAPACITY OF GENERATING PLANTS,  
BY CLASS OF OWNERSHIP: 1920 TO 1945**

(See headnote, table 526)

YEAR	Total	ELECTRIC UTILITIES (FOR PUBLIC USE)						Industrial plants
		Total	Private- ly owned	Publicly owned				
				Municipal	Federal	Cooper- atives, power districts, State projects	Non- central stations	
PRODUCTION	Millions of kilowatt-hours							
1920		39,405	37,716	1,373	58	94	163	
1925		51,451	48,685	2,302	103	172	189	
1926		59,355	55,480	2,632	518	235	188	
1927		73,418	70,920	3,051	688	336	243	
1928		82,794	78,307	3,245	858	612	372	
1929		92,180	87,514	3,498	300	451	418	
1930		91,112	86,108	3,604	485	518	416	
1931		97,250	92,507	3,435	497	431	401	
1932		79,398	74,486	3,517	445	372	371	
1933		81,740	76,669	3,563	458	654	377	
1934		87,258	82,079	3,834	357	565	429	
1935		95,287	89,330	4,239	555	739	449	
1936		106,316	102,308	4,705	1,072	801	444	
1937		116,912	110,464	5,370	1,843	863	473	
1938		112,812	104,000	5,357	2,039	954	493	
1939	161,309	127,642	115,079	5,099	5,476	944	486	23,067
1940	179,907	141,637	125,411	6,188	5,584	1,175	479	28,070
1941	208,306	164,788	144,200	7,023	10,794	2,102	490	42,819
1942	233,146	185,979	158,052	7,410	16,602	2,648	576	47,167
1943	267,549	217,759	180,247	9,239	24,485	3,156	646	49,781
1944	279,326	228,189	185,850	9,637	25,806	3,065	770	51,326
1945	271,255	222,486	180,926	9,624	28,001	3,146	790	48,790
INSTALLED CAPACITY	Thousands of kilowatts							
1920		12,714	12,023	601	10	31	59	
1925		21,472	20,045	1,135	198	49	56	
1926		23,396	21,819	1,204	300	69	59	
1927		26,079	23,418	1,210	399	121	112	
1928		27,308	25,080	1,367	212		115	
1929		26,639	27,953	1,424	314		111	
1930		32,384	30,285	1,601	226		118	
1931		33,696	31,408	1,690	231	154	119	
1932		34,367	32,093	1,826	232	155	130	
1933		34,567	32,163	1,579	232	171	141	
1934		34,119	31,547	1,953	269	182	139	
1935		34,426	31,820	2,002	300	175	139	
1936		35,082	31,787	2,164	304	184	144	
1937		35,620	31,968	2,476	333	207	140	
1938		37,492	33,346	2,631	1,155	310	149	
1939	46,439	38,958	36,946	2,907	1,536	228	164	16,573
1940	50,062	39,927	34,399	2,977	1,944	435	172	11,035
1941	52,995	42,405	36,041	3,186	2,371	606	168	11,660
1942	57,237	45,053	37,442	3,321	3,215	868	196	12,184
1943	60,539	47,951	39,128	3,419	4,322	893	199	12,586
1944	62,066	49,199	39,723	3,447	4,686	896	267	12,877
1945	62,868	50,111	40,307	3,886	5,081	901	245	12,757

<sup>1</sup> Industrial series started with 1939 data.

Sources: Federal Power Commission; annual reports, Production of Electric Energy and Capacity of Generating Plants, 1945, and Industrial Electric Power in the United States, 1939-46.

**No. 527.—GENERATING PLANTS—INSTALLED CAPACITY OF ELECTRIC UTILITIES  
(FOR PUBLIC USE) AND INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, BY TYPE OF PRIME MOVER AND BY  
CLASS OF OWNERSHIP, BY STATES: 1945**

[In thousands of kilowatts. See headnote, table 525]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	TYPE OF PRIME MOVER				CLASS OF OWNERSHIP				Indus- trial plants
		Electric utilities and industrial		Electric utilities		Electric utilities				
		Fuel	Hydro	Fuel	Hydro	Total	Pri- vately owned	Mu- nicipal	Other	
United States.....	52,868	46,976	15,892	36,196	14,912	50,111	46,307	2,686	3,817	12,757
New England.....	4,455	3,396	1,170	2,302	896	3,198	3,079	99	20	1,299
Maine.....	544	172	372	85	247	332	329	2	1	212
New Hampshire.....	397	112	285	70	236	305	303	2		92
Vermont.....	199	24	174	14	160	175	165	9	(1)	25
Massachusetts.....	1,929	1,710	219	1,167	163	1,330	1,261	68	4	596
Rhode Island.....	359	347	12	230	3	233	276		7	76
Connecticut.....	1,026	921	107	696	87	773	744	21	8	255
Middle Atlantic.....	12,428	11,766	1,668	8,919	1,891	10,810	10,247	142	39	2,919
New York.....	6,482	5,251	1,232	4,201	1,160	5,361	5,264	80	16	1,122
New Jersey.....	1,998	1,998	10	1,564	7	1,571	1,554	14	3	427
Pennsylvania.....	4,948	4,521	426	3,154	428	3,578	3,523		1	1,370
East North Central.....	14,815	13,998	818	10,768	729	11,506	10,500	841	194	2,399
Ohio.....	4,126	4,111	16	3,236	12	3,250	2,964	258	6	877
Indiana.....	2,145	2,109	37	1,575	35	1,610	1,396	224	1	536
Illinois.....	3,691	3,636	54	3,009	49	3,058	2,916	103	39	653
Michigan.....	3,384	3,001	383	2,018	366	2,383	2,066	193	102	1,001
Wisconsin.....	1,469	1,141	327	928	277	1,205	1,127	63	15	263
West North Central.....	4,917	3,409	817	2,944	852	2,466	2,551	689		551
Minnesota.....	963	779	173	636	126	752	612	132	8	200
Iowa.....	868	736	133	629	133	761	642	111	9	206
Missouri.....	939	789	151	666	151	816	698	126	9	123
North Dakota.....	104	104		100		100	80	9	3	4
South Dakota.....	124	112	11	96	3	99	79	23	(1)	25
Nebraska.....	429	287	142	374	142	416	113	84	219	13
Kansas.....	600	594	7	514	7	521	343	175	2	60
South Atlantic.....	9,526	8,542	2,644	4,336	2,222	6,567	5,911	279	467	1,969
Delaware.....	85	84	1	39		39	29	11		46
Maryland.....	1,043	771	272	629	271	900	873	18	8	143
Dist. of Columbia.....	476	472	4	455	3	458	456		3	18
Virginia.....	1,221	1,015	206	613	182	795	739	29	15	426
West Virginia.....	1,505	1,298	206	859	101	960	998	(1)	(1)	544
North Carolina.....	1,745	877	938	689	668	1,347	1,073	68	307	398
South Carolina.....	988	312	676	141	651	792	630	6	157	197
Georgia.....	823	467	356	373	343	716	673	11	33	108
Florida.....	640	627	13	537	13	550	366	142	43	90
East South Central.....	2,941	1,712	2,229	1,713	2,221	3,434	1,355	73	2,042	597
Kentucky.....	647	408	239	342	239	581	412	27	142	66
Tennessee.....	1,597	574	1,023	429	1,023	1,452	183	20	1,249	145
Alabama.....	1,567	600	968	267	960	1,327	716	4	608	241
Mississippi.....	130	130		74		74	44	26	4	56
West South Central.....	2,837	2,463	374	2,323	371	2,694	2,064	326	304	1,143
Arkansas.....	375	270	105	130	102	222	163	25	34	153
Louisiana.....	841	841		542		542	460	53	30	298
Oklahoma.....	525	466	59	396	59	457	344	54	59	68
Texas.....	2,067	1,897	210	1,263	210	1,473	1,088	204	181	624
Mountain.....	3,240	1,232	2,007	644	2,002	2,647	1,224	180	1,311	598
Montana.....	389	29	369	15	358	273	338	(1)	36	15
Idaho.....	292	26	266	3	264	267	233	11	23	25
Wyoming.....	145	95	50	33	50	82	32	2	48	62
Colorado.....	446	358	88	245	87	332	264	52	25	115
New Mexico.....	210	184	25	137	25	162	126	12	25	47
Arizona.....	854	312	541	127	541	668	96	(1)	672	196
Utah.....	286	194	92	79	92	171	146	21	3	115
Nevada.....	618	31	587	4	585	590	11	(1)	579	28
Pacific.....	6,607	2,262	4,345	1,791	4,309	6,100	2,368	1,054	1,681	687
Washington.....	2,032	396	1,636	204	1,609	1,814	546	479	789	219
Oregon.....	1,006	287	720	190	713	903	353	30	520	103
California.....	3,569	1,590	1,969	1,397	1,987	3,284	2,468	546	373	185

<sup>1</sup> Less than 500.

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual reports, Production of Electric Energy and Capacity of Generating Plants, 1946, and Industrial Electric Power in the United States, 1939-43.

**No. 528.—ELECTRIC ENERGY—PRODUCTION BY ELECTRIC UTILITIES (FOR PUBLIC USE) AND INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, BY TYPE OF PRIME MOVER AND BY CLASS OF OWNERSHIP, BY STATES: 1945**

(In millions of kilowatt-hours. See headnote, table 525)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	TYPE OF PRIME MOVER				CLASS OF OWNERSHIP				Industrial plants
		Electric utilities and industrial		Electric utilities		Electric utilities				
		Fuel	Hydro	Fuel	Hydro	Total	Privately owned	Publicly owned		
								Municipal	Other	
United States	271,255	188,508	84,747	142,814	79,970	222,484	188,526	9,634	31,937	41,790
New England	18,153	9,844	8,287	7,718	4,087	11,805	11,521	214	79	1,348
Maine	2,183	260	1,913	78	1,270	1,349	1,337	8	4	835
New Hampshire	1,353	224	1,128	163	876	1,038	1,034	4		315
Vermont	906	31	874	6	827	832	801	30	1	74
Massachusetts	8,809	4,907	913	3,844	733	4,577	4,415	151	10	1,302
Rhode Island	1,075	1,047	28	911	8	919	883		37	187
Connecticut	2,768	2,337	430	2,718	373	3,091	2,963	21	18	676
Middle Atlantic	54,809	45,877	10,932	36,156	16,522	44,678	44,223	324	123	10,131
New York	25,302	16,798	8,806	13,876	8,127	22,003	21,711	185	107	2,298
New Jersey	8,729	8,676	54	7,265	40	7,325	7,280	33	13	1,405
Pennsylvania	22,778	20,406	2,372	14,904	2,356	17,350	17,241	107	2	5,428
East North Central	62,662	59,930	2,732	47,882	3,239	50,921	48,058	2,313	551	12,762
Ohio	18,433	18,395	38	14,681	25	14,706	13,974	730	11	2,727
Indiana	9,840	9,709	122	7,316	120	7,442	6,889	561	2	2,398
Illinois	16,276	16,058	218	13,826	104	14,020	13,583	316	120	2,356
Michigan	12,148	11,810	1,639	8,259	1,668	9,927	8,945	520	261	3,321
Wisconsin	8,985	8,259	1,726	3,590	1,426	4,926	4,665	305	56	1,059
West North Central	14,572	11,235	3,338	9,703	2,623	12,726	10,408	1,632	699	1,544
Minnesota	2,361	2,291	1,089	1,603	803	2,686	2,348	266	22	715
Iowa	2,268	2,359	909	1,967	909	2,876	2,607	241	39	392
Missouri	3,430	2,655	775	2,246	775	3,021	2,712	295	14	409
North Dakota	328	328		313		313	284	19	9	15
South Dakota	303	264	39	251	14	265	211	54		39
Nebraska	1,352	849	504	832	502	1,334	853	149	612	19
Kansas	2,511	2,488	22	2,231	22	2,254	1,993	658	3	257
South Atlantic	27,514	27,217	10,297	20,137	6,147	26,285	25,803	796	1,006	9,230
Delaware	147	147		43		43	16	26		104
Maryland	5,001	3,228	1,772	2,566	1,767	4,334	4,284	40	10	667
Dist. of Columbia	1,726	1,718	8	1,675	6	1,681	1,673		8	45
Virginia	5,519	4,707	752	3,058	659	3,717	3,603	71	43	1,802
West Virginia	8,765	7,640	1,125	5,293	487	5,780	5,778	1	1	2,986
North Carolina	8,611	3,332	3,479	2,757	2,209	4,966	4,606	134	836	1,845
South Carolina	3,065	1,139	1,916	416	1,835	2,251	1,670	16	565	894
Georgia	3,348	2,144	1,204	1,756	1,144	2,901	2,811	36	63	448
Florida	3,142	3,102	40	2,573	40	2,613	1,956	483	172	579
East South Central	18,793	6,397	12,497	4,240	12,356	16,596	5,791	306	10,536	2,197
Kentucky	2,301	1,305	1,137	1,230	1,137	2,367	1,544	101	722	135
Tennessee	7,658	1,946	5,710	1,238	5,694	6,922	671	35	6,214	734
Alabama	8,212	2,653	5,558	1,565	5,534	7,099	3,429	10	3,660	1,113
Mississippi	424	424		208		208	146	61		216
West South Central	19,938	17,497	1,437	12,255	1,427	13,682	11,529	975	1,180	5,232
Arkansas	1,394	1,090	325	461	315	776	589	50	137	618
Louisiana	4,960	4,360		3,250		3,250	3,055	147	48	1,311
Oklahoma	2,511	2,153	358	1,907	358	2,255	1,759	140	337	266
Texas	10,499	9,715	755	6,647	754	7,401	6,126	638	638	3,008
Mountain	14,846	2,939	10,267	1,632	10,351	11,974	5,196	379	6,609	2,867
Montana	2,352	76	2,276	48	2,273	2,318	2,219	(1)	98	34
Idaho	1,330	64	1,266	1	1,262	1,263	1,050	44	169	67
Wyoming	399	199	209	52	209	261	55	3	203	128
Colorado	1,463	1,124	339	797	331	1,129	924	130	75	333
New Mexico	774	636	118	641	118	859	618	22	118	215
Arizona	4,635	805	3,230	307	3,230	3,437	128	(1)	3,306	598
Utah	1,921	679	342	75	342	417	335	69	12	604
Nevada	2,694	101	2,597	8	2,595	2,590	65	1	2,325	97
Pacific	31,736	4,807	26,928	3,102	26,715	29,818	16,392	2,894	10,523	1,915
Washington	10,524	838	9,692	164	9,528	9,690	3,105	1,624	6,057	836
Oregon	4,469	357	4,112	110	4,075	4,185	1,046	111	1,027	263
California	16,740	2,616	13,125	2,829	13,115	15,943	12,240	1,256	2,447	797

<sup>1</sup> Less than 500,000.

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual reports, Production of Electric Energy and Capacity of Generating Plants, 1945, and Industrial Electric Power in the United States, 1939-46.



# No. 529.—ELECTRIC UTILITIES—BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME ACCOUNT OF PRIVATELY OWNED CLASS A AND B COMPANIES: 1937 TO 1945

[All figures in thousands of dollars. Data cover reports of all companies having annual electric revenues in excess of \$250,000. These concerns represent approximately 98 percent of the total privately owned electric utility industry]

ITEM	1937	1939	1941	1943	1944	1945
<b>COMPOSITE BALANCE SHEET</b>						
<b>Assets and other debits, total</b>	<b>16,873,384</b>	<b>17,179,663</b>	<b>17,794,642</b>	<b>18,136,828</b>	<b>18,121,791</b>	<b>17,633,243</b>
Electric plant and adjustments	9,614,610	10,146,978	11,071,392	11,831,380	11,895,268	12,175,986
Other utility plant and adjustments	1,512,890	1,618,143	1,736,920	1,821,418	1,798,518	1,823,914
Unclassified and undistributed	2,724,088	2,349,573	1,928,472	1,190,850	1,060,311	490,882
<b>Total utility plant</b>	<b>13,851,588</b>	<b>14,114,694</b>	<b>14,736,783</b>	<b>14,843,648</b>	<b>14,754,097</b>	<b>14,490,782</b>
Investment and fund accounts	1,462,433	1,420,800	1,320,974	1,289,618	1,297,427	1,069,443
Cash and working funds	241,253	372,748	408,287	544,417	486,140	465,361
Special deposits and temporary investments	131,541	146,609	166,067	499,212	645,936	635,595
Notes and accounts receivable	260,938	293,575	336,610	288,246	379,732	309,854
Materials and supplies	161,090	164,969	251,972	214,247	221,054	230,961
Other current and accrued assets	44,264	63,775	56,241	48,815	46,196	53,950
<b>Total current and accrued assets</b>	<b>959,075</b>	<b>1,041,676</b>	<b>1,217,297</b>	<b>1,582,336</b>	<b>1,679,638</b>	<b>1,465,721</b>
<b>Other assets</b>	<b>600,263</b>	<b>602,491</b>	<b>519,569</b>	<b>420,425</b>	<b>391,229</b>	<b>357,796</b>
<b>Liabilities and other credits, total</b>	<b>16,873,384</b>	<b>17,179,663</b>	<b>17,794,642</b>	<b>18,136,828</b>	<b>18,121,791</b>	<b>17,633,243</b>
Common capital stock	4,308,364	4,327,164	4,405,618	4,210,241	4,124,248	3,879,314
Preferred capital stock	2,126,432	2,059,959	2,097,840	2,142,823	2,146,900	2,071,133
Premiums, assessments, etc.	96,590	96,083	110,165	108,892	108,916	111,815
<b>Total capital stock</b>	<b>6,528,386</b>	<b>6,483,226</b>	<b>6,613,623</b>	<b>6,461,958</b>	<b>6,380,064</b>	<b>6,062,262</b>
Bonds	6,434,203	6,469,969	6,369,019	6,214,779	5,993,235	5,762,529
Other long-term debt	415,992	501,432	462,673	372,075	404,033	376,925
<b>Total long-term debt</b>	<b>6,850,194</b>	<b>6,971,401</b>	<b>6,831,692</b>	<b>6,587,454</b>	<b>6,397,268</b>	<b>6,141,453</b>
Notes and accounts payable	257,549	137,997	220,250	175,190	185,700	187,483
Accrued interest and taxes	261,474	300,058	452,102	646,929	633,780	690,285
Other current and accrued liabilities	153,261	217,095	185,340	164,480	138,283	187,062
<b>Total current and accrued liabilities</b>	<b>672,284</b>	<b>655,150</b>	<b>857,692</b>	<b>986,599</b>	<b>957,763</b>	<b>964,830</b>
Reserves for deprec. and amort. of utility plant	1,495,230	1,762,386	2,096,412	2,557,241	2,821,973	3,064,919
Other liabilities	290,892	278,728	333,548	446,925	458,264	394,817
Capital surplus	223,996	219,631	263,166	262,421	237,976	239,439
Earned surplus	802,281	811,140	868,210	845,230	866,463	766,522
<b>COMPOSITE INCOME ACCOUNT</b>						
<b>Electric utility operating income:</b>						
Operating revenues	2,167,277	2,271,361	2,621,490	2,970,711	3,107,939	3,171,467
Operating expenses	928,629	967,284	1,125,001	1,315,210	1,423,149	1,453,615
Depreciation and amortization	212,865	243,178	274,913	300,446	312,709	315,858
Taxes	305,428	343,195	512,029	668,597	663,106	639,096
<b>Total operating revenue deductions</b>	<b>1,446,923</b>	<b>1,553,657</b>	<b>1,911,943</b>	<b>2,282,252</b>	<b>2,398,963</b>	<b>2,408,569</b>
<b>Net operating revenues</b>	<b>710,358</b>	<b>727,703</b>	<b>709,537</b>	<b>688,459</b>	<b>718,976</b>	<b>762,888</b>
Income from electric plant leased to others	7,514	7,512	7,403	5,963	4,854	4,750
Electric utility operating income	717,872	735,215	716,940	694,422	723,830	767,638
Other utility operating income	51,093	58,403	52,618	64,938	61,845	65,092
<b>Total utility operating income</b>	<b>768,965</b>	<b>793,619</b>	<b>769,557</b>	<b>759,360</b>	<b>785,675</b>	<b>832,720</b>
Other income	70,698	70,179	66,692	58,020	56,123	54,338
<b>Gross income</b>	<b>839,662</b>	<b>863,797</b>	<b>836,249</b>	<b>817,380</b>	<b>841,798</b>	<b>887,058</b>
<b>Income deductions:</b>						
Interest on long-term debt	292,905	277,563	255,970	243,910	230,904	210,771
Other income deductions (net)	47,278	51,460	53,642	71,947	104,113	141,533
<b>Total income deductions</b>	<b>340,183</b>	<b>329,023</b>	<b>309,612</b>	<b>315,857</b>	<b>335,017</b>	<b>352,304</b>
<b>Net income</b>	<b>500,479</b>	<b>534,776</b>	<b>526,637</b>	<b>501,523</b>	<b>506,781</b>	<b>534,754</b>

Source: Federal Power Commission, annual report, Statistics of Electric Utilities in the United States.

## No. 530.—ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER INDUSTRY—SUMMARY: 1902 TO 1937

[Figures cover all establishments engaged either in generation and distribution of electric energy, or distribution or transmission of electric energy, to public or private consumers. Statistics do not include establishments which consume all current generated, such as manufacturing and mining companies, railroads, railways, hotels, and other enterprises not in the nature of public utilities, unless a portion of their generated output is sold commercially. Plants operated by the Federal Government or by States were not included unless energy was sold commercially.]

ITEM	1902	1912	1917	1922	1927	1932	1937
Number of reporting establishments, <sup>1</sup> total	3,620	5,221	6,042	6,355	4,255	3,439	3,901
Generating all or part of current	(7)	4,645	5,124	4,899	2,831	1,798	1,912
Distributing or transmitting only	(7)	575	1,418	1,056	2,004	1,641	1,089
Number of separate generating stations	(7)	(7)	5,952	5,444	4,901	4,339	<sup>2</sup> 4,027
Prime movers, hp. (thousands)	1,845	7,630	12,937	10,851	35,710	47,967	50,230
Steam engines	1,394	1,893	1,702	1,371	904	649	712
Steam turbines	(7)	3,054	6,747	12,355	24,323	32,904	23,177
Internal-combustion engines	13	111	210	303	546	861	1,101
Hydro-turbines and water wheels	439	2,469	4,277	5,822	9,844	13,532	15,230
Generators, by type of prime mover, rated kilowatt capacity (thousands)	1,212	5,165	8,904	14,313	25,811	34,025	26,451
Steam engines	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	607	453	521
Steam turbines	(7)	(7)	6,209	9,963	17,848	24,083	24,600
Internal-combustion engines	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	417	806	762
Hydro-turbines and water wheels	(7)	(7)	2,786	4,351	6,850	9,540	10,568
Output, <sup>4</sup> kilowatt-hours (millions)		14,183	31,044	50,374	96,820	111,716	166,300
Reported as generated	2,507	11,509	25,438	40,292	74,686	79,657	121,097
By steam	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	45,391	45,375	74,230
By internal-combustion	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	577	715	1,089
By water	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	28,718	33,567	45,779
Reported as purchased or received from other sources	(7)	2,614	5,606	9,083	22,142	32,058	47,202
Number of customers (thousands)	(7)	2,528	7,179	12,710	21,790	23,863	27,219
Ultimate consumers	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	21,786	23,848	27,214
Resale	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	4	15	3
Revenue from elec. service (\$1,000)	<sup>5</sup> 84,187	<sup>5</sup> 287,139	<sup>5</sup> 502,040	<sup>5</sup> 1,020,439	<sup>5</sup> 1,802,665	<sup>5</sup> 1,975,304	<sup>5</sup> 2,550,513
Ultimate consumers	(7)	256,901	444,535	945,429	1,667,046	1,821,106	2,177,617
Resale	(7)	31,177	57,505	75,011	135,619	154,198	178,896
Kilowatt-hours sold (millions)	(7)	(7)	25,752	41,965	79,011	89,285	132,930
Ultimate consumers	(7)	(7)	18,287	32,948	63,612	65,896	103,070
Resale	(7)	(7)	7,465	9,017	15,399	23,389	29,859
Kilowatt hours distributed for other purposes (nonrevenue) (millions)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	17,817	23,451	23,370
Not reported sold	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	5,342	9,739	17,456
Energy lost in transmission, distribution, conversion, etc.	(7)	(7)	(7)	7,135	12,476	13,602	17,914
Percent loss (based on total output)	(7)	(7)	(7)	14.2	12.9	12.3	10.6
Employees, number	30,326	79,335	105,941	150,792	281,020	244,573	<sup>6</sup> 291,335
Salaries and wages (\$1,000)	20,647	61,162	95,242	212,433	<sup>7</sup> 367,632	<sup>8</sup> 323,480	470,353
Operating expenses (includes cost of fuel purchased and interchanged power, maintenance and other operating expenses) (\$1,000)	(7)	(7)	(7)	553,008	<sup>7</sup> 750,484	808,100	1,042,193
Value of electric utility plant (millions of dollars)	806	2,176	3,000	4,495	<sup>9</sup> 9,367	12,664	12,941
Fuel used for electric generation <sup>10</sup>							
Coal, anthracite (1,000 short tons)	(7)	(7)	2,442	1,815	2,002	1,550	2,024
Coal, bituminous (1,000 short tons)	(7)	(7)	19,385	24,492	35,191	25,998	40,409
Lake (1,000 short tons)	(7)	(7)	63	37	82	153	84
Fuel oil (1,000 bbl. of 42 gals.)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)
Gasoline (1,000 bbl. of 42 gals.)	(7)	(7)	6,158	11,856	7,146	7,999	12,896
Gas, manufactured (1,000,000 cubic feet)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	8,161	1,936	4,878
Gas, natural (1,000,000 cubic feet)	(7)	(7)	14,199	20,174	20,362	96,395	109,658

<sup>1</sup> The term "establishment" as here used may represent a single electric station (either generating or distributing or both) or a number of such stations operated under the same ownership. <sup>2</sup> Not available.

<sup>3</sup> Comprises 1,112 stations operated by steam, 1,283 by internal-combustion, 1,426 by water, and 208 composite (stations having more than 1 type of prime mover).

<sup>4</sup> Comprises generated output and energy purchased and received from other sources. Since the energy "Received from other sources" was, in a large part, purchased from other electric light and power companies, a considerable duplication is involved, as such energy would also be included in the "Generated."

<sup>5</sup> Includes "Estimated value of free service."

<sup>6</sup> Number on June 30.

<sup>7</sup> Reported by commercial establishments only. No data for municipal establishments.

<sup>8</sup> Not comparable with figures for other years since amount includes only salaries and wages chargeable to electric operating service.

<sup>9</sup> Includes value of plant and equipment, \$602,000,000, owned by companies engaged in the operation of electric light and power plants and other public utilities, not distributed among the several utilities.

<sup>10</sup> In addition, hopped fuel, sawmill, and other waste were reported.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Electrical Industries, report on Electric Light and Power Industry. Survey discontinued.

# No. 531.—ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER INDUSTRY—ENERGY GENERATED, SALES, REVENUE, AND CUSTOMERS: 1930 TO 1945

[Figures for energy generated obtained by Edison Electric Institute from Federal Power Commission. Figures for sales, revenue, and customers for 1930 and 1935 not strictly comparable with those for 1940 and subsequent years due to change in classification of sales]

CLASS	1930 <sup>1</sup>	1935 <sup>1</sup>	1940	1943	1944	1945
Energy generated .....million kilowatt-hours	94,532	98,464	144,985	220,970	230,736	222,434
Sales to ultimate customers.....do	74,806	77,596	118,643	185,889	196,161	193,568
Residential or domestic <sup>2</sup>	11,018	12,978	23,318	38,621	31,366	31,184
Rural (distinct rural rates) <sup>3</sup>	1,473	1,211	1,991	2,906	3,373	3,686
Commercial and industrial						
Small light and power	13,944	13,588	22,373	26,192	29,837	30,438
Large light and power	40,148	40,865	59,557	106,657	115,187	107,490
All other	8,323	7,955	11,406	19,422	18,497	17,777
Revenue from ultimate customers						
1,000 dollars..	1,990,365	1,911,959	2,440,318	3,077,643	3,276,751	3,341,519
Residential or domestic <sup>2</sup>	664,441	700,368	895,951	1,029,260	1,097,726	1,167,356
Rural (distinct rural rates) <sup>3</sup>	24,524	21,572	49,473	76,617	82,842	90,345
Commercial and industrial						
Small light and power	675,598	519,213	689,253	773,678	817,355	850,213
Large light and power	866,468	831,107	631,428	964,192	1,043,392	1,001,987
All other	159,924	139,739	174,112	233,897	235,436	231,648
Ultimate customers, Dec. 31.....thousands	24,354	25,313	30,191	32,396	33,048	34,031
Residential or domestic <sup>2</sup>	20,332	21,019	24,952	26,873	27,371	28,117
Rural (distinct rural rates) <sup>3</sup>	199	216	686	1,099	1,144	1,224
Commercial and industrial						
Small light and power	3,626	3,711	4,260	4,168	4,263	4,396
Large light and power	347	305	176	147	152	162
All other	53	62	115	120	118	119

<sup>1</sup> See headnote.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1940 covers residential and eastern farms.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1940 covers western farms.

Source: Edison Electric Institute, New York, N. Y.; annual statistical bulletin.

# No. 532.—AVERAGE TYPICAL BILLS FOR SPECIFIED QUANTITIES OF ELECTRIC ENERGY IN CITIES OF 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE: 1925 TO 1946

[25, 100, and 250 kilowatt-hour consumptions were chosen to represent the typical usage, respectively, of residential consumers who use electricity for lighting and the operation of small appliances only; for lighting, small appliances, and refrigeration; and for lighting, small appliances, refrigeration, and cooking]

DATE	AVERAGE BILL IN DOLLARS FOR—			AVERAGE BILL IN CENTS PER KILOWATT-HOUR FOR—			INDEX OF AVERAGE BILL (JAN. 1, 1935=100) FOR—		
	25 kw.-hrs.	100 kw.-hrs.	250 kw.-hrs.	25 kw.-hrs.	100 kw.-hrs.	250 kw.-hrs.	25 kw.-hrs.	100 kw.-hrs.	250 kw.-hrs.
Oct. 1, 1925.....	1.86	6.00	12.95	7.5	6.0	5.2	119.7	124.8	144.5
Oct. 1, 1926.....	1.85	5.95	12.67	7.4	5.9	5.0	118.5	131.5	140.3
Oct. 1, 1927.....	1.81	5.59	11.94	7.2	5.6	4.6	115.3	125.4	133.3
Oct. 1, 1928.....	1.78	5.34	11.25	7.0	5.3	4.5	112.1	120.0	125.6
Oct. 1, 1929.....	1.73	5.13	10.69	6.9	5.1	4.3	110.2	115.3	119.3
Oct. 1, 1930.....	1.70	4.98	10.38	6.8	5.0	4.2	108.3	111.9	115.8
Oct. 1, 1931.....	1.69	4.72	9.58	6.8	4.7	3.6	107.6	106.1	106.9
Oct. 1, 1932.....	1.67	4.65	9.42	6.7	4.7	3.6	106.4	104.5	105.1
Oct. 1, 1933.....	1.63	4.58	9.26	6.5	4.6	3.7	103.8	102.9	103.3
Oct. 1, 1934.....	1.58	4.47	8.96	6.3	4.5	3.6	100.6	100.4	100.2
Jan. 1, 1935 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.57	4.45	8.96	6.3	4.5	3.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Jan. 1, 1935 <sup>2</sup> .....	1.60	4.47	8.90	6.3	4.5	3.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Jan. 1, 1936.....	1.63	4.31	7.85	6.1	4.2	3.1	95.6	94.3	89.2
Jan. 1, 1937.....	1.45	4.10	7.51	5.8	4.1	3.0	90.6	91.7	84.4
Jan. 1, 1938.....	1.43	4.03	7.34	5.7	4.0	2.9	89.4	90.2	82.5
Jan. 1, 1939.....	1.40	3.96	7.21	5.6	4.0	2.9	87.5	88.6	81.0
Jan. 1, 1940.....	1.36	3.88	7.05	5.4	3.9	2.8	85.0	86.8	79.2
Jan. 1, 1941.....	1.34	3.83	6.98	5.4	3.8	2.8	83.8	85.7	78.4
Jan. 1, 1942.....	1.34	3.80	6.95	5.4	3.8	2.8	83.8	85.0	78.1
Jan. 1, 1943.....	1.33	3.80	6.94	5.3	3.8	2.8	83.1	85.0	78.0
Jan. 1, 1944.....	1.33	3.78	6.92	5.3	3.8	2.8	83.1	84.6	77.8
Jan. 1, 1945.....	1.32	3.76	6.89	5.3	3.8	2.8	82.5	84.1	77.4
Jan. 1, 1946.....	1.28	3.73	6.86	5.1	3.7	2.7	80.0	83.4	77.1

<sup>1</sup> Average bills for 1935 and prior years are for 150 cities of 50,000 population or more. The index numbers are adjusted to be comparable with subsequent years.

<sup>2</sup> Average bills for 1935 and subsequent years are for all cities of 50,000 population or more.

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual report, Typical Electric Bills, Including Residential, Commercial and Industrial Service, Cities of 50,000 Population and More.

No. 533.—LOWEST AND HIGHEST NET MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR 100 KILOWATT-HOURS USE, BASED ON RATES AS OF JAN. 1, 1946, FOR COMMUNITIES OF 2,500 POPULATION AND MORE, BY STATES

DIVISION AND STATE	SERVED BY PRIVATELY-OWNED UTILITIES		SERVED BY PUBLICLY-OWNED UTILITIES		COMMUNITIES OF 50,000 POPULATION AND MORE		COMMUNITIES OF 10,000 TO 50,000 POPULATION		COMMUNITIES OF 2,500 TO 10,000 POPULATION	
	Util-ities	Com-muni-ties	Util-ities	Com-muni-ties	Low-est bills	High-est bills	Low-est bills	High-est bills	Low-est bills	High-est bills
New England:										
Maine.....	7	40	3	3	<sup>1</sup> \$4.45	<sup>1</sup> \$4.45	\$4.45	\$4.70	<sup>*</sup> \$3.38	\$5.60
New Hampshire.....	6	22	1	1	<sup>1</sup> 5.00	<sup>1</sup> 5.00	4.48	5.17	4.60	5.20
Vermont.....	4	15	1	1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>*</sup> 4.07	5.19	4.00	5.19
Massachusetts.....	36	121	22	24	3.15	4.90	<sup>*</sup> 2.93	5.77	<sup>*</sup> 3.15	9.61
Rhode Island.....	3	25	1	1	4.65	4.82	4.58	4.82	4.58	<sup>*</sup> 5.10
Connecticut.....	8	58	7	6	3.62	3.99	<sup>*</sup> 3.46	4.44	3.62	4.65
Middle Atlantic:										
New York.....	23	215	23	24	2.78	5.20	<sup>*</sup> 2.41	5.26	<sup>*</sup> 2.19	5.85
New Jersey.....	6	182	7	8	4.15	4.98	4.15	<sup>*</sup> 5.67	<sup>*</sup> 4.05	<sup>*</sup> 6.25
Pennsylvania.....	30	363	23	23	2.96	4.74	<sup>*</sup> 3.65	5.04	2.96	6.13
East North Central:										
Ohio.....	14	151	47	48	2.50	4.20	2.50	4.60	<sup>*</sup> 2.70	<sup>*</sup> 5.48
Indiana.....	8	71	30	30	<sup>*</sup> 3.50	4.23	<sup>*</sup> 3.20	<sup>*</sup> 4.45	<sup>*</sup> 2.70	<sup>*</sup> 4.90
Illinois.....	16	186	30	30	<sup>*</sup> 3.02	4.20	3.13	4.85	3.13	<sup>*</sup> 6.50
Michigan.....	16	105	29	30	<sup>*</sup> 2.40	3.29	<sup>*</sup> 2.53	4.10	<sup>*</sup> 2.56	<sup>*</sup> 7.00
Wisconsin.....	12	66	26	27	2.60	3.55	<sup>*</sup> 2.15	4.23	<sup>*</sup> 2.50	4.40
West North Central:										
Minnesota.....	8	39	40	40	3.56	3.75	<sup>*</sup> 2.04	3.99	<sup>*</sup> 3.00	<sup>*</sup> 5.00
Iowa.....	14	64	26	26	3.00	3.90	<sup>*</sup> 3.00	4.53	<sup>*</sup> 2.55	<sup>*</sup> 5.25
Missouri.....	11	60	36	37	2.85	3.75	<sup>*</sup> 3.10	4.20	3.13	<sup>*</sup> 6.00
North Dakota.....	3	10	2	2	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	3.75	4.23	<sup>*</sup> 3.05	<sup>*</sup> 4.80
South Dakota.....	6	14	6	6	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>*</sup> 3.60	4.60	<sup>*</sup> 3.69	4.60
Nebraska.....	1	1	27	35	<sup>*</sup> 2.45	3.64	<sup>*</sup> 2.61	<sup>*</sup> 4.03	<sup>*</sup> 2.59	<sup>*</sup> 4.60
Kansas.....	8	35	29	29	<sup>*</sup> 2.80	3.84	<sup>*</sup> 3.20	<sup>*</sup> 5.10	<sup>*</sup> 3.25	5.60
South Atlantic:										
Delaware.....	1	4	5	5	<sup>1</sup> 4.50	<sup>1</sup> 4.50	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>*</sup> 4.45	<sup>*</sup> 5.50
Maryland.....	6	28	2	2	<sup>1</sup> 3.78	<sup>1</sup> 3.78	2.51	4.64	2.51	6.50
Virginia.....	6	55	11	11	3.10	4.25	<sup>*</sup> 2.50	4.60	3.40	<sup>*</sup> 5.23
West Virginia.....	6	48	1	1	3.85	3.85	3.85	4.60	3.85	4.80
North Carolina.....	5	48	31	31	3.20	3.40	3.20	<sup>*</sup> 5.20	3.20	<sup>*</sup> 5.50
South Carolina.....	6	40	17	17	3.48	3.92	3.20	<sup>*</sup> 4.00	<sup>*</sup> 2.18	<sup>*</sup> 4.36
Georgia.....	3	42	34	34	3.10	3.90	3.10	<sup>*</sup> 4.95	<sup>*</sup> 2.50	<sup>*</sup> 4.90
Florida.....	5	53	20	20	3.75	<sup>*</sup> 4.60	4.30	<sup>*</sup> 6.18	4.30	<sup>*</sup> 6.60
District of Columbia.....	1	1			2.51	2.51				
East South Central:										
Kentucky.....	4	43	15	15	2.50	3.00	2.50	<sup>*</sup> 4.50	2.50	<sup>*</sup> 5.30
Tennessee.....	3	3	52	58	<sup>*</sup> 2.50	<sup>*</sup> 2.50	<sup>*</sup> 2.50	<sup>*</sup> 3.75	<sup>*</sup> 2.00	<sup>*</sup> 4.65
Alabama.....	2	40	25	25	2.75	3.10	<sup>*</sup> 2.00	<sup>*</sup> 5.50	<sup>*</sup> 2.25	<sup>*</sup> 5.00
Mississippi.....	2	27	21	21	<sup>1</sup> 3.95	<sup>1</sup> 3.95	<sup>*</sup> 2.00	<sup>*</sup> 4.38	<sup>*</sup> 2.00	<sup>*</sup> 5.85
West South Central:										
Arkansas.....	6	41	13	13	<sup>1</sup> 3.75	<sup>1</sup> 3.75	3.75	4.60	<sup>*</sup> 3.22	<sup>*</sup> 5.50
Louisiana.....	8	41	20	20	4.00	4.40	4.05	<sup>*</sup> 5.25	4.00	<sup>*</sup> 6.50
Oklahoma.....	4	50	26	26	3.76	3.92	3.97	<sup>*</sup> 5.50	3.76	<sup>*</sup> 7.10
Texas.....	15	176	39	45	2.84	4.25	3.26	5.20	<sup>*</sup> 2.15	6.00
Mountain:										
Montana.....	4	23			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	3.83	3.83	3.14	5.38
Idaho.....	7	22	4	4	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	3.11	3.50	<sup>*</sup> 2.79	4.45
Wyoming.....	8	12	1	1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	3.64	4.48	3.58	5.55
Colorado.....	6	21	9	9	3.80	4.07	<sup>*</sup> 3.41	4.68	<sup>*</sup> 2.70	4.75
New Mexico.....	8	16	6	6	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	3.99	5.98	3.75	<sup>*</sup> 6.50
Arizona.....	8	18	2	2	<sup>1</sup> 3.83	<sup>1</sup> 3.83	<sup>1</sup> 3.68	<sup>1</sup> 3.68	3.00	<sup>*</sup> 6.85
Utah.....	3	13	14	14	<sup>1</sup> 3.10	<sup>1</sup> 3.10	<sup>*</sup> 2.56	<sup>*</sup> 3.28	<sup>*</sup> 3.06	3.90
Nevada.....	4	5			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>1</sup> 3.74	<sup>1</sup> 3.74	2.78	7.00
Pacific:										
Washington.....	5	29	12	13	<sup>*</sup> 1.70	2.76	2.72	3.08	<sup>*</sup> 2.50	<sup>*</sup> 3.50
Oregon.....	8	32	3	3	<sup>1</sup> 3.00	<sup>1</sup> 3.00	<sup>*</sup> 1.80	3.35	<sup>*</sup> 2.50	4.00
California.....	9	198	21	23	<sup>*</sup> 2.50	3.54	2.45	<sup>*</sup> 4.69	<sup>*</sup> 2.89	5.32

<sup>\*</sup>Publicly owned utility.  
<sup>1</sup> Only 1 community in this population group.  
<sup>2</sup> No community in this population group.

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual report on typical residential electric bills, Jan. 1, 1946.

# No. 534.—WATER POWER—DEVELOPED, 1920 TO 1945, AND ESTIMATED UNDEVELOPED. JANUARY 1947

[In thousands of kilowatts. Developed water power for 1945 and prior years represent rated kilowatt capacity of electric generators operated by actual installations of water wheels and turbines. Amounts prior to 1939 include generator capacities of electric utility plants only (see headnote, table 525) as generator capacities of industrial plants not generally available. 1939 and 1945 industrial figures not directly comparable; in many instances appear to be in close agreement. Water wheel and turbine capacity of industrial and miscellaneous plants, expressed in horsepower, and including mechanical drive plants (of 395,000 horsepower in 1939) not having electric generators were: 1921, 1,720,573; 1925, 1,750,323; 1930, 1,665,932; 1935, 1,929,404; 1939, 2,122,228.]

DIVISION AND STATE	DEVELOPED WATER POWER (CAPACITY OF ACTUAL INSTALLATIONS ONLY)										Esti- mated unde- veloped water power Jan. 1947
	Electric utilities only				Electric utilities and industrial plants						
					Dec. 1939			Dec. 1945			
	Dec. 1920	Dec. 1925	Dec. 1930	Dec. 1935	Total	Utili- ties	Indus- trial	Total	Utili- ties	Indus- trial	
United States ..	2,704	5,922	8,535	9,399	12,075	11,004	1,071	15,893	14,912	980	77,130
New England ..	291	415	753	804	1,115	833	282	1,170	895	275	3,344
Maine ..	40	89	174	177	301	188	113	372	247	125	2,448
New Hampshire ..	43	58	212	223	292	235	57	285	235	50	302
Vermont ..	49	92	155	155	173	158	15	174	160	14	303
Massachusetts ..	114	126	129	167	228	161	67	219	163	56	110
Rhode Island ..	2	5	2	2	14	3	11	12	3	9	
Connecticut ..	44	44	79	79	107	88	19	107	87	20	94
Middle Atlantic ..	663	1,027	1,290	1,517	1,633	1,563	70	1,668	1,591	77	5,115
New York ..	540	860	1,074	1,132	1,229	1,165	64	1,232	1,160	72	2,788
New Jersey ..	1	1	1	1	6	3	3	10	7	3	105
Pennsylvania ..	120	166	215	284	399	395	4	426	423	3	2,332
East North Central ..	373	528	602	644	790	703	87	818	739	79	2,574
Ohio ..	17	18	13	12	16	12	4	16	12	4	160
Indiana ..	11	35	35	38	38	35	3	37	35	2	378
Illinois ..	43	42	50	45	51	49	2	54	49	5	1,193
Michigan ..	167	219	258	316	368	344	24	383	365	18	305
Wisconsin ..	134	214	247	239	318	263	55	327	277	50	529
West North Central ..	267	285	279	427	537	501	36	617	562	55	4,735
Minnesota ..	88	124	122	126	158	126	32	172	126	46	310
Iowa ..	136	125	124	127	127	127	(1)	133	133		477
Missouri ..	12	12	12	150	151	151	(1)	151	151		2,073
North Dakota ..					(1)		(1)				320
South Dakota ..	5	4	4	4	4	4		11	3	8	1,097
Nebraska ..	7	12	11	12	57	56	1	142	142	(1)	314
Kansas ..	7	7	6	7	9	7	2	7	7		146
South Atlantic ..	589	878	1,003	1,578	2,224	1,803	421	2,644	2,222	442	7,462
Delaware ..					(1)		(1)	1		1	
Maryland ..	1	22	272	272	273	271	2	272	271	1	463
District of Columbia ..			2	2	3	2	1	4	3	1	60
Virginia ..	45	57	83	97	204	182	22	205	182	24	916
West Virginia ..	9	7	56	56	209	101	108	206	101	107	2,000
North Carolina ..	144	185	397	398	651	400	251	928	668	270	716
South Carolina ..	231	339	506	603	520	496	25	676	651	25	515
Georgia ..	155	261	271	333	349	337	12	355	343	13	2,004
Florida ..	4	5	14	14	14	14	(1)	18	13		188
East South Central ..	379	469	562	823	1,270	1,140	130	2,229	2,221	8	4,562
Kentucky ..		26	105	105	111	111	(1)	239	239		1,895
Tennessee ..	97	124	127	128	432	310	122	1,023	1,023		737
Alabama ..	72	319	632	589	727	719	8	968	960	8	1,560
Mississippi ..											530
West South Central ..	4	13	19	161	140	139	1	374	371	3	2,894
Arkansas ..	1	10	11	67	67	67		105		3	1,142
Louisiana ..				1	1	1					128
Oklahoma ..	1	1	2	2	2	2		59	59		832
Texas ..	2	2	6	23	71	71	(1)	210	210	(1)	792
Mountain ..	487	579	754	792	1,583	1,561	2	2,007	2,002	5	17,755
Montana ..	212	236	300	300	321	321	(1)	339	338	1	2,711
Idaho ..	125	175	225	235	257	257	(1)	266	264	2	7,746
Wyoming ..	2	5	12	16	47	47		50	50		928
Colorado ..	48	52	52	54	67	66	1	88	87	1	1,116
New Mexico ..	1	(1)	1	1	1	1		28	25		183
Arizona ..	23	28	87	87	293	292		541	541		2,731
Utah ..	58	64	96	91	93	92	1	92	92	(1)	1,081
Nevada ..	9	8	9	9	505	504	1	597	586	1	289
Pacific ..	872	1,738	2,391	2,613	2,783	2,741	42	4,345	4,309	36	28,635
Washington ..	241	430	596	690	912	784	28	1,636	1,609	27	14,182
Oregon ..	65	121	156	177	286	278	8	730	713	7	6,528
California ..	566	1,187	1,640	1,745	1,665	1,680	6	1,989	1,987	2	7,925

1 Less than 500.

Source: Federal Power Commission. Electric utility figures for 1939 and prior years based on report—Electric Power Statistics, 1920-40. Industrial amounts for 1939 based on Bureau of Census report—Power Equipment and Energy Consumption, 1939 Census of Manufactures. Figures for 1945 from Production of Electric Energy and Capacity of Generating Plants, 1945, and Industrial Electric Power in the United States, 1939-45.

## 19. Public Roads and Motor Vehicles

### No. 535.—RURAL ROADS IN THE UNITED STATES—APPROXIMATE MILEAGE: 1921 TO 1944

[In thousands of miles. Rural roads include roads outside of incorporated areas and certain of the more populous unincorporated areas. Figures cover continental U. S. and refer to existing mileage at end of calendar year]

TYPE AND CONTROL	1921	1925	1930	1935	1940	1942	1943	1944
All rural roads, total.....	2,925	3,006	3,009	3,032	2,990	3,004	3,005	3,005
Primary State highways.....	203	275	324	332	329	334	333	335
Secondary State highways.....				58	81	84	83	83
County roads under State control.....				115	114	115	117	117
County and local roads <sup>1</sup> .....	2,722	2,731	2,685	2,527	2,466	2,471	2,472	2,470
Surfaced rural roads, total.....	387	521	694	1,063	1,340	1,406	1,421	1,430
Primary State highways.....	84	145	227	280	302	309	310	312
Secondary State highways.....				39	65	70	69	69
County roads under State control.....				38	55	58	63	63
County and local roads <sup>1</sup> .....	303	376	467	706	918	980	979	986
Nonsurfaced rural roads, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2,538	2,485	2,315	1,969	1,650	1,598	1,527	1,517
Primary State highways.....	119	130	97	52	27	25	23	23
Secondary State highways.....				19	16	14	14	14
County roads under State control.....				77	59	57	54	54
County and local roads <sup>1,2</sup> .....	2,419	2,355	2,218	1,821	1,548	1,502	1,496	1,426

<sup>1</sup> Includes mileage in national and State parks, forests, reservations, etc., not included as part of State highway systems.

<sup>2</sup> Includes mileage not classified by type of surface.

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; annual statements on status of highways.

### No. 536.—STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEMS—EXISTING MILEAGE, MILEAGE BUILT, FUNDS AVAILABLE AND DISBURSEMENTS: 1930 TO 1945

[Figures cover continental U. S. and refer to calendar years for most States]

ITEM	1930	1935	1940	1942	1943	1944	1945
Total mileage at end of year.....	<sup>1</sup> 324,496	523,474	551,766	563,520	565,644	567,177	573,234
Mileage under State control.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	520,351	548,499	560,231	562,406	564,174	570,239
Primary State-highway systems.....	<sup>1</sup> 324,496	331,867	329,472	334,033	333,069	334,534	338,310
Nonsurfaced roads.....	<sup>1</sup> 98,275	52,060	26,991	24,638	23,258	22,944	22,873
Surfaced roads.....	<sup>1</sup> 226,221	279,807	<sup>3</sup> 302,481	309,395	309,811	311,590	315,437
Low type <sup>4</sup> .....	<sup>1</sup> 142,109	168,282	180,091	178,961	178,876	180,462	182,786
High type <sup>4</sup> .....	<sup>1</sup> 84,112	111,525	122,317	130,434	130,935	131,128	132,651
Secondary roads.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	173,603	195,245	198,631	200,405	200,545	202,356
Urban extensions of State-highway systems.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	14,881	23,782	27,567	28,932	29,096	29,573
Connecting streets not under State control.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	3,123	3,267	3,289	3,238	3,003	2,996
Total mileage built during year by State-highway departments.....	27,464	23,515	32,594	19,673	15,971	15,000	15,281
Graded and drained.....	14,213	2,812	2,207	1,312	539	350	283
Surfaced.....	13,251	20,703	30,387	18,361	15,432	14,730	14,998
State-highway funds available (\$1,000) <sup>5</sup> .....	1,423,164	1,205,945	2,037,606	2,062,318	1,934,262	2,034,138	2,242,572
Disbursements of State-highway funds (\$1,000) <sup>6</sup> .....	1,139,677	848,355	1,591,290	1,469,982	1,241,494	1,212,066	1,255,298

<sup>1</sup> No segregation of secondary State highways from primary systems in 1930; figures shown include an undetermined amount of municipal street mileage on State systems or connecting these systems. Not strictly comparable with subsequent years, since county road mileage had not yet been taken over by State highway departments.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

<sup>3</sup> Includes mileage not classified by type.

<sup>4</sup> Low type includes soil-surfaced, gravel or stone, bituminous surface-treated, and mixed bituminous surfaces; high type includes bituminous penetration, bituminous concrete and sheet asphalt, Portland cement concrete, brick, block and dual-type surfaces, and unclassified surfacing on bridges.

<sup>5</sup> Includes funds transferred to or from local units. Data for D. C. not included prior to 1940. Beginning 1940, includes proceeds of highway-user imposts allotted by the State treasurer for (1) county and other local roads and streets and for (2) nonhighway purposes.

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; annual statements on status of highways and State-highway finance.



# No. 537.—EXISTING RURAL ROAD MILEAGE, BY TYPE AND BY GOVERNMENTAL CONTROL, BY STATES, END OF 1944

[Rural roads include roads outside incorporated areas and certain more populous unincorporated areas. State highway mileage data are from State reports for calendar year 1944. Other mileage data are from State and planning survey reports for calendar year 1943 or 1944, except for a few States for which latest available data are for earlier years.]

STATE	Total	TYPE				GOVERNMENTAL CONTROL		
		Surfaced			Non-surfaced	State	Local	Federal <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Low type <sup>1</sup>	High type <sup>1</sup>				
<b>Continental United States</b>	<b>3,005,976</b>	<b>1,429,658</b>	<b>1,235,971</b>	<b>193,687</b>	<b>1,514,991</b>	<b>623,504</b>	<b>2,396,806</b>	<b>63,666</b>
Alabama	59,834	40,009	38,378	1,431	19,825	6,391	53,125	318
Arizona	29,063	6,849	6,311	538	22,213	3,772	15,504	9,786
Arkansas	55,084	20,870	19,120	1,750	34,214	9,172	45,912	( <sup>3</sup> )
California	97,943	52,855	45,053	7,802	45,088	12,706	74,937	10,800
Colorado	75,591	16,234	15,743	491	59,357	11,867	63,946	788
Connecticut	10,918	8,781	6,482	2,299	2,137	2,674	8,244	—
Delaware	3,739	2,923	2,033	890	816	3,739	—	—
Florida	35,402	14,764	12,892	1,672	21,638	7,460	27,816	1,126
Georgia	98,195	28,122	23,590	4,532	70,073	12,694	85,501	—
Idaho	35,935	15,196	15,987	229	19,739	4,967	24,796	6,153
Illinois	104,361	81,033	69,129	11,904	23,328	10,181	94,180	—
Indiana	81,179	69,771	60,972	8,799	10,520	9,493	71,686	—
Iowa	101,567	57,319	51,968	5,351	44,048	8,780	92,807	—
Kansas	129,426	35,097	34,254	1,543	93,329	9,368	120,043	13
Kentucky	57,263	30,534	28,166	2,469	26,631	9,689	46,698	878
Louisiana	36,084	20,975	16,991	3,984	16,099	17,612	19,372	—
Maine	20,629	16,945	16,200	745	3,684	8,922	11,611	96
Maryland	16,710	10,749	7,269	3,480	5,961	4,820	12,306	85
Massachusetts	17,289	16,094	13,119	2,975	1,195	1,797	15,492	—
Michigan	91,768	61,538	55,547	5,991	30,230	8,369	83,379	—
Minnesota	109,535	48,117	45,200	2,917	4,250	10,806	97,578	1,151
Mississippi	60,753	32,023	29,212	2,811	28,730	6,013	53,711	1,029
Missouri	115,926	53,999	49,399	4,601	62,827	15,406	100,650	770
Montana	69,244	16,933	16,901	32	52,311	7,779	56,257	5,208
Nebraska	100,952	25,485	24,259	1,226	75,467	8,893	91,800	259
Nevada	23,392	3,766	3,721	45	19,626	5,428	17,964	—
New Hampshire	12,502	8,225	7,772	453	4,277	3,509	8,884	109
New Jersey	20,358	15,130	11,172	3,958	5,228	1,723	18,635	—
New Mexico	61,931	8,232	7,904	328	58,699	9,275	48,793	2,863
New York	84,013	58,974	30,284	28,690	25,039	14,145	69,808	—
North Carolina	59,961	34,656	29,923	4,733	25,325	58,712	—	1,249
North Dakota	114,009	24,157	24,123	34	90,313	6,966	107,347	644
Ohio	85,782	74,386	68,366	11,000	11,416	16,158	69,624	—
Oklahoma	102,164	16,933	13,274	3,659	85,231	9,210	91,729	1,225
Oregon	49,437	21,013	17,658	3,355	28,424	7,379	30,525	11,533
Pennsylvania	87,846	46,219	30,510	17,709	39,627	28,510	49,256	60
Rhode Island	2,807	2,136	1,537	599	371	772	1,735	—
South Carolina	45,467	15,729	13,344	2,385	29,738	11,176	34,289	—
South Dakota	99,847	25,776	25,459	317	74,071	6,020	92,861	1,166
Tennessee	64,912	47,796	44,535	3,261	17,116	7,610	56,734	568
Texas	193,391	63,892	60,461	13,431	128,499	23,462	168,929	—
Utah	24,021	8,211	7,787	424	15,536	4,869	15,490	2,662
Vermont	13,639	7,674	7,292	382	5,865	1,819	11,696	23
Virginia	48,139	36,391	30,505	5,886	11,671	46,710	786	—
Washington	50,183	29,375	25,342	4,033	20,808	6,054	40,014	4,115
West Virginia	34,199	15,641	12,813	2,828	18,558	22,779	1,085	235
Wisconsin	84,520	72,833	67,835	4,998	11,687	9,314	74,615	991
Wyoming	26,085	5,016	4,991	27	21,067	4,060	19,895	2,110

<sup>1</sup> Low type includes soil-surfaced, gravel or stone, and low-type bituminous; high type includes high-type bituminous, Portland cement concrete, brick, block, and dual-type surfaces.

<sup>2</sup> Mileages shown are in addition to those forming a part of State highway systems or included with local road mileages reported.

<sup>3</sup> Total includes 58,427 miles, not classified by type, for the following States: Calif., 20; Ind., 886; Minn., 57,168; Utah, 274; Va., 77.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 3,425 miles of State park, forest, and reservation roads.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated from 1945 data submitted by State. Approximately 2,200 miles of national forest highways, recorded heretofore as roads under Federal control, are now shown as part of the local system.

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; annual statements on status of highways.

## No. 588.—DISBURSEMENTS OF STATE-HIGHWAY FUNDS, BY STATES: 1921 TO 1945

[Includes disbursements, whether from current revenues or proceeds of loans, for construction, maintenance, interest and principal payments on highway bonds, transfers to local units, and miscellaneous disbursements. Beginning 1935 covers calendar years; figures for earlier years for many States represent fiscal years. Beginning with 1940, figures not comparable with those for prior years as they include data for certain State income applicable to highways, namely, proceeds of highway-user imposts allotted, without passing through State highway departments, by State treasurer for (1) county and other local roads and streets and for (2) nonhighway purposes. These data not included in prior years]

DIVISION AND STATE	Year in which first State-law passed	1921	1930	1935	1939	1940	1942	1943	1944	1945
		THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS								
Cont. U. S.		397,484	1,139,677	848,355	1,126,929	1,591,290	1,469,962	1,241,494	1,212,964	1,254,728
<b>New England</b>		25,910	76,418	81,054	102,992	98,625	84,837	58,743	53,979	54,694
Maine	1901	6,524	17,184	11,071	14,069	13,580	10,120	9,278	9,791	10,100
New Hampshire	1902	2,360	9,640	6,185	8,815	8,386	7,038	5,174	5,110	6,003
Vermont	1898	931	9,013	5,920	7,092	8,365	4,679	3,972	4,063	3,975
Massachusetts	1892	7,864	31,926	36,719	44,880	37,635	29,494	16,190	20,157	21,429
Rhode Island	1902	2,213	3,367	3,681	7,934	8,011	8,258	5,829	5,764	6,200
Connecticut	1895	5,968	18,286	16,896	20,103	22,678	26,244	16,243	18,153	18,177
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>		101,475	216,286	127,513	190,876	307,819	280,790	214,396	207,862	186,776
New York	1898	36,855	73,293	54,770	76,861	158,046	132,732	99,406	97,142	72,573
New Jersey	1891	18,008	47,414	26,771	48,330	57,800	47,250	41,788	37,919	43,980
Pennsylvania	1903	49,012	95,589	45,972	65,685	91,364	100,812	73,235	72,501	70,215
<b>E. N. Central</b>		68,513	190,673	141,442	182,249	312,905	309,853	277,506	267,129	242,329
Ohio	1904	18,547	47,491	25,772	35,631	63,403	92,702	88,953	75,849	76,237
Indiana	1917	8,110	22,560	17,953	20,792	40,481	39,676	35,037	38,501	34,686
Illinois	1905	15,093	48,834	42,729	68,549	70,336	62,925	56,184	52,505	53,180
Michigan	1905	16,744	46,136	25,653	24,671	67,403	74,297	66,886	68,721	50,150
Wisconsin	1911	12,417	25,623	31,335	32,706	41,102	39,283	32,435	31,853	27,760
<b>W. N. Central</b>		41,687	171,732	112,817	107,263	148,841	126,530	102,891	103,860	100,007
Minnesota	1905	7,480	39,365	22,950	21,412	31,275	29,945	21,203	21,547	22,907
Iowa	1904	16,276	50,007	22,239	24,239	32,517	33,268	24,143	23,648	22,693
Missouri	1907	4,727	43,921	27,061	23,604	27,553	23,176	20,250	19,463	20,654
North Dakota	1909	1,030	2,992	4,911	4,658	7,355	6,154	4,741	5,833	6,105
South Dakota	1911	4,738	5,910	6,724	6,685	9,230	5,978	5,802	5,525	5,444
Nebraska	1911	4,838	11,067	10,379	9,448	20,117	13,938	12,110	15,120	15,007
Kansas	1911	( <sup>1</sup> )	16,845	17,049	18,967	20,628	16,091	13,633	12,607	16,332
<b>South Atlantic</b>		51,181	129,904	127,216	172,293	232,740	208,806	178,262	173,061	194,162
Delaware	1903	3,765	8,492	3,613	4,157	4,379	3,767	2,085	3,163	2,340
Maryland	1898	7,616	17,992	14,700	18,852	27,243	26,326	22,378	17,586	19,423
Dist. of Col.	1938	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,588	7,811	5,297	4,173	4,302
Virginia	1906	7,114	19,189	19,790	28,118	28,277	31,090	22,847	25,264	20,467
West Virginia	1909	1,877	23,308	30,400	24,720	25,835	28,632	23,065	25,794	26,576
North Carolina	1901	15,100	25,613	28,083	38,820	39,799	28,510	25,604	26,449	29,120
South Carolina	1917	3,941	22,783	12,507	17,691	22,804	21,718	15,698	15,309	21,609
Georgia	1904	9,664	12,669	16,479	19,597	38,803	23,921	20,230	18,208	24,214
Florida	1915	2,103	9,806	11,548	22,320	39,012	35,818	33,321	37,093	35,751
<b>E. S. Central</b>		16,421	92,737	55,169	111,184	118,474	98,244	92,136	86,918	89,899
Kentucky	1912	5,757	19,497	18,806	26,117	25,716	21,866	21,229	16,486	19,003
Tennessee	1915	6,328	53,378	14,190	27,823	34,031	29,835	28,243	31,418	31,705
Alabama	1911	1,636	15,873	12,197	18,567	27,723	28,454	26,283	20,407	25,513
Mississippi	1915	3,800	4,590	9,976	29,677	31,034	19,110	16,413	18,007	22,650
<b>W. S. Central</b>		26,697	126,738	60,897	110,511	151,120	156,601	136,588	130,136	129,290
Arkansas	1913	( <sup>1</sup> )	39,821	16,102	10,397	15,278	14,740	13,602	14,642	13,112
Louisiana	1910	5,347	29,857	19,022	26,950	29,002	30,458	26,343	25,955	21,703
Oklahoma	1911	4,775	20,228	11,688	8,918	23,506	27,810	26,917	26,879	24,223
Texas	1917	16,775	47,332	33,005	64,249	79,674	82,674	67,526	62,860	67,362
<b>Mountain</b>		27,463	47,623	50,068	67,297	73,634	57,648	49,322	50,836	49,616
Montana	1913	3,640	6,378	7,833	9,119	11,741	6,857	5,261	6,406	6,082
Idaho	1906	4,893	6,637	6,106	7,044	8,039	7,094	7,664	6,120	5,674
Wyoming	1911	3,446	3,540	5,978	4,639	6,272	3,668	2,140	3,101	3,318
Colorado	1909	4,156	8,144	7,781	14,023	14,600	13,710	11,466	11,113	11,071
New Mexico	1909	2,713	9,138	7,350	9,708	13,428	8,289	6,090	7,743	8,068
Arizona	1909	2,948	5,233	5,631	6,598	8,864	6,892	6,151	6,938	6,056
Utah	1909	3,107	5,193	8,914	11,332	8,342	6,537	8,003	6,062	6,222
Nevada	1911	1,590	2,710	4,847	4,064	4,264	3,798	2,849	2,844	1,906
<b>Pacific</b>		36,359	66,213	72,459	82,378	147,292	146,754	133,651	124,376	120,911
Washington	1916	9,090	15,800	17,000	24,289	39,925	22,380	25,650	27,862	29,602
Oregon	1913	17,828	14,668	10,991	15,182	18,345	16,448	16,137	15,819	16,294
California	1895	10,819	37,743	37,062	41,907	88,102	104,920	91,855	91,205	120,075

<sup>1</sup> Data not available.

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; annual statements on State-highway finance.

### 39.—STATE-HIGHWAY FUNDS AVAILABLE, BY SOURCE, AND DISBURSEMENTS, BY PURPOSE, BY STATES: 1945

**Amounts in dollars.** Includes receipts and disbursements of all State imposts on highway users, all other available to State highway departments, and State funds other than those of highway department which reported as being applied to highway purposes. Excludes data for a number of intrastate authorities, by Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission]

STATE AND STATE	FUNDS AVAILABLE					DISBURSEMENTS				
	Total	Motor-vehicle fees, motor-fuel and motor-carrier taxes	Federal funds	Income from bonds, notes, and other loans	All other sources <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	For State-administered highways			For county and local roads and streets
							Capital outlay, roads and bridges <sup>3</sup>	Maintenance <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>4</sup>	
U. S.	2,242,572	1,235,780	59,964	22,434	924,394	1,255,296	269,327	280,270	305,698	309,833
Alaska	107,990	53,586	1,906		42,498	64,034	6,713	22,559	13,354	15,119
Alabama	14,902	9,212	257		5,433	10,169	652	6,020	3,093	166
Hampshire	9,846	5,300	464		3,982	6,935	681	2,865	2,333	888
Mont	7,623	4,543	164		2,916	3,975	271	1,480	219	1,803
Massachusetts	36,926	22,539	422		13,967	21,428	1,357	5,889	3,046	5,969
Me Island	7,435	6,177	111		1,147	6,850	1,155	1,003	947	56
ecticut	31,256	16,726	488		15,043	15,177	2,597	4,702	3,616	3,237
Atlantic	487,178	214,507	5,064		237,587	184,770	30,678	39,914	37,828	46,022
York	216,899	94,977	1,767		120,155	72,575	11,361	11,300	19,787	26,630
Jersey	92,850	38,491	1,234		53,134	43,980	3,601	5,113	4,098	10,143
sylvania	147,420	81,039	2,083		64,298	70,215	13,714	23,601	13,143	9,349
entral	345,768	255,850	8,739		101,177	242,328	38,686	52,121	25,799	100,292
na	92,646	74,066	2,886		15,695	76,257	10,404	17,612	5,051	32,822
na	38,256	33,274	1,214		3,770	34,965	2,169	6,318	2,488	15,200
is	112,926	55,764	1,406		55,756	53,188	11,553	8,138	14,481	12,656
igan	59,247	50,679	2,827		5,741	50,159	5,414	13,017	1,490	28,202
main	62,689	42,048	426		20,215	27,740	2,126	7,036	2,289	10,510
Central	207,967	111,646	7,702	641	88,078	109,097	16,846	31,441	30,348	23,018
nota	54,680	23,830	1,022		29,837	22,807	3,022	6,876	4,940	4,012
	40,672	25,016	190	641	14,825		1,364	4,363	10,484	5,877
uri	45,802	22,167	1,505		22,140	20,554	2,901	6,214	10,550	106
i Dakota	8,104	4,700	1,747		1,657	6,105	1,586	1,928	269	1,821
i Dakota	10,015	5,723	224		4,068	5,644	3,378	3,194	449	1,371
aska	20,491	15,190	2,598		2,703	15,802	2,084	3,508	605	5,372
ss	28,194	14,030	416		12,848	15,552	2,511	5,268	2,742	2,687
Atlantic	254,926	186,470	8,789	10,536	149,140	194,163	41,362	54,871	47,896	25,683
are	3,340	3,149	156		36	3,340	677	908	1,378	(1)
land	38,717	16,399	1,003	1,504	17,911	19,422	4,114	2,932	4,448	7,070
of Columbia	8,792	4,997	67		3,728	4,362				3,716
ala	47,347	27,067	1,158		18,502	29,487	13,626	11,691	3,008	2,294
Virginia	32,858	15,148	1,028	5,019	11,063	26,878	7,104	10,204	9,306	(1)
i Carolina	96,294	37,974	263		57,937	29,120	719	16,932	9,637	(1)
i Carolina	34,851	16,306	1,204	4,003	13,338	21,009	2,697	2,216	13,614	2,161
ia	41,629	26,621	1,829		13,179	24,214	3,965	6,702	3,907	5,601
ia	53,097	38,189	1,361		13,547	35,731	8,409	3,291	1,797	6,741
entral	184,972	90,552	5,686	5,512	54,222	99,960	19,436	15,190	24,229	28,322
ucky	32,359	19,126	1,317		12,116	19,603	6,978	6,007	2,437	2,673
essee	59,566	30,419	1,888	506	26,713	31,705	5,910	2,491	6,860	7,341
una	36,566	24,226	2,014		10,326	25,813	5,484	4,858	4,528	9,306
issippi	28,261	16,781	467	5,946	5,067	22,859	1,068	1,834	10,455	9,008
Central	232,734	141,347	8,801		82,586	125,396	21,609	28,903	32,072	25,652
ssas	33,484	15,858	659		16,967	15,112	1,395	2,112	8,791	2,338
dana	46,872	23,282	2,852		20,738	21,702	4,936	7,342	8,736	285
oma	38,681	29,065	2,135		7,461	24,222	3,585	6,961	2,403	7,678
i	113,697	73,122	3,155		37,420	67,362	11,693	12,488	12,142	14,751
ain	86,624	49,500	5,692		25,432	49,616	9,838	14,714	16,755	10,550
ana	11,829	6,055	939		4,835	6,882	1,433	3,046	786	1,263
i	7,515	6,697	228			5,674	901		465	2,186
zing	9,023	2,913	1,761		4,349	3,318	1,194	1,180	456	422
ndo	19,015	11,500	880		6,563	11,671	2,116	1,521	3,660	3,566
Mexico	9,638	6,949	916		1,773	8,088	1,581	2,569	2,704	242
ia	10,978	7,049	396		3,533	6,056	1,081	1,581	1,091	1,812
ia	5,281	5,977	370		1,934	6,222	1,182	1,969	1,138	1,071
ia	4,346	2,370	222		1,653	1,905	350	852	485	58
	275,416	122,422	7,565	4,755	143,674	180,911	24,242	20,587	85,365	35,825
ington	43,342	23,582	1,740	4,755	13,465	29,602	5,155	4,681	7,053	10,285
in	28,759	17,568	2,281		8,910	14,274	2,335	4,670	3,199	3,297
onia	206,315	81,472	3,544		121,299	138,075	16,752	11,006	75,111	22,143

<sup>1</sup> Includes from 1944, totaling \$843,991,000 and miscellaneous revenues, totaling \$80,403,000.

<sup>2</sup> Includes disbursements not shown separately and not elsewhere included. For collection and administration of highway-user revenues, \$49,560,000; for nonhighway purposes, \$100,162,000.

<sup>3</sup> Includes some administrative, engineering, equipment, and miscellaneous disbursements.

<sup>4</sup> Includes disbursements for interest retirement of debt, local debt assumed, highway police, and those for administrative, engineering, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes not charged to construction and maintenance.

<sup>5</sup> Includes disbursements on county roads under State control included with those for State-administered highways.

<sup>6</sup> Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; annual statements on State-highway finance.

## No. 540.—FEDERAL HIGHWAY PROJECTS, BY STATES: STATUS AS OF JUNE 30, 1946

[All figures except mileage data in thousands of dollars. Data include projects financed with Federal-aid and emergency funds]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	COMPLETED DURING FISCAL YEAR			UNDER CONSTRUCTION			APPROVED—NOT UNDER CONSTRUCTION			Federal aid funds available for future projects
	Total cost	Federal funds	Miles	Total cost	Federal funds	Miles	Total cost	Federal funds	Miles	
<b>Total</b> .....	186,288	74,412	2,991.9	337,448	193,918	6,218.3	257,268	126,170	5,991.6	862,519
Alabama.....	2,992	2,166	30.0	6,939	4,817	161.8	3,703	1,653	68.6	15,330
Arizona.....	526	433	21.0	6,472	4,524	123.1	1,431	1,017	66.7	6,975
Arkansas.....	886	341	30.0	6,591	4,183	115.7	2,478	1,069	77.5	13,482
California.....	4,853	3,844	109.4	33,652	18,173	254.9	12,541	5,606	67.4	31,906
Colorado.....	573	658	60.1	4,244	2,624	101.3	2,943	1,783	53.2	14,686
Connecticut.....	930	702	5.5	3,719	1,830	13.4	1,456	1,133	4.7	8,043
Delaware.....	629	472	18.9	1,029	651	18.4	1,451	914	36.5	4,799
District of Columbia.....	287	196	1.2	928	464	.7	944	473	5.3	5,115
Florida.....	2,771	2,385	70.0	1,649	815	29.6	1,577	891	30.5	14,469
Georgia.....	5,186	3,556	98.1	11,052	6,233	260.4	4,713	2,683	105.5	24,181
Idaho.....	587	572	30.5	3,195	1,648	35.0	999	643	23.5	9,810
Illinois.....	2,423	361	27.9	3,296	2,302	63.5	5,695	3,105	122.6	45,408
Indiana.....	811	612	5.4	7,801	4,124	63.5	9,227	4,719	73.7	20,438
Iowa.....	533	336	12.0	9,439	4,314	220.7	3,336	3,082	423.2	18,906
Kansas.....	205	105	10.1	12,844	6,607	384.1	8,906	4,216	292.7	20,004
Kentucky.....	1,312	781	69.3	7,629	4,002	181.4	5,440	2,620	204.9	13,374
Louisiana.....	4,786	4,371	196.7	2,555	1,391	11.9	3,648	1,908	50.6	19,179
Maine.....	568	478	34.1	2,922	1,898	41.2	3,409	1,807	49.7	6,064
Maryland.....	2,769	2,447	35.0	6,961	4,169	48.5	2,099	863	19.0	3,833
Massachusetts.....	23	23	.....	3,908	2,149	17.1	5,433	3,227	13.1	23,141
Michigan.....	6,367	4,729	14.6	5,136	2,656	34.9	11,377	4,706	308.1	27,422
Minnesota.....	1,733	1,003	33.4	10,820	5,164	201.6	8,713	3,607	300.6	20,617
Mississippi.....	1,134	1,089	16.5	3,999	2,383	92.9	4,825	2,801	131.2	13,351
Missouri.....	1,070	1,192	15.5	7,383	4,406	113.3	9,940	4,632	401.5	26,716
Montana.....	2,619	1,840	147.5	4,532	3,415	105.4	4,086	2,296	130.1	16,736
Nebraska.....	3,585	2,236	171.7	8,604	4,353	361.8	3,286	1,518	174.6	13,353
Nevada.....	636	576	105.3	3,120	2,579	99.6	1,472	1,217	58.5	6,695
New Hampshire.....	145	158	27.1	1,218	771	2.1	67	32	.....	5,174
New Jersey.....	664	512	5.7	3,973	1,689	4.1	2,365	1,223	.4	19,427
New Mexico.....	1,920	1,514	126.9	3,556	2,521	121.9	2,132	1,266	68.9	10,766
New York.....	1,234	966	40.3	12,366	7,207	149.3	20,603	8,517	130.1	65,466
North Carolina.....	231	209	55.6	9,425	4,906	260.6	7,415	3,909	190.6	20,684
North Dakota.....	2,383	1,244	81.6	2,934	1,708	79.5	3,008	2,014	57.1	13,363
Ohio.....	2,212	1,697	16.1	7,609	4,058	14.4	9,306	4,360	39.5	27,119
Oklahoma.....	4,107	2,617	106.4	9,629	5,890	162.2	5,641	2,994	234.4	20,717
Oregon.....	2,308	1,903	126.3	12,031	7,027	228.8	2,160	1,167	62.7	8,041
Pennsylvania.....	4,310	2,938	12.1	9,291	4,826	45.5	16,573	8,393	65.1	43,496
Rhode Island.....	455	235	1.1	413	207	.....	1,201	587	5.6	6,451
South Carolina.....	315	196	4.0	8,087	4,442	184.5	5,490	2,512	239.5	9,066
South Dakota.....	586	336	43.4	2,176	1,426	100.9	3,631	2,673	307.9	16,602
Tennessee.....	3,186	1,877	54.6	13,114	9,826	50.7	5,196	3,109	61.4	17,173
Texas.....	4,471	3,563	289.0	20,345	10,572	839.7	10,055	4,541	527.7	20,556
Utah.....	479	457	90.5	2,093	1,432	56.7	1,765	1,303	32.6	7,399
Vermont.....	78	66	1.0	1,077	679	13.7	840	423	9.1	3,736
Virginia.....	6,041	5,366	10.6	7,363	5,729	33.5	8,287	3,187	48.4	17,004
Washington.....	3,708	2,807	232.4	8,493	5,533	181.1	4,200	2,309	104.6	10,396
West Virginia.....	3,023	1,990	84.5	1,896	1,056	9.2	2,691	1,357	41.0	9,095
Wisconsin.....	461	355	32.4	4,367	1,955	59.9	2,551	3,438	204.4	24,323
Wyoming.....	374	224	24.6	3,710	2,599	161.1	2,481	1,673	97.2	7,422
Alaska.....	471	456	9.8	.....	.....	.....	125	105	.9	.....
Hawaii.....	4,232	3,672	30.1	4,777	4,594	18.2	1,420	685	2.9	4,937
Puerto Rico.....	1,013	793	1.0	333	201	1.0	86	44	.....	6,525

† Includes \$963,000 of access road funds and \$308,000 of strategic network funds authorized by Defense Highway Act of 1941, not apportioned to States.

Source. Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; June 30 statements on status of Federal highway projects and balances of funds apportioned to all States for programmed projects.

**No. 541.—MOTOR VEHICLES—FACTORY SALES AND REGISTRATIONS: 1900 TO 1945**

[For 1921 and subsequent years includes data for motor vehicles assembled in foreign countries from parts made in United States. Excludes motorcycles]

YEAR	FACTORY SALES						REGISTRATIONS (IN THOUSANDS)		
	Number (in thousands)			Wholesale value (thousands of dollars)			Total (excl. publicly owned)	Passen- ger cars, busses, and taxis	Trucks and road tractors <sup>1</sup>
	Total	Passen- ger cars	Motor <sup>2</sup> trucks	Total	Passen- ger cars	Motor <sup>2</sup> trucks			
1900	4	4	—	4,899	4,899	—	8	8	—
1903	25	24	1	40,000	28,870	1,330	78	77	1
1910	187	181	6	225,000	215,340	9,660	489	489	10
1915	970	896	74	701,778	575,978	125,800	2,446	2,310	136
1916	1,618	1,526	92	1,082,378	921,378	161,000	3,513	3,298	215
1917	1,874	1,746	128	1,274,488	1,053,508	220,980	4,983	4,657	326
1918	1,171	943	227	1,236,107	901,938	334,169	5,147	5,022	125
1919	1,876	1,652	225	1,736,818	1,365,395	371,423	7,565	6,771	794
1920	2,227	1,906	322	2,232,420	1,909,171	423,249	9,232	8,226	1,006
1921	1,616	1,468	148	1,204,262	1,036,191	168,071	10,463	9,482	980
1922	2,544	2,274	270	1,720,564	1,494,514	226,050	12,238	10,960	1,279
1923	4,034	3,635	409	2,504,810	2,196,272	308,538	15,092	13,540	1,552
1924	3,603	3,186	417	2,288,677	1,970,097	318,581	17,594	15,461	2,133
1925	4,266	3,735	531	2,916,770	2,458,370	458,400	19,987	17,496	2,491
1926	4,301	3,784	517	3,092,188	2,640,065	452,123	22,001	19,237	2,764
1927	3,491	2,937	465	2,584,802	2,164,671	420,131	23,133	20,219	2,914
1928	4,359	3,815	543	3,013,822	2,576,490	437,332	24,493	21,379	3,114
1929	5,368	4,687	771	3,413,148	2,847,119	566,030	26,501	23,122	3,379
1930	3,358	2,785	571	2,034,835	1,645,399	389,437	26,545	23,059	3,486
1931	2,390	1,973	417	1,373,091	1,111,274	262,418	25,614	22,348	3,266
1932	1,371	1,135	236	754,485	618,291	136,193	24,115	20,894	3,221
1933	1,920	1,674	247	948,806	763,737	186,069	23,874	20,644	3,231
1934	2,753	2,178	575	1,467,260	1,147,116	320,144	24,952	21,532	3,419
1935	3,947	3,252	695	2,063,834	1,709,426	379,408	26,231	22,583	3,647
1936	4,454	3,670	785	2,478,467	2,015,648	462,820	28,166	24,178	3,987
1937	4,800	3,916	883	2,847,270	2,304,349	542,921	29,705	26,450	4,255
1938	2,499	2,001	498	1,608,992	1,269,765	339,227	29,498	26,262	4,236
1939	3,577	2,867	710	2,318,857	1,816,435	502,422	30,615	26,201	4,414
1940	4,472	3,717	755	3,018,525	2,441,513	577,012	32,925	27,435	4,590
1941	4,841	3,780	1,061	3,761,549	2,673,957	1,087,592	34,461	29,602	4,859
1942	1,042	223	819	1,610,245	174,063	1,436,182	32,582	27,974	4,608
1943	700	(3)	700	1,453,578	109	1,453,469	30,500	26,019	4,480
1944	739	1	738	1,712,832	476	1,712,356	30,066	25,573	4,512
1945	725	70	656	1,280,560	60,803	1,219,757	30,638	25,804	4,835

<sup>1</sup> A substantial part of the trucks reported comprises chassis without body, hence value of bodies for these chassis not included. Includes military trucks, total sales for the period Sept. 1, 1939 through 1945 amounted to 2,557,000 valued at \$3,238,234,000. Production for the period Jan. 1, 1939 through 1945 was 2,807,000.

<sup>2</sup> Road tractors excluded prior to 1924.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 500.

Sources: Automobile Manufacturers Association, Detroit, Mich.; Automobile Facts and Figures. Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; annual statements on motor-vehicle registration.

**No. 542.—PASSENGER CARS—FACTORY SALES, BY WHOLESALE-PRICE CLASSES: 1931 TO 1941**

[Includes data for motor vehicles assembled in foreign countries from parts made in United States; also includes data for Canadian production except as noted. Data not available later than 1941]

YEAR	NUMBER SOLD							
	Total	\$300 and under	\$301 to \$750	\$751 to \$1,000	\$1,001 to \$1,500	\$1,501 to \$2,000	\$2,001 to \$3,000	Over \$3,000
1931	2,038,183	1,328,294	413,929	162,954	90,687	33,846	12,714	5,789
1932	1,186,185	794,164	260,831	74,610	38,670	8,699	8,679	2,532
1933	1,027,361	1,316,341	237,099	32,610	20,125	10,409	8,725	2,052
1934	2,270,569	1,443,357	715,989	66,223	27,576	8,391	5,879	2,151
1935	3,337,806	1,787,171	1,444,529	110,813	25,736	8,716	5,413	2,428
1936	3,797,897	1,919,018	1,677,558	143,269	39,997	11,545	4,336	1,584
1937	4,068,836	1,368,018	2,392,415	260,280	31,226	11,633	4,061	1,302
1938	2,124,746	329,858	1,521,404	224,639	42,160	3,661	2,161	663
1939	2,975,165	285,217	2,380,466	253,931	49,033	4,304	1,870	344
1939 <sup>1</sup>	2,896,796	265,341	2,323,184	218,988	47,849	4,888	1,870	344
1940 <sup>1</sup>	3,692,328	125,198	3,017,536	478,258	61,362	7,547	2,306	121
1941 <sup>1</sup>	3,744,300	10,107	2,842,266	772,549	106,284	9,296	3,712	87

<sup>1</sup> Excludes data for Canadian production.

Sources: Automobile Manufacturers Association, Detroit, Mich.; Automobile Facts and Figures (except figures for 1941).

**No. 543.—MOTOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK TRACTORS—PRODUCTION: 1936 TO 1945**

[Data cover production of trucks for military and civilian use. Jeeps, military ambulances, and wheel-drive personnel carriers are included; half-trucks and armored cars are excluded. Military classification includes those procured by Army, Navy, Aircraft Resources Control Office, Canada, and Treasury for military use; civilian classification includes those produced for civilian use under W. P. B. Limitation Orders. Data have been converted from "rated tonnage capacity" to "gross vehicle weight"]

YEAR	TOTAL	MILITARY	CIVILIAN	TOTAL	MILITARY	CIVILIAN
	All sizes			Light (under 9,000 lbs. gross vehicle weight)		
1936	773,342	2,725	770,617	518,193	1,004	517,189
1937	873,038	1,708	871,330	597,882	368	597,514
1938	483,500	2,349	481,151	212,253	690	211,563
1939	603,023	6,199	596,824	309,239	1,651	307,588
1940	758,565	35,389	723,176	354,403	13,305	341,098
1941	1,042,026	318,880	723,146	439,631	72,164	367,467
1942	796,927	671,633	125,294	300,840	277,413	23,427
1943	675,502	673,614	2,888	269,432	268,436	996
1944	743,403	694,689	48,714	247,113	247,113	0
1945	694,878	364,935	329,943	304,771	132,574	172,197
YEAR	Medium (9,000-15,000 lbs. gross vehicle weight)			Heavy (15,000 lbs. and over gross vehicle weight)		
	TOTAL	MILITARY	CIVILIAN	TOTAL	MILITARY	CIVILIAN
1936	413,378	1,126	412,252	34,371	—	34,371
1937	439,496	1,306	438,190	38,000	—	38,000
1938	249,741	1,119	248,622	21,666	—	21,666
1939	345,900	2,900	343,000	37,904	1,637	36,267
1940	386,915	36,042	350,873	48,247	5,952	42,295
1941	519,714	119,830	400,884	82,740	27,186	55,554
1942	265,280	169,168	96,112	240,627	225,032	15,595
1943	154,987	154,908	79	252,077	240,368	11,709
1944	175,368	87,380	87,988	230,931	200,176	30,755
1945	308,180	24,232	283,948	255,627	198,120	57,507

Source: War Production Board, 1944 and earlier data; published in Facts For Industry series. 1945 figures from Civilian Production Administration; press release, Feb. 11, 1946. Refer inquiries to Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

**No. 544.—MOTOR TRUCK TRAILERS—PRODUCTION: 1939 TO 1946**

YEAR	TRAILERS		YEAR	TRAILERS	
	Civilian <sup>1</sup>	Military <sup>2</sup>		Civilian <sup>1</sup>	Military <sup>2</sup>
1939	24,182	—	1943	8,044	188,811
1940	37,118	—	1944	24,085	185,349
1941	41,869	—	1945	34,296	185,967
1942	8,406	71,520	1946	76,234	—

<sup>1</sup> Civilian-type truck trailers with a rated capacity of 5 gross tons or more, except those produced on direct military contract. Excludes trailers of less than 5 gross tons capacity or trailer bodies produced for mounting on purchased chassis.

<sup>2</sup> All types procured by the Army, Navy, or other agencies for military purposes, including civilian type trailers produced on direct military contract.

<sup>3</sup> First 6 months of 1946 only.

Source: War Production Board prior to September 1945; published in Facts for Industry series. Later data Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Facts for Industry Series M45F.



**No. 545.—MOTOR-VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS (COMBINED FIGURES FOR PASSENGER CARS AND MOTOR TRUCKS), BY STATES: 1915 TO 1945**

[Calendar year periods; that is, registration periods ending not earlier than Nov. 30 and not later than Jan. 31. Figures represent net numbers where possible, excluding reregistrations and nonresident registrations. Excludes, in most cases, official cars exempt (or partially exempt) from paying regular registration fees to States. For some States, includes trailer registrations. Beginning 1925, includes tractor trucks and tractors for highway use.]

[In thousands]

REGION AND STATE	1915	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945
<b>Continental U. S.</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>9,232</b>	<b>19,937</b>	<b>26,545</b>	<b>35,321</b>	<b>52,025</b>	<b>50,006</b>	<b>50,035</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>1,699</b>	<b>1,681</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>1,890</b>	<b>1,965</b>
Maine	22	63	140	186	181	206	194	207
New Hampshire	13	35	81	112	117	135	119	128
Vermont	11	29	70	87	82	94	84	90
Massachusetts	108	274	646	846	786	904	826	850
Rhode Island	16	50	102	126	149	188	172	178
Connecticut	41	119	251	331	367	494	495	505
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>3,537</b>	<b>4,914</b>	<b>4,265</b>	<b>5,975</b>	<b>5,143</b>	<b>5,210</b>
New York	255	675	1,626	2,306	2,331	2,743	2,247	2,330
New Jersey	82	228	581	853	888	1,087	990	1,020
Pennsylvania	160	570	1,330	1,754	1,745	2,140	1,907	1,961
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>2,229</b>	<b>4,918</b>	<b>6,384</b>	<b>5,635</b>	<b>7,282</b>	<b>6,846</b>	<b>6,888</b>
Ohio	181	621	1,346	1,759	1,715	1,919	1,880	1,903
Indiana	97	333	725	876	851	994	945	964
Illinois	181	599	1,268	1,638	1,626	1,926	1,734	1,721
Michigan	115	413	989	1,328	1,289	1,563	1,477	1,484
Wisconsin	80	268	594	754	754	901	822	820
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>1,788</b>	<b>2,942</b>	<b>2,682</b>	<b>2,486</b>	<b>3,260</b>	<b>3,034</b>	<b>2,642</b>
Minnesota	98	324	570	738	737	871	786	780
Iowa	145	437	689	778	690	794	696	693
Missouri	76	297	604	763	766	922	831	854
North Dakota	25	91	145	164	164	182	181	181
South Dakota	29	130	108	204	179	196	179	179
Nebraska	59	319	539	426	406	412	368	406
Kansas	73	294	457	565	553	583	568	600
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1,921</b>	<b>2,518</b>	<b>2,657</b>	<b>2,404</b>	<b>2,397</b>	<b>2,482</b>
Delaware	5	19	40	56	57	72	66	65
Maryland	31	103	334	323	348	445	453	459
District of Columbia	8	34	103	137	171	162	124	111
Virginia	21	115	282	376	386	499	520	520
West Virginia	12	61	218	306	248	303	275	284
North Carolina	21	141	340	453	468	592	597	606
South Carolina	15	94	108	218	236	337	337	336
Georgia	25	146	248	342	394	508	521	523
Florida	11	74	286	336	356	496	491	518
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>1,518</b>
Kentucky	20	113	262	331	345	464	438	435
Tennessee	8	102	245	306	352	448	453	480
Alabama	12	75	195	245	243	340	356	350
Mississippi	10	68	177	186	186	259	268	263
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1,790</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>2,891</b>	<b>2,716</b>	<b>2,767</b>
Arkansas	8	59	184	220	207	257	266	275
Louisiana	11	73	207	275	269	366	401	404
Oklahoma	25	213	434	550	503	575	495	504
Texas	40	428	975	1,308	1,382	1,694	1,554	1,583
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>1,194</b>
Montana	15	61	95	135	150	191	157	157
Idaho	7	51	82	119	118	145	145	151
Wyoming	4	24	48	62	70	86	81	82
Colorado	20	129	240	309	285	362	331	342
New Mexico	5	22	49	84	92	125	111	118
Arizona	8	35	68	111	103	138	127	143
Utah	9	43	73	114	106	153	153	154
Nevada	2	10	21	30	35	44	47	46
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>1,906</b>	<b>2,761</b>	<b>2,902</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>2,794</b>	<b>2,883</b>
Washington	39	174	328	446	454	562	603	614
Oregon	24	104	217	374	397	394	411	414
California	164	564	1,441	2,041	2,152	2,774	2,780	2,855

<sup>1</sup> For 15 months ended Mar. 31, 1936.

<sup>2</sup> For registration year ended Mar. 31, 1936.

<sup>3</sup> For 6 months ended Dec. 31.

<sup>4</sup> For registration year ended Oct. 31.

<sup>5</sup> Registrations incomplete.

<sup>6</sup> Cars registered during 1915 only; total, approximately 26,000.

<sup>7</sup> For registration year ended Sept. 30.

<sup>8</sup> Estimated.

<sup>9</sup> For registration year ended June 30.

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; annual statements on motor-vehicle registrations.

## No. 546.—MOTOR-VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS AND REVENUES, BY STATES: 1945

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF MOTOR CARS				Trailers, regis- tered (in- cluding official) <sup>1</sup>	Motor- cycles, regis- tered (includ- ing official)	RECEIPTS FROM MOTOR-VEHICLE ADMINISTRATION	
	Total	Registered vehicles, private and com- mercial		Publicly owned vehicles, Federal, State, county, etc.			Total receipts <sup>2</sup>	Regis- tration, motor cars  Thousands of dollars
		Passenger cars, busses and taxis	Trucks, tractor trucks, etc.					
<b>Continental U. S.</b>	<b>31,935,429</b>	<b>25,803,687</b>	<b>4,534,742</b>	<b>296,991</b>	<b>1,552,049</b>	<b>197,920</b>	<b>440,341</b>	<b>166,923</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>1,969,227</b>	<b>1,674,087</b>	<b>293,687</b>	<b>21,443</b>	<b>63,197</b>	<b>8,963</b>	<b>28,457</b>	<b>19,581</b>
Maine	209,732	186,634	23,035	2,063	13,741	981	4,132	2,408
New Hampshire	130,674	96,728	31,588	2,268	5,995	749	2,605	2,261
Vermont	90,736	78,066	10,569	801	3,161	481	2,614	2,032
Massachusetts	868,110	749,370	109,708	9,137	26,990	2,308	7,108	4,253
Rhode Island	179,812	166,404	21,702	1,706	1,895	1,000	2,173	2,567
Connecticut	510,263	435,985	69,400	4,878	11,415	3,111	7,137	6,028
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>5,374,960</b>	<b>4,579,250</b>	<b>730,945</b>	<b>64,735</b>	<b>136,847</b>	<b>21,716</b>	<b>100,831</b>	<b>84,611</b>
New York	2,360,281	2,025,932	304,063	30,286	68,940	12,082	46,206	42,057
New Jersey	1,031,498	871,402	148,184	11,909	12,686	6,598	20,991	16,127
Pennsylvania	1,983,174	1,681,916	278,718	22,540	49,221	13,036	33,572	27,427
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>6,955,513</b>	<b>6,032,618</b>	<b>858,699</b>	<b>73,288</b>	<b>464,365</b>	<b>45,587</b>	<b>102,326</b>	<b>88,679</b>
Ohio	1,926,620	1,705,540	199,532	21,848	152,506	14,484	30,580	26,736
Indiana	900,329	836,376	147,391	6,562	97,804	11,488	10,556	8,700
Illinois	1,734,232	1,508,470	212,590	13,192	31,782	8,834	24,244	21,671
Michigan	1,475,000	1,305,195	148,378	21,427	174,759	6,573	23,363	19,945
Wisconsin	830,311	677,034	142,718	10,589	7,714	4,208	13,474	12,677
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>3,698,019</b>	<b>3,006,100</b>	<b>656,510</b>	<b>25,409</b>	<b>305,810</b>	<b>16,450</b>	<b>41,142</b>	<b>36,969</b>
Minnesota	756,702	634,337	115,216	7,149	85,412	3,435	7,644	6,982
Iowa	700,670	590,580	102,409	7,881	96,578	3,352	11,964	11,342
Missouri	880,363	760,997	123,294	6,072	47,821	3,446	10,486	9,459
North Dakota	182,441	131,628	49,262	1,551	480	280	1,686	1,407
South Dakota	160,966	141,406	27,169	2,291	23,382	436	1,193	1,103
Nebraska	409,817	331,446	74,395	3,976	45,136	2,279	3,377	2,745
Kansas	606,860	475,706	124,765	6,389	7,292	3,222	4,052	3,941
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>2,508,670</b>	<b>2,082,769</b>	<b>400,192</b>	<b>55,709</b>	<b>145,260</b>	<b>26,675</b>	<b>56,361</b>	<b>41,156</b>
Delaware	69,169	55,107	13,209	853	2,785	433	1,202	947
Maryland	442,772	387,884	70,792	3,596	11,199	3,336	5,907	4,469
District of Columbia	114,066	96,033	13,637	3,496	997	738	1,449	1,037
Virginia	656,363	480,824	88,806	8,034	19,939	5,414	8,327	7,167
West Virginia	290,611	223,418	60,944	5,149	5,422	1,594	6,064	5,036
North Carolina	619,877	505,386	100,421	14,079	33,908	4,035	9,785	8,639
South Carolina	340,855	280,028	55,492	5,335	6,141	2,194	2,615	1,918
Georgia	530,772	421,815	101,381	7,576	17,051	3,341	3,315	2,132
Florida	623,785	422,674	95,511	7,909	27,878	5,390	11,627	9,509
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>1,542,319</b>	<b>1,269,034</b>	<b>273,285</b>	<b>24,898</b>	<b>16,273</b>	<b>9,235</b>	<b>22,036</b>	<b>18,814</b>
Kentucky	441,730	353,776	81,231	6,723	1,115	2,072	4,755	3,221
Tennessee	466,677	379,818	80,253	6,596	1,94	2,724	6,965	5,830
Alabama	365,909	282,764	79,473	6,732	5,814	3,219	6,339	5,365
Mississippi	268,143	191,098	71,598	4,847	10,360	1,220	3,976	3,678
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>2,894,367</b>	<b>2,192,979</b>	<b>674,427</b>	<b>36,961</b>	<b>96,767</b>	<b>18,209</b>	<b>42,441</b>	<b>34,692</b>
Arkansas	279,247	196,660	78,571	4,026	16,225	1,277	4,200	3,508
Louisiana	408,636	325,997	78,236	4,292	18,214	3,370	3,724	2,828
Oklahoma	512,035	394,365	109,896	7,554	8,492	2,776	7,534	5,214
Texas	1,604,580	1,275,747	307,704	21,099	55,836	10,786	26,983	22,432
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>1,220,398</b>	<b>919,794</b>	<b>273,736</b>	<b>28,863</b>	<b>48,496</b>	<b>6,306</b>	<b>11,727</b>	<b>9,300</b>
Montana	160,633	109,179	47,706	3,748	3,498	605	1,525	1,234
Idaho	163,902	112,078	28,492	3,332	17,266	563	1,439	1,136
Wyoming	84,518	62,219	20,203	2,096	9,162	360	712	602
Colorado	348,306	270,681	71,774	8,784	2,385	2,111	2,908	2,231
New Mexico	120,843	88,610	29,775	2,458	3,314	584	1,723	1,360
Arizona	147,631	113,555	29,462	4,814	8,559	1,209	1,487	1,035
Utah	156,988	127,071	26,819	3,098	866	603	1,446	1,324
Nevada	47,469	36,431	9,508	1,533	2,145	251	420	316
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>3,949,743</b>	<b>3,336,037</b>	<b>645,941</b>	<b>57,636</b>	<b>279,935</b>	<b>34,869</b>	<b>42,831</b>	<b>34,471</b>
Washington	628,817	511,065	102,302	11,790	39,099	3,608	8,793	3,237
Oregon	421,387	331,908	82,401	6,908	10	2,696	4,022	3,587
California	2,903,509	2,494,384	500,278	38,897	240,880	28,585	33,016	27,647

<sup>1</sup> As reported. State registration requirements differ widely.<sup>2</sup> Includes registration fees, certificates of title, transfer or reregistration fees, permits, fines, etc., excludes motor-fuel and motor carrier taxes.<sup>3</sup> Data for trailers included with trucks. For Maine, commercial full trailers only; for Kentucky, tractor-semitrailers.<sup>4</sup> Includes fees for registration of trailers. For Kentucky, tractor-semitrailers.<sup>5</sup> Data for trucks under 1,500 pounds capacity included with passenger cars, etc.<sup>6</sup> Data for taxicabs included with trucks.<sup>7</sup> Includes 650 automobiles of the diplomatic corps.<sup>8</sup> Represents Federal only. Other not registered.

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; annual statements on motor-vehicle registrations and receipts.

**No. 547.—COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES, BY VEHICLE TYPE, BY STATES—NUMBER  
AS OF DEC. 31, 1941**

[The Nation-wide Truck and Bus Inventory covers 97.4 percent of all bus registrations and 92.4 percent of registrations of other commercial vehicles. Busses are defined as passenger-carrying vehicles of 9 persons or more. Excludes station wagons, sedan deliveries, fire engines, ambulances, hearses, small trailers of less than 3,000-pound capacity such as are pulled behind passenger cars, and converted passenger cars]

STATE OF GARAGED ADDRESS	Busses	Trucks	Truck-tractors	Semi-trailers	Trailers
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>128,483</b>	<b>3,711,187</b>	<b>121,256</b>	<b>138,816</b>	<b>30,417</b>
Alabama.....	3,245	41,769	790	559	29
Arizona.....	416	18,743	552	642	385
Arkansas.....	1,562	53,877	3,893	3,957	49
California.....	4,464	284,604	8,348	9,748	10,391
Colorado.....	1,024	51,033	1,038	1,222	154
Connecticut.....	1,415	50,511	694	892	146
Delaware.....	344	9,957	375	391	50
District of Columbia.....	1,149	14,106	280	297	176
Florida.....	1,991	62,314	2,244	2,883	847
Georgia.....	3,145	62,596	2,121	2,597	289
Idaho.....	587	25,236	214	494	383
Illinois.....	3,251	208,191	9,225	8,153	1,040
Indiana.....	7,161	94,472	5,231	5,303	276
Iowa.....	2,386	86,501	1,622	1,861	170
Kansas.....	894	92,339	1,585	2,673	496
Kentucky.....	2,225	56,286	552	564	54
Louisiana.....	3,183	52,751	4,085	4,453	324
Maine.....	766	37,096	308	421	101
Maryland.....	1,509	44,104	1,721	1,700	256
Massachusetts.....	3,290	91,562	2,733	3,429	196
Michigan.....	4,994	116,736	4,168	4,337	2,068
Minnesota.....	2,309	106,139	2,338	3,180	399
Mississippi.....	3,745	36,478	970	914	57
Missouri.....	3,597	121,573	5,567	6,980	432
Montana.....	860	43,716	387	417	224
Nebraska.....	528	57,351	1,807	1,990	107
Nevada.....	105	8,097	66	94	56
New Hampshire.....	404	17,503	252	306	16
New Jersey.....	5,470	104,907	3,620	3,733	243
New Mexico.....	923	19,753	667	785	38
New York.....	10,188	292,932	7,408	8,571	1,108
North Carolina.....	6,468	74,633	4,216	4,271	118
North Dakota.....	141	34,258	277	238	8
Ohio.....	9,310	191,006	10,614	12,258	3,170
Oklahoma.....	3,160	71,173	2,269	2,987	355
Oregon.....	1,203	60,813	3,986	4,568	1,010
Pennsylvania.....	6,793	223,795	6,484	7,012	1,096
Rhode Island.....	429	19,984	398	369	112
South Carolina.....	1,816	35,549	1,669	2,381	287
South Dakota.....	349	27,797	399	396	51
Tennessee.....	2,672	64,584	1,325	1,385	29
Texas.....	8,087	199,967	6,535	9,283	1,280
Utah.....	701	18,366	175	264	129
Vermont.....	181	15,421	201	220	41
Virginia.....	3,721	70,381	2,798	2,821	293
Washington.....	2,883	82,115	1,122	1,932	1,373
West Virginia.....	1,353	43,190	608	818	37
Wisconsin.....	1,726	100,364	2,874	3,445	382
Wyoming.....	360	14,488	450	602	87

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; Nation-wide Truck and Bus Inventory (Memo. No. 60).

## No. 546.—MOTOR-VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS AND REVENUES, BY STATES: 1945

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF MOTOR CARS					Trailers, regis- tered (in- cluding official) <sup>1</sup>	Motor- cycles, regis- tered (includ- ing official)	RECEIPTS FROM MOTOR-VEHICLE ADMINISTRATION	
	Total	Registered vehicles, private and com- mercial		Publicly owned vehicles, Federal, State, county, etc.	Total receipts <sup>2</sup>			Regis- tration, motor cars	
		Passenger cars, busses and taxis	Trucks, tractor trucks, etc.						
									Thousands of dollars
Continental U. S.	\$1,035,430	25,803,587	4,534,742	394,991	1,553,049	197,939	449,341	364,922	
New England	1,909,327	1,674,067	293,697	21,443	63,197	8,963	26,657	19,381	
Maine	309,732	156,634	50,435	2,063	13,741	981	4,133	2,406	
New Hampshire	130,574	96,726	31,598	2,358	5,995	749	2,693	2,281	
Vermont	90,736	79,066	10,669	801	3,181	481	2,414	2,092	
Massachusetts	868,110	749,270	109,703	9,137	26,990	3,308	7,195	4,285	
Rhode Island	179,312	158,404	21,702	1,706	1,894	1,333	3,173	2,867	
Connecticut	510,268	435,985	69,400	4,678	11,415	3,111	7,187	5,039	
Middle Atlantic	5,374,959	4,579,250	730,965	64,735	136,947	31,716	100,831	84,411	
New York	2,360,281	2,025,932	304,063	30,296	66,940	12,062	46,206	42,067	
New Jersey	1,031,495	871,402	148,154	11,909	12,686	6,898	15,137	15,137	
Pennsylvania	1,983,174	1,681,916	278,718	22,540	49,221	12,036	33,373	27,427	
East North Central	6,954,513	6,042,415	850,699	73,288	464,265	48,897	102,326	89,679	
Ohio	1,926,620	1,705,540	199,533	21,548	152,806	14,484	30,589	26,736	
Indiana	990,339	836,376	147,391	8,553	97,804	11,488	10,636	8,700	
Illinois	1,734,352	1,508,470	212,500	13,192	31,792	8,534	24,344	21,671	
Michigan	1,475,000	1,305,195	148,378	21,427	174,759	6,573	23,369	19,995	
Wisconsin	530,811	477,034	142,718	10,559	7,714	4,308	13,474	12,577	
West North Central	3,498,019	3,006,109	486,519	35,409	305,816	16,450	41,142	36,399	
Minnesota	756,702	634,337	115,216	7,149	55,412	3,435	7,844	6,923	
Iowa	700,670	590,580	102,409	7,881	96,578	3,353	11,064	11,343	
Missouri	850,363	700,997	153,294	6,072	47,521	3,446	10,486	9,499	
North Dakota	182,441	131,628	49,262	1,651	489	280	1,686	1,407	
South Dakota	180,906	141,406	37,169	2,391	23,382	436	1,193	1,108	
Nebraska	409,817	331,446	74,395	3,976	45,136	2,379	3,327	2,745	
Kansas	606,860	475,706	124,765	6,389	7,292	3,223	4,692	3,941	
South Atlantic	2,548,670	2,282,769	606,192	55,769	145,369	26,675	38,381	31,196	
Delaware	69,169	55,107	13,209	358	2,785	459	1,263	947	
Maryland	469,272	387,894	70,792	3,806	11,199	3,336	5,907	4,465	
District of Columbia	114,006	96,933	13,637	3,406	997	738	1,449	1,037	
Virginia	566,363	480,324	88,805	8,034	19,939	5,414	4,327	7,187	
West Virginia	289,511	233,418	60,944	5,149	5,422	1,594	6,064	5,056	
North Carolina	619,877	505,386	100,421	14,070	53,958	4,085	9,788	8,639	
South Carolina	340,856	280,028	55,492	5,335	6,141	2,194	2,612	1,934	
Georgia	530,772	421,815	101,381	7,576	17,001	3,541	3,315	2,132	
Florida	525,786	432,674	95,511	7,600	27,878	6,390	11,637	9,899	
East South Central	1,542,519	1,308,064	309,565	24,896	18,373	9,235	22,636	19,014	
Kentucky	441,730	353,776	81,231	6,723	115	2,072	4,766	2,321	
Tennessee	466,677	379,818	80,263	6,596	94	2,724	5,946	5,830	
Alabama	365,969	282,764	79,473	6,732	5,614	3,219	6,339	5,365	
Mississippi	268,143	191,698	71,598	4,847	10,360	1,220	3,976	2,578	
West South Central	2,964,367	2,192,979	574,427	36,961	98,787	18,399	42,441	34,692	
Arkansas	270,347	196,650	78,571	4,026	16,225	1,277	4,200	2,856	
Louisiana	408,536	325,997	78,256	4,282	18,214	3,370	3,794	2,838	
Oklahoma	512,035	394,585	100,806	7,554	8,492	2,776	7,534	5,214	
Texas	1,604,560	1,275,747	307,704	21,099	55,856	10,789	26,963	23,452	
Mountain	1,236,336	919,794	273,736	26,663	48,496	6,396	11,727	9,369	
Montana	100,633	109,179	47,706	3,748	2,496	405	1,535	1,234	
Idaho	153,902	112,078	39,492	3,332	17,366	583	1,438	1,169	
Wyoming	84,618	62,219	20,263	2,096	9,162	380	712	603	
Colorado	348,209	270,601	71,774	5,784	2,565	2,111	2,966	2,383	
New Mexico	120,843	88,610	29,775	2,458	3,314	694	1,723	1,380	
Arizona	147,831	113,533	29,462	4,614	8,550	1,209	1,487	1,065	
Utah	186,968	137,071	26,819	3,008	806	603	1,445	1,324	
Nevada	47,469	36,431	9,503	1,533	3,145	281	420	316	
Pacific	3,946,753	3,338,037	545,941	57,655	279,996	34,899	42,891	34,471	
Washington	625,817	511,063	102,302	11,790	39,090	3,808	5,793	3,237	
Oregon	421,387	331,068	82,401	6,998	10	2,696	4,032	2,867	
California	2,899,539	2,494,384	390,278	38,897	240,896	28,685	33,016	27,647	

<sup>1</sup> As reported. State registration requirements differ widely.<sup>2</sup> Includes registration fees, certificates of title, transfer or reregistration fees, permits, fines, etc.; excludes motor-fuel and motor-carrier taxes.<sup>3</sup> Data for trailers included with trucks. For Maine, commercial full trailers only; for Kentucky, tractor-semitrailers.<sup>4</sup> Includes fees for registration of trailers. For Kentucky, tractor-semitrailers.<sup>5</sup> Data for trucks under 1,500 pounds capacity included with passenger cars, etc.<sup>6</sup> Data for taxicabs included with trucks.<sup>7</sup> Includes 650 automobiles of the diplomatic corps.<sup>8</sup> Represents Federal only. Other not registered.

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; annual statements on motor-vehicle registrations and revenues.

**No. 547.—COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES, BY VEHICLE TYPE, BY STATES—NUMBER  
AS OF DEC. 31, 1941**

[The Nation-wide Truck and Bus Inventory covers 97.4 percent of all bus registrations and 92.4 percent of registrations of other commercial vehicles. Busses are defined as passenger-carrying vehicles of 9 persons or more. Excludes station wagons, sedan deliveries, fire engines, ambulances, hearses, small trailers of less than 3,000-pound capacity such as are pulled behind passenger cars, and converted passenger cars]

STATE OF GARAGED ADDRESS	Busses	Trucks	Truck-tractors	Semi-trailers	Trailers
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>128, 483</b>	<b>3, 711, 137</b>	<b>121, 256</b>	<b>138, 816</b>	<b>30, 417</b>
Alabama.....	3, 245	41, 769	790	559	29
Arizona.....	416	18, 743	552	642	385
Arkansas.....	1, 562	53, 877	3, 893	3, 957	49
California.....	4, 464	284, 604	8, 348	9, 748	10, 391
Colorado.....	1, 024	51, 033	1, 033	1, 222	154
Connecticut.....	1, 415	50, 511	694	892	146
Delaware.....	344	9, 957	375	391	50
District of Columbia.....	1, 149	14, 106	280	297	176
Florida.....	1, 991	62, 314	2, 244	2, 883	847
Georgia.....	3, 145	62, 596	2, 121	2, 597	289
Idaho.....	587	25, 236	214	494	383
Illinois.....	3, 251	208, 191	9, 225	8, 153	1, 040
Indiana.....	7, 161	94, 472	5, 231	5, 303	276
Iowa.....	2, 386	86, 501	1, 622	1, 861	170
Kansas.....	894	92, 339	1, 585	2, 673	496
Kentucky.....	2, 225	56, 286	552	584	54
Louisiana.....	3, 183	52, 751	4, 085	4, 453	324
Maine.....	766	37, 096	308	421	101
Maryland.....	1, 509	44, 104	1, 721	1, 700	256
Massachusetts.....	3, 290	91, 562	2, 733	3, 429	196
Michigan.....	4, 994	116, 736	4, 168	4, 337	2, 068
Minnesota.....	2, 309	106, 139	2, 338	3, 180	399
Mississippi.....	3, 745	36, 478	970	914	57
Missouri.....	3, 597	121, 573	5, 567	6, 980	432
Montana.....	860	43, 716	387	417	224
Nebraska.....	528	57, 351	1, 807	1, 990	107
Nevada.....	105	8, 097	66	94	56
New Hampshire.....	404	17, 503	252	306	16
New Jersey.....	5, 470	104, 907	3, 620	3, 733	243
New Mexico.....	923	19, 753	667	785	38
New York.....	10, 188	292, 932	7, 408	8, 571	1, 108
North Carolina.....	6, 468	74, 633	4, 216	4, 271	118
North Dakota.....	141	34, 258	277	238	8
Ohio.....	9, 310	191, 006	10, 614	12, 258	3, 170
Oklahoma.....	3, 160	71, 173	2, 269	2, 987	355
Oregon.....	1, 203	60, 813	3, 986	4, 568	1, 010
Pennsylvania.....	6, 793	223, 795	6, 484	7, 012	1, 096
Rhode Island.....	429	19, 984	398	369	112
South Carolina.....	1, 816	35, 549	1, 669	2, 381	287
South Dakota.....	349	27, 797	399	396	51
Tennessee.....	2, 672	64, 584	1, 325	1, 385	29
Texas.....	8, 087	199, 987	6, 535	9, 283	1, 280
Utah.....	701	18, 366	175	264	129
Vermont.....	181	15, 421	201	220	41
Virginia.....	3, 721	70, 381	2, 798	2, 821	293
Washington.....	2, 883	82, 115	1, 122	1, 932	1, 373
West Virginia.....	1, 353	43, 190	608	818	37
Wisconsin.....	1, 726	100, 364	2, 874	3, 445	382
Wyoming.....	360	14, 488	450	602	87

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; Nation-wide Truck and Bus Inventory (Memo. No. 60).

## No. 546.—MOTOR-VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS AND REVENUES, BY STATES: 1945

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF MOTOR CARS					Trailers, registered (in- cluding official) <sup>1</sup>	Bicy- cles, regis- tered (includ- ing official)	RECEIPTS FROM MOTOR-VEHICLE ADMINISTRATION	
	Total	Registered vehicles, private and com- mercial		Publicly owned vehicles, Federal, State, county, etc.	Total receipts <sup>2</sup>			Regis- tration, motor cars	
		Passenger cars, buses and taxis	Trucks, tractor trucks, etc.						
									Thousands of dollars
Continental U. S.	31,035,436	25,893,487	4,834,742	396,991	1,853,049	197,239	446,341	366,923	
New England...	1,969,237	1,674,087	293,897	31,443	83,197	8,953	26,637	19,861	
Maine.....	309,733	158,634	150,435	2,663	13,741	981	4,132	3,406	
New Hampshire.....	130,574	96,728	31,589	2,338	5,995	749	2,095	2,361	
Vermont.....	90,786	79,066	10,859	801	3,161	481	2,414	2,032	
Massachusetts.....	868,110	749,370	109,703	9,187	26,990	2,806	7,106	4,253	
Rhode Island.....	179,812	156,404	21,703	1,706	1,895	1,323	3,179	2,367	
Connecticut.....	610,268	435,985	69,400	4,378	11,415	3,111	7,137	5,026	
Middle Atlantic.....	5,374,969	4,679,250	730,965	64,735	130,847	31,714	190,631	84,611	
New York.....	2,360,281	2,025,932	304,063	30,266	66,940	12,082	66,266	62,667	
New Jersey.....	1,031,496	871,402	148,184	11,009	12,086	6,598	30,901	18,127	
Pennsylvania.....	1,983,174	1,681,916	278,716	22,540	49,221	13,036	33,572	27,427	
East North Central.....	6,964,512	6,092,618	880,699	73,288	464,265	48,537	182,336	69,679	
Ohio.....	1,926,620	1,705,540	199,532	21,648	152,506	14,484	30,599	26,736	
Indiana.....	990,829	836,376	147,391	6,562	97,304	11,488	10,686	8,700	
Illinois.....	1,734,253	1,608,470	212,690	13,192	31,782	8,834	34,944	23,671	
Michigan.....	1,478,000	1,305,195	148,878	21,427	174,760	6,573	23,968	19,996	
Wisconsin.....	830,311	677,034	142,718	10,559	7,714	4,208	13,474	12,577	
West North Central.....	3,696,019	3,006,109	656,510	55,499	395,610	18,459	81,142	36,966	
Minnesota.....	758,702	634,337	118,216	7,149	85,412	3,435	7,644	6,923	
Iowa.....	701,870	590,580	102,459	7,881	96,578	3,352	11,084	11,345	
Missouri.....	800,363	700,997	153,204	6,072	67,521	3,446	10,434	9,698	
North Dakota.....	182,441	131,629	49,262	1,551	489	280	1,666	1,407	
South Dakota.....	180,986	141,406	37,166	2,391	33,382	486	1,193	1,108	
Nebraska.....	400,817	331,446	74,395	3,976	—	2,379	3,337	2,745	
Kansas.....	606,860	475,706	124,705	6,389	7,292	3,222	4,082	3,941	
South Atlantic.....	3,598,670	2,862,749	690,192	55,799	165,380	26,675	60,561	41,196	
Delaware.....	69,169	58,107	13,209	859	2,785	433	1,362	947	
Maryland.....	462,772	387,534	70,792	3,596	11,199	3,396	5,907	6,469	
District of Columbia.....	114,950	95,933	13,637	3,496	907	738	1,449	1,037	
Virginia.....	556,353	489,324	88,805	8,034	19,939	6,414	8,327	7,187	
West Virginia.....	298,511	223,418	60,944	5,149	5,422	1,594	6,064	5,065	
North Carolina.....	619,877	508,386	109,421	14,070	53,968	4,056	9,795	8,239	
South Carolina.....	340,853	280,028	55,492	5,338	6,141	2,194	2,615	1,918	
Georgia.....	530,772	421,616	101,381	7,575	17,051	3,641	2,315	2,122	
Florida.....	628,755	422,674	96,511	7,600	27,878	5,390	11,937	9,899	
East South Central.....	1,542,519	1,268,056	309,565	24,896	16,273	9,235	22,626	15,614	
Kentucky.....	441,730	353,776	81,231	6,723	14,6	2,072	4,758	3,221	
Tennessee.....	406,677	379,818	80,263	6,596	194	2,724	6,965	6,520	
Alabama.....	365,969	292,764	76,472	6,732	5,814	3,219	6,329	5,265	
Mississippi.....	268,143	191,698	71,598	4,847	10,360	1,220	3,676	3,578	
West South Central.....	2,804,367	2,192,979	574,427	36,961	96,787	18,399	42,441	34,662	
Arkansas.....	270,247	195,650	78,571	4,026	16,225	1,277	4,300	3,598	
Louisiana.....	408,535	325,997	78,236	4,262	18,214	3,370	3,794	3,628	
Oklahoma.....	612,035	504,885	109,896	7,554	8,492	2,776	7,694	6,214	
Texas.....	1,604,560	1,278,747	307,704	21,099	56,856	10,798	26,963	22,422	
Mountain.....	1,230,893	919,794	273,736	26,863	45,496	6,266	11,737	9,369	
Montana.....	160,633	109,179	47,708	3,746	3,498	405	1,085	1,294	
Idaho.....	153,902	112,078	38,492	3,332	17,366	563	1,436	1,136	
Wyoming.....	84,515	62,219	20,203	2,096	9,162	360	713	602	
Colorado.....	348,209	270,651	71,774	5,784	2,565	2,111	3,906	3,281	
New Mexico.....	120,843	88,610	29,775	2,456	3,314	654	1,723	1,380	
Arizona.....	147,831	113,555	29,462	4,914	6,559	1,209	1,487	1,055	
Utah.....	166,968	127,071	26,819	2,096	806	603	1,445	1,234	
Nevada.....	47,469	36,431	9,805	1,533	3,145	251	420	316	
Pacific.....	3,940,763	3,336,037	545,041	57,585	379,995	34,689	62,631	34,471	
Washington.....	625,817	511,065	102,362	11,790	39,099	3,606	5,793	3,237	
Oregon.....	421,387	331,988	82,401	6,906	10	2,096	4,022	3,297	
California.....	2,893,559	2,494,384	390,278	38,897	240,886	28,566	33,016	27,647	

<sup>1</sup> As reported. State registration requirements differ widely.<sup>2</sup> Includes registration fees, certificates of title, transfer or reregistration fees, permits, fines, etc.; excludes motor-fuel and motor-carrier taxes.<sup>3</sup> Data for trailers included with trucks. For Maine, commercial full trailers only; for Kentucky, tractor-semitrailers.<sup>4</sup> Includes fees for registration of trailers. For Kentucky, tractor-semitrailers.<sup>5</sup> Data for trucks under 1,500 pounds capacity included with passenger cars, etc.<sup>6</sup> Data for taxicabs included with trucks.<sup>7</sup> Includes 660 automobiles of the diplomatic corps.<sup>8</sup> Represents Federal only. Other not registered.

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; annual statements on motor-vehicle registra-tions and receipts.



**No. 547.—COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES, BY VEHICLE TYPE, BY STATES—NUMBER  
AS OF DEC. 31, 1941**

[The Nation-wide Truck and Bus Inventory covers 97.4 percent of all bus registrations and 92.4 percent of registrations of other commercial vehicles. Busses are defined as passenger-carrying vehicles of 9 persons or more. Excludes station wagons, sedan deliveries, fire engines, ambulances, hearses, small trailers of less than 3,000-pound capacity such as are pulled behind passenger cars, and converted passenger cars]

STATE OF GARAGED ADDRESS	Busses	Trucks	Truck-tractors	Semi-trailers	Trafflers
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>128, 483</b>	<b>3, 711, 137</b>	<b>121, 256</b>	<b>138, 816</b>	<b>30, 417</b>
Alabama.....	3, 245	41, 769	790	559	29
Arizona.....	416	18, 743	552	642	385
Arkansas.....	1, 562	53, 877	3, 893	3, 957	49
California.....	4, 464	284, 604	8, 348	9, 748	10, 391
Colorado.....	1, 024	51, 033	1, 033	1, 222	154
Connecticut.....	1, 415	50, 511	694	892	146
Delaware.....	344	9, 957	375	391	50
District of Columbia.....	1, 149	14, 106	280	297	176
Florida.....	1, 991	62, 314	2, 244	2, 883	847
Georgia.....	3, 145	62, 596	2, 121	2, 597	289
Idaho.....	587	25, 236	214	494	383
Illinois.....	3, 251	208, 191	9, 225	8, 153	1, 040
Indiana.....	7, 161	94, 472	5, 231	5, 303	276
Iowa.....	2, 386	86, 501	1, 622	1, 861	170
Kansas.....	894	92, 339	1, 585	2, 673	496
Kentucky.....	2, 225	56, 286	552	584	54
Louisiana.....	3, 183	52, 751	4, 085	4, 453	324
Maine.....	766	37, 096	308	421	101
Maryland.....	1, 509	44, 104	1, 721	1, 700	256
Massachusetts.....	3, 290	91, 562	2, 733	3, 429	195
Michigan.....	4, 994	116, 736	4, 168	4, 337	2, 068
Minnesota.....	2, 309	106, 139	2, 338	3, 180	399
Mississippi.....	3, 745	36, 478	970	914	57
Missouri.....	3, 597	121, 573	5, 567	6, 980	432
Montana.....	860	43, 716	387	417	224
Nebraska.....	528	57, 351	1, 807	1, 990	107
Nevada.....	105	8, 097	66	94	56
New Hampshire.....	404	17, 503	252	306	16
New Jersey.....	5, 470	104, 907	3, 620	3, 733	243
New Mexico.....	923	19, 753	667	785	38
New York.....	10, 188	292, 932	7, 408	8, 571	1, 108
North Carolina.....	6, 468	74, 633	4, 216	4, 271	118
North Dakota.....	141	34, 258	277	238	8
Ohio.....	9, 310	191, 006	10, 614	12, 258	3, 170
Oklahoma.....	3, 160	71, 173	2, 269	2, 987	355
Oregon.....	1, 203	60, 813	3, 986	4, 568	1, 010
Pennsylvania.....	6, 793	223, 795	6, 484	7, 012	1, 096
Rhode Island.....	429	19, 984	398	369	112
South Carolina.....	1, 816	35, 549	1, 669	2, 381	287
South Dakota.....	349	27, 797	399	396	51
Tennessee.....	2, 672	64, 584	1, 325	1, 385	29
Texas.....	8, 087	199, 967	6, 535	9, 283	1, 280
Utah.....	701	18, 366	175	264	129
Vermont.....	181	15, 421	201	220	41
Virginia.....	3, 721	70, 381	2, 798	2, 821	293
Washington.....	2, 883	82, 115	1, 122	1, 932	1, 373
West Virginia.....	1, 353	43, 190	608	818	37
Wisconsin.....	1, 726	100, 364	2, 874	3, 445	382
Wyoming.....	360	14, 488	450	602	87

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; Nation-wide Truck and Bus Inventory (Memo. No. 60).

**No. 548.—COMMERCIAL VEHICLES, BY VEHICLE TYPE, OWNERSHIP, KIND OF TRUCKING, KIND OF BUSINESS, MANUFACTURER'S RATED CAPACITY, BODY TYPE, FUEL TYPE—NUMBER AS OF DEC. 31, 1941, WITH ANNUAL AVERAGE MILEAGE FOR TRUCKS AND TRUCK-TRACTORS**

[See headnote, table 547]

ITEM	TRUCKS		TRUCK-TRACTORS		SEMI-TRAILERS	TRAILERS
	Number	Annual average mileage	Number	Annual average mileage	Number	Number
<b>Vehicles, total</b> .....	<b>3,711,137</b>	<b>10,013</b>	<b>121,266</b>	<b>30,500</b>	<b>135,814</b>	<b>30,417</b>
<b>Ownership</b> .....						
Private fleets.....	1,472,876	11,800	108,044	31,400	126,550	25,558
Private nonfleets.....	2,090,147	8,800	12,085	24,500	10,617	2,421
Public.....	139,114	11,100	1,137	10,900	1,449	2,438
<b>Kind of trucking</b> .....						
Private—Not for hire.....	2,986,407	9,400	49,209	26,100	61,932	17,011
Private—For hire.....	630,416	12,500	70,860	34,400	75,335	10,085
Not reported.....	19,140	10,700	892	22,600	1,164	216
Common carrier.....	195,230	14,700	45,956	36,900	49,441	5,870
Intrastate.....	126,426	(1)	8,935	(1)	8,553	2,401
Interstate.....	33,135	(1)	12,957	(1)	12,612	958
Intrastate and interstate.....	43,670	(1)	24,104	(1)	28,276	2,211
Contract carrier.....	63,831	15,600	16,197	35,000	16,298	2,305
Intrastate.....	45,558	(1)	6,021	(1)	6,038	1,433
Interstate.....	7,280	(1)	3,577	(1)	3,154	219
Intrastate and interstate.....	10,993	(1)	6,599	(1)	7,106	654
Local haul.....	354,215	10,800	7,775	17,980	6,433	1,978
<b>Business</b> .....						
Agriculture.....	1,162,174	7,800	5,901	19,200	6,210	5,490
Forestry and fishing.....	4,317	10,200	52	31,200	61	7
Mining.....	38,634	11,100	1,199	19,100	2,841	941
Contract construction.....	237,347	8,600	2,346	14,300	2,845	1,510
Manufacturing.....	368,300	12,760	21,896	26,000	25,008	4,304
Public utilities.....	115,319	8,600	3,120	21,100	7,249	2,124
Retail and wholesale trade.....	881,390	11,300	21,519	30,400	23,006	2,601
Finance, insurance, etc.....	3,939	5,600	21	8,500	10	8
Service industries.....	285,634	8,800	1,595	13,400	1,628	418
Government.....	15,750	11,800	42	14,000	34	19
Miscellaneous.....	408,319	12,900	62,486	35,800	67,778	9,588
<b>Manufacturer's rated capacity (tons).</b>						
Trucks, truck-tractors.....						
Trailers and semitrailers.....						
Less than 1.....	1,578,626	9,200	753	14,600	12,963	2,976
1-1½.....	257,095	8,200	648	16,300	9,391	2,850
1½.....	1,376,228	10,800	52,761	27,100	17,274	2,028
1½-2½.....	167,514	11,800	22,432	33,500	7,125	1,565
2-4½.....	92,640	12,700	20,171	36,400	16,507	2,177
4-6½.....	40,870	13,100	7,111	33,100	14,496	1,704
7-9½.....	16,263	13,978	2,450	32,400	24,806	2,566
10-22½.....	8,362	18,700	4,533	31,900	4,949	916
Not reported.....	172,948	9,400	10,286	27,700	31,266	10,746
<b>Body type</b> .....						
Pick-up.....	1,263,464	8,600				
Panel.....	896,910	11,200				
Stake or platform.....	397,390	9,800			36,825	13,189
Dump.....	303,794	11,300			2,069	650
Cargo.....	128,668	10,600			15,508	1,347
Van.....	100,512	14,500			40,506	2,421
Rack.....	111,323	10,500			2,589	1,410
Express or screen.....	54,052	8,900			379	63
Tanks.....	97,006	11,600			5,629	2,283
Special and other.....	123,645				28,129	5,351
Not reported.....	54,954	11,200			6,983	3,794
Refrigerated.....	27,102	16,100			4,634	346
<b>Fuel type</b> .....						
Gasoline.....	2,700,997		116,942			
Diesel.....	4,080		2,212			
Butane.....	2,132		1,044			
Electric (battery).....	2,957		18			

<sup>1</sup> Data not yet available.

<sup>2</sup> Preliminary data.

Source: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; Nation-wide Truck and Bus Inventory (Memo. No. 60).

**NO. 549.—BUSSES, BY TYPE OF PASSENGER SERVICE, SEATING CAPACITY, MILEAGE DRIVEN LAST CALENDAR YEAR, YEAR MODEL, SPECIAL FUEL TYPES, GARAGED ADDRESS AND REGISTRATIONS—NUMBER AS OF DEC. 31, 1941**

[See headnote, table 547]

ITEM	TYPE OF PASSENGER SERVICE							
	All types		Local and inter-city		School		Other	
	Number	Per-cent <sup>1</sup>	Number	Per-cent <sup>1</sup>	Number	Per-cent <sup>1</sup>	Number	Per-cent <sup>1</sup>
<b>Buses, total</b> .....	128,433	100.0	49,327	100.0	74,547	100.0	4,614	100.0
<b>Seating capacity</b> .....								
9 persons.....	107	.1	34	.1	60	.1	13	.3
10-14.....	2,688	2.2	917	1.9	1,300	1.9	471	12.0
15-19.....	3,227	2.6	1,340	2.7	1,600	2.2	278	7.1
20-24.....	14,090	11.0	6,413	13.2	6,022	8.2	655	16.6
25-29.....	19,690	15.0	14,056	28.6	4,805	6.9	833	21.3
30-34.....	19,568	15.0	9,793	19.9	9,005	12.0	770	19.3
35-39.....	21,546	17.0	8,120	16.6	12,871	18.4	555	13.9
40-44.....	17,825	14.0	5,052	10.3	12,545	18.0	228	5.7
45-49.....	9,382	7.0	486	1.0	8,826	12.0	70	1.8
50-54.....	6,492	5.0	38	.1	6,403	9.2	51	1.3
55 and over.....	8,205	6.7	810	1.6	7,363	10.0	32	.8
Not reported.....	5,654		254		4,747		653	
<b>Estimated mileage during last calendar year<sup>2</sup> in thousands:</b>								
1-4.....	19,214	16.6	2,953	6.0	15,352	22.0	910	24.7
5-9.....	36,187	31.0	2,772	6.4	32,757	49.1	658	17.9
10-14.....	16,229	14.2	2,720	6.2	13,031	19.0	478	13.0
15-19.....	6,107	5.4	2,321	6.5	3,068	4.0	218	6.9
20-29.....	9,000	7.9	7,081	16.2	1,568	2.4	351	9.5
30-39.....	8,004	7.8	8,204	19.0	424	.6	186	5.0
40-49.....	6,970	6.1	6,617	15.1	180	.3	164	4.5
50-59.....	6,952	6.1	6,434	14.7	207	.3	311	8.4
70-99.....	2,634	2.4	2,400	5.5	89	.1	145	4.0
100-149.....	1,454	1.3	1,229	2.8	27	( <sup>3</sup> )	198	5.4
150-199.....	407	.4	335	.8	8	( <sup>3</sup> )	64	1.7
Not reported.....	14,425		5,667		7,627		931	
<b>Annual average miles</b> .....	19,800		26,700		7,956		27,800	
<b>Year of model:</b>								
1942 <sup>4</sup> .....	1,870	1.5	724	1.5	1,076	1.4	70	1.6
1941.....	16,340	12.7	6,539	13.2	9,298	12.5	503	11.0
1940.....	16,526	12.9	6,063	12.3	10,101	13.6	372	8.2
1939.....	16,849	13.2	4,460	9.1	12,030	16.2	350	7.7
1938.....	13,438	10.5	4,032	8.2	9,052	12.2	354	7.7
1937.....	16,344	12.7	6,455	13.1	9,327	12.6	562	12.3
1936.....	14,841	11.6	5,905	12.0	8,446	11.4	490	10.7
1935.....	10,668	8.3	4,089	8.3	6,314	8.5	265	6.8
1934.....	5,655	4.4	2,326	4.7	3,108	4.2	221	4.8
1933.....	2,431	1.9	1,120	2.3	1,189	1.6	122	2.7
1932.....	1,989	1.6	777	1.6	1,050	1.4	162	3.6
1931.....	2,786	2.2	1,338	2.7	1,221	1.6	227	5.0
1930.....	2,752	2.1	1,618	3.3	844	1.1	290	6.4
Prior to 1930.....	5,665	4.4	3,813	7.7	1,271	1.7	591	12.7
Not reported.....	329		64		220		45	
<b>Fuel types:</b>								
Gasoline.....	125,361	97.5	46,289	93.8	74,506	100.0	4,596	99.0
Diesel.....	2,640	2.1	2,561	5.2	82	( <sup>3</sup> )	47	1.0
Gasoline-butane.....	130	.1	128	.3	2	( <sup>3</sup> )		
Gasoline-electric.....	241	.2	240	.5	1	( <sup>3</sup> )		
Other.....	111	.1	104	.2	6	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	( <sup>3</sup> )
<b>Garaged location:</b>								
Urban.....	78,646	61.2	47,000	95.3		37.9	3,362	72.9
Rural.....	49,837	38.8	2,322	4.7	46,263	62.1	1,252	27.1
<b>Registrations:</b>								
Number.....	128,113	100.0	57,290	41.6	74,795	54.1	6,056	4.4
Duplicate registrations.....	6,475	100.0	5,338	9.4	199	3.1	938	14.5
Buses registered in more than one State.....	9,630	100.0	7,938	12.4	243	2.6	1,444	15.0

<sup>1</sup> Based on reported records.

<sup>2</sup> Reference is to 1941.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>4</sup> Includes only a partial year's production.

Source: Fed. Works Agency, Pub. Roads Admin.; Nation-wide Truck and Bus Inventory, Memo. No. 689.

**TABLE 500.—NUMBER OF MOTOR-VEHICLE ACCIDENT FATALITIES BY PLACE OF ACCIDENT, PLACE OF DEATH, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE: REPORTING AREA AND EACH REPORTING STATE, 1945**

[Based on special transcripts supplied through cooperation of State vital statistics offices and State traffic authorities in a reporting area which covered 42 States, D. C., and N. Y. City and represented 82 percent of population of U. S. Reported fatalities represented about 81 percent of total motor-vehicle accident fatalities in U. S. in 1945]

STATE	FATALITIES FROM ACCIDENTS OCCURRING IN 1945 (BY PLACE OF ACCIDENT)			DEATHS OCCURRING IN 1945 (BY PLACE OF DEATH)			FATALITIES FROM ACCIDENTS OCCURRING IN 1945 (BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE)		
	Total	Traffic	Non-traffic	Total	Traffic	Non-traffic	Total	Traffic	Non-traffic
<b>Reporting area.....</b>	<b>22,755</b>	<b>22,177</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>22,763</b>	<b>22,182</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>22,695</b>	<b>22,639</b>	<b>576</b>
Alabama.....	610	599	21	610	599	21	596	576	22
Arizona.....	280	276	14	282	278	14	236	212	14
Arkansas.....	176	172	4	163	160	3	188	185	3
California.....	2,578	2,473	105	2,584	2,480	105	2,582	2,488	104
Colorado.....	281	272	19	282	273	19	308	286	18
Connecticut.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Delaware.....	67	66	1	64	63	1	65	64	1
District of Columbia.....	74	72	2	92	90	2	94	91	3
Florida.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Georgia.....	641	606	36	645	610	35	638	596	33
Illinois.....	176	176	.....	177	177	.....	160	160	.....
Indiana.....	1,528	1,504	19	1,517	1,497	20	1,533	1,514	19
Iowa.....	864	847	17	871	855	16	858	842	16
Kansas.....	304	287	7	301	282	9	412	406	7
Kentucky.....	306	297	8	317	308	8	297	288	9
Louisiana.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine.....	581	569	12	589	568	12	588	577	11
Maryland.....	361	350	11	361	350	11	347	336	11
Massachusetts.....	169	164	5	169	164	5	163	159	4
Michigan.....	441	431	10	433	422	11	410	400	10
Minnesota.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	1,186	1,151	35	1,188	1,153	35	1,195	1,160	35
Montana.....	409	450	10	409	450	10	409	450	10
Nebraska.....	368	365	3	365	362	3	365	361	4
Nevada.....	606	647	19	600	641	19	602	643	19
New Hampshire.....	121	116	5	121	115	6	124	119	5
New Jersey.....	219	207	12	219	208	11	207	196	12
New Mexico.....	80	74	6	83	77	6	62	57	5
New York City.....	73	70	3	77	74	3	67	65	2
North Carolina.....	655	638	17	668	651	17	621	607	14
North Dakota.....	196	198	2	198	196	2	154	152	2
Ohio.....	631	636	5	642	637	5	685	678	7
Oklahoma.....	789	744	26	777	752	26	748	722	26
Oregon.....	86	83	3	81	77	4	94	89	5
Pennsylvania.....	1,472	1,458	14	1,471	1,456	15	1,480	1,433	17
Rhode Island.....	434	411	23	427	404	23	442	419	23
South Carolina.....	363	346	16	361	346	15	355	341	14
South Dakota.....	1,542	1,514	28	1,528	1,500	28	1,564	1,538	26
Tennessee.....	87	84	3	92	89	3	89	86	3
Texas.....	420	420	.....	415	415	.....	415	415	.....
Utah.....	97	90	7	99	93	6	100	93	7
Vermont.....	517	507	10	540	528	12	522	510	12
Virginia.....	176	171	5	178	170	8	172	168	4
Washington.....	82	81	1	80	49	1	81	80	1
West Virginia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	551	532	19	550	531	19	562	542	20
Wyoming.....	268	268	.....	262	262	.....	289	289	.....
	624	611	13	619	606	13	617	603	14
	71	68	3	68	66	3	62	60	3

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Annual Summary of Motor-Vehicle Accident Fatalities, 1945.

**No. 551.—NUMBER OF MOTOR-VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT FATALITIES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX, AND BY STATUS OF DECEDENT: REPORTING AREA, 1945**

[See headnote, table 550]

AGE	MALE					FEMALE				
	Total	Driver	Passenger	Pedestrian	Other and not stated	Total	Driver	Passenger	Pedestrian	Other and not stated
All ages.....	17,229	4,429	3,796	5,797	1,177	4,948	449	2,447	1,794	259
Under 1 year.....	42		38	1	3	42		37	3	2
1 to 4 years.....	485	1	137	337	10	286	1	95	185	5
5 to 14 years.....	1,378	20	327	784	247	529	5	164	354	36
15 to 19 years.....	1,492	522	431	192	147	513	39	354	75	35
20 to 24 years.....	1,707	834	551	170	102	514	50	352	62	30
25 to 34 years.....	2,536	1,305	683	392	156	625	96	389	94	46
35 to 44 years.....	2,169	1,004	472	572	151	581	94	306	160	21
45 to 54 years.....	2,154	749	352	635	118	530	54	258	188	30
55 to 64 years.....	2,256	632	308	1,308	108	535	49	243	219	26
65 to 74 years.....	1,893	322	204	1,264	93	470	24	163	283	26
75 years and over.....	1,050	111	78	822	39	814	6	81	213	14
Not stated.....	47	12	12	20	3	9		7	2	
White.....	15,676	5,161	3,976	6,126	1,615	4,547	436	2,274	1,610	237
Under 1 year.....	40		37	1	2	35		30	3	2
1 to 4 years.....	438	1	128	301	8	259	1	89	164	5
5 to 14 years.....	1,246	19	293	705	230	478	4	152	287	25
15 to 19 years.....	1,370	490	570	175	126	481	27	346	66	30
20 to 24 years.....	1,563	835	496	144	86	454	78	317	50	19
25 to 34 years.....	2,385	1,220	605	531	129	570	95	358	81	36
35 to 44 years.....	1,913	926	387	480	120	524	94	280	131	19
45 to 54 years.....	1,932	708	301	825	98	481	53	228	163	27
55 to 64 years.....	2,078	517	280	1,184	97	504	44	232	206	22
65 to 74 years.....	1,777	316	192	1,189	83	442	23	146	232	31
75 years and over.....	999	110	76	779	34	361	6	80	203	12
Not stated.....	35	10	9	14	2	8		6	2	
Nonwhite.....	1,553	301	419	673	162	401	12	173	184	21
Under 1 year.....	2		1		1	7		7		
1 to 4 years.....	47		9	30	2	27		6	21	
5 to 14 years.....	132	1	36	79	17	51	1	12	37	1
15 to 19 years.....	123	23	11	17	21	32	2	11	7	5
20 to 24 years.....	144	49	53	26	16	50	2	25	12	1
25 to 34 years.....	251	85	78	61	27	56	2	31	14	8
35 to 44 years.....	286	78	65	92	31	57		29	29	2
45 to 54 years.....	222	41	51	110	20	49	1	18	25	5
55 to 64 years.....	178	15	28	124	11	31	4	11	13	2
65 to 74 years.....	106	6	12	78	10	28	1	7	16	4
75 years and over.....	51	1	2	43	5	13		1	10	2
Not stated.....	12	2	3	6	1	1		1		

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Annual Summary of Motor-Vehicle Accident Fatalities, 1945.

**No. 552.—NUMBER OF TRAFFIC ACCIDENT FATALITIES BY HOUR OF ACCIDENT AND PLACE OF ACCIDENT, URBAN AND RURAL: REPORTING AREA, 1945**

[See headnote, table 550]

Hour of Accident	Total	Urban	Rural	Hour of Accident	Total	Urban	Rural
Total.....	22,177	8,192	13,985	12 m. to 12:59 p. m.....	545	195	350
12 p. m. to 12:59 a. m.....	1,291	498	793	1 p. m. to 1:59 p. m.....	578	203	375
1 a. m. to 1:59 a. m.....	875	297	578	2 p. m. to 2:59 p. m.....	634	239	395
2 a. m. to 2:59 a. m.....	640	210	430	3 p. m. to 3:59 p. m.....	1,148	355	793
3 a. m. to 3:59 a. m.....	403	131	272	4 p. m. to 4:59 p. m.....	1,320	507	813
4 a. m. to 4:59 a. m.....	280	66	196	5 p. m. to 5:59 p. m.....	1,405	492	913
5 a. m. to 5:59 a. m.....	256	91	165	6 p. m. to 6:59 p. m.....	1,375	533	842
6 a. m. to 6:59 a. m.....	412	176	236	7 p. m. to 7:59 p. m.....	1,245	522	723
7 a. m. to 7:59 a. m.....	439	169	270	8 p. m. to 8:59 p. m.....	1,244	474	770
8 a. m. to 8:59 a. m.....	383	137	246	9 p. m. to 9:59 p. m.....	1,184	411	773
9 a. m. to 9:59 a. m.....	435	131	304	10 p. m. to 10:59 p. m.....	1,241	471	770
10 a. m. to 10:59 a. m.....	442	138	304	11 p. m. to 11:59 p. m.....	2,992	1,233	1,669
11 a. m. to 11:59 a. m.....	601	181	420	Hour not stated.....			

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Annual Summary of Motor-Vehicle Accident Fatalities, 1945.

**No. 553.—NUMBER OF MOTOR-VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT FATALITIES BY TYPE OF ACCIDENT, AT INTERSECTION, URBAN AND RURAL: REPORTING AREA, 1945**

[See headnote, table 500]

ACCIDENT INVOLVING—	Total	URBAN				RURAL			
		Total	At intersection	Not at intersection	Not stated	Total	At intersection	Not at intersection	Not stated
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>22,177</b>	<b>5,192</b>	<b>2,344</b>	<b>2,519</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>13,595</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>10,692</b>	<b>2,145</b>
Pedestrian.....	8,548	3,099	2,180	2,281	638	3,449	421	2,896	432
Other motor vehicle.....	5,554	1,272	726	430	108	4,282	797	3,046	949
Railroad train.....	1,530	498	52	437	9	1,033	53	971	8
Streetcar.....	139	121	79	41	1	17	3	13	1
Bicycle.....	390	156	66	74	16	234	61	189	34
Animal-drawn vehicle.....	50	7	3	2	2	43	6	21	6
Animal.....	45	5	2	3	—	40	3	33	5
Fixed object.....	1,859	673	133	301	39	1,191	32	1,019	90
Overtaking on roadway.....	609	90	18	26	14	549	38	441	70
Running off roadway.....	2,347	164	42	114	8	2,183	195	1,894	133
Other noncollision.....	753	171	48	90	35	582	29	496	113
Other and not stated.....	544	161	3	9	149	383	1	43	239

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Annual Summary of Motor-Vehicle Accident Fatalities, 1945.

**No. 554.—NUMBER OF MOTOR-VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT FATALITIES OF PEDESTRIANS AND NONPEDESTRIANS BY PLACE AND MONTH OF ACCIDENT: REPORTING AREA, 1945**

[See headnote, table 500]

AREA	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>REPORTING AREA</b>													
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>22,177</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>1,425</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>1,506</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>1,906</b>	<b>2,105</b>	<b>2,514</b>	<b>2,681</b>	<b>2,513</b>
Pedestrian.....	8,591	702	685	664	635	607	546	492	602	771	936	1,077	1,064
Nonpedestrian.....	13,586	773	702	829	790	901	959	1,175	1,324	1,395	1,578	1,504	1,548
<b>URBAN</b>													
Pedestrian.....	5,115	441	364	429	341	300	339	276	367	417	520	657	636
Nonpedestrian.....	3,077	302	198	206	223	204	195	269	294	299	316	321	371
Places 100,000 or more:													
Pedestrian.....	2,105	302	241	271	230	195	222	171	212	224	312	395	362
Nonpedestrian.....	1,252	79	74	52	95	102	95	112	161	126	164	186	142
Places 25,000 to 100,000:													
Pedestrian.....	698	78	73	70	62	53	50	41	65	80	98	120	104
Nonpedestrian.....	625	42	44	51	42	42	27	55	62	49	62	56	71
Places 11,000 to 25,000:													
Pedestrian.....	323	55	34	42	25	24	27	23	42	44	55	69	64
Nonpedestrian.....	449	22	27	25	29	26	27	39	46	65	38	28	60
Places 2,500 to 10,000:													
Pedestrian.....	285	46	45	45	27	21	29	21	47	69	60	73	55
Nonpedestrian.....	622	48	68	56	47	20	25	42	46	66	71	72	97
<b>RURAL</b>													
Pedestrian.....	3,476	261	241	226	194	207	208	216	296	354	416	420	428
Nonpedestrian.....	10,399	574	509	690	697	697	754	919	1,099	1,106	1,262	1,183	1,177

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; Annual Summary of Motor-Vehicle Accident Fatalities, 1945.



**No. 555.—NUMBER OF MOTOR-VEHICLE ACCIDENT FATALITIES IN REGISTRATION STATES, PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE, AND PLACES UNDER 10,000 AND RURAL: 1915 TO 1945**

(For continental United States; by place of occurrence. Excludes automobile collisions with trains and streetcars, and motorcycle accidents, 1915 to 1925, inclusive)

YEAR	DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES <sup>1</sup>				PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE		PLACES UNDER 10,000 AND RURAL	
	Number of deaths	Rate per 100,000 estimated population	Number of cars registered (including official)	Deaths per 100,000 cars	Number of deaths	Rate per 100,000 estimated population	Number of deaths	Rate per 100,000 estimated population
1915	3,573	5.8	1,775,064	201.3	2,358	7.8	1,217	3.9
1916	4,737	7.1	2,511,806	188.6	3,053	9.7	1,684	4.8
1917	5,064	8.6	2,530,268	171.8	3,890	11.9	2,174	5.9
1918	7,310	9.3	4,715,317	155.0	4,942	13.1	2,368	5.7
1919	7,771	9.3	5,922,572	131.2	5,263	13.5	2,508	5.6
1920	8,878	10.3	7,440,420	119.3	6,121	14.7	2,757	6.3
1921	9,903	11.3	8,578,536	115.4	6,535	15.4	3,368	7.5
1922	11,466	12.4	10,374,903	110.5	7,446	16.9	4,020	8.3
1923	14,137	14.6	13,359,985	106.0	8,948	19.7	5,208	10.2
1924	15,221	15.3	15,714,878	96.9	9,553	20.6	5,668	10.9
1925	17,149	16.8	17,675,567	96.9	10,640	22.4	6,609	12.1
1926	20,625	19.9	19,838,947	104.0	12,042	24.8	8,583	15.9
1927	23,114	21.6	21,084,504	109.6	13,281	26.7	9,833	17.6
1928	26,311	23.2	23,126,137	113.8	14,680	28.4	11,631	19.0
1929	29,439	25.6	25,097,555	117.3	16,008	30.4	12,436	21.5
1930	31,256	26.7	25,330,499	123.3	17,710	31.2	13,111	22.4
1931	32,020	27.1	24,705,328	129.6	18,010	31.1	14,010	23.2
1932	28,029	23.6	23,065,036	121.4	15,600	27.0	12,438	20.4
1933	31,363	25.0	24,103,969	130.1	17,011	28.2	14,332	21.9
1934	36,101	28.6	25,210,503	143.2	19,270	( <sup>2</sup> )	16,531	( <sup>2</sup> )
1935	36,369	28.6	26,513,491	137.2	18,693	( <sup>2</sup> )	17,776	( <sup>2</sup> )
1936	38,069	29.7	28,519,039	133.6	19,102	( <sup>2</sup> )	18,987	( <sup>2</sup> )
1937	39,643	30.8	30,039,892	132.0	19,886	( <sup>2</sup> )	19,767	( <sup>2</sup> )
1938	32,682	25.1	29,851,210	109.1	15,918	( <sup>2</sup> )	16,664	( <sup>2</sup> )
1939	32,386	24.7	31,099,870	104.4	15,704	( <sup>2</sup> )	16,082	( <sup>2</sup> )
1940	34,501	<sup>3</sup> 26.2	32,452,861	106.3	16,968	<sup>3</sup> 26.9	17,638	<sup>3</sup> 25.6
1941	39,069	30.0	34,842,847	114.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1942	38,309	21.2	33,002,600	86.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1943	23,823	17.8	30,888,134	77.1	10,601	( <sup>2</sup> )	13,222	( <sup>2</sup> )
1944	24,282	18.3	30,479,306	79.7	10,673	( <sup>2</sup> )	13,609	( <sup>2</sup> )
1945	28,076	21.3	31,035,420	90.5	12,320	( <sup>2</sup> )	15,786	( <sup>2</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Includes District of Columbia. All States were in registration system in 1933 and thereafter.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

<sup>3</sup> Based on enumerated population, Apr. 1, 1940.

Source: Federal Security Agency, U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics as of July 16, 1946. Formerly Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; basic figures are published in annual reports as follows: 1915-26, Mortality Statistics; 1927-45, Vital Statistics of the United States, Pt. I. Motor-vehicle registrations, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration; annual statements on motor-vehicle registrations.

## **20. Transportation, Air and Land—Steam and Electric Railways, Express Companies, Motor Busses, and Civil Aeronautics**

**Steam railways.**—Because of the long period in which it has been subject to close Federal regulation and the degree of its consolidation, there is an extensive coverage of important statistical items relating to the railway industry. The *Statistics of Railways in the United States*, published annually by the Interstate Commerce Commission since 1888, is the most important source for steam railway statistics. Various other periodical reports are also issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission. The Association of American Railroads supplements official railway statistics with various releases.

The term "steam railways" as used in this section includes electrified divisions operated by such carriers. The total steam railroad mileage of the United States comprises: (a) Regular interstate carriers (and their nonoperating subsidiaries) reporting to the Interstate Commerce Commission, (b) switching and terminal railroads, also reporting to the Commission; and (c) private railroads (defined by the Commission as "circular" because they report on brief circulars and as "unofficial"). Except in certain mileage data the circular and unofficial companies are not included in any of the statistics. The switching and terminal roads were formerly included with operating railways, but are now separated, and data for them do not appear in most of the tables.

Nonoperating subsidiaries include proprietary companies, which are covered by the reports of operating carriers, and lessor companies which have no traffic and whose reports appear only in statistics of capitalization, dividends, and investment.

Operating railways are divided into three classes, according to the amount of their annual operating revenues, class I, having more than \$1,000,000 of such revenue; class II, from \$100,000 to \$1,000,000; and class III, less than \$100,000. During recent years more detailed reports are required from class I carriers than from smaller companies. The basis of the figures in each table is indicated by notes. Omission of class II and class III railroads affects very little the comparability of statistics with those of earlier years as regards most items, since the bulk of the business is done by class I.

The Interstate Commerce Commission divides railroads geographically into three districts and eight subsidiary regions. Each railroad is treated as a unit and placed wholly in some one district or region. Broadly speaking, the eastern district includes territory east of Chicago and north of the Ohio and Potomac Rivers; southern district, territory east of the Mississippi River and south of the Ohio and Potomac Rivers; and western district, the remainder of the country.

**Electric railways.**—The Interstate Commerce Commission issues annually an abstract of the annual reports of electric railways, chiefly interurban, which report to it. The American Transit Association publishes street railway statistics in its annual *Transit Fact Book*. The Bureau of the Census has published a quinquennial report on electric railways from 1902 to 1937. In the more recent years the report also covered affiliated trolley-bus and motor bus operations. The Census of Electrical Industries was not taken for 1942.

**Motor carriers.**—Statistics of class I for-hire carriers (those with \$100,000 or more of gross annual operating revenues) are compiled by the Interstate Commerce Commission from annual, quarterly, and monthly reports submitted to it by these carriers. This series begins with 1939 data.

The annual review and statistical number of Bus Transportation, a McGraw-Hill publication, summarizes operations of common carriers and school busses.

**Civil aeronautics.**—The Civil Aeronautics Administration of the Department of Commerce compiles statistics on civil aviation. These data now appear in the *Statistical Handbook of Civil Aviation*, an annual publication of the Civil Aeronautics Administration, first issued in 1944.

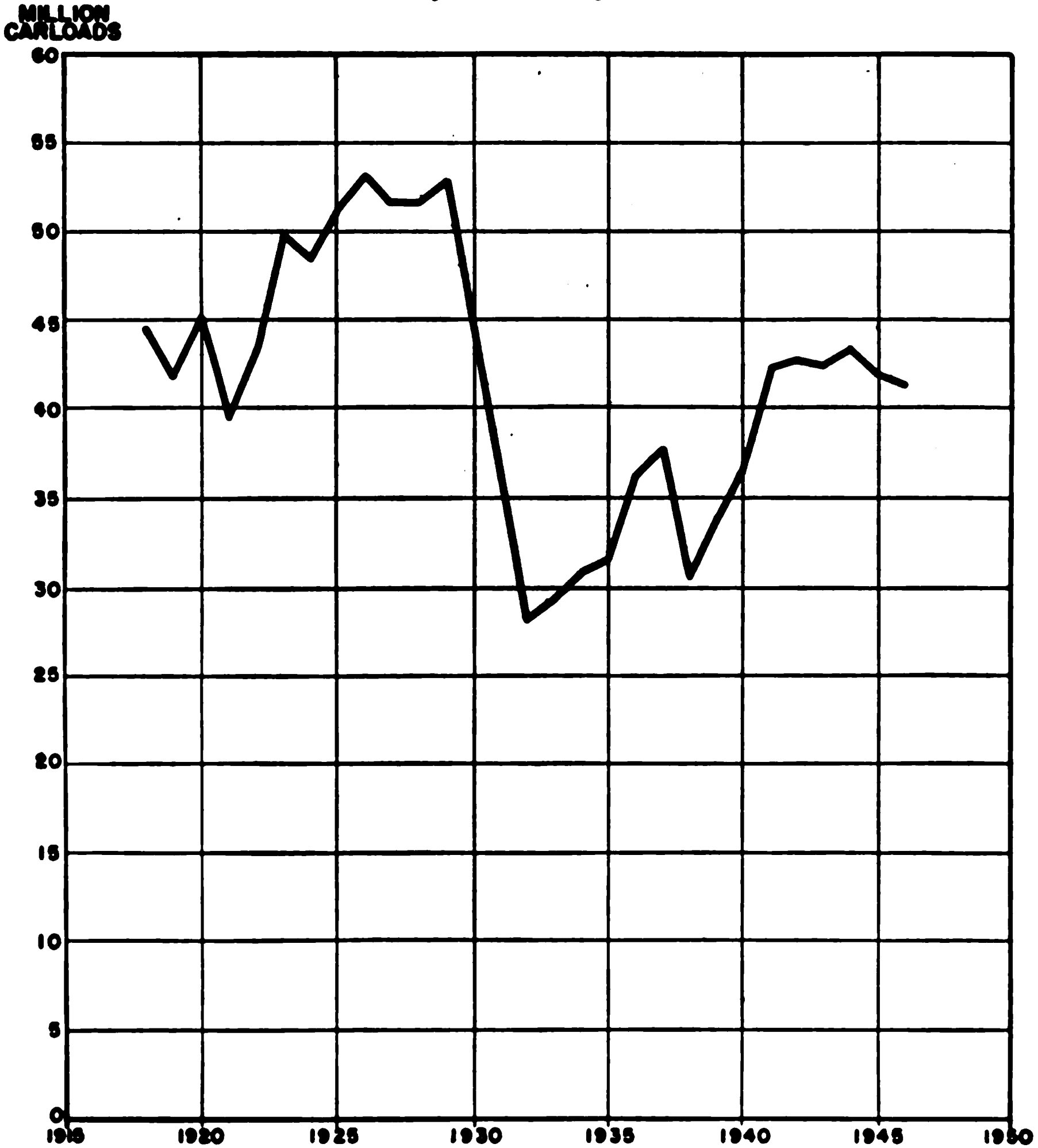
**No. 556.—STEAM RAILWAYS—MILEAGE OWNED AND MILEAGE OPERATED: 1890 TO 1945**

[Excludes switching and terminal roads beginning with 1910 (they operate about 3,800 miles of main tracks). First and second columns cover all railways, including "circular" and "unofficial" lines; last 5 columns omit "circular" and "unofficial" lines. Mileage owned excludes all duplication and covers continental United States only. Mileage operated includes some duplication under trackage rights and some mileage in Canada operated by United States companies]

YEAR	Miles of road (first track) owned	MILES OPERATED					Class I railways: Road (first track)
		All railways: Road (first track)	Reporting railways				
			Total track	Road (first track)	Other main tracks	Yard track and sidings	
June 30:							
1890	163,597	167,191	190,676	156,404	9,760	33,711	
1895	180,657	184,628	233,275	177,746	12,346	43,181	
1900	193,346	198,964	268,784	192,556	14,076	52,153	
1905	218,101	225,196	306,797	216,974	19,581	69,942	
1910	240,293	249,992	351,767	240,831	25,354	85,582	
1914	252,106	263,547	387,208	266,547	32,376	98,285	226,999
1915	253,789	264,378	391,141	257,669	33,662	99,910	228,989
Dec. 31:							
1916	264,037	266,381	397,014	259,706	34,326	102,984	231,674
1917	253,626	266,015	400,353	259,706	35,066	105,562	232,697
1918	253,529	264,333	402,343	258,807	36,226	107,608	233,145
1919	253,152	263,797	403,892	258,528	36,730	108,637	234,363
1920	252,845	263,821	406,579	259,941	36,894	109,744	235,234
1921	251,176	262,544	407,631	258,362	37,614	111,556	234,702
1922	250,413	261,994	406,359	257,426	37,868	114,046	234,976
1923	250,222	262,482	412,993	258,084	38,697	116,212	235,674
1924	250,156	262,158	415,028	258,238	39,916	116,874	235,894
1925	249,399	261,871	417,954	258,631	40,962	118,361	236,948
1926	249,136	261,562	421,341	258,816	41,696	120,840	237,054
1927	249,131	262,091	424,737	259,639	42,071	123,027	238,634
1928	249,309	262,713	427,750	260,546	42,432	124,772	240,747
1929	249,433	262,546	429,055	260,570	42,711	125,774	242,015
1930	249,052	262,216	429,883	260,440	42,742	126,701	242,391
1931	248,829	261,816	429,823	259,999	42,760	127,044	242,392
1932	247,595	260,438	428,402	258,869	42,566	126,977	241,424
1933	245,703	258,466	426,664	256,741	42,397	126,526	239,797
1934	243,857	256,418	422,401	254,882	42,109	125,410	238,555
1935	241,822	254,347	419,228	252,930	41,916	124,382	237,491
1936	240,104	252,871	416,381	251,342	41,731	123,108	236,486
1937	238,539	251,829	414,572	250,582	41,579	122,411	235,168
1938	236,842	249,826	411,324	248,474	41,589	121,261	234,031
1939	235,064	248,040	408,350	246,922	41,445	119,983	233,277
1940	233,670	246,739	405,976	245,740	41,373	118,862	232,524
1941	231,971	245,240	403,625	244,263	41,166	118,196	231,861
1942	229,174	242,744	399,627	241,757	41,137	116,753	229,791
1943	227,909	241,700	398,730	240,746	41,093	116,892	229,187
1944	227,335	241,014	398,437	240,215	41,178	117,044	228,557
1945	226,606	240,156	398,054	239,438	41,106	117,510	227,877

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

FIGURE I.—CARS OF REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED, CLASS I RAILWAYS· 1918 TO 1946  
[52 Week Totals]



Source: Department of Commerce,  
Bureau of the Census.

Data are from Association of  
American Railroads.

## No. 557.—STEAM RAILWAYS—MILES OF ROAD OWNED, BY STATES: 1860 TO 1945

[See headnote, table 556. Data are for actual length of line in each State without duplication. Figures relate to June 30 prior to 1930 and Dec. 31 thereafter; they include reporting circular, and unofficial railways, but beginning with 1910 exclude switching and terminal roads]

STATE	1860 <sup>1</sup>	1870 <sup>1</sup>	1880 <sup>1</sup>	1890	1900	1910 <sup>2</sup>	1920	1930	1940	1945
United States <sup>3</sup>	39,526	52,922	99,267	163,597	193,346	240,439	252,945	249,062	223,679	226,696
New England	3,868	4,494	5,962	6,718	7,521	7,921	7,942	7,896	8,671	8,468
Maine	472	766	1,006	1,338	1,915	2,248	2,236	2,193	1,882	1,827
New Hampshire	661	736	1,016	1,145	1,239	1,246	1,232	1,166	1,002	961
Vermont	564	614	914	921	1,012	1,100	1,077	1,066	919	903
Massachusetts	1,204	1,480	1,915	2,094	2,119	2,116	2,106	2,023	1,798	1,728
Rhode Island	108	136	210	213	212	212	211	191	194	190
Connecticut	601	742	923	1,007	1,024	1,000	1,001	969	867	875
Middle Atlantic	3,849	9,709	12,832	18,161	20,708	21,880	22,233	21,783	20,175	19,697
New York	2,662	3,628	5,967	7,661	8,121	8,430	8,390	8,312	7,739	7,629
New Jersey	560	1,125	1,666	2,047	2,257	2,260	2,262	2,290	2,108	2,044
Pennsylvania	2,568	4,656	6,191	8,453	10,331	11,290	11,561	11,161	10,328	9,924
South Atlantic	3,976	7,349	9,789	15,279	22,862	29,798	32,350	31,644	29,476	28,478
Delaware	127	197	275	323	347	335	333	336	295	295
Dist. of Columbia	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	20	32	36	26	26	25	24
Maryland	386	671	1,040	1,231	1,376	1,428	1,436	1,443	1,367	1,324
Virginia	1,379	1,496	1,898	3,160	3,779	4,536	4,708	4,616	4,301	4,110
West Virginia	352	387	691	1,328	2,228	3,601	3,996	4,046	3,831	3,747
North Carolina	937	1,176	1,486	3,001	3,831	4,932	5,522	5,161	4,668	4,534
South Carolina	973	1,139	1,427	2,194	2,818	3,442	3,614	3,780	3,466	3,320
Georgia	1,420	1,845	2,459	4,532	5,662	7,056	7,326	6,671	6,334	6,190
Florida	402	446	618	2,471	3,299	4,432	5,212	5,666	5,318	4,918
East North Central	9,588	14,791	25,109	36,934	41,807	44,928	44,904	43,779	41,281	40,237
Ohio	2,046	3,538	5,702	7,912	8,807	9,134	9,002	8,804	8,501	8,417
Indiana	2,163	3,177	4,373	5,971	6,471	7,420	7,426	7,106	6,889	6,711
Illinois	2,790	4,823	7,851	10,214	11,003	11,878	12,198	12,800	11,949	11,780
Michigan	779	1,638	3,038	7,243	8,196	9,021	8,734	8,072	7,303	6,954
Wisconsin	905	1,825	3,156	5,564	6,631	7,475	7,554	7,268	6,639	6,395
West North Central	1,473	8,046	19,094	38,354	42,898	49,739	52,160	51,460	49,298	47,813
Minnesota	—	1,092	3,151	5,466	6,943	8,009	9,114	8,770	8,421	8,248
Iowa	655	2,663	6,400	8,366	9,185	9,755	9,808	9,608	8,950	8,781
Missouri	817	2,000	3,965	6,004	6,878	8,082	8,117	7,897	7,042	6,876
North Dakota	—	<sup>5</sup> 66	<sup>5</sup> 1,225	1,941	2,731	4,201	5,311	—	6,266	5,266
South Dakota	—	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	2,486	2,860	3,948	4,276	4,238	4,006	3,961
Nebraska	—	705	1,953	5,295	5,685	6,067	6,166	6,174	6,044	5,821
Kansas	—	1,501	3,400	8,806	8,719	9,007	9,388	9,330	8,564	8,445
East South Central	2,382	4,656	6,343	11,144	13,343	17,074	17,764	17,452	16,179	15,723
Kentucky	534	1,017	1,830	2,746	3,080	3,526	3,920	4,054	3,691	3,579
Tennessee	1,253	1,492	1,843	2,762	3,137	3,816	4,078	3,940	3,572	3,494
Alabama	743	1,157	1,843	3,314	4,226	5,226	5,378	5,249	4,996	4,848
Mississippi	862	990	1,127	2,322	2,920	4,606	4,369	4,209	3,919	3,808
West South Central	680	1,417	5,044	13,782	18,221	31,122	32,972	33,227	31,497	30,181
Louisiana	325	460	662	1,789	2,824	5,554	5,223	4,864	4,357	4,151
Texas	307	711	3,244	8,613	9,896	14,263	16,125	17,069	16,356	15,685
Oklahoma	—	—	280	1,214	2,151	5,080	6,572	6,678	6,302	5,991
Arkansas	38	256	859	2,166	3,800	5,306	5,052	4,626	4,482	4,354
Mountain	—	1,466	5,062	12,676	15,806	22,854	26,179	24,973	21,518	22,568
Montana	—	—	106	2,181	3,010	4,207	5,072	5,228	5,149	5,087
Wyoming	—	439	612	942	1,229	1,645	1,981	2,036	2,008	1,924
Colorado	—	157	1,570	4,176	4,887	5,532	5,619	4,972	4,652	4,425
New Mexico	—	—	758	1,324	1,763	3,032	2,972	2,973	2,812	2,526
Arizona	—	—	349	1,097	1,612	2,097	2,478	2,494	2,236	2,209
Utah	—	257	842	1,090	1,347	1,986	2,161	2,196	2,062	1,880
Nevada	—	598	739	925	909	2,277	2,160	2,109	1,941	1,827
Idaho	—	—	206	941	1,261	2,179	2,677	2,966	2,746	2,720
Pacific	23	1,084	2,993	7,567	—	14,932	17,249	17,238	16,575	15,920
Washington	—	—	289	1,783	2,914	4,875	5,587	5,542	5,243	5,227
Oregon	—	189	508	1,428	1,724	2,265	3,305	3,456	3,383	3,310
California	23	925	2,196	4,356	5,751	7,772	8,356	8,240	7,947	7,383
Alaska Territory	—	—	—	—	22	390	246	790	536	548
Hawaii Territory	—	—	—	—	—	178	243	222	192	189

<sup>1</sup> Represents mileage operated.<sup>2</sup> Revised total 240,293 not distributed by States.<sup>3</sup> Totals exclude Alaska and Hawaii.<sup>4</sup> Included in returns for Maryland.<sup>5</sup> Figures for Dakota.<sup>6</sup> For total Dakota, see North Dakota.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

### No. 558.—STEAM RAILWAYS (CLASS I)—MILEAGE OPERATED, LOCOMOTIVES AND FREIGHT-CAR CAPACITY: 1920 TO 1945

[Mileage operated includes some duplication due to trackage rights and some mileage in Canada operated by United States companies. For car equipment in detail, see table 561]

YEAR ENDED DEC. 31	MILEAGE OPERATED				LOCOMOTIVES			Freight cars: Aggregate capacity (1,000 tons)
	Total track	Road (first track)	Other main tracks	Yard and sidings	Number, steam and electric	Tractive effort, steam only		
						Aggregate (1,000 lbs.)	Average (lbs.)	
1920.....	377,379	235,234	36,737	105,408	64,746	2,340,761	36,365	98,343
1925.....	391,539	236,848	40,817	113,674	63,974	2,586,808	40,666	106,570
1930.....	407,999	242,391	43,384	123,024	56,493	2,526,940	45,225	106,160
1935.....	400,271	237,401	41,768	121,012	46,456	2,266,201	48,367	88,677
1936.....	397,844	236,486	41,664	119,774	44,979	2,162,099	48,973	86,721
1937.....	395,683	235,166	41,452	119,013	44,442	2,155,565	49,412	86,808
1938.....	393,841	234,031	41,475	118,033	43,466	2,123,484	49,808	84,022
1939.....	391,435	233,277	41,328	116,830	41,660	2,072,110	50,395	82,009
1940.....	389,571	232,624	41,256	115,791	40,869	2,038,284	50,905	82,722
1941.....	388,202	231,861	41,059	113,282	40,481	2,020,425	51,217	84,082
1942.....	384,724	229,791	41,026	113,908	40,346	2,046,064	51,511	88,187
1943.....	384,264	229,187	40,978	114,099	40,593	2,063,618	52,451	88,968
1944.....	383,689	228,557	41,056	114,266	40,544	2,066,046	52,823	89,960
1945.....	383,002	227,877	40,996	114,729	39,696	2,067,639	53,217	89,873

<sup>1</sup> Second track, 33,741 miles; all other tracks, 5,265 miles.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

### No. 559.—STEAM RAILWAYS (CLASS I)—EQUIPMENT INSTALLED AND RETIRED: 1918 TO 1945

["Installed" includes new and used equipment purchased; equipment leased from others; the return to service of equipment that was leased to others; equipment rebuilt or converted; and units (except locomotives, since 1935) transferred from one class of service to another. "Retired" includes equipment permanently withdrawn from transportation service; equipment leased to others; return of leased equipment to owning companies; equipment rebuilt or converted; and units (except locomotives, since 1935) transferred from one class of service to another.]

YEAR ENDED DEC. 31—	LOCOMOTIVES <sup>1</sup>		FREIGHT-TRAIN CARS		PASSENGER-TRAIN CARS	
	Number installed	Number retired	Number installed	Number retired	Number installed	Number retired
1918.....	2,808	977	65,349	59,034	1,617	1,061
1919.....	2,063	999	76,019	43,374	435	670
1920.....	1,017	1,254	30,044	75,197	633	885
1921.....	1,380	1,130	63,406	57,541	1,061	929
1922.....	1,236	1,082	105,394	126,471	1,226	1,266
1923.....	4,360	2,746	232,060	213,789	2,668	2,360
1924.....	2,769	2,629	166,673	118,690	2,755	2,293
1925.....	1,600	2,873	136,083	126,673	2,280	2,569
1926.....	1,863	3,105	98,369	103,163	2,455	2,309
1927.....	1,643	2,976	73,254	96,901	2,046	2,612
1928.....	1,017	3,047	62,945	90,707	2,524	2,252
1929.....	1,229	3,134	94,946	118,869	2,693	2,496
1930.....	1,160	2,204	81,038	82,101	1,900	2,036
1931.....	483	1,602	14,910	82,938	697	1,939
1932.....	477	2,316	8,545	69,394	579	1,928
1933.....	268	2,681	6,410	117,268	607	2,443
1934.....	312	2,912	31,366	129,026	708	2,369
1935.....	424	2,150	16,496	122,346	730	2,049
1936.....	1,064	1,796	76,979	131,754	1,123	1,631
1937.....	877	1,321	91,126	106,324	1,074	1,413
1938.....	396	1,337	26,721	70,235	642	1,602
1939.....	497	1,730	31,421	82,274	463	1,343
1940.....	576	1,366	75,397	72,030	706	1,315
1941.....	636	793	90,666	40,781	1,379	1,329
1942.....	1,004	740	69,608	35,925	1,186	1,036
1943.....	1,063	391	37,310	30,066	695	308
1944.....	1,467	366	44,654	30,967	396	496
1945.....	1,143	1,330	41,887	51,348	1,025	693

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1935, excludes units transferred from 1 class of service to another.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.



### No. 560.—STEAM RAILWAYS (ALL REPORTING COMPANIES)—EQUIPMENT IN SERVICE: 1928 TO 1945

"All reporting companies" include switching and terminal but not circular and unofficial lines. Data for tractive effort and capacity of cars exclude switching roads, also smaller roads during recent years, they would not be materially different if all carriers were included. Excludes the large number of cars owned by private car lines.

YEAR ENDED DEC. 31	LOCOMOTIVES					FREIGHT-TRAIN CARS <sup>1</sup>			Passen- ger- train cars
	Total num- ber <sup>1</sup>	Steam			Elec- tric loco- mo- tive units	Total num- ber	Capacity <sup>2</sup>		
		Num- ber	Tractive effort <sup>3</sup>				Aggre- gate (1,000 tons)	Aver- age (tons)	
			Aggregate (1,000 lb.)	Average (lb.)					
1928.....	63,311	62,642	2,579,643	43,838	617	2,346,751	105,322	46.8	54,800
1929.....	61,257	60,572	2,530,813	44,801	621	2,323,683	105,411	46.3	53,838
1930.....	60,189	59,406	2,526,940	45,225	663	2,322,267	106,180	46.6	53,584
1931.....	58,652	57,820	2,488,861	45,764	709	2,245,904	103,422	47.0	52,090
1932.....	56,732	55,831	2,430,328	46,299	764	2,184,960	100,901	47.0	50,598
1933.....	54,228	53,302	2,348,821	46,916	789	2,072,632	96,734	47.6	47,677
1934.....	51,423	50,465	2,263,267	47,712	805	1,973,247	92,969	48.0	44,884
1935.....	49,541	48,477	2,206,201	48,367	884	1,867,381	88,677	48.3	42,426
1936.....	48,009	46,923	2,162,699	48,972	858	1,790,043	85,721	48.8	41,390
1937.....	47,555	46,342	2,155,555	49,412	872	1,776,428	85,808	49.2	40,949
1938.....	46,544	45,210	2,123,484	49,803	882	1,751,098	84,032	49.4	39,931
1939.....	45,172	43,604	2,072,110	50,395	879	1,680,519	82,002	49.7	38,977
1940.....	44,333	42,410	2,038,284	50,905	884	1,684,171	82,722	50.0	38,308
1941.....	44,375	41,911	2,029,425	51,217	884	1,732,673	85,682	50.3	38,324
1942.....	44,671	41,755	2,046,004	51,811	884	1,773,735	88,187	50.5	38,446
1943.....	45,406	41,983	2,063,618	52,451	884	1,784,472	88,968	50.7	38,531
1944.....	46,305	41,921	2,096,046	52,822	902	1,797,012	89,960	50.8	38,217
1945.....	46,263	41,018	2,067,639	53,217	885	1,767,073	89,872	51.1	38,633

<sup>1</sup> Includes locomotives other than classes shown.

<sup>2</sup> Class I roads.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes caboose cars.

### No. 561.—STEAM RAILWAYS—CARS IN SERVICE, BY CLASS: 1930 TO 1945

"All operating companies" include switching and terminal companies but not circular and unofficial lines. Excludes cars owned by private car lines, roughly equaling one-tenth of those owned by railway companies.

CLASS	ALL OPERATING COMPANIES					CLASS I, 1945			
	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945	Total	Eastern district	South-ern district	West-ern district
<b>Freight-train cars<sup>1</sup></b> .....	2,322,267	1,867,381	1,684,171	1,797,012	1,787,073	1,766,297	765,655	383,268	611,964
Box.....	1,064,652	812,775	708,682	749,506	745,901	741,946	286,329	132,708	319,909
Flat.....	108,181	83,406	65,752	71,340	71,092	67,356	13,431	12,233	41,092
Stock.....	84,460	68,455	54,674	54,483	54,484	54,395	6,777	4,416	43,202
Gondola and hopper (open and closed tops).....	930,624	793,776	809,538	880,379	874,553	856,114	452,115	228,344	176,655
Tank.....	10,981	9,266	8,836	9,093	9,030	8,373	15	13	8,245
Refrigerator.....	41,006	26,703	21,772	21,400	21,001	20,963	479	2,516	17,968
Other.....	82,363	73,000	14,917	10,808	11,012	9,130	1,909	3,028	4,193
Steel <sup>2</sup> .....	854,804	809,612	956,004	1,128,340	1,153,145	1,153,145	610,482	273,035	269,628
Steel underframe <sup>3</sup> .....	1,118,287	908,262	640,428	599,224	570,513	570,513	153,412	95,862	321,239
Caboose cars.....	29,778	24,994	22,216	25,395	25,198	24,377	9,853	4,783	9,741
<b>Passenger-train cars</b> .....	53,584	42,436	38,308	38,217	38,633	38,273	20,473	5,518	12,282
Couches.....	(0)	(0)	17,470	17,842	17,668	17,562	10,811	2,351	4,700
Combination coach.....	(0)	(0)	3,207	2,777	2,748	2,561	1,350	436	776
Parlor and sleeping <sup>4</sup> .....	(0)	(0)	422	370	731	730	412	14	304
Dining.....	(0)	(0)	1,535	1,568	1,562	1,550	590	250	710
Club, lounge, and observation.....	(0)	(0)	370	277	278	278	28	28	215
Postal.....	(0)	(0)	1,829	1,732	1,701	1,701	812	—	617
Baggage, express, and other nonpassenger.....	(0)	(0)	13,067	12,343	12,671	12,622	6,703	2,136	4,783
Other passenger.....	(0)	(0)	105	25	26	21	—	—	—
Other passenger-train.....	(0)	(0)	283	283	258	248	49	21	178
Steel <sup>2</sup> .....	20,041	28,951	—	31,263	31,538	31,836	17,573	4,293	9,972
Steel underframe <sup>3</sup> .....	10,878	8,394	6,442	5,531	5,576	5,876	2,697	1,044	1,636
Company service equipment.....	109,527	79,584	77,811	87,650	90,054	—	27,002	16,040	44,787
Motor cars and trailers <sup>3</sup> .....	5,594	4,545	4,081	2,000	3,820	3,820	2,000	373	447

<sup>1</sup> Excludes caboose cars.

<sup>2</sup> No comparable data available because of change in classification.

<sup>3</sup> Data represent class I roads only.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes cars owned by Pullman Co.

Sources of tables 560 and 561: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

**No. 562.—STEAM RAILWAYS—NUMBER AND COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES**

[Excludes switching and terminal companies beginning 1910. 1915 data omitted because incomplete]

YEAR ENDED—	ALL OPERATING CARRIERS				YEAR ENDED—	ALL OPERATING CARRIERS			
	Average number of em- ployees	Total yearly compensa- tion (1,000 dollars)	Average com- pensation			Average number of em- ployees	Total yearly compensa- tion (1,000 dollars)	Average com- pensation	
			Per hour <sup>1</sup>	Per year				Per hour <sup>1</sup>	Per year
June 30:					June 30:				
1890.....	749,801				1914.....	1,710,206	1,351,117		386
1895.....	785,084	445,508		\$568	1916.....	1,654,078	1,408,908	\$2.295	39
1900.....	1,017,553	577,255		567	Dec. 31:				
1905.....	1,382,195	839,945		608	1916.....	1,700,814	1,508,952	.295	395
1910.....	1,699,420	1,143,725		673					

YEAR ENDED DEC. 31—	All operating carriers: Average number of employees	CLASS I CARRIERS					
		Average number of em- ployees	Total hours (thou- sands)	Total yearly compen- sation (1,000 dollars)	Average hours per em- ployee	Average com- pensation	
						Per hour <sup>1</sup>	Per year
1920.....	2,075,886	2,022,832	5,445,741	3,681,801	2,692.8	\$0.879	\$1,439
1921.....	1,902,222	1,857,674	4,928,651	3,004,072	2,653.1	.610	1,651
1922.....	1,795,493	1,751,362	4,534,579	2,825,775	2,599.3	.629	1,613
1923.....	1,798,411	1,744,311	4,531,351	2,800,800	2,597.8	.621	1,600
1924.....	1,821,404	1,779,275	4,671,736	2,946,114	2,628.6	.681	1,634
1925.....	1,775,549	1,735,106	4,519,381	2,910,183	2,604.6	.644	1,637
1926.....	1,691,950	1,650,411	4,313,574	2,826,890	2,604.2	.696	1,705
1927.....	1,694,042	1,660,850	4,346,822	2,898,556	2,617.2	.685	1,744
1928.....	1,517,043	1,487,830	3,759,772	2,550,789	2,527.0	.676	1,714
1929.....	1,282,825	1,258,719	3,039,110	2,094,994	2,414.4	.659	1,664
1930.....	1,032,295	1,031,703	2,378,206	1,512,816	2,305.1	.626	1,466
1931.....	990,839	971,196	2,233,045	1,403,841	2,299.2	.629	1,443
1932.....	1,027,426	1,007,702	2,393,899	1,519,352	2,375.6	.625	1,508
1933.....	1,013,654	994,371	2,397,353	1,643,879	2,410.9	.680	1,643
1934.....	1,086,405	1,065,624	2,675,345	1,848,838	2,510.6	.691	1,735
1935.....	1,136,912	1,114,653	2,799,539	1,985,447	2,511.6	.709	1,731
1936.....	958,280	939,171	2,466,141	1,746,141	2,480.5	.730	1,835
1937.....	1,006,711	987,675	2,488,636	1,863,834	2,519.7	.749	1,957
1938.....	1,045,738	1,026,848	2,615,906	1,964,125	2,547.5	.751	1,913
1939.....	1,159,025	1,139,925	2,999,788	2,331,650	2,522.8	.780	2,043
1940.....	1,290,818	1,270,687	3,440,957	2,932,070	2,709.0	.823	2,307
1941.....	1,374,518	1,355,114	3,816,430	3,520,926	2,516.8	.923	2,598
1942.....	1,434,167	1,414,775	3,998,873	3,867,957	2,825.1	.965	2,797
1943.....	1,428,545	1,419,505	3,979,637	3,862,001	2,808.5	.970	2,721

<sup>1</sup> Calculated for all classes of employees, including those not paid on an hourly basis.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

**No. 563.—STEAM RAILWAYS (CLASS I)—NUMBER AND COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES, BY DISTRICTS AND BY CLASS: 1944 AND 1945**

(For years ended Dec. 31. Includes class I switching and terminal companies)

DISTRICT OR CLASS	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		TOTAL COMPENSATION (1,000 DOLLARS)		AVERAGE PER DAY OR HOUR, STRAIGHT TIME		AVERAGE PER MONTH, TOTAL COM- PENSATION	
	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945
All employees, all districts.....	1,457,694	1,463,809	3,973,959	3,982,664				
Daily basis.....	97,080	98,932	350,405	360,011	\$10.85	\$11.01	\$300	\$306
Hourly basis.....	1,359,614	1,364,877	3,625,554	3,622,653	899	891	222	221
Eastern district.....	416,941	412,376	1,693,581	1,689,164				
Daily basis.....	42,001	42,390	151,312	154,483	10.72	10.87	293	297
Hourly basis.....	573,890	569,986	1,542,269	1,514,621	923	934	234	223
Southern district.....	264,667	261,318	670,132	670,842				
Daily basis.....	16,953	17,122	63,008	64,762	11.30	11.39	310	315
Hourly basis.....	247,714	244,096	607,124	606,080	850	852	204	204
Western district.....	575,486	587,315	1,612,346	1,642,718				
Daily basis.....	37,670	38,410	126,083	140,790	10.10	10.90	291	306
Hourly basis.....	537,816	548,905	1,476,181	1,501,928	.878	.878	229	230

No. 563.—STEAM RAILWAYS (CLASS I)—NUMBER AND COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES, BY DISTRICTS AND BY CLASS: 1944 AND 1945—Continued

DISTRICT OR CLASS	AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		TOTAL COMPENSATION (1000 DOLLARS)		AVERAGE PER DAY OR HOUR, STRAIGHT TIME		AVERAGE PER MONTH, TOTAL COMPENSATION	
	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945
Executives, officials, and staff assistants	15,125	15,469	93,631	96,505				
Daily basis	15,125	15,469	93,631	96,505	\$19.29	\$19.45	\$515	\$520
Professional, clerical, and general	237,595	239,345	880,649	897,327				
Daily basis	41,967	42,227	130,936	133,183	9.80	9.91	260	263
Hourly basis	195,628	197,118	469,693	474,144	.880	.888	200	200
Maintenance of way and structures	296,291	305,138	611,355	617,800				
Daily basis	4,569	4,678	16,419	16,976	11.14	11.27	299	302
Hourly basis	291,722	300,460	594,936	600,824	.709	.709	169	167
Maintenance of equipment and stores	399,606	397,850	1,078,422	1,077,916				
Daily basis	11,684	11,908	44,696	46,861	11.06	11.16	310	323
Hourly basis	387,921	385,942	1,033,727	1,031,055	.890	.906	222	223
Transportation (other than train service, engine, and yard)	176,517	179,638	413,453	425,006				
Daily basis	17,510	17,862	37,086	38,128	5.90	6.01	176	181
Hourly basis	159,007	161,776	376,367	386,878	.811	.812	197	199
Transportation (yardmasters, switch tenders, and hostlers)	19,280	19,469	66,977	68,125				
Daily basis	6,835	6,978	27,718	28,869	11.02	11.11	338	345
Hourly basis	12,445	12,491	39,259	39,257	.944	.947	233	232
Transportation (train and engine service)	810,681	806,685	1,111,572	1,090,485				
Hourly basis	810,681	806,685	1,111,572	1,090,485	1.098	1.102	298	296

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission, annual report, Wage Statistics of Class I Steam Railways in the United States.

No. 564.—STEAM RAILWAYS—RECEIVERSHIPS AND TRUSTEESHIPS: 1884-1945

YEAR (CALENDAR, EXCEPT AS NOTED)	UNDER RE- CEIVERSHIP END OF YEAR		PLACED UNDER RE- CEIVERSHIP			YEAR (CALENDAR, EXCEPT AS NOTED)	UNDER RE- CEIVERSHIP END OF YEAR		PLACED UNDER RE- CEIVERSHIP		
	Num- ber	Mileage oper- ated	Num- ber	Miles	Stocks and long- term debt (1,000 dollars)		Num- ber	Mileage oper- ated	Num- ber	Miles	Stocks and long- term debt (1,000 dollars)
1884			37	11,036	714,755	1915	85	30,223	12	20,143	1,070,806
1885			44	8,836	385,480	1916	80	34,804	9	4,439	208,100
1886			13	1,799	70,346	1917	82	17,376	19	2,486	61,170
1887			9	1,046	90,318	1918	74	19,208	8	3,519	242,091
1888			22	3,270	186,814	1919	65	16,590	7	244	11,887
1889			22	3,803	99,604	1920	61	16,290	10	541	21,620
1890			26	2,963	105,007	1921	68	13,512	14	1,744	63,572
1891			26	2,189	84,479	1922	64	15,289	12	4,330	329,115
1892			36	10,508	357,692	1923	64	12,023	10	3,218	87,914
1893			74	29,340	1,781,046	1924	61	8,106	11	920	30,223
1894	192	40,819	38	7,025	395,791	1925	63	18,687	6	11,368	680,422
1895	169	37,856	31	4,089	369,075	1926	46	17,632	6	89	2,821
1896	151	30,475	34	5,441	275,697	1927	40	16,752	6	934	45,237
1897	128	18,862	18	1,537	92,909	1928	33	5,256	1	19	529
1898	94	12,743	18	2,069	138,701	1929	29	5,703	3	634	30,981
1899	71	9,853	10	1,019	52,285	1930	30	9,486	4	4,752	277,334
1900	52	4,178	10	1,165	78,234	1931	45	12,970	19	5,195	432,152
1901	45	2,497	4	73	1,627	1932	55	22,545	13	11,817	626,577
1902	37	1,475	5	278	6,835	1933 <sup>1</sup>	78	41,608	32	25,124	1,750,397
1903	37	1,183	9	229	18,823	1934 <sup>1</sup>	80	42,168	4	1,016	51,074
1904	28	1,323	8	744	36,089	1935 <sup>1</sup>	87	68,245	13	27,124	2,108,871
1905	26	798	10	2,593	176,321	1936 <sup>1</sup>	91	69,712	10	1,874	165,278
1906	34	3,271	6	304	55,042	1937 <sup>1</sup>	109	70,884	27	2,110	190,093
1907	29	3,926	7	317	13,593	1938 <sup>1</sup>	109	76,938	9	6,997	730,287
1908	52	9,529	24	8,009	590,359	1939 <sup>1</sup>	106	77,012	3	734	78,800
1909	44	10,530	5	869	78,095	1940 <sup>1</sup>	103	75,270	1	24	33
1910	39	5,287	7	735	51,428	1941 <sup>1</sup>	91	69,859	1	665	97,592
1911	39	4,592	5	2,606	210,697	1942 <sup>1</sup>	87	66,904	4	974	83,330
1912	44	9,786	13	3,784	182,112	1943 <sup>1</sup>	82	64,758	2	14	5,522
1913	49	16,286	17	9,020	477,781	1944 <sup>1</sup>	76	50,497	6	429	98,045
1914	68	18,606	22	4,222	199,571	1945 <sup>1</sup>	72	39,714			

<sup>1</sup> Data relate to June 30 prior to 1916, Dec. 31 thereafter.<sup>2</sup> Includes roads under trusteeship.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission, annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States for first 2 columns and all data beginning with 1933, The Railway Age, Chicago, for other data.

### No. 565.—STEAM RAILWAYS. (ALL REPORTING COMPANIES)—CAPITALIZATION: 1890 TO 1945

[All amounts except "per mile of road" in millions of dollars. Excludes switching and terminal companies beginning with 1910; their total capitalization in 1945 was \$764,939,000. Includes both operating and non-operating railways. Gross figures include considerable amounts of securities held by companies issuing them as well as larger amounts held by other railway companies]

YEAR	TOTAL CAPITALIZATION				HELD BY RAILROADS		NET CAPITALIZATION				
	Total	Common stock	Preferred stock	Funded debt	Stock	Funded debt	Total	Per mile of road (dollars)	Stock	Funded debt	Funded debt, percent of total
June 30:											
1890.....	8,984	3,803	606	4,575	964	443	7,577	-----	3,445	4,132	54.5
1900.....	11,491	4,522	1,323	5,646	1,470	473	9,548	-----	4,375	5,172	54.2
1910.....	18,417	6,710	1,403	10,304	2,555	1,486	14,376	62,819	5,559	8,817	61.3
Dec. 31:											
1920.....	21,891	7,215	1,898	12,778	2,407	2,490	16,994	68,787	6,707	10,287	60.5
1925.....	23,644	7,602	1,937	14,105	2,654	2,799	18,191	74,400	6,885	11,306	62.1
1930.....	24,331	8,009	2,074	14,248	2,897	2,368	19,066	77,343	7,186	11,880	62.3
1933.....	24,723	8,057	2,042	14,624	2,924	2,968	18,831	77,214	7,175	11,656	61.9
1934.....	24,570	7,994	2,044	14,532	2,999	2,918	18,653	77,090	7,039	11,614	62.3
1935.....	24,247	7,987	2,036	14,224	3,022	2,883	18,342	76,389	7,002	11,340	61.8
1936.....	24,003	7,993	2,036	13,974	2,933	2,734	18,336	76,910	7,095	11,241	61.3
1937.....	24,123	8,064	2,050	14,009	3,045	2,759	18,319	77,280	7,069	11,250	61.4
1938.....	23,855	8,040	2,049	13,766	3,067	2,800	17,988	76,449	7,022	10,966	61.0
1939.....	23,609	8,025	2,050	13,534	3,084	2,827	17,698	75,701	6,991	10,707	60.5
1940.....	23,371	8,005	2,064	13,302	3,048	2,693	17,630	75,839	7,021	10,609	60.2
1941.....	22,952	7,832	1,980	13,140	2,808	2,576	17,568	76,139	7,004	10,564	60.1
1942.....	22,742	7,882	1,959	12,901	2,880	2,547	17,315	75,974	6,961	10,354	59.8
1943.....	22,149	7,842	1,936	12,371	2,857	2,537	16,755	74,162	6,921	9,834	58.7
1944.....	21,693	7,790	2,023	11,880	2,849	2,568	16,276	72,037	6,964	9,312	57.2
1945.....	20,891	7,743	2,004	11,144	2,739	2,485	15,667	69,654	7,008	8,659	55.2

### No. 566.—STEAM RAILWAYS—STOCK OUTSTANDING, DIVIDENDS, AND INTEREST: 1891 TO 1945

[For years ended June 30 prior to 1916, calendar years thereafter. Includes nonoperating as well as operating roads. Excludes switching and terminal roads beginning with 1908. Dividend figures throughout cover all classes of roads, but interest figure for 1913 excludes unimportant class III roads. Amount of stock shown in first column is exclusive of stock held by issuing company, but includes that held by other railway companies]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	STOCK			DIVIDENDS			Interest accrued on funded debt (1,000 dol.)
	Actually outstanding (1,000 dol.)	Paying dividends (1,000 dol.)	Percent paying dividends	Amount declared (1,000 dol.)	Percent on stock paying dividends	Percent on all stock outstanding	
1891-1895.....	-----	1,737,048	-----	94,093	5.42	-----	243,013
1896-1900.....	-----	1,977,832	-----	104,295	5.27	-----	249,548
1901-1905.....	-----	3,505,694	-----	199,752	5.70	-----	285,755
1906-1910.....	-----	4,930,368	-----	339,685	6.89	-----	363,470
1911-1915.....	8,561,050	5,595,888	65.36	401,944	7.18	4.70	436,178
1916-1920.....	8,866,429	5,316,622	59.90	350,789	6.61	3.96	480,063
1921-1925.....	9,131,529	5,669,613	62.09	400,389	7.06	4.38	558,375
1925.....	9,413,101	6,278,532	66.70	409,645	6.52	4.35	583,875
1926.....	9,365,272	6,473,280	69.12	473,683	7.32	5.06	581,709
1927.....	9,539,491	6,701,427	70.25	567,281	8.47	5.95	583,452
1928.....	9,722,079	7,159,989	73.65	510,018	7.12	5.25	578,831
1929.....	9,847,311	7,506,265	76.23	560,902	7.47	5.70	580,770
1930.....	10,011,538	7,702,021	76.93	603,150	7.83	6.02	588,742
1931.....	10,008,413	7,325,664	73.20	401,463	5.48	4.01	592,866
1932.....	10,042,762	3,298,822	32.85	150,774	4.57	1.50	591,340
1933.....	10,027,092	3,119,282	31.11	158,790	5.09	1.58	590,230
1934.....	9,968,550	3,411,520	34.26	211,767	6.21	2.13	599,760
1935.....	9,925,202	3,412,968	34.39	202,568	5.94	2.04	599,187
1936.....	9,929,650	3,594,789	36.20	231,783	6.45	2.33	548,452
1937.....	9,812,663	3,890,177	39.64	227,696	5.85	2.32	532,237
1938.....	9,788,412	3,139,486	32.07	136,270	4.34	1.39	521,758
1939.....	9,773,557	3,190,115	32.64	179,412	5.62	1.84	512,263
1940.....	9,769,974	3,741,132	38.29	216,522	5.79	2.22	547,323
1941.....	9,498,962	3,861,658	40.65	239,438	6.20	2.52	543,954
1942.....	9,500,543	5,355,928	56.37	254,088	4.74	2.67	564,174
1943.....	9,429,323	5,466,566	57.97	263,919	4.83	2.83	515,617
1944.....	9,448,379	5,523,271	58.46	292,248	5.29	3.09	488,877
1945.....	9,423,343	5,383,156	57.13	295,294	5.49	3.13	449,917

Source of tables 565 and 566: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

## No. 567.—STEAM RAILWAYS—SECURITIES ACTUALLY OUTSTANDING: 1930 TO 1945

[All figures in thousands of dollars. Capital actually outstanding represents securities in hands of public or of railway companies other than those issuing same; excludes securities held by or for issuing company. Excludes switching and terminal companies]

SECURITY AND YEAR ENDED DEC. 31—	ALL RAILROADS				Class I	Class II	Class III	Non- operating sub- sidiaries
	All dis- tricts	Eastern district	Southern district	Western district				
<b>Total:</b>								
1930	22,782,869	9,128,919	3,658,575	9,995,395	19,006,276	349,079	84,814	3,362,720
1935	22,079,551	9,210,379	3,401,012	9,468,160	18,530,040	300,476	53,426	3,195,609
1940	21,047,280	8,910,221	3,344,555	8,792,504	17,761,161	237,796	44,147	3,004,166
1944	19,402,593	8,239,475	3,025,482	8,137,636	16,480,870	208,611	28,830	2,684,276
1945	18,681,292	8,074,078	2,839,008	7,768,206	16,030,795	207,822	27,088	2,415,587
<b>Stock:</b>								
1930	10,011,338	4,290,108	1,461,628	4,259,802	8,267,129	207,556	45,068	1,491,785
1935	9,925,202	4,325,471	1,431,397	4,168,334	8,218,994	194,922	38,217	1,473,069
1940	9,769,974	4,364,337	1,441,969	3,963,068	8,159,900	162,720	31,765	1,413,529
1944	9,448,379	4,122,184	1,410,051	3,915,544	7,960,658	162,525	22,483	1,312,713
1945	9,423,342	4,029,866	1,398,890	3,994,560	8,008,565	150,861	21,024	1,242,592
<b>Funded debt:</b>								
1930	12,771,351	4,838,811	2,196,947	5,735,593	10,739,147	141,523	19,746	1,870,936
1935	12,154,349	4,884,908	1,969,615	5,299,826	10,311,046	106,554	15,209	1,722,540
1940	11,277,306	4,545,894	1,902,586	4,828,830	9,601,201	75,006	12,382	1,588,657
1944	9,354,394	3,867,006	1,462,457	4,024,901	7,920,419	56,069	6,333	1,371,563
1945	9,257,950	4,044,192	1,440,118	3,773,640	8,022,230	56,981	6,084	1,172,595
<b>1945</b>								
Common stock	7,442,892	3,445,064	1,191,121	2,806,407	6,168,960	139,868	30,701	1,113,245
Preferred stock	1,980,750	584,822	207,769	1,188,159	1,839,605	11,175	323	129,647
Mortgage bonds	7,827,150	3,430,061	1,226,760	3,176,339	6,669,656	48,534	5,947	1,103,013
Collateral trust bonds	296,658	184,202	21,384	91,072	282,077	2,272	—	12,309
Unsecured bonds (debentures)	468,795	158,596	44,445	265,754	448,326	1,609	—	18,869
Miscellaneous obligations	71,891	17,935	13,749	40,207	28,733	4,637	117	38,504
Equipment obligations	893,456	283,398	193,780	206,278	693,438	18	—	—

## No. 568.—STEAM RAILWAYS—INVESTMENT, INCOME, AND DIVIDENDS: 1924 TO 1945

[All figures, except as indicated, in thousands of dollars. Excludes data for switching and terminal companies. Investment is as reported by carrier and should not be confused with tentative valuation fixed by Interstate Commerce Commission]

YEAR ENDED DEC. 31—	Invest- ment <sup>1</sup>	Invest- ment per mile of road	Net rail- way oper- ating income	Return on in- vest- ment	Other in- come <sup>2</sup>	Interest, rents, and other do- ductions <sup>3</sup>	Dividends declared <sup>2</sup>
		<i>Dollars</i>		<i>Percent</i>			
1924	22,182,267	93,233	984,463	4.44	269,188	664,559	325,963
1925	23,217,209	94,917	1,136,728	4.89	272,102	706,272	340,098
1926	23,680,740	97,433	1,229,020	5.15	301,541	718,964	411,206
1927	24,453,671	99,546	1,077,842	4.41	314,896	722,485	503,140
1928	24,875,984	100,974	1,182,467	4.75	323,310	720,776	436,217
1929	25,465,036	103,197	1,262,636	4.96	362,363	728,428	495,245
1930	26,051,000	105,661	874,154	3.26	361,196	719,730	511,259
1931	26,094,899	105,953	628,204	2.02	307,785	708,623	333,986
1932	26,086,991	106,337	325,332	1.25	226,092	701,500	97,245
1933	25,901,962	106,437	477,326	1.84	217,892	703,745	98,443
1934	25,681,608	106,279	465,896	1.81	203,941	694,360	136,018
1935	25,500,405	106,339	505,415	1.98	180,228	686,688	131,448
1936	25,432,388	106,783	675,600	2.68	182,821	693,479	175,332
1937	25,626,082	108,235	597,841	2.33	176,322	676,276	172,795
1938	25,595,739	108,671	376,865	1.47	156,841	660,298	85,329
1939	25,538,157	109,331	595,961	2.33	162,599	665,054	120,396
1940	25,640,014	110,449	690,554	2.69	170,794	670,257	166,506
1941	25,668,984	111,352	1,009,592	3.93	178,006	683,002	189,750
1942	26,838,351	113,364	1,499,364	5.80	184,245	737,165	206,118
1943	26,145,458	115,288	1,370,568	5.24	202,969	667,257	220,522
1944	26,631,654	117,771	1,113,153	4.18	213,082	640,423	249,592
1945	26,967,756	119,664	838,804	3.18	206,993	589,073	249,581

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1924 include investment of leased lines and exclude investment of proprietary companies not rendering annual reports. The investment in road and equipment of proprietary companies included in 1945 is \$206,153,000. No allowance for cash and material and supplies, and no deduction for depreciation.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes returns for lessor companies.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes returns for class II and class III companies.

Source of tables 567 and 568: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

# **No. 569.—STEAM-RAILWAY FREIGHT SERVICE—TRAIN-MILES, CAR-MILES, TONNAGE AND RELATED AVERAGES: 1891 TO 1945**

(For years ended June 30, prior to 1916, thereafter calendar years. Excludes switching and terminal roads beginning with 1909, except as noted. Tonnage "per loaded car" for "All roads" based on revenue tonnage only; and for "Class I roads" on revenue and nonrevenue tonnage. Tons are of 2,000 pounds)

CLASS AND YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Train- miles (thou- sands) <sup>1</sup>	CAR-MILES (THOUSANDS) <sup>1</sup>		TONS OF REVE- NUED FREIGHT		FREIGHT REVE- NUED <sup>2</sup>		Average miles per car per day <sup>3</sup>
		Loaded (revenue and non- revenue)	Empty	Per train	Per loaded car	Per train- mile (dol- lars) <sup>2</sup>	Per loaded car- mile (cents) <sup>2</sup>	
<b>All roads:</b>								
1891-1895	467,200			184		1.62		
1896-1900	489,723			299		1.76		
1901-1905	519,696	9,631,628	4,820,890	304	17.4	2.35		
1906-1910	603,106	11,754,421	5,234,008	350	19.8	2.73		
1911-1915	608,512	13,369,203	6,169,216	432	20.7	3.19		
1916-1920	617,430	15,274,413	6,904,635	604	25.3	5.30		
1921-1925	577,844	15,069,213	8,096,532	621	24.6	7.28		
1926-1930	586,389	17,357,165	10,330,175	700	24.5	7.67		
1931-1935	596,917	11,419,604	7,283,037	626	23.2	6.46		
1936-1940	478,402	13,882,934	8,371,016	713	24.6	6.95	23.6	
1941-1945	666,694	21,909,323	11,958,016	977	29.7	9.29	27.9	46.2
1924	590,879	15,859,163	8,519,637	634	24.6	7.22	27.3	26.8
1925	602,873	16,836,710	9,319,706	663	24.6	7.41	26.9	28.5
1926	622,295	17,769,004	10,154,842	689	25.0	7.58	27.0	30.4
1927	598,435	17,390,777	10,268,061	690	24.6	7.59	26.6	30.3
1928	589,616	17,767,670	10,487,254	706	24.3	7.77	26.2	31.2
1929	598,343	18,169,092	10,805,302	718	24.6	7.96	26.4	32.3
1930	623,355	15,709,384	9,906,415	699	24.3	7.56	26.6	29.7
1931	440,201	13,067,643	8,472,144	653	23.4	6.96	24.6	24.3
1932	368,658	10,231,344	6,542,756	585	22.6	6.26	23.6	19.8
1933	368,666	10,540,390	6,773,651	619	23.3	6.32	23.2	21.3
1934	397,150	11,410,710	7,347,667	624	23.2	6.23	22.7	24.2
1935	403,851	11,827,925	7,178,969	646	23.8	6.51	23.2	25.8
1936	496,266	14,030,619	8,210,293	697	24.3	6.79	23.7	30.7
1937	512,200	14,702,185	8,636,673	706	24.7	6.72	23.1	32.4
1938	431,390	12,265,783	7,665,954	677	23.8	6.75	23.4	28.1
1939	461,096	13,630,877	8,267,277	727	24.6	7.18	23.9	31.7
1940	491,127	14,776,705	9,134,845	764	23.4	7.32	24.0	34.9
1941	577,144	18,171,979	10,251,079	837	26.3	7.53	24.6	40.6
1942	676,247	21,535,673	12,755,362	948	29.8	8.92	27.7	46.3
1943	710,497	23,294,078	12,953,649	1,029	31.4	9.67	29.2	48.5
1944	708,241	24,185,743	12,893,119	1,046	30.6	10.02	29.1	49.3
1945	661,341	22,659,137	11,136,973	1,034	30.2	10.02	28.9	46.5
<b>Class I roads, total:</b>								
1921-1925	567,296	14,968,046	8,032,691	633	27.1	7.29	23.3	25.8
1926-1930	576,664	17,262,995	10,267,373	713	26.9	7.67	26.4	30.6
1931-1935	590,772	11,370,307	7,250,061	638	25.4	6.46	23.5	23.1
1936-1940	468,899	13,800,378	8,310,797	729	24.6	6.95	23.6	31.5
1941-1945	667,277	21,876,605	11,878,844	998	29.6	9.29	27.9	46.2
1941	567,727	18,083,571	10,192,436	845	26.3	7.53	24.6	40.6
1942	666,437	21,442,458	12,663,049	948	29.8	8.92	27.7	46.3
1943	701,212	23,193,929	12,896,669	1,030	31.3	9.67	29.2	48.5
1944	698,761	24,087,991	12,531,612	1,068	30.6	10.02	29.1	49.3
1945	652,250	22,575,076	11,060,455	1,068	30.2	10.02	28.9	46.5
<b>Eastern district:</b>								
1941	196,792	6,907,919	3,847,420	987	27.8	9.64	27.6	34.1
1942	230,168	8,096,113	4,931,895	1,111	31.5	10.38	29.8	39.6
1943	240,118	8,541,913	5,053,625	1,184	32.9	10.90	30.9	41.6
1944	234,924	8,574,907	4,804,135	1,194	32.2	11.35	31.1	40.7
1945	210,293	7,731,018	3,920,421	1,168	31.6	11.43	31.1	36.2
<b>Southern district:</b>								
1941	119,120	3,499,045	2,095,549	697	30.3	7.28	24.8	44.9
1942	142,087	4,143,642	2,627,371	970	32.9	8.14	27.9	50.5
1943	147,582	4,403,451	2,629,712	1,037	34.3	8.74	29.3	53.1
1944	146,799	4,511,330	2,558,714	1,040	33.7	9.03	29.4	52.5
1945	137,699	4,344,216	2,283,492	1,081	33.0	8.93	29.0	50.5
<b>Western district:</b>								
1941	251,815	7,676,607	4,249,467	799	23.1	6.67	21.9	46.7
1942	264,162	9,292,803	5,133,763	855	26.9	8.15	23.8	52.3
1943	313,542	10,248,564	5,222,332	951	28.8	9.10	27.8	54.5
1944	317,648	11,091,754	5,171,963	984	28.1	9.48	27.3	57.7
1945	304,246	10,599,642	4,676,632	981	27.9	9.53	27.4	56.9

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1925 and prior years are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years due to change in train classifications.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning with 1917 data available for class I roads only.

<sup>3</sup> Data are for class I roads including switching and terminal companies.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.



**No. 570.—STEAM-RAILWAY FREIGHT SERVICE—TONS CARRIED, TON MILES REVENUE, AND AVERAGE HAUL: 1891 TO 1945**

[For years ended June 30 prior to 1916, thereafter calendar years. Excludes switching and terminal roads beginning with 1908. Tons are of 2,000 pounds]

CLASS AND YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	TONS OF REVENUE FREIGHT CARRIED (THOUSANDS)		TONS CARRIED 1 MILE (MILLIONS)		Revenue ton-miles per mile of road	AVERAGE HAUL, REVENUE FREIGHT (MILES)		FREIGHT REVENUE	
	Originated	Total	Revenue freight	Revenue and non-revenue		System	Individual road	Amount (1,000 dol.)	Per ton-mile (cents)
<b>All roads:</b>									
1891-1895		692,449	85,808		500,809		123.75	758,880	0.886
1896-1900		874,880	113,062		611,128		130.33	879,837	.773
1901-1905	691,120	1,266,313	167,713		820,019	242.67	132.44	1,298,713	.774
1906-1910	930,354	1,673,431	228,936		1,008,949	246.10	136.81	1,744,325	.762
1911-1915	1,074,121	1,903,074	277,073		1,104,714	257.95	145.59	2,051,625	.740
1916-1920	1,323,772	2,378,164	300,815		1,510,207	294.78	164.33	3,419,200	.573
1921-1925	1,231,193	2,216,317	375,409		1,455,569	304.96	169.41	4,377,618	1.166
1926-1930	1,364,907	2,481,018	430,310		1,657,434	313.34	173.44	4,690,122	1.080
1931-1935	798,205	1,437,728	270,192		1,051,093	339.12	187.93	2,763,961	1.028
1936-1940	986,094	1,778,746	341,321		1,370,619	346.12	191.89	3,313,398	.971
1941-1945	1,481,798	2,925,421	654,687		2,711,448	439.36	222.44	6,231,235	.900
1922	1,111,822	1,974,618	342,169		1,330,490	307.77	173.29	4,085,742	1.194
1923	1,287,755	2,503,117	416,266		1,615,741	299.94	166.29	4,712,495	1.132
1924	1,247,413	2,331,291	391,945		1,518,550	304.44	168.12	4,437,380	1.122
1925	1,331,155	2,463,725	417,418		1,613,862	308.93	169.43	4,648,304	1.114
1926	1,439,612	2,677,492	447,444		1,732,293	310.81	170.29	4,905,981	1.006
1927	1,372,647	2,510,054	432,014		1,668,809	314.75	172.11	4,729,885	1.005
1928	1,371,359	2,504,196	436,087		1,677,089	318.00	174.14	4,771,562	1.004
1929	1,419,383	2,564,353	450,189		1,727,786	317.17	174.20	4,899,168	1.008
1930	1,220,134	2,179,015	385,815		1,481,199	316.21	177.06	4,145,015	1.074
1931	944,846	1,694,073	311,073		1,196,080	329.25	182.62	3,302,324	1.002
1932	678,854	1,229,078	235,309		908,296	346.63	191.45	2,455,475	1.088
1933	733,391	1,322,463	250,651		972,262	341.77	189.53	2,528,968	1.009
1934	802,276	1,440,434	270,292		1,068,619	336.91	187.65	2,671,901	.989
1935	631,656	1,302,580	263,637		1,119,290	341.05	188.77	2,831,139	.988
1936	1,011,539	1,903,767	341,182		1,353,406	337.29	188.94	3,356,631	.984
1937	1,075,237	1,928,444	362,815		1,446,921	337.43	189.14	3,428,421	.945
1938	819,733	1,482,504	291,866		1,171,637	356.06	196.87	2,900,676	.994
1939	964,924	1,729,637	335,375		1,355,062	351.21	193.91	3,297,069	.983
1940	1,069,045	1,947,479	375,369		1,525,679	351.13	192.75	3,544,201	.955
1941	1,293,860	2,404,801	477,578		1,950,166	368.54	198.89	4,509,780	.944
1942	1,498,477	2,946,470	640,992		2,638,067	427.78	217.55	6,026,416	.940
1943	1,658,558	3,157,563	730,132		3,032,199	469.07	231.23	6,565,754	.940
1944	1,564,780	2,156,484	740,586		2,084,193	473.28	234.62	7,087,033	.967
1945	1,493,314	2,961,789	684,148		2,862,615	458.14	230.21	6,617,213	.967
<b>Class I roads:</b>									
1931-1935	758,855	1,265,784	268,635	295,021	1,118,250	364.88	196.69	2,719,977	1.013
1936-1940	931,474	1,683,416	339,326	371,378	1,445,538	364.3	201.6	3,259,839	.961
1941-1945	1,409,293	2,783,004	651,676	695,835	2,835,046	409.8	232.9	6,140,518	.942
1941	1,227,650	2,290,267	475,072	513,843	2,044,237	367.0	208.3	4,443,406	.936
1942	1,421,187	2,796,920	637,944	681,501	2,760,479	448.9	228.1	5,944,344	.932
1943	1,481,225	3,009,045	727,078	772,203	3,168,749	490.9	241.7	6,782,470	.933
1944	1,491,491	3,005,798	737,246	785,202	3,222,168	494.3	243.3	6,998,006	.949
1945	1,424,913	2,823,992	681,001	726,424	2,979,897	477.9	241.1	6,533,767	.939
<b>Eastern district:</b>									
1941	522,226	1,167,028	191,750	203,904	3,340,120	367.2	184.3	1,997,602	.989
1942	563,366	1,375,979	252,051	265,069	4,423,172	447.2	182.2	2,390,017	.948
1943	592,145	1,471,618	280,477	293,980	4,973,466	473.7	190.6	2,639,352	.941
1944	607,633	1,476,499	276,843	290,539	4,908,693	464.0	186.8	2,666,022	.966
1945	571,235	1,356,295	245,808	256,776	4,373,902	429.8	181.0	2,404,531	.979
<b>Southern district:</b>									
1941	299,457	470,734	106,914	113,148	2,400,476	353.7	226.0	867,181	.839
1942	352,968	566,007	136,346	144,808	3,116,553	396.3	232.7	1,155,961	.848
1943	358,953	622,289	151,155	160,058	3,480,423	421.1	242.9	1,269,058	.853
1944	355,928	617,771	152,253	161,565	3,510,565	427.8	246.5	1,325,944	.871
1945	340,419	596,146	140,235	149,141	2,234,870	411.9	239.2	1,229,032	.876
<b>Western district:</b>									
1941	403,967	642,506	177,408	190,791	1,355,366	437.0	276.1	1,673,622	.946
1942	504,653	834,984	249,587	271,624	1,914,807	464.6	298.9	2,398,396	.961
1943	530,127	914,138	295,443	318,265	2,290,246	507.3	323.2	2,854,060	.989
1944	527,970	911,528	309,150	333,098	2,350,008	485.6	339.2	2,906,740	.973
1945	513,259	881,351	296,258	318,307	2,298,462	478.3	334.9	2,900,204	.968

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

No. 571.—STEAM RAILWAYS (CLASS I)—OPERATING REVENUES, FREIGHT AND PASSENGER REVENUE, AND FREIGHT TON-MILES, BY MONTHS

[Except at times of general revisions in freight rates, changes in freight revenue are closely parallel to those of ton-mileage. Excludes class I switching and terminal companies]

YEAR	Average	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES (millions of dollars)													
1925.....	510.2	479.2	450.1	481.1	468.6	483.5	501.7	517.1	549.9	559.9	585.3	527.4	518.7
1926.....	532.7	476.0	455.7	525.7	494.9	512.2	535.4	551.6	573.8	584.8	603.6	556.2	522.1
1927.....	511.7	482.0	464.0	525.2	493.3	513.6	511.6	503.9	551.6	559.5	574.7	498.8	462.6
1928.....	509.5	452.8	451.3	499.9	469.3	505.3	496.9	507.6	552.2	550.4	611.7	526.0	491.1
1929.....	523.6	481.6	470.4	511.3	508.6	531.8	526.0	551.7	580.2	560.7	602.4	494.1	464.2
1930.....	440.1	446.3	423.2	447.7	445.9	457.6	439.7	451.8	461.0	462.2	478.0	394.3	373.9
1931.....	349.0	361.8	332.8	371.9	365.4	364.8	365.8	372.8	360.3	346.3	359.0	301.9	285.4
1932.....	260.6	272.2	264.2	286.7	264.9	251.9	243.5	235.3	249.4	269.5	295.2	250.7	243.3
1933.....	258.0	226.6	212.2	218.1	224.9	255.2	278.3	293.7	297.0	292.2	294.4	257.7	245.3
1934.....	272.6	258.0	248.5	293.2	265.4	282.0	282.8	276.0	282.7	275.5	292.9	257.0	257.5
1935.....	287.5	264.2	254.9	280.9	274.7	279.5	281.3	275.3	294.0	306.9	341.0	301.3	306.1
1936.....	337.7	299.1	300.4	308.3	313.4	320.9	330.6	349.7	350.5	357.1	391.3	358.4	372.1
1937.....	347.2	331.7	321.9	377.7	351.5	352.5	351.7	365.1	359.6	363.1	372.9	318.2	300.3
1938.....	297.1	279.1	251.0	283.0	268.2	272.6	282.1	299.6	315.3	322.5	353.4	319.6	318.3
1939.....	332.9	305.8	276.9	315.1	282.1	302.6	321.6	332.4	344.4	381.1	419.7	368.0	345.2
1940.....	358.2	345.6	313.6	327.1	321.6	343.5	345.0	366.2	381.5	382.7	413.7	375.5	381.9
1941.....	445.6	377.4	358.4	416.3	375.0	442.3	455.0	485.4	493.7	489.0	517.6	457.0	479.6
1942.....	622.2	480.7	462.5	540.3	572.5	601.1	623.7	665.2	683.8	697.8	745.6	690.1	703.0
1943.....	754.5	671.3	663.5	756.2	748.7	759.3	747.3	791.1	800.2	776.5	796.2	762.0	781.7
1944.....	786.4	740.7	735.3	797.0	759.5	804.1	799.5	809.0	836.2	799.2	818.7	780.7	756.9
1945.....	741.9	751.3	712.8	813.3	779.0	823.0	820.4	796.1	755.2	679.2	697.0	661.2	613.7
FREIGHT REVENUE (millions of dollars)													
1933.....	207.7	179.2	169.2	175.3	180.2	207.5	223.3	240.2	241.3	235.4	239.6	209.9	191.7
1934.....	219.5	208.8	201.7	241.0	214.3	229.6	225.7	221.3	224.8	220.5	238.8	208.6	199.4
1935.....	233.0	211.5	206.5	229.2	222.6	224.9	225.8	221.1	235.7	250.6	285.4	248.7	234.4
1936.....	275.6	241.1	245.1	251.8	256.3	262.7	268.5	283.9	283.5	291.6	325.9	298.1	290.1
1937.....	281.5	268.7	264.1	313.8	288.6	287.9	281.8	293.1	289.2	293.8	307.1	258.7	231.3
1938.....	238.2	218.3	198.4	227.1	211.4	217.9	222.7	238.1	253.6	261.3	293.7	264.1	251.3
1939.....	270.9	246.8	224.8	257.5	224.6	243.6	255.8	265.1	276.7	314.4	355.1	310.4	276.3
1940.....	294.8	283.1	257.7	266.7	265.3	284.7	280.7	300.7	310.7	316.1	348.2	315.2	308.4
1941.....	370.6	309.6	296.1	346.6	305.2	370.9	377.5	405.5	410.2	411.2	440.1	385.2	389.2
1942.....	495.4	392.6	377.6	445.7	468.0	488.0	501.3	533.1	537.4	546.8	587.6	534.8	531.9
1943.....	565.2	514.3	513.1	585.2	570.1	573.7	549.1	582.4	585.6	576.0	594.5	566.4	571.3
1944.....	583.2	548.4	551.4	597.0	561.1	600.1	585.1	593.8	617.3	591.1	612.0	585.4	555.8
1945.....	544.5	558.9	536.8	623.2	594.3	626.4	611.1	589.6	547.6	488.6	492.3	463.7	401.3
PASSENGER REVENUE (millions of dollars)													
1938.....	33.8	37.4	31.3	31.0	31.8	30.8	34.9	38.0	36.3	34.4	31.4	30.2	37.9
1939.....	34.7	34.8	30.2	31.2	31.8	31.8	38.4	41.3	39.8	37.1	33.4	29.3	37.8
1940.....	34.8	36.1	31.9	33.3	30.0	29.7	35.9	37.7	41.0	36.1	33.5	31.2	40.8
1941.....	42.9	40.2	36.5	40.0	38.3	37.5	44.8	47.4	49.8	43.5	42.2	40.5	53.9
1942.....	85.7	55.7	54.7	59.1	66.1	74.3	82.3	91.9	103.5	105.0	108.3	108.1	119.2
1943.....	137.7	111.7	107.2	121.4	127.9	133.6	147.3	156.6	162.0	146.7	144.9	141.9	151.5
1944.....	149.2	140.1	135.9	147.8	146.6	150.1	159.6	162.2	162.1	153.0	146.4	140.3	146.4
1945.....	143.0	139.2	125.9	133.6	129.2	138.9	152.2	150.7	153.3	140.1	146.5	145.6	161.1
FREIGHT TON-MILES (millions) <sup>1</sup>													
1933.....	22,924	19,987	19,118	19,351	19,831	21,734	23,710	26,406	26,464	26,130	26,414	23,937	22,000
1934.....	24,805	23,771	23,199	27,796	23,475	25,262	25,208	24,260	25,405	25,889	26,504	23,785	23,102
1935.....	26,031	24,967	24,124	27,598	23,340	24,672	25,951	23,174	25,938	27,731	31,218	27,492	26,179
1936.....	31,067	27,857	29,151	27,995	28,131	29,894	28,757	31,131	32,091	33,047	37,143	33,859	33,972
1937.....	32,963	33,138	32,218	36,655	32,261	34,090	31,848	33,745	33,699	34,862	36,760	29,097	27,417
1938.....	26,517	26,406	23,182	26,036	22,784	23,697	23,881	26,305	27,434	29,119	32,759	28,474	28,129
1939.....	30,363	28,155	25,558	28,834	23,982	25,741	28,461	29,829	31,397	36,118	40,069	35,125	31,453
1940.....	33,820	32,518	29,662	31,118	29,909	33,081	32,900	33,716	36,406	37,060	38,614	35,955	34,903
1941.....	42,852	36,070	34,186	40,572	31,617	43,391	44,032	46,079	49,231	47,622	51,142	46,036	44,252
1942.....	56,830	46,647	44,105	51,862	53,646	58,520	57,252	60,712	62,414	61,944	66,021	60,460	58,376
1943.....	64,369	58,933	58,098	64,662	62,997	66,500	61,345	68,185	68,981	66,565	69,218	63,196	63,745
1944.....	65,459	64,704	63,101	68,960	64,450	68,376	65,695	66,754	68,454	65,065	67,679	63,203	61,107
1945.....	60,523	60,681	58,954	68,315	65,286	68,647	66,598	64,732	60,509	56,058	53,156	53,492	49,843

<sup>1</sup> Revenue and nonrevenue.  
Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; monthly reports, Operating Revenues and Operating Expenses of Class I Steam Railways and Operating Statistics of Class I Steam Railways.

# No. 572.—STEAM RAILWAYS—PASSENGERS CARRIED AND PASSENGER REVENUE: 1891 TO 1945

[For years ended June 30 prior to 1916, calendar years thereafter. Passenger service revenue per train-mile includes revenue from mail, express, etc., but average revenue per passenger-mile is computed only from revenue from passengers themselves.]

CLASS AND YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Passengers carried (thou- sands)	Pas- sengers carried 1 mile (mil- lions)	Aver- age jour- ney per passen- ger (miles)	Passen- ger train- miles (thou- sands) <sup>1</sup>	Passenger train car-miles (thou- sands) <sup>1</sup>	Passenger revenue (thousand dollars)	Pas- senger service train revenue per train- mile <sup>1</sup>	Reve- nue per pas- senger per mile (cts.)	Aver- age pas- sen- gers per train <sup>1</sup>
<b>All roads:</b>									
1891-1895	546,762	13,383	34.48	821,081	-----	281,415	\$1.05	2.10	42
1896-1900	520,489	13,863	26.64	845,487	-----	279,900	.99	2.02	39
1901-1905	581,261	20,737	30.44	423,244	-----	416,809	1.11	2.01	45
1906-1910	885,003	28,683	32.41	509,868	-----	566,815	1.26	1.98	53
1911-1915	1,018,804	33,768	33.14	587,501	3,264,399	672,792	1.32	1.99	54
1916-1920	1,152,806	42,548	36.92	572,215	3,447,464	1,021,538	2.13	2.40	72
1921-1925	962,320	36,869	37.52	871,455	3,603,117	1,112,634	2.47	3.02	65
1926-1930	801,502	31,846	39.73	669,310	3,818,089	908,341	2.15	2.85	56
1931-1935	463,006	18,375	35.04	410,509	2,745,969	392,669	1.39	2.14	45
1936-1940	471,362	23,068	48.94	403,715	2,992,350	419,760	1.49	1.82	58
1921	1,061,131	37,706	35.53	568,242	3,503,514	1,166,252	2.51	3.09	67
1922	989,509	35,811	36.19	583,919	3,445,869	1,087,516	2.50	3.04	65
1923	1,008,538	38,294	37.97	573,938	3,616,342	1,158,925	2.56	3.03	67
1924	950,459	36,308	38.26	679,384	3,676,746	1,085,672	2.41	2.99	63
1925	901,963	36,167	40.10	681,702	3,773,114	1,064,066	2.37	2.94	65
1926	874,589	35,673	40.79	584,972	3,662,610	1,049,210	2.33	2.94	61
1927	840,030	33,798	40.23	578,355	3,550,116	980,528	2.23	2.90	59
1928	798,476	31,718	39.72	570,038	3,815,337	905,271	2.13	2.85	56
1929	786,432	31,165	39.63	568,095	3,870,903	875,929	2.18	2.81	55
1930	707,987	26,876	37.96	545,091	3,691,480	730,766	1.85	2.72	49
1931	599,227	21,993	36.89	485,538	3,274,612	551,726	1.61	2.52	46
1932	480,718	16,997	26.36	419,088	2,743,437	377,511	1.38	2.22	40
1933	434,846	16,368	27.64	380,435	2,495,969	329,816	1.27	2.02	43
1934	452,176	16,069	39.96	381,611	2,574,329	346,670	1.33	1.92	47
1935	448,059	18,509	41.31	385,874	2,540,297	358,423	1.35	1.94	47
1936	492,493	22,460	45.00	409,072	2,630,332	413,189	1.45	1.84	56
1937	499,688	24,096	49.42	420,819	3,091,132	443,532	1.80	1.80	69
1938	454,508	21,657	47.65	396,145	2,935,233	406,406	1.46	1.88	56
1939	454,032	22,713	50.02	395,127	2,986,336	417,716	1.52	1.84	58
1940	456,068	23,616	52.22	395,410	3,020,719	417,956	1.52	1.75	61
1941	488,608	29,406	60.18	404,435	3,232,194	515,851	1.75	1.75	73
1942	672,420	53,747	79.93	431,001	3,760,056	1,030,496	2.65	1.92	125
1943	887,674	87,925	99.05	406,749	4,415,351	1,555,814	4.21	1.68	188
1944	915,817	95,863	104.46	479,457	4,699,543	1,793,222	4.43	1.87	201
1945	697,384	91,826	102.33	484,444	4,758,828	1,719,316	4.23	1.87	191
<b>Class I roads:</b>									
1921-1925	962,163	36,566	37.99	558,568	3,572,292	1,100,602	2.47	3.01	65
1926-1930	798,335	31,794	39.99	560,633	3,800,689	903,748	2.15	2.86	56
1931-1935	480,764	18,343	38.15	405,992	2,738,583	391,826	1.38	2.14	45
1936-1940	468,681	23,024	49.18	399,466	2,982,243	418,738	1.49	1.82	58
1941	485,399	29,350	60.80	400,841	3,223,380	514,633	1.75	1.75	73
1942	667,297	58,659	60.40	427,588	3,750,931	1,028,186	2.95	1.92	125
1943	881,966	87,820	99.60	463,391	4,405,881	1,552,868	4.21	1.88	190
1944	910,295	95,549	105.00	478,093	4,659,963	1,790,305	4.43	1.87	201
1945	691,128	91,717	102.90	481,385	4,749,615	1,716,379	4.23	1.87	191
<b>Eastern district:</b>									
1941	362,396	14,563	41.40	168,065	1,313,404	264,430	3.04	1.81	88
1942	467,299	23,341	50.00	175,789	1,469,178	467,757	3.16	2.00	133
1943	596,135	34,276	57.50	186,840	1,648,984	664,963	4.14	1.94	183
1944	612,310	37,622	61.30	192,163	1,749,978	723,800	4.34	1.93	195
1945	606,960	36,366	59.90	191,168	1,728,744	704,242	4.22	1.94	190
<b>Southern district:</b>									
1941	61,538	5,006	81.30	69,818	563,619	86,502	1.69	1.73	72
1942	91,423	10,332	113.00	76,728	686,178	200,814	3.08	1.94	135
1943	130,663	16,956	129.80	84,855	808,711	336,785	4.52	1.99	201
1944	131,687	17,652	134.00	86,480	858,124	362,280	4.66	2.00	204
1945	125,183	15,790	126.20	83,512	824,982	314,384	4.35	1.99	189
<b>Western district:</b>									
1941	71,465	9,761	136.60	164,956	1,346,267	163,701	1.49	1.68	89
1942	108,690	19,986	184.10	176,071	1,593,575	359,645	2.67	1.80	114
1943	155,167	36,688	235.80	192,196	1,948,196	651,130	4.15	1.78	190
1944	186,298	40,373	242.80	197,450	2,051,881	714,215	4.48	1.77	204
1945	159,035	39,661	248.80	206,705	2,195,889	697,753	4.18	1.76	191

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1935 and prior years are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years due to change in train classifications.

<sup>2</sup> Data available for class I roads only.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

## No. 578.—STEAM RAILWAYS—REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND INCOME: 1891 TO 1945

[For years ended June 30 prior to 1916, calendar years thereafter. Method of calculating net revenue and net operating income is more fully shown in table 574. Excludes switching and terminal companies beginning with 1908; operating revenues of switching and terminal companies: 1941, \$126,884,000; 1942, \$143,428,000; 1943, \$149,845,000; 1944, \$150,931,000; 1945, \$148,583,000; operating expenses: 1941, \$81,736,000; 1942, \$82,822,000; 1943, \$107,530,000; 1944, \$116,310,000; 1945, \$125,542,000.]

CLASS AND YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Average miles of line (first track) operated	INCOME ACCOUNT ITEMS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)					PER MILE OF LINE		Percent operating ex- penses of reve- nues
		Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Net revenue from operations	Tax accruals	Net railway operating income	Operating revenues	Net revenue from operations	
<b>All roads:</b>									
1891-1895	160,378	1,127,581	750,588	367,942	34,916	233,027	\$6,657	\$2,172	67.37
1896-1900	180,001	1,264,046	832,377	431,671	41,970	389,701	6,796	2,321	63.65
1901-1905	206,050	1,554,682	1,226,737	627,946	53,106	574,840	9,001	3,048	66.14
1906-1910	229,404	2,528,171	1,705,542	822,630	80,931	737,407	11,021	3,586	67.46
1911-1915	246,952	3,007,262	2,125,282	881,980	123,345	758,635	12,178	3,880	70.61
1916-1920	258,295	4,870,468	3,971,483	899,015	227,690	671,325	18,566	3,481	81.54
1921-1925	257,932	6,003,699	4,684,135	1,319,563	329,822	989,741	23,276	5,116	78.02
1926-1930	259,646	6,139,269	4,562,029	1,577,240	366,732	1,210,508	23,900	5,306	78.00
1931-1935	257,068	3,473,819	2,622,222	851,597	265,137	586,460	13,512	3,312	73.46
1936-1940	249,100	4,071,163	2,998,447	1,072,716	383,335	689,381	16,343	4,306	73.65
1941	258,089	5,632,665	4,568,908	1,063,757	283,163	780,594	21,825	3,734	82.69
1942	257,195	5,674,483	4,509,901	1,164,582	308,145	856,437	22,063	4,526	79.46
1943	257,425	6,419,210	4,999,363	1,419,827	339,577	1,080,250	24,917	5,511	77.28
1944	258,104	6,045,252	4,608,807	1,436,445	347,487	1,088,958	23,388	5,565	76.24
1945	258,646	6,246,883	4,633,497	1,613,386	365,790	1,247,596	24,182	6,338	74.17
1926	258,295	6,508,679	4,766,235	1,742,444	396,538	1,345,906	25,190	6,746	73.23
1927	258,877	6,245,716	4,662,521	1,583,195	383,112	1,200,083	24,136	6,116	74.65
1928	260,026	6,212,464	4,508,906	1,703,558	395,631	1,307,927	23,892	6,553	72.67
1929	260,558	6,373,004	4,579,162	1,793,842	402,698	1,391,144	24,459	6,885	71.85
1930	260,473	6,356,484	3,923,621	1,362,863	353,681	1,009,182	20,564	5,232	74.56
1931	260,986	4,246,385	3,273,906	972,479	308,492	663,987	16,339	3,742	77.10
1932	260,066	3,166,537	2,441,814	724,723	279,263	445,460	12,331	2,905	77.06
1933	257,902	3,138,186	2,285,216	852,968	253,522	599,446	12,173	3,000	72.62
1934	256,327	3,316,861	2,479,997	836,864	243,646	593,218	12,901	3,978	74.77
1935	253,408	3,499,126	2,630,177	868,949	240,760	628,189	13,808	3,429	75.17
1936	252,091	4,108,668	2,973,366	1,135,302	324,558	810,744	16,296	4,504	72.37
1937	250,750	4,236,325	3,165,164	1,071,161	331,013	740,148	16,855	4,232	74.89
1938	249,110	3,618,072	2,782,081	835,991	345,236	490,755	14,516	3,426	75.40
1939	247,500	4,080,047	2,989,438	1,090,609	351,617	738,992	16,364	4,407	73.07
1940	246,050	4,354,712	3,131,598	1,223,114	402,653	820,461	17,698	4,971	71.91
1941	244,990	5,413,972	3,709,921	1,704,051	554,970	1,149,081	22,106	6,058	66.62
1942	242,978	7,547,826	4,663,705	2,884,121	1,211,775	1,672,346	31,064	11,911	61.66
1943	240,793	9,138,419	5,714,804	3,423,615	1,462,940	1,960,675	37,951	14,218	62.64
1944	240,123	9,524,629	6,345,085	3,179,544	1,861,652	1,317,892	39,666	13,242	66.62
1945	239,832	8,986,954	7,116,390	1,870,564	835,434	1,035,130	38,722	7,804	79.17
<b>Class I roads:</b>									
1926-1930	239,703	6,028,329	4,421,699	1,606,630	379,941	1,226,689	25,191	6,744	73.23
1931-1935	240,242	3,426,801	2,662,165	764,636	280,971	483,665	14,264	3,516	75.35
1936-1940	234,578	4,015,180	2,958,063	1,057,117	347,655	709,462	17,117	4,515	72.62
1941	232,166	5,846,700	3,664,232	2,182,468	547,210	1,635,258	23,030	7,247	68.62
1942	230,925	7,465,823	4,801,083	2,664,740	1,194,834	1,469,906	32,530	12,405	61.63
1943	229,363	9,054,724	5,657,461	3,397,263	1,849,195	1,548,068	39,495	14,518	62.48
1944	228,628	9,436,790	6,262,063	3,174,727	1,846,043	1,328,684	41,276	13,790	66.57
1945	228,365	8,902,248	7,051,627	1,850,621	823,312	1,027,309	39,992	8,104	79.21
<b>Eastern district:</b>									
1941	57,178	2,320,691	1,636,958	683,733	228,628	455,105	40,764	12,134	70.22
1942	56,449	3,062,743	2,004,266	1,058,477	436,683	621,794	53,675	18,619	65.44
1943	56,281	3,548,783	2,386,194	1,162,589	496,682	665,907	63,064	20,656	67.24
1944	56,081	3,690,466	2,672,911	1,017,555	534,577	482,978	64,906	17,948	72.34
1945	56,009	3,355,902	2,336,908	1,018,994	162,617	856,377	60,917	9,366	64.52
<b>Southern district:</b>									
1941	44,122	1,010,534	637,701	372,833	137,639	235,194	22,903	5,400	69.11
1942	43,749	1,428,976	819,631	609,344	304,161	305,183	32,663	13,926	57.26
1943	43,439	1,717,142	983,591	733,551	447,063	286,488	39,538	16,890	57.29
1944	43,379	1,776,422	1,101,086	675,337	431,049	244,288	40,664	15,676	61.26
1945	43,351	1,639,384	1,278,643	360,741	188,577	172,164	37,617	8,321	78.00
<b>Western district:</b>									
1941	130,899	2,006,475	1,289,573	716,902	180,723	536,179	15,374	4,706	69.29
1942	130,227	2,974,106	1,777,169	1,196,937	459,000	737,937	22,820	9,164	69.75
1943	129,552	3,788,627	2,267,676	1,520,951	805,480	715,471	32,820	11,600	63.37
1944	129,175	4,020,701	2,543,066	1,477,635	680,417	797,218	31,126	11,400	63.37
1945	128,006	3,908,942	2,936,076	972,866	462,318	510,548	30,295	7,520	75.15

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, *Statistics of Railways in the United States*.

# No. 574.—STEAM RAILWAYS (CLASS I)—INCOME ACCOUNT OF OPERATING ROADS: 1926 TO 1945

[In thousands of dollars. Excludes switching and terminal companies. Beginning 1936, rail line and water line transportation combined in the several accounts; water line transportation included in "All other" in prior years]

ITEM	1926-30 (average)	1931-35 (average)	1936-40 (average)	1941-45 (average)	1943	1944	1945
<b>Revenues</b> .....	6,038,339	3,426,801	4,015,180	8,041,257	9,054,724	9,436,790	8,902,248
Freight.....	4,000,341	2,719,977	3,266,554	6,141,351	6,782,470	6,998,606	6,533,767
Passenger.....	903,748	391,826	419,049	1,340,485	1,652,868	1,790,305	1,716,379
Mail.....	111,887	95,530	97,924	120,887	125,050	130,246	129,571
Express.....	139,570	57,948	55,433	113,958	127,817	143,853	143,969
All other transportation.....	136,665	81,230	83,902	118,078	131,910	130,162	127,369
All other.....	146,128	80,291	92,318	206,498	234,609	243,618	251,193
<b>Expenses</b> .....	4,421,699	2,582,163	2,956,063	5,451,293	5,657,461	6,282,063	7,051,627
Maintenance, way, etc.....	826,826	392,669	466,882	1,036,465	1,108,281	1,263,292	1,411,304
Maintenance, equipment.....	1,178,252	670,879	774,225	1,475,776	1,440,341	1,587,485	2,147,406
Traffic.....	123,608	95,544	104,492	127,962	129,313	136,744	144,133
Transportation.....	2,054,865	1,235,538	1,439,204	2,538,462	2,686,061	2,973,910	3,015,571
All other.....	238,148	186,533	171,260	272,628	293,465	320,632	333,213
<b>Net revenue from railway operations</b> .....	1,616,640	844,638	1,059,117	2,589,964	3,397,263	3,154,727	1,850,621
<b>Deduct—</b>							
Tax accruals.....	379,941	260,971	347,655	1,252,963	1,849,195	1,846,043	823,512
Uncollectible revenues.....	1,427	1,099	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Equipment rents.....	91,786	88,963	95,338	134,979	148,327	152,014	131,354
Joint facility rents.....	28,583	35,866	35,847	41,819	39,973	50,343	43,608
<b>Net railway operating income</b> .....	1,114,903	457,739	589,277	1,160,293	1,659,768	1,106,327	852,147

ITEM	EASTERN DISTRICT			SOUTHERN DISTRICT			WESTERN DISTRICT		
	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945
<b>Revenues</b> .....	3,548,755	3,639,466	3,355,902	1,717,142	1,776,623	1,639,384	3,788,827	4,020,701	3,996,962
Freight.....	2,639,352	2,666,022	2,404,531	1,289,058	1,325,844	1,229,032	2,854,060	3,006,740	2,900,204
Passenger.....	664,953	723,800	704,242	336,785	352,290	314,384	651,130	714,215	697,753
Mail.....	43,007	43,701	44,333	22,763	23,588	22,347	59,280	62,957	62,891
Express.....	44,156	45,203	39,228	18,102	21,360	20,638	65,559	77,290	84,103
All other transportation.....	54,914	54,540	53,199	17,061	17,613	17,272	59,935	58,009	56,898
All other.....	102,373	106,200	110,369	33,373	35,928	35,711	98,863	101,490	105,113
<b>Expenses</b> .....	2,386,194	2,632,911	2,836,908	983,591	1,101,086	1,278,643	2,287,676	2,548,066	2,936,076
Maintenance, way, etc.....	421,655	483,462	501,045	185,641	215,207	256,712	500,985	564,623	653,547
Maintenance, equipment.....	606,788	659,552	839,516	267,909	299,813	428,629	565,644	628,120	879,261
Traffic.....	46,744	49,839	51,471	24,813	24,797	26,999	57,756	62,108	65,663
Transportation.....	1,197,568	1,315,709	1,313,948	451,405	503,124	506,556	1,037,088	1,155,077	1,195,067
All other.....	113,439	124,349	130,928	53,823	58,145	59,747	126,203	138,138	142,538
<b>Net revenue from railway operations</b> .....	1,162,561	1,006,555	518,994	733,551	675,537	360,741	1,501,151	1,472,635	970,886
<b>Deduct—</b>									
Tax accruals.....	596,682	534,577	152,617	447,063	431,049	188,577	805,450	880,417	482,318
Equipment rents.....	61,725	64,146	55,953	8,508	5,714	3,805	78,094	82,154	79,204
Joint facility rents.....	20,055	22,947	21,685	4,968	5,091	4,936	14,950	22,305	16,987
<b>Net railway operating income</b> .....	484,099	384,885	288,739	273,012	233,683	171,631	602,657	487,759	392,377

<sup>1</sup> Account eliminated.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

### No. 575.—STEAM RAILWAYS (CLASS I)—RAILWAY TAX ACCRUALS, BY STATES: 1930 TO 1945

[Excludes switching and terminal companies and includes nonoperating subsidiaries. Total railroad taxes, Federal and State, in 1945, by classes, were as follows. Class I and subsidiaries, \$826,574,766 (including \$2,983,665 Canadian, and \$768,779 Mexican taxes); class II and subsidiaries, \$9,699,091; class III and subsidiaries, \$2,248,263; switching and terminal companies, \$21,183,299; grand total, \$859,705,529]

STATE	AMOUNT (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)						PER MILE OF LINE (DOLLARS)			
	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945	1940	1943	1944	1945
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>349,307</b>	<b>238,273</b>	<b>397,391</b>	<b>1,847,168</b>	<b>1,844,448</b>	<b>822,668</b>	<b>1,909</b>	<b>8,543</b>	<b>8,567</b>	<b>2,834</b>
<b>U. S. Government taxes.</b>	<b>40,986</b>	<b>26,796</b>	<b>183,546</b>	<b>1,583,266</b>	<b>1,564,118</b>	<b>551,004</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>7,321</b>	<b>7,264</b>	<b>2,568</b>
<b>New England:</b>										
Maine .....	1,908	1,222	1,161	1,751	1,754	1,795	636	960	977	1,001
New Hampshire .....	1,128	718	538	581	507	523	580	572	547	565
Vermont .....	407	413	258	289	286	286	361	407	401	402
Massachusetts .....	4,709	3,964	3,832	3,815	3,649	4,414	2,147	2,226	2,298	2,574
Rhode Island .....	687	664	636	768	758	798	3,567	4,421	4,357	4,585
Connecticut .....	1,672	711	946	2,680	1,627	1,416	1,071	3,042	1,868	1,626
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>										
New York .....	27,378	23,685	24,166	28,337	29,752	30,901	3,276	3,843	4,044	4,070
New Jersey .....	20,443	17,520	19,798	25,785	27,892	30,901	10,395	13,898	20,254	16,767
Pennsylvania .....	12,440	9,842	10,784	16,698	15,799	9,378	1,098	1,733	1,668	966
<b>South Atlantic:</b>										
Delaware .....	168	151	151	151	153	154	509	513	520	522
Dist. of Columbia .....	144	234	234	238	260	253	6,410	6,903	7,654	7,429
Maryland .....	2,076	1,748	2,110	2,624	3,453	3,323	1,879	2,549	3,116	3,179
Virginia .....	7,518	5,192	6,500	6,967	7,468	7,811	1,358	1,780	1,910	1,999
West Virginia .....	3,169	3,229	3,096	3,264	3,405	3,870	2,286	2,401	2,437	2,273
North Carolina .....	5,392	3,696	4,110	6,017	5,708	4,907	1,131	1,656	1,574	1,362
South Carolina .....	3,489	2,396	1,937	3,113	3,014	2,548	629	1,031	993	845
Georgia .....	2,966	2,434	2,519	4,245	3,432	3,146	472	790	681	663
Florida .....	4,964	3,039	2,132	2,393	2,646	3,046	445	519	582	731
<b>East North Central:</b>										
Ohio .....	19,926	10,482	11,068	12,407	12,433	12,722	1,320	1,494	1,498	1,534
Indiana .....	18,852	6,520	6,278	6,397	7,475	7,488	946	959	1,139	1,141
Illinois .....	22,084	13,610	12,900	18,540	19,717	19,040	1,103	1,595	1,697	1,640
Michigan .....	10,816	5,346	5,035	5,480	5,448	5,528	742	633	636	653
Wisconsin .....	7,201	4,921	4,455	4,617	4,520	4,681	683	729	710	728
<b>West North Central:</b>										
Minnesota .....	6,778	4,291	6,829	10,177	10,814	9,871	816	1,247	1,326	1,210
Iowa .....	3,026	3,804	2,996	3,150	3,407	3,388	334	366	384	286
Missouri .....	4,284	3,336	2,787	3,531	3,448	2,990	399	515	503	424
North Dakota .....	4,110	2,114	2,559	2,783	2,776	2,954	499	536	535	598
South Dakota .....	2,696	2,191	1,063	1,099	1,063	1,115	267	271	299	282
Nebraska .....	4,622	3,000	2,978	2,047	2,142	3,089	463	519	599	634
Kansas .....	3,871	6,232	5,327	5,610	5,424	6,322	623	663	643	750
<b>East South Central:</b>										
Kentucky .....	5,373	3,552	5,048	3,475	5,867	5,390	1,411	1,000	1,716	1,553
Tennessee .....	3,529	2,686	2,541	3,343	4,240	5,784	844	1,016	1,288	1,767
Alabama .....	3,681	2,379	2,736	3,481	3,332	3,692	611	790	759	819
Mississippi .....	3,047	2,937	3,079	3,094	4,316	3,962	840	1,116	1,209	1,110
<b>West South Central:</b>										
Louisiana .....	5,098	4,087	3,854	3,978	4,392	4,318	1,001	1,056	1,166	1,169
Texas .....	7,614	5,487	5,260	4,941	5,057	5,862	339	339	353	368
Oklahoma .....	4,468	3,067	3,723	4,064	4,420	4,277	603	687	780	726
Arkansas .....	3,025	2,390	2,036	3,663	2,959	2,880	497	917	743	722
<b>Mountain:</b>										
Montana .....	5,178	4,460	4,098	3,842	3,806	4,658	800	765	758	813
Wyoming .....	1,970	1,071	1,715	1,709	1,745	1,970	925	964	984	1,110
Colorado .....	4,271	3,363	3,021	4,110	4,197	4,026	748	1,027	1,052	1,009
New Mexico .....	2,785	1,883	1,758	2,127	1,877	2,019	651	867	765	824
Arizona .....	3,160	3,085	2,597	2,694	1,986	3,154	1,378	1,422	979	1,554
Utah .....	2,494	2,343	2,309	2,568	2,576	2,956	1,135	1,391	1,396	1,403
Nevada .....	1,970	1,756	1,813	1,754	1,699	1,819	1,073	1,065	1,146	1,239
Idaho .....	3,344	2,516	2,524	2,782	2,497	2,449	943	1,025	937	1,111
<b>Pacific:</b>										
Washington .....	7,430	3,882	3,346	4,001	4,392	4,734	684	816	857	952
Oregon .....	3,064	2,413	2,397	1,971	2,216	2,673	767	668	746	901
California .....	13,210	5,239	7,047	11,821	12,916	13,496	1,019	888	888	2,023

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.



**No. 576.—STEAM RAILWAYS (CLASS D)—REVENUE FREIGHT, AVERAGE NUMBER OF WEEKLY CAR LOADINGS, BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITY GROUPS, BY MONTHS: 1942 TO 1946**

[Averages for earlier years for all commodities are: 1918, 887,540; 1919, 894,472; 1920, 867,003; 1921, 756,215; 1922, 830,915; 1923, 867,925; 1924, 933,354; 1925, 965,080; 1926, 1,021,131; 1927, 992,900; 1928, 992,113; 1929, 1,015,922; 1930, 882,309; 1931, 714,447; 1932, 541,922; 1933, 501,924; 1934, 593,192; 1935, 606,849; 1936, 694,406; 1937, 734,432; 1938, 585,713; 1939, 653,144; 1940, 699,190; 1941, 813,265]

WEEKLY AVERAGE FOR—	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
	TOTAL, ALL COMMODITIES					GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS				
<b>Year.....</b>	<b>521,586</b>	<b>516,153</b>	<b>534,775</b>	<b>506,116</b>	<b>706,623</b>	<b>41,865</b>	<b>50,329</b>	<b>43,476</b>	<b>52,576</b>	<b>43,026</b>
January.....	771,090	727,650	789,675	750,914	720,905	41,086	49,227	56,711	44,008	51,790
February.....	780,736	753,931	768,529	763,122	716,678	38,375	50,626	51,973	41,652	52,207
March.....	793,005	769,109	783,297	804,418	796,446	36,472	46,097	44,607	43,680	47,308
April.....	837,749	786,220	818,962	844,334	651,138	35,268	44,090	38,237	50,031	35,108
May.....	834,110	840,799	860,404	804,116	654,017	34,717	43,797	40,031	52,152	38,405
June.....	846,414	800,679	867,777	873,302	812,582	36,302	46,928	47,653	54,741	44,416
July.....	837,027	863,832	864,958	844,821	851,719	47,481	58,676	59,197	57,037	57,037
August.....	871,976	886,674	894,067	830,102	896,689	45,945	56,416	50,686	62,813	51,023
September.....	875,846	891,293	884,953	813,939	879,297	47,002	52,576	48,291	55,143	47,633
October.....	902,322	901,963	899,561	787,796	920,079	49,416	51,973	51,973	55,769	49,902
November.....	809,146	826,206	841,226	802,209	844,068	42,049	53,578	50,933	56,276	49,611
December.....	709,612	745,881	739,816	685,448	756,505	44,150	48,147	43,745	48,480	51,614
	LIVESTOCK					COAL				
<b>Year.....</b>	<b>14,519</b>	<b>16,111</b>	<b>17,187</b>	<b>17,183</b>	<b>17,799</b>	<b>160,790</b>	<b>163,897</b>	<b>176,962</b>	<b>189,543</b>	<b>163,945</b>
January.....	12,928	13,719	16,433	15,623	16,234	150,458	164,206	182,051	166,161	171,244
February.....	10,505	12,678	15,240	13,601	18,199	157,235	176,143	181,060	167,802	183,006
March.....	10,703	13,094	14,571	14,357	15,752	152,463	172,788	168,565	165,697	187,545
April.....	12,420	14,947	15,014	15,496	17,870	161,200	160,774	169,566	153,364	31,565
May.....	12,438	14,263	15,041	15,426	14,786	165,921	164,449	176,311	149,980	81,761
June.....	11,331	11,894	13,845	13,786	13,426	166,329	120,486	175,737	171,104	157,337
July.....	10,372	13,282	13,687	13,056	18,446	154,149	174,225	164,484	158,630	167,034
August.....	14,161	15,403	15,908	15,296	15,939	164,804	175,370	176,269	166,667	185,063
September.....	17,723	20,442	19,935	20,389	18,843	165,061	177,111	171,841	165,573	185,761
October.....	23,626	26,009	26,972	26,249	28,043	167,404	168,541	173,555	126,190	186,633
November.....	19,429	22,736	23,287	25,053	23,492	162,367	145,673	165,720	173,490	142,408
December.....	15,776	16,640	17,541	17,653	15,802	153,133	167,216	150,728	163,456	149,637
	CORE					ORE				
<b>Year.....</b>	<b>14,085</b>	<b>14,466</b>	<b>14,434</b>	<b>13,360</b>	<b>11,297</b>	<b>57,905</b>	<b>54,144</b>	<b>58,934</b>	<b>47,593</b>	<b>26,369</b>
January.....	14,200	15,252	15,434	14,074	10,837	13,037	14,297	14,345	11,147	8,556
February.....	14,275	14,998	15,152	14,795	8,101	13,063	13,776	13,820	11,426	6,141
March.....	13,854	14,921	14,601	15,263	13,161	18,846	16,112	14,469	17,622	9,944
April.....	13,890	14,448	14,739	13,901	7,482	58,604	32,900	49,084	57,065	13,134
May.....	14,070	14,277	14,808	15,051	4,656	83,945	77,714	79,543	75,852	26,891
June.....	14,059	12,648	14,878	14,061	9,866	89,792	83,832	81,745	74,146	56,627
July.....	13,605	13,681	14,358	14,272	13,678	90,197	88,563	82,879	74,992	72,265
August.....	13,665	14,527	14,130	12,754	13,977	88,004	88,997	80,962	71,378	69,445
September.....	14,008	14,740	13,786	11,661	13,804	84,021	86,231	76,816	71,345	67,317
October.....	14,271	15,141	14,131	8,447	14,297	74,572	77,600	68,099	62,412	62,234
November.....	14,163	14,127	13,927	12,650	12,782	57,656	53,910	43,925	32,622	47,947
December.....	14,314	14,868	13,331	13,040	12,064	16,540	18,734	11,569	9,740	12,301
	FOREST PRODUCTS					MISCELLANEOUS AND LESS THAN CARLOAD				
<b>Year.....</b>	<b>47,143</b>	<b>42,864</b>	<b>43,682</b>	<b>39,211</b>	<b>43,530</b>	<b>487,434</b>	<b>474,051</b>	<b>463,887</b>	<b>476,661</b>	<b>462,896</b>
January.....	41,687	36,457	40,816	37,496	31,897	488,710	434,501	463,887	463,206	430,353
February.....	46,343	39,989	43,496	39,895	36,481	501,051	455,723	467,789	473,951	410,544
March.....	46,004	41,109	43,447	41,354	41,612	515,354	465,009	482,668	506,442	481,138
April.....	49,082	42,750	43,858	40,996	44,193	507,063	478,312	488,465	513,461	501,767
May.....	48,992	44,323	45,328	43,580	39,749	474,027	461,977	480,345	512,077	447,571
June.....	51,234	44,044	46,594	45,580	46,877	476,278	477,945	487,326	499,883	484,035
July.....	51,711	44,836	46,403	41,329	45,277	469,512	470,569	483,951	478,098	478,563
August.....	53,585	48,195	50,700	43,568	50,765	491,593	488,706	505,323	457,726	509,487
September.....	49,703	44,897	44,358	39,813	49,262	498,328	488,000	511,125	459,017	499,668
October.....	48,841	44,571	43,297	35,411	47,922	524,291	510,366	522,539	473,230	529,048
November.....	40,922	43,824	40,758	32,424	44,444	472,661	493,163	502,677	469,593	523,372
December.....	37,201	39,933	39,166	27,571	41,490	428,490	441,332	466,737	415,509	472,196

Source: Association of American Railroads, Car Service Division, Washington, D. C.; annual summary, Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded. Weekly reports are published currently.

**No. 577.—STEAM RAILWAYS—REVENUE FREIGHT ORIGINATED AND CARRIED,  
BY COMMODITY GROUPS, ALL ROADS, 1906 TO 1915, CLASS I ROADS, 1916 TO 1945**

[In thousands of tons of 2,000 pounds. For years ended June 30 prior to 1916, calendar years thereafter. Excludes switching and terminal roads beginning with 1908. Figures for 1911 to 1915, inclusive, exclude class III roads but this affects comparability very slightly; those after 1916 exclude both class II and class III, thereby reducing grand total about 6 percent. Excludes nonrevenue freight; this is a large item in the case of a few commodities notably coal]

CLASS OF ROAD AND YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Total	Prod- ucts of agri- culture	Anim- als and prod- ucts	PRODUCTS OF MINES		Prod- ucts of forests	MANUFACTURES AND MISCELLA- NEOUS	
				Coal and coke	Other		Carload ship- ments	Less than car- load
REVENUE FREIGHT ORIGINATED								
All roads:								
1906-1910 .....	1,990,265	73,964	20,000	324,282	147,664	98,679	162,226	23,991
1911-1915 * .....	1,053,048	99,096	25,731	392,808	192,058	101,143	181,191	41,314
Class I:								
1916-1920 .....	1,216,452	112,038	32,039	460,120	229,816	97,351	231,901	52,914
1921-1925 .....	1,185,499	112,215	26,664	407,764	207,020	90,316	240,481	42,139
1926-1930 .....	1,279,197	113,844	25,183	447,293	262,328	93,033	301,396	36,119
1931-1935 .....	788,655	83,150	18,666	312,273	115,869	26,086	176,763	16,149
1936-1940 .....	931,474	90,377	15,347	345,521	171,925	52,633	279,969	15,494
1941-1945 .....	1,409,293	134,344	21,906	477,837	289,810	79,100	366,301	19,107
1939 .....	901,669	91,564	15,049	330,947	165,992	50,156	233,686	14,873
1940 .....	1,009,421	88,821	15,458	372,663	197,557	58,221	262,010	14,963
1941 .....	1,227,600	100,173	16,810	419,516	264,917	71,540	336,603	16,091
1942 .....	1,421,167	117,318	20,619	471,072	328,140	84,032	361,393	17,576
1943 .....	1,481,225	148,971	22,986	489,364	302,121	80,593	390,021	16,911
1944 .....	1,491,491	145,085	25,413	524,224	261,041	83,731	431,272	20,125
1945 .....	1,424,913	189,571	28,748	485,109	247,632	75,604	412,716	20,633
Eastern district:								
1943 .....	692,145	27,550	8,721	247,030	170,317	15,325	216,589	10,134
1944 .....	607,633	29,178	6,502	208,907	58,089	6,238	229,103	10,536
1945 .....	571,235	30,482	5,896	246,601	55,003	6,020	215,591	10,633
Southern district:								
1943 .....	358,053	10,806	2,285	191,510	154,327	29,267	156,033	12,811
1944 .....	355,928	17,491	2,605	200,104	40,424	29,030	62,337	8,947
1945 .....	340,419	18,731	2,317	186,771	38,820	28,134	61,540	4,190
Western district:								
1943 .....	530,127	104,525	14,930	150,724	177,477	46,001	117,399	15,096
1944 .....	527,930	100,016	16,316	55,153	162,528	46,463	139,832	5,622
1945 .....	513,259	110,368	15,635	51,737	153,008	41,441	135,066	6,100
TOTAL REVENUE FREIGHT CARRIED *								
All roads:								
1906-1910 .....	1,673,431	150,394	38,769	589,884	228,563	169,023	314,067	59,277
1911-1915 * .....	1,891,626	193,252	44,194	712,193	294,499	183,292	336,069	71,347
Class I:								
1916-1920 .....	2,212,267	225,806	55,199	826,912	349,783	193,436	460,202	93,550
1921-1925 .....	2,068,262	221,941	46,055	757,498	316,014	192,256	465,097	69,371
1926-1930 .....	2,341,062	221,019	45,054	852,777	395,987	179,364	564,457	62,219
1931-1935 .....	1,306,784	157,092	35,572	500,360	172,482	68,348	341,825	30,135
1936-1940 .....	1,468,416	198,537	31,074	528,126	264,366	100,876	463,594	29,143
1941-1945 .....	2,783,004	294,176	46,368	886,391	483,531	162,274	877,300	34,333
1943 .....	3,006,045	296,894	48,384	920,511	537,339	155,737	930,372	38,634
1944 .....	3,006,799	292,255	53,154	961,137	469,819	170,039	1,019,948	40,424
1945 .....	2,823,991	314,338	50,665	885,261	431,450	153,843	947,270	41,211
Eastern district:								
1943 .....	1,471,618	91,105	20,160	573,139	213,270	35,270	499,202	20,379
1944 .....	1,476,499	89,463	22,371	600,136	186,214	36,563	520,599	21,263
1945 .....	1,356,298	98,620	21,191	544,039	166,073	32,491	472,614	21,297
Southern district:								
1943 .....	622,289	50,190	6,016	247,306	90,698	49,142	139,611	9,072
1944 .....	617,771	50,726	6,861	256,858	70,667	49,014	174,365	9,394
1945 .....	586,140	52,408	6,170	241,723	65,815	47,070	163,378	9,562
Western district:								
1943 .....	914,139	155,589	22,163	190,167	233,468	81,325	289,469	9,187
1944 .....	911,629	162,084	24,004	194,443	211,748	84,462	334,994	9,793
1945 .....	881,550	163,210	23,234	99,489	199,392	74,282	311,278	10,266

\* Includes some undistributed freight. \* Excluding class III.

\* Data for selected classes omitted, pursuant to order of Commission, Apr. 27, 1942.

\* Including receipts from connecting lines.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

**No. 578.—STEAM-RAILWAY ACCIDENTS—NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED,  
BY STATUS: 1891 TO 1945**

[For various reasons, including the fact that returns were required under different acts, the statistics are not strictly comparable. Prior to 1921, train accidents were those causing damage to railway property in excess of \$150 or any damage and a resulting casualty. Thereafter they were considered as such when the damage exceeded \$150 with or without a casualty. Where the damage is less than \$150 and there is a reportable casualty it is classified as a train-service accident. Figures for years 1911-15 include industrial and other nontrain accidents to employees only, and for years 1908-10 do not cover switching and terminal roads. Otherwise the statement covers all reportable accidents, including those due to suicide, mental derangement, and attempting to escape custody]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED—	TOTAL		PASSENGER <sup>1</sup>		EMPLOYEES <sup>2</sup>		OTHER PERSONS		TRESPASSERS	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
June 30										
1891-1895	6,821	36,313	292	2,967	2,315	27,051	595	1,283	3,618	4,011
1896-1900	6,946	42,248	223	3,237	2,054	32,793	524	1,547	4,036	4,672
1901-1905	9,326	72,943	392	7,894	3,249	57,309	591	2,793	4,796	5,047
1906-1910	10,210	105,617	385	11,025	3,572	83,602	994	4,830	5,258	5,660
1911-1915	10,174	174,941	273	13,382	3,273	149,640	1,262	6,836	5,386	6,063
Dec. 31										
1916-1920	8,662	176,603	304	7,419	2,855	157,523	2,074	8,460	3,429	3,291
1921-1925	6,618	141,698	173	5,878	1,654	123,790	2,225	9,420	2,566	2,901
1926-1930	6,623	89,543	101	3,667	1,365	73,522	2,606	9,622	2,521	2,532
1931	6,680	86,205	91	3,468	1,329	70,873	2,773	9,497	2,487	2,367
1932	6,690	77,013	114	3,846	1,428	60,739	2,724	10,082	2,424	2,346
1933	5,665	49,443	61	2,666	977	35,872	2,218	8,230	2,409	2,675
1934	5,271	35,671	46	2,104	677	23,368	2,059	7,232	2,489	2,877
1935	4,905	29,232	27	1,912	579	17,742	1,722	6,214	2,577	3,364
1936	5,160	27,516	51	2,067	533	15,932	1,704	5,915	2,892	3,602
1937	5,020	28,641	38	1,945	656	17,338	1,729	6,573	2,697	2,785
1938	5,258	26,106	30	1,949	600	16,742	1,842	6,711	2,788	2,706
1939	5,550	34,723	41	2,548	720	22,409	1,868	7,348	2,801	2,418
1940	5,502	36,713	34	2,694	712	24,114	2,102	7,703	2,654	2,302
1941	4,649	27,276	51	2,345	513	16,869	1,695	6,253	2,360	2,108
1942	4,492	28,144	40	2,589	536	17,383	1,564	6,225	2,352	1,956
1943	4,740	29,606	53	2,597	583	18,350	1,979	6,686	2,095	1,773
1944	5,191	37,829	49	3,009	807	25,866	2,141	7,378	2,195	1,576
1945	5,337	48,123	122	3,501	1,005	36,032	2,197	7,237	2,013	1,353
1946	5,081	60,348	278	5,166	1,072	46,971	1,946	7,076	1,755	1,136
1947	4,906	61,251	267	4,854	1,087	48,613	1,958	6,632	1,596	1,152
1948	4,812	61,515	186	4,840	972	48,632	2,062	6,870	1,632	1,173

<sup>1</sup> Data cover passengers on trains and travelers not on trains. Casualties sustained in nontrain accidents included with "other persons."

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1921 casualties sustained by employees not on duty in nontrain accidents included with "other persons."

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission, annual report, Accident Bulletin—Steam Railways.

**No. 579.—STEAM RAILWAYS (CLASS I)—FUEL CONSUMPTION AND RAIL AND TIE  
REPLACEMENTS: 1943, 1944, AND 1945**

[Excludes rails and ties laid in new construction. Short ton is 2,000 pounds; long ton, 2,240 pounds]

CLASS	ALL DISTRICTS			1945		
	1943	1944	1945	Eastern district	Southern district	Western district
Consumption of fuel by locomotives:						
Anthracite.....1,000 short tons..	281	197	130	130		
Bituminous coal.....do.....	122,693	122,654	116,154	54,761	27,092	33,301
Fuel oil <sup>1</sup> .....1,000 gallons..	4,433,419	4,511,002	4,413,072	4,974	44,604	4,363,494
Other fuel equivalent.....1,000 short tons..	26	29	32	4	1	27
Total, coal equivalent <sup>2</sup> .....1,000 short tons..	151,412	151,928	142,898	54,835	27,358	61,513
Rails laid in replacement and betterment:						
Total tonnage.....1,000 long tons..	2,410	2,878	2,966	941	727	1,288
Total charges <sup>3</sup> .....1,000 dollars..	81,793	100,263	106,010	32,761	25,696	47,534
Ties laid in previously constructed tracks:						
Cross ties.....thousands..	46,439	48,033	43,912	10,886	10,401	22,625
Switch and bridge ties.....1,000 board feet	124,097	137,780	130,520	34,616	32,463	63,441
Total charges <sup>3</sup> .....1,000 dollars..	81,793	101,749	97,908	27,967	24,396	45,545

<sup>1</sup> Ratio of fuel oil to coal based upon experience of various roads.

<sup>2</sup> Totals include equivalent of a small amount of miscellaneous fuel.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes labor cost of applying rails or ties.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission, annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

## No. 580.—EXPRESS COMPANIES—INCOME ACCOUNT: 1921 TO 1945

[In thousands of dollars. Mileage operated by Railway Express Agency, Inc., 1945: Total, 287,734; steam road, 196,879; electric line, 1,929; steamboat line, 13,152; motor carrier, 16,664; airplane, 89,110]

CALENDAR YEAR	Receipts for transportation	Paid for express privileges	Total operating revenues <sup>1</sup>	Operating expenses	Net operating revenues	Express taxes	Operating income <sup>2</sup>	Other income	Net income <sup>3</sup>
<b>American Railway Express Co.:</b>									
1921	294,664	112,491	184,897	183,265	2,631	2,095	536	2,074	2,309
1922	290,308	143,832	146,715	146,432	2,283	2,089	1,195	1,066	2,184
1923 <sup>4</sup>	41,104	18,854	23,058	22,800	558	327	199	198	381
<b>Railway Express Agency, Inc.:</b>									
1929 <sup>5</sup>	242,219	127,581	117,628	116,826	2,098	1,343	754	687	30
1933	118,673	44,468	76,803	75,416	2,087	1,534	1,535	186	46
1934	130,953	50,830	82,907	79,756	3,151	1,518	1,612	150	4
1935	139,751	53,170	88,068	84,899	3,169	1,548	1,608	149	4
1936	155,446	59,326	95,634	92,668	3,966	4,534	1,419	191	66
1937	160,788	58,009	105,396	100,441	4,955	3,395	1,538	167	22
1938	155,590	53,478	107,640	98,827	8,813	5,401	2,394	173	731
1939	167,179	57,893	111,976	104,158	7,818	5,967	631	199	7
1940	176,521	59,063	119,957	111,478	8,479	7,539	907	179	4
1941	185,696	63,117	125,262	123,638	9,624	8,488	1,106	225	188
1942	260,259	107,708	155,306	144,448	10,858	9,756	1,085	320	191
1943	330,215	145,042	207,645	193,590	13,955	13,074	861	433	66
1944	400,865	150,088	254,734	238,017	16,717	15,518	1,179	349	219
1945	437,139	157,075	284,426	269,900	17,468	16,734	712	372	246
<b>Southeastern Express Co.:</b>									
1921 <sup>7</sup>	4,374	1,049	2,761	2,719	41	38	87	10	47
1925	8,041	3,912	4,241	4,080	165	95	57	20	87
1929	8,007	3,900	4,244	4,098	146	110	35	28	73
1932	4,326	1,827	2,905	2,769	136	94	38	15	53
1935	5,520	2,234	3,406	3,250	156	96	57	3	60
1936	5,370	2,484	3,603	3,705	198	140	57	—	57
1937	5,102	1,997	4,221	—	291	242	48	1	49
1938 <sup>8</sup>	3,122	746	2,436	2,370	169	156	6	1	7

<sup>1</sup> Includes revenues from sources other than transportation.

<sup>2</sup> Deducting, besides taxes, a small amount of uncollectible revenue.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of 2 preceding columns less deductions.

<sup>4</sup> Result of operations for 2 months ended Feb. 28, 1923, when taken over by Railway Express Agency, Inc.

<sup>5</sup> Result of operations for 10 months ended Dec. 31, 1929.

<sup>6</sup> Deficit.

<sup>7</sup> Result of operations for 8 months ended Dec. 31, 1921.

<sup>8</sup> Result of operations for 7 months ended July 31, 1938, when taken over by Railway Express Agency, Inc.

## No. 581.—PULLMAN COMPANY—SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1910 TO 1945

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

YEAR ENDED—	Gross revenues, car operations	Association revenues, debtor	Contract revenues, debtor <sup>1</sup>	EXPENSES, CAR OPERATIONS		Net revenues, car operation	Operating income	REVENUE PASSENGERS CARRIED	
				Total	Conducting car operations			Thousands	Number per car-day
<b>June 30:</b>									
1910	35,334	66	898	26,902	( <sup>2</sup> )	11,372	13,161	20,306	14
1915	38,728	467	1,954	26,632	11,716	12,090	10,816	24,282	12
<b>Dec. 31</b>									
1920	72,124	—	12,155	61,001	30,805	11,093	9,304	—	16
1925	80,196	—	8,873	63,513	32,247	14,655	12,548	35,536	12
1930	76,234	—	5,584	66,980	35,379	7,274	4,937	29,360	9
1935	48,426	—	2,663	49,077	19,720	2,649	1,647	15,479	9
1936	55,347	—	4,580	60,102	20,228	6,245	2,454	17,196	9
1937	62,112	—	3,834	54,566	22,061	7,547	4,219	17,745	8
1938	55,968	—	2,762	51,349	21,812	2,414	1,503	15,540	8
1939	58,524	—	3,946	52,896	21,943	2,629	2,176	15,655	8
1940	57,982	—	2,131	51,942	21,940	6,020	2,368	14,755	8
1941	64,548	—	3,133	58,561	25,149	6,987	1,855	16,911	9
1942	95,875	—	13,570	72,531	36,169	23,344	9,161	26,068	11
1943	120,828	—	26,688	92,766	50,107	27,763	5,563	32,632	13
1944	141,298	—	19,080	107,798	60,922	33,200	10,721	35,838	13
1945	142,577	—	13,647	117,885	60,361	24,693	9,045	21,484	12

<sup>1</sup> Amounts due other carriers under provisions of definite contracts. <sup>2</sup> Not separated. <sup>3</sup> Deficit.

Sources of tables 580 and 581: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Railways in the United States.

**No. 582.—THE ALASKA RAILROAD—SUMMARY OF PASSENGER AND FREIGHT SERVICES:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1945 AND 1946**

ITEM	1945	1946	ITEM	1945	1946
Road mileage operated— monthly average.....	512.2	512.2	<b>FREIGHT TRAFFIC</b>		
<b>PASSENGER TRAFFIC</b>			Freight-train miles.....	385,056	255,408
Passenger-train miles <sup>1</sup> .....	127,221	111,607	Loaded cars, 1 mile, freight and mixed trains.....	3,367,066	3,544,000
Passenger-car miles, passenger trains <sup>1</sup> .....	628,189	466,319	Empty cars, 1 mile, freight and mixed trains.....	2,849,981	1,925,000
Total revenue passengers carried.....	83,906	60,238	All cars, 1 mile.....	6,017,027	5,469,000
Revenue passengers carried 1 mile.....	2,275,913	6,620,911	Tons of revenue freight car- ried.....		
Total passenger revenue.....	\$448,832	\$338,128	Coal.....	226,887	230,488
Average revenue per passenger per mile.....	\$0.04539	\$0.06106	Miscellaneous.....	323,861	189,198
			Tons of revenue freight car- ried 1 mile.....	101,785,998	56,668,200
			Total freight revenue.....	\$7,264,574	\$4,432,633
			Average revenue per ton per mile.....	\$0.07127	\$0.07822

<sup>1</sup> Including motor miles.

Source: Department of the Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions.

**No. 583.—ELECTRIC RAILWAYS—SUMMARY: 1890 TO 1937**

[The census of street railways, which was first taken in 1890, and which has been taken at quinquennial intervals through 1937 beginning with the inquiry for 1902, covers (1) all street railways, without regard to kind of motive power, and (2) all interurban railways using other than steam as motive power. The nonelectric railroads included are those operated principally by cable and gasoline engines. Operations of electrified divisions of steam-railway companies are not included. Figures in this table do not include data for motorbus and trolley-bus operations of electric street railways. (For motorbus and trolley-bus statistics from census reports, see source)]

ITEM	1890	1902	1912	1922	1927	1932	1937
Number of companies.....	789	967	1,260	<sup>2</sup> 1,200	<sup>2</sup> 963	<sup>2</sup> 706	<sup>2</sup> 478
Miles of line operated <sup>3</sup> .....	8,733	16,645	30,439	31,264	27,948	20,110	14,214
Miles of all track operated <sup>3</sup> .....	8,123	22,577	41,066	43,632	40,732	31,548	23,770
Value of road and equipment (thou- sand dollars).....	389,357	2,167,634	4,596,563	5,068,762	( <sup>4</sup> )	4,143,361	4,399,768
Number of employees <sup>5</sup> .....	70,764	140,799	282,461	300,119	264,575	<sup>6</sup> 182,155	182,476
Number of passenger cars.....	32,506	60,290	76,162	77,301	70,309	59,692	44,864
Revenue passengers, including pay- transfer (thousands).....	2,023,010	4,774,212	9,645,555	12,666,568	12,174,502	7,965,981	7,435,290
Operating revenues (thousand dol- lars) <sup>7</sup> .....	90,617	247,554	567,512	1,016,719	927,774	566,290	513,129
Operating expenses (thousand dol- lars) <sup>8</sup> .....	62,011	142,313	233,896	727,796	604,460	442,607	406,119
Operating ratio (percent).....	68.4	57.5	58.7	71.6	74.9	78.2	79.1

<sup>1</sup> Excludes data for 22 companies, operating on a part-year basis. These companies reported 36,810,221 passen-  
gers; 9,108,000 car-miles; 1,042,866 car-hours; \$2,388,295, operating revenue; and \$2,412,010, operating expense.

<sup>2</sup> Includes certain companies in Pennsylvania which maintained separate organizations, though controlled  
through stock ownership by other companies. For 1912 these companies were treated as merged and not included  
in the number reported.

<sup>3</sup> Includes small mileage of track lying outside United States.

<sup>4</sup> Data incomplete. Some of the companies engaged in both light-and-power and electric-railway operations  
were unable to report separately the values of plant and equipment assignable to their railway activities.

<sup>5</sup> Number reported as of June 30, for 1890, 1922, 1927, and 1932; for 1902, average for the year; for 1912, as of Sept.  
16. Figures for 1937 represent an average of numbers reported on June 30 and Dec. 31.

<sup>6</sup> Includes 324 trolley-bus operators.

<sup>7</sup> Includes 29,721,000 trolley-bus passengers.

<sup>8</sup> Includes auxiliary operating revenues of \$8,908,000 for 1927 and \$91,242,000 for 1922; auxiliary expenses, \$7,622,000  
for 1927, and \$49,232,000 for 1922. Data for operating revenues and operating expenses of auxiliary operations  
excluded so far as possible for earlier years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Electrical Industries, report on Street  
Railways and Trolley-Bus and Motorbus Operations. Survey discontinued.

## No. 584.—TRANSIT INDUSTRY—SUMMARY: 1930 TO 1945

[Represents entire transit industry comprising all organized local passenger transportation agencies except taxicabs and suburban railroads. Based on financial and statistical reports received by American Transit Association from transit companies representing 85 to 95 percent of the industry]

ITEM	1930	1935	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Miles of route operated (Dec. 31):</b>								
Electric railway—miles of single track.....	35,400	28,700	19,600	18,320	18,200	18,210	18,112	17,732
Surface.....	34,320	25,470	16,360	17,100	16,960	16,980	16,860	16,680
Subway and elevated.....	1,080	1,230	1,240	1,220	1,250	1,260	1,252	1,252
Trolley coach—miles of negative overhead wire.....	148	548	1,925	2,008	2,330	2,305	2,309	2,308
Motorbus—miles of route round trip.....	60,900	58,100	78,000	82,100	86,500	87,000	87,700	90,400
<b>Passenger vehicles owned (Dec. 31), total.....</b>	<b>79,368</b>	<b>71,744</b>	<b>75,404</b>	<b>79,909</b>	<b>86,803</b>	<b>88,107</b>	<b>89,246</b>	<b>90,141</b>
Electric railway cars.....	64,790	50,466	37,862	37,670	37,808	37,605	37,295	36,755
Surface.....	55,150	40,050	26,630	27,092	27,230	27,250	27,180	26,680
Subway and elevated.....	9,640	10,416	11,032	10,578	10,578	10,355	10,105	10,075
Trolley coaches.....	173	578	2,802	3,029	3,388	3,501	3,561	3,716
Motorbuses.....	14,400	20,700	35,000	39,200	45,000	47,100	48,400	49,670
<b>Investment (Dec. 31), total (millions).....</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>\$4,096</b>	<b>\$4,132</b>	<b>\$4,208</b>	<b>\$4,259</b>	<b>\$4,271</b>	<b>\$4,262</b>
Electric railway.....	(1)	(1)	3,588	3,606	3,606	3,650	3,648	3,620
Surface.....	(1)	(1)	1,574	1,596	1,600	1,600	1,595	1,570
Subway and elevated.....	(1)	(1)	2,014	2,010	2,006	2,050	2,053	2,050
Trolley coach.....	(1)	(1)	58	68	70	72	73	75
Motorbus.....	(1)	(1)	450	483	522	537	552	566
<b>Operating revenues, total (millions).....</b>	<b>\$963</b>	<b>\$681</b>	<b>\$737</b>	<b>\$800</b>	<b>\$1,040</b>	<b>\$1,234</b>	<b>\$1,362</b>	<b>\$1,380</b>
Electric railway.....	803	520	455	468	557	686	710	709
Surface.....	649	388	327	333	413	537	562	556
Subway and elevated.....	154	132	129	135	144	149	147	151
Trolley coach.....	2	5	25	25	49	64	68	69
Motorbus.....	158	156	256	290	434	544	585	603
<b>Vehicle miles operated, total (millions).....</b>	<b>2,707</b>	<b>2,827</b>	<b>2,896</b>	<b>2,676</b>	<b>3,048</b>	<b>3,262</b>	<b>3,284</b>	<b>3,254</b>
Electric railway.....	1,995	1,544	1,316	1,265	1,320	1,440	1,429	1,398
Surface.....	1,540	1,097	845	792	820	974	976	940
Subway and elevated.....	455	447	471	473	470	462	451	458
Trolley coach.....	6	19	96	95	116	130	132	132
Motorbus.....	700	764	1,194	1,313	1,612	1,692	1,713	1,722
<b>Passengers carried, total (millions).....</b>	<b>15,567</b>	<b>12,226</b>	<b>13,006</b>	<b>14,065</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>23,017</b>	<b>23,254</b>
Electric railway.....	13,072	9,512	8,325	8,502	9,836	11,806	12,187	12,124
Surface.....	10,513	7,270	5,943	6,081	7,200	9,150	9,516	9,426
Subway and elevated.....	2,559	2,236	2,382	2,421	2,636	2,656	2,671	2,698
Trolley coach.....	16	90	534	672	800	1,175	1,234	1,244
Motorbus.....	2,479	2,618	4,299	4,931	7,245	9,019	9,956	9,886
<b>Revenue passengers carried, total (millions).....</b>	<b>12,528</b>	<b>9,782</b>	<b>10,504</b>	<b>11,301</b>	<b>14,501</b>	<b>17,918</b>	<b>18,735</b>	<b>18,962</b>
Electric railway.....	10,346	7,408	6,485	6,574	7,589	9,410	9,682	9,626
Surface.....	7,762	5,156	4,183	4,270	5,142	6,804	7,199	7,081
Subway and elevated.....	2,584	2,252	2,292	2,308	2,447	2,606	2,483	2,545
Trolley coach.....	13	77	419	521	718	938	967	1,001
Motorbus.....	2,169	2,297	3,620	4,206	6,194	7,670	8,086	8,245
<b>Number of employees (average), total.....</b>	<b>275,444</b>	<b>209,200</b>	<b>202,400</b>	<b>204,700</b>	<b>219,000</b>	<b>239,000</b>	<b>242,000</b>	<b>242,000</b>
Electric railway.....	247,244	164,400	122,500	115,200	114,700	132,100	132,300	129,200
Trolley coach.....	400	1,300	3,400	7,000	7,700	8,000	8,100	8,500
Motorbus.....	28,800	43,500	75,500	82,500	96,600	98,900	101,600	104,300
<b>Pay roll, total (millions).....</b>	<b>\$479</b>	<b>\$321</b>	<b>\$360</b>	<b>\$396</b>	<b>\$465</b>	<b>\$554</b>	<b>\$599</b>	<b>\$602</b>

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

Source: American Transit Association, New York, N. Y.; annual report, Transit Fact Book.



# MOTOR CARRIERS

## No. 585.—CLASS I INTERCITY MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY—SUMMARY FINANCIAL AND OPERATING STATISTICS: 1940 TO 1944

(All money figures, except average revenue and expense per vehicle-mile, in thousands of dollars. C common and contract carriers with average annual operating revenues of \$100,000 or more engaged who preponderantly in intercity service subject to general jurisdiction of I. C. C.)

ITEM	1940	1941	1942	1943	1
Number of carriers reporting.....	991	1,076	1,083	1,165	
Investment in carrier operating property.....	144,880	178,518	181,940	198,392	23
Less reserve for depreciation and amortization.....	71,951	83,503	93,643	110,008	15
Net investment in carrier operating property.....	72,928	95,015	88,297	88,384	16
Income statement:					
Operating revenue.....	431,053	560,167	587,870	645,673	71
Common carrier.....	373,254	494,288	534,778	587,487	64
Contract carrier.....	54,372	61,800	48,590	46,747	1
Other operating revenue.....	3,527	4,079	6,502	11,439	1
Expenses.....	412,040	533,232	556,472	625,706	66
Operation and maintenance expenses.....	353,353	461,256	470,475	493,864	55
Equipment maintenance and garage.....	44,752	50,051	67,538	99,173	15
Transportation.....	156,832	201,423	188,641	181,275	16
Terminal.....	70,940	101,707	110,243	118,461	13
Sales, tariff, and advertising.....	15,750	18,836	18,580	17,387	1
Insurance and safety.....	23,369	28,945	30,395	35,711	4
Administrative and general.....	41,711	51,295	55,078	61,887	6
Depreciation and amortization <sup>1</sup> .....	18,160	22,613	22,360	23,174	2
Operating taxes and licenses <sup>2</sup> .....	31,504	40,293	40,101	43,221	4
Operating rents, net.....	9,023	9,131	23,836	66,507	7
Operating ratio (percent expenses of operating revenue).....	95.6	95.2	94.7	96.9	
Net operating revenue.....	19,012	26,934	31,398	19,877	1
Other income less income deductions.....	1,488	1,638	1,576	1,027	
Net income before income taxes.....	17,461	25,223	29,883	18,729	1
Net income after income taxes.....	13,363	17,537	17,359	9,438	
Dividend appropriations and withdrawals <sup>3</sup> .....	6,758	6,881	7,279	9,463	1
Number and compensation of employees: <sup>4</sup>					
Equipment maintenance and garage:					
Number.....	5,359	8,291	8,730	10,612	1
Compensation.....	8,301	13,970	16,838	24,509	2
Transportation:					
Drivers and helpers: <sup>5</sup>					
Number.....	30,452	44,032	40,360	44,719	4
Compensation.....	47,667	77,276	82,607	105,872	11
Others:					
Number.....	1,528	3,962	3,574	3,686	
Compensation.....	3,352	7,997	8,162	9,095	
Terminal:					
Number.....	22,962	46,023	* 48,492	* 52,622	* 3
Compensation.....	30,306	68,422	* 81,398	* 100,550	* 10
Sales, tariff, and advertising:					
Number.....	2,513	4,709	4,314	3,543	
Compensation.....	5,849	10,836	10,974	9,967	
Administrative and general:					
General officers:					
Number.....	1,348	2,195	2,179	2,323	
Compensation.....	9,091	17,544	18,067	19,000	2
Others, including insurance and safety:					
Number.....	6,006	10,641	11,341	12,615	1
Compensation.....	7,741	14,762	16,748	21,207	2
All employees:					
Number.....	70,063	120,153	118,990	130,099	13
Compensation.....	112,227	210,797	234,779	290,700	31
Operating statistics and averages:					
Owned revenue vehicles, total.....	68,948	83,756	83,818	88,773	9
Trucks.....	38,979	19,922	18,547	19,278	1
Truck-tractors.....		27,063	27,592	29,642	3
Semitrailers.....		34,316	35,157	37,303	4
Full trailers.....	29,969	2,466	2,522	2,851	
Intercity vehicle-miles of owned and leased vehicles (millions).....	1,761	2,121	2,040	2,006	
Tons of intercity revenue freight carried <sup>6</sup> (thousands).....	50,560	76,531	82,722	95,918	10
Miles per owned vehicle <sup>7</sup> .....	45,979	49,514	45,976	45,070	4
Revenue per vehicle-mile (intercity) <sup>8</sup> .....	\$0.239	\$0.245	\$0.282	\$0.310	8
Expense per vehicle-mile (intercity) <sup>9,10</sup> .....	\$0.237	\$0.240	\$0.273	\$0.312	8

<sup>1</sup> Amortization represents a very small part of this total.

<sup>2</sup> Does not include Federal or State income taxes.

<sup>3</sup> Withdrawals of sole proprietors and partners.

<sup>4</sup> Based on 643 carriers in 1940.

<sup>5</sup> Does not include drivers of equipment engaged by these carriers to perform "purchased transportation."

<sup>6</sup> Includes collection and delivery employees as follows: 1942, 19,010, compensation, \$34,862,000; 1943, 21, compensation, \$44,402,000; 1944, 21,111, compensation, \$48,778,000.

<sup>7</sup> Based on 934 carriers.

<sup>8</sup> Based on 1,019 carriers.

<sup>9</sup> Includes duplications on account of tonnage received from connecting motor carriers.

<sup>10</sup> Figures for 1940 are based on 606 carriers, they do not include carriers which reported expense for "purchased transportation" in excess of 5 percent of total "operation and maintenance" expenses.

<sup>11</sup> Basic figures include expenses of operating vehicles in intercity and local services; these expenses are separable. Comparisons of revenue and expense per intercity vehicle-mile are therefore subject to qualification.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission, annual report, Statistics of Class I Motor Carriers.

# No. 586.—CLASS I INTERCITY MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY—SELECTED OPERATING STATISTICS, BY REGIONS: 1940 TO 1944

[See headnote, table 585. Regions: 1, Conn., Maine, Mass., N. H., R. I., Vt.; 2, Del., D. C., Md., N. J., N. Y., Pa., W. Va.; 3, Ill., Ind., Mich. (Lower Pen.), Ohio; 4, Ala., Fla., Ga., Ky., Miss., N. C., S. C., Tenn., Va.; 5, Mich. (Upper Pen.), Minn., N. Dak., S. Dak., Wis.; 6, Iowa, Kans., Mo., Nebr.; 7, Ark., La., Okla., Tex.; 8, Colo., Idaho, Mont., N. Mex., Utah, Wyo.; 9, Ariz., Calif., Nev., Oreg., Wash.]

REGION AND YEAR	Number of carriers reporting	Operating revenue (thousands)	Total expenses (thousands)	OWNED REVENUE VEHICLES <sup>1</sup>	
				Trucks	Truck-tractors
<b>Total:</b>					
1940.....	991	\$431,053	\$412,040	38,979	
1941.....	1,076	500,167	533,232	19,923	27,063
1942.....	1,083	587,870	556,472	18,547	27,592
1943.....	1,165	645,673	625,796	19,278	29,542
1944.....	1,337	710,910	695,820	19,930	33,124
<b>New England:</b>					
1940.....	105	37,873	36,531	4,422	
1941.....	122	53,152	49,965	3,061	2,393
1942.....	114	52,608	49,046	2,127	2,395
1943.....	118	46,982	45,845	2,109	2,082
1944.....	132	50,765	49,841	2,127	2,489
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>					
1940.....	232	80,429	77,668	7,365	
1941.....	256	103,386	99,007	3,548	5,263
1942.....	265	114,394	109,284	3,806	5,442
1943.....	293	113,206	109,355	3,332	5,430
1944.....	332	145,477	142,424	3,728	7,304
<b>Central:</b>					
1940.....	271	158,860	151,404	10,888	
1941.....	283	202,721	193,566	3,727	8,987
1942.....	272	189,141	182,360	3,346	8,997
1943.....	286	201,159	196,888	3,472	9,711
1944.....	324	218,116	212,869	3,388	10,825
<b>Southern:</b>					
1940.....	93	46,768	44,520	4,904	
1941.....	103	63,014	60,207	2,343	3,830
1942.....	107	75,029	70,905	2,434	4,113
1943.....	120	92,469	92,050	2,577	5,089
1944.....	143	79,465	78,559	2,238	4,152
<b>Northwestern:</b>					
1940.....	42	15,868	15,170	1,551	
1941.....	48	20,871	20,001	752	1,204
1942.....	50	24,062	22,871	772	1,354
1943.....	53	28,023	26,898	846	1,492
1944.....	64	33,025	32,495	949	1,775
<b>Midwestern:</b>					
1940.....	57	22,582	21,844	2,012	
1941.....	63	28,545	27,645	837	1,542
1942.....	63	30,203	29,295	819	1,464
1943.....	63	34,723	34,116	926	1,562
1944.....	73	37,476	37,531	1,002	1,734
<b>Southwestern:</b>					
1940.....	80	29,575	27,961	3,002	
1941.....	84	38,271	35,582	2,156	2,292
1942.....	81	39,609	35,450	2,078	2,255
1943.....	91	51,417	47,091	2,291	2,892
1944.....	109	58,733	56,482	2,495	3,149
<b>Rocky Mountain:</b>					
1940.....	18	5,968	5,609	562	
1941.....	20	8,769	8,332	475	259
1942.....	23	11,276	10,425	430	399
1943.....	24	12,285	11,539	496	374
1944.....	29	14,870	14,655	534	336
<b>Pacific:</b>					
1940.....	93	33,130	31,332	3,613	
1941.....	97	41,438	38,928	3,023	1,273
1942.....	108	51,548	46,836	3,035	1,273
1943.....	118	65,409	62,014	3,229	1,310
1944.....	131	72,953	70,964	3,469	1,660

For footnotes, see p. 531.

# MOTOR CARRIERS

531

**No. 586.—CLASS I INTERCITY MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY—SELECTED OPERATING STATISTICS, BY REGIONS: 1940 TO 1944—Continued**

REGION AND YEAR	OWNED REVENUE VEHICLES <sup>1</sup> —CON.		Intercity vehicle-miles (owned and leased vehicles) (thousands)	Freight revenue per intercity vehicle-mile	EMPLOYEES <sup>2</sup>	
	Semi-trailers	Full trailers			Average number	Compensation (thousands)
<b>Total:</b>						
1940.....	20,969		1,780,806	\$0.237	101,045	\$161,325
1941.....	34,316	2,465	2,121,349	.245	120,153	210,797
1942.....	35,157	2,822	2,040,098	.232	118,900	234,779
1943.....	37,302	2,651	2,006,439	.316	130,099	290,700
1944.....	41,901	2,774	2,083,731	.334	130,495	319,042
<b>New England:</b>						
1940.....	2,347		109,285	.315	10,223	18,192
1941.....	3,142	1	137,570	.352	12,933	21,993
1942.....	3,196	2	128,518	.399	11,462	25,359
1943.....	2,748	2	110,964	.419	9,457	24,257
1944.....	3,201	4	116,626	.421	9,386	26,577
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>						
1940.....	5,297		275,449	.261	18,470	32,111
1941.....	6,809	72	351,610	.277	22,492	41,043
1942.....	6,832	33	349,001	.318	22,760	46,341
1943.....	6,783	84	308,708	.360	21,798	50,112
1944.....	9,277	28	368,797	.390	26,572	67,268
<b>Central:</b>						
1940.....	11,559		713,391	.309	32,310	52,339
1941.....	12,808	776	836,282	.325	36,836	66,757
1942.....	12,787	781	711,993	.302	34,316	70,224
1943.....	13,536	780	675,629	.293	38,855	89,795
1944.....	14,522	872	654,313	.327	36,836	98,106
<b>Southern:</b>						
1940.....	3,132		235,924	.194	12,940	17,959
1941.....	4,027	23	283,700	.312	16,096	34,602
1942.....	4,610	22	291,874	.255	17,446	29,112
1943.....	5,688	58	301,483	.305	21,841	42,674
1944.....	4,683	17	284,626	.277	15,952	32,067
<b>Northwestern:</b>						
1940.....	1,112		55,981	.270	3,806	6,427
1941.....	1,418	5	70,878	.280	4,996	8,719
1942.....	1,584	8	76,065	.307	5,344	10,408
1943.....	1,724	3	96,798	.316	6,193	13,386
1944.....	2,021	4	105,107	.308	6,778	16,000
<b>Midwestern:</b>						
1940.....	1,435		112,007	.198	5,229	8,305
1941.....	1,747	78	126,244	.200	5,993	10,825
1942.....	1,796	48	129,071	.220	6,318	12,136
1943.....	1,796	21	128,824	.247	7,029	15,347
1944.....	1,975	52	137,704	.268	6,845	16,282
<b>Southwestern:</b>						
1940.....	2,114		120,243	.210	6,036	10,576
1941.....	2,542	34	134,367	.226	9,751	13,539
1942.....	2,376	19	160,361	.241	9,710	15,069
1943.....	2,833	16	178,766	.282	11,847	21,123
1944.....	2,541	18	192,916	.296	12,664	25,042
<b>Rocky Mountain:</b>						
1940.....	291		26,401	.220	1,261	2,026
1941.....	295	97	36,024	.224	1,754	3,221
1942.....	343	116	42,413	.262	2,079	4,142
1943.....	321	144	40,699	.298	2,175	4,910
1944.....	415	162	47,541	.309	2,496	6,042
<b>Pacific:</b>						
1940.....	2,685		112,022	.275	7,661	13,490
1941.....	1,828	1,375	132,574	.264	9,296	17,596
1942.....	1,783	1,800	150,802	.232	9,553	21,994
1943.....	1,894	1,603	164,874	.387	10,904	29,257
1944.....	2,366	1,637	178,102	.394	11,054	32,638

<sup>1</sup> Excludes equipment used under lease, including operations conducted under "purchased transportation arrangements."

<sup>2</sup> Excludes drivers of equipment engaged by these carriers to perform "purchased transportation" service.

<sup>3</sup> Total of 934 carriers, including carriers which operated with owned equipment and "purchased transportation."

<sup>4</sup> Total of 1,019 carriers, including carriers which operated with owned equipment and "purchased transportation."

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Class I Motor Carriers.

**No. 587.—CLASS I INTERCITY MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY—FINANCIAL AND OPERATING STATISTICS, BY QUARTERS: 1941 TO 1946**

[See headnote, table 585]

YEAR AND QUARTER	Number of carriers reporting <sup>1</sup>	Total revenue (thousands)	Total expenses (thousands)	Operating ratio (percent)	Truck and tractor miles operated (thousands)	Tons of revenue freight transported (thousands)
1941:						
First.....	897	112,929	105,040	93.0	481,816	17,025
Second.....	926	130,562	119,333	91.4	529,489	18,787
Third.....	961	136,048	127,815	93.9	525,009	19,877
Fourth.....	956	137,374	139,898	101.8	534,878	19,849
1942:						
First.....	1,001	127,205	122,158	96.0	479,441	18,833
Second.....	1,015	140,874	131,021	93.0	490,433	19,184
Third.....	1,024	155,427	141,201	90.8	507,774	21,935
Fourth.....	1,015	155,972	153,201	98.2	499,917	22,298
1943:						
First.....	1,114	151,405	143,617	94.9	472,373	21,975
Second.....	1,110	162,954	153,847	94.4	504,925	23,351
Third.....	1,114	164,056	157,114	95.8	508,428	23,564
Fourth.....	1,091	161,550	164,592	101.9	488,269	23,684
1944:						
First.....	1,204	163,328	157,228	96.3	480,445	23,987
Second.....	1,213	169,617	163,367	96.3	493,841	24,396
Third.....	1,209	170,699	165,658	97.0	490,401	24,520
Fourth.....	1,202	173,736	176,525	101.6	497,395	25,032
1945:						
First.....	1,371	186,697	181,098	97.0	521,881	27,049
Second.....	1,398	194,256	187,498	96.5	543,048	27,809
Third.....	1,365	180,921	181,463	100.3	505,173	25,987
Fourth.....	1,342	171,484	183,225	106.8	476,367	24,802
1946:						
First.....	1,466	186,816	185,752	99.4	502,365	27,067
Second.....	1,456	218,954	205,653	93.9	574,010	30,592

<sup>1</sup> In the earlier years shown many carriers which filed reports did not furnish usable statistical information. This fact also accounts in part for the variation from quarter to quarter in number of carriers shown.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; Statement No. Q-800.

**No. 588.—CLASS I INTERCITY MOTOR CARRIERS OF PASSENGERS—FINANCIAL AND OPERATING STATISTICS, BY QUARTERS: 1941 TO 1946**

[See headnote, table 589]

YEAR AND QUARTER	Number of carriers reporting	Total operating revenue (thousands)	Passenger revenue—regular route (thousands)	Total expenses (thousands)	Operating ratio (percent)	REGULAR-ROUTE INTERCITY	
						Passengers carried (thousands)	Vehicle miles (thousands) <sup>1</sup>
1941:							
First.....	151	29,929	27,970	27,460	91.8	39,649	128,286
Second.....	152	39,099	36,155	31,404	89.4	47,089	146,385
Third.....	152	50,722	47,735	37,337	73.6	54,937	173,009
Fourth.....	151	44,287	41,640	37,541	84.8	55,472	160,715
1942:							
First.....	156	47,216	44,406	37,265	78.9	61,541	160,840
Second.....	158	67,662	64,812	44,078	65.1	82,560	188,870
Third.....	154	86,578	83,500	51,080	59.0	102,694	216,254
Fourth.....	155	79,589	76,034	52,288	65.7	108,228	201,474
1943:							
First.....	181	82,139	78,728	52,414	63.8	121,926	204,522
Second.....	181	96,952	93,494	57,965	59.8	134,793	224,088
Third.....	180	111,352	107,933	64,854	58.2	145,188	243,413
Fourth.....	179	96,096	92,710	66,381	69.1	130,541	227,955
1944:							
First.....	210	93,505	89,518	63,551	68.0	112,212	216,165
Second.....	210	107,935	103,633	68,495	63.5	123,096	233,028
Third.....	213	117,894	113,671	72,756	61.9	131,285	247,674
Fourth.....	211	100,139	96,584	70,395	70.3	120,604	229,477
1945:							
First.....	257	96,710	91,799	69,721	72.8	120,008	229,390
Second.....	268	109,079	104,812	73,912	67.8	131,464	243,670
Third.....	266	124,245	119,954	79,317	63.8	141,246	269,735
Fourth.....	260	97,581	93,170	77,797	79.7	116,535	235,319
1946:							
First.....	273	96,191	91,982	76,226	79.2	116,096	249,098
Second.....	271	104,577	99,744	80,649	77.1	122,627	266,797

<sup>1</sup> Excludes minor combination truck-bus vehicle-miles.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; Statement No. Q-750.

# No. 589.—CLASS I INTERCITY MOTOR CARRIERS OF PASSENGERS—SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL AND OPERATING STATISTICS: 1940 TO 1944

[All money figures, except average fare and average revenue and expense per vehicle-mile, in thousands of dollars. Covers carriers with average annual operating revenues of \$100,000 or more engaged wholly or preponderantly in intercity service subject to jurisdiction of Interstate Commerce Commission. This table does not include carriers subject to the Commission's jurisdiction engaged wholly or preponderantly in local or suburban service or carriers engaged in transportation of both property and passengers]

ITEM	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944
Number of carriers reporting	135	132	126	157	194
Investment in carrier operating property	53,239	109,576	129,816	136,615	132,078
Less reserve for depreciation and amortization	42,629	52,334	65,165	79,183	70,918
Net investment in carrier operating property	50,009	57,242	63,851	57,433	61,160
Income statement:					
Operating revenue	114,742	146,878	231,192	344,007	374,067
Passenger revenue (regular route intercity)	107,069	139,892	241,066	332,906	362,297
Special bus revenue	3,841	4,584	4,879	4,439	5,464
Other operating revenue <sup>1</sup>	3,832	4,401	5,244	6,662	6,306
Expenses	98,475	119,921	164,465	213,779	245,403
Operation and maintenance expenses	72,907	88,945	125,935	167,677	194,610
Depreciation and amortization <sup>2</sup>	10,434	12,852	15,023	16,150	16,254
Operating taxes and licenses <sup>3</sup>	11,608	14,134	18,723	23,829	26,054
Operating rents, net	3,527	3,989	4,784	6,123	6,483
Operating ratio (percent expenses of operating revenue)	85.8	80.6	65.5	62.1	65.5
Net operating revenue	16,267	26,956	66,727	130,228	129,264
Other income, less income deductions	3,094	3,308	3,195	1,949	1,267
Net income before income taxes	19,361	32,210	69,407	127,051	129,966
Net income after income taxes	14,859	20,408	24,416	36,651	26,282
Dividend appropriations and withdrawals <sup>4</sup>	11,409	13,999	10,327	16,947	20,222
Number of employees and compensation:					
Equipment maintenance and garage:					
Number	4,514	5,205	6,863	6,861	9,770
Compensation	6,931	8,659	13,126	19,556	28,939
Transportation:					
Drivers of passenger revenue vehicles:					
Number	9,122	10,257	12,726	15,768	16,760
Compensation	17,109	21,077	29,639	39,200	46,911
Others					
Number	833	820	996	1,300	1,621
Compensation	1,606	1,932	2,568	4,120	4,943
Station					
Number	3,267	3,594	4,893	6,316	6,708
Compensation	3,573	4,343	6,906	9,799	11,714
Traffic, solicitation, and advertising:					
Number	308	490	531	568	605
Compensation	799	1,065	1,296	1,563	1,716
Administrative and general:					
General officers					
Number	299	299	326	381	455
Compensation	2,166	2,607	3,568	2,797	4,202
Others, including insurance and safety:					
Number	1,904	2,164	3,073	3,969	4,176
Compensation	2,681	3,191	4,677	6,515	7,498
All employees:					
Number	20,312	22,829	29,398	37,225	40,092
Compensation	34,854	42,864	61,760	84,550	100,933
Operating statistics and averages:					
Passenger vehicles owned <sup>5</sup>	6,678	7,891	9,677	11,000	12,022
Vehicle-miles of owned and leased passenger vehicles <sup>6,7</sup>					
Regular route intercity service (thousands)	464,834	533,433	675,225	771,729	833,861
Special, charter, and sightseeing service (thousands)	10,097	13,127	14,610	12,783	14,893
Local and suburban service <sup>8</sup> (thousands)	6,855	9,614	12,448	47,342	56,170
Number of revenue passengers carried <sup>7</sup>					
Regular route intercity service (thousands)	124,994	166,044	206,706	304,129	429,917
Special, charter, and sightseeing service (thousands)	2,620	3,706	4,344	4,370	7,066
Local service (thousands)	12,410	17,363	29,024	102,751	132,629
Miles per vehicle <sup>7,8</sup>	73,094	70,217	73,350	68,925	71,781
Average fare per passenger, per carrier, intercity service <sup>1</sup>	\$0.843	\$0.829	\$0.800	\$0.806	\$0.798
Passenger revenue per vehicle-mile <sup>7</sup>					
Regular route intercity	.227	.266	.356	.412	.411
Special charter, and sightseeing services	.246	.349	.329	.368	.367
Local service	.193	.241	.297	.317	.343
Expense per vehicle-mile	.293	.216	.234	.257	.271

<sup>1</sup> Local passenger revenue and baggage, mail, express, newspaper, miscellaneous station and terminal, and other operating revenue.

<sup>2</sup> Amortization a very small part of this total.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes Federal or State income taxes.

<sup>4</sup> Withdrawals, small in amount, of sole proprietors and partners.

<sup>5</sup> Total vehicles owned at close of year.

<sup>6</sup> Includes bus-miles of vehicles operated under "purchased transportation arrangements."

<sup>7</sup> Data reported by 134 carriers in 1940.

<sup>8</sup> Includes only service on local and suburban runs of preponderantly intercity carriers.

<sup>9</sup> Averages for regular route intercity service and for owned vehicles only in 1940; for owned and leased vehicles thereafter.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Class I Motor Carriers.

**No. 590.—CLASS I INTERCITY MOTOR CARRIERS OF PASSENGERS—SELECTED  
OPERATING STATISTICS, BY REGIONS: 1940 TO 1944**

[See headnote, table 589; for description of regions, see headnote, table 586]

REGION AND YEAR	Number of carriers reporting	Operating revenue (thou- sands)	Total expenses (thou- sands)	PASSENGER VEHICLES OPERATED <sup>1</sup>	
				Intercity :	Total :
<b>Total:</b>					
1940.....	135	\$114,742	\$98,475	6,020	6,252
1941.....	132	148,876	119,921	7,597	7,905
1942.....	136	251,192	164,465	9,296	9,689
1943.....	157	344,007	213,779	11,327	12,019
1944.....	194	374,667	245,403	11,808	12,895
<b>New England:</b>					
1940.....	7	3,523	3,363	148	169
1941.....	8	4,245	4,236	278	297
1942.....	9	7,898	6,160	395	427
1943.....	10	9,587	7,706	424	463
1944.....	16	12,768	10,510	557	626
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>					
1940.....	38	18,447	16,975	967	1,116
1941.....	35	21,486	19,733	1,293	1,404
1942.....	33	31,149	24,855	1,387	1,520
1943.....	32	35,430	26,644	1,528	1,607
1944.....	34	38,428	29,701	1,540	1,663
<b>Central:</b>					
1940.....	26	22,659	19,577	1,100	1,239
1941.....	27	28,225	23,577	1,274	1,429
1942.....	27	41,387	29,859	1,491	1,680
1943.....	33	55,156	37,953	1,770	2,073
1944.....	35	58,013	41,442	1,769	2,044
<b>Southern:</b>					
1940.....	24	27,954	22,740	1,338	1,346
1941.....	23	40,184	30,257	1,578	1,897
1942.....	24	70,960	44,380	2,359	2,383
1943.....	32	99,982	60,949	3,172	3,361
1944.....	44	109,852	72,535	3,688	3,906
<b>Northwestern:</b>					
1940.....	1	4,922	4,068	219	219
1941.....	1	5,621	4,519	243	243
1942.....	1	8,309	5,877	264	264
1943.....	2	10,510	6,332	300	300
1944.....	5	12,594	7,355	326	326
<b>Midwestern:</b>					
1940.....	6	5,426	4,861	298	298
1941.....	8	7,194	5,791	366	401
1942.....	8	11,938	7,431	489	459
1943.....	7	15,556	8,989	457	469
1944.....	8	16,688	9,733	469	469
<b>Southwestern:</b>					
1940.....	20	15,270	13,187	1,031	1,034
1941.....	18	19,906	15,247	1,066	1,067
1942.....	20	40,832	23,862	1,601	1,601
1943.....	24	60,602	32,689	2,052	2,065
1944.....	33	63,941	36,937	2,048	2,122
<b>Rocky Mountain:</b>					
1940.....	3	935	854	61	68
1941.....	3	1,059	930	71	71
1942.....	4	2,280	1,444	88	90
1943.....	4	3,422	2,141	105	110
1944.....	5	4,185	2,567	118	145
<b>Pacific:</b>					
1940.....	10	15,596	12,890	868	868
1941.....	9	20,955	15,660	1,076	1,076
1942.....	10	36,549	21,107	1,261	1,261
1943.....	13	53,762	30,383	1,519	1,581
1944.....	14	58,258	34,568	1,253	1,564

For footnotes, see p. 535.



# MOTOR CARRIERS

No. 890.—CLASS I INTERCITY MOTOR CARRIERS OF PASSENGERS—SELECTED OPERATING STATISTICS, BY REGIONS: 1940 TO 1944—Continued

REGION AND YEAR	REGULAR-ROUTE INTERCITY				EMPLOYEES	
	Vehicle-miles (thousands)	Revenue passengers carried (thousands)	Average fare per passenger, per carrier	Passenger revenue per vehicle-mile	Average number	Total persons (thousands)
<b>Total:</b>						
1940	4,464,834	4,124,994	\$0.848	\$0.227	20,812	3
1941	533,438	166,044	.830	.358	21,829	4
1942	675,225	296,706	.800	.356	29,398	6
1943	771,729	394,129	.806	.412	37,225	8
1944	833,851	429,917	.796	.411	40,092	10
<b>New England:</b>						
1940	12,873	3,403	.801	.238	729	
1941	14,161	4,820	.838	.269	818	
1942	19,769	12,761	.867	.367	1,006	
1943	21,052	18,617	.476	.421	1,277	
1944	29,039	26,856	.421	.390	1,743	
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>						
1940	63,182	28,047	.871	.263	2,884	
1941	67,180	33,364	.852	.274	4,052	
1942	77,570	50,158	.865	.382	4,449	
1943	81,014	58,676	.841	.413	4,564	1
1944	89,899	66,806	.841	.402	4,498	1
<b>Central:</b>						
1940	80,875	21,704	.926	.232	3,706	
1941	97,833	27,196	.931	.259	4,205	
1942	106,850	45,172	.946	.355	5,319	1
1943	119,376	60,888	.802	.409	6,586	1
1944	123,670	65,420	.777	.411	6,659	1
<b>Southern:</b>						
1940	117,603	32,350	.856	.227	4,588	
1941	147,510	44,523	.830	.262	5,463	
1942	193,852	84,338	.814	.365	7,696	1
1943	284,221	121,256	.756	.406	10,465	2
1944	257,591	137,577	.769	.406	11,875	2
<b>Northwestern:</b>						
1940	19,510	3,819	1.227	.240	779	
1941	21,010	4,194	1.369	.263	789	
1942	22,962	6,090	1.273	.338	867	
1943	25,551	8,707	1.157	.394	986	
1944	29,340	11,218	1.067	.404	1,129	
<b>Midwestern:</b>						
1940	22,134	3,268	1.548	.226	1,011	
1941	27,260	4,401	1.501	.242	1,130	
1942	32,030	7,557	1.459	.349	1,339	
1943	30,066	10,002	1.486	.412	1,533	
1944	39,533	10,794	1.483	.406	1,626	
<b>Southwestern:</b>						
1940	78,864	14,866	.964	.182	2,041	
1941	83,438	20,465	.926	.227	2,087	
1942	121,084	46,968	.828	.322	4,055	
1943	144,989	70,657	.807	.394	6,314	1
1944	149,035	64,001	.940	.404	6,425	1
<b>Rocky Mountain:</b>						
1940	5,388	629	1.264	.148	210	
1941	5,680	663	1.400	.164	311	
1942	7,161	1,342	1.660	.297	273	
1943	8,072	2,467	1.292	.393	274	
1944	9,166	3,007	1.236	.405	424	
<b>Pacific:</b>						
1940	66,304	16,818	.866	.280	2,536	
1941	69,366	24,900	.795	.285	3,068	
1942	69,347	42,325	.831	.394	3,765	
1943	101,365	42,869	1.076	.455	5,194	1
1944	106,578	44,238	1.096	.456	5,713	1

<sup>1</sup> Figure for 1940 covers owned vehicles only; figures for other years include leased vehicles and vehicles operated under "purchased transportation arrangements."

<sup>2</sup> Number of vehicles operated in regular-route intercity service.

<sup>3</sup> Total includes vehicles operated in local service and exclusively in special, charter, or sightseeing service. latter vehicles are not included in any figures shown for 1941. Combination bus-truck vehicles and vehicles operated exclusively in baggage, mail, etc., service are not included in any year.

<sup>4</sup> Data reported by a total of 134 carriers and by 7, 37, 26, 24, 1, 6, 20, 3, and 10 carriers in the respective regions.

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Class I Motor Carriers.

**No. 591.—MOTORBUS LINES—SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS OF COMMON CARRIERS  
AND SCHOOL BUSES: 1939 TO 1945**

ITEM	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>COMMON CARRIER BUS OPERATIONS</b>							
Number of operating companies (Dec. 31).....	2,762	2,478	2,490	2,803	4,500	4,970	4,254
City and city suburban .....	786	730	900	814	800	1,270	1,311
Inter-city .....	2,598	2,308	2,200	2,637	3,500	2,800	2,645
Charter hire and sightseeing .....	428	420	390	352	200	1,100	300
Number of busses (Dec. 31) .....	51,550	54,000	58,658	60,211	76,114	79,825	82,575
City and city suburban .....	30,335	32,550	37,855	44,101	45,610	48,526	50,625
Inter-city .....	18,614	18,000	18,420	22,710	28,504	28,000	31,220
Charter hire and sightseeing.....	2,601	2,450	2,383	2,400	2,000	3,300	1,000
Miles of highway covered (Dec. 31) .....	358,686	343,300	361,000	401,663	434,575	387,575	402,300
City and city suburban .....	28,154	28,300	30,000	36,339	42,000	38,575	39,300
Inter-city .....	230,532	215,000	331,000	365,345	392,575	349,000	363,000
Revenue bus miles (millions).....	1,556	1,981	2,112	2,654	2,708	2,372	2,190
City and city suburban .....	980	1,087	1,310	1,463	1,425	1,630	1,606
Inter-city .....	533	804	803	1,196	1,320	1,534	1,560
Charter hire and sightseeing.....	33	31	10	6	23	58	35
Revenue passengers (millions) .....	3,690	4,186	4,924	7,120	8,355	9,753	9,772
City and city suburban (line haul service only) .....	2,373	2,831	4,544	6,501	7,377	8,609	8,680
Inter-city (line service only) .....	313	361	577	617	953	1,084	1,092
Charter hire and sightseeing .....	4	4	3	2	25	60	30
Operating revenue (1,000 dollars) .....	412,330	442,382	517,232	808,000	1,030,400	1,205,310	1,231,500
City and city suburban .....	231,276	259,043	305,530	449,000	535,400	614,570	644,800
Inter-city .....	167,963	174,189	204,698	355,000	490,000	563,840	578,000
Charter hire and sightseeing .....	9,000	8,500	5,706	4,000	15,000	26,900	11,000
Taxes assignable to operations (1,000 dollars) .....	41,854	46,050	49,573	60,231	62,000	95,100	105,900
City and city suburban .....	24,296	27,523	30,080	39,010	34,430	53,500	63,400
Inter-city .....	16,896	17,967	19,164	27,030	33,550	40,800	41,350
Charter hire and sightseeing .....	600	600	320	300	1,000	3,000	1,300
Investment in plant and equipment (Dec. 31) (1,000 dollars) .....	503,674	524,000	585,106	662,162	712,600	758,000	806,000
Number of employees (Dec. 31) .....	130,000	125,000	127,500	145,000	154,900	170,362	136,400
Wages and salaries of employees (1,000 dollars) .....	(?)	(?)	197,560	270,844	322,900	422,000	463,100
<b>SCHOOL BUS OPERATIONS</b>							
Number of schools using busses .....	42,800	44,250	44,750	43,580	44,825	42,900	40,000
Number of busses .....	85,700	87,300	87,400	79,000	77,850	75,500	80,000
Miles of route served (thousands) .....	1,280	1,370	1,281	1,383	1,598	1,543	1,725
Children carried daily (thousands) .....	(?)	(?)	4,142	4,259	4,425	4,490	4,700
Cost of service annually (1,000 dollars) .....	(?)	(?)	79,155	85,913	81,000	90,540	93,800

<sup>1</sup> Excludes income and excess-profit taxes.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes charter hire and sightseeing; figures not available.

<sup>3</sup> Not available.

<sup>4</sup> Exclusive of common carrier busses furnishing school service.

Source: Bus Transportation, Annual Review and Statistical Number; published by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.

# CIVIL AERONAUTICS

## No. 592.—CIVIL AERONAUTICS—SUMMARY: 1934 TO 1946

ITEM	1934	1940	1943	1944	1945	1
<b>SCHEDULED AIR-CARRIER OPERATIONS</b>						
Number of operators Dec. 31	125	122	118	116	117	
Miles of all airways in operation Dec. 31	80,801	94,079	(?)	(?)	(?)	
Domestic <sup>1</sup>	28,084	41,054	38,982	40,392	51,433	
International and territorial <sup>1</sup>	22,717	53,025	(?)	(?)	(?)	
Airplanes in service and reserve Dec. 31	518	440	373	358	518	
Domestic <sup>1</sup>	417	358	194	279	411	
International and territorial <sup>1</sup>	101	82	79	79	107	
Total personnel employed Dec. 31, domestic <sup>1</sup>	4,178	15,800	29,150	31,094	50,468	
Pilots and copilots employed	859	1,910	2,097	2,849	3,050	
Airplane-miles flown, all operators (thousands)	49,065	119,517	123,660	166,512	247,591	
Domestic <sup>1</sup>	40,965	108,800	103,601	142,234	214,980	
International <sup>1</sup>	8,100	10,717	20,059	24,278	32,611	
Airplane-miles flown daily, average <sup>1</sup>	134,424	326,550	338,797	454,952	678,330	
Domestic <sup>1</sup>	112,207	297,369	283,840	388,618	588,931	
International <sup>1</sup>	22,217	29,281	54,957	66,334	89,399	
Passengers carried	572,265	3,185,278	3,891,997	5,190,865	7,995,330	
Domestic <sup>1</sup>	461,743	2,959,480	3,454,040	4,668,463	7,502,528	14,0
International and territorial <sup>1</sup>	110,522	225,798	437,957	522,399	492,792	
Average passenger-mile rate (domestic)	\$0.059	\$0.0508	\$0.0535	\$0.0514	\$0.0475	
Express and freight carried (thousands of pounds)	3,492	14,168	73,858	84,468	98,081	
Domestic <sup>1</sup>	2,188	12,508	57,544	66,012	83,024	
International and territorial <sup>1</sup>	1,304	1,660	16,314	18,456	15,057	
Airplane-miles flown with mail, domestic (thousands)		65,373	97,202	133,251	(?)	
Accidents, domestic:						
Number of accidents	71	42	34	28	42	
Miles flown per accident	576,837	2,890,487	4,316,727	5,079,816	5,118,095	9,9
Total fatalities	39	45	30	58	88	
Fatalities per 1,000,000 miles flown	0.71	0.41	0.29	0.41	0.41	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS<sup>2</sup></b>						
Miles airways lighted by Civil Aeronautics Administration	19,081	30,490	33,409	34,424	35,561	
Miles of airway lighting under construction by Civil Aeronautics Administration	2,048	496	1,493	276	2,839	
Beacons, revolving and flashing (federally operated)	1,520	2,261	2,178	2,160	2,146	
Beacons, privately owned and certified	310	720	1,201	1,847	1,454	
Radio range stations, total	113	281	291	297	304	
Radio marker beacons	84	42	63	84	83	
Weather reporting airway and airport stations <sup>3</sup>	206	376	366	536	533	
Weather Bureau first-order stations	185	146	120	118	164	
Airports in operation, total	2,297	2,231	2,759	3,427	4,026	
Commercial	872	860	901	1,027	1,509	
Municipal	980	1,031	914	1,067	1,220	
Intermediate landing fields—O. A. A.	269	289	239	229	216	
Army, Navy, Marine Corps, National Guard, Reserve, private, and miscellaneous airports	186	151	814	1,104	1,081	
Pilots licensed (active) airplane	12,949	60,829	173,205	183,383	295,696	
Airplanes licensed (active)	6,339	17,851	22,927	21,893	29,314	

<sup>1</sup> Domestic, international, and territorial; see note 4. <sup>2</sup> Domestic. <sup>3</sup> Not available.

<sup>4</sup> Domestic air carriers operate within continental limits of United States; international and territorial stations cover activities of American air carriers in foreign countries and territories of United States.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning with 1940, excludes data for following affiliated companies of Pan American Airways: Cia Mexicana de Aviacion, S. A., Cia Nacional Cubana de Aviacion, and Panair do Brasil, included in prior.

<sup>6</sup> Includes operation and office personnel, and beginning with 1940, stewards and stewardesses.

<sup>7</sup> Includes 3 infants in arms and 2 company employees.

<sup>8</sup> All data, except airplane-miles flown, as of Dec. 31. <sup>9</sup> Long line teletypewriter equipped.

Source: Department of Commerce, Civil Aeronautics Administration; Progress of Civil Aeronautics in United States, 1936 to 1942, published in Civil Aeronautics Journal, Jan. 15, 1944, data on civil aviation in U. S. for 1942-43, Statistical Handbook of Civil Aviation.

No. 598.—AIRPORTS, BY CLASS AND BY TYPE, BY STATES: JAN. 1, 1947

[Covers existing airports as of record with Civil Aeronautics Administration on Jan. 1, 1947]

STATE	Total	CLASS <sup>1</sup>					TYPE				Total lighted
		Sub I <sup>2</sup>	I	II	III	IV and over	Com- mer- cial	Munio- ipal	CAA inter- medi- ate	All others <sup>3</sup>	
Total.....	4,490	509	1,396	1,249	485	851	1,929	1,424	201	936	1,015
Alabama.....	75	3	21	18	12	21	21	16	2	36	20
Arizona.....	104	6	21	39	12	26	33	26	10	35	32
Arkansas.....	68	12	15	18	7	16	36	15	1	16	9
California.....	356	30	99	99	28	100	156	86	11	108	93
Colorado.....	80	8	25	30	5	12	33	34	2	11	13
Connecticut.....	25	1	15	-----	4	5	15	9	1	-----	7
Delaware.....	12	1	3	5	-----	3	8	2	-----	2	3
Dist. of Columbia.....	8	-----	-----	-----	1	2	-----	-----	-----	3	3
Florida.....	204	2	31	41	57	73	29	45	3	127	51
Georgia.....	103	10	21	21	16	35	30	26	9	28	40
Idaho.....	67	11	25	17	6	7	13	37	4	13	15
Illinois.....	130	11	42	58	10	9	76	19	5	30	21
Indiana.....	103	11	27	42	10	13	54	19	2	28	18
Iowa.....	105	18	45	33	3	6	64	34	4	3	15
Kansas.....	149	16	64	33	12	24	58	56	3	32	24
Kentucky.....	23	-----	6	8	4	5	9	8	2	4	9
Louisiana.....	57	7	14	15	4	17	17	18	4	18	28
Maine.....	47	9	14	5	10	9	21	20	-----	6	13
Maryland.....	39	3	13	9	5	9	24	5	1	9	5
Massachusetts.....	60	17	15	10	6	12	37	15	-----	8	11
Michigan.....	163	8	75	52	13	15	52	95	-----	16	21
Minnesota.....	75	10	34	20	4	7	31	42	1	-----	9
Mississippi.....	61	4	13	15	15	14	17	23	6	15	13
Missouri.....	99	12	32	29	14	12	45	29	8	17	19
Montana.....	95	16	25	21	9	13	15	58	12	15	27
Nebraska.....	73	8	23	16	3	13	26	29	5	13	16
Nevada.....	46	4	11	7	6	13	15	9	9	12	19
New Hampshire.....	23	5	7	4	4	3	10	12	-----	1	6
New Jersey.....	63	6	26	21	4	6	45	9	-----	9	11
New Mexico.....	36	7	22	27	6	24	29	26	19	21	24
New York.....	199	54	73	27	20	19	136	40	4	19	34
North Carolina.....	123	33	45	19	15	21	84	23	1	25	13
North Dakota.....	47	3	13	17	3	6	11	39	6	-----	13
Ohio.....	145	20	44	59	14	8	109	31	6	3	23
Oklahoma.....	149	19	55	40	12	23	61	59	3	23	23
Oregon.....	36	3	25	21	12	20	36	37	5	3	25
Pennsylvania.....	156	26	73	33	12	9	108	37	3	10	30
Rhode Island.....	8	4	-----	-----	2	2	4	1	-----	3	2
South Carolina.....	61	6	16	12	6	21	15	22	2	22	15
South Dakota.....	47	1	23	13	2	8	16	25	1	5	6
Tennessee.....	38	2	4	15	7	10	12	14	7	5	13
Texas.....	417	35	103	137	47	96	172	123	23	99	100
Utah.....	41	1	10	11	8	11	6	22	3	5	13
Vermont.....	12	1	6	1	4	-----	3	9	-----	-----	4
Virginia.....	82	7	31	20	8	16	40	20	3	19	13
Washington.....	111	13	31	27	8	32	36	49	3	23	29
West Virginia.....	33	9	6	11	4	3	20	10	2	1	7
Wisconsin.....	83	10	25	35	8	4	42	38	2	1	11
Wyoming.....	46	1	11	23	3	8	8	25	7	6	16

<sup>1</sup> Class I airports are for private owners of smaller type aircraft; class II, private owners of larger type aircraft and feeder transport aircraft; class III, present day transport aircraft; class IV and V, largest aircraft now in use and those planned for immediate future.

<sup>2</sup> Indicates airports which exist but do not come up to class I standards.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Army, Navy, Army operated and Navy operated (latter two are municipal or commercial airports temporarily taken over by Army or Navy), C. A. P., miscellaneous Government and private.

Source: Department of Commerce, Civil Aeronautics Administration; published quarterly in Civil Aeronautics Journal.

## 21. Waterways, Water Traffic, and Shipping

Data in this section cover the following areas unless otherwise indicated: From Board of Engineers of the United States Army, Bureau of Census, Bureau of Customs, and Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, United States customs area which includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and, from Jan. 1, 1935, through Dec. 31, 1939, Virgin Islands; from United States Maritime Commission and War Shipping Administration, continental United States. Beginning with 1946, data on water-borne foreign commerce will be compiled by Bureau of Census.

**Units of measurement.**—"Cargo tonnage" represents weight of cargo in long tons (2,240 pounds) or short tons (2,000 pounds). All other tonnage figures refer to capacity of vessels. The terms gross and net tonnage refer to space measurement, 100 cubic feet being called 1 ton. Gross tonnage is the capacity of the entire space within the frames and the ceiling of the hull, together with those closed-in spaces above deck available for cargo, stores, passengers or crew, with certain minor exemptions. Net or registered tonnage is what remains after deducting from the gross tonnage the spaces occupied by the propelling machinery, fuel, crew quarters, master's cabin, and navigation spaces. It represents substantially space available for cargo and passengers. The net tonnage capacity of a ship recorded as "entered with cargo" may bear little relation to actual weight of cargo. Dead weight tonnage is the weight in long tons required to depress a vessel from light water line (that is, with only the machinery and equipment on board) to load line. It is therefore the weight of the cargo, fuel, etc., which a vessel is designed to carry with safety. Displacement tonnage (naval vessels) has reference to weight of the vessel itself with its normal equipment, fuel, etc.

### NO. 594.—WATER-BORNE COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES—CARGO TONNAGE, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC: 1940 TO 1945

[In thousands of short tons of 2,000 pounds]

CLASS	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Foreign commerce, total</b> .....	111,254	120,652	99,221	127,285	153,736	172,093
Imports, through seaports .....	40,740	54,616	25,974	33,077	39,441	44,526
Exports, through seaports .....	49,568	40,605	46,023	63,086	82,613	100,333
Imports, Great Lakes ports .....	4,117	4,628	4,488	7,120	8,055	6,511
Exports, Great Lakes ports .....	16,830	20,803	22,736	24,002	23,627	20,722
<b>Domestic commerce, unadjusted total</b> .....	725,324	845,145	777,595	669,546	704,296	696,202
Coastwise, between ports .....	156,929	155,857	73,977	59,790	70,806	90,691
Great Lakes, between ports .....	141,299	163,301	172,685	152,458	164,994	157,914
Local traffic of seaports and Great Lakes ports <sup>1</sup> .....	104,989	106,141	111,996	106,278	114,132	104,675
Traffic between seaports and river points .....	62,659	76,969	84,941	86,684	87,923	80,234
Traffic on rivers, canals, and connecting channels <sup>2</sup> .....	250,248	343,878	333,996	257,386	268,426	264,688
<b>Foreign and domestic, unadjusted total</b> .....	836,578	965,796	876,816	796,831	860,022	870,286
<b>Deduction of duplications:</b>						
Traffic between seaports and river points .....	62,659	76,969	84,941	86,684	87,923	80,234
Other duplications (canals, etc.) <sup>3</sup> .....	165,819	236,229	201,975	128,616	166,166	171,155
<b>Net total, foreign and domestic</b> .....	607,900	652,600	589,900	580,531	605,933	618,906
<b>Approximate net total, domestic<sup>4</sup></b> .....	496,645	532,948	490,679	453,296	452,192	446,813

<sup>1</sup> Comprises the following with figures for 1945: Harbor traffic of New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco, 52,173,000 tons; local traffic of other seaports, 38,479,000; domestic traffic of lake ports, 14,923,000.

<sup>2</sup> Excluding St. Marys Falls Canal traffic (112,983,000 tons in 1945) and additional Detroit River traffic (16,533,000 in 1945), data for which are already included in figures for Great Lakes traffic, also excluding duplications relating to rivers and canals themselves.

<sup>3</sup> Principally coastwise and lake traffic passing through canals and connecting channels other than the St. Marys Falls Canal and Detroit River.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated from figures in this table on assumption that all deductions represent duplications in domestic traffic, includes some minor duplications in figures for foreign traffic.

Sources: War Department, United States Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers; Annual Report, Part II.

## No. 595.—COMMERCE OF PRINCIPAL UNITED STATES OCEAN PORTS: 1945

[In thousands of short tons of 2,000 pounds. In addition to commerce here shown, many ports have (1) commerce with ports on internal rivers and canals; (2) purely local port traffic, including, for New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco, what is called intraport traffic between parts of a harbor for which separate statistics are maintained. These forms of traffic, although aggregate tonnage is large, are of much less economic importance than foreign and coastwise traffic]

PORT	Im-ports	Ex-ports	COASTWISE		PORT	Im-ports	Ex-ports	COASTWISE	
			Re-ceipts	Ship-ments				Re-ceipts	Ship-ments
<b>Grand total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>44,526</b>	<b>100,333</b>	<b>53,755</b>	<b>97,826</b>	New Orleans, La	3,091	4,843	279	2,670
<b>Atlantic ports<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>36,444</b>	<b>42,940</b>	<b>46,396</b>	<b>27,383</b>	Baton Rouge, La		490	677	1,328
Bearsport, Maine			409		Lake Charles, La <sup>2</sup>	38	806	84	2,283
Portland, Maine	2,740	588	1,396	123	Terrebonne Bay, La				533
Portsmouth, N H			231		Beaumont, Tex		720	2,470	6,980
Beverly, Mass			332	20	Port Arthur, Tex		2,942	816	4,466
Salem, Mass			385		Galveston, Tex	167	2,693	19	396
Lynn Harbor, Mass			307	4	Texas City, Tex	74	1,086	719	3,294
Boston, Mass	1,743	505	7,857	826	Houston, Tex	73	6,669	269	7,105
New Bedford and Fairhaven, Mass		4	625	85	Freeport, Tex		118		283
Fall River, Mass	8		923	135	Port Aransas, Tex		17		5,525
Providence, R I	298	6	2,833	217	Corpus Christi, Tex		1,201	11	4,350
New London, Conn			228	71	Brazos Island, Tex	91	46	20	686
New Haven, Conn	71	38	2,711	460	<b>Pacific ports<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>32,634</b>	<b>29,917</b>	<b>29,917</b>
Bridgeport, Conn			1,863	440	Los Angeles, Calif	277	15,115	3,995	4,471
Stamford, Conn			413	39	Long Beach, Calif	149	5,085	606	
New York Harbor, N Y	14,485	17,178	9,813	8,434	San Luis Obispo, Calif		83	23	4,771
Hempstead, N Y			399	428	San Diego, Calif	47	6	1,096	4
Northport Bay, N Y			11	1,309	El Segundo, Calif		280	929	1,482
Philadelphia, Pa. <sup>3</sup>	8,379	10,279	6,113	1,445	Ventura, Calif				343
Baltimore, Md	3,800	5,665	3,566	326	Ellwood, Calif				323
Hampton Roads, Va	2,150	4,021	216	12,621	Estero Bay, Calif		328		2,632
Wilmington, N C	89	67	589	11	San Francisco Bay, Calif	827	8,419	4,946	5,537
Charleston, S C	872	2,016			Monterey, Calif			242	33
Savannah, Ga	670	869	739	18	Coos Bay, Oreg		84	19	235
Jacksonville, Fla	204	238	1,007	13	Portland, Oreg	44	1,631	4,894	129
Hollywood (Port Everglades), Fla	171	284	845	45	Vancouver, Wash	19	200	40	29
Miami, Fla	225	67	339	85	Longview, Wash		326	41	90
San Juan, P R	367	28	878	444	Port Garfield, Wash			94	183
Ponce Harbor, P R	71	56	100	25	Olympia, Wash	(4)	81	291	750
<b>Gulf ports<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8,896</b>	<b>24,787</b>	<b>8,347</b>	<b>41,236</b>	Tacoma, Wash	343	206	1,241	967
Tampa, Fla	239	307	1,916	617	Seattle, Wash	290	493	2,811	3,081
St Josephs, Fla			438		Bellingham, Wash	30	51	278	126
Pensacola, Fla	221	1,309			Port Angeles, Wash	147		222	157
Mobile, Ala	1,478	1,284	287	215	Port Townsend, Wash	186	2	352	16
Gulfport Harbor and Ship Island Pass, Miss	22	306			Everett, Wash	88	6	696	243
					Honolulu, Hawaii			3,344	1,664
					Hilo, Hawaii			294	451
					Kahului, Hawaii			257	279
					Port Allen, Hawaii			81	160

<sup>1</sup> Totals include data for ports not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Including Delaware River, Philadelphia to the sea, and Schuylkill River, Pa.

<sup>3</sup> Including Calcasieu River and Pass.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 500 tons.

Source: War Department, U. S. Army, Office of Chief of Engineers; Annual Report, Part II.

## No. 596.—COMMERCE OF PRINCIPAL GREAT LAKES PORTS: 1942 TO 1945

[In thousands of short tons of 2,000 pounds. Foreign imports and exports and coastwise receipts and shipments are included]

PORT	RECEIPTS				SHIPMENTS			
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Total</b>	<b>176,779</b>	<b>166,497</b>	<b>172,626</b>	<b>164,394</b>	<b>195,745</b>	<b>163,979</b>	<b>166,643</b>	<b>175,669</b>
Agate Bay, Minn.	178	280	207	200	20,855	21,373	21,439	19,535
Alpena, Mich	297	177	189	200	3,052	2,789	2,604	1,902
Ashland, Wis	740	681	699	675	6,861	6,051	6,183	4,779
Ashtabula, Ohio	12,097	10,826	8,434	8,147	4,453	4,642	6,048	5,067
Buffalo, N Y	18,442	17,988	19,780	19,802	1,586	1,249	1,322	1,434
Buffington, Ind	1,082	842	410	576	51	51	50	56
Calumet, Mich	125	122	100	122	9,771	9,021	8,622	8,880
Chicago, Ill. <sup>1</sup>	16,466	15,028	15,868	13,344	1,271	1,571	2,213	1,471

<sup>1</sup> Includes Chicago Harbor and River, Calumet Harbor and River, Lake Calumet, Calumet-Sag Canal, and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal to Sag Junction.



## No. 596.—COMMERCE OF PRINCIPAL GREAT LAKES PORTS: 1942 TO 1945—Con.

[In thousands of short tons of 2,000 pounds]

PORT	RECEIPTS				SHIPMENTS			
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1942	1943	1944	1945
Cleveland, Ohio.....	20,086	18,819	18,577	17,018	1,457	1,457	1,540	1,268
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	14,079	13,327	13,146	11,765	2,787	2,111	2,348	2,156
Detour, Mich.....	499	532	575	579	2	3	6	5
Detroit, Mich.....	16,416	15,033	15,591	14,705	838	483	557	478
Duluth-Superior.....	10,066	11,741	12,071	10,767	64,185	56,849	55,060	54,564
Erie, Pa.....	8,026	8,691	8,787	7,033	1,923	1,345	1,787	1,930
Escanaba, Mich.....	337	325	348	344	6,940	7,022	6,408	6,191
Fairport, Ohio.....	2,175	2,241	2,993	2,802	942	1,107	1,795	1,598
Frankfort, Mich.....	1,659	1,848	1,247	1,197	424	577	544	618
Gary, Ind.....	9,917	8,931	10,268	10,538			12	25
Grand Haven, Mich.....	122	99	134	137	589	420	347	391
Greatodus Bay, N. Y.....					1,933	1,937	1,640	1,495
Green Bay, Wis.....	2,500	2,376	2,547	2,549	17	2	2	2
Huron, Ohio.....	1,715	1,535	970	833	754	1,035	512	379
Indiana Harbor, Ind.....	7,586	7,972	9,295	9,050	2,876	4,115	3,937	3,894
Kewaunee, Wis.....	305	422	401	409	575	788	702	618
Lorain, Ohio.....	7,263	7,347	6,257	6,452	2,599	2,305	2,782	3,083
Ludington, Mich.....	1,262	1,615	1,580	1,685	1,270	1,355	1,332	1,312
Manistee, Mich.....	309	232	240	257	628	640	608	479
Manitowoc, Wis.....	1,015	996	1,095	1,141	834	931	925	853
Marblehead, Ohio.....		5			1,196	969	1,061	613
Marquette, Mich.....	192	179	189	197	761	665	342	368
Marysville, Mich.....	437	432	525	429	14	18	34	30
Menominee, Mich. and Wis.....	603	509	664	640	96	107	96	102
Milwaukee, Wis.....	6,346	6,060	6,439	6,242	1,222	1,577	1,570	1,743
Muskegon, Mich.....	1,184	1,298	1,193	1,197	832	884	863	824
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	298	227	216	227	284	226	178	152
Oswego, N. Y.....	915	568	891	1,263	1,111	1,639	1,123	840
Port Inland Harbor, Mich.....	3	2	3	3	2,376	3,653	3,028	3,490
Port Washington, Wis.....	334	184	468	403				
Presque Isle, Mich.....					4,628	3,540	3,795	3,747
Rochester (Charlotte), N. Y.....	180	183	166	224	1,895	1,871	1,774	1,902
Rockport, Mich.....	7	10	8	14	845	573	674	740
Saginaw River, Mich.....	2,132	1,543	2,063	2,168	131	106	104	53
Sandusky, Ohio.....	35	12	9	5	10,695	10,658	14,242	12,132
Sheboygan, Wis.....	561	442	549	605				
Toledo, Ohio.....	4,170	3,608	4,820	4,478	27,480	25,293	26,921	25,547
Tonawanda, N. Y.....	570	441	453	415	18	13	19	15
All other.....	4,496	3,580	3,565	3,543	856	944	826	924

Source: War Department, United States Army, Office of Chief of Engineers; Annual Report, Part II.

## No. 597.—FREIGHT TRAFFIC ON NEW YORK STATE CANALS—TONNAGE MOVED—1837 TO 1946

[In short tons of 2,000 pounds. Excludes tonnage handled over State terminals but not moved through any portion of canal channel]

YEARLY AVERAGE	TONS	YEARLY AVERAGE	TONS	YEARLY AVERAGE	TONS
1837-1840.....	1,339,016	1886-1890.....	5,281,441	1926-1940.....	4,833,271
1841-1845.....	1,613,317	1891-1895.....	4,112,061	1941-1945.....	3,200,368
1846-1850.....	2,781,419	1896-1900.....	3,544,951	1946.....	4,689,037
1851-1855.....	3,976,501	1901-1905.....	3,336,210	1940.....	4,768,160
1856-1860.....	3,911,407	1906-1910.....	3,238,129	1941.....	4,503,059
1861-1865.....	5,049,341	1911-1915.....	2,448,837	1942.....	3,539,101
1866-1870.....	5,987,724	1916-1920.....	1,348,365	1943.....	2,824,160
1871-1875.....	5,974,097	1921-1925.....	1,906,291	1944.....	2,806,840
1876-1880.....	5,219,688	1926-1930.....	2,904,575	1945.....	2,968,682
1881-1885.....	5,210,389	1931-1935.....	4,014,269	1946.....	2,820,541

COMMODITY	1925	1940	1941	1944	1945	1946
Freight, eastbound, tons.....	1,488,315	1,924,834	1,969,605	1,651,493	1,812,554	934,018
Petroleum and its products.....	33,170	313,664	1,427,562	1,065,098	764,717	150,140
Grain.....	614,855	656,472	66,892	48,215	604,105	464,165
Pulpwood.....	8,450	33,450	65,004	72,624	104,705	160,571
Other.....	831,840	921,258	430,147	465,356	339,027	150,139
Freight, westbound, tons.....	2,000,857	2,842,326	834,555	855,347	1,156,128	1,886,526
Petroleum and its products.....	1,772,627	1,788,346	143,037	243,356	818,945	1,794,051
Other.....	1,228,230	1,054,980	691,518	611,991	337,183	92,475

Source: State of New York, Department of Public Works; annual statements on canal tonnage.

### No. 598.—FREIGHT AND PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON ST. MARYS FALLS CANAL (SAULT STE. MARIE): 1890 TO 1945

[Includes both American and Canadian canals and traffic to and from Canadian as well as American ports. Average distances, ton-miles, freight charges, etc., based on total haul from port of origin to port of destination in process of performance by vessels passing through canals]

SEASON	FREIGHT CARRIED (1,000 SHORT TONS OF 2,000 POUNDS)					Total ton- miles (mil- lions)	FREIGHT CHARGES	
	Total	East- bound	West- bound	By Ameri- can vessels	By Cana- dian and other foreign vessels		Amount (1,000 dollars)	Average per ton per mile (mills)
1890	9,041	6,429	2,612	8,679	362	7,207	9,472	1.30
1895	15,068	12,080	2,988	14,497	569	12,803	14,390	1.11
1900	26,643	20,532	6,111	24,890	747	21,179	24,963	1.18
1905	44,371	36,779	7,492	42,061	2,310	36,893	31,431	.85
1910	62,363	47,134	15,229	58,509	3,794	52,406	38,711	.74
1915	71,290	56,369	14,921	66,877	4,413	59,317	41,994	.71
1920	79,292	63,464	15,818	74,965	4,416	64,702	65,742	1.33
1925	61,876	67,306	14,570	78,764	6,111	66,577	71,003	1.08
1930	72,896	57,067	15,831	67,590	5,389	69,095	61,180	1.04
1932	20,481	11,822	8,659	14,274	6,207	14,068	16,063	.94
1933	40,308	30,544	9,764	33,967	6,340	33,130	36,133	1.03
1934	42,248	30,455	11,793	36,219	6,030	34,413	36,153	1.03
1935	48,293	37,192	11,101	41,533	6,761	39,141	41,793	1.07
1936	69,529	54,843	14,686	61,185	8,344	56,232	58,963	1.06
1937	87,634	73,131	14,503	85,817	1,817	71,160	76,135	1.07
1938	40,043	39,053	10,990	37,775	2,268	32,922	36,314	1.10
1939	69,830	58,433	11,397	60,046	9,805	56,539	66,054	1.17
1940	89,360	76,664	12,696	79,116	10,244	71,907	74,118	1.03
1941	110,769	96,774	14,994	97,382	13,381	89,946	102,792	1.15
1942	120,119	104,139	15,980	105,255	14,864	95,903	111,470	1.16
1943	115,578	97,330	18,198	102,404	13,174	92,089	110,377	1.20
1944	116,965	98,480	18,505	103,579	13,406	93,424	122,798	1.31
1945	112,983	95,729	18,254	98,658	14,126	90,399	(1)	(1)

COMMODITY	1929	1935	1939	1936	1940	1944	1945
Passengers carried..... number..	68,451	66,046	45,303	32,937	53,129	67,666	46,044
Freight, eastbound..... 1,000 tons <sup>1</sup>	69,484	87,346	87,667	27,136	79,964	98,498	94,739
Flour..... 1,000 bbls.	7,478	9,269	6,662	—	4,797	1,032	1,062
Wheat..... 1,000 bu.	143,486	202,538	243,937	179,038	222,089	406,889	462,394
Other grain..... do.	51,680	768,987	56,434	43,107	61,178	132,697	158,397
Lumber..... 1,000 ft. b. m.	193,334	184,493	180,986	40,044	31,046	1,779	1,633
Pulpwood..... 1,000 cords	—	—	—	114	380	210	239
Iron ore..... 1,000 tons <sup>2</sup>	55,643	58,831	40,960	26,278	63,848	62,487	77,779
All other..... do.	176	222	251	536	1,483	764	708
Freight, westbound..... 1,000 tons <sup>3</sup>	15,818	14,570	15,831	11,161	12,696	18,505	16,254
Coal..... do.	14,166	12,874	14,089	9,162	10,174	16,399	12,837
All other..... do.	1,652	1,696	1,742	1,999	2,522	2,106	2,417

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Short tons of 2,000 pounds.

<sup>3</sup> 1,000 ft. b. m.

### No. 599.—FREIGHT AND PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON OHIO RIVER: 1935 TO 1945

YEAR	Short tons	Ton-miles	Value	Passengers carried <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Short tons
	Thousands	Thousands	1,000 dollars	Number		Thou- sands
1935	20,977	2,253,829	286,402	1,411,786	1944—Total	37,891
1936	24,384	2,652,870	279,377	1,684,974	Up	6,848
1937	23,357	2,671,926	276,701	1,729,549	Down	7,454
1938	20,597	2,578,025	276,394	1,588,560	Inbound	21,160
1939	21,933	3,390,454	(?)	1,533,758	Outbound	2,890
1940	29,549	3,852,808	(?)	1,957,308		
1941	26,327	3,197,440	(?)	1,554,819	1945—Total	32,263
1942	24,391	3,293,647	(?)	1,634,199	Up	4,735
1943	26,810	3,996,347	(?)	1,191,389	Down	7,164
1944	37,891	—	(?)	1,148,294	Inbound	17,970
1945	23,898	4,064,690	(?)	1,143,627	Outbound	2,978

<sup>1</sup> No data included for ferry traffic.

<sup>2</sup> No data.

Sources of tables 598 and 599: War Department, United States Army, Office of Chief Engineers; Annual Report, Part II and records.

# No. 600.—COMMERCE ON PRINCIPAL RIVERS, CANALS, AND CONNECTING CHANNELS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1945

(In thousands of short tons of 2,000 pounds. Excludes general ferry traffic, car ferry traffic, and cargoes in transit.)

RIVER	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Grand total, rivers, canals, and connecting channels</b>	<b>414,787</b>	<b>474,303</b>	<b>472,488</b>	<b>440,415</b>	<b>450,256</b>	<b>421</b>
<b>Grand total, rivers</b>	<b>196,329</b>	<b>218,632</b>	<b>213,632</b>	<b>190,378</b>	<b>190,555</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>Atlantic Coast rivers<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>37,633</b>	<b>39,734</b>	<b>30,756</b>	<b>22,967</b>	<b>21,322</b>	<b>30</b>
Connecticut River (below Hartford, Conn.)	1,427	1,539	1,094	874	1,054	1
Hudson River, N. Y. (mouth of Spuyten Duyvil Creek to Waterford, N. Y.)	11,516	10,197	6,965	4,056	3,303	1
Delaware River, Philadelphia to Trenton, N. J.	4,410	5,972	5,776	4,992	4,241	4
Potomac River (below Washington, D. C.)	2,016	3,304	3,451	2,086	1,528	1
James River, Va.	2,649	4,006	3,363	2,749	2,320	1
Cape Fear River at and below Wilmington, N. C.	2,766	2,824	892	650	1,062	1
<b>Gulf Coast rivers<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>12,903</b>	<b>16,481</b>	<b>15,149</b>	<b>13,686</b>	<b>9,826</b>	<b>11</b>
Apalachicola, Chattahoochee, and Flint Rivers, Ga. and Fla.	811	873	402	521	1,438	1
Mobile River, Ala., tributaries	1,708	2,053	2,222	2,532	1,458	1
Black Warrior, Warrior, and Tombigbee Rivers, Ala.	1,890	2,207	2,187	1,653	1,440	1
Bayou Lafourche, La.	1,166	1,254	923	1,090	762	1
Petit Anse, Tigre, and Carlin Bayous, La.	269	346	253	263	735	1
<b>Pacific Coast rivers<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>32,926</b>	<b>34,170</b>	<b>34,185</b>	<b>34,400</b>	<b>32,943</b>	<b>30</b>
San Joaquin River, Calif.	1,049	880	634	671	996	1
Sacramento River, Calif.	817	809	894	838	849	1
Columbia and Lower Willamette Rivers below Vancouver, Wash., and Portland, Oreg.	15,028	16,033	15,612	16,346	15,701	16
Columbia River from Vancouver, Wash., to The Dalles, Oreg.	1,884	2,058	2,106	1,843	1,509	1
Willamette River above Portland and Yamhill River, Oreg.	3,067	3,891	3,481	4,802	5,236	1
Snohomish River, Wash.	2,361	2,134	2,046	2,078	2,000	1
<b>Mississippi River and tributaries<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>112,634</b>	<b>129,006</b>	<b>133,411</b>	<b>127,096</b>	<b>135,172</b>	<b>120</b>
Illinois Waterway, Ill.	5,720	6,736	6,790	6,445	7,904	6
Mississippi River, Minneapolis, Minn., to the Passes.	32,372	36,354	36,243	37,842	44,671	42
Allegheny River, Pa.	3,929	3,267	2,817	2,984	2,797	1
Monongahela River, Pa., and W. Va.	20,580	31,357	33,536	30,816	30,769	26
Muskingum River, Ohio	806	1,125	1,172	1,402	1,291	1
Kanawha River, W. Va.	4,490	5,068	5,555	5,045	4,844	1
Ohio River, Pittsburgh to mouth <sup>2</sup>	20,649	36,587	38,281	26,010	27,861	23
Cumberland River, Tenn. and Ky.	853	1,060	1,226	712	774	1
Tennessee River, Tenn., Ala., and Ky.	2,207	3,094	2,537	2,800	2,348	1
<b>Interior rivers and other waterways</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>322</b>	
<b>Grand total, canals and connecting channels</b>	<b>218,448</b>	<b>255,621</b>	<b>258,856</b>	<b>242,037</b>	<b>250,671</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>Federal canals and connecting channels<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>310,630</b>	<b>347,036</b>	<b>256,063</b>	<b>233,690</b>	<b>245,569</b>	<b>229</b>
Cape Cod Canal, Mass.	7,901	10,867	13,690	16,512	18,651	14
Inland waterway from Delaware River to Chesapeake Bay, Del. and Md.	3,795	4,062	10,827	7,430	5,354	1
Waterway from Winyah Bay to Charleston, S. C.	221	272	428	577	736	1
Waterway from Charleston to Beaufort, S. C.	140	155	245	587	855	1
Waterway between Beaufort, S. C., and St. Johns River, Fla.	789	818	742	1,337	1,891	1
Gulf County Canal, Fla.	113	131	580	819	905	1
Lake Charles Deep Water Channel, La.	8,001	10,880	12,346	11,418	13,340	16
Intracoastal Waterway, Mississippi River to Atchafalaya River, La., alternate route	630	1,540	3,477	3,284	2,359	1
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, Apalachee Bay, Fla., to the Mexican border <sup>3</sup>	11,643	17,380	21,208	22,045	24,085	28
Sabine-Neches Waterway, Tex.	28,433	39,982	20,536	14,532	16,545	26
Channel from Aransas Pass (Port Aransas) to Corpus Christi, Tex.	14,180	13,801	6,710	7,375	9,554	12
Detroit River, Mich. <sup>4</sup>	18,204	19,057	18,373	16,758	17,319	16
St. Marys Falls Canal, Mich. <sup>4</sup>	89,360	110,768	120,119	115,578	110,965	113
Grays Reef Passage, Mich.	5,962	5,623	5,124	5,384	5,985	4
Lake Washington Ship Canal, Wash.	2,570	2,733	2,847	2,360	3,006	3
Multnomah Channel, Oreg.	1,416	1,901	1,639	2,412	2,750	2
<b>State and private canals<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>7,817</b>	<b>8,585</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>8,347</b>	<b>5,103</b>	<b>4</b>
New York State Barge Canal <sup>5</sup>	4,768	4,503	3,539	2,824	2,507	2
Navigation Canal, Inner Harbor, La.	2,087	3,841	4,784	5,356	2,386	1

<sup>1</sup> Totals include data for rivers or canals and connecting channels not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> See also table 599.

<sup>3</sup> Figures are for Intracoastal Waterway, St. Marks River, Fla., to Corpus Christi, Tex., through 1943.

<sup>4</sup> Actual traffic through Detroit River amounted to 127,045,000 in 1945, of which 16,533,000 tons represent traffic of ports on Detroit River. Remainder was through traffic including that of St. Marys Falls Canal.

<sup>5</sup> See also table 598.

<sup>6</sup> See also table 597.

Source: War Department, U. S. Army, Office of Chief of Engineers; Annual Report, Part II.

No. 601.—AMERICAN FLAG STEAM AND MOTOR MERCHANT VESSELS: 1935 TO 1946

[Dead weight tonnage in thousands. Covers vessels of 1,000 gross tons and over engaged in foreign and domestic trade, and inactive vessels. Excludes special types and vessels employed on Great Lakes. Data as of June 30, except 1946 (as of Sept. 30) ]

YEAR AND VESSEL	ALL VESSELS		ACTIVE VESSELS										INACTIVE VESSELS		SPECIAL SERVICE
	Num-ber	Dead weight tons	Total		Foreign trade		Domestic trade						Num-ber	Dead weight tons	
			Num-ber	Dead weight tons	Num-ber	Dead weight tons	Coastwise		Intercoastal		Noncontiguous				
							Num-ber	Dead weight tons	Num-ber	Dead weight tons	Num-ber	Dead weight tons			
1935.....	1,637	12,899	1,143	9,173	434	3,748	488	3,479	156	1,519	65	436	492	3,615	21
Combination.....	217	1,247	176	1,090	108	802	47	149	7	83	14	64	41	248	.....
Cargo.....	1,065	7,847	643	4,720	253	2,096	215	1,085	131	1,227	44	312	420	3,106	21
Tankers.....	355	3,615	324	3,354	73	850	226	2,245	18	200	7	60	31	261	.....
1936.....	1,563	12,323	1,306	9,672	439	3,714	537	3,878	172	1,649	67	439	355	2,628	25
Combination.....	201	1,281	171	1,083	104	770	46	170	7	78	14	65	30	198	.....
Cargo.....	1,007	7,405	692	5,047	250	2,087	243	1,227	150	1,393	49	341	313	2,333	25
Tankers.....	355	3,637	343	3,541	76	857	243	2,482	15	169	4	33	12	95	.....
1937.....	1,517	12,326	1,231	10,251	426	3,643	563	4,467	164	1,697	78	534	286	2,685	.....
Combination.....	185	1,204	159	1,061	90	753	40	147	7	87	13	64	26	153	.....
Cargo.....	975	7,231	721	5,344	275	2,266	241	1,253	145	1,373	60	433	254	1,887	.....
Tankers.....	357	3,900	351	3,856	52	604	282	3,067	12	147	5	37	6	44	.....
1938.....	1,422	11,814	1,060	9,019	366	3,391	494	3,946	121	1,297	79	565	362	2,795	.....
Combination.....	167	1,108	125	764	76	562	38	145	1	9	10	48	42	344	.....
Cargo.....	882	6,557	592	4,436	213	1,808	205	1,073	111	1,082	63	474	290	2,121	.....
Tankers.....	373	4,149	343	3,819	77	931	251	2,728	9	116	6	43	30	330	.....
1939.....	1,398	11,699	1,091	9,393	319	2,894	543	4,369	165	1,641	64	599	366	2,391	5
Combination.....	163	1,079	131	856	78	621	37	139	6	47	10	49	32	224	.....
Cargo.....	851	6,364	608	4,540	193	1,619	229	1,197	137	1,331	49	393	242	1,819	5
Tankers.....	384	4,256	352	3,908	48	565	277	3,022	22	263	5	57	32	348	.....
1940.....	1,306	11,019	1,118	9,643	426	3,749	599	4,172	122	1,189	71	582	181	1,367	10
Combination.....	140	873	112	696	66	514	36	129	1	8	9	45	28	176	.....
Cargo.....	790	6,020	641	4,882	291	2,443	188	988	109	1,033	53	417	148	1,129	10
Tankers.....	370	4,126	365	4,065	68	791	276	3,054	12	148	9	70	5	62	.....
1941.....	1,168	10,096	1,124	9,888	471	4,052	488	4,261	94	947	81	628	31	177	31
Combination.....	94	541	87	513	43	348	34	118	.....	.....	10	47	6	15	13
Cargo.....	716	5,472	691	5,306	358	2,966	179	987	90	890	64	512	23	148	18
Tankers.....	358	4,083	356	4,070	70	739	275	3,205	4	56	7	69	2	13	.....
1946.....	4,422	46,549	2,232	26,490	1,899	20,593	297	3,483	54	563	91	761	2,099	21,149	.....
Combination.....	86	555	25	166	15	128	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	38	61	389	.....
Cargo.....	3,442	33,380	1,833	18,111	1,607	16,201	101	780	53	561	72	619	1,009	16,269	.....
Tankers.....	894	12,605	474	7,123	268	4,264	196	2,788	1	2	9	104	420	5,482	.....

Source: U. S. Maritime Commission, records.

# MERCHANT AND MILITARY VESSELS

No. 602.—MERCHANT AND MILITARY-TYPE VESSELS DELIVERED UNDER UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION SHIPBUILDING PROGRAM--NUMBER AND DEAD WEIGHT TONNAGE: 1939 TO 1946

(includes vessels built for foreign and private account)

TYPE	1939-1946, total		1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946	
	Num-ber	Dead weight tons	Num-ber	Dead weight tons	Num-ber	Dead weight tons	Num-ber	Dead weight tons	Num-ber	Dead weight tons	Num-ber	Dead weight tons	Num-ber	Dead weight tons
Total	2,874	67,304,960	185	1,165,165	780	8,044,537	1,950	19,311,991	1,786	16,299,935	1,007	10,595,154	93	902,705
Major types, total	4,435	81,168,540	103	2,189,765	702	7,771,990	1,590	17,935,055	1,174	13,567,551	717	8,634,937	67	779,973
Dry cargo, total	3,728	39,778,278	76	739,435	641	6,799,081	1,376	14,691,366	900	10,135,321	563	6,119,220	65	754,673
Standard cargo	577	5,830,827	59	671,354	43	377,571	136	1,330,245	124	1,200,231	111	1,205,570	55	609,437
Emergency cargo	3,151	33,947,451	7	71,800	597	6,401,535	1,240	13,361,121	776	8,926,000	452	4,913,650		
Liberty type	2,708	29,182,456	7	71,800	597	6,401,535	1,240	13,361,121	776	8,926,000	452	4,913,650		
Victory type	414	4,691,630							104	1,128,400	310	3,363,250		
Combination—Passenger and cargo	28	258,945	10	95,582	1	9,075							9	85,235
Passenger	1	14,400												
Tankers, total	707	11,390,252	27	420,320	61	962,309	214	3,233,700	224	3,732,240	153	2,555,707	2	25,200
Standard tankers	645	10,730,632	27	420,320	61	962,309	157	2,618,100	219	3,678,240	152	2,555,707	2	25,200
Emergency tankers	62	659,620					57	615,600	5	54,000				
Minor types, total	752	2,641,815	2	5,400	24	106,260	204	654,632	237	650,847	263	1,190,519	21	30,951
Barges	123	454,631					69	232,637	62	221,110	3	864		
Concrete	90	367,829					27	170,237	51	196,708	2	864		
Steel	2	(3)							1	(2)				
Wooden	41	86,802					31	62,400	10	24,402				
Car floats	35	29,575							35	29,575				
Coastal cargo	350	1,466,364			5	14,000	81	87,411	72	263,651	229	1,054,945	19	21,161
Coastal tanker	67	220,791	3	5,400			29	78,286	5	7,415	31	134,090		
Concrete cargo	24	116,714					3	9,618	22	107,096				
Tugs	124				14		68		41		1			
Ore carrier	21	343,940			5	92,200	10	251,690						
Cable ships	2	9,800												
Military types	697	3,394,825			34	156,377	156	632,293	375	1,781,577	137	722,708	3	9,800
Passenger and cargo	11	66,120			8	46,599	3	19,521					5	91,776
Transport	273	1,518,000			2	14,400	22	123,532	163	952,612	65	398,165		
Tender	2	14,731			2	14,731								
Frigates	96	96,000					29	29,000	67	67,000				
Tank carrier	75	171,450			16	34,900	60	137,160						
Aircraft carrier	58	191,131			4	28,004	23	78,320	31	89,807				
Cargo	96	656,471			2	17,238	9	69,410	52	326,652	23	143,271		
Tanker	77	780,023			1	16,015	10	175,300	43	315,006	18	181,273	5	91,770

1 Excludes 1,215 small craft for which dead weight tonnage is not available.

2 Excludes 23 vessels of 250,000 dead weight tons for which contracts were taken over by U. S. Navy before completion.

3 Excludes 14 vessels of 39,200 dead weight tons originally under U. S. M. C. contract and later taken over by U. S. Navy for completion. 4 vessels of 12,180 dead weight tons were

Not available.

## No. 608.—UNITED STATES MERCHANT MARINE—SUMMARY: 1789 TO 1946

[For definition of "gross ton" see general note, p. 539]

JUNE 30 (EXCEPT AS INDICATED)	NUMBER			THOUSANDS OF GROSS TONS			TONNAGE (THOUSANDS OF GROSS TONS) EMPLOYED IN—			
	Total	Steam and motor	All other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Steam and motor	All other <sup>1</sup>	For- eign trade	Coast- wise and internal trade	Whale fish- eries	Cod fisheries
1789 (Dec. 31)				303		303	134	69		8
1800 (Dec. 31)				972		972	687	272	3	30
1810 (Dec. 31)				1,426		1,426	981	405	4	25
1820 (Dec. 31) <sup>2</sup>				1,280		1,280	884	388	36	72
1830 (Dec. 31) <sup>2</sup>				1,193	64	1,127	538	517	40	64
1840 (Sept. 30)				2,181	302	1,879	763	1,177	137	104
1850				3,535	526	3,010	1,440	1,798	144	132
1860				5,354	868	4,486	2,379	2,645	187	163
1870	25,998	3,324	25,474	4,247	1,075	3,171	1,440	2,638	66	91
1880	24,712	4,717	19,995	4,058	1,212	2,846	1,314	2,638	28	78
1890	22,487	5,955	17,532	4,424	1,859	2,565	928	2,409	31	69
1900	22,333	7,063	15,280	5,168	2,659	2,507	817	4,287	10	52
1910	25,740	12,452	13,288	7,508	4,900	2,608	783	6,699	9	47
1915	25,701	15,948	10,753	8,369	5,944	2,426	1,863	6,496	9	22
1920	28,183	18,814	9,369	16,324	13,823	2,501	9,925	6,358	4	35
1925	26,867	18,637	7,730	17,409	14,976	2,430	8,151	9,216	4	35
1930	25,214	18,211	7,003	16,068	13,757	2,311	6,796	9,723	7	42
1935	24,919	18,495	6,424	14,654	12,535	2,118	4,600	10,049	9	25
1938	27,155	19,349	7,806	14,661	12,007	2,654	3,551	11,094	21	16
1939	27,470	19,606	7,864	14,632	11,952	2,680	3,312	11,288	21	11
1940	27,312	19,504	7,708	14,019	11,353	2,665	3,638	10,352	20	8
1941 (Jan. 1)	27,076	19,382	7,693	13,722	11,047	2,675	3,047	10,654	14	7
1942 (Jan. 1)	27,326	19,471	7,854	13,960	11,072	2,788	4,109	9,744	3	6
1943 (Jan. 1)	27,612	19,974	7,638	13,762	14,052	2,710	9,285	7,471	3	6
1944 (Jan. 1)	28,690	21,811	7,179	25,796	23,217	2,579	18,655	7,105	1	4
1945 (Jan. 1)	29,797	22,772	7,025	32,813	30,247	2,566	25,043	6,768	1	3
1946 (Jan. 1)	31,389	24,246	7,081	33,301	35,627	2,573	29,739	5,798	1	3

CLASS	NUMBER					THOUSANDS OF GROSS TONS				
	1939 (June 30)	1941 (Jan. 1)	1944 (Jan. 1)	1945 (Jan. 1)	1946 (Jan. 1)	1939 (June 30)	1941 (Jan. 1)	1944 (Jan. 1)	1945 (Jan. 1)	1946 (Jan. 1)
By utilization:										
Registered—										
Foreign trade	4,178	1,261	7	4,518	5,043	5,298	2,047	18,685	20,048	20,720
Whale fisheries	14	10	7	7	6	7	14	1	1	1
Enrolled—										
Coastwise and inter- nal trade	12,497	14,832	12,404	13,381	14,008	9,608	10,493	6,939	6,895	3,857
Cod fisheries	261	45				26	6			
Licensed—										
Coastwise and inter- nal trade	5,004	11,108	11,679	11,661	12,324	115	161	170	174	132
Cod fisheries	262	28				6	1			
By location										
Atlantic and Gulf <sup>3</sup>	14,321	16,627	17,072	17,765	18,646	9,904	9,812	14,608	15,609	21,671
Pacific <sup>4</sup>	6,468	6,727	7,728	8,198	8,809	3,227	1,964	9,001	11,646	14,234
Northern lakes	2,480	2,023	1,728	1,819	1,850	2,708	1,641	1,793	2,061	2,183
Western rivers	1,977	1,696	2,164	2,020	2,061	178	306	424	440	469
By rig										
Steam	6,087	3,796	4,860	5,643	6,200	12,775	9,514	21,674	25,009	33,779
Motor	12,124	15,896	16,651	17,129	18,155	982	1,233	1,543	1,578	2,149
Sailing	1,564	517	428	397	353	757	182	129	115	97
Unrigged	5,419	7,176	6,761	6,629	6,678	1,554	2,493	2,449	2,482	2,678

<sup>1</sup> Sailing vessels, barges, scows, dredges, and canal boats.<sup>2</sup> Decrease of tonnage arises principally from registered tonnage having been corrected in 1815, 1826, and 1830 by omitting all vessels with registers granted prior to 1815, which were presumed to have been lost at sea, captured, etc.<sup>3</sup> Including Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.<sup>4</sup> Including Hawaii and Alaska.

Source: Prior to 1942, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation; thereafter, Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs; annual report, Merchant Marine Statistics.



No. 604.—U. S. MERCHANT MARINE—NUMBER AND GROSS TONNAGE OF VESSELS ON JAN. 1, 1946, BY YEAR OF BUILD

YEAR OF BUILD	Number	Gross tons	YEAR OF BUILD	Number	Gross tons
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,386</b>	<b>38,501,579</b>	1899	144	63,419
Unknown	1,033	153,745	1900	195	95,082
1849	1	21	1901	232	101,011
1851	1	14	1902	217	138,126
1852	1	14	1903	244	140,223
1853	1	46	1904	219	96,072
1855	1	61	1905	277	212,820
1857	3	191	1906	312	303,716
1859	1	34	1907	346	333,377
1862	1	36	1908	333	219,792
1863	2	1,386	1909	315	179,525
1864	1	925	1910	316	173,690
1865	4	118	1911	421	137,586
1866	7	1,161	1912	497	144,646
1867	7	197	1913	509	234,444
1868	7	1,720	1914	446	120,597
1869	7	303	1915	414	101,480
1870	5	2,673	1916	430	220,681
1871	13	651	1917	678	360,263
1872	9	571	1918	632	435,577
1873	11	1,626	1919	707	763,437
1874	11	1,015	1920	675	776,562
1875	12	936	1921	418	570,693
1876			1922	400	127,737
1877	9	465	1923	521	175,489
1878	10	3,428	1924	645	163,096
1879	15	3,006	1925	724	162,556
1880	14	2,934	1926	768	171,183
1881	13	2,830	1927	873	262,221
1882	27	4,552	1928	844	213,218
1883	46	3,868	1929	902	192,423
1884	45	3,801	1930	822	215,041
1885	45	6,935	1931	531	146,921
1886	36	2,130	1932	384	139,060
1887	40	2,653	1933	329	30,049
1888	■	5,001	1934	417	42,753
1889	54	7,606	1935	573	52,341
1890	44	4,336	1936	783	138,688
1891	45	6,508	1937	564	229,637
1892	84	19,198	1938	757	169,556
1893	79	16,272	1939	791	198,628
1894	79	25,243	1940	949	354,335
1895	37	3,344	1941	834	633,922
1896	51	12,040	1942	1,005	2,932,181
1897	55	58,813	1943	1,990	10,029,096
1898	66	44,040	1944	1,549	3,098,740
1899	129	59,207	1945	1,744	6,313,977

No. 605.—U. S. MERCHANT MARINE—NUMBER AND GROSS TONNAGE OF VESSELS ON JAN. 1, 1946, BY TONNAGE GROUPINGS

TONNAGE GROUPINGS	TOTAL		STEAM VESSELS		MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING VESSELS		UNRIGGED VESSELS	
	Num-ber	Thou-sands of gross tons	Num-ber	Thou-sands of gross tons	Num-ber	Thou-sands of gross tons	Num-ber	Thou-sands of gross tons	Num-ber	Thou-sands of gross tons
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,386</b>	<b>38,501</b>	<b>6,200</b>	<b>23,779</b>	<b>18,155</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>6,678</b>	<b>2,475</b>
5 to 49 tons	16,095	298	140	4	14,914	258	200	4	781	21
50 to 99 tons	2,261	161	322	26	1,638	114	■	1	279	19
100 to 499 tons	6,290	1,786	834	190	1,145	208	19	5	4,392	1,353
500 to 999 tons	1,393	904	176	124	82	54	19	13	1,116	710
1,000 to 2,499 tons	573	678	249	418	118	151	27	48	179	259
2,500 to 4,999 tons	528	2,044	345	1,363	149	589	6	23	27	80
5,000 to 9,999 tons	3,665	36,302	3,666	25,635	96	646			4	21
10,000 to 19,999 tons	576	6,064	553	5,934	13	180				
20,000 tons and over	4	83	4	83						

Source of tables 604 and 605: Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs; annual report, Merchant Marine Statistics.

No. 606.—MERCHANT VESSELS LAUNCHED IN THE WORLD AND IN THE UNITED STATES: 1910 TO 1939

[Vessels of 100 gross tons and over. For definition of "gross ton" see general note, p. 539. Vessels under construction in the world (excluding Russia) June 30, 1939, numbered 719, of 2,859,292 gross tons; in the United States, 67, of 391,834 gross tons]

CALENDAR YEAR	WORLD				UNITED STATES	
	Total		Steam and motor			
	Number	Gross tons	Number	Gross tons	Number	Gross tons
1910-1914, average.....	1, 533	2, 739, 079	1, 180	2, 631, 779	162	252, 864
1915-1920, average <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 488	4, 046, 860	1, 296	3, 918, 746	518	1, 877, 382
1921-1925, average.....	942	2, 661, 653	830	2, 531, 592	99	315, 114
1926-1930, average.....	873	2, 468, 515	808	2, 427, 929	74	158, 788
1931-1935, average.....	484	1, 020, 444	461	1, 010, 567	26	83, 485
1926.....	600	1, 674, 977	525	1, 630, 124	78	150, 613
1927.....	802	2, 265, 679	734	2, 239, 822	66	179, 218
1928.....	869	2, 669, 239	809	2, 660, 321	63	91, 357
1929.....	1, 012	2, 798, 210	981	2, 774, 191	63	126, 063
1930.....	1, 084	2, 889, 472	991	2, 835, 476	100	246, 687
1931.....	596	1, 617, 115	569	1, 603, 551	57	205, 865
1932.....	307	726, 591	295	724, 287	18	143, 559
1933.....	330	469, 016	311	479, 559	14	10, 771
1934.....	536	957, 419	514	954, 777	21	24, 625
1935.....	649	1, 302, 080	617	1, 290, 660	14	32, 607
1936.....	999	2, 117, 924	946	2, 080, 222	69	111, 865
1937.....	1, 101	2, 690, 580	1, 011	2, 642, 748	123	239, 445
1938.....	1, 119	3, 083, 893	1, 029	2, 975, 942	105	201, 251
1939 (first 6 months) <sup>2</sup> .....	496	1, 289, 157	402	1, 187, 781	95	166, 896

<sup>1</sup> Figures covering the war period are for allied and neutral countries.  
<sup>2</sup> Latest figures available; none were compiled during the war period.  
Source: Lloyd's, London; Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Annual Summary of Mercantile Shipbuilding of the World; 1939 and figures in headnote from Lloyd's Register Shipbuilding Returns.

No. 607.—MERCHANT MARINE OF THE WORLD AND OF THE UNITED STATES

[Vessels of 100 tons and over. Prior to 1919 tonnage figures are gross for steamers and net for sailing vessels, thereafter gross for both. Wooden vessels on the Great Lakes and vessels on the Caspian Sea are not included. Japanese sailing vessels and most sailing vessels belonging to Greece, Turkey, and southern Russia are not included. Figures for Philippine Islands are included with United States beginning with 1910. See general note, p. 539. Later figures not compiled during war period]

YEAR	World total	United States	YEAR	World total	United States	YEAR	World total	United States
	1,000 tons	1,000 tons		1,000 tons	1,000 tons		1,000 tons	1,000 tons
1895.....	25,086	2,165	1920.....	57,314	16,049	1935.....	64,836	12,852
1900.....	28,957	2,750	1925.....	64,641	15,377	1936.....	65,064	12,557
1905.....	35,998	3,996	1930.....	69,608	14,046	1937.....	66,286	12,429
1910.....	41,915	5,059	1933.....	67,920	13,358	1938.....	67,847	12,050
1915.....	49,262	5,893	1934.....	65,577	13,045	1939.....	69,440	12,003

ITEM	NUMBER					THOUSANDS OF TONS (SEE HEADNOTE)					
	1910	1920	1930	1938	1939	1910	1914	1920	1930	1938	1939
World total.....	39,068	31,595	32,713	39,990	31,186	41,915	49,090	57,314	69,696	67,847	69,440
Steam and motor.....	22,008	26,513	29,996	29,409	29,763	37,291	45,404	53,906	68,024	66,870	66,809
Steel and iron.....	20,403	23,382	27,595	27,212	27,507	36,769	44,934	51,661	67,304	66,371	66,007
Wood and composite.....	1,605	3,131	2,401	2,197	2,256	521	470	2,244	720	499	508
Sailing.....	8,060	5,082	2,717	1,581	1,423	4,624	3,686	3,409	1,584	976	980
Steel and iron.....	2,115	1,314	742	794	743	2,508	2,095	1,524	654	584	572
Wood and composite.....	5,935	3,768	1,975	787	680	2,116	1,590	1,885	930	392	408
United States.....	3,469	5,457	4,223	3,391	3,375	5,059	5,368	16,049	14,046	12,050	12,003
Steam and motor.....	1,712	4,110	3,517	2,955	2,958	3,827	4,330	14,574	13,202	11,515	11,690
Steel and iron.....	1,270	3,242	3,001	2,578	2,560	3,602	4,120	13,341	12,914	11,389	11,342
Wood and composite.....	442	868	516	377	398	226	210	1,234	288	146	148
Sailing.....	1,757	1,347	706	436	417	1,232	1,038	1,475	844	535	513
Steel and iron.....	139	154	147	190	187	245	236	304	288	278	272
Wood and composite.....	1,618	1,193	559	246	230	987	803	1,171	556	256	241

Source: Lloyd's, London, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Volume II.

**No. 608.—COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC THROUGH THE PANAMA CANAL, TOTAL, 1915 TO 1945, AND BY NATIONALITY OF VESSEL, 1945**

[See general note, p. 539. Figures cover ocean-going commercial traffic which includes only toll-paying vessels of 500 net tons and over, Panama Canal measurement, and vessels paying tolls on displacement tons of 500 displacement tons and over. Foreign naval vessels such as colliers, transports, supply ships, etc., with a measurement of 500 net tons or more and foreign naval vessels such as battleships, cruisers, destroyers, submarines, etc., with a displacement of 500 tons or more, classified as ocean-going commercial vessels]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Num- ber of transits	Net ton- nage (thou- sands) <sup>1</sup>	Tolls (thou- sands of dol- lars)	Tons of cargo (thou- sands of long tons)	NATIONALITY OF VESSELS (year ended June 30, 1945)	Num- ber of transits	Net ton- nage (thou- sands)	Tolls (thou- sands of dol- lars)	Tons of cargo (thou- sands of long tons)
<b>Total</b>	<b>122,525</b>	<b>547,737</b>	<b>522,158</b>	<b>590,855</b>	Argentine	4	26	25	10
1915 <sup>2</sup>	1,058	3,307	4,367	4,888	Belgian	4	30	26	45
1916 <sup>2</sup>	724	2,212	2,403	3,093	British	536	2,432	2,063	2,347
1917	1,726	5,357	5,621	7,055	Chilean	40	189	170	281
1918	1,990	6,072	6,429	7,626	Colombian	1	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	
1919	1,948	5,658	6,164	6,910	Costa Rican	12	8	7	11
1920	2,393	7,896	8,506	9,372	Danish	8	22	20	53
1921	2,791	10,550	11,209	11,596	Ecuadorian	8	8	7	7
1922	2,663	10,358	11,192	10,883	Greek	4	19	16	16
1923	3,908	17,206	17,504	19,566	Honduran	119	210	175	124
1924	5,158	24,181	24,265	26,993	Mexican	22	20	24	32
1925	4,592	21,134	21,394	23,957	Netherland	194	174	154	166
1926	5,087	22,906	22,920	26,030	Norwegian	81	422	369	404
1927	5,293	24,245	24,212	27,734	Panamanian	120	499	401	460
1928	5,253	27,229	26,922	29,616	Peruvian	14	14	31	18
1929	6,289	27,583	27,111	30,648	Polish	1	8	4	
1930	6,027	27,716	27,060	30,018	Portuguese	6	34	20	17
1931	5,370	25,690	24,625	26,063	Soviet	2	8	7	12
1932	4,362	21,842	20,693	19,799	Spanish	13	99	32	36
1933	4,162	21,094	19,601	19,161	Swedish	8	42	35	50
1934	5,234	26,410	24,047	24,704	United States	500	2,107	2,005	2,499
1935	5,180	25,720	23,307	25,310	Uruguayan	4	16	14	19
1936	5,382	25,923	23,479	26,506	Venezuelan	11	22	36	35
1937	5,367	25,430	23,102	26,108	Yugoslavian	3	7	8	2
1938	5,524	25,950	23,170	27,386					
1939	5,903	27,170	23,651	27,867					
1940	5,370	24,144	21,145	27,299					
1941	4,727	20,643	18,158	24,951					
1942	2,668	11,010	9,752	13,697					
1943	1,822	8,234	7,357	10,600					
1944	1,562	6,073	5,456	7,003					
1945	1,939	8,381	7,244	8,604					

<sup>1</sup> Panama canal net tonnage prior to 1939 are estimates, based on revised measurement rules, effective Mar 1, 1939.

<sup>2</sup> Canal opened to traffic Aug. 15, 1914.

<sup>3</sup> Canal closed to traffic approximately 7 months of fiscal year due to slides.

<sup>4</sup> Displacement tonnage (cannot be combined with net tonnage).

**No. 609.—COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC THROUGH THE PANAMA CANAL—SUMMARY, FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30: 1938 TO 1945**

[See general note, p. 539]

ITEM	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Number of transits	5,624	5,903	5,370	4,727	2,668	1,822	1,562	1,939
Measurement tonnage registered								
Gross (thousands)	32,918	34,683	31,096	26,553	14,759	10,874	8,044	11,427
Net (thousands)	19,622	20,745	18,643	16,019	8,742	6,578	4,862	6,923
Panama Canal, net (thousands)	25,950	27,170	24,144	20,643	11,010	8,234	6,073	8,381
Tons of cargo, total (thousands of long tons)								
Atlantic to Pacific	27,386	27,867	27,299	24,951	12,607	10,600	7,003	8,604
Pacific to Atlantic	9,699	9,011	9,820	9,456	4,695	4,945	2,254	4,236
	17,697	12,855	17,479	15,492	8,922	5,655	2,649	4,369

Source of tables 608 and 609: The Panama Canal, Annual Report of the Governor.

# No. 610.—PANAMA CANAL—REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND COMPUTED SURPLUS: 1914 TO 1945

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Tolls <sup>1</sup>	Civil revenues <sup>2</sup>	Business profits <sup>3</sup>	Total revenues	Net appropriation expenses <sup>4</sup>	Net revenues <sup>5</sup>	Capital interest, 3 per cent <sup>6</sup>	Computed surplus <sup>7</sup>
Total .....	522,370	5,566	23,464	552,390	282,668	269,723	376,631	186,966
1914 to 1931, total .....	271,864	4,178	8,748	284,790	138,908	145,886	165,558	19,678
1932 .....	20,707	327	557	21,591	10,239	11,352	14,944	3,594
1933 .....	19,021	310	1,136	21,067	9,556	11,511	14,908	3,597
1934 .....	24,968	97	1,367	25,628	7,931	17,597	15,039	2,558
1935 .....	23,339	82	1,021	24,442	9,481	14,961	15,124	163
1936 .....	23,507	120	920	24,547	9,675	14,872	15,160	288
1937 .....	23,147	99	917	24,164	10,290	13,874	15,205	1,331
1938 .....	23,215	90	826	24,130	9,576	14,555	15,230	675
1939 .....	23,099	107	681	24,488	10,145	14,343	15,250	808
1940 .....	21,177	118	1,034	22,330	10,042	13,288	15,243	2,966
1941 .....	18,190	276	1,009	19,475	9,614	9,861	15,275	5,414
1942 .....	9,772	219	734	10,726	9,407	1,319	15,302	18,943
1943 .....	7,369	55	1,493	8,916	11,200	8,368	15,432	17,785
1944 .....	3,474	239	1,563	7,267	12,634	5,368	15,484	30,651
1945 .....	7,223	239	1,469	8,931	13,905	4,976	15,476	30,450

<sup>1</sup> Includes tolls on local toll-paying vessels; adjusted for overcharges and undercollections.<sup>2</sup> Taxes, fees, fines, etc. <sup>3</sup> Principally from operation of shops and docks.<sup>4</sup> After deduction of canal earnings repaid to appropriations. <sup>5</sup> Italics denote deficit.<sup>6</sup> No interest charge against the Canal is actually made by the Treasury. In order to present the net results of operation of the Canal, interest on capital invested is computed at a rate considered reasonable for Government borrowings over an indefinite period. Computed interest prior to July 12, 1920, is included in capital investment account.<sup>7</sup> Includes adjustment of \$15,000 in postal surplus. <sup>8</sup> Includes adjustment of \$44,000 in postal surplus.

Source: The Panama Canal, Annual Report of the Governor.

# No. 611.—MARINE WRECKS AND CASUALTIES OCCURRING TO VESSELS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1921 TO 1943, AND BY REGIONS, 1940 TO 1943

[Covers disasters and casualties resulting in damage or loss amounting to \$300 or more. Excludes data for some casualties to U. S. vessels reported after closing of records for respective years. No data included for casualties to U. S. vessels in Panama Canal Zone. Figures for such casualties in 1941 are as follows: Vessels involved, 1; tonnage, 6,174; property loss, \$50,000; persons on board, 40; no loss of life. No casualties reported in Panama Canal Zone in 1942 and 1943.]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	NUMBER OF VESSELS		VESSEL CAPAC- ITY (1,000 TONS)		LOSSES (1,000 DOLLARS)		PERSONS ON BOARD		Lives lost
	Com- plete loss	Partial loss	Com- plete loss	Partial loss	To vessel	To cargo	Passen- gers	Crews	
<b>Total:</b>									
1921 1925 .....	253	665	118	1,808	18,794	4,374	10,207	19,859	189
1926 1930 .....	273	780	122	2,258	17,848	4,159	11,830	23,372	219
1931 1935 .....	217	546	60	1,815	11,824	1,679	8,134	17,819	164
1936 1940 .....	167	622	41	2,247	11,092	1,399	7,807	20,213	68
1940 .....	131	460	34	1,385	7,467	965	6,846	12,974	55
1941 .....	162	532	59	1,917	16,157	4,765	9,679	19,251	174
1942 .....	282	343	843	1,372	114,200	29,175	5,327	15,846	1,467
1943 .....	191	808	567	2,924	84,084	21,590	15,966	28,161	1,914
<b>Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts:</b>									
1940 .....	93	274	14	571	3,551	365	2,424	5,518	34
1941 .....	118	396	21	789	7,368	924	3,083	8,233	93
1942 .....	125	186	164	433	27,013	12,920	4,027	5,834	325
1943 .....	88	426	85	1,495	16,014	3,222	9,163	13,300	163
<b>Great Lakes:</b>									
1940 .....	4	58	(1)	279	485	(1)	1,633	1,905	5
1941 .....	9	69	11	430	2,597	67	589	1,111	45
1942 .....	17	32	40	19	706	54	20	449	22
1943 .....	5	75	18	391	3,673	129	675	2,540	33
<b>Rivers of United States:</b>									
1940 .....	23	41	9	65	1,819	22	54	664	-----
1941 .....	15	26	1	55	646	4	270	668	8
1942 .....	15	76	3	395	1,339	40	59	2,560	3
1943 .....	12	137	1	69	1,023	110	730	1,519	15
<b>At sea and in foreign waters:</b>									
1940 .....	11	96	11	469	2,012	567	3,775	4,887	16
1941 .....	20	125	25	672	5,548	3,770	4,837	7,236	30
1942 .....	125	60	694	525	85,143	16,162	1,221	7,043	1,117
1943 .....	95	170	464	968	67,374	18,129	5,396	10,802	1,703

<sup>1</sup> Less than 500.

Source: U. S. Coast Guard; records.

### No. 612.—ESTIMATED AVERAGE MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT ON AMERICAN FLAG MERCHANT VESSELS: 1929 TO 1946

[Represents personnel employed on active steam and motor merchant vessels of 1,000 gross tons and over, engaged in deep-sea trades (overseas foreign, nearby foreign, intercoastal, and coastwise). Includes only combination passenger and freight, freight, and tanker vessels]

YEAR	Average monthly employment <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Average monthly employment <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Average monthly employment <sup>1</sup>
1929.....	63,825	1936.....	58,025	1943.....	76,800
1930.....	62,360	1937.....	57,170	1944.....	125,755
1931.....	57,180	1938.....	50,905	1945.....	168,755
1932.....	52,600	1939.....	52,445		
1933.....	54,630	1940.....	50,976	1946:	
1934.....	56,295	1941.....	50,226	Mar. 30.....	* 154,200
1935.....	56,575	1942.....	47,680	June 30.....	* 120,100
				Sept. 30.....	* 104,500

<sup>1</sup> Includes masters of vessels; excludes personnel employed on vessels under bareboat charter, or owned by Army or Navy.

<sup>2</sup> Number employed on specified date.

Source: U. S. Maritime Commission, records.

### No. 618.—FOREIGN, INTERCOASTAL AND NONCONTIGUOUS COMMERCE—CARGO TONNAGE

[In thousands of cargo tons of 2,240 pounds. Excludes coastwise trade other than from Atlantic and Gulf to Pacific and vice versa]

CLASS	TOTAL, UNITED STATES PORTS <sup>1</sup>			ATLANTIC COAST PORTS			GULF COAST PORTS		
	1928	1929	1946	1928	1929	1946	1928	1929	1946
Total commerce.....	198,356	195,539	107,112	41,644	48,579	55,159	27,128	25,219	18,291
Inbound.....	41,294	47,654	49,102	28,144	32,440	33,292	4,380	4,515	5,502
Outbound.....	53,910	65,177	64,743	13,502	16,139	21,856	22,746	20,695	12,600
With foreign countries <sup>2</sup> .....	88,430	92,635	94,262	34,971	40,345	47,434	25,649	23,533	16,636
Imports.....	32,818	37,548	39,881	23,545	26,630	28,372	3,838	4,026	5,169
Exports.....	55,612	55,087	54,401	11,426	13,715	19,062	21,811	19,507	11,469
Intercoastal.....				5,024	6,489	5,857	924	1,004	525
Inbound.....	5,849	7,422	6,722	3,478	4,839	3,742	319	358	307
Outbound.....	5,849	7,473	6,722	1,546	1,646	2,115	605	646	508
With noncontiguous territories <sup>4</sup> .....	5,078	5,450	6,099	1,651	1,765	1,899	695	675	778
Imports.....	2,628	2,833	2,489	1,126	1,267	1,173	228	122	116
Exports.....	2,450	2,617	3,610	525	498	661	430	543	662
	PACIFIC COAST PORTS			GREAT LAKES PORTS			PORTS IN ALL TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS <sup>3</sup>		
	1928	1929	1946	1928	1929	1946			
Total commerce.....	22,599	24,663	22,654	13,333	14,640	18,329			
Inbound.....	5,565	6,456	6,454	3,206	4,444	3,764			
Outbound.....	17,034	18,147	15,630	10,628	10,196	14,556			
With foreign countries <sup>2</sup> .....	13,977	14,117	11,890	13,633	14,640	18,329			
Imports.....	2,330	2,448	2,576	3,206	4,444	3,764			
Exports.....	11,747	11,669	9,314	10,628	10,196	14,556			
Intercoastal.....	5,849	7,473	6,732						
Inbound.....	2,053	2,594	2,653						
Outbound.....	3,795	4,879	4,049						
With noncontiguous territories <sup>4</sup> .....	2,774	3,012	3,462				5,078	5,450	6,099
Imports.....	1,282	1,413	1,195				2,628	2,833	2,489
Exports.....	1,492	1,599	2,267				2,450	2,617	3,610

<sup>1</sup> Continental United States.

<sup>2</sup> Duplication in intercoastal trade is eliminated.

<sup>3</sup> In showing trade of continental United States ports, Philippine Islands, Virgin Islands, and Canal Zone are included with foreign countries.

<sup>4</sup> Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, Samoa.

<sup>5</sup> Territories and possessions named in notes 3 and 4.

Source: U. S. Maritime Commission, records.

# No. 614.—WATER-BORNE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—CARGO TONNAGE, BY FLAG OF CARRIER VESSEL, 1921 TO 1945, AND BY COASTAL DISTRICTS, 1940 TO 1945

[In cargo tons of 2,240 pounds. This table and table 615 exclude cargoes (small in aggregate) carried by ships of less than 100 tons gross capacity.]

YEAR AND DISTRICT	IMPORTS BY FLAG OF CARRIER VESSELS			EXPORTS BY FLAG OF CARRIER VESSELS		
	Total	American	Foreign	Total	American	Foreign
<b>Total</b>						
1921	33,184,790	23,454,831	9,729,959	48,640,044	18,557,464	30,082,580
1925	43,135,154	21,214,626	21,920,528	49,665,499	13,716,692	35,948,807
1926	44,686,235	21,105,153	23,581,082	58,139,521	17,122,062	41,017,459
1927	42,182,967	21,457,968	20,724,999	56,935,465	18,695,246	38,240,219
1928	47,305,432	24,186,971	23,208,461	58,829,394	19,287,784	39,541,610
1929	50,985,224	25,231,729	25,753,496	57,475,357	17,920,748	39,554,609
1930	47,502,416	24,822,500	22,739,856	49,730,870	14,913,598	34,817,272
1931	25,804,286	17,114,174	18,750,112	40,049,246	11,068,284	28,980,962
1932	26,710,280	13,324,302	15,385,978	31,844,566	8,147,086	23,697,480
1933	26,500,967	11,017,462	15,549,505	32,385,550	8,354,900	24,030,651
1934	29,813,903	12,767,083	17,046,820	37,821,051	9,435,147	28,385,904
1935	33,965,678	14,125,363	19,840,315	38,145,865	8,740,017	29,405,848
1936	38,395,748	13,198,753	25,196,995	39,714,046	8,616,976	31,097,070
1937	42,002,821	13,363,422	28,699,399	54,557,725	10,882,790	43,674,935
1938	32,818,162	12,077,522	20,740,640	55,612,107	10,358,773	45,253,334
1939	37,648,452	11,124,084	26,524,368	53,096,843	9,428,952	43,667,891
1940	39,001,151	15,465,891	24,415,270	54,401,308	11,553,121	42,848,187
1941 <sup>1</sup>	24,458,000	15,535,000	8,923,000	37,205,000	14,488,000	22,717,000
1942 <sup>1</sup>	27,000,000	22,080,000	5,579,000	42,647,000	22,891,000	20,056,000
1943 <sup>1</sup>	29,750,000	23,401,000	6,349,000	49,209,000	30,359,000	18,850,000
1944 <sup>1</sup>	35,202,000	28,040,000	7,152,000	55,003,000	33,687,000	21,316,000
<b>Percent distribution:</b>						
1942	100.0	63.5	36.5	100.0	38.9	61.1
1943	100.0	79.8	20.2	100.0	53.0	47.0
1944	100.0	78.7	21.3	100.0	61.6	38.4
1945	100.0	79.7	20.3	100.0	61.2	38.8
<b>Dry cargoes:</b>						
1940	26,323,505	9,686,891	16,636,774	41,090,815	9,720,208	31,364,607
1942	17,727,000	11,175,000	6,552,000	26,081,000	10,242,000	15,839,000
1943	19,780,000	16,443,000	4,297,000	27,641,000	16,221,000	11,420,000
1944	18,560,000	14,551,000	4,015,000	28,199,000	16,467,000	11,732,000
1945	19,380,000	15,220,000	4,163,000	36,935,000	24,707,000	12,228,000
<b>Percent distribution:</b>						
1943	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0	58.7	41.3
1944	100.0	78.4	21.6	100.0	58.4	41.6
1945	100.0	78.5	21.5	100.0	66.9	33.1
<b>Tank cargoes</b>						
1940	13,557,496	5,770,000	7,778,496	12,710,491	1,826,916	10,883,575
1942	6,731,000	4,380,000	2,351,000	11,124,000	4,240,000	6,878,000
1943	7,938,000	6,646,000	1,292,000	15,000,000	6,370,000	8,630,000
1944	11,184,000	9,850,000	2,334,000	21,100,000	13,802,000	7,298,000
1945	15,813,000	12,823,000	2,990,000	18,068,000	8,980,000	9,088,000
<b>Percent distribution:</b>						
1943	100.0	83.7	16.3	100.0	42.4	57.6
1944	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0	49.7	50.3
1945	100.0	81.1	18.9	100.0	49.7	50.3
<b>Atlantic ports</b>						
1940	26,372,304	11,827,192	15,545,112	19,062,042	4,698,978	14,363,064
1942	15,900,000	9,870,000	6,030,000	19,753,000	6,906,000	12,847,000
1943	17,790,000	14,318,000	3,472,000	29,607,000	19,897,000	14,710,000
1944	21,472,000	17,237,000	4,235,000	35,650,000	21,119,000	14,531,000
1945	27,454,000	21,887,000	5,567,000	35,305,000	20,001,000	15,304,000
<b>Gulf ports</b>						
1940	5,168,000	2,149,353	3,018,647	11,409,177	1,030,205	9,378,972
1942	5,440,000	3,508,000	1,932,000	10,062,000	4,282,000	5,780,000
1943	6,552,000	5,011,000	1,541,000	5,600,000	3,545,000	2,055,000
1944	6,872,000	5,648,000	1,224,000	5,334,000	5,108,000	226,000
1945	5,007,000	4,124,000	883,000	13,158,000	9,137,000	4,021,000
<b>Pacific ports</b>						
1940	2,376,110	716,155	1,659,955	9,313,487	1,961,701	7,351,786
1942	3,118,000	2,077,000	1,041,000	7,390,000	4,301,000	3,089,000
1943	3,386,000	2,500,000	886,000	8,841,000	5,100,000	3,741,000
1944	3,456,000	2,518,000	938,000	8,935,000	4,132,000	4,803,000
1945	2,680,000	2,600,000	880,000	6,480,000	3,869,000	2,611,000
<b>Great Lakes ports</b>						
1940	4,443,900	1,202,961	3,240,939	10,165,568	1,832,166	8,333,402
1940 <sup>1</sup>	3,763,791	773,191	2,990,600	18,556,600	3,042,240	15,514,360

<sup>1</sup> Excludes U. S. Army, Navy Cargo, and Great Lakes, subject to revision.

<sup>2</sup> Later data not available.

Source: Prior to 1936, Department of Commerce, U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1936-40, U. S. Maritime Commission; 1940 figures published in Report No. 2810; 1942-45, War Shipping Administration.



# No. 618.—WATER-BORNE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—CARGO TONNAGE, BY TRADE REGIONS AND COUNTRIES: 1943, 1944, AND 1945

[In cargo tons of 2,240 pounds. See headnote, table 614. Note that a country may be accounted for in part under one trade region and in part under another. Excludes U. S. Army and Navy Cargo; subject to revision.]

FOREIGN ORIGIN OR DESTINATION	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>25,447,709</b>	<b>27,510,283</b>	<b>32,121,807</b>	<b>57,309,542</b>	<b>65,952,278</b>	<b>51,018,533</b>
<b>United Kingdom and Eire</b>	<b>506,578</b>	<b>435,731</b>	<b>347,544</b>	<b>19,917,972</b>	<b>23,399,062</b>	<b>16,635,857</b>
England	305,598	334,475	299,264	17,788,742	22,151,583	16,192,337
Northern Ireland and Eire	2,024	2,358	2,216	229,745	25,917	18,881
Scotland	33,224	51,358	37,033	530,464	684,878	260,445
Wales	165,732	37,540	9,131	494,391	328,684	155,224
<b>North Atlantic and Baltic Europe</b>	<b>169,729</b>	<b>145,462</b>	<b>967,268</b>	<b>732,706</b>	<b>1,486,721</b>	<b>2,287,250</b>
Iceland	13,848	10,475	8,313	63,904	50,250	77,396
Greenland	47,562	16,440	21,813	11,136	7,014	7,637
U. S. S. R. (Soviet Union) West	108,292	117,938	286,076	638,501	1,370,910	742,892
Norway			14,800			460,859
Sweden	25	603	625,668	19,165	68,547	631,934
Denmark			590			207,973
Poland						140,094
Germany						28,185
<b>Bayonne-Hamburg Range</b>			<b>18,612</b>		<b>196,689</b>	<b>5,996,629</b>
Germany, North Sea			1,191			187,007
Netherlands			5,642			926,387
Belgium			1,779			2,330,300
France, Atlantic			9,400		108,689	2,551,926
<b>South Atlantic Europe</b>	<b>253,067</b>	<b>275,045</b>	<b>369,253</b>		<b>675,393</b>	<b>666,945</b>
Portugal (incl. Azores)	101,112	149,262	113,450	659,848	568,217	729,032
Spain	150,096	121,385	154,202	198,748	60,344	87,961
Cape Verde Islands			1,627	3,020		
Canary Islands	(1)	(1)	(1)	13,626	(1)	(1)
Madeira	1,879	4,398		21,597	46,832	39,152
<b>West Mediterranean</b>	<b>161,256</b>	<b>208,618</b>	<b>228,396</b>	<b>1,096,370</b>	<b>1,806,178</b>	<b>6,560,404</b>
Spain	(1)	43,900	30,063	(1)	46,525	114,880
Gibraltar		5,964	1		40,875	224,857
France	4	237	12,084	10,340	28,153	1,007,716
Italy	823	13,970	6,710	57,288	704,818	2,525,143
Yugoslavia					1,931	581,880
Malta	78	1,427		13,508	71,328	51,421
Tunisia	200	(1)		14,488	(1)	(1)
West Mediterranean, not otherwise specified						620,865
Algeria	100,161	143,220	239,638	1,000,766	912,549	1,433,062
<b>East Mediterranean and Black Sea</b>	<b>25,324</b>	<b>76,540</b>	<b>225,739</b>	<b>32,873</b>	<b>34,665</b>	<b>1,691,792</b>
East Mediterranean, not otherwise specified						44,215
Bulgaria						8,488
Rumania						207,699
U. S. S. R. (Soviet Union)		7,449	112,555	9,470	3,006	713,740
Turkey	44,040	37,435	101,938	21,114	23,820	62,922
Cyprus	33,676	13,406	2,843	2,023	6	2,465
Greece			5,486		8,142	589,443
Palestine	1,907	7,942	268	266		53,219
Syria	6,400	8,458	2,548		114	11,401
Libya	1	1,850				
<b>West Indies</b>	<b>10,757,526</b>	<b>8,446,660</b>	<b>7,274,045</b>	<b>2,058,696</b>	<b>2,442,630</b>	<b>2,219,740</b>
Cuba	4,525,000	5,818,365	4,695,974	1,270,641	1,584,116	1,672,510
Jamaica	127,297	110,543	220,634	90,515	140,995	119,966
Bahama Islands	6,183	4,323	5,103	54,776	42,471	33,505
Haiti	68,205	130,214	123,493	36,033	43,112	48,086
Dominican Republic	87,424	340,744	167,931	81,761		81,688
Lesser Antilles	5,940,462	2,041,080	2,059,522	499,412	511,922	215,670
Bermuda	2,946	811	1,338	37,058	36,626	38,425
<b>Mexico</b>	<b>524,948</b>	<b>568,443</b>	<b>793,165</b>	<b>121,161</b>	<b>246,220</b>	<b>358,976</b>
<b>Central America</b>	<b>731,717</b>	<b>938,124</b>	<b>1,074,524</b>	<b>563,839</b>	<b>491,435</b>	<b>582,741</b>
British Honduras	73,462	106,096	81,004	20,239	20,367	20,314
Guatemala	121,350	191,177	280,900	67,319	70,702	100,111
Honduras	173,465	341,018	393,868	42,268	53,372	65,841

\* Included with Madeira.

\* Included with South Atlantic Spain.

\* Included with Algeria.

No. 615.—WATER-BORNE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—CARGO TONNAGE, BY TRADE  
REGIONS AND COUNTRIES: 1943, 1944, AND 1945—Continued

[In cargo tons of 2,240 pounds]

FOREIGN ORIGIN OR DESTINATION	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945
<b>Central America—Continued.</b>						
Nicaragua.....	35,238	31,525	25,832	30,127	14,046	20,487
Costa Rica.....	87,124	63,832	82,726	62,843	25,467	44,972
Panama.....	38,115	34,871	75,042	5,929	514	2,683
Canal Zone.....	147,751	128,146	94,487	322,087	292,941	297,916
El Salvador.....	55,203	41,459	40,575	19,078	14,036	29,467
<b>North Coast South America.....</b>	<b>4,121,362</b>	<b>3,347,538</b>	<b>12,825,457</b>	<b>243,126</b>	<b>895,217</b>	<b>1,661,428</b>
Venezuela.....	1,867,614	6,130,122	10,069,701	226,625	536,582	720,655
British Guiana.....	586,824	108,762	217,872	58,755	41,188	17,548
Surinam (Netherlands Guiana).....	1,032,766	294,680	473,252	36,041	34,287	17,488
French Guiana.....		1				1,089
Colombia.....	634,158	1,812,973	2,055,182	26,705	193,160	244,638
<b>East Coast South America.....</b>	<b>2,645,816</b>	<b>2,291,667</b>	<b>2,162,323</b>	<b>1,559,165</b>	<b>1,347,513</b>	<b>2,331,748</b>
Brazil <sup>1</sup> .....	1,210,283	1,182,543	1,426,350	1,004,908	1,242,412	1,745,396
Uruguay (inc. Paraguay).....	167,172	121,045	181,606	177,868	166,132	277,085
Argentina.....	668,361	988,079	604,367	376,329	438,974	509,267
<b>West Coast South America.....</b>	<b>1,715,742</b>	<b>1,678,496</b>	<b>2,123,111</b>	<b>484,445</b>	<b>633,489</b>	<b>677,445</b>
Colombia.....	142,703	132,735	132,068	63,249	66,489	97,994
Chile.....	1,317,426	1,308,954	1,701,363	255,927	341,006	333,058
Peru.....	217,401	202,906	267,165	131,954	171,482	173,360
Ecuador.....	38,212	33,901	27,515	33,305	60,522	71,083
<b>West Africa.....</b>	<b>594,394</b>	<b>678,996</b>	<b>925,496</b>	<b>591,634</b>	<b>399,116</b>	<b>734,262</b>
French Morocco.....	68,532	84,848	105,234	174,255	105,654	532,527
Portuguese Guinea.....				257	6,484	
French Guinea.....	456			45,052		
French West Africa.....		1,565	16,234		66,925	80,296
Sierra Leone <sup>1</sup> .....	499	1,313		21,493	17,797	
Liberia.....	15,736	21,293	23,047	13,647	15,534	12,648
French Equatorial Africa.....		1,076	12,376		10,333	11,908
Gold Coast.....	234,814	406,044	624,523	61,501	96,078	42,345
Nigeria.....	34,018	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	60,268	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Cameroons.....	2,708			8,550		
Gabon.....	4,064		12,173	13,734		9,610
Belgian Congo.....	94,337	86,382	84,248	96,558	70,499	87,746
Angola.....	77,722	71,466	46,574	6,184	9,806	17,182
South West Africa.....	33,508	5,009		135		
<b>South and East Africa.....</b>	<b>681,029</b>	<b>429,425</b>	<b>731,476</b>	<b>555,112</b>	<b>559,445</b>	<b>639,472</b>
Union of South Africa.....	160,428	85,119	194,326	439,133	444,465	482,831
Mozambique.....	442,045	257,633	438,016	40,698	42,039	62,597
Tanganyika Territory and Kenya.....	76,024	77,673	93,873	75,281	62,475	60,805
Madagascar.....	2,532		5,261		10,466	14,173
Reunion.....						2,316
<b>Australia and Antarctic Region.....</b>	<b>751,609</b>	<b>455,697</b>	<b>441,174</b>	<b>2,714,858</b>	<b>1,884,896</b>	<b>1,177,436</b>
New Zealand.....	82,045	21,501	41,716	580,037	253,913	240,015
Australia <sup>1</sup> .....	542,215	347,716	301,589	2,085,127	1,156,120	834,657
Tonga Islands.....	162	5,267				
Fiji Islands.....	53,305	6,233	15,222	16,430	4,057	5,424
New Caledonia.....	33,808	39,105	56,844	28,179	9,187	11,520
Society Islands.....	18,698	16,570	15,389	4,317	5,409	5,257
New Guinea.....					116,503	
Solomon Islands and other Islands of Australasia.....	21,367	13,700	30,414	768	232,696	99,538
<b>East Indies.....</b>			<b>8,160</b>			<b>99,696</b>
Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States.....			7,835			3,145
French Indo-China and Siam.....						14,495
Sumatra.....						4,879
Java.....			265			68,043
Borneo.....						2,576
Celebes.....						882
<b>East Asia.....</b>	<b>41,262</b>	<b>27,447</b>	<b>21,427</b>	<b>2,317,015</b>	<b>2,601,642</b>	<b>2,531,695</b>
China.....			110			176,223
U. S. S. R. (Soviet Union).....	41,262	27,447	3,327	2,317,015	2,601,642	2,212,819
Japan.....			1,307			22,469
Philippine Islands.....			16,683			155,184

<sup>1</sup> Includes South Atlantic Islands.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes Gambia.

<sup>1</sup> Included with Gold Coast.  
<sup>1</sup> Includes Tasmania.

**No. 615.—WATER-BORNE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—CARGO TONNAGE, BY TRADE REGIONS AND COUNTRIES: 1943, 1944, AND 1945—Continued**

(In cargo tons of 2,240 pounds)

FOREIGN ORIGIN OR DESTINATION	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945
India, Persian Gulf, and Red Sea...	1,353,093	998,902	1,052,016	5,068,596	2,818,170	2,558,518
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	70,009	68,221	53,198	1,003,034	1,110,534	689,832
Eritrea and Somaliland	2,290	1,350	744	1,002	29,363	1,688
Egypt	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Iraq (Mesopotamia)	15,911	25,233	40,892	217,738	86,841	49,214
Arabia Peninsula States	3,270	2,152	2,031	21,271	129,787	106,063
Iran (Persia)	2,940	12,175	4,796	1,646,765	1,025,469	137,303
U. S. S. R. (Persian Gulf)					804,187	
India and Dependencies	1,042,093	672,170	817,141	1,418,512	2,255,685	2,429,902
Ceylon	126,580	126,000	132,214	69,279	190,604	342,222
Persian Gulf, not otherwise specified						18,111
Burma						5,183
Canada	1,130,646	1,519,672	1,558,226	19,262,805	21,911,469	723,165
Pacific	636,754	944,978	589,156	1,135,241	951,991	
Atlantic and Newfoundland	493,892	674,694	969,100	743,881	654,065	711,000
Great Lakes	(*)	(*)	10,980	17,383,683	20,305,423	22,165

\* Included with Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

\* Not available.

Source: War Shipping Administration.

**No. 616.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN FOREIGN TRADE—NET REGISTERED TONNAGE: 1840 TO 1945**

(Excludes domestic trade. For definition of net registered tonnage, see general note, p. 539. Figures cover years ended June 30 to and including 1918, calendar years thereafter)

(In thousands of net tons)

YEARLY AVERAGE ON YEAR	ENTERED		CLEARED		YEAR	ENTERED		CLEARED	
	Sea-ports	Other ports	Sea-ports	Other ports		Sea-ports	Other ports	Sea-ports	Other ports
1840 <sup>1</sup>	1,788	501	1,961	492	1915	35,022	11,678	35,458	11,427
1850	2,169	1,179	3,167	1,194	1916	37,744	13,806	38,946	12,477
1860	5,000	3,275	5,207	3,535	1917	36,531	12,951	39,094	12,988
1870	6,270	2,886	6,303	2,897	1918	21,101	14,356	31,808	14,145
1871-1875	8,482	2,907	8,514	2,934	1918 (July-Dec.)	18,113	8,916	16,112	9,380
1876-1880	12,124	2,792	12,197	2,807	1919	36,381	10,320	40,760	10,896
1881-1885	13,604	2,921	13,781	2,917	1920	51,532	12,572	54,981	12,837
1886-1890	13,479	2,602	13,665	2,593	1921	49,958	12,327	50,423	12,242
1891-1895	16,801	2,816	16,965	2,876	1922	51,701	13,490	51,799	13,040
1896-1900	20,931	3,989	21,077	4,007	1923	52,775	13,544	53,215	13,409
1901-1905	24,551	5,930	24,633	5,918	1924	54,726	13,565	55,294	13,616
1906-1910	29,651	8,072	29,156	8,036	1925	55,636	13,742	57,160	13,069
1911-1915	36,035	11,879	35,954	12,061	1926	63,759	13,174	65,583	12,468
1916-1920 <sup>2</sup>	38,071	13,440	40,137	13,511	1927	58,921	15,380	59,769	15,682
1921-1925	52,989	13,334	53,578	13,075	1928	62,809	17,402	63,331	17,336
1926-1930	63,768	15,293	64,441	15,319	1929	66,852	15,749	67,030	15,818
1931-1935	54,928	10,462	55,214	10,351	1930	66,499	14,753	66,500	14,808
1936-1940	55,521	11,596	56,967	11,575	1931	60,427	12,355	61,204	12,297
1910-1914	35,212	11,408	34,965	11,614	1932	55,229	9,607	54,900	9,547
1914-1920 <sup>3</sup>	37,604	13,160	39,417	13,190	1933	51,564	9,272	52,083	9,204
1908	24,696	6,396	24,822	6,493	1934	53,132	10,665	53,162	10,541
1904	24,111	5,841	24,192	5,824	1935	54,289	10,324	54,722	10,166
1906	24,793	6,190	25,020	6,138	1936	55,089	10,934	55,381	10,686
1908	27,401	6,754	26,970	6,814	1937	59,980	11,580	61,177	11,704
1907	29,246	7,374	28,499	7,491	1938	59,223	11,293	60,064	11,222
1908	30,444	8,095	30,198	8,084	1939	57,972	11,019	59,218	11,088
1909	30,243	8,815	29,604	8,892	1940	45,393	12,151	48,098	12,176
1910	30,917	9,319	30,510	9,196	1941	42,616	16,445	48,142	16,484
1911	32,457	10,218	32,299	10,139	1942	28,258	18,684	31,976	15,730
1912	34,659	11,499	34,706	11,711	1943	44,739	16,345	50,222	16,484
1913	37,973	12,666	37,566	13,686	1944	66,305	15,555	71,717	15,698
1914	40,052	13,337	39,743	13,440	1945 <sup>4</sup>	81,256	12,839	81,542	13,105

<sup>1</sup> Year ended Sept. 30.

<sup>2</sup> Average for period July 1, 1914, to Dec. 31, 1920.

<sup>3</sup> Average for period July 1, 1914, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Shown because of marked effect of World War I on shipping.

<sup>4</sup> Preliminary data, subject to revision.

Source: Prior to 1906, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; 1906-40, Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs; thereafter, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

**No. 617.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN FOREIGN TRADE—NET REGISTERED TONNAGE BY REGIONS, 1911 TO 1945, AND BY CUSTOMS DISTRICTS, 1942 TO 1945**

[In thousands of net tons. See headnote, table 610]

CUSTOMS DISTRICT	1942		1943		1944		1945 <sup>1</sup>	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
<b>Grand total</b> .....	43,942	47,706	51,064	55,716	51,860	57,285	54,095	54,547
<b>Seaports, total</b> .....	25,255	31,974	44,729	50,232	44,305	51,717	51,354	51,542
<b>North Atlantic coast, total</b> .....	12,094	13,678	36,549	27,665	40,705	39,176	40,619	34,661
Maine, New Hampshire.....	664	626	824	534	1,124	1,030	1,537	1,002
Massachusetts.....	913	775	997	1,517	2,091	2,619	2,761	3,172
Rhode Island.....	54	153	93	119	55	211	94	177
Connecticut.....	27	36	1	25	14	34	35	64
New York.....	10,313	10,740	22,903	22,702	32,895	30,302	25,723	23,947
Philadelphia.....	1,123	1,398	2,251	2,909	4,536	4,081	5,009	6,426
<b>South Atlantic coast, total</b> .....	2,367	4,067	4,245	5,590	7,178	10,274	10,694	12,362
Maryland.....	1,423	1,165	1,797	1,597	3,032	2,782	3,510	3,262
Virginia.....	800	1,823	1,802	3,105	2,299	5,875	5,512	5,202
North Carolina.....	15	14	8	18	25	62	55	64
South Carolina.....	140	180	68	212	208	406	504	1,014
Georgia.....	103	116	130	213	247	437	418	521
Puerto Rico.....	461	511	449	389	405	690	555	717
Virgin Islands <sup>2</sup> .....	294	285	25	26	22	29	40	51
<b>Gulf coast, total</b> .....	5,943	8,726	4,776	5,479	4,509	6,274	9,987	12,619
Florida.....	1,311	1,267	1,965	2,123	1,301	1,707	1,357	1,948
Mobile.....	526	477	773	528	713	606	1,067	1,287
New Orleans.....	2,096	2,108	1,652	1,932	2,267	2,576	3,359	3,829
Sabine.....	384	901	53	154	83	285	770	1,462
Galveston.....	1,544	1,953	335	733	415	1,087	2,768	4,192
<b>Mexican border, Laredo</b> .....	5	10	(?)	(?)	72	65	124	119
<b>Pacific coast, total</b> .....	5,599	7,475	8,799	11,397	12,478	15,228	20,391	21,642
Washington.....	2,043	2,266	2,164	2,099	2,464	2,275	2,582	2,971
Oregon.....	191	266	449	576	624	724	1,103	1,217
San Francisco.....	1,037	2,186	2,766	3,973	4,516	5,445	6,009	6,949
Los Angeles.....	2,071	2,282	2,561	3,073	2,957	3,994	4,878	5,177
Alaska.....	339	340	513	490	429	381	265	312
Hawaii.....	51	25	349	172	2,365	2,781	2,344	2,404
San Diego.....	85	140	95	314	34	315	125	62
<b>Northern border, total</b> .....	15,424	15,739	14,245	14,464	15,885	15,665	12,839	12,166
St. Lawrence.....	300	248	215	182	171	171	87	26
Rochester.....	4,238	4,329	4,114	4,120	2,397	2,255	1,484	1,566
Buffalo.....	777	502	1,642	902	1,060	949	1,773	819
Ohio.....	5,523	7,023	5,063	7,102	6,117	7,182	5,910	6,911
Michigan.....	1,896	1,787	2,028	1,865	1,903	1,660	1,544	1,466
Chicago.....	273	441	343	729	509	1,230	274	662
Wisconsin.....	350	396	220	262	187	578	182	324
Duluth and Superior.....	2,277	905	2,120	1,213	2,347	1,655	1,690	1,120

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	ATLANTIC COAST		GULF COAST		PACIFIC COAST		Mexi- can border, total	NORTHERN BORDER	
	Total	With cargo	Total	With cargo	Total	With cargo		Total	With cargo
<b>Entrances:</b>									
1911-1915.....	24,293	20,708	5,635	3,377	5,055	3,649	52	11,879	4,554
1915-1920 <sup>4</sup> .....	24,461	18,094	7,989	4,645	5,467	4,325	64	13,440	5,665
1921-1925.....	30,979	27,133	12,300	5,243	9,562	6,070	29	13,334	5,473
1926-1930.....	36,584	33,003	11,634	7,415	15,109	8,247	180	15,293	7,700
1931-1935.....	31,721	29,568	8,658	4,555	14,964	9,229	180	16,462	4,997
1936-1940.....	30,634	28,925	10,115	5,503	14,109	9,368	663	11,595	5,187
1941.....	28,194	22,390	6,723	4,092	7,700	5,448	.....	10,445	5,333
1942.....	16,491	10,532	5,943	3,939	5,809	3,556	5	13,694	5,205
1943.....	31,194	14,242	4,770	4,334	8,769	5,212	.....	16,345	5,334
1944.....	47,695	19,307	4,899	4,239	13,478	8,169	72	15,658	5,949
1945.....	50,964	36,535	9,927	4,769	20,301	8,070	134	12,639	3,781
<b>Clearances:</b>									
1911-1915.....	25,000	21,765	7,128	3,414	5,104	4,643	80	12,051	5,897
1915-1920 <sup>4</sup> .....	25,921	23,105	8,329	5,915	5,635	4,782	62	13,511	5,637
1921-1925.....	30,437	24,254	12,329	5,589	9,890	5,960	28	13,075	4,226
1926-1930.....	36,391	29,690	12,326	10,641	15,658	13,145	95	15,319	10,304
1931-1935.....	30,658	23,353	9,018	5,079	13,411	13,229	127	16,351	7,309
1936-1940.....	29,472	22,459	11,094	6,901	14,732	13,394	677	11,575	9,412
1941.....	29,422	18,755	7,163	5,065	9,611	8,284	6	16,454	13,624
1942.....	17,765	14,092	6,736	5,055	7,475	5,406	10	15,730	13,782
1943.....	33,363	27,455	5,479	4,334	11,397	10,477	(?)	16,464	13,628
1944.....	49,470	40,412	6,274	5,271	15,928	13,945	65	15,698	12,018
1945.....	47,763	35,459	12,615	11,251	21,042	17,290	119	13,105	10,025

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data, subject to revision.

<sup>2</sup> Reported as a foreign country prior to Jan. 1, 1935.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 500 tons.

<sup>4</sup> July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source. Prior to 1936, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; 1936-40, Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs; thereafter, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

No. 618.—VESSELS ENTERED IN FOREIGN TRADE—NET REGISTERED TONNAGE, BY CLASSES: 1881 TO 1945

[All figures except number of vessels and percentages in thousands of net tons. See headnote, table 616]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Number of vessels, all ports	ALL PORTS				SEAPORTS				
		Total	American	Foreign	Per cent American	All vessels	Sailing vessels	Steam vessels	With cargo	In ballast
1881-1890	32,088	16,308	3,596	12,913	20.8	13,542	8,251	8,291	11,860	1,982
1891-1900	31,781	22,269	4,978	17,291	22.4	18,866	8,816	15,080	14,184	4,682
1901-1905	34,040	30,480	6,802	23,688	22.3	24,561	2,806	21,945	19,205	6,846
1906-1910	34,375	37,722	8,372	29,350	23.3	29,631	1,816	27,834	23,621	6,029
1911-1915	36,951	47,914	12,203	35,709	25.5	36,035	1,674	34,461	27,778	8,267
1915-1920 <sup>1</sup>	42,713	51,511	21,999	29,512	42.7	38,071	1,899	36,173	25,128	12,943
1921-1925	41,646	66,293	29,845	36,648	44.7	52,939	1,004	51,935	41,471	11,468
1926-1930	45,846	79,062	30,314	48,748	38.3	63,768	472	63,296	48,710	16,066
1931-1935	51,338	65,390	23,847	41,543	36.5	54,926	227	54,701	42,835	12,093
1936-1940	33,954	67,117	19,243	47,873	28.7	58,521	102	58,419	41,981	13,570
1940-1944	38,036	46,619	11,328	35,291	24.3	35,212	1,568	33,654	28,096	7,116
1944-1920 <sup>2</sup>	42,257	50,773	20,657	30,116	40.7	37,604	1,653	35,950	24,088	12,666
1931	34,373	72,782	26,907	45,875	37.0	60,427	241	60,186	47,265	13,162
1932	30,318	64,837	24,278	40,559	37.4	55,229	236	54,994	42,701	12,528
1933	28,019	60,936	22,488	38,448	36.9	51,564	180	51,384	40,410	11,154
1934	29,736	63,787	23,192	40,594	36.4	53,132	196	52,936	41,297	11,836
1935	32,246	64,612	22,372	42,240	34.6	54,289	281	54,008	42,601	11,786
1936	33,439	65,972	20,682	45,290	31.3	55,036	311	54,727	44,673	10,363
1937	34,309	71,660	19,527	52,033	27.3	59,980	54	59,926	46,328	13,652
1938	33,079	70,516	19,020	51,496	27.0	59,233	51	59,172	42,806	16,417
1939	35,310	68,992	17,769	51,223	25.8	57,973	84	57,889	41,940	16,083
1940	33,636	58,544	19,220	39,324	32.8	45,393	60	45,333	34,009	11,865
1941	37,835	59,061	20,940	38,121	35.5	42,616	40	42,576	32,819	9,797
1942	31,358	43,942	13,611	30,331	31.0	28,287	32	28,255	18,077	10,151
1943	36,640	61,084	29,292	31,792	48.0	44,739	37	44,702	23,792	20,947
1944	40,834	81,860	48,071	33,789	58.7	66,305	30	66,275	32,297	24,006
1945 <sup>3</sup>	48,817	94,095	61,465	32,630	63.3	81,260	47	81,209	38,080	43,176

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	SEAPORTS—continued					NORTHERN BORDER PORTS			
	American vessels		Foreign vessels		Per cent American	Total	American	Foreign	With cargo
	Total	With cargo	Total	With cargo					
1881-1890	2,033	2,589	10,609	9,001	21.7	2,766	463	2,304	1,078
1891-1900	3,619	2,956	15,247	11,228	19.2	2,403	1,369	2,044	1,389
1901-1905	3,962	3,246	20,589	15,960	18.1	5,239	2,840	3,099	2,002
1906-1910	4,175	3,471	25,475	20,150	14.1	8,072	4,197	3,875	2,207
1911-1915	5,276	4,200	30,789	23,678	14.6	11,879	5,930	4,930	4,564
1915-1920 <sup>1</sup>	14,508	11,375	23,583	13,753	28.1	13,440	7,490	5,950	5,646
1921-1925	22,520	18,404	30,433	23,068	42.5	13,334	7,119	6,215	6,478
1926-1930	22,182	18,899	40,586	29,901	36.4	15,293	7,122	8,162	7,700
1931-1935	19,854	16,870	35,074	25,965	36.1	10,462	3,993	6,469	4,997
1936-1940	16,090	13,865	39,432	28,086	29.0	11,595	3,154	8,441	8,167
1940-1944	4,753	3,787	30,459	24,309	13.5	11,408	6,575	4,832	4,501
1944-1920 <sup>2</sup>	13,327	10,481	24,276	14,456	35.4	13,169	7,320	5,849	5,480
1931	21,499	18,123	38,929	29,142	35.6	12,355	5,408	6,947	5,980
1932	20,543	17,396	34,567	26,308	37.4	9,007	3,635	5,373	4,969
1933	19,051	16,123	32,513	24,287	36.9	9,372	3,437	5,934	4,444
1934	19,186	16,509	33,946	24,797	36.1	10,655	4,006	6,649	4,717
1935	18,893	16,306	35,396	26,295	34.8	10,324	3,479	6,845	4,976
1936	17,510	15,369	37,528	29,314	31.8	10,934	3,173	7,762	5,300
1937	16,747	14,661	43,233	31,667	27.9	11,580	2,790	8,800	5,288
1938	15,899	13,080	43,324	29,726	26.8	11,293	3,121	8,172	5,065
1939	14,553	12,258	43,421	29,681	25.1	11,019	3,217	7,802	5,311
1940	15,740	12,966	29,652	20,043	34.7	13,151	3,480	9,671	4,958
1941	16,757	15,658	25,849	17,161	39.3	16,445	4,174	12,271	5,533
1942	10,326	8,004	17,931	10,073	36.5	15,684	3,285	12,400	5,105
1943	24,508	14,135	20,231	9,657	64.8	16,345	4,784	11,561	5,634
1944	42,196	20,509	24,109	11,788	63.6	15,555	5,575	9,980	5,049
1945 <sup>3</sup>	56,591	26,167	24,665	11,913	69.6	12,839	4,574	7,965	3,781

<sup>1</sup> Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

<sup>2</sup> Average for period July 1, 1914, to Dec. 31, 1920.

<sup>3</sup> Preliminary data, subject to revision.

Source: Prior to 1936, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; 1936-40, Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs; thereafter, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

# No. 619.—VESSELS CLEARED IN FOREIGN TRADE—NET REGISTERED TONNAGE, BY CLASSES: 1881 TO 1945

(All figures except number of vessels and percentages in thousands of net tons. See headings, table 616)

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Number of vessels, all ports	ALL PORTS				SEAPORTS				
		Total	American	Foreign	Percent American	All vessels	Sailing vessels	Steam vessels	With cargo	In ballast
1881-1900	32,169	15,473	3,430	18,023	20.9	13,719	3,363	8,356	12,795	924
1891-1900	31,902	22,463	3,036	17,426	22.4	19,021	3,318	15,703	17,514	1,507
1901-1905	33,863	30,557	6,812	23,739	22.3	24,623	2,621	22,012	22,466	2,173
1906-1910	33,897	37,192	8,282	28,910	22.3	29,156	1,450	27,706	26,788	2,388
1911-1915	38,790	48,015	12,512	35,503	26.1	36,954	1,634	34,301	32,827	3,128
1915-1920 <sup>1</sup>	42,057	53,647	23,035	30,612	42.9	40,137	2,087	38,050	34,851	5,395
1921-1925	40,120	66,653	29,554	37,099	44.3	53,578	984	52,594	42,233	11,345
1926-1930	44,042	79,760	30,709	49,051	36.5	64,441	467	63,973	52,581	11,390
1931-1935	30,520	65,865	23,016	42,849	36.0	55,214	231	54,983	44,900	10,234
1936-1940	32,706	68,541	19,448	49,093	28.4	56,957	102	56,855	46,126	10,841
1910-1914	37,863	46,879	11,590	34,989	24.9	34,965	1,520	33,445	32,024	2,941
1914-1920 <sup>2</sup>	42,141	62,607	21,529	37,078	40.9	39,417	2,010	37,407	34,394	5,033
1931	35,308	73,601	26,854	46,747	36.5	61,204	288	60,916	49,605	11,309
1932	29,648	64,446	23,665	40,781	37.0	54,900	283	54,617	42,909	10,991
1933	27,187	61,287	22,434	38,853	36.6	52,083	180	51,903	42,197	8,886
1934	28,874	63,702	22,799	40,903	36.8	53,162	177	52,985	43,981	9,361
1935	31,554	64,887	22,126	42,761	34.1	54,722	277	54,445	44,189	10,598
1936	31,303	66,066	20,089	45,977	30.4	55,281	317	54,964	44,572	10,708
1937	32,850	72,880	19,938	52,942	27.4	61,177	53	61,123	49,853	11,234
1938	31,710	71,286	18,529	52,757	26.4	60,064	59	60,005	49,780	10,284
1939	34,192	70,306	18,156	52,150	26.8	59,218	23	59,195	48,170	11,048
1940	33,417	63,171	20,248	42,923	32.6	48,996	52	48,943	38,154	10,842
1941	28,024	62,896	21,869	40,726	34.9	46,142	44	46,098	32,714	13,438
1942	30,506	47,706	15,354	31,352	34.8	31,976	22	31,954	26,404	5,511
1943	25,916	66,716	23,697	39,019	30.6	50,232	27	50,195	42,470	7,763
1944	40,321	87,385	53,000	34,385	60.7	71,717	32	71,685	60,095	11,622
1945 <sup>3</sup>	46,230	94,647	61,528	33,119	66.0	91,543	42	91,500	64,040	17,802

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	SEAPORTS—continued					NORTHERN BORDER PORTS			
	American vessels		Foreign vessels		Percent American	Total	American	Foreign	With cargo
	Total	With cargo	Total	With cargo					
1881-1900	2,976	2,541	10,741	10,234	21.7	2,754	472	2,282	1,776
1891-1900	3,644	2,914	15,377	14,600	19.3	3,442	1,394	2,048	2,128
1901-1905	4,000	3,284	20,033	19,178	16.3	3,918	2,812	3,106	2,826
1906-1910	4,684	3,494	25,072	23,270	14.0	4,036	4,198	3,838	3,672
1911-1915	5,361	4,323	30,694	28,305	14.9	12,061	7,151	4,909	8,567
1915-1920 <sup>1</sup>	15,435	11,505	24,661	23,348	29.8	13,511	7,550	5,962	9,637
1921-1925	22,536	14,974	31,022	27,259	42.1	12,075	6,998	6,077	9,238
1926-1930	25,704	17,071	41,102	35,810	36.2	15,319	7,371	7,948	10,304
1931-1935	19,653	15,720	25,061	20,261	34.6	10,351	3,962	6,389	7,309
1936-1940	16,302	13,116	40,665	32,009	28.6	11,573	3,146	8,429	9,412
1910-1914	4,778	4,109	30,187	27,918	13.7	11,614	6,812	4,802	8,390
1914-1920 <sup>2</sup>	14,171	10,611	26,245	23,793	26.0	13,190	7,366	5,823	8,379
1931	31,417	16,732	30,787	23,073	33.0	12,297	5,437	6,860	8,644
1932	29,204	16,072	34,696	27,829	36.8	9,547	3,660	5,886	6,799
1933	19,093	15,834	32,990	27,374	36.7	9,204	2,340	6,864	6,639
1934	18,901	15,571	34,261	28,810	36.6	10,541	3,809	6,641	7,313
1935	18,651	14,447	36,071	29,712	34.1	10,165	3,473	6,692	7,185
1936	16,967	13,617	36,414	31,035	30.6	10,696	3,102	7,593	7,542
1937	17,134	14,038	44,043	35,815	28.0	11,704	2,804	8,900	9,890
1938	15,742	12,808	44,322	36,887	26.2	11,222	3,067	8,155	9,346
1939	14,902	12,120	44,316	36,040	26.2	11,088	3,233	7,855	8,980
1940	16,766	12,904	32,230	25,349	34.2	13,170	3,453	9,693	11,601
1941	17,701	12,251	28,441	21,462	28.4	16,454	4,169	12,285	13,934
1942	13,149	10,827	16,820	15,637	41.1	15,730	3,305	12,425	13,782
1943	26,826	24,140	21,406	18,320	57.0	16,494	4,856	11,638	13,634
1944	66,919	39,960	24,798	20,134	65.4	18,668	6,131	9,538	12,046
1945 <sup>3</sup>	86,308	44,748	25,144	19,292	69.2	13,103	5,126	7,980	10,086

<sup>1</sup> Average for period July 1, 1914, to Dec. 31, 1920.

<sup>2</sup> Average for period July 1, 1914, to Dec. 31, 1920.

<sup>3</sup> Preliminary data, subject to revision.

Source: Prior to 1901, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; 1901-40, Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs; thereafter, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*.



**No. 620.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT SEAPORTS IN FOREIGN TRADE—NET REGISTERED TONNAGE, BY COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN AND DESTINATION: 1921 TO 1944**

[In thousands of net tons. Only traffic by sea is included. For definition of net tonnage, see general note, p. 339]

COUNTRY	1921- 1925, average	1926- 1930, average	1931- 1935, average	1936- 1940, average	1941	1942	1943	1944
<b>Total by sea:</b>								
Entered.....	52,959	63,768	54,928	55,521	42,516	22,258	44,739	66,306
Cleared.....	52,578	64,441	55,214	54,967	48,143	21,976	50,232	71,717
<b>Belgium:</b>								
Entered.....	1,231	1,500	1,068	940		4		9
Cleared.....	1,190	1,290	1,013	893				
<b>Denmark:</b>								
Entered.....	372	■	451	251				
Cleared.....	430	694	403	167				
<b>France:</b>								
Entered.....	1,953	2,321	2,027	2,039	14	3	7	1,050
Cleared.....	2,250	2,475	2,582	2,895	9	3	■	26
<b>Germany:</b>								
Entered.....	2,008	3,513	3,805	2,580				
Cleared.....	3,165	3,714	3,235	2,119				
<b>Italy:</b>								
Entered.....	1,707	2,101	1,009	1,838	30	32	280	3,049
Cleared.....	1,085	2,023	1,809	1,727	57	47	79	760
<b>Netherlands:</b>								
Entered.....	1,654	2,081	1,389	1,804	3	3		
Cleared.....	1,454	1,499	1,050	1,358		6		
<b>Norway</b>								
Entered.....	384	300	379	554				
Cleared.....	412	351	209	355				
<b>Spain:</b>								
Entered.....	608	850	674	351	343	57	156	180
Cleared.....	482	512	597	250	307	45	99	85
<b>Sweden</b>								
Entered.....	504	■	695	534	10	35	22	53
Cleared.....	353	■	412	604	63	48	19	35
<b>United Kingdom:</b>								
Entered.....	9,375	10,514	6,067	5,422	6,806	7,055	14,035	22,804
Cleared.....	8,647	10,577	6,147	5,571	7,699	7,977	13,808	13,369
<b>Canada:</b>								
<b>Atlantic coast—<sup>1</sup></b>								
Entered.....	1,201	1,807	2,265	2,033	2,047	1,032	917	886
Cleared.....	1,331	1,709	2,257	2,408	2,157	1,348	6,455	5,274
<b>British Columbia, Yukon—</b>								
Entered.....	4,571	5,519	5,682	5,551	2,622	2,739	3,576	2,686
Cleared.....	4,573	5,588	5,378	7,272	4,897	3,085	2,764	2,523
<b>Central America:<sup>2</sup></b>								
Entered.....	1,734	2,201	2,368	2,307	2,128	1,575	838	1,398
Cleared.....	1,640	2,982	2,807	4,211	2,415	1,898	1,098	2,944
<b>Mexico:</b>								
Entered.....	8,160	2,840	1,548	1,283	1,408	551	302	508
Cleared.....	8,301	2,892	1,755	2,088	1,452	627	576	593
<b>British West Indies, Bermuda, and British Honduras:</b>								
Entered.....	1,351	1,975	3,210	2,684	985	1,041	866	942
Cleared.....	1,435	2,216	3,400	3,173	1,440	1,258	1,195	1,635
<b>Cuba:</b>								
Entered.....	4,759	5,875	5,435	4,968	4,683	2,142	2,820	3,388
Cleared.....	4,659	5,822	5,292	4,632	4,695	2,089	2,602	3,207
<b>Dominican Republic:</b>								
Entered.....	380	718	668	499	640	223	123	377
Cleared.....	449	920	903	589	■	241	193	461
<b>Haiti:</b>								
Entered.....	105	220	176	251	291	73	65	103
Cleared.....	230	204	188	252	379	75	44	74
<b>Argentina:</b>								
Entered.....	1,005	955	499	828	819	519	■	545
Cleared.....	707	997	358	494	410	244	153	175
<b>Brazil:</b>								
Entered.....	552	918	803	637	938	410	717	677
Cleared.....	913	1,282	924	1,241	1,890	631	665	683
<b>Chile:</b>								
Entered.....	975	1,337	545	1,039	1,074	510	509	599
Cleared.....	793	1,056	507	784	945	250	279	372
<b>Colombia</b>								
Entered.....	144	958	1,055	599	676	319	332	582
Cleared.....	220	966	1,015	1,080	945	353	355	705
<b>British India, British Malaya, and Ceylon</b>								
Entered.....	575	833	704	601	1,088	681	829	786
Cleared.....	330	428	289	379	424	636	1,345	2,009

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1939 includes maritime provinces only.

<sup>2</sup> Not including British Honduras.

**No. 620.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT SEAPORTS IN FOREIGN TRADE—  
NET REGISTERED TONNAGE, BY COUNTRIES, ETC.—Continued**

COUNTRY	1921- 1925, average	1926- 1930, average	1931- 1935, average	1936- 1940, average	1941	1942	1943	1944
China, Hong Kong, and Kwantung:								
Entered.....	959	1,044	827	805	364	11		
Cleared.....	963	894	562	359	286			
Japan:								
Entered.....	1,607	2,320	2,169	2,853	1,368	2		
Cleared.....	2,106	3,284	3,815	4,631	1,809			
Philippine Islands:								
Entered.....	408	611	1,012	986	966	43		9
Cleared.....	359	503	466	663	792	5		
Oceania:								
Entered.....	509	931	778	693	541	2,242	4,671	2,117
Cleared.....	946	1,396	831	714	499	1,410	2,006	265
All other countries:								
Entered.....	3,165	6,649	5,677	6,717	11,803	6,821	12,829	22,100
Cleared.....	3,149	6,913	5,388	6,299	11,616	9,973	15,321	23,828

**No. 621.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT SEAPORTS IN FOREIGN TRADE—  
NET REGISTERED TONNAGE, BY NATIONALITY OF VESSEL: 1921 TO 1944**

[In thousands of net tons. Includes only traffic by sea and to and from foreign countries. The large trade with Canada on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence is handled about equally by vessels of the United States and of the British (Canadian) flag. See tables 618 and 619 in which the columns for northern border represent trade with Quebec and Ontario]

NATIONALITY	1921- 1925, average	1926- 1930, average	1931- 1935, average	1936- 1940, average	1941	1942	1943	1944
Total by sea:								
Entered.....	52,959	63,768	54,928	55,521	42,616	28,288	44,739	62,396
Cleared.....	52,878	64,441	55,214	56,967	46,142	31,976	50,222	71,717
American:								
Entered.....	22,526	23,182	19,855	16,090	16,767	10,326	24,508	42,196
Cleared.....	22,556	23,338	19,653	16,302	17,701	13,149	23,826	46,919
Total foreign:								
Entered.....	30,433	40,586	35,074	39,432	25,849	17,932	20,231	24,109
Cleared.....	31,022	41,102	35,561	40,665	28,441	18,827	21,406	24,798
Belgian:								
Entered.....	332	374	274	332	163	118	155	107
Cleared.....	343	370	269	329	182	122	184	122
British:								
Entered.....	16,807	20,189	15,270	14,506	8,910	8,507	9,790	11,838
Cleared.....	17,064	20,291	15,373	14,889	10,871	8,847	10,568	12,319
Danish:								
Entered.....	929	1,136	917	1,040			1	
Cleared.....	928	1,168	902	1,054	12			2
Dutch:								
Entered.....	1,300	1,798	1,634	2,322	1,392	989	1,027	1,325
Cleared.....	1,292	1,809	1,627	2,352	1,438	986	1,060	1,402
French:								
Entered.....	1,492	1,870	1,652	1,852	162	40	158	314
Cleared.....	1,518	1,905	1,694	1,859	148	39	123	323
German:								
Entered.....	847	2,654	3,260	2,488				
Cleared.....	870	2,736	3,280	2,414				
Italian:								
Entered.....	1,490	2,175	1,798	1,690			15	104
Cleared.....	1,569	2,150	1,800	1,704				104
Japanese:								
Entered.....	2,059	2,618	2,473	3,014	1,784			
Cleared.....	2,235	2,741	2,682	3,428	2,000			
Norwegian:								
Entered.....	2,817	4,026	4,072	6,672	4,717	3,012	3,307	4,061
Cleared.....	2,784	4,136	4,178	6,839	4,770	3,083	3,325	4,089
Spanish:								
Entered.....	480	571	459	185	314	68	175	183
Cleared.....	487	586	457	188	316	77	169	186
Swedish:								
Entered.....	564	985	1,013	1,206	982	401	217	291
Cleared.....	566	1,005	1,017	1,233	1,029	401	228	280
All other foreign:								
Entered.....	1,317	2,190	2,252	4,125	7,425	4,797	5,386	5,884
Cleared.....	1,366	2,206	2,281	4,377	7,675	5,272	5,769	5,968

Source of tables 620 and 621: Prior to 1936, Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; 1936-40, Treasury Dept., Bureau of Customs; thereafter, Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

## 22. Irrigation and Drainage

[Data in this section relate to Continental United States]

### No. 622.—IRRIGATION ENTERPRISES—SUMMARY: 1910 TO 1940

[Data are for the 17 Western States and Arkansas and Louisiana. Tables 622 to 631 relate to irrigation enterprises of all types, including those operated by individual farmers. They are based on reports of management of enterprises. An enterprise is defined as "an independent irrigation establishment and includes works for supplying water and land for which water is supplied, except that cost and value of land is not included in capital invested"]

ITEM		CENSUS OF—			
		1910	1920	1930	1940
Approximate land area.....	1,000 acres.....	1,224,063	1,223,989	1,223,989	1,225,057
Farms (irrigated and nonirrigated).....	number.....	1,776,046	1,916,391	2,062,813	1,997,845
Land in all farms.....	1,000 acres.....	416,463	506,441	568,694	629,050
Irrigation enterprises.....					
Enterprises.....	number.....	56,855	63,295	75,517	91,637
Units irrigated.....	do.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	430,022
Area irrigated.....	1,000 acres.....	14,433	19,192	19,548	21,004
Area existing works were capable of supplying with water.....	1,000 acres.....	20,285	26,020	26,102	28,055
Area irrigable.....	1,000 acres.....	32,345	35,891	30,000	31,305
Additional area existing works were capable of supplying with water.....	1,000 acres.....	5,852	6,829	6,554	7,052
Additional irrigable area in enterprises, not supplied with water.....	1,000 acres.....	17,812	16,899	11,082	10,302
Investment in irrigation enterprises.....	1,000 dollars.....	321,454	597,657	892,755	1,062,049
Increase over preceding census.....	percent.....	359.2	117.0	28.0	17.8
Average per acre based on area works were capable of supplying with water.....	dollars.....	15.55	26.81	34.20	37.80
Increase over preceding census.....	percent.....		69.1	27.6	8.6
Estimated completed cost of existing enterprises.....	1,000 dollars.....	437,949	819,778	1,015,108	1,126,546
Average per acre based on irrigable area in enterprises.....	dollars.....	13.56	22.84	33.17	35.90
Average annual cost per acre irrigated for maintenance and operation of irrigation works.....	dollars.....	1.07	2.43	2.77	2.28

<sup>1</sup> Represents redeterminations and therefore differs from figures shown for earlier years.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

<sup>3</sup> Relates to total area in enterprises; irrigable areas not reported.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes cost of operation and maintenance for rice-growing districts in Gulf States; consequently figure is not comparable with those for later years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands

### No. 623.—IRRIGATION ENTERPRISES—NUMBER AND ACREAGE OF FARMS, AND FARM VALUES, BY TENURE OF OPERATOR: 1940

[Data are for the 17 Western States and Arkansas and Louisiana]

ITEM	Number of farms	Land in farms	CROPLAND HARVESTED, 1939		Irrigated pasture, 1939	VALUE OF—		
			Total	Irrigated		Farms (land and buildings)	Buildings	Implementments and machinery
All farms.....	1,997,845	529,050	143,844	15,967	2,749	12,893,166	2,565,506	1,095,720
Owners and managers.....	1,076,457	459,429	84,389	11,006	2,318	8,783,602	1,850,916	737,890
Tenants.....	821,388	169,621	59,454	4,961	432	4,019,564	704,590	357,821
Irrigated farms, total.....	291,656	112,601	19,711	15,967	2,749	3,467,117	629,913	283,024
Owners and managers.....	221,039	97,503	14,493	11,006	2,318	2,784,525	520,180	217,718
Tenants.....	70,616	15,099	5,218	4,961	432	682,592	109,733	65,307
Wholly irrigated, total.....	219,614	95,985	11,995	11,995	2,071	2,366,971	449,900	191,640
Owners and managers.....	168,131	67,310	8,744	8,744	1,746	1,897,180	377,501	146,132
Tenants.....	51,483	8,660	3,251	3,251	325	469,791	71,358	45,509
Partly irrigated, total.....	72,041	40,617	7,716	3,072	678	1,100,145	181,056	91,384
Owners and managers.....	53,506	40,187	5,749	2,261	572	897,345	151,679	71,586
Tenants.....	18,535	6,430	1,967	811	106	212,801	29,377	19,798
Nonirrigated farms.....	1,606,189	516,449	124,132			9,336,050	1,925,596	812,696

<sup>1</sup> Excludes irrigated fallow land or land in irrigated crops that failed.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.

**No. 624.—IRRIGATION ENTERPRISES—AREA IRRIGATED, 1919, 1929, AND 1939, AND AREA IRRIGATION WORKS WERE CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING WITH WATER, 1930 AND 1940, BY STATES AND BY PRINCIPAL DRAINAGE BASINS**

[Data are for the 17 Western States and Arkansas and Louisiana. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

STATE OR DRAINAGE BASIN	AREA IRRIGATED				Increase 1929- 1939	AREA WORKS WERE CAPABLE OF SUP- PLYING WITH WATER	
	1919	1929	1939			1939	1940
			Total	Proportion of total			
STATE	Acres	Acres	Acres	Percent	Percent	Acres	Acres
Total for 19 States.....	19,191,716	19,547,544	21,003,739	100.0	7.4	20,191,890	20,085,248
Arizona.....	497,503	575,800	653,263	3.1	13.5	824,182	844,212
Arkansas.....	143,940	151,287	161,601	0.8	6.5	209,942	287,765
California.....	4,219,040	4,746,632	5,069,568	24.2	6.8	6,815,250	7,398,579
Colorado.....	3,348,385	3,363,619	3,220,685	15.3	-5.1	4,078,712	3,913,542
Idaho.....	2,488,806	2,181,250	2,277,857	10.8	4.4	2,617,021	2,503,531
Kansas.....	47,312	71,290	99,980	0.5	40.2	83,583	142,409
Louisiana.....	454,682	450,901	447,095	2.1	-0.8	795,165	769,915
Montana.....	1,681,729	1,594,912	1,711,409	8.1	-7.8	2,376,000	2,344,360
Nebraska.....	442,690	532,617	610,379	2.9	14.6	703,641	962,957
Nevada.....	551,447	496,648	739,803	3.6	52.0	736,249	841,304
New Mexico.....	538,377	527,033	554,039	2.6	5.1	656,669	731,980
North Dakota.....	13,072	9,392	21,615	0.1	120.1	24,006	26,522
Oklahoma.....	2,969	1,578	4,160	(1)	164.5	7,321	8,634
Oregon.....	966,162	898,713	1,049,178	5.0	16.7	1,156,210	1,261,061
South Dakota.....	100,682	67,107	60,198	0.3	-10.3	109,580	121,847
Texas.....	560,120	798,917	1,045,224	5.0	20.8	1,177,416	1,773,812
Utah.....	1,371,661	1,324,125	1,176,116	6.6	-11.2	1,642,476	1,357,714
Washington.....	539,909	499,268	615,013	2.9	23.2	681,311	731,527
Wyoming.....	1,207,982	1,286,135	1,496,498	7.1	20.3	1,655,008	1,913,527
PRINCIPAL DRAINAGE BASIN							
Red River (of the North).....		2,000	4,498	(1)	114.1	2,000	7,080
Missouri River.....	4,147,278	4,185,180	4,410,888	21.0	8.4	5,472,012	5,942,866
Mississippi River, exclusive of Missouri River.....	958,493	902,560	927,604	4.4	2.8	1,170,583	1,360,911
Gulf of Mexico streams other than Mis- sissippi River and Rio Grande.....	698,077	662,958	902,392	4.3	30.1	1,221,997	1,520,796
Rio Grande.....	1,312,855	1,564,723	1,521,578	7.2	-2.8	1,914,781	2,177,705
Colorado River.....	2,326,690	2,537,124	2,538,120	12.6	4.0	3,335,914	3,367,744
Whitewater Draw and Vamori Wash <sup>1</sup> .....	5,871	8,301	8,498	(1)	157.4	4,753	13,462
Great Basin Drainage.....	2,277,651	2,036,033	2,073,727	9.9	1.9	2,336,492	2,381,171
Columbia River.....	3,873,245	3,393,040	3,819,738	18.2	12.0	4,241,244	4,426,367
Klamath River.....	183,105	167,991	271,038	1.3	44.2	264,949	310,890
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and tributary streams.....	2,744,044	3,157,123	3,303,882	16.2	7.5	4,796,836	5,133,697
Pacific Ocean streams, other than Colo- rado, Columbia, and Klamath Rivers and Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and tributary streams.....	693,807	914,801	1,032,304	4.9	12.6	1,141,320	1,422,907

<sup>1</sup> Less than  $\frac{1}{10}$  of 1 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Data for censuses of 1920 and 1930 are for Whitewater Draw and unidentified tributaries, and exclude independent basin, Vamori Wash.

Source Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands

**No. 625.—IRRIGATION ENTERPRISES—CAPITAL INVESTED, 1920, 1930, AND 1940, AND AVERAGE INVESTMENT PER ACRE, 1930 AND 1940, BY STATES AND BY PRINCIPAL DRAINAGE BASINS**

(Data are for the 17 Western States and Arkansas and Louisiana. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease)

STATE OR DRAINAGE BASIN	CAPITAL INVESTED							
	1920	1930	1940		In-crease 1930- 1940	Average per acre works were capable of supplying with water <sup>1</sup>		In-crease per acre 1930- 1940
			Total	Pro-portion of total		1930	1940	
STATE	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Per-cent	Per-cent	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
<b>Total for 19 States.....</b>	<b>627, 657, 328</b>	<b>892, 755, 790</b>	<b>1, 052, 049, 201</b>	<b>100. 0</b>	<b>17. 8</b>	<b>34. 20</b>	<b>37. 50</b>	<b>3. 30</b>
Arizona.....	33, 494, 094	73, 328, 197	83, 526, 608	7. 9	12. 9	88. 97	95. 94	6. 97
Arkansas.....	7, 183, 822	5, 836, 648	5, 700, 895	. 5	-15. 5	32. 56	20. 04	-12. 52
California.....	194, 586, 388	310, 967, 979	318, 449, 218	30. 3	2. 5	45. 58	43. 10	-2. 53
Colorado.....	88, 302, 442	87, 403, 240	106, 849, 343	10. 2	22. 0	21. 48	27. 30	5. 82
Idaho.....	91, 501, 009	84, 500, 354	102, 585, 798	9. 8	21. 4	32. 29	39. 55	7. 26
Kansas.....	2, 067, 381	1, 685, 632	2, 153, 866	. 2	27. 8	20. 17	15. 12	-5. 05
Louisiana.....	14, 063, 181	15, 744, 743	11, 565, 518	1. 1	-26. 5	19. 80	15. 22	-4. 58
Montana.....	52, 142, 363	50, 319, 204	57, 352, 505	6. 4	33. 9	22. 11	28. 73	6. 62
Nebraska.....	13, 909, 185	21, 386, 319	39, 056, 207	3. 7	82. 6	30. 39	39. 23	8. 84
Nevada.....	14, 754, 280	15, 457, 931	16, 906, 790	1. 6	9. 4	21. 00	20. 10	-. 90
New Mexico.....	18, 210, 412	19, 834, 380	32, 735, 997	3. 1	66. 0	30. 20	44. 79	14. 59
North Dakota.....	1, 857, 118	1, 267, 314	1, 755, 489	. 2	38. 5	32. 79	48. 07	15. 28
Oklahoma.....	151, 226	160, 099	272, 186	( <sup>2</sup> )	70. 0	21. 84	31. 86	10. 02
Oregon.....	28, 929, 151	38, 754, 548	50, 951, 251	4. 8	31. 5	33. 46	40. 41	6. 95
South Dakota.....	5, 485, 248	4, 502, 117	5, 395, 610	. 5	19. 8	41. 10	44. 28	3. 18
Texas.....	35, 072, 739	49, 022, 164	66, 441, 378	6. 3	35. 5	41. 64	37. 46	-4. 18
Utah.....	32, 037, 351	35, 669, 319	41, 896, 532	4. 0	17. 5	23. 12	30. 96	7. 84
Washington.....	29, 298, 011	40, 561, 396	58, 415, 196	5. 4	39. 1	64. 23	77. 12	12. 89
Wyoming.....	34, 326, 328	35, 153, 187	41, 822, 801	4. 0	18. 1	21. 24	21. 70	. 46
<b>PRINCIPAL DRAINAGE BASIN</b>								
Red River (of the North).....		20, 525	130, 596	( <sup>2</sup> )	524. 0	0. 97	16. 36	15. 39
Missouri River.....	121, 558, 106	139, 506, 721	179, 755, 238	17. 1	31. 7	34. 95	39. 24	4. 29
Mississippi River, exclusive of Missouri River.....	35, 183, 789	31, 831, 673	37, 101, 932	3. 5	16. 6	37. 19	27. 46	-9. 73
Gulf of Mexico streams other than Mississippi River and Rio Grande.....	29, 439, 608	28, 578, 193	30, 498, 351	2. 9	6. 7	28. 39	20. 06	-8. 33
Rio Grande.....	34, 824, 111	58, 743, 008	80, 552, 998	7. 7	49. 9	25. 07	36. 60	11. 53
Colorado River.....	88, 039, 884	122, 350, 347	155, 800, 882	14. 8	17. 7	39. 57	46. 26	6. 69
Whitewater Draw and Vamori Wash. <sup>3</sup> .....	299, 368	230, 606	226, 627	( <sup>2</sup> )	-1. 7	45. 52	16. 83	-28. 69
Great Basin Drainage.....	62, 207, 175	67, 579, 074	59, 698, 855	5. 7	-11. 7	26. 64	25. 07	-1. 57
Columbia River.....	145, 672, 382	157, 355, 114	205, 823, 332	19. 6	31. 2	37. 10	46. 06	8. 96
Klamath River.....	5, 502, 890	9, 430, 666	10, 430, 941	1. 0	10. 6	35. 89	33. 59	-2. 30
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and tributary streams.....	100, 827, 759	164, 628, 093	171, 004, 939	16. 3	3. 9	34. 23	33. 32	-. 91
Pacific Ocean streams, other than Colorado, Columbia, and Klamath Rivers and Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and tributary streams.....	63, 507, 056	110, 495, 970	120, 318, 860	11. 4	8. 9	96. 62	84. 55	-12. 07

<sup>1</sup> Based on primary acreage and total capital invested.

<sup>2</sup> Less than  $\frac{1}{10}$  of 1 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Data for censuses of 1920 and 1930 are for Whitewater Draw and unidentified tributaries, and exclude the independent basin, Vamori Wash.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.

No. 626.—IRRIGATION ENTERPRISES—AREA IRRIGATED, AREA WORKS WERE CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING WITH WATER, CAPITAL INVESTED AND AVERAGE INVESTMENT PER ACRE, BY TYPE OF ENTERPRISE: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

[Data are for the 17 Western States and Arkansas and Louisiana. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

TYPE OF ENTERPRISE	CENSUS OF—							
	1928, all enter- prises	1930		1940				
		All enter- prises	Propor- tion of total	All enter- prises	Propor- tion of total	In- crease 1930- 1940	Primary enter- prises <sup>1</sup>	Supple- mental enter- prises <sup>1</sup>
AREA IRRIGATED								
Total.....	Acres 19, 191, 716	Acres 19, 547, 544	Percent 100. 0	Acres 21, 003, 739	Percent 100. 0	Percent 7. 4	Acres 21, 003, 739	Acres 2, 267, 210
Individual and partner- ship.....	6, 848, 807	6, 410, 581	32. 8	7, 314, 152	34. 8	14. 1	7, 314, 152	596, 171
Cooperatives.....	6, 581, 400	6, 271, 334	32. 1	6, 652, 488	31. 7	6. 1	6, 652, 488	858, 388
Irrigation district.....	1, 822, 887	3, 452, 375	17. 7	3, 514, 702	16. 7	1. 8	3, 514, 702	211, 470
Commercial.....	1, 822, 001	1, 230, 763	6. 3	1, 017, 781	4. 8	-17. 3	1, 017, 781	128, 238
U. S. Bureau of Reclama- tion.....	1, 264, 569	1, 485, 028	7. 6	1, 824, 004	8. 7	22. 8	1, 824, 004	1, 460, 470
U. S. Office of Indian Affairs.....	284, 551	331, 840	1. 7	515, 765	2. 5	55. 4	515, 765	-----
All other <sup>2</sup> .....	577, 501	365, 723	1. 8	164, 847	. 8	-54. 9	164, 847	32, 473
AREA WORKS WERE CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING WITH WATER								
Total.....	23, 629, 477	23, 191, 599	100. 0	23, 055, 248	100. 0	7. 5	23, 055, 248	4, 263, 394
Individual and partner- ship.....	9, 265, 756	7, 982, 142	30. 6	9, 683, 198	34. 3	20. 7	9, 683, 198	798, 308
Cooperatives.....	8, 403, 298	7, 851, 081	30. 1	7, 996, 236	28. 5	1. 7	7, 996, 236	990, 411
Irrigation district.....	2, 531, 425	4, 846, 095	18. 6	4, 969, 395	17. 7	2. 5	4, 969, 395	451, 677
Commercial.....	2, 799, 563	2, 160, 950	8. 3	1, 961, 202	7. 0	-9. 2	1, 961, 202	232, 804
U. S. Bureau of Reclama- tion.....	1, 680, 643	1, 944, 825	7. 4	2, 349, 967	8. 4	20. 8	2, 349, 967	1, 762, 721
U. S. Office of Indian Affairs.....	484, 486	739, 446	2. 8	802, 996	2. 9	8. 6	802, 996	-----
All other <sup>2</sup> .....	865, 306	567, 351	2. 2	342, 254	1. 2	-39. 7	342, 254	32, 473
CAPITAL INVESTED								
Total.....	Dollars 997, 657, 323	Dollars 892, 755, 799	Percent 100. 0	Dollars 1, 652, 049, 201	Percent 100. 0	Percent 17. 8	Dollars 962, 833, 263	Dollars 88, 100, 936
Individual and partner- ship.....	154, 634, 169	187, 867, 180	21. 0	187, 382, 730	17. 8	— . 3	170, 368, 731	17, 013, 999
Cooperatives.....	183, 041, 500	179, 829, 962	20. 1	224, 140, 876	21. 3	25. 0	205, 062, 550	19, 058, 326
Irrigation district.....	88, 573, 514	210, 733, 476	23. 6	265, 737, 810	25. 3	26. 1	260, 701, 900	5, 035, 910
Commercial.....	85, 785, 470	62, 351, 714	7. 0	66, 243, 823	6. 3	6. 2	59, 260, 008	6, 993, 820
U. S. Bureau of Reclama- tion.....	129, 509, 819	198, 989, 576	21. 7	250, 245, 359	23. 8	29. 0	211, 046, 133	39, 199, 226
U. S. Office of Indian Affairs.....	14, 851, 236	31, 576, 920	3. 5	48, 420, 058	4. 6	53. 3	48, 420, 058	-----
All other <sup>2</sup> .....	41, 311, 620	26, 906, 963	3. 1	9, 878, 545	. 9	-63. 3	9, 018, 888	859, 657
AVERAGE INVESTMENT PER ACRE WORKS WERE CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING WITH WATER								
Total.....	26. 81	34. 20	-----	37. 50	-----	9. 6	34. 36	29. 65
Individual and partner- ship.....	16. 71	23. 54	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	17. 69	21. 31
Cooperatives.....	21. 78	22. 81	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	25. 65	19. 34
Irrigation district.....	34. 99	43. 49	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	52. 46	11. 15
Commercial.....	30. 63	26. 85	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	30. 21	30. 04
U. S. Bureau of Reclama- tion.....	77. 06	99. 75	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	89. 81	22. 24
U. S. Office of Indian Affairs.....	30. 65	42. 70	-----	60. 30	-----	41. 2	60. 30	-----
All other <sup>2</sup> .....	47. 74	47. 43	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	-----	( <sup>3</sup> )	26. 35	26. 47

<sup>1</sup> Areas shown under "Supplemental enterprises" are parts of areas shown under "Primary enterprises" and therefore are not added again into totals.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes State, City, and/or Sewage, Reclamation Districts, and other enterprises.  
<sup>3</sup> Not computed for types having investments in supplemental enterprises because areas served with supplemental water were not identified.  
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.



**No. 627.—IRRIGATION ENTERPRISES—NUMBER, AREA IRRIGATED, AREA WORKS WERE CAPABLE OF SUPPLYING WITH WATER, AND CAPITAL INVESTED, WITH SPECIFIED AVERAGES, BY SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY: 1940**

[Data are for the 17 Western States and Arkansas and Louisiana]

SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY	Enter-prises	Area ir-ri-gated <sup>1</sup>	Area works were capable of supplying with water <sup>1</sup>	Capital invested	AVERAGE PER ACRE—				Average cost of water delivered per acre-foot <sup>2</sup>
					Invest-ment <sup>3</sup>	Main-tenance and opera-tion <sup>4</sup>	Quan-tity of water deliv-ered <sup>5</sup>	Cost of water	
	Number	Acres	Acres	1,000 dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Acres-foot	Dollars	Dollars
<b>Total</b> .....	91,637	21,003,739	23,055,248	1,052,049	37.50	2.28	3.0	2.28	1.71
<b>Primary sources:</b>									
Streams, gravity.....	25,726	13,063,955	16,811,045	441,379	26.25	.94	2.6	1.18	.45
Streams, pumped.....	5,915	1,724,800	2,781,219	81,286	29.42	3.81	3.2	4.39	1.30
Streams, gravity and pumped.....	344	1,266,148	1,796,103	138,542	77.13	2.23	4.0	2.72	.66
Wells, pumped.....	38,715	2,508,078	3,521,991	189,675	39.55	5.23	2.6	7.28	2.84
Wells, flowing.....	1,398	41,431	50,222	1,766	33.98	1.01	2.4	1.06	.40
Wells, pumping and flowing.....	163	20,835	24,850	1,855	74.66	7.96	2.6	8.93	3.47
Lakes, gravity.....	149	25,659	44,805	1,248	27.86	1.06	3.1	1.31	.43
Lakes, pumped.....	354	45,831	70,318	1,955	26.82	3.40	1.8	3.32	1.66
Springs.....	3,432	210,373	253,493	3,857	13.24	.89	2.3	.93	.41
Springs and streams.....	995	230,004	287,297	4,053	14.11	.51	2.3	.64	.29
Stored storm water.....	434	21,399	33,217	639	19.20	1.12	1.4	1.20	.87
City water.....	184	10,837	14,372	540	37.57	4.65	3.6	5.71	1.64
Sewage.....	53	5,260	6,447	210	32.50	2.41	2.7	2.39	.90
Streams, gravity; wells, pumped.....	580	1,252,329	1,533,691	111,875	72.94	3.56	2.8	4.30	1.73
Streams, gravity; wells, flowing.....	111	71,571	81,553	1,715	21.08	.70	1.4	.87	.65
Streams, pumped; wells, pumped.....	437	172,636	225,105	19,194	85.27	5.19	2.4	6.46	2.70
Waste water, seepage or drainage.....	770	65,613	113,393	699	6.17	1.45	2.1	1.46	.70
Other mixed.....	741	265,032	325,952	14,201	43.57	2.44	2.8	2.83	1.01
Other and not reported.....	1								
<b>Supplemental sources:</b>									
Streams, gravity and/or storage.....	718	2,736,698	3,531,553	69,996	19.79	.31	1.3	.46	.35
Streams, pumped.....	231	25,644	35,357	1,623	45.89	4.64	2.7	3.55	1.33
Wells, pumped.....	10,096	518,429	663,540	16,525	23.83	3.86	1.9	3.83	2.09
Wells, flowing.....	120	6,441	7,944	117	14.75	.24	1.3	.27	.32

<sup>1</sup> Areas shown under "Supplemental sources" are parts of areas shown under "Primary sources" and therefore are not added again into total. <sup>2</sup> Based on area works were capable of supplying with water.

<sup>3</sup> Based on irrigated area in enterprises reporting cost of maintenance and operation.

<sup>4</sup> Based on enterprises reporting both quantity and cost of water, assuming (a) that for enterprises serving 1 to 4 units cost of water is cost of maintenance and operation, and for enterprises serving 5 or more units it is total annual charges, and (b) that enterprises reporting cost and quantity of water had used same quantity of water per acre as all enterprises which reported water delivered.

**No. 628.—IRRIGATION ENTERPRISES—COST OF MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION, BY STATES: 1929 AND 1939**

[Data are for the 17 Western States and Arkansas and Louisiana]

STATE	COST OF MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION							
	Irrigated area in enterprises reporting maintenance and operation (acres)			Reported cost, 1939 (dollars)		Average per acre irrigated (dollars)		
	1929, all enterprises	1939 Primary	1939 Supplemental	Primary	Supplemental	1929, all enterprises	1939 Primary	1939 Supplemental
<b>Total for 19 States</b> .....	18,690,184	20,193,761	3,983,963	43,172,536	2,828,694	2.77	2.14	0.95
Arizona.....	561,605	630,942	14,463	3,101,467	50,715	4.57	4.92	3.51
Arkansas.....	147,921	153,346	231	835,891	1,201	7.03	5.45	5.20
California.....	4,538,579	4,831,550	439,235	21,229,685	1,620,218	6.10	4.89	3.69
Colorado.....	3,235,629	3,128,787	608,498	2,035,090	498,440	.85	.85	.82
Idaho.....	2,109,087	2,219,486	889,254	2,286,796	202,690	1.44	1.92	.23
Kansas.....	64,983	99,033	13,626	227,076	29,689	1.53	2.39	2.18
Louisiana.....	431,337	436,931	2,434	1,589,007	3,683	4.09	3.64	1.51
Montana.....	1,476,854	1,650,373	168,762	1,180,189	20,908	.87	.72	.12
Nebraska.....	624,260	602,582	171,448	839,682	119,770	1.34	1.39	.70
Nevada.....	474,422	688,722	84,722	293,859	38,708	.91	.43	.46
New Mexico.....	493,229	516,916	5,083	1,062,768	10,142	2.15		2.00
North Dakota.....	8,773	21,290		30,073		1.97	1.41	
Oklahoma.....	935	3,869		12,973		7.62	3.35	
Oregon.....	863,685	982,940	97,643	1,157,018	71,049	1.41	1.18	.73
South Dakota.....	63,783	56,426		71,986		1.33	1.28	
Texas.....	772,160	1,002,202	51,197	3,865,224	22,666	4.74	3.86	.64
Utah.....	1,301,098	1,144,100	322,055	881,814	84,981	1.00	.77	.26
Washington.....	487,977	602,414	22,296	1,673,992	11,314	4.14	2.78	.51
Wyoming.....	1,131,967	1,421,832	83,014	807,345	31,923	.84	.57	.34

Sources of tables 627 and 628: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.

**No. 629.—IRRIGATION ENTERPRISES, PRIMARY AND SUPPLEMENTAL, BY SPECIFIED GROUPS OF IRRIGATED UNITS, AREA IRRIGATED, AND COST OF IRRIGATION WORKS AND EQUIPMENT: 1940**

[Data are for the 17 Western States and Arkansas and Louisiana]

ITEM	Enter- prises	Irrigated units	Area irrigated	Capital invested	AVERAGE PER ACRE	
					Invest- ment <sup>1</sup>	Annual charges <sup>2</sup>
<b>PRIMARY ENTERPRISES</b>						
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>80,502</b>	<b>430,022</b>	<b>21,003,730</b>	<b>963,883,263</b>	<b>24.36</b>	<b>1.98</b>
<b>Irrigated units, 1939:</b>						
No units <sup>3</sup> .....	2,227	.....	.....	12,153,234	29.71	.32
1 unit.....	66,269	66,269	5,832,007	140,428,110	18.45	.....
2 to 4 units.....	6,567	16,297	1,244,689	27,297,580	16.89	.....
5 to 24 units.....	3,572	36,782	2,371,642	65,530,535	21.51	1.40
25 to 99 units.....	1,253	59,464	2,769,280	96,274,601	25.41	1.62
100 to 999 units.....	564	141,640	5,448,420	385,076,346	51.77	2.19
1,000 units and more.....	50	109,570	3,337,701	237,127,857	57.20	2.32
<b>Acres irrigated, 1939:</b>						
No acres <sup>3</sup> .....	2,227	.....	.....	12,153,234	29.71	.32
1 to 99 acres.....	57,207	68,421	1,627,740	80,654,407	31.80	6.98
100 to 299 acres.....	12,906	31,288	2,125,032	53,708,037	19.30	2.95
300 to 1,799 acres.....	6,619	68,498	4,265,380	100,787,171	19.31	1.71
1,800 to 7,499 acres.....	1,185	76,042	4,059,903	151,913,671	26.09	1.96
7,500 to 74,999 acres.....	340	137,688	6,522,638	435,698,244	49.67	2.02
75,000 acres and more.....	18	48,085	2,403,046	128,973,499	44.07	1.92
<b>Cost of irrigation works and equipment:</b>						
Less than \$5,000.....	69,573	103,514	5,635,965	78,081,210	10.75	.59
\$5,000 to \$14,999.....	7,536	34,500	2,413,431	57,691,158	19.37	.97
\$15,000 to \$99,999.....	2,574	57,831	3,187,634	84,340,652	20.27	1.49
\$100,000 to \$1,499,999.....	708	106,468	4,546,857	267,736,289	40.53	2.52
\$1,500,000 to \$9,999,999.....	108	118,139	4,880,522	423,641,968	63.72	2.01
\$10,000,000 and more.....	3	7,570	339,330	52,396,996	131.42	2.95
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL ENTERPRISES</b>						
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11,135</b>	<b>61,794</b>	<b>3,287,210</b>	<b>88,160,938</b>	<b>29.65</b>	<b>.54</b>
<b>Irrigated units, 1939:</b>						
No units <sup>3</sup> .....	805	.....	.....	4,531,859	22.01	.26
1 unit.....	9,563	9,563	513,281	14,434,239	22.06	.....
2 to 4 units.....	552	1,283	67,384	1,269,112	15.47	.....
5 to 24 units.....	84	1,011	125,186	1,889,114	12.91	.41
25 to 99 units.....	66	3,514	340,926	7,262,672	18.45	.69
100 to 999 units.....	53	12,297	882,426	26,870,792	24.19	.80
1,000 units and more.....	12	23,126	1,358,007	31,903,150	18.85	.30
<b>Acres irrigated, 1939:</b>						
No acres <sup>3</sup> .....	805	.....	.....	4,531,859	22.01	.26
1 to 99 acres.....	8,679	9,161	271,662	9,244,631	26.06	5.25
100 to 299 acres.....	1,246	1,764	196,058	4,008,814	17.10	2.07
300 to 1,799 acres.....	275	2,506	160,426	4,415,179	20.50	1.72
1,800 to 7,499 acres.....	70	5,384	255,111	6,339,066	22.38	.90
7,500 to 74,999 acres.....	53	19,366	1,100,378	36,208,445	24.54	.71
75,000 acres and more.....	7	23,613	1,303,575	23,412,944	15.62	.24
<b>Cost of irrigation works and equipment:</b>						
Less than \$5,000.....	10,486	11,413	525,459	11,522,414	16.79	.37
\$5,000 to \$14,999.....	437	2,190	161,264	3,308,622	16.39	.34
\$15,000 to \$99,999.....	137	5,581	271,390	5,175,441	15.00	.74
\$100,000 to \$1,499,999.....	64	13,986	1,051,041	34,092,181	22.35	.76
\$1,500,000 to \$9,999,999.....	11	23,624	1,278,056	34,062,280	22.55	.29

<sup>1</sup> Based on acreage works were capable of supplying with water.

<sup>2</sup> Based on acreage assessed by enterprises serving 5 units or more.

<sup>3</sup> Relates to enterprises reporting no irrigation in 1939 but having works capable of supplying water in 1940.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.

**No. 630.—IRRIGATION ENTERPRISES—DAMS, RESERVOIRS, CANALS, PIPE LINES, AND FLOWING WELLS, BY STATES AND BY PRINCIPAL DRAINAGE BASINS: 1940**

[Data are for the 17 Western States and Arkansas and Louisiana]

STATE OR DRAINAGE BASIN	DAMS		RESERVOIRS		CANALS		Pipe lines	WELLS FLOWING	
	Diver-sion	Stor-age	Num-ber	Capacity	Length	Capa-city at main head-ing		Total	Yield
STATE	Num-ber	Num-ber	Num-ber	Acres-feet	Miles	Sec.-feet	Miles	Num-ber	Gals. per min.
<b>Total for 19 States.....</b>	<b>34,544</b>	<b>4,607</b>	<b>7,709</b>	<b>33,787,332</b>	<b>127,533.7</b>	<b>612,621</b>	<b>28,584.9</b>	<b>4,641</b>	<b>555,073</b>
Arizona.....	602	199	333	4,860,898	4,178.2	13,258	344.3	268	22,878
Arkansas.....	6	27	24	31,992	77.9	270	13.0		
California.....	2,714	709	2,652	3,581,021	19,799.1	91,776	22,080.2		34,767
Colorado.....	4,792	1,015	1,071	2,071,522	19,954.0	139,780	245.1	886	54,859
Idaho.....	3,309	360	290	3,795,272	13,602.1	71,510	299.9	375	40,165
Kansas.....	102	40	80	32,584	292.5	3,347	24.1	24	1,453
Louisiana.....	105	114	75	34,199	2,421.0	10,335	63.6	502	12,695
Montana.....	6,136	468	517	1,301,422	15,702.5	66,745	148.1	44	9,834
Nebraska.....	351	156	164	2,305,159	3,331.3	14,256	126.1	19	870
Nevada.....	1,896	122	200	696,005	2,897.2	22,930	104.7	322	30,835
New Mexico.....	1,072	141	502	3,290,550	4,647.9	16,821	36.5	268	181,076
North Dakota.....	19	14	14	3,945	159.2	616	3.6		
Oklahoma.....	6	21	20	900	42.2	277	24.4		
Oregon.....	5,097	247	257	2,212,315	8,518.0	37,290	665.2	76	3,396
South Dakota.....	258	74	82	202,785	1,049.3	1,948	17.9	19	5,377
Texas.....	344	194	542	1,405,024	5,936.1	24,813	923.1	100	39,506
Utah.....	1,973	362	438	3,417,704	9,004.5	34,579	172.5	1,216	83,838
Washington.....	1,755	125	114	1,165,527	4,249.6	15,104	2,612.7	50	21,192
Wyoming.....	4,205	319	334	3,379,957	11,762.1	46,306	70.3	34	3,830
<b>PRINCIPAL DRAINAGE BASIN</b>									
Red River (of the North).....		2	2	720	23.9	366	1.9		
Missouri River.....	8,997	1,237	1,332	5,715,271	31,181.1	148,255	400.6	79	9,915
Mississippi River, exclusive of Mis-souri River.....	939	360	425	1,808,164	4,838.6	49,856	174.5	47	4,263
Gulf of Mexico streams other than Mississippi River and Rio Grande.....	196		436	334,176	4,509.8	18,890		576	43,504
Rio Grande.....	1,450	162	557	3,864,857	8,702.9	43,851	774.3	1,136	240,308
Colorado River.....	4,391	840	1,030	5,717,080	20,864.1	81,033	919.0	453	48,554
Whitewater Draw and Yampori Wash.....	158	6	18	74	26.0	454	4.9	6	765
Great Basin Drainage.....	4,268	462	766	3,781,538	10,757.6	57,949	964.7	1,696	118,499
Columbia River.....	11,208	590	614	7,517,123	27,535.0	121,457	3,161.4	374	65,579
Klamath River.....	670	52	60	1,165,143	1,904.3	9,179	62.8	3	42
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and tributary streams.....	1,497	366	1,310	2,681,433	15,202.8	72,735	7,437.1	47	3,403
Pacific Ocean streams, other than the Colorado, Columbia, and Klamath Rivers and Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and tributary streams.....	850	334	1,149	401,801	1,947.6	7,995	14,432.7	212	20,211

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.

**No. 681.—IRRIGATION ENTERPRISES—NUMBER AND YIELD OF PUMPED WELLS, CAPACITY OF PRIME MOVERS, NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF PUMPS, AND AVERAGE PUMPING LIFT, BY STATES AND BY PRINCIPAL DRAINAGE BASINS: 1940**

(Data are for the 17 Western States and Arkansas and Louisiana)

STATE OR DRAINAGE BASIN	PUMPED WELLS				PUMPING PLANTS					Average pumping lift Feet
	Total		Yield		Capacity of prime movers		Pumps			
	Total	Proportion of to- tal	Total	Proportion of to- tal	Total	Proportion of to- tal	Total	Capacity		
								Total	Proportion of total	
STATE	Num- ber	Per- cent	Gals. per min.	Per- cent	Hp.	Per- cent	Num- ber	Gals. per min.	Per- cent	Feet
Total for 17 States.....	68,279	100.0	42,355,271	100.0	1,762,667	100.0	78,528	75,802,996	100.0	51
Arizona.....	1,558	2.3	2,508,337	5.8	102,733	5.8	1,969	2,992,966	3.9	80
Arkansas.....	1,534	2.2	1,812,647	4.2	78,048	4.3	1,633	2,013,607	2.7	61
California.....	48,568	71.1	28,297,969	65.3	908,351	51.0	52,016	39,147,470	51.7	53
Colorado.....	2,678	4.2	1,929,798	4.6	49,137	2.8	2,818	2,263,375	3.0	32
Idaho.....	309	.5	225,164	.5	44,537	2.5	678	2,719,906	3.6	36
Kansas.....	1,638	2.4	863,063	2.0	26,796	1.5	1,259	1,231,462	1.6	33
Louisiana.....	1,504	2.2	1,526,613	3.6	85,574	4.9	2,403	6,453,487	8.5	32
Montana.....	102	.1	33,983	.1	29,110	1.7	680	1,309,014	1.7	21
Nebraska.....	2,412	3.5	2,053,184	4.7	53,572	3.0	2,848	2,528,669	3.3	32
Nevada.....	167	.2	50,988	.1	2,262	.1	196	141,065	.2	31
New Mexico.....	1,487	2.2	1,143,276	2.6	40,110	2.3	1,559	1,309,006	1.7	44
North Dakota.....	11	( <sup>1</sup> )	376	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,263	.1	83	104,159	.1	17
Oklahoma.....	77	.1	15,486	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,037	.1	116	59,280	.1	26
Oregon.....	901	1.3	209,389	.8	29,527	1.7	2,265	1,510,958	2.0	27
South Dakota.....	10	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,089	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,060	.1	127	103,050	.1	20
Texas.....	3,396	5.0	2,213,230	5.1	196,061	11.1	4,754	9,916,225	13.1	63
Utah.....	286	.4	122,538	.3	14,216	.8	409	835,802	1.1	35
Washington.....	1,041	1.5	387,327	.7	37,131	2.1	2,468	933,751	1.3	47
Wyoming.....	94	.1	60,822	.1	4,152	.3	330	209,359	.3	90
PRINCIPAL DRAINAGE BASIN										
Red River (of the North).....					274	( <sup>1</sup> )	16	20,045	( <sup>1</sup> )	21
Missouri River.....	4,780	7.0	3,631,499	8.4	117,173	6.6	5,994	6,733,010	7.6	32
Mississippi River, exclusive of Missouri River.....	4,428	6.5	3,463,830	8.1	145,780	8.3	4,190	4,275,330	5.6	37
Gulf of Mexico streams other than Mississippi River and Rio Grande.....	4,158	6.1	3,210,783	7.4	206,030	11.0	5,697	11,646,141	15.4	80
Rio Grande.....	1,712	2.5	1,291,071	3.0	76,609	4.3	2,333	3,496,962	4.6	42
Colorado River.....	2,393	3.5	2,758,963	6.4	117,403	6.7	2,640	3,616,220	4.8	54
Whitewater Draw and Yampai Wash.....	142	.2	45,537	.1	2,070	.1	144	63,344	.1	37
Great Basin Drainage.....	1,306	1.9	653,078	1.5	29,973	1.7	1,448	1,514,746	2.0	71
Columbia River.....	1,972	2.9	647,639	1.5	108,911	6.0	4,419	4,609,802	6.1	39
Klamath River.....	56	.1	29,809	.1	6,854	.4	224	506,400	.7	26
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and tributary streams.....	32,418	47.4	20,042,393	46.1	652,193	31.2	34,831	20,694,593	29.1	43
Pacific Ocean streams, other than the Colorado, Columbia, and Klamath Rivers and Sacramento- San Joaquin Delta and tributary streams.....	14,932	21.9	7,509,099	17.2	280,387	12.1	16,562	8,830,396	11.4	60

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1/16 of 1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.

**No. 632.—IRRIGATION OF AGRICULTURAL LANDS IN THE HUMID STATES, EXCLUSIVE OF ARKANSAS AND LOUISIANA—NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING IRRIGATION AND AREA IRRIGATED, BY STATES: 1899 TO 1939**

STATE  (Order based on number of farms reporting irrigation for 1929)	FARMS REPORTING IRRIGATION (NUMBER)				AREA IRRIGATED (ACRES)						
	1899	1902	1924	1939	1899	1902	1924	1939			Average per farm, 1939
								Total	Crop-land harvested	Pasture	
<b>Total (29 humid States)...</b>	<b>1,426</b>	<b>1,875</b>	<b>6,410</b>	<b>7,549</b>	<b>44,113</b>	<b>56,011</b>	<b>96,798</b>	<b>166,053</b>	<b>162,771</b>	<b>3,282</b>	<b>28.9</b>
Florida .....	180	405	2,761	3,947	1,638	3,772	65,632	126,191	123,682	2,509	32.0
Ohio .....			655	658			4,598	4,536	4,536		6.9
New Jersey .....	8	9	699	580	73	49	7,902	7,956	7,795	161	13.7
New York .....	10	14	488	567	68	150	3,231	5,948	5,850	98	10.5
Michigan .....			718	462			5,567	2,960	2,735	235	6.4
Pennsylvania .....	184	147	193	209	814	906	1,047	3,356	3,328	29	11.2
Massachusetts .....	28	30	22	281	124	263	322	2,049	2,031	18	8.9
Minnesota .....			61	216			488	2,968	2,918	50	13.7
Wisconsin .....			78	163			1,438	2,345	2,345		14.4
Missouri .....			143	140			981	960	960		6.9
Indiana .....			102	136			332	685	685		8.0
Iowa .....			107	88			1,461	2,258	2,193	65	25.7
Illinois .....			42	72			193	307	307		4.3
Connecticut .....	56	48	11	57	471	379	115	520	520		9.1
Virginia .....			26	63			887	687	687		12.0
Kentucky .....			37	46			234	205	205		4.5
Alabama .....	7	7	48	37	96	95	193	281	281		7.6
North Carolina .....	101	104	31	37	3,283	3,422	125	246	239	7	6.6
Maine .....	11	11	6	33	17	17	23	143	94	49	4.3
Georgia .....	238	260	72	26	7,636		401	138	169		6.1
West Virginia .....			11	23			47	370	268	2	11.7
Tennessee .....			4	21			57	311	346	65	14.6
Maryland .....			9	17			79	67	63	5	3.9
South Carolina .....	648	831	65	14	29,690	38,220	414	411	411		29.4
Rhode Island .....	2	2	5	10	40	15	88	109	109		10.9
Mississippi .....	3	7	6	7	40	114	21	94	94		13.4
New Hampshire .....			6	7			17	25	25		3.6
Delaware .....			3	2			8	7	7		3.6
Vermont .....			1				2				

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1899, Twelfth Census Reports, Vol. VI; 1902, special report, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands; 1924 and 1939, Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III.

**No. 688.—SPECIFIED CROPS GROWN ON IRRIGATED AND NONIRRIGATED LANDS—  
FARMS REPORTING, ACREAGE, AND AVERAGE YIELD: 1939**

[Data are for the 17 Western States and Arkansas and Louisiana. Yields for irrigated crops based on farms reporting entire crop irrigated; yields for nonirrigated crops based on farms reporting no irrigation for such crops]

CROP	Total farms reporting <sup>1</sup>	IRRIGATED			Unit of production	NONIRRIGATED		
		Farms reporting <sup>1</sup>	Acres	Average yield per acre		Farms reporting <sup>1</sup>	Acres	Average yield per acre
<b>Total for listed crops.....</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>14,723,214</b>			<b>(2)</b>	<b>120,362,651</b>	
Corn for all purposes .....	1,064,658	57,314	643,984			1,009,906	23,970,769	
Harvested for grain .....	937,943	42,711	455,838	29.7	Bushel.....	898,722	19,724,486	15.3
Cut for silage .....	48,198	7,614	99,645	7.7	Ton.....	40,900	934,234	2.7
Hogged or grazed off or cut for fodder .....	102,075	10,428	88,301			151,728	3,312,086	
Sorghums for all purposes, except sirup .....	570,677	15,229	313,909			558,805	12,994,923	
Harvested for grain .....	190,346	5,518	144,516	30.4	Bushel.....	184,240	4,451,208	10.4
Cut for silage (green weight) .....	31,342	1,486	32,638	7.4	Ton.....	29,959	722,104	2.9
Cut for hay or fodder (dry weight) .....	474,195	8,762	136,758	2.0	do.....	466,103	7,821,611	1.1
Mixed grains (other than flax and wheat mixture), threshed .....	24,350	4,221	51,974	34.2	Bushel.....	20,069	538,134	14.4
Oats threshed or cut and fed unthreshed .....	421,401	38,824	494,494			383,194	9,654,681	
Oats threshed .....	360,689	32,070	454,831	28.2	Bushel.....	323,480	8,862,926	22.4
Oats cut and fed unthreshed .....	73,291	3,815	40,163			69,537	791,625	
Barley threshed .....	251,098	43,750	978,270	34.6	Bushel.....	206,479	6,891,679	16.6
Rye threshed .....	66,427	1,139	17,367	16.4	do.....	65,331	2,107,178	8.8
Flax threshed .....	22,586	1,147	98,170	16.1	do.....	21,489	686,064	8.8
Any wheat threshed .....	407,340	57,477	905,531			412,363	30,287,769	
Winter wheat threshed .....	262,700	12,797	353,846	23.2	Bushel.....	261,000	23,919,166	12.4
Spring wheat threshed .....	187,482	46,273	551,685	28.3	do.....	142,327	12,368,603	10.6
Rice (rough or paddy), threshed .....	8,805	8,447	848,292	51.8	do.....	68	171	22.5
All hay <sup>2</sup> .....	906,808	(3)	6,447,922			(7)	16,707,609	
Annual legumes saved for hay .....	122,248	919	10,524	1.6	Ton.....	121,357	928,119	1.9
Alfalfa hay .....	281,669	136,096	3,651,859	2.6	do.....	149,219	2,239,829	1.6
Sweetclover hay .....	32,165	3,934	57,840	1.5	do.....	28,316	505,718	1.1
Clover or timothy hay, alone or mixed .....	43,064	12,787	534,089	1.4	do.....	29,742	354,971	1.6
Small grain hay .....	133,841	17,862	241,831	1.5	do.....	116,832	2,024,809	1.6
All other tame hay .....	184,243	7,199	303,283	1.8	do.....	177,347	2,370,147	1.1
Wild hay .....	216,527	11,555	1,648,149	.9	do.....	205,044	7,879,395	.7
Soybeans, total .....	101,537	227	1,977			101,315	1,205,367	
Cowpeas, total .....	274,267	275	1,802			273,966	2,190,282	
Peanuts, total .....	139,729	345	2,448			139,392	569,652	
Vetches, velvetbeans, mung and horse beans .....	23,441	422	5,852			22,026	301,868	
Navy, pea bean, Great Northern, kidney, lima, pinto, and other dry field and seed beans, and lentils .....	38,046	19,745	449,398	23.2	Bushel.....	16,569	494,343	2.5
Lima beans (dry) <sup>4</sup> .....	1,471	979	71,277	28.1	do.....	578	52,805	16.7
Other dry field and seed beans <sup>4</sup> .....	5,357	3,696	111,561	21.1	do.....	1,767	66,478	9.4
Dry field and seed peas .....	7,892	4,265	76,806	19.3	do.....	3,623	184,754	17.4
Alfalfa seed .....	31,926	8,899	219,149	2.2	do.....	23,187	355,963	1.6
Irish potatoes .....	566,621	39,496	359,737	22.0	do.....	527,246	417,440	74.3
Sweet potatoes and yams .....	203,629	1,844	10,640	113.1	do.....	202,115	164,309	66.6
Cotton .....	634,135	15,536	762,217	1.2	Bale <sup>5</sup> .....	619,634	12,730,177	.4
Sugar beets for sugar .....	29,862	29,213	626,190	13.1	Ton.....	764	20,200	9.8
Hops .....	864	324	12,896	1,423.0	Pound.....	669	16,868	261.0
Homestead .....	5,678	57	774	430.0	do.....	5,521	195,643	35.0
Popcorn .....	9,811	618	2,479	24.3	Bushel.....	9,300	10,343	12.1
Root and grain crops (other than corn and annual legumes, hogged or grazed off .....	32,409	1,808	30,162			30,965	847,304	
Land in bearing and nonbearing fruit orchards, vineyards, and planted nut trees (nurseries excluded) .....	396,463	86,876	1,374,458			211,533	837,670	

<sup>1</sup> A farm reporting both irrigated and nonirrigated crops is recorded as one farm in total.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

<sup>3</sup> Includes data for Lespedeza hay not shown separately.

<sup>4</sup> Data available only for Arizona and California.

<sup>5</sup> Computed by using acreages grown alone in all States except California, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, where total acreages were used. <sup>6</sup> Running square bales of lint cotton, counting round as half bales.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III.



**No. 684.—FEDERAL RECLAMATION PROJECTS—CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION COSTS OF IRRIGATION WORKS AND POWER FACILITIES TO JUNE 30, 1946**

[In thousands of dollars]

STATE AND PROJECT	Construction cost	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE <sup>1</sup>		Construction revenues, contributed funds, etc.	Authorized charge-offs and nonreimbursable costs	Balance
		Cost before public notice (net)	Deficits, arrearages and penalties			
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>993,066</b>					
<b>Total regular projects</b>	<b>559,104</b>	<b>3,483</b>	<b>9,153</b>	<b>22,810</b>	<b>17,128</b>	<b>\$31,801</b>
Arizona: Gila	8,565	132		1,977		8,544
Salt River	20,245	116	867	3,201	382	17,544
Yuma Auxiliary	902		1	2		900
Arizona-California: Yuma	9,373	339	210	301		9,677
California: Central Valley	163,186	40		365		163,861
Orland	2,449	11	68	28		2,471
Colorado: Colorado-Big Thompson	26,388			1,112		25,276
Fruitgrowers Reservoir	201			2		199
Grand Valley	6,006	139	5	276	812	4,160
Paoia	57					57
Pine River	3,330	3	3	2		3,331
San Luis Valley	310					310
Uncompahgre	8,976	311	196	26	1,262	8,196
Idaho: Boise	16,036	422	904	1,349	82	15,931
Boise-Anderson Ranch	15,611			14		15,607
Boise-Payette	4,931	12		4		4,938
King Hill	1,906		110	28	1,968	
Minidoka	22,718	316	644	2,206	2	21,468
Palladas	217					217
Kansas: Garden City	343	58		61	234	
Montana: Bitter Root	948		517			1,464
Frenchtown	274	2				279
Hungry Horse	162					162
Huntley	1,500	17	391	35	62	1,892
Milk River	8,073	487	101	124	1,736	7,351
Sun River	9,782	123	108	49	90	9,860
Montana-N. Dakota: Lower Yellowstone	3,665	12	923	131	289	4,004
Nebraska-Wyoming: North Platte	19,561	743	1,616	851		20,900
Nevada: Humboldt	1,294	21		124		1,191
Newlands	7,947	28	45	52	4,438	3,600
Truckee-Storage	1,093	10		22		1,081
New Mexico: Carlsbad	2,990	278	96	30	375	3,061
Hondo	239	33		1	372	
Tucumanari	9,304	14				9,319
New Mexico-Texas: Rio Grande	20,833	16	265	4,734	358	16,122
North Dakota: Buford-Trenton	223	(9)		2	221	
Williston	518	(9)		108	409	
Oklahoma: Altus	6,027			1,137		5,490
Oregon: Baker	283			5		277
Burnt River	601			1		600
Deschutes	5,473	3				5,475
Umatilla	5,238		230	107	838	4,473
Vale	4,859	40	3	23		4,878
Oregon-California: Klamath	7,881	101	85	3,126	7	5,033
Oregon-Idaho: Owyhee	18,188		259	21		18,427
South Dakota: Belle Fourche	4,030	22	677	29	379	4,907
Texas: Valley Gravity Canal and Storage	522					522
Utah: Hyrum	942			12		930
Moon Lake	1,600			8		1,602
Ogden River	4,380	2		13		4,395
Provo River	11,196	176		33		11,137
Salt Lake Basin	2,726		6	46		2,685
Sanpete	273			1		273
Strawberry Valley	3,507	11	80	268		3,348
Washington: Okanogan	1,432	148	27	7	998	426
Yakima	26,347	22	150	786	4	25,739
Yakima-Rosa	11,792	44		2		11,835
Wyoming: Kendrick	18,139	124		1,745		16,818
Riverton	6,446		102	32		6,516
Shoshone	10,498	28	467	1,486	1,545	7,962
Shoshone-Heart Mountain	4,430	30				4,460
Water conservation and utility projects	10,975	71		3		11,043
<b>Total special projects<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>422,977</b>			<b>12,108</b>		<b>410,873</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes cost of operation and maintenance during construction; deficits, arrearages, and penalties funded and added to reimbursable construction cost.

<sup>2</sup> Contra.

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>4</sup> Comprises the following: Colorado River Dam fund (All-American Canal and Boulder Canyon project), Davis Dam, Parker Dam, and Parker Power of Arizona; Fort Peck, Mont.; Colorado River, Tex.; and Columbia Basin, Wash. All projects constructed under special legislation, or predominantly power.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; official records.

No. 685.—FEDERAL RECLAMATION IRRIGATION PROJECTS—CHARGES AND RENTAL,  
BY PROJECT, TO JUNE 30, 1946  
[In thousands of dollars]

STATE AND PROJECT	CONSTRUCTION WATER- RIGHT CHARGES			OPERATION AND MAIN- TENANCE CHARGES (AFTER PUBLIC NOTICE)			RENTAL OF IRRIGATION WATER		
	Amount due	Amount repaid	Due and unpaid	Amount due	Amount repaid	Due and unpaid	Amount due	Amount repaid	Due and unpaid
Total.....	76,645	74,443	2,202	43,463	43,330	133	15,390	15,272	118
Arizona:									
Salt River.....	10,200	10,200					2,247	2,247	
Yuma Auxiliary.....	640	640	(1)	668	665	4	33	31	1
Arizona-California:									
Yuma.....	5,756	5,756	1	5,549	5,521	28	662	662	(1)
California:									
Central Valley.....							304	303	1
Orland.....	1,005	1,008	27	1,038	1,023	16	126	126	
Colorado:									
Fruitgrowers Res- ervoir.....	13	13					3	3	
Grand Valley.....	761	761		927	927		632	632	
Pine River.....	69	56	13	15	15				
Uncompahgre.....	1,516	654	863	1,009	1,009		1,253	1,230	23
Idaho:									
Boise.....	6,938	6,915	23	2,316	2,316		887	887	
Boise-Payette.....							312	308	3
King Hill.....				61	61				
Minidoka.....	11,110	11,101	8	2,981	2,980	1	1,362	1,362	
Rathdrum Prairie.....				7	6	1			
Montana:									
Bitter Root.....	308	180	128						
Frenchtown.....	16	12	4						
Huntley.....	716	716		555	555		18	18	
Milk River.....	493	352	140	851	817	33	247	240	7
Sun River.....	616	616		160	160		132	132	
Montana-North Dakota:									
Lower Yellowstone.....	1,038	1,038		339	339		143	141	3
Nebraska: Mirage Flats.....							3	3	
Nebraska-Wyoming:									
North Platte.....	7,135	7,038	97	2,176	2,176	(1)	385	385	
Nevada:									
Humboldt.....	117	117							
Newlands.....	1,993	1,993	(1)	1,175	1,175		28	28	
Truckee Storage.....	75	75							
New Mexico:									
Carlsbad.....	1,166	1,142	24	1,452	1,452		44	44	
Hondo.....							9	9	
New Mexico-Texas:									
Rio Grande.....	5,357	5,357		8,079	8,079		2,377	2,377	
North Dakota:									
Buford-Trenton.....				2	2		(1)	(1)	
Williston.....				34	34		2	2	
Oregon:									
Baker.....	55	55							
Burnt River.....	97	97							
Deschutes.....	39	39							
Umatilla.....	817	459	358	423	423		118	91	27
Vale.....				357	357		22	22	
Oregon-California:									
Klamath.....	1,979	1,941	37	2,042	2,037	5	1,041	1,028	12
Oregon-Idaho: Owyhee.....	70	70		180	180		1,433	1,429	4
South Dakota: Belle Fourche.....	1,022	970	52	1,773	1,773		16	16	
Utah:									
Hyrum.....	64	62	3						
Moon Lake.....	119	119							
Newton.....				2	2				
Ogden River.....	255	255							
Salt Lake Basin.....	922	922							
Sanpete.....	54	50	4						
Scottsfield.....	20	20							
Strawberry Valley.....	1,922	1,922		377	377		18	18	
Washington:									
Okanogan.....	188	133	55	371	371		111	111	
Yakima.....	10,234	9,866	368	7,949	7,902	46	235	199	36
Yakima-Roza.....	6	6					226	226	
Wyoming:									
Kendrick.....							1	1	
Riverton.....	75	74	(1)				574	574	(1)
Shoshone.....	1,510	1,507	2	587	587		269	269	
Shoshone-Heart Moun- tain.....							23	23	

1 Less than \$500.  
Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; official records.

# No. 686.—FEDERAL RECLAMATION IRRIGATION PROJECTS—ACREAGE AND CROP VALUE, BY PROJECT: 1945

[Excludes leased areas, WRA centers, etc., having 45,866 acres in cultivation with crop value of \$3,492,735]

STATE AND PROJECT	PROJECTS ENTIRELY CON- STRUCTED BY BUREAU <sup>1</sup>			PROJECTS FURNISHED SUP- PLEMENTAL WATER FROM WORKS CON- STRUCTED BY BUREAU			SPECIAL AND WARREN ACT CONTRACTORS RECEIVING WATER FROM BUREAU WORKS		
	Irrigable acreage <sup>2</sup>	Acreage in culti- vation	Crop value (1,000)	Irrigable acreage <sup>3</sup>	Acreage in culti- vation	Crop value (1,000)	Irrigable acreage <sup>3</sup>	Acreage in culti- vation	Crop value (1,000)
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,437,046</b>	<b>1,958,371</b>	<b>\$195,627</b>	<b>521,336</b>	<b>408,777</b>	<b>\$32,010</b>	<b>2,054,746</b>	<b>1,731,060</b>	<b>\$202,619</b>
Arizona: Salt River	243,125	228,533	33,034				99,807	78,944	8,378
Gila	4,262	5,573	178						
Arizona-California: Yuma	69,040	54,523	8,895						
California									
All American-Canal: Im-							523,000	393,786	62,228
perial I. D.									
Central Valley <sup>4</sup>							164,897	95,482	
Orland	20,147	16,614	1,550						
Colorado									
Fruitgrowers Dam				2,662	2,023	260			
Grand Valley <sup>4</sup>	40,471	28,247	3,419				8,400	7,470	1,908
Pine River				35,933	25,452	627			
Uncompahgre	92,885	62,044	2,898				8,288	5,060	254
Idaho: Boise	199,360	171,172	14,430				125,303	116,328	8,643
Mt. Hood	211,921	185,407	12,142		87,678	5,379	707,633	694,753	51,733
Montana									
Butter Root <sup>4</sup>	16,553	16,553	687						
Buffalo Rapids <sup>4</sup>	21,209	17,673	641						
Frenchtown	4,878	2,807	132						
Huntley	29,580	17,012	1,021						
Milk River	125,981	53,481	2,651						
Sun River	98,865	80,485	1,744						
Montana-North Dakota:									
Lower Yellowstone	56,666	45,915	2,690						
Nebraska-Wyoming: North									
Platte	236,444	176,501	10,286				108,715	97,200	5,873
Nevada Humboldt				37,046	17,928	1,035			
Newlands	67,460	57,682	2,291						
Truckee River Storage				20,376					
New Mexico: Carlsbad	25,056	20,715	1,540						
New Mexico-Texas Rio									
Grande	166,000	148,381	21,835				17,793	15,220	2,087
North Dakota: Buford-									
Trenton <sup>4</sup>	10,985	8,776	178						
Oregon Baker				7,812	7,812	209			
Burnt River				15,291	15,291	386			
Deschutes-Central Oregon									
I. D.				42,382	38,388	3,095			
Stanfield				6,000	4,996	177			
Umatilla	18,531	11,702	487				1,008	909	90
Vale	32,000	31,146	2,371						
Westland				8,062	3,968	137			
Oregon-California: Klamath	66,650	56,025	8,634				79,867	63,061	5,626
Oregon-Idaho: Owyhee	101,475	93,397	9,457				13,800	13,130	1,517
South Dakota: Belle									
Fourche	73,431	51,340	1,410						
Utah Hyrum				6,261	5,779	290			
Moon Lake				72,606	50,256	779			
Ogden River				21,713	15,458	1,292			
Provo River				36,927	27,899	4,276			
Sanpete				12,717	10,236	281			
Strawberry Valley	40,996	28,381	2,619				7,659	7,287	478
Weber River				91,374	90,116	13,798			
Washington:									
Okanogan	5,333	3,961	2,437						
Yakima	241,166	190,965	42,429				190,195	152,024	35,494
Wyoming: Riverton	42,500	38,780	1,467				386	386	17
Shoshone	57,058	53,802	2,390						

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 51,666 acres of temporarily suspended lands with crop value of \$1,415,670.

<sup>2</sup> Area for which the Bureau is prepared to supply water.

<sup>3</sup> Additional lands in Sacramento and San Joaquin Valleys received indirect benefits during 1945.

<sup>4</sup> Private projects reconstructed with Government funds.

<sup>5</sup> Water conservation and utilization projects.

Source: Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; official records.

**No. 687.—FEDERAL RECLAMATION IRRIGATION PROJECTS—ACREAGE AND CROP VALUE, 1932 TO 1945; ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND CROP VALUE, BY KIND OF CROP, 1944 AND 1945**

[Acreage in thousands and value in thousands of dollars, except for individual crops. Net area in cultivation and value exclude data for lands on Government projects cropped without irrigation]

YEAR	ENTIRE AREA			WARREN ACT LAND <sup>1</sup>			REGULAR AND SUPPLEMENTAL WATER PROJECTS			
	Irrigated acreage	Net area in cultivation	Crop value	Irrigated acreage	Net area in cultivation	Crop value	Irrigated acreage	Net area in cultivation	Crop value	Irrigable acreage
1932	2,770	2,703	49,793	1,214	1,196	18,627	1,555	1,606	31,166	2,039
1933	2,629	2,720	63,554	1,239	1,199	36,426	1,590	1,680	48,139	2,025
1934	2,637	2,694	99,780	1,255	1,230	40,161	1,553	1,664	59,628	1,998
1935	2,636	2,861	106,781	1,236	1,257	43,180	1,641	1,604	63,602	2,114
1936	3,038	2,902	136,802	1,336	1,273	57,000	1,702	1,629	78,903	2,166
1937	3,116	2,935	118,058	1,389	1,384	45,765	1,725	1,701	72,894	2,196
1938	3,107	3,041	113,463	1,329	1,276	45,604	1,778	1,764	67,960	2,276
1939	3,141	3,078	114,063	1,218	1,175	40,313	1,923	1,903	73,770	2,493
1940	3,391	3,316	117,780	1,238	1,177	37,690	2,153	2,139	80,008	2,769
1941	3,339	3,380	159,886	1,140	1,202	49,486	2,199	2,178	110,400	2,850
1942	3,591	3,822	272,049	1,603	1,863	116,429	2,278	2,260	165,620	3,392
1943	4,065	4,014	368,671	1,633	1,618	170,607	2,422	2,399	218,064	2,862
1944	4,164	4,139	411,226	1,695	1,664	196,543	2,460	2,475	224,663	2,916
1945	4,163	4,196	435,184	1,746	1,731	202,630	2,417	2,465	232,545	2,966

**REGULAR AND SUPPLEMENTAL WATER PROJECTS—INDIVIDUAL CROPS**

CROP	NET AREA <sup>1</sup>		PRODUCTION		CROP VALUE		YIELD PER ACRE	
	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945
	<i>Acres</i>	<i>Acres</i>	<i>Bushels</i>	<i>Bushels</i>	<i>\$1,000</i>	<i>\$1,000</i>	<i>Bushels</i>	<i>Bushels</i>
<b>Total, all crops</b>	<b>2,364,184</b>	<b>2,367,148</b>			<b>212,743</b>	<b>222,663</b>		
<b>Cereals</b>	<b>517,854</b>	<b>497,569</b>	<b>20,261,265</b>	<b>19,362,994</b>	<b>20,361</b>	<b>19,434</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>38.9</b>
Barley	189,061	187,623	7,610,998	7,704,935	7,545	7,310	40.5	41.1
Corn	45,109	34,062	1,433,216	1,096,187	1,693	1,113	32.8	32.2
Oats	98,146	97,409	4,341,350	4,203,708	2,847	2,632	44.3	43.1
Rye	3,081	2,123	60,808	43,230	80	40	22.9	20.3
Wheat	144,753	147,860	4,968,741	5,057,096	6,366	6,700	34.4	34.2
Other	40,844	38,481	1,789,152	1,238,238	1,803	1,535	43.8	44.3
<b>Seeds</b>	<b>119,678</b>	<b>121,681</b>	<b>2,145,649</b>	<b>1,867,067</b>	<b>11,124</b>	<b>9,616</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>15.3</b>
Alfalfa seed	22,137	24,361	44,538	59,438	935	1,253	2.0	2.4
Clover seed	23,063	28,834	161,902	126,293	1,786	2,151	4.4	4.4
Other	73,858	68,482	1,999,229	1,679,336	8,433	6,406	27.1	24.5
			<i>Tons</i>	<i>Tons</i>			<i>Tons</i>	<i>Tons</i>
<b>Hay and forage</b>	<b>1,062,359</b>	<b>1,060,767</b>	<b>2,474,450</b>	<b>2,301,054</b>	<b>46,566</b>	<b>43,643</b>		
Alfalfa hay	651,227	597,533	1,901,246	1,810,908	33,280	31,017	3.0	3.0
Other hay	134,565	113,535	220,692	188,874	3,097	2,406	1.7	1.7
Corn fodder	12,396	11,176	89,187	87,788	556	593	7.1	7.9
Other forage	167,660	154,430	193,353	213,424	608	2,328	1.3	1.4
Beet tops	93,817	112,680			619	666		
Pasture	809,472	871,613			8,606	8,659		
			<i>Bushels</i>	<i>Bushels</i>			<i>Bushels</i>	<i>Bushels</i>
<b>Vegetables and truck</b>	<b>242,413</b>	<b>233,492</b>	<b>59,579,025</b>	<b>55,549,836</b>	<b>62,123</b>	<b>62,162</b>	<b>173.6</b>	<b>172.6</b>
Beans	105,213	89,981	2,061,156	1,746,536	7,443	6,034	19.0	19.4
Onions	10,673	9,461	4,686,308	4,111,066	3,386	5,912	439.1	435.0
Potatoes, white	115,698	131,060	27,136,668	26,854,851	24,809	26,920	236.3	227.8
Potatoes, sweet	1,475	849	241,770	167,479	518	507	163.9	197.3
Truck	93,074	61,130	25,493,124	22,666,886	22,712	21,666	273.6	248.7
Garden	17,389	17,021			3,266	3,061		
			<i>1,000 lbs.</i>	<i>1,000 lbs.</i>			<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Pounds</i>
<b>Fruits and nuts</b>	<b>79,163</b>	<b>79,736</b>	<b>1,010,034</b>	<b>1,052,015</b>	<b>38,166</b>	<b>47,536</b>	<b>12,766</b>	<b>13,196</b>
Apples	21,116	20,749	389,986	412,880	14,137	21,416	18,466	19,890
Peaches	12,787	12,713	147,294	162,870	6,226	6,078	11,873	12,025
Pears	7,519	7,383	128,101	114,192	4,621	4,038	16,640	15,679
Prunes	3,034	2,308	34,600	34,190	1,136	1,179	11,442	10,367
Citrus fruits	13,530	13,370	240,993	240,060	5,166	5,432	17,894	17,965
Small fruits	18,633	13,447	66,982	93,761	5,634	8,301	4,217	6,973
Miscellaneous	5,847	8,666	6,126	4,047	1,247	1,168	1,106	657
			<i>Tons</i>	<i>Tons</i>			<i>Tons</i>	<i>Tons</i>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	<b>326,675</b>	<b>283,026</b>			<b>34,414</b>	<b>37,868</b>		
Cotton	114,340	116,037	<sup>2</sup> 121,096	<sup>2</sup> 126,741	14,981	14,870	<sup>3</sup> 1.3	<sup>3</sup> 1.1
Cottonseed	114,213	115,974	32,860	51,015	3,243	3,161	.8	.4
Sugar beets	94,726	115,674	1,126,576	1,449,868	11,635	14,010	12.3	12.5
Other crops	5,394	5,241			4,557	5,527		
Red building crops	34,666	29,222						
Fallowed land	64,318	49,370						
Duplication	280,543	251,507						
<b>Additional revenues <sup>4</sup></b>					<b>6,460</b>	<b>8,544</b>		

<sup>1</sup> Warren Act contracts are those which provide for sale of excess water to irrigation districts, i. e., water over and above project requirements. Lands served are usually located outside project proper. The act also provides for joint construction and financing of irrigation works by Federal Government and irrigation districts. <sup>2</sup> Totals for all crops represent net areas after deducting areas subsequently used for other crops or pasture; detail is total area in cultivation, no deductions being made for duplicated areas. <sup>3</sup> Bales of 500 pounds each. <sup>4</sup> Payments received from Federal and commercial agencies.

Source: Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; Annual Report of Secretary and official records.

**No. 688.—HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS ON RECLAMATION PROJECTS, OPERATING AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION, AS OF DEC. 31, 1946**

STATE AND PROJECT	Plant	Initial operation	Present kilowatt capacity	Ultimate kilowatt capacity	Ultimate number of generators and capacities (kw.)
<b>Total.....</b>			<b>2,362,800</b>	<b>4,262,000</b>	
<b>Operated by Bureau of Reclamation, total.....</b>			<b>2,205,400</b>	<b>4,217,900</b>	
Arizona-California: Yuma.....	Siphon Drop.....	1928	1,000	1,600	2-800.
Arizona-Nevada: Boulder.....	Boulder.....	1926	1,034,800	1,322,300	15-82,500; 2-40,000; 2-2,400.
Arizona-California: Parker.....	Parker.....	1942	120,000	120,000	4-30,000.
California: Central Valley.....	Shasta.....	1944	154,000	379,000	5-75,000; 2-2,000.
Colorado.....					
Colorado-Big Thompson.....	Green Mountain.....	1943	21,600	21,600	2-10,800.
Grand Valley.....	Grand Valley.....	1932	3,000	3,000	2-1,500.
Idaho:					
Boise.....	Boise River.....	1912	1,800	1,800	3-500.
	Black Canyon.....	1925	8,000	8,000	2-4,000.
Minidoka.....	Minidoka.....	1909	13,400	13,400	1-5,000; 1-2,400; 5-1,200.
Montana: Fort Peck.....	Fort Peck.....	1943	85,000	85,000	2-35,000; 1-15,000.
Nevada-Wyoming: North Platte.....	Guernsey.....	1927	4,800	4,800	2-2,400.
	Lingle.....	1919	1,400	1,400	2-400; 2-300.
New Mexico: Rio Grande.....	Elephant Butte.....	1940	24,300	24,300	3-8,100.
Washington.....					
Columbia Basin.....	Grande Coulee.....	1941	740,000	2,190,000	18-120,000; 3-10,000.
Yakima.....	Prosser.....	1922	2,400	2,400	1-2,400.
Wyoming.....					
Kendrick.....	Seminole.....	1939	32,400	32,400	3-10,800.
Riverton.....	Pilot Butte.....	1925	1,600	1,600	2-800.
Shoshone.....	Shoshone.....	1922	5,800	5,800	1-4,000; 2-800.
<b>Operated by others on reclamation projects, total.....</b>			<b>157,400</b>	<b>171,900</b>	
Arizona: Salt River.....	Chandler.....	1919	600	600	1-600.
	Roosevelt <sup>1</sup> .....	1900	15,400	15,400	5-1,080; 1-4,000; 1-5,000.
	Arizona Falls.....	1913	850	■	2-425.
	Cross Cut.....	1914	5,100	5,100	1-3,000; 3-700.
	Stewart Mt.....	1920	10,400	10,400	1-10,400.
	Horse Mesa.....	1927	30,000	30,000	3-10,000.
	S. Consolidated.....	1912	1,600	1,600	2-800.
	Mormon Flat.....	1926	7,000	7,000	1-7,000.
Arizona-California: All-American.....	Drop 3.....	1941	4,800	9,600	2-4,800.
	Drop 4.....	1941	9,600	19,200	2-9,600.
Nevada: Newlands.....	Lahontan.....	1911	1,800	1,800	3-500.
Oregon: Deschutes.....	Cove No. 2.....	1946	1,800	1,800	1-1,800.
Texas: Colorado River.....	Marshall Ford.....	1941	67,500	67,500	3-22,500.
Utah: Strawberry Valley.....	Spanish Fork.....	1908	1,580	1,580	2-450; 1-250; 1-400.
<b>Under construction, total.....</b>				<b>1,325,600</b>	
Arizona-Nevada: Davis.....	Davis.....			225,000	5-45,000.
California: Central Valley.....	Keswick.....			75,000	3-25,000.
Colorado: Colorado-Big Thompson.....	Estes Park.....			45,000	3-15,000.
	Mary's Lake.....			8,100	1-8,100.
Idaho:					
Boise.....	Anderson Ranch.....			40,500	3-13,500.
Palisades.....	Palisades.....			30,000	
Montana: Hungry Horse.....	Hungry Horse.....			285,000	
North Dakota: Missouri Basin.....	Garrison.....			320,000	8-40,000.
South Dakota: Missouri Basin.....	Fort Randall.....			■	6-40,000.
Wyoming:					
Missouri Basin.....	Boysen.....			15,000	2-7,500.
	Kortes.....			36,000	3-12,000.
Shoshone.....	Heart Mountain.....			5,000	1-5,000.

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1,226,700 kilowatt capacity authorized but not under construction.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes 400 kw. station service unit.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; official records.

No. 639.—DRAINAGE ENTERPRISES—AREA AND INVESTMENT, 1920, 1930, AND AND OPERATION COST, 1929

1	DIVISION AND STATE	LAND IN DRAINAGE ENTERPRISES			DRAINAGE CONDITION OF LAND IN ENTERPRISES					
		1920	1930	1940	1929			1939		
					Drained, fit for normal crop	Partly drained, fit for partial crop	Unfit for any crop for lack of drainage	Drained, fit for normal crop	Partly drained, fit for partial crop	Unfit for any crop for lack of drainage
	United States	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
2	E. N. Central	31,627,176	33,485,754	32,662,172	29,439,215	2,767,633	1,268,906	30,921,740	1,055,739	674,693
3	Ohio	8,107,204	8,165,494	7,729,267	7,495,881	567,323	102,200	7,690,503	26,202	12,402
4	Ind	9,067,183	10,214,014	10,121,952	9,303,527	668,218	222,200	9,424,508	534,496	162,953
5	Ill	3,909,049	5,032,682	5,091,364	4,519,111	246,771	373,800	4,754,490	190,217	140,687
6	Mich	9,729,171	9,180,551	8,978,386	7,581,151	1,068,246	531,454	8,456,953	273,237	248,100
7	Wis.	794,869	892,713	761,203	548,545	187,075	157,093	595,291	61,607	104,406
8	W. N. Central	19,317,367	23,896,862	23,468,623	18,140,603	2,637,464	2,412,875	22,243,539	598,750	587,334
9	Minn	9,232,709	11,474,683	10,990,409	7,322,252	2,114,950	2,037,481	10,226,116	341,087	423,200
10	Iowa	5,234,478	6,137,949	6,164,344	5,846,118	223,160	68,371	6,045,348	85,870	23,620
11	Mo	2,500,204	3,150,022	3,087,063	2,530,097	306,074	263,261	2,847,792	133,412	105,830
12	N Dak	1,240,328	1,094,142	1,376,041	1,056,429	25,273	13,440	1,260,260	11,652	4,300
13	S Dak	222,062	697,768	676,472	614,210	58,947	26,601	666,936	6,276	2,160
14	Nebr.	607,730	879,489	916,181	529,681	26,629	10,139	878,741	20,612	10,620
15	Kans	93,866	257,169	258,113	242,216	11,361	2,592	257,247	200	506
16	S. Atlantic	2,355,384	6,941,716	7,428,448	2,605,877	2,516,873	1,516,966	2,626,323	896,197	3,290,108
17	Del			394,014				246,400	65,706	33,906
18	Md			183,837				172,747	7,600	2,900
19	Va		15,042	43,769	13,186	1,904		15,714	17,334	10,511
20	N C	542,828	679,236	825,576	438,992	160,977	79,267	717,099	50,535	67,642
21	S C	140,031	206,249	204,346	139,587	36,600	33,002	200,866	2,000	1,500
22	Ga	65,452	84,255	84,374	46,592	13,649	24,114	80,514	3,340	500
23	Fla	1,637,073	5,954,934	5,698,022	1,967,368	2,606,783	1,380,583	2,056,893	451,372	3,190,737
24	E. S. Central	2,123,596	4,167,631	3,957,486	3,231,281	466,713	466,687	2,493,626	665,863	798,773
25	Ky	258,480	685,625	465,270	428,863	109,440	47,302	366,620	46,422	32,226
26	Tenn	363,671	593,560	691,592	367,806	92,525	133,230	222,013	114,628	264,936
27	Miss	1,001,444	2,968,496	2,890,616	2,434,563	267,748	246,155	1,894,992	504,637	501,540
28	W. S. Central	7,924,197	11,340,152	13,228,858	8,243,890	1,496,343	1,597,904	10,302,453	1,433,637	1,492,764
29	Ark	3,479,591	4,631,155	4,392,734	3,435,260	609,211	680,904	4,136,770	83,756	373,212
30	La	2,266,328	3,658,483	4,219,624	2,486,972	381,622	766,889	3,172,725	317,411	729,408
31	Okla	12,150	170,158	197,646	143,221	21,303	5,734	161,363	8,507	7,726
32	Tex	2,196,128	2,861,360	4,216,860	2,178,417	486,322	218,617	2,612,607	1,023,903	392,340
33	Mountain	610,076	1,949,770	2,772,730	1,779,766	130,315	59,667	2,527,926	133,210	112,394
34	Mont	168,682	167,629	372,661	152,671	8,870	6,384	331,531	4,167	10,963
35	Idaho	64,642	375,464	659,136	333,204	28,590	13,670	608,378	34,601	16,957
36	Wyo	95,474	245,703	312,662	210,762	10,920	9,021	287,823	11,555	13,274
37	Colo	171,056	366,719	468,322	313,089	48,178	5,504	443,514	14,890	9,929
38	N Mex	160,219	176,702	305,685	144,730	16,322	15,220	294,476	9,601	11,810
39	Ariz	39,640	318,531	298,833	313,112	1,604	4,125	297,382	661	300
40	Utah	113,623	166,662	202,054	142,941	7,511	5,000	123,237	37,689	41,162
41	Nev	15,940	162,080	183,873	160,100	2,732	139	133,677	19,608	
42	Pacific	1,267,243	2,612,139	2,421,726	2,492,734	265,339	53,073	2,937,639	314,194	169,875
43	Wash	94,924	367,242	405,709	329,166	25,197	9,679	368,263	31,513	5,003
44	Oreg	4,000	211,182	348,825	163,381	27,226	30,576	209,817	20,804	29,610
45	Calif	1,168,319	2,233,714	2,667,194	2,011,189	209,908	12,619	2,270,049	261,703	135,367

<sup>1</sup> Data for 2 enterprises in Alabama combined with those for 2 enterprises in Virginia for 1939 and 1940 and included in South Atlantic Division total.

<sup>2</sup> Data not shown because less than 3 enterprises reported.

<sup>3</sup> Data for Kentucky not available; division total incomplete.



## 1940; DRAINAGE CONDITION, AREA IN OCCUPIED FARMS, AND MAINTENANCE AND 1939; BY STATES

LAND IN OCCUPIED FARMS IN DRAINAGE ENTERPRISES				CAPITAL INVESTED IN ENTERPRISES, TO JANUARY 1—			MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION COST INCURRED BY ENTERPRISES				
1939		1939					1939		1939		
Total	Planted	Total	Planted	1939	1939	1940	Amount	Land incurring (estimated)	Amount	Land incurring	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 acres	1,000 dollars	1,000 acres	
68,549,109	54,427,877	70,068,459	49,512,573	372,274	580,250	691,725	7,406	29,007	5,997	31,646	1
32,689,727	26,317,269	30,147,707	21,446,699	134,270	209,398	199,990	2,115	4,368	1,329	2,599	2
8,132,973	6,800,406	7,173,937	4,682,046	30,680	36,836	35,216	19	81	26	58	3
10,150,721	8,454,406	9,703,805	7,512,766	31,148	54,111	47,540	295	708	46	174	4
8,005,376	4,248,907	4,911,283	4,549,562	43,895	74,666	72,567	1,508	2,546	1,049	2,310	5
8,826,265	6,462,936	7,796,979	4,317,969	24,084	37,677	40,412	248	550	179	754	6
574,892	350,522	501,723	384,336	4,163	6,207	4,255	45	482	19	296	7
20,212,283	15,799,777	20,086,297	15,321,225	121,562	206,191	210,066	1,304	7,544	1,619	7,536	8
5,782,323	5,916,037	5,397,588	5,196,229	42,017	64,140	65,576	208	1,832	143	1,378	9
5,105,496	5,376,805	5,945,393	4,697,259	49,627	77,479	75,374	481	2,701	327	3,714	10
2,427,599	2,067,727	2,673,169	1,872,751	20,723	47,340	49,060	441	1,922	430	2,141	11
1,004,114	908,979	1,322,573	1,116,255	1,116,255	3,149	3,679	13	240	4	89	12
684,746	567,265	647,173	526,407	1,461	1,885	2,079	11	11	2	104	13
253,645	219,736	250,455	221,218	4,589	6,847	7,579	121	435	62	452	14
898,634	537,312	1,193,944	1,140,580	937	2,701	3,784	80	142	42	185	15
394,164	224,551	394,164	224,551	15,847	53,632	53,241	508	5,671	443	5,496	16
181,991	118,671	181,991	118,671	44	242	611	105	224	15	56	20
5,704	4,748	43,759	18,681	3,624	4,719	5,408	8	68	1	6	21
331,121	267,525	673,034	425,598	582	1,265	1,241	1	4	1	1	22
94,744	61,608	202,032	91,351	795	1,919	2,065	689	5,399	439	5,284	23
63,965	37,097	83,874	38,420	13,847	45,488	43,357	297	2,388	183	1,462	24
395,200	216,586	614,220	223,117	11,524	35,326	34,709	91	(?)	65	354	25
2,621,791	2,324,721	3,226,975	2,216,856	1,522	5,358	4,948	21	231	6	109	26
515,101	320,064	454,963	295,757	2,926	6,367	6,502	275	2,156	112	990	27
413,791	212,690	579,283	232,923	7,076	23,601	23,260	784	4,687	1,333	5,638	28
2,092,899	1,801,947	2,182,729	1,668,176	28,946	72,572	73,831	159	1,295	590	1,928	29
7,570,968	5,662,415	8,615,847	4,853,667	14,147	37,533	39,451	271	1,603	375	3,305	30
2,940,035	2,425,632	3,100,342	2,326,648	9,022	20,753	23,362	20	63	---	---	31
2,571,531	1,822,620	2,512,250	1,350,366	76	2,284	1,971	234	1,707	806	3,406	32
162,936	125,956	182,980	86,894	5,701	12,003	14,047	---	1,706	497	2,176	33
1,905,466	1,278,207	2,819,775	1,063,769	7,840	27,877	23,928	14	107	33	295	34
1,725,767	1,504,265	2,564,329	2,095,076	655	1,879	---	75	349	56	558	35
180,844	114,206	362,711	291,962	1,669	5,112	7,567	35	205	36	300	36
362,903	334,548	650,135	601,967	1,176	4,251	5,595	54	283	128	430	37
188,327	163,015	287,420	226,149	1,082	4,359	4,690	56	175	73	201	38
305,966	274,922	392,132	344,702	1,711	3,279	5,722	309	319	5	56	39
151,516	137,570	286,890	187,727	414	1,575	1,119	30	150	23	121	40
304,802	278,066	296,276	268,907	1,005	4,772	4,860	11	119	24	124	41
100,518	90,368	140,148	95,451	118	1,360	1,358	---	---	---	---	---
155,491	111,512	146,617	78,221	49,285	75,255	89,959	1,238	2,611	1,279	2,859	42
2,522,920	2,221,618	3,234,870	2,539,479	1,397	4,638	5,333	90	294	69	215	43
251,898	309,818	390,954	332,672	200	4,166	5,482	99	182	98	214	44
146,576	119,987	302,870	241,060	47,687	66,492	70,144	1,149	2,135	1,112	2,430	45
2,024,446	1,794,813	2,551,036	1,965,708								

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Fifteenth and Sixteenth Census Reports, Drainage of Agricultural Lands.

# No. 640.—DRAINAGE ON FARMS AND DRAINAGE ENTERPRISES—SUMMARY: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

[Statistics for drainage on farms in first part of this table were collected from individual farmers, while those for drainage enterprises were obtained from a special canvass of organized drainage enterprises. A farm may have artificial drainage without being included in any organized enterprise; conversely, an organized enterprise may include a farm on which there is no artificial drainage, because the enterprise facilitates removal of water from that farm. Drainage enterprises comprise public corporations and local improvement districts established under State laws relating to drainage, commercial enterprises draining land for sale, other organizations engaged in extensive land drainage work, and tracts of 500 acres or more drained by individual farm owners. Enterprises may include timbered and other unimproved land not yet in farms. Data as to drainage on farms were not collected in the census of 1940. Canvass of drainage enterprises did not include New England States, N. Y., N. J., or Pa.; Del. and Md. were included only in 1940; no enterprises were found in Ala. or W. Va. before 1940, and none in Va. in 1920]

ITEM	CENSUS OF—			Percent Increase 1930-1940 <sup>1</sup>
	1920	1930	1940	
FARMS AND DRAINAGE ON FARMS				
All farms.....number.....	6,448,343	6,286,648	6,098,799	-2.1
Farms reporting drainage.....do.....	924,815	651,172	(?)	.....
All land in farms.....1,000 acres.....	965,684	986,771	1,000,668	7.5
Farm land provided with drainage.....do.....	53,026	44,824	(?)	.....
AREA, DRAINS, AND INVESTMENT IN ENTERPRISES				
Approximate land area of States reporting organized drainage enterprises <sup>2</sup> .....1,000 acres.....	1,717,932	1,743,700	1,738,119	2.4
Land and drainage enterprises.....do.....	65,496	64,406	64,967	2.0
Improved land.....do.....	44,288	63,514	67,389	6.1
Unimproved land:				
Timber and cut-over.....do.....	11,284	11,310	11,043	-2.4
Other.....do.....	9,923	9,584	8,585	-10.9
Land unfit to raise any crop for lack of drainage.....1,000 acres.....	7,224	7,396	7,134	-3.5
Land drained, fit to raise normal crop.....do.....	(?)	68,284	74,004	13.2
Land partly drained, fit for partial crop.....do.....	(?)	10,778	4,829	-55.2
Land in occupied farms.....do.....	(?)	66,640	70,068	2.1
Land in planted crops.....do.....	(?)	54,438	49,814	-8.4
Land idle.....do.....	(?)	20,008	18,836	-5.8
Ditches, completed.....miles.....	107,468	138,673	144,152	5.4
Tile drains, completed.....do.....	42,312	65,082	55,734	1.3
Pumping plants. Capacity.....horsepower.....	64,289	99,747	102,196	2.5
.....1,000 gals. per min.....	15,229	17,855	20,716	16.0
Capital invested in enterprises.....1,000 dollars.....	372,774	680,250	691,724	1.7
Average, per acre.....dollars.....	5.08	8.06	7.95	-1.4

<sup>1</sup> A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

<sup>2</sup> Not called for on schedule.

<sup>3</sup> For States included (34 in 1920, 35 in 1930, and 38 in 1940), see table 639.

<sup>4</sup> Swampy, subject to overflow, seeped or alkali.

# No. 641.—DRAINAGE ENTERPRISES—AREA AND INVESTMENT, BY YEAR OF ORGANIZATION AND BY CHARACTER: 1940

DATE OF ORGANIZATION	AREA OF ENTERPRISES			Capital invested to Jan. 1, 1940	CHARACTER OF ENTERPRISE	Land in enterprises <sup>1</sup>	Capital invested to Jan. 1, 1940 <sup>2</sup>
	Land in enterprises <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Overlapped area				
	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	1,000 dollars		1,000 acres	1,000 dollars
All enterprises	66,967	132,629	45,661	691,725	Total	66,967	691,725
Before 1870	171	1,238	1,067	3,658	Drainage districts	34,811	372,256
1870-1879	428	3,461	3,033	11,717	County drains	46,040	276,101
1880-1889	2,429	8,906	6,477	37,704	Township drains	233	768
1890-1899	3,743	11,331	7,888	29,275	State projects	621	1,345
1900-1909	5,769	13,328	7,556	33,029	Irrigation enterprises:		
1910-1919	12,192	21,006	7,816	93,379	Federal	1,956	19,255
1920-1929	19,573	25,480	8,907	142,211	Other	2,265	11,626
1930-1939	18,012	21,177	3,165	175,305			
1940-1949	11,272	12,877	1,006	111,957	Commercial developments	73	751
1950-1959	7,411	8,656	1,245	48,491	Individual ownership	912	8,415
1960-1969	2,603	2,340	247	8,516	Not reported	36	103
1970-1979	3,574	4,008	129	6,492			

<sup>1</sup> Before tabulation, acreage assessed was reduced by amount of overlapping with enterprises organized subsequently.

<sup>2</sup> Sum of acreages assessed, without deduction for overlapping.

<sup>3</sup> In addition to amount invested, an estimated \$3,968,000, or six-tenths of 1 percent, was reported as required to complete works already begun or authorized.

Sources of tables 640 and 641: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth and Sixteenth Census Reports, Drainage of Agricultural Lands.

## 23. Agriculture—General Statistics

Statistics on agriculture are for the most part prepared by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, which conducts the Census of Agriculture and by the Department of Agriculture which prepares current estimates.

Beginning with 1840 a Census of Agriculture has been taken every 10 years in conjunction with the Decennial Census of Population. In 1925, 1935, and 1945 a mid-decennial Census of Agriculture has also been taken. Information at each census has been obtained by a personal canvass of individual farms by census enumerators. The first Census of Agriculture, however, was limited in scope. It included such items as an inventory of the principal classes of domestic animals, the production of wool, the value of poultry, the value of products of the dairy, and the production of the principal crops. The number of farms and the acreage and value of farm land were first included in the Census of 1850. In 1880 information was first secured as to the tenure under which the farms were operated. A detailed classification of farm land according to use was first obtained in 1925; in earlier censuses, farm land was classified only as improved land, woodland, and other unimproved land.

A farm as defined by the Bureau of the Census is all the land on which some agricultural operations are performed by one person, either by his own labor alone or with the assistance of members of his household, or hired employees. A tract of less than 3 acres is not considered a farm unless its agricultural products for the year covered were valued at \$250 or more. Agricultural operations consist of the production of crops or plants, vines or trees (excluding forestry operations), or of the keeping, grazing, or feeding of livestock for animal products, animal increase, or value enhancement. Included as farms are such agricultural enterprises as nurseries, greenhouses, hot-houses, fur farms, mushroom cellars, apiaries, and cranberry bogs. Excluded are fish farms, fish hatcheries, oyster farms, frog farms, kennels, game preserves, parks, and the like. When a landowner has one or more tenants, renters, croppers, or managers, the land operated by each is considered a farm for census purposes. Thus for a plantation each cropper and tenant operation is considered a separate farm even though the entire plantation may be handled essentially as a single farm enterprise.

The land in farms includes considerable areas of land not actually under cultivation or used for pasture or grazing, but all such land must have been under the control of the operator and considered a part of his farm. Land used for grazing or pasture that was neither owned nor leased by the farm operator was not included under land in farms. Thus vast acreages of land used for grazing, such as national forests, Taylor grazing land, State lands, or other public lands, and some railroad and other privately owned lands, are not included as land in farms even though used for agricultural purposes.

Annual agricultural statistics of a wide variety have been issued currently by the United States Department of Agriculture for over 80 years—the first being as of May 1, 1863. There are now 41 field offices—1 in practically every State—which act as clearinghouses for information furnished by voluntary reporters. Information from the field offices is sent to Washington where reports covering State and national data are issued by the Crop Reporting Board of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Statistics compiled by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics on crops, livestock and livestock products, agricultural prices, farm employment, and other related subjects are based mainly on data obtained through mail questionnaires. The basic information is obtained from nearly three-quarters of a million reporters, located in every agricultural county in the United States, who report on one or more items during a year. These reporters, mostly farmers, report for their own and nearby farms on some 80 crops and scores of other items pertaining to agricultural production and farm family living.

Cash income is the cash receipts from farm marketings and represents the quantities of crops, livestock, and livestock products sold by farmers multiplied by the prices received per unit of production at the local market. Gross farm income includes Government payments, value of farm products consumed on the farm, rental value of farm homes, as well as cash receipts from farm marketings.

These general notes on agriculture apply also to section 24, Agriculture—Production and Related Subjects, which covers farm crops, foodstuffs, farm animals, animal products, and related subjects.

## No. 642.—POPULATION, FARMS, AND FARM PROPERTY—SUMMARY: 1850 TO 1945

[Figures for 1850 relate to June 1, for 1910 to Apr. 15, for 1920, 1935, and 1945 to Jan. 1, and for 1930 and 1940 to Apr. 1, except that classification of land according to use refers to preceding year. Leaders indicate no data available.]

ITEM	1850	1910	1920	1930	1935	1940	1945
<b>Total population</b> .....	23,191,878	91,972,268	105,710,520	123,775,646	127,153,000	131,849,275	138,822,634
Urban <sup>1</sup> .....		42,166,120	54,304,903	68,954,823	72,320,000	74,423,702	73,903,000
Rural <sup>2</sup> .....		49,806,148	51,406,617	53,820,223	54,833,000	57,425,573	52,156,000
Percent of total.....		54.2	48.6	43.8	43.1	43.5	37.5
<b>Farm population</b> <sup>4</sup> .....			31,514,269	30,445,380	31,803,907	30,546,911	22,558,488
Percent of total.....			29.8	24.6	25.0	23.2	17.0
Percent of rural.....			61.5	56.6	58.0	53.4	45.2
<b>Number of farms</b> .....	1,449,073	6,361,503	6,445,243	8,288,648	6,812,350	6,096,799	5,839,169
<b>Approximate land area of United States</b> (1,000 acres).....	1,884,376	1,903,290	1,903,215	1,903,217	1,903,217	1,905,362	1,905,362
Percent in farms.....	15.6	40.2	50.2	51.8	55.4	55.7	59.9
<b>All land in farms</b> (1,000 acres).....	293,561	878,796	955,854	986,771	1,054,515	1,060,942	1,141,616
Cropland harvested.....				350,242	296,624	321,342	353,666
Crop failure.....				12,707	63,682	20,580	10,297
Cropland idle or fallow.....				41,287	56,029	55,920	60,082
Pleasant pasture.....				109,160	96,579	131,880	147,449
Woodland pastured.....				85,323	108,096	137,178	95,075
Woodland not pastured.....				54,024	77,379		71,261
Other land pastured.....				200,673	311,226	392,544	481,017
All other land.....				44,757	43,901		43,568
<b>Land used for crops</b> (harvested and failure).....				371,949	350,305	341,822	363,163
<b>Land available for crops</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	113,035	478,452	503,073	523,396	513,914	580,131	450,694
<b>Average acreage per farm</b> .....	202.6	138.1	148.2	154.9	154.8	174.0	194.8
<b>Value of farm property</b> (thousands of dollars) <sup>6</sup> .....	3,967,344	40,537,696	77,923,552	54,975,697		41,254,979	60,905,208
Land and buildings.....	3,271,575	34,801,126	66,316,003	47,879,838	32,868,844	33,641,739	46,388,926
Implements and machinery.....	151,588	1,265,150	3,594,773	3,301,654		3,060,187	5,146,851
Livestock <sup>7</sup> .....	544,181	4,471,420	8,012,576	5,794,114	3,415,510	4,553,053	8,472,431
<b>Percent of value of farm property represented by</b> <sup>8</sup> .....							
Land and buildings.....	82.5	85.2	85.1	84.0		81.5	77.3
Implements and machinery.....	3.8	3.1	4.6	6.0		7.4	8.6
Livestock.....	13.7	11.7	10.3	10.2		11.0	14.1
<b>Average value of farm property per farm</b> (dollars) <sup>9</sup> .....	2,738	6,420	12,064	6,640		6,767	10,242
Land and buildings.....	2,258	5,471	10,294	7,614	4,828	5,518	7,917
Implements and machinery.....	106	199	557	526		502	878
Livestock.....	374	750	1,213	501	502	747	1,446
<b>Average value of farm property per acre</b> (dollars) <sup>10</sup> .....	13.51	46.47	61.82	57.74		33.69	52.54
Land and buildings.....	11.14	39.00	69.39	49.82	31.16	31.71	40.63
Implements and machinery.....	.52	1.44	3.76	3.35		2.68	4.51
Livestock.....	1.85	5.43	8.85	6.57	3.24		7.42

<sup>1</sup> Estimates.

<sup>2</sup> Estimate for total population as of Jan. 1, 1945, including armed forces overseas; estimates for urban and rural as of July 1, 1945, for civilian population only.

<sup>3</sup> For definition of urban and rural, see p. 2.

<sup>4</sup> 1930-45 farm population comprises all persons living on farms regardless of occupation, except that 1945 figures exclude persons in dwelling units rented to other than farm operators. 1920 figures include also those farm laborers (and their families) who, while not living on farms, lived outside limits of any incorporated place. Further difference is due to fact that 1920, 1935, and 1945 censuses were taken in January, while 1930 and 1940 censuses were taken in April, when number of persons on farms is appreciably larger. For additional farm population data, see tables 13 and 15, pp. 15 and 17.

<sup>5</sup> Land used only for pasture that had been plowed within 7 years.

<sup>6</sup> Pasture other than cropland and woodland.

<sup>7</sup> Cropland harvested, crop failure, cropland idle or fallow, and pleasurable pasture.

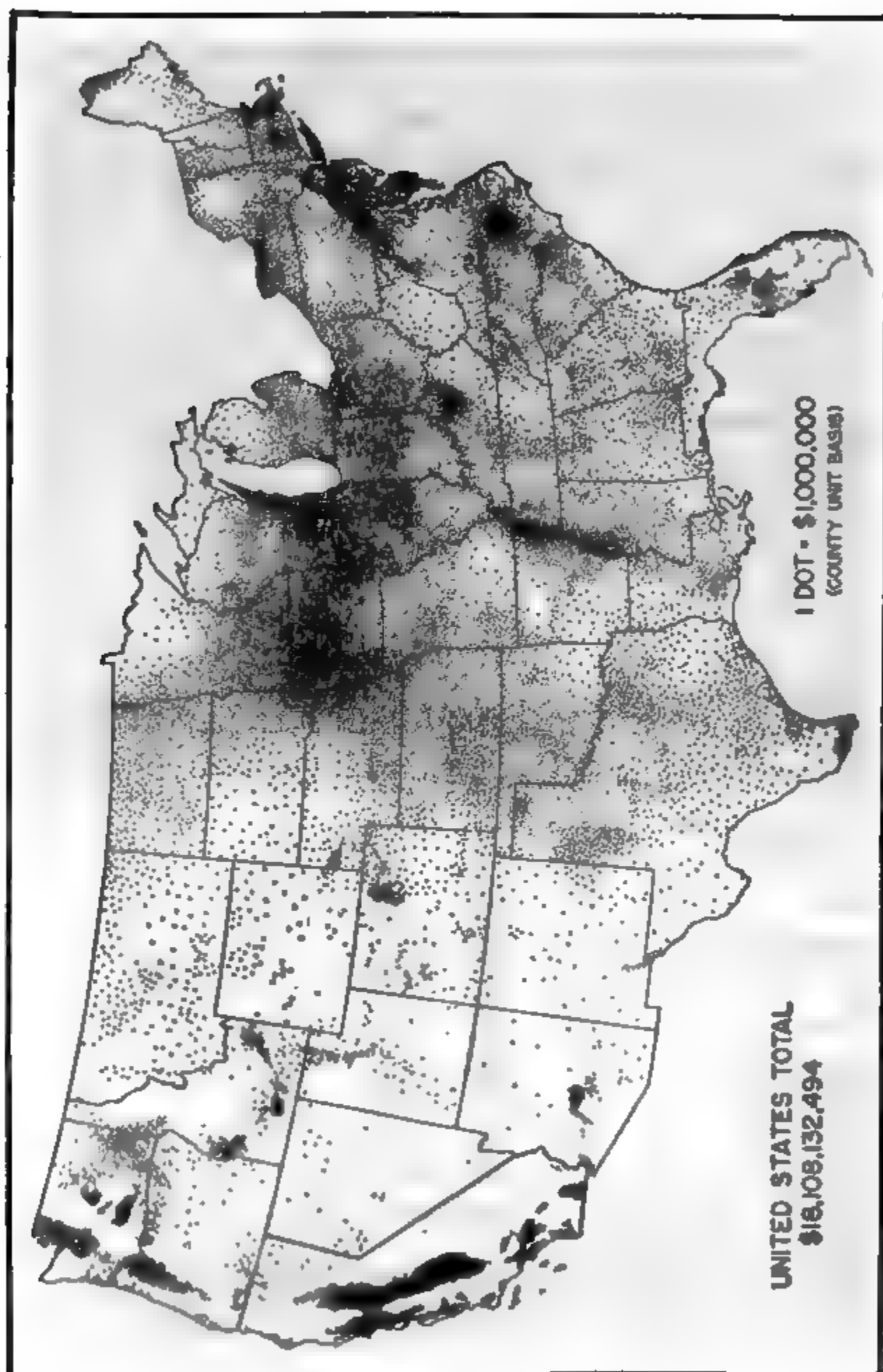
<sup>8</sup> "Improved land", figures nominally include land available for crops and land occupied by buildings, yards, and barnyards.

<sup>9</sup> Value is of specified farm property, not all farm property.

<sup>10</sup> 1945 figure represents value of horses, mules, cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and chickens, in addition to those items, 1940 figure includes value of poultry other than chickens, bees, and fur animals in captivity. For 1940 figures comparable with 1945, see table 645, p. 587. For items and age groups included for earlier years, see 1940 Census of Agriculture Reports, Vol. III, for figures comparable to 1945, see 1945 Census of Agriculture Reports, Vol. II.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture Vol. III, and 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

FIGURE J.—VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, 1944



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.



## No. 648.—FARMS—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1930 TO 1945

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS (thousands of acres)			
	1930	1935	1940	1945	1930	1935	1940	1945
<b>United States</b> .....	6,288,648	6,812,850	6,026,799	5,859,169	966,771	1,054,515	1,060,852	1,141,615
<b>New England</b> .....	124,525	158,241	135,190	150,311	14,383	15,463	13,371	14,497
Maine.....	39,006	41,907	38,980	42,184	4,840	4,722	4,233	4,613
New Hampshire.....	14,906	17,695	16,554	18,786	1,960	2,116	1,809	2,017
Vermont.....	24,826	27,061	23,582	26,490	3,896	4,043	3,667	3,931
Massachusetts.....	25,696	38,094	31,867	37,007	2,005	2,198	1,938	2,078
Rhode Island.....	3,322	4,327	3,014	3,603	279	308	222	265
Connecticut.....	17,195	32,157	21,163	22,241	1,502	2,080	1,512	1,593
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	357,603	397,634	348,160	347,477	35,047	36,455	33,639	34,406
New York.....	159,806	177,026	153,238	149,490	17,080	18,686	17,170	17,508
New Jersey.....	25,378	29,375	25,835	26,226	1,756	1,914	1,674	1,818
Pennsylvania.....	172,419	191,284	169,027	171,761	16,309	15,855	14,594	15,020
<b>East North Central</b> .....	966,502	1,063,687	1,006,085	953,797	110,891	116,967	112,655	115,844
Ohio.....	219,226	255,146	233,783	220,573	21,514	22,868	21,908	21,928
Indiana.....	181,570	200,835	184,549	175,970	19,689	20,519	19,801	20,027
Illinois.....	214,497	231,312	212,439	204,239	30,695	31,661	31,033	31,602
Michigan.....	169,372	198,517	187,580	175,268	17,119	18,460	18,038	18,392
Wisconsin.....	181,787	199,877	186,735	177,745	21,674	23,480	22,876	23,616
<b>West North Central</b> .....	1,112,755	1,179,855	1,090,574	1,031,993	265,488	272,077	274,423	283,243
Minnesota.....	185,255	203,302	197,351	188,942	30,913	32,818	32,607	33,140
Iowa.....	214,928	221,986	213,318	208,934	34,019	34,359	34,149	34,454
Missouri.....	255,940	278,454	256,100	242,934	33,743	35,055	34,740	35,278
North Dakota.....	77,975	84,606	73,962	69,520	38,658	39,118	37,936	41,001
South Dakota.....	83,157	83,303	72,454	68,705	36,470	37,102	36,474	43,032
Nebraska.....	129,458	133,616	121,082	111,756	44,709	46,618	47,344	47,752
Kansas.....	166,042	174,590	156,327	141,192	48,976	48,019	48,174	49,589
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	1,089,468	1,147,133	1,019,451	1,043,475	86,263	95,967	92,555	98,661
Delaware.....	9,707	10,381	8,994	9,296	111	921	896	923
Maryland.....	43,203	44,412	42,110	41,275	4,374	4,384	4,198	4,200
Dist. of Columbia.....	104	89	65	40	3	8	2	2
Virginia.....	170,610	197,632	174,865	172,051	16,729	17,648	16,445	16,358
West Virginia.....	82,641	104,747	90,282	97,600	8,802	9,424	8,909	8,790
North Carolina.....	279,708	300,967	278,276	267,412	18,055	19,936	18,845	18,618
South Carolina.....	157,931	165,604	137,558	147,745	10,393	12,330	11,239	11,022
Georgia.....	255,598	250,544	216,033	225,827	22,079	25,297	23,684	23,676
Florida.....	58,966	72,857	62,248	61,159	5,027	6,048	8,338	18,064
<b>East South Central</b> .....	1,062,214	1,137,219	1,023,349	959,339	72,617	79,191	77,065	76,196
Kentucky.....	246,409	278,296	252,804	238,501	19,927	20,699	20,264	19,725
Tennessee.....	245,657	273,783	247,617	234,431	18,003	19,066	18,493	17,789
Alabama.....	257,395	273,455	231,746	223,369	17,535	19,661	19,143	19,068
Mississippi.....	312,603	311,683	291,092	263,528	17,332	19,655	19,156	19,617
<b>West South Central</b> .....	1,103,134	1,137,571	964,370	877,831	183,908	201,118	200,527	204,935
Arkansas.....	242,334	283,013	216,674	199,799	16,053	17,742	18,045	17,456
Louisiana.....	161,445	170,216	150,007	129,295	9,355	10,444	9,906	10,040
Oklahoma.....	203,866	213,325	179,687	164,790	33,791	35,335	34,803	36,162
Texas.....	495,489	501,017	418,002	394,977	124,707	137,597	137,683	141,339
<b>Mountain</b> .....	241,314	271,352	233,497	212,527	157,460	173,881	191,961	244,577
Montana.....	47,496	50,564	41,828	37,747	44,659	47,512	46,452	58,787
Idaho.....	41,674	45,113	43,663	41,496	9,347	9,952	10,298	12,503
Wyoming.....	16,011	17,487	15,018	13,976	23,525	26,162	28,026	33,117
Colorado.....	59,956	63,644	51,436	47,618	28,876	29,978	31,527	36,218
New Mexico.....	31,404	41,369	34,106	29,695	30,822	34,397	38,880	49,806
Arizona.....	14,173	18,824	18,468	13,142	10,527	14,019	25,651	37,856
Utah.....	27,159	30,696	25,411	25,322	5,613	6,239	7,302	10,309
Nevada.....	3,442	3,696	3,573	3,429	4,081	3,622	3,785	6,178
<b>Pacific</b> .....	261,733	299,567	276,178	261,929	60,526	62,476	63,694	71,829
Washington.....	70,904	84,381	81,686	79,887	13,584	14,680	15,182	16,720
Oregon.....	55,153	64,826	61,629	63,125	16,549	17,858	17,988	19,764
California.....	135,676	150,360	132,656	138,917	30,443	30,438	30,524	35,054

No. 648.—FARMS—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1930 TO 1945—Con

DIVISION AND STATE	AVERAGE ACREAGE PER FARM		VALUE OF FARMS (LAND AND BUILDINGS)							
			Total (thousands of dollars)				Average value per farm (dollars)		Average value per acre (dollars)	
	1940	1945	1930	1935	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945
<b>United States</b> .....	174.9	194.9	47,879,838	53,541,739	33,541,739	46,368,936	5,515	7,917	31.71	40.62
<b>New England</b> .....	98.9	98.4	940,713	991,271	740,508	840,508	5,478	6,344	56.38	64.74
Maine.....	108.3	109.4	194,280	143,539	124,083	109,881	3,183	3,785	29.38	34.61
New Hampshire.....	109.7	107.4	77,355	66,937	62,306	80,395	2,758	4,280	34.38	39.86
Vermont.....	155.5	148.4	143,935	115,998	111,109	134,576	4,712	5,080	30.30	34.24
Massachusetts.....	60.8	56.2	261,229	255,677	212,014	265,232	6,647	7,167	109.40	127.62
Rhode Island.....	73.6	73.6	34,808	35,238	26,324	35,610	8,737	9,883	118.67	134.51
Connecticut.....	71.5	71.6	227,413	283,884	304,781	263,029	9,676	11,839	135.41	166.09
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	96.6	96.6	2,617,767	2,141,412	2,039,079	2,389,076	5,868	6,375	64.62	69.44
New York.....	112.1	117.5	1,315,906	1,045,392	947,074	1,057,522	5,180	7,275	55.16	61.90
New Jersey.....	72.6	69.3	298,846	234,313	237,808	292,981	8,818	11,171	121.64	161.15
Pennsylvania.....	86.3	87.4	1,203,019	861,707	854,200	1,038,574	5,113	5,872	59.22	67.15
<b>East North Central</b> .....	113.0	121.2	9,336,791	6,596,844	7,333,631	9,658,796	7,289	10,441	64.33	86.18
Ohio.....	93.7	99.4	1,603,031	1,277,566	1,443,917	1,868,351	6,176	8,470	65.91	85.20
Indiana.....	107.3	113.8	1,415,542	1,040,238	1,251,492	1,794,315	6,781	10,107	63.30	89.39
Illinois.....	145.4	154.7	3,336,049	2,205,900	2,537,117	3,062,545	11,887	17,933	81.76	115.90
Michigan.....	96.2	104.9	1,160,652	826,261	912,545	1,199,390	4,955	6,843	80.50	65.21
Wisconsin.....	122.6	132.9	1,731,517	1,246,889	1,168,599	1,434,295	6,365	8,009	51.96	60.74
<b>West North Central</b> .....	251.6	374.5	15,188,530	9,365,141	8,795,919	12,118,624	8,065	11,739	32.65	42.77
Minnesota.....	165.2	175.4	2,126,063	1,383,072	1,443,021	1,838,761	7,312	9,705	44.26	55.20
Iowa.....	160.1	164.9	4,224,506	2,462,313	2,690,744	3,611,140	12,614	17,294	78.79	104.81
Missouri.....	135.6	145.2	1,796,247	1,009,251	1,107,307	1,526,961	4,724	6,266	31.87	43.29
North Dakota.....	512.9	689.8	951,325	707,139	490,197	708,322	6,028	10,199	12.93	17.36
South Dakota.....	344.5	626.3	1,265,154	691,903	505,462	764,300	6,976	11,134	12.80	17.76
Nebraska.....	391.1	427.3	2,493,203	1,562,613	1,137,608	1,699,210	9,399	15,205	24.08	38.86
Kansas.....	308.2	344.1	2,261,102	1,478,659	1,421,387	1,971,231	9,092	13,903	29.51	40.57
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	90.8	92.6	3,853,078	2,791,333	2,159,530	4,226,536	3,098	4,662	34.14	43.88
Delaware.....	99.6	99.3	66,942	51,476	54,899	72,694	6,104	7,320	61.20	76.73
Maryland.....	90.7	101.8	356,170	242,714	273,980	354,907	6,506	8,896	65.27	94.48
District of Columbia.....	36.0	46.4	7,144	7,183	5,943	4,961	91,429	124,034	2,536.62	2,676.02
Virginia.....	94.0	94.3	853,869	593,455	674,975	868,806	3,400	5,021	41.04	53.11
West Virginia.....	89.7	89.3	341,976	237,644	269,827	341,008	2,718	3,494	30.29	39.11
North Carolina.....	67.7	64.9	844,122	622,719	736,708	1,002,993	2,647	3,490	30.09	53.67
South Carolina.....	81.7	74.6	379,191	265,516	338,493	440,032	2,461	2,982	30.12	39.98
Georgia.....	109.6	104.8	577,339	439,768	490,348	684,344	2,223	2,896	20.29	27.63
Florida.....	131.9	212.9	423,346	321,078	324,378	499,400	5,211	8,149	38.90	38.09
<b>East South Central</b> .....	78.3	78.4	2,895,344	1,915,216	2,324,737	3,094,049	2,272	3,666	30.16	40.61
Kentucky.....	80.2	82.7	871,449	620,409	776,494	1,018,790	3,070	4,269	38.26	51.80
Tennessee.....	74.7	78.0	743,222	555,781	664,474	870,948	2,683	3,716	35.93	48.96
Alabama.....	82.6	85.4	502,371	368,220	408,782	559,743	1,764	2,506	31.38	36.36
Mississippi.....	65.8	74.4	598,322	370,809	474,969	647,062	1,632	2,457	24.80	33.01
<b>West South Central</b> .....	207.9	232.5	5,806,151	4,029,782	4,231,841	5,816,260	4,388	6,326	21.19	28.37
Arkansas.....	83.1	87.4	547,626	376,088	456,848	662,770	2,108	3,334	26.32	37.97
Louisiana.....	96.6	77.6	418,192	295,513	333,874	472,326	2,399	3,653	35.40	47.05
Oklahoma.....	193.7	219.4	1,242,724	784,394	831,141	1,106,154	4,625	6,713	23.89	30.59
Texas.....	229.4	267.1	3,667,407	2,673,705	2,689,979	3,874,996	6,196	9,286	18.81	25.29
<b>Mountain</b> .....	321.9	1,150.8	2,434,463	1,772,439	1,778,843	3,736,169	7,623	13,969	9.37	11.37
Montana.....	1,110.7	1,587.4	627,610	375,641	330,178	617,491	8,373	13,720	7.64	8.81
Idaho.....	233.8	301.3	417,250	307,398	289,194	493,331	7,768	11,898	32.94	39.46
Wyoming.....	1,490.2	2,032.0	305,652	169,774	184,971	212,043	1,000	17,766	5.67	7.01
Colorado.....	612.0	760.6	1,279,347	418,758	389,344	564,504	7,590	11,855	12.32	15.59
New Mexico.....	1,139.4	1,670.6	207,869	170,180	187,826	329,751	5,498	11,004	4.53	6.86
Arizona.....	1,368.9	2,680.6	184,281	132,630	153,677	267,876	6,321	21,906	5.99	7.80
Utah.....	297.4	391.7	231,233	158,303	154,368	261,818	6,074	9,947	21.14	25.60
Nevada.....	1,060.4	1,801.7	64,111	42,569	47,694	71,956	13,321	20,965	12.57	11.05
<b>Pacific</b> .....	330.6	343.7	4,823,961	3,324,378	3,236,636	5,082,508	11,729	18,026	30.32	71.86
Washington.....	186.9	284.3	773,663	650,730	593,306	933,194	7,264	11,298	39.08	53.64
Oregon.....	290.9	312.9	630,828	445,712	476,817	697,775	7,712	11,954	26.51	35.32
California.....	230.1	252.3	3,419,471	2,225,446	2,166,463	3,464,549	10,331	26,084	70.97	99.60

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

## No. 644.—FARM LAND, BY USE, BY STATES: 1939 AND 1944

(In thousands of acres. For total land in farms, see table 643)

DIVISION AND STATE	CROPLAND HARVESTED		CROP FAILURE		CROPLAND IDLE OR FALLOW		ALL OTHER <sup>1</sup>	
	1939	1944	1939	1944	1939	1944	1939	1944
<b>United States</b> .....	321,242	352,864	20,680	16,297	56,929	40,862	662,101	738,370
<b>New England</b> .....	3,488	3,967	63	45	239	187	9,562	10,379
Maine.....	1,147	1,316	15	10	108	85	2,954	3,197
New Hampshire.....	872	436	7	7	83	18	1,392	1,556
Vermont.....	1,023	1,160	8	11	46	17	2,590	2,742
Massachusetts.....	466	581	22	8	80	87	1,360	1,453
Rhode Island.....	49	62	3	1	10	8	160	194
Connecticut.....	863	438	8	3	55	22	1,086	1,135
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	13,457	14,441	278	287	1,832	1,376	15,622	16,352
New York.....	6,561	6,922	122	162	743	578	9,713	9,907
New Jersey.....	779	916	29	15	150	89	916	798
Pennsylvania.....	6,097	6,604	116	60	939	709	7,593	7,647
<b>East North Central</b> .....	53,481	61,117	716	660	5,120	3,129	52,396	60,658
Ohio.....	9,772	10,837	152	82	896	516	11,088	10,493
Indiana.....	9,711	10,912	168	131	1,069	680	8,852	8,308
Illinois.....	18,270	20,302	209	266	1,713	865	10,835	10,170
Michigan.....	7,863	8,521	115	112	1,043	791	9,015	8,966
Wisconsin.....	9,816	10,545	78	69	391	277	12,595	12,724
<b>West North Central</b> .....	114,239	132,778	11,311	6,184	19,649	10,577	129,223	133,799
Minnesota.....	18,607	18,559	251	1,339	1,075	1,079	12,474	12,164
Iowa.....	20,077	21,662	262	593	828	175	12,962	12,124
Missouri.....	12,400	12,902	238	397	1,128	642	20,979	21,337
North Dakota.....	16,537	20,817	1,131	546	6,810	3,030	14,458	16,608
South Dakota.....	12,297	16,525	2,155	713	2,471	624	22,551	25,170
Nebraska.....	17,306	19,696	1,894	1,261	2,491	1,639	25,665	25,267
Kansas.....	17,816	22,817	5,370	1,346	4,646	2,387	20,141	21,040
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	28,323	27,494	414	280	4,840	5,186	53,977	63,646
Delaware.....	378	416	10	17	97	68	410	422
Maryland.....	1,809	1,745	20	13	843	212	2,214	2,220
District of Columbia.....	1	1	(?)	—	(?)	(?)	1	1
Virginia.....	3,840	3,933	63	47	967	643	11,674	11,735
West Virginia.....	1,563	1,490	25	15	233	157	7,081	7,058
North Carolina.....	6,125	6,126	69	44	998	906	11,653	11,842
South Carolina.....	4,322	4,149	35	24	569	776	6,312	6,072
Georgia.....	8,803	7,824	110	91	1,264	1,944	13,506	13,816
Florida.....	1,680	1,809	72	31	462	474	6,124	10,769
<b>East South Central</b> .....	26,496	23,809	1,063	309	3,787	4,113	46,741	47,975
Kentucky.....	5,272	5,322	133	59	1,104	962	13,785	13,363
Tennessee.....	6,189	5,844	203	81	1,250	1,089	10,881	10,776
Alabama.....	7,112	6,163	309	89	803	1,191	10,920	11,668
Mississippi.....	6,953	6,473	417	113	630	650	11,156	12,180
<b>West South Central</b> .....	49,472	51,643	3,536	1,289	8,664	4,238	129,433	148,325
Arkansas.....	6,610	5,995	137	136	902	691	10,395	10,335
Louisiana.....	4,052	3,490	60	24	483	519	5,401	5,937
Oklahoma.....	12,768	14,088	1,254	266	1,811	851	18,972	20,957
Texas.....	26,044	27,469	2,087	794	4,887	1,978	104,664	111,097
<b>Mountain</b> .....	18,488	23,103	2,725	1,122	7,763	6,243	162,985	214,190
Montana.....	5,748	7,439	497	317	3,899	3,162	36,317	47,860
Idaho.....	2,935	3,442	62	25	932	800	6,389	8,236
Wyoming.....	1,535	1,843	210	68	309	198	25,972	31,009
Colorado.....	4,770	6,085	1,569	514	1,683	1,423	23,514	28,176
New Mexico.....	1,573	1,937	261	170	265	240	36,662	47,241
Arizona.....	526	652	44	21	161	56	24,920	37,127
Utah.....	966	1,248	77	14	823	274	5,935	8,773
Nevada.....	436	487	16	3	26	30	3,297	5,066
<b>Pacific</b> .....	12,929	15,162	479	162	5,625	4,399	44,771	51,336
Washington.....	3,579	4,290	61	26	2,599	2,377	8,952	10,027
Oregon.....	2,824	3,276	112	27	1,105	1,040	12,947	15,411
California.....	6,535	7,536	296	108	1,821	1,823	21,872	25,888

For footnotes, see next page.

## No. 644.—FARM LAND, BY USE, BY STATES: 1939 AND 1944—Continued.

[In thousands of acres]

DIVISION AND STATE	1939 (ALL OTHER) <sup>1</sup>			1944 (ALL OTHER) <sup>1</sup>				
	Plowable pasture	Wood-land	All other land	Cropland used only for pasture <sup>2</sup>	Wood-land pastured	Other land pastured	Wood-land not pastured	All other land
United States.....	181,300	127,178	393,844	47,449	95,875	481,817	71,361	42,586
New England.....	1,871	5,147	3,044	878	2,464	■	4,467	721
Maine.....	520	1,783	851	74	611	430	1,839	294
New Hampshire.....	173	800	359	48	446	281	758	78
Vermont.....	401	1,174	1,018	98	857	1,038	694	76
Massachusetts.....	280	717	438	77	800	347	640	180
Rhode Island.....	32	91	39	10	18	61	92	22
Connecticut.....	218	821	349	73	222	270	447	118
Middle Atlantic.....	5,017	4,392	6,629	1,480	2,536	7,364	4,897	2,305
New York.....	2,780	3,022	2,911	705	1,628	4,580	2,100	1,620
New Jersey.....	196	434	204	116	39	178	299	208
Pennsylvania.....	2,039	2,936	2,418	659	974	2,606	2,588	1,466
East North Central.....	19,168	12,496	19,798	9,411	11,368	17,171	6,619	7,349
Ohio.....	4,888	2,413	2,836	1,807	1,550	4,662	1,107	1,407
Indiana.....	2,702	2,940	2,811	1,817	1,710	2,478	964	1,388
Illinois.....	4,986	1,913	2,966	2,180	1,087	2,908	787	1,642
Michigan.....	2,679	2,710	2,420	1,786	2,275	2,267	1,226	1,304
Wisconsin.....	2,787	4,121	5,718	1,791	2,976	2,964	1,536	1,467
West North Central.....	35,209	12,512	77,843	10,434	11,665	92,623	4,614	15,645
Minnesota.....	2,841	2,922	6,791	1,316	3,059	5,626	1,300	2,757
Iowa.....	6,361	1,300	8,300	2,612	1,482	8,760	228	2,076
Missouri.....	9,241	6,982	4,780	2,216	5,189	9,637	1,073	1,652
North Dakota.....	3,023	826	10,440	710	318	12,030	168	5,383
South Dakota.....	6,247	540	15,964	941	194	22,492	79	1,704
Nebraska.....	2,720	520	21,379	643	278	22,185	120	1,620
Kansas.....	6,161	711	12,309	667	480	17,684	267	■
South Atlantic.....	■	27,946	11,172	4,647	12,627	14,289	29,290	2,424
Delaware.....	84	226	101	68	9	40	228	87
Maryland.....	601	1,142	671	294	127	472	974	262
District of Columbia.....	(?)	(?)	1	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Virginia.....	3,193	6,762	1,721	1,166	1,177	2,169	5,642	800
West Virginia.....	2,083	2,904	2,088	212	1,100	2,244	2,127	276
North Carolina.....	1,220	9,002	1,230	■	1,068	1,089	8,106	718
South Carolina.....	604	4,262	846	288	683	620	3,828	263
Georgia.....	1,612	10,178	1,619	784	2,508	1,611	7,214	■
Florida.....	■	2,480	2,821	668	4,627	4,006	1,374	■
East South Central.....	15,127	22,889	8,734	6,606	8,964	11,965	18,197	2,916
Kentucky.....	6,702	4,502	2,480	4,088	1,172	2,662	2,322	1,117
Tennessee.....	3,547	5,219	2,115	2,200	1,229	2,447	2,720	1,016
Alabama.....	2,174	7,009	1,787	954	2,917	2,440	4,669	785
Mississippi.....	2,702	6,068	2,285	■	2,871	2,354	2,276	1,001
West South Central.....	21,685	24,296	62,114	9,642	22,229	105,626	6,877	4,412
Arkansas.....	2,642	6,171	1,982	1,661	2,263	2,329	2,166	806
Louisiana.....	1,442	2,900	1,008	1,083	1,386	1,803	1,494	822
Oklahoma.....	2,620	2,085	12,077	1,180	4,119	12,261	209	1,289
Texas.....	12,243	14,074	77,249	4,619	16,661	67,864	612	1,754
Mountain.....	12,143	6,646	141,784	1,879	14,427	■	■	4,696
Montana.....	4,648	1,127	86,826	400	966	48,526	98	627
Idaho.....	779	893	4,898	222	946	6,220	114	694
Wyoming.....	1,480	267	24,126	112	261	20,246	11	289
Colorado.....	4,865	1,097	17,822	812	1,211	25,417	96	829
New Mexico.....	2,274	1,482	22,806	125	4,647	41,614	84	761
Arizona.....	261	1,147	23,611	220	6,007	20,515	14	262
Utah.....	294	79	2,461	129	172	2,262	11	108
Nevada.....	274	25	2,626	20	76	5,420	7	129
Pacific.....	4,467	2,260	22,484	2,262	7,975	24,099	1,622	2,296
Washington.....	261	1,461	6,541	429	1,922	6,202	474	420
Oregon.....	1,214	2,069	10,651	666	2,772	11,066	490	497
California.....	4,242	2,237	16,292	2,196	3,241	18,211	691	1,446

<sup>1</sup> Land in farms other than cropland harvested, crop failures, and cropland idle or fallow.<sup>2</sup> 800 acres or less.<sup>3</sup> Land used only for pasture that had been plowed within 7 years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

## No. 645.—FARM PROPERTY—VALUE OF SPECIFIED CLASSES, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1945

(In thousands of dollars)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL VALUE OF SPECIFIED FARM PROPERTY		VALUE OF FARMS (LAND AND BUILDINGS)		VALUE OF IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY <sup>1</sup>		VALUE OF LIVE-STOCK <sup>2</sup>	
	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945
United States.....	41,227,849	60,008,208	31,541,739	46,388,926	3,060,187	5,146,851	4,525,923	8,472,431
New England.....	906,522	1,240,478	740,508	938,517	78,878	128,418	92,336	178,541
Maine.....	180,852	220,562	124,083	159,881	19,611	33,128	16,858	27,755
New Hampshire.....	78,497	110,486	62,206	80,395	6,768	11,118	9,523	18,974
Vermont.....	154,777	214,104	111,109	134,576	15,623	27,891	28,046	51,637
Massachusetts.....	248,291	333,593	212,014	265,232	16,613	29,069	19,664	39,292
Rhode Island.....	81,112	45,100	26,334	35,610	2,180	4,027	2,597	5,523
Connecticut.....	233,293	316,572	204,761	263,034	12,883	20,189	15,648	33,360
Middle Atlantic.....	2,668,388	3,514,100	2,829,079	2,389,076	293,078	587,870	356,286	617,163
New York.....	1,268,731	1,646,231	947,074	1,087,522	138,342	230,291	173,315	319,417
New Jersey.....	281,078	390,616	227,806	292,981	26,636	45,372	27,636	52,464
Pennsylvania.....	1,128,549	1,477,053	864,200	1,008,574	129,100	223,207	135,250	245,272
East North Central.....	5,936,316	12,799,557	7,332,631	9,968,796	706,610	1,197,672	892,875	1,642,895
Ohio.....	1,720,870	2,327,840	1,443,917	1,868,351	120,212	197,286	156,741	262,203
Indiana.....	1,492,670	2,225,651	1,251,492	1,794,315	106,512	182,475	134,067	248,861
Illinois.....	2,032,926	4,418,953	2,537,117	3,662,346	186,682	321,363	209,127	435,045
Michigan.....	1,170,847	1,819,205	912,545	1,199,290	121,674	213,859	136,628	206,056
Wisconsin.....	1,618,802	2,207,908	1,188,559	1,434,295	173,531	282,889	256,412	490,724
West North Central.....	10,901,078	16,093,123	8,795,913	12,115,024	872,300	1,463,131	1,232,865	2,514,968
Minnesota.....	1,863,529	2,658,486	1,443,021	1,833,761	193,444	302,439	227,364	422,294
Iowa.....	2,268,344	4,655,381	2,090,744	3,611,140	242,047	354,263	336,553	689,958
Missouri.....	1,382,769	2,002,824	1,107,308	1,526,961	97,055	146,650	188,411	320,213
North Dakota.....	646,052	1,031,221	490,197	708,322	76,876	161,531	78,979	161,368
South Dakota.....	669,176	1,117,643	505,452	764,300	59,969	114,382	103,754	238,962
Nebraska.....	1,395,822	2,238,617	1,137,808	1,699,310	97,645	182,092	100,369	357,216
Kansas.....	1,675,086	2,489,071	1,421,387	1,971,331	115,263	201,783	138,436	315,957
South Atlantic.....	3,753,387	5,254,399	3,159,550	4,238,536	285,786	357,904	388,051	657,869
Delaware.....	66,477	93,308	54,899	72,694	6,748	11,435	5,830	9,176
Maryland.....	226,808	450,349	273,960	354,807	21,490	41,873	31,237	53,609
Dist. of Columbia.....	6,101	5,128	5,943	4,961	82	31	76	183
Virginia.....	785,691	1,052,999	674,975	868,806	37,989	57,827	72,856	126,366
West Virginia.....	321,172	412,155	269,827	341,006	14,898	18,761	36,450	52,366
North Carolina.....	872,019	1,223,712	736,706	1,002,983	45,468	76,481	69,843	144,248
South Carolina.....	465,724	553,832	338,495	440,632	24,197	42,006	43,032	71,194
Georgia.....	597,751	859,801	460,346	654,244	35,663	72,795	51,743	132,762
Florida.....	371,644	603,032	324,378	496,400	20,382	36,676	26,884	67,956
East South Central.....	2,843,272	3,943,454	2,324,737	3,094,049	160,669	264,257	357,967	565,149
Kentucky.....	921,343	1,246,634	775,494	1,015,796	41,519	70,454	103,330	160,584
Tennessee.....	811,262	1,099,121	664,474	870,948	49,163	90,864	97,634	147,309
Alabama.....	512,237	736,406	408,782	559,743	29,598	57,070	73,858	119,595
Mississippi.....	598,431	861,091	474,986	647,562	40,301	75,869	83,144	137,661
West South Central.....	5,147,206	7,400,684	4,231,841	5,816,280	332,414	541,792	582,960	1,042,842
Arkansas.....	564,209	841,611	456,848	692,770	37,417	78,146	70,034	100,604
Louisiana.....	450,299	644,524	353,674	472,328	35,805	61,321	60,610	110,874
Oklahoma.....	1,017,729	1,438,384	831,141	1,106,154	78,449	125,278	106,139	206,952
Texas.....	3,114,869	4,476,366	2,589,979	3,574,996	180,744	277,046	344,166	624,322
Mountain.....	2,365,225	3,837,971	1,779,843	2,756,169	180,846	306,479	394,675	775,323
Montana.....	475,549	769,994	350,178	517,891	43,194	77,470	82,177	174,633
Idaho.....	432,283	658,927	339,194	493,331	42,145	68,342	50,944	97,254
Wyoming.....	235,626	354,407	158,971	232,043	15,310	22,478	61,345	99,896
Colorado.....	498,824	787,337	388,344	564,504	39,022	70,747	71,459	152,086
New Mexico.....	248,035	436,219	187,526	326,751	15,213	24,818	46,297	84,650
Arizona.....	193,899	358,849	153,677	287,876	9,961	15,296	30,261	55,677
Utah.....	196,497	351,785	154,358	261,618	11,941	20,647	32,196	69,320
Nevada.....	72,512	120,455	47,594	71,956	3,721	6,681	21,196	41,818
Pacific.....	3,717,486	5,924,334	3,236,536	5,062,508	233,048	362,128	247,803	479,696
Washington.....	697,792	1,070,854	593,366	900,184	56,101	88,391	48,324	82,379
Oregon.....	577,070	860,024	476,817	697,775	44,608	66,657	53,645	95,592
California.....	2,442,624	3,993,456	2,166,453	3,464,549	132,337	207,080	143,834	301,826

<sup>1</sup> Value of automobiles included, 1940; excluded, 1945.<sup>2</sup> Covers horses, mules, cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, and chickens.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

## No. 646.—LAND UTILIZATION—TREND IN THE UNITED STATES: 1880 TO 1945

[In millions of acres. Total farm and nonfarm land areas are for year indicated. Cropland and pasture acreages usually relate to preceding years]

LAND USE ITEM	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1945
Total.....	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905
In farms.....	834	823	820	879	955	987	1,041	1,142
Pasture.....	122	144	276	264	238	279	461	629
Not plowable.....					223	279	338	420
Plowable.....					105	109	111	109
Crop failure and cropland lying idle or fallow.....	10	15	34	26	40	54	75	50
Cropland harvested.....	178	263	294	322	362	359	322	253
Farmsteads, lanes and waste.....	26	41	59	67	85	44	44	44
Forests and cut-over land.....	190	190	191	191	195	180	187	166
Pastured.....				98	77	85	100	95
Not pastured.....				93	91	66	87	71
Not in farms.....	1,069	1,082	1,085	1,026	950	918	864	763
Roads, railroads, cities, parks, ungrazed desert, and other waste land not in farms (estimated).....	126	120	126	126	126	122	127	149
Pasture (not in farms) Includes idle grassland in the first decades and arid woodland (pinon-juniper, chaparral) in all years.....	683	815	626	600	508	437	393	292
Forest land capable of producing timber of commercial quantity and quality outside of farms.....	268	264	213	201	210	249	235	222

Sources: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census and Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics (cooperative study); Graphic Summary—Land Utilization in the United States, and records.

## No. 647.—FARM REAL ESTATE—LAND TRANSFERS AND VALUES: 1926 TO 1946

YEAR	ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FARMS CHANGING OWNERSHIP PER 1,000 FARMS <sup>1</sup>				Index of estimated value per acre <sup>2</sup> (1913-14=100)
	Total	Voluntary sales and trades	Forced sales and related defaults	Others <sup>3</sup>	
1926.....	61.4	29.6	21.4	10.2	124
1927.....	65.5	28.3	23.3	16.9	119
1928.....	65.0	25.3	22.8	16.9	117
1929.....	65.0	22.8	19.5	15.0	116
1930.....	61.5	22.7	20.8	17.0	115
1931.....	61.9	19.0	20.1	22.8	109
1932.....	75.8	14.2	41.7	15.7	89
1933.....	92.6	16.8	54.1	22.7	73
1934.....	75.6	17.8	39.1	21.7	78
1935.....	69.1	19.4	28.3	21.4	70
1936.....	72.9	24.8	28.2	21.9	62
1937.....	74.0	31.5	22.4	20.1	65
1938.....	64.4	30.5	17.4	17.5	63
1939.....	62.8	29.7	17.0	17.1	64
1940.....	63.0	30.3	15.9	16.8	64
1941.....	62.7	34.1	13.9	15.7	65
1942.....	60.1	41.7	9.3	15.1	91
1943.....	67.0	45.8	6.6	14.6	99
1944.....	76.1	55.9	4.9	15.3	114
1945.....	69.7	51.6	3.0	15.2	120
1946.....	72.8	54.9	2.3	15.3	143

<sup>1</sup> Year ending Mar. 15.

<sup>2</sup> Largely inheritance, gift, and sales in settlement of estates; also includes a small number of miscellaneous and unclassified transfers.

<sup>3</sup> As of Mar. 1.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, The Agricultural Finance Review.



**No. 648.—FARM REAL ESTATE—INDEXES OF ESTIMATED VALUE PER ACRE, BY STATES: 1912 TO 1947**

[1935=100]

DIVISION AND STATE	1912	1915	1920	1925	1930	1935	1938	1940	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
<b>United States</b> .....	117	124	205	153	188	88	96	102	120	138	153	171	192
<b>New England</b> .....	94	94	183	121	121	100	99	101	106	116	123	133	145
Maine.....	105	101	149	131	131	99	99	100	104	118	125	131	141
New Hampshire.....	105	109	139	120	120	100	98	102	108	116	127	133	147
Vermont.....	101	103	149	125	123	101	100	101	110	118	129	143	165
Massachusetts.....	88	88	125	118	117	101	99	101	103	112	119	126	129
Rhode Island.....	84	88	110	108	113	100	99	101	107	117	123	134	147
Connecticut.....	79	80	110	110	112	100	99	100	108	116	121	133	150
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	111	113	154	129	120	93	96	102	117	123	134	145	163
New York.....	115	117	156	130	120	95	98	100	114	118	128	140	162
New Jersey.....	86	87	114	109	110	97	97	102	119	124	132	144	162
Pennsylvania.....	113	115	161	132	123	90	95	104	119	128	142	150	165
<b>East North Central</b> .....	131	140	217	157	130	83	91	106	129	145	160	181	206
Ohio.....	135	147	219	151	124	81	91	106	134	154	167	193	218
Indiana.....	141	148	235	149	117	77	89	108	143	164	161	211	231
Illinois.....	142	150	233	168	133	79	90	110	133	153	163	181	207
Michigan.....	111	118	175	159	137	91	94	103	130	132	164	190	219
Wisconsin.....	113	121	198	151	136	93	96	97	107	119	128	139	157
<b>West North Central</b> .....	140	161	265	181	157	92	99	94	110	127	138	153	172
Minnesota.....	111	125	250	186	156	92	97	100	117	129	134	151	167
Iowa.....	133	155	296	189	156	81	92	103	121	141	149	167	186
Missouri.....	164	172	282	189	156	93	96	100	125	139	154	173	191
North Dakota.....	150	159	225	169	148	102	103	80	89	106	117	129	142
South Dakota.....	165	195	349	221	179	106	106	79	91	110	119	131	148
Nebraska.....	139	143	255	176	161	99	102	83	91	110	122	137	153
Kansas.....	153	135	198	151	148	92	96	93	111	126	146	158	164
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	96	97	194	146	127	79	92	106	125	143	163	167	214
Delaware.....	116	117	161	130	129	93	95	103	126	129	142	159	196
Maryland.....	100	107	170	135	126	92	94	103	123	140	152	170	202
Virginia.....	91	91	177	145	126	83	91	106	123	137	161	168	211
West Virginia.....	118	122	187	145	127	80	95	104	120	127	129	147	167
North Carolina.....	76	80	174	146	123	67	87	108	125	151	175	209	242
South Carolina.....	122	114	278	167	125	69	92	108	136	165	196	209	237
Georgia.....	128	123	284	151	130	74	93	107	134	157	173	191	226
Florida.....	74	75	137	132	132	93	97	102	115	123	142	157	173
<b>East South Central</b> .....	96	98	197	139	126	76	92	110	139	157	177	209	243
Kentucky.....	100	103	206	145	131	82	90	117	152	170	196	227	273
Tennessee.....	97	101	202	138	126	79	92	109	140	161	179	215	246
Alabama.....	84	84	151	131	122	75	94	104	119	136	163	177	211
Mississippi.....	99	99	222	139	124	74	92	108	136	148	168	199	220
<b>West South Central</b> .....	100	105	186	151	143	86	95	104	119	132	146	162	179
Arkansas.....	106	102	239	172	152	86	95	103	133	152	179	193	230
Louisiana.....	90	87	180	128	120	81	94	110	132	140	147	159	186
Oklahoma.....	107	104	182	144	139	83	94	102	122	132	143	171	185
Texas.....	99	107	183	153	144	87	96	103	114	129	144	156	173
<b>Mountain</b> .....	133	133	204	142	138	93	95	103	124	144	163	182	202
Montana.....	183	186	236	141	135	89	95	104	130	151	168	192	220
Idaho.....	119	114	205	147	138	91	96	102	127	143	166	182	190
Wyoming.....	149	158	271	153	150	95	96	104	135	157	177	202	226
Colorado.....	169	161	242	159	142	92	92	105	133	160	186	214	242
New Mexico.....	124	124	178	134	136	93	94	104	125	144	163	186	207
Arizona.....	101	103	175	129	130	95	97	101	116	135	154	168	186
Utah.....	114	111	190	149	144	95	95	102	114	126	138	145	155
Nevada.....	141	149	196	150	146	96	96	102	114	127	134	147	157
<b>Pacific</b> .....	89	101	146	137	131	90	95	101	119	141	161	182	202
Washington.....	120	123	171	138	135	90	94	103	124	147	164	188	206
Oregon.....	122	125	162	138	135	90	93	105	124	146	163	179	191
California.....	77	92	139	136	133	90	96	100	117	139	160	182	202

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, *The Farm Real Estate Situation*.

No. 649.—FARMS—NUMBER AND ACREAGE, 1920 TO 1945, AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1945, BY SIZE OF FARM

SIZE OF FARM	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940
Number of farms						Percent distribution of number of farms				
Total.....	5,442,343	6,371,649	6,238,648	6,812,380	6,096,799	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 3 acres.....	20,830	15,161	42,007	35,573	35,977	.3	.2	.7	.5	.6
3 to 9 acres.....	268,422	263,384	315,407	535,258	470,425	4.2	5.7	5.0	7.9	7.7
10 to 19 acres.....	507,763	588,049	550,617	683,452	559,254	7.9	9.3	8.9	10.0	9.2
20 to 49 acres.....	1,503,732	1,450,643	1,440,388	1,440,143	1,221,006	23.3	22.8	22.9	21.1	20.0
50 to 99 acres.....	1,474,745	1,421,078	1,374,985	1,444,007	1,291,048	22.9	22.3	21.9	21.3	21.2
100 to 499 acres.....	2,456,107	2,326,153	2,314,558	2,417,903	2,254,804	38.1	36.6	36.8	35.5	37.0
100 to 174 acres.....	1,440,630	1,383,777	1,342,927	1,404,297	1,278,617	22.5	21.7	21.4	20.6	21.0
175 to 259 acres.....	530,800	503,417	520,503	540,267	517,480	8.2	7.9	8.3	7.9	8.5
260 to 499 acres.....	475,677	438,961	451,338	478,239	458,787	7.4	6.9	7.2	6.9	7.5
500 to 999 acres.....	149,819	143,832	150,606	167,462	163,604	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.7
1,000 acres and over.....	67,405	63,328	80,820	98,062	100,531	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.6
All land in farms (thousands of acres)						Percent distribution of land in farms				
Total.....	963,584	924,219	904,771	1,054,515	1,060,352	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 3 acres.....	34	28	61	51	51	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
3 to 9 acres.....	1,567	2,074	1,847	3,006	2,617	.3	.2	.2	.3	.2
10 to 19 acres.....	7,087	8,060	7,780	9,360	7,607	.7	.9	.8	.9	.7
20 to 49 acres.....	48,406	40,406	40,252	46,994	39,892	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.4	3.8
50 to 99 acres.....	106,631	101,906	98,685	104,016	98,317	11.1	11.0	10.0	9.9	9.3
100 to 499 acres.....	471,488	449,912	447,000	467,535	441,398	49.3	48.0	45.3	44.3	41.6
100 to 174 acres.....	194,681	183,708	180,214	188,359	172,020	20.4	20.1	18.3	17.9	16.3
175 to 259 acres.....	112,563	106,473	110,265	114,438	109,777	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.3
260 to 499 acres.....	164,244	151,731	156,522	164,268	159,599	17.2	16.4	15.9	15.6	15.0
500 to 999 acres.....	100,976	97,458	108,924	114,244	111,935	10.6	10.5	11.0	10.8	10.6
1,000 acres and over.....	220,686	234,472	276,813	309,791	364,000	23.1	24.3	28.0	29.4	34.3

SIZE OF FARM	1945							
	Number of farms	All land in farms (1,000 acres)	Cropland harvested (1,000 acres)	Value of land and buildings (\$1,000)	Percent distribution			
					Number of farms	All land in farms	Cropland harvested	Value of land and bldgs.
Total.....	5,539,199	1,141,618	362,868	46,368,936	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 3 acres.....	98,066	141	55	287,917	1.7	(1)	(1)	.6
3 to 9 acres.....	496,595	2,664	1,219	1,429,843	8.5	.2	.3	2.1
10 to 29 acres.....	945,608	10,864	6,766	2,756,084	16.1	1.5	2.8	5.9
30 to 49 acres.....	708,796	27,074	13,304	2,321,023	12.1	2.4	2.8	6.0
50 to 99 acres.....	1,157,820	83,306	35,864	5,547,534	19.3	7.3	10.3	12.0
60 to 69 acres.....	472,415	27,209	11,809	1,919,184	8.1	2.4	2.3	4.1
70 to 99 acres.....	684,905	56,997	24,056	3,628,350	11.7	4.9	6.8	7.8
100 to 179 acres.....	1,199,809	162,375	73,204	9,828,841	20.5	14.2	20.2	21.2
100 to 139 acres.....	633,351	73,070	30,863	4,362,514	10.8	6.4	8.7	9.4
140 to 179 acres.....	665,968	89,306	42,411	5,476,328	9.7	7.8	12.0	11.8
180 to 259 acres.....	493,215	108,902	49,027	6,339,429	8.4	8.8	13.9	12.7
180 to 219 acres.....	262,889	58,800	24,762	3,263,383	4.6	4.9	7.0	7.0
220 to 259 acres.....	210,376	50,082	24,265	3,076,056	3.6	4.4	6.9	6.6
260 to 499 acres.....	473,184	164,648	76,209	8,148,161	8.1	14.4	21.6	17.6
260 to 379 acres.....	331,727	108,067	48,394	5,418,978	5.7	9.0	12.7	11.7
380 to 499 acres.....	141,457	61,681	27,846	2,729,186	2.4	5.4	7.9	6.9
500 to 999 acres.....	173,777	116,626	65,308	8,990,118	8.0	10.4	12.1	8.6
500 to 699 acres.....	106,513	62,225	36,426	2,263,289	1.8	5.3	7.2	4.9
700 to 999 acres.....	66,363	55,500	29,882	1,710,840	1.3	5.0	5.9	3.7
1,000 acres and over.....	112,699	460,000	47,849	8,733,364	1.9	40.3	13.6	12.4

1 0.05 percent or less.

Source. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

No. 650.—FARMS—NUMBER, BY SIZE, BY STATES: 1945

DIVISION AND STATE	Total number of farms	Under 3 acres	3 to 9 acres	10 to 29 acres	30 to 49 acres	50 to 99 acres	100 to 179 acres	180 to 299 acres	300 to 499 acres	500 to 999 acres	1,000 acres and over
<b>United States</b> .....	5, 659, 169	96, 966	495, 536	945, 606	706, 796	1, 157, 320	1, 199, 809	493, 215	473, 184	173, 777	112, 826
<b>New England</b> .....	150, 311	4, 320	21, 764	26, 016	15, 603	29, 907	29, 311	11, 918		2, 149	341
Maine.....	42, 184	503	3, 549	5, 252	4, 270	11, 124	10, 469	3, 757	2, 507	642	111
New Hampshire.....	18, 786	366	2, 259	3, 045	2, 064	4, 032	3, 774	1, 506	1, 291	383	66
Vermont.....	26, 490	306	2, 314	2, 612	1, 587	4, 064	7, 300	4, 073	3, 431	692	60
Massachusetts.....	37, 007	2, 304	8, 860	9, 314	4, 394	5, 742	3, 945	1, 283	884	232	46
Rhode Island.....	3, 608	193	653	750	453	710	526	169	107	31	13
Connecticut.....	22, 241	557	4, 129	5, 043	2, 885	4, 235	3, 297	1, 130	762	169	34
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	347, 477	6, 806	36, 496	49, 516	33, 041	83, 685	87, 583	39, 791	17, 596	2, 714	421
New York.....	149, 490	2, 451	12, 920	18, 042	12, 179	32, 532	40, 752	17, 239	11, 404	1, 739	232
New Jersey.....	26, 226	1, 297	4, 904	6, 027	2, 783	4, 682	4, 411	1, 276	683	140	43
Pennsylvania.....	171, 761	3, 058	18, 671	25, 447	18, 079	46, 311	42, 430	11, 276	5, 508	835	146
<b>East North Central</b> .....	953, 797	5, 774	64, 139	93, 002	91, 734	126, 111	276, 999	116, 143	70, 538	9, 211	1, 156
Ohio.....	220, 575	1, 558	21, 792	29, 091	31, 725	57, 299	55, 284	19, 240	10, 102	1, 335	179
Indiana.....	175, 970	1, 394	14, 547	21, 807	18, 173	40, 339	46, 103	10, 516	12, 268	1, 710	204
Illinois.....	204, 239	1, 490	12, 340	18, 769	13, 623	31, 654	60, 390	36, 548	27, 377	3, 678	370
Michigan.....	175, 268	764	10, 438	18, 161	25, 140	48, 939	46, 340	15, 751	8, 457	1, 064	214
Wisconsin.....	177, 745	668	6, 022	7, 204	12, 063	47, 880	65, 882	24, 088	12, 334	1, 415	189
<b>West North Central</b> .....	1, 031, 993	5, 677	42, 311	52, 305	53, 730	131, 046	295, 119	159, 205	196, 212	74, 336	12, 662
Minnesota.....	188, 952	1, 173	6, 176	7, 603	11, 220	29, 479	64, 773	34, 397	29, 350	4, 277	593
Iowa.....	206, 934	693	9, 671	9, 589	7, 585	28, 080	80, 242	42, 317	27, 483	2, 555	219
Missouri.....	242, 034	1, 188	13, 720	22, 275	26, 098	49, 988	64, 157	31, 905	26, 637	5, 935	1, 011
North Dakota.....	69, 530	220	527	670	583	1, 019	6, 654	3, 670	26, 198	22, 004	7, 975
South Dakota.....	68, 705	310	689	1, 199	950	2, 157	11, 572	7, 990	23, 243	11, 997	8, 296
Nebraska.....	111, 756	740	3, 862	3, 737	2, 250	7, 069	28, 316	19, 680	28, 083	10, 806	7, 314
Kansas.....	141, 192	1, 052	7, 306	7, 230	5, 044	12, 264	39, 305	19, 246	35, 196	16, 063	5, 838
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	1, 043, 475	17, 576	101, 348	238, 183	179, 920	344, 437	155, 605	50, 838	37, 643	12, 644	5, 391
Delaware.....	9, 206	362	919	1, 362	1, 129	2, 181	1, 982	737	498	100	27
Maryland.....	41, 275	707	5, 275	6, 779	4, 199	8, 425	9, 154	3, 627	2, 409	539	101
Dist. of Columbia.....	40	9	11	9	4	1	3	1	2		
Virginia.....	173, 051	3, 126	23, 107	35, 258	22, 295	37, 100	29, 149	10, 840	8, 673	2, 726	766
West Virginia.....	97, 600	2, 122	12, 832	17, 085	12, 733	23, 800	17, 515	5, 903	4, 105	1, 171	324
North Carolina.....	287, 412	3, 187	24, 153	61, 062	56, 038	70, 520	35, 546	9, 176	5, 813	1, 522	377
South Carolina.....	147, 745	1, 975	14, 127	46, 177	37, 907	30, 100	16, 068	5, 021	3, 998	1, 624	748
Georgia.....	226, 897	3, 439	11, 862	35, 867	45, 254	61, 952	36, 125	12, 946	9, 832	3, 857	1, 763
Florida.....	61, 159	2, 679	8, 962	14, 564	10, 364	10, 349	7, 063	2, 587	2, 313	1, 106	1, 273
<b>East South Central</b> .....	959, 829	14, 146	87, 495	241, 664	168, 581	320, 341	144, 392	42, 051	28, 528	6, 688	3, 479
Kentucky.....	238, 501	4, 051	27, 815	41, 774	31, 022	62, 054	47, 680	14, 028	8, 036	1, 089	342
Tennessee.....	234, 431	2, 424	24, 892	52, 780	37, 016	58, 580	38, 790	11, 162	7, 039	1, 600	268
Alabama.....	223, 369	6, 480	16, 564	45, 453	52, 938	53, 781	29, 271	8, 405	6, 579	2, 513	1, 395
Mississippi.....	263, 528	1, 175	18, 434	101, 657	47, 605	45, 426	28, 651	8, 456	6, 874	2, 796	1, 454
<b>West South Central</b> .....	877, 831	24, 529	66, 553	152, 229	116, 689	161, 810	165, 688	62, 176	74, 749	31, 959	22, 247
Arkansas.....	198, 769	5, 207	16, 146	47, 237	38, 312	41, 170	29, 958	9, 797	7, 504	2, 472	957
Louisiana.....	129, 295	1, 878	10, 647	47, 057	29, 751	20, 566	10, 400	3, 256	3, 166	1, 531	1, 043
Oklahoma.....	184, 790	5, 169	9, 971	12, 064	13, 536	27, 401	44, 579	15, 485	24, 752	8, 310	3, 522
Texas.....	384, 977	12, 275	29, 789	45, 871	35, 090	71, 864	80, 751	33, 639	39, 327	19, 646	16, 726
<b>Mountain</b> .....	212, 527	5, 886	20, 079	21, 907		25, 926	29, 397	11, 643	24, 638	22, 162	35, 055
Montana.....	37, 747	205	1, 303	1, 411	1, 100	2, 127	4, 264	1, 927	6, 685	6, 852	12, 753
Idaho.....	41, 498	744	3, 523	3, 823	4, 912	9, 045	7, 734	2, 918	4, 186	2, 469	2, 134
Wyoming.....	13, 076	98	458	416	381	1, 010	2, 009	915	1, 729	1, 659	4, 401
Colorado.....	47, 618	631	4, 127	4, 491	2, 430	4, 820	7, 358	2, 529	7, 074	6, 260	7, 389
New Mexico.....	29, 695	716	4, 171	4, 638	2, 198	2, 520	3, 103	1, 068	3, 185	3, 014	5, 102
Arizona.....	13, 142	1, 413	2, 386	2, 360	1, 257	1, 492	1, 802	379	665	560	1, 296
Utah.....	26, 322	1, 737	3, 655	4, 376	3, 187	4, 413	3, 200	1, 418	1, 622	1, 076	1, 440
Nevada.....	3, 429	142	256	363	369	499	487	189	302	264	538
<b>Pacific</b> .....	261, 929	14, 258	55, 511	70, 766	33, 674	34, 537	25, 705	10, 448	14, 299	9, 344	12, 767
Washington.....	79, 887	2, 617	16, 975	20, 761	9, 893	9, 751	6, 762	2, 688	3, 897	2, 998	3, 545
Oregon.....	63, 125	1, 892	10, 663	12, 802	7, 467	9, 278	7, 053	3, 237	3, 956	2, 894	3, 263
California.....	138, 917	9, 749	27, 673	37, 228	16, 314	15, 508	10, 900	4, 523	6, 446	4, 652	5, 939

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

## No. 651.—FARMS—NUMBER, BY COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR: 1910 TO 1945

["White" includes Mexicans. "Nonwhite" comprises Negroes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and all other non-white races. Leaders indicate no data available]

COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR	1910	1920	1930	1935	1940	1945	Per- cent distrib- ution, 1945
All farm operators.....	6,361,502	6,448,343	6,205,645	6,512,350	6,095,799	5,969,169	100.0
Owners.....	3,948,722	3,925,090	3,608,394	3,890,091	3,090,177	3,961,963	67.4
Full owners.....	3,364,897	3,306,510	2,911,044	3,210,224	2,084,128	3,301,361	55.3
Part owners.....	583,825	618,580	697,350	679,867	616,049	660,602	11.3
Managers.....	89,104	68,449	65,889	48,104	36,351	38,885	.7
Tenants.....	2,334,676	2,454,804	2,604,355	2,605,155	2,961,271	1,958,421	31.7
Cash.....	712,394	480,009	489,210	.....	514,439	402,178	6.9
Other.....	1,642,282	1,974,795	2,115,145	.....	1,846,832	1,456,243	24.9
White operators.....	5,440,819	5,498,454	5,372,878	5,958,795	5,377,736	5,109,354	100.0
Owners.....	3,707,501	3,691,888	3,365,674	3,687,097	3,498,079	3,764,946	72.6
Full owners.....	3,159,068	3,174,109	2,762,787	3,035,910	2,916,562	2,126,212	60.5
Part owners.....	548,413	517,769	612,887	650,787	581,517	638,734	12.2
Managers.....	66,569	66,228	52,767	45,914	35,634	39,363	.7
Tenants.....	1,678,558	1,740,353	1,954,137	2,222,184	1,844,016	1,278,745	26.6
Cash.....	447,651	373,835	367,834	.....	444,205	335,757	6.3
Other.....	1,228,707	1,366,518	1,586,303	.....	1,399,810	1,042,988	20.3
Nonwhite operators.....	820,683	949,889	832,767	553,555	718,071	859,815	100.0
Owners.....	241,221	233,222	202,720	211,394	201,098	306,917	29.9
Full owners.....	195,806	192,401	158,857	173,314	167,576	175,149	25.4
Part owners.....	45,412	40,821	43,863	38,080	33,522	20,768	4.3
Managers.....	1,594	2,229	3,123	1,190	717	823	.1
Tenants.....	578,118	714,441	710,228	642,971	517,266	682,676	70.0
Cash.....	204,443	108,174	101,378	.....	70,239	75,398	10.9
Other.....	412,675	606,267	608,850	.....	447,027	607,278	59.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

## No. 652.—ALL LAND IN FARMS, CROPLAND HARVESTED, AND VALUE OF FARMS, BY COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR: 1940 AND 1945

COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR	ALL LAND IN FARMS (thousands of acres)		CROPLAND HARVESTED (thousands of acres)		VALUE OF FARMS (LAND AND BUILDINGS)			
					Amount (thousands of dollars)		Average per farm (dollars)	
	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945
All farm operators.....	1,059,262	1,141,615	221,343	262,846	23,441,736	26,253,098	5,526	7,917
Owners.....	662,434	753,809	130,305	226,617	21,409,063	21,125,066	6,788	7,556
Full owners.....	352,029	412,358	118,418	126,016	15,297,274	21,106,511	4,900	9,363
Part owners.....	300,335	371,251	70,976	98,602	6,112,411	10,029,156	2,888	15,194
Managers.....	66,530	106,372	6,405	8,226	1,442,657	2,354,863	29,067	69,352
Tenants.....	311,298	251,634	120,443	117,923	10,789,297	12,873,697	4,739	6,941
Cash.....	74,899	61,121	18,810	16,913	2,227,009	2,293,439	4,339	8,090
Other.....	237,010	190,513	106,632	102,011	8,561,798	10,610,257	4,404	7,850
White operators.....	1,045,112	1,109,839	205,637	237,455	22,657,094	25,112,076	6,073	8,726
Owners.....	657,043	767,477	122,365	222,417	21,085,001	20,600,053	6,089	8,166
Full owners.....	300,731	400,081	112,223	124,814	15,041,143	20,745,944	5,157	9,426
Part owners.....	357,212	367,456	69,963	97,603	6,043,949	9,854,096	10,302	13,773
Managers.....	69,263	101,779	6,229	8,227	1,427,653	2,323,783	29,079	69,763
Tenants.....	300,007	231,095	116,944	106,812	10,144,682	12,106,870	4,692	6,900
Cash.....	71,364	58,603	17,186	14,045	2,113,382	2,165,699	4,787	6,037
Other.....	228,643	172,492	99,758	92,767	8,030,930	9,941,170	4,727	6,477
Nonwhite operators.....	45,740	48,787	15,706	15,410	984,702	1,278,349	1,299	1,662
Owners.....	24,481	16,123	4,030	4,300	234,304	454,613	1,624	2,213
Full owners.....	21,395	13,237	3,036	3,301	205,123	393,547	1,329	2,009
Part owners.....	3,113	2,793	694	999	69,482	91,066	2,043	2,080
Managers.....	204	4,606	77	69	14,794	29,310	29,032	69,319
Tenants.....	21,055	30,059	11,698	11,111	645,315	791,327	1,246	1,640
Cash.....	3,238	4,716	1,024	1,007	114,439	122,810	1,429	1,629
Other.....	17,467	14,310	9,674	9,344	530,899	668,517	1,299	1,643

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

## No. 653.—FARMS—NUMBER, BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1945

(For total number of farms (all tenures combined), see table 643)

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY—								TENANTS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL NUMBER	
	Full owners		Part owners		Manager		Tenants			
	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945
United States.....	3,954,135	3,301,361	615,639	660,502	34,351	38,885	2,261,271	1,858,421	39.7	31.7
New England.....	116,459	132,943	7,661	9,370	1,661	2,353	—	5,615	7.4	3.7
Maine.....	34,887	38,736	1,363	1,909	311	211	2,519	1,337	6.6	3.2
New Hampshire.....	14,648	16,606	694	1,374	158	238	1,054	608	6.4	2.6
Vermont.....	19,342	23,900	1,610	1,667	296	321	2,344	1,302	9.9	4.9
Massachusetts.....	27,446	33,269	1,626	1,903	560	868	2,266	967	7.1	2.6
Rhode Island.....	2,358	2,745	276	433	71	113	309	312	10.3	8.7
Connecticut.....	17,778	18,287	1,492	2,293	375	632	1,518	1,099	7.2	4.6
Middle Atlantic.....	269,199	270,001	24,440	35,813	3,786	4,511	50,675	37,152	14.6	10.7
New York.....	117,979	116,070	14,128	19,045	1,594	2,038	19,644	12,337	12.8	6.3
New Jersey.....	19,448	19,769	1,922	3,221	430	575	4,086	2,671	15.6	10.2
Pennsylvania.....	131,779	134,172	8,390	13,547	1,762	1,898	27,096	22,144	16.0	12.9
East North Central.....	605,092	588,434	114,813	134,469	5,848	6,346	290,342	224,557	27.9	22.5
Ohio.....	180,124	146,331	21,032	24,835	1,205	1,399	61,422	48,010	26.3	21.6
Indiana.....	107,818	108,199	23,445	26,891	1,076	978	52,210	39,902	28.3	22.7
Illinois.....	87,004	87,527	32,826	35,266	1,627	1,680	91,982	79,766	43.1	29.1
Michigan.....	133,545	125,389	21,383	27,096	861	1,047	31,800	20,636	17.0	11.7
Wisconsin.....	126,601	119,788	16,127	20,372	1,079	1,242	42,928	36,348	23.0	20.4
West North Central.....	447,208	453,942	176,304	204,908	4,682	4,957	483,400	354,066	42.4	34.3
Minnesota.....	103,866	103,363	29,037	34,354	631	750	63,817	50,485	32.2	26.7
Iowa.....	88,206	94,573	22,410	25,195	1,218	921	101,484	88,245	47.6	42.2
Missouri.....	133,927	145,426	29,836	31,552	1,182	810	91,155	65,146	35.6	28.6
North Dakota.....	18,651	22,160	21,740	27,775	194	261	32,377	10,324	45.1	27.8
South Dakota.....	16,053	17,326	18,750	24,696	253	312	38,396	26,166	63.0	38.1
Nebraska.....	35,064	33,622	21,497	24,903	554	432	63,947	53,099	52.9	47.5
Kansas.....	52,441	52,469	33,034	36,531	630	571	70,232	61,621	44.9	36.6
South Atlantic.....	519,108	583,525	54,553	57,915	5,961	6,614	—	336,421	42.2	37.9
Delaware.....	5,401	6,627	555	629	109	206	2,929	1,435	32.6	20.8
Maryland.....	28,737	28,386	1,721	2,564	658	832	10,994	9,493	26.1	22.0
District of Columbia.....	29	17	1	2	23	20	12	1	16.6	2.6
Virginia.....	112,510	124,363	13,164	12,219	1,104	1,273	47,107	35,176	26.9	20.3
West Virginia.....	71,542	78,398	4,783	4,398	378	417	22,679	14,387	22.7	14.7
North Carolina.....	132,451	144,450	21,784	19,835	665	560	123,476	122,577	44.4	42.6
South Carolina.....	50,643	59,767	9,224	7,486	507	473	77,184	80,029	56.1	54.2
Georgia.....	78,133	96,134	9,076	7,217	1,002	1,008	129,450	121,538	60.1	53.8
Florida.....	40,692	45,473	4,243	3,565	1,645	1,636	15,668	10,285	26.2	16.8
East South Central.....	447,294	498,413	61,134	52,098	2,327	2,182	512,802	407,144	50.1	42.4
Kentucky.....	149,695	159,889	18,909	14,332	466	435	83,824	63,645	33.1	26.8
Tennessee.....	128,191	139,072	18,652	17,615	439	390	99,735	77,354	40.3	33.0
Alabama.....	80,303	100,072	14,804	13,218	415	389	136,224	109,690	58.8	49.1
Mississippi.....	68,697	99,380	8,569	6,925	1,007	968	192,819	156,265	66.2	59.3
West South Central.....	361,296	427,118	90,920	83,602	5,262	4,397	—	343,714	52.6	41.3
Arkansas.....	85,842	99,694	14,794	9,904	596	561	115,442	88,610	53.3	44.6
Louisiana.....	62,936	58,761	7,376	6,433	628	560	89,167	63,641	59.4	49.1
Oklahoma.....	55,859	70,669	25,227	27,652	780	698	97,621	65,771	54.4	39.9
Texas.....	166,659	197,994	43,623	39,613	2,866	2,578	204,462	144,792	48.9	37.6
Mountain.....	129,268	119,910	45,504	51,262	2,311	2,536	57,414	35,819	24.6	18.3
Montana.....	17,028	16,622	12,856	14,530	297	317	11,642	6,278	27.8	16.6
Idaho.....	26,650	26,109	6,175	6,785	255	240	11,153	8,344	25.6	20.2
Wyoming.....	6,814	5,772	4,311	4,406	256	301	3,638	2,597	24.2	19.9
Colorado.....	22,385	23,986	9,442	10,809	471	528	19,138	13,295	37.2	27.9
New Mexico.....	22,164	18,282	5,866	7,068	264	299	5,511	4,076	17.0	13.7
Arizona.....	12,889	9,084	1,946	1,667	498	526	2,140	1,686	11.6	12.8
Utah.....	17,310	18,483	4,596	5,440	129	193	3,376	2,206	12.3	8.4
Nevada.....	2,628	2,642	312	337	117	133	616	317	14.4	9.2
Pacific.....	199,222	212,076	30,310	31,062	4,663	5,889	61,138	32,913	18.5	11.7
Washington.....	58,063	61,280	8,478	9,042	663	596	14,462	8,969	17.7	11.2
Oregon.....	42,296	47,547	7,541	7,934	415	521	11,277	6,823	15.2	10.8
California.....	89,863	102,948	13,991	14,109	3,435	4,742	25,399	17,121	19.1	12.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

## No. 654.—FARM ACREAGE, BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1945

[In thousands of acres. For total farm acreage (all tenures combined), see table 643]

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL LAND IN FARMS OPERATED BY—									
	Full owners		Part owners				Managers		Tenants	
			Total		Rented					
	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945
United States.....	362, 076	412, 368	300, 325	371, 251	155, 686	178, 992	66, 636	106, 372	311, 899	351, 634
The North.....	162, 407	170, 046	113, 029	143, 654	56, 166	66, 541	7, 568	9, 582	152, 094	124, 431
The South.....	133, 366	178, 119	85, 813	71, 463	81, 768	34, 350	28, 374	23, 067	121, 618	99, 216
The West.....	66, 326	64, 191	121, 781	156, 195	27, 777	78, 101	30, 698	67, 722	36, 501	27, 987
New England:										
Maine.....	2, 671	4, 066	244	370	78	101	76	71	233	106
New Hampshire.....	1, 464	1, 616	182	238	42	72	72	67	121	67
Vermont.....	2, 807	2, 260	373	368	130	122	97	101	666	303
Massachusetts.....	1, 489	1, 650	167	216	61	73	164	167	119	45
Rhode Island.....	156	169	26	44	11	20	18	30	24	22
Connecticut.....	1, 100	1, 068	208	340	77	129	98	126	100	69
Middle Atlantic:										
New York.....	12, 008	11, 873	2, 322	2, 446	880	1, 213	480	657	2, 391	1, 893
New Jersey.....	1, 213	1, 051	205	364	75	136	112	171	342	231
Pennsylvania.....	10, 419	10, 434	1, 087	1, 941	601	694	—	468	2, 639	2, 132
East North Central:										
Ohio.....	11, 670	11, 340	2, 060	—	1, 230	1, 843	—	440	6, 545	6, 079
Indiana.....	8, 949	8, 808	2, 832	4, 962	1, 866	2, 373	—	331	6, 700	5, 346
Illinois.....	9, 136	8, 029	6, 865	7, 366	3, 272	3, 663	—	394	14, 876	14, 293
Michigan.....	11, 170	10, 868	3, 144	4, 330	1, 300	1, 855	—	418	2, 406	2, 676
Wisconsin.....	14, 079	14, 213	2, 681	2, 698	1, 066	1, 300	230	414	5, 790	5, 280
West North Central:										
Minnesota.....	13, 406	14, 289	7, 311	8, 387	3, 200	3, 694	220	208	11, 873	9, 694
Iowa.....	11, 607	12, 636	5, 133	5, 831	2, 416	2, 857	363	314	17, 045	18, 774
Missouri.....	16, 063	13, 103	6, 145	7, 460	2, 793	3, 217	460	—	12, 022	9, 264
North Dakota.....	6, 630	6, 887	16, 569	22, 471	8, 660	10, 347	—	444	14, 596	8, 300
South Dakota.....	4, 012	5, 091	19, 542	26, 679	12, 302	14, 299	—	1, 363	15, 378	9, 906
Nebraska.....	10, 282	10, 644	17, 098	18, 633	7, 105	7, 330	1, 886	1, 809	18, 260	16, 406
Kansas.....	11, 035	10, 972	17, 187	21, 194	9, 066	10, 062	761	790	19, 180	18, 633
South Atlantic:										
Delaware.....	438	511	78	—	26	36	26	24	265	364
Maryland.....	2, 412	2, 368	229	376	91	147	207	278	1, 346	1, 177
Dist. of Columbia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2	2	(1)	(1)
Virginia.....	10, 411	11, 068	1, 515	1, 643	569	602	664	—	2, 654	2, 280
West Virginia.....	6, 371	6, 775	610	677	223	261	187	176	1, 770	1, 082
North Carolina.....	9, 804	10, 482	1, 740	1, 646	660	606	316	266	6, 086	6, 186
South Carolina.....	5, 170	6, 042	1, 111	919	450	337	657	501	4, 301	3, 800
Georgia.....	9, 942	12, 350	1, 624	1, 366	668	510	1, 027	1, 137	11, 080	9, 792
Florida.....	3, 688	6, 402	1, 670	2, 569	1, 302	1, 676	1, 636	2, 281	1, 343	623
East South Central:										
Kentucky.....	12, 793	13, 457	1, 780	1, 578	648	606	308	221	5, 549	4, 669
Tennessee.....	10, 473	10, 886	1, 900	1, 366	714	686	292	217	5, 967	4, 700
Alabama.....	8, 506	10, 044	2, 112	2, 094	806	860	376	501	5, 160	6, 436
Mississippi.....	9, 916	11, 634	1, 316	1, 230	542	502	922	1, 148	7, 008	5, 714
West South Central:										
Arkansas.....	5, 662	10, 235	2, 186	1, 777	920	760	474	614	6, 723	4, 628
Louisiana.....	4, 468	5, 268	1, 116	1, 138	672	569	749	650	3, 698	2, 804
Oklahoma.....	7, 841	9, 841	11, 067	13, 435	5, 546	6, 527	1, 186	1, 475	14, 799	11, 410
Texas.....	42, 442	50, 865	35, 800	—	17, 998	19, 440	19, 490	18, 538	40, 268	36, 980
Mountain:										
Montana.....	7, 527	9, 109	29, 033	39, 642	15, 383	18, 336	2, 082	5, 291	7, 880	4, 743
Idaho.....	4, 128	4, 812	3, 974	5, 619	1, 890	2, 470	412	668	1, 784	1, 504
Wyoming.....	2, 784	3, 290	16, 281	19, 619	7, 496	8, 052	6, 417	7, 806	2, 544	2, 801
Colorado.....	6, 619	7, 616	15, 476	19, 978	8, 345	9, 761	2, 112	3, 508	7, 383	8, 027
New Mexico.....	9, 772	3, 708	19, 168	24, 780	11, 758	14, 031	8, 746	12, 133	4, 186	3, 022
Arizona.....	9, 745	1, 834	5, 656	11, 881	6, 807	9, 157	6, 093	23, 568	1, 164	1, 172
Utah.....	2, 366	2, 694	2, 786	4, 344	1, 301	1, 904	—	1, 550	544	421
Nevada.....	1, 417	1, 833	807	1, 280	319	635	1, 639	2, 128	332	283
Pacific:										
Washington.....	4, 687	5, 062	6, 719	7, 992	3, 481	2, 836	733	518	2, 042	2, 968
Oregon.....	6, 370	7, 708	8, 493	8, 700	4, 069	2, 691	666	1, 569	2, 439	1, 778
California.....	6, 009	11, 180	11, 869	12, 863	6, 721	7, 241	4, 234	6, 309	4, 684	4, 674

1 800 acres or less.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.



**No. 655.—CROPLAND HARVESTED, BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, BY STATES: 1939 AND 1944**

(In thousands of acres. For totals (all tenures combined), see table 644)

DIVISION AND STATE	CROPLAND HARVESTED ON FARMS OPERATED BY—								RATIO OF CROPLAND HARVESTED 1944 TO ALL LAND IN FARMS 1945 (PERCENT)			
	Full owners		Part owners		Managers		Tenants		Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Tenants
	1939	1944	1939	1944	1939	1944	1939	1944				
<b>United States</b> .....	115,418	128,015	70,878	90,502	8,405	8,334	128,442	117,923	31.0	28.6	7.8	46.9
<b>The North</b> .....	66,184	73,362	42,889	65,158	2,293	2,968	74,160	70,834	42.1	45.4	31.0	56.9
<b>The South</b> .....	38,850	41,911	15,387	17,474	2,635	2,960	48,298	39,974	23.5	24.5	10.9	40.2
<b>The West</b> .....	10,375	12,742	11,791	15,950	1,427	2,378	7,684	7,115	19.9	10.2	1.5	25.4
<b>New England:</b>												
Maine.....	988	1,132	77	126	18	30	65	20	27.8	33.9	41.5	27.0
New Hampshire.....	807	841	31	68	10	17	24	15	21.1	20.5	17.3	22.8
Vermont.....	779	932	101	109	20	31	117	68	29.2	29.6	30.3	23.0
Massachusetts.....	347	441	50	81	35	45	20	12	26.7	37.6	27.4	27.0
Rhode Island.....	31	32	10	19	5	5	5	8	18.7	42.9	18.3	26.2
Connecticut.....	253	257	65	120	21	28	22	18	24.3	35.3	30.5	26.0
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>												
New York.....	4,450	4,440	1,028	1,594	146	219	955	650	37.3	46.3	33.4	41.4
New Jersey.....	457	490	121	228	45	75	158	122	48.5	62.6	44.0	52.7
Pennsylvania.....	4,167	4,268	510	959	196	247	1,070	1,070	41.2	50.9	50.1	49.7
<b>E. N. Central:</b>												
Ohio.....	4,600	4,712	1,653	2,424	149	219	3,370	3,482	41.5	50.6	49.8	57.8
Indiana.....	3,788	4,067	2,140	3,073	150	174	3,624	3,699	45.7	62.0	52.4	61.6
Illinois.....	4,658	4,840	3,947	5,111	254	329	9,411	10,021	54.3	65.1	62.7	70.1
Michigan.....	4,670	4,680	1,520	2,539	117	167	1,566	1,327	43.1	51.6	40.0	51.5
Wisconsin.....	8,969	6,143	1,133	1,636	128	178	2,886	2,589	43.2	44.3	42.9	44.1
<b>W. N. Central:</b>												
Minnesota.....	7,237	7,590	4,265	4,967	114	151	7,191	5,842	52.8	55.1	50.3	60.9
Iowa.....	6,447	7,328	3,015	3,599	187	170	10,427	10,402	58.4	62.9	54.0	65.9
Missouri.....	4,845	5,509	2,509	3,146	157	157	4,889	4,091	30.4	42.2	33.8	44.2
North Dakota.....	2,978	4,814	6,307	10,717	85	131	5,186	5,155	54.2	47.7	29.4	56.0
South Dakota.....	1,613	2,503	4,424	8,411	88	154	5,172	5,456	49.2	31.6	11.3	54.6
Nebraska.....	3,752	4,112	4,937	6,586	231	256	3,885	3,642	39.6	35.0	12.7	52.7
Kansas.....	3,849	4,659	5,047	9,752	182	177	7,788	8,229	42.5	46.0	22.3	52.6
<b>South Atlantic:</b>												
Delaware.....	175	222	37	62	13	24	154	119	43.4	55.7	43.4	44.9
Maryland.....	902	927	104	189	52	113	531	516	39.1	50.3	40.5	43.8
Dist. of Columbia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	(1)	31.4	46.3	47.5	100.0
Virginia.....	2,290	2,448	450	522	153	202	949	761	22.1	31.7	26.3	26.4
West Virginia.....	1,133	1,144	124	120	40	46	268	189	16.9	19.2	26.1	15.5
North Carolina.....	2,685	2,753	640	612	77	79	2,723	2,662	26.3	37.2	26.9	42.3
South Carolina.....	1,725	1,805	455	345	101	90	2,041	1,905	29.9	37.5	18.0	53.6
Georgia.....	3,126	2,051	616	445	232	280	4,779	4,048	24.7	31.9	24.6	46.0
Florida.....	867	1,049	210	210	189	231	414	320	15.4	5.9	10.1	10.1
<b>E. S. Central:</b>												
Kentucky.....	3,085	3,305	567	569	55	63	1,565	1,385	24.6	36.1	26.6	21.0
Tennessee.....	3,030	2,978	704	744	64	63	2,361	2,058	27.4	39.2	39.2	43.0
Alabama.....	2,513	2,415	674	608	97	101	3,827	3,039	24.0	29.0	20.2	47.3
Mississippi.....	2,515	2,642	374	322	266	404	2,697	3,105	22.9	25.4	35.2	54.3
<b>W. S. Central:</b>												
Arkansas.....	2,509	2,717	808	632	201	238	3,096	2,407	26.8	35.6	38.9	49.9
Louisiana.....	1,390	1,305	407	406	213	235	2,038	1,484	24.8	36.0	34.8	52.9
Oklahoma.....	2,954	3,639	3,713	5,134	139	172	5,981	5,144	37.0	38.2	11.7	45.1
Texas.....	7,956	9,510	5,478	6,553	613	576	11,997	10,827	18.7	17.3	2.1	31.9
<b>Mountain:</b>												
Montana.....	1,247	1,885	2,920	4,396	144	227	1,339	931	20.7	11.1	4.3	19.6
Idaho.....	1,246	1,478	891	1,211	54	63	744	692	30.7	22.0	9.5	46.0
Wyoming.....	475	523	618	877	119	149	324	295	15.9	4.5	1.9	11.8
Colorado.....	1,217	1,553	1,618	2,608	181	161	1,809	1,707	20.5	13.1	4.5	34.0
New Mexico.....	586	652	539	768	35	88	411	449	7.8	3.1	.7	14.6
Arizona.....	189	198	178	171	63	177	94	106	12.9	1.5	.8	9.1
Utah.....	554	674	271	429	18	47	123	96	18.2	9.9	2.5	23.2
Nevada.....	248	233	■	84	97	142	34	28	15.2	6.6	4.6	11.8
<b>Pacific:</b>												
Washington.....	1,129	1,284	1,457	1,822	86	109	899	1,065	24.7	22.9	13.3	36.6
Oregon.....	1,159	1,384	1,006	1,236	108	164	551	492	18.0	14.2	10.5	27.7
California.....	2,226	2,876	2,178	2,357	567	1,060	1,563	1,252	25.7	18.3	16.7	20.8

1 500 acres or less.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

**No. 656.—VALUE OF FARMS (LAND AND BUILDINGS), BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1945**

[For total value of farms and average value per farm for all tenures combined, see table 643]

DIVISION AND STATE	VALUE OF FARMS (LAND AND BUILDINGS) IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS								AVERAGE VALUE PER FARM (DOLLARS), 1945			
	Full owners		Part owners		Managers		Tenants		Full owners	Part owners	Managers	Tenants
	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945				
<b>United States</b>	15,297.5	21,104.5	4,112.4	10,029.2	1,442.7	2,354.6	10,739.4	12,896.7	6,393	15,184	68,553	6,941
<b>The North</b>	8,412.0	10,604.4	2,424.9	5,235.9	493.7	722.3	5,578.5	8,188.8	7,362	15,366	41,788	12,174
<b>The South</b>	4,592.5	6,962.1	1,259.8	1,932.6	553.4	799.8	3,230.4	2,615.6	4,869	9,992	80,530	2,183
<b>The West</b>	2,302.7	3,709.9	1,336.7	2,219.7	396.6	832.7	894.4	1,894.3	11,145	26,547	99,364	15,294
<b>New England:</b>												
Maine	107.2	138.6	6.9	12.2	3.0	4.3	6.4	8.7	3,577	6,923	20,374	2,752
N. Hamp.	51.0	63.3	4.0	5.4	3.5	5.9	3.7	2.8	3,810	5,574	24,930	4,217
Vermont	85.3	100.9	10.3	12.9	4.6	5.4	10.8	6.4	4,718	8,201	16,725	4,932
Mass.	159.1	199.6	15.3	22.7	26.3	37.7	11.6	5.3	5,990	11,920	43,464	2,365
Rhode Island	16.9	20.9	3.4	5.8	3.7	5.0	2.3	2.3	7,609	15,714	49,491	7,456
Connecticut	136.2	165.9	22.6	36.9	29.8	50.4	14.3	8.9	9,127	16,066	70,689	8,626
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>												
New York	649.9	687.5	125.7	212.9	55.3	100.2	116.0	86.9	5,934	11,179	49,161	7,043
New Jersey	182.0	176.1	23.7	52.8	19.9	37.8	32.7	26.5	8,913	16,302	55,783	9,284
Pennsylvania	596.3	690.4	106.4	124.7	64.3	73.6	140.0	140.3	4,989	9,208	38,764	6,339
<b>E. N. Central:</b>												
Ohio	778.0	932.1	196.7	350.7	37.0	59.3	434.1	526.1	6,370	14,120	42,560	10,906
Indiana	665.5	776.0	236.8	430.8	25.3	35.4	423.9	551.4	7,172	15,013	37,183	13,818
Illinois	734.5	908.6	487.1	814.4	57.4	82.3	1,258.2	1,790.3	11,077	23,092	46,999	22,519
Michigan	579.8	710.0	142.5	281.1	25.5	40.1	184.7	168.1	5,609	10,375	39,204	8,185
Wisconsin	757.2	947.5	128.9	309.0	23.5	34.8	283.9	344.0	7,075	10,212	37,992	9,466
<b>W. N. Central:</b>												
Minnesota	658.7	820.8	270.6	416.1	12.9	21.0	502.9	575.8	7,841	12,112	28,023	11,406
Iowa	661.3	1,331.5	364.6	584.4	31.4	33.4	1,238.4	1,661.8	14,079	23,106	36,274	18,831
Missouri	506.4	728.5	189.7	319.5	27.0	28.2	384.2	440.8	5,078	10,125	34,868	6,786
N. Dakota	119.9	189.2	191.9	345.6	3.8	7.3	174.6	166.3	8,536	12,442	27,832	6,606
S. Dakota	92.9	165.7	171.4	331.6	5.9	11.6	235.1	265.2	8,966	13,316	37,802	10,137
Nebraska	303.5	406.2	297.5	521.9	18.0	22.6	321.5	746.5	12,144	21,211	52,226	14,066
Kansas	353.5	492.9	461.7	791.2	18.0	24.1	558.1	663.1	9,394	21,659	42,278	12,845
<b>South Atlantic:</b>												
Delaware	22.5	40.7	2.4	6.0	2.6	11.8	16.5	14.2	6,237	9,308	57,420	7,335
Maryland	172.0	209.2	13.2	33.2	19.1	35.3	68.6	77.2	7,370	12,942	43,842	9,131
Dist. of Col.	5.3	3.0	(1)	(1)	5.1	4.0	0.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virginia	430.3	602.7	62.7	87.7	39.5	57.9	122.0	120.8	4,846	7,181	45,408	2,425
W. Virginia	199.7	264.6	17.8	25.5	8.9	11.4	44.3	39.4	3,375	5,807	27,333	2,742
N. Carolina	379.8	538.3	64.8	87.4	13.7	16.8	281.3	300.7	8,727	4,405	30,179	2,942
S. Carolina	163.4	340.6	32.9	33.8	14.3	16.0	127.9	150.6	4,036	4,471	33,732	1,862
Georgia	214.3	353.2	32.5	39.2	23.5	29.7	210.0	232.0	3,675	5,428	29,492	1,909
Florida	191.5	314.9	27.7	44.0	75.1	115.6	30.0	23.9	6,925	12,341	62,959	2,334
<b>E. S. Central:</b>												
Kentucky	487.2	606.6	62.0	76.3	20.5	31.5	300.3	242.4	4,109	5,255	72,339	2,797
Tennessee	385.0	526.8	65.1	92.5	13.3	16.9	301.0	224.5	3,890	5,263	43,313	2,906
Alabama	180.9	290.5	44.5	62.8	9.8	15.0	173.8	191.4	2,903	4,749	28,610	1,745
Mississippi	211.0	331.2	30.8	26.1	34.7	59.8	196.5	218.9	3,333	5,600	61,423	1,400
<b>W. S. Central:</b>												
Arkansas	196.2	339.4	51.9	63.6	19.2	32.9	190.6	226.8	3,405	6,434	68,676	2,660
Louisiana	150.5	231.5	40.6	58.4	27.5	43.6	135.3	138.5	3,942	9,079	77,986	2,187
Oklahoma	236.5	346.1	237.6	375.4	21.1	28.0	336.0	396.6	4,907	13,576	40,183	5,423
Texas	923.5	1,446.2	562.2	899.9	206.2	272.3	868.0	997.5	7,552	20,444	105,635	6,890
<b>Mountain:</b>												
Montana	96.3	130.1	162.2	255.5	18.2	30.9	71.5	62.1	8,348	19,870	97,523	9,867
Idaho	162.9	252.9	85.2	144.0	6.3	11.2	84.2	104.1	8,990	21,227	66,638	12,451
Wyoming	45.2	64.0	70.7	119.1	17.5	31.8	25.5	28.1	9,334	26,814	103,786	10,808
Colorado	135.9	189.1	105.6	204.4	17.5	26.9	129.4	145.0	8,727	18,911	49,224	10,906
New Mexico	70.6	100.9	72.2	141.7	14.9	49.3	29.9	34.8	5,536	19,992	104,845	8,541
Arizona	59.3	101.1	48.7	73.6	20.5	66.4	19.2	26.8	11,181	39,425	164,623	15,876
Utah	92.8	145.4	40.1	80.0	4.3	14.0	17.2	19.4	8,029	14,792	72,599	8,813
Nevada	27.5	36.4	6.1	11.4	9.6	19.0	4.5	5.1	13,777	33,997	142,922	16,167
<b>Pacific:</b>												
Washington	306.2	455.3	185.9	257.7	18.1	31.4	120.2	100.0	7,430	26,406	62,720	17,372
Oregon	251.0	398.9	120.8	193.8	15.1	28.0	90.0	80.1	6,333	24,675	53,740	11,727
California	1,063.0	1,847.9	666.2	986.1	248.3	505.5	398.8	432.0	17,960	49,403	105,602	26,391

\* 800 acres or less.

† Not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

**No. 657.—FARMS—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE, BY COLOR OF OPERATOR, FOR NORTH AND WEST, AND BY COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR, FOR SOUTH, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1945**

[Acreage in thousands; value in thousands of dollars. Data by tenure and color are available for the South only. For definition of white and nonwhite, see headnote, table 651, p. 592]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS				VALUE OF FARMS (LAND AND BUILDINGS)	
	White		Nonwhite		White		Nonwhite		White, 1945	Non- white, 1945
	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945		
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>5,377,728</b>	<b>5,169,954</b>	<b>719,071</b>	<b>689,215</b>	<b>1,015,112</b>	<b>1,100,859</b>	<b>45,740</b>	<b>40,757</b>	<b>45,112,676</b>	<b>1,276,249</b>
<b>The North.....</b>	<b>2,567,257</b>	<b>2,470,049</b>	<b>12,702</b>	<b>13,529</b>	<b>433,641</b>	<b>445,671</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>2,045</b>	<b>25,352,173</b>	<b>49,241</b>
<b>New England:</b>										
Maine.....	38,962	42,145	18	39	4,223	4,611	1	2	159,627	54
New Hampshire.....	16,552	18,782	2	4	1,809	2,017	(1)	(1)	80,388	7
Vermont.....	23,570	26,476	12	14	3,666	3,928	1	3	134,512	64
Massachusetts.....	31,416	36,653	481	354	1,932	2,073	6	6	264,162	1,071
Rhode Island.....	3,009	3,589	5	14	222	265	(1)	(1)	35,532	78
Connecticut.....	21,118	22,177	45	64	1,510	1,591	2	2	262,580	443
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>										
New York.....	152,671	148,828	567	662	17,129	17,524	42	45	1,084,967	2,555
New Jersey.....	25,387	25,529	448	697	1,800	1,799	15	19	290,470	2,511
Pennsylvania.....	168,705	171,412	322	349	14,578	15,001	16	20	1,006,696	1,878
<b>East North Central:</b>										
Ohio.....	232,684	219,459	1,099	1,116	21,838	21,851	69	77	1,863,598	4,753
Indiana.....	184,169	175,594	380	376	19,783	20,003	17	24	1,792,403	1,912
Illinois.....	212,654	203,325	785	914	30,968	31,549	44	53	3,659,287	3,258
Michigan.....	186,828	174,247	761	1,021	17,998	18,324	40	58	1,195,558	3,732
Wisconsin.....	186,431	177,466	304	279	22,863	23,594	13	21	1,433,453	842
<b>West North Central:</b>										
Minnesota.....	197,057	188,745	294	207	32,585	33,119	22	21	1,833,248	514
Iowa.....	213,191	208,790	127	144	34,141	34,444	8	10	3,610,525	615
Missouri.....	252,410	238,937	3,690	3,997	34,565	35,101	175	178	1,515,535	11,426
North Dakota.....	73,369	68,789	593	731	37,812	40,783	124	218	706,254	2,068
South Dakota.....	70,713	67,156	1,741	1,549	38,762	41,684	712	1,148	758,587	5,712
Nebraska.....	120,779	111,547	283	209	47,314	47,724	30	29	1,697,388	1,821
Kansas.....	155,582	140,403	745	789	48,064	48,478	110	112	1,967,404	3,927
<b>The South.....</b>	<b>2,326,904</b>	<b>2,215,722</b>	<b>680,266</b>	<b>665,413</b>	<b>339,244</b>	<b>347,025</b>	<b>39,925</b>	<b>30,770</b>	<b>12,017,072</b>	<b>1,131,762</b>
Owners.....	1,371,034	1,513,431	173,263	189,232	208,415	238,140	10,466	11,381	8,359,959	374,733
Full owners.....	1,185,788	1,348,076	141,602	160,980	145,041	168,749	8,325	9,370	6,496,940	305,196
Part owners.....	185,246	165,355	31,361	28,252	63,374	69,391	2,141	2,011	1,863,020	69,537
Managers.....	13,215	12,751	365	442	28,099	28,815	175	242	786,362	12,214
All tenants.....	942,655	689,540	506,638	475,739	102,729	80,069	20,284	19,147	2,870,751	744,815
Croppers.....	242,173	176,260	299,118	270,296	14,271	10,680	9,043	8,242	489,106	395,736
<b>South Atlantic:</b>										
Delaware.....	8,369	8,605	625	691	859	888	37	36	70,568	2,126
Owner.....	5,611	6,692	345	464	503	586	13	18	45,417	1,275
Full owners.....	5,100	6,113	301	414	428	496	11	15	39,621	1,091
Part owners.....	511	579	44	50	75	90	3	4	5,796	184
Managers.....	101	195	8	10	24	54	(1)	1	11,616	156
All tenants.....	2,657	1,718	272	217	332	248	23	16	13,536	695
Croppers.....	176	75	49	29	19	10	4	3	602	140
<b>Maryland.....</b>	<b>38,059</b>	<b>37,057</b>	<b>4,051</b>	<b>4,218</b>	<b>3,962</b>	<b>3,947</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>338,563</b>	<b>16,244</b>
Owners.....	28,187	28,521	2,271	2,429	2,559	2,656	83	88	235,586	6,800
Full owners.....	26,678	26,221	2,059	2,165	2,340	2,294	72	74	203,383	5,819
Part owners.....	1,509	2,300	212	264	219	362	10	14	32,203	981
Managers.....	636	791	22	41	202	269	5	8	34,261	968
All tenants.....	9,236	7,745	1,758	1,748	1,201	1,021	148	156	68,716	8,475
Croppers.....	1,082	869	562	598	139	109	32	45	7,873	2,628
<b>Dist. of Columbia...</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>4,913</b>	<b>48</b>
Owners.....	29	18	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	334	4
Full owners.....	28	16	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	311	4
Part owners.....	1	2	—	—	(1)	(1)	—	—	23	—
Managers.....	22	18	1	2	2	2	(1)	(1)	4,569	44
All tenants.....	10	1	2	—	(1)	(1)	(1)	—	10	—
Croppers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1 500 acres or less.

No. 657.—FARMS—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE, BY COLOR OF OPERATOR, FOR NORTH AND WEST, AND BY COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR, FOR SOUTH, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1945—Continued

[Acreage in thousands; value in thousands of dollars]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS				VALUE OF FARMS (LAND AND BUILDINGS)	
	White		Nonwhite		White		Nonwhite		White, 1945	Non- white, 1945
	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945		
South Atlantic—Con.										
Virginia.....	139,796	138,096	35,090	34,955	14,662	14,507	1,783	1,851	799,434	69,372
Owners.....	104,424	113,493	22,260	23,109	10,910	11,597	1,016	1,112	647,006	43,420
Full owners.....	94,580	104,523	18,930	19,860	9,573	10,152	838	913	567,079	35,607
Part owners.....	9,844	8,970	3,320	3,249	1,337	1,445	178	199	79,927	7,813
Managers.....	1,068	1,223	36	45	653	750	12	20	56,802	1,417
All tenants.....	34,303	23,375	12,804	11,801	3,099	2,160	755	720	95,926	24,536
Croppers.....	10,341	6,397	5,397	5,623	721	532	292	248	22,245	10,919
West Virginia.....	93,611	95,900	671	700	3,885	3,689	24	30	339,228	1,781
Owners.....	75,898	82,240	427	556	3,965	7,430	17	21	289,063	1,096
Full owners.....	71,146	77,875	396	523	6,356	6,765	15	20	263,609	1,015
Part owners.....	4,752	4,365	31	33	609	675	2	2	25,454	83
Managers.....	373	403	5	14	157	173	1	3	11,008	390
All tenants.....	22,340	14,257	239	130	1,764	1,086	6	6	39,157	293
Croppers.....	1,114	636	9	6	149	85	1	(1)	2,992	32
North Carolina.....	213,008	213,139	60,268	74,273	15,987	15,308	2,858	3,310	813,808	189,175
Owners.....	135,990	144,444	18,245	19,841	10,661	11,163	882	965	577,552	48,147
Full owners.....	113,514	128,693	13,937	15,757	9,130	9,725	673	757	501,026	37,395
Part owners.....	17,476	15,751	4,303	4,084	1,531	1,439	209	208	76,527	10,852
Managers.....	536	532	29	18	308	286	12	8	16,219	380
All tenants.....	31,482	68,163	41,994	54,414	5,022	3,858	1,964	2,337	220,087	140,649
Croppers.....	33,497	28,577	26,803	34,110	1,638	1,299	1,051	1,237	83,907	82,848
South Carolina.....	78,261	78,609	61,307	69,136	3,457	3,203	2,782	2,819	339,674	109,958
Owners.....	42,783	49,280	17,084	17,963	3,482	6,083	799	877	243,469	39,591
Full owners.....	37,498	45,336	13,145	14,421	4,546	5,315	634	727	215,643	24,945
Part owners.....	5,285	3,944	3,939	3,542	936	768	175	150	27,826	5,647
Managers.....	478	455	29	18	641	489	15	12	15,424	531
All tenants.....	32,990	28,874	44,194	51,155	2,334	1,631	1,967	1,929	71,781	78,835
Croppers.....	11,413	10,722	22,061	27,394	589	468	822	835	21,867	39,413
Georgia.....	156,901	155,486	89,132	70,411	19,252	19,017	4,431	4,658	544,308	199,936
Owners.....	75,163	90,999	10,018	12,352	10,721	12,721	845	1,024	368,579	23,972
Full owners.....	67,499	84,931	8,604	11,203	9,232	11,447	710	903	332,218	21,087
Part owners.....	7,664	6,068	1,414	1,149	1,489	1,275	135	121	36,361	2,884
Managers.....	966	964	36	44	1,010	1,117	17	20	29,108	619
All tenants.....	80,772	63,523	49,078	58,015	7,520	5,179	3,570	3,614	146,621	85,345
Croppers.....	31,631	26,179	29,303	34,499	2,463	1,707	1,758	1,747	52,918	48,613
Florida.....	52,490	50,724	9,758	10,435	7,883	12,572	454	511	431,971	16,429
Owners.....	39,420	42,571	5,515	6,467	5,103	9,647	255	323	348,899	10,050
Full owners.....	36,184	39,945	4,508	5,528	3,485	6,140	203	261	366,585	8,327
Part owners.....	3,236	2,626	1,007	939	1,618	3,507	52	61	42,275	1,723
Managers.....	1,605	1,790	40	46	1,613	2,263	23	17	113,971	1,622
All tenants.....	11,465	6,363	4,203	3,922	1,167	662	176	171	19,140	4,758
Croppers.....	2,345	963	1,062	1,217	181	82	51	40	2,399	1,260
East South Central:										
Kentucky.....	247,347	232,542	5,547	5,969	20,053	19,499	241	226	1,002,248	13,548
Owners.....	165,440	171,141	3,164	3,080	14,400	14,893	143	142	734,634	7,266
Full owners.....	146,988	157,247	2,702	2,642	12,673	13,338	120	120	669,552	6,011
Part owners.....	18,447	13,894	462	438	1,727	1,556	23	22	74,072	1,245
Managers.....	460	432	6	3	201	219	1	1	31,430	35
All tenants.....	81,447	60,969	2,377	2,876	5,452	4,386	97	83	236,194	6,255
Croppers.....	22,036	16,184	1,807	1,884	1,107	811	46	39	49,502	3,158
Tennessee.....	219,642	206,902	27,975	27,529	17,423	16,668	1,070	1,121	818,696	52,263
Owners.....	140,557	149,397	6,886	7,280	12,011	12,396	363	387	612,799	16,504
Full owners.....	123,198	133,139	5,393	5,933	10,202	10,587	271	299	524,363	12,402
Part owners.....	17,359	16,168	1,493	1,447	1,808	1,808	92	88	88,436	4,103
Managers.....	439	373	10	12	229	210	3	7	16,535	257
All tenants.....	78,656	57,217	21,079	20,137	5,183	4,063	704	727	189,361	35,392
Croppers.....	27,620	21,700	13,879	12,154	1,254	1,174	337	332	61,974	13,294

1 500 acres or less.

No. 657.—FARMS—NUMBERS, ACREAGE, AND VALUE, BY COLOR OF OPERATOR, FOR NORTH AND WEST, AND BY COLOR AND TENURE OF OPERATOR, FOR SOUTH, BY STATES: 1940 AND 1945—Continued

[Acreage in thousands; value in thousands of dollars]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS				ALL LAND IN FARMS				VALUE OF FARMS (LAND AND BUILDINGS)	
	White		Nonwhite		White		Nonwhite		White, 1945	Non- white, 1945
	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945		
<b>E. S. Central—Con.</b>										
Alabama	158,382	156,139	73,364	67,230	15,598	15,600	2,557	2,468	476,811	82,982
Owners	79,415	94,909	16,692	18,382	9,531	10,696	1,097	1,243	323,637	29,064
Full owners	68,527	83,644	11,776	14,426	7,656	9,054	850	990	268,159	22,356
Part owners	10,888	9,264	3,916	3,954	1,865	1,642	247	253	55,466	7,306
Managers	894	384	21	25	363	479	13	23	14,419	600
All tenants	78,573	60,867	57,651	48,823	5,702	4,226	2,447	2,202	138,765	52,668
Croppers	22,036	15,171	19,334	15,947	1,221	899	708	616	29,759	17,965
Mississippi	131,552	121,216	159,540	142,313	13,766	14,393	5,390	5,223	452,989	194,573
Owners	73,839	80,959	23,427	25,346	9,498	10,835	1,742	1,920	319,469	49,665
Full owners	68,072	76,354	20,625	23,026	8,400	9,807	1,515	1,727	296,548	44,697
Part owners	5,767	4,605	2,802	2,320	1,088	1,028	228	193	32,921	5,166
Managers	963	909	44	59	903	1,103	20	46	67,411	2,045
All tenants	56,750	39,347	136,069	116,968	3,375	2,455	3,628	3,258	76,110	142,662
Croppers	23,373	15,036	102,110	82,038	831	554	2,064	1,685	20,631	97,841
<b>West South Central:</b>										
Arkansas	159,649	147,494	57,025	51,276	16,174	15,728	1,671	1,728	577,892	84,578
Owners	90,063	98,129	10,553	11,469	10,184	11,332	664	682	378,144	24,002
Full owners	76,899	89,429	8,943	10,265	8,124	9,662	538	576	318,008	20,819
Part owners	13,164	8,700	1,610	1,204	2,060	1,671	126	106	59,536	4,083
Managers	577	549	19	12	464	608	10	9	32,236	682
All tenants	68,989	48,616	46,453	39,794	5,525	3,789	1,197	1,039	167,512	59,293
Croppers	14,544	11,895	33,122	25,482	607	529	603	477	31,564	32,512
Louisiana	90,423	80,164	59,584	49,131	8,068	8,335	1,928	1,705	396,439	75,889
Owners	49,126	53,368	11,167	11,826	5,044	5,793	870	898	265,734	24,299
Full owners	43,410	48,387	9,520	10,404	4,019	4,744	479	515	211,423	20,206
Part owners	5,715	5,011	1,661	1,422	1,025	1,049	91	79	54,311	4,091
Managers	511	533	17	27	740	835	9	15	42,965	680
All tenants	40,787	26,263	48,380	37,278	2,283	1,707	1,360	1,097	87,740	50,910
Croppers	12,082	6,110	27,549	19,111	399	237	610	414	12,419	21,706
Oklahoma	166,116	153,586	13,572	11,204	33,573	36,040	1,230	1,121	1,080,343	26,811
Owners	75,003	91,778	6,063	6,543	18,258	22,592	641	685	705,216	16,287
Full owners	59,947	65,513	4,912	5,156	7,423	9,431	408	410	535,407	10,688
Part owners	24,056	26,265	1,151	1,387	10,834	13,160	233	275	369,809	5,579
Managers	766	680	14	18	1,121	1,468	16	17	27,709	338
All tenants	90,348	61,128	7,475	4,643	14,195	10,991	574	419	347,418	9,206
Croppers	3,944	2,086	1,008	368	499	436	51	29	13,290	785
Texas	365,249	339,027	52,753	45,960	134,662	138,628	3,031	2,710	3,488,168	66,810
Owners	190,067	215,583	20,116	22,024	76,605	87,519	1,336	1,301	2,264,482	40,519
Full owners	150,516	178,740	16,144	19,254	41,443	49,802	998	1,063	1,462,406	32,827
Part owners	39,552	36,843	3,971	2,770	35,162	37,716	338	238	802,076	7,702
Managers	3,330	2,530	28	48	19,471	18,503	18	35	270,979	1,349
All tenants	171,852	120,914	32,610	23,878	38,576	32,606	1,677	1,874	952,728	44,842
Croppers	24,949	14,680	14,872	9,847	2,394	1,760	898	443	75,204	17,629
<b>The West</b>	463,567	484,183	25,193	19,373	242,228	306,163	13,368	7,942	7,743,431	96,346
<b>Mountain:</b>										
Montana	40,747	36,508	1,076	1,239	46,015	57,820	486	967	510,905	6,896
Idaho	43,097	40,961	506	537	10,261	12,451	47	53	488,936	4,396
Wyoming	14,716	12,751	303	325	27,998	32,514	31	302	230,229	1,814
Colorado	51,034	47,008	402	610	31,477	35,531	50	667	557,944	6,560
New Mexico	28,341	27,895	5,564	1,800	35,344	46,451	3,816	3,157	312,810	13,940
Arizona	10,239	12,136	8,229	1,006	17,338	33,960	8,813	1,896	277,449	10,427
Utah	24,734	25,828	677	429	6,894	10,277	408	32	257,917	3,901
Nevada	3,147	2,987	420	442	3,765	5,838	20	340	70,371	1,585
<b>Pacific:</b>										
Washington	80,179	79,078	1,507	809	15,060	16,616	122	103	894,996	5,186
Oregon	61,206	62,687	623	438	17,919	19,666	69	88	694,212	3,562
California	125,928	186,279	6,780	2,638	30,199	34,738	366	317	3,447,568	36,980

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

No. 658.—FARMS OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS, 1930 AND 1940, AND BY PART OWNERS, 1940, BY COLOR AND AGE OF OPERATOR, BY MORTGAGE STATUS

AGE GROUP	FARMS OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS						FARMS OPERATED BY PART OWNERS, 1940		
	Total		White		Nonwhite		Total	White	Non-white
	1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940			
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,911,644</b>	<b>3,064,138</b>	<b>1,762,787</b>	<b>2,916,562</b>	<b>158,857</b>	<b>167,576</b>	<b>618,039</b>	<b>581,517</b>	<b>23,522</b>
Reporting age .....	2,906,122	2,957,775	1,754,676	2,796,788	153,446	160,967	594,334	562,227	32,107
Under 25 .....	37,395	39,879	34,233	35,918	3,162	3,452	7,648	7,110	538
25 to 34 .....	250,764	267,708	237,485	251,517	13,279	16,191	63,098	62,136	2,962
35 to 44 .....	676,645	626,140	549,577	498,853	27,268	27,267	141,980	133,324	6,656
45 to 54 .....	747,731	759,354	704,982	720,488	42,769	34,666	191,512	181,697	9,815
55 to 64 .....	678,233	729,164	640,653	691,846	37,580	36,319	131,899	123,924	7,975
65 years and over .....	517,134	636,539	487,746	597,967	29,388	38,572	66,527	52,036	4,491
Not reporting age .....	103,622	126,363	98,111	119,774	5,411	6,609	20,705	19,390	1,315
<b>Free from mortgage, total</b> .....	<b>1,649,178</b>	<b>1,685,707</b>	<b>1,474,718</b>	<b>1,575,723</b>	<b>94,463</b>	<b>109,984</b>	<b>262,783</b>	<b>242,169</b>	<b>20,614</b>
Reporting age .....	1,619,225	1,623,517	1,427,012	1,517,423	92,213	106,094	253,889	234,063	19,726
Under 25 .....	18,671	20,898	16,748	18,106	1,923	2,709	2,670	3,226	344
25 to 34 .....	106,799	126,848	99,002	116,992	7,797	10,858	27,042	25,187	1,855
35 to 44 .....	251,000	251,060	236,110	233,063	15,790	17,987	56,917	52,799	4,118
45 to 54 .....	280,235	343,362	355,597	358,865	24,638	24,497	77,630	71,964	5,666
55 to 64 .....	401,692	412,787	379,071	399,407	22,621	23,389	56,611	53,914	2,697
65 years and over .....	389,928	499,672	340,484	401,968	19,444	26,584	29,819	26,863	2,956
Not reporting age .....	49,963	62,190	47,703	58,300	2,250	3,890	8,894	8,076	818
<b>Mortgaged, total</b> .....	<b>1,157,848</b>	<b>1,196,276</b>	<b>1,112,311</b>	<b>1,158,079</b>	<b>44,537</b>	<b>40,396</b>	<b>330,185</b>	<b>311,660</b>	<b>18,508</b>
Reporting age .....	1,125,153	1,163,186	1,081,602	1,123,396	43,561	38,790	310,204	301,401	8,803
Under 25 .....	14,625	18,844	13,942	13,278	663	565	3,167	3,049	319
25 to 34 .....	127,117	118,681	123,647	115,418	3,470	3,268	33,310	32,602	708
35 to 44 .....	293,671	243,210	285,738	236,958	8,132	6,362	77,408	75,653	1,755
45 to 54 .....	327,838	336,639	312,997	326,136	13,541	10,603	103,114	102,194	2,920
55 to 64 .....	238,624	278,803	227,431	268,822	11,093	9,591	67,202	65,014	2,188
65 years and over .....	123,468	171,209	116,847	162,789	6,641	8,420	24,006	22,880	1,127
Not reporting age .....	32,666	36,090	31,709	34,674	976	1,416	9,981	9,589	392

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III



## MORTGAGE STATUS

601

## No. 659.—FARMS OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS, 1930 AND 1940, AND BY PART OWNERS, 1940, BY COLOR OF OPERATOR AND BY MORTGAGE STATUS

[Acres in thousands and values in thousands of dollars]

COLOR, TENURE, MORTGAGE STATUS, AND CENSUS YEAR	REGARDLESS OF ADDITIONAL LAND OWNED			NO ADDITIONAL LAND OWNED <sup>1</sup>		
	Number of farms	Land in farms	Value of land and buildings	Number of farms	Land in farms	Value of land and buildings
All full owners..... 1930..	2,911,644	272,450	21,128,408	2,308,063	201,495	16,816,183
..... 1940..	3,084,138	262,008	16,297,274	2,167,911	264,567	16,219,871
Free from mortgage..... 1930..	1,569,178	173,138	9,617,604	1,308,080	136,898	7,414,149
..... 1940..	1,685,707	189,302	6,992,216	1,194,166	120,827	4,677,763
Mortgaged..... 1930..	1,167,848	179,716	10,402,211	978,687	185,154	8,824,280
..... 1940..	1,198,278	169,070	7,468,866	890,181	119,864	5,348,173
Nonwhite full owners..... 1930..	188,867	10,642	317,566	129,383	7,864	288,822
..... 1940..	167,876	21,388	266,122	116,887	17,296	163,650
Free from mortgage..... 1930..	94,463	5,890	172,612	78,698	4,496	123,722
..... 1940..	109,984	17,266	148,787	82,754	16,066	101,501
Mortgaged..... 1930..	44,887	2,897	111,563	34,517	2,851	81,004
..... 1940..	40,306	3,024	63,826	27,167	1,854	62,768
All part owners..... 1940..	615,089	300,326	6,112,411	471,661	219,132	4,489,984
Owned portion.....	615,089	144,686	3,664,202	471,661	104,446	2,609,914
Free from mortgage.....	302,783	48,727	1,161,906	201,866	34,041	821,619
Mortgaged.....	230,185	90,822	2,279,071	254,344	68,206	1,728,987
Nonwhite part owners, total.....	22,822	2,112	22,422	24,406	2,026	47,446
Owned portion.....	22,822	1,462	22,422	24,406	963	26,871
Free from mortgage.....	20,614	788	19,890	18,026	520	14,207
Mortgaged.....	9,185	578	14,122	6,726	385	11,266

<sup>1</sup> Differences between these totals and totals for farms regardless of additional land owned do not represent data for operating owners who owned additional land. Some operators did not make a report as to this item. For 1930, operators who did not report as to this item are included with those operators who reported that they owned no additional land.

## No. 660.—MORTGAGED FARMS OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS, 1930 AND 1940, AND BY PART OWNERS, 1940, BY COLOR OF OPERATOR, BY AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE DEBT

[Data are for mortgaged farms reporting amount of debt]

COLOR, TENURE, AND CENSUS YEAR	Num- ber of farms	LAND IN FARMS		VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS				MORTGAGE DEBT			Aver- age equi- ty per farm	Ratio of debt to value (per- cent)
		Thou- sands of acres	Aver- age per farm (acres)	Thou- sands of dollars	Average		Thou- sands of dollars	Average				
					Per farm	Per acre		Per farm	Per acre			
REGARDLESS OF ADDI- TIONAL LAND OWNED												
Full owners . . . . . 1930..	1,145,737	163,761	147.8	10,807,732	\$2,997	\$62.09	4,080,176	\$3,561	\$34.18	\$5,430	39.6	
..... 1940..	1,181,035	166,797	141.2	7,371,108	6,241	44.19	3,138,011	2,657	18.81	3,584	42.6	
Nonwhite full owners . . . . . 1930..	43,832	2,483	79.6	110,028	2,511	31.54	40,852	932	11.71	1,579	37.1	
..... 1940..	39,216	2,933	73.3	81,677	2,063	27.66	32,382	826	10.97	1,267	39.6	
Part owners (owned por- tion only) . . . . . 1940..	317,378	69,416	261.7	2,200,614	7,122	26.28	1,060,407	3,341	11.86	3,781	46.9	
Nonwhite part owners . . . . . 1940..	9,007	584	62.6	15,982	1,765	28.21	4,268	696	11.15	1,066	39.6	
NO ADDITIONAL LAND OWNED <sup>1</sup>												
Full owners . . . . . 1930..	969,763	134,765	139.0	8,458,607	8,723	62.77	3,279,866	3,485	25.08	5,237	40.0	
..... 1940..	879,288	118,067	134.3	5,293,207	6,020	44.63	2,290,163	2,605	19.40	3,415	43.3	
Nonwhite full owners . . . . . 1930..	34,048	2,522	74.1	80,120	2,353	31.77	28,926	850	11.47	1,503	36.1	
..... 1940..	26,566	1,815	68.3	51,774	1,949	28.53	20,897	787	11.51	1,162	40.4	
Part owners (owned portion only) . . . . . 1940..	262,249	67,626	268.1	1,720,734	6,522	26.46	822,100	3,260	12.16	3,562	47.8	
Nonwhite part owners . . . . . 1940..	6,002	379	67.4	11,000	1,875	29.20	4,281	649	11.30	1,037	38.7	

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, table 659.

Source of tables 659 and 660: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III.

**No. 661.—FARMS OPERATED BY ALL OWNERS, BY MORTGAGE STATUS, AND MORTGAGED FARMS OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS, BY AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE DEBT. BY STATES: 1940**

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY ALL OWNERS			FARMS OPERATED BY ALL FULL OWNERS REPORTING AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE DEBT				
	Total	Free from mortgage	Mortgaged	Number	Land in farms (thousand acres)	Value of land and buildings	Mortgage debt	Ratio of debt to value (per cent)
						Thousands of dollars		
<b>United States</b> .....	3,696,177	1,948,496	1,818,461	1,181,625	166,797	7,371,106	3,138,611	42.6
<b>New England</b> .....	123,820	62,019	56,665	61,244	4,912	278,866	111,262	40.6
Maine .....	26,290	21,946	12,506	11,636	1,374	46,797	20,567	43.9
New Hampshire .....	15,342	8,253	6,099	5,643	567	21,063	8,420	40.0
Vermont .....	20,962	9,126	11,321	10,269	1,646	40,032	21,047	42.9
Massachusetts .....	29,072	12,619	15,126	13,576	787	81,377	33,870	41.6
Rhode Island .....	2,634	1,426	1,062	929	53	6,897	2,652	28.4
Connecticut .....	19,270	8,747	9,922	6,905	526	66,604	24,606	26.0
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	293,639	160,767	126,631	106,262	9,966	612,746	256,796	41.9
New York .....	182,100	66,377	61,806	53,144	5,791	316,318	131,179	41.6
New Jersey .....	21,370	9,535	10,890	9,646	548	76,801	31,796	41.4
Pennsylvania .....	140,169	85,855	47,665	43,412	3,646	290,623	93,820	42.5
<b>East North Central</b> .....	719,906	348,265	233,969	266,764	24,667	1,686,715	755,286	44.8
Ohio .....	171,156	93,604	66,565	65,361	4,324	316,193	131,966	41.7
Indiana .....	131,363	61,409	64,606	49,816	4,428	296,133	110,522	38.1
Illinois .....	119,830	62,661	47,968	32,117	—	350,880	149,667	42.6
Michigan .....	164,926	76,020	71,792	58,991	5,030	268,125	110,297	41.1
Wisconsin .....	142,728	64,661	63,166	72,649	8,359	461,368	262,887	54.8
<b>West North Central</b> .....	623,512	249,238	239,262	223,422	39,866	1,753,263	899,317	51.3
Minnesota .....	182,903	54,520	72,649	53,738	7,664	381,872	196,623	51.2
Iowa .....	110,616	38,781	65,313	60,392	7,303	624,687	327,979	52.5
Missouri .....	163,763	77,390	76,007	58,100	7,235	235,167	119,128	48.1
North Dakota .....	40,391	12,281	26,179	10,774	—	75,340	40,907	54.3
South Dakota .....	33,903	11,966	19,072	7,383	2,016	64,350	30,977	57.0
Nebraska .....	56,561	20,353	33,820	18,990	6,067	184,065	103,674	56.3
Kansas .....	86,478	34,077	45,670	24,026	5,664	197,772	87,030	44.0
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	563,641	373,336	162,896	139,381	15,724	615,243	219,196	35.6
Delaware .....	6,966	2,973	2,269	1,996	163	10,539	4,373	41.6
Maryland .....	30,466	16,716	11,749	10,604	1,011	68,544	28,964	42.3
Dist. of Columbia .....	30	14	14	13	(1)	287	99	34.6
Virginia .....	126,674	69,365	30,747	26,416	3,000	143,013	48,187	33.7
West Virginia .....	76,326	58,087	14,066	12,823	1,385	48,592	16,369	33.7
North Carolina .....	154,235	90,690	41,586	34,080	2,792	118,747	42,575	35.9
South Carolina .....	69,667	35,317	19,420	16,062	1,942	64,590	22,525	34.9
Georgia .....	85,181	46,632	30,547	26,666	4,097	93,535	36,885	39.4
Florida .....	44,936	27,671	12,461	10,728	1,323	67,367	19,211	29.5
<b>East South Central</b> .....	506,420	310,634	161,773	137,640	14,664	482,639	164,239	38.2
Kentucky .....	166,604	116,683	43,337	37,201	3,756	169,446	62,907	36.9
Tennessee .....	147,443	97,592	40,062	32,970	3,172	129,561	47,265	36.5
Alabama .....	96,107	48,596	28,863	31,923	3,700	83,557	33,524	40.1
Mississippi .....	97,266	46,811	39,271	34,946	4,237	100,076	40,808	40.8
<b>West South Central</b> .....	453,216	264,966	187,766	114,541	26,604	692,637	264,799	38.7
Arkansas .....	100,696	60,631	30,136	24,424	2,902	78,346	29,225	37.3
Louisiana .....	60,312	35,803	19,242	16,370	1,703	61,586	28,826	28.7
Oklahoma .....	61,086	36,491	25,866	21,623	3,643	120,142	47,242	39.3
Texas .....	210,163	121,621	72,430	52,114	20,166	432,703	154,706	35.7
<b>Mountain</b> .....	372,772	66,266	77,916	64,916	16,373	365,164	149,477	36.8
Montana .....	39,864	13,661	14,784	7,444	3,637	53,741	20,771	38.7
Idaho .....	32,226	12,424	17,963	13,811	2,346	102,649	40,621	39.6
Wyoming .....	11,125	4,209	6,421	3,800	2,172	28,006	10,366	37.0
Colorado .....	31,627	13,367	16,601	10,591	3,385	76,980	32,494	42.3
New Mexico .....	26,030	20,110	6,272	2,700	2,066	27,312	8,269	30.4
Arizona .....	16,636	11,080	3,646	2,621	616	26,906	8,967	33.4
Utah .....	21,906	9,790	11,140	8,360	1,564	55,123	22,324	40.5
Nevada .....	2,940	1,629	1,058	896	648	14,666	5,626	26.9
<b>Pacific</b> .....	226,532	102,946	106,761	66,621	10,396	347,647	307,783	35.5
Washington .....	66,661	23,125	31,962	26,666	2,502	169,766	68,412	26.6
Oregon .....	30,137	23,246	24,527	19,532	3,592	138,176	48,463	25.1
California .....	103,624	46,665	52,272	42,303	4,301	600,706	209,906	25.2

( Less than 500 acres.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III.

**No. 662.—MORTGAGED FARMS—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE DEBT, BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, BY STATES: 1930 AND 1940**

[Data in tables 662-665 include estimates and are not comparable with data in tables 658-661]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF MORTGAGED FARMS						FARM MORTGAGE DEBT (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			
	1930, total	1940			Percent of total farms		1930, total	1940		
		Total	Owners <sup>1</sup>	Man- agers and ten- ants	1930	1940		Total	Owners <sup>1</sup>	Man- agers and ten- ants
<b>United States</b> .....	2,523,223	2,363,739	1,614,728	749,011	40.1	32.8	2,630,768	5,586,399	4,459,040	2,127,359
<b>New England</b> .....	56,483	62,860	58,622	4,238	45.2	46.5	171,708	150,499	131,070	19,429
Maine.....	13,388	13,862	13,204	658	34.3	36.6	27,613	24,757	23,329	1,428
N. Hampshire.....	5,746	7,048	6,522	526	28.6	42.6	11,766	11,220	9,957	1,263
Vermont.....	13,192	12,587	11,698	889	53.0	53.4	36,866	27,814	24,073	3,741
Massachusetts.....	13,473	17,152	15,922	1,230	54.2	53.8	48,984	45,845	40,077	5,768
Rhode Island.....	1,268	1,109	1,137	62	37.9	39.8	4,632	4,121	3,432	689
Connecticut.....	9,026	11,032	10,241	791	52.5	52.1	43,388	36,742	30,202	6,540
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	144,576	139,627	125,436	14,191	40.4	40.1	456,463	372,155	312,853	59,302
New York.....	72,472	70,580	64,021	6,559	45.4	40.1	233,791	191,786	163,475	28,311
New Jersey.....	12,890	12,834	11,373	1,459	50.8	49.7	54,180	48,791	40,085	8,706
Pennsylvania.....	59,214	56,213	50,030	6,183	34.3	33.3	168,402	131,578	109,293	22,285
<b>E. N. Central</b> .....	438,141	430,782	351,577	79,155	45.2	42.8	1,883,614	1,425,539	1,003,075	422,464
Ohio.....	78,121	86,586	71,134	15,452	35.6	37.0	272,738	239,050	173,060	65,990
Indiana.....	82,542	86,600	67,211	19,389	45.5	46.0	269,913	236,266	165,549	82,717
Illinois.....	87,322	74,390	51,698	22,692	40.7	34.9	614,050	418,979	234,752	184,218
Michigan.....	82,911	85,321	75,228	10,093	49.0	45.8	221,432	174,308	143,930	30,378
Wisconsin.....	107,245	97,838	86,106	11,729	59.0	52.4	505,472	356,936	297,794	59,152
<b>W. N. Central</b> .....	563,061	494,418	353,794	135,624	50.6	45.2	3,570,279	2,173,966	1,417,556	756,410
Minnesota.....	93,936	95,504	75,899	19,605	50.7	48.4	476,210	375,990	275,617	100,373
Iowa.....	112,800	102,793	69,309	33,484	52.4	48.2	1,196,197	705,586	440,504	265,082
Missouri.....	114,911	108,703	81,117	27,586	44.9	42.4	442,820	229,377	160,918	68,459
North Dakota.....	49,124	33,635	27,447	6,188	63.0	45.5	239,772	141,230	98,494	42,736
South Dakota.....	46,041	29,700	20,911	8,789	56.4	41.0	203,080	127,708	77,018	50,690
Nebraska.....	67,953	54,246	35,207	18,979	52.5	44.8	510,453	309,626	185,566	124,060
Kansas.....	78,496	69,747	46,844	20,903	47.3	44.6	411,747	284,248	179,439	104,809
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	296,212	297,796	177,907	119,888	28.2	29.2	519,348	405,657	273,641	131,416
Delaware.....	3,732	3,272	2,587	675	38.4	36.4	9,581	7,957	6,123	1,834
Maryland.....	10,404	13,781	12,584	1,197	37.9	37.4	50,377	46,675	35,013	11,662
Virginia.....	39,089	43,418	32,412	11,006	22.9	24.8	91,000	72,399	58,373	13,926
West Virginia.....	15,182	19,192	14,907	4,285	18.4	19.3	26,177	21,969	19,001	2,968
N. Carolina.....	78,070	80,910	46,623	34,287	27.9	29.1	111,880	90,071	65,660	24,411
S. Carolina.....	50,791	40,792	21,196	19,596	32.2	29.7	64,483	45,948	29,004	16,944
Georgia.....	79,663	74,038	33,088	40,950	31.2	34.3	113,060	82,037	45,420	36,617
Florida.....	15,331	20,400	13,900	6,500	26.0	32.8	52,840	38,101	25,047	13,054
<b>E. S. Central</b> .....	317,968	374,252	174,604	199,748	23.9	36.6	432,732	384,094	229,531	154,563
Kentucky.....	59,064	67,387	46,104	21,283	24.0	26.0	116,250	109,253	74,797	34,456
Tennessee.....	59,866	71,618	42,921	28,697	24.4	30.1	115,280	92,614	58,903	33,711
Alabama.....	69,890	97,204	42,217	54,987	34.9	41.9	97,890	81,859	43,666	38,193
Mississippi.....	109,138	135,143	43,382	91,761	34.9	46.4	103,312	100,368	52,265	48,103
<b>W. S. Central</b> .....	451,492	331,172	172,603	158,569	40.9	34.2	1,109,328	713,036	404,079	308,956
Arkansas.....	93,518	72,916	33,392	39,524	38.6	33.7	99,085	72,513	39,881	32,632
Louisiana.....	55,030	51,843	21,137	30,706	34.1	34.6	63,838	55,098	32,046	23,052
Oklahoma.....	103,863	69,523	39,469	29,654	51.0	38.7	274,971	153,679	89,854	63,825
Texas.....	199,081	136,890	73,105	58,785	40.2	32.7	671,434	431,746	242,290	189,456
<b>Mountain</b> .....	117,850	100,991	82,059	18,932	48.5	42.9	575,012	357,190	255,277	101,913
Montana.....	25,263	18,143	15,450	2,693	53.2	43.4	129,744	66,118	47,298	18,820
Idaho.....	23,523	23,647	19,046	4,602	56.4	54.2	115,547	78,763	59,342	19,421
Wyoming.....	8,683	7,973	6,700	1,273	54.2	53.1	43,337	34,009	24,351	9,658
Colorado.....	30,657	22,818	17,598	5,220	51.1	44.4	138,248	75,005	53,894	21,111
New Mexico.....	7,576	8,634	6,667	1,967	25.1	26.2	38,954	27,499	16,967	10,532
Arizona.....	3,710	4,551	3,826	725	40.3	24.6	41,690	28,933	15,354	13,579
Utah.....	14,618	12,675	11,656	1,019	63.8	49.9	51,875	36,650	31,226	5,424
Nevada.....	1,520	1,350	1,117	233	44.2	37.8	15,617	10,213	6,845	3,368
<b>Pacific</b> .....	135,460	132,672	113,236	19,436	51.8	48.0	912,284	604,862	431,967	172,896
Washington.....	35,820	37,650	32,658	4,992	50.8	46.1	161,557	106,857	84,961	21,896
Oregon.....	28,404	24,716	25,716	4,000	51.8	48.1	135,917	90,421	73,128	17,298
California.....	71,216	65,306	54,862	10,444	52.5	49.2	614,810	407,585	273,838	133,727

<sup>1</sup> The number of owned farms mortgaged includes farms operated by full owners and part owners. For mortgage debt, the debt on the rented portion of part-owner farms is included with tenants.

<sup>2</sup> Includes District of Columbia.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of the Census and Dept. of Agriculture, Bur. of Agricultural Economics (cooperative survey); Farm-Mortgage Indebtedness in the United States.

No. 668.—MORTGAGED FARMS—DEBT OUTSTANDING, BY STATES, AS OF JANUARY 1:  
1940 TO 1946

(In thousands of dollars)

DIVISION AND STATE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>United States</b> .....	6,596,339	6,534,487	6,463,847	6,117,168	5,634,772	5,270,655	5,086,717
<b>New England</b> .....	180,499	149,867	146,295	139,093	137,025	139,820	136,866
Maine.....	24,767	26,066	23,028	20,081	17,169	15,806	15,514
New Hampshire.....	11,220	11,151	11,439	11,806	11,304	12,920	13,003
Vermont.....	27,814	27,773	27,489	27,234	28,911	32,528	34,442
Massachusetts.....	45,845	45,791	44,921	43,475	43,677	44,034	40,706
Rhode Island.....	4,121	4,151	4,061	3,800	3,693	3,890	4,013
Connecticut.....	30,742	35,936	35,357	32,908	32,191	30,640	29,190
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	372,155	365,190	357,962	342,512	325,967	312,686	312,659
New York.....	191,786	185,864	178,695	168,271	156,651	147,079	147,015
New Jersey.....	48,791	49,697	50,183	48,540	45,965	44,673	44,886
Pennsylvania.....	131,578	129,729	129,234	125,701	123,443	120,936	120,747
<b>East North Central</b> .....	1,435,539	1,434,180	1,466,886	1,539,940	1,196,506	1,122,436	1,097,227
Ohio.....	239,059	245,448	262,061	242,696	231,446	224,533	229,351
Indiana.....	236,266	243,002	244,487	239,129	203,169	189,468	185,217
Illinois.....	418,970	415,192	406,968	373,961	326,916	291,094	275,712
Michigan.....	174,308	173,792	171,451	161,231	150,463	147,325	149,808
Wisconsin.....	356,936	346,716	332,279	313,933	287,513	270,016	258,294
<b>West North Central</b> .....	2,173,966	2,129,364	2,123,731	2,042,494	1,963,150	1,797,321	1,689,644
Minnesota.....	373,900	384,419	395,901	385,623	364,768	355,321	345,501
Iowa.....	706,589	707,739	723,397	710,965	652,906	605,612	573,613
Missouri.....	229,377	231,832	232,971	219,952	207,337	196,225	194,639
North Dakota.....	141,230	132,717	128,205	122,631	105,047	83,180	75,290
South Dakota.....	127,706	119,122	118,474	114,740	105,042	98,755	89,613
Nebraska.....	309,826	290,081	281,184	261,753	232,921	203,574	176,779
Kansas.....	284,248	273,454	258,549	227,800	195,136	164,084	144,278
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	465,667	414,514	419,961	396,567	361,150	337,188	354,964
Delaware.....	7,957	8,137	8,496	8,347	8,065	8,332	8,661
Maryland.....	46,675	46,011	44,396	43,364	42,804	42,576	44,501
Virginia.....	72,399	72,345	70,840	68,406	65,194	62,117	62,309
West Virginia.....	21,960	22,031	21,671	20,198	17,986	17,419	15,940
North Carolina.....	90,071	90,652	97,411	88,645	80,829	76,723	77,697
South Carolina.....	45,948	45,713	50,687	45,950	42,932	40,613	39,639
Georgia.....	82,037	84,356	90,901	89,916	85,740	82,680	79,953
Florida.....	38,101	36,380	35,569	33,796	33,304	29,634	29,194
<b>East South Central</b> .....	384,094	390,646	392,501	373,744	343,737	334,348	312,256
Kentucky.....	169,253	170,504	172,414	168,087	162,915	160,026	157,437
Tennessee.....	92,614	90,017	85,033	77,036	70,669	65,150	63,749
Alabama.....	81,859	86,834	90,278	88,053	80,364	78,229	69,776
Mississippi.....	100,368	103,491	104,776	109,968	90,389	86,941	88,294
<b>West South Central</b> .....	713,636	710,698	715,336	700,100	619,143	572,767	534,629
Arkansas.....	72,813	75,500	79,305	78,405	77,519	74,567	76,712
Louisiana.....	55,098	57,321	58,872	57,029	54,132	50,650	54,134
Oklahoma.....	153,679	156,364	159,332	151,564	141,650	130,903	124,930
Texas.....	431,746	421,448	417,817	396,271	345,642	316,357	278,251
<b>Mountain</b> .....	387,190	348,100	329,761	292,681	253,753	240,367	237,600
Montana.....	68,118	63,530	57,535	48,143	39,676	32,971	31,569
Idaho.....	78,763	78,361	77,557	70,790	62,619	55,224	52,039
Wyoming.....	34,009	32,948	29,030	25,624	22,374	21,641	21,072
Colorado.....	75,016	73,408	70,727	61,396	54,238	51,103	52,183
New Mexico.....	27,499	26,764	24,564	24,195	24,880	26,149	26,875
Arizona.....	28,633	28,498	28,348	26,302	24,981	26,168	27,037
Utah.....	36,650	34,946	32,539	27,977	22,713	19,331	17,671
Nevada.....	10,213	9,639	9,461	8,204	7,071	5,790	6,260
<b>Pacific</b> .....	564,663	591,873	574,604	532,558	511,524	498,116	494,376
Washington.....	106,857	104,927	101,227	92,064	83,028	77,412	76,896
Oregon.....	90,421	90,281	88,900	84,335	81,153	76,465	81,553
California.....	467,385	396,665	384,277	356,559	347,343	337,236	334,524

\* Includes joint-stock land bank loans called for foreclosure as follows: 1944, \$84,000; 1945, \$7,000; 1946, \$3,000.

\* Includes District of Columbia.

Source Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; The Balance Sheet of Agriculture, 1946.

**No. 664.—MORTGAGED FARMS OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS—NUMBER, ACREAGE, AND VALUE, AND AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE DEBT, BY STATES: 1930 AND 1940**

[Includes estimates for farms of full owners who did not report their mortgage status or amount of mortgage debt. See also headnote, table 603]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF MORTGAGED FARMS OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS				ACREAGE (THOUSANDS)		VALUE (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		MORTGAGE DEBT (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)	
	1930	1940	Percent of total full owner farms		1930	1940	1930	1940	1930	1940
			1930	1940						
<b>United States</b>	<b>1,231,668</b>	<b>1,278,312</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>132,061</b>	<b>130,462</b>	<b>10,955,133</b>	<b>7,897,163</b>	<b>4,337,225</b>	<b>3,353,376</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>48,869</b>	<b>54,530</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>5,327</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>349,722</b>	<b>231,658</b>	<b>123,709</b>	<b>118,431</b>
Maine	12,158	12,529	34.3	35.9	1,530	1,462	71,509	49,593	24,281	21,835
New Hampshire	5,019	6,196	38.7	42.3	614	622	24,835	23,138	6,959	9,248
Vermont	11,153	10,621	54.0	54.9	1,792	1,700	63,121	50,639	26,988	21,714
Massachusetts	11,724	14,876	54.8	54.2	767	792	100,534	87,385	36,090	36,368
Rhode Island	970	993	38.4	42.1	60	57	8,731	7,413	2,845	2,830
Connecticut	7,845	9,318	52.9	52.4	564	560	80,974	73,810	24,857	20,426
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>116,800</b>	<b>112,765</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>11,106</b>	<b>10,639</b>	<b>911,598</b>	<b>652,911</b>	<b>351,410</b>	<b>273,618</b>
New York	58,104	56,166	46.8	47.6	6,356	6,103	461,655	333,788	178,731	139,862
New Jersey	10,348	10,214	53.1	52.8	623	650	112,920	84,668	41,508	35,068
Pennsylvania	48,298	46,385	35.9	35.2	4,121	3,888	337,023	234,425	131,080	99,690
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>266,167</b>	<b>287,130</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>26,431</b>	<b>27,734</b>	<b>2,228,008</b>	<b>1,794,367</b>	<b>1,006,244</b>	<b>801,972</b>
Ohio	49,148	60,873	36.1	40.2	4,049	4,700	356,845	341,833	153,255	142,680
Indiana	44,074	52,801	46.2	48.9	3,931	4,681	297,240	304,920	119,430	116,186
Illinois	34,838	35,679	41.0	41.0	4,214	4,325	486,542	384,507	213,019	163,896
Michigan	57,954	62,873	48.7	47.1	5,201	5,357	352,726	285,406	146,564	117,401
Wisconsin	80,145	75,514	60.4	59.8	8,966	8,672	734,652	477,701	367,977	261,838
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>240,863</b>	<b>240,587</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>45,536</b>	<b>42,897</b>	<b>3,109,129</b>	<b>1,864,327</b>	<b>1,362,696</b>	<b>945,720</b>
Minnesota	51,924	56,691	53.0	54.6	7,434	8,046	548,155	401,809	245,306	206,633
Iowa	49,850	54,191	56.5	61.4	7,209	7,704	977,534	662,587	474,713	347,765
Missouri	60,475	63,182	47.3	47.2	7,824	7,829	430,367	261,590	104,632	121,029
North Dakota	15,027	11,595	62.1	62.2	5,658	4,230	168,242	79,501	64,275	43,166
South Dakota	12,291	8,139	54.9	54.1	2,834	2,225	177,464	58,883	70,162	33,560
Nebraska	24,335	20,182	56.2	57.6	7,441	6,589	468,960	193,943	182,751	109,226
Kansas	26,981	26,607	47.2	50.7	6,117	6,210	238,419	216,014	120,566	95,141
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>134,634</b>	<b>155,221</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>14,630</b>	<b>17,801</b>	<b>748,438</b>	<b>677,669</b>	<b>253,419</b>	<b>241,879</b>
Delaware	2,372	2,338	40.8	43.3	195	191	15,025	13,330	5,119	5,522
Maryland <sup>1</sup>	11,237	11,696	39.6	40.6	1,046	1,108	89,567	76,661	34,785	32,364
Virginia	24,780	28,369	23.6	25.9	3,013	3,193	178,677	181,862	66,601	60,995
West Virginia	11,366	13,840	18.8	19.3	1,377	1,480	57,446	51,714	17,791	17,421
North Carolina	24,417	26,975	29.7	29.4	2,962	3,167	146,660	134,278	61,377	48,302
South Carolina	16,854	17,863	35.9	35.8	1,849	2,146	70,876	70,639	28,216	24,638
Georgia	24,687	29,845	35.0	39.2	3,479	4,629	96,634	102,584	39,566	40,465
Florida	9,692	12,295	27.0	30.2	977	1,488	90,563	77,101	24,074	21,962
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>132,036</b>	<b>150,633</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>14,416</b>	<b>16,268</b>	<b>530,581</b>	<b>525,993</b>	<b>191,125</b>	<b>200,900</b>
Kentucky	35,210	39,192	26.0	26.7	3,639	4,007	178,916	181,801	64,843	67,172
Tennessee	30,199	35,969	27.5	28.0	3,070	3,421	140,457	136,383	50,561	50,896
Alabama	32,244	35,285	42.9	43.9	3,620	4,053	102,465	91,233	39,207	36,606
Mississippi	34,373	39,277	44.4	44.3	4,089	4,788	106,742	113,575	37,514	46,306
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>136,316</b>	<b>138,333</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>33,329</b>	<b>31,541</b>	<b>1,047,169</b>	<b>759,143</b>	<b>363,006</b>	<b>276,854</b>
Arkansas	29,540	27,676	40.7	32.2	3,075	3,244	101,939	87,932	38,776	32,819
Louisiana	16,900	18,229	36.0	34.4	1,803	1,885	78,603	68,624	30,092	26,296
Oklahoma	27,253	24,672	60.8	44.5	4,620	4,292	199,282	182,177	67,267	52,027
Texas	62,623	57,556	41.0	34.5	23,631	22,220	667,296	470,411	226,871	167,772
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>62,183</b>	<b>54,781</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>19,396</b>	<b>17,727</b>	<b>596,621</b>	<b>408,239</b>	<b>229,041</b>	<b>168,429</b>
Montana	10,362	7,974	51.5	46.8	5,369	3,899	97,793	59,699	39,247	21,923
Idaho	14,106	14,866	58.3	57.0	2,472	2,547	134,567	106,217	53,396	43,220
Wyoming	4,149	3,724	52.3	54.7	2,623	2,213	41,291	29,669	14,322	10,968
Colorado	18,912	11,439	61.7	51.1	4,285	3,708	135,488	81,669	53,905	34,867
New Mexico	4,343	4,063	21.8	18.3	2,174	2,305	36,072	29,333	12,348	8,813
Arizona	3,932	2,822	40.4	20.3	488	562	41,201	28,380	16,610	9,476
Utah	10,268	8,891	53.9	51.4	1,832	1,700	88,208	57,766	31,743	23,396
Nevada	1,112	971	46.1	36.9	782	691	22,001	15,341	9,071	5,966
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>93,900</b>	<b>94,432</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>11,125</b>	<b>11,063</b>	<b>1,431,879</b>	<b>912,856</b>	<b>467,668</b>	<b>323,793</b>
Washington	26,353	27,528	51.0	47.4	2,463	2,678	232,570	164,053	76,373	59,979
Oregon	19,087	20,796	52.0	49.2	3,775	3,784	102,236	145,030	66,440	50,667
California	49,480	46,108	54.7	51.4	4,886	4,601	1,096,084	603,773	322,755	212,947

<sup>1</sup> Includes District of Columbia.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of the Census and Dept. of Agriculture, Bur. of Agricultural Economics (cooperative survey); Farm Mortgage Indebtedness in the United States.

No. 665.—FARM-MORTGAGE INDEBTEDNESS—SUMMARY, BY TENURE OF OPERATOR, 1930 TO 1940, AND FOR FARMS OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS, 1920 TO 1940

[See headnote, table 662]

ITEM	All tenures	OWNERS			Managers and tenants <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Full owners	Part owners <sup>1</sup>	
Total number of farms—1930.....	6, 288, 648	3, 568, 394	2, 911, 644	656, 750	2, 720, 254
..... 1935.....	6, 812, 350	3, 899, 091	3, 210, 224	688, 867	2, 913, 250
..... 1940.....	6, 096, 799	3, 699, 177	3, 084, 138	615, 039	2, 397, 622
Number of mortgaged farms—1930.....	2, 523, 223	1, 591, 701	1, 231, 668	360, 033	931, 522
..... 1935.....	2, 350, 313	1, 619, 165	1, 270, 107	349, 058	731, 148
..... 1940.....	2, 363, 739	1, 614, 728	1, 278, 312	336, 416	749, 011
Percent of total farms—1930.....	40. 1	44. 6	42. 3	54. 8	34. 2
..... 1935.....	34. 5	41. 5	39. 6	50. 7	25. 1
..... 1940.....	38. 8	43. 7	41. 4	54. 7	31. 2
Farm mortgage debt (1,000 dollars)—1930.....	9, 630, 768	5, 859, 115	4, 337, 225	1, 521, 890	3, 771, 653
..... 1935.....	7, 584, 459	4, 914, 695	3, 682, 364	1, 232, 331	2, 669, 764
..... 1940.....	6, 586, 399	4, 459, 040	3, 353, 376	1, 105, 664	2, 127, 350

ITEM	1920 <sup>1</sup>	1930	1935	1940
FARMS OPERATED BY FULL OWNERS				
Total number of farms.....	3, 366, 510	2, 911, 644	3, 210, 224	3, 084, 138
Number of farms mortgaged.....	1, 193, 047	1, 231, 668	1, 270, 107	1, 278, 312
Percent of total farms.....	35. 4	42. 3	39. 6	41. 4
Land in farms..... 1,000 acres.....	461, 250	372, 450	390, 978	382, 098
Land mortgaged..... do.....	.....	182, 081	181, 868	180, 452
Percent of total.....	.....	48. 9	46. 5	47. 2
Value of all farms (land and buildings)..... 1,000 dollars.....	30, 710, 721	21, 123, 468	14, 824, 645	15, 297, 274
Value of mortgaged farms (land and buildings)..... do.....	13, 775, 500	10, 955, 133	7, 338, 406	7, 887, 163
Percent of total.....	44. 9	51. 9	49. 5	51. 6
Farm mortgage debt..... 1,000 dollars.....	4, 003, 767	4, 337, 225	3, 682, 364	3, 353, 376
Ratio of debt to value..... percent.....	29. 1	39. 6	50. 2	42. 5
Average value per mortgaged farm.....	\$11, 546	\$8, 895	\$5, 778	\$6, 170
Average debt per mortgaged farm.....	\$3, 856	\$3, 521	\$2, 899	\$2, 623

<sup>1</sup> Debt on rented portion of part-owner farms included with tenants.  
<sup>2</sup> Figures for mortgaged farms relate only to those reporting amount of mortgage debt. (Source: Bureau of Census; 16th Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III.)  
Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census and Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics (cooperative survey); Farm-Mortgage Indebtedness in the United States.

No. 666.—VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY AND FARM DEBT: 1910 TO 1946

[In millions of dollars]

YEAR	VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY JANUARY 1			Total farm debt <sup>1</sup>	Farmers' equity
	Total	Real estate	Other		
1910.....	41, 961	34, 801	7, 160	4, 444	37, 517
1915.....	48, 469	39, 597	8, 872	6, 677	41, 792
1920.....	80, 327	66, 316	14, 011	12, 321	68, 006
1925.....	58, 309	49, 468	8, 841	12, 687	45, 622
1930.....	58, 378	47, 880	10, 498	12, 016	46, 362
1931.....	52, 375	43, 993	8, 382	11, 436	40, 939
1932.....	43, 883	37, 236	6, 647	10, 728	33, 155
1933.....	36, 278	30, 724	5, 554	9, 791	26, 487
1934.....	37, 618	31, 933	5, 685	8, 957	28, 661
1935.....	38, 738	32, 859	5, 879	8, 736	30, 002
1936.....	41, 692	33, 910	7, 782	8, 575	33, 117
1937.....	42, 708	34, 757	7, 951	8, 407	34, 301
1938.....	43, 075	34, 747	8, 328	8, 479	34, 596
1939.....	42, 338	33, 931	8, 407	8, 637	33, 701
1940.....	42, 141	33, 642	8, 499	8, 605	33, 536
1941.....	42, 896	34, 026	8, 870	8, 765	34, 131
1942.....	48, 084	36, 611	11, 473	8, 781	39, 303
1943.....	54, 879	39, 963	14, 916	8, 197	46, 682
1944.....	60, 945	45, 592	15, 353	7, 724	53, 221
1945.....	65, 666	50, 295	15, 371	7, 007	58, 659
1946.....	73, 140	56, 584	16, 556	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Farm mortgage debt Jan. 1 plus annual average of short-term debt held by commercial banks and Federal agencies. Because of seasonal variation in short-term debt, annual average is used in preference to Jan. 1 amount.  
<sup>2</sup> Not available.  
Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; 1910-39, Net Farm Income and Parity Report, 1943, thereafter, The Farm Income Situation series.



**No. 667.—FARM LABOR—FARMS REPORTING, PERSONS WORKING ON FARMS FIRST WEEK OF JAN. 1945, AND WAGES PAID, 1944**

[Relates to persons 14 years old and over working equivalent of 2 or more days during first week of January 1945. Excludes housework and contract construction work. For annual and quarterly data, see tables 212-214, pp. 198 and 199]

DIVISION AND STATE	FAMILY AND/OR HIRED WORKERS		FAMILY WORKERS		HIRED WORKERS		CASH WAGES PAID FOR HIRED LABOR IN 1944	
	Farms reporting	Persons working	Farms reporting	Persons working	Farms reporting	Persons working	Farms reporting	Amount (\$1,000)
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>5,155,346</b>	<b>8,372,239</b>	<b>5,111,065</b>	<b>7,624,695</b>	<b>442,489</b>	<b>748,341</b>	<b>2,799,028</b>	<b>1,861,426</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>117,184</b>	<b>182,249</b>	<b>115,271</b>	<b>150,624</b>	<b>18,296</b>	<b>31,645</b>	<b>63,659</b>	<b>77,299</b>
Maine.....	30,644	41,745	30,396	37,319	2,707	4,426	17,955	18,516
New Hampshire.....	14,828	22,746	14,667	19,728	1,651	3,018	7,296	6,956
Vermont.....	20,447	34,002	20,171	28,884	2,601	5,118	13,877	9,604
Massachusetts.....	28,949	46,613	28,142	35,482	4,666	11,161	14,179	21,845
Rhode Island.....	3,323	6,281	3,286	5,129	476	1,162	1,610	2,890
Connecticut.....	18,965	30,882	18,009	24,102	3,183	6,780	8,740	18,890
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>312,315</b>	<b>538,424</b>	<b>305,166</b>	<b>456,814</b>	<b>28,613</b>	<b>51,610</b>	<b>179,763</b>	<b>161,288</b>
New York.....	133,539	230,728	131,380	188,796	25,529	41,932	80,847	79,532
New Jersey.....	24,476	47,658	24,100	35,585	5,842	12,073	14,339	30,185
Pennsylvania.....	154,300	260,038	152,626	232,433	17,942	27,605	64,577	51,462
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>856,336</b>	<b>1,388,862</b>	<b>849,342</b>	<b>1,273,454</b>	<b>79,297</b>	<b>167,496</b>	<b>468,279</b>	<b>227,248</b>
Ohio.....	195,455	308,455	194,186	282,609	13,249	19,556	95,172	42,355
Indiana.....	157,030	240,495	156,033	226,830	9,770	13,663	78,913	30,964
Illinois.....	186,305	298,686	184,185	269,642	21,188	29,044	115,973	63,142
Michigan.....	150,386	232,618	149,405	217,660	10,204	14,949	90,148	29,692
Wisconsin.....	167,160	305,798	165,633	275,514	24,796	20,284	116,064	51,075
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>961,255</b>	<b>1,576,046</b>	<b>955,777</b>	<b>1,478,539</b>	<b>74,879</b>	<b>14,513</b>	<b>609,344</b>	<b>269,558</b>
Minnesota.....	175,663	299,790	174,704	280,205	15,687	10,563	118,437	47,507
Iowa.....	197,803	308,387	196,542	285,209	19,691	23,178	124,821	56,880
Missouri.....	221,559	333,524	220,262	317,169	11,129	16,365	109,296	40,481
North Dakota.....	63,600	106,256	63,149	99,500	5,510	6,756	53,083	24,785
South Dakota.....	64,871	109,644	64,540	103,464	4,873	6,180	47,027	20,351
Nebraska.....	107,490	197,757	107,260	184,705	9,879	13,052	69,369	32,143
Kansas.....	130,069	214,688	129,320	203,291	8,210	11,397	86,399	37,410
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>890,062</b>	<b>1,444,084</b>	<b>881,723</b>	<b>1,322,106</b>	<b>52,748</b>	<b>121,965</b>	<b>483,660</b>	<b>216,698</b>
Delaware.....	8,390	14,456	8,299	12,191	1,103	2,265	4,963	8,191
Maryland.....	34,785	64,821	33,761	51,761	7,778	13,000	25,438	23,333
District of Columbia.....	36	208	34	89	17	169	21	773
Virginia.....	140,887	209,559	139,027	191,685	9,372	17,974	76,946	34,726
West Virginia.....	74,931	113,498	74,327	109,732	2,096	3,786	37,216	8,580
North Carolina.....	251,954	395,909	250,783	381,183	8,923	14,726	152,173	41,458
South Carolina.....	134,936	221,749	133,735	207,395	7,145	14,354	64,962	22,168
Georgia.....	192,036	314,143	190,604	294,486	9,240	19,657	90,605	31,470
Florida.....	52,125	109,751	51,053	73,737	7,072	26,014	31,306	48,515
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>816,632</b>	<b>1,361,054</b>	<b>813,028</b>	<b>1,214,819</b>	<b>25,457</b>	<b>44,235</b>	<b>306,767</b>	<b>87,427</b>
Kentucky.....	214,380	317,876	213,118	301,352	9,085	16,524	93,788	27,921
Tennessee.....	207,118	307,450	206,321	296,292	6,722	11,167	84,090	18,598
Alabama.....	188,383	293,539	187,523	281,958	5,723	11,581	67,726	17,572
Mississippi.....	206,752	342,180	206,076	335,217	3,017	6,963	55,153	23,335
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>774,141</b>	<b>1,239,332</b>	<b>768,225</b>	<b>1,147,839</b>	<b>43,649</b>	<b>91,393</b>	<b>378,724</b>	<b>268,123</b>
Arkansas.....	169,672	260,364	168,886	251,523	4,694	6,856	61,049	35,226
Louisiana.....	112,896	184,847	112,136	165,893	5,623	16,954	42,024	30,102
Oklahoma.....	149,185	233,890	148,574	223,858	6,562	10,032	81,970	38,237
Texas.....	342,388	580,111	338,629	506,560	26,970	53,551	192,781	154,555
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>187,795</b>	<b>325,299</b>	<b>185,237</b>	<b>273,271</b>	<b>23,852</b>	<b>52,628</b>	<b>132,597</b>	<b>162,862</b>
Montana.....	34,010	59,629	33,534	49,387	5,677	10,242	25,332	27,451
Idaho.....	36,577	57,282	36,284	52,267	2,865	5,015	28,836	29,415
Wyoming.....	12,106	23,739	11,900	17,685	2,122	5,054	8,577	14,096
Colorado.....	42,327	73,793	41,776	64,046	5,204	9,747	30,689	35,761
New Mexico.....	27,068	50,266	26,764	43,146	2,902	7,110	14,036	19,815
Arizona.....	10,853	23,022	10,544	13,575	2,179	9,147	6,284	23,082
Utah.....	21,778	31,698	21,531	28,600	1,642	3,293	16,790	12,774
Nevada.....	3,076	6,685	3,005	4,266	761	2,420	2,044	5,459
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>299,646</b>	<b>431,969</b>	<b>294,187</b>	<b>312,425</b>	<b>37,688</b>	<b>119,434</b>	<b>164,272</b>	<b>461,446</b>
Washington.....	67,493	100,070	66,915	89,788	4,935	10,282	41,805	61,227
Oregon.....	53,524	80,006	53,127	71,781	3,946	8,825	32,780	36,246
California.....	118,588	251,193	114,145	150,866	28,127	100,327	89,687	261,967

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

**No. 668.—PART-TIME WORK OFF FARMS—OPERATORS REPORTING, BY NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED, BY STATES: 1934 AND 1939**

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL FARM OPERATORS		NUMBER REPORTING DAYS WORKED OFF FARM FOR PAY OR INCOME							
	1935 (Jan. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	Total		Under 50 days		50 to 99 days		100 days and over	
			1934	1939	1934	1939	1934	1939	1934	1939
<b>United States</b> .....	6,512,350	6,096,799	2,077,474	1,747,193	958,100	543,714	366,602	259,896	760,772	943,581
<b>New England</b> .....	158,241	135,190	66,462	56,845	15,826	9,690	10,327	6,488	35,309	40,687
Maine.....	41,907	38,960	19,802	15,038	5,392	3,988	3,704	2,469	9,506	11,581
New Hampshire.....	17,695	16,554	8,970	7,756	2,507	1,267	1,682	908	4,801	5,544
Vermont.....	27,061	23,582	11,226	9,503	3,843	2,449	1,676	1,276	5,707	5,780
Massachusetts.....	35,094	31,897	12,086	12,778	1,599	1,096	1,846	1,071	8,644	10,609
Rhode Island.....	4,327	3,014	1,508	1,004	196	89	177	109	1,133	806
Connecticut.....	32,157	21,163	12,008	7,784	1,287	799	1,263	656	9,518	6,327
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	397,684	348,109	127,413	117,224	42,183	26,435	21,064	14,228	64,176	76,573
New York.....	177,025	153,294	49,959	46,934	13,775	11,502	7,855	5,663	28,320	29,769
New Jersey.....	29,375	26,838	6,018	6,422	1,488	992	1,049	877	3,481	4,753
Pennsylvania.....	191,284	169,027	71,445	63,868	26,920	13,931	12,150	7,686	32,375	42,051
<b>East North Central</b> .....	1,083,687	1,006,096	310,332	293,507	132,287	84,723	60,863	36,449	127,782	172,234
Ohio.....	255,146	233,793	75,388	73,106	24,217	17,009	12,452	8,193	38,719	49,904
Indiana.....	200,835	184,549	61,734	57,524	22,441	14,183	10,185	7,114	29,108	36,225
Illinois.....	231,312	213,429	64,041	55,181	26,009	20,829	8,975	7,288	18,997	27,114
Michigan.....	196,517	187,589	56,792	60,468	20,403	12,812	10,810	7,861	26,569	39,792
Wisconsin.....	109,877	106,736	62,987	45,228	19,157	19,895	8,441	6,034	16,349	19,299
<b>West North Central</b> .....	1,179,856	1,090,574	372,358	368,458	228,347	136,566	60,376	36,106	83,536	101,764
Minnesota.....	203,302	197,351	64,709	47,459	45,015	27,820	7,824	5,070	11,566	19,569
Iowa.....	221,980	213,318	40,707	38,118	21,008	19,668	6,068	4,930	12,731	13,520
Missouri.....	278,454	254,109	81,812	71,274	48,698	23,094	12,872	10,592	26,242	37,358
North Dakota.....	84,806	73,962	36,514	16,142	28,158	10,286	4,399	2,016	4,047	3,840
South Dakota.....	83,303	72,454	35,106	15,461	26,322	9,464	16,083	1,914	7,701	4,023
Nebraska.....	133,616	121,062	36,392	31,958	26,445	20,445	3,910	4,094	6,097	7,359
Kansas.....	174,689	156,327	62,018	48,173	36,801	26,808	9,306	6,500	16,912	15,663
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	1,147,133	1,019,451	345,704	291,572	117,443	65,751	67,887	44,219	160,174	181,542
Delaware.....	10,861	8,904	2,189	1,940	563	456	412	275	1,184	1,209
Maryland.....	44,412	42,119	12,071	12,291	2,722	2,132	2,006	1,456	7,343	8,673
Dist. of Columbia.....	89	65	20	8	1	1	2	1	17	8
Virginia.....	197,632	174,885	72,486	61,966	22,080	10,878	12,398	7,726	18,007	43,341
West Virginia.....	104,747	99,292	48,519	46,946	15,116	6,087	10,848	8,247	22,556	33,332
North Carolina.....	300,967	278,276	74,247	69,068	23,591	17,251	15,714	11,401	34,942	40,416
South Carolina.....	165,504	137,538	55,966	32,063	25,403	8,077	10,326	5,821	19,776	18,167
Georgia.....	250,544	216,033	53,381	48,040	21,361	17,434	10,073	8,532	21,947	22,094
Florida.....	72,867	62,248	26,867	20,519	6,346	3,455	6,111	2,830	14,490	14,234
<b>East South Central</b> .....	1,187,219	1,023,349	291,719	276,853	141,984	92,335	62,134	48,991	97,601	134,957
Kentucky.....	278,298	252,894	81,798	79,405	38,395	19,630	14,533	13,965	28,870	45,760
Tennessee.....	273,763	247,617	74,204	76,932	30,350	21,438	14,159	12,439	29,735	43,652
Alabama.....	273,465	231,746	68,348	66,368	32,041	23,318	13,369	9,531	22,998	23,639
Mississippi.....	311,683	291,092	67,369	63,558	41,198	27,931	10,173	13,066	16,906	22,571
<b>West South Central</b> .....	1,137,571	964,270	337,999	287,742	196,643	96,321	62,561	46,048	87,494	121,263
Arkansas.....	233,012	216,674	70,222	61,941	40,499	22,320	12,986	11,622	16,737	26,999
Louisiana.....	179,216	150,007	56,412	34,890	17,876	13,710	7,095	6,893	11,641	14,287
Oklahoma.....	213,326	179,687	64,934	52,940	70,449	20,546	9,627	9,718	14,558	22,678
Texas.....	501,017	418,002	136,231	109,971	68,818	33,785	22,943	17,816	44,470	57,401
<b>Mountains</b> .....	271,392	233,497	114,909	77,523	62,761	22,362	26,469	13,857	38,769	60,214
Montana.....	30,564	41,823	18,039	13,042	8,295	4,359	3,779	2,447	5,985	6,236
Idaho.....	45,113	43,663	17,765	15,694	8,217	5,580	3,651	2,698	5,897	7,418
Wyoming.....	17,487	16,018	7,338	4,586	3,007	1,627	1,616	806	2,616	2,151
Colorado.....	63,644	51,436	26,006	18,840	12,948	6,371	6,213	2,715	8,897	7,684
New Mexico.....	41,399	34,106	20,007	10,830	9,024	2,171	4,809	2,129	6,774	6,530
Arizona.....	18,524	18,468	9,423	5,647	2,371	902	2,695	978	4,367	3,767
Utah.....	30,696	25,411	17,380	11,187	8,305	3,049	3,400	1,966	6,675	6,102
Nevada.....	3,606	3,572	1,431	1,187	556	263	307	218	568	656
<b>Pacific</b> .....	299,667	274,173	108,986	106,012	27,037	20,502	19,943	13,423	62,019	74,697
Washington.....	54,381	61,646	23,950	27,269	11,077	6,826	7,133	4,334	17,740	26,100
Oregon.....	64,826	61,829	26,712	27,802	8,367	7,061	8,361	3,752	12,944	16,949
California.....	180,360	152,698	46,326	42,941	7,593	6,616	7,448	5,337	31,293	30,998

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III.

**No. 669.—FARM INCOME—ESTIMATED GROSS FARM INCOME, EXPENSES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, AND NET FARM INCOME TO PERSONS ON FARMS FROM FARMING: 1910 TO 1945**

(In millions of dollars)

YEAR	Gross farm income <sup>1</sup>	Total expenses of agricultural production <sup>2</sup>	Net income of farm operators from current operations	Adjustment for inventory changes	Farm wages to laborers on farms <sup>3</sup>	Net income to persons on farms from farming
1910	7,382	3,589	3,793	+151	546	4,450
1911	7,081	3,645	3,435	-87	547	3,915
1912	7,551	3,690	3,871	+95	598	4,335
1913	7,821	4,055	3,766	+26	575	4,367
1914	7,528	4,120	3,418	+426	572	4,516
1915	7,958	4,223	3,735	+73	577	4,385
1916	9,522	4,945	4,577	-295	594	5,065
1917	13,147	6,136	7,011	+521	797	8,329
1918	16,232	7,558	8,674	+39	847	9,560
1919	17,710	8,461	9,249	-450	1,078	9,877
1920	15,808	9,130	6,778	+843	1,342	8,968
1921	10,478	6,875	3,603	-613	806	3,796
1922	10,889	6,826	4,067	+18	775	4,860
1923	11,967	7,125	4,842	-75	841	5,608
1924	12,623	7,495	5,128	-412	■	5,500
1925	13,557	7,464	6,103	-98	855	6,860
1926	13,204	7,505	5,699	+25	808	6,517
1927	12,251	7,545	4,706	-259	867	5,314
1928	12,550	7,855	5,085	+136	855	5,687
1929	13,824	7,780	6,044	-165	853	6,741
1930	11,388	7,059	4,329	+11	774	5,114
1931	8,378	5,634	2,744	+180	586	3,452
1932	6,406	4,574	1,832	+40	415	2,285
EXCLUDING GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS						
1933	5,924	4,355	1,569	-55	368	2,281
1934	8,040	4,678	3,362	-600	432	3,194
1935	9,022	5,026	3,996	+38	530	4,554
1936	10,356	5,544	4,812	-231	630	5,111
1937	10,898	5,073	5,825	+213	741	6,779
1938	9,599	5,674	3,915	+5	709	4,629
1939	9,740	5,986	3,754	+107	605	4,557
1940	10,199	6,184	4,015	+82	710	4,807
1941	13,214	7,274	5,940	+299	848	7,087
1942	17,702	8,958	8,744	+843	1,108	10,695
1943	22,112	10,297	11,716	+204	1,280	13,240
1944	23,089	10,829	12,260	-406	1,472	13,334
1945	23,513	11,371	12,142	-41	1,552	14,053
INCLUDING GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS						
1933	7,055	4,374	2,681	.....	.....	2,968
1934	8,486	4,727	3,759	.....	.....	3,531
1935	9,595	5,111	4,484	.....	.....	4,052
1936	10,643	5,581	5,062	.....	.....	5,341
1937	11,265	5,125	6,139	.....	.....	6,093
1938	10,071	5,744	4,327	.....	.....	5,041
1939	10,547	5,088	5,459	.....	.....	5,262
1940	10,985	5,280	5,705	.....	.....	5,477
1941	13,800	7,345	6,454	.....	.....	7,601
1942	18,399	9,045	9,354	.....	.....	11,305
1943	22,786	10,479	12,306	.....	.....	13,930
1944	23,893	10,918	12,975	.....	.....	14,099
1945	24,584	11,355	13,229	.....	.....	14,740

<sup>1</sup> For items comprising gross income, see table 570.

<sup>2</sup> Farm mortgage interest, cash wages and perquisites to hired labor, net rent to nonfarm landlords, cost of other goods and services annually used in production, and estimates of depreciation or maintenance of durable implements, equipment, and buildings (including service buildings and dwellings).

<sup>3</sup> Includes cash wages and value of food, fuel, and lodging furnished. Excludes wages or other income farm laborer receives from nonfarm sources.

Sources: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; 1910-39, Net Farm Income and Parity Report, 1943; thereafter, The Farm Income Situation series.

No. 670.—FARM INCOME—GROSS INCOME, ESTIMATED CASH RECEIPTS, AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS: 1910 TO 1945

[In millions of dollars]

YEAR	Gross in- come	CASH RECEIPTS				Value of home con- sumption	Rental value of dwellings
		Total	Crops	Livestock and prod- ucts	Govern- ment pay- ments		
1910.....	7,352	5,793	2,950	2,843	.....	1,177	382
1911.....	7,081	5,596	2,925	2,671	.....	1,092	393
1912.....	7,561	6,017	3,111	2,906	.....	1,140	404
1913.....	7,821	6,248	3,095	3,153	.....	1,153	420
1914.....	7,638	6,050	2,920	3,130	.....	1,161	427
1915.....	7,968	6,403	3,280	3,123	.....	1,131	434
1916.....	9,532	7,750	4,043	3,707	.....	1,309	473
1917.....	13,147	10,746	5,660	5,086	.....	1,861	540
1918.....	16,232	13,461	6,985	6,476	.....	2,153	618
1919.....	17,710	14,602	7,674	6,928	.....	2,395	713
1920.....	15,908	12,608	6,654	5,954	.....	2,406	894
1921.....	10,478	8,150	4,199	3,951	.....	1,568	760
1922.....	10,883	8,594	4,321	4,273	.....	1,555	734
1923.....	11,967	9,563	4,885	4,678	.....	1,623	781
1924.....	12,623	10,221	5,415	4,806	.....	1,622	780
1925.....	13,567	10,995	5,526	5,469	.....	1,781	791
1926.....	13,204	10,564	4,889	5,675	.....	1,837	803
1927.....	13,251	10,756	5,157	5,599	.....	1,695	800
1928.....	13,550	11,072	5,044	6,028	.....	1,667	811
1929.....	13,824	11,296	5,125	6,171	.....	1,699	829
1930.....	11,388	9,021	3,840	5,181	.....	1,537	830
1931.....	8,378	6,371	2,536	3,835	.....	1,253	754
1932.....	6,406	4,743	1,997	2,746	.....	1,008	655
1933.....	7,055	5,445	2,473	2,841	131	1,023	587
1934.....	8,486	6,780	3,004	3,330	446	1,090	616
1935.....	9,595	7,659	2,978	4,108	573	1,320	616
1936.....	10,643	8,654	3,651	4,716	287	1,374	615
1937.....	11,265	9,217	3,948	4,902	367	1,410	638
1938.....	10,071	8,168	3,190	4,496	482	1,283	620
1939.....	10,547	8,684	3,366	4,511	807	1,244	619
1940.....	10,965	9,109	3,470	4,873	766	1,232	624
1941.....	13,800	11,743	4,718	6,439	586	1,399	658
1942.....	18,399	16,013	6,329	8,987	697	1,684	702
1943.....	22,785	20,014	7,982	11,360	672	2,016	755
1944.....	23,893	21,042	9,039	11,199	804	2,031	820
1945 <sup>1</sup> .....	24,584	21,552	9,056	11,725	771	2,143	889

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.  
Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; 1910-39, Net Farm Income and Parity Report, 1943; thereafter, The Farm Income Situation series.

# FARM INCOME

611

## No. 671.—FARM INCOME—ESTIMATED CASH RECEIPTS FROM CROPS, BY GROUPS OF COMMODITIES: 1925 TO 1945

[In millions of dollars]

YEAR	Total	Cotton and cotton-seed	Tobacco	Food grains <sup>1</sup>	Oil-bearing crops <sup>2</sup>	Feed grains and hay	Vegetables	Fruits and tree nuts	Sugar crops	Other crops <sup>3</sup>
1925	5,526	1,762	260	915	88	773	684	589	80	375
1926	4,889	1,222	240	908	66	664	731	607	80	372
1927	5,157	1,500	246	974	87	680	664	590	84	352
1928	5,044	1,468	247	838	84	748	629	621	78	346
1929	5,126	1,512	279	790	85	706	710	620	■	■
1930	3,840	824	244	499	72	553	685	561	90	312
1931	2,536	497	187	298	39	296	488	457	72	320
1932	1,997	461	115	220	31	235	358	327	58	182
1933	2,472	577	157	337	32	302	446	346	80	196
1934	3,004	863	226	350	51	332	496	394	62	218
1935	2,978	712	242	417	66	286	502	443	72	237
1936	3,651	905	242	499	72	451	656	462	89	273
1937	3,948	883	321	659	82	435	646	546	83	291
1938	3,190	647	294	445	92	418	553	405	87	269
1939	3,366	627	271	475	112	477	589	443	80	292
1940	3,470	647	241	479	127	572	591	442	79	292
1941	4,718	1,046	323	766	232	594	730	613	92	332
1942	6,329	1,237	474	942	423	799	1,067	826	128	403
1943	7,982	1,314	541	981	654	1,122	1,579	1,222	108	481
1944	9,039	1,497	689	1,328	591	1,194	1,667	1,501	123	539
1945	9,056	1,034	954	1,313	579	1,370	1,642	1,449	■	547

<sup>1</sup> Wheat, rye, rice, buckwheat.

<sup>2</sup> Flaxseed, soybeans, peanuts.

<sup>3</sup> Includes greenhouse and nursery products, legume and grain seeds, hemp, hops, peppermint, popcorn, and forest products.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; 1925-39, published in Net Farm Income and Parity Report, 1943 (including summary for 1910-42); thereafter, The Farm Income Situation series.

## No. 672.—FARM INCOME—ESTIMATED CASH RECEIPTS FROM LIVESTOCK AND PRODUCTS: 1925 TO 1945

[In millions of dollars]

YEAR	Total	Hogs	Cattle and calves	Sheep and lambs	Wool	Dairy products	Poultry and eggs	Other <sup>1</sup>
1925	5,469	1,318	1,252	207	100	1,515	1,088	39
1926	5,675	1,407	1,271	206	92	1,566	1,093	41
1927	5,599	1,237	1,326	197	88	1,685	1,017	39
1928	6,028	1,218	1,586	■	114	1,756	1,121	42
1929	6,171	1,297	1,486	224	99	1,828	1,181	27
1930	5,181	1,186	1,184	161	69	1,607	998	26
1931	3,825	774	888	120	51	1,277	746	19
1932	2,746	445	621	93	30	986	558	15
1933	2,841	524	690	104	77	1,004	514	16
1934	3,330	621	815	131	81	1,145	614	22
1935	4,108	682	1,062	152	70	1,310	799	39
1936	4,716	991	1,114	165	95	1,478	828	45
1937	4,902	935	1,299	189	114	1,525	863	51
1938	4,496	870	1,182	157	69	1,388	803	47
1939	4,511	810	1,290	172	81	1,345	767	45
1940	4,878	836	1,261	180	106	1,516	810	44
1941	6,439	1,301	1,718	227	129	1,897	1,107	49
1942	8,987	2,191	2,293	307	157	2,336	1,652	51
1943	11,360	2,942	2,661	343	160	2,809	2,447	79
1944	11,199	2,813	2,604	302	147	2,949	2,306	77
1945	11,725	2,298	2,219	319	135	3,070	2,597	97

<sup>1</sup> Includes mohair, horses, mules, and honey.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; 1925-39, published in Net Farm Income and Parity Report, 1943 (including summary for 1910-42); thereafter, The Farm Income Situation series.

### No. 673.—CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETING AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1945

[In millions of dollars. Figures are preliminary estimates]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Crops	Live-stock	Gov't pay-ments	DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Crops	Live-stock	Gov't pay-ments
United States	21,551.5	9,055.5	11,725.4	770.6	S. Atlantic—Con.				
New England	565.9	196.5	344.9	24.5	Virginia	351.5	179.2	182.4	9.9
Maine	128.7	74.7	50.9	3.2	W. Virginia	90.4	20.8	66.4	4.1
N. Hampshire	45.1	7.5	35.7	2.0	N. Carolina	652.8	526.7	115.8	9.4
Vermont	96.3	5.6	69.1	8.6	S. Carolina	238.1	182.9	49.4	5.8
Massachusetts	164.3	55.4	103.4	5.4	Georgia	384.4	261.5	112.7	10.2
Rhode Island	18.7	5.2	12.5	1.0	Florida	388.2	316.7	65.0	6.4
Connecticut	129.0	45.1	73.4	4.5	E. S. Central	1,860.1	802.9	506.9	54.4
Middle Atlantic	1,453.7	434.3	947.3	87.2	Kentucky	449.1	253.0	175.7	13.4
New York	679.8	193.0	436.5	48.3	Tennessee	336.9	162.4	161.2	13.3
New Jersey	203.1	88.8	106.5	7.8	Alabama	268.5	172.3	90.7	9.5
Pennsylvania	575.9	140.4	404.3	31.1	Mississippi	305.5	210.2	83.2	12.1
E. N. Central	4,013.3	1,055.6	2,755.8	192.8	W. S. Central	2,190.1	1,072.9	1,034.4	83.7
Ohio	753.0	209.4	514.0	29.6	Arkansas	301.8	173.5	119.8	9.5
Indiana	708.0	195.5	490.0	22.5	Louisiana	249.4	169.5	67.0	12.9
Illinois	1,198.8	412.0	753.4	34.4	Oklahoma	449.6	171.2	258.3	19.3
Michigan	530.6	181.7	339.7	29.2	Texas	1,189.3	567.8	599.4	42.1
Wisconsin	822.9	67.3	664.3	71.3	Mountain	1,363.5	586.5	737.2	39.9
W. N. Central	5,608.7	1,639.5	3,899.4	168.7	Montana	243.5	104.0	130.6	6.9
Minnesota	901.2	191.4	667.2	42.5	Idaho	258.8	131.6	116.0	11.2
Iowa	1,539.6	255.6	1,246.1	37.9	Wyoming	100.4	19.4	76.7	4.3
Missouri	732.9	117.3	591.1	24.5	Colorado	348.7	156.9	178.7	13.0
N. Dakota	406.0	304.2	151.8	9.9	New Mexico	120.4	38.1	75.0	4.4
S. Dakota	426.7	189.8	254.3	12.1	Arizona	141.6	90.0	46.9	2.7
Nebraska	746.0	269.2	456.7	19.2	Utah	126.5	35.3	63.7	5.6
Kansas	794.3	332.0	438.7	22.6	Nevada	28.5	5.1	22.6	3
S. Atlantic	2,373.2	1,544.8	757.4	54.9	Pacific	2,607.6	1,716.2	824.8	61.3
Delaware	95.0	12.6	80.8	1.6	Washington	453.5	311.5	159.3	12.7
Maryland	178.8	66.5	104.8	7.6	Oregon	298.5	151.9	136.4	10.2
					California	1,624.9	1,252.7	523.8	38.4

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; published in the Farm Income Situation, April 1946.

### No. 674.—FARM INCOME AND EXPENDITURES—ESTIMATED NET CASH AVAILABLE TO PERSONS ON FARMS AFTER FARM EXPENDITURES: 1925 TO 1945

[In millions of dollars]

YEAR	Cash receipts	Total cash expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Current operating expenses	Expenditures on buildings and machinery	Mortgage interest payable	Taxes levied	Cash wages to laborers not on farms	Rent to landlords not on farms <sup>2</sup>	Net cash available to persons on farms <sup>2</sup>
1925	10,995	6,852	3,147	1,231	612	680	327	668	4,433
1926	10,564	6,573	3,150	1,200	586	680	367	618	3,991
1927	10,756	6,664	3,128	1,297	598	611	349	706	4,072
1928	11,072	7,022	3,451	1,321	590	636	348	696	4,080
1929	11,296	6,992	3,228	1,414	583	641	354	672	4,229
1930	9,031	6,040	2,962	1,044	672	639	362	622	2,961
1931	6,371	4,544	2,280	600	559	581	214	320	1,817
1932	4,743	3,289	1,825	300	524	504	139	227	1,304
1933	5,445	3,550	1,536	377	472	434	115	315	1,895
1934	6,780	4,032	2,087	396	430	429	140	409	2,748
1935	7,659	4,595	2,183	917	396	431	177	491	3,064
1936	8,554	5,097	2,433	1,116	364	436	216	523	3,357
1937	9,217	5,655	2,749	1,347	341	448	260	510	3,592
1938	8,168	5,076	2,474	1,126	320	444	254	459	3,092
1939	8,694	5,492	2,789	1,234	305	452	280	502	3,192
1940	9,109	5,800	2,925	1,351	305	446	254	480	3,309
1941	11,743	7,012	3,515	1,789	308	469	309	654	4,731
1942	16,013	7,956	4,423	1,338	385	451	409	961	3,167
1943	20,014	8,841	5,265	1,233	364	436	511	1,130	11,173
1944	21,042	8,382	5,284	1,616	255	475	563	1,189	11,660
1945	21,553	9,558	5,465	1,539	248	525	595	1,185	11,994

<sup>1</sup> Including Government payments.

<sup>2</sup> After farm expenditures.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; 1925-39, published in Net Farm Income and Parity Report, 1943 (incl. summary for 1910-42); thereafter, The Farm Income Situation series.



**No. 675.—FARMS—NUMBER AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY TYPE: 1940 AND 1945**

[For 1940, farms were classified by type on basis of major (single largest) source of income in 1939. For 1945 (value refers to calendar year 1944), farms with value of products used by farm household exceeding total value of all farm products sold were classified as subsistence farms. All others were classified by type of product representing more than 50 percent of total sales; if no one source of income represented more than 50 percent of total sales, the farm was classified as "General"]

TYPE OF FARM	1940 TYPE CLASSIFICATION (Census of 1940)		1945 TYPE CLASSIFICATION				
	Number of farms	Percent distribution	Number of farms		Percent distribution		Coefficient of variation of 1940 estimates <sup>1</sup> (percent)
			Census of 1940 <sup>1</sup>	Census of 1945	Census of 1940 <sup>1</sup>	Census of 1945	
All farms.....	6,096,799	100.0	6,096,799	5,859,169	100.0	100.0	
Farms with no farm products sold or used <sup>2</sup> .....	88,502	1.5	88,502	98,673	1.5	1.7	
Farms, unclassified <sup>3</sup> .....	39,542	.6	39,542	7,588	.6	1	
All classified farms.....	5,968,755	97.9	5,968,755	5,752,908	97.9	98.2	
Farms producing products primarily for sale.....	4,026,026	66.0	4,456,889	4,463,702	73.1	76.2	(4)
Fruit-and-nut farms.....	133,085	2.2	126,906	133,577	2.1	2.3	1
Vegetable farms.....	80,116	1.3	72,562	92,178	1.2	1.6	1
Horticultural-specialty farms.....	18,950	.3	18,626	15,954	.3	.3	1
All-other-crop (field crop) farms.....	2,186,966	36.0	2,071,326	1,802,637	34.0	31.6	(4)
Dairy farms.....	619,006	10.2	509,005	558,609	8.2	9.5	1
Poultry farms.....	217,570	3.6	191,436	274,504	3.1	4.7	1
Livestock farms.....	746,413	12.2	653,281	806,320	10.7	13.6	(4)
Forest-products farms.....	23,300	.4	23,017	29,015	.4	.5	2
General farms.....	(1)	(7)	790,670	690,908	12.0	11.8	1
Farms producing products primarily for own household use (subsistence farms).....	1,042,729	31.9	1,511,866	1,289,206	24.8	22.0	(4)

<sup>1</sup> Based on a 2-percent sample for farms with under \$10,000 total value of farm products, plus a tabulation of all farms with \$10,000 or more total value of farm products; coefficients of variation provide information on approximate magnitudes of sampling errors. <sup>2</sup> Not classified by type.

<sup>3</sup> Not classified either by total value of farm products or by type. <sup>4</sup> 0.5 percent or less. <sup>5</sup> Not available.

**No. 676.—VALUE OF ALL FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, WITH FARMS REPORTING, BY SOURCE OF INCOME: 1930, 1940, AND 1945**

[Value of farm products refers to preceding calendar year]

SOURCE OF INCOME	NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING			VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS					
	1930	1940	1945	Total (\$1,000)			Average per farm (dollars)		
				1930	1940	1945	1930	1940	1945
All farms.....	5,266,643	6,096,799	5,859,169	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Farms with no farm products sold or used <sup>2</sup> .....	(1)	88,502	98,673	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Farms, unclassified <sup>3</sup> .....	268,786	39,542	7,588	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
All classified farms: <sup>4</sup>	5,000,882	5,968,755	5,752,908	11,011,329	7,813,646	15,108,132	1,835	1,309	3,149
All farm products sold or used.....	(1)	5,617,068	5,327,687	6,009,924	6,681,581	16,230,627	(1)	1,190	3,046
All crops sold <sup>5</sup> .....	4,223,419	4,225,175	3,702,481	4,424,481	3,094,947	7,507,897	899	733	2,028
Fruits and nuts sold.....	(1)	668,783	531,030	(1)	295,351	1,078,643	(1)	442	2,031
Vegetables sold <sup>6</sup> .....	(1)	458,011	579,579	(1)	199,526	576,893	(1)	436	995
Hort specialties sold.....	(1)	28,774	34,690	(1)	129,843	231,259	(1)	4,496	6,666
All other crops (field crops) sold <sup>7</sup> .....	(1)	3,526,478	3,216,108	(1)	2,470,727	5,621,193	(1)	646	1,748
All livestock and livestock products sold.....	(1)	4,456,508	4,336,841	5,083,584	3,547,482	8,644,671	(1)	796	1,908
Dairy products sold.....	(1)	2,647,851	2,472,709	(1)	1,118,193	2,531,408	(1)	423	1,024
Poultry and poultry products sold.....	(1)	3,507,902	3,401,918	(1)	555,412	1,596,549	(1)	158	488
Livestock and livestock products sold (exc. dairy and poultry).....	(1)	(1)	3,476,763	(1)	1,873,878	4,536,714	(1)	(1)	1,302
Forest products sold <sup>8</sup> .....	602,992	276,611	221,901	90,860	39,152	76,359	166	142	353
Farm products used by farm households <sup>9</sup> .....	5,009,680	5,755,078	5,513,730	1,401,408	1,182,065	1,877,505	250	197	341

<sup>1</sup> Not available. <sup>2</sup> Not classified by type. <sup>3</sup> Not classified either by total value of farm products or by type. Figures for 1930 include nurseries, greenhouses, and apiaries.

<sup>4</sup> Classified both by total value of farm products and by type. Figures for 1930 include farms operated in 1930 with no farm products sold or used by farm operator's family but exclude nurseries, greenhouses, and apiaries.

<sup>5</sup> Value of maple syrup and sugar included with forest products for 1940 and 1945; with crops for 1930.

<sup>6</sup> Value of Irish and sweet potatoes included with all other crops (field crops), not with vegetables.

<sup>7</sup> Figures for 1930 are for farm operator's family only.

Source of tables 675 and 676: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

**No. 677.—VALUE OF ALL FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS,  
WITH FARMS REPORTING, BY VALUE GROUPS: 1930, 1940, AND 1945**

[Value of farm products refers to preceding calendar year. For number of farms classified by value groups by States, see table 681]

VALUE GROUPS	NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING			VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS					
	1930	1940	1945	Total (\$1,000)		Average per farm (dollars)		Percent of total	
				1940	1945	1940	1945	1940	1945
All farms.....	6,255,648	6,095,799	5,859,169	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Farms unclassified <sup>1</sup> .....	288,706	39,542	7,588	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
All value groups.....	45,909,882	6,057,237	5,851,581	7,813,645	18,108,182	1,280	3,006	100.0	100.0
Farms with value of products sold or used by farm households.....	45,909,882	6,058,755	5,758,908	7,813,645	18,108,182	1,309	3,148	100.0	100.0
Under \$250.....	1,397,517	1,233,507	552,253	159,329	62,779	129	114	2.0	.3
\$0 <sup>2</sup> .....	(1)	88,502	98,678						
\$1 to \$99.....	(1)	322,195	120,467	18,951	(1)	57	(1)	.3	(1)
\$100 to \$249.....	(1)	812,810	333,113	140,377	(1)	173	(1)	1.9	(1)
\$250 to \$399.....	518,082	621,616	433,922	263,117	137,141	320	316	2.4	.8
\$400 to \$599.....	706,118	670,639	514,194	427,869	251,498	491	459	6.3	1.4
\$600 to \$799.....	(1)	(1)	267,556	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
\$800 to \$999.....	(1)	(1)	246,528	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1,245,684	1,063,576	780,434	817,144	610,369	776	733	10.8	3.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	(1)	479,481	421,125	320,767	(1)	609	(1)	4.1	(1)
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	(1)	574,094	359,309	490,377	(1)	895	(1)	6.4	(1)
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	987,910	708,917	718,009	806,289	682,232	1,223	1,229	11.1	4.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	(1)	(1)	318,116	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	(1)	(1)	461,890	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	981,163	690,101	908,624	1,306,097	1,767,081	1,931	1,945	16.7	9.8
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	(1)	418,081	517,726	718,249	(1)	1,726	(1)	9.2	(1)
\$5,000 to \$5,499.....	(1)	254,020	390,848	548,448	(1)	2,239	(1)	7.5	(1)
\$5,500 to \$5,999.....	828,006	375,973	742,780	1,169,501	2,381,213	3,111	3,165	16.0	13.0
\$6,000 to \$6,499.....	(1)	(1)	300,373	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
\$6,500 to \$6,999.....	(1)	(1)	442,407	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
\$7,000 to \$7,499.....	291,112	165,679	514,058	796,228	2,508,711	4,806	4,876	10.2	13.4
\$7,500 to \$7,999.....	(1)	(1)	302,203	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
\$8,000 to \$8,499.....	(1)	(1)	211,852	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
\$8,500 to \$8,999.....	147,753	68,947	398,279	466,923	3,621,670	7,498	7,557	8.5	16.7
\$9,000 to \$9,499.....	(1)	(1)	257,081	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
\$9,500 to \$9,999.....	(1)	(1)	140,589	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
\$10,000 and over.....	60,597	58,313	289,040	1,346,558	6,510,949	22,066	22,547	17.2	36.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	61,606	40,670	205,803	545,022		13,401		7.0	
\$20,000 and over.....	29,991	17,643	83,237	795,536		45,665		10.2	
\$20,000 to \$29,999.....	(1)	8,817	42,023	211,248	4,321,421	23,959	16,361	2.7	23.9
\$30,000 to \$39,999.....	(1)	3,398	16,306	115,646		34,134		1.5	
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	(1)	1,687	8,086	74,788		44,332		1.0	
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	(1)	1,869	8,489	112,975		59,492		1.4	
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	(1)	761	2,446	65,177	2,195,528	55,046	68,153	.8	12.1
\$100,000 and over.....	(1)	1,091	4,885	215,708		197,712		2.8	

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Not classified either by total value of farm products or by type. Figures for 1930 include nurseries, greenhouses, and apiaries.

<sup>3</sup> Includes "O" product farms operated in 1929; excludes "O" product farms not operated in 1929, but to be operated in 1930.

<sup>4</sup> Classified by total value of products but not classified by type.

<sup>5</sup> Figures for farms with \$600 to \$749 value of products.

<sup>6</sup> Figures for farms with \$750 to \$999 value of products.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

**No. 678.—VALUE OF ALL FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, WITH FARMS REPORTING, BY TYPE OF FARM AND VALUE GROUP: 1945**

[Value of farm products refers to calendar year 1944. See also headnote, table 575]

TYPE OF FARM AND VALUE GROUP	Number of farms report- ing	VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS (\$1,000)		TYPE OF FARM AND VALUE GROUP	Number of farms report- ing	VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS (\$1,000)	
		Total	Used by farm house- holds			Total	Used by farm house- holds
<b>All classified farms<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>5,752,908</b>	<b>18,108,122</b>	<b>1,877,595</b>	<b>Dairy farms</b>	<b>553,609</b>	<b>2,290,903</b>	<b>197,057</b>
Under \$250	453,580	82,779	45,708	Under \$250	4,630	778	227
\$250 to \$399	433,922	137,141	92,540	\$250 to \$399	8,190	2,688	800
\$400 to \$599	514,194	251,498	139,282	\$400 to \$599	18,199	9,110	2,738
\$600 to \$999	780,434	610,359	241,692	\$600 to \$999	45,588	36,409	9,881
\$1,000 to \$1,499	718,009	882,232	237,113	\$1,000 to \$1,499	59,655	74,414	16,480
\$1,500 to \$2,499	908,624	1,787,681	325,064	\$1,500 to \$2,499	109,218	216,706	35,515
\$2,500 to \$3,999	742,780	2,351,213	283,551	\$2,500 to \$3,999	124,765	399,112	45,810
\$4,000 to \$5,999	514,056	2,506,711	207,671	\$4,000 to \$5,999	92,609	450,978	38,011
\$6,000 to \$9,999	398,270	3,021,570	169,651	\$6,000 to \$9,999	63,146	470,216	28,937
\$10,000 and over	289,040	6,519,949	135,213	\$10,000 and over	32,629	623,694	18,689
<b>Farms producing prod- ucts primarily for sale</b>	<b>4,443,702</b>	<b>17,502,376</b>	<b>1,424,275</b>	<b>Poultry farms</b>	<b>274,504</b>	<b>959,460</b>	<b>73,596</b>
Under \$250	106,707	15,707	3,713	Under \$250	17,501	2,590	651
\$250 to \$399	122,686	39,499	9,965	\$250 to \$399	18,256	5,872	1,696
\$400 to \$599	227,858	112,868	30,634	\$400 to \$599	20,047	14,812	4,761
\$600 to \$999	540,163	428,857	111,639	\$600 to \$999	50,678	39,538	11,853
\$1,000 to \$1,499	640,601	790,450	176,857	\$1,000 to \$1,499	39,394	48,080	11,913
\$1,500 to \$2,499	884,503	1,724,768	209,038	\$1,500 to \$2,499	38,894	75,037	13,312
\$2,500 to \$3,999	740,904	2,345,702	280,243	\$2,500 to \$3,999	26,318	82,941	9,507
\$4,000 to \$5,999	513,979	2,506,354	207,452	\$4,000 to \$5,999	18,169	88,548	6,604
\$6,000 to \$9,999	398,201	3,021,501	169,614	\$6,000 to \$9,999	16,102	121,668	5,829
\$10,000 and over	289,040	6,519,949	135,213	\$10,000 and over	19,145	478,373	6,811
<b>Fruit-and-nut farms</b>	<b>123,577</b>	<b>1,076,404</b>	<b>24,758</b>	<b>Livestock farms</b>	<b>896,320</b>	<b>4,142,585</b>	<b>278,273</b>
Under \$250	6,285	870	189	Under \$250	21,267	3,208	788
\$250 to \$399	6,373	2,014	394	\$250 to \$399	22,558	7,347	1,903
\$400 to \$599	8,493	4,189	862	\$400 to \$599	37,412	18,485	5,287
\$600 to \$999	13,701	10,666	2,118	\$600 to \$999	76,340	60,292	16,417
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12,571	15,295	2,451	\$1,000 to \$1,499	81,521	109,537	23,000
\$1,500 to \$2,499	16,727	32,528	3,489	\$1,500 to \$2,499	123,100	246,603	41,545
\$2,500 to \$3,999	18,958	50,433	3,287	\$2,500 to \$3,999	133,041	426,618	49,335
\$4,000 to \$5,999	13,606	68,332	2,680	\$4,000 to \$5,999	117,247	578,713	47,757
\$6,000 to \$9,999	16,850	117,766	2,907	\$6,000 to \$9,999	106,670	813,470	47,529
\$10,000 and over	24,412	776,332	6,321	\$10,000 and over	85,164	1,890,423	44,640
<b>Vegetable farms</b>	<b>32,178</b>	<b>467,362</b>	<b>23,098</b>	<b>Forest-products farms</b>	<b>29,615</b>	<b>48,059</b>	<b>8,621</b>
Under \$250	5,057	761	194	Under \$250	2,216	318	68
\$250 to \$399	5,593	1,763	439	\$250 to \$399	2,162	588	170
\$400 to \$599	8,615	4,221	1,136	\$400 to \$599	3,116	1,533	416
\$600 to \$999	14,787	11,500	2,987	\$600 to \$999	5,558	4,366	1,261
\$1,000 to \$1,499	13,031	15,861	3,553	\$1,000 to \$1,499	5,854	6,582	1,759
\$1,500 to \$2,499	14,203	27,385	4,553	\$1,500 to \$2,499	5,633	10,615	2,310
\$2,500 to \$3,999	10,005	31,493	3,224	\$2,500 to \$3,999	2,893	8,938	1,421
\$4,000 to \$5,999	7,033	34,025	2,239	\$4,000 to \$5,999	1,300	0,344	691
\$6,000 to \$9,999	5,964	43,401	1,986	\$6,000 to \$9,999	645	4,842	378
\$10,000 and over	7,888	294,633	2,788	\$10,000 and over	243	3,933	146
<b>Horticultural-special- ty farms</b>	<b>15,964</b>	<b>222,415</b>	<b>2,878</b>	<b>General farms</b>	<b>690,908</b>	<b>2,264,223</b>	<b>257,620</b>
Under \$250	340	39	8	Under \$250	6,470	904	289
\$250 to \$399	547	174	28	\$250 to \$399	10,673	3,309	1,052
\$400 to \$599	875	428	76	\$400 to \$599	24,348	12,185	8,881
\$600 to \$999	1,243	985	175	\$600 to \$999	70,197	58,303	16,570
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1,203	1,435	186	\$1,000 to \$1,499	94,706	117,627	29,889
\$1,500 to \$2,499	1,796	3,333	287	\$1,500 to \$2,499	133,153	301,765	54,986
\$2,500 to \$3,999	1,666	5,217	287	\$2,500 to \$3,999	147,027	466,832	60,641
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1,666	3,099	206	\$4,000 to \$5,999	109,462	488,443	45,003
\$6,000 to \$9,999	1,804	12,747	329	\$6,000 to \$9,999	63,272	472,967	30,706
\$10,000 and over	4,962	109,168	1,005	\$10,000 and over	22,200	363,897	12,895
<b>All-other-crop (field crop) farms</b>	<b>1,862,637</b>	<b>6,000,758</b>	<b>585,863</b>	<b>Farms producing products primarily for own household use</b>	<b>1,229,296</b>	<b>665,787</b>	<b>453,130</b>
Under \$250	42,941	6,242	1,100	Under \$250	347,873	47,072	41,906
\$250 to \$399	48,954	15,724	3,273	\$250 to \$399	211,236	97,642	82,535
\$400 to \$599	96,753	47,955	11,448	\$400 to \$599	286,336	138,610	106,658
\$600 to \$999	262,090	208,828	50,377	\$600 to \$999	240,271	181,502	130,064
\$1,000 to \$1,499	333,156	410,319	87,967	\$1,000 to \$1,499	77,408	92,051	60,236
\$1,500 to \$2,499	419,947	810,795	140,838	\$1,500 to \$2,499	24,121	42,913	20,048
\$2,500 to \$3,999	279,241	874,120	106,730	\$2,500 to \$3,999	1,870	5,510	3,306
\$4,000 to \$5,999	161,883	780,951	64,110	\$4,000 to \$5,999	75	858	219
\$6,000 to \$9,999	125,308	953,445	50,894	\$6,000 to \$9,999	9	69	37
\$10,000 and over	92,376	1,886,376	41,947	\$10,000 and over			

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 96,673 farms with no farm products sold or used and 7,568 unclassified farms.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

## No. 679.—FARMS—NUMBER, BY TYPE OF FARM, BY STATES: 1945

[See headnote, table 675]

Division and State	All classified farms <sup>1</sup>	Fruit and nut farms	Vegetable farms	Horticultural specialty farms	Field crop farms	Dairy farms	Poultry farms	Livestock farms	Forest products farms	General farms	Subsistence farms <sup>2</sup>
<b>United States...</b>	<b>6,752,908</b>	<b>133,577</b>	<b>92,178</b>	<b>15,954</b>	<b>1,362,637</b>	<b>558,609</b>	<b>274,504</b>	<b>306,320</b>	<b>29,015</b>	<b>690,904</b>	<b>1,289,206</b>
<b>New England...</b>	<b>145,763</b>	<b>3,890</b>	<b>4,120</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>14,518</b>	<b>30,698</b>	<b>16,341</b>	<b>4,069</b>	<b>4,318</b>	<b>6,451</b>	<b>58,820</b>
Maine	40,528	706	517	146	6,812	5,124	3,304	1,209	2,218	2,352	18,041
N. Hampshire	17,859	314	161	87	804	3,194	2,707	687	571	839	8,493
Vermont	25,681	186	112	43	3,079	11,869	987	702	832	1,013	6,761
Massachusetts	36,264	1,807	2,506	676	2,268	5,563	7,231	834	488	1,568	13,223
Rhode Island	3,583	92	140	89	167	789	709	100	30	166	1,311
Connecticut	21,948	313	554	310	1,298	4,151	3,403	528	189	613	10,699
<b>Middle Atlantic...</b>	<b>239,627</b>	<b>10,699</b>	<b>12,642</b>	<b>3,423</b>	<b>22,114</b>	<b>101,518</b>	<b>41,924</b>	<b>15,472</b>	<b>1,989</b>	<b>33,981</b>	<b>93,945</b>
New York	145,761	6,615	8,272	1,369	10,798	56,445	13,691	5,516	1,156	10,871	33,098
New Jersey	25,844	1,094	4,808	644	1,880	4,064	7,167	734	34	1,531	4,096
Pennsylvania	169,222	3,000	2,962	1,410	10,456	40,949	21,006	9,222	799	21,490	56,819
<b>E. N. Central...</b>	<b>937,422</b>	<b>13,716</b>	<b>14,319</b>	<b>3,563</b>	<b>136,100</b>	<b>219,768</b>	<b>49,293</b>	<b>175,608</b>	<b>2,836</b>	<b>193,771</b>	<b>134,429</b>
Ohio	216,193	3,494	2,804	1,074	27,637	30,600	14,121	39,323	512	51,182	45,347
Indiana	172,902	873	2,538	516	19,423	15,114	11,806	53,521	350	41,200	27,557
Illinois	201,426	1,362	2,295	906	56,633	15,612	9,593	54,042	118	40,296	21,139
Michigan	171,001	7,123	4,575	731	21,071	44,831	9,374	15,018	995	36,473	30,834
Wisconsin	175,910	657	2,107	336	5,406	114,231	4,497	13,707	889	24,618	9,362
<b>W. N. Central...</b>	<b>1,016,763</b>	<b>1,786</b>	<b>3,430</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>231,328</b>	<b>76,475</b>	<b>46,861</b>	<b>347,518</b>	<b>2,009</b>	<b>222,249</b>	<b>83,976</b>
Minnesota	186,604	306	990	241	17,716	38,930	9,967	42,639	1,162	60,445	14,308
Iowa	236,948	276	532	268	25,096	4,632	7,609	116,639	67	41,310	9,630
Missouri	237,607	787	1,069	325	30,766	22,871	15,902	84,344	689	37,400	43,653
North Dakota	69,101	9	24	33	49,034	1,075	544	6,633	38	10,390	1,321
South Dakota	67,723	32	70	32	19,672	916	1,781	20,498	36	14,432	1,864
Nebraska	110,773	72	253	92	38,566	1,581	3,625	39,193	7	23,697	3,483
Kansas	138,917	269	480	209	50,479	6,679	7,373	31,699	21	31,898	9,813
<b>South Atlantic...</b>	<b>1,024,706</b>	<b>20,689</b>	<b>20,968</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>458,265</b>	<b>23,668</b>	<b>30,923</b>	<b>41,419</b>	<b>7,967</b>	<b>51,199</b>	<b>329,332</b>
Delaware	9,072	120	900	66	567	990	3,438	183	16	1,207	1,563
Maryland	40,481	611	3,026	201	7,639	6,793	4,972	1,999	139	5,960	10,252
Dist. of Columbia	40	12	11	11	2	2	6	1	1	2	6
Virginia	170,494	1,999	2,993	235	46,520	4,513	10,162	11,799	1,914	14,096	75,553
West Virginia	93,095	980	283	96	2,583	3,930	4,449	11,309	1,096	5,906	64,650
North Carolina	283,559	1,197	2,354	232	167,143	3,786	5,096	4,200	1,615	9,846	87,490
South Carolina	143,262	925	1,691	80	101,863	1,291	1,796	2,090	696	4,700	31,636
Georgia	221,427	2,224	2,673	262	131,617	2,466	4,900	5,836	2,243	7,331	69,674
Florida	59,278	12,014	6,527	564	10,414	878	2,622	4,152	364	3,151	18,697
<b>E. S. Central...</b>	<b>945,470</b>	<b>3,373</b>	<b>6,364</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>497,930</b>	<b>23,363</b>	<b>11,862</b>	<b>54,334</b>	<b>4,963</b>	<b>62,629</b>	<b>290,093</b>
Kentucky	234,276	549	493	133	98,819	5,176	4,350	21,114	974	21,451	82,217
Tennessee	240,391	768	1,573	206	92,947	10,013	4,908	21,329	1,130	25,409	72,451
Alabama	220,522	1,182	1,519	134	123,406	2,352	2,363	6,157	1,021	7,600	74,036
Mississippi	200,397	634	2,787	84	162,600	5,822	1,601	5,534	1,594	4,076	51,355
<b>W. S. Central...</b>	<b>863,025</b>	<b>10,761</b>	<b>15,645</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>362,903</b>	<b>26,725</b>	<b>12,658</b>	<b>87,899</b>	<b>2,683</b>	<b>85,364</b>	<b>317,964</b>
Arkansas	102,572	1,626	2,023	77	98,075	5,359	5,364	12,360	1,437	15,816	53,325
Louisiana	127,006	2,716	1,938	107	76,375	2,279	1,067	4,196	495	3,579	34,348
Oklahoma	162,689	736	1,169	185	60,731	7,230	4,742	19,795	1,66	26,519	41,436
Texas	377,774	5,473	9,023	672	147,824	11,867	21,385	61,648	795	39,489	98,825
<b>Mountain...</b>	<b>294,906</b>	<b>6,610</b>	<b>4,525</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>60,427</b>	<b>18,421</b>	<b>8,431</b>	<b>58,281</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>21,802</b>	<b>30,853</b>
Montana	36,871	286	132	38	15,537	1,680	605	12,480	157	2,962	3,007
Idaho	40,710	717	310	258	16,231	6,784	932	6,502	253	5,520	4,222
Wyoming	12,775	31	38	36	2,698	890	241	6,905	25	1,044	1,990
Colorado	46,369	1,934	1,814	267	13,001	2,736	2,162	11,007	85	5,999	8,372
New Mexico	28,561	845	796	30	6,096	731	521	7,749	129	1,804	8,967
Arizona	12,479	1,166	651	62	2,455	1,067	869	2,426	67	436	3,490
Utah	25,944	1,615	940	166	3,872	4,194	2,838	5,126	7	3,519	3,647
Nevada	3,286	13	68	10	450	311	243	1,495	2	246	494
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>273,005</b>	<b>63,198</b>	<b>9,566</b>	<b>2,360</b>	<b>23,900</b>	<b>37,961</b>	<b>25,321</b>	<b>24,743</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>13,543</b>	<b>69,696</b>
Washington	77,672	8,098	1,782	516	9,741	14,141	6,543	6,520	443	4,633	25,225
Oregon	61,188	5,940	1,446	641	8,345	8,703	4,508	7,631	611	5,508	17,673
California	134,145	49,160	5,337	1,203	15,814	15,117	14,140	10,592	264	3,512	17,796

<sup>1</sup> Includes farms with usable reports for value of farm products sold or used by farm households; excludes 96,673 farms with no farm products sold or used and 7,594 unclassified farms.

<sup>2</sup> Farms producing products primarily for own household use.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

**No. 680.—VALUE OF ALL FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, WITH FARMS REPORTING, BY SOURCE OF INCOME, BY STATES: 1945**

[Value of farm products refers to calendar year 1944]

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL CLASSIFIED FARMS <sup>1</sup>		FRUIT AND NUTS SOLD		VEGETABLES SOLD		HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTIES SOLD		ALL OTHER CROPS (FIELD CROPS) SOLD	
	Farms reporting	Value (\$1,000)	Farms reporting	Value (\$1,000)	Farms reporting	Value (\$1,000)	Farms reporting	Value (\$1,000)	Farms reporting	Value (\$1,000)
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>8,752,908</b>	<b>18,108,123</b>	<b>531,039</b>	<b>1,078,643</b>	<b>679,579</b>	<b>576,583</b>	<b>34,690</b>	<b>231,259</b>	<b>3,216,108</b>	<b>5,621,103</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>148,763</b>	<b>473,429</b>	<b>14,557</b>	<b>17,802</b>	<b>19,613</b>	<b>20,644</b>	<b>2,364</b>	<b>18,201</b>	<b>42,768</b>	<b>92,771</b>
Maine.....	40,528	110,309	4,181	2,000	6,161	3,262	275	1,300	13,822	50,294
New Hampshire.....	17,859	44,708	1,722	1,651	1,074	811	183	1,255	4,101	1,828
Vermont.....	25,581	79,783	1,174	1,473	1,202	354	95	304	9,710	3,551
Massachusetts.....	36,264	125,546	5,396	9,854	7,586	12,067	1,193	8,729	9,755	10,296
Rhode Island.....	3,883	16,042	504	390	696	841	150	1,229	849	1,667
Connecticut.....	21,948	97,073	1,580	2,433	2,294	3,281	468	5,894	4,531	23,335
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>339,827</b>	<b>1,172,896</b>	<b>47,819</b>	<b>65,274</b>	<b>66,058</b>	<b>89,425</b>	<b>5,858</b>	<b>49,782</b>	<b>111,043</b>	<b>117,641</b>
New York.....	145,761	550,360	20,020	25,755	27,176	40,889	2,262	20,730	47,853	49,755
New Jersey.....	25,844	173,389	3,590	10,577	10,096	20,690	898	10,512	7,066	18,621
Pennsylvania.....	168,222	456,147	24,200	18,944	28,785	18,856	2,699	18,541	56,124	49,268
<b>E. N. Central.....</b>	<b>937,432</b>	<b>3,222,381</b>	<b>68,669</b>	<b>64,063</b>	<b>112,763</b>	<b>89,147</b>	<b>7,076</b>	<b>52,345</b>	<b>440,252</b>	<b>673,334</b>
Ohio.....	216,193	592,201	20,068	11,699	17,703	15,013	1,943	15,532	102,017	120,627
Indiana.....	172,902	538,149	8,119	4,194	18,355	13,638	1,055	6,124	80,670	100,592
Illinois.....	201,426	1,014,969	9,521	9,078	11,415	12,860	1,451	17,025	124,666	354,141
Michigan.....	171,001	413,404	21,538	32,143	26,226	19,187	1,781	9,618	86,423	69,004
Wisconsin.....	175,910	663,637	9,425	6,940	39,064	18,429	831	3,846	46,576	28,970
<b>W. N. Central.....</b>	<b>1,016,763</b>	<b>4,453,780</b>	<b>22,643</b>	<b>5,699</b>	<b>34,390</b>	<b>16,874</b>	<b>2,635</b>	<b>17,313</b>	<b>578,371</b>	<b>1,273,642</b>
Minnesota.....	186,604	709,861	3,593	896	11,622	6,834	543	3,744	84,972	106,976
Iowa.....	206,948	1,232,011	5,028	687	6,371	3,306	519	4,965	114,717	216,468
Missouri.....	237,697	593,719	8,189	2,085	9,001	4,123	712	8,030	85,320	111,684
North Dakota.....	69,101	391,340	255	26	392	113	67	356	63,911	252,107
South Dakota.....	67,723	308,681	531	73	813	227	76	566	50,819	100,233
Nebraska.....	110,773	584,690	1,486	200	1,998	749	232	1,101	81,124	191,843
Kansas.....	138,917	643,670	2,908	937	3,888	1,516	469	1,782	97,609	294,822
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>1,024,708</b>	<b>2,164,210</b>	<b>119,549</b>	<b>178,996</b>	<b>150,303</b>	<b>97,954</b>	<b>5,279</b>	<b>23,286</b>	<b>646,411</b>	<b>599,168</b>
Delaware.....	9,072	64,803	675	2,161	5,280	3,066	126	906	3,778	2,877
Maryland.....	40,481	162,374	3,546	4,597	14,240	14,783	440	2,993	20,037	28,991
Dist. of Columbia.....	40	592	5	2	24	89	15	205	9	6
Virginia.....	170,494	314,601	16,630	20,164	21,209	10,790	898	3,315	77,191	90,519
West Virginia.....	95,095	100,045	12,671	7,491	5,960	1,018	435	652	16,163	4,023
North Carolina.....	283,559	592,632	22,187	7,414	31,905	8,804	940	1,951	221,974	400,796
South Carolina.....	145,262	237,781	8,708	6,142	24,068	8,267	618	759	119,835	140,638
Georgia.....	221,427	383,741	31,964	15,269	32,401	9,241	715	3,000	167,747	195,920
Florida.....	59,278	257,601	23,156	114,866	16,316	42,421	1,056	9,604	19,677	26,366
<b>E. S. Central.....</b>	<b>945,470</b>	<b>1,396,564</b>	<b>66,453</b>	<b>12,668</b>	<b>63,824</b>	<b>15,767</b>	<b>2,304</b>	<b>5,476</b>	<b>667,602</b>	<b>637,482</b>
Kentucky.....	233,970	413,662	10,628	2,040	6,160	1,775	337	1,565	138,996	192,628
Tennessee.....	230,381	322,642	12,249	2,020	16,269	4,956	770	1,823	145,903	120,751
Alabama.....	220,522	296,266	26,650	3,704	21,252	4,414	730	1,480	162,813	147,404
Mississippi.....	280,597	360,945	17,125	3,803	18,143	4,624	377	698	219,209	226,699
<b>W. S. Central.....</b>	<b>863,035</b>	<b>2,689,538</b>	<b>75,998</b>	<b>45,791</b>	<b>88,491</b>	<b>47,692</b>	<b>2,282</b>	<b>9,531</b>	<b>555,472</b>	<b>1,007,672</b>
Arkansas.....	195,673	329,904	14,340	7,167	17,342	5,166	464	767	129,373	183,672
Louisiana.....	127,000	217,065	13,533	6,641	14,979	4,989	317	577	95,091	134,966
Oklahoma.....	162,689	425,900	13,894	2,737	11,801	4,499	380	2,255	101,886	190,091
Texas.....	377,774	1,115,669	34,231	30,246	44,659	32,976	1,221	5,912	229,122	493,944
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>206,905</b>	<b>1,127,676</b>	<b>20,896</b>	<b>28,609</b>	<b>29,963</b>	<b>42,637</b>	<b>2,449</b>	<b>10,243</b>	<b>107,828</b>	<b>397,914</b>
Montana.....	36,871	234,613	1,326	663	1,147	599	107	529	24,114	108,464
Idaho.....	40,710	226,742	3,639	5,571	2,637	3,856	1,082	2,797	24,915	107,925
Wyoming.....	12,775	87,405	395	49	316	219	178	367	5,854	16,375
Colorado.....	46,399	262,959	4,730	7,940	5,448	10,736	717	4,564	25,366	84,771
New Mexico.....	28,561	89,263	3,823	1,746	4,333	2,905	99	246	11,458	29,679
Arizona.....	12,479	98,760	2,008	8,276	1,413	18,495	78	422	3,610	31,029
Utah.....	25,844	103,305	4,423	4,822	5,406	5,321	203	1,185	11,306	17,266
Nevada.....	3,296	24,608	268	51	263	418	16	109	1,105	2,816
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>273,005</b>	<b>2,061,658</b>	<b>95,874</b>	<b>660,550</b>	<b>23,284</b>	<b>185,719</b>	<b>4,451</b>	<b>44,962</b>	<b>67,661</b>	<b>471,481</b>
Washington.....	77,872	377,834	16,810	87,746	6,074	14,578	1,198	6,708	18,549	125,174
Oregon.....	61,188	257,545	15,238	31,979	4,394	15,093	1,414	5,973	19,209	76,700
California.....	134,145	1,426,279	63,731	540,825	12,816	136,048	1,839	32,301	29,303	269,608

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 98,673 farms with no farm products sold or used and 7,588 unclassified farms.

No. 680.—VALUE OF ALL FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, WITH FARMS REPORTING, BY SOURCE OF INCOME, BY STATES: 1945—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	DAIRY PRODUCTS SOLD		POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS SOLD		LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS SOLD (OTHER THAN DAIRY AND POULTRY)		FOREST PRODUCTS SOLD		PRODUCTS OF THE FARM USED BY THE FARM HOUSEHOLDS	
	Farms reporting	Value (\$1,000)	Farms reporting	Value (\$1,000)	Farms reporting	Value (\$1,000)	Farms reporting	Value (\$1,000)	Farms reporting	Value (\$1,000)
<b>United States</b>	<b>2,472,709</b>	<b>2,531,408</b>	<b>3,401,918</b>	<b>1,586,549</b>	<b>3,476,763</b>	<b>4,526,714</b>	<b>221,901</b>	<b>78,359</b>	<b>6,513,730</b>	<b>1,577,505</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>48,425</b>	<b>144,180</b>	<b>53,448</b>	<b>95,945</b>	<b>68,599</b>	<b>23,943</b>	<b>21,529</b>	<b>11,368</b>	<b>139,629</b>	<b>48,791</b>
Maine	12,762	16,827	12,957	13,365	15,941	4,648	8,039	4,500	38,812	13,912
N. Hampshire	5,784	11,748	6,879	17,759	6,871	2,901	2,470	1,421	17,365	5,532
Vermont	14,496	49,308	8,658	5,872	14,519	5,301	6,996	3,698	23,740	9,494
Massachusetts	8,660	33,759	14,923	33,284	10,256	5,658	2,630	992	34,686	10,707
Rhode Island	1,171	6,158	1,689	3,536	1,408	900	187	83	3,516	1,238
Connecticut	5,592	26,353	8,342	22,649	7,697	3,436	1,206	468	21,618	7,868
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>161,292</b>	<b>432,048</b>	<b>190,266</b>	<b>201,006</b>	<b>194,235</b>	<b>103,054</b>	<b>17,313</b>	<b>6,237</b>	<b>330,549</b>	<b>114,833</b>
New York	77,812	244,060	69,908	69,368	87,018	39,190	10,787	2,846	140,793	46,867
New Jersey	6,077	39,824	15,241	46,287	10,388	10,003	291	126	24,929	7,749
Pennsylvania	77,403	148,164	104,987	85,745	96,969	53,860	6,169	2,256	164,827	60,517
<b>E. N. Central</b>	<b>697,536</b>	<b>783,531</b>	<b>677,959</b>	<b>275,910</b>	<b>733,793</b>	<b>1,013,649</b>	<b>34,337</b>	<b>16,395</b>	<b>908,902</b>	<b>268,617</b>
Ohio	181,173	123,177	149,387	64,851	156,244	180,290	4,620	1,525	209,039	50,487
Indiana	111,141	81,980	130,481	58,197	137,202	226,315	3,807	1,165	167,909	45,943
Illinois	182,207	115,776	165,056	63,407	169,494	379,648	2,399	656	194,886	61,177
Michigan	109,157	121,701	102,293	38,890	116,363	72,868	7,788	2,690	164,513	47,134
Wisconsin	154,150	340,897	130,790	50,865	155,460	154,329	15,723	4,898	171,749	58,278
<b>W. N. Central</b>	<b>731,979</b>	<b>449,706</b>	<b>841,664</b>	<b>415,319</b>	<b>870,370</b>	<b>1,909,671</b>	<b>23,345</b>	<b>5,389</b>	<b>976,019</b>	<b>359,394</b>
Minnesota	154,190	180,028	151,044	108,246	160,999	248,293	10,368	2,850	180,163	73,039
Iowa	163,446	99,629	183,710	113,826	186,778	713,251	1,363	310	230,937	79,698
Missouri	127,945	65,479	182,519	66,800	189,705	248,554	2,097	1,796	231,193	77,228
North Dakota	54,487	25,520	54,036	12,942	59,108	73,687	571	55	63,299	26,526
South Dakota	40,954	19,863	57,630	24,361	60,524	141,210	252	54	63,910	22,174
Nebraska	86,782	33,105	96,994	43,406	98,389	273,161	371	89	105,968	41,374
Kansas	95,225	46,690	115,441	45,936	114,616	211,515	1,195	207	130,549	40,066
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>198,761</b>	<b>146,057</b>	<b>448,737</b>	<b>212,331</b>	<b>408,753</b>	<b>155,093</b>	<b>69,196</b>	<b>21,946</b>	<b>965,683</b>	<b>269,669</b>
Delaware	2,862	4,930	6,367	46,645	4,348	1,570	145	66	8,707	2,619
Maryland	14,422	32,267	25,658	30,682	22,846	13,248	1,638	666	39,090	15,276
Dist. of Columbia	4	140	10	75	8	72			23	4
Virginia	61,808	30,663	99,520	41,742	96,085	45,746	12,058	5,173	166,704	66,697
West Virginia	29,915	11,798	51,338	15,717	58,319	20,774	5,696	1,896	92,840	36,693
North Carolina	40,958	20,006	117,677	25,071	98,097	20,827	12,129	4,461	273,492	108,602
South Carolina	10,000	8,410	42,306	7,494	33,493	9,007	4,536	1,862	139,394	60,036
Georgia	32,035	17,762	77,019	27,813	78,512	27,036	11,264	6,439	213,773	81,296
Florida	5,437	20,048	20,901	8,842	22,056	16,552	1,961	1,362	50,490	17,431
<b>E. S. Central</b>	<b>246,536</b>	<b>98,830</b>	<b>494,688</b>	<b>34,363</b>	<b>453,278</b>	<b>193,476</b>	<b>39,491</b>	<b>12,170</b>	<b>912,094</b>	<b>314,843</b>
Kentucky	91,556	31,511	145,398	18,221	149,961	88,391	6,026	1,468	224,710	70,049
Tennessee	74,443	24,256	154,993	18,716	145,043	60,410	9,903	2,769	225,194	76,964
Alabama	44,041	15,434	102,846	10,656	93,399	36,369	10,207	4,079	215,426	54,962
Mississippi	36,493	17,730	91,164	8,758	71,855	19,415	12,260	3,559	248,765	76,467
<b>W. S. Central</b>	<b>287,780</b>	<b>122,063</b>	<b>499,108</b>	<b>121,406</b>	<b>490,133</b>	<b>444,330</b>	<b>26,997</b>	<b>6,314</b>	<b>837,603</b>	<b>373,339</b>
Arkansas	49,697	13,009	93,781	17,924	96,058	31,248	11,233	2,758	199,118	61,148
Louisiana	8,041	12,216	54,343	4,801	41,411	13,692	3,721	1,010	122,929	39,803
Oklahoma	66,529	38,723	114,927	36,678	116,902	103,043	2,574	441	187,646	57,323
Texas	113,493	66,121	230,962	72,106	236,761	296,952	9,169		357,810	115,497
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>162,293</b>	<b>87,688</b>	<b>161,458</b>	<b>49,938</b>	<b>143,187</b>	<b>450,576</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>194,117</b>	<b>89,579</b>
Montana	18,648	10,062	20,529	4,164	28,523	97,961		297	33,704	11,908
Idaho	28,676	24,296	20,296	6,862	30,476	89,289	1,151	493	28,640	12,006
Wyoming	6,945	4,374	6,916	1,000	10,641	69,866		109	12,073	4,804
Colorado	23,513	17,734	28,167	11,788	32,754	112,708		943	43,945	12,465
New Mexico	5,905	4,689	9,117	2,219	15,532	40,476		146	26,703	7,808
Arizona	2,921	6,590	4,633	2,344	5,696	29,160		227	10,464	3,277
Utah	14,434	14,014	10,435	19,196	16,693	36,225		61	34,215	6,780
Nevada	1,090	2,039	1,402	953	2,483	17,242		4	2,974	1,298
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>66,819</b>	<b>257,329</b>	<b>103,226</b>	<b>168,043</b>	<b>114,445</b>	<b>232,412</b>	<b>6,341</b>	<b>2,291</b>	<b>74,748</b>	<b>67,960</b>
Washington	35,641	45,341	34,903	28,494	30,915	42,452		980	74,748	23,361
Oregon	28,560	33,041	28,194	26,231	34,436	48,690		1,634	38,639	18,198
California	26,617	178,947	40,064	103,319	42,114	141,300		697	109,958	26,364

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.



No. 681.—FARMS—NUMBER, BY VALUE OF ALL FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, BY STATES: 1945

DIVISION AND STATE	All classified farms <sup>1</sup>	NUMBER OF FARMS BY VALUE OF ALL FARM PRODUCTS <sup>2</sup>					
		\$1 to \$99	\$100 to \$249	\$250 to \$399	\$400 to \$599	\$600 to \$799	\$800 to \$999
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>5,752,906</b>	<b>120,467</b>	<b>222,113</b>	<b>422,922</b>	<b>514,194</b>	<b>421,125</b>	<b>359,309</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>145,763</b>	<b>7,799</b>	<b>17,784</b>	<b>18,624</b>	<b>17,115</b>	<b>10,690</b>	<b>6,972</b>
Maine.....	40,528	2,942	5,260	4,963	5,070	3,458	2,103
New Hampshire.....	17,859	1,358	2,916	2,366	2,036	1,238	847
Vermont.....	25,581	1,016	2,053	2,573	2,521	1,535	1,066
Massachusetts.....	35,264	1,543	4,046	4,525	4,443	2,790	1,973
Rhode Island.....	3,583	84	261	434	409	273	186
Connecticut.....	21,948	656	2,159	2,170	2,627	1,377	808
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>229,827</b>	<b>11,348</b>	<b>29,826</b>	<b>29,897</b>	<b>29,729</b>	<b>21,451</b>	<b>16,093</b>
New York.....	145,761	5,223	11,763	11,183	11,416	7,068	5,786
New Jersey.....	25,844	264	901	1,757	1,843	1,492	1,120
Pennsylvania.....	168,222	5,861	16,364	16,942	17,472	12,261	9,167
<b>East North Central</b> .....	<b>927,432</b>	<b>27,640</b>	<b>59,061</b>	<b>54,786</b>	<b>69,299</b>	<b>47,468</b>	<b>40,610</b>
Ohio.....	216,193	5,077	12,163	17,273	18,257	12,946	10,686
Indiana.....	172,902	5,746	11,792	11,728	12,740	10,112	8,558
Illinois.....	201,426	4,167	9,363	9,009	10,575	8,567	7,117
Michigan.....	171,901	6,090	12,025	12,263	13,535	10,898	9,768
Wisconsin.....	175,910	2,990	5,026	4,620	5,163	4,665	4,481
<b>West North Central</b> .....	<b>1,016,763</b>	<b>13,764</b>	<b>30,313</b>	<b>32,048</b>	<b>42,296</b>	<b>28,429</b>	<b>26,147</b>
Minnesota.....	186,604	2,073	5,591	5,587	6,711	6,090	5,789
Iowa.....	206,948	1,778	3,744	3,742	4,940	4,602	4,334
Missouri.....	237,097	5,401	14,090	15,654	19,596	17,144	15,276
North Dakota.....	69,101	229	514	626	978	1,002	1,113
South Dakota.....	67,723	608	986	1,055	1,543	1,562	1,644
Nebraska.....	110,773	570	1,274	1,720	2,420	2,531	2,642
Kansas.....	138,917	2,110	4,294	4,767	6,394	5,097	5,349
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	<b>1,024,706</b>	<b>13,406</b>	<b>65,741</b>	<b>97,362</b>	<b>115,694</b>	<b>92,290</b>	<b>76,756</b>
Delaware.....	9,073	268	737	991	937	526	302
Maryland.....	40,481	1,080	2,733	2,621	2,558	2,612	1,991
District of Columbia.....	40	2	3	3	2		2
Virginia.....	170,494	3,804	16,809	22,373	24,179	16,279	11,675
West Virginia.....	95,095	3,963	12,359	17,296	18,809	11,895	7,850
North Carolina.....	263,560	2,056	13,608	18,589	23,666	19,427	16,790
South Carolina.....	145,262	2,248	7,849	11,769	14,456	12,733	12,739
Georgia.....	221,427	2,323	9,011	16,506		22,322	20,657
Florida.....	59,278	1,526	4,732	6,544	8,981	5,445	4,300
<b>East South Central</b> .....	<b>945,478</b>	<b>14,967</b>	<b>66,387</b>	<b>96,215</b>	<b>112,963</b>	<b>106,829</b>	<b>91,664</b>
Kentucky.....	233,970	5,215	19,999	29,067	28,364	21,013	16,628
Tennessee.....	230,381	4,845	17,812	22,532	28,220	23,838	20,965
Alabama.....	220,623	2,777	11,236	21,961	30,070	26,146	22,489
Mississippi.....	260,597	2,180	6,351	15,645	26,749	29,942	21,582
<b>West South Central</b> .....	<b>663,035</b>	<b>12,297</b>	<b>44,572</b>	<b>76,167</b>	<b>94,502</b>	<b>83,171</b>	<b>71,129</b>
Arkansas.....	195,572	2,496	10,065	17,334	22,962	20,271	18,933
Louisiana.....	127,000	1,768	6,353	11,077	15,908	15,562	14,216
Oklahoma.....	162,889	1,957	7,542	12,261	16,097	13,126	10,965
Texas.....	377,774	6,176	20,783	33,505	41,846	34,188	26,994
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>296,965</b>	<b>6,229</b>	<b>16,335</b>	<b>12,336</b>	<b>12,545</b>	<b>10,297</b>	<b>8,237</b>
Montana.....	26,871	368	1,219	1,297	1,481	1,266	1,112
Idaho.....	40,710	651	1,412	1,566	2,046	1,720	1,565
Wyoming.....	12,775	190	357	474	508	428	416
Colorado.....	46,369	1,697	2,399	2,378	2,524	2,043	1,732
New Mexico.....	28,561	2,178	2,131	2,331	3,061	2,208	1,462
Arizona.....	12,479	438	917	1,469	1,610	856	551
Utah.....	25,844	473	1,216	1,666	2,067	1,609	1,270
Nevada.....	3,296	100	213	267	283	173	129
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>273,005</b>	<b>7,967</b>	<b>17,372</b>	<b>22,063</b>	<b>22,737</b>	<b>16,241</b>	<b>11,713</b>
Washington.....	77,672	2,958	6,671	8,525	8,632	5,768	3,921
Oregon.....	61,168	2,112	4,905	6,370	6,713	4,442	3,166
California.....	134,145	2,897	6,796	8,168	8,387	6,031	4,625

For footnotes, see next page.

**No. 681.—FARMS—NUMBER, BY VALUE OF ALL FARM PRODUCTS SOLD OR USED BY FARM HOUSEHOLDS, BY STATES: 1945—Continued**

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS BY VALUE OF ALL FARM PRODUCTS <sup>1</sup> —continued								
	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 and over
United States.....	718,869	517,726	396,896	742,766	514,855	336,279	205,603	63,237	
New England.....	19,636	6,868	5,639	12,506	11,219	10,863	6,913	2,914	
Maine.....	3,131	1,923	1,506	2,028	2,402	2,256	1,737	770	
New Hampshire.....	1,348	796	687	1,422	1,094	935	374	340	
Vermont.....	1,734	1,378	1,314	2,316	3,201	2,788	1,136	190	
Massachusetts.....	2,920	1,819	1,383	2,850	2,896	2,086	1,777	922	
Rhode Island.....	273	150	116	274	271	306	306	160	
Connecticut.....	1,240	632	653	1,615	1,647	1,933	1,401	632	
Middle Atlantic.....	28,352	31,169	18,216	42,266	36,813	31,621	16,719	8,270	
New York.....	10,639	8,679	7,926	20,621	18,720	16,927	7,633	2,431	
New Jersey.....	1,920	1,806	1,174	2,623	2,735	3,811	3,614	1,774	
Pennsylvania.....	15,893	11,124	9,116	20,156	15,858	11,883	5,472	1,464	
East North Central.....	64,726	71,735	65,645	156,861	126,297	94,387	46,571	9,326	
Ohio.....	20,662	16,156	12,863	31,326	23,980	16,190	5,881	1,414	
Indiana.....	17,123	12,575	11,772	26,307	20,329	15,136	6,606	1,479	
Illinois.....	14,786	11,745	10,710	27,696	29,422	23,495	14,967	4,824	
Michigan.....	19,867	16,444	12,786	27,046	16,696	8,481	2,679	874	
Wisconsin.....	12,269	13,866	15,534	44,487	35,870	21,036	5,239	794	
West North Central.....	84,264	86,853	76,579	191,834	166,326	139,397	62,364	16,128	
Minnesota.....	14,662	15,370	16,007	41,678	35,118	23,029	6,565	1,335	
Iowa.....	10,209	10,673	11,409	33,461	41,673	44,745	23,266	5,882	
Missouri.....	22,039	26,243	20,308	35,163	18,947	11,063	4,478	1,533	
North Dakota.....	3,165	3,657	4,372	14,268	16,088	14,962	6,635	1,394	
South Dakota.....	4,463	5,132	5,512	15,551	14,335	10,562	3,716	712	
Nebraska.....	6,904	7,627	6,163	24,415	23,667	15,576	7,647	2,467	
Kansas.....	12,800	11,761	10,808	34,696	19,709	16,929	10,067	2,545	
South Atlantic.....	180,896	166,148	96,233	136,322	51,349	34,426	11,908	6,692	
Delaware.....	641	440	373	913	881	956	893	727	
Maryland.....	3,568	2,722	2,245	5,271	4,431	3,787	2,094	817	
Dist. of Columbia.....	2	5	2	6	3	—	5	4	
Virginia.....	21,062	14,016	10,651	15,997	7,096	4,012	2,300	1,154	
West Virginia.....	10,066	4,406	2,326	3,126	1,573	1,009	802	341	
North Carolina.....	36,436	32,906	31,043	56,487	22,694	6,916	1,830	462	
South Carolina.....	27,348	19,069	12,579	15,916	4,605	1,711	646	264	
Georgia.....	43,973	29,407	17,974	21,036	7,254	3,663	1,716	823	
Florida.....	7,420	4,909	3,239	6,913	2,810	2,357	1,933	2,096	
East South Central.....	122,776	112,641	62,755	71,467	24,972	12,169	5,656	2,637	
Kentucky.....	29,561	23,368	16,036	24,844	12,369	7,044	2,635	645	
Tennessee.....	41,226	26,269	15,513	17,649	5,954	3,008	1,163	379	
Alabama.....	42,173	26,496	14,722	14,679	3,742	1,675	907	465	
Mississippi.....	98,796	38,786	17,614	14,295	2,907	1,442	951	306	
West South Central.....	138,114	87,962	57,229	57,297	46,129	32,639	19,646	9,916	
Arkansas.....	39,497	23,913	12,396	15,462	5,342	3,140	1,952	1,037	
Louisiana.....	26,666	13,921	7,206	7,216	2,719	2,126	1,489	657	
Oklahoma.....	22,039	18,926	11,697	21,329	13,306	9,535	4,392	1,297	
Texas.....	50,080	34,142	24,846	43,291	24,760	19,767	11,807	6,726	
Mountain.....	16,827	14,618	12,334	26,836	21,604	22,971	16,822	9,399	
Montana.....	2,477	2,263	2,263	5,522	5,294	5,723	4,335	1,916	
Idaho.....	3,180	2,706	2,478	6,267	5,934	5,767	3,713	1,691	
Wyoming.....	900	973	650	2,321	1,786	1,661	1,167	829	
Colorado.....	3,743	3,392	2,944	6,917	5,635	5,186	3,823	2,324	
New Mexico.....	2,545	1,704	1,261	2,441	1,660	1,635	1,079	660	
Arizona.....	862	600	511	1,066	917	817	366	940	
Utah.....	2,635	2,172	1,660	3,967	2,839	1,909	1,301	701	
Nevada.....	256	259	167	397	320	313	296	255	
Pacific.....	36,712	14,879	12,307	26,784	24,366	27,377	26,518	21,396	
Washington.....	6,526	4,392	2,316	6,720	5,400	5,482	5,378	4,113	
Oregon.....	5,447	3,656	2,673	6,131	4,934	4,499	3,647	2,296	
California.....	6,727	6,631	6,923	13,933	14,031	17,396	16,596	14,986	

<sup>1</sup> Includes farms with usable reports for value of farm products sold or used by farm households; excludes 98,673 farms with no farm products sold or used and 7,388 unclassified farms.

<sup>2</sup> Value of all farm products sold or used by farm households in 1944.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

**No. 682.—FARM EXPENDITURES FOR SPECIFIED PURPOSES, BY COLOR AND BY TENURE OF OPERATOR: 1929, 1939, AND 1944**

ITEM		FOR FARMS REPORTING SPECIFIED EXPENDITURES—					
		Total	By tenure			By color	
			Owners	Manag- ers	Tenants	White opera- tors	Non- white opera- tors
<b>Expenditures for labor: <sup>1</sup></b>							
Farms reporting	1929	2,631,601	1,717,713	38,517	875,271	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
	1939	2,260,237	1,504,805	27,521	727,911	2,142,903	117,334
	1944	2,799,026	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Amount (\$1,000)	1929	955,420	611,960	115,257	228,204	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
	1939	781,792	529,550	94,318	157,924	764,017	17,774
	1944	1,861,026	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Expenditures for feed:</b>							
Farms reporting	1929	3,283,400	2,209,385	31,368	1,042,827	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
	1939	3,342,715	2,286,566	20,265	1,035,862	3,161,900	180,755
	1944	4,271,642	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Amount (\$1,000)	1929	919,190	665,597	55,906	207,684	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
	1939	732,117	543,395	32,971	155,751	724,632	7,355
	1944	2,426,725	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Expenditures for implements and machinery: <sup>3</sup></b>							
Farms reporting	1929	1,760,568	1,121,720	19,524	609,344	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
	1939	1,886,606	1,061,769	14,103	610,737	1,573,896	112,713
	1944	692,548	473,115	17,311	202,122	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Amount (\$1,000)	1929	549,320	368,206	13,747	167,367	542,484	6,635
<b>Expenditures for commercial fertilizer: <sup>4</sup></b>							
Farms reporting	1929	2,239,546	1,304,177	20,655	914,714	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
	1939	2,337,931	1,434,679	16,299	886,953	1,938,188	206,645
Quantity purchased (1,000 tons)	1929	7,535	4,209	328	2,998	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
	1939	7,004	4,299	351	2,354	6,119	885
Amount (\$1,000)	1939	195,928	120,414	10,266	65,248	171,006	24,920
<b>Expenditures for liming material: <sup>5</sup></b>							
Farms reporting	1939	471,807	376,019	6,260	89,528	455,903	16,904
Quantity purchased (1,000 tons)	1939	8,516	6,216	322	1,980	8,444	72
Amount (\$1,000)	1939	21,674	16,082	996	4,597	21,263	411
<b>Expenditures for gasoline, distillate, kerosene, and oil</b>							
Farms reporting	1939	2,886,614	1,537,205	22,713	1,026,696	2,709,290	177,354
Amount (\$1,000)	1939	323,239	211,933	10,572	100,734	318,843	4,396
<b>Expenditures for building materials: <sup>6</sup></b>							
Farms reporting	1939	1,980,106	1,585,877	17,214	377,217	1,922,694	57,514
Amount (\$1,000)	1939	305,650	248,374	14,362	42,914	301,779	3,872

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of housework. Inquiry for 1939 and for 1944 specifically excluded contract construction work. No mention was made of wages for this kind of work for 1929.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

<sup>3</sup> Inquiry specified expenditures for automobiles, tractors, and motortrucks for 1929 and 1939, and trailers for 1939.

<sup>4</sup> Includes quantities for which the farm operator reported no expenditure or expenditure for freight only.

<sup>5</sup> Includes expenditures for lumber, roofing materials, hardware, cement, paint, fencing materials, etc.

Source. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III, and 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

# No. 688.—FARM FACILITIES, ROADS, MOTOR VEHICLES, TRACTORS, AND RESIDENCE OF FARM OPERATORS, BY STATES: 1945

[Specified facilities relate only to farms reporting dwellings]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING—							
	Running water	Electricity	Radio	Telephone	Electric distribution line within ¼ mile	Distance to nearest all-weather road		
						0.0 to 0.2 mile	0.3 to 0.9 mile	1.0 mile and over
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>1, 679, 623</b>	<b>2, 787, 624</b>	<b>4, 264, 007</b>	<b>1, 966, 190</b>	<b>3, 436, 489</b>	<b>3, 771, 094</b>	<b>800, 937</b>	<b>1, 194, 324</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>104, 838</b>	<b>117, 313</b>	<b>130, 314</b>	<b>94, 890</b>	<b>125, 606</b>	<b>121, 011</b>	<b>9, 133</b>	<b>12, 242</b>
Maine.....	19, 848	27, 324	35, 356	22, 642	30, 906	32, 803	2, 965	4, 853
N. Hampshire.....	13, 564	18, 807	16, 489	11, 796	16, 792	13, 621	1, 915	2, 802
Vermont.....	21, 202	18, 462	21, 305	14, 004	20, 232	19, 307	2, 107	3, 810
Massachusetts.....	31, 096	33, 107	33, 600	20, 296	33, 967	31, 366	1, 173	693
Rhode Island.....	2, 694	3, 146	3, 268	2, 339	3, 246	3, 134	197	287
Connecticut.....	18, 235	19, 767	20, 436	17, 225	20, 662	20, 491	787	681
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>201, 326</b>	<b>272, 336</b>	<b>290, 366</b>	<b>161, 781</b>	<b>296, 927</b>	<b>246, 657</b>	<b>30, 215</b>	<b>62, 434</b>
New York.....	86, 868	122, 821	131, 783	78, 484	131, 021	118, 329	11, 400	17, 908
New Jersey.....	21, 606	23, 864	24, 320	13, 842	24, 420	21, 678	1, 869	1, 213
Pennsylvania.....	93, 554	126, 653	143, 262	69, 456	141, 477	109, 750	26, 962	29, 326
<b>E. N. Central.....</b>	<b>338, 878</b>	<b>676, 604</b>	<b>820, 493</b>	<b>487, 791</b>	<b>757, 822</b>	<b>779, 107</b>	<b>67, 336</b>	<b>66, 611</b>
Ohio.....	83, 866	164, 949	186, 503	111, 461	181, 964	181, 210	15, 292	15, 006
Indiana.....	59, 652	122, 742	147, 417	97, 236	140, 964	147, 344	9, 930	7, 849
Illinois.....	54, 172	120, 177	175, 778	124, 089	139, 424	156, 834	19, 132	31, 462
Michigan.....	86, 163	144, 390	154, 353	68, 838	155, 081	148, 916	9, 934	8, 762
Wisconsin.....	55, 035	124, 476	166, 442	86, 107	140, 360	144, 803	13, 048	12, 632
<b>W. N. Central.....</b>	<b>218, 999</b>	<b>439, 365</b>	<b>671, 693</b>	<b>387, 273</b>	<b>637, 862</b>	<b>687, 765</b>	<b>146, 379</b>	<b>267, 687</b>
Minnesota.....	36, 721	68, 342	105, 243	103, 178	109, 701	135, 124	28, 672	20, 809
Iowa.....	66, 817	129, 001	190, 438	165, 760	145, 524	137, 409	26, 140	26, 719
Missouri.....	28, 670	76, 417	190, 149	109, 056	106, 127	166, 700	31, 517	67, 923
North Dakota.....	6, 073	18, 612	67, 709	23, 641	9, 675	21, 077	12, 177	32, 223
South Dakota.....	10, 727	19, 038	67, 691	31, 146	11, 839	27, 744	10, 958	29, 190
Nebraska.....	35, 079	46, 610	94, 635	63, 195	68, 803	42, 846	17, 294	61, 664
Kansas.....	33, 012	54, 246	115, 799	91, 200	67, 123	65, 916	18, 421	60, 079
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>196, 866</b>	<b>293, 245</b>	<b>601, 399</b>	<b>118, 131</b>	<b>594, 364</b>	<b>630, 246</b>	<b>169, 619</b>	<b>237, 881</b>
Delaware.....	4, 560	8, 806	7, 099	3, 694	7, 381	6, 279	1, 211	1, 742
Maryland.....	18, 719	25, 250	31, 628	17, 137	29, 996	22, 981	5, 526	8, 414
Dist. of Columbia.....	23	24	22	24	40	37	1	
Virginia.....	36, 741	63, 612	104, 762	31, 836	91, 637	107, 800	21, 014	34, 903
West Virginia.....	17, 761	38, 763	66, 201	21, 699	48, 164	52, 930	10, 908	31, 907
North Carolina.....	43, 943	107, 962	172, 116	14, 539	167, 568	161, 036	34, 553	69, 637
South Carolina.....	19, 091	62, 101	67, 853	6, 396	91, 602	63, 216	16, 013	26, 374
Georgia.....	34, 104	77, 145	117, 937	13, 589	125, 666	143, 969	16, 537	37, 921
Florida.....	20, 066	22, 857	33, 871	6, 429	32, 250	41, 994	4, 095	8, 573
<b>E. S. Central.....</b>	<b>96, 992</b>	<b>258, 122</b>	<b>642, 819</b>	<b>90, 442</b>	<b>446, 778</b>	<b>607, 440</b>	<b>100, 902</b>	<b>191, 696</b>
Kentucky.....	20, 726	66, 098	148, 692	42, 118	111, 686	136, 821	26, 448	62, 961
Tennessee.....	30, 175	70, 769	157, 963	36, 366	106, 828	109, 704	24, 110	26, 216
Alabama.....	25, 681	66, 046	117, 485	11, 162	109, 279	137, 396	20, 987	50, 276
Mississippi.....	20, 510	60, 219	118, 643	9, 797	118, 965	161, 519	29, 067	50, 046
<b>W. S. Central.....</b>	<b>203, 048</b>	<b>279, 696</b>	<b>680, 329</b>	<b>129, 075</b>	<b>418, 247</b>	<b>441, 146</b>	<b>96, 414</b>	<b>297, 765</b>
Arkansas.....	15, 834	43, 063	133, 416	13, 615	86, 478	111, 200	23, 413	47, 513
Louisiana.....	17, 481	31, 566	63, 025	6, 434	65, 137	51, 445	14, 944	21, 563
Oklahoma.....	27, 914	47, 104	122, 449	41, 101	64, 845	54, 531	19, 106	66, 019
Texas.....	141, 819	157, 863	361, 440	67, 725	267, 787	193, 970	33, 961	141, 780
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>90, 272</b>	<b>121, 246</b>	<b>168, 673</b>	<b>68, 281</b>	<b>117, 366</b>	<b>118, 496</b>	<b>19, 237</b>	<b>65, 687</b>
Montana.....	9, 810	15, 782	31, 744	7, 847	12, 523	13, 516	3, 731	15, 625
Idaho.....	22, 476	31, 666	36, 060	17, 421	32, 454	28, 719	3, 680	6, 456
Wyoming.....	4, 112	6, 764	11, 832	4, 034	6, 391	6, 717	1, 490	6, 493
Colorado.....	17, 496	27, 643	39, 958	22, 105	25, 970	28, 218	4, 410	12, 611
New Mexico.....	6, 427	8, 844	15, 819	3, 175	9, 401	10, 654	2, 686	14, 370
Arizona.....	9, 126	8, 786	10, 216	4, 681	9, 336	6, 544	996	2, 077
Utah.....	16, 867	16, 233	20, 173	8, 479	20, 399	21, 187	1, 783	2, 277
Nevada.....	2, 058	2, 079	2, 073	1, 608	1, 892	1, 643	251	1, 179
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>227, 671</b>	<b>232, 392</b>	<b>248, 339</b>	<b>121, 544</b>	<b>240, 436</b>	<b>239, 264</b>	<b>14, 822</b>	<b>18, 539</b>
Washington.....	61, 091	67, 966	73, 397	35, 362	69, 142	67, 291	5, 232	4, 910
Oregon.....	46, 668	48, 390	56, 264	26, 643	49, 520	53, 547	2, 700	4, 079
California.....	120, 192	116, 046	119, 196	60, 421	121, 734	118, 366	5, 990	6, 550

**No. 688.—FARM FACILITIES, ROADS, MOTOR VEHICLES, TRACTORS, AND RESIDENCE OF FARM OPERATORS, BY STATES: 1945—Continued**

DIVISION AND STATE	MOTOR TRUCKS ON FARMS		TRACTORS ON FARMS		AUTOMOBILES ON FARMS		FARM OPERATORS REPORTING RESIDENCE	
	Farms reporting	Number	Farms reporting	Number	Farms reporting	Number	On farm operated	Not on farm operated
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1,299,480</b>	<b>1,499,300</b>	<b>2,002,642</b>	<b>2,431,747</b>	<b>4,148,275</b>	<b>4,148,275</b>	<b>5,459,841</b>	<b>236,993</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>58,272</b>	<b>74,151</b>	<b>46,801</b>	<b>53,943</b>	<b>107,724</b>	<b>128,799</b>	<b>137,963</b>	<b>10,673</b>
Maine.....	15,229	17,849	12,937	14,794	27,228	30,095	38,775	2,890
N Hampshire.....	7,486	9,191	5,386	6,094	13,195	14,987	17,804	1,319
Vermont.....	8,396	9,597	6,596	7,327	17,335	19,663	22,448	3,562
Massachusetts.....	14,589	18,751	12,075	14,036	28,506	32,901	34,648	2,001
Rhode Island.....	2,116	3,142	1,563	1,962	3,021	3,965	3,476	124
Connecticut.....	11,597	15,651	8,244	9,740	18,445	25,185	21,332	807
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>121,457</b>	<b>148,533</b>	<b>172,867</b>	<b>205,739</b>	<b>277,285</b>	<b>337,969</b>	<b>327,021</b>	<b>18,287</b>
New York.....	57,049	69,141	77,523	93,292	119,494	144,948	139,323	5,954
New Jersey.....	16,398	23,220	14,004	19,809	21,153	27,876	35,091	997
Pennsylvania.....	48,070	59,371	80,740	92,638	136,605	165,166	162,607	8,306
<b>East North Central</b> .....	<b>229,357</b>	<b>249,741</b>	<b>332,003</b>	<b>343,419</b>	<b>504,544</b>	<b>542,659</b>	<b>596,028</b>	<b>49,813</b>
Ohio.....	38,670	42,808	110,803	130,486	183,116	221,587	206,982	11,959
Indiana.....	35,260	38,411	89,458	105,263	146,130	165,796	165,681	6,712
Illinois.....	52,600	56,639	131,949	174,270	171,242	200,914	191,632	11,475
Michigan.....	37,304	41,303	95,452	110,120	149,348	172,655	164,054	10,071
Wisconsin.....	56,523	61,010	109,341	123,280	182,708	181,107	169,679	—
<b>West North Central</b> .....	<b>261,765</b>	<b>285,597</b>	<b>331,151</b>	<b>359,324</b>	<b>552,290</b>	<b>571,267</b>	<b>567,582</b>	<b>54,884</b>
Minnesota.....	44,170	47,413	128,706	152,555	168,273	191,691	178,678	7,601
Iowa.....	35,482	37,386	151,187	181,049	199,749	224,216	200,070	7,094
Missouri.....	44,241	47,225	—	76,110	156,263	165,343	226,317	14,186
North Dakota.....	32,494	36,674	56,619	73,964	59,463	89,235	62,404	6,455
South Dakota.....	20,487	22,230	52,070	62,772	59,752	68,717	64,209	3,933
Nebraska.....	30,792	33,761	81,448	96,303	100,928	118,572	105,439	5,767
Kansas.....	54,099	60,908	93,638	116,651	119,840	133,592	130,263	9,538
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	<b>153,630</b>	<b>175,872</b>	<b>115,602</b>	<b>134,791</b>	<b>491,683</b>	<b>537,440</b>	<b>564,971</b>	<b>64,084</b>
Delaware.....	3,110	3,800	3,839	4,004	7,640	9,537	8,806	450
Maryland.....	16,080	19,197	15,968	18,789	31,953	41,485	38,414	2,001
Dist of Columbia.....	24	25	12	21	20	22	27	8
Virginia.....	27,966	31,966	20,418	23,418	63,037	94,413	162,179	9,835
West Virginia.....	14,843	16,285	8,388	8,863	37,670	40,477	91,260	5,824
North Carolina.....	30,489	32,924	28,483	31,189	143,606	152,108	267,561	16,164
South Carolina.....	13,296	15,349	10,366	12,447	73,515	77,576	136,520	9,424
Georgia.....	31,250	34,668	20,551	24,645	96,062	90,100	211,034	10,382
Florida.....	16,572	21,639	9,506	12,812	28,320	31,721	51,180	9,290
<b>East South Central</b> .....	<b>97,564</b>	<b>105,736</b>	<b>73,558</b>	<b>85,596</b>	<b>233,201</b>	<b>309,744</b>	<b>300,129</b>	<b>43,629</b>
Kentucky.....	25,175	27,194	22,367	24,409	95,883	102,997	230,054	16,325
Tennessee.....	24,659	26,326	21,892	24,052	86,355	91,392	220,632	11,490
Alabama.....	21,939	23,949	14,688	17,060	56,167	58,449	211,266	7,797
Mississippi.....	25,793	28,267	14,611	21,077	54,776	56,908	248,168	8,017
<b>West South Central</b> .....	<b>168,660</b>	<b>187,775</b>	<b>222,208</b>	<b>276,943</b>	<b>424,928</b>	<b>454,739</b>	<b>515,564</b>	<b>51,729</b>
Arkansas.....	30,304	33,134	16,599	26,537	51,538	53,925	166,831	6,803
Louisiana.....	18,637	20,974	11,433	17,630	37,327	40,651	122,836	4,630
Oklahoma.....	40,910	44,381	60,945	70,395	95,226	100,384	154,569	8,240
Texas.....	78,809	89,286	131,231	162,381	240,839	259,590	352,326	30,056
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>96,660</b>	<b>115,528</b>	<b>94,261</b>	<b>120,455</b>	<b>145,293</b>	<b>174,399</b>	<b>196,495</b>	<b>28,065</b>
Montana.....	23,661	29,388	24,317	31,725	27,647	31,569	34,030	3,297
Idaho.....	16,576	19,096	17,398	20,299	31,601	35,902	38,211	2,844
Wyoming.....	7,424	8,917	7,444	9,855	9,551	11,445	12,165	831
Colorado.....	24,067	28,794	25,386	32,766	37,037	44,629	43,813	3,375
New Mexico.....	10,256	11,902	8,421	10,735	13,608	15,351	27,275	2,200
Arizona.....	5,008	5,859	3,833	5,372	8,966	12,356	11,426	1,451
Utah.....	9,720	10,969	6,313	8,876	18,690	20,303	20,554	5,599
Nevada.....	1,898	2,603	1,264	1,627	2,303	3,044	3,011	388
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>117,943</b>	<b>153,848</b>	<b>166,321</b>	<b>140,535</b>	<b>229,166</b>	<b>293,819</b>	<b>285,687</b>	<b>24,839</b>
Washington.....	32,730	40,034	27,768	33,050	63,713	74,205	76,222	3,150
Oregon.....	23,253	28,118	24,163	28,646	50,940	59,862	59,526	3,292
California.....	61,960	85,696	56,370	79,839	114,632	160,252	119,339	18,397

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

## No. 684.—FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION, 1880 TO 1945, AND BY STATES, 1943 TO 1945

(In thousands of tons of 2,000 pounds. Based on tag sales, records of Government officials, or estimates. Beginning 1935, figures include tonnage distributed by Agricultural Adjustment Administration and by Tennessee Valley Authority, data for the latter representing fiscal years ended June 30. Data for phosphate rock used in Illinois and Florida, available only since 1939, have been excluded from annual comparisons. In addition to tonnage for consumption, fertilizers and fertilizer materials produced in continental U. S. are exported to island possessions.)

YEAR	Quantity	YEAR	Quantity	YEAR	Quantity	YEAR	Quantity
1880.....	1,180	1918.....	8,467	1927.....	8,844	1936.....	8,931
1890.....	1,900	1919.....	8,036	1928.....	7,966	1937.....	8,226
1900.....	2,200	1920.....	7,177	1929.....	8,012	1938.....	7,549
1910.....	5,463	1921.....	4,843	1930.....	8,222	1939.....	7,707
1912.....	6,767	1922.....	5,071	1931.....	8,354	1940.....	8,349
1913.....	6,337	1923.....	6,445	1932.....	4,365	1941.....	8,183
1914.....	7,100	1924.....	6,826	1933.....	4,908	1942.....	9,949
1915.....	8,324	1925.....	7,334	1934.....	8,888	1943.....	11,463
1916.....	8,125	1926.....	7,829	1935.....	6,276	1944.....	12,055
1917.....	8,926					1945 <sup>1</sup> .....	13,307

DIVISION AND STATE	1943	1943	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>	DIVISION AND STATE	1943	1943	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>
United States.....	9,949	11,463	12,055	13,307	S. Atlantic—Con.				
New England:					Virginia.....	613	535	389	628
Maine.....	108	217	321	285	West Virginia.....	91	69	60	60
New Hampshire.....	26	26	31	22	North Carolina.....	1,275	1,444	1,407	1,530
Vermont.....	43	31	38	45	South Carolina.....	704	866	811	833
Massachusetts.....	82	87	89	89	Georgia.....	920	1,146	1,081	1,128
Rhode Island.....	14	15	15	17	Florida.....	804	723	820	917
Connecticut.....	71	76	74	63	E. S. Central:				
Middle Atlantic:					Kentucky.....	332	362	309	406
New York.....	466	603	479	532	Tennessee.....	379	303	343	373
New Jersey.....	212	238	289	245	Alabama.....	636	839	828	791
Pennsylvania.....	384	414	485	466	Mississippi.....	808	509	456	537
E. N. Central:					W. S. Central:				
Ohio.....	423	529	601	620	Arkansas.....	166	203	173	166
Indiana.....	357	366	479	568	Louisiana.....	182	220	294	270
Illinois.....	84	111	196	270	Oklahoma.....	15	26	24	31
Michigan.....	269	284	288	340	Texas.....	146	202	226	200
Wisconsin.....	196	178	317	268	Mountain:				
W. N. Central:					Montana.....	8	5	7	8
Minnesota.....	48	54	75	107	Idaho.....	10	11	26	34
Iowa.....	46	60	94	145	Wyoming.....	2	2	4	4
Missouri.....	120	180	180	193	Colorado.....	8	9	11	18
North Dakota.....	2	3	3	3	New Mexico.....	4	4	7	8
South Dakota.....	1	1	(?)	(?)	Arizona.....	10	19	22	29
Nebraska.....	2	2	3	2	Utah.....	6	4	12	9
Kansas.....	27	32	47	38	Nevada.....	1	(?)	(?)	1
South Atlantic:					Pacific:				
Delaware.....	28	45	46	46	Washington.....	60	64	66	62
Maryland.....	126	209	216	219	Oregon.....	25	39	43	45
Dist. of Columbia.....	2	3	3	3	California.....	303	322	426	484

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Less than 500 tons.

Source: The National Fertilizer Association, Washington, D. C. Published in The Fertilizer Review.

## No. 685.—FARMERS' MARKETING AND PURCHASING ASSOCIATIONS—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, AND BUSINESS, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1943-44 AND 1944-45

[See headnote, table 686]

COMMODITY GROUP	ASSOCIATIONS LISTED		ESTIMATED MEMBERSHIP <sup>1</sup>		ESTIMATED BUSINESS <sup>2</sup> (\$1,000)	
	1943-44	1944-45	1943-44	1944-45	1943-44	1944-45
Total.....	20,360	16,169	4,299,000	4,595,000	5,166,000	5,645,000
Cotton and products.....	■	530	258,000	206,000	189,000	175,000
Dairy products.....	2,268	2,214	702,000	726,000	1,203,000	1,294,000
Fruits and vegetables.....	930	916	160,200	162,000	639,000	734,000
Grain, dry beans, rice.....	2,311	2,284	482,000	464,000	1,173,000	1,288,000
Livestock.....	442	661	698,000	698,000	747,000	730,000
Nuts.....	46	46	49,000	46,700	159,000	200,000
Poultry products.....	189	160	130,000	130,600	166,000	233,000
Tobacco.....	31	12	120,000	122,000	18,600	27,000
Wool and mohair.....	135	130	107,000	122,800	39,000	35,000
Miscellaneous marketing.....	477	446	116,800	140,200	62,400	78,000
Purchasing.....	2,778	2,780	1,820,000	1,610,000	730,000	816,000

<sup>1</sup> See note 2, table 686. <sup>2</sup> See note 3, table 686.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; annual report, Statistics of Farmers' Marketing and Purchasing Cooperatives.



**No. 686.—FARMERS' MARKETING AND PURCHASING ASSOCIATIONS—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, AND BUSINESS: 1913 TO 1945**

[Comprises independent local associations, federations, large-scale centralized associations, sales agencies, independent service-rendering associations, and subsidiaries whose businesses are distinct from those of parent organizations. Estimates based on reports received from association officers]

PERIOD <sup>1</sup>	ASSOCIATIONS LISTED			ESTIMATED MEMBERSHIP <sup>2</sup>			ESTIMATED BUSINESS (\$1,000) <sup>3</sup>		
	Total	Marketing	Purchasing	Total	Marketing	Purchasing	Total	Marketing	Purchasing
1913.....	3,000	2,088	111				310,313	304,385	5,928
1915.....	5,424	5,149	275	651,186	591,683	59,503	635,639	624,161	11,478
1921.....	7,374	6,476	898				1,256,214	1,198,493	57,721
1925-26.....	10,803	9,586	1,217	2,700,000	2,453,000	247,000	2,400,000	2,295,000	135,000
1927-28.....	11,400	10,195	1,205	3,000,000	2,602,000	398,000	2,300,000	2,172,000	128,000
1929-30.....	12,000	10,546	1,454	3,100,000	2,630,000	470,000	2,500,000	2,310,000	190,000
1930-31.....	11,950	10,363	1,586	3,000,000	2,608,000	392,000	2,400,000	2,185,000	215,000
1931-32.....	11,900	10,255	1,645	3,200,000	2,667,000	533,000	1,925,000	1,744,000	181,000
1932-33.....	11,000	9,352	1,648	3,000,000	2,457,300	542,700	1,340,000	1,199,500	140,500
1933-34.....	10,900	9,052	1,848	3,155,000	2,464,000	692,000	1,355,000	1,213,000	142,000
1934-35.....	10,700	8,794	1,906	3,280,000	2,490,000	790,000	1,530,000	1,343,000	187,000
1935-36.....	10,500	8,388	2,112	3,650,000	2,710,000	940,000	1,840,000	1,585,000	255,000
1936-37.....	10,743	8,142	2,601	3,270,000	2,414,000	856,000	2,198,000	1,882,000	316,000
1937-38.....	10,900	8,300	2,600	3,400,000	2,500,000	900,000	2,400,000	2,050,000	350,000
1938-39.....	10,700	8,100	2,600	3,300,000	2,410,000	890,000	2,100,000	1,765,000	335,000
1939-40.....	10,700	8,051	2,649	3,200,000	2,300,000	900,000	2,087,000	1,729,000	358,000
1940-41.....	10,600	7,943	2,657	3,400,000	2,420,000	980,000	2,280,000	1,911,000	369,000
1941-42.....	10,550	7,824	2,726	3,600,000	2,430,000	1,170,000	2,840,000	2,360,000	480,000
1942-43.....	10,450	7,708	2,742	3,850,000	2,580,000	1,270,000	3,780,000	3,180,000	600,000
1943-44.....	10,300	7,523	2,778	4,250,000	2,730,000	1,520,000	5,160,000	4,430,000	730,000
1944-45.....	10,150	7,400	2,750	4,505,000	2,895,000	1,610,000	5,645,000	4,835,000	810,000

<sup>1</sup> Represents marketing season during which farm products of a specified year are moved into channels of trade. Marketing seasons overlap.

<sup>2</sup> For years since about 1935, comprises members, contract members, and shareholders, but excludes patrons not in these categories.

<sup>3</sup> Represents value of commodities for which associations render essential services in marketing or purchasing and value of commodities sold by associations on commission or brokerage basis, also some intra-association transactions.

Source. Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; annual report, Statistics of Farmers' Marketing and Purchasing Cooperatives.

**No. 687.—FARMERS' MARKETING AND PURCHASING ASSOCIATIONS—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, AND BUSINESS, BY STATES: 1944-45**

(See headnote, table 686)

DIVISION AND STATE	Associations listed	Estimated membership <sup>1</sup>	Estimated business (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>	DIVISION AND STATE	Associations listed	Estimated membership <sup>1</sup>	Estimated business (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
United States.....	10,150	4,505,000	5,645,000	S. Atlantic—Continued.			
New England.....	142	126,630	190,650	Virginia.....	122	186,220	127,990
Maine.....	37	8,360	17,510	West Virginia.....	48	22,860	4,520
New Hampshire.....	14	6,270	17,340	North Carolina.....	49	72,710	32,120
Vermont.....	34	9,600	22,970	South Carolina.....	23	10,470	7,020
Massachusetts.....	40	91,270	109,380	Georgia.....	43	75,970	101,160
Rhode Island.....	3	1,410	2,350	Florida.....	86	5,640	117,400
Connecticut.....	34	9,120	21,300	East South Central.....	270	380,500	144,510
Middle Atlantic.....	612	390,920	494,730	Kentucky.....	48	98,050	34,010
New York.....	372	170,520	320,480	Tennessee.....	54	93,150	30,570
New Jersey.....	56	29,650	48,220	Alabama.....	71	48,890	12,590
Pennsylvania.....	184	90,750	117,030	Mississippi.....	97	40,710	67,340
East North Central.....	2,284	1,212,430	1,283,870	West South Central.....	786	373,630	267,250
Ohio.....	295	200,350	249,840	Arkansas.....	45	6,130	14,730
Indiana.....	190	192,150	182,060	Louisiana.....	64	17,300	40,710
Illinois.....	614	411,780	416,670	Oklahoma.....	192	101,860	100,660
Michigan.....	255	135,600	161,460	Texas.....	482	147,750	201,160
Wisconsin.....	1,030	272,800	273,660	Mountain.....	587	222,760	261,640
West North Central.....	4,113	1,434,340	1,561,350	Montana.....	198	37,400	53,410
Minnesota.....	1,362	420,000	481,980	Idaho.....	114	67,200	60,600
Iowa.....	739	298,730	309,900	Wyoming.....	27	11,050	12,120
Missouri.....	321	247,900	317,560	Colorado.....	112	48,000	59,870
North Dakota.....	583	127,500	160,680	New Mexico.....	19	4,440	8,750
South Dakota.....	299	103,540	83,240	Arizona.....	14	23,210	10,980
Nebraska.....	451	150,880	162,120	Utah.....	66	31,090	57,990
Kansas.....	358	85,790	166,870	Nevada.....	7	370	420
South Atlantic.....	4412	415,088	430,610	Pacific.....	225	249,130	320,790
Delaware.....	11	5,060	2,480	Washington.....	208	91,990	193,010
Maryland.....	59	34,710	22,930	Oregon.....	150	66,600	100,260
District of Columbia.....	1	1,400	15,000	California.....	467	100,790	627,520

<sup>1</sup> See note 2, table 686. <sup>2</sup> See note 3, table 686.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Farm Credit Administration; annual report, Statistics of Farmers' Marketing and Purchasing Cooperatives.

# No. 688.—FARMS AND FARM PROPERTY—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

[Figures are as of Apr. 1 except for Alaska, which are as of Oct. 1]

ITEM	ALASKA		HAWAII		PUERTO RICO	
	1929	1935	1930	1940	1930	1940
Number of farms, total.....	808	623	5,965	4,995	52,345	55,225
Operated by owners.....	530	471	1,437	1,845	42,101	42,395
Full owners.....	(1)	397	1,078	986	37,480	36,435
Part owners.....	(1)	74	359	360	2,621	2,100
Operated by managers.....	50	27	303	122	3,374	1,895
Operated by tenants.....	131	125	4,315	3,227	6,490	11,235
Land in farms, total <sup>1</sup> .....	625,942	1,775,762	2,815,824	2,484,648	1,979,474	1,889,576
Operated by owners.....	62,626	81,566	740,555	490,306	1,105,976	1,072,194
Full owners.....	(1)	43,522	61,398	41,968	1,040,161	932,351
Part owners.....	(1)	8,044	679,157	448,420	126,815	140,213
Operated by managers.....	176,474	526,619	1,463,744	1,882,112	678,700	521,499
Operated by tenants.....	285,842	1,197,567	610,727	112,130	125,798	346,681
Number of farms, by size: <sup>2</sup>						
Under 10 acres or cuerdas.....	88	75	3,407	2,870	26,520	29,270
10 to 19 acres or cuerdas.....	23	24	1,146	962	11,067	11,294
20 to 49 acres or cuerdas.....	26	86	905	739	8,885	8,777
50 to 99 acres or cuerdas.....	37	117	196	163	2,351	2,392
100 to 174 acres or cuerdas.....	106	190	63	60	1,570	1,264
175 to 259 acres or cuerdas.....	17	26	43	40	674	646
260 to 499 acres or cuerdas.....	71	45	33	26	581	394
500 acres or cuerdas and over.....	79	60	142	136	367	342
Land in farms, by size of farm: <sup>3</sup>						
Under 10 acres or cuerdas.....	233	307	13,677	11,344	131,433	145,499
10 to 19 acres or cuerdas.....	815	306	15,371	12,899	147,503	126,514
20 to 49 acres or cuerdas.....	1,284	3,248	26,842	23,030	264,712	239,323
50 to 99 acres or cuerdas.....	2,631	8,403	13,048	11,228	226,494	214,546
100 to 174 acres or cuerdas.....	23,630	28,295	10,385	7,579	201,926	191,672
175 to 259 acres or cuerdas.....	3,602	5,459	9,025	8,478	142,694	125,396
260 to 499 acres or cuerdas.....	24,130	15,041	11,518	12,968	196,661	208,769
500 acres or cuerdas and over.....	470,117	1,714,953	2,715,210	2,308,145	667,490	580,769
Value of farm property (\$1,000):						
Land and buildings.....	2,857	3,841	111,780	112,788	182,112	172,045
Buildings.....	1,308	2,140	17,423	17,829	16,948	19,526
Implements and machinery.....	453	377	14,158	12,805	4,617	8,443

ITEM	VIRGIN ISLANDS		Guam, 1940 <sup>1</sup>
	1930	1940	
Number of farms, total.....	329	938	1,499
Operated by owners.....	177	540	1,199
Full owners.....	146	496	(1)
Part owners.....	31	42	(1)
Operated by managers.....	59	58	.....
Operated by tenants.....	93	330	.....
Operated by lessees, renters, and borrowers (squatters).....	.....	.....	1,361
Land in farms, total.....	68,322	435,219	68,523
Operated by owners.....	37,100	24,107	27,120
Full owners.....	26,585	22,623	(1)
Part owners.....	8,605	1,484	(1)
Operated by managers.....	26,030	24,782	.....
Operated by tenants.....	2,093	6,530	.....
Operated by lessees, renters, and borrowers (squatters).....	.....	.....	22,413
Number of farms, by size.....			
Under 10 acres.....	122	504	1,360
10 to 19 acres.....	34	145	436
20 to 49 acres.....	36	63	496
50 to 499 acres.....	96	96	159
500 acres and over.....	42	80	10
Land in farms, by size of farm.....			
Under 10 acres.....	560	2,764	5,636
10 to 19 acres.....	483	1,816	5,671
20 to 49 acres.....	1,043	1,526	14,130
50 to 499 acres.....	23,216	20,093	16,704
500 acres and over.....	42,967	26,021	17,393
Value of farm property (\$1,000):			
Land and buildings.....	2,401	2,309	(1)
Buildings.....	666	771	(1)
Implements and machinery.....	73	113	(1)

## AMERICAN SAMOA

Number of farms, 1930.....	815	Farms operated by owners, 1940.....	799
Number of farms, 1940.....	1,038		

<sup>1</sup> Data not available.

<sup>2</sup> For Alaska and Hawaii, figures are for acres; for Puerto Rico, cuerdas. A cuerda is equivalent to 0.0712 acre.

<sup>3</sup> Number of farms reported for 1930, 2,104; no other data available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Territories and Possessions.

## 24. Agriculture—Production and Related Subjects

The data in this section are, for the most part, from the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, and from various bureaus in the United States Department of Agriculture. In general, statistics for agriculture census years are from the Bureau of the Census. Estimates for intervening years, and adjustments, where necessary, to a January 1 basis are from the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture.

The most extensive of the current survey data are gathered by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics from questionnaires handled in cooperation with the Post Office Department through its rural mail carriers. These surveys obtain livestock data in June and December and crop acreage data in October. For each survey the rural carrier distributes 10 to 20 cards to farmers on his route. The farmer is asked to complete his questionnaire for his own farm and return the card to his mail box.

In the data prepared by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, estimates of crop acreage and production for the census years are set up currently on available information. Later, if necessary, these data are revised to a level based largely on the census enumerations. The estimates for intercensal years are based on sample data obtained each year from individual reporters. This information is supplemented by other data, such as State assessors' enumerations of agricultural information, crop meter frontage measurements, reports of carlot shipments, warehouse receipts, local surveys, personal observations by field statisticians as well as reports from other sources having a knowledge of farming, agricultural production, and processing. Cotton acreage and production are also based on sample data and, in large measure, on ginning information gathered by the Bureau of the Census. Usually, all known sources of information pertaining to agriculture in general, from the farm to the consumer's household are tapped for basic facts used in compiling current statistics on agriculture.

For each decade from 1840 through 1900, the Census of Agriculture was taken as of June 1. The four decennial censuses since then have been taken as of April 15, 1910; January 1, 1920; April 1, 1930; and April 1, 1940. The 1925, 1935, and 1945 quinquennial Censuses of Agriculture were taken as of January 1. Comparison of inventory numbers of livestock from census to census is seriously affected by a change in the date of enumeration. From January to April there are material changes in numbers on hand in most parts of the country due to births, marketings, farm slaughter, etc. In an effort to obtain as much comparability as possible the 3 censuses taken in April either excluded recently born animals from the enumeration or provided for their enumeration in a separate age group. Volume II of the 1945 Census of Agriculture Reports shows a complete history of the enumeration of livestock and presents a discussion of the comparability from census to census.

For most kinds of domestic livestock, there are comparatively short, cyclic fluctuations in numbers, even though the trend over a long period of time may be definitely in one direction. A single census may be taken at a time when such a cycle is at the peak or at the trough of numbers and hence gives no true indication of the long-time trend.

Annual inventory numbers of livestock on farms prepared by the Department of Agriculture together with estimates of livestock, dairy, and poultry production are based on information furnished by individual farmers, supplemented by State assessors' data in a number of States, and by such records as brand inspections, rail and truck shipments, and inspected slaughter. The level for these inventories is based in large part on census enumerations for years when census data are available.

Information on prices received by farmers for products they sell and prices paid for articles they buy for production and family living are obtained from about 85,000 farmers, local merchants, and handlers of agricultural products. Season average prices received by farmers are calculated by weighting midmonth prices by monthly sales during the crop marketing season, beginning with the first month when a particular crop harvest begins.

The index numbers of prices received and of prices paid by farmers consist of the aggregate value of a fixed quantity of goods, based on current midmonth prices for these commodities, expressed as a percentage of the aggregate value of the same quantity of goods in the base period. The ratio of the index of prices received to the index of prices paid by farmers measures the monthly variation in the per unit exchange value of farm products.

Data in imports and exports are now compiled by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and are published in the annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. (See section 30, Foreign Commerce of the United States.) The official trade statistics based on the fiscal year are usually preferable to data presented on a calendar year basis, for use in comparing imports and exports with crop production since, for most crops, they coincide more nearly with the crop year.

### No. 689.—FARM PRODUCTION—INDEXES OF VOLUME, BY MAJOR GROUPS OF PRODUCTS: 1927 TO 1946

[1935-39=100. Indexes based on estimates of production for sale and for consumption in farm homes. Excludes products fed to livestock or used for seed. Calendar year production of livestock and livestock products is compared with crop production of same year. Commodities covered by index contributed about 93 percent of gross farm income during 1935-39]

YEAR	All groups	CROPS						LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS			
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Food grains	Fruits and nuts	Vegetables except truck crops	Truck crops	Cotton and cotton-seed	Total <sup>2</sup>	Meat animals	Dairy products	Poultry and eggs
1927.....	98	96	125	70	96	74	99	98	105	88	102
1928.....	102	106	129	95	100	76	111	100	107	90	101
1929.....	99	98	113	73	90	87	113	99	103	93	100
1930.....	98	96	109	89	90	91	105	99	100	94	106
1931.....	102	104	114	98	98	83	128	100	103	96	101
1932.....	96	92	92	82	100	79	98	99	101	97	99
1933.....	96	85	69	81	93	76	98	103	108	98	100
1934.....	93	72	64	86	101	88	74	106	117	98	96
1935.....	91	89	81	95	104	92	81	93	90	98	92
1936.....	94	82	79	81	88	96	95	101	103	99	99
1937.....	106	117	115	113	107	102	144	98	96	99	101
1938.....	103	105	124	100	102	104	91	102	102	102	101
1939.....	106	107	101	111	99	106	89	106	109	102	108
1940.....	110	107	110	110	101	111	95	112	118	105	109
1941.....	113	109	131	113	100	116	83	115	118	110	116
1942.....	124	121	139	117	104	129	98	126	132	114	131
1943.....	128	114	116	108	125	124	87	137	150	113	152
1944.....	136	128	148	123	106	137	94	141	155	115	153
1945.....	132	122	154	115	109	144	69	138	145	120	155
1946.....	131	130	160	137	123	159	64	132	139	117	145

<sup>1</sup> Includes following groups, not shown separately: Feed grains and hay, oilbearing crops, tobacco, sugar crops.

<sup>2</sup> Includes wool and mohair in addition to products included in groups shown.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics

### No. 690.—PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS—INDEXES, BY MAJOR GROUPS OF PRODUCTS: 1910 TO 1946

[August 1909-July 1914=100. Indexes cover 45 major farm products]

PERIOD	All groups	CROPS							LIVESTOCK AND PRODUCTS		
		Food grains	Feed grains and hay	Tobacco	Cotton	Fruits	Truck crops	Oil bearing crops	Meat animals	Dairy products	Poultry and eggs
1910-14.....	100	100	101	102	96	99	-----	98	101	100	101
1915-19.....	162	193	164	187	168	125	-----	187	163	148	154
1920-24.....	151	147	126	192	189	148	143	149	123	159	163
1925-29.....	149	140	119	172	145	141	140	129	148	160	155
1930-34.....	90	70	76	119	74	94	106	72	85	105	94
1935-39.....	107	94	95	175	83	83	102	106	119	119	109
1938.....	97	75	71	176	67	70	88	88	115	114	108
1939.....	95	72	69	155	70	68	91	90	112	110	95
1940.....	100	84	82	136	77	73	111	96	111	119	96
1941.....	124	97	89	159	107	85	129	130	146	139	121
1942.....	159	120	111	252	149	114	163	172	188	162	151
1943.....	192	148	147	325	160	179	245	190	209	193	190
1944.....	195	165	166	354	164	215	212	209	200	198	174
1945.....	202	172	161	366	171	220	224	215	210	197	196
1946.....	233	201	195	382	228	226	204	244	256	242	198
1945											
March.....	198	171	166	359	163	211	203	215	211	198	175
June.....	206	173	162	364	169	237	269	217	216	191	189
September.....	197	167	157	365	175	217	159	213	207	197	201
December.....	207	178	162	378	184	230	223	213	204	204	222
1946											
March.....	209	185	171	367	183	229	283	208	219	201	157
June.....	218	200	195	370	210	261	185	219	230	207	178
September.....	243	207	221	396	285	210	154	236	249	271	221
December.....	264	224	186	406	242	211	166	334	311	312	226

<sup>1</sup> 1924 only.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; published currently in Agricultural Prices; also published in Crops and Markets.

No. 691.—PRICES RECEIVED AND PAID BY FARMERS, AND WHOLESALE PRICES—INDEXES: 1910 TO 1946

[Prices received for farm products, August 1909–July 1914=100; other columns, 1910–14=100]

PERIOD	Prices re- ceived for farm products <sup>1</sup>	RETAIL PRICES PAID BY FARMERS FOR COM- MODITIES BOUGHT			Ratio (%) of prices received to prices paid	Farm wage rates <sup>2</sup>	WHOLESALE PRICES <sup>3</sup>			
		Total	Living	Pro- duc- tion			All com- modi- ties	Farm prod- ucts	Foods	All other com- modi- ties
1910-14.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1915-19.....	162	151	153	149	106	148	158	166	153	155
1920-24.....	161	161	172	147	93	178	160	149	155	170
1925-29.....	149	155	161	146	96	179	143	146	154	143
1930-34.....	90	122	123	121	73	115	107	89	111	113
1935-39.....	107	125	123	127	86	118	118	107	123	120
1939.....	95	121	120	122	79	123	113	92	109	120
1940.....	100	122	121	124	82	126	115	95	111	123
1941.....	124	131	131	131	95	154	127	116	128	132
1942.....	159	152	154	149	105	201	144	149	154	141
1943.....	192	167	170	163	115	264	151	172	165	144
1944.....	195	176	178	173	111	315	152	173	163	146
1945.....	202	180	185	174	112	350	155	180	165	150
1946.....	233	203	211	191	115	378	177	209	203	166
1945										
March.....	198	180	183	175	110	335	154	178	162	147
June.....	206	180	185	174	114	362	155	183	167	148
September.....	197	181	187	174	109	355	154	174	163	148
December.....	207	183	190	175	113	347	156	184	168	150
1946										
March.....	209	187	194	177	112	355	159	187	170	151
June.....	218	196	201	190	111	390	165	196	175	156
September.....	243	210	217	200	116	389	181	216	204	166
December.....	264	225	239	207	117	383	206	236	248	185

<sup>1</sup> Series revised January 1944.  
<sup>2</sup> Monthly data, 1945-46, are wages on first of month following the one specified in stub.  
<sup>3</sup> Monthly averages. Bureau of Labor Statistics index on 1926 base converted to 1910-14 base.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, except as noted; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Indexes for local market prices and farm wage rates published currently in Agricultural Prices; also published in Crops and Markets.

No. 692.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS EXPORTED—VALUE OF CHIEF PRODUCTS: 1921 TO 1945

[In millions of dollars. Excludes reexports of foreign products]

PRODUCTS	1921- 1925, average	1926- 1930, average	1931- 1935, average	1936- 1940, average	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Total.....	2,013.2	1,691.6	731.7	701.2	669.0	1,178.9	2,074.2	2,096.3	2,258.6
Live animals.....	10.0	5.8	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.5	5.2	8.3
Meats.....	133.2	71.4	23.7	21.3	94.6	350.7	610.8	525.6	284.0
Eggs and dairy products.....	38.8	23.6	6.9	8.6	130.8	306.3	457.0	563.6	425.3
Animal fats and oils.....	144.1	116.1	37.0	18.2	41.2	94.9	144.1	162.9	103.0
Hides and skins.....	7.6	9.0	3.2	4.5	2.3	1.1	.4	.4	1.4
Bread grains <sup>1</sup> .....	363.9	248.5	40.4	58.6	37.2	29.8	64.9	83.5	347.1
Coarse grains.....	97.0	59.0	9.3	38.8	25.6	16.9	18.6	31.8	51.8
Rice.....	11.9	10.8	4.7	6.9	18.2	21.6	40.6	34.5	36.1
Fodders and feeds.....	26.7	27.2	9.3	9.5	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.4	9.9
Vegetables.....	16.4	18.7	8.0	13.2	36.2	31.0	54.7	71.9	101.2
Fruits and preparations.....	81.5	120.8	83.2	74.0	51.1	50.2	78.2	119.7	119.7
Vegetable oils (expressed), oil- seeds, and nuts.....	18.8	12.1	6.5	11.3	13.8	20.8	75.4	73.6	49.3
Coffee and substitutes.....	6.5	4.9	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.0	1.0	.7	1.7
Sugar and related products.....	48.1	13.9	4.8	8.1	6.8	15.9	53.6	32.1	25.4
Seeds, except oilseeds.....	3.8	3.5	1.9	2.5	6.2	8.7	19.0	15.1	16.1
Tobacco.....	164.6	144.5	103.7	109.8	65.3	67.8	170.3	146.4	239.1
Cotton.....	805.0	765.7	366.5	282.9	82.6	98.6	184.2	114.6	278.7
Wool and hair.....	1.6	2.3	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.1	11.5	3.3	18.9
All other .....	33.6	33.9	17.6	27.1	50.4	59.2	87.0	109.0	142.5

<sup>1</sup> Wheat and rye; flour and flour products.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941, Bureau of the Census thereafter; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the U. S. See general note p. 857.



**No. 693.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS EXPORTED—VALUE, BY MAJOR GROUPS:**  
1921 TO 1945

[In millions of dollars. Excludes reexports of foreign products]

PERIOD	Total agricultural exports	Animals and products, edible	Dairy products and eggs	Grains and preparations	Vegetables, fruits, and nuts	Miscellaneous animal and vegetable products	Cotton	Tobacco
1921-1925, average.....	2,013.2	283.2	38.8	474.3	102.0	145.3	805.0	164.6
1926-1930, average.....	1,691.6	189.8	23.6	318.6	144.3	105.1	765.7	144.5
1931-1935, average.....	731.7	63.9	6.9	55.4	94.4	40.8	366.5	103.7
1936-1940, average.....	701.2	44.6	8.6	104.6	91.4	59.2	282.9	109.8
1938.....	827.5	48.8	6.7	223.5	112.4	51.9	228.6	155.7
1939.....	655.1	54.2	7.8	99.5	100.5	72.7	243.0	77.4
1940.....	516.6	36.2	18.1	76.4	55.3	73.3	213.4	44.0
1941.....	669.0	140.9	130.8	81.3	92.3	75.8	82.6	65.3
1942.....	1,178.9	453.2	306.3	68.6	88.2	96.3	98.6	67.8
1943.....	2,074.2	761.8	457.0	125.3	158.3	217.2	184.2	170.3
1944.....	2,096.3	700.1	563.6	150.6	232.0	189.0	114.6	146.4
1945.....	2,259.6	397.5	425.3	444.0	282.6	192.4	278.7	239.1

**No. 694.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS IMPORTED<sup>1</sup>—VALUE, BY MAJOR GROUPS:**  
1926 TO 1945

[In millions of dollars]

GROUP	1926-30, average	1931-35, average	1936-40, average	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Agricultural imports, <sup>2</sup> total.....			1,249.1	1,668.4	1,272.6	1,514.6	1,819.2	1,708.5
Commodities listed, total.....	2,010.6	822.3	1,177.9	1,589.6	1,216.1	1,466.1	1,748.5	1,618.5
Animals and products, edible.....	50.1	16.1	45.7	48.7	51.0	54.4	52.1	55.5
Dairy products and eggs.....	38.2	14.2	14.2	6.8	8.5	5.5	2.4	4.7
Hides and skins, except reptile.....	116.9	38.6	50.1	82.4	76.9	65.0	59.3	46.2
Animal fats, inedible.....	2.1	3.5	1.1	1.1	3.8	2.5	4.2	2.6
Grains and preparations.....	24.5	28.2	44.3	20.7	17.3	144.0	300.1	79.3
Fodders and feeds.....	14.8	6.7	11.3	12.7	10.4	15.3	23.2	20.3
Vegetables, fruits, nuts.....	125.5	66.3	79.3	81.8	49.3	75.8	105.2	152.4
Vegetable oils (expressed) and oilseeds.....	147.9	71.7	112.9	91.6	66.5	83.2	97.3	85.2
Cocoa, coffee, tea, spices.....	373.4	188.4	204.1	265.6	256.7	354.0	417.2	444.2
Sugar and related products.....	222.2	122.0	152.1	178.4	142.3	216.1	275.4	226.1
Beverages, excluding spirits.....	.8	6.1	11.4	6.0	4.5	13.9	28.7	17.0
Crude rubber.....	294.4	74.6	206.3	419.0	119.7	36.3	79.4	104.9
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	57.0	27.1	34.3	37.9	37.0	41.9	60.3	75.4
Cotton, unmanufactured.....	42.7	7.4	11.4	22.2	20.1	17.3	12.8	28.2
Wool and mohair, unmanufactured.....	78.8	18.7	61.3	204.9	311.3	295.8	186.2	241.2
Raw silk.....	368.2	115.1	108.7	61.8	.1	( <sup>3</sup> )	---	1.1
Vegetable fibers, except cotton and silk.....	52.8	17.8	29.4	48.0	40.8	45.2	44.8	34.3

<sup>1</sup> General imports through 1932, imports for consumption thereafter. Distilled liquors and candy excluded in all years shown.

<sup>2</sup> Value of total agricultural imports not available on calendar year basis prior to 1934.

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$50,000.

**No. 695.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS EXPORTED—INDEXES OF QUANTITY: 1935 TO 1946**

[January 1924-December 1929=100. Average of monthly index not adjusted for seasonal variation]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Total <sup>1</sup>	Cotton, including linters	Agricultural, except cotton	Tobacco, unmanufactured	Fruits	Wheat and flour	Other grains	Cured pork	Lard, including neutral
1935.....	49	60	38	70	86	12	13	22	29
1936.....	57	76	40	86	118	8	15	15	11
1937.....	51	68	36	82	88	12	9	13	13
1938.....	70	70	70	94	114	58	141	16	24
1939.....	57	43	70	95	137	63	95	21	30
1940.....	63	77	50	67	88	29	58	17	33
1941.....	25	15	34	35	38	22	46	7	24
1942.....	49	14	82	61	62	19	51	70	84
1943.....	55	15	92	62	52	18	36	81	70
1944.....	67	15	115	74	70	27	39	75	106
1945.....	64	20	105	97	69	31	49	39	109
1946.....	96	43	146	110	75	175	69	6	57

<sup>1</sup> Based on data for 74 agricultural export classifications.

Sources: Tables 693 and 694: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, through April 1941, Bureau of the Census thereafter; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the U. S. See general note, p. 887. Table 695: Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations; compiled from official records of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce and of Bureau of Census. 1943-46 data appear in Foreign Agricultural Trade, June 1946.

## No. 696.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS IMPORTED—INDEXES OF QUANTITY: 1934 TO 1946

[January 1934–December 1939=100. Average of monthly index not adjusted for seasonal variation]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Total <sup>1</sup>	Com- ple- men- tary <sup>2</sup>	Supple- men- tary <sup>2</sup>	Wool (excl. free for carpets)	Hides and skins	Dairy prod- ucts	Sugar	Vegetable oils and oilseeds	Grains, grain products, and feeds	To- bacco, leaf
1934.....	92	106	74	39	65	41	72	110	124	48
1935.....	90	97	83	19	64	67	79	113	314	62
1936.....	108	106	98	70	81	66	80	143	325	72
1937.....	116	118	118	126	82	80	78	154	550	74
1938.....	92	102	80	30	80	53	73	124	145	66
1939.....	91	102	77	40	71	80	66	116	79	74
1940.....	102	113	87	112	76	51	82	160	111	74
1941.....	128	146	104	328	104	22	89	98	118	79
1942.....	102	100	104	390	116	23	62	96	119	77
1943.....	78	44	122	896	108	36	48	43	220	92
1944.....	69	61	126	468	70	21	82	67	805	80
1945.....	84	68	106	381	67	6	91	68	445	86
1946.....	87	82	93	546	45	17	52	43	123	84

<sup>1</sup> Based on data for 122 agricultural import classifications.<sup>2</sup> Supplementary agricultural imports consist of all imports similar to agricultural commodities produced commercially in the United States, together with all other agricultural imports interchangeable to any significant extent with such United States commodities. Complementary agricultural imports include all others, about 95 percent of which consist of rubber, coffee, raw silk, cacao beans, wool for carpets, bananas, tea, and spices.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations; compiled from official records of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce and of the Bureau of the Census. 1943-45 data appear in Foreign Agricultural Trade, June 1946.

## No. 697.—AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST PRODUCTS—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: 1857 TO 1946

[All figures, except percentages, in thousands of dollars. Crude rubber and similar gums (now mainly plantation products) are included in agricultural products and excluded from forest products]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS <sup>1</sup> (EXCL. FOREST PRODUCTS)			AGRICULTURAL IM- PORTS <sup>2</sup> (EXCL. FOREST PRODUCTS)		FOREST PRODUCTS		
	Domestic products		Foreign products (reex- ports)	Total	Percent of all imports	Exports		Imports
	Total	Percent of all exports <sup>3</sup>				Domestic products	Foreign products (reex- ports)	
1857-1861.....	213,794	80.4	10,175	117,600	37.1	9,995	764	6,905
1862-1866.....	146,807	74.7	9,158	122,350	43.0	7,366	714	7,194
1867-1871.....	249,668	76.6	8,631	181,657	42.6	11,775	443	11,825
1872-1876.....	395,904	78.3	9,014	206,082	47.0	17,907	635	14,404
1877-1881.....	590,175	80.1	8,679	271,010	51.4	17,579	439	14,079
1882-1886.....	554,631	75.9	9,724	322,449	48.4	24,706	955	21,154
1887-1891.....	571,948	74.6	7,222	378,393	49.8	26,061	1,152	24,630
1892-1896.....	636,818	72.7	9,353	413,208	53.5	29,276	734	27,444
1897-1901.....	923,762	65.8	12,929	400,955	53.4	46,961	1,236	25,172
1902-1906.....	877,708	59.4	14,469	523,211	49.7	63,545	1,319	40,960
1907-1911.....	973,509	53.8	16,767	701,134	49.9	68,764	1,803	65,823
1912-1916.....	1,254,286	45.1	27,096	1,023,822	55.4	92,139	1,768	61,667
1917-1921.....	2,853,982	42.6	42,696	2,162,424	61.5	120,289	3,508	108,942
1922-1926.....	1,950,290	45.9	54,627	1,981,744	64.3	141,078	1,715	214,824
1927-1931.....	1,620,818	35.9	67,773	1,942,881	61.2	156,820	1,458	208,676
1932-1936.....	712,826	36.4	20,284	672,309	60.9	70,253	400	104,424
1937-1941.....	674,734	30.3	32,378	1,290,716	51.0	86,731	921	148,945
1933.....	589,650	41.8	14,763	613,737	52.6	46,634	297	65,543
1934.....	767,343	39.2	21,229	838,952	50.1	72,913	401	109,149
1935.....	608,713	32.1	20,262	933,774	52.2	82,786	367	106,449
1936.....	766,303	32.3	22,474	1,141,101	51.7	86,901	528	176,437
1937.....	732,474	26.2	26,411	1,536,695	53.1	101,212	576	180,975
1938.....	890,771	26.8	25,023	1,156,136	49.6	95,047	777	165,404
1939.....	682,962	23.7	19,463	996,614	48.0	66,890	453	155,462
1940.....	737,640	19.7	44,070	1,228,460	50.6	80,740	1,070	152,783
1941.....	349,821	8.8	43,425	1,473,661	52.5	86,846	1,729	150,286
1942.....	1,030,162	16.0	52,431	1,503,110	49.0	79,076	1,822	208,714
1943.....	1,460,931	14.8	51,965	1,344,262	44.7	(6)	(6)	(6)
1944.....	2,209,376	13.4	84,147	1,774,149	46.5	(6)	(6)	(6)
1945.....	2,143,495	17.1	80,750	1,729,154	43.6	(6)	(6)	(6)
1946.....	2,436,455	33.6	163,639	1,894,764	44.9	(6)	(6)	(6)

<sup>1</sup> Figures revised to exclude distilled liquor<sup>2</sup> Based on total exports of domestic merchandises.<sup>3</sup> Imports for consumption beginning with 1934; general imports prior thereto.<sup>4</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Based on data compiled by Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce and Bureau of the Census, and predecessor organizations. See source note, table 696.

## No. 698.—CROP PRODUCTION—INDEXES FOR IMPORTANT CROPS: 1925 TO 1946

YEAR	PRODUCTION AS PERCENT OF 1923-32 (PRE-DROUGHT) AVERAGE <sup>1</sup>				
	22 field crops <sup>2</sup>	18 vegetables		13 fruits <sup>3</sup>	53 crops
		8 for processing <sup>4</sup>	17 for market <sup>4</sup>		
1925.....	100.8	129.0	85.6	88.2	99.6
1926.....	100.8	96.8	89.1	114.5	101.4
1927.....	101.1	85.4	98.0	83.8	99.6
1928.....	104.3	95.0	100.9	115.1	104.9
1929.....	99.7	117.4	118.8	86.7	99.4
1930.....	94.2	131.6	121.3	108.6	96.4
1931.....	104.0	90.9	118.5	117.0	105.3
1932.....	101.8	73.5	121.6	101.2	102.1
1933.....	87.3	79.8	113.1	98.3	88.8
1934.....	67.5	98.7	124.0	99.2	71.7
1935.....	93.3	130.0	121.5	104.6	95.2

YEAR	PRODUCTION AS PERCENT OF 1923-32 (PRE-DROUGHT) AVERAGE <sup>1</sup>				
	22 field crops <sup>2</sup>	18 vegetables		13 fruits <sup>3</sup>	53 crops
		8 for processing <sup>4</sup>	17 for market <sup>4</sup>		
1936.....	76.2	124.8	127.6	94.4	79.4
1937.....	109.5	146.9	128.5	125.3	111.5
1938.....	101.8	142.1	136.3	119.3	104.5
1939.....	99.3	124.4	141.2	125.4	102.7
1940.....	104.3	153.9	139.4	126.1	107.3
1941.....	106.5	188.1	137.6	130.2	109.8
1942.....	121.3	225.1	144.6	136.0	123.9
1943.....	114.1	203.5	142.4	126.0	116.5
1944.....	119.7	212.6	160.3	142.2	123.2
1945.....	115.8	214.7	169.7	133.3	119.4
1946.....	120.4	246.0	187.0	158.8	126.2

<sup>1</sup> Relative production as indicated by multiplying production of crops of each year by 1927-32 average prices and dividing aggregate for each year by average aggregate for same crops during 1923-32 (predrought) period.

<sup>2</sup> Corn, oats, barley, sorghums for grain, wheat, rye, buckwheat, rice, flaxseed, cotton, all hay, sorghums for forage and silage, dry edible beans, soybeans for beans, peanuts, potatoes, sweetpotatoes, tobacco, sorgo sirup, sugarcane, sugar beets, and cowpeas.

<sup>3</sup> Asparagus, snap beans, cabbage, sweet corn, cucumbers, peas, spinach, and tomatoes.

<sup>4</sup> Asparagus, snap beans, cabbage, cantaloupes (including honeydews, honeyballs, and miscellaneous melons), carrots, cauliflower, celery, cucumbers, lettuce, onions, peas, spinach, tomatoes, watermelons, beets, eggplant, and peppers. Excludes production of farm gardens, home gardens, and most of market gardens.

<sup>5</sup> Apples, peaches, pears, grapes, plums, prunes, oranges, grapefruit, lemons, apricots, strawberries, cranberries, and olives.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; published in Crops and Markets and in annual summary, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops.

## No. 699.—ACREAGE LOSSES—ESTIMATED ACREAGES OF CERTAIN CROPS PLANTED AND NOT HARVESTED: 1929 TO 1946

[In thousands of acres. Acreages for winter wheat represent areas sown preceding fall and not harvested, thus including considerable land subsequently planted to other crops. Acreages for cotton include more than 10 million acres plowed under in 1933. Excludes acreages of grains cut for hay. Totals do not show total crop losses chiefly because of large acreage of hay land which produced only pasturage in some dry seasons]

YEAR	Total	Corn	Winter wheat	All spring wheat	Oats	Barley	Sorghums	Flaxseed	Cotton	Beans, dry edible	Other crops <sup>1</sup>
1929.....	7,732	1,325	2,904	881	2,381	1,139	452	337	1,216	79	226
1930.....	9,654	2,450	4,137	785	2,761	952	585	701	885	106	225
1931.....	14,771	2,498	2,427	6,332	4,290	2,639	404	1,342	406	198	211
1932.....	13,677	2,447	7,527	903	3,849	1,349	912	732	603	194	179
1933.....	42,274	3,012	14,454	5,131	7,246	4,559	814	496	10,865	166	190
1934.....	44,228	8,370	10,153	10,564	11,012	5,447	2,888	607	994	524	462
1935.....	25,840	4,000	13,834	4,472	3,490	1,520	1,872	293	554	222	204
1936.....	46,394	8,805	12,042	12,803	8,280	4,508	2,593	1,447	872	324	349
1937.....	24,570	3,244	10,770	5,875	4,285	2,377	1,260	403	467	216	214
1938.....	15,821	2,313	6,897	2,887	3,348	1,561	1,289	127	770	116	215
1939.....	20,796	3,417	8,473	1,660	4,722	2,774	2,184	168	878	197	236
1940.....	16,306	2,175	7,516	1,106	3,890	2,151	1,838	182	1,010	176	239
1941.....	12,085	1,445	6,186	504	3,633	1,577	890	195	894	232	247
1942.....	11,672	1,531	2,636	391	4,717	2,686	1,077	291	700	176	264
1943.....	13,350	2,331	3,807	672	4,401	2,536	1,286	452	290	269	294
1944.....	12,225	1,483	5,609	735	4,032	1,986	364	250	339	166	262
1945.....	10,399	1,648	3,426	584	3,956	1,253	1,161	168	503	171	257
1946.....	9,635	1,309	3,696	613	3,400	1,117	915	209	540	81	206

<sup>1</sup> Includes rice, buckwheat, potatoes, sweetpotatoes, sugar beets, and dry field peas.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; published in Crops and Markets and in annual summary, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops.

**No. 700.—SUMMARY FOR SPECIFIED CROPS—ACREAGE AND VALUE OF PRODUCTION  
WITH COMPARATIVE DATA FOR ALL CROPS AND CROPLAND HARVESTED: 1879 TO 1944**

(Minus sign (—) denotes decrease)

CROP AND YEAR	ACREAGE (THOUSANDS)			VALUE (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			Average value per acre (dollars)
	Total	Increase		Total	Increase		
		Acres	Percent		Amount	Percent	
Cropland harvested:							
1919 <sup>1</sup>	348,604						
1924	344,549	-4,054	-1.2				
1929	359,242	14,693	4.2				
1934	298,624	-63,618	-17.7				
1939	321,242	25,618	8.7				
1944	352,866	31,623	9.8				
Specified crops, total							
1929	356,208	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1934	297,107	-59,098	-16.6	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1939	316,546	19,439	6.5	5,644,464	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	17.63
1944	349,803	33,257	10.5	14,439,931	8,795,477	165.8	41.26
Field crops: <sup>4</sup>							
1919	344,967			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1924	334,316	-10,651	-3.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1929	346,939	12,624	3.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1934	298,680	-60,058	-17.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1939	308,148	21,262	7.4	4,715,813	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	16.30
1944	340,346	32,099	10.4	11,891,782	7,176,919	162.3	
Vegetables: <sup>4</sup>							
1919	1,424			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1929	2,812	1,387	97.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1934	3,774	962	34.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1939	3,063	-720	-19.1	410,916	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1944	4,870	1,817	43.1	1,032,636	621,710	161.8	
Fruits and nuts and horticultural specialties: <sup>5</sup>							
1929	6,454	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1934	6,448	-6	-.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1939	6,846	-1,103	-17.1	517,724	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	66.85
1944	6,167	-159	-3.0	1,516,673	997,848	162.7	262.21
All crops: <sup>6</sup>							
1879	164,187			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1899	219,706	55,519	32.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1909	283,218	63,512	28.9	2,849,050	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	10.20
1929	311,293	28,075	9.9	5,247,774	2,399,724	32.1	16.99
1919 <sup>1</sup>	344,604	37,310	12.0	14,646,178	9,358,404	177.0	42.01
1924	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	7,472,535	7,173,543	-49.0	( <sup>2</sup> )
1929	358,068	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	8,223,515	750,980	10.0	22.97
1934	298,642	-60,426	-16.6	4,479,015	-3,744,500	-43.5	15.00
1939	319,134	20,482	6.9	5,705,464	1,226,449	27.4	17.84
Field crops: <sup>4</sup>							
1899	242,840			2,725,292			9.64
1909	309,913	27,073	9.6	4,942,866	2,217,374	61.4	16.95
1919 <sup>1</sup>	346,875	36,963	11.9	13,272,596	6,329,932	168.5	28.25
1929	348,753	1,908	0.6	6,900,098	-6,372,502	-48.0	19.78
1934	298,421	-60,332	-17.3	3,949,725	-2,950,371	-42.8	13.69
1939	316,546	22,126	7.7	4,793,666	618,931	20.6	16.34
Vegetables: <sup>4</sup>							
1909	1,009			165,749	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1919	1,424	415	41.1	534,436	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1929	2,812	1,387	97.4	522,010	-12,426	-2.3	( <sup>2</sup> )
1934	3,774	962	34.2	137,029	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1939	3,063	-720	-19.1	410,916	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Fruits and nuts and horticultural specialties: <sup>5</sup>							
1899	1,379			162,767			
1909	1,371	-7	-1.9	279,358	116,601	71.6	
1919	1,304	-67	-16.1	839,144	559,785	209.4	
1929	6,473	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	801,409	-37,735	-4.5	123.61
1934	6,448	-25	-.4	392,261	-409,148	-51.1	60.64
1939	6,846	-923	-14.3	531,892	138,631	35.3	94.09

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 14,343,000 acres of corn cut for fodder, valued at \$206,935,000, probably duplicated in acreage of corn harvested for grain. 3,107,000 acres of mature crops hogged off (corn, velvetbeans, soybeans, peanuts, sweet potatoes, etc.) also excluded.

<sup>2</sup> Total acreage of crops for which figures are available.

<sup>3</sup> Not available, or data not comparable.

<sup>4</sup> Irish and sweet potatoes included with "field crops," not with "vegetables." Acreage of vegetables represents acres of vegetables harvested for sale only, acreage in farm gardens not available. Value includes both vegetables for home use and for sale.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes acreage of horticultural specialties (not available for 1944), value includes horticultural specialties.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes acreage for alfalfa, clover, and grass seeds harvested, probably duplicated in hay acreage.

<sup>7</sup> Only strawberries reported in small fruits; other small fruits included in field crops.

<sup>8</sup> Vegetables for sale.

<sup>9</sup> Farm garden vegetables for home use only.

<sup>10</sup> Acreage in fruit orchards, vineyards, and planted nut trees not secured prior to 1930.

<sup>11</sup> Excludes acreage for horticultural specialties.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

## No. 701.—CROPS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY KIND: 1939 AND 1944

[Leaders indicate no data available]

CROP	ACREAGE (THOUSANDS)		PRODUCTION (1,000 UNITS)			VALUE (\$1,000)	
	1939	1944	Unit	1939	1944	1939	1944
<b>Specified crops, harvested, total</b>	<b>316,546</b>	<b>349,803</b>				<b>5,644,454</b>	<b>14,439,191</b>
<b>Field crops, total <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>308,148</b>	<b>340,246</b>				<b>4,715,813</b>	<b>11,891,732</b>
Corn for all purposes <sup>2</sup>	86,900	92,259				1,475,004	3,291,109
Harvested for grain	77,432	84,349	Bushel	2,311,400	2,789,432	1,305,151	3,009,966
For purposes other than for grain	9,358	7,910				169,853	281,244
Sorghums for all purposes, except for sirup	13,908	17,224				104,272	306,980
Harvested for grain	4,693	9,061	Bushel	52,442	177,702	29,683	166,146
For purposes other than for grain and sirup	9,304	8,164				74,589	160,835
For hay or dry forage <sup>3</sup>	8,420	7,328	Ton	10,162	11,132	57,691	117,892
All wheat threshed <sup>4</sup>	50,526	58,286	Bushel	708,853	1,032,660	491,699	1,458,641
Winter wheat <sup>5</sup>	36,136	40,260	do	642,749	734,883	376,650	1,047,064
Spring wheat, including durum and macaroni <sup>6</sup>	14,390	18,027	do	166,103	297,777	115,049	411,567
Oats threshed or cut for feeding un- threshed <sup>7</sup>	32,307	39,612				269,072	304,672
Oats threshed	29,933	35,425	Bushel	670,258	1,041,112	269,694	721,162
Oats cut for feeding unthreshed	2,374	4,187				19,377	63,710
Barley threshed <sup>8</sup>	12,024	11,694	Bushel	260,961	261,425	106,847	262,369
Rye threshed	3,556	2,033	do	35,844	21,349	15,852	22,256
Mixed grains threshed <sup>9</sup>	1,667	1,146	do	39,322	30,612	18,000	31,225
Flax threshed <sup>10</sup>	2,081	2,477	do	18,829	20,765	27,519	60,324
Rice (rough or paddy) threshed <sup>11</sup>	851	1,394	do	43,907		22,206	114,193
<b>Annual legumes harvested for beans,   peas, or nuts:</b>							
Soybeans harvested for beans <sup>12</sup>	4,274	8,724	Bushel	57,691	187,726	71,245	389,512
Cowpeas harvested for peas <sup>13</sup>	1,896		do	5,959		3,314	13,182
Peanuts harvested for nuts <sup>14</sup>	1,787	2,958	Pound	1,158,316	2,008,866	29,169	163,727
All dry field and seed beans harvested other than velvet beans and soy- beans <sup>15</sup>	1,596	1,808	Bushel	23,666	29,076	46,537	97,902
All dry field and seed peas harvested other than cowpeas and Austrian peas <sup>16</sup>	214	697	do	3,791	14,285	6,370	42,064
All hay, excluding sorghums for hay <sup>17</sup>	65,979	72,287	Ton	62,413	69,305	701,510	1,726,196
Soybeans and cowpeas harvested for hay <sup>18</sup>		3,072	do		3,350		78,804
Peanut vines saved for hay <sup>19</sup>		90	do		1,041		17,307
Vetches cut for hay <sup>20</sup>			do		182		3,445
Annual legumes saved for hay	7,187		do	8,380		74,186	
Alfalfa cut for hay	12,803	14,977	do	26,663	32,670	236,162	606,966
Clover or timothy (alone or mixed, cut for hay)	17,274	22,603	do	20,060	30,749	195,454	383,028
Sweet clover cut for hay	1,147		do	1,357		7,188	
Lespedeza cut for hay <sup>21</sup>	4,698	5,941	do	5,047	6,569	51,427	132,476
Small grains cut for hay <sup>22</sup>	3,690	1,542	do	3,888	1,984	31,259	30,950
Other tame hay cut	7,220	8,534	do	7,600	9,438	60,740	145,739
Wild hay cut	11,961	16,526	do	9,828	14,422	44,994	128,482
Alfalfa seed harvested <sup>23</sup>	1,010	827	Bushel	1,454	946	12,681	19,527
Red clover seed harvested <sup>24</sup>	1,528	1,914	do	2,051	1,603	16,474	30,294
Lespedeza seed harvested <sup>25</sup>	606	811	Pound	102,848	174,183	4,214	14,221
Vetch seed harvested <sup>26</sup>		75	Bushel		621		2,666
Cotton harvested <sup>27</sup>	22,811	18,962	Bale	11,481	11,838	538,150	1,266,373
Cottonseed <sup>28</sup>			Ton	5,259	4,896	110,938	260,465
Tobacco harvested <sup>29</sup>	1,853	1,630	Pound	1,699,728	1,778,769	258,990	740,747
Sugarcane for sugar and/or sirup <sup>30</sup>	375	357				23,072	39,476
Sugarcane harvested for sugar or for sale to mills <sup>31</sup>	248	269	Ton	5,366	5,061	16,359	25,548
Sugarcane harvested for sirup <sup>32</sup>	127	88	Gallon	16,205	13,048	7,714	13,926
Sugar beets harvested for sugar <sup>33</sup>	967	546	Ton	10,300	5,841	48,915	73,312
Chufas harvested for nuts <sup>34</sup>						50	127
Chufas hogged off <sup>35</sup>							356
Hops harvested <sup>36</sup>						7,944	21,615
Irish potatoes harvested	2,644	2,537	Bushel	318,256	356,547	217,392	519,078
Sweet potatoes and yams harvested <sup>37</sup>	696	673	do	58,658	63,288	43,384	115,423

For footnotes, see next page.

**No. 701.—CROPS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY KIND:  
1939 AND 1944—Continued**

CROP	ACREAGE (THOUSANDS)		PRODUCTION (1,000 UNITS)			VALUE (\$1,000)	
	1939	1944	Unit	1939	1944	1939	1944
<b>Vegetables, total <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>4,370</b>				<b>416,916</b>	<b>1,032,676</b>
Vegetables grown for home use (exclud- ing Irish and sweet potatoes)						210,900	455,033
Vegetables harvested for sale (exclud- ing Irish and sweet potatoes)	2,053	4,370				200,016	576,593
<b>Fruits and nuts and horticultural specialties, total <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>5,345</b>	<b>5,187</b>				<b>517,724</b>	<b>1,515,572</b>
Specified small fruits <sup>3</sup>	301	186				41,376	47,013
Apples <sup>4</sup>			Bushel	180,093	136,908	91,150	268,379
Cherries <sup>5</sup>			Pound	310,437	344,236	9,893	35,926
Peaches			Bushel	56,577	68,011	45,331	156,180
Apricots <sup>6</sup>			do.	11,648	12,790	9,374	33,263
Pears			do.	24,961	27,788	18,552	63,175
Plums and prunes			do.	25,646	19,525	19,281	48,909
Grapes			Pound	4,409,453	5,240,036	37,790	211,551
Oranges, including satsumas, tangerines, and mandarins <sup>7</sup>			Ton	2,673	3,929	61,193	245,086
Grapefruit <sup>8</sup>			do.	1,236	1,547	14,304	61,487
Lemons <sup>9</sup>			do.	403	469	16,472	38,734
Limes <sup>9</sup>			Pound	6,904	8,575	224	588
Almonds <sup>9</sup>			do.	47,911	54,184	4,921	20,807
Filberts and hazelnuts <sup>9</sup>			do.	6,217	11,414	701	3,116
Pecans (improved and seedling) <sup>9</sup>			do.	72,638	98,180	7,416	21,553
Walnuts, English or Persian <sup>9</sup>			do.	128,484	120,811	10,620	27,476
Tung nuts <sup>9</sup>			do.	2,321	62,668	63	3,130
Horticultural specialties						129,575	231,209

<sup>1</sup> Irish potatoes and sweetpotatoes included with "field crops," not with "vegetables."

<sup>2</sup> Excludes sweet corn, popcorn, "Egyptian corn," kafir, and milo maize.

<sup>3</sup> Figures for 1944 are not fully comparable with those for 1939. 1944 totals are for States for which a separate inquiry was carried on schedule. For further discussion, see 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

<sup>4</sup> Oat hay included with small grains cut for hay.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes flax and wheat mixture.

<sup>6</sup> Clover seed except sweet clover.

<sup>7</sup> Represents acreage of vegetables harvested for sale only; acreage in farm gardens not available.

<sup>8</sup> Acreage of horticultural specialties not available for 1944 and therefore excluded for 1939; value includes horticultural specialties.

<sup>9</sup> Includes blackberries and dewberries, blueberries, boysenberries, loganberries, young berries, raspberries, and strawberries.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.



**No. 702.—AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES—PRODUCTION, BY CHIEF KINDS: 1800 TO 1946**

[Figures refer to crop or growth year. Leaders indicate no data available. Weight of bushel of wheat, 60 pounds; bushel of corn, 56 pounds]

YEAR	Corn	Wheat	Rice (in terms of cleaned) <sup>1</sup>	SUGAR		COTTON <sup>2</sup>		Tobacco
				Beet (chiefly refined)	Cane (chiefly raw) <sup>3</sup>	Running bales <sup>4</sup>	500-pound bales <sup>5</sup>	
	1,000 bushels	1,000 bushels	1,000 pounds	1,000 pounds	1,000 pounds	Thousands	Thousands	1,000 pounds
1800			<sup>6</sup> 67,234			154	73	
1810			<sup>6</sup> 78,805			286	178	
1820			53,292			576	335	
1830			61,352			1,028	732	
1840	<sup>7</sup> 377,532	<sup>7</sup> 84,823	84,253		<sup>7</sup> 120,851	1,635	1,348	<sup>7</sup> 219,165
1850	<sup>7</sup> 592,071	<sup>7</sup> 100,486	102,776		<sup>7</sup> 247,577	2,454	2,136	<sup>7</sup> 199,753
1860	<sup>7</sup> 838,793	<sup>7</sup> 173,105	106,279		274,725	3,849	3,841	<sup>7</sup> 424,209
1870	1,124,775	254,429	54,889	<sup>8</sup> 896	178,304	4,352	4,025	345,046
1880	1,706,673	502,257	111,869	<sup>1</sup> 1,120	285,302	6,606	6,357	469,395
1893	2,057,907	399,931	150,195	1,344	302,784	6,576	6,369	610,500
1899	1,650,446	449,042	136,806	7,748	497,170	8,653	8,562	647,535
1906	2,534,762	542,119	206,250	65,462	543,636	7,162	7,147	745,000
1908	2,361,823	766,148	230,667	72,736	568,788	11,378	11,326	909,090
1909	2,645,796	655,143	248,722	163,468	322,548	9,393	9,346	870,250
1900	2,661,978	599,315	272,028	172,164	623,772	10,102	10,124	851,690
1901	1,715,752	762,546	351,972	369,212	728,650	9,583	9,506	895,550
1902	2,773,954	686,959	403,778	436,812	745,806	10,589	10,630	950,505
1903	2,515,093	663,115	530,222	431,205	556,140	9,820	9,851	978,376
1904	2,686,624	555,571	533,778	484,226	829,990	13,451	13,439	858,596
1905	2,964,148	706,026	445,500	625,842	781,204	10,495	10,576	938,865
1906	3,032,910	740,509	493,750	967,224	544,320	12,983	13,274	972,510
1907	2,613,797	628,764	576,417	927,258	786,480	11,058	11,106	885,620
1908	2,866,742	642,818	622,139	851,768	828,800	13,086	13,241	836,645
1909	2,611,157	683,927	655,167	1,024,938	676,000	10,073	10,005	1,053,818
1910	2,852,794	625,476	686,972	1,020,344	724,000	11,566	11,609	1,142,320
1911	2,474,635	618,166	629,500	1,199,000	736,000	15,653	15,694	940,935
1912	2,947,842	730,011	658,333	1,385,112	332,000	13,469	13,703	1,117,415
1913	2,272,540	751,101	672,500	1,468,000	614,000	12,983	14,153	991,605
1914	2,523,750	897,487	652,167	1,444,000	504,000	15,906	16,112	1,036,745
1915	2,629,044	1,008,637	725,194	1,748,000	282,000	11,068	11,172	1,157,425
1916	2,425,206	634,572	1,098,444	1,642,000	634,000	11,384	11,448	1,208,785
1917	2,908,242	619,790	964,278	1,530,000	502,000	11,248	11,284	1,325,540
1918	2,441,249	904,130	1,111,056	1,622,000	580,000	11,908	12,018	1,444,505
1919	2,678,541	952,097	1,191,672	1,452,000	250,000	11,326	11,411	1,444,206
1920	3,070,004	843,277	1,434,667	2,178,000	360,000	13,271	13,429	1,509,212
1921	2,929,442	818,964	1,090,944	2,340,000	668,000	7,978	7,945	1,004,928
1922	2,707,306	846,649	1,157,306	1,350,000	604,000	9,720	9,755	1,254,304
1923	2,875,292	759,482	923,278	1,762,000	336,000	10,171	10,140	1,517,563
1924	2,223,123	841,617	906,750	2,180,000	180,000	13,639	13,630	1,244,928
1925	2,796,367	868,700	917,667	1,826,000	284,000	16,123	16,105	1,376,008
1926	2,546,972	832,213	1,107,361	1,794,000	98,000	17,755	17,978	1,290,272
1927	2,618,120	875,059	1,236,029	2,186,000	144,000	12,783	12,956	1,211,311
1928	2,665,516	914,373	1,217,611	2,122,000	272,000	14,297	14,477	1,373,214
1929	2,515,937	824,183	1,098,167	2,036,000	436,000	14,549	14,825	1,532,676
1930	2,080,130	866,522	1,245,029	2,416,000	430,000	13,756	13,932	1,648,037
1931	2,575,927	941,540	1,239,250	2,312,000	368,000	16,629	17,097	1,565,088
1932	2,930,352	756,307	1,166,083	2,714,000	530,000	12,710	13,003	1,018,011
1933	2,397,593	552,215	1,045,661	3,284,000	500,000	12,664	13,047	1,371,065
1934	1,448,920	526,052	1,084,639	2,320,000	534,000	9,472	9,636	1,054,589
1935	2,299,363	428,227	1,095,889	2,370,000	750,000	10,420	10,638	1,302,041
1936	1,505,669	620,890	1,393,880	2,606,000	874,000	12,141	12,399	1,162,838
1937	2,642,978	873,914	1,493,944	2,574,000	924,000	18,252	18,946	1,569,028
1938	2,548,753	919,613	1,458,500	3,370,000	1,166,000	11,623	11,843	1,385,573
1939	2,580,912	741,190	1,501,722	3,286,000	1,008,000	11,481	11,817	1,880,793
1940	2,462,320	813,305	1,512,024	3,546,000	694,000	<sup>9</sup> 12,296	12,566	1,462,080
1941	2,675,790	943,127	1,425,639	2,988,000	838,000	10,495	10,744	1,262,049
1942	3,131,518	974,176	1,793,028	3,226,000	920,000	12,436	12,417	1,408,717
1943	3,034,354	841,023	1,801,194	1,866,000	696,000	11,129	11,427	1,406,196
1944	3,203,310	1,072,177	1,893,361	1,974,000	674,000	11,839	12,230	1,956,896
1945	2,880,933	1,108,224	1,893,056	2,388,000	950,000	8,813	9,016	1,993,837
1946	3,287,927	1,155,715	1,966,667	2,880,000	922,000	( <sup>10</sup> )	8,492	3,235,328

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1800 to 1895 represent commercial movement, as given by Dan Talmage's Sons Co.

<sup>2</sup> Louisiana and Texas, 1906 to 1923 Louisiana only, 1924 to 1927, Louisiana and Florida, beginning 1928.

<sup>3</sup> Data for linters included 1810-1865, excluded for subsequent years.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning 1899, ginnings as reported by Bureau of Census. Figures for some years include small amounts of Baja California, Mexico, cotton ginned in United States. Round bales counted as half bales.

<sup>5</sup> Gross weight. Figures prior to 1899 compiled by Bureau of Census from reports published by Department of Agriculture. See also note 10, table 703, p. 640.

<sup>6</sup> Exports.

<sup>7</sup> Census figures for the previous year.

<sup>8</sup> Figures for 1870 and 1880 represent estimated average production for 1863-71 and 1880-82, respectively.

<sup>9</sup> Ginnings.

<sup>10</sup> Not yet available.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, except as noted; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Also published currently in Crops and Markets.

**No. 708.—PRINCIPAL CROPS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE: 1866 TO 1946**

[Tons are of 2,000 pounds. For weights of units of measurement for principal products, see Appendix, p. 970.

Approximate weights of units of measurement for other products are as follows: Number of pounds to a bushel—sweetpotatoes, 55; sorghums for grain, 56; clover seed, 60. Number of pounds to a barrel of cranberries, 100.

Prices and yields for periods are weighted averages except for cotton and cottonseed, which are simple averages of prices and yields for individual years. Acreage, production, and yield of all crops revised to census data]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Acreage har- vested	Produc- tion	Farm value <sup>1</sup>	Yield per acre	Price <sup>1</sup>	Acreage har- vested	Produc- tion	Farm value <sup>1</sup>	Yield per acre	Price <sup>1</sup>
CORN						WHEAT				
	1,000 acres	1,000 bushels	1,000 dollars	Bush- els	Cents per bushel	1,000 acres	1,000 bushels	1,000 dollars	Bush- els	Cents per bushel
1866-1875.....	40,123	1,028,963	561,163	25.6	54.5	21,918	270,595	337,186	12.3	124.6
1876-1885.....	63,655	1,667,510	652,608	26.2	39.1	34,553	448,337	413,730	13.0	92.3
1886-1895.....	78,327	1,986,608	725,562	25.4	36.5	38,496	526,076	356,288	13.7	67.7
1896-1900.....	91,253	2,523,555	711,706	27.7	28.2	47,258	630,354	413,935	13.3	65.7
1901-1905.....	95,226	2,529,114	1,113,625	26.6	44.0	47,002	674,843	483,123	14.4	71.6
1906-1910.....	97,894	2,735,480	1,450,885	27.9	53.1	45,105	664,299	579,992	14.7	87.3
1911-1915.....	100,294	2,609,562	1,720,900	26.0	66.0	53,247	801,080	712,938	15.0	89.0
1916-1920.....	102,631	2,704,768	3,342,953	26.4	123.4	59,485	790,773	1,526,204	13.3	193.0
1921-1925.....	101,275	2,706,506	2,033,203	26.7	75.3	57,558	787,082	875,067	13.7	111.2
1926-1930.....	99,483	2,484,935	1,919,033	25.0	77.2	60,300	866,470	883,173	14.4	101.9
1931.....	106,866	2,575,927	826,438	24.1	32.1	57,704	941,540	368,270	16.3	39.1
1932.....	110,577	2,930,352	926,700	26.5	31.6	57,851	756,307	289,230	13.1	33.2
1933.....	105,918	2,397,593	1,246,777	22.6	52.0	49,424	552,215	410,770	11.2	74.4
1934.....	92,193	1,448,920	1,181,479	15.7	81.5	43,347	526,052	446,085	12.1	84.8
1935.....	95,974	2,299,363	1,506,281	24.0	65.5	51,305	628,227	521,915	12.2	83.1
1936.....	93,154	1,505,689	1,571,859	16.2	104.4	49,125	629,880	645,465	12.8	102.5
1937.....	93,930	2,642,978	1,368,474	28.1	51.8	64,169	873,914	840,706	13.6	96.2
1938.....	92,160	2,548,753	1,239,619	27.7	48.6	69,197	919,913	516,636	13.3	56.2
1939.....	88,279	2,580,912	1,465,075	29.2	56.8	52,668	741,180	512,401	14.1	69.1
1940.....	86,738	2,462,320	1,521,692	28.4	61.8	52,968	813,305	554,878	15.3	68.2
1941.....	86,186	2,675,790	2,008,881	31.0	75.1	55,642	943,127	890,832	16.9	94.5
1942.....	89,021	3,131,518	2,871,400	35.2	91.7	49,200	974,176	1,069,878	19.8	109.8
1943.....	94,455	3,034,354	3,407,902	32.1	112.3	50,648	841,023	1,146,584	16.6	136.3
1944.....	97,078	3,203,310	3,478,270	33.0	109.0	59,095	1,072,177	1,516,088	18.1	141.0
1945.....	88,079	2,890,933	3,670,557	32.7	127.0	65,120	1,108,224	1,661,649	17.0	150.0
1946.....	88,718	3,287,927	4,462,512	37.1	136.0	67,201	1,155,715	2,134,019	17.2	185.0
OATS						RYE				
	1,000 acres	1,000 bushels	1,000 dollars	Bush- els	Cents per bushel	1,000 acres	1,000 bushels	1,000 dollars	Bush- els	Cents per bushel
1866-1875.....	10,616	281,394	122,375	26.5	43.5	1,589	17,210	15,864	10.8	92.2
1876-1885.....	17,954	494,612	158,927	27.5	32.1	1,905	22,165	14,205	11.6	64.1
1886-1895.....	28,113	753,240	215,561	26.8	28.6	2,160	27,209	14,695	12.6	54.0
1896-1900.....	29,741	865,863	199,211	29.1	23.0	2,262	29,088	12,888	12.9	44.3
1901-1905.....	32,122	975,626	315,133	30.4	32.3	2,323	30,640	17,570	13.2	57.3
1906-1910.....	34,869	954,648	383,118	27.4	40.1	2,166	29,137	20,369	13.5	69.9
1911-1915.....	37,531	1,155,906	454,401	30.8	39.3	2,965	39,714	29,681	13.4	74.7
1916-1920.....	41,100	1,312,199	834,158	31.9	63.6	5,455	65,481	96,895	12.0	148.0
1921-1925.....	42,441	1,248,349	497,621	29.4	39.9	4,857	63,746	47,739	13.1	74.9
1926-1930.....	40,266	1,189,317	477,416	29.5	40.1	3,394	40,928	30,826	12.1	75.3
1931.....	40,193	1,124,232	239,150	28.0	21.3	3,159	32,777	11,175	10.4	34.1
1932.....	41,700	1,254,584	196,383	30.1	15.7	3,350	39,099	10,952	11.7	28.0
1933.....	36,528	736,309	246,351	20.2	33.5	2,405	20,573	12,907	8.6	62.7
1934.....	29,455	544,247	261,548	18.5	48.1	1,921	16,285	11,731	8.5	72.0
1935.....	40,109	1,210,229	319,560	30.2	26.4	4,066	56,938	22,677	14.0	39.8
1936.....	33,654	792,583	355,941	23.6	44.9	2,694	24,239	19,686	9.0	81.2
1937.....	35,542	1,176,744	355,482	33.1	30.2	3,825	48,862	33,517	12.8	68.6
1938.....	36,042	1,089,383	258,773	30.2	23.8	4,087	55,984	18,928	13.7	33.8
1939.....	33,460	957,704	297,354	28.6	31.0	3,822	38,562	16,935	10.1	43.9
1940.....	35,334	1,245,388	376,900	35.2	30.3	3,194	39,964	16,734	12.5	41.9
1941.....	37,965	1,180,663	484,392	31.1	41.0	3,570	45,364	24,449	12.7	53.9
1942.....	37,878	1,349,547	657,779	35.6	48.7	3,860	57,673	34,491	14.9	59.8
1943.....	38,395	1,137,504	819,871	29.6	72.1	2,755	30,452	29,859	11.1	98.1
1944.....	38,735	1,154,666	815,370	29.8	70.6	2,228	25,500	27,677	11.4	109.0
1945.....	41,933	1,535,676	1,024,799	36.6	66.7	1,856	23,952	32,380	12.9	135.0
1946.....	43,648	1,509,867	1,195,011	34.6	79.1	1,598	18,685	35,421	11.7	190.0

<sup>1</sup> Values are based on season average or Dec. 1 prices. See notes on "Price" column.

<sup>2</sup> Received by farmers. Beginning 1908, prices are season average prices for the crop-marketing season; prior thereto, Dec. 1 prices. Prices for 1937, 1940, and 1941 for corn, 1938 through 1942 for wheat, and 1940 through 1944 for rye, include an allowance for unredeemed loans at average loan value.

**No. 708.—PRINCIPAL CROPS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE:  
1866 TO 1946—Continued**

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Acres har- vested	Produc- tion	Farm value <sup>1</sup>	Yield per acre	Price <sup>2</sup>	Acres har- vested	Produc- tion	Farm value <sup>1</sup>	Yield per acre	Price <sup>2</sup>
BARLEY						BUCKWHEAT				
	<i>1,000 acres</i>	<i>1,000 bushels</i>	<i>1,000 dollars</i>	<i>Bush- els</i>	<i>Cents per bushel</i>	<i>1,000 acres</i>	<i>1,000 bushels</i>	<i>1,000 dollars</i>	<i>Bush- els</i>	<i>Cents per bushel</i>
1866-1875...	1,302	28,246	26,820	21.7	95.0	765	10,425	9,085	13.6	87.1
1876-1885...	2,236	50,303	31,000	22.5	61.6	816	10,442	6,849	12.8	65.6
1886-1895...	3,513	82,767	39,376	23.6	47.6	812	11,256	6,165	13.9	54.8
1896-1900...	4,308	102,595	37,485	23.8	36.5	814	12,640	5,927	15.5	46.9
1901-1905...	5,981	151,417	65,069	25.3	43.0	819	14,888	8,854	18.2	59.5
1906-1910...	7,250	163,200	90,978	22.5	55.7	841	14,601	10,125	17.4	69.3
1911-1915...	7,552	177,102	101,286	23.5	57.2	778	12,927	9,838	16.6	76.1
1916-1920...	7,858	173,712	174,922	22.1	100.7	838	12,642	18,988	15.1	150.2
1921-1925...	7,210	160,478	93,500	22.3	58.3	707	12,052	11,287	17.0	93.7
1926-1930...	11,262	263,142	144,125	23.4	54.8	665	9,918	8,747	14.9	88.2
1931.....	11,181	200,280	65,616	17.9	32.8	507	8,910	3,767	17.6	42.3
1932.....	13,206	299,394	66,178	22.7	22.1	454	6,727	2,917	14.8	43.4
1933.....	9,641	152,839	66,349	15.9	43.4	460	7,816	4,359	17.0	55.8
1934.....	6,577	117,390	80,521	17.8	68.6	475	8,994	5,257	18.9	58.5
1935.....	12,436	288,667	109,372	23.2	37.9	505	8,488	4,653	16.8	54.8
1936.....	8,329	147,740	115,461	17.7	78.2	379	6,440	5,481	17.0	85.1
1937.....	9,969	221,889	120,257	22.3	54.2	421	6,808	4,539	16.2	66.7
1938.....	10,610	256,620	94,336	24.2	36.8	448	6,763	3,647	15.1	53.9
1939.....	12,738	278,163	112,523	21.8	40.5	370	5,786	3,566	15.5	62.2
1940.....	13,476	308,944	122,613	22.9	39.7	388	6,476	3,482	16.7	53.8
1941.....	14,220	362,082	191,285	25.5	52.8	337	6,038	4,072	17.9	67.4
1942.....	16,850	429,167	270,710	25.5	63.1	375	6,636	5,613	17.7	84.6
1943.....	14,768	324,150	320,979	21.9	99.0	505	8,830	11,108	17.5	125.8
1944.....	12,104	278,561	282,397	23.0	101.0	515	9,166	9,290	17.8	101.0
1945.....	10,465	266,833	271,460	25.5	102.0	409	6,644	7,875	16.2	119.0
1946.....	10,477	263,350	353,645	25.1	134.0	390	7,105	10,395	18.2	146.0
RICE, ROUGH						FLAXSEED				
1906-1910...	598	21,848	17,436	36.5	79.8	2,384	20,590	25,662	8.6	124.6
1911-1915...	677	24,031	20,679	35.5	86.1	2,041	17,197	25,444	8.4	148.0
1916-1920...	1,056	41,763	68,093	39.6	163.0	1,580	10,136	30,872	6.4	304.6
1921-1925...	922	35,971	41,934	39.0	116.6	2,166	17,749	37,821	8.2	213.1
1926-1930...	968	42,964	40,513	44.4	94.3	2,988	20,084	40,585	6.7	202.1
1931.....	965	44,613	21,642	46.2	48.5	2,431	11,755	13,715	4.8	116.7
1932.....	874	41,619	17,416	47.6	41.8	1,988	11,511	10,149	5.8	88.2
1933.....	798	37,651	29,248	47.2	77.7	1,341	6,904	11,230	5.1	162.7
1934.....	812	39,047	30,854	48.1	79.0	1,002	5,719	9,732	5.7	170.2
1935.....	817	39,452	28,469	48.3	72.2	2,126	14,914	21,181	7.0	142.0
1936.....	981	49,820	41,567	50.8	83.4	1,125	5,331	10,112	4.7	189.7
1937.....	1,099	53,422	35,168	48.6	65.8	927	7,070	13,196	7.6	186.6
1938.....	1,076	52,506	33,630	48.8	64.0	905	8,032	12,783	8.9	159.2
1939.....	1,045	54,062	39,348	51.7	72.8	2,171	19,606	28,692	9.0	146.3
1940.....	1,069	54,433	44,208	50.9	81.2	3,182	30,888	43,749	9.7	141.6
1941.....	1,214	51,323	69,600	42.3	135.6	3,275	32,285	57,735	9.9	178.8
1942.....	1,450	64,549	104,957	44.5	162.6	4,424	41,053	96,731	9.3	235.6
1943.....	1,468	64,843	115,703	44.2	178.4	5,847	51,946	146,984	8.9	283.0
1944.....	1,471	68,161	120,385	46.3	177.0	2,750	23,135	67,123	8.4	290.0
1945.....	1,494	68,150	122,190	45.6	179.0	3,785	34,557	99,912	9.1	289.0
1946.....	1,567	71,520	153,257	45.6	214.0	2,430	22,962	97,360	9.4	424.0

<sup>1</sup> Values are based on season average or Dec. 1 prices. See notes on "Price" column.

<sup>2</sup> Received by farmers. Prices are season average prices as follows: Barley, buckwheat, and flaxseed, beginning 1906; rice, beginning 1909. Prices for prior years are as of Dec. 1. Prices for 1940 through 1942 for barley and 1942 and 1943 for flaxseed include an allowance for unredeemed loans at average loan value.

No. 703.—PRINCIPAL CROPS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE:  
1866 to 1946—Continued

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Acres har- vested	Produce tion	Farm value <sup>1</sup>	Yield per acre	Price <sup>4</sup>	Acres har- vested	Produce tion	Farm value <sup>1</sup>	Yield per acre	Price <sup>4</sup>
POTATOES						SWEETPOTATOES				
	1,000 acres	1,000 bushels	1,000 dollars	Bush- els	Cents per bushel	1,000 acres	1,000 bushels	1,000 dollars	Bush- els	Cents per bushel
1866-1875	1,488	129,276	81,370	86.9	62.9	<sup>5</sup> 376	<sup>5</sup> 29,170	<sup>5</sup> 25,517	<sup>5</sup> 77.6	<sup>5</sup> 87.5
1876-1885	2,074	173,138	87,877	83.5	50.8	464	35,625	<sup>6</sup> 20,063	76.8	<sup>6</sup> 54.9
1886-1895	2,635	214,022	102,644	81.2	48.0	526	44,448	<sup>7</sup> 22,071	84.5	<sup>7</sup> 51.0
1896-1900	2,918	246,703	101,576	84.5	41.2	542	44,452	<sup>8</sup> 20,926	82.0	<sup>8</sup> 48.8
1901-1905	3,115	286,091	162,270	91.8	56.7	565	52,815	30,841	93.5	88.4
1906-1910	3,465	342,410	205,664	98.8	60.1	615	59,337	41,211	96.5	88.5
1911-1915	3,473	349,277	234,639	100.6	67.2	597	57,063	48,339	95.6	84.7
1916-1920	3,455	336,280	472,515	97.3	140.5	736	71,633	99,374	97.4	138.7
1921-1925	3,359	357,535	350,071	106.5	97.9	702	62,193	77,909	88.6	125.3
1926-1930	3,132	<sup>9</sup> 359,142	354,952	114.7	98.8	664	62,593	71,188	94.3	113.7
1931	3,400	<sup>9</sup> 384,317	176,932	110.1	46.0	854	67,314	47,986	78.8	71.3
1932	3,504	<sup>9</sup> 374,692	141,458	105.0	38.0	1,059	86,594	46,154	81.8	53.3
1933	3,423	343,203	282,939	100.3	82.4	907	74,619	51,796	82.3	89.4
1934	3,599	406,482	181,144	112.9	44.6	959	77,677	61,975	81.0	79.8
1935	3,469	378,895	224,509	109.2	59.3	944	81,249	56,663	86.1	89.7
1936	2,960	323,955	370,051	109.4	114.2	769	59,765	55,495	77.7	92.9
1937	3,055	376,448	199,086	123.2	52.9	768	68,144	55,868	88.7	82.0
1938	2,870	355,848	198,221	124.0	55.7	793	68,603	50,082	86.5	73.0
1939	2,813	342,420	234,517	121.7	69.7	728	61,873	46,349	85.0	74.9
1940	2,845	375,774	203,179	132.1	54.1	655	52,243	44,668	79.8	85.5
1941	2,711	355,602	287,009	131.2	80.7	746	62,144	58,443	83.3	94.0
1942	2,706	370,499	433,463	136.9	117.0	709	65,508	78,158	92.4	119.3
1943	3,331	464,999	610,633	139.6	131.3	806	73,380	149,448	81.9	203.7
1944	2,922	383,134	571,514	131.1	149.0	768	71,306	136,895	92.8	192.0
1945	2,996	418,020	897,914	155.0	143.0	671	64,665	131,619	96.3	204.0
1946	2,576	474,609	584,236	184.1	124.0	679	66,807	146,291	98.3	219.0
COTTON (EXCLUDING LINTERS) <sup>10</sup>						COTTONSEED				
	1,000 acres	1,000 bales <sup>11</sup>	1,000 dollars	Lbs.	Cents per pound		1,000 short tons	1,000 dollars		Dolls. per ton
1866-1875	9,046	3,349	---	162.6	---	---	1,382	---	---	---
1876-1885	15,147	5,706	253,959	172.2	9.30	---	2,419	---	---	---
1886-1895	20,016	7,691	289,493	181.5	7.70	---	3,389	---	---	---
1896-1900	24,425	10,036	354,093	197.4	7.04	---	4,486	---	---	---
1901-1905	24,041	10,801	485,555	183.8	8.98	---	4,800	---	---	---
1906-1910	31,057	11,847	658,884	182.3	11.29	---	<sup>12</sup> 4,799	<sup>12</sup> 120,640	---	<sup>12</sup> 25.07
1911-1915	33,649	14,167	729,245	200.7	10.44	---	6,292	125,791	---	20.59
1916-1920	33,534	11,918	1,468,022	169.9	24.91	---	5,295	277,640	---	53.28
1921-1925	35,895	11,515	1,277,208	151.2	22.22	---	5,112	169,432	---	33.11
1926-1930	42,212	14,834	1,126,700	167.8	15.38	---	6,500	184,899	---	28.83
1931	38,704	17,007	483,575	211.5	5.66	---	7,310	65,678	---	8.98
1932	35,891	13,003	423,975	173.5	6.52	---	5,815	60,202	---	10.35
1933	<sup>13</sup> 29,383	13,047	663,383	212.7	10.17	---	5,511	71,166	---	12.91
1934	25,866	9,636	595,572	171.6	12.36	---	4,256	140,574	---	33.03
1935	27,509	10,638	590,021	185.1	11.09	---	4,634	141,527	---	30.54
1936	29,755	12,399	760,222	199.4	12.36	---	5,472	182,230	---	33.30
1937	33,623	18,946	798,469	209.9	8.41	---	7,844	152,974	---	19.50
1938	24,248	11,943	513,704	235.8	8.60	---	4,950	107,874	---	21.79
1939	23,805	11,817	536,996	237.9	9.09	---	4,809	102,933	---	21.14
1940	23,861	12,566	621,284	252.5	9.89	---	5,286	114,817	---	21.72
1941	22,246	10,744	914,313	231.9	17.03	---	4,553	216,961	---	47.65
1942	22,602	12,817	1,219,716	272.4	19.04	---	5,202	237,221	---	45.60
1943	21,610	11,427	1,135,005	254.0	19.88	---	4,688	244,059	---	52.10
1944	19,651	12,230	1,267,857	298.9	20.73	---	4,902	258,163	---	52.70
1945	17,059	9,015	1,014,823	253.6	22.52	---	3,664	187,155	---	51.10
1946	17,639	8,482	1,438,599	239.7	33.90	---	3,452	246,534	---	71.40

<sup>1</sup> Values are based on season average or Dec. 1 prices. See notes on "Price" column.  
<sup>2</sup> Received by farmers. Beginning with 1908 for potatoes and cotton, 1910 for sweetpotatoes, and 1909 for cottonseed, prices are season average prices. Figures for prior years are Dec. 1 prices. For 1933, 1934, 1937, 1938, and 1940 through 1942, season average prices for cotton crops include an allowance for unredeemed loans at average loan value.  
<sup>3</sup> Average for 8 years.      <sup>4</sup> Average for 6 years.      <sup>5</sup> Average for 7 years.      <sup>6</sup> Average for 4 years.  
<sup>7</sup> Includes 7,492,000 bushels in 1924, 96,000 bushels in 1931, and 2,175,000 bushels in 1932 not harvested on account of market conditions. Price and value apply only to the harvested portion of the crop.  
<sup>8</sup> State production figures, which conform with census annual ginning enumeration, with allowance for cross State ginnings, rounded to thousands and added for United States totals. Cotton grown in Baja, California, ginned in California from 1913 to 1924, has been excluded.  
<sup>9</sup> Production is in running bales prior to 1899; 500-pound gross weight bales thereafter.  
<sup>10</sup> Data for 1909 and 1910.  
<sup>11</sup> Area in cultivation July 1 less removal of acreage reported by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, less abandonment on area not under contract.

No. 703.—PRINCIPAL CROPS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE:  
1866 TO 1946—Continued

EARLY CROPS YEAR	Acreage har- vested	Produce- tion	Farm value <sup>1</sup>	Yield per acre	Price <sup>14</sup>	Acreage har- vested	Produce- tion	Farm value <sup>1</sup>	Yield per acre	Price <sup>14</sup>
SORGHUMS FOR GRAIN						PEANUTS (PICKED AND THRESHED)				
	1,000 acres	1,000 bushels	1,000 dollars	Bush- els	Cents per bu. <sup>15</sup>	1,000 acres <sup>15</sup>	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	Lbs.	Cents per lb. <sup>17</sup>
1920						1,094	796,948	52,068	728.5	6.53
1925						936	640,834	32,525	684.9	5.08
1930	<sup>16</sup> 3,500	<sup>16</sup> 43,764	<sup>16</sup> 29,014	<sup>16</sup> 12.5	<sup>16</sup> 66.3	1,099	789,092	35,206	718.1	4.46
1935	4,038	53,843	23,763	13.3	44.1	1,434	996,762	24,907	695.2	2.50
	2,793	30,270	28,113	10.8	92.9	1,660	1,260,020	46,931	759.0	3.72
	4,915	69,948	33,917	14.2	48.5	1,538	1,232,755	40,630	801.5	3.30
	4,699	67,210	26,261	14.3	39.1	1,692	1,288,740	42,126	761.7	3.27
	4,759	53,267	30,313	11.2	56.9	1,906	1,211,710	41,175	635.7	3.40
	6,183	83,164	39,942	13.5	48.0	2,040	1,749,705	58,332	857.7	3.33
	5,982	111,784	61,421	18.7	54.9	1,914	1,476,845	68,752	771.6	4.66
	5,871	106,770	82,742	18.2	77.5	3,439	2,211,535	133,716	643.1	6.05
	6,662	103,864	118,202	15.6	113.8	3,595	2,184,760	155,528	607.7	7.12
	9,104	181,542	165,712	19.9	91.3	3,150	2,110,775	169,587	670.1	8.03
	6,408	97,014	115,816	15.1	119.0	3,160	2,042,235	168,878	646.0	8.27
	6,765	106,737	148,239	15.8	139.0	3,168	2,075,880	193,413	655.0	9.32
BEANS, DRY, EDIBLE						SOYBEANS (FOR BEANS)				
	1,000 acres	1,000 bags <sup>19</sup>	1,000 dollars <sup>20</sup>	Lbs.	Dollars per bag <sup>17</sup>	1,000 acres	1,000 bushels	1,000 dollars	Bush- els	Cents per bu. <sup>17</sup>
1920	1,329	8,397	59,814	631.8	7.79	<sup>21</sup> 432	<sup>21</sup> 4,911	<sup>21</sup> 11,796	<sup>21</sup> 11.4	<sup>21</sup> 240.2
1925	1,308	8,949	45,022	683.9	5.46	679	8,685	14,947	12.8	172.1
1930	1,802	11,597	61,578	643.7	5.73	1,531	23,597	17,616	15.4	74.7
1935	1,687	12,468	31,127	739.2	2.66	2,359	33,721	42,857	14.3	127.1
	1,626	11,821	57,835	727.0	5.37	2,586	46,164	39,091	17.9	84.7
	1,695	15,630	46,251	933.9	3.10	3,035	61,906	41,645	20.4	67.3
	1,643	15,704	37,657	955.8	2.56	4,315	90,141	73,052	20.9	81.0
	1,681	15,061	46,339	896.0	3.25	4,786	77,468	69,700	16.2	90.0
	1,904	16,879	49,942	886.5	3.17	5,881	105,587	163,568	18.0	154.9
	2,023	18,503	77,380	914.6	4.54	10,008	187,155	300,724	18.7	160.7
	1,922	18,963	90,552	986.6	5.16	10,684	193,125	350,741	18.1	181.6
	2,404	20,922	116,992	870.3	6.04	10,415	190,406	390,498	18.3	205.1
	2,030	16,050	94,258	791.1	6.30	10,661	192,076	399,698	18.0	208.0
	1,485	13,083	78,348	881.0	6.55	9,606	196,725	516,917	20.5	263.0
	1,617	15,797	166,100	977.0	11.30					
RED CLOVER SEED						HOPS				
	1,000 acres	1,000 bushels	1,000 dollars	Bushels	Dollars per bushel <sup>22</sup>	1,000 acres	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	Lbs.	Cents per lb. <sup>23</sup>
1920	<sup>22</sup> 1,091	<sup>22</sup> 1,287	<sup>22</sup> 22,741	<sup>22</sup> 1.18	<sup>22</sup> 17.67	30	32,668	10,786	1,098	33.0
1925	945	981	11,891	1.04	12.12	22	26,616	4,456	1,215	16.7
1930	1,061	1,190	15,959	1.12	13.41	23	30,353	5,586	1,314	18.4
1935	843	953	6,887	1.13	7.23	30	<sup>24</sup> 36,224	6,090	1,212	17.3
	670	712	10,268	1.06	14.43	31	25,281	6,976	816	27.6
	308	503	8,864	1.63	17.63	34	<sup>24</sup> 43,955	6,419	1,281	16.2
	1,664	1,878	15,462	1.13	8.23	32	<sup>24</sup> 35,288	6,346	1,120	19.7
	1,350	1,654	14,452	1.22	8.74	31	<sup>24</sup> 37,462	8,490	1,208	24.5
	2,053	2,046	12,453	1.00	6.09	33	42,066	11,272	1,282	26.8
	1,383	1,469	13,377	1.06	9.10	35	40,380	12,883	1,160	31.9
	1,110	1,026	12,345	.92	12.03	35	35,153	15,894	1,016	45.2
	1,312	1,173	21,168	.89	18.04	32	42,448	26,423	1,318	62.2
	2,427	1,899	35,548	.78	18.70	37	47,840	31,063	1,293	64.9
	2,187	1,750	32,540	.80	18.60	41	56,772	36,841	1,395	64.9
	2,584	2,113	45,198	.82	21.40	41	53,171	33,952	1,306	63.9

Values are based on season average or Dec. 1 prices. See notes on "Price" column.  
Received by farmers. See also notes on prices for each crop.  
Based on the reported price of grain sorghums.  
Prices are season average prices, prices of beans being for cleaned beans.  
Average for 1929 and 1930.  
Farm value of dry edible beans equals the price of cleaned beans applied to the production of cleaned beans rather than to the total production.  
Average for 1924 and 1925.  
Dec. 1 prices, 1916 to 1931; beginning 1932, season average prices.  
Includes 5,436,000 pounds in 1935, 4,365,000 pounds in 1937, 3,140,000 pounds in 1938, and 2,813,000 pounds in 1939, not available for marketing because of economic conditions and the marketing agreement allotments.  
Prices and values are computed on the harvested crop.

<sup>16</sup> Equivalent solid acreage.  
<sup>19</sup> Bags of 100 pounds (uncleaned).  
<sup>21</sup> Average for 1919 and 1920.



**No. 708.—PRINCIPAL CROPS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE:  
1866 to 1946—Continued**

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEARLY	Acres harvested	Pro- duc- tion	Farm value <sup>1</sup>	Yield per acre	Price <sup>2</sup>	Acres har- vested	Pro- duc- tion	Farm value <sup>1</sup>	Yield per acre	Price <sup>2</sup>
<b>HAY (TANN)</b>						<b>TOBACCO</b>				
	1,000 acres	1,000 tons	1,000 dollars	Short tons	Dollars per ton	1,000 acres	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	Lbs.	Cents per lb. <sup>3</sup>
1866-1875	20,206	23,356	332,744	1.15	14.21	450	339,207	34,829	754	10.3
1876-1885	28,704	36,066	350,467	1.26	9.72	711	518,825	38,817	730	7.5
1886-1895	39,492	48,007	427,727	1.22	8.91	918	669,297	52,244	731	7.5
1896-1900	42,467	54,137	422,324	1.27	7.90	1,064	818,926	53,822	770	6.6
1901-1906	46,147	61,592	557,465	1.33	9.05	1,126	923,379	67,719	820	7.3
1906-1910	50,542	66,001	706,860	1.31	10.71	1,173	977,983	95,630	834	9.8
1911-1915	50,306	64,515	767,990	1.28	11.90	1,286	1,048,825	107,974	816	10.3
1916-1920	55,455	74,717	1,270,078	1.36	17.12	1,742	1,386,048	322,244	795	23.2
1921-1925	57,836	74,676	993,329	1.39	13.30	1,653	1,279,560	247,642	774	19.4
1926-1930	55,363	72,480	902,111	1.31	12.45	1,831	1,410,902	249,581	771	17.7
1931-1935	56,001	67,839	604,115	1.21	8.91	1,569	1,268,339	175,681	808	13.9
1936	56,618	62,718	716,645	1.11	11.43	1,441	1,162,838	273,944	855	23.6
1937	53,943	73,266	672,256	1.36	9.18	1,753	1,569,023	320,111	895	20.4
1938	55,631	80,399	577,775	1.45	7.19	1,601	1,385,673	270,493	875	19.6
1939	57,046	76,375	611,303	1.34	8.00	2,000	1,880,793	288,918	940	15.4
1940	60,035	85,067	663,124	1.42	7.80	1,411	1,462,060	234,457	1,036	19.0
1941	59,317	82,736	792,463	1.39	9.68	1,306	1,262,049	333,103	966	26.4
1942	60,117	92,204	980,578	1.53	10.63	1,377	1,408,717	519,660	1,023	36.9
1943	60,680	67,244	1,389,292	1.43	15.92	1,456	1,406,196	569,796	966	40.6
1944	59,589	64,076	1,474,807	1.41	17.60	1,752	1,956,896	621,641	1,117	42.0
1945	77,017	106,530	1,650,192	1.41	15.20	1,821	1,993,837	849,335	1,095	43.6
1946	74,352	100,960	1,748,748	1.36	17.30	1,938	2,236,328	1,022,129	1,128	45.7
<b>WILD HAY</b>						<b>SORGHUMS FOR FORAGE</b>				
	1,000 acres	1,000 tons	1,000 dollars	Short tons	Dollars per ton	1,000 acres	1,000 tons	1,000 dollars	Short tons	Dollars per ton <sup>4</sup>
1916-1920	16,952	16,303	194,719	0.90	12.72					
1921-1925	15,486	12,260	101,761	.86	7.67					
1926-1930	13,755	11,600	67,720	.84	7.63	4,849	6,505	63,763	1.34	9.60
1931-1935	12,191	9,135	50,931	.76	5.68	7,103	8,628	55,114	1.21	8.30
1936-1940	11,939	9,557	50,032	.80	5.23	5,647	10,928	64,664	1.26	5.91
1941	12,459	11,502	57,710	.92	5.02	10,276	16,672	67,257	1.61	5.27
1942	12,328	13,068	71,734	1.04	5.46	7,863	13,664	75,221	1.73	5.55
1943	13,466	12,329	113,431	.92	9.20	8,426	10,993	141,727	1.30	12.69
1944	14,427	13,874	123,913	.96	8.93	7,556	12,294	132,079	1.63	10.70
1945	14,532	13,250	109,745	.91	8.23	7,504	9,816	117,967	1.31	12.00
1946	14,020	11,530	127,324	.82	11.00	6,248	8,619	126,003	1.36	14.60
<b>CRANBERRIES (5 STATES)</b>						<b>ORANGES AND TANGERINES (5 STATES)<sup>5</sup></b>				
	1,000 acres	1,000 barrels	1,000 dollars	Bar- rels	Dollars per barrel <sup>6</sup>		1,000 boxes <sup>7</sup>	1,000 dollars <sup>8</sup>		Dollars per box <sup>9</sup>
1919-1920	27	531	4,788	19.8	9.02		29,007	60,626		2.30
1921-1925	27	580	5,996	21.4	10.34		31,650	72,772		2.30
1926-1930	28	597	6,819	21.6	11.42		43,009	100,500		2.33
1931-1935	29	579	4,939	21.0	8.63		52,954	64,616		1.22
1936-1940	28	626	5,743	22.5	10.77		73,604	77,065		1.07
1941	28	725	8,491	28.6	11.71		85,157	121,444		1.47
1942	28	812	10,076	28.9	12.41		99,349	212,961		2.40
1943	28	666	11,167	24.2	16.89		106,651	271,501		2.57
1944		370	8,967		24.30		113,210	297,777		2.67
1945		667	13,087		20.90		104,520	302,863		2.93
1946		846	24,725		29.20		125,430	222,346		1.77

<sup>1</sup> Values based on season average or Dec. 1 prices. See notes on "Price" column.

<sup>2</sup> Received by farmers. Prices as of Dec. 1 except as noted.

<sup>3</sup> Prices are season average prices beginning 1919; Dec. 1 prices theretofore.

<sup>4</sup> All hay.

<sup>5</sup> Dec. 1 price. Prior to 1942, price of sweet sorghums for forage and hay.

<sup>6</sup> Average for 1929 and 1930.

<sup>7</sup> Prior to 1939, data are for 7 States. Production figures include fruit consumed on farms, sold locally, and used for manufacturing, as well as that shipped; they exclude fruit which ripened on trees but was destroyed prior to picking. Figures relate to crop produced from bloom of year shown. In California, picking season usually extends from about Oct. 1 to Dec. 31 of following year. In other States, season begins about Oct. 1.

<sup>8</sup> Prices are season average.

<sup>9</sup> Net content of boxes varies. In California and Arizona, approximate average is 77 lbs.; in other States, 90 lbs.

<sup>10</sup> Season average returns to growers. Price and value apply to entire crop exclusive of that portion donated to charity, unharvested, and/or eliminated on account of market conditions. (See note 34.) Prices are equivalent packing-house-door returns for all methods of sale and are weighted by production to obtain U. S. averages.

<sup>11</sup> Production includes following quantities donated to charity, unharvested, and/or eliminated on account of economic conditions: 1933, 977; 1934, 1,398; 1935, 614; 1936, 1,023; 1937, 1,204; 1938, 2,949; 1939, 1,236; 1940, 1,322; 1941, 762; 1942, 654; 1943, 830; 1944, 1,771; 1945, 722. Price and value are computed on remaining crop.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics, and annual summaries of crop statistics.



## No. 704.—CORN—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1935 TO 1946

[Pounds per bushel, 56. Covers corn for all purposes, including hogged and siloed corn and that cut and fed without removing ears, as well as that husked and snapped for grain. Prices are season average prices received by farmers]

DIVISION AND STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED			YIELD PER ACRE			PRODUCTION			PRICE FOR CROP OF—		FARM VALUE	
	1935-44, avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-44, avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-44, avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	Bu.	Bu.	Bu.	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	Cts. per bu.	Cts. per bu.	1,000 dol.	1,000 dol.
<b>U. S.</b>	81,698	83,079	83,718	28.5	32.7	37.1	2,808,499	2,830,933	3,267,927	127	134	3,570,587	4,452,512
<b>N. E.:</b>													
Maine	15	11	11	40.0	39.0	37.0	594	429	407	162	185	695	753
N. H.	15	12	12	41.0	41.0	41.0	631	531	533	162	185	797	936
Vt.	71	53	53	37.8	37.0	40.0	2,681	2,331	2,330	162	185	3,776	4,292
Mass.	41	29	28	41.2	43.0	43.0	1,702	1,577	1,634	162	185	2,717	3,023
R. I.	9	8	8	37.3	40.0	39.0	328	320	312	162	185	518	577
Conn.	48	50	51	39.7	43.0	44.0	1,962	2,150	2,200	162	185	3,483	4,070
<b>M. A.:</b>													
N. Y.	685	657	653	35.4	33.0	39.0	24,233	21,651	26,637	159	165	34,473	42,951
N. J.	190	187	190	38.2	44.5	45.0	7,278	8,322	8,505	161	170	13,398	14,458
Pa.	1,332	1,366	1,380	40.9	43.5	43.0	54,484	59,421	69,340	156	165	92,697	97,911
<b>E. N. C.:</b>													
Ohio	3,519	3,468	3,641	44.4	50.5	49.0	155,800	175,134	178,409	137	135	222,420	240,552
Ind.	4,269	4,364	4,539	42.2	53.0	51.0	179,491	231,392	231,489	127	127	282,176	293,901
Ill.	3,347	3,130	3,024	45.0	46.5	57.0	373,003	378,045	514,308	121	126	457,434	648,104
Mich.	1,599	1,769	1,804	34.6	35.0	28.0	55,802	61,915	50,512	131	154	81,109	77,788
Wis.	2,371	2,679	2,545	37.2	40.0	44.0	88,795	107,160	111,980	134	147	143,594	164,511
<b>W. N. C.:</b>													
Minn.	4,743	5,926	5,452	37.9	36.5	44.0	180,581	216,299	239,888	120	120	233,603	287,866
Iowa	10,090	10,708	11,027	47.1	44.5	60.0	472,763	476,417	661,620	123	124	584,993	820,409
Mo.	4,334	3,873	4,648	26.8	27.0	37.0	115,484	104,571	171,976	133	135	139,079	232,168
N. Dak.	1,087	1,226	1,188	19.9	21.0	21.5	22,266	26,726	25,542	108	110	27,783	28,096
S. Dak.	3,101	4,092	4,010	18.7	27.0	30.0	60,290	110,484	120,300	110	115	121,532	138,345
Nebr.	7,504	8,487	7,978	19.1	28.5	29.0	145,891	241,880	231,362	113	128	273,324	296,143
Kans.	3,028	2,981	3,011	18.0	23.0	21.0	55,247	68,563	63,231	123	131	84,332	82,833
<b>S. A.:</b>													
Del.	188	140	144	28.3	30.0	31.5	8,918	4,200	4,536	136	155	5,712	7,031
Md.	486	461	456	34.2	37.0	38.0	16,650	17,057	17,328	131	149	22,345	25,819
Va.	1,369	1,180	1,119	25.4	33.0	32.5	34,814	39,270	35,368	157	179	61,654	65,099
W. Va.	442	303	300	28.6	37.0	34.0	12,542	11,211	10,200	165	180	18,496	18,360
N. C.	2,383	2,204	2,182	30.3	25.0	27.0	48,367	55,100	58,914	148	184	81,548	108,402
S. C.	1,875	1,419	1,447	14.4	17.0	19.0	23,962	24,123	27,493	154	170	37,149	46,738
Ga.	4,114	3,337	3,270	19.7	14.5	13.5	43,770	48,386	44,145	161	171	77,901	75,488
Fla.	733	705	691	10.0	11.0	10.0	7,345	7,755	6,910	172	188	13,339	12,991
<b>E. S. C.:</b>													
Ky.	2,691	2,181	2,246	24.9	32.0	36.5	66,741	69,792	81,979	156	156	108,876	127,887
Tenn.	2,759	2,125	2,189	23.5	27.0	30.0	64,754	57,375	63,670	156	162	89,505	106,385
Ala.	3,385	2,914	2,710	13.0	16.5	15.5	45,670	48,081	42,005	163	185	78,372	77,709
Miss.	2,908	2,429	2,210	15.3	20.0	16.5	44,522	48,580	36,465	146	189	70,927	68,919
<b>W. S. C.:</b>													
Ark.	2,149	1,363	1,472	16.4	21.0	21.0	35,175	28,623	30,912	140	171	40,073	50,077
La.	1,509	1,075	1,000	13.7	19.5	15.0	23,652	20,962	15,000	139	177	29,137	26,550
Okla.	1,803	1,332	1,479	16.1	17.0	17.5	28,968	22,644	25,882	119	153	26,945	39,599
Tex.	4,972	3,406	3,239	16.2	16.0	17.0	80,209	54,496	55,012	122	153	66,485	83,618
<b>Mt.:</b>													
Mont.	180	170	180	15.3	13.5	14.0	2,502	2,295	2,520	126	134	2,892	3,377
Idaho	43	29	28	44.4	42.0	42.0	1,887	1,218	1,092	140	148	1,706	1,616
Wyo.	154	77	68	12.2	15.0	16.5	1,805	1,155	1,122	124	152	1,432	1,705
Colo.	998	804	683	12.9	21.0	21.0	12,009	16,884	14,343	119	146	20,092	20,941
N. Mex.	193	150	141	14.8	14.0	16.0	2,856	2,100	2,256	155	163	3,255	4,128
Ariz.	37	32	32	11.1	11.0	11.0	407	352	352	171	203	602	715
Utah	26	22	21	27.2	33.0	28.0	704	726	588	152	174	1,104	1,023
Nev.	3	2	2	30.9	32.0	35.0	92	64	70	159	178	103	125
<b>Pac.:</b>													
Wash.	34	20	17	37.3	52.0	52.0	1,243	1,040	884	143	155	1,487	1,370
Oreg.	59	32	33	32.2	36.0	35.5	1,899	1,152	1,172	145	157	1,670	1,840
Calif.	76	64	67	32.4	31.0	32.0	2,448	1,984	2,144	142	176	2,817	3,773

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

Source. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual summaries, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.

## No. 705.—WHEAT—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1935 TO 1946

(Pounds per bushel, 60. Prices are season average prices received by farmers)

DIVISION AND STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED			YIELD PER ACRE			PRODUCTION			PRICE FOR CROP OF—		FARM VALUE	
	1935- 44, AVE.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935- 44, AVE.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-44, AVE.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	Bu.	Bu.	Bu.	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	Cts. per bu.	Cts. per bu.	1,000 dol.	1,000 dol.
<b>U. S.</b>	85,404	85,120	87,201	15.3	17.0	17.2	843,692	1,466,234	1,484,715	180	185	1,501,649	2,134,019
<b>N. E.:</b>													
Maine.....	4	1	1	19.2	19.0	21.0	64	19	21	201	240	38	30
<b>M. A.:</b>													
N. Y.....	298	348	215	23.5	26.4	26.8	7,036	9,147	5,648	164	208	15,001	11,465
N. J.....	58	63	62	22.2	21.0	23.0	1,247	1,323	1,550	165	212	2,183	3,286
Pa.....	928	933	885	20.1	21.5	22.8	18,728	20,038	19,912	164	198	32,882	30,426
<b>E. N. C.:</b>													
Ohio.....	2,080	2,129	1,831	20.6	27.0	26.5	41,923	57,483	48,822	180	196	91,308	95,103
Ind.....	1,540	1,555	1,381	17.4	22.5	21.5	26,777	34,980	29,602	186	193	54,080	37,306
Ill.....	1,761	1,339	1,219	18.0	16.5	19.0	31,088	21,817	19,553	156	196	39,715	38,324
Mich.....	821	982	964	21.2	27.5	26.5	17,475	27,005	22,896	180	196	42,938	44,647
Wis.....	95	60	92	17.7	24.5	24.3	1,653	1,408	2,203	185	192	2,275	4,345
<b>W. N. C.:</b>													
Minn.....	1,635	1,100	1,391	15.3	19.3	19.5	24,354	21,246	27,080	155	192	32,931	31,904
Iowa.....	352	140	139	18.4	19.0	23.6	6,420	2,660	3,312	151	186	4,017	5,160
Mo.....	1,801	1,304	1,252	14.6	14.0	13.0	26,161	18,256	18,780	153	193	27,932	36,245
N. Dak.....	7,532	9,835	10,192	12.5	15.7	13.7	94,434	154,568	130,824	133	160	236,489	265,666
S. Dak.....	2,612	2,201	2,588	9.9	15.5	14.8	26,404	49,456	53,197	181	186	74,981	98,948
Nebr.....	3,148	3,506	3,934	14.0	22.0	22.9	46,172	82,358	90,677	147	180	121,086	163,210
Kans.....	10,693	12,416	12,381	13.5	15.5	16.2	144,526	207,939	216,768	140	183	309,829	396,685
<b>S. A.:</b>													
Del.....	71	67	64	10.0	10.5	19.0	1,331	1,306	1,216	164	203	2,142	2,468
Md.....	284	306	306	19.7	18.5	20.0	7,592	8,771	7,320	164	202	11,104	14,786
Va.....	552	490	451	18.0	15.5	18.5	8,237	7,595	5,344	166	207	12,608	17,272
W. Va.....	122	87	79	15.2	18.5	19.0	1,849	1,610	1,501	162	207	2,609	3,107
N. C.....	480	408	371	12.3	14.0	17.0	6,477	5,712	6,307	170	222	9,710	14,002
S. C.....	217	208	164	11.1	14.5	16.5	2,457	2,972	2,706	163	230	4,904	6,224
Ge.....	192	183	161	10.3	13.5	13.0	1,977	2,470	2,003	162	222	4,001	4,646
<b>E. S. C.:</b>													
Ky.....	416	371	297	14.8	13.5	14.0	6,242	5,006	4,156	141	200	8,063	8,316
Tenn.....	419	364	277	12.6	12.5	14.0	6,167	4,550	3,878	163	210	7,608	8,144
Ala.....	8	21	12	11.6	15.0	14.5	101	315	174	162	206	510	364
Miss.....	19	18	9	25.0	21.0	22.0	240	378	198	143	185	548	366
<b>W. S. C.:</b>													
Ark.....	64	59	26	10.2	10.5	15.0	827	410	420	147	199	603	386
Okla.....	4,167	3,916	6,487	12.6	12.5	14.5	53,306	73,475	84,262	145	181	107,119	150,754
Tex.....	3,031	5,320	5,992	11.1	9.0	10.5	34,863	49,150	62,915	145	183	69,818	115,136
<b>Mt.:</b>													
Mont.....	3,421	3,777	4,013	14.7	15.1	15.5	52,286	57,145	62,395	144	179	82,289	111,687
Idaho.....	900	1,102	1,266	26.2	29.7	27.5	25,418	32,744	34,848	136	165	44,518	57,498
Wyo.....	204	232	245	14.1	18.2	22.4	2,838	4,233	5,488	170	169	5,844	9,220
Colo.....	1,104	1,183	1,875	15.0	23.0	19.5	17,914	35,405	17,060	141	174	30,006	64,519
N. Mex.....	229	297	350	11.2	9.3	8.3	2,631	2,778	2,895	145	145	4,024	5,356
Ariz.....	55	24	27	22.1	21.0	21.0	761	504	507	170	211	857	1,194
Utah.....	254	279	310	22.6	24.3	22.5	5,762	6,776	6,981	142	179	9,622	12,456
Nev.....	17	20	20	20.4	24.2	27.2	455	485	545	148	193	718	1,052
<b>Pac.:</b>													
Wash.....	2,118	2,534	2,642	24.5	24.4	29.5	51,611	61,512	77,965	141	179	86,732	134,100
Oreg.....	670	921	944	29.0	23.7	25.0	19,774	21,810	25,104	143	172	31,624	43,380
Calif.....	740	863	663	19.3	19.0	19.0	13,606	10,907	12,967	158	201	16,961	26,320

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.<sup>2</sup> Short-time average.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual summaries, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.

## No. 706.—OATS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1935 TO 1946

[Pounds per bushel, 32. Prices are season average prices received by farmers]

DIVISION AND STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED			YIELD PER ACRE			PRODUCTION			PRICE FOR CROP OF—		FARM VALUE	
	1935- 44, avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935- 44, avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-44, avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	Bu.	Bu.	Bu.	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	Cts. per bu.	Cts. per bu.	1,000 dol.	1,000 dol.
<b>U. S.</b>	36,711	41,933	43,648	30.7	36.6	34.6	1,129,441	1,535,678	1,509,867	86.7	79.1	1,024,799	1,195,011
<b>N. E.:</b>													
Maine	104	71	71	36.8	37.0	40.0	3,837	2,627	2,840	90	101	2,338	2,868
N. H.	7	8	7	37.0	34.0	37.0	272	272	260	98	115	267	299
Vt.	51	44	45	31.5	32.0	34.0	1,610	1,408	1,530	98	115	1,380	1,700
Mass.	8	7	7	33.0	28.0	37.0	179	195	260	98	115	192	306
R. I.	1	1	1	30.8	31.0	32.0	40	31	32	98	115	30	37
Conn.	4	6	7	31.2	30.0	36.0	124	180	252	98	115	176	290
<b>M. A.:</b>													
N. Y.	803	663	809	29.4	29.0	40.0	23,954	19,227	32,360	85	85	16,343	27,806
N. J.	44	42	45	29.9	26.0	32.0	1,317	1,092	1,440	79	89	863	1,282
Pa.	861	806	846	29.2	30.5	35.5	26,172	24,683	30,039	83	90	20,404	27,080
<b>E. N. C.:</b>													
Ohio	1,179	1,162	1,383	34.0	42.5	45.0	41,021	49,385	62,235	72	80	35,557	49,788
Ind.	1,320	1,371	1,440	30.6	42.0	39.0	40,208	57,582	56,160	68	77	39,156	43,243
Ill.	3,461	3,372	3,978	36.1	48.0	43.5	124,823	165,112	168,693	67	78	103,925	131,561
Mich.	1,316	1,505	1,580	33.4	40.0	45.5	44,458	60,200	71,800	71	78	42,742	56,074
Wis.	2,450	2,987	2,808	35.0	51.0	43.5	85,827	152,337	124,758	70	81	106,636	101,054
<b>W. N. C.:</b>													
Minn.	4,235	5,392	5,338	35.2	44.0	36.0	149,310	242,640	192,168	61	72	148,010	138,361
Iowa	6,405	8,323	8,802	35.0	38.5	38.0	180,697	304,938	220,476	66	74	135,258	163,152
Mo.	1,807	1,511	1,964	24.4	19.0	31.0	44,166	28,709	60,884	74	82	21,245	49,926
N. Dak.	1,684	2,653	2,414	26.2	32.5	36.0	47,456	86,222	62,764	66	68	48,284	42,680
S. Dak.	1,835	3,497	3,462	27.7	41.0	29.0	50,232	143,377	100,398	57	69	81,725	69,275
Nebr.	1,804	2,439	2,561	24.3	31.5	28.0	45,091	76,828	71,708	60	72	46,097	51,630
Kans.	1,582	968	1,423	24.3	17.5	28.5	38,509	16,940	40,656	71	81	12,037	32,830
<b>S. A.:</b>													
Del.	5	5	6	29.0	31.0	31.0	81	155	155	86	96	132	140
Md.	26	37	38	29.3	30.0	33.0	1,048	1,110	1,254	83	98	921	1,229
Va.	107	142	142	23.0	28.0	30.0	2,498	3,978	4,260	86	101	3,280	4,303
W. Va.	76	72	64	22.1	26.5	28.0	1,675	1,908	1,792	92	103	1,755	1,846
N. C.	248	373	390	24.1	27.5	33.0	6,006	10,312	12,870	93	106	9,590	13,900
S. C.	540	714	693	21.8	20.5	29.0	11,834	13,921	20,097	82	106	15,515	21,303
Ga.	470	695	619	19.7	25.5	26.5	9,310	17,722	15,404	82	112	14,532	16,372
Fla.	12	45	40	14.6	20.0	18.0	184	900	720	107	137	963	986
<b>E. S. C.:</b>													
Ky.	76	88	119	19.2	25.0	27.0	1,470	2,200	3,213	87	95	1,914	3,052
Tenn.	104	245	245	19.6	26.0	26.5	2,107	6,370	6,492	96	110	6,115	7,141
Ala.	149	251	226	19.6	26.0	24.5	2,976	6,526	5,537	101	125	6,591	6,921
Miss.	194	480	360	30.5	31.0	31.0	6,315	14,880	11,160	76	108	11,309	12,053
<b>W. S. C.:</b>													
Ark.	249	304	255	24.2	27.0	30.0	6,097	8,208	7,650	86	110	7,059	8,415
La.	85	131	110	29.5	28.0	24.0	2,515	3,668	2,640	85	118	3,118	3,115
Okl.	1,394	1,104	1,180	19.8	19.0	21.0	27,713	20,976	24,780	72	91	15,103	22,550
Tex.	1,404	1,837	1,653	23.4	22.5	22.0	32,557	41,332	36,368	67	92	27,692	33,457
<b>Mt.:</b>													
Mont.	348	323	339	30.0	29.0	31.0	11,421	9,267	10,509	61	75	5,714	7,882
Idaho	169	171	164	38.5	43.0	44.0	6,515	7,363	7,216	64	81	4,706	5,945
Wyo.	114	164	153	28.6	30.0	29.5	3,289	4,920	4,514	64	75	3,149	3,289
Colo.	187	220	187	29.3	35.0	30.0	4,923	7,700	5,619	68	80	5,082	4,488
N. Mex.	30	43	45	24.6	22.0	20.0	734	946	900	76	68	719	882
Ariz.	8	12	12	28.5	31.0	28.0	232	372	326	81	98	301	329
Utah	40	50	41	39.6	40.0	43.0	1,594	2,000	1,763	77	93	1,540	1,640
Nev.	5	9	7	38.3	39.0	44.0	202	351	308	82	97	288	299
<b>Pac.:</b>													
Wash.	176	150	128	45.6	43.0	48.0	7,011	6,480	6,144	74	91	4,773	5,591
Oreg.	206	273	292	31.8	29.5	33.5	6,400	8,064	9,782	75	94	6,040	9,195
Calif.	152	165	190	30.0	31.0	30.0	4,582	5,115	5,700	81	100	4,143	5,700

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual summaries, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.

# No. 707.—BARLEY AND RICE—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1935 TO 1946

[Pounds per bushel of barley, 48; rice (rough), 45. Prices are season average prices received by farmers]

DIVISION AND STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED			YIELD PER ACRE			PRODUCTION			PRICE FOR CROP OF—		FARM VALUE	
	1935- 44 avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935- 44 avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935- 44 avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
BARLEY													
U. S. ....	12,550	10,465	10,477	22.8	25.5	25.1	289,598	266,823	263,350	Cents per bu 102	Cents per bu 134	1,000 dol. 271,448	1,000 dol. 353,645
N. E.:													
Maine.....	4	8	4	27.3	29.0	32.0	114	87	128	125	135	100	172
Vt.....	5	3	2	27.0	22.0	28.0	140	66	56	135	155	80	87
M. A.:													
N. Y.....	128	102	114	24.6	25.0	32.0	3,161	2,550	3,648	126	136	3,213	4,961
N. J.....	5	8	9	27.3	30.0	36.0	141	240	324	126	155	302	502
Pa.....	101	102	108	28.5	35.0	36.6	2,818	3,570	3,942	119	153	4,248	6,031
E. N. C.:													
Ohio.....	30	23	17	25.1	30.0	29.5	747	690	502	106	135	731	678
Ind.....	46	44	37	23.4	24.0	24.0	1,112	1,056	648	111	125	1,172	1,172
Ill.....	109	31	33	27.0	25.0	26.0	2,996	775	858	111	138	860	1,134
Mich.....	190	118	138	27.0	31.0	36.5	5,207	3,658	5,037	118	146	4,316	7,354
Wis.....	636	90	124	29.8	40.0	37.5	18,241	3,600	4,650	119	153	4,284	7,114
W. N. C.:													
Minn.....	1,754	447	733	24.4	29.0	30.0	43,554	12,963	21,257	107	142	13,570	30,185
Iowa.....	328	3	12	24.0	28.0	30.0	8,498	44	103	103	136	57	490
Mo.....	137	63	63	19.3	19.0	20.0	2,686	1,254	1,280	116	142	1,485	1,789
N. Dak.....	1,811	2,264	2,330	19.5	23.0	20.0	37,965	52,532	46,000	102	134	33,583	62,444
S. Dak.....	1,663	1,299	1,377	17.9	24.5	22.0	31,030	31,826	30,294	103	133	32,781	40,201
Nebr.....	1,132	610	549	17.5	22.0	21.0	20,971	13,420	11,629	96	122	12,863	14,065
Kans.....	760	393	287	14.5	18.5	17.5	11,590	7,066	5,022	97	127	6,873	6,378
S. A.:													
Del.....	4	10	10	29.9	29.0	30.5	132	290	305	114	147	331	448
Md.....	60	65	63	28.0	29.0	34.5	1,600	1,865	2,174	114	146	2,149	3,174
Va.....	64	68	71	25.5	27.0	32.0	1,647	1,836	2,272	115	146	2,111	3,363
W. Va.....	9	9	7	24.8	27.0	29.0	210	243	203	125	153	304	311
N. C.....	40	30	30	21.8	22.0	27.5	526	680	825	134	165	1,214	1,370
S. C.....	7	21	21	17.5	21.0	26.0	128	441	546	146	186	644	1,016
Ga.....	17	9	6	17.9	20.0	21.5	1136	180	129	134	140	244	244
E. S. C.:													
Ky.....	61	55	50	22.9	22.5	25.0	1,419	1,238	1,250	114	144	1,411	1,800
Tenn.....	65	98	82	18.8	18.0	20.0	1,234	1,764	1,040	122	134	2,152	2,591
Ala.....	2	2	2	20.0	18.0	18.0	40	36	36	128	162	51	55
Miss.....	5	2	2	24.0	24.0	24.0	144	48	48	108	165	156	74
W. S. C.:													
Ark.....	9	9	5	15.7	17.0	19.5	142	163	98	126	168	163	155
Okla.....	320	185	130	16.0	16.0	14.0	5,209	2,909	1,620	98	132	2,901	2,402
Tex.....	218	248	174	17.7	14.5	15.0	4,196	3,598	2,610	92	134	3,308	3,497
Mt.:													
Mont.....	252	672	800	25.0	22.0	22.5	6,366	14,784	18,000	93	118	13,749	21,240
Idaho.....	244	307	207	31.6	17.0	35.0	8,515	11,326	9,345	88	119	9,968	11,121
Wyo.....	82	124	140	26.4	30.0	28.5	2,207	3,720	3,950	88	113	3,274	4,509
Colo.....	524	791	913	22.5	28.5	23.5	11,720	22,541	13,936	98	120	20,046	16,723
N. Mex.....	18	34	30	24.0	18.0	20.0	441	612	630	101	142	618	852
Ariz.....	41	78	85	32.6	34.0	35.0	1,302	2,652	2,975	103	136	2,782	4,106
Utah.....	106	130	108	43.3	15.0	45.0	4,593	5,850	4,800	94	126	5,733	6,124
Nev.....	16	20	20	35.2	32.0	34.0	561	640	680	114	147	730	972
Pac.:													
Wash.....	149	125	90	35.4	35.0	37.5	5,490	4,375	3,375	94	129	4,298	4,354
Oreg.....	194	257	278	30.4	29.5	34.0	6,005	7,582	9,452	106	134	8,037	12,066
Calif.....	1,237	1,490	1,486	27.5	29.0	31.0	34,147	41,998	46,066	104	143	43,272	65,874
RICE (ROUGH)													
U. S. ....	1,169	1,494	1,567	47.6	45.6	45.6	55,257	68,160	71,520	179	214	122,190	153,367
Ark ..	201	261	320	51.6	47.0	45.0	10,331	15,207	14,400	173	215	22,848	30,900
La ..	518	563	595	40.2	39.5	38.5	29,770	21,028	22,776	183	217	42,141	49,207
Tex ..	292	400	412	48.7	45.0	43.0	13,929	18,000	17,716	191	216	34,390	38,798
Calif ..	156	230	245	67.6	60.5	68.0	10,331	13,915	16,728	164	205	22,821	34,262

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>2</sup> Short-time average.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual summaries, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.

**No. 708.—RYE AND SORGHUMS FOR GRAIN—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE,  
BY STATES: 1935 TO 1946**

[Pounds per bushel of rye, 56; sorghums for grain, 56 and 50. Prices are season average prices received by farmers]

STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED			YIELD PER ACRE			PRODUCTION			PRICE FOR CROP OF—		FARM VALUE	
	1935-44 avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-44 avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-44 avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
<b>RYE</b>													
<b>United States</b>	3,410	1,856	1,596	12.2	12.9	11.7	42,356	23,952	18,635	135	190	32,390	35,421
New York	20	10	8	17.4	17.5	18.0	351	175	144	143	202	239	201
New Jersey	17	13	15	17.0	16.0	17.5	289	208	262	146	202	304	529
Pennsylvania	64	41	22	14.6	15.5	15.5	940	636	341	133	173	646	590
Ohio	66	27	17	16.1	17.5	17.0	1,075	472	289	136	182	642	526
Indiana	128	70	40	12.8	12.5	13.5	1,642	875	540	137	173	1,199	934
Illinois	79	47	38	12.6	12.5	12.5	1,006	598	475	132	182	776	564
Michigan	106	56	48	13.0	13.0	14.0	1,362	840	672	138	183	1,159	1,230
Wisconsin	206	95	76	11.7	11.5	11.5	2,504	1,092	874	140	191	1,529	1,669
Minnesota	350	107	118	14.0	16.0	13.0	5,102	1,712	1,534	150	205	2,568	3,145
Iowa	70	11	11	15.4	13.0	13.5	1,147	143	204	141	192	202	392
Missouri	48	41	35	11.7	11.0	12.5	560	451	438	144	190	649	532
North Dakota	603	115	196	13.5	13.5	10.5	8,467	1,552	2,038	154	202	2,390	4,157
South Dakota	566	290	241	12.1	14.5	10.5	7,194	4,205	2,580	138	199	5,803	5,035
Nebraska	374	361	267	11.1	12.5	11.5	4,169	4,512	3,070	119	180	5,369	5,526
Kansas	82	81	53	10.8	10.5	10.5	888	830	556	119	169	1,012	940
Delaware	10	19	18	13.3	13.0	13.5	128	247	243	144	193	356	469
Maryland	18	20	14	13.5	14.5	14.5	242	290	203	148	191	429	598
Virginia	43	35	28	12.2	13.5	14.0	525	456	392	142	190	690	745
West Virginia	6	4	3	11.8	13.5	12.5	76	54	38	136	177	73	67
North Carolina	50	31	22	9.0	10.5	12.5	446	325	275	178	238	560	554
South Carolina	20	16	13	8.5	9.5	10.0	169	152	180	195	247	296	321
Georgia	21	10	6	7.2	9.5	11.0	151	95	66	207	260	197	172
Kentucky	18	40	37	11.8	12.5	14.0	226	500	518	142	198	710	1,026
Tennessee	40	34	25	9.2	9.5	10.0	363	323	250	164	214	530	535
Oklahoma	93	74	48	8.5	10.0	9.0	837	740	432	112	160	829	691
Texas	15	21	8	10.7	9.0	10.0	162	189	80	114	155	215	124
Montana	39	17	30	11.7	11.0	10.0	473	187	300	153	201	286	603
Idaho	7	5	4	14.0	13.0	14.0	97	65	56	121	169	79	95
Wyoming	20	8	10	6.2	10.5	9.5	172	84	95	119	178	100	167
Colorado	63	80	68	9.0	12.0	9.5	617	960	546	119	164	1,142	1,059
New Mexico	7	5	5	10.6	6.5	8.5	81	32	42	96	163	31	69
Utah	4	10	9	9.7	10.0	9.5	46	100	86	120	175	120	150
Washington	21	15	12	11.7	12.0	12.5	249	180	150	138	168	248	249
Oregon	36	33	40	13.8	14.0	13.5	496	462	540	122	169	554	913
California	9	13	13	12.5	13.0	12.0	116	169	156	117	169	198	264
<b>SORGHUMS FOR GRAIN</b>													
<b>United States</b>	5,556	6,408	5,765	14.9	15.1	15.5	85,543	97,014	106,737	119	139	115,816	148,239
Indiana		2	2		30.0	30.0		60	60	115	116	69	69
Illinois	2	1	1	25.6	29.0	30.0	46	29	30	124	118	36	35
Iowa	4	1	1	21.5	20.0	20.0	79	20	20	127	129	25	26
Missouri	63	29	44	17.1	15.0	22.0	1,122	435	968	123	140	535	1,355
North Dakota		3	4		12.0	13.0		36	52	114	120	41	62
South Dakota	113	43	37	9.9	11.5	16.0	1,228	494	592	107	118	529	699
Nebraska	161	45	51	12.4	18.0	18.0	2,007	828	918	116	120	960	1,102
Kansas	1,100	1,149	851	12.8	15.4	13.5	10,297	17,095	11,488	117	127	20,703	14,580
Alabama		8	20		17.0	21.0		136	420	125	134	170	563
Arkansas	11	10	8	13.6	17.0	15.5	149	170	124	120	134	219	166
Louisiana	2	1	1	16.0	19.0	17.0	33	19	17	128	143	24	24
Oklahoma	742	636	636	10.6	12.0	11.5	8,129	7,632	7,314	120	135	9,158	9,674
Texas	2,835	4,069	4,613	16.0	15.0	16.0	47,170	60,921	73,742	116	141	71,887	103,976
Colorado	173	180	191	10.5	14.9	13.0	1,740	2,682	2,463	114	121	3,037	3,004
New Mexico	204	84	108	12.7	7.0	10.4	2,769	587	1,127	122	123	716	1,286
Arizona	32	44	52	30.9	34.0	36.0	1,007	1,496	1,872	128	139	2,064	2,002
California	134	102	145	35.2	37.0	38.0	4,741	3,774	5,510	149	158	5,523	8,706

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual summaries, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.

## No. 709.—POTATOES—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1935 TO 1946

[Pounds per bushel, 60. Prices are season average prices received by farmers]

DIVISION AND STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED			YIELD PER ACRE			PRODUCTION			PRICE FOR CROP OF—		FARM VALUE	
	1935- 44, AVE.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935- 44, AVE.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-44, AVE.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	Bu. 124	Bu. 155	Bu. 184	1,000 bu. 372,756	1,000 bu. 418,020	1,000 bu. 474,609	Cts. per bu. 111	Cts. per bu. 124	1,000 dol. 597,914	1,000 dol. 598,234
U. S. ....	2,268	2,696	2,578	124	155	184	372,756	418,020	474,609	111	124	597,914	598,234
N. E.:													
Maine.....	165	209	210	273	261	356	45,788	54,549	77,745	128	95	69,833	72,836
N. H. ....	8	7	8	148	180	190	1,199	1,020	1,159	187	170	2,235	1,970
Vt. ....	14	10	9	132	125	150	1,812	1,225	1,392	189	175	2,315	2,436
Mass. ....	19	22	21	137	130	165	2,524	2,899	3,498	186	170	5,392	5,947
R. I. ....	5	7	8	186	185	213	890	1,332	1,742	178	165	2,371	2,874
Conn. ....	17	20	18	164	175	230	2,822	3,482	4,209	182	160	6,337	6,734
M. A.:													
N. Y. ....	307	182	171	132	167	249	27,364	30,440	42,570	163	130	49,617	56,341
N. J. ....	58	71	68	170	177	207	9,681	12,567	14,078	136	115	17,091	16,187
Pa. ....	179	187	127	117	121	158	20,956	16,577	20,066	170	180	28,181	30,009
E. N. C.:													
Ohio.....	101	80	84	103	119	140	10,429	7,021	7,560	191	175	13,410	13,230
Ind. ....	52	27	26	102	135	120	5,178	3,645	3,120	181	170	6,597	5,304
Ill. ....	39	19	18	80	95	98	3,100	1,805	1,764	189	170	3,393	2,909
Mich. ....	224	164	149	99	110	123	22,006	18,040	18,327	137	120	24,715	23,525
Wis. ....	194	128	113	80	95	105	15,530	12,160	11,865	141	135	17,146	16,018
W. N. C.:													
Minn. ....	236	174	161	84	110	110	19,847	19,140	16,610	117	125	22,394	20,783
Iowa.....	60	25	24	88	110	120	5,172	2,750	2,880	169	166	4,648	4,732
Mo. ....	43	26	27	91	100	124	3,892	2,600	3,456	168	130	4,366	4,493
N. Dak. ....	136	170	148	104	138	120	14,713	23,460	17,760	107	106	25,102	18,646
S. Dak. ....	32	31	29	65	95	98	2,151	2,945	2,842	150	156	4,418	5,904
Neb. ....	80	69	67	119	170	175	9,443	11,730	11,725	113	110	13,255	12,904
Kans. ....	26	17	16	86	82	102	2,276	1,394	1,632	160	120	2,230	1,868
N. A.:													
Del. ....	5	4	3	85	90	104	383	315	354	190	160	595	531
Md. ....	24	16	17	102	107	132	2,448	1,915	2,244	173	135	3,313	3,029
Va. ....	79	68	68	114	129	157	9,019	8,772	10,676	172	126	15,088	13,343
W. Va. ....	34	29	27	57	100	110	2,916	2,000	2,970	185	180	5,365	5,346
N. C. ....	86	72	60	98	122	151	8,364	8,784	12,080	172	119	16,108	14,373
S. C. ....	24	21	24	105	122	154	2,516	2,562	3,606	186	156	4,765	5,766
Ga. ....	24	22	23	61	78	83	1,460	1,716	1,909	200	161	3,432	3,073
Fla. ....	31	35	39	120	131	150	3,795	5,295	8,249	234	197	12,578	12,311
E. S. C.:													
Ky. ....	45	38	37	77	99	108	3,512	3,762	3,096	170	140	6,395	5,504
Tenn. ....	44	35	37	70	90	92	3,087	3,150	3,404	178	135	5,607	4,595
Ala. ....	48	47	46	87	105	101	4,151	4,835	4,648	177	130	8,735	6,040
Miss. ....	24	26	27	64	72	90	1,516	1,872	2,160	164	144	3,070	3,110
W. S. C.:													
Ark. ....	44	38	37	76	72	89	3,343	2,736	3,203	233	135	6,554	4,446
La. ....	46	42	40	61	61	57	2,773	2,562	2,280	198	136	4,945	3,101
Okla. ....	32	18	20	69	57	75	2,223	980	1,500	185	148	1,832	2,220
Tex. ....	55	49	63	72	87	111	4,036	4,214	5,883	250	139	8,428	8,177
Mt.:													
Mont. ....	17	15	16	102	110	130	1,772	1,650	2,060	153	150	2,524	3,120
Idaho.....	134	200	198	227	225	245	30,427	45,000	41,160	97	80	43,650	37,044
Wyo. ....	18	14	14	121	175	185	2,066	2,362	2,498	127	130	3,000	2,748
Col. ....	64	91	95	68	195	230	15,254	17,745	19,780	121	115	21,471	22,747
N. Mex. ....	5	5	4	77	75	85	356	338	340	187	160	698	544
Ariz. ....	3	6	7	154	205	270	443	1,580	1,836	192	145	2,938	2,662
Utah.....	14	18	15	105	180	185	2,321	3,240	2,775	132	135	4,277	3,746
Nev. ....	3	11	3	175	200	210	432	760	672	142	150	1,079	1,008
Pac.:													
Wash. ....	44	38	44	197	240	230	8,771	9,120	10,120	145	130	13,224	13,156
Oreg. ....	40	52	52	191	257	250	7,574	12,324	13,000	158	140	19,472	18,200
Calif. ....	71	119	121	297	308	369	21,085	36,700	47,010	153	111	56,151	63,464

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual summaries, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.



## No. 710.—WHEAT, SPRING AND WINTER—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION: 1927 TO 1946

(Acreage in thousands and production in thousands of bushels; pounds per bushel, 60)

YEAR	WINTER WHEAT				SPRING WHEAT (INCLUDING DURUM)			
	Acreage		Production	Yield per acre (bushels)	Acreage		Production	Yield per acre (bushels)
	Seeded <sup>1</sup>	Harvested			Seeded	Harvested		
1927	44,134	38,195	548,188	14.4	21,527	21,423	326,871	15.3
1928	49,431	36,853	579,068	15.7	22,721	22,373	335,307	15.0
1929	44,146	41,241	587,057	14.2	23,032	22,151	337,126	10.7
1930	45,248	41,111	633,809	15.4	22,311	21,826	252,713	11.7
1931	45,915	43,488	825,315	19.0	20,548	14,216	116,225	8.2
1932	43,628	36,101	491,511	13.6	22,653	21,750	264,796	12.2
1933	44,802	30,348	378,263	12.5	24,207	19,076	172,932	9.1
1934	44,836	34,683	438,683	12.6	19,238	8,604	87,809	10.1
1935	47,436	33,802	499,412	14.0	22,176	17,703	158,818	8.9
1936	49,986	37,944	523,003	13.8	23,984	11,181	106,277	9.5
1937	57,845	47,075	688,574	14.6	22,909	17,094	185,340	10.8
1938	56,464	49,567	685,178	13.9	22,517	19,630	234,735	12.0
1939	46,183	37,680	565,642	15.0	16,648	14,988	175,588	11.7
1940	43,325	35,809	590,212	16.5	18,285	17,179	223,093	13.0
1941	45,671	39,485	670,709	17.0	16,661	16,157	272,418	16.9
1942	38,072	35,436	606,480	19.7	14,155	13,754	277,726	20.2
1943	37,782	33,975	531,481	15.6	17,345	16,673	309,542	18.6
1944	46,169	40,890	758,930	18.7	19,385	18,535	313,247	16.9
1945	50,415	46,989	817,834	17.4	18,718	18,131	290,390	16.0
1946 <sup>1</sup>	52,206	48,510	873,893	18.0	19,304	18,491	281,823	15.1

<sup>1</sup> Seeded in preceding fall.<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Also published currently in part in Crops and Markets.

## No. 711.—SWEETPOTATOES—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1935 TO 1946

(Pounds per bushel, 55. Prices are season average prices received by farmers)

STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED			YIELD PER ACRE			PRODUCTION			PRICE FOR CROP OF—		FARM VALUE	
	1935-1944, average	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-1944, average	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-1944, average	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	Bu. 55	Bu. 54	Bu. 58	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	Cts. per bu.	Cts. per bu.	1,000 dol.	1,000 dol.
United States	778	671	679	85	84	98	66,422	64,645	66,807	206	219	131,619	146,291
New Jersey	16	15	16	135	115	170	2,122	1,725	2,720	256	265	5,106	7,206
Indiana	3	1	1	99	110	115	258	182	161	246	245	326	394
Illinois	4	3	3	85	80	80	340	256	208	209	209	535	426
Iowa	2	2	2	91	110	110	216	209	165	183	255	383	421
Missouri	11	7	7	91	85	110	802	596	770	233	230	1,389	1,771
Kansas	3	2	2	112	95	95	343	200	200	229	245	458	490
Delaware	4	1	1	127	115	140	467	138	140	188	210	259	294
Maryland	8	9	10	148	140	175	1,107	1,204	1,696	190	198	2,288	3,311
Virginia	33	28	26	114	105	125	3,809	2,940	3,250	200	200	5,880	6,500
North Carolina	80	63	64	102	105	120	8,099	6,615	7,680	219	240	14,467	18,432
South Carolina	61	58	58	87	95	105	5,322	5,510	6,090	191	210	10,524	12,789
Georgia	105	82	78	78	85	90	7,944	6,970	7,020	204	220	14,219	15,444
Florida	19	16	16	67	64	68	1,299	1,034	1,088	259	290	2,652	3,155
Kentucky	17	14	13	83	84	86	1,449	1,176	1,118	194	215	2,281	2,404
Tennessee	47	27	30	90	100	105	4,232	2,700	3,150	200	215	5,562	6,772
Alabama	81	70	65	77	85	85	6,275	5,960	5,525	215	230	12,792	12,708
Mississippi	72	58	56	86	102	92	6,176	5,916	5,152	223	235	13,193	12,107
Arkansas	28	20	19	75	95	82	2,076	1,900	1,558	219	250	4,161	3,895
Louisiana	104	116	120	71	105	90	7,390	12,180	10,800	145	155	17,763	16,740
Oklahoma	12	9	8	70	65	66	815	585	520	244	260	1,427	1,353
Texas	59	60	73	77	95	90	4,502	5,700	6,570	226	225	12,882	14,782
California	11	10	12	119	104	102	1,319	1,040	1,234	292	400	3,037	4,896

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual summaries, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.

# No. 712.—COTTON AND COTTONSEED—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1911 TO 1946

[Cotton production excludes linters. Figures for production in some States differ slightly from census figures on ginnings due to ginnings in 1 State of cotton grown in another. Where figures are not shown for individual States separate data are not available for entire period but are included in United States totals. Values shown are for marketing season or crop year and should not be confused with calendar year income. Yields and prices for periods are simple averages of figures for individual years. Tons are of 2,000 pounds]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	COTTON					COTTONSEED			Total farm value
	Acres harvested	Bales (600 pounds gross)	Farm value	Yield per acre	Farm price per pound <sup>1</sup>	Quantity	Farm value	Farm price per ton <sup>1</sup>	
	Thousands	Thousands	1,000 dollars	Pounds	Cents	1,000 short tons	1,000 dollars	Dollars	1,000 dollars
<b>United States:</b>									
1911-1915	33,649	14,167	729,245	201	10.44	6,292	126,791	20.59	855,096
1916-1920	33,534	11,918	1,468,022	170	24.91	5,296	277,640	52.98	1,745,662
1921-1925	35,865	11,515	1,277,208	151	22.22	5,112	169,432	33.11	1,446,640
1926-1930	42,212	14,834	1,129,700	168	15.38	6,800	184,899	28.83	1,311,599
1931-1935	31,671	12,684	551,305	191	9.16	5,505	95,829	19.16	647,134
1936-1940	27,058	13,534	640,035	239	9.66	5,864	132,166	23.49	779,101
1941-1945	20,632	11,247	1,110,463	261	19.84	4,602	228,712	49.83	1,339,175
1943	21,610	11,427	1,135,005	254	19.88	4,688	244,059	52.10	1,379,064
1944	19,051	12,230	1,267,967	290	20.73	4,902	258,163	52.70	1,526,020
1945	17,059	9,015	1,014,823	254	22.52	3,664	187,155	51.10	1,201,978
1946	17,639	8,482	1,438,569	231	33.90	3,452	246,534	71.40	1,685,102
<b>Alabama:</b>									
1911-1915	3,570	1,403	74,980	104	10.45	660	13,350	21.48	88,330
1916-1920	2,450	643	81,882	126	24.96	285	16,533	57.43	98,415
1921-1925	2,707	844	95,312	146	22.47	384	13,050	34.56	108,362
1926-1930	3,438	1,319	97,732	183	15.20	568	16,302	29.27	114,034
1931-1935	2,597	1,008	47,543	199	9.17	450	8,105	18.73	55,648
1936-1940	2,211	1,084	51,927	231	9.64	429	10,031	23.30	61,958
1941-1945	1,568	922	92,658	281	20.00	352	17,343	49.12	109,999
1943	1,629	969	96,175	285	20.06	367	18,937	51.60	115,112
1944	1,893	1,006	108,436	347	20.96	336	19,666	51.00	125,122
1945	1,379	931	105,128	324	22.59	254	17,948	60.70	123,076
1946	1,520	800	136,000	253	34.00	310	20,770	67.00	166,770
<b>Arizona:</b>									
1917-1920	118	60	10,613	255	37.31	27	1,180	52.42	11,993
1921-1925	131	79	10,644	281	29.09	35	1,115	31.86	11,759
1926-1930	185	134	12,080	347	19.37	69	1,098	24.60	12,787
1931-1935	146	106	5,830	347	10.73	52	1,010	18.09	6,846
1936-1940	224	219	12,312	466	11.55	99	2,295	23.30	14,607
1941-1945	204	162	17,626	350	23.47	69	3,394	50.02	21,022
1943	202	131	16,972	311	26.17	64	3,366	52.90	20,358
1944	144	136	14,631	453	21.56	55	2,657	52.80	17,288
1945	154	117	13,670	363	23.45	49	2,631	53.70	16,301
1946	145	143	23,857	473	33.40	60	4,090	68.00	28,867
<b>Arkansas:</b>									
1911-1915	2,066	927	47,690	212	10.37	412	8,196	20.24	55,886
1916-1920	2,510	1,039	122,790	198	24.53	462	23,650	52.51	146,440
1921-1925	2,741	1,025	108,148	176	22.07	455	13,953	31.98	122,101
1926-1930	3,270	1,217	92,226	178	15.13	523	14,832	28.02	107,058
1931-1935	2,702	1,197	50,062	209	9.16	511	8,519	19.26	58,572
1936-1940	2,317	1,492	69,525	310	9.44	638	14,977	23.52	84,200
1941-1945	1,821	1,295	126,490	340	19.71	535	26,405	49.58	152,895
1943	1,850	1,122	106,492	291	19.51	450	23,914	52.10	123,406
1944	1,774	1,361	144,524	377	20.74	558	28,904	51.80	173,428
1945	1,500	1,042	116,929	333	22.45	431	21,507	49.90	138,475
1946	1,425	1,240	212,660	306	34.30	515	37,090	72.00	249,740
<b>California:</b>									
1911-1915	20	15	730	375	19.49	6	121	19.98	851
1916-1920	40	44	5,719	204	24.90	21	1,033	51.40	6,752
1921-1925	101	60	6,900	263	23.18	27	948	35.56	7,834
1926-1930	217	163	13,873	395	15.90	83	2,177	27.07	16,050
1931-1935	193	204	10,890	305	9.75	86	1,772	19.43	12,661
1936-1940	401	518	26,656	627	19.40	211	5,322	25.78	31,978
1941-1945	323	365	36,204	640	19.08	148	7,634	51.99	43,832
1943	259	341	34,670	667	20.34	134	7,230	54.00	41,906
1944	301	327	34,150	621	20.89	129	6,848	53.90	40,998
1945	317	353	39,067	535	22.12	141	7,414	54.00	46,701
1946	328	435	72,645	582	31.40	168	13,941	83.00	86,590
<b>Florida:</b>									
1911-1915	251	67	4,004	128	14.15	30	575	19.70	5,179
1916-1920	175	31	5,290	85	14.16	14	754	54.26	6,044
1921-1925	107	24	2,839	108	22.84	10	347	31.99	2,916
1926-1930	116	33	2,304	132	15.36	15	391	27.40	2,695
1931-1935	103	21	1,295	141	8.73	14	239	17.91	1,334
1936-1940	83	26	1,228	145	9.66	12	258	21.63	1,516
1941-1945	41	14	1,365	163	19.55	6	274	44.98	1,639
1943	40	16	1,591	167	20.42	7	337	48.10	1,928
1944	29	13	1,343	219	20.35	6	286	47.60	1,629
1945	20	8	908	203	21.21	3	147	49.10	1,043
1946	20	5	812	122	32.50	2	108	54.00	920

<sup>1</sup> Season average price.

**No. 712.—COTTON AND COTTONSEED—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1911 TO, 1946—Continued**

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	COTTON					COTTONSEED			Total farm value
	Acres harvested	Bales (500 pounds gross)	Farm value	Yield per acre	Farm price per pound <sup>1</sup>	Quantity	Farm value	Farm price per ton <sup>1</sup>	
	Thousands	Thousands	1,000 dollars	Pounds	Cents	1,000 short tons	1,000 dollars	Dollars	1,000 dollars
<b>Georgia:</b>									
1911-1915	4,825	2,298	118,952	227	10.58	1,020	21,478	21.57	140,430
1916-1920	4,725	1,780	231,226	180	24.62	790	45,986	58.87	277,212
1921-1925	2,991	852	95,152	136	22.87	378	13,356	35.80	106,488
1926-1930	3,345	1,312	97,358	187	15.43	580	16,431	29.22	113,789
1931-1935	2,440	1,075	48,700	213	9.23	472	8,759	19.20	57,459
1936-1940	2,162	1,073	52,404	236	9.80	446	10,612	23.72	63,016
1941-1945	1,545	761	77,615	235	20.38	308	15,376	49.98	92,991
1943	1,610	847	88,552	253	20.45	348	18,026	51.80	104,588
1944	1,335	810	88,230	292	21.28	320	16,960	53.00	103,190
1945	1,259	689	77,156	267	23.06	268	13,775	51.40	90,931
1946	1,225	555	94,905	218	34.20	219	14,673	67.00	109,578
<b>Louisiana:</b>									
1911-1915	1,023	899	20,577	187	10.36	177	3,412	19.62	23,990
1916-1920	1,273	471	58,248	177	24.87	209	11,228	52.40	69,476
1921-1925	1,290	479	50,751	170	21.48	212	6,694	31.54	57,445
1926-1930	1,795	718	53,321	191	15.19	329	8,858	27.38	62,379
1931-1935	1,453	606	26,150	198	9.20	281	4,722	16.42	30,872
1936-1940	1,268	748	35,655	280	9.62	315	7,154	22.54	42,809
1941-1945	937	530	52,549	270	19.77	218	10,662	48.72	63,211
1943	982	739	72,172	362	19.54	299	15,428	51.60	87,600
1944	884	620	64,387	328	20.78	250	12,550	50.20	76,937
1945	804	387	42,698	232	22.60	168	8,117	49.80	51,815
1946	800	280	43,128	150	34.80	108	6,460	63.00	49,614
<b>Mississippi:</b>									
1911-1915	2,946	1,152	60,838	187	10.68	612	10,567	21.05	71,426
1916-1920	2,858	960	123,085	181	25.16	426	23,404	53.74	146,489
1921-1925	3,016	1,099	123,276	170	23.20	468	15,839	33.56	139,115
1926-1930	3,822	1,619	127,361	203	15.87	754	23,167	30.91	150,528
1931-1935	3,176	1,300	59,615	198	9.46	629	12,391	20.66	72,000
1936-1940	2,796	1,328	69,994	209	9.91	816	20,159	24.88	110,143
1941-1945	2,396	1,748	182,380	353	20.85	783	37,900	51.68	220,280
1943	2,500	1,841	188,174	354	20.44	792	42,530	53.70	230,704
1944	2,325	1,937	213,014	400	21.99	796	42,532	53.80	255,546
1945	2,240	1,560	186,994	334	23.97	640	23,984	53.10	220,978
1946	2,280	1,040	180,980	219	34.80	432	29,806	69.00	210,768
<b>Missouri:</b>									
1911-1915	111	70	3,355	298	9.85	31	680	22.39	4,036
1916-1920	122	66	7,506	259	23.32	29	1,505	53.02	9,010
1921-1925	316	168	16,665	274	20.66	74	2,793	38.02	19,458
1926-1930	398	173	12,153	224	14.51	85	2,296	27.72	14,449
1931-1935	353	255	10,696	344	8.77	120	2,168	18.24	12,754
1936-1940	422	375	17,365	433	9.39	167	3,639	22.05	21,004
1941-1945	373	356	34,708	450	19.85	161	7,018	46.71	41,726
1943	366	295	29,774	386	20.19	130	6,539	50.30	36,313
1944	405	411	43,537	487	21.18	169	7,791	49.00	51,328
1945	200	180	19,261	331	21.41	79	8,539	44.80	22,800
1946	305	305	51,240	478	33.60	128	9,472	74.00	60,712
<b>New Mexico:</b>									
1922-1925	77	41	4,549	242	24.55	18	597	34.43	5,446
1926-1930	120	85	6,622	339	15.88	28	979	26.05	7,801
1931-1935	101	86	4,086	413	9.51	38	724	19.47	4,810
1936-1940	114	120	5,816	507	9.79	47	1,128	24.12	6,944
1941-1945	117	109	12,308	445	22.59	45	2,342	52.51	14,650
1943	110	108	13,098	471	24.36	46	2,484	54.00	15,582
1944	114	116	13,396	488	23.12	46	2,484	54.00	15,870
1945	116	106	13,146	436	24.90	43	2,442	56.80	15,589
1946	119	145	24,587	584	33.90	58	4,524	78.00	29,111
<b>North Carolina:</b>									
1911-1915	1,364	872	45,216	304	10.53	386	8,799	23.47	54,015
1916-1920	1,425	783	96,428	263	24.54	347	19,805	57.67	116,233
1921-1925	1,541	911	103,415	284	22.52	404	14,936	36.79	118,350
1926-1930	1,614	982	87,444	290	15.44	398	11,617	30.23	79,061
1931-1935	1,086	680	30,927	292	9.54	286	5,558	20.17	36,485
1936-1940	897	592	29,488	315	9.94	244	5,936	24.31	35,424
1941-1945	758	603	60,705	380	20.30	246	11,920	48.51	72,625
1943	846	596	60,212	338	20.19	246	12,400	50.00	72,612
1944	730	710	73,794	454	20.78	296	14,443	50.50	88,237
1945	555	428	49,639	369	23.22	173	8,252	47.70	57,891
1946	570	420	69,090	263	32.90	168	11,938	71.00	81,018

<sup>1</sup> Season average price.

## No. 712.—COTTON AND COTTONSEED—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1911 TO 1946—Continued

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	COTTON					COTTONSEED			Total farm value
	Acres harvested	Bales (500 pounds gross)	Farm value	Yield per acre	Farm price per pound	Quantity	Farm value	Farm price per ton	
	Thousands	Thousands	1,000 dollars	Pounds	Cents	1,000 short tons	1,000 dollars	Dollars	1,000 dollars
<b>Oklahoma:</b>									
1911-1915	2,721	957	44,123	170	9.96	425	7,681	19.32	53,804
1916-1920	2,823	942	107,210	161	23.60	419	19,425	49.48	126,635
1921-1925	3,481	903	106,274	129	21.56	441	13,483	30.27	119,757
1926-1930	4,052	1,202	88,123	141	14.81	505	13,386	28.02	101,681
1931-1935	2,862	900	34,940	147	8.62	363	5,017	18.20	29,957
1936-1940	1,977	591	24,978	147	8.74	256	5,304	21.72	30,282
1941-1945	1,502	546	47,950	174	17.96	228	10,769	48.11	58,719
1943	1,500	384	34,878	123	18.17	164	8,184	49.90	43,062
1944	1,480	634	59,288	205	18.71	259	13,649	52.70	72,935
1945	1,085	285	28,595	126	20.06	120	5,216	51.80	34,811
1946	1,000	290	40,000	125	31.30	—	8,748	81.00	49,438
<b>South Carolina:</b>									
1911-1915	2,436	1,375	71,823	268	10.61	610	13,489	22.74	85,309
1916-1920	2,592	1,358	173,783	250	25.29	602	34,195	57.35	207,978
1921-1925	1,962	743	83,724	181	22.75	329	12,006	36.70	95,730
1926-1930	2,051	850	65,156	200	15.68	383	11,165	30.07	76,321
1931-1935	1,489	776	35,925	249	9.53	342	5,434	19.66	42,359
1936-1940	1,358	865	43,684	307	9.99	350	8,328	23.93	51,412
1941-1945	1,094	666	68,142	391	20.25	272	13,473	49.57	81,615
1943	1,145	699	71,492	291	20.55	293	13,324	52.30	86,816
1944	1,000	864	90,576	391	20.97	356	18,405	51.70	108,983
1945	954	654	73,428	334	22.12	263	11,888	45.20	85,316
1946	925	695	120,520	380	34.80	285	18,810	66.00	139,740
<b>Tennessee:</b>									
1911-1915	776	359	19,475	220	10.48	159	3,510	22.00	21,985
1916-1920	808	319	37,492	188	24.12	141	7,627	54.86	45,119
1921-1925	927	368	37,886	188	21.95	159	8,891	35.09	43,777
1926-1930	1,043	429	32,077	196	15.02	194	8,680	29.23	37,757
1931-1935	901	448	18,985	237	8.93	201	3,608	19.96	22,591
1936-1940	778	508	23,799	313	9.49	205	4,882	24.16	28,681
1941-1945	673	548	53,333	389	19.59	210	10,287	49.22	63,621
1943	720	491	47,710	327	19.42	190	9,861	51.90	57,571
1944	690	562	57,978	409	20.44	211	10,009	51.70	69,987
1945	596	469	61,697	379	22.21	177	8,744	49.40	69,441
1946	610	510	84,405	401	31.10	203	14,225	75.00	99,630
<b>Texas:</b>									
1911-1915	11,458	1,180	214,144	175	10.33	1,859	33,613	18.06	247,757
1916-1920	11,826	1,398	404,708	141	24.78	1,512	70,871	49.35	475,579
1921-1925	14,325	1,774	426,884	125	21.90	1,679	54,119	31.56	480,993
1926-1930	16,699	1,912	354,463	132	15.36	1,981	54,094	28.30	409,487
1931-1935	11,982	1,921	163,845	155	9.03	1,627	26,380	19.02	190,225
1936-1940	9,982	1,451	19,963	186	9.44	1,429	32,014	22.69	192,677
1941-1945	7,258	2,591	212,182	171	18.96	1,084	59,074	60.28	270,256
1943	7,780	2,823	268,796	174	19.04	1,131	58,669	51.98	327,465
1944	8,950	2,945	261,112	183	15.71	1,008	58,847	55.10	319,959
1945	8,800	1,744	192,736	149	21.49	749	39,847	53.20	232,583
1946	8,100	1,450	278,025	130	33.70	681	49,032	72.00	327,057
<b>Virginia:</b>									
1911-1915	43	24	1,307	272	10.81	11	256	24.49	1,563
1916-1920	45	25	3,040	262	24.84	11	601	55.69	3,641
1921-1925	74	41	4,813	259	22.58	18	704	37.94	5,517
1926-1930	83	47	3,490	269	15.08	20	623	31.87	4,103
1931-1935	63	37	1,647	261	10.21	15	396	20.41	1,963
1936-1940	45	25	1,231	264	9.42	10	256	24.30	1,487
1941-1945	31	26	2,549	401	14.85	11	322	48.45	2,871
1943	33	24	2,479	355	20.31	10	301	50.10	2,980
1944	30	29	2,082	469	20.20	12	608	50.70	3,510
1945	19	15	1,771	307	22.55	7	335	47.80	2,108
1946	20	16	2,575	394	32.20	7	325	75.00	2,101
<b>Other States:</b>									
1926-1930	25	10	607	183	11.91	4	120	30.16	617
1931-1935	24	13	646	301	8.83	7	129	19.87	775
1936-1940	23	19	819	383	8.88	8	172	22.95	991
1941-1945	18	17	1,698	451	14.60	7	316	47.98	1,933
1943	17	14	1,368	401	14.75	6	273	49.70	1,661
1944	17	15	1,599	429	20.02	6	304	49.60	1,873
1945	16	9	951	298	21.15	4	160	47.90	1,120
1946	17	13	2,032	357	32.20	5	418	80.00	2,450

1 Season average price.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual reports on Farm Production, Farm Disposition, and Value of Cotton and Cottonseed.

## No. 718.—TOBACCO—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1935 TO 1946

[Prices are season average prices received by farmers]

STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED			YIELD PER ACRE		
	1935-44, average	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-44, average	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
	<i>1,000 acres</i>	<i>1,000 acres</i>	<i>1,000 acres</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Pounds</i>	<i>Pounds</i>
United States.....	1,553.7	1,821.4	1,937.9	952	1,095	1,153
Massachusetts.....	5.4	6.0	6.8	1,541	1,362	1,587
Connecticut.....	15.6	17.0	18.2	1,346	1,343	1,414
New York.....	.9	.6	.8	1,348	1,250	1,350
Pennsylvania.....	30.1	35.6	37.7	1,439	1,303	1,560
Ohio.....	25.8	20.6	19.8	991	1,092	1,071
Indiana.....	9.8	11.3	9.6	964	1,198	1,296
Wisconsin.....	19.4	23.8	23.3	1,448	1,520	1,465
Minnesota.....	.5	.6	.7	1,164	1,250	1,250
Missouri.....	5.6	6.3	5.4	978	1,000	1,150
Kansas.....	.3	.3	.3	916	1,000	1,030
Maryland.....	38.4	35.0	45.0	765	525	900
Virginia.....	126.3	137.3	146.5	887	1,117	1,140
West Virginia.....	3.0	3.3	3.2	844	1,130	1,100
North Carolina.....	618.9	735.0	806.8	944	1,107	1,121
South Carolina.....	100.7	128.0	145.0	966	1,090	1,160
Georgia.....	82.0	103.8	106.8	940	1,021	1,074
Florida.....	17.9	21.9	23.5	887	917	947
Kentucky.....	344.9	410.2	406.9	913	1,059	1,169
Tennessee.....	107.6	124.2	126.0	945	1,179	1,269
Alabama.....	<sup>2</sup> 4	.3	.4	<sup>2</sup> 791	900	900
Louisiana.....	.4	.3	.2	420	640	500

STATE	PRODUCTION			PRICE FOR CROP OF—		FARM VALUE	
	1935-44, average	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
	<i>1,000 pounds</i>	<i>1,000 pounds</i>	<i>1,000 pounds</i>	<i>Cents per lb.</i>	<i>Cents per lb.</i>	<i>1,000 dol.</i>	<i>1,000 dol.</i>
United States.....	1,479,621	1,993,837	2,235,328	42.6	45.7	849,335	1,022,129
Massachusetts.....	8,380	8,172	10,789	81.6	94.4	6,669	10,180
Connecticut.....	20,976	22,830	25,733	104.0	117.0	23,673	30,061
New York.....	1,177	750	1,080	34.0	38.0	255	410
Pennsylvania.....	43,327	46,390	58,808	34.1	34.0	15,794	20,020
Ohio.....	25,401	22,492	21,203	37.1	36.4	8,343	7,722
Indiana.....	9,459	13,540	12,440	36.3	36.7	4,912	4,569
Wisconsin.....	28,126	36,184	41,449	41.6	38.1	15,063	15,778
Minnesota.....	601	750	875	36.0	45.0	270	394
Missouri.....	5,512	6,300	6,210	34.1	37.0	2,148	2,298
Kansas.....	284	300	309	35.0	37.0	105	114
Maryland.....	29,529	18,375	40,500	57.0	57.0	10,474	23,085
Virginia.....	111,146	153,315	167,000	43.1	44.0	66,065	73,447
West Virginia.....	2,541	3,729	3,520	40.9	39.0	1,525	1,373
North Carolina.....	584,094	813,810	904,270	44.0	49.9	358,450	451,119
South Carolina.....	97,616	139,520	168,200	43.9	48.7	61,249	81,913
Georgia.....	76,736	105,975	114,747	40.4	43.8	42,868	50,262
Florida.....	15,640	20,082	22,251	54.4	70.7	10,923	15,739
Kentucky.....	317,219	434,485	475,535	38.1	37.1	165,606	176,200
Tennessee.....	101,438	146,386	159,949	37.4	35.8	54,722	57,214
Alabama.....	<sup>2</sup> 324	270	360	35.5	41.5	96	149
Louisiana.....	158	192	100	65.0	82.0	125	82

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.<sup>2</sup> Short-time average.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual summaries, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.

## No. 714.—ALL HAY—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY STATES: 1935 TO 1946

DIVISION AND STATE	ACREAGE HARVESTED			YIELD PER ACRE			PRODUCTION			PRICE <sup>2</sup> FOR CROP OF—		FARM VALUE	
	1935-44, avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-44, avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1935-44, avg.	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	Tons <sup>3</sup>	Tons <sup>3</sup>	Tons <sup>3</sup>	1,000 tons <sup>3</sup>	1,000 tons <sup>3</sup>	1,000 tons <sup>3</sup>	Dols. per ton	Dols. per ton	1,000 dol.	1,000 dol.
U. S. ....	70,431	77,017	74,352	1.29	1.41	1.36	91,306	108,639	100,680	15.20	17.30	1,450,122	1,768,740
<b>N. E.:</b>													
Maine.....	903	896	873	.90	1.04	.97	813	935	844	16.30	15.90	15,240	13,430
N. H.....	351	394	377	1.12	1.23	1.18	392	472	443	18.90	18.50	8,921	8,196
Vt.....	896	1,040	1,047	1.22	1.52	1.43	1,089	1,582	1,406	17.50	17.00	27,085	25,483
Mass.....	358	384	381	1.41	1.72	1.71	507	662	650	24.40	23.50	16,153	15,275
R. I.....	36	38	37	1.30	1.46	1.43	47	55	53	26.00	23.50	1,375	1,246
Conn.....	288	305	298	1.40	1.59	1.62	403	485	480	22.90	24.00	11,106	11,530
<b>M. A.:</b>													
N. Y.....	3,958	4,021	3,901	1.36	1.61	1.62	5,397	6,488	6,446	16.10	14.30	104,457	92,178
N. J.....	242	286	261	1.62	1.72	1.66	369	493	434	26.40	22.70	13,016	9,853
Pa.....	2,313	2,537	2,539	1.35	1.51	1.50	3,118	3,851	3,804	19.30	17.00	74,324	64,686
<b>E. N. C.:</b>													
Ohio.....	2,442	2,578	2,536	1.40	1.50	1.54	3,416	3,868	3,896	17.60	16.50	68,077	64,206
Ind.....	1,958	1,765	1,819	1.32	1.44	1.39	2,575	2,545	2,521	17.00	16.50	43,265	41,806
Ill.....	2,763	2,652	2,633	1.33	1.53	1.48	3,672	4,070	3,894	16.30	16.50	63,541	64,351
Mich.....	2,633	2,850	2,708	1.36	1.40	1.24	3,591	4,247	3,464	16.20	14.80	56,801	51,125
Wis.....	3,847	4,207	4,171	1.66	1.87	1.81	6,448	7,860	6,313	12.20	19.80	90,117	125,019
<b>W. N. C.:</b>													
Minn.....	4,351	4,329	4,032	1.43	1.52	1.46	6,224	6,564	5,897	8.10	11.00	53,115	65,009
Iowa.....	3,477	3,277	3,298	1.55	1.73	1.62	5,391	5,630	5,342	12.30	12.60	66,040	67,194
Mo.....	3,016	3,914	3,546	1.08	1.15	1.19	3,279	4,504	4,214	14.90	15.90	63,084	67,124
N. Dak.....	2,773	3,413	3,193	.97	.94	.86	2,698	3,200	2,736	6.20	9.00	19,873	24,531
S. Dak.....	2,776	3,016	3,478	.78	.92	.80	2,156	3,312	2,776	6.90	8.00	22,456	23,909
Nebr.....	3,801	4,002	3,950	.92	1.09	.97	3,514	4,436	3,847	5.00	12.70	35,264	48,953
Kans.....	1,493	1,763	1,722	1.37	1.62	1.35	2,038	2,851	2,328	11.30	15.40	32,230	35,514
<b>S. A.:</b>													
Del.....	70	76	72	1.28	1.42	1.38	90	109	99	20.00	19.00	2,180	1,851
Md.....	406	466	448	1.26	1.35	1.41	513	630	631	21.20	20.10	13,356	12,693
Va.....	1,204	1,483	1,403	1.07	1.21	1.24	1,293	1,794	1,744	24.00	27.00	43,066	40,112
W. Va.....	727	840	813	1.12	1.24	1.30	814	1,079	1,060	20.30	20.20	21,904	21,412
N. C.....	1,138	1,374	1,233	.94	.90	1.02	1,057	1,366	1,260	28.10	25.50	38,356	32,028
S. C.....	613	551	502	.72	.66	.60	439	473	450	28.30	29.00	13,344	13,050
Ge.....	1,262	1,456	1,421	.56	.56	.52	693	813	736	20.50	22.00	16,066	16,192
Fla.....	114	119	111	.64	.63	.48	62	63	63	19.50	17.00	1,228	901
<b>E. S. C.:</b>													
Ky.....	1,495	1,607	1,827	1.14	1.40	1.41	1,730	2,797	2,883	18.90	18.10	52,863	48,752
Tenn.....	1,939	2,001	1,844	1.05	1.27	1.31	2,027	2,537	2,417	20.00	21.70	50,740	52,449
Ala.....	1,080	1,012	1,010	.73	.76	.77	732	774	780	25.00	26.00	19,500	19,500
Miss.....	892	880	854	1.16	1.29	1.38	1,036	1,130	1,182	16.50	23.00	22,210	27,186
<b>W. S. C.:</b>													
Ark.....	1,248	1,432	1,351	1.04	1.18	1.20	1,307	1,719	1,623	18.90	21.40	32,378	34,715
La.....	322	337	335	1.20	1.34	1.28	385	453	429	14.00	21.70	8,007	9,309
Okl.....	1,221	1,304	1,322	1.18	1.34	1.14	1,461	1,741	1,512	12.70	10.60	22,063	24,978
Tex.....	1,421	1,468	1,480	1.00	.92	.96	1,409	1,362	1,454	17.50	18.20	23,532	26,400
<b>Mt.:</b>													
Mont.....	1,824	2,300	2,145	1.18	1.20	1.14	2,155	2,767	2,434	11.60	16.10	32,189	39,279
Idaho.....	1,138	1,187	1,151	2.05	2.03	2.11	2,336	2,419	2,430	15.70	18.10	37,858	43,938
Wyo.....	961	1,103	1,054	1.15	1.16	1.13	1,124	1,274	1,206	12.40	15.40	15,770	18,606
Colo.....	1,402	1,414	1,393	1.49	1.55	1.47	2,090	2,230	2,044	14.50	19.20	32,538	39,302
N. Mex.....	194	231	223	2.01	1.90	2.30	394	459	514	20.80	24.90	9,443	12,773
Ariz.....	242	311	310	2.37	2.41	2.39	574	751	740	17.50	22.00	13,141	16,278
Utah.....	573	597	575	1.98	2.00	1.94	1,134	1,194	1,118	17.00	21.60	21,040	24,399
Nev.....	290	423	436	1.61	1.41	1.53	602	613	666	16.50	19.00	10,100	12,663
<b>Pac.:</b>													
Wash.....	960	945	887	1.89	1.99	2.04	1,815	1,882	1,811	18.90	19.80	34,032	36,521
Oreg.....	1,092	1,163	1,068	1.69	1.71	1.74	1,841	1,963	1,896	16.70	18.40	33,006	36,923
Calif.....	1,828	2,120	2,069	2.73	2.84	2.95	4,988	6,015	6,108	18.80	25.60	118,277	156,631

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.<sup>2</sup> Dec. 1 price.<sup>3</sup> Tons of 2,000 pounds.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual summaries, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.



# No. 715.—TRUCK CROPS, COMMERCIAL—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, BY KIND, 1935 TO 1946, AND LEADING STATES, 1946

Includes only States with crop of commercial importance; for fresh market and processing combined. Approximate weights of units of measurements are as follows: Number pounds to crate—aspargus, 24; cantaloupes, 60; cauliflower, 37; celery, 65 (14-size crates); honeydew melons, 35; strawberries, 35 (24-quart crates). Number pounds to bushel—carrots, 50; cucumbers, 45; eggplant, 33; kale, 18; peppers, 25; potatoes, 60. Number pounds to box of artichokes, 40. Lettuce is in western crates (mostly 4 to 6 dozen heads), 70 pounds; onions, 50-pound sacks; and garlic, 100-pound sacks. Tons are of 2,000 pounds. Values based on average seasonal farm prices

CROP	ACREAGE			PRODUCTION (1,000 UNITS)					VALUE (1,000 DOLLARS)	
	1935-44, average	1945	1946	1946 leading States	1946	1945	1946	1946 leading States	1935-44, average	1946
Artichokes	1, 340	5, 500	7, 000	Calif.	700	652	700	Calif.	1, 793	2, 385
Asparagus	123, 810	120, 170	124, 820	Calif., N. J.	14, 744	13, 000	14, 744	Calif., N. J.	17, 054	32, 565
Beans, lima	69, 510	74, 550	84, 140	N. J., Del.	52 0	44 5	52 0	N. J., Del.	4, 416	8, 991
Beans, snap	259, 520	311, 190	264, 560	Fla., N. Y.	1, 475 7	1, 483 2	1, 475 7	Fla., N. Y.	31, 261	65, 892
Beets	25, 000	29, 000	28, 830	Tex., Wis.	1, 189 9	242 3	1, 189 9	Wis., N. Y.	2, 574	5, 507
Cabbage	182, 480	218, 510	205, 890	N. Y., Tex.	1, 740 2	1, 815 4	1, 740 2	N. Y., Tex.	23, 113	45, 410
Cantaloupes	101, 580	108, 640	131, 450	Calif., Ariz.	15, 379	12, 000	15, 379	Calif., Ariz.	16, 702	30, 610
Carrots	57, 440	67, 180	80, 670	Calif., Tex.	37, 759	31, 043	37, 759	Calif., Tex.	17, 252	39, 708
Cauliflower	29, 790	37, 420	42, 210	Calif., N. Y.	18, 922	11, 040	12, 620	Calif., N. Y.	7, 745	18, 413
Celery	39, 570	43, 890	49, 300	Calif., Fla.	22, 722	19, 316	22, 722	Calif., Fla.	27, 495	61, 228
Corn, sweet	454, 620	547, 170	590, 190	Wis., Minn.	1, 021 3	1, 241 6	1, 324 9	Minn., Wis.	15, 219	31, 719
Cucumbers	135, 280	148, 540	187, 650	Mich., Wis.	11, 116	13, 530	16, 983	Mich., Calif.	10, 595	30, 744
Eggplant	4, 200	6, 050	7, 000	Fla., N. J.	1, 975	1, 538	1, 919	Fla., N. J.	970	2, 795
Escarole	1, 100	2, 800	2, 500	Fla.	1, 453	1, 808	1, 935	Fla.	401	1, 385
Garlic	3, 950	8, 400	4, 150	Calif., La.	162	177	204	Calif., La.	995	2, 788
Honeydew melons	2, 670	1, 680	2, 000	Calif.	378	252	260	Calif.	625	875
Honeydew melons	11, 080	17, 350	22, 840	Calif., Ariz.	2, 978	4, 355	4, 958	Calif., Ariz.	8, 074	8, 687
Kale	1, 690	1, 900	1, 700	Va.	611	605	656	Va.	258	452
Lettuce	154, 270	173, 000	207, 980	Calif., Ariz.	22, 524	19, 767	134, 504	Calif., Ariz.	42, 414	87, 312
Mint	41, 330	55, 280	55, 100	Ind., Mich.	1, 212	1, 705	1, 620	Ind., Oreg.	3, 952	4, 307
Onions	135, 450	141, 200	163, 240	Tex., N. Y.	18, 802	18, 594	18, 182	N. Y., Colo.	28, 238	60, 350
Peas, green	445, 210	521, 870	551, 820	Wis., Wash.	357 4	532 9	547 6	Wis., Wash.	29, 394	54, 342
Peppers, green	22, 120	28, 230	32, 800	Fla., N. J.	1, 4, 946	1, 6, 563	17, 288	Fla., N. J.	5, 395	13, 322
Pimientos	14, 030	5, 880	13, 870	Ga., Calif.	17 1	12 6	22 0	Ga., Calif.	594	759
Potatoes	228, 630	358, 000	382, 500	Calif., N. J.	48, 965	65, 247	85, 533	Calif., N. J.	45, 569	108, 646
Shallots	5, 010	4, 900	5, 700	La.	1, 558	609	710	La.	1, 580	1, 011
Spinach	98, 100	100, 380	99, 370	Tex., Calif.	197 9	220 6	211 2	Calif., Tex.	9, 642	17, 735
Strawberries	149, 430	77, 600	91, 760	La., Ark.	10, 278	5, 201	8, 933	La., Oreg.	32, 081	44, 749
Tomatoes	579, 840	826, 570	873, 000	Calif., Tex.	2, 967 1	4, 583 0	4, 423 0	Calif., Ind.	83, 200	152, 500
Watermelons	230, 040	252, 830	315, 380	Tex., Ga.	65, 119	72, 949	81, 237	Ga., Tex.	11, 268	30, 910

Includes some quantities not marketed and excluded in computing value.  
 1 Shelled basis, 2 pounds of lima beans produce approximately 1 pound of shelled beans;  
 2 1/4 pounds of green peas, 1 pound of shelled peas.  
 3 1946 and 1946 estimates revised on basis of 1946 Census of Agriculture covering crop harvested in 1944. 10-year averages not revised  
 4 Mainly for canning, but includes also market crop in New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania.

Peppermint and spearmint.  
 Pounds of oil.  
 Commercial early Irish.  
 Average 1937-44.

Sources: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Published in part in Crops and Markets.

### No. 716.—CHERRIES, PLUMS, PRUNES, AND CITRUS FRUITS—PRODUCTION AND FARM PRICE: 1935 TO 1946

CROP	Unit	PRODUCTION (THOUSANDS)				SEASON AVERAGE PRICE (PER UNIT) RECEIVED BY GROWERS <sup>1</sup>			
		1935-44, AVG.	1944	1945	1946 <sup>2</sup>	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>2</sup>
Cherries (12 States) <sup>3</sup>	Ton....	160	202	148	215	211	212	209	202
Plums (2 States) <sup>3</sup>	do....	74	98	72	105	169	136	138	142
Prunes, fresh basis (3 States) <sup>3</sup>	do....	137	110	146	157	187	108	102	111
Oranges and tangerines (5 States) <sup>3</sup>	Box	81,450	113,210	104,520	123,430	2.57	2.87	2.92	1.77
Grapefruit (4 States) <sup>3</sup>	do <sup>4</sup>	40,083	52,160	63,550	67,320	1.48	1.69	1.37	1.01
Lemons (California) <sup>3</sup>	do <sup>5</sup>	11,520	12,550	14,500	13,900	3.27	2.74	1.58	2.40

<sup>1</sup> Season average prices, except citrus fruit prices, which are equivalent packing-house-door returns for all methods of sale.

<sup>2</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>3</sup> In some years, production includes some quantities not harvested on account of economic conditions or scarcity of harvest labor or donated to charity.

<sup>4</sup> Prices are for prunes used fresh and for small quantities of canned and dried.

<sup>5</sup> Prior to 1939, data are for 7 States. See also table 703, p. 642.

<sup>6</sup> Net content of box varies. In California and Arizona approximate average is 65 pounds net; in Florida and other States, 40 pounds net.

<sup>7</sup> About 79 pounds net.

### No. 717.—APPLES, PEACHES, PEARS, AND GRAPES—PRODUCTION, BY STATES

STATE	APPLES (1,000 BU.) <sup>1</sup>			PEACHES (1,000 BU.) <sup>2</sup>			PEARS (1,000 BU.) <sup>3</sup>			GRAPES (TONS) <sup>4</sup>		
	1935-1944, AVG.	1945	1946 <sup>5</sup>	1935-1944, AVG.	1945	1946 <sup>5</sup>	1935-1944, AVG.	1945	1946 <sup>5</sup>	1935-1944, AVG.	1945	1946 <sup>5</sup>
United States ..	129,962	68,042	121,520	59,938	51,564	56,648	29,002	34,011	35,428	2,552,799	2,791,699	2,851,160
Maine	548	132	704				7	1	5			
New Hampshire	767	180	367	14	5	8	9	1	7			
Vermont	866	106	329				3	(4)	1			
Massachusetts	2,656	410	1,794	48	25	46	54	10	29	370	180	250
Rhode Island	279	85	162	17	9	15	7	3	6	205	100	200
Connecticut	1,441	511	1,234	118	99	133	67	37	67	1,176	600	1,000
New York	16,306	2,160	15,390	1,431	1,060	1,955	1,025	272	656	58,740	31,300	63,230
New Jersey	3,083	1,295	2,310	1,071	864	1,258	58	37	41	2,530	900	2,400
Pennsylvania	8,432	2,470	9,380	1,733	1,222	1,716	482	120	318	17,620	6,000	18,700
Ohio	5,127	984	3,078	421	750	533	454	238	141	22,570	6,400	15,400
Indiana	1,572	424	1,320	347	540	519	231	146	134	3,020	1,400	2,000
Illinois	2,164	2,684	3,965	1,337	1,748	1,210	472	354	270	4,420	3,300	2,400
Michigan	7,843	1,250	7,875	2,001	4,400	4,536	1,109	178	1,032	34,610	13,500	30,000
Iowa	236	54	112	70	49	39	100	58	60	3,250	3,000	2,700
Missouri	1,374	517	1,108	640	1,026	1,128	330	370	275	7,220	6,300	8,900
Nebraska	265	30	52	19	24	27	24	12	27	1,570	1,700	600
Kansas	705	270	466	77	72	122	120	124	122	2,700	4,500	3,500
Delaware	1,083	306	825	420	230	454	7	3	3	1,250	450	1,000
Maryland	1,808	680	1,572	446	312	511	57	23	17	340	100	250
Virginia	11,491	3,900	13,680	1,378	330	2,407	367	61	378	1,440	200	1,400
West Virginia	4,219	1,950	4,550	404	700	462	85	18	90	1,135	200	1,300
North Carolina	1,179	252	1,714	1,950	2,172	3,160	324	360	390	6,080	3,700	5,000
South Carolina				2,165	5,780	5,670	144	191	188	1,410	1,400	1,300
Georgia				4,402	5,531	8,204	359	502	454	1,750	2,300	2,200
Florida				64	114	112	139	157	174	605	600	600
Kentucky	283	220	378	654	1,273	936	209	248	182	1,960	1,100	2,000
Tennessee	314	406	374	972	1,462	634	264	467	226	2,280	1,900	2,100
Alabama				1,423	2,440	1,575	242	416	343	1,240	1,000	1,300
Mississippi				897	1,414	1,116	349	401	389			
Arkansas	702	812	704	2,052	2,967	2,841	172	231	218	4,470	6,200	10,400
Oklahoma				430	734	667	140	203	168	2,740	2,500	3,300
Texas				1,605	2,774	2,262	421	496	603	2,240	2,100	2,500
Idaho	2,796	2,465	1,491	242	414	315	60	59	54	515	450	500
Colorado	1,624	1,275	1,109	1,643	2,372	1,420	190	282	87	510	600	150
New Mexico	702	472	909	108	135	196	47	54	53	1,050	1,100	900
Arizona				63	22	94	10	5	12	900	1,000	1,200
Utah	445	465	304	697	870	790	135	221	115	830	900	800
Washington ..	27,373	26,900	31,684	1,854	2,465	2,700	9,412	7,770	9,083	10,720	19,400	19,400
Oregon	3,130	2,892	3,315	443	602	608	1,853	5,439	6,005	2,140	2,200	2,300
California ..	7,645	10,508	7,452	24,648	30,435	37,435	11,017	14,204	12,917	2,334,100	2,603,000	2,641,000
Other States	1,239	723	1,122	311	430	395	175	232	241	470	450	600

<sup>1</sup> Estimates of commercial crop production in commercial apple areas of each State; includes fruit produced for sale to commercial processors, as well as for sale for fresh consumption.

<sup>2</sup> See note 3, table 716.

<sup>3</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 1,000 bushels.

Source of tables 716 and 717: Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual summaries, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.

**No. 718.—APPLES, PEACHES, AND PEARS—PRODUCTION: 1891 TO 1946**

[In thousands of bushels. Approximate weight of a bushel of apples is 45 pounds; peaches, 48; pears, 50]

YEARLY AVERAGE OF YEAR	Apples <sup>1</sup>	Peaches	Pears	YEAR	Apples <sup>1</sup>	Peaches <sup>1</sup>	Pears <sup>1</sup>
1891-1895	157,693			1937	153,303	80,049	29,212
1896-1900	179,143			1938	105,859	53,922	31,704
1901-1905	182,672			1939	139,379	64,223	29,279
1906-1910	154,454	39,503	10,110	1940	111,574	57,774	29,771
1911-1915	215,572	47,303	12,323	1941	122,742	74,905	29,530
1916-1920	175,520	44,166	14,377	1942	126,273	66,365	30,717
1921-1925	155,772	47,214	17,655	1943	89,080	41,931	24,585
1926-1930	162,980	55,903	23,237	1944	124,754	75,983	31,966
1931-1935 <sup>4</sup>	123,385	54,427	25,568	1945	68,042	81,564	34,011
1936-1940	121,649	56,945	29,458	1946	121,520	86,448	35,488

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1934, estimates refer to production of apples in commercial apple areas of each State and include fruit produced for sale to commercial processors, as well as that for sale for fresh consumption.<sup>2</sup> Average for 1909 and 1910.<sup>3</sup> Includes some quantities not harvested on account of economic conditions or scarcity of harvest labor.<sup>4</sup> Average for apples is for 1934 and 1935.**No. 719.—APPLES, PEACHES, PEARS, AND GRAPES—SEASON AVERAGE PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS, BY STATES: 1943 TO 1946**

[Prices of apples, peaches, and pears in dollars per bushel, prices of grapes in dollars per ton]

STATE	APPLES, COMMERCIAL CROP <sup>1</sup>				PEACHES <sup>2</sup>				PEARS <sup>2</sup>				GRAPES <sup>3</sup>			
	1943	1944	1945	1946	1943	1944	1945	1946	1943	1944	1945	1946	1943	1944	1945	1946
United States	2.39	2.16	2.96	3.54	2.43	2.35	2.23	2.11	2.36	2.17	2.16	2.41	62	79	60	94
Maine	1.77	2.01	4.35	3.20					2.75	2.70	4.20	3.80				
New Hampshire	1.87	2.02	4.31	3.25		3.70	4.90	3.80	2.75	2.20	4.20	3.80				
Vermont	2.05	2.27	4.31	3.15					2.75	2.65		3.80				
Massachusetts	2.18	2.09	4.02	3.25	5.39	3.35	4.90	3.50	3.25	2.30	4.00	3.65	120	140	160	140
Rhode Island	2.19	2.06	4.07	3.25		3.50	4.50	3.45	3.25	2.60	4.20	3.65	120	140	160	140
Connecticut	2.52	2.43	4.31	3.25	5.50	3.75	4.35	3.45	3.50	3.30	4.50	3.60	120	140	160	140
New York	2.43	2.20	3.85	2.35	5.15	2.60	3.20	2.10	3.00	2.35	3.40	2.70	88	96	143	154
New Jersey	2.61	2.51	3.58	2.65	4.00	2.70	2.75	2.30	1.60	1.55	1.70	1.60	88	104	128	114
Pennsylvania	2.52	2.17	3.77	2.60	4.10	3.00	3.25	2.65	2.25	1.70	2.50	2.25	90	100	140	145
Ohio	2.65	2.20	3.64	2.90	4.60	2.70	3.20	2.70	2.60	1.65	2.20	2.40	90	85	135	150
Indiana	2.60	2.64	3.09	2.95	4.20	2.90	2.75	2.75	1.55	1.15	1.20	1.40	80	82	120	100
Illinois	2.85	2.90	2.95	2.75	4.55	3.05	2.65	2.60	1.55	1.35	1.25	1.40	80	90	110	100
Michigan	2.33	2.14	3.38	2.15	4.15	2.40	2.00	1.90	2.85	1.90	2.60	2.25	88	99	138	143
Wisconsin	2.11	2.54	3.60	2.00									100	150	180	160
Minnesota	2.18	2.22	3.35	2.70												
Iowa	2.89	2.78	3.91	2.75	4.00	2.60	1.85	1.80	1.85	2.10	1.50	1.50	90	100	100	130
Missouri	2.53	2.85	3.10	2.75	4.50	3.50	2.95	2.75	1.70	1.95	1.50	1.75	86	82	86	84
Nebraska	3.06	2.75	3.19	3.00		3.50	2.10	2.60	3.00	2.70	1.95	2.40	100	136	100	70
Kansas	3.00	2.87	3.08	3.00	4.00	3.50	2.80	2.40	2.10	2.00	1.60	1.45	95	100	75	92
Delaware	2.05	2.21	2.97	2.90	4.10	1.80	3.10	2.80	1.50	1.35	1.50	1.60	100	100	120	100
Maryland	2.33	2.13	3.02	2.50	4.20	2.30	3.50	3.30	1.50	1.20	1.65	1.60	100	116	130	100
Virginia	2.55	1.90	3.27	2.45	4.60	2.45	2.70	2.15	1.90	1.25	2.05	1.70	94	130	180	170
West Virginia	2.02	1.80	3.23	2.35	4.30	2.10	3.25	2.35	2.45	1.60	2.20	2.10	100	100	184	150
North Carolina	2.17	1.61	2.77	2.25	4.90	2.50	2.35	2.05	2.05	1.55	1.75	1.85	100	156	175	200
South Carolina					5.00	3.10	2.65	2.50	1.65	1.60	1.35	1.65	102	162	165	200
Georgia					5.25	4.00	2.95	2.95	1.40	1.15	1.15	1.25	120	180	180	190
Florida					2.25	3.00	2.50	2.25	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.10	180	260	288	300
Kentucky	2.03	2.18	2.51	2.55	3.40	2.95	2.30	2.50	1.80	1.60	1.40	1.75	86	100	106	114
Tennessee	2.44	2.67	2.47	2.60	3.10	2.90	1.90	2.50	1.80	1.80	1.35	1.75	100	120	105	150
Alabama					3.00	3.00	2.05	2.65	1.45	1.50	1.35	1.65	100	160	100	140
Mississippi					2.60	2.60	2.60	3.10	1.60	1.45	1.50	1.50				
Arkansas	2.09	2.35	2.61	2.45	3.10	2.80	2.30	2.35	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.90	70	90	120	125
Louisiana					3.10	3.00	2.95	3.05	1.70	1.25	1.30	1.50				
Oklahoma					4.00	3.40	2.45	2.50	2.00	2.00	1.30	1.80	70	100	90	92
Texas					3.50	3.00	2.25	2.25	2.00	1.60	1.60	1.70	75	100	96	100
Montana	2.12	1.97	2.80	3.00												
Idaho	2.49	2.00	3.05	2.90	2.70	1.90	1.90	2.50	2.50	2.30	2.35	2.45	95	80	60	90
Colorado	2.10	1.89	2.99	2.80	3.30	2.65	2.15	2.20	3.20	2.75	2.60	2.50	120	110	100	120
New Mexico	2.04	2.18	3.04	3.05	2.85	3.10	2.50	2.50	2.60	2.75	2.75	2.75	100	110	100	100
Arizona					3.30	2.80	4.30	4.25	2.70	2.75	3.00	3.50	130	180	268	397
Utah	2.47	2.09	2.80	2.75	2.35	2.15	1.55	2.15	2.80	3.00	2.00	2.80	100	112	110	120
Nevada					3.25	3.15	2.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.25	3.00				
Washington	2.52	2.29	2.91	2.75	2.93	1.75	1.95	1.75	2.69	2.15	2.27	2.28	51	62	64	74
Oregon	2.43	2.19	2.84	2.25	3.20	2.60	2.80	2.90	4.02	3.16	3.22	3.21	80	95	90	92
California	1.98	1.92	2.18	1.90	1.86	1.77	1.74	1.70	1.87	2.09	2.02	2.41	161	177	157	191

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, table 718.<sup>2</sup> See note 3, table 718. Price applies only to harvested portion of crop.<sup>3</sup> Equivalent per unit returns for bulk fruit at first delivery point.

Source of tables 718 and 719: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual summaries, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.

**No. 720.—SPECIFIED TREE FRUITS, GRAPES, AND NUTS—FARMS REPORTING AND  
NUMBER OF TREES: 1930 AND 1940**

FRUIT AND YEAR		Farms report- ing <sup>1</sup>	NUMBER OF TREES OR VINES (THOUSANDS)		
			Total	Not of bearing age	Of bearing age
Orchard fruits:					
Apples . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	2, 297, 009	116, 304	27, 455	88, 849
	1940 . . . . .	1, 813, 907	71, 663	13, 511	58, 152
Cherries . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	867, 944	12, 997	4, 615	8, 381
	1940 . . . . .	776, 422	12, 229	2, 664	9, 565
Peaches . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	1, 481, 242	79, 046	20, 134	58, 912
	1940 . . . . .	1, 394, 566	68, 867	21, 720	47, 147
Apricots . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	60, 062	7, 248	1, 187	6, 061
	1940 . . . . .	105, 455	6, 368	899	5, 499
Pears . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	1, 079, 368	21, 271	5, 228	16, 043
	1940 . . . . .	961, 433	14, 460	2, 046	12, 414
Plums and prunes . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	901, 462	33, 914	4, 514	29, 399
	1940 . . . . .	697, 062	24, 759	3, 096	21, 663
Figs . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	130, 763	4, 945	1, 203	3, 742
	1940 . . . . .	156, 392	2, 746	280	2, 466
Olives . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	4, 498	1, 546	207	1, 339
	1940 . . . . .	4, 898	1, 139	52	1, 086
Grapes . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	953, 447	366, 845	24, 653	342, 191
	1940 . . . . .	762, 084	291, 856	18, 514	273, 342
Nuts:					
Almonds . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	9, 216	4, 410	500	3, 910
	1940 . . . . .	11, 551	5, 471	1, 104	4, 366
Filberts and hazelnuts . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	4, 678	579	350	229
	1940 . . . . .	11, 874	1, 416	455	961
Pecans (improved and wild) <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	195, 710	9, 147	3, 729	5, 418
	1940 . . . . .	278, 146	10, 961	2, 380	8, 581
Tung . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	144	351	342	9
	1940 . . . . .	2, 304	12, 671	8, 557	4, 115
Walnuts, English or Persian . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	31, 678	3, 521	1, 235	2, 286
	1940 . . . . .	44, 231	3, 395	526	2, 869
Citrus fruits:					
Oranges . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	46, 558	31, 958	7, 595	24, 363
	1940 . . . . .	54, 686	37, 153	4, 542	32, 611
Grapefruit . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	20, 598	9, 237	4, 128	5, 108
	1940 . . . . .	26, 768	10, 974	867	10, 107
Lemons . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	8, 848	3, 166	343	2, 824
	1940 . . . . .	13, 717	5, 449	1, 104	4, 345

<sup>1</sup> Farms reporting trees, Apr. 1, 1940, and/or production in 1939 (citrus fruit for the crop year 1938-39 for Arizona and California and for crop year 1939-40 for other States).

<sup>2</sup> Cultivated and wild in 1930 and improved and wild in 1940.

**No. 721.—APPLES, BY TREES OF BEARING AGE—FARMS REPORTING AND NUMBER  
OF TREES, 1940, AND PRODUCTION, 1939; AND FARMS REPORTING TREES OF NON-  
BEARING AGE, BY NUMBER OF TREES, 1940**

ITEM	Total	SIZE GROUP (NUMBER OF TREES OF BEARING AGE)					
		1 to 99 trees	100 to 199 trees	200 to 999 trees	1,000 to 4,999 trees	5,000 trees and over	None of bear- ing age
TREES OF BEARING AGE							
Farms reporting .....	1,561,738	1,478,410	37,003	37,851	7,799	675	.....
Number (thousands) .....	58,152	19,466	4,524	14,642	13,920	5,600	.....
Production, 1939 (1,000 bushels) .....	150,063	28,329	8,981	45,140	47,619	19,742	280
TREES NOT OF BEARING AGE							
Farms reporting, total .....	570,397	298,925	6,912	10,280	3,158	326	250,796
1 to 99 trees .....	548,368	294,245	4,937	4,379	425	15	244,347
100 to 199 trees .....	10,959	3,189	1,183	2,490	488	16	3,503
200 to 999 trees .....	9,674	1,391	753	3,160	1,663	110	2,897
1,000 to 4,999 trees .....	1,243	150	39	247	572	156	251
5,000 trees and over .....	53	.....	.....	4	10	29	8
Number (thousands) .....	13,511	4,151	607	1,982	1,781	576	4,414

<sup>1</sup> Includes reports for succeeding group in which there were fewer than 3 farms reporting.

Source of tables 720 and 721: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III.

No. 722.—FARMS REPORTING SPECIFIED FIELD CROPS BY ACRES HARVESTED, 1939, AND LAND IN FRUIT ORCHARDS BY NUMBER OF ACRES, 1940

SIZE GROUP	Corn for all purposes	Barley threshed	Rye threshed	Tobacco harvested	Irish potatoes	Sweet potatoes	SIZE GROUP	Alfalfa cut for hay	Sweet-clover cut for hay	Lespedeza cut for hay	Clover or timothy (alone or mixed) cut for hay	Small grains cut for hay	Other tame hay	Wild hay	Flax threshed	Land in fruit or- chards, vineyards, and planted nut trees
Total	4,456,353	535,394	307,021	496,348	2,531,324	1,163,719	Total	945,845	97,457	491,306	1,119,694	335,367	546,136	412,300	92,109	1,278,319
Under 5 acres	792,499	84,252	54,770	367,715	2,546,986	1,148,579	Under 25 acres	529,716	59,520	444,109	909,341	304,190	469,731	305,299	55,393	1,230,695
5 to 9 acres	1,089,277	109,537	47,254	99,261	43,211	10,731	25 to 49 acres	60,765	6,190	28,046	159,162	21,126	51,292	52,844	17,384	440,463
10 to 14 acres	804,792	89,809	31,251	22,005	16,058	2,613	50 to 99 acres	30,723	2,391	7,595	45,062	8,304	20,536	21,791	8,598	94,078
15 to 19 acres	473,437	53,201	16,778	5,659	7,202	818	100 acres and over	6,344	256	1,466	1,999	2,747	4,336	22,416	1,856	68,737
20 to 24 acres	336,796	51,154	14,760	1,987	5,099	441										38,059
25 to 34 acres	362,593	54,904	15,256	1,111	4,908	285										20,399
35 to 44 acres	219,480	24,511	9,544	121	2,867	104										25,168
45 to 54 acres	138,324	18,536	6,339	142	1,493	52										9,601
55 to 74 acres	162,166	18,078	5,574	86	1,550	47										4,971
75 to 99 acres	84,886	9,401	2,922	32	820	24										
100 acres and over	81,749	11,560	3,499	39	1,106	26										
SIZE GROUP							SIZE GROUP									
Total	527,078	592,226	489,204				Total	972,126	97,457	491,306	1,119,694	335,367	546,136	412,300	92,109	
Under 10 acres	558,649	519,000	378,590				Under 25 acres	529,716	59,520	444,109	909,341	304,190	469,731	305,299	55,393	
10 to 24 acres	169,253	61,243	60,652				25 to 44 acres	60,765	6,190	28,046	159,162	21,126	51,292	52,844	17,384	
25 to 49 acres	89,028	8,879	14,483				45 to 99 acres	30,723	2,391	7,595	45,062	8,304	20,536	21,791	8,598	
50 acres and over	25,505	3,105	4,401				100 acres and over	6,344	256	1,466	1,999	2,747	4,336	22,416	1,856	

Source. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III.

### NO. 723.—SUGAR BEETS—ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS AND VALUE, 1901 TO 1946, AND BY STATES, 1943 TO 1946

(Prior to 1934 acreage and production include a small quantity produced in Canada for U. S. factories. U. S. totals include data for a few States not shown separately)

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR AND STATE	Acres harvested (thousands)	Tons per acre	Production (1,000 tons)	Price per ton (dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Farm value (1,000 dollars)	YEAR AND STATE	Acres harvested (thousands)	Tons per acre	Production (1,000 tons)	Price per ton (dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Farm value (1,000 dollars)
<b>United States:</b>						<b>Idaho:</b>					
1901-1905	228	9.22	2,079	4.89	10,106	1943	43	15.5	661	9.09	5,207
1906-1910	380	10.13	3,910	5.18	20,354	1944	43	14.4	618	10.30	6,365
1911-1915	541	10.66	5,758	6.63	32,318	1945	53	15.3	809	9.90	8,009
1916-1920	700	9.49	6,623	9.56	63,314	1946	78	16.4	1,246		
1921-1925	693	10.05	6,972	7.46	52,040	<b>Michigan:</b>					
1926-1930	701	11.01	7,713	7.32	56,480	1943	48	8.3	398	10.10	3,010
1931-1935	799	10.68	8,686	6.42	47,119	1944	59	8.8	519	12.10	6,280
1936-1940	869	12.23	10,600	5.14	53,938	1945	78	8.0	627	11.20	7,022
1941-1945	705	12.10	8,730	8.31	72,972	1946	96	8.8	808		
1933	963	11.2	11,030	6.18	50,599	<b>Montana:</b>					
1934	770	9.8	7,519	6.16	38,776	1943	57	10.2	581	9.26	5,374
1935	763	10.4	7,908	6.76	45,555	1944	64	10.7	682	10.60	7,229
1936	776	11.6	9,028	6.05	54,636	1945	51	10.7	545	10.30	5,610
1937	755	11.6	8,784	5.37	46,249	1946	77	11.9	915		
1938	930	12.5	11,618	4.65	54,032	<b>Nebraska:</b>					
1939	917	11.8	10,781	4.75	51,343	1943	49	11.8	588	8.36	4,748
1940	916	12.4	12,292	5.16	63,409	1944	46	10.7	490	10.20	4,998
1941	754	13.7	10,311	6.47	66,705	1945	69	10.8	635	9.20	5,842
1942	954	12.2	11,674	6.87	80,156	1946	64	12.5	800		
1943	548	11.9	6,522	8.86	57,896	<b>Ohio:</b>					
1944	588	12.1	6,755	10.70	72,026	1943	13	6.0	72	10.00	720
1945	713	12.1	8,636	10.30	88,074	1944	13	2.7	113	12.00	1,356
1946	821	13.0	10,666	11.30	120,801	1945	21	9.9	208	11.60	2,413
<b>California:</b>						1946	26	8.6	224		
1943	70	15.4	1,078	10.30	11,103	<b>Utah:</b>					
1944	71	16.9	1,190	11.00	13,189	1943	32	15.6	499	8.01	3,997
1945	83	16.9	1,388	10.70	16,778	1944	31	12.8	396	10.10	4,000
1946	123	17.0	2,087			1945	22	13.7	437	9.70	4,239
<b>Colorado:</b>						1946	43	14.0	598		
1943	133	12.2	1,623	8.42	13,666	<b>Wyoming:</b>					
1944	117	12.2	1,427	10.70	15,269	1943	25	10.8	270	8.69	2,346
1945	162	12.1	1,955	10.20	19,717	1944	28	11.0	307	10.30	3,162
1946	187	12.5	1,962			1945	35	9.9	346	10.00	3,460
						1946	39	12.5	488		

<sup>1</sup> Season average price.

<sup>2</sup> Beets used by factories 1901 to 1912.

<sup>3</sup> 4-year average.

### NO. 724.—SUGARCANE SIRUP—PRODUCTION, 1938 TO 1946, AND BY STATES, 1944, 1945, AND 1946

(Excludes sorghum, sometimes confused with sugarcane. For molasses, a byproduct of sugar refineries not included in this table, see table 725)

STATE AND YEAR	Cane harvested for sirup	Sirup produced	STATE AND YEAR	Cane harvested for sirup	Sirup produced
<b>All States:</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>1,000 gallons</b>	<b>Alabama:</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>1,000 gallons</b>
1938	134,000	20,534	1944	24,000	2,760
1939	142,000	22,254	1945	22,000	2,940
1940	102,000	12,415	1946	18,000	2,430
1941	116,000	16,764	<b>Mississippi:</b>		
1942	119,000	18,410	1944	23,000	3,630
1943	134,000	21,575	1945	22,000	3,820
1944	155,000	21,071	1946	20,000	3,500
1945	123,000	20,711	<b>Louisiana:</b>		
1946	129,000	24,480	1944	29,000	6,670
<b>South Carolina:</b>			1945	45,000	15,073
1944	6,000	570	1946	43,000	11,825
1945	3,000	342	<b>Texas:</b>		
1946	2,000	420	1944	5,000	750
<b>Georgia:</b>			1945	2,000	280
1944	29,000	4,366	1946	2,000	270
1945	26,000	4,564	<b>Arkansas:</b>		
1946	28,000	4,025	1944	1,000	96
<b>Florida:</b>			1945		
1944	14,000	2,340	1946		
1945	11,000	2,080			
1946	11,000	1,980			

Source of tables 723 and 724: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics: Annual Summaries. Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops and Season Average Prices and Value of Production.



# No. 725.—SUGARCANE, CANE SUGAR, AND MOLASSES—PRODUCTION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1916 TO 1946

[Tons are of 2,000 pounds. Data include Louisiana for all years, Florida beginning 1928, and Texas through 1923]

YEAR	Total acreage harvested for sugar and seed	Average yield of cane per acre for sugar and seed <sup>1</sup>	Total production for sugar and seed	Season average price per ton received by farmers	Farm value of cane used for sugar and seed	SUGAR PRODUCED		Raw sugar 96° made per ton of cane	MOLASSES MADE	
						Converted to 96° raw basis <sup>2</sup>	Equivalent refined <sup>3</sup>		Black-strap	Total <sup>4</sup>
	1,000 acres	Tons	1,000 tons	Dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	Pounds	1,000 gallons	1,000 gallons
1916	265.6	18.3	4,854	5.20	25,477	317	297	162	15,447	26,798
1917	267.5	18.7	4,995	7.10	31,966	251	235	131	13,562	30,536
1918	266.3	18.0	4,790	7.28	34,372	290	270	137	16,321	28,374
1919	266.1	18.6	4,946	14.00	34,804	125	117	132	6,572	13,095
1920	253.7	13.7	3,468	8.76	19,975	180	160	130	10,590	17,507
1921	275.0	18.5	5,061	3.63	18,444	334	312	158	17,919	25,720
1922	295.9	15.6	4,614	5.83	26,900	303	282	159	15,268	22,777
1923	288.8	11.1	3,216	7.09	22,901	166	157	128	8,429	15,970
1924	251.0	7.6	1,900	5.58	10,609	90	84	147	3,336	9,560
1925	236.0	14.0	3,303	4.06	13,337	142	133	107	12,171	17,783
1926	161.0	6.8	1,088	4.92	5,353	48	45	111	2,745	6,614
1927	69.0	13.1	1,168	4.61	5,384	73	71	150	2,583	6,624
1928	146.8	14.4	2,115	3.85	8,153	136	127	145	5,817	13,660
1929	203.0	16.3	3,350	3.73	12,500	218	206	140	15,862	21,063
1930	203.5	16.5	3,358	3.31	10,430	215	201	148	14,234	19,069
1931	199.4	13.9	2,763	3.21	8,874	184	172	146	11,206	16,464
1932	241.9	14.9	3,599	2.95	10,741	265	248	160	13,472	18,984
1933	233.8	14.4	3,375	3.18	10,727	250	234	163	14,140	19,441
1934	262.6	14.5	3,802	2.33	8,554	267	249	157	15,666	21,196
1935	275.4	18.0	4,954	3.15	15,589	332	308	168	23,380	28,906
1936	264.2	18.1	4,780	3.67	21,499	437	409	161	31,061	36,280
1937	307.2	20.7	6,367	2.90	18,468	462	432	167	33,531	37,411
1938	312.9	22.9	7,167	3.70	10,292	583	545	173	40,506	44,388
1939	276.9	18.1	5,004	2.84	17,750	504	471	174	31,716	36,007
1940	269.7	15.6	4,218	2.73	11,539	332	311	175	21,476	24,182
1941	268.7	19.0	5,111	4.00	21,068	419	392	171	26,052	31,452
1942	316.9	18.4	5,840	4.39	25,663	460	430	170	27,901	35,633
1943	305.9	21.2	6,485	4.62	26,935	498	466	184	33,184	43,674
1944	294.3	20.6	6,128	4.94	30,277	487	459	183	34,116	41,038
1945	290.4	23.1	6,718	5.67	38,078	475	445	181	32,185	47,346
1946	310.3	20.7	6,418	6.60	41,699	461	431	186	36,404	50,508

<sup>1</sup> Growth of 9 months in Louisiana and 12 months in Florida. Sugar campaign usually not ended before February in Louisiana and April in Florida, following season of growth of cane.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration method. (S. R. Series 1, No. 1.)

<sup>3</sup> Based on the ratio of 100 pounds of raw sugar to 93.46 pounds of refined sugar.

<sup>4</sup> Not including sirup production. See table 724.

<sup>5</sup> Includes price support payments of \$1.45 per ton in 1945. Excludes Government payments under Sugar Act of \$1.21 per ton in 1946 and approximately \$1.25 in 1946.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics: annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Also published in The World Sugar Situation and in part, currently, in Crops and Markets.

# No. 726.—SUGARCANE AND CANE SUGAR—PRODUCTION OF HAWAII: 1934 TO 1946

[Tons are of 2,000 pounds]

YEAR BEGINNING JAN. 1—	Total acres in cane	CANE USED FOR SUGAR			SUGAR MADE (1,000 TONS)		Raw sugar 96° made per ton of cane (pounds)	Recovery of equivalent refined sugar from cane ground <sup>4</sup> (percent)
		Acres harvested	Production (1,000 tons)	Yield per acre (tons) <sup>1</sup>	Converted to 96° raw basis <sup>2</sup>	Equivalent refined <sup>3</sup>		
1934	252,237	134,318	7,992	60	969	897	240	11.23
1935	246,491	126,116	8,555	68	987	922	231	10.78
1936	245,891	130,828	9,170	70	1,042	974	227	10.62
1937	240,833	126,671	8,803	70	944	883	215	10.03
1938	238,302	135,978	8,535	66	941	880	213	10.65
1939	235,227	138,440	8,610	62	994	929	231	10.79
1940	235,110	136,417	8,567	63	977	913	228	10.67
1941	238,111	130,768	8,560	66	947	885	221	10.34
1942	225,199	114,743	7,918	69	870	813	220	10.27
1943	220,928	113,754	8,185	72	886	828	216	10.11
1944	216,072	109,522	7,823	72	875	816	223	10.44
1945	211,331	103,173	7,371	71	831	768	223	10.41
1946	208,376	84,379	4,002	71	680	636	227	10.59

<sup>1</sup> Age of cane equals 18 to 22 months of growth.

<sup>2</sup> See note 2, table 725.

<sup>3</sup> One ton of raw sugar 96° test is assumed to be equivalent to .9346 ton of refined.

<sup>4</sup> Based on tonnage of cane used.

Source: Data collected by Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, through the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. Published in annual report, Agricultural Statistics, and in The World Sugar Situation.

## No. 727.—SUGARCANE AND CANE SUGAR—PRODUCTION OF PUERTO RICO: 1932-33 TO 1945-46

CROP YEAR	SUGARCANE HARVESTED			SUGAR PRODUCED <sup>1</sup>		Sugar made per ton of sugarcane (pounds)	Recovery of equivalent refined sugar from cane ground (percent)
	Acreage	Yield per acre (tons) <sup>2</sup>	Production (1,000 tons) <sup>2</sup>	As made (1,000 tons) <sup>2</sup>	Equivalent refined (1,000 tons) <sup>2</sup>		
1932-1933	300,071	23.9	7,168	816	772	228	10.78
1933-1934	350,126	25.9	9,070	1,104	1,044	243	11.51
1934-1935	399,394	25.1	9,918	773	731	242	11.44
1935-1936	399,804	25.3	7,999	928	879	244	11.54
1936-1937	300,951	27.1	8,144	998	943	245	11.57
1937-1938	300,567	29.3	8,774	1,077	1,019	248	11.61
1938-1939	303,055	22.7	6,875	862	806	241	11.73
1939-1940	308,399	26.5	8,196	1,019	964	232	10.96
1940-1941	308,262	25.1	7,745	932	882	241	11.39
1941-1942	305,999	22.7	10,010	1,148	1,086	229	10.83
1942-1943	307,400	28.3	8,678	1,039	983	240	11.33
1943-1944	306,000	18.9	5,803	734	685	238	12.23
1944-1945	301,600	25.5	7,698	964	912	241	11.46
1945-1946 (prel.)	301,000	25.0	7,526	909	860	241	11.41

<sup>1</sup> For factor used in converting raw sugar to refined, see note 8, table 730.<sup>2</sup> Ton of 2,000 pounds.<sup>3</sup> Actual quantity of sugarcane harvested, including 6,392,547 tons of sugarcane cut for production of sugar, and 1,135,914 for production of high-grade molasses. It is estimated that about 1,935,542 tons of sugarcane were left standing and harvested following year.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, compiled from annual reports of the Governor of Puerto Rico; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Also published in The World Sugar Situation.

## No. 728.—MAPLE SIRUP AND SUGAR—PRODUCTION, 1859 TO 1946, AND BY STATES, 1944, 1945, AND 1946

STATE AND YEAR	Trees tapped	Sugar made	Sirup made	Total product in terms of sugar <sup>1</sup>	STATE AND YEAR	Trees tapped	Sugar made	Sirup made	Total product in terms of sugar <sup>1</sup>
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	Thou-	1,000	1,000	1,000	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CON.	Thou-	1,000	1,000	1,000
United States	sands	pounds	gallons	pounds	New Hampshire	sands	pounds	gallons	pounds
1859		40,120	1,508	32,901	1944	229	25	57	491
1909		28,444	921	35,812	1945	199	9	25	209
1879		30,570	1,796	40,944	1946	207	■	30	309
1889		32,953	2,258	51,020	Vermont				
1909		11,929	2,057	29,352	1944	3,498	314	944	7,866
1909	18,900	14,024	4,108	46,912	1945	3,111	147	361	2,955
1919	17,457	9,662	3,528	27,754	1946	3,208	256	607	5,112
1929	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,341	2,341	20,070	Massachusetts				
1939	9,965	366	2,456	20,007	1944	183	30	60	310
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE					1945	157	20	22	190
Total (10 States): <sup>3</sup>					1946	154	12	36	316
1936	11,500	731	2,401	15,520	New York				
1937	11,339	779	2,497	20,736	1944	2,719	131	835	6,811
1938	11,380	704	2,770	22,865	1945	2,203	22	280	2,262
1939	10,313	366	2,515	20,486	1946	2,686	67	411	3,355
1940	9,987	424	2,597	21,110	Pennsylvania				
1941	9,798	367	1,997	16,353	1944	364	28	123	1,022
1942	9,947	454	2,918	23,974	1945	283	18	53	441
1943	9,281	578	2,535	21,018	1946	291	11	46	371
1944	8,681	585	2,864	21,109	Ohio				
1945	7,336	237	991	8,163	1944	747	2	340	2,343
1946	8,000	373	1,328	10,996	1945	860	1	136	1,097
Maine <sup>4</sup>					1946	632	■	80	640
1944	115	4	21	173	Michigan				
1945	92	6	9	78	1944	813	6	■	1,341
1946	87	7	10	87	1945	474	3	52	629
Maryland					1946	802	2	63	808
1944	21	23	31	190	Wisconsin				
1945	20	10	10	90	1944	263	2	50	403
1946	23	8	10	65	1945	226	1	22	188
					1946	210	■	26	224

<sup>1</sup> 1 gallon of sirup taken as equivalent to 8 pounds of sugar.<sup>2</sup> Not called for on schedule.<sup>3</sup> Excludes production on nonfarm lands in Somerset County, Maine.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, except Census figures; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Data also published in Crops and Markets and in annual summary, Acreage, Yield, and Production of Principal Crops.

**No. 729.—SUGAR, BEET AND CANE, CHIEFLY RAW—PRODUCTION, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, PHILIPPINES, AND WORLD: 1870 TO 1945**

[In thousands of tons of 2,000 pounds. Prior to 1909, data refer to crop year beginning July 1; thereafter, crop year with beginning dates varying from Sept. to following June, except as noted for Hawaii]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR CROP YEAR (SEE HEADNOTE)	Continental U. S. and out-lying areas <sup>1</sup>	CONTINENTAL U. S.			Puerto Rico <sup>2</sup>	Hawaii <sup>3</sup>	Philippine Islands <sup>4</sup>	World total	PERCENT OF WORLD TOTAL IN—	
		Total (in terms of raw) <sup>5</sup>	Beet (reduced to raw) <sup>6</sup>	Cane (chiefly raw)					Continental U. S.	U. S. and out-lying areas
1870-1874.....	201	72	( <sup>7</sup> )	72	66	12	110	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )
1875-1879.....	247	96	( <sup>7</sup> )	96	78	20	182	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )
1880-1884.....	476	131	1	130	87	64	198	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )
1885-1889.....	542	153	1	152	78	110	196	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )
1890-1894.....	789	264	14	271	68	145	266	( <sup>8</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )	( <sup>9</sup> )
1895-1899.....	812	226	48	270	66	266	174	10,844	4.0	7.5
1900-1904.....	1,141	543	194	348	115	389	64	12,522	4.1	8.6
1905-1909.....	1,692	808	447	363	205	489	141	15,788	5.1	10.7
1910-1914.....	2,306	966	597	361	208	604	345	19,798	5.0	11.6
1915-1919.....	2,993	1,069	845	225	495	600	447	18,875	5.7	12.7
1920-1924.....	2,938	1,233	1,017	215	478	643	581	22,384	5.5	12.1
1925-1929.....	3,587	1,189	1,086	128	657	884	830	29,419	4.0	12.2
1930-1934.....	4,748	1,632	1,306	286	894	1,042	1,176	29,536	5.5	16.1
1935-1939.....	5,080	1,904	1,520	474	974	689	1,127	34,241	5.8	14.7
1940.....	5,294	2,226	1,897	322	922	947	1,148	35,845	6.2	14.7
1941.....	4,601	2,007	1,696	419	1,168	670	668	32,091	6.3	14.5
1942.....	4,119	2,186	1,726	460	1,089	886	( <sup>9</sup> )	30,246	7.2	12.6
1943.....	3,099	1,496	998	498	724	878	( <sup>9</sup> )	30,781	4.9	10.1
1944.....	3,385	1,493	1,056	437	964	821	( <sup>9</sup> )	30,110	5.3	11.7
1945 (prel.).....	3,547	1,753	1,378	475	910	700	( <sup>9</sup> )	30,622	6.5	12.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Phil. Isl., and beginning 1910, Virgin Islands not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Beet sugar not converted to raw prior to 1909. Refined reduced to raw basis by multiplying by 1.07.

<sup>3</sup> For 1900 to 1906, shipments to United States.

<sup>4</sup> Statistics for 1874 to 1889 represents exports. Normal grinding season begins Oct. 1. In 1933, production was from grindings of Oct. 1, 1933, to Dec. 31, 1934; beginning 1934, from grindings of the next calendar year.

<sup>5</sup> Exports 1871 to 1911, production 1912 and subsequently. Includes production of muscovado and pachoche, low grades of sugar mostly for domestic consumption.

<sup>6</sup> Less than 500 tons.

<sup>7</sup> One year only.

<sup>8</sup> Not available.

<sup>9</sup> Louisiana and Texas 1909 to 1923; Louisiana only 1924 to 1927; Louisiana and Florida beginning 1928.

Sources: Dept. of Agriculture, Bur. of Agricultural Economics. Compiled from official sources and International Institute of Agriculture. Published in annual report, Agricultural Statistics, and also in The World Sugar Situation.

**No. 730.—SUGAR, BEET AND CANE—STOCKS, PRODUCTION, TRADE, AND CALCULATED DISAPPEARANCE IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1866 TO 1945**

YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1—	Stocks as of July 1 <sup>1</sup>	Production (beet and cane only) <sup>2</sup>	Brought in from insular areas <sup>3</sup>	Imports as sugar <sup>4</sup>	Exports as sugar <sup>5</sup>	Exports in other forms <sup>6</sup>	CALCULATED DISAPPEARANCE <sup>7</sup>	
							Total	Per capita
In terms of raw sugar (tons of 2,000 lbs., except per capita in lbs.)								
1866.....	—	25,048	—	418,422	4,065	—	440,005	24.4
1870.....	—	89,600	—	633,556	1,920	—	721,236	36.8
1875.....	—	86,362	—	739,056	25,932	—	799,476	35.5
1880.....	—	143,212	—	908,568	11,126	—	1,100,664	43.2
1885.....	—	152,049	—	1,339,237	32,214	—	1,409,072	49.2
1890.....	—	252,459	—	1,739,480	54,217	—	1,937,722	60.9
1896.....	—	304,544	—	1,947,499	4,702	—	2,247,341	64.0
1900.....	—	397,968	416,388	1,982,526	4,266	—	2,792,616	72.6
1905.....	—	703,523	613,200	1,952,297	13,266	—	3,255,814	76.6
1910.....	483,873	903,475	943,701	1,845,279	30,597	15,960	3,903,583	81.8
1915.....	536,527	1,078,407	1,102,057	2,689,467	882,864	12,213	4,230,169	84.6
1920.....	127,497	1,346,811	1,076,342	3,228,279	319,589	89,491	5,067,808	94.8
1925.....	724,260	1,119,000	1,981,482	3,895,947	325,804	24,998	6,422,044	110.1
1930.....	1,179,765	1,608,000	2,603,735	2,416,396	77,131	33,026	6,438,372	104.1
1935.....	1,490,749	1,651,000	2,686,969	2,372,066	103,349	13,220	6,640,681	104.0
1938.....	1,545,895	2,386,000	2,709,219	1,666,440	83,959	14,048	6,284,676	95.4
1939.....	2,019,871	2,362,000	2,570,374	2,512,263	227,115	13,733	7,078,164	107.7
1940.....	2,120,435	2,229,000	2,995,960	2,403,449	69,287	12,533	7,597,320	114.4
1941.....	2,082,754	2,007,000	1,714,322	2,543,509	143,419	18,540	6,568,897	98.1
1942.....	1,614,819	2,186,000	1,386,737	2,255,191	200,143	—	5,963,785	87.9
1943.....	1,478,869	1,446,000	1,623,883	3,986,148	495,065	1,633	6,609,483	94.1
1944.....	1,287,717	1,493,000	1,303,377	4,281,126	224,964	4,516	7,401,690	104.6
1945.....	664,050	1,753,000	1,720,240	3,441,997	315,726	9,659	5,319,489	75.8

For footnotes, see next page.

**No. 780.—SUGAR, BEET AND CANE—STOCKS, PRODUCTION, TRADE, AND CALCULATED DISAPPEARANCE IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1866 TO 1945—Continued**

YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1—	Stocks as of July 1 <sup>1</sup>	Production (beet and cane only) <sup>2</sup>	Brought in from insular areas <sup>3</sup>	Imports as sugar <sup>4</sup>	Exports as sugar <sup>5</sup>	Exports in other forms <sup>6</sup>	CALCULATED DIS- APPEARANCE <sup>7</sup>	
							Total	Per capita
	In terms of refined sugar (tons of 2,000 lbs., except per capita in lbs.) <sup>8</sup>							
1860.....	1,108,682	1,408,000	2,481,611	2,261,167	71,884	20,781	6,039,349	97.7
1861.....	1,066,636	1,328,000	2,678,966	2,186,907	55,541	26,862	6,306,066	101.3
1862.....	860,440	1,006,000	2,924,868	1,611,418	41,430	21,181	6,011,706	96.0
1863.....	957,486	1,878,000	2,074,620	1,277,481	68,808	18,723	5,570,069	98.2
1864.....	1,224,461	1,408,000	2,190,181	2,612,872	154,920	9,410	6,308,778	99.4
1865.....	1,402,787	1,642,000	2,687,242	2,234,000	97,328	12,481	6,267,622	98.2
1866.....	1,389,724	1,712,000	2,688,616	1,868,643	78,978	10,685	6,300,326	98.6
1867.....	1,362,627	1,720,000	2,690,198	1,641,086	61,166	12,712	5,990,086	97.7
1868.....	1,646,326	2,220,000	2,677,220	1,660,480	82,782	12,280	5,930,582	91.0
1869.....	1,896,708	2,114,000	2,444,880	2,366,049	212,897	12,984	6,008,642	100.4
1870.....	1,988,948	2,082,000	2,380,284	2,265,482	64,266	11,803	7,180,223	106.0
1871.....	1,982,222	1,876,000	1,692,911	2,391,616	186,965	17,460	6,186,708	82.4
1872.....	1,612,641	2,042,000	1,614,268	2,126,260	168,221	.....	5,620,964	82.9
1873.....	1,289,129	1,368,000	1,446,808	2,765,774	457,086	1,538	6,427,320	88.6
1874.....	1,208,949	1,368,000	1,227,800	2,886,872	211,871	6,262	6,961,789	108.2
1875.....	626,209	1,638,000	1,620,686	2,301,268	297,251	8,824	6,000,926	71.2

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1910, stocks on hand are taken into account. Figures for 1910-20 are for cane sugar only; 1922-34 includes stocks of raw cane sugar in all ports and beet sugar held by factories, according to trade sources. Beginning 1935, includes stocks of raw and refined sugar held by refiners, by importers and distributors of direct consumption sugar, and by beet sugar factories, as reported by Sugar Division, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

<sup>2</sup> Beet sugar converted to raw at rate of 1.075 through 1930.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines; Virgin Islands included beginning July 1, 1917.

<sup>4</sup> No account taken of sugar imported in other forms. Imports from Philippine Islands excluded beginning July 1, 1900, and from Virgin Islands beginning July 1, 1917; reexports deducted through 1922; imports for consumption beginning 1933.

<sup>5</sup> Includes shipments to Hawaii and Puerto Rico for all years, to Alaska beginning 1932, and Virgin Islands beginning Jan. 1, 1935. Excludes direct exports to foreign countries through customs districts of noncontiguous territories.

<sup>6</sup> Sugar used in manufacture of other commodities for exports on which drawback was paid, taken into account beginning 1910.

<sup>7</sup> Includes sugar available for military services in U. S. and abroad for 1941-45.

<sup>8</sup> Raw sugar converted to refined by multiplying by following factors: For years prior to 1922, 0.9369; 1922-29, Cuba and Hawaii, 0.9353; Puerto Rico, 0.9366; Philippine Islands, 0.96; all others, 0.932; beginning 1931, Hawaii, 0.9317; Puerto Rico, Philippine Islands, and Virgin Islands, 0.946; Cuba and all others, 0.9418.

Sources: Dept. of Agriculture, Bur. of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Also published in The World Sugar Situation.

**No. 781.—SUGAR, BEET AND CANE, RAW—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CONSUMPTION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, BY SOURCE: 1870 TO 1945**

[Percent based on figures in tables 729 and 730, except that stocks have been disregarded]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1—	Percent of world production retained for consumption	PERCENT OF CONSUMPTION FROM 1—			YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1—	Percent of world production retained for consumption	PERCENT OF CONSUMPTION FROM 1—		
		Domestic	Non-contiguous territory <sup>2</sup>	All foreign countries			Domestic	Non-contiguous territory <sup>2</sup>	All foreign countries
1870-1874.....	(7)	8.6	12.4	78.0	1932.....	22.3	20.8	49.7	19.5
1875-1879.....	(7)	10.7	12.6	75.6	1934.....	21.5	23.6	34.0	40.6
1880-1884.....	(7)	10.6	17.1	72.4	1935.....	20.6	25.0	40.8	34.2
1885-1889.....	(7)	10.0	18.8	71.2	1936.....	18.7	27.8	43.0	29.1
1890-1894.....	(7)	12.2	11.1	75.6	1937.....	17.7	29.7	42.5	29.8
1895-1899.....	21.9	14.4	13.4	72.1	1938.....	18.9	35.8	40.7	23.5
1900-1904.....	21.6	18.9	17.4	63.7	1939.....	19.6	31.5	36.2	22.0
1905-1909.....	21.9	22.0	21.6	55.3	1940.....	21.1	29.6	39.7	20.8
1910-1914.....	20.7	24.0	26.2	50.7	1941.....	19.0	32.9	28.1	28.0
1915-1919.....	22.7	25.0	24.9	50.2	1942.....	19.3	27.6	27.2	28.3
1920-1924.....	26.2	21.2	22.7	56.0	1943.....	21.6	22.6	24.5	22.9
1925-1929.....	22.6	17.9	20.2	61.9	1944.....	24.2	22.0	19.2	26.9
1930-1934.....	27.8	26.2	42.5	21.2	1945.....	20.9	31.4	20.8	27.9

<sup>1</sup> Exports assumed to be wholly from sugar imported from foreign countries.

<sup>2</sup> Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Philippine Islands and beginning July 1, 1917, Virgin Islands.

<sup>3</sup> Not available.

Sources: 1875 to 1939, computed from production as reported by Department of Agriculture, and exports, imports and shipments as reported by Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; thereafter, based on data in tables 729 and 730.

# No. 782.—COTTON—PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, EXPORTS, IMPORTS, PRICES, AND CARRY-OVER: 1905 TO 1946

[All figures, except average net weight and price, in thousands of bales. Production figures relate to crop of preceding year and are compiled from individual reports of ginner. Beginning 1911, price per pound represents average price received by growers, as computed by Department of Agriculture; for earlier years, it is average price of average grade marketed in New Orleans prior to April 1 of following year. Consumption figures relate to 12 months during which crop of specified year was chiefly marketed, and not to calendar year. Export and import figures (compiled by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941, Bureau of Census thereafter) relate to 12 months beginning Sept. 1 for years prior to 1915, and to 12 months beginning Aug. 1, thereafter. Figures for linters are included in those for consumption prior to 1909, and in export figures prior to 1915. Separate figures for linters prior to those years not available. See 1937 Statistical Abstract, table 659, for figures for years prior to 1905]

YEAR ENDED JULY 31 <sup>1</sup>	COTTON (EXCLUSIVE OF LINTERS)							
	Production		Average net weight of bale (lbs.)	Average price per pound upland cotton (cents)	Con- sumption (running bales)	Exports of do- mestic cotton (running bales)	Imports (equiva- lent 500- pound bales)	Carry- over (running bales)
	Running bales, counting round as half bales	Equivalent 500-pound bales, gross weight						
1905.....	13,451	13,438	478	8.7	4,279	8,560	130	1,935
1906.....	10,495	10,575	482	10.9	4,909	6,906	133	1,349
1907.....	12,983	13,274	489	10.0	4,985	8,616	203	1,515
1908.....	11,058	11,107	480	11.5	4,539	7,465	141	1,286
1909.....	13,086	13,242	484	9.2	5,092	8,635	165	1,484
1910.....	10,073	10,005	475	14.3	4,622	6,206	151	1,040
1911.....	11,568	11,609	480	14.0	4,498	7,788	231	1,375
1912.....	15,553	15,693	483	9.6	5,129	10,719	229	1,777
1913.....	13,489	13,703	486	11.5	5,483	8,746	225	1,598
1914.....	13,983	14,156	484	12.5	5,577	9,151	266	1,448
1915.....	15,906	16,135	485	7.3	5,597	8,323	364	3,936
1916.....	11,068	11,192	484	11.2	6,398	5,896	421	3,140
1917.....	11,364	11,450	482	17.3	6,789	5,300	288	2,720
1918.....	11,248	11,302	480	27.1	6,566	4,268	217	3,450
1919.....	11,906	12,041	484	28.8	5,766	5,592	197	4,287
1920.....	11,326	11,421	482	35.4	6,420	6,545	683	3,563
1921.....	13,271	13,440	484	15.8	4,893	5,745	211	6,534
1922.....	7,978	7,954	476	16.9	5,910	6,184	352	2,832
1923.....	9,729	9,762	480	22.9	6,666	4,823	450	2,325
1924.....	10,171	10,140	477	28.7	5,681	5,656	272	1,556
1925.....	13,639	13,628	478	22.9	6,193	8,006	303	1,610
1926.....	16,123	16,104	478	19.6	6,456	8,051	314	3,543
1927.....	17,755	17,977	484	12.5	7,190	10,927	382	3,762
1928.....	12,783	12,956	485	20.2	6,834	7,542	321	2,536
1929.....	14,297	14,478	484	18.0	7,091	8,044	442	2,312
1930.....	14,548	14,825	487	16.8	6,106	6,690	368	4,530
1931.....	13,756	13,932	484	9.5	5,263	6,760	99	6,370
1932.....	16,629	17,096	492	5.7	4,866	8,708	107	9,678
1933.....	12,710	13,002	490	6.5	6,137	8,419	124	8,165
1934.....	12,664	13,047	493	10.3	5,700	7,534	141	7,744
1935.....	9,472	9,637	487	12.4	5,361	4,799	106	7,208
1936.....	10,420	10,638	488	11.1	6,351	5,973	152	5,409
1937.....	12,141	12,399	489	12.3	7,950	5,440	249	4,499
1938.....	18,252	18,945	497	8.4	5,748	5,598	158	11,533
1939.....	11,623	11,944	492	8.6	6,858	3,327	132	13,033
1940.....	11,481	11,816	493	9.1	7,784	6,192	162	10,564
1941.....	12,298	12,565	489	9.9	9,722	1,112	188	12,166
1942.....	10,495	10,742	491	17.0	11,170	1,125	252	10,640
1943.....	12,438	12,820	495	19.0	11,100	1,480	168	10,657
1944.....	11,129	11,429	493	19.9	9,943	1,138	129	10,744
1945.....	11,839	12,230	496	20.7	9,568	1,924	190	11,164
1946.....	8,813	9,016	491	22.5	9,163	3,553	343	7,521

<sup>1</sup> For exceptions, see headnote.

<sup>2</sup> Ginnings.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (except as noted in headnote); annual report, Cotton Production and Distribution.





## No. 784.—COTTONSEED AND COTTONSEED PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION, BY STATES: 1946

[Cottonseed production relates to preceding crop year. Tons are 2,000 pounds. Bales are 500 pounds net]

STATE	COTTONSEED		COTTONSEED PRODUCTS			
	Production	Used in mills	Oil	Meal and cake	Hulls	Linters
	1,000 tons 2,000	1,000 tons 2,000	1,000 pounds 1,917,546	1,000 tons 1,434	1,000 tons 788	Bales 1,191,543
Total.....						
Alabama.....	354	200	79,709	120	66	78,870
Arizona.....	49	48	14,800	21	12	19,646
Arkansas.....	433	367	115,475	151	68	140,839
California.....	141	128	42,141	60	26	80,734
Georgia.....	208	302	94,093	131	73	107,976
Louisiana.....	164	115	35,261	51	26	57,682
Mississippi.....	638	533	163,091	234	134	206,772
North Carolina.....	174	173	54,841	73	38	86,036
Oklahoma.....	119	96	36,827	42	23	32,235
South Carolina.....	263	181	56,087	85	40	64,770
Tennessee.....	178	267	61,590	108	71	96,469
Texas.....	764	702	211,794	236	108	261,140
All other States.....	120	73	21,348	32	17	28,696

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Cotton Production and Distribution.

## No. 785.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS—PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, AND STOCKS: 1945 AND 1946

[Data cover factory operations only, and therefore exclude considerable quantities of lard, tallow and grease produced on farms and by local butcheries and small renderers, and quantities consumed and held in homes, hotels, restaurants, bakeries, and quantities consumed and held by painters, building contractors, garages, etc. Stocks include amounts held by and in transit to producers, factory consumers and public storages, but exclude amounts held in private storages by retailers, wholesalers and jobbers. Additional data on consumption and stocks of raw materials, such as cottonseed, copra, corn germs, flaxseed, soybeans, etc., and consumption data by process and end-use are contained in Facts for Industry Series M17-1 and M17-2]

[In thousands of pounds]

PRODUCT	1945			1946		
	Production	Consumption	Stocks	Production	Consumption	Stocks
<b>VEGETABLE OILS</b>						
Cottonseed, crude.....	1,272,864	1,305,092	114,555	965,638	996,008	97,899
Cottonseed, refined.....	1,193,429	1,081,829	363,954	895,795	1,029,172	170,112
Peanut, crude.....	115,059	128,814	15,787	101,239	125,179	13,284
Peanut, refined.....	116,680	80,518	23,310	108,017	76,633	11,899
Coconut, crude.....	151,133	152,227	125,140	349,043	325,882	92,456
Coconut, refined.....	58,863	62,690	2,235	150,669	140,303	9,883
Corn, crude.....	204,667	206,469	9,889	196,148	199,279	11,172
Corn, refined.....	186,179	31,787	5,578	180,962	31,687	6,587
Soybean, crude.....	1,391,650	1,280,372	133,763	1,454,339	1,412,160	98,442
Soybean, refined.....	1,196,348	1,012,958	71,047	1,306,213	1,113,062	61,565
Olive, edible.....	4,068	561	1,149	2,312	213	4,680
Olive, inedible.....		364	105		243	83
Olive, sulphur oil or olive foots.....	(9)	1,085	890	(9)	608	297
Palm kernel, crude.....	(9)	33,606	27,753		28,571	115
Palm kernel, refined.....	(9)	15,667	581	(9)	6,449	101
Palm, crude.....		62,349	35,731		44,553	14,090
Palm, refined.....	(9)	5,440	387	(9)	3,760	396
Babassu, crude.....	(9)	32,982	12,077	(9)	42,096	1,674
Babassu, refined.....	(9)	14,955	291	24,361	34,512	373
Rapeseed.....		19,122	16,894	(9)	14,046	6,268
Linseed.....	526,002	495,880	185,089	579,899	540,052	152,762
China wood or tung.....	10,353	21,569	6,514	11,046	28,962	16,847
Perilla.....		193	105		81	29
Castor No. 1, crude.....	111,104	100,391	8,017	71,890	59,300	10,303
Castor No. 3, crude.....	32,381	41,485	2,188	19,618	20,732	4,194
Castor, dehydrated.....	45,316	49,047	7,018	26,671	27,225	4,703
Castor, sulphated.....		6,634	907		3,753	499
Sesame.....		887	809		414	142
Oilicis.....		16,012	9,044		20,633	6,392
All other.....	164,499	54,394	31,180	60,896	27,439	4,587

For footnotes, see next page.

## No. 785.—ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS—PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, AND STOCKS: 1945 AND 1946—Continued

(In thousands of pounds)

PRODUCT	1945			1946		
	Production	Consumption	Stocks	Production	Consumption	Stocks
<b>ANIMAL FATS</b>						
Lard, rendered, including neutral lard and rendered pork fat.....	1,315,328	115,467	91,888	1,408,371	20,173	120,822
Tallow, edible.....	114,728	116,332	6,330	71,572	57,440	6,444
Tallow, inedible.....	949,222	1,210,988	122,422	687,423	1,164,213	114,864
Neat's-foot oil.....	2,589	4,009	1,411	1,580	2,827	529
<b>FISH AND MARINE MAMMAL OILS</b>						
Cod.....	2,020	12,208	3,204	1,945	11,712	2,642
Cod liver.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	10,631	5,708	211	12,401	6,926
Other liver.....	5,347	10,128	2,822	4,576	6,648	2,387
Other fish.....	172,180	271,261	86,671	144,970	<sup>1</sup> 122,089	106,097
Marine mammal.....		15,607	19,790		12,026	4,699
<b>GREASES</b>						
Greases (including garbage and house) other than wool.....	512,159	637,987	68,172	511,263	511,269	57,928
Wool greases.....	17,522	21,484	4,352	19,599	17,486	6,522
<b>SECONDARY PRODUCTS</b>						
Stearin, vegetable oil, winter.....	73,114	81,318	7,009	70,420	69,539	4,682
Stearin, animal, edible.....	28,410	27,548	1,489	15,977	14,798	1,779
Stearin, animal, inedible.....	41,828	16,800	1,778	28,226	16,126	2,288
Oléo oil.....	87,267	12,924	1,022	32,780	7,899	1,999
Grease oil and lard oil.....	62,428	80,223	11,839	49,640	44,282	7,121
Tallow oil.....	42,594	14,461	2,682	32,979	12,796	2,298
Vegetable oil foots, raw and acidulated soap stock (100% fatty acid content).....	189,715	208,058	41,148	196,326	177,274	29,559
Foots from fish and marine mammal oil (100% basis).....	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,617	2,980	( <sup>2</sup> )	7,971	1,312
Animal foots (100% basis).....	24,761	25,299	511	24,753	20,925	694
Other fatty acid stock including spent and salvaged oils and fats, tall oil, palm oil, refuse, etc.....	177,820	111,732	27,454	172,012	125,680	28,161
Vegetable oil fatty acids from foots and other than from foots including fatty acids from tall oil, palm oil, refuse, etc.....	202,348	189,030	21,618	191,748	162,678	29,515
Fish and marine mammal fatty acid.....	24,796	7,899	2,553	33,421	10,753	2,608
Animal fat and oil fatty acids.....	221,043	221,284	8,092	249,135	246,700	10,229
Red oil or oleic acid.....	74,129	66,163	9,966	82,599	67,961	6,271
Stearic acid.....	54,207	49,836	8,439	64,468	55,189	6,089
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>						
Glycerin, crude (100% basis).....	172,450	180,717	12,979	186,828	162,222	9,696
Glycerin, high gravity and yellow distilled (100% basis).....	89,530	91,239	15,135	64,180	72,853	14,310
Glycerin, chemically pure (100% basis).....	53,284	57,188	17,606	54,383	67,629	17,979
Hydrogenated oils, edible.....	1,080,196	1,022,932	30,711	1,015,198	969,642	30,418
Hydrogenated oils, inedible.....	262,385	269,600	11,492	171,895	170,140	12,248
Shortening.....	1,440,869	6,220	33,523	1,480,801	6,777	41,224
Winterized vegetable oils.....	315,408		30,217	295,035		19,029

<sup>1</sup> Data from peanut-oil producers were collected by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.<sup>2</sup> Included in "all others" to avoid disclosing operations of individual establishments.<sup>3</sup> Included in cod oil.<sup>4</sup> Data for "other fish" consumption during 1946 indicate an excess of approximately 20,000,000 pounds over supply. This may be accounted for, in part, by duplication in consumption of 6,127,000 pounds reported once by hydrogenators and again when further processed by fat splitters and other users. Other consumption duplication involving similar cases, plus possible understatement of production, may account for the remaining discrepancy.<sup>5</sup> Not shown to avoid disclosure of operations of individual establishments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils (Facts for Industry Series M17-7).

## No. 786.—COTTON (EXCLUDING LINTERS)—EXPORTS, BY COUNTRIES: 1866 TO 1946

[Years ended June 30 prior to 1926; July 31 thereafter. Linters included prior to 1921]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Total value (thou- sands of dollars)	QUANTITY IN THOUSANDS OF BALES, EXPORTED BY THE UNITED STATES TO 1—											
		All coun- tries	Total Eu- rope	United King- dom	Ger- many	France	Italy	Spain	Bel- gium	Soviet Union <sup>3</sup>	China	Japan	Can- ada
1866-1875.....	205,285	1,063	1,972	1,433	143	227	17	55	11	53	—	—	4
1876-1885.....	200,146	3,594	3,553	2,311	336	421	54	125	28	202	—	—	21
1886-1895.....	227,678	5,121	5,030	2,951	844	536	162	192	11	148	—	—	64
1896-1900.....	220,557	6,455	6,163	2,968	1,823	718	367	239	122	95	5	167	96
1901-1905.....	334,256	7,097	6,769	3,098	1,812	778	431	251	129	121	2	158	112
1906-1910.....	437,582	7,850	7,508	3,243	2,180	956	486	252	130	96	( <sup>4</sup> )	183	133
1911-1915.....	537,044	9,318	8,708	3,804	2,196	1,031	648	327	164	91	16	363	165
1916-1920.....	765,515	5,930	4,972	2,796	431	795	514	310	56	48	9	661	211
1921-1925.....	757,256	6,082	5,132	1,806	1,294	718	587	251	172	80	53	699	174
1926-1930.....	820,753	6,251	5,527	1,857	1,970	871	716	297	209	321	103	1,206	232
1931-1935.....	370,140	7,244	4,718	1,181	1,344	665	511	277	135	—	—	1,727	310
1932.....	339,040	8,708	4,854	1,344	1,570	463	649	306	136	—	1,112	2,294	187
1933.....	342,699	8,419	6,078	1,492	1,849	854	—	318	188	48	301	1,743	176
1934.....	421,408	7,534	4,987	1,278	1,318	709	—	275	121	80	375	1,846	270
1935.....	325,685	4,799	2,866	738	342	373	474	340	97	111	108	1,524	226
1936.....	383,537	5,973	4,159	1,410	765	681	380	207	167	( <sup>5</sup> )	36	1,479	248
1937.....	372,923	5,440	3,510	1,144	680	655	398	( <sup>5</sup> )	154	1	34	1,550	307
1938.....	306,586	5,598	4,364	1,552	654	715	505	1	190	( <sup>5</sup> )	23	691	346
1939.....	170,682	3,327	2,058	401	321	338	275	17	88	—	86	654	239
1940.....	343,944	6,192	4,243	1,008	19	724	543	270	200	—	408	914	412
1941.....	63,665	1,112	633	420	—	—	—	—	—	189	96	118	172
1942.....	94,857	1,125	832	791	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	16	218
1943.....	158,364	1,480	1,127	1,017	—	—	—	109	—	—	—	—	322
1944.....	127,727	1,138	816	633	—	—	—	179	—	—	—	—	306
1945.....	209,396	1,924	1,556	643	—	439	—	208	—	—	—	—	364
1946.....	431,001	3,553	2,161	287	6	768	500	154	—	—	691	362	310

<sup>1</sup> In 500-pound bales prior to 1926; running bales thereafter.<sup>2</sup> Includes Finland, Estonia, Latvia, and Poland prior to 1919.<sup>3</sup> Average, 1891-95.<sup>4</sup> Less than 500.<sup>5</sup> 1 year only, 1930.<sup>6</sup> In addition, 81,000 bales were exported to Kwantung, destined mainly for North China.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941, Bureau of the Census thereafter; prior to 1945, Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the U. S.; 1945 and 1946, Facts for Industry Series M 15-2 (except value); value from annual report, Cotton Production and Distribution.

## No. 787.—SILK AND SILK MANUFACTURES—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS: 1871 TO 1945

[Quantity in thousands of pounds; value, except average price per pound, in thousands of dollars]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR <sup>1</sup>	UNMANUFACTURED SILK, IMPORTS <sup>2</sup>			SILK MANUFAC- TURES, VALUE		YEAR <sup>1</sup>	UNMANUFACTURED SILK, IMPORTS <sup>2</sup>			SILK MANUFAC- TURES, VALUE	
	Quan- tity	Value	Average price per pound	Im- ports <sup>3</sup>	Ex- ports (exclud- ing re- exports)		Quan- tity	Value	Average price per pound	Im- ports <sup>3</sup>	Ex- ports (exclud- ing re- exports)
1871-1880.....	41,340	46,300	\$4.77	27,063	—	1932.....	77,586	114,325	\$1.47	8,933	4,547
1881-1890.....	5,328	16,775	3.15	34,162	—	1933.....	73,005	103,595	1.42	6,229	4,878
1891-1900.....	9,259	26,843	2.90	29,776	268	1934.....	60,447	72,528	1.10	6,683	5,176
1901-1905.....	15,799	45,968	2.91	32,215	426	1935.....	72,361	96,679	1.34	7,503	5,605
1906-1910.....	20,281	67,414	3.32	33,725	835	1936.....	67,541	104,163	1.54	8,561	6,906
1911-1915.....	30,190	82,703	2.74	28,306	2,210	1937.....	64,169	108,481	1.69	11,068	7,117
1916-1920.....	45,641	235,332	5.16	47,121	16,725	1938.....	57,050	89,253	1.56	8,272	6,064
1921-1925.....	62,030	356,287	5.74	40,941	12,992	1939.....	56,271	121,908	2.21	7,655	7,686
1926-1930.....	86,458	374,715	4.33	36,383	17,268	1940.....	47,600	125,931	2.63	5,672	6,417
1931-1935.....	74,569	115,963	1.55	8,595	8,954	1941.....	25,561	62,850	2.46	4,211	6,554
1936-1940.....	58,326	109,947	1.89	8,250	6,838	1942.....	207	165	.80	1,775	1,200
1929.....	96,016	432,340	4.41	39,037	20,338	1943.....	11	7	.64	1,069	303
1930.....	81,994	268,138	3.25	18,687	14,343	1944.....	33	29	.88	1,419	203
1931.....	89,446	192,288	2.15	18,625	9,563	1945.....	1,793	2,046	1.14	2,667	250

<sup>1</sup> Fiscal years through 1915; calendar years thereafter.<sup>2</sup> Includes artificial silk prior to 1911.<sup>3</sup> General imports through 1932; imports for consumption thereafter.<sup>4</sup> Raw silk.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941, Bureau of the Census thereafter; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the U. S.

## No. 738.—COFFEE—IMPORTS AND REEXPORTS: 1830 TO 1946

[Imports and reexports in thousands of pounds. Years ended Sept. 30, 1830 and 1840, and June 30, 1850 to 1918; thereafter, calendar years. Imports represent imports from foreign countries and from Territories and possessions into continental United States, and reexports represent exports from continental United States to foreign countries and outlying Territories and possessions. Figures represent mostly green coffee]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Imports	Reexports	Net imports per capita, pounds	Average import price per pound, cents	YEAR	Imports	Reexports	Net imports per capita, pounds	Average import price per pound, cents
1830.....	51,488	13,125	2.99	8.2	1923.....	1,412,233	31,899	12.38	13.5
1840.....	94,996	8,698	5.04	9.0	1924.....	1,423,758	39,213	12.23	17.5
1850.....	145,273	15,481	5.58	7.7	1925.....	1,287,601	27,833	10.97	22.3
1851-1860.....	203,190	14,710	6.78	9.0	1926.....	1,495,517	26,629	12.61	21.6
1861-1870.....	173,290	8,229	4.66	10.8	1927.....	1,444,124	24,029	12.01	18.5
1871-1880.....	331,925	7,911	7.19	14.7	1928.....	1,460,800	19,318	12.03	21.3
1881-1890.....	513,039	24,725	8.52	10.8	1929.....	1,486,253	16,998	12.09	20.4
1891-1895.....	585,270	8,792	8.61	16.8	1930.....	1,604,701	34,138	12.76	13.1
1896-1900.....	761,715	21,819	10.07	8.9	1931.....	1,749,158	19,879	13.94	10.1
1901-1905.....	983,464	40,400	11.65	7.1	1932.....	1,508,019	23,074	11.89	9.1
1906-1910.....	931,644	15,325	10.29	7.9	1933.....	1,592,006	18,889	12.53	7.9
1911-1915.....	952,908	21,494	9.65	11.5	1934.....	1,531,136	19,039	11.97	8.3
1916-1920 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,227,523	67,347	11.20	13.5	1935.....	1,761,262	16,719	13.71	7.6
1921-1925.....	1,343,579	35,268	11.73	15.4	1936.....	1,746,913	15,236	13.52	7.7
1926-1930.....	1,496,291	24,222	12.30	18.9	1937.....	1,707,151	15,869	13.13	8.9
1931-1935.....	1,623,316	19,520	12.81	8.7	1938.....	1,990,814	13,264	15.23	6.9
1916.....	1,203,841	75,818	11.20	9.6	1939.....	2,020,671	25,525	15.24	6.9
1917.....	1,322,089	57,503	12.38	10.1	1940.....	2,061,538	18,976	15.48	6.2
1918.....	1,145,966	65,598	10.43	9.0	1941.....	2,260,241	14,510	15.72	7.9
1918 (6 mos.)..	438,472	23,621	-----	10.0	1942.....	1,722,874	8,238	13.77	12.0
1919.....	1,341,306	93,021	11.89	19.5	1943.....	2,198,311	10,192	12.55	12.4
1920.....	1,299,743	54,846	11.68	19.5	1944.....	2,606,683	8,218	16.31	12.5
1921.....	1,345,367	41,821	12.05	10.7	1945.....	2,716,483	20,389	16.76	12.7
1922.....	1,248,938	35,576	11.04	12.9	1946.....	2,735,807	74,114	19.39	17.2

<sup>1</sup> Overvalued, due to depreciation of Brazilian paper milreis.

<sup>2</sup> Average, July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

<sup>3</sup> Represents civilian consumption per capita, calculation of which excludes amounts allotted to the military population and takes into account changes in stocks. Net imports per capita, including civilian population, and military population in the U. S. and abroad, were as follows: 1941, 16.86 pounds; 1942, 12.73; 1943, 16.03; 1944, 18.22; 1945, 19.31; and 1946, 19.00. Stocks at end of year were: 1940, 467,198,832 pounds; 1941, 552,649,128; 1942, 197,488,068; 1943, 466,008,348; 1944, 550,003,608; 1945, 548,151,744; 1946, 511,908,120. Annual amounts accepted by the military were: 1941, 92,000,000 pounds; 1942, 267,000,000; 1943, 320,000,000; 1944, 451,000,000; 1945, 563,000,000; and 1946, 15,000,000.

## No. 739.—TEA—NET IMPORTS: 1830 TO 1946

[Quantity, except per capita, in thousands of pounds; value in thousands of dollars; per capita in pounds. Years ended June 30 through 1918; thereafter, calendar years. Beginning 1919, data relate to trade of continental United States only (see headnote, table 738); prior to that time the small trade between the United States and noncontiguous territories is not included]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Quantity	Value	Per capita	YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Quantity	Value	Per capita	YEAR	Quantity	Value	Per capita
1830.....	6,873	1,532	0.54	1916-1920 <sup>1</sup> ..	106,988	22,528	1.03	1935.....	85,110	16,854	0.67
1840.....	16,883	4,067	.99	1921-1925....	92,230	24,658	.83	1936.....	80,691	17,533	.63
1850.....	28,200	3,982	1.21	1926-1930....	88,654	26,604	.74	1937.....	93,246	20,981	.72
1851-1860.....	21,028	5,261	.76	1931-1935....	86,892	15,359	.69	1938.....	80,581	18,053	.63
1861-1870.....	22,394	8,939	.91	1936-1940....	89,558	19,858	.69	1939.....	96,532	20,671	.74
1871-1880.....	59,536	18,580	1.32	1928.....	88,843	26,815	.74	1940.....	96,740	22,064	.73
1881-1890.....	76,534	15,071	1.34	1929.....	88,247	26,444	.73	1941.....	101,768	27,142	1.79
1891-1895.....	89,675	13,689	1.34	1930.....	83,773	22,214	.68	1942.....	47,703	17,271	1.82
1896-1900.....	86,217	11,357	1.17	1931.....	85,807	18,455	.69	1943.....	84,247	25,066	1.53
1901-1905.....	95,814	13,849	1.18	1932.....	93,857	12,225	.75	1944.....	89,100	29,472	1.56
1906-1910.....	93,595	15,211	1.05	1933.....	95,705	13,485	.76	1945.....	82,788	28,685	1.82
1911-1915.....	95,237	17,189	.99	1934.....	73,979	15,776	.59	1946.....	91,502	31,981	1.53

<sup>1</sup> Average for period July 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1920.

<sup>2</sup> Represents civilian consumption per capita, calculation of which excludes amounts allotted to the military population and takes into account changes in stocks. Net imports per capita, including the civilian population and the military population in the U. S. and abroad, were as follows: 1941, .76 pounds; 1942, .35; 1943, .62; 1944, .65; 1945, .59; and 1946, .52. Stocks at end of year were: 1940, 51,155,000 pounds; 1941, 48,631,000; 1942, 22,194,000; 1943, 23,294,000; 1944, 35,689,000; 1945, 35,449,000; and 1946, 52,834,000. Annual amounts accepted by military were: 1942, 6,000,000 pounds; 1943, 15,000,000; 1944, 6,000,000; 1945, 13,000,000; and 1946, 900,000.

Source of tables 738 and 739: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941, Bureau of the Census thereafter; compiled from data in annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation, and from data on shipments to and from Territories and possessions.

## No. 740.—COCOA AND CHOCOLATE—IMPORTS: 1871 TO 1945

[Quantity in thousands of pounds; value in thousands of dollars. Figures represent general imports through 1932; imports for consumption thereafter]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR <sup>1</sup>	COCOA OR CACAO BEANS AND CHOC- OLATE <sup>2</sup>		YEAR <sup>1</sup>	COCOA OR CACAO BEANS AND CHOC- OLATE <sup>2</sup>		YEAR <sup>1</sup>	COCOA OR CACAO BEANS AND CHOC- OLATE <sup>2</sup>	
	Quantity	Value		Quantity	Value		Quantity	Value
1871-1880 <sup>3</sup> .....	5,132	706	1924.....	382,029	30,153	1935.....	609,665	26,952
1881-1890.....	12,504	1,891	1925.....	387,108	39,412	1936.....	635,414	33,517
1891-1900.....	29,408	4,120	1926.....	433,117	44,227	1937.....	622,823	52,935
1901-1905.....	63,600	8,260	1927.....	431,049	58,291	1938.....	456,795	20,704
1906-1910.....	102,304	13,418	1928.....	388,635	49,216	1939.....	668,224	28,230
1911-1915.....	161,473	19,002	1929.....	515,571	51,271	1940.....	730,753	32,431
1916-1920.....	346,623	45,480	1930.....	378,320	32,214	1941.....	693,079	39,110
1921-1925.....	367,907	32,019	1931.....	420,260	23,853	1942.....	239,940	18,582
1926-1930.....	429,338	47,044	1932.....	483,490	20,093	1943.....	582,885	40,733
1931-1935.....	487,401	21,951	1933.....	478,800	19,104	1944.....	690,432	47,646
1936-1940.....	622,802	33,563	1934.....	444,792	19,752	1945.....	637,262	49,035

<sup>1</sup> Fiscal years through 1915; calendar years thereafter.

<sup>2</sup> Includes prepared except confectionery.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 3-year average for quantity of chocolate and 9-year average for its value.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941, Bureau of the Census thereafter; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the U. S.

## No. 741.—WHEAT GROUND AND WHEAT FLOUR PRODUCTION: 1943 TO 1946

[Excludes production of custom mills and small merchant mills. Mills included account for 95% or more of total wheat flour production]

STATE	WHEAT GROUND (1,000 BU.)				WHEAT FLOUR PRODUCTION (1,000 SACKS OF 100 LBS.)			
	1943	1944	1945	1946	1943	1944	1945	1946
United States.....	531,512	548,237	629,822	612,096	229,776	236,369	269,804	273,197
California.....	9,810	10,677	11,220	9,599	4,351	4,725	4,945	4,403
Colorado.....	6,314	6,956	9,821	10,069	2,740	3,063	4,266	4,583
Georgia.....	1,401	1,450	1,668	1,411	597	611	701	609
Idaho.....	2,654	3,405	4,272	4,957	1,159	1,486	1,867	2,248
Illinois.....	28,437	30,785	34,508	28,533	12,336	13,270	14,741	12,649
Indiana.....	8,381	8,079	8,862	9,877	3,527	3,404	3,671	4,306
Iowa.....	8,445	9,676	10,499	10,133	3,584	4,111	4,407	4,463
Kansas.....	85,135	86,069	94,731	99,005	36,891	36,926	40,429	43,883
Kentucky.....	8,321	8,228	8,498	8,333	3,504	3,432	3,545	3,637
Maryland.....	1,959	2,289	3,338	3,234	829	963	1,424	1,431
Michigan.....	7,917	7,989	9,652	9,765	3,296	3,308	4,065	4,381
Minnesota.....	64,019	67,043	81,435	75,543	27,750	29,126	35,139	33,910
Missouri.....	45,705	44,060	53,471	51,809	19,876	18,925	22,850	23,020
Montana.....	6,233	6,714	7,880	9,164	2,771	2,947	3,426	4,121
Nebraska.....	15,266	14,641	17,299	16,544	6,561	6,237	7,327	7,379
New York.....	63,653	67,872	73,166	74,304	27,999	29,891	32,028	33,455
North Carolina.....	4,009	3,575	4,129	3,858	1,682	1,501	1,700	1,702
North Dakota.....	7,007	7,388	9,765	9,396	2,997	3,143	4,089	4,198
Ohio.....	22,513	21,627	23,009	21,078	9,568	9,211	9,701	9,377
Oklahoma.....	22,802	25,213	26,003	27,310	9,829	10,870	12,037	12,170
Oregon.....	15,054	15,014	17,269	15,548	6,649	6,638	7,617	7,095
Pennsylvania.....	4,406	3,537	4,865	5,378	1,818	1,464	2,021	2,338
South Carolina.....	554	568	748	789	227	235	310	335
Tennessee.....	9,599	9,601	10,499	9,637	3,954	3,990	4,250	4,166
Texas.....	31,763	35,216	44,905	42,921	13,419	14,897	18,888	19,087
Utah.....	6,090	6,528	7,548	7,199	2,725	2,901	3,344	3,292
Virginia.....	7,184	6,601	7,981	7,605	3,011	2,772	3,319	3,338
Washington.....	27,137	27,746	30,266	28,442	11,973	12,192	13,216	12,854
West Virginia.....	522	521	690	742	217	213	282	326
Wisconsin.....	4,907	4,861	4,694	4,588	2,119	2,110	2,022	2,101
Other States.....	4,305	4,308	5,131	5,215	1,817	1,807	2,177	2,340

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Published monthly in Facts for Industry Series M16A.

## No. 742.—CORN, RICE, FLAXSEED, AND TOBACCO—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: 1852 TO 1946

[Corn and flaxseed in thousands of bushels of 56 pounds; rice and tobacco in thousands of pounds]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	CORN <sup>1</sup>		RICE <sup>2</sup>		FLAXSEED		UNMANUFACTURED TOBACCO	
	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Imports <sup>4</sup>	Exports <sup>5</sup>	Imports <sup>6</sup>	Exports <sup>7</sup>	Imports <sup>8</sup>	Exports <sup>9</sup>	Imports <sup>10</sup>
1852-1856	7,128	—	56,815	—	11	1,133	140,184	5,044
1857-1861	6,555	48	65,732	—	7	2,730	167,711	7,154
1862-1866	12,080	66	2,268	70,803	16	1,037	140,208	4,132
1867-1871	9,924	78	1,867	52,954	( <sup>11</sup> )	2,018	194,754	5,631
1872-1876	38,581	67	391	72,520	( <sup>12</sup> )	2,915	241,848	8,896
1877-1881	68,190	42	602	62,615	( <sup>13</sup> )	1,224	266,315	7,671
1882-1886	49,992	24	667	99,871	( <sup>14</sup> )	1,541	237,942	13,672
1887-1891	64,606	15	3,210	156,869	10 66	1,633	250,248	21,640
1892-1896	63,980	8	10,278	160,808	1,616	1,182	281,746	25,871
1907-1901	102,531	4	18,407	165,232	2,660	404	304,402	16,968
1902-1906	74,615	30	45,678	150,914	2,960	294	325,539	33,805
1907-1911	56,565	92	27,195	215,892	2,813	2,249	334,396	42,822
1912-1916	38,774	5,096	60,043	248,775	67	9,227	408,006	55,686
1917-1921	45,266	4,950	209,021	262,514	13	14,750	496,924	74,666
1922-1926	66,759	1,148	260,030	74,178	( <sup>15</sup> )	18,198	496,955	69,470
1927-1931	18,941	1,839	315,474	43,734	( <sup>16</sup> )	18,659	552,707	76,394
1932-1936	4,170	10,507	154,457	41,448	( <sup>17</sup> )	18,737	418,195	62,974
1937-1941	46,736	23,018	286,040	86,060	( <sup>18</sup> )	17,422	374,397	74,396
1942	20,221	610	465,400	11,019	( <sup>19</sup> )	23,222	270,066	70,970
1943	9,062	490	450,006	9,097	( <sup>20</sup> )	5,330	281,942	81,412
1944	10,939	164	612,481	6,676	( <sup>21</sup> )	16,940	336,926	71,240
1945	15,769	9,606	626,152	365	( <sup>22</sup> )	5,068	445,826	77,022
1946	13,601	440	727,799	9,919	( <sup>23</sup> )	3,429	535,678	76,044

<sup>1</sup> Exports include meal in terms of grain (4 bushels of corn to 1 barrel of meal).<sup>2</sup> Includes flour, meal, etc.<sup>3</sup> Excluding reexports.<sup>4</sup> Imports for consumption, beginning 1932; general imports prior thereto.<sup>5</sup> 1858-61; no data for 1857.<sup>6</sup> 1857 only; not required 1858-61.<sup>7</sup> Less than 500.<sup>8</sup> 1867 and 1868, not reported 1869-71.<sup>9</sup> Not reported separately.<sup>10</sup> 2-year average; not shown separately for other years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941, Bureau of Census, thereafter; 1945 and 1946 data appear in Foreign Agricultural Trade, June 1946, issued by Dept. of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations.

## No. 743.—WHEAT—SUPPLY, DISTRIBUTION, AND DISAPPEARANCE, IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1926 TO 1945

[All figures, except per capita, in thousands of bushels; pounds per bushel, 60. For years beginning July 1]

ITEM	1926-1930, average	1931-1935, average	1936-1940, average	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Supply, total	1,034,028	987,798	964,756	1,331,707	1,607,336	1,598,608	1,430,927	1,391,064
Stocks, July 1, total	167,405	294,859	181,280	384,916	632,103	621,659	316,675	290,862
On farms	35,268	63,097	58,311	86,849	164,050	192,336	103,742	86,406
Interior mills, elevators, and warehouses	34,453	42,924	27,340	73,780	142,360	103,804	30,332	42,129
Commercial stocks <sup>1</sup>	68,111	119,717	40,941	142,671	224,441	162,151	82,912	67,185
In merchant mills, and elevators and stored for others <sup>2</sup>	42,843	70,521	54,667	81,506	64,837	104,378	67,308	66,452
New crop	866,470	680,806	796,538	943,127	974,176	841,023	1,072,177	1,108,224
Imports (flour included) <sup>3</sup>	153	10,671	7,829	3,684	1,067	136,016	42,075	1,958
Disappearance, total	823,512	725,354	750,636	696,604	985,677	1,262,023	1,180,045	1,260,970
Food	( <sup>4</sup> )	471,446	477,567	487,821	587,046	643,073	642,472	496,126
Feed	( <sup>5</sup> )	129,735	128,180	119,204	264,797	487,866	291,000	300,371
Other	( <sup>6</sup> )	124,173	144,889	95,579	133,834	251,082	315,973	464,473
Stocks, June 30 <sup>7</sup>	210,516	292,444	234,120	632,103	621,659	316,675	260,862	100,094
Per capita disappearance as food (bu.)	( <sup>8</sup> )	3.74	3.64	3.62	3.95	3.93	3.56	3.50

<sup>1</sup> Includes Commodity Credit wheat in transit and stored in steel and wood bins. 1942, 4,400,000 bushels; 1943, 86,900,000 bushels; 1944, 32,381,000 bushels, and 1945, 23,700,000 bushels.<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1937 some new wheat included, thereafter figures represent only old crop wheat.<sup>3</sup> Bureau of Census figures raised to represent all merchant mills. Stored for others 1926-29, estimated by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics in the absence of actual figures.<sup>4</sup> Imports include full-duty wheat (that paying a duty of 10 percent ad valorem) and dutiable flour in terms of wheat, and exclude flour free for export.<sup>5</sup> Not available prior to 1930.<sup>6</sup> For individual items see "Supply," above.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, except for imports which are from Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941 and from Bureau of Census thereafter. Published in annual report, Agricultural Statistics, and in The Wheat Situation.



## No. 744.—WHEAT—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: 1852 TO 1946

(Pounds per bushel of wheat, 60; per barrel of wheat flour, 106)

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	EXPORTS (EXCL. RE-EXPORTS)			Imports—wheat and flour <sup>1</sup>	YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	EXPORTS (EXCL. RE-EXPORTS)			Imports—wheat and flour <sup>1</sup>
	Wheat (grain)	Wheat flour	Wheat and flour <sup>1</sup>			Wheat (grain)	Wheat flour	Wheat and flour <sup>1</sup>	
	1,000 bushels	1,000 barrels	1,000 bushels	1,000 bushels		1,000 bushels	1,000 barrels	1,000 bushels	1,000 bushels
1852-1856.....	4,718	2,892	19,173	4,178	1937-1941.....	41,189	5,679	67,879	16,512
1857-1861.....	12,378	3,318	26,970	6,979	1941.....	76,365	11,726	131,477	19,058
1862-1866.....	22,530	2,531	40,184	4,736	1942.....	96,521	8,357	135,799	12,889
1867-1871.....	22,107	2,385	35,032	1,818	1943.....	20,687	4,324	41,211	9,380
1872-1876.....	46,958	3,416	66,037	1,680	1944.....	18,600	2,673	37,002	11,494
1877-1881.....	107,781	5,276	132,263	906	1945.....	2,019	2,839	21,532	25,134
1882-1886.....	82,684	8,620	121,075	517	1946.....	226,567	20,718	321,080	13,528
1887-1891.....	64,739	11,267	115,529	352					
1892-1896.....	99,914	15,713	170,624	1,684					
1897-1901.....	120,247	17,151	197,437	1,280					
1902-1906.....	70,527	15,444	140,026	963					
1907-1911.....	62,855	11,841	116,138	706					
1912-1916.....	129,413	13,185	188,748	2,996					
1917-1921.....	155,646	19,167	241,899	26,064					
1922-1926.....	140,149	14,274	207,237	17,473					
1927-1931.....	114,781	12,763	174,766	16,491					
1932-1936.....	27,908	4,763	50,295	21,106					

<sup>1</sup> Flour converted to grain at rate of 5 bushels to a barrel, 1852 to 1879; 4 1/4, 1880 to 1921; 4 7/8 thereafter.<sup>2</sup> Imports for consumption beginning 1893, general imports prior thereto.<sup>3</sup> 1893-95; no data for 1894.

Source: Department of Commerce. See source note, table 743, p. 672.

## No. 745.—CORN, WHEAT, AND OATS—COMMERCIAL STOCKS, BY MONTHS: 1936-37 TO 1945-46

(In thousands of bushels. Pounds per bushel Wheat, 60; corn, 56; oats, 32. Represents domestic grain in store in public and private elevators at terminal markets and afloat in vessels or barges in harbors of lake and seaboard ports; excludes grain in transit, stocks in mills or elevators attached to mills, or private stocks intended for local use. Stocks are as reported on Saturday nearest first of each month. Official statistics not compiled prior to January 1927. Bradstreet's visible supply is given for earlier years in the 1935 and previous issues of the Statistical Abstract.)

YEAR	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.
CORN												
1936-1937.....	4,325	4,277	8,185	14,440	15,080	13,901	11,323	6,697	4,316	6,264	7,426	5,284
1937-1938.....	5,651	5,175	26,262	36,164	41,092	39,000	43,227	40,704	24,749	23,674	15,004	10,489
1938-1939.....	9,899	23,081	46,645	52,644	50,889	47,489	43,745	39,262	34,568	30,880	23,145	14,192
1939-1940.....	14,947	27,541	34,202	45,851	42,307	40,575	39,704	34,142	24,726	25,419	25,354	28,119
1940-1941.....	41,179	59,314	65,489	70,087	70,278	70,142	71,290	65,463	60,959	53,102	43,701	40,099
1941-1942.....	39,137	40,135	39,835	47,946	50,311	59,844	60,973	63,363	64,408	57,012	49,747	43,697
1942-1943.....	38,641	39,969	40,734	43,407	42,829	48,769	42,126	29,474	24,173	9,663	6,427	8,647
1943-1944.....	7,452	9,262	12,156	11,321	17,729	21,600	14,110	9,406	7,699	11,819	12,392	10,296
1944-1945.....	7,478	5,321	13,682	11,698	19,501	22,487	20,872	17,886	16,132	11,208	8,065	8,714
1945-1946.....	4,674	4,723	7,790	11,127	16,493	26,886	23,008	19,611	29,171	15,904	11,894	11,769
	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb.	Mar	Apr.	May	June
WHEAT												
1936-1937.....	26,202	67,306	81,048	82,849	76,423	70,314	62,366	52,251	43,700	34,741	26,253	17,068
1937-1938.....	16,197	49,334	137,982	141,496	130,260	106,631	94,520	79,203	66,467	54,426	43,191	31,316
1938-1939.....	28,333	96,389	133,725	139,273	141,914	136,204	128,744	108,166	93,474	82,687	74,651	64,178
1939-1940.....	51,334	149,172	166,289	161,987	151,015	141,096	132,842	119,001	110,761	103,401	105,505	97,714
1940-1941.....	87,725	160,160	149,052	146,523	179,390	196,547	189,774	161,084	152,508	141,897	139,119	139,613
1941-1942.....	151,896	246,102	274,929	294,920	290,948	276,360	270,435	258,571	249,691	237,777	229,407	221,806
1942-1943.....	227,505	261,422	266,149	269,204	268,054	259,487	245,150	236,614	214,954	212,131	194,063	173,067
1943-1944.....	175,218	221,272	230,348	169,562	178,541	147,394	136,204	123,264	115,879	123,700	123,307	96,640
1944-1945.....	93,723	170,786	200,736	199,475	189,790	166,705	152,043	133,905	117,440	99,644	77,351	64,818
1945-1946.....	75,054	114,448	167,539	170,305	147,301	121,712	102,139	72,292	50,011	34,317	17,849	30,126
OATS												
1936-1937.....	31,453	38,984	51,861	50,973	48,639	42,571	36,372	31,066	25,897	18,378	11,785	5,648
1937-1938.....	1,982	3,359	22,192	28,593	27,111	23,673	25,827	25,077	23,622	21,141	15,547	8,983
1938-1939.....	6,825	6,837	20,597	22,026	22,009	17,476	16,919	15,545	14,649	12,001	10,312	6,784
1939-1940.....	5,695	5,581	14,681	16,104	14,552	13,169	12,054	8,979	7,867	7,539	6,204	4,619
1940-1941.....	2,130	2,769	8,395	9,135	7,093	6,688	6,592	5,694	4,745	4,077	4,473	4,571
1941-1942.....	3,906	7,326	11,771	13,427	11,562	11,030	9,471	8,625	7,463	5,893	4,642	3,776
1942-1943.....	2,106	2,191	5,132	10,123	12,106	10,451	9,534	7,649	7,606	6,182	5,107	8,780
1943-1944.....	7,749	7,114	13,100	16,407	18,652	16,626	15,893	13,805	10,029	5,438	6,347	8,031
1944-1945.....	6,547	4,440	13,213	17,328	17,486	16,674	14,962	13,062	12,837	8,597	12,381	11,161
1945-1946.....	9,004	9,952	28,631	43,553	48,361	45,043	46,095	38,775	28,921	23,890	14,234	6,878

Source: Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration; Commercial Grain Stocks (annual summary).

No. 746.—WHEAT, CORN, AND OATS—RECEIPTS AT PRIMARY MARKETS, BY CROP  
YEARS: 1933 TO 1945

[In thousands of bushels. Pounds per bushel: Wheat, 60; corn, 56; oats, 33]

YEAR BEGINNING—	Total 12 mar- kets	Chi- cago	Mil- wan- kee	Min- neap- olis	Du- luth	St. Louis	Kan- sas City	Pe- oria	Oma- ha	In- dian- apolis	Sioux City	St. Jo- seph	Wich- ita
<b>WHEAT</b>													
July 1:													
1933	200,225	13,735	2,980	49,447	57,580	17,708	88,887	1,380	13,250	4,211	1,477	5,570	13,886
1934	157,481	22,854	3,742	37,887	17,037	14,825	28,168	1,530	10,721	4,459	1,180	4,172	10,691
1935	232,071	22,559	4,138	57,356	20,070	16,365	53,798	1,434	15,109	4,707	2,182	6,488	17,878
1936	218,155	24,005	3,623	38,299	11,109	16,340	65,008	2,879	19,906	3,948	1,739	7,692	24,019
1937	329,533	30,412	8,534	53,244	33,145	25,176	102,396	2,245	22,541	3,782	2,411	12,889	24,178
1938	384,263	29,403	3,878	84,800	57,573	23,200	110,541	2,647	24,571	3,717	3,081	11,606	29,166
1939	339,864	26,352	4,486	105,331	58,506	24,598	65,436	2,280	15,428	5,614	2,359	8,945	20,531
1940	355,985	28,314	4,647	103,110	42,912	25,471	90,017	2,957	16,775	5,387	2,618	9,210	24,569
1941	272,975	19,870	1,202	140,387	70,333	14,717	68,633	3,640	17,842	5,161	5,417	7,699	20,074
1942	513,519	29,948	1,639	182,802	70,881	45,273	98,125	8,936	22,750	9,765	7,223	12,234	23,752
1943	707,788	70,633	5,947	214,770	110,460	79,009	110,110	17,619	34,484	17,508	7,096	15,130	22,023
1944	546,101	41,178	3,592	140,252	125,574	44,519	104,931	9,005	18,662	9,930	4,881	13,320	29,657
1945	575,527	23,283	5,376	119,747	146,874	27,693	133,254	5,045	36,797	12,629	6,834	17,262	36,336
<b>CORN</b>													
Oct 1:													
1933	317,219	70,285	12,746	19,477	5,758	14,758	22,946	16,831	20,162	17,842	3,854	10,527	2,053
1934	104,606	26,200	5,193	3,960	85	10,612	20,574	13,152	5,889	18,417	1,794	3,345	885
1935	194,152	60,316	6,383	11,580	2,911	19,207	19,399	20,686	18,654	24,113	4,786	5,678	323
1936	131,830	54,171	3,498	4,721	378	17,446	8,717	14,026	10,758	12,127	3,232	1,960	196
1937	322,050	122,062	10,643	30,600	29,374	36,358	14,016	27,474	18,211	20,438	6,932	5,716	324
1938	231,846	94,144	8,692	19,218	14,144	13,629	11,779	22,938	16,434	21,164	5,498	4,167	49
1939	238,012	94,392	10,904	20,392	12,845	14,284	13,334	20,370	22,370	18,785	4,890	5,178	69
1940	267,852	103,494	10,629	18,783	18,815	12,126	11,989	32,971	15,044	25,140	5,439	5,205	46
1941	307,494	67,036	11,097	30,488	18,444	22,377	29,013	43,381	24,321	25,047	9,265	7,011	16
1942	317,099	104,199	9,726	13,297	5,719	31,824	32,724	39,002	33,519	20,081	14,291	10,891	106
1943	253,147	87,220	8,125	0,649	300	30,472	29,954	29,007	28,020	14,455	4,019	10,010	106
1944	392,350	106,219	9,970	30,072	6,067	47,899	50,375	33,816	30,283	24,340	17,489	18,570	158
1945	271,655	103,046	8,523	19,742	691	17,476	22,379	20,899	33,145	20,249	15,228	7,389	27
<b>OATS</b>													
July 1:													
1933	76,926	19,513	5,329	16,564	9,196	6,186	2,197	4,082	1,787	7,732	473	3,788	178
1934	40,634	10,758	2,220	7,678	1,700	5,114	1,928	973	2,627	3,347	770	3,286	236
1935	113,061	24,471	1,887	32,781	17,129	7,431	4,782	3,211	8,711	4,947	1,599	6,063	62
1936	68,019	17,614	608	15,047	1,272	8,001	2,482	2,164	8,168	5,617	2,248	4,660	128
1937	96,369	27,319	1,614	22,711	12,639	4,968	3,206	4,411	5,347	9,264	1,066	3,769	44
1938	92,746	27,823	1,018	20,204	15,006	4,343	3,350	2,899	5,066	7,306	1,325	4,762	4
1939	78,147	17,321	686	26,974	12,263	3,975	1,444	3,700	3,296	3,456	1,064	3,203	53
1940	61,397	17,699	419	21,963	3,514	2,820	1,503	2,425	1,182	5,170	1,189	3,545	8
1941	91,943	22,440	900	37,050	2,116	3,478	3,846	2,295	4,781	8,686	2,194	6,198	236
1942	117,545	18,949	226	53,188	3,336	7,457	8,758	2,617	8,913	4,256	5,916	5,818	236
1943	134,739	17,755	396	52,144	15,686	10,439	7,018	3,505	8,863	4,318	8,529	5,840	54
1944	134,140	22,181	1,114	57,603	15,565	8,284	3,670	2,462	8,402	2,253	7,040	5,536	54
1945	219,135	37,335	4,850	60,397	28,434	9,401	10,051	4,827	13,373	5,151	18,359	6,374	63

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Compiled from Chicago Daily Trade Bulletin through May 1942; Chicago Journal of Commerce beginning June 1942.

## GRAIN PRICES

676

No. 747.—GRAIN PRICES—AVERAGE MARKET PRICES, BY KIND, BY MARKET:  
1909 TO 1945

[Weighted average market price per bushel of reported cash sales]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR CROP YEAR BEGINNING—	Wheat, July-June			Corn, Nov.-Oct.		Oats, Aug.-July		Barley, Aug.-July	Rye, July-June	Flaxseed, Aug.-July <sup>1</sup>	Kafr, Nov.-Oct. <sup>2</sup>
	No. 1, Dark Northern Spring, Minneapolis	No. 2, Hard Winter, Kansas City	No. 2, Red Winter, Chicago	No. 2, Yellow, Chicago	No. 3, Yellow, Kansas City	No. 2, White, Chicago	No. 3, White, Minneapolis	No. 2, Minneapolis <sup>3</sup>	No. 2, Minneapolis	No. 1, Minneapolis	No. 2, White, Kansas City
1909-1913	\$0.99	\$0.95	\$0.99	\$0.61	\$0.60	\$0.40	\$0.38	\$0.64	\$0.70	\$1.01	\$1.34
1914-1920	1.90	1.70	1.83	1.15	1.12	.60	.58	1.02	1.43	3.03	2.17
1921-1925	1.44	1.27	1.33	.79	.78	.42	.38	.65	.87	2.47	1.59
1926-1930	1.26	1.16	1.26	.88	.79	.44	.42	.66	.88	2.23	1.31
1931-1935	.93	.78	.78	.57	.57	.31	.32	.66	.57	1.61	1.06
1936	.91	.88	.94	.62	.47	.36	.35	.70	.69	1.87	.90
1937	1.15	.98	.98	.86	.91	.46	.52	1.06	.81	1.90	1.69
1938	1.28	1.06	.92	.75	.73	.50	.38	.68	.60	1.73	1.36
1939	1.47	1.21	1.12	1.13	1.12	.46	.46	1.20	.97	2.14	1.57
1940	1.29	1.11	1.20	.55	.55	.30	.29	.78	.74	2.07	.96
1941	.79	.70	.70	.49	.48	.28	.27	.53	.44	1.78	.82
1942	.97	.74	.75	.56	.56	.37	.33	.56	.56	1.66	1.11
1943	.90	.82	.86	.67	.69	.36	.30	.62	.51	1.66	.93
1944	1.10	1.12	1.12	.80	.78	.49	.46	.79	.65	2.11	1.19
1945	1.29	1.26	1.26	.94	.90	.54	.50	.92	.78	2.58	1.65
1946	1.55	1.45	1.67	1.14	1.12	.75	.74	1.29	1.08	3.06	2.27
1947	1.59	1.56	1.58	1.18	1.10	.71	.67	1.30	1.23	3.10	2.01
1948	1.71	1.60	1.68	1.92	1.67	.67	.67	1.31	1.72	3.14	2.42

<sup>1</sup> Average closing price through December 1920.<sup>2</sup> Special No. 2, 1929-33; No. 2 Malting, thereafter.<sup>3</sup> Price per 100 pounds.<sup>4</sup> No. 1 Northern Spring.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics, and records.

## No. 748.—AVERAGE PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS FOR SPECIFIED CROPS: 1943 TO 1946

[Prices for wheat, corn, oats, and potatoes are in cents per bushel; for cotton in cents per pound; and for hay in dollars per ton. For season average prices for all crops, except hay, see table 703]

PRODUCT	Jan. 15	Feb. 15	Mar. 15	Apr. 15	May 15	June 15	July 15	Aug. 15	Sept. 15	Oct. 15	Nov. 15	Dec. 15
<b>Wheat:</b>												
1943	117.5	119.5	122.7	122.8	122.8	124.0	126.0	127.0	130.6	135.0	137.5	143.0
1944	146.0	146.0	146.0	147.0	147.0	143.0	120.0	125.0	125.0	142.0	142.0	145.0
1945	146.0	147.0	148.0	149.0	149.0	150.0	146.0	146.0	145.0	161.0	153.0	154.0
1946	154.0	155.0	158.0	168.0	170.0	174.0	187.0	176.0	172.0	188.0	189.0	192.0
<b>Corn:</b>												
1943	88.0	90.4	94.0	100.2	103.4	106.0	106.0	106.0	109.0	107.0	106.0	111.0
1944	113.0	113.0	114.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	117.0	117.0	118.0	112.0	106.0	106.0
1945	107.0	108.0	107.0	107.0	108.0	111.0	112.0	113.0	112.0	115.0	111.0	109.0
1946	110.0	111.0	114.0	116.0	125.0	142.0	196.0	180.0	172.0	171.0	137.0	122.0
<b>Oats:</b>												
1943	52.5	55.5	58.4	61.1	61.2	64.8	65.6	65.2	69.6	74.4	75.2	76.9
1944	77.5	78.6	79.3	79.4	79.9	78.3	78.3	70.8	64.3	65.9	66.3	69.4
1945	72.1	73.3	74.0	71.0	69.9	67.4	65.9	65.9	62.3	62.8	67.9	70.3
1946	77.7	73.1	75.1	76.1	79.5	80.9	84.7	72.4	74.7	79.9	78.2	80.8
<b>Potatoes:</b>												
1943	117.9	126.8	144.7	167.1	190.3	184.0	168.0	157.0	124.0	115.0	133.0	135.0
1944	141.0	139.0	137.0	135.0	132.0	126.0	130.0	157.0	147.0	141.0	142.0	150.0
1945	157.0	164.0	173.0	175.0	178.0	179.0	182.0	166.0	137.0	126.0	131.0	135.0
1946	145.0	146.0	157.0	162.0	157.0	147.0	148.0	143.0	128.0	122.0	123.0	126.0
<b>Cotton:</b>												
1943	19.74	19.68	19.91	20.13	20.09	19.96	19.60	19.81	20.20	21.00	19.40	19.86
1944	20.15	19.76	19.97	20.24	19.80	20.16	20.32	20.15	21.02	21.25	20.78	20.85
1945	20.20	19.99	20.24	20.20	20.51	20.90	21.25	21.33	21.72	22.26	22.52	22.80
1946	22.36	23.01	22.70	23.69	24.09	25.98	30.53	33.55	35.80	37.69	39.23	39.98
<b>All hay:</b>												
1943	11.20	11.94	12.26	12.61	12.66	12.20	11.90	12.20	12.90	13.70	14.70	15.20
1944	13.70	13.90	16.00	16.20	16.10	15.00	13.90	14.30	14.70	15.20	15.60	16.50
1945	17.10	17.70	18.10	16.90	16.50	15.90	15.40	14.60	14.80	14.30	14.90	15.40
1946	15.70	15.80	16.30	15.00	14.80	14.70	15.00	15.10	15.40	16.10	17.20	17.70

<sup>1</sup> Excludes bonus payments of 30 cents per bushel for wheat delivered under Government purchase program.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Published currently in Agricultural Prices. Also published in Crops and Markets.

# No. 749.—(CANNED FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS—ANNUAL SUPPLIES AND SHIPMENTS OF PACKERS, WHOLESAL DISTRIBUTORS AND CHAIN STORE WAREHOUSES: 1935-36 TO 1946-47)

[In millions of standard cases (basis 24 No. 2½ cans for fruits and 24 No. 2 cans for all other products). Periods covered are "marketing or pack season," as distinguished from calendar year. Figures are partly estimated. See source for basis of estimates and details concerning reliability, etc.]

ITEM AND PRODUCT	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47
Packers' carry-over from preceding year's pack, total												
Held for Government	17.0	24.2	26.8	58.3	57.7	38.9	28.5	32.4	28.3	27.6	22.6	21.2
Fruits	6.8	7.3	4.5	16.7	8.3	9.1	5.4	4.5	15.2	12.8	14.8	3.4
Held for Government								5.5	3.1	5.4	6.8	2.6
Fruit and vegetable juices	.6	1.8	2.7	7.1	6.9	2.8	3.8	3.5	5.0	4.0	5.2	3.9
Held for Government								7.7	3.2	2.5	3.9	.3
Seasonal vegetables	3.4	8.1	9.2	21.6	27.5	13.9	6.9	5.3	9.7	7.5	3.7	4.3
Held for Government								2.1	8.1	5.3	4.1	2.2
Nonseasonal vegetables	6.0	6.7	10.1	12.5	14.2	12.2	11.2	15.9	5.2	7.3	3.2	4.4
Held for Government								1.2	8.8	1.9	1.5	.1
Baby foods	.2	.3	.3	.4	.8	.9	1.2	2.1	.8	3.4	3.8	6.0
Held for Government									2.2	.1	.1	
Distributors' carry-over from preceding year's pack, total												
Fruits	43.6	61.2	64.9	67.6	67.5	68.5	65.3	77.9	44.0	43.3	34.4	41.5
Fruit and vegetable juices	9.8	10.6	11.4	11.8	11.3	12.5	13.7	17.4	7.2	2.7	2.5	2.3
Seasonal vegetables	1.5	3.2	5.5	7.2	6.9	10.0	9.8	9.7	8.9	7.6	8.3	9.9
Nonseasonal vegetables	17.6	27.0	24.9	26.3	26.3	23.6	22.2	28.3	18.4	22.2	15.6	16.6
Held for Government	14.6	20.3	22.9	22.1	22.7	22.1	19.2	22.0	8.7	10.1	6.7	10.9
Baby foods	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.8	.7	1.3	1.8
Packers' and distributors' carry-over from preceding year's pack, total												
Fruits	60.6	85.4	91.7	125.9	125.2	107.4	93.8	110.3	72.3	70.9	56.9	62.7
Fruit and vegetable juices	16.6	17.9	15.9	28.5	19.6	21.6	19.1	23.0	13.4	8.1	9.3	4.9
Seasonal vegetables	2.1	5.0	8.2	14.3	13.8	12.8	13.6	13.2	13.9	11.6	13.4	13.8
Nonseasonal vegetables	21.0	35.1	34.1	47.8	53.8	37.5	29.1	33.6	28.1	29.7	19.2	20.9
Held for Government	20.6	27.0	33.0	34.6	36.9	34.3	30.4	37.9	13.9	17.4	9.9	15.3
Baby foods	.3	.4	.5	.7	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.6	3.0	4.1	5.1	7.8
Production, total	241.1	251.7	291.7	270.8	285.0	320.0	387.6	382.0	361.8	398.7	440.2	505.6
Fruits	43.2	46.6	54.3	39.1	50.6	47.0	60.3	58.3	45.4	55.4	51.2	81.3
Fruit and vegetable juices	24.0	36.7	40.8	40.8	46.6	57.7	63.0	76.0	80.7	96.7	108.8	114.6
Seasonal vegetables	102.0	85.9	110.3	103.6	91.2	110.3	143.4	169.5	147.6	184.9	139.2	149.8
Nonseasonal vegetables	71.4	81.7	84.9	85.7	94.8	102.3	116.7	72.1	80.5	99.7	126.3	144.7
Baby foods	.5	.8	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.7	4.2	6.1	7.6	12.0	14.7	15.2
Imports	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.8	3.1	2.1	1.2	.7	.6	.5	.8	1.4
Fruits (pineapple only)	.2	.6	.9	1.1	1.5	2.0	.8	.6	.6	.5	.5	1.0
Seasonal vegetables (tomatoes only)	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.4	1.3	.1	.4	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4
Nonseasonal vegetables (tomato paste only)	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3							
Packers' supply, total	200.8	278.9	321.6	332.9	345.8	361.0	417.3	415.1	390.7	426.8	463.6	528.2
Fruits	50.2	54.5	59.7	56.9	60.4	58.1	66.5	64.5	52.2	61.3	58.5	84.9
Fruit and vegetable juices	24.6	38.5	43.5	47.9	53.5	60.5	66.8	79.5	85.7	100.7	113.9	118.5
Seasonal vegetables	107.6	96.1	121.4	127.6	120.0	124.3	150.7	174.9	157.3	142.4	143.1	154.5
Nonseasonal vegetables	77.7	88.7	95.3	98.5	109.3	114.5	127.9	88.0	85.7	107.0	129.6	149.1
Baby foods	.7	1.1	1.7	2.0	2.6	3.6	5.4	8.2	9.8	15.4	18.5	21.2

Packers' and wholesale distributors' supply <sup>1</sup>	304.4	840.1	386.5	400.5	413.3	429.5	482.6	493.0	434.7	470.1	497.9	559.7
Fruits.....	60.0	65.1	71.1	68.7	71.7	70.6	80.2	81.9	59.4	64.0	61.0	87.2
Fruit and vegetable juices.....	26.1	41.7	49.0	55.1	60.4	70.5	76.6	89.2	94.6	108.3	122.2	128.4
Seasonal vegetables.....	125.2	123.1	146.3	153.8	146.3	147.9	172.9	203.2	175.7	164.6	158.6	171.1
Nonseasonal vegetables.....	92.3	109.0	118.2	120.6	132.0	136.6	147.1	110.0	94.6	117.1	136.3	160.0
Baby foods.....	.8	1.2	1.9	2.3	2.9	3.9	5.8	8.7	10.6	16.1	19.8	23.0
Packers' shipments, total.....	236.6	252.1	263.3	275.2	306.9	332.5	384.9	386.8	363.2	404.2	442.4	489.8
Fruits.....	42.9	50.0	43.0	48.6	51.3	52.7	60.9	58.3	46.8	54.5	55.9	81.7
Fruit and vegetable juices.....	22.8	35.8	36.4	41.0	50.7	56.7	63.3	74.5	81.9	95.6	110.0	111.7
Seasonal vegetables.....	99.5	86.9	99.8	100.1	106.1	117.4	145.4	165.2	149.8	138.7	138.8	140.3
Nonseasonal vegetables.....	71.0	78.6	82.8	84.3	97.1	103.3	112.0	82.8	78.2	103.8	125.2	141.2
Baby foods.....	.4	.8	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.3	6.0	6.5	11.6	12.5	14.9
For export and war services, total.....	9.5	9.5	9.4	13.1	10.6	13.2	36.3	109.2	93.5	125.0	38.1	26.4
Fruits.....	7.2	5.8	5.8	8.0	7.1	2.3	9.1	20.4	17.5	27.7	10.0	6.7
Fruit and vegetable juices.....	4.3	1.3	2.0	3.9	1.2	3.0	6.6	18.8	26.1	33.7	5.5	7.4
Seasonal vegetables.....	.9	.9	.8	.4	1.1	6.1	14.9	55.0	36.7	51.0	16.8	9.5
Nonseasonal vegetables.....	1.1	1.5	.8	.8	1.2	1.8	5.7	14.9	13.2	12.1	5.6	2.8
Baby foods.....								1		5	2	
To civilians, total.....	227.1	242.6	253.9	262.1	286.3	319.3	348.6	277.6	269.7	279.2	404.3	463.4
Fruits.....	35.7	44.2	37.2	40.6	44.2	50.4	51.8	37.9	29.3	26.8	45.9	75.0
Fruit and vegetable juices.....	22.5	34.5	34.4	37.1	49.5	53.7	56.7	55.7	55.8	61.9	104.5	104.3
Seasonal vegetables.....	98.6	86.0	99.0	99.7	105.0	111.3	130.5	110.2	113.1	87.7	122.0	130.8
Nonseasonal vegetables.....	69.9	77.1	82.0	83.5	95.9	101.5	106.3	67.9	65.0	91.7	119.6	138.4
Baby foods.....	.4	.8	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.3	5.9	6.5	11.1	12.3	14.9
Domestic civilian shipments, total <sup>2</sup>	209.5	238.9	251.2	262.2	295.2	322.5	336.0	311.5	271.2	288.2	397.1	445.9
Fruits.....	34.9	43.4	36.8	41.1	42.9	49.2	48.1	48.1	33.8	27.0	46.1	65.2
Fruit and vegetable juices.....	20.8	32.2	32.7	37.4	46.4	53.9	56.8	56.5	57.2	61.2	102.9	102.2
Seasonal vegetables.....	89.2	88.1	97.7	99.6	107.7	112.7	124.4	120.2	109.3	94.4	120.9	127.5
Nonseasonal vegetables.....	64.2	74.5	82.8	82.9	96.5	104.4	103.5	81.2	64.2	95.1	115.4	136.7
Baby foods.....	.4	.7	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.3	3.2	5.6	6.7	10.5	11.8	14.3

<sup>1</sup> Including warehouses of retail chain stores.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Hawaiian production and imports from Puerto Rico.

<sup>3</sup> Packers' carry-over stocks at beginning of season plus annual production and imports.

<sup>4</sup> Packers' and distributors' carry-over stocks at beginning of season plus annual production and imports.

<sup>5</sup> Exports not shown prior to Jan. 1, 1936.

<sup>6</sup> Includes combined packers and wholesale distributors and chain store warehouses supplies.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in cooperation with Bureau of the Census and Office of Price Administration; Fruit and Vegetable Canning Industries, 1934-45, and supplementary reports prepared by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in cooperation with Bureau of the Census and Department of Agriculture.

# No. 750.—CANNED FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS—ANNUAL PRODUCTION: 1935-36 TO 1946-47

(Millions of standard cases (basis 24 No. 2 cans, except fruits, No. 2½ cans). Data are for pack years and are partly estimated. See source for basis of estimates)

PRODUCT	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47
<b>Fruits, total</b>	43.2	46.6	54.8	59.1	59.6	47.0	60.3	58.3	45.4	55.4	51.2	51.3
Apples	2.2	2.4	2.5	1.6	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.9	2.0	■	1.1	4.0
Applesauce	1.4	1.7	2.2	1.1	2.3	2.0	2.3	3.6	2.3	2.1	1.9	6.2
Apricots	8.2	2.9	5.6	1.7	3.4	2.2	4.3	3.3	■	7.8	4.4	10.7
Berries	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.0	.5	.4	.8
Cherries, red pitted	2.1	1.2	2.1	1.4	2.4	2.7	1.7	2.6	.6	2.6	1.1	2.4
Cherries, other	.5	.5	.5	.7	1.0	.6	.9	1.1	.9	.9	1.3	1.5
Cranberries	.5	.7	1.1	.8	1.4	1.3	1.7	.8	1.1	.9	1.9	3.2
Figs	.3	.4	.6	.3	.2	.6	.6	.8	1.0	.9	.7	1.2
Grapefruit	1.7	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.3	3.2	.6	.6	.4	2.1	4.0
Mixed fruits	3.0	3.7	4.5	2.9	5.3	5.0	3.7	6.2	3.8	6.6	6.5	3.9
Peaches	11.5	11.3	12.6	10.2	12.0	11.3	14.4	16.2	11.6	12.6	14.8	20.0
Pears	4.6	2.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	5.5	6.6	6.2	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.2
Pineapple <sup>1</sup>	6.8	9.3	10.2	8.5	8.6	8.3	9.2	9.9	10.2	9.1	7.9	8.4
Plums and prunes	1.9	2.0	1.9	.7	2.3	1.3	2.5	1.7	2.4	1.6	2.5	4.2
All other	1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	2	■	■	■	■	.3
<b>Juices, total</b>	24.0	24.7	40.8	46.8	46.8	57.7	63.0	78.0	80.7	94.7	100.5	114.6
Apple	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	4	.5	1.6	1.7	1.4	2.7	1.1	4.4
Apricot, peach, pear	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	.8	.3	.9	.3	1.3
Grape	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.9	1.6	2.0	1.5	2.3
Grapefruit <sup>1</sup>	2.3	6.6	6.9	11.7	10.9	16.2	12.9	34.0	26.6	22.0	26.4	20.5
Lemon and lime	.9	.4	.3	1	.1	.3	.2	.2	(?)	(?)	22.6	22.0
Orange	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	2.9	8.3	16.5	14.0	11.4
Orange-grapefruit	.1	.3	.5	.7	1.4	2.5	2.3	3.7	5.0	9.0	9.6	10.3
Pineapple <sup>1</sup>	4.6	7.6	8.0	9.9	9.6	12.6	9.8	10.4	9.4	8.9	4.9	3.2
Prune	1	.2	.8	.7	.2	.2	.4	1.5	1.9	2.7	1.3	2.5
Other fruit	.1	.2	1.0	.6	.8	.9	1.4	1	3	3	26.4	29.2
Tomato	11.3	16.0	17.0	11.2	13.7	15.1	23.4	25.1	22.5	26.4	3.6	5.7
Other vegetable	3.0	■	1.3	1.9	3.4	2.3	4.0	2.3	2.6	3.1	.4	.4
<b>Seasonal vegetables, total</b>	102.8	85.9	110.2	103.4	91.2	116.3	143.4	163.5	147.6	124.9	120.3	169.8
Asparagus	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.6	3.5	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5
Beans, green and wax	7.3	6.8	10.3	11.3	8.8	10.1	18.6	25.3	23.3	18.6	17.5	16.3
Beans, lima	1.7	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.9	4.0	3.0	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.9
Beets	2.9	3.1	4.0	3.9	3.0	4.5	9.0	7.3	7.2	9.7	9.5	7.1
Carrots	.9	1.2	1.6	1.2	2.0	2.2	2.9	3.6	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.2
Corn	22.9	15.7	25.2	22.1	16.1	16.7	26.9	32.6	29.3	25.4	26.7	31.0
Greens, leafy	2	.3	.4	.4	.5	.6	.9	1.4	1.2	1.0	3.0	1.7
Mixed vegetables	1.7	2.4	3.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.9	1.6	1.4	2.4	4.0	3.8
Peas	26.1	17.5	24.5	27.0	17.5	26.4	31.9	36.9	35.4	31.7	29.7	41.1
Pumpkin and squash	1.4	2.7	2.3	1.6	3.2	3.2	3.6	2.3	2.1	2.9	1.9	4.5
Spinach	4.5	4.6	6.7	3.2	3.0	5.5	5.5	9.9	7.7	9.0	8.4	3.6
Tomatoes	29.1	25.8	26.7	24.8	27.2	31.7	■	41.6	29.7	26.1	16.6	22.9
<b>Nonseasonal vegetables, total</b>	71.4	81.7	64.9	85.7	94.8	102.3	116.7	72.1	80.5	99.7	■	164.7
Beans, all dry varieties	24.0	26.8	26.2	27.0	26.1	30.0	34.5	10.5	15.1	25.5	24.7	23.0
Hominy	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.8	.6	.4	■	(?)	(?)
Kaukrai	6.0	6.6	6.1	6.9	5.7	7.2	6.6	2.4	3.6	4.1	7.7	5.0
Spaghetti and macaroni	3.5	4.0	6.0	5.0	5.5	5.8	6.5	1.4	1	■	(?)	(?)
Sweet potatoes	.5	.7	.9	.7	.3	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.6	1.6	3.1	3.7
Butter	18.4	20.0	22.2	24.0	22.5	30.0	34.5	27.7	23.0	29.7	39.1	63.0
All other	3.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.8	5.4	6.5	4.0	6.5	3.0	7.3	7.0
Beans, fresh shelled	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	.5	.4	■	■
Beans, soy	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	.8	.1	■	■
Corn, whole	.1	.1	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6	.2	.4	■	■	■
Mushrooms	.5	.5	.6	.6	.7	.8	.9	.4	.4	.4	(?)	(?)
Tomatoes	.4	.4	.4	.5	.6	.6	.3	.2	.2	.3	■	■
White potatoes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	1.3	4.3	1.6	■	■
Mixed beans	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.3	3.0	3.5	4.5	1.9	3	3	■	■
Tomato products	13.2	17.4	16.6	15.1	17.1	18.6	21.6	23.4	20.0	23.5	23.8	45.0
Catup and chili sauce	6.9	8.5	8.2	7.6	8.8	9.2	10.6	11.0	9.9	12.0	10.1	12.0
Paste and sauce	1.9	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.6	4.4	5.0	3.9	9.1	10.0	11.5	16.2
Pulp and puree	4.4	5.3	5.1	4.5	4.7	5.0	6.0	6.3	10.0	11.5	12.2	15.5
Olive, ripe	.3	1.5	1.2	.9	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	.6	1.0
<b>Canned baby foods, total</b>	.5	.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	2.7	4.2	6.1	7.6	12.0	14.7	15.3
Desserts	■	■	■	■	■	.1	.1	.4	.5	2.0	■	1.4
Fruits	.1	.1	.3	.3	.4	.6	1.0	1.9	2.0	4.0	4.1	5.0
Meat compounds	.1	.3	.2	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.5	1.6	2.0	4.4	3.6
Vegetables	.3	.3	.9	.9	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.3	3.5	4.0	4.6	4.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes Hawaiian production.  
<sup>2</sup> Included in "other fruit juices."

<sup>3</sup> Includes small receipts from Puerto Rico.  
<sup>4</sup> Included with "all other."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in cooperation with Bureau of the Census and Office of Price Administration; Fruit and Vegetable Canning Industries, 1934-45, and supplementary reports prepared by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in cooperation with Bureau of the Census and Department of Agriculture.



## No. 751.—DOMESTIC ANIMALS ON FARMS—NUMBER AND VALUE: 1880 TO 1947

[For census years prior to 1910 and for Jan. 1 estimates by Dept. of Agriculture, animals of all ages are included except in figures for cattle and sheep, 1880 and 1890, which are nominally exclusive of calves and lambs, respectively. Difference in date of enumeration affects comparability of census figures for all classes and especially for swine.]

YEAR AND DATE	NUMBER (THOUSANDS)							Value of animals (thousands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>
	Horses <sup>1</sup>	Mules <sup>1</sup>	All cattle <sup>1</sup>	Dairy cows <sup>1</sup>	Other cattle <sup>1</sup>	Sheep <sup>1</sup>	Swine <sup>1</sup>	
Census returns—								
1880 (June 1).....	10,357	1,818	89,878	12,443	27,282	42,192	49,773	( <sup>2</sup> )
1890 (June 1).....	15,266	2,252	87,649	16,612	41,137	40,876	57,427	( <sup>2</sup> )
1900 (June 1).....	18,267	3,263	87,719	17,136	50,584	61,504	62,868	2,970,121
1910 (Apr. 15).....	19,230	4,101	83,997	17,125	36,872	39,644	33,134	4,587,007
1920 (Jan. 1).....	19,767	5,432	86,640	19,675	46,964	35,034	50,246	7,596,877
1925 (Jan. 1).....	16,401	5,881	80,760	17,645	43,115	35,590	60,864	4,439,906
1930 (Apr. 1).....	13,384	5,354	54,280	20,499	33,781	41,780	32,794	5,437,656
1935 (Jan. 1).....	11,858	4,818	68,284	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	48,358	27,213	3,209,222
1940 (Apr. 1).....	10,087	3,845	60,675	24,074	36,600	40,129	34,037	4,324,893
1945 (Jan. 1).....	8,499	3,130	82,654	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	41,224	46,735	7,923,371
Estimates Jan. 1, <sup>2</sup>								
1916.....	21,834	5,200	67,438	20,762	46,686	36,260	60,596	6,189,176
1917.....	21,306	5,353	70,979	21,212	49,767	35,246	57,578	6,826,660
1918.....	21,238	5,485	73,040	21,536	51,504	36,704	62,931	8,239,464
1919.....	20,922	5,566	73,094	21,545	50,549	38,360	64,226	8,610,797
1920.....	20,991	5,651	70,400	21,455	48,945	37,328	60,159	8,080,307
1921.....	19,869	5,768	68,714	21,456	47,288	35,426	58,942	6,026,259
1922.....	18,764	5,824	68,795	21,851	46,944	33,365	59,849	4,734,447
1923.....	18,125	5,893	67,546	22,138	45,408	32,697	60,804	8,024,630
1924.....	17,378	5,907	65,996	22,331	43,665	32,859	65,676	4,709,190
1925.....	16,651	5,916	63,373	22,575	40,798	34,469	55,770	4,636,131
1926.....	16,063	5,903	60,876	22,410	38,466	35,719	52,105	4,962,464
1927.....	15,388	5,804	58,178	22,251	35,927	38,067	55,496	5,065,645
1928.....	14,792	5,656	57,322	22,231	35,091	40,689	61,873	5,577,054
1929.....	14,234	5,510	68,877	22,449	36,427	43,481	60,042	6,118,064
1930.....	13,742	5,382	61,003	23,032	37,971	45,577	55,796	6,011,216
1931.....	13,196	5,273	63,020	23,820	39,210	47,720	64,835	4,502,727
1932.....	12,644	5,148	65,601	24,696	40,905	47,682	60,301	3,253,972
1933.....	12,291	5,046	70,280	25,936	44,344	47,303	62,127	2,766,669
1934.....	12,052	4,945	74,369	26,931	47,438	48,244	58,621	2,966,799
1935.....	11,661	4,822	68,846	26,082	42,764	46,199	39,066	3,230,131
1936.....	11,698	4,628	67,847	25,196	42,651	45,435	42,975	4,824,808
1937.....	11,342	4,460	66,098	24,649	41,449	43,251	43,083	4,742,408
1938.....	10,995	4,250	65,249	24,466	40,783	44,972	44,526	4,685,886
1939.....	10,629	4,163	66,029	24,600	41,429	45,463	50,012	4,780,180
1940.....	10,444	4,034	68,309	24,940	43,369	46,266	61,165	4,814,284
1941.....	10,193	3,911	71,755	25,453	46,302	47,441	64,353	4,991,272
1942.....	9,873	3,782	76,026	26,313	49,712	49,346	60,807	8,696,134
1943.....	9,605	3,626	81,204	27,188	54,066	48,196	73,881	8,982,635
1944.....	9,192	3,421	85,334	27,704	57,630	44,270	83,741	8,900,597
1945.....	8,715	3,235	86,573	27,770	57,803	39,609	69,331	8,279,292
1946.....	8,063	3,010	82,434	26,695	55,739	35,699	61,201	8,961,553
1947.....	7,261	2,778	81,060	26,100	54,960	32,543	56,901	11,163,008

<sup>1</sup> Census figures for 1910 are for animals over 3½ months old; 1930, 1925, 1935, and 1945, animals of all ages; 1930 and 1940, animals over 3 months old.

<sup>2</sup> Census returns prior to 1900 represent "milk" cows; 1900, cows 2 years old and over kept for milk; 1910, dairy cows 2 years old and over on Jan. 1, as estimated; 1920 and 1925, dairy cows and heifers 2 years old and over; 1930 and 1940, cows and heifers 2 years old and over on Jan. 1 of census year, kept mainly for milk production.

<sup>3</sup> Census figures for 1910 are for sheep and lambs over 3½ months old; 1920, 1925, 1935, and 1945, sheep and lambs of all ages; 1930 and 1940, sheep and lambs over 6 months old. Jan. 1 estimates are for stock sheep.

<sup>4</sup> Census figures for 1910 are for hogs and pigs over 3½ months old; 1920, 1925, 1935, and 1945, hogs and pigs of all ages; 1930, hogs and pigs over 3 months old; 1940, hogs and pigs over 6 months old.

<sup>5</sup> Value of animals specified in preceding columns.

<sup>6</sup> Not available.

<sup>7</sup> See source note.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III. Estimates Jan. 1, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; published in annual report, Agricultural Statistics, and annual U. S. Livestock Reports.

## No. 752.—DOMESTIC ANIMALS ON FARMS—

[All figures

Line number	DIVISION AND STATE	HORSES				MULES				ALL CATTLE			
		1935 (Jan. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1940 (Apr. 1) <sup>2</sup>	1943 (Jan. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1947 (Jan. 1) (prel.)	1935 (Jan. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1940 (Apr. 1) <sup>2</sup>	1943 (Jan. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1947 (Jan. 1) (prel.)	1935 (Jan. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1940 (Apr. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1943 (Jan. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1947 (Jan. 1) (prel.)
1	United States	11,356	10,087	8,499	7,281	4,813	3,845	3,130	2,772	68,284	60,876	52,664	41,080
2	New England.....	179	136	116	113	1	1	1	(?)	1,173	1,103	1,230	1,179
3	Maine	32	37	34	34	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	245	216	231	216
4	New Hampshire	18	14	13	14	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	130	116	129	121
5	Vermont	46	40	37	38	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	410	409	409	446
6	Massachusetts	27	20	17	17	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	189	181	197	190
7	Rhode Island	3	2	2	2	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	28	25	29	28
8	Connecticut	24	17	14	13	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	173	167	178	178
9	Middle Atlantic.....	649	556	449	390	63	61	32	27	2,566	2,442	4,068	4,865
10	New York	315	272	227	202	5	3	2	3	1,919	1,927	2,170	2,118
11	New Jersey	39	28	20	18	4	3	2	2	178	180	214	216
12	Pennsylvania	294	256	202	170	54	44	28	22	1,469	1,334	1,685	1,731
13	E. N. Central.....	2,525	2,163	1,540	1,197	343	166	102	64	10,820	10,473	13,262	12,136
14	Ohio	478	421	279	214	34	26	16	10	1,931	1,772	2,168	2,130
15	Indiana	403	338	231	166	63	57	35	20	1,604	1,469	1,900	1,854
16	Illinois	746	530	390	266	118	71	48	30	2,630	2,456	3,274	3,308
17	Michigan	377	344	230	172	7	7	4	3	1,313	1,541	1,956	1,917
18	Wisconsin	631	490	411	337	6	6	3	2	3,116	3,237	3,962	3,962
19	W. N. Central....	4,366	3,379	2,667	2,363	536	357	258	196	19,749	17,516	24,946	22,374
20	Minnesota	746	627	491	364	13	9	6	3	3,179	3,090	3,790	3,837
21	Iowa	903	728	540	412	67	46	30	16	4,570	4,213	5,432	5,189
22	Missouri	294	305	476	450	246	194	150	135	2,531	2,471	3,261	3,051
23	North Dakota	563	343	287	202	8	3	1	1	1,219	1,178	1,878	1,686
24	South Dakota	480	337	307	241	11	6	4	2	1,632	1,496	2,544	2,532
25	Nebraska	651	468	413	338	75	42	36	15	3,232	2,589	3,979	3,862
26	Kansas	680	371	344	276	103	58	43	24	3,386	2,808	4,062	3,887
27	South Atlantic..	486	397	311	303	997	964	867	839	4,724	4,029	5,426	5,686
28	Delaware	14	13	11	10	10	8	5	4	51	47	60	61
29	Maryland	80	80	66	58	29	25	18	13	367	298	390	408
30	Dist. of Col.	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	1	1	1	(?)
31	Virginia	163	164	159	154	93	89	79	77	870	816	1,030	1,076
32	West Virginia	99	98	97	97	12	10	8	6	611	527	573	566
33	North Carolina	67	75	93	95	295	260	280	277	694	540	731	677
34	South Carolina	20	21	23	24	193	190	165	161	385	275	389	380
35	Georgia	25	35	37	38	334	316	279	268	1,100	803	1,140	1,157
36	Florida	18	20	26	27	41	36	34	33	713	721	1,115	1,265
37	E. S. Central	476	583	573	544	1,217	1,124	1,044	976	4,971	4,269	5,762	5,963
38	Kentucky	210	239	222	213	240	218	196	176	1,212	1,130	1,418	1,502
39	Tennessee	141	175	161	148	306	276	262	249	1,233	1,109	1,427	1,452
40	Alabama	50	62	66	63	322	292	256	234	1,125	890	1,282	1,314
41	Mississippi	77	108	123	120	350	338	329	319	1,401	1,140	1,653	1,625
42	W. S. Central..	1,359	1,301	1,136	1,037	1,641	1,111	772	621	12,124	10,510	14,706	14,193
43	Arkansas	126	167	160	158	307	260	218	197	1,167	962	1,260	1,261
44	Louisiana	121	142	139	132	196	176	154	142	1,062	1,052	1,473	1,514
45	Oklahoma	425	354	313	279	246	138	87	52	2,632	2,195	3,101	2,724
46	Texas	696	638	515	438	889	538	314	230	7,222	6,292	8,864	8,764
47	Mountain.....	1,304	1,046	961	846	65	37	22	20	7,387	5,781	6,413	6,706
48	Montana	347	289	227	203	4	1	2	2	1,530	1,040	1,817	1,729
49	Idaho	190	166	144	120	6	4	4	3	784	663	949	903
50	Wyoming	146	122	110	96	2	1	1	1	858	740	963	1,043
51	Colorado	276	212	189	161	19	12	9	6	1,593	1,144	1,781	1,766
52	New Mexico	144	118	107	104	16	9	6	6	1,071	843	1,061	1,179
53	Arizona	77	70	72	71	13	7	7	7	771	638	780	921
54	Utah	85	78	73	72	2	1	1	1	411	374	563	558
55	Nevada	37	33	38	39	2	1	2	1	342	320	479	510
56	Pacific	528	429	347	313	78	35	20	20	3,801	3,554	4,842	4,863
57	Washington	172	130	90	81	20	8	3	3	741	628	910	886
58	Oregon	161	130	109	92	10	4	3	3	928	790	1,101	1,067
59	California	195	166	130	110	48	25	14	14	2,132	2,066	2,831	2,910

<sup>1</sup> Animals of all ages.<sup>2</sup> Animals over 3 months old.<sup>3</sup> Cows and heifers over 27 months old.<sup>4</sup> Sheep and lambs over 6 months old.<sup>5</sup> Swine over 4 months old.

## NUMBER, BY KIND, BY STATES: 1935 TO 1947

in thousands]

COWS AND HEIFERS 2 YEARS OLD AND OVER		COWS AND HEIFERS 3 YEARS OLD AND OVER KEPT FOR MILK				SHEEP AND LAMBS				SWINE				Line number
1946 (Apr. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1945 (Jan. 1)	1935 (Jan. 1)	1946 (Apr. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1945 (Jan. 1)	1947 (Jan. 1) (prel.)	1935 (Jan. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1946 (Apr. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1945 (Jan. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1947 (Jan. 1) (prel.)	1935 (Jan. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1946 (Apr. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1945 (Jan. 1) <sup>1</sup>	1947 (Jan. 1) (prel.)	
33,523	44,156	25,682	24,074	27,779	26,100	43,358	40,129	41,224	32,543	37,212	34,037	44,735	55,301	1
771	839	809	757	815	784	113	78	75	65	■	146	232	214	2
138	140	152	132	135	126	59	39	38	20	44	35	45	39	3
74	77	86	73	76	73	13	8	8	8	14	11	20	18	4
255	313	290	283	308	302	29	19	16	12	23	18	24	22	5
139	144	137	126	142	135	8	7	7	7	90	62	98	89	6
20	23	22	20	23	22	2	1	2	2	6	6	10	10	7
116	124	122	114	131	128	6	4	6	6	25	15	35	36	8
2,381	2,673	2,364	2,341	2,642	2,507	555	526	539	432	595	634	1,268	1,034	9
1,374	1,504	1,321	1,362	1,484	1,439	386	285	252	184	190	195	257	238	10
140	156	138	139	158	158	7	8	8	8	151	124	244	■	11
867	1,012	905	841	1,000	1,000	462	338	279	240	544	515	767	718	12
6,382	7,526	6,151	5,333	6,854	6,525	5,842	4,160	3,649	2,692	9,296	8,794	12,366	15,535	13
1,052	1,216	1,065	903	1,138	1,082	2,396	1,757	1,454	1,132	2,050	1,916	2,429	3,118	14
854	1,012	814	747	848	790	653	590	549	430	2,540	2,383	3,231	4,115	15
1,279	1,585	1,231	1,081	1,203	1,120	851	551	625	458	3,218	2,951	4,690	5,893	16
969	1,106	905	924	1,080	1,048	1,100	857	663	415	489	585	681	854	17
2,228	2,607	2,136	2,189	2,585	2,585	443	346	358	257	996	946	1,236	1,606	18
8,839	11,377	7,214	6,285	7,002	6,260	7,550	6,858	8,188	4,725	13,503	11,612	18,050	23,546	19
1,797	1,972	1,776	1,700	1,843	1,698	1,063	972	1,122	730	1,615	1,607	2,615	3,347	20
1,940	2,116	1,580	1,430	1,483	1,366	1,789	1,203	1,354	853	5,804	4,902	7,652	10,689	21
1,323	1,792	1,017	900	1,115	1,007	1,242	1,431	1,257	1,132	2,206	2,347	2,771	3,605	22
612	899	596	498	583	488	740	822	810	519	218	191	472	497	23
737	1,155	674	456	529	447	1,320	1,370	1,771	958	544	553	1,250	1,757	24
1,255	1,696	750	609	642	557	689	510	931	178	1,905	1,067	2,144	2,503	25
1,163	1,757	921	691	807	697	714	547	943	340	1,119	794	1,147	1,148	26
2,274	2,049	2,008	1,758	2,102	2,064	1,303	941	752	753	4,095	3,594	5,023	5,376	27
34	■	35	32	40	38	3	2	2	2	26	23	35	34	28
193	241	192	185	227	232	94	56	48	46	159	159	253	237	29
1	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	2	1	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	30
451	593	420	387	474	460	438	355	303	214	543	485	688	745	31
255	310	262	■	243	232	606	437	322	321	189	172	165	270	32
356	427	381	333	400	376	77	46	41	39	947	709	1,089	1,103	33
177	217	189	159	190	179	12	7	8	4	509	439	609	660	34
428	599	419	328	395	399	84	17	18	15	1,273	1,125	1,527	1,988	35
379	622	110	104	■	148	40	21	12	14	447	481	677	630	36
2,361	2,285	2,239	1,967	2,412	2,282	1,510	1,439	1,303	1,229	3,853	3,693	3,944	4,312	37
612	797	610	547	655	622	1,080	989	852	787	1,033	1,053	1,048	1,414	38
906	806	694	549	666	640	411	358	334	323	1,002	1,062	992	1,270	39
496	711	459	357	471	445	48	32	26	27	859	762	980	1,159	40
647	971	595	523	620	572	72	60	90	92	927	826	924	1,069	41
5,512	8,466	3,006	2,884	3,394	3,076	7,622	9,040	9,068	8,712	2,828	2,806	2,936	4,221	42
529	734	510	456	536	484	65	90	61	61	887	847	795	1,037	43
546	891	310	330	379	358	222	190	171	192	777	681	801	739	44
1,104	1,669	798	748	885	765	309	313	231	151	781	764	759	731	45
2,323	5,172	1,388	1,350	1,594	1,453	7,027	8,448	8,586	8,306	1,384	1,514	1,581	1,716	46
3,901	4,388	1,004	840	1,028	989	17,974	13,432	13,774	10,819	■	771	954	965	47
514	902	206	143	165	147	3,623	3,010	2,906	2,009	98	90	182	204	48
343	485	208	211	274	227	2,209	1,372	1,336	1,109	196	246	227	206	49
390	520	69	67	69	65	3,476	3,079	2,804	2,370	46	44	54	70	50
585	867	270	207	246	222	2,449	1,681	2,394	1,333	249	215	266	276	51
455	673	80	72	75	66	1,801	1,554	1,618	1,445	58	52	80	72	52
352	382	47	41	51	45	931	624	511	402	23	32	35	35	53
195	304	103	98	125	117	2,459	1,597	1,672	1,516	47	57	85	77	54
168	266	21	20	20	21	834	514	534	514	17	16	25	23	55
2,804	2,581	1,269	1,271	1,523	1,509	5,682	3,618	3,875	3,113	816	896	962	1,046	56
418	509	345	330	380	346	748	487	447	364	153	176	179	190	57
458	590	275	257	284	261	2,210	1,423	1,032	775	169	180	194	161	58
1,128	1,472	648	664	839	912	2,724	1,707	2,396	1,974	489	541	589	725	59

<sup>1</sup> No estimate.<sup>2</sup> Less than 500.

Source: 1935, 1940, and 1945 (except cows and heifers 3 years old and over kept for milk in 1935 and 1945), Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II. Other figures are estimates by Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, published in Crops and Markets and Livestock on Farms Jan. 1.

# No. 758.—DOMESTIC ANIMALS AND CHICKENS ON FARMS—NUMBER AND VALUE, BY KIND, AND FARMS REPORTING: 1930 TO 1945

[Data for 1930 and 1940 are as of Apr. 1, and for 1935 and 1945 as of Jan. 1. Difference in date of enumeration affects comparability. Total value of all livestock for which data were collected at each census is shown in table 642, p. 581. A available data for certain classes not shown in the table below are as follows: Turkeys over 3 months old, 1935, 5,382,000, valued at \$11,668,000; turkeys over 4 months old, 1940, 4,362,000, valued at \$7,462,000. Hives of bees (on farms and elsewhere), 1930, 3,108,000, valued at \$13,632,000; 1940, 2,277,000, valued at \$7,326,000]

ITEM AND YEAR	Horses <sup>1</sup>	Mules <sup>1</sup>	All cattle <sup>1</sup>	All cows 2 years old and over <sup>2</sup>	Sheep <sup>3</sup>	Goats <sup>4</sup>	Swine <sup>5</sup>	Chickens <sup>6</sup>
<b>Number of farms reporting (thousands):</b>								
1930.....	5,026		4,803	(7)	584	113	2,535	5,373
1935.....	3,537	2,266	5,481	5,377	635	188	2,971	5,633
1940.....	3,149	1,846	4,843	4,725	585	127	2,767	5,150
1945.....	2,828	1,486	4,680	4,543	457	126	2,314	4,901
<b>Percent of all farms:</b>								
1930.....	79.9		76.4	(7)	9.3	1.8	54.2	85.4
1935.....	51.9	33.1	80.5	78.9	9.3	2.3	58.3	85.6
1940.....	51.6	30.3	79.5	77.5	9.6	2.1	61.8	84.5
1945.....	48.3	25.4	80.0	77.5	7.8	2.3	54.6	82.6
<b>Number (thousands):</b>								
1930.....	13,384	5,354	54,250	28,336	41,780	4,821	32,794	378,878
1935.....	11,858	4,818	68,284	36,931	48,358	4,093	37,213	371,608
1940.....	10,087	3,845	60,678	33,523	40,129	4,175	34,087	337,949
1945.....	8,499	3,130	52,654	44,156	41,224	4,266	46,735	433,111
<b>Increase (thousands):<sup>7</sup></b>								
1930-35.....	-1,526	-536	14,034	8,595	6,577	-728	4,419	-7,275
1935-40.....	-1,771	-974	-7,610	-3,407	-8,228	82	-3,176	-33,654
1940-45.....	-1,588	-715	21,980	10,633	1,095	90	12,648	95,162
<b>Percent increase:<sup>8</sup></b>								
1930-35.....	-11.4	-10.0	25.9	30.3	15.7	-15.1	12.5	-1.9
1935-40.....	-14.9	-20.3	-11.1	-9.2	-17.0	2.0	-8.5	-9.1
1940-45.....	-15.7	-18.6	36.2	31.7	2.7	2.2	37.3	28.2
<b>Average number per farm reporting:</b>								
1930.....	3.7		11.3	(7)	71.6	42.7	9.3	70.5
1935.....	3.4	2.1	12.5	6.9	76.1	26.0	9.4	62.7
1940.....	3.2	2.1	12.5	7.1	68.6	32.8	9.0	65.6
1945.....	3.0	2.1	17.6	9.7	90.2	31.7	14.1	83.4
<b>Average number per 1,000 acres of all land in farms:</b>								
1930.....	14	5	55	29	42	5	23	284
1935.....	11	5	65	35	46	4	25	252
1940.....	10	4	57	32	38	4	22	219
1945.....	7	3	72	39	36	4	41	279
<b>Value (thousands of dollars):</b>								
1930.....	903,467	442,261	3,184,593	2,051,006	343,154	19,320	564,180	321,635
1935.....	913,437	478,661	1,387,896	993,520	208,871	6,116	220,367	191,504
1940.....	765,754	436,195	2,598,118	1,785,153	240,190	11,945	284,637	189,086
1945.....	545,363	428,237	5,002,625	3,858,905	359,042	17,200	488,104	531,890
<b>Average value per head:</b>								
1930.....	\$67.51	\$82.60	\$58.70	\$72.38	\$8.21	\$4.01	\$17.20	\$9.85
1935.....	77.03	99.34	20.33	26.90	4.32	1.49	5.92	.52
1940.....	75.92	113.46	42.82	53.25	5.99	2.86	8.36	.56
1945.....	64.17	136.83	67.78	87.39	8.71	4.03	21.14	1.23

<sup>1</sup> Farms reporting for 1930, 1935, and 1945 are for animals of all ages, and for 1940, animals over 3 months old; number for 1930 and 1940 is for animals over 3 months old, and for 1935 and 1945, animals of all ages.

<sup>2</sup> Figures for 1930 and 1940 are for cows and heifers over 27 months old; for 1935 and 1945, cows and heifers 2 years old and over.

<sup>3</sup> Farms reporting for 1930, 1935 and 1945 are for sheep and lambs of all ages and for 1940, sheep and lambs over 6 months old; number for 1930 and 1940 is for sheep and lambs over 6 months old and for 1935 and 1945 sheep and lambs of all ages.

<sup>4</sup> Figures for 1940 are for goats over 4 months old; for 1930, 1935, and 1945 goats of all ages.

<sup>5</sup> Farms reporting for 1930, 1935, and 1945 are for hogs and pigs of all ages and for 1940, hogs and pigs over 4 months old; number for 1930 is for hogs and pigs over 3 months old, for 1935 and 1945, hogs and pigs of all ages, and for 1940, hogs and pigs over 4 months old.

<sup>6</sup> Figures for 1930 and 1935 are for chickens over 3 months old; for 1940 and 1945, chickens over 4 months old.

<sup>7</sup> Not available.

<sup>8</sup> A minus sign (—) denotes a decrease.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

# No. 754.—DOMESTIC ANIMALS—RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS, BY KIND, BY STOCKYARDS: 1926 TO 1946

[In thousands. Total for all stockyards reporting covers about 65 stockyards]

ITEM AND YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Total, all stock yards reporting	9 STOCKYARDS										All other stock yards reporting
		Total	Chicago	Denver	Fort Worth	Kansas City	Oma-ha	St. Joseph	St. Louis National Stock Yards	St. Paul City	South St. Paul	
CATTLE												
Receipts:												
1926-1930	15,823	10,651	2,552	540	837	1,850	1,501	515	926	787	942	4,672
1931-1935	14,466	9,569	2,212	454	593	1,709	1,307	443	903	802	945	4,207
1936-1940	14,579	8,753	1,969	519	695	1,409	1,272	328	879	723	951	3,826
1941-1945	18,817	11,109	2,218	671	879	1,896	1,687	504	1,105	1,145	1,104	7,706
1943	18,190	11,181	2,143	690	879	2,137	1,615	504	1,066	1,162	985	7,009
1944	20,513	12,019	2,340	785	1,046	1,979	1,680	573	1,220	1,242	1,175	8,494
1945	22,172	12,617	2,391	793	1,019	2,094	1,659	561	1,317	1,444	1,138	9,555
1946	21,278	11,489	1,900	820	873	1,894	1,735	501	1,250	1,448	1,009	9,789
Shipments:												
1926-1930	8,823	4,683	816	414	303	1,019	587	166	582	372	426	2,129
1931-1935	6,176	4,061	651	297	224	902	626	120	493	360	387	2,114
1936-1940	6,171	3,624	597	328	241	783	501	95	890	340	348	2,547
1941-1945	9,103	5,042	818	407	441	1,073	623	155	630	646	547	4,051
1943	9,308	5,257	905	435	415	1,286	648	141	553	627	548	3,951
1944	10,016	5,479	882	451	554	1,113	839	180	593	704	583	4,537
1945	11,971	6,571	1,054	485	712	1,302	810	211	741	933	420	5,400
1946	12,880	7,378	1,117	554	662	1,262	1,064	287	877	1,064	490	5,002
CALVES												
Receipts:												
1926-1930	6,420	2,752	691	70	311	378	107	96	417	70	607	2,669
1931-1935	6,385	2,650	526	61	285	359	155	96	457	95	596	2,735
1936-1940	6,712	2,524	341	93	423	330	142	74	538	64	518	4,189
1941-1945	6,572	2,833	245	114	435	301	106	81	483	59	500	4,240
1943	5,694	2,007	217	94	376	268	84	67	416	48	438	3,697
1944	7,289	2,733	287	127	452	387	144	118	529	87	572	4,586
1945	7,070	2,578	230	129	594	336	111	116	529	84	518	4,462
1946	6,818	2,514	194	132	481	361	111	95	538	99	503	4,304
Shipments:												
1926-1930	2,038	771	31	40	160	112	39	20	305	43	21	1,268
1931-1935	1,993	708	37	42	153	118	49	14	206	54	33	1,296
1936-1940	2,544	967	41	55	326	132	50	13	329	44	78	1,677
1941-1945	2,555	853	26	71	233	128	34	17	224	33	76	1,702
1943	2,358	843	28	68	212	134	28	12	228	26	99	1,515
1944	2,410	753	30	82	155	121	34	14	222	30	86	1,657
1945	2,750	878	55	77	192	115	32	27	261	33	86	1,872
1946	3,084	1,127	54	98	240	184	48	45	288	61	107	1,957
SHEEP AND LAMBS												
Receipts:												
1926-1930	26,016	15,094	4,044	2,075	454	1,788	2,972	1,500	568	714	972	10,922
1931-1935	28,244	15,919	2,578	2,849	879	1,778	2,333	1,262	689	1,009	1,542	12,325
1936-1940	24,390	13,375	2,452	2,951	1,059	1,382	1,629	1,002	680	716	1,304	10,985
1941-1945	27,572	15,628	2,219	2,591	1,968	2,002	2,106	1,149	690	1,139	1,549	12,043
1943	30,467	17,476	2,390	2,715	2,105	2,331	2,651	1,231	904	1,361	1,787	12,991
1944	29,206	16,864	2,056	2,518	2,667	2,247	2,370	1,120	822	1,365	1,709	12,344
1945	27,658	15,563	1,875	2,287	2,714	2,226	1,935	1,042	1,049	1,104	1,331	12,095
1946	26,147	13,618	1,487	2,102	2,331	1,968	1,779	909	956	917	1,169	12,529
Shipments:												
1926-1930	13,371	6,316	1,208	1,859	232	504	1,252	374	215	216	457	7,055
1931-1935	13,940	6,647	839	2,593	313	549	803	257	155	360	787	7,302
1936-1940	12,107	5,551	446	2,569	450	391	573	195	212	224	591	6,455
1941-1945	13,863	6,327	314	2,047	794	833	704	240	263	442	691	7,536
1943	14,748	6,815	294	2,075	419	997	1,024	248	209	528	621	8,133
1944	15,203	7,330	282	1,881	1,488	1,001	792	295	255	593	833	7,873
1945	14,359	6,742	374	1,684	1,320	1,054	563	198	422	496	636	7,617
1946	14,874	6,552	401	1,607	1,047	1,110	760	207	392	426	600	7,822
SWINE												
Receipts:												
1926-1930	42,516	24,605	7,884	514	834	2,164	3,997	1,537	3,721	2,426	3,017	17,911
1931-1935	33,645	19,792	6,489	618	333	1,322	2,700	1,304	2,782	1,961	2,282	13,653
1936-1940	27,279	14,102	4,434	403	361	545	1,556	819	2,609	1,232	2,153	13,177
1941-1945	35,201	18,775	5,060	769	771	857	2,448	1,231	2,909	1,819	2,920	16,426
1943	41,077	22,483	5,792	922	1,057	933	3,024	1,487	3,335	2,228	3,705	18,594
1944	44,511	24,288	6,018	1,051	1,092	1,508	3,495	1,810	3,456	2,486	3,374	20,223
1945	25,342	12,958	3,516	649	490	504	1,803	916	1,878	1,355	1,847	12,384
1946	28,465	14,745	3,541	639	573	675	2,142	1,203	1,904	1,750	2,137	13,720

For footnotes, see next page.

## No. 754.—DOMESTIC ANIMALS—RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS, BY KIND, BY STOCKYARDS:

1926 TO 1946—Continued

(In thousands)

ITEM AND YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Total, all stock-yards reporting	9 STOCKYARDS									All other stock-yards reporting	
		Total	Chicago	Denver	Port Worth	Kansas City	Omaha	St Joseph	St. Louis National Stock Yards	Sioux City		South St Paul
SWINE												
Shipments:												
1926-1930.....	15,889	8,694	1,997	121	80	741	925	384	2,732	985	369	7,304
1931-1935.....	10,368	5,966	900	204	16	296	651	186	1,790	540	781	5,022
1936-1940.....	7,617	2,907	515	83	43	121	223	75	1,118	250	466	4,710
1941-1945.....	9,395	2,812	461	117	66	141	200	78	805	344	540	5,584
1943.....	10,940	3,419	584	120	64	100	270	98	1,105	432	658	7,531
1944.....	11,204	3,052	451	126	122	203	318	108	795	287	542	8,132
1945.....	8,182	2,695	429	134	48	280	294	85	640	213	539	5,657
1946.....	10,488	3,921	526	276	62	415	517	122	696	681	665	6,567
HORSES AND MULES												
Receipts:												
1926-1930.....	419	330	18	22	26	44	17	9	68	15	13	162
1931-1935.....	369	231	16	11	26	47	28	7	60	16	18	166
1936-1940.....	367	177	11	8	7	39	16	5	40	10	12	160
1941-1945.....	328	137	4	0	2	35	16	3	30	4	5	161
1943.....	379	162	4	13	1	34	22	5	40	5	10	217
1944.....	352	142	4	11	1	34	17	3	32	4	8	210
1945.....	402	163	3	7	28	46	14	3	29	4	8	239
1946.....	658	318	2	12	71	92	28	5	77	16	19	345

<sup>1</sup> Figures include animals purchased for Federal Surplus Relief Corporation as follows: Cattle and calves, June 6, 1934, to Feb. 7, 1935, and August and September 1936; sheep, Sept. 14 to Dec. 15, 1934.

<sup>2</sup> Includes many pigs and sows received for sale on Government account, Aug. 22 to Oct. 7, 1933.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Data are published currently in mimeographed form.

## No. 755.—DOMESTIC ANIMALS—RECEIPTS AT PUBLIC STOCKYARDS, BY KIND, BY MONTHS: 1936 TO 1946

(In thousands)

PERIOD	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Cattle</b>													
1936-1940, avg. <sup>1</sup>	14,579	1,170	902	1,081	1,032	1,068	1,094	1,173	1,384	1,633	1,665	1,379	1,097
1941-1945, avg.	18,816	1,419	1,226	1,347	1,347	1,321	1,323	1,408	1,718	1,950	2,323	1,936	1,497
1943.....	18,190	1,253	1,183	1,398	1,394	1,307	1,066	1,224	1,645	2,067	2,267	2,135	1,630
1944.....	20,513	1,545	1,347	1,356	1,299	1,486	1,473	1,007	1,540	2,106	2,501	2,128	1,636
1945.....	22,172	1,839	1,561	1,638	1,701	1,564	1,509	1,658	1,965	2,162	2,626	2,229	1,589
1946.....	31,278	1,559	1,562	1,696	1,653	1,319	1,266	2,376	1,935	1,372	2,717	2,129	1,684
<b>Calves</b>													
1936-1940, avg. <sup>1</sup>	6,712	497	420	514	534	565	548	545	606	653	723	618	486
1941-1945, avg.	6,572	449	374	443	453	450	489	506	596	669	848	741	516
1943.....	5,694	363	362	417	370	393	390	395	533	600	737	662	463
1944.....	7,289	419	375	435	435	520	557	412	741	758	996	857	575
1945.....	7,070	533	390	464	434	547	506	549	620	689	990	804	485
1946.....	6,818	402	378	434	493	466	464	745	630	551	947	746	563
<b>Sheep and lambs</b>													
1936-1940, avg.	24,360	1,871	1,581	1,644	1,897	2,103	1,815	1,966	2,432	2,779	2,744	1,916	1,613
1941-1945, avg.	27,472	1,963	1,572	1,685	1,659	2,179	2,104	2,234	2,646	2,330	3,094	2,575	2,129
1943.....	30,407	1,946	1,678	1,743	1,908	2,078	1,787	2,438	3,399	4,246	4,022	3,208	2,313
1944.....	26,234	2,010	1,667	1,671	1,465	2,455	2,704	2,563	2,765	3,421	3,732	2,801	2,134
1945.....	27,626	2,297	1,643	1,726	1,737	2,570	2,419	2,165	2,270	2,811	3,640	2,270	2,100
1946.....	25,147	1,693	2,481	1,753	1,984	1,510	2,521	2,286	2,187	2,542	2,660	1,966	1,495
<b>Pigs</b>													
1936-1940, avg.	27,279	2,679	2,151	2,216	2,045	2,052	1,978	1,770	1,801	1,930	2,689	2,904	3,084
1941-1945, avg.	35,301	3,764	2,916	3,045	2,794	2,645	2,644	2,593	2,219	2,180	2,544	3,420	3,458
1943.....	41,077	3,439	2,821	3,036	3,354	3,343	3,484	3,429	3,016	2,841	3,273	4,061	4,003
1944.....	44,511	3,278	4,769	4,763	3,932	4,169	3,862	3,231	2,704	2,304	2,743	3,280	3,365
1945.....	23,347	3,391	2,615	2,683	1,934	2,027	1,967	1,670	1,292	1,191	1,469	2,925	2,456
1946.....	29,465	3,344	2,962	2,211	2,472	2,431	1,355	3,070	1,832	293	2,264	3,944	2,963

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, table 754.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Data are published currently in Crops and Markets.



**No. 756.—DOMESTIC ANIMALS—RECEIPTS, LOCAL SLAUGHTER, AND STOCKER AND FEEDER SHIPMENTS AT PUBLIC STOCKYARDS, BY KIND: 1926 TO 1946**

[In thousands]

ITEM	1926- 1930, average	1931- 1935, <sup>1</sup> average	1936- 1940, <sup>1</sup> average	1941- 1945, average	1942	1944	1945	1946
<b>Cattle:</b>								
Receipts.....	15,328	14,466	14,879	18,817	18,190	20,513	22,172	21,278
Local slaughter.....	8,301	8,185	8,249	9,884	8,784	10,382	10,110	7,838
Stocker and feeder shipments.....	3,286	2,601	2,975	3,901	4,227	3,782	4,107	4,730
<b>Calves</b>								
Receipts.....	6,420	6,385	6,712	6,573	5,694	7,070	7,070	6,818
Local slaughter.....	4,444	4,405	4,172	3,991	3,334	4,846	4,279	3,659
Stocker and feeder shipments.....	387	453	748	815	747	527	590	551
<b>Sheep and lambs</b>								
Receipts.....	26,016	28,244	34,360	27,672	30,467	29,206	27,658	26,147
Local slaughter.....	12,625	14,207	12,235	13,907	15,713	14,012	13,293	11,775
Stocker and feeder shipments.....	4,912	3,605	3,273	4,359	5,040	4,282	3,944	3,890
<b>Swine</b>								
Receipts.....	42,516	33,645	27,379	35,301	41,077	44,511	25,342	28,455
Local slaughter.....	26,603	23,227	19,692	25,751	30,113	33,243	17,120	17,043
Stocker and feeder shipments.....	736	429	477	675	856	753	531	518

<sup>1</sup> See notes 1 and 2, table 754.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Data are published currently in Crops and Markets.

**No. 757.—MEAT ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED—TOTAL AND SLAUGHTER UNDER FEDERAL INSPECTION, BY KIND: 1901 TO 1946**

[In thousands]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	CATTLE		CALVES		SHEEP AND LAMBS		HOGS		Goats, Feder- ally in- spected
	Total	Feder- ally in- spected	Total	Feder- ally in- spected	Total	Feder- ally in- spected	Total	Feder- ally in- spected	
1901-1905.....	12,179	6,699	5,005	800	13,380	10,219	51,451	29,280	.....
1906-1910.....	13,837	7,695	6,582	2,010	14,510	10,730	55,578	32,109	75
1911-1915.....	13,144	7,182	6,394	1,976	17,859	13,669	57,300	34,460	103
1916-1920.....	16,026	9,838	7,633	3,399	14,055	11,066	63,179	39,008	126
1921-1925.....	13,974	8,979	9,259	4,556	15,454	11,891	69,569	45,269	36
1926-1930.....	12,860	8,932	8,123	4,759	17,648	14,019	67,991	45,335	23
1931-1935 <sup>1</sup> .....	13,364	8,799	8,885	5,175	22,099	17,405	65,740	41,435	34
1936-1940 <sup>2</sup> .....	15,113	10,004	9,580	5,693	21,736	17,428	63,109	39,130	7
1941-1945.....	15,718	12,704	11,195	6,244	24,991	21,241	82,103	54,765	14
1937.....	15,254	10,070	10,304	6,261	21,455	17,270	53,715	31,542	8
1938.....	14,822	9,776	9,306	5,492	22,423	18,060	56,927	35,186	6
1939.....	14,621	9,446	9,191	5,264	21,614	17,241	56,561	41,368	3
1940.....	14,971	9,786	9,090	5,359	21,583	17,351	77,010	50,396	8
1941.....	16,433	10,945	9,252	5,461	22,812	18,125	71,397	44,520	10
1942.....	17,061	12,347	9,702	5,760	25,586	21,625	78,477	53,897	26
1943.....	17,715	11,727	9,914	5,209	27,070	23,363	95,273	63,431	14
1944.....	20,042	13,966	13,819	7,770	25,844	21,876	96,859	69,017	7
1945.....	21,372	14,638	13,488	7,020	24,642	21,220	68,511	40,960	13
1946.....	<sup>3</sup> 19,300	11,413	<sup>3</sup> 12,100	5,830	<sup>3</sup> 23,300	19,897	<sup>3</sup> 72,400	44,394	57

<sup>1</sup> Average for 1907-10.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes animals slaughtered under Government account, as follows: Cattle—1934, 3,334,000; 1935, 187,000; 1936, 4,000. Calves—1934, 1,377,000; 1935, 39,000. Sheep, 1934, 1,346,000. Hogs, 1933, 6,411,000. Goats, 1934, 89,000.

<sup>3</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics and Production and Marketing Administration; data published in Livestock, Meats, and Wool Market Statistics and Livestock and Wool Situation reports.

### No. 758.—DOMESTIC ANIMALS—AVERAGE PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS AND AVERAGE CHICAGO MARKET PRICE, BY KIND: 1911 TO 1946

[Milk cows, dollars per head; others in dollars per 100 pounds, live weight. Prices are weighted calendar year averages, except those for milk cows at local markets, and calves, sheep, and lambs at Chicago, which are simple averages of monthly prices]

PERIOD	Milk cows at local market, per head	BEEF CATTLE <sup>1</sup>		CALVES, VEAL		SHEEP		LAMBS		HOGS	
		Local market	Chi-ago	Local market	Chi-ago	Local market	Chi-ago	Local market	Chi-ago	Local market	Chi-ago
1911-1915.....	52.30	5.80	7.80	7.10	9.30	4.58	5.13	6.02	7.57	6.80	7.60
1916-1920.....	79.50	8.77	12.91	11.00	14.35	8.81	10.25	11.90	15.05	13.54	14.78
1921-1925.....	65.30	8.91	9.13	7.96	9.78	6.25	7.02	10.16	13.53	8.24	9.04
1926-1930.....	79.00	8.21	11.52	10.61	12.07	6.75	6.87	10.99	13.54	9.65	10.28
1931-1935.....	40.20	4.74	7.44	5.72	7.08	2.85	2.81	5.67	7.37	5.06	5.57
1936-1940.....	67.16	6.81	9.97	8.09	9.91	3.94	4.04	7.95	9.64	7.55	8.06
1941-1945.....	98.68	10.84	14.41	12.38	14.36	5.95	6.45	11.96	13.89	12.89	13.14
1942.....	90.70	10.62	13.79	12.45	14.48	5.79	6.30	11.74	13.82	13.04	13.70
1943.....	114.00	11.90	15.30	13.40	15.18	6.57	7.52	13.00	14.91	13.70	14.31
1944.....	107.00	10.80	15.44	12.50	14.86	6.01	6.34	12.50	14.32	13.10	13.57
1945.....	111.00	12.10	15.18	13.10	15.12	6.40	7.05	13.00	14.60	14.00	14.66
1946.....	131.00	<sup>2</sup> 14.50	19.16	<sup>2</sup> 15.30	16.57	<sup>2</sup> 7.40	7.83	<sup>2</sup> 15.60	18.40	<sup>2</sup> 17.50	18.40

<sup>1</sup> Chicago prices are for beef steers, all grades, excluding Western.

<sup>2</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics and Production and Marketing Administration, annual report, Agricultural Statistics. All local market prices and Chicago prices of beef cattle and hogs are published currently in Crops and Markets.

### No. 759.—DOMESTIC ANIMALS—MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICES AT CHICAGO, BY KIND: 1941 TO 1946

[In dollars per 100 pounds, live weight]

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average <sup>1</sup>
<b>Beef steers <sup>2</sup></b>													
1941	11.90	11.27	10.81	10.67	10.23	10.62	11.24	11.73	11.73	11.55	11.40	12.57	11.33
1942	12.60	12.39	12.59	13.20	13.22	13.11	13.63	14.87	14.84	15.21	15.30	14.83	12.79
1943	14.84	15.14	15.54	15.71	15.44	15.56	15.32	15.36	15.45	15.30	15.10	14.87	15.30
1944	14.82	14.91	15.12	15.04	15.44	15.96	16.06	16.07	15.78	15.95	15.78	14.87	15.44
1945	14.71	15.12	15.04	16.14	16.39	16.58	16.54	16.42	16.62	16.86	16.91	16.59	16.16
1946	16.49	16.14	16.35	16.56	16.77	17.30	21.30	21.71	17.99	23.57	23.64	23.19	19.16
<b>Calves, veal <sup>3</sup></b>													
1941	12.23	12.56	10.40	11.24	11.66	11.11	12.01	12.41	13.63	13.41	12.24	12.54	12.18
1942	14.16	14.76	14.41	14.04	14.92	14.43	14.30	14.88	14.99	14.50	14.50	14.86	14.48
1943	15.38	16.40	16.56	14.78	15.47	15.17	14.79	15.49	15.00	14.59	14.36	14.15	15.18
1944	14.25	14.19	14.55	15.00	15.15	15.28	14.54	14.55	15.20	15.38	15.02	15.00	14.86
1945	15.00	15.10	15.92	16.66	15.47	15.40	15.11	14.72	15.93	14.46	14.75	14.94	15.12
1946	16.78	14.99	15.06	15.50	15.45	15.99	17.97	16.83	16.17	16.72	20.25	20.13	16.87
<b>Sheep <sup>4</sup></b>													
1941	4.90	5.14	6.50	6.23	5.42	5.97	4.18	4.44	4.65	4.72	4.91	5.35	5.05
1942	5.78	6.38	7.28	7.22	7.28	5.84	5.30	5.78	5.71	5.68	6.00	7.46	6.20
1943	8.39	8.79	9.05	9.00	9.22	7.82	7.41	6.75	6.30	5.44	5.51	6.42	7.52
1944	7.31	7.99	8.37	8.53	6.28	6.34	6.23	4.65	4.64	5.25	5.30	5.97	6.34
1945	7.25	8.35	8.78	8.89	7.24	7.14	7.40	6.15	5.53	5.58	5.85	6.50	7.05
1946	6.48	7.50	7.50	6.00	7.50	7.96	9.56	6.60	5.62	9.12	7.75	7.93	7.63
<b>Lambs <sup>5</sup></b>													
1941	10.17	10.59	10.38	10.85	11.02	12.19	11.20	11.57	11.80	11.06	11.27	12.06	11.26
1942	12.34	12.03	12.00	12.78	14.64	14.75	14.18	14.60	14.16	14.30	14.62	15.39	13.82
1943	15.86	15.91	16.34	15.98	15.82	15.22	14.49	14.06	13.96	14.75	13.54	14.12	14.91
1944	15.00	15.65	15.64	15.94	15.04	14.56	13.19	13.51	13.51	13.84	13.67	14.14	14.52
1945	15.02	16.00	16.31	16.30	15.39	15.39	15.55	13.81	13.26	14.02	14.00	13.99	14.90
1946	14.30	14.70	15.16	15.55	16.00	16.75	20.34	20.50	19.00	23.06	22.25	23.26	18.40
<b>Hogs</b>													
1941	7.70	7.71	7.64	6.37	8.96	9.79	10.75	10.66	11.04	10.41	10.16	10.53	9.45
1942	11.30	12.68	12.37	14.14	14.07	14.19	14.25	14.37	14.45	14.98	13.96	14.01	12.70
1943	14.78	15.35	15.89	15.13	14.44	13.85	13.56	13.97	14.68	14.62	13.04	13.35	14.31
1944	13.21	13.50	13.94	13.53	12.91	12.00	13.25	14.32	14.42	14.49	14.14	14.19	13.57
1945	14.96	14.70	14.70	14.71	14.71	14.69	14.34	14.51	14.54	14.75	18.67	14.63	14.65
1946	14.72	14.77	14.60	14.81	14.81	14.77	17.94	20.44	16.25	22.82	24.07	22.67	18.40

<sup>1</sup> Simple averages of monthly prices, except those for beef steers and hogs, which are weighted averages.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes Western steers.

<sup>3</sup> Good and choice grades.

<sup>4</sup> Bulk of males. Slaughter ewes (culls excluded) and native lambs.

<sup>5</sup> Packer and shipper purchases.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration. Data for beef steers and hogs are published currently in Crops and Markets.

### No. 760.—DOMESTIC ANIMALS—MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS, BY KIND: 1944, 1945, AND 1946

[In dollars per 100 pounds, live weight. Average prices for year are weighted averages.]

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Aver-
<b>Beef cattle:</b>													
1944	11.20	11.60	12.00	12.10	12.00	11.70	10.90	10.30	10.10	9.71	9.79	10.10	10.80
1945	11.00	11.60	12.50	13.10	13.40	13.40	13.00	12.40	11.80	11.50	11.30	11.50	12.10
1946 <sup>1</sup>	11.80	12.60	13.10	13.70	13.80	14.10	16.60	17.00	15.20	18.10	17.60	17.40	14.50
<b>Calves, veal:</b>													
1944	12.70	13.00	13.20	13.10	13.20	13.10	12.70	12.40	12.40	12.20	12.20	12.30	12.50
1945	12.90	13.20	13.50	13.90	13.90	13.80	13.90	13.30	12.90	12.70	12.60	12.60	13.10
1946 <sup>1</sup>	13.60	13.90	14.10	14.30	14.40	14.80	16.60	16.20	15.50	17.00	17.30	17.40	15.30
<b>Sheep:</b>													
1944	6.11	6.57	6.80	6.97	6.74	6.59	6.09	5.77	5.52	5.61	5.61	5.83	6.00
1945	6.18	6.56	6.87	7.17	6.99	6.82	6.83	6.39	5.89	5.79	5.86	5.98	6.40
1946 <sup>1</sup>	6.36	6.64	6.88	7.03	7.06	7.24	8.24	7.19	7.54	8.56	7.72	7.88	7.49
<b>Lambs</b>													
1944	12.50	13.20	13.60	13.60	13.40	13.10	12.60	12.20	12.10	12.10	12.10	12.30	12.50
1945	12.90	13.50	13.80	13.90	13.60	13.40	13.40	12.90	12.50	12.50	12.70	12.80	13.00
1946 <sup>1</sup>	13.00	13.30	13.60	14.00	14.10	14.30	15.90	16.30	15.80	17.50	18.40	18.60	15.60
<b>Hogs:</b>													
1944	12.80	12.90	12.90	13.00	12.70	12.60	12.70	13.50	13.60	13.90	13.50	13.40	13.10
1945	13.80	14.00	14.00	14.10	14.10	14.10	14.10	14.00	14.10	14.10	14.20	14.20	14.00
1946 <sup>1</sup>	14.10	14.20	14.20	14.20	14.30	14.30	16.80	20.90	15.70	23.00	22.80	22.70	17.50

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Published currently in Agricultural Prices. Also published in Crops and Markets.

### No. 761.—MEATS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS—WHOLESALE PRICES AND INDEXES, BY KIND: 1900 TO 1946

[All prices in cents per pound except for eggs, cents per dozen. Indexes based on 1935-1936]

YEAR	Hogs, good to choice, heavy, Chicago:		Cattle, steers, good to choice, Chicago		Pork, fresh (composite price), Chicago		Hams, cured, Chicago		Lard, prime, contract, New York		Mutton, dressed, New York		Veal, fresh, good, Chicago	
	Price	Index	Price	Index	Price	Index	Price	Index	Price	Index	Price	Index	Price	Index
1900	5.08	41.2	5.39	56.6	—	—	10.3	33.4	6.9	46.0	7.3	50.7	—	—
1905	5.29	42.9	5.22	54.8	—	—	10.5	34.1	7.5	50.0	—	50.7	—	—
1910	8.94	72.5	7.02	73.6	—	—	18.4	53.2	12.5	53.3	10.1	70.1	—	—
1915	7.13	57.8	8.70	91.3	—	—	15.3	49.7	9.4	62.7	10.7	74.3	—	—
1920	14.19	115.0	14.49	152.0	—	—	33.4	108.4	20.0	133.3	16.2	112.5	—	—
1925	12.25	99.3	10.60	111.9	20.5	91.5	27.1	88.0	16.8	112.0	14.4	100.0	16.4	87.7
1930	9.61	77.9	11.03	115.7	17.5	78.1	23.0	74.7	10.9	72.7	10.0	69.4	17.9	95.7
1935	9.60	77.8	11.70	122.8	19.2	85.7	22.5	73.1	14.5	96.7	8.8	61.1	13.5	73.2
1940	3.78	46.8	11.29	118.5	11.7	52.1	17.6	57.0	5.9	39.4	8.0	55.1	14.5	77.7
1941	9.59	77.7	12.10	127.0	17.9	79.8	25.5	82.7	9.2	61.6	9.8	67.9	16.8	80.7
1942	13.93	112.9	13.96	146.5	23.3	104.2	30.5	99.3	12.8	85.3	12.0	83.1	19.7	105.3
1943	14.56	118.0	15.64	164.3	21.3	95.0	27.5	89.4	13.9	92.3	14.0	97.0	19.9	106.4
1944	13.51	109.5	16.24	170.4	19.9	85.8	25.8	83.7	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	19.2	102.9
1945	14.70	119.6	16.89	177.1	20.5	91.7	25.8	83.7	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	19.2	102.9
1946	17.84	144.6	21.01	220.5	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	24.0	128.3

YEAR	Beef, fresh, carcass, good native steers, Chicago		Beef, fresh, good to choice, steers, New York		Poultry, dressed, fresh fowls, New York		Butter, creamery, extra, New York		Cheese, whole milk, Amer. twins, Chicago		Eggs, firsts, fresh, New York		Milk, fresh, New York	
	Price	Index	Price	Index	Price	Index	Price	Index	Price	Index	Price	Index	Price	Index
1900	—	—	8.0	53.0	—	—	22.5	50.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
1905	—	—	8.0	53.0	—	—	24.9	56.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
1910	11.5	70.1	10.3	68.2	17.6	56.1	30.1	67.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
1915	12.9	78.7	12.6	83.4	17.8	56.7	29.9	67.5	14.2	55.4	26.7	72.2	1.95	53.9
1920	23.0	140.2	20.6	136.4	35.5	122.6	61.4	133.6	26.2	130.7	56.9	100.0	3.94	108.9
1925	18.0	109.8	15.9	105.3	30.3	96.5	45.4	102.5	23.0	106.0	39.8	111.8	3.55	98.1
1930	20.7	126.2	17.6	116.6	26.2	83.4	38.4	82.2	18.2	83.9	27.8	78.1	3.85	106.2
1935	17.6	107.3	15.5	102.6	19.5	82.1	29.6	66.8	15.6	71.9	26.3	73.9	3.29	90.8
1940	17.4	106.0	17.8	117.9	15.9	80.5	29.5	65.4	15.6	72.0	20.2	56.8	3.24	89.3
1941	17.7	107.9	18.8	124.8	23.2	94.9	34.3	77.4	20.4	94.1	20.6	74.9	3.36	92.7
1942	20.8	120.9	21.9	145.4	28.1	78.4	40.1	90.5	23.2	106.7	33.0	94.4	3.77	104.0
1943	20.9	127.4	22.2	147.1	32.7	91.5	43.9	99.1	25.2	116.1	40.4	113.6	4.16	114.8
1944	20.0	121.8	21.4	142.0	31.8	94.6	41.2	94.2	25.2	116.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	4.33	119.6
1945	20.0	121.8	21.5	142.8	34.5	97.3	42.1	95.0	25.3	116.1	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	4.34	119.9
1946	27.9	160.9	31.0	206.6	36.9	103.1	62.9	141.6	37.0	170.3	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	5.22	144.1

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1939 reported as fair to choice.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; semiannual bulletin, Wholesale Prices, and monthly reports.

# **NO. 762.—MEATS AND LARD—PRODUCTION, FOREIGN TRADE, AND CONSUMPTION, BY KIND: 1937 TO 1945**

[All amounts, except per capita, in millions of pounds. Pork production represents total hog-carcase weight, less raw fat from carcase rendered into lard. Other meat production represents dressed carcase weight only, with edible byproducts excluded. Lard production represents rendered weight of lard. Uninspected production includes farm, retail, and nonfederally inspected wholesale slaughter. Exports and imports of meats comprise the several kinds of meat converted to a dressed-carcase-weight basis. Lard exports represent rendered lard, including neutral lard. Exports include shipments to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Consumption represents production plus imports less exports, with allowance for changes in storage stocks. Figures for recent years are subject to revision]

YEAR	PRODUCTION			Exports of U S production	Imports for con- sumption	CONSUMPTION	
	Total	Federally inspected	Unin- spected (esti- mated)			Total	Per capita (pounds) <sup>1</sup>
All meats (excluding lard):							
1937	16,709	10,311	6,398	167	807	16,859	125.4
1938	16,479	10,963	5,496	207	257	16,500	126.3
1939	17,534	11,606	5,926	346	264	17,493	132.9
1940	18,906	12,855	6,140	221	178	18,733	141.0
1941	19,493	13,433	6,060	<sup>1</sup> 189	299	19,763	141.4
1942	21,738	15,456	6,282	<sup>1</sup> 70	214	18,245	137.9
1943	24,136	16,633	7,503	<sup>1</sup> 80	235	17,066	130.3
1944	24,670	17,924	6,746	<sup>1</sup> 101	261	19,185	148.4
1945	22,891	15,563	7,528	<sup>1</sup> 56	276	17,587	137.7
Beef							
1937	6,798	4,699	2,099	51	237	7,107	54.8
1938	6,908	4,798	2,110	53	200	7,058	54.0
1939	7,011	4,803	2,208	52	219	7,159	54.4
1940	7,182	4,971	2,211	55	168	7,265	54.7
1941	8,092	5,739	2,353	<sup>1</sup> 96	257	8,434	60.6
1942	8,831	6,347	2,484	<sup>1</sup> 16	211	8,104	61.2
1943	8,823	6,970	2,853	<sup>1</sup> 54	225	6,434	49.6
1944	9,136	6,656	2,480	<sup>1</sup> 40	300	6,906	53.4
1945	10,167	7,260	2,917	<sup>1</sup> 36	273	7,617	59.7
Veal							
1937	1,108	675	433		( <sup>1</sup> )	1,108	8.6
1938	994	581	413		( <sup>1</sup> )	994	7.6
1939	991	559	432		( <sup>1</sup> )	992	7.5
1940	978	568	410		( <sup>1</sup> )	978	7.3
1941	1,029	599	430		( <sup>1</sup> )	1,033	7.6
1942	1,139	667	472	<sup>1</sup> 3	1	1,034	8.0
1943	1,160	597	563	<sup>1</sup> 3	1	1,028	7.9
1944	1,506	929	670	<sup>1</sup> 3	1	1,468	11.3
1945	1,638	823	812	<sup>1</sup> 3	1	1,502	11.6
Lamb and mutton							
1937	852	663	189	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	858	6.6
1938	897	720	177	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	894	6.9
1939	872	694	178	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	868	6.6
1940	877	702	175	2	( <sup>1</sup> )	874	6.6
1941	925	750	175	<sup>1</sup> 3	( <sup>1</sup> )	906	6.8
1942	1,045	880	165	<sup>1</sup> 2	1	948	7.2
1943	1,104	938	146	<sup>1</sup> 4	1	824	6.4
1944	1,028	887	136	<sup>1</sup> 5		865	6.7
1945	1,083	913	140	<sup>1</sup> 6	( <sup>1</sup> )	927	7.2
Pork (excluding lard)							
1937	6,951	4,254	2,697	114	80	7,165	55.4
1938	7,680	4,884	2,796	132	57	7,654	57.4
1939	8,690	5,552	3,138	192	45	8,474	64.5
1940	9,956	6,614	3,341	163	7	9,615	72.4
1941	9,447	6,345	3,102	<sup>1</sup> 88	12	9,530	69.6
1942	10,723	7,502	3,161	<sup>1</sup> 50	1	8,139	61.5
1943	13,349	9,306	4,041	<sup>1</sup> 39	8	9,290	72.4
1944	12,916	9,456	3,460	<sup>1</sup> 51	( <sup>1</sup> )	9,949	77.0
1945	10,046	6,367	3,680	<sup>1</sup> 43	2	7,811	60.2
Lard							
1937	1,431	759	672	162	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,561	10.8
1938	1,726	1,034	694	214	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,440	11.0
1939	2,037	1,272	765	311	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,671	12.7
1940	2,343	1,527	816	232	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,979	14.9
1941	2,281	1,526	755	424	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,932	14.6
1942	2,469	1,734	735	684	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,871	14.1
1943	3,036	2,080	976	776	1	2,010	15.7
1944	3,203	2,367	836	694	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,023	15.6
1945	2,132	1,311	821	564	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,670	12.9

<sup>1</sup> Excludes military forces for years 1941 through 1945.

<sup>2</sup> Commercial exports and shipments; does not include Lend-lease.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 500,000 pounds

Source Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics, and monthly reports, The National Food Situation and The Livestock and Wool Situation.

**No. 763.—DOMESTIC ANIMALS BUTCHERED AND SOLD ALIVE—FARMS REPORTING, NUMBER, AND VALUE, BY KIND: 1944**

ITEM	Cattle and calves, total	Cattle	Calves	Hogs and pigs	Sheep and lambs
<b>ANIMALS BUTCHERED</b>					
Farms reporting.....	(1)	686,066	412,361	2,823,237	(1)
Number (thousands).....	1,528	918	610	10,820	(1)
Value (thousands of dollars).....	92,845	70,812	21,534	208,121	(1)
<b>ANIMALS SOLD ALIVE</b>					
Farms reporting.....	2,014,838	(1)	(1)	2,104,170	232,449
Number (thousands).....	28,107	(1)	(1)	68,122	28,723
Value (thousands of dollars).....	2,574,654	(1)	(1)	1,988,834	294,275

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

**No. 764.—SPECIFIED ANIMAL PRODUCTS OF FARMS—QUANTITY AND VALUE, BY KIND: 1934, 1939, AND 1944**

PRODUCT	FARMS REPORTING		Unit of quantity	QUANTITY (THOUSANDS)			VALUE (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
	1939	1944		1934	1939	1944	1934	1939	1944
Total value.....							(1)	2,499,441	5,617,875
Milk produced.....	4,663,431	4,494,882	Gal.	10,666,066	11,808,244	12,710,516	(1)	1,596,735	3,238,356
Whole milk sold.....	952,898	1,163,216	Gal.	(1)	5,375,408	7,583,952	(1)	917,085	2,149,108
Cream sold (butterfat content).....	1,460,383	1,176,457	Lb.	(1)	1,090,261	805,102	(1)	265,013	408,494
Butter sold.....	389,316	217,135	Lb.	(1)	76,258	35,042	(1)	19,178	15,194
Wool produced.....	501,956	401,634	Lb.	338,682	289,773	279,979	73,745	55,412	118,282
Chicken eggs produced ..	4,875,472	4,763,042	Doz.	2,160,908	2,391,092	3,370,070	345,182	415,471	1,095,789
Chickens raised ..	4,074,462	4,662,189	No.	598,867	660,566	970,595	305,714	359,107	1,005,760
Turkeys raised ..	389,352	193,540	No.	(1)	27,934	27,202	(1)	62,716	159,690

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Computed at average return for milk utilized in dairy products sold.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

**No. 765.—MILK PRODUCED ON FARMS AND WHOLE MILK, CREAM, AND BUTTER  
SOLD, BY STATES: 1939 AND 1944**

DIVISION AND STATE	MILK PRODUCED (thousands of gallons)		WHOLE MILK SOLD (thousands of gallons)		CREAM SOLD (butterfat content) (thousands of pounds)		BUTTER SOLD (thousands of pounds)	
	1939	1944	1939	1944	1939	1944	1939	1944
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>11,506,244</b>	<b>12,710,818</b>	<b>5,375,408</b>	<b>7,583,962</b>	<b>1,090,281</b>	<b>808,162</b>	<b>76,388</b>	<b>26,642</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>429,028</b>	<b>488,006</b>	<b>347,424</b>	<b>483,656</b>	<b>5,388</b>	<b>2,013</b>	<b>4,636</b>	<b>2,580</b>
Maine.....	65,750	67,457	35,140	44,711	1,804	742	2,916	1,000
New Hampshire.....	39,775	40,214	30,782	32,840	388	155	509	386
Vermont.....	147,743	171,753	128,330	159,110	2,456	826	921	439
Massachusetts.....	80,588	93,156	78,336	83,632	404	519	174	65
Rhode Island.....	14,219	15,547	12,824	14,169	71	18	9	1
Connecticut.....	71,084	77,878	62,003	70,199	206	87	98	43
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>1,431,692</b>	<b>1,607,449</b>	<b>1,229,463</b>	<b>1,431,424</b>	<b>10,813</b>	<b>7,217</b>	<b>9,906</b>	<b>5,901</b>
New York.....	838,415	914,322	738,980	827,922	5,142	2,865	4,206	1,668
New Jersey.....	101,980	116,473	98,539	109,225	183	83	106	35
Pennsylvania.....	493,346	576,653	397,950	494,278	5,490	4,700	5,627	2,101
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>3,218,326</b>	<b>3,705,228</b>	<b>2,077,134</b>	<b>2,927,296</b>	<b>244,767</b>	<b>128,416</b>	<b>8,636</b>	<b>2,630</b>
Ohio.....	496,972	560,767	302,996	423,993	36,336	19,301	2,651	857
Indiana.....	348,414	399,492	179,066	275,269	36,316	21,287	1,130	318
Illinois.....	627,833	604,234	303,108	415,639	42,978	33,006	1,666	387
Michigan.....	523,495	581,533	279,634	392,298	54,985	38,312	2,332	677
Wisconsin.....	1,321,612	1,559,199	1,012,330	1,420,096	74,200	12,706	737	290
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>2,755,970</b>	<b>2,914,479</b>	<b>999,348</b>	<b>806,467</b>	<b>577,542</b>	<b>581,690</b>	<b>5,579</b>	<b>1,962</b>
Minnesota.....	866,590	919,468	126,964	364,942	209,328	147,114	707	172
Iowa.....	662,730	691,178	68,610	99,811	150,647	149,477	726	144
Missouri.....	331,573	390,022	96,668	190,026	37,771	31,061	1,769	306
North Dakota.....	206,329	204,561	7,439	8,808	44,736	46,657	808	51
South Dakota.....	190,189	151,440	11,569	13,218	34,703	33,398	801	43
Nebraska.....	232,475	264,622	29,006	38,130	48,813	48,618	607	74
Kansas.....	287,114	302,978	66,890	91,636	51,864	43,366	734	203
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>789,608</b>	<b>808,310</b>	<b>239,799</b>	<b>345,329</b>	<b>15,968</b>	<b>12,289</b>	<b>19,745</b>	<b>11,474</b>
Delaware.....	18,207	18,436	11,808	15,801	106	22	121	116
Maryland.....	98,634	116,206	77,280	98,213	1,071	909	1,082	641
Dist. of Columbia.....	547	424	820	389	4	6	5	2
Virginia.....	163,814	177,522	49,666	77,423	6,461	6,548	4,357	1,166
West Virginia.....	81,944	96,314	16,350	26,706	4,587	3,830	2,004	1,190
North Carolina.....	143,429	160,648	26,150	49,480	1,776	1,081	6,092	3,323
South Carolina.....	59,400	63,351	10,404	17,528	401	239	1,800	1,298
Georgia.....	117,838	127,683	22,706	36,488	1,296	811	4,823	2,623
Florida.....	36,742	55,683	22,700	41,211	268	75	357	127
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>690,821</b>	<b>775,985</b>	<b>173,806</b>	<b>256,773</b>	<b>29,444</b>	<b>36,143</b>	<b>11,796</b>	<b>6,452</b>
Kentucky.....	208,971	244,202	49,908	84,213	17,054	17,151	1,873	676
Tennessee.....	304,364	233,269	64,809	107,609	8,937	6,846	4,636	2,014
Alabama.....	126,855	142,717	19,805	35,965	1,661	714	2,716	2,061
Mississippi.....	150,430	155,796	39,494	59,996	2,392	1,452	1,596	801
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>972,253</b>	<b>951,971</b>	<b>305,576</b>	<b>399,271</b>	<b>89,021</b>	<b>64,654</b>	<b>13,226</b>	<b>5,187</b>
Arkansas.....	150,828	148,412	17,292	36,189	11,167	6,493	2,118	1,029
Louisiana.....	76,797	86,026	22,797	32,531	497	203	636	381
Oklahoma.....	269,899	284,349	39,373	72,224	44,734	37,632	1,652	410
Texas.....	475,130	433,185	126,111	156,327	32,624	20,326	6,913	2,326
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>456,896</b>	<b>492,126</b>	<b>144,671</b>	<b>264,572</b>	<b>53,218</b>	<b>37,520</b>	<b>1,894</b>	<b>291</b>
Montana.....	72,443	72,208	11,940	17,546	11,106	10,503	595	110
Idaho.....	131,154	147,965	53,527	103,149	16,732	7,305	217	44
Wyoming.....	32,490	29,972	8,997	10,762	3,756	3,271	162	33
Colorado.....	100,536	102,116	34,280	43,700	12,073	10,996	282	70
New Mexico.....	29,372	29,009	6,333	10,658	3,419	2,380	308	48
Arizona.....	24,393	28,916	14,196	21,341	1,404	817	92	37
Utah.....	54,789	71,323	33,703	53,548	2,809	1,874	136	40
Nevada.....	11,519	10,525	2,083	4,389	1,537	1,092	17	9
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>842,371</b>	<b>908,966</b>	<b>526,784</b>	<b>799,166</b>	<b>64,678</b>	<b>24,877</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>367</b>
Washington.....	206,403	220,565	110,121	162,492	18,662	9,456	436	186
Oregon.....	150,440	154,828	59,671	91,199	20,181	10,840	204	60
California.....	485,519	613,554	366,996	555,565	25,234	4,581	445	189

Source. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: 1943 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.



## DAIRY PRODUCTS

691

## No. 766.—DAIRY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED—QUANTITY, BY KIND: 1940 TO 1945

PRODUCT	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
	<i>1,000 pounds</i>	<i>1,000 pounds</i>	<i>1,000 pounds</i>	<i>1,000 pounds</i>	<i>1,000 pounds</i>	<i>1,000 pounds</i>
Creamery butter (incl. whey butter).....	1,836,826	1,872,188	1,784,064	1,678,788	1,488,502	1,363,717
Renovated or process butter.....	2,672	8,186	8,768	2,940	6,406	2,345
American cheese:						
Whole milk.....	803,790	753,123	915,830	766,080	804,787	876,084
Part skim.....	3,890	4,139	3,789	4,670	2,248	1,098
Full skim.....	247	416	1,001	2,337	2,628	2,172
Swiss cheese (including block).....	48,089	55,962	62,561	45,026	45,371	50,066
Brick and Munster cheese.....	34,328	32,066	28,798	27,976	27,426	14,756
Lamburger cheese.....	8,198	8,086	8,441	6,683	7,510	6,777
Cream cheese.....	51,183	50,012	47,534	70,451	60,440	66,912
All Italian varieties of cheese.....	26,003	34,363	34,916	43,003	41,762	64,028
All other varieties of cheese.....	11,440	18,409	19,435	20,824	27,494	35,453
Cottage, pot, and bakers' cheese.....	174,287	187,596	195,799	213,910	234,374	264,774
Condensed milk (sweetened):						
Skimmed.....	167,889	178,968	230,679	307,886	374,942	520,416
Unskimmed.....	138,008	194,071	137,835	183,685	202,731	219,806
Unsweetened condensed milk (plain):						
Skimmed.....	246,910	326,865	318,379	336,513	363,771	464,443
Unskimmed.....	128,017	118,966	126,880	102,432	119,408	128,875
Evaporated milk (unsweetened):						
Unskimmed.....	2,464,668	2,346,647	2,518,504	2,087,274	2,428,089	2,776,383
Concentrated skim milk (for animal feed)	14,891	19,480	13,211	14,964	20,489	12,200
Condensed or evaporated buttermilk (including concentrated product)	111,842	128,183	169,909	167,338	157,503	160,441
Dry buttermilk.....	67,931	75,614	69,637	60,986	66,883	49,578
Dry whole milk.....	20,409	45,627	62,167	137,766	177,764	217,276
Nonfat dry milk solids <sup>1</sup> .....	451,805	476,497	626,862	833,899	899,319	980,064
Dry cream.....	54	43	54	216	193	203
Dry whey.....	90,996	111,316	124,479	110,188	141,538	125,920
Dry casein (skim milk or buttermilk product)	46,616	47,346	42,288	18,386	15,364	12,333
Malted milk powder.....	20,621	28,242	34,679	49,428	40,649	42,751
	<i>1,000 gallons</i>	<i>1,000 gallons</i>	<i>1,000 gallons</i>	<i>1,000 gallons</i>	<i>1,000 gallons</i>	<i>1,000 gallons</i>
Ice cream of all kinds <sup>1</sup> .....	218,088	290,175	464,146	411,626	444,196	476,609
Sherbets (does not include water ices).....	8,089	8,060	8,772	47,318	49,491	65,172
Ice milk.....	11,678	13,980	14,002	10,041	9,038	12,212
Frozen custards.....	420	760	988	1,543	1,400	2,216
Frosted or frozen malted milk.....	2,490	3,388	2,575	2,840	2,290	2,418

<sup>1</sup> Cream and Neufchâtel.<sup>2</sup> Includes dry skim milk for animal feed.<sup>3</sup> Includes data for ice cream made by counter freezers and by other small retailers.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Production of Manufactured Dairy Products; also published in annual report, Agricultural Statistics.

## No. 767.—MILK—ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION IN MANUFACTURE OF MILK PRODUCTS: 1938 TO 1945

(In millions of pounds)

PRODUCT	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Total.....	51,447	51,661	54,550	59,655	60,299	56,748	54,749	54,871
Creamery butter <sup>1</sup> .....	35,685	36,672	36,801	37,412	35,163	33,762	29,907	27,285
Cheese <sup>2</sup> .....	7,250	7,091	7,862	9,552	11,121	9,922	10,124	11,123
Evaporated milk (case goods) <sup>3</sup> .....	4,490	4,636	5,266	7,023	7,692	6,594	7,384	8,147
Condensed milk (case and bulk) <sup>3</sup> .....	606	455	614	718	617	672	757	815
Ice cream (factory) <sup>4</sup> .....	3,310	3,668	3,730	4,640	5,328	4,880	4,699	5,131
Dry whole milk.....	163	185	223	247	474	1,052	1,355	1,630
Malted milk.....	41	63	53	62	93	123	106	112
Other dairy products <sup>5</sup> .....	1	1	1	1	1	64	406	608

<sup>1</sup> Excludes farm butter and milk equivalent of whey butter.<sup>2</sup> Excludes cottage, pot, and bakers' cheese.<sup>3</sup> Excludes product made from skimmed milk.<sup>4</sup> Excludes milk equivalent of butter or concentrated milk used as sources of fat in ice cream. Beginning with 1943 includes ice milk and sherbet.<sup>5</sup> Includes dry cream, dry part-skim milk, and dry ice cream mix.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics.

# No. 768.—BUTTER AND CHEESE—PRODUCTION, GROSS RECEIPTS AT LEADING 5 MARKETS, AND COLD-STORAGE HOLDINGS: 1931 TO 1946

[In thousands of pounds. Cheese production relates to grade "American" (whole milk) only; receipts, to all kinds]

PRODUCT AND MARKET	1931-1935, average	1936-1940, average	1941-1945, average	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>BUTTER</b>							
Production, creamery <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 690, 272	1, 731, 623	1, 632, 099	1, 673, 788	1, 488, 502	1, 361, 970	1, 152, 540
Receipts (5 markets) <sup>2</sup> .....	709, 657	708, 297	586, 331	537, 146	516, 784	498, 161	389, 379
New York.....	269, 673	269, 379	216, 458	198, 975	199, 832	211, 703	155, 428
Chicago.....	237, 197	260, 675	196, 141	168, 201	147, 305	141, 747	97, 648
Philadelphia.....	89, 534	73, 510	64, 338	60, 611	58, 879	54, 192	42, 605
Boston.....	84, 084	80, 124	63, 498	58, 989	60, 725	43, 326	32, 919
San Francisco.....	28, 569	33, 519	45, 897	50, 370	50, 028	47, 193	21, 779
Cold-storage holdings, Dec. 1 <sup>3</sup> .....	74, 119	94, 614	115, 195	178, 750	90, 308	108, 801	41, 477
<b>CHEESE</b>							
Production, American.....	411, 702	536, 049	822, 536	765, 089	804, 787	872, 631	794, 280
Receipts (5 markets) <sup>2</sup> .....	186, 735	163, 465	216, 334	263, 932	217, 185	235, 163	267, 921
New York.....	62, 639	63, 992	105, 591	97, 635	111, 363	128, 335	147, 308
Chicago.....	37, 606	35, 093	46, 760	44, 007	46, 498	43, 797	31, 873
Philadelphia.....	23, 738	26, 299	30, 199	26, 182	26, 872	33, 235	45, 582
Boston.....	18, 576	16, 232	15, 144	14, 961	14, 863	13, 745	25, 804
San Francisco.....	14, 186	16, 849	18, 640	22, 157	15, 689	15, 991	17, 459
Cold-storage holdings, Dec. 1: <sup>3</sup>							
American.....	89, 638	102, 542	153, 536	177, 180	138, 647	159, 264	92, 422
All other.....	13, 680	17, 670	20, 633	25, 709	12, 767	14, 452	31, 013

PRODUCT	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Butter production, creamery: <sup>1</sup></b>												
1943.....	122, 661	120, 089	140, 218	149, 254	156, 204	200, 896	180, 952	151, 021	125, 366	106, 985	98, 042	97, 100
1944.....	104, 370	106, 226	124, 770	130, 652	172, 403	177, 967	153, 175	131, 042	113, 471	100, 610	85, 995	87, 821
1945.....	97, 974	91, 209	108, 827	122, 084	160, 012	171, 172	155, 604	133, 160	99, 791	87, 668	68, 762	65, 707
1946.....	69, 520	66, 030	76, 815	91, 140	113, 995	119, 325	127, 330	115, 765	104, 830	97, 495	81, 200	89, 035
<b>Butter receipts (5 markets): <sup>2</sup></b>												
1943.....	38, 217	36, 445	46, 615	50, 558	56, 824	72, 189	63, 944	44, 855	36, 930	30, 817	29, 638	30, 114
1944.....	35, 503	36, 449	47, 504	49, 296	56, 333	64, 192	55, 613	44, 486	35, 213	29, 702	31, 052	31, 431
1945.....	30, 253	35, 637	42, 565	43, 257	57, 478	72, 876	60, 271	50, 044	32, 199	27, 216	21, 600	24, 775
1946.....	20, 802	19, 870	19, 550	22, 252	25, 201	28, 534	44, 650	40, 328	37, 345	34, 215	26, 787	30, 845
<b>Cheese production, American:</b>												
1943.....	44, 716	45, 890	57, 363	66, 599	90, 795	100, 132	87, 333	75, 678	64, 670	51, 783	39, 415	40, 745
1944.....	43, 047	46, 047	58, 483	68, 967	95, 405	108, 171	89, 989	76, 504	66, 804	59, 878	43, 678	47, 814
1945.....	50, 880	51, 642	65, 811	82, 165	108, 237	111, 899	100, 272	87, 681	71, 009	58, 772	43, 731	40, 732
1946.....	44, 440	43, 865	58, 160	62, 205	91, 140	96, 980	87, 830	81, 010	70, 340	60, 785	51, 655	50, 920
<b>Cheese receipts (5 markets): <sup>2</sup></b>												
1943.....	16, 668	16, 655	24, 143	16, 089	17, 288	18, 873	20, 014	17, 134	16, 363	13, 637	12, 896	14, 112
1944.....	17, 650	15, 686	15, 268	15, 708	21, 270	21, 772	21, 009	17, 169	16, 544	19, 693	19, 630	15, 786
1945.....	14, 904	18, 284	20, 339	21, 393	18, 638	20, 148	25, 050	21, 287	16, 796	21, 800	15, 948	20, 516
1946.....	22, 009	19, 181	20, 530	22, 498	21, 023	22, 057	28, 827	25, 072	23, 395	25, 661	23, 057	14, 851

<sup>1</sup> Includes whey butter, beginning 1931.

<sup>2</sup> Gross weight.

<sup>3</sup> Net weight.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics and Production and Marketing Administration; annual report, Agricultural Statistics; receipts at 4 markets published currently in Crops and Markets.

**No. 769.—BUTTER, BUTTERFAT, AND CHEESE—AVERAGE PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS AND WHOLESALE PRICES: 1934 TO 1946**

[In cents per pound. Local market prices are weighted averages for entire country. Wholesale prices are for 92-score creamery butter and American cheddar cheese, Wisconsin]

YEAR	BUTTER		Butterfat, local market <sup>1</sup>	Cheese (Wisconsin)	MONTH	Butter (New York)		Butterfat, local market <sup>1</sup>		Cheese (Wisconsin)	
	Local market	New York				1945 <sup>2</sup>	1946	1945	1946	1945	1946
1934.....	22.7	26	22.7	12	Mar.....	42.3	47.3	50.7	51.2	23.3	27.0
1935.....	28.8	33	32.3	15	June.....	42.3	52.3	50.2	52.1	23.3	(?)
1936.....	26.6	28	26.3	13	Sept.....	42.3	76.3	50.4	75.6	23.3	(?)
1940.....	26.6	30	28.1	14	Dec.....	47.3	82.2	50.7	87.0	23.3	(?)
1942.....	35.2	40	36.6	22							
1944.....	43.8	48	50.3	23							
1945.....	48.5	49	50.5	23							
1946.....	58.5	63	64.1	(?)							

<sup>1</sup> Yearly price obtained by weighting State yearly average by estimated volume sold, average of 5 preceding years; monthly prices weighted by estimated volume sold previous year.

<sup>2</sup> No sales June to December, 1946.

<sup>3</sup> Base quotations (OPA Maximum Price Regulation No. 289). These are maximum prices delivered market; sales in market proper are at permitted markups over these prices.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics and Production and Marketing Administration; annual report, Agricultural Statistics; published currently in Crops and Markets.

**No. 770.—OLEOMARGARINE—PRODUCTION AND MATERIALS CONSUMED: 1923 TO 1946**

[In thousands of pounds. Production by kind of oil used, from data reported to Production and Marketing Administration, Department of Agriculture; other production figures, from data reported to Commissioner of Internal Revenue for taxation purposes. Colored oleomargarine is taxed 10 cents per pound; uncolored, 4 cent per pound]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	OLEOMARGARINE PRODUCTION			STATE OR MATERIAL	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—			
	Total	Colored	Uncolored		1943	1944	1945	1946
1923.....	209,162	8,200	200,922	PRODUCTION				
1924.....	239,600	11,548	228,151					
1925.....	215,403	11,280	204,123	California.....	65,184	74,590	79,425	54,608
1926.....	248,047	13,181	234,866	Georgia.....	17,016	19,700	19,014	17,778
1927.....	257,157	14,502	242,655	Illinois.....	156,955	180,784	181,587	176,805
1928.....	294,609	15,351	279,248	Indiana.....	59,002	61,391	52,767	42,105
1929.....	333,121	16,306	316,816	Kansas.....	29,581	31,868	36,750	30,918
1930.....	349,124	17,103	332,021	Maryland.....	16,906	18,155	19,168	17,980
1931.....	377,773	8,847	368,926	Michigan.....	23,092	22,903	24,974	19,882
1932.....	215,342	4,636	210,706	Missouri.....	9,514	11,960	13,901	12,978
1933.....	219,043	2,813	216,230	New Jersey.....	57,608	72,600	60,307	62,605
1934.....	243,187	2,689	240,498	Ohio.....	75,874	88,140	83,209	74,937
1935.....	353,821	2,905	350,916	South Carolina.....	3,834	4,827	4,577	5,169
1936.....	371,738	2,773	368,964	Texas.....	82,852	31,530	36,764	35,536
1937.....	389,264	1,967	387,297	All other.....	261	568	554	606
1938.....	415,404	1,649	413,755					
1939.....	332,973	1,381	331,592	MATERIAL CONSUMED				
1940.....	303,717	1,860	301,856					
1941.....	343,935	4,489	339,446	Total.....	569,569	621,091	626,915	568,963
1942.....	368,806	14,828	353,977	Coconut oil.....				
1943.....	548,468	116,970	431,498	Corn oil.....	3,260	9,431	10,278	8,161
1944.....	609,026	135,003	474,023	Cottonseed oil.....	307,617	236,739	258,089	211,861
1945.....	612,999	72,686	540,313	Linseed oil.....	5	4,499	189	
1946.....	551,203	66,410	484,792	Milk.....	94,087	103,721	107,327	92,812
1944 calendar year, total.....	583,766	103,579	480,187	Peanut oil.....	2,592	7,460	11,341	13,906
Combined animal and vegetable oil.....	44,529	10,654	33,875	Salt.....	17,576	19,608	19,002	17,125
Vegetable and nut oil.....	539,237	92,925	446,312	Oil oil.....	20,863	15,026	9,663	4,391
1945 calendar year, total.....	613,983	88,464	525,519	Oil stearine.....	3,454	3,364	2,374	2,372
Combined animal and vegetable oil.....	33,978	9,540	24,438	Oil stock.....	3,481	2,916	1,142	730
Vegetable and nut oil.....	580,005	89,124	490,881	Neutral lard.....	9,439	10,770	8,003	2,869
				Soya bean oil.....	195,823	203,274	196,401	203,940
				Soya flakes.....	32	1,182	99	22
				Miscellaneous.....	3,152	3,115	2,967	2,814

Source: Calendar year figures, Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Other figures, Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Annual Report of the Commissioner.

## No. 771.—CHICKENS ON FARMS, 1940 AND 1945, EGGS PRODUCED AND CHICKENS RAISED, 1939 AND 1944, BY STATES

DIVISION AND STATE	CHICKENS <sup>1</sup>				CHICKEN EGGS PRODUCED			CHICKENS RAISED			
	Farms reporting (thousands)		Number on hand (thousands)		Farms reporting (thousands) 1944	Number (thousands of dozens)		Farms reporting (thousands)		Number (thousands)	
	1940 (Apr. 1)	1945 (Jan. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	1945 (Jan. 1)		1939	1944	1939	1944	1939	1944
United States.....	5,150.1	4,908.9	337,949	433,111	4,761.0	2,391,892	3,376,070	4,674.5	4,662.2	460,568	979,895
New England.....	72.6	83.5	9,065	13,851	81.1	93,502	143,499	62.7	79.5	25,390	39,865
Maine.....	20.1	21.5	1,542	2,184	20.8	16,045	22,896	17.3	20.4	3,793	5,674
New Hampshire.....	8.3	9.9	1,363	2,267	9.7	14,521	22,958	7.0	9.6	3,804	6,734
Vermont.....	12.9	12.9	662	930	12.3	5,570	9,396	11.0	12.1	1,452	2,199
Massachusetts.....	16.6	32.0	3,138	4,779	21.4	33,737	52,064	14.5	30.9	7,564	13,013
Rhode Island.....	1.8	2.5	353	509	2.5	2,341	4,912	1.7	2.4	639	1,442
Connecticut.....	12.8	14.8	1,995	3,183	14.4	20,299	31,233	11.4	14.2	7,538	10,722
Middle Atlantic.....	265.2	257.3	31,716	42,053	249.6	269,583	374,379	227.6	243.1	53,530	65,494
New York.....	106.8	100.4	11,190	13,256	96.6	97,212	120,944	89.1	94.2	20,453	26,121
New Jersey.....	18.7	20.1	5,338	8,377	19.5	46,909	79,646	16.9	19.3	10,040	16,898
Pennsylvania.....	139.7	136.9	16,137	20,322	132.6	125,567	172,789	121.6	122.7	28,019	41,267
East North Central.....	848.6	796.0	67,306	82,071	764.6	474,690	636,311	747.6	751.2	123,126	167,975
Ohio.....	196.7	181.8	15,560	17,326	174.3	114,960	143,907	171.8	171.0	29,440	34,901
Indiana.....	159.0	150.6	11,987	15,109	144.3	83,223	119,819	143.5	142.6	29,947	35,397
Illinois.....	193.6	182.5	17,647	21,631	176.6	112,944	181,873	177.9	173.5	31,644	40,306
Michigan.....	146.2	133.6	10,023	11,338	137.2	70,263	87,226	125.6	125.6	17,321	21,213
Wisconsin.....	153.2	146.6	12,140	16,674	143.8	93,292	133,998	129.0	139.3	17,564	24,158
West North Central.....	941.6	905.5	95,212	125,741	833.4	622,037	994,879	854.4	863.9	167,247	231,639
Minnesota.....	162.6	157.7	16,969	26,672	154.6	119,415	237,455	145.3	150.1	29,302	45,963
Iowa.....	197.9	190.2	26,569	33,219	184.0	166,204	254,063	180.6	180.3	43,405	58,760
Missouri.....	231.4	212.7	18,768	21,455	208.4	124,587	167,132	212.3	202.2	31,227	35,582
North Dakota.....	62.0	58.2	3,601	5,235	56.9	19,268	31,217	56.0	56.3	6,496	9,473
South Dakota.....	63.9	60.5	6,233	8,513	59.2	24,792	60,235	59.5	58.0	10,978	15,933
Nebraska.....	108.8	101.4	10,568	14,655	99.7	71,073	114,130	103.2	97.4	22,956	28,536
Kansas.....	135.6	124.7	12,494	15,993	120.5	84,560	130,346	125.6	118.7	23,913	29,490
South Atlantic.....	867.0	881.9	33,035	42,402	859.6	397,979	371,769	836.4	843.4	101,640	219,497
Delaware.....	7.2	6.3	902	1,074	6.0	6,182	7,756	7.0	6.9	17,066	54,631
Maryland.....	34.8	34.0	3,140	3,793	32.8	22,781	27,518	32.2	32.9	11,924	35,053
Dist. of Columbia.....	(2)	(3)	16	14	(2)	106	124	(2)	(3)	22	21
Virginia.....	153.5	150.3	8,906	9,955	147.6	80,075	66,003	144.5	143.0	22,117	34,235
West Virginia.....	84.2	79.1	3,373	3,641	78.7	22,723	26,343	74.9	74.9	6,087	12,856
North Carolina.....	245.1	244.6	7,315	10,792	237.7	41,847	63,158	239.2	234.9	17,412	20,220
South Carolina.....	123.9	129.6	3,376	4,646	126.0	17,234	23,072	117.3	123.4	8,422	10,687
Georgia.....	195.8	193.3	5,871	7,138	190.4	31,616	39,473	183.8	186.6	13,376	33,568
Florida.....	42.5	43.4	2,029	2,445	41.9	14,513	17,496	37.7	40.9	4,632	6,018
East South Central.....	903.9	838.5	29,205	35,498	821.1	154,577	209,897	841.8	891.7	52,413	67,137
Kentucky.....	222.1	203.9	5,195	10,256	198.9	44,373	61,566	210.3	195.1	16,941	19,705
Tennessee.....	219.3	208.3	8,013	10,404	204.6	46,606	68,773	207.9	200.0	14,869	18,306
Alabama.....	211.1	200.9	5,951	7,358	196.6	33,473	43,979	194.7	190.4	10,467	14,362
Mississippi.....	261.4	225.4	6,055	7,390	221.0	31,126	37,579	228.9	216.3	11,334	14,764
West South Central.....	861.9	779.1	41,344	52,514	760.1	378,287	368,427	787.6	742.6	76,311	104,136
Arkansas.....	199.9	173.3	5,315	7,249	169.6	38,894	50,065	177.9	165.8	14,634	20,603
Louisiana.....	133.3	116.9	4,182	4,999	114.6	22,631	27,169	124.2	112.3	7,637	9,071
Oklahoma.....	164.8	149.9	9,047	11,907	144.5	68,676	89,219	149.1	142.8	16,947	19,879
Texas.....	369.9	339.0	21,800	28,662	331.2	168,596	221,973	336.4	321.1	34,103	54,565
Mountain.....	179.4	165.2	10,797	13,447	159.6	81,153	106,505	167.5	155.1	13,341	23,268
Montana.....	32.4	29.7	1,795	2,029	28.7	13,591	15,378	29.3	28.2	3,303	3,690
Idaho.....	34.0	32.2	1,967	2,169	30.6	14,725	16,944	30.0	30.3	3,320	3,797
Wyoming.....	12.3	10.7	692	697	10.6	4,938	5,384	10.7	10.2	1,290	1,265
Colorado.....	42.2	40.1	2,842	3,444	38.8	19,251	26,552	37.2	37.6	5,210	6,321
New Mexico.....	23.4	22.2	935	1,198	21.4	6,104	8,219	19.7	20.6	1,425	2,000
Arizona.....	8.1	9.4	492	634	8.9	3,789	5,304	8.4	8.5	887	1,092
Utah.....	15.5	18.2	1,878	2,957	17.3	17,191	26,704	12.8	17.1	2,569	4,843
Nevada.....	2.6	2.7	205	255	2.6	1,564	2,160	2.6	2.4	377	352
Pacific.....	178.7	194.8	21,290	25,632	185.1	206,087	244,194	185.5	181.9	37,455	49,352
Washington.....	58.5	61.9	4,933	5,351	59.6	50,918	53,075	68.8	68.7	7,890	9,911
Oregon.....	46.4	48.8	3,073	3,301	46.5	27,494	32,137	38.0	45.8	4,825	6,437
California.....	73.8	84.1	13,283	16,772	79.1	129,666	159,992	61.6	77.7	24,760	32,004

<sup>1</sup> Chickens over 4 months old.<sup>2</sup> 50 or less.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: 1945 Census of Agriculture, Vol. II.

No. 772.—POULTRY AND EGGS—FARM AND COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION, BY STATES:  
1940-44 AVERAGE, AND 1946

[Eggs in millions; other figures in thousands]

DIVISION AND STATE	EGGS PRO- DUCED ON FARMS		CHICKENS RAISED ON FARMS		COMMERCIAL BRIOLERS PRO- DUCED		TURKEYS RAISED		CHICKS HATCHED BY COMMERCIAL HATCHERIES	
	1940-44 avg. <sup>1</sup>	1946	1940-44 avg. <sup>1</sup>	1946	1940-44 avg. <sup>1</sup>	1946	1940-44 avg. <sup>1</sup>	1946	1940-44 avg. <sup>1</sup>	1946
United States.....	48,648	55,613	311,278	737,982	222,549	274,212	32,526	46,869	1,228,169	1,265,329
New England.....	2,872	2,406	27,414	22,186	12,837	15,176	688	878	74,844	80,767
Maine.....	250	274	4,936	4,134	864	871	40	51	6,505	6,285
New Hampshire.....	323	364	4,580	4,032	1,970	2,345	65	75	15,290	25,294
Vermont.....	149	170	1,749	1,565	573	416	141	174	1,340	1,449
Massachusetts.....	748	871	9,081	7,112	2,260	4,464	272	323	21,714	20,801
Rhode Island.....	76	88	1,005	740	370	448	33	38	2,698	2,420
Connecticut.....	482	531	6,043	4,574	6,480	5,111	122	212	27,181	24,418
Middle Atlantic.....	6,422	6,274	72,861	66,842	11,118	15,599	1,865	2,882	162,817	114,991
New York.....	2,013	2,174	23,848	20,119	4,886	6,394	470	735	21,145	22,546
New Jersey.....	1,001	1,162	12,755	14,014	2,540	3,308	164	405	25,696	30,475
Pennsylvania.....	2,408	2,938	35,958	35,710	3,691	5,902	981	1,431	55,965	61,970
East North Central.....	10,871	11,225	152,798	140,428	19,264	22,221	12,985	4,924	312,322	299,221
Ohio.....	2,476	2,570	25,304	20,491	4,360	4,553	806	1,155	72,866	69,600
Indiana.....	1,768	2,038	31,429	31,488	4,969	6,704	458	1,061	92,702	92,600
Illinois.....	2,864	2,689	39,795	36,895	5,935	5,910	631	1,152	89,795	95,031
Michigan.....	1,452	1,642	21,097	19,897	980	1,104	518	932	30,992	27,000
Wisconsin.....	2,023	2,365	24,558	21,690	2,940	3,960	489	614	24,946	24,100
West North Central.....	12,717	14,884	232,625	214,732	6,666	7,441	16,429	12,220	248,614	331,445
Minnesota.....	2,864	4,060	42,479	42,882	725	1,398	3,028	4,019	59,419	62,256
Iowa.....	2,527	4,417	59,860	52,632	2,685	2,805	1,877	2,121	94,483	87,075
Missouri.....	2,543	2,764	39,616	35,614	1,111	2,481	1,468	1,746	99,095	92,000
North Dakota.....	811	885	9,872	9,150	-----	-----	1,126	968	4,654	5,668
South Dakota.....	841	1,066	17,023	15,939	-----	-----	914	421	16,439	16,500
Nebraska.....	1,661	1,912	31,858	29,726	-----	-----	946	1,159	32,950	30,156
Kansas.....	1,670	2,072	20,216	28,279	877	767	1,006	896	40,974	37,600
South Atlantic.....	3,977	4,596	66,787	66,288	127,412	160,547	2,237	2,462	164,722	212,745
Delaware.....	121	159	2,567	2,236	50,000	54,675	96	91	26,600	29,260
Maryland.....	424	509	7,995	7,512	26,000	31,122	402	466	40,218	51,805
Virginia.....	1,000	1,171	17,590	14,162	17,300	21,899	571	1,221	31,435	25,079
West Virginia.....	483	527	8,287	6,177	5,260	6,722	272	427	4,220	5,146
North Carolina.....	806	821	23,221	21,222	9,212	14,711	265	422	27,764	25,160
South Carolina.....	306	306	9,606	9,714	2,900	2,600	202	-----	6,035	7,420
Georgia.....	609	609	16,852	14,191	12,100	22,425	181	182	19,220	26,575
Florida.....	227	226	5,519	4,912	4,560	5,482	106	115	9,140	12,800
East South Central.....	1,200	1,490	72,641	68,496	7,224	9,222	711	621	25,185	29,129
Kentucky.....	1,066	1,220	22,880	19,400	1,087	1,211	264	220	9,852	10,979
Tennessee.....	961	1,055	19,221	18,202	1,810	1,800	171	175	11,646	11,680
Alabama.....	622	652	14,871	15,162	2,900	4,688	164	181	6,055	10,200
Mississippi.....	541	552	15,559	15,732	1,486	1,752	128	85	6,592	6,200
West South Central.....	5,211	5,400	95,214	82,219	25,994	30,522	5,096	5,040	96,756	92,262
Arkansas.....	680	684	15,421	12,707	12,940	15,750	181	129	11,202	10,000
Louisiana.....	348	328	9,947	9,020	1,084	1,309	65	48	4,751	4,982
Oklahoma.....	1,817	1,815	22,444	20,045	1,040	800	1,059	652	25,404	26,000
Texas.....	2,606	3,072	47,402	40,487	10,980	12,474	2,852	4,231	55,899	52,000
Mountain.....	1,579	1,732	25,656	22,620	528	817	2,246	2,172	19,662	14,224
Montana.....	222	220	4,147	2,829	-----	-----	202	170	1,210	1,679
Idaho.....	276	260	4,391	3,737	-----	-----	261	229	3,898	3,125
Wyoming.....	92	97	1,556	1,204	-----	-----	173	171	348	402
Colorado.....	416	455	7,281	6,224	-----	-----	875	-----	6,482	4,280
New Mexico.....	115	126	1,954	1,886	-----	-----	65	-----	1,544	1,101
Arizona.....	75	67	1,222	984	528	817	77	87	1,906	1,187
Utah.....	240	422	4,626	4,267	-----	-----	1,222	1,480	2,051	2,400
Nevada.....	28	42	470	379	-----	-----	40	46	104	89
Pacific.....	3,399	3,594	42,277	27,677	10,785	12,827	8,764	7,799	72,645	78,822
Washington.....	572	766	9,555	7,769	1,519	1,792	1,028	1,303	12,508	12,600
Oregon.....	472	482	6,067	4,822	828	1,022	1,971	2,174	7,960	6,200
California.....	2,054	2,345	27,555	25,086	8,438	10,000	2,765	4,322	51,578	59,972

<sup>1</sup> Estimates revised on basis of 1946 census.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics.

## No. 773.—PROCESSING OF EGGS AND POULTRY: 1935 TO 1946

[In thousands of pounds]

YEAR	DRIED EGG PRODUCED			Liquid egg used for immediate consumption	Frozen egg produced	Poultry certified for evaporation under U.S. Govt. inspection <sup>1</sup>	Canned poultry <sup>1</sup>
	Whole	Albumen	Yolk				
1935.....	61	138	2,806	—	—	—	—
1936.....	136	267	1,066	—	—	—	—
1937.....	74	541	1,776	—	—	—	—
1938.....	179	1,510	4,313	10,400	116,800	8,264	—
1939.....	194	2,805	7,580	12,089	177,144	30,383	—
1940.....	211,157	1,916	8,179	12,646	196,676	36,181	—
1941.....	21,341	4,361	9,646	18,765	237,182	31,236	—
1942.....	226,157	2,363	7,260	21,639	267,631	60,341	—
1943.....	202,966	2,068	6,976	26,317	412,616	94,517	89,769
1944.....	211,366	2,310	7,063	32,644	511,791	79,349	121,661
1945.....	26,196	1,710	7,164	18,704	367,690	113,175	146,867
1946.....	116,344	2,113	7,866	20,081	363,218	156,676	126,197

<sup>1</sup> Dressed weight.<sup>2</sup> Source: Production and Marketing Administration.<sup>3</sup> Includes amounts which were later dried: 116,783,000 pounds for 1942; 189,543,000 for 1943; 179,146,000 for 1944; 122,167,000 for 1945; 84,188,000 for 1946. Also included in dried figures for each year.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, except as noted; annual report, Agricultural Statistics.

## No. 774.—POULTRY AND EGGS—PRICES AND RECEIPTS AT LEADING MARKETS: 1931 TO 1946

[Poultry: prices in cents per pound, receipts in thousands of pounds. Eggs: prices in cents per dozen, receipts in thousands of cases]

ITEM	1931-1935 average	1936-1940 average	1941-1945 average	1942	1944	1945	1946
Chickens, local market price.....	12.7	14.8	21.8	24.4	23.9	26.1	<sup>1</sup> 26.0
Turkeys, local market price, Nov. 15.....	15.6	16.3	29.3	22.7	33.6	32.0	<sup>1</sup> 37.1
Dressed poultry, receipts, 4 markets.....	343,748	373,836	437,964	358,344	436,755	564,691	654,579
Boston.....	55,009	55,533	67,790	47,760	59,226	69,364	69,300
New York.....	208,480	221,788	258,310	211,189	272,478	295,900	310,355
Philadelphia.....	34,164	38,190	30,413	22,900	28,747	35,175	68,802
Chicago.....	66,104	68,365	90,463	76,366	82,309	120,353	127,422
Eggs.....							
Wholesale prices.....							
Extras, 1 and 2, white, New York <sup>2</sup> .....	37.4	27.6	39.4	<sup>3</sup> 43.4	41.0	43.6	44.3
Current receipts, Chicago.....	17.9	19.5	33.2	38.2	34.4	<sup>4</sup> 28.0	36.6
U. S. extras, large, San Francisco <sup>5</sup> .....	22.6	25.7	42.6	47.6	46.6	48.4	50.6
Receipts, 5 markets.....	14,264	14,366	15,169	15,266	15,896	15,486	17,616
Boston.....	1,363	1,141	1,353	1,403	1,436	1,296	1,236
New York.....	6,760	6,633	6,502	6,416	6,567	7,654	7,374
Philadelphia.....	1,469	1,301	1,124	1,128	1,099	1,174	1,237
Chicago.....	3,879	4,636	4,760	4,967	4,719	4,069	5,090
San Francisco.....	772	665	1,323	1,266	1,767	1,376	1,186

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.<sup>2</sup> Quoted as "nearby white specials" 1931 through June 1943.<sup>3</sup> Average of January through June actual prices and July through December prices based on OPA ceilings.<sup>4</sup> Average for eight months.<sup>5</sup> Quoted as "grade A large" beginning April 1943.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics and Production and Marketing Administration, annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Local market prices and receipts for 4 markets published currently in Crops and Markets.



**No. 775.—ANIMAL PRODUCTS AND FISH—COLD-STORAGE HOLDINGS, BY KIND, BY MONTH: 1942 TO 1946**

[In thousands of pounds, except shell eggs, thousands of 30-ounce cans and "all meats," millions of pounds. Quantities are net weights and are as of 1st of each month. Beef and pork figures cover frozen, cured, and in process of cure]

PRODUCT AND YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Creamery butter:</b>												
1942	114,436	83,106	68,701	48,045	37,228	64,720	117,111	148,804	152,108	123,599	98,081	45,087
1943	24,979	15,007	12,327	16,676	30,190	82,761	157,540	210,546	231,643	232,497	211,229	178,780
1944	154,577	130,246	107,600	82,118	69,276	69,063	103,164	138,050	137,907	140,276	123,600	91,104
1945	60,707	38,926	31,062	29,833	45,139	70,375	131,669	184,769	206,501	189,888	164,646	108,501
1946	53,127	32,135	19,462	14,925	14,032	26,866	49,649	69,510	84,980	73,931	59,586	41,477
<b>American cheese:</b>												
1942	171,869	137,276	133,140	165,704	182,613	200,460	228,478	261,535	243,596	234,861	169,913	134,232
1943	112,348	97,103	76,878	64,890	65,843	80,495	117,004	150,245	172,937	181,627	193,896	177,180
1944	150,709	142,610	144,812	121,889	125,097	137,244	167,173	190,804	187,289	164,615	148,416	137,668
1945	131,379	124,627	118,087	98,766	108,676	124,590	166,739	198,235	208,565	207,438	193,065	159,284
1946	112,896	95,725	81,913	74,420	73,054	66,089	110,807	120,136	126,896	126,084	101,165	92,422
<b>All varieties of cheese:</b>												
1942	201,613	165,049	160,073	190,158	208,171	227,699	261,935	296,793	279,905	259,079	195,378	153,806
1943	131,398	113,797	93,379	77,616	79,464	97,327	144,867	182,965	209,365	218,270	223,997	202,899
1944	175,507	167,681	171,956	150,196	154,610	162,733	203,785	223,254	239,332	186,268	164,890	150,638
1945	144,853	133,778	127,052	106,965	118,432	148,271	182,631	213,198	229,319	227,354	213,054	173,736
1946	127,011	106,623	91,372	86,998	84,845	102,142	136,769	148,788	160,272	157,180	129,941	123,435
<b>Shell eggs:</b>												
1942	549	331	529	1,798	4,638	6,945	7,935	7,642	6,781	5,421	3,117	1,170
1943	273	214	974	3,286	6,227	8,266	8,966	8,578	7,529	6,018	3,994	1,780
1944	676	765	2,008	4,452	6,969	9,632	11,835	9,251	7,653	5,427	2,903	1,046
1945	411	296	521	1,784	3,823	5,432	6,120	5,926	4,771	3,724	1,668	514
1946	113	272	1,578	3,771	6,428	8,693	9,571	9,537	7,986	5,738	3,585	1,717
<b>Frozen eggs:<sup>1</sup></b>												
1942	95,538	75,293	78,766	107,397	159,585	223,831	278,499	290,529	272,042	234,876	180,329	129,321
1943	82,948	59,781	66,808	99,160	172,279	251,526	323,194	351,169	343,601	306,189	242,264	172,357
1944	102,270	81,712	98,397	148,557	216,032	292,445	354,223	388,547	371,627	332,565	279,173	219,798
1945	165,933	98,965	85,499	114,814	169,526	231,930	255,939	248,675	218,010	203,209	182,322	155,034
1946	129,424	111,721	117,903	149,710	200,176	245,287	295,060	260,101	236,236	207,244	168,991	132,664
<b>Frozen poultry:</b>												
1942	218,392	206,120	179,063	139,677	96,716	80,242	79,209	79,346	66,645	116,505	161,011	193,263
1943	187,943	142,002	101,741	58,079	32,513	20,963	23,379	38,831	55,315	89,279	140,230	197,880
1944	236,161	239,993	220,963	168,478	130,044	122,729	130,817	141,654	160,689	187,959	244,075	270,067
1945	269,021	215,553	183,889	141,708	117,753	102,236	97,211	103,203	114,192	157,077	238,036	320,745
1946	355,914	363,954	356,730	320,027	256,622	209,944	173,906	178,942	207,137	184,941	261,006	301,036
<b>Beef:</b>												
1942	125,478	142,509	150,410	147,514	126,864	99,075	81,556	82,647	83,288	95,146	116,892	130,454
1943	127,034	107,185	102,246	97,736	92,981	90,000	81,744	88,046	101,254	112,300	134,694	186,826
1944	226,755	241,550	279,634	293,571	270,964	243,506	297,406	198,446	161,486	143,530	127,119	117,681
1945	107,171	116,093	133,132	152,629	190,224	216,013	266,943	261,881	241,523	199,816	177,425	167,372
1946	174,241	179,153	159,003	157,181	136,682	102,793	64,649	64,110	95,322	72,855	58,749	101,306
<b>Pork:</b>												
1942	468,538	613,659	616,604	590,416	572,799	536,849	522,173	433,547	336,034	270,287	257,445	291,841
1943	490,476	598,419	627,399	591,597	524,049	518,798	513,794	544,297	497,164	363,615	341,432	382,116
1944	614,247	646,631	792,113	791,967	784,901	769,138	803,357	646,499	478,224	359,023	296,815	316,898
1945	371,293	407,202	368,185	325,503	294,448	305,990	333,019	344,812	285,216	211,004	168,028	235,894
1946	320,571	396,740	426,545	396,753	379,373	382,742	322,433	299,755	168,991	99,859	142,912	209,946
<b>All meats:</b>												
1942	717	898	691	664	618	776	721	681	531	487	464	522
1943	738	801	833	781	715	714	703	758	725	600	604	715
1944	913	1,066	1,256	1,251	1,208	1,160	1,110	907	729	615	528	528
1945	577	618	602	564	568	608	701	711	637	500	440	496
1946	604	689	791	669	620	573	461	444	351	228	266	401
<b>Frozen fish:<sup>2</sup></b>												
1942	99,972	82,677	62,100	49,079	55,036	63,303	61,496	100,068	109,428	115,126	114,198	104,675
1943	98,290	74,949	82,902	29,782	21,371	34,755	59,162	75,438	93,121	98,225	99,496	104,830
1944	99,354	85,090	69,857	52,969	51,545	69,672	68,942	109,841	123,255	131,584	130,914	129,223
1945	109,829	78,971	82,965	39,830	32,509	40,510	58,438	90,523	108,999	127,055	138,434	148,286
1946	140,208	115,396	99,051	84,205	75,318	84,725	97,806	126,837	152,403	147,083	149,549	188,486
<b>Lard:</b>												
1942	186,511	209,470	206,565	182,004	126,284	117,995	102,200	96,349	85,274	62,143	57,547	57,434
1943	91,333	111,957	122,340	128,264	149,141	166,129	220,831	240,950	260,009	195,351	157,163	130,984
1944	161,791	248,038	361,508	432,339	498,285	490,281	420,301	342,450	240,299	168,251	118,072	90,000
1945	98,483	81,494	64,770	49,728	53,706	64,339	65,899	79,285	68,989	58,996	53,914	39,849
1946	82,526	83,499	90,184	80,438	71,163	45,839	34,910	43,500	37,969	30,029	31,613	40,633

<sup>1</sup> Frozen eggs may be converted to cases on basis of 37.5 pounds to a case.

<sup>2</sup> Previous to January 1943, holdings of frozen fish were for 15th of each month.

Source: Frozen fish, Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; annual summary, *Frozen Fish, 1946*. Other figures, Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*, also published in monthly mimeographed reports.

## No. 776.—WOOL—PRODUCTION, IMPORTS, AND EXPORTS: 1839 TO 1945

(In thousands of pounds. Production, except census data, estimated and for calendar years; figures for 1839 and later years, revised estimates, based on 1985 census data. Pulled wool included beginning 1900 and probably included for 1870 to 1899, though exact basis of estimates for these years is not known. Figures for 1839, 1849, and 1859 include only fleeces. Exports and imports for 1839 are for fiscal year ended Sept. 30; for 1849 and 1859, fiscal years ended June 30; subsequently, calendar years. Imports and foreign exports prior to 1914 and domestic exports for all years include hair of Angora goat, alpaca, and other like animals.)

PERIOD	Production	Imports	EXPORTS		PERIOD	Production	Imports	EXPORTS	
			U. S. production	Foreign				U. S. production	Foreign
1839	35,802	7,926		119	1916	267,637	442,655	2,919	2,136
1849	52,517	17,899	100	47	1917	276,914	416,137	1,827	1,273
1859	60,265	24,471	1,707	41	1918	295,993	447,426	407	483
1870	162,000	64,459	46	1,966	1919	316,391	438,782	2,840	5,134
1871-1890 (avg.)	189,275	67,789	158	4,099	1920	293,788	254,906	2,846	12,269
1891-1899 (avg.)	280,700	95,747	825	4,196	1921	290,223	316,406	1,927	1,852
1901-1895 (avg.)	309,409	156,736	1,596	3,726	1922	270,367	366,538	453	4,236
1896-1900 (avg.)	271,835	172,448	2,713	3,965	1923	272,648	388,348	538	28,867
1901-1905 (avg.)	298,713	181,649	237	3,250	1924	282,005	262,655	309	37,476
1906-1910 (avg.)	311,564	203,993	140	4,929	1925	300,009	336,646	273	7,087
1911-1915 (avg.)	309,223	240,993	1,857	3,522	1926	318,661	299,451	292	14,083
1916-1920 (avg.)	284,545	399,960	2,569	4,276	1927	339,504	264,607	233	10,710
1921-1925 (avg.)	283,033	334,158	699	12,779	1928	366,720	240,360	466	4,424
1926-1930 (avg.)	364,282	248,792	300	6,664	1929	362,295	277,214	299	2,280
1931-1935 (avg.)	431,148	134,780	122	2,270	1930	414,029	162,483	192	1,715
1936-1940 (avg.)	426,636	235,951	412	2,794	1931	442,401	157,800	274	1,048
1902	316,346	176,203	446	2,212	1932	418,096	56,310	179	2,262
1903	287,450	173,594	234	2,267	1933	438,362	160,963	19	478
1904	291,783	186,873	184	2,165	1934	429,360	108,343	119	4,163
1905	295,465	246,821	72	4,278	1935	427,531	200,463	20	2,099
1906	298,915	196,844	261	4,412	1936	419,063	253,999	10	1,271
1907	298,295	188,306	86	3,109	1937	423,654	322,267	68	2,451
1908	311,138	142,560	109	6,983	1938	425,660	102,722	1,343	2,192
1909	351,179	312,131	46	1,064	1939	428,216	243,107	179	1,184
1910	346,834	180,135	48	9,056	1940	436,664	357,680	496	6,671
1911	342,552	153,923	(?)	3,511	1941	460,368	916,886	39	4,088
1912	319,280	228,118	(?)	1,816	1942	459,072	1,080,682	121	2,993
1913	309,368	151,814	77	2,660	1943	449,678	956,477	27,924	69,339
1914	293,621	256,501	236	6,342	1944	416,094	622,543	7,476	5,312
1915	281,175	402,611	135	3,081	1945	367,017	513,228	32,679	190,639

<sup>1</sup> Average for fiscal years 1913 to 1915.

<sup>2</sup> Exports for fiscal year ended June 30.

<sup>3</sup> Not reported separately for 1911; no exports in 1912.

<sup>4</sup> Imports for consumption beginning 1933; figures for prior years are general imports.

Source: Production, 1839, 1849, 1859, Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Vol. III. Other years, production, Dept. of Agriculture, Bur. of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Imports and exports, Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941, Bur. of Census, thereafter. Annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the U. S.

## No. 777.—WOOL—PRICES AND VALUE OF IMPORTS: 1926 TO 1945

ITEM	1926-1929, average	1931-1935, average	1936-1940, average	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>
Prices (cents per pound):								
Average U. S. local market price, unwashed	30	17	26	36	40	43	42	42
Bright fleeces, fine clothing, at Boston	36	20	30	■	40	39	39	40
Territory, <sup>2</sup> fine staple secured, at Boston	108	67	39	109	119	118	119	119
Value of U. S. imports (1,000 dollars): <sup>3</sup>								
Clothing <sup>4</sup>	4,080	1,089	2,771	16,616	26,512	27,035	22,343	22,066
Combing <sup>5</sup>	24,291	4,384	24,297	122,086	256,572	251,008	120,023	178,049
Carpet <sup>6</sup>	24,290	12,186	28,647	45,085	16,208	8,986	8,262	19,288
Not finer than 40s <sup>7</sup>		841	4,377	9,066	7,299	3,286	12,451	16,236

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>2</sup> Wyo., Mont., Utah, Nev., Colo., N. Mex., eastern Oreg., and parts of Dakotas.

<sup>3</sup> Imports for consumption beginning with 1933; general imports prior to 1933.

<sup>4</sup> Because of changes in tariff laws in 1932, much wool of kind formerly classifiable as "clothing" is now classified as "combing."

<sup>5</sup> Carpet excludes "not finer than 40's" beginning 1931.

Source: Prices, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics, and quarterly report, Crops and Markets. Imports, see source note, table 776.

**No. 778.—WOOL—ESTIMATED PRODUCTION AND WEIGHT PER FLEECE, BY STATES:  
1939 TO 1946**

STATE	PRODUCTION (THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)								Average weight per fleece (pounds) 1946
	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	
Shorn wool, U. S. total.	361,889	372,014	357,820	338,297	378,842	338,318	307,949	378,919	8.1
New York	2,217	2,087	2,002	2,065	2,009	1,828	1,680	1,854	7.3
Pennsylvania	2,888	2,526	2,308	2,595	2,672	2,460	1,908	1,786	7.6
Ohio	16,022	15,824	15,706	16,575	16,064	12,675	11,583	10,441	6.8
Indiana	4,662	4,662	4,920	5,490	4,979	4,126	3,648	3,315	7.4
Illinois	5,228	5,189	6,155	6,644	6,621	4,785	5,039	3,954	7.9
Michigan	7,182	7,314	6,849	6,448	5,975	5,265	4,535	3,912	8.1
Wisconsin	2,657	2,857	2,797	3,102	3,149	2,736	2,310	2,141	7.9
Minnesota	7,644	8,086	8,769	9,308	9,308	8,071	■	5,729	7.7
Iowa	9,338	10,001	10,907	12,172	10,704	8,786	7,722	6,304	8.0
Missouri	9,387	10,122	10,621	11,052	10,711	9,596	8,619	7,681	6.7
North Dakota	6,477	7,348	■	8,976	8,406	7,578	6,326	5,189	8.7
South Dakota	10,287	11,854	15,019	16,423	15,473	13,385	10,830	9,181	8.3
Nebraska	3,418	3,489	3,496	4,086	4,744	3,149	2,734	2,154	8.5
Kansas	4,356	4,807	5,068	5,921	6,755	5,148	4,718	3,583	8.3
Virginia	1,700	1,760	1,700	1,734	1,632	1,545	1,409	1,423	6.1
West Virginia	2,439	2,275	2,162	2,178	2,064	1,775	1,606	1,605	6.8
Kentucky	5,264	5,308	5,546	6,286	5,638	4,850	4,443	4,434	6.0
Tennessee	1,666	1,665	1,870	1,670	1,890	■	1,561	1,560	5.1
Oklahoma	2,697	2,720	2,652	2,739	2,746	1,733	1,636	1,223	6.1
Texas	77,190	79,900	80,350	74,994	80,718	76,069	74,816	70,695	7.7
Montana	26,319	29,624	33,149	32,964	30,946	27,866	23,707	21,485	9.6
Idaho	16,664	16,827	16,963	16,863	14,614	13,551	11,625	10,754	9.5
Wyoming	30,729	31,718	33,379	33,326	32,997	27,000	24,700	23,950	10.0
Colorado	13,406	14,179	13,561	14,866	15,458	13,229	12,886	12,118	8.8
New Mexico	15,451	16,446	17,346	16,399	15,719	14,391	13,868	12,141	8.3
Arizona	4,856	4,371	4,308	4,262	4,043	4,056	3,567	3,187	7.2
Utah	17,417	16,807	17,910	18,081	16,845	14,369	14,228	14,266	9.3
Nevada	8,280	5,418	5,484	5,521	5,109	4,966	4,424	4,190	8.5
Washington	5,680	5,446	5,778	5,496	5,182	4,585	■	3,565	■
Oregon	14,536	14,016	■	12,923	10,471	9,554	8,300	6,800	8.5
California	24,568	23,435	24,618	23,954	22,376	21,506	20,408	17,607	7.0
Other States	2,936	2,842	2,876	2,910	2,791	2,621	2,418	2,292	4.3
Pulled wool	64,500	62,000	65,800	66,700	63,200	73,500	70,800	61,800	.....

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; annual report, Agricultural Statistics. Also published in Crops and Markets.

**No. 779.—WOOL CONSUMED IN MANUFACTURES: 1923 TO 1946**

(In millions of pounds)

YEAR	SCOURED BASIS <sup>1</sup>			GREASY-SHORN BASIS <sup>2</sup>		YEAR	SCOURED BASIS <sup>1</sup>			GREASY-SHORN BASIS <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	Apparel class <sup>3</sup>	Carpet class	Apparel class <sup>3</sup>	Carpet class		Total	Apparel class <sup>3</sup>	Carpet class	Apparel class <sup>3</sup>	Carpet class
1923	422.4	311.3	111.1	603.1	182.2	1935	417.5	319.0	98.5	748.4	141.7
1924	342.2	249.7	92.5	518.0	126.7	1936	■	299.8	106.3	668.4	162.5
1925	349.9	251.7	98.2	525.2	134.5	1937	380.8	274.2	106.6	579.5	152.7
1926	342.7	254.7	88.0	534.1	130.5	1938	384.5	219.6	64.9	612.9	92.0
1927	344.1	255.1	96.4	561.1	130.7	1939	396.5	293.1	103.4	673.8	149.2
1928	333.2	232.4	100.8	511.9	138.1	1940	407.9	310.0	97.9	683.3	137.6
1929	368.1	253.2	114.9	554.7	167.4	1941	648.0	514.4	133.6	1,018.9	194.3
1930	263.2	200.7	62.5	447.9	85.6	1942	603.6	560.6	43.1	1,104.1	59.9
1931	311.0	237.7	73.3	546.2	103.2	1943	636.2	608.8	32.9	1,134.1	44.8
1932	290.1	188.5	41.6	439.8	88.6	1944	622.8	577.0	45.8	1,055.4	61.7
1933	317.1	245.5	71.6	572.2	100.6	1945	646.1	589.2	55.9	1,088.4	76.4
1934	229.6	167.6	62.1	■	66.7	1946 (prel.)	748.4	620.8	128.1	1,122.3	191.2

<sup>1</sup> Scoured wool plus greasy wool reduced to a scoured basis, assuming average yields varying with class, origin, grade, and whether shorn or pulled.

<sup>2</sup> Shorn wool reported greasy plus pulled wool reported greasy raised to a "greasy-shorn" basis, and shorn and pulled wool reported scoured raised to a "greasy-shorn" basis, conversion factors varying with class, origin, grade, and whether shorn or pulled.

<sup>3</sup> Wool regarded as more or less suitable for apparel purposes; formerly "Combing and clothing."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; monthly data are published in Facts for Industry Series M 15H.

No. 780.—DOMESTIC AND OTHER ANIMALS ON FARMS, BY KIND—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS

[Figures are as of Apr. 1 except for Alaska, which are as of Oct. 1]

CLASS	NUMBER					
	Alaska		American Samoa		Guam	
	1929	1939	1939	1946	1939	1949
Horses.....	311	496	215	121	147	126
Mules.....	8					
Asses and burros.....						
Carabao.....					2,253	1,500
Cattle.....	1,809	3,749	606	272	6,948	5,845
Milk cows.....	663	1,217	(1)	26	(1)	200
Sheep.....	6,858	17,076				
Goats.....	325	280			1,008	1,353
Swine.....	310	959	5,170	8,641	7,616	14,089
Chickens.....	10,979	18,374	16,108	22,908	154,784	208,495
Fur-bearing animals.....	21,045	34,433				
Reindeer.....	712,500	312,854				
	Hawaii		Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands	
	1939	1949	1939	1949	1939	1949
Horses.....	12,030	10,044	42,120	33,683	893	954
Mules.....	7,975	4,491	5,827	4,652	994	623
Asses and burros.....	878		1,756	1,547	523	544
Carabao.....	103	52				
Cattle.....	133,316	139,078	296,235	299,734	12,252	8,796
Milk cows.....	10,465	10,982	112,876	89,217	4,736	2,480
Sheep.....	32,137	26,207	3,239	3,488	1,533	819
Goats.....	452	765	34,269	42,861	1,476	2,134
Swine.....	30,563	31,684	69,286	97,306	860	1,124
Chickens.....	270,523	272,899	(1)	981,358	2,331	8,046

- 1 Not available.
- 2 Excluding data for animals under 3 months old.
- 3 Excluding data for sheep and lambs under 6 months old.
- 4 Excluding data for animals or chickens under 4 months old.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Territories and Possessions.

No. 781.—PRINCIPAL CROPS, LAND HARVESTED AND PRODUCTION—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, VIRGIN ISLANDS, PUERTO RICO, GUAM, AND AMERICAN SAMOA

[Leaders indicate no data available]

AREA AND CROP	LAND HARVESTED (ACRES)		PRODUCTION		
			Unit	Quantity	
	1939	1939		1929	1939
ALASKA					
Barley.....	89	654	Bushel.....	970	13,219
Oats.....	153	527	do.....	6,913	13,661
Potatoes.....	271	338	do.....	40,893	41,867
Wheat.....	54	527	do.....	1,054	9,479
		1939		1939	1949
HAWAII					
Coffee.....	5,300	4,136	Pound.....	19,949,521	8,546,783
Corn.....	1,532	1,862	Ton.....	1,004	816
Pineapples.....		48,598	do.....	354,940	614,484
Potatoes, white.....	214	487	Hundredweight.....	6,054	19,916
Rice.....	2,045	509	Pound.....	7,582,067	1,901,816
Sugarcane.....	146,063	135,945	Ton.....	7,471,452	8,536,038
Sweetpotatoes and yams.....	335	180	Pound.....	1,877,700	927,105
Taro.....	772	622	Ton.....	11,951	5,790
		1929		1939	1939
VIRGIN ISLANDS					
Sugarcane.....	5,823	4,097	Ton.....	56,405	42,641
Sweetpotatoes and yams.....	23	131	Hundredweight.....	831	1,801

**No. 781.—PRINCIPAL CROPS, LAND HARVESTED AND PRODUCTION—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, VIRGIN ISLANDS, PUERTO RICO, GUAM, AND AMERICAN SAMOA—CON.**

AREA AND CROP	LAND HARVESTED OR NUMBER OF TREES OR PLANTS		PRODUCTION		
	1929	1930	Unit	Quantity	
				1929	1930
PUERTO RICO					
	<i>Cuerdas</i>	<i>Cuerdas</i>			
Coffee.....	191,712	181,108	Pound.....	7,831,877	32,632,044
Corn.....	70,217	80,350	Cwt.....	449,016	368,110
Cotton.....	10,282	2,381	Pound.....	5,482,402	1,437,067
Dry beans.....	40,802	48,303	Cwt.....	194,203	192,488
Pigeon peas.....		34,301	do.....		157,223
Rice.....	5,244	12,753	do.....	22,126	79,186
Sugarcane.....	237,768	229,760	Ton.....	5,602,451	7,287,717
Sweetpotatoes.....	47,516	49,565	Cwt.....	1,152,443	1,031,600
Tobacco.....	52,947	28,584	Pound.....	30,838,149	19,885,377
Yautia.....	16,683	22,080	Cwt.....	350,947	427,073
Bananas.....		47,114	Bunch.....	38,823,656	16,014,474
Coconuts.....		12,961	Number.....	12,003,000	21,776,280
Grapefruit.....		4,800	Box or no. <sup>1</sup> .....	604,943	24,820,531
Oranges.....		9,879	do. <sup>1</sup> .....	871,870	116,273,562
Pineapples.....		1,912	Crate.....	436,400	319,234
Plantains.....		16,776	Bunch.....	1,951,633	6,166,126
	1929	1930		1929	1930
GUAM					
	<i>Acres</i>	<i>Acres</i>			
Arrowroot.....	78	93	Pound.....	48,835	134,640
Cassava.....	185	181	do.....	195,511	472,657
Corn.....	3,368	2,179	Bushel.....	37,686	36,313
Rice.....	197	517	do.....	4,096	10,860
Sweetpotatoes.....	543	821	do.....	10,689	13,753
Taro.....	1,033	713	Number.....	1,824,997	2,446,909
Yams.....	404	199	Bushel.....	21,096	15,273
	<i>Number of trees or plants</i>	<i>Number of trees or plants</i>			
Alligator pears (avocados).....	7,407	10,220	Number.....	287,991	969,881
Bananas.....	250,521	525,240	Bunch.....	195,327	301,264
Breadfruit.....	36,493	37,279	Number.....	3,671,190	2,931,796
Coconuts.....	1,021,884	285,424	do.....	17,431,589	20,849,546
Coffee.....	101,488	90,254	Pound.....	54,718	42,686
Kapok.....	6,390	9,629	do.....	14,856	18,283
Lemons.....	8,496	11,270	Number.....	862,233	668,684
Mangoes.....	6,263	4,602	do.....	1,184,248	1,933,761
Oranges.....	4,891	5,477	do.....	303,047	366,073
Papayas.....	6,847	7,719	do.....	96,712	78,163
Pineapples.....	157,528	134,263	do.....	113,233	67,026
Tangerines.....		3,951	do.....		547,719

AREA AND CROP	FARMS REPORTING		LAND HARVESTED OR NUMBER OF TREES OR PLANTS		PRODUCTION <sup>1</sup>	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	Unit	Quantity, 1929
AMERICAN SAMOA	Number	Number	Acres			
Arrowroot.....	38	500	4		Pound.....	3,478
Sugarcane.....	48	908	13		do.....	53,575
Taro.....	908	1,017	714		Number.....	1,748,880
Tobacco.....	95	197	168		Pound.....	95,139
Yams.....	112	543	67		Bushel.....	3,819
			Number of trees or plants	Number of trees or plants		
Alligator pears (avocados).....	388	248	918	1,275		
Bananas.....	310	1,027	262,500	<sup>2</sup> 459,000		
Breadfruit.....	803	1,028	26,280	<sup>3</sup> 48,000		
Coconuts.....			<sup>4</sup> 275,000	<sup>4</sup> 245,000		
Limes.....	101	589	270	2,883		
Mangoes.....	402	631	1,615	3,203		
Oranges.....	400	671	2,080	4,699		

<sup>1</sup> For 1929, box; for 1930, number.<sup>2</sup> Data for 1930 not available.<sup>3</sup> Estimated in part.<sup>4</sup> Based on estimates supplied by Governor of Samoa.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Agriculture, Territories and Possessions.

## **25. Forests and Forest Products**

The Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, and the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, are the principal Government agencies engaged in the collection and publication of statistics of forest land, forest industries, and forest products. The Forest Service, through its forest survey activities, is making an inventory of the forest resource and is measuring rates of forest growth and drain. A number of reports for surveyed areas have been published. The most recent of these are a series of reports based on a reappraisal of the Nation's forest situation made during 1945 and 1946. Tables on forest areas, stand, growth, and drain (Nos. 782-785) are from the preliminary report of this series, Basic Forest Statistics for the United States. Other reports from this series are (1) Gaging the Timber Resource of the United States, (2) Potential Requirement for Timber Products in the United States, (3) The Management and Status of Forest Lands in the United States. Other reports to follow these will deal with different aspects and the situation as a whole. Other publications of the Forest Service include data on stumpage and log prices, lumber consumption and distribution, lumber used in manufacture, and fire statistics. The Statistical Supplement to the Annual Report of the Chief of the Forest Service carries statistics of the administration of the national forests.

The Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, publishes information on forest industries and products in reports of the Census of Manufactures, in addition to annual reports of the Census of Forest Products. The Bureau of the Census also publishes statistics of foreign trade in forest products. Information on the domestic movement of forest products is reported by the Interstate Commerce Commission and the Association of American Railways.

The Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry of the Department of Agriculture publishes annual reports of the production of naval stores.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics of the Department of Labor publishes statistics of wholesale lumber prices monthly and annually.

The Timber Products and Pulp and Paper series of the Industry Reports, published by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in cooperation with other government agencies, carry forest products statistics which have been developed to meet current needs for information.

A number of forest products trade associations and trade journals collect and publish statistics of forest products, production, markets, shipments, inventories, etc.

The completeness and reliability of published statistics of forests and forest products vary considerably. The data for forest land area and stand are, of course, much more reliable for areas which have been surveyed than for those areas which have not been covered. Forest fire statistics for federal lands are considered much better than for private lands, though too much reliance should not be placed in any estimates of fire damage or causes of fires.

In the field of forest products, data for lumber production and other manufactured products such as veneer and plywood, pulp and paper, cooperage, naval stores, etc., are much more complete than for the primary forest products such as poles and piling, fuelwood, and fence posts. As explained in the headnotes to the following tables, however, the data for lumber production are subject to certain limitations because of incomplete coverage. Information for pulp and paper, and plywood, on the other hand, are believed to be practically complete. Statistics relating to average value of lumber sawed may be subject to some special limitations due to under representation of small mills.



## No. 782.—FOREST LAND AREA AND OWNERSHIP OF COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND, BY STATES

[In thousands of acres]

REGION AND STATE	Total forest land	COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND <sup>1</sup>							
		All owner- ships	Federally owned or managed			State, county, and munic- ipal	Private		
			Total	National	Other		Total	Farm	Indus- trial and
<b>Total</b> .....	623,828	461,044	38,967	72,512	15,445	27,114	344,973	139,058	205,915
<b>North</b> .....	211,753	170,321	11,311	9,823	1,768	19,414	139,506	51,010	78,536
<b>New England</b> .....	31,092	30,651	891	823	68	686	29,294	6,477	22,817
Connecticut.....	1,907	1,900				165	1,745	711	1,034
Maine.....	16,788	16,666	74	47	27	80	16,541	2,173	14,368
Massachusetts.....	3,310	3,297	24	1	23	271	3,002	906	2,096
New Hampshire.....	4,900	4,723	621	613	8	79	4,022	1,066	2,956
Rhode Island.....	482	447				27	420	107	313
Vermont.....	3,835	3,830	173	161	11	84	3,564	1,464	2,070
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	44,214	41,586	1,476	1,265	211	3,613	34,497	11,854	24,643
Delaware.....	442	442	2		2	7	433	239	205
Maryland.....	2,742	2,723	44	3	41	140	2,520	1,196	1,321
New Jersey.....	2,348	2,329	55		55	96	2,180	424	1,756
New York.....	18,500	11,114	75		75	782	10,307	3,651	6,656
Pennsylvania.....	15,228	16,127	470	442	28	2,514	12,143	3,369	8,774
West Virginia.....	9,954	9,562	832	820	12	118	8,905	2,984	5,921
<b>Lake</b> .....	55,700	50,345	6,495	5,455	1,040	14,965	29,645	13,930	15,715
Michigan.....	19,000	17,380	2,155	2,035	120	4,115	11,110		7,860
Minnesota.....	19,700	16,700	2,670	2,170	500	7,100	6,980	4,330	2,650
Wisconsin.....	17,000	16,265	1,670	1,250	420	3,590	11,005	4,340	4,665
<b>Central</b> .....	44,919	44,219	2,117	1,961	156	326	41,770	25,789	15,981
Illinois.....	3,896	3,319	192	173	17	10	3,117	3,092	25
Indiana.....	3,445	3,368	104	79	25	76	3,178	3,159	39
Iowa.....	2,348	2,226	16	5	11	19	2,191	2,186	5
Kentucky.....	11,857	11,094	534	427	107	35	11,125	5,421	5,704
Missouri.....	19,142	18,637	1,199	1,198	6	78	17,660	8,559	8,721
Ohio.....	4,831	4,779	72	72		109	4,699	3,112	1,487
<b>Plains</b> .....	35,628	1,325	222	30	343	4	2,990	2,960	30
Kansas.....	1,121	1,011					1,011	1,011	
Nebraska.....	1,112	987		15	24		948	948	
North Dakota.....	621	470			55	1	414	414	
Oklahoma (West) <sup>2</sup> .....	6,326								
South Dakota (East) <sup>3</sup> .....	662	618	215	15	200	3	400	400	
Texas (West) <sup>3</sup> .....	25,966	240	28		25		217	187	30
<b>South</b> .....	186,604	183,266	14,078	10,128	3,949	2,180	167,028	69,660	97,368
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	43,843	42,923	2,485	2,775	710	536	38,902	23,377	15,525
North Carolina.....	18,400	17,997	1,312	960	352	242	16,443	10,072	6,371
South Carolina.....	10,611	10,549	720	549	171	187	9,642	6,684	3,958
Virginia.....	14,832	14,377	1,453	1,266	187	107	12,817	7,621	5,196
<b>Southeast</b> .....	91,842	89,390	5,989	3,842	2,147	1,216	82,365	33,134	49,231
Alabama.....	18,878	18,800	986	613	373	121	17,793	7,269	10,524
Florida.....	23,478	21,765	1,713	1,009	704	326	19,726	3,996	15,730
Georgia.....	21,432	21,107	1,202	646	556	72	19,333	10,362	9,471
Mississippi.....	15,889	15,868	1,307	979	328	410	14,151	6,328	7,828
Tennessee.....	12,165	11,850	801	555	246	287	10,762	5,194	5,568
<b>West Gulf</b> .....	61,119	50,953	4,684	3,561	1,123	406	45,861	12,549	33,312
Arkansas.....	20,036	19,928	2,645	2,214	431	104	17,179	6,142	11,037
Louisiana.....	16,196	16,169	747	536	211	265	15,187	2,969	12,189
Oklahoma (East) <sup>3</sup> .....	4,320	4,308	619	163	456	23	3,666	812	2,854
Texas (East) <sup>3</sup> .....	10,567	10,546	673	643	25	16	9,869	2,626	7,233
<b>West</b> .....	225,271	107,457	63,546	53,361	9,717	5,540	38,349	8,968	29,381
<b>Pacific Northwest</b> .....	53,855	46,394	23,012	17,341	5,671	3,435	19,767	3,334	16,433
Oregon.....	29,755	26,330	15,261	11,630	3,721	1,101	9,078	1,537	7,541
Washington.....	24,100	19,874	7,761	5,611	1,950	2,334	9,779	1,797	7,982
<b>California</b> .....	45,615	16,405	8,090	7,084	415	23	8,283	1,309	6,974
<b>North Rocky Mountain</b> .....	53,248	29,066	20,012	18,061	1,951	1,702	7,352	2,847	4,505
Idaho.....	18,813	10,149	6,430	5,838	608	925	2,768	641	1,947
Montana.....	24,238	14,768	10,122	9,116	1,004	699	3,937	1,614	2,323
South Dakota (West) <sup>3</sup> .....	1,317	1,147	920	918	2	4	223	144	79
Wyoming.....	8,878	3,012	2,534	2,187	347	74	404	248	156
<b>South Rocky Mountain</b> .....	72,655	15,782	12,445	10,765	1,680	389	2,957	1,496	1,459
Arizona.....	19,538	2,815	2,744	2,058	686	30	41	36	5
Colorado.....	19,902	7,874	5,923	5,387	536	153	1,799	650	1,149
Nevada.....	4,720	98	24	24			74	12	61
New Mexico.....	30,001	3,405	2,405	2,020	385	149	911	608	218
Utah.....	8,494	1,530	1,349	1,276	78	49	132	106	26

<sup>1</sup> Includes land capable of producing timber of commercial quantity and quality, and available now or prospectively, for commercial use. Status beginning 1948.<sup>2</sup> Western and central portions of Oklahoma and Texas included in the Plains region; eastern portions included in the West Gulf region.<sup>3</sup> Eastern and central portions of South Dakota included in the Plains; southwestern portion (Black Hills) included in the North Rocky Mountain region.

Source. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; A Reappraisal of the Forest Situation.

## No. 788.—SAW TIMBER ON COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND, BY STATES

In millions of board feet. Status beginning of 1945. Includes volume on land capable of producing timber of commercial quantity and quality and available now or prospectively for commercial use. Includes trees large enough for sawlogs regardless of actual use, in accordance with practice of region. Volumes on lumber-tally basis.

REGION AND STATE	Total	Soft-wood	Hard-wood	ON SAW-TIMBER AREAS		On other than saw-timber areas	SAW-TIMBER GROWTH		
				On virgin areas	On second-growth areas		Total	Soft-wood	Hard-wood
<b>Total</b> .....	1,406,972	1,296,377	204,595	849,340	.....	99,913	25,301	21,843	13,458
<b>North</b> .....	229,429	55,834	154,595	21,642	159,398	39,461	9,355	2,000	7,355
<b>New England</b> .....	58,197	33,363	24,834	728	48,605	8,866	1,799	910	889
Connecticut.....	1,642	358	1,284	.....	1,111	531	107	14	99
Maine.....	26,787	24,379	12,508	836	31,912	4,880	700	491	209
Massachusetts.....	4,670	1,940	2,730	16	2,867	788	.....	96	146
New Hampshire.....	7,610	3,424	4,186	88	5,739	1,783	389	174	215
Rhode Island.....	153	22	131	.....	69	84	9	1	8
Vermont.....	7,356	2,324	4,001	98	5,907	1,330	202	124	158
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	42,845	14,917	48,828	1,137	47,489	13,309	2,712	697	2,115
Delaware.....	1,183	519	664	26	1,099	139	62	27	35
Maryland.....	4,080	1,779	2,351	37	2,063	940	202	105	97
New Jersey.....	2,166	783	1,405	26	.....	901	108	87	66
New York.....	25,279	6,926	19,353	329	21,088	3,803	756	191	564
Pennsylvania.....	20,582	3,067	17,495	162	13,406	7,014	1,111	198	918
West Virginia.....	8,783	923	7,860	619	7,531	643	.....	44	406
<b>Lake</b> .....	60,719	15,676	35,848	17,394	23,289	10,846	1,468	344	1,067
Michigan.....	24,140	7,400	16,740	13,550	7,500	3,090	519	96	423
Minnesota.....	11,800	4,940	6,860	2,020	5,560	4,010	420	176	244
Wisconsin.....	14,980	2,390	11,680	1,620	10,220	2,940	464	74	390
<b>Central</b> .....	43,747	2,418	41,329	1,249	38,616	5,832	2,248	128	2,120
Illinois.....	3,717	23	2,693	71	2,092	554	305	1	307
Indiana.....	6,175	9	6,166	.....	5,773	402	268	2	266
Iowa.....	5,344	49	5,301	.....	4,845	502	285	3	293
Kentucky.....	12,392	1,611	10,781	707	10,366	1,239	638	88	550
Missouri.....	6,984	883	6,321	281	2,849	2,754	388	37	351
Ohio.....	9,135	73	9,062	.....	8,704	431	421	3	418
<b>Plains</b> .....	5,739	468	5,261	1,468	3,426	1,224	133	19	114
Kansas.....	2,890	.....	2,890	600	1,800	490	83	.....	83
Nebraska.....	1,600	300	1,300	300	660	480	88	10	48
North Dakota.....	434	20	414	.....	344	90	15	1	15
Oklahoma (West) <sup>1</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota (East) <sup>2</sup> .....	720	96	624	120	480	120	26	4	22
Texas (West) <sup>3</sup> .....	196	52	144	.....	142	54	11	4	7
<b>South</b> .....	337,947	193,790	144,197	11,617	206,632	20,537	19,335	12,919	7,019
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	97,141	59,324	37,816	.....	30,306	6,936	6,166	4,016	2,090
North Carolina.....	42,241	37,962	14,379	.....	40,109	2,132	2,580	1,326	754
South Carolina.....	20,580	10,362	10,218	.....	28,452	1,128	1,733	1,234	499
Virginia.....	23,320	13,002	10,318	.....	21,644	3,676	1,784	947	837
<b>Southeast</b> .....	123,887	78,992	58,895	4,474	121,473	9,740	9,224	5,354	2,940
Alabama.....	33,361	20,081	12,680	604	30,482	2,185	2,021	1,392	629
Florida.....	17,399	12,362	4,446	844	14,410	2,064	989	767	222
Georgia.....	40,543	28,941	11,602	2,006	26,121	2,417	2,501	1,905	596
Mississippi.....	30,453	11,602	18,861	1,131	27,206	2,116	1,906	904	963
Tennessee.....	14,222	2,916	11,306	.....	18,254	968	647	226	621
<b>West Gulf</b> .....	104,359	57,472	47,487	8,943	94,155	3,861	5,608	2,619	1,989
Arkansas.....	37,539	22,315	15,213	2,090	33,940	1,306	1,929	1,186	.....
Louisiana.....	35,905	13,930	22,965	2,492	33,184	1,219	1,803	970	823
Oklahoma (East) <sup>1</sup> .....	3,049	2,044	1,004	234	2,497	317	137	96	41
Texas (East) <sup>1</sup> .....	27,488	19,193	8,305	2,137	24,834	817	1,640	1,369	261
<b>West</b> .....	1,042,536	1,036,751	5,805	867,041	195,500	29,975	7,006	6,239	79
<b>Pacific Northwest</b> .....	629,894	626,941	3,953	513,119	111,704	6,039	4,224	4,182	12
Oregon.....	381,399	378,377	2,812	307,299	71,919	2,188	2,483	2,483	51
Washington.....	248,505	248,564	1,141	205,861	39,703	3,851	1,741	1,720	21
<b>California</b> .....	227,545	227,545	.....	180,962	32,624	14,559	1,160	1,160	.....
<b>North Rocky Mountain</b> .....	127,229	126,263	954	69,810	13,212	14,397	1,306	1,362	4
Idaho.....	60,795	60,784	23	27,078	29,076	5,642	836	826	(?)
Montana.....	52,315	52,112	408	32,020	12,331	7,064	418	414	4
South Dakota (West) <sup>1</sup> .....	2,996	2,966	.....	1,240	1,233	264	22	22	(?)
Wyoming.....	11,032	10,561	608	9,463	1,272	317	40	.....	(?)
<b>South Rocky Mountain</b> .....	25,868	25,962	916	44,940	7,968	4,879	318	316	3
Arizona.....	16,370	16,370	.....	14,265	1,757	218	94	94	.....
Colorado.....	27,699	26,742	916	14,727	4,860	4,071	145	142	3
Nevada.....	367	367	.....	287	36	45	1	1	.....
New Mexico.....	5,471	5,471	.....	7,134	371	466	56	56	.....
Utah.....	4,103	4,103	.....	2,627	406	70	20	20	.....

<sup>1</sup> Volume in western and central portions of Oklahoma and Texas included in the Plains region; that in eastern portions included in the West Gulf region.

<sup>2</sup> Volume in eastern and central portions of South Dakota included in the Plains; that in southwestern portion (Black Hills) included in North Rocky Mountain region.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 500,000 board feet.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; A Reappraisal of the Forest Situation.

## No. 784.—SAW TIMBER—VOLUME, BY SPECIES AND REGION

[In millions of board feet. Status beginning of 1945. For States represented in regions shown, see table 783]

KIND OF WOOD	Total North and South	New England	Middle Atlantic	Lake	Central	Plains	South Atlantic	South-east	West Gulf
<b>Eastern softwoods, total</b> .....	258,636	33,363	14,817	15,679	2,418	468	89,338	74,982	57,472
Southern yellow pine.....	188,327	142	4,055	—	1,727	51	54,954	70,927	56,491
Spruce and fir <sup>1</sup> .....	27,007	20,649	2,718	3,000	—	—	40	—	—
White and Norway pine.....	18,363	—	3,060	3,690	161	—	817	335	—
Hemlock.....	14,921	2,764	3,996	5,950	343	—	726	142	—
Cypress.....	6,236	—	—	—	126	1	2,277	3,284	848
Other.....	7,752	1,378	218	2,430	61	416	512	2,304	438
<b>Eastern hardwoods, total</b> .....	298,790	24,984	48,825	35,649	41,323	5,393	37,815	58,895	47,487
Oak.....	101,281	2,263	19,012	5,090	20,370	702	12,816	21,017	20,110
Beech, birch, and maple.....	67,587	20,740	19,210	17,090	7,207	—	2,330	1,210	—
Sweet gum.....	26,476	—	—	—	616	86	6,667	10,516	6,641
Tupelo and black gum.....	18,957	—	—	—	348	3	6,280	7,309	8,047
Cottonwood and aspen.....	16,662	1,385	1,164	6,380	2,472	2,414	116	907	834
Yellow poplar.....	12,347	56	1,710	—	2,169	—	4,512	3,900	—
Other.....	56,080	489	6,842	6,480	8,447	2,107	5,125	14,036	12,358

KIND OF WOOD	Total West	PACIFIC NORTHWEST			California	North Rocky Mountain	South Rocky Mountain
		Total	Douglas-fir subregion	Pine subregion			
<b>Western species, total</b> .....	1,042,556	620,394	504,331	125,963	227,665	127,229	54,968
Douglas fir.....	430,028	331,227	310,823	20,704	69,613	26,718	3,470
Ponderosa pine.....	185,026	80,198	4,380	75,848	51,191	26,771	26,866
True firs.....	113,841	57,854	48,464	11,890	43,013	9,800	3,315
Western hemlock.....	97,207	95,855	94,460	1,395	—	1,382	—
Sugar pine and western white pine.....	40,224	8,069	6,171	—	19,506	12,630	—
Redwood.....	38,114	—	—	—	38,114	—	—
Spruce.....	24,890	6,630	8,030	—	—	12,499	15,361
Larch.....	—	8,737	145	8,592	—	17,879	—
Lodgepole pine.....	22,060	1,171	37	1,134	—	14,406	6,458
Other softwoods.....	48,066	25,800	20,386	5,414	7,120	4,678	458
Hardwoods.....	5,806	2,959	3,896	87	—	936	916

<sup>1</sup> Balsam fir.<sup>2</sup> Ponderosa pine.<sup>3</sup> Excludes dead chestnut of sawlog size still standing and usable.<sup>4</sup> May include some white fir, Sitka spruce, western hemlock, Port Oxford cedar and western red cedar commonly lumped with Douglas-fir in redwood cruising.<sup>5</sup> Excludes 416 million board feet in Plains region.<sup>6</sup> Includes Jeffery pine.<sup>7</sup> Includes western white pine, mountain hemlock, and lodgepole pine recorded in cruises of fir areas.<sup>8</sup> Redwood exclusive of volume of 1,000 bigtrees on cruises in west-side Sierra subregion.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; A Reappraisal of the Forest Situation.

## No. 785.—ANNUAL DRAIN FROM COMMERCIAL FOREST LANDS BY CUTTING FOR COMMODITIES AND BY DESTRUCTIVE AGENCIES

[Includes drain in volume from land capable of producing timber of commercial quantity and quality and available now or prospectively for commercial use]

ITEM	ALL TIMBER DRAIN (MILLIONS OF CU. FT.)			SAW-TIMBER DRAIN (MILLIONS OF BD. FT.)		
	Total	Softwoods	Hardwoods	Total	Softwoods	Hardwoods
<b>Aggregate</b> .....	13,661	8,161	5,510	63,893	39,530	15,363
<b>Timber cut for commodities (1944)</b> .....	12,182	7,848	4,334	49,658	35,591	14,067
Lumber.....	6,711	4,778	1,933	34,391	26,120	8,261
Fuelwood.....	2,208	719	1,484	3,803	1,957	1,806
Pulpwood.....	1,306	1,103	143	4,757	4,500	287
Hewed ties.....	363	188	210	1,643	777	866
Fence posts.....	220	89	161	226	82	144
Veneer logs.....	392	185	—	1,071	943	1,029
Mine timbers.....	225	40	186	320	70	250
Cooperage.....	174	40	124	744	196	549
Shingles.....	72	72	—	334	334	—
Other.....	516	189	257	1,409	—	805
<b>Timber removed by destructive agencies (average 1934-45)</b> .....	1,479	263	676	4,235	2,939	1,296
Fire.....	460	247	213	809	647	312
Insects, disease, wind, etc.....	1,019	356	463	3,376	2,292	984

Source: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; A Reappraisal of the Forest Situation.

**No. 786.—NATIONAL FOREST AND LAND UTILIZATION AREAS, BY STATES AND FOR ALASKA AND PUERTO RICO: JUNE 30, 1946**

[Areas in acres; comprises national forests, purchase units, experimental areas, land utilization and other areas]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Gross area	Not under Forest Service Administration	Under Forest Service Administration	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Gross area	Not under Forest Service Administration	Under Forest Service Administration
<b>National Forest and land utilization areas, total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>228,738,949</b>	<b>48,982,879</b>	<b>179,756,070</b>	New Mexico	10,093,879	1,127,880	8,966,000
<b>National Forest areas, total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>228,475,410</b>	<b>48,943,305</b>	<b>179,532,105</b>	North Carolina	3,503,436	2,503,167	1,000,269
Alabama	2,435,087	1,816,004	618,423	North Dakota	764,425	763,405	820
Arizona	12,180,018	650,312	11,508,806	Ohio	1,406,109	1,382,403	23,706
Arkansas	2,586,066	1,201,390	2,295,266	Oklahoma	344,200	176,402	167,798
California	24,791,204	5,130,216	19,660,988	Oregon	17,311,036	2,437,034	14,874,002
Colorado	18,176,194	1,480,937	16,697,257	Pennsylvania	746,703	222,900	523,803
Florida	1,341,956	180,336	1,061,619	South Carolina	1,422,604	841,722	580,882
Georgia	1,732,322	1,079,021	653,291	South Dakota	1,406,250	288,554	1,117,696
Idaho	21,302,411	1,339,947	20,162,464	Tennessee	1,081,797	907,016	174,781
Illinois	812,654	604,854	207,800	Texas	1,716,873	1,065,822	651,450
Indiana	781,467	700,752	80,715	Utah	8,062,353	1,140,820	6,921,533
Iowa	218,071	213,922	4,749	Vermont	580,520	412,382	168,138
Kentucky	1,398,634	980,677	432,957	Virginia	4,123,067	2,719,783	1,403,283
Louisiana	1,274,060	733,547	540,513	Washington	10,738,942	1,087,866	9,651,076
Maine	876,022	838,970	37,052	West Virginia	1,836,140	932,814	903,326
Maryland	4,318	3,308	1,110	Wisconsin	2,018,904	606,373	1,412,531
Massachusetts	1,551	...	1,551	Wyoming	9,812,325	447,904	9,364,421
Michigan	5,143,008	2,803,430	2,339,578	Alaska	20,682,421	24,087	20,658,334
Minnesota	8,041,765	2,464,013	2,577,782	Puerto Rico	196,166	164,656	31,510
Mississippi	2,777,325	1,795,672	981,653	<b>Land utilization and other areas, total<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>284,879</b>	<b>94,191</b>	<b>194,378</b>
Missouri	3,480,990	2,191,076	1,289,914	California	400	...	400
Montana	19,000,194	2,852,265	16,147,929	Colorado	80,068	40,770	39,298
Nebraska	207,209	1,163	206,046	Indiana	3,180	...	3,180
Nevada	5,308,407	265,411	5,042,996	Michigan	66,073	3,889	62,184
New Hampshire	806,322	141,876	664,447	New Mexico	108,264	44,083	112,307
				Utah	21,434	...	21,434

<sup>1</sup> Within established boundaries. Area under Forest Service Administration includes federally owned lands in purchase units which have not been proclaimed as national forests, lands approved for acquisition, but un-acquired, experimental forests and ranges and all small federally-owned administrative sites outside of established boundaries, and lands within national forest boundaries which have been transferred from Soil Conservation Service and other Federal agencies but do not have a national forest status.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes those lands outside national forest boundaries transferred from Soil Conservation Service and other Federal agencies, and requiring Presidential or Congressional action to extend a national forest status.

<sup>3</sup> Outside established boundaries. Area under Forest Service Administration comprises lands acquired by United States in pursuance of certain national programs of land utilization and adjustment, which by Order of the Secretary of Agriculture have been placed under administration of Forest Service but have not yet been given a national forest status. Portions of these project lands, located within established national forest or purchase unit boundaries, are included as part of national forest or purchase unit acreage. Fort Bayard Reservation, New Mexico, was placed under administration of Forest Service by Federal Works Agency.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; annual report, National Forest Areas.

No. 787.—NATIONAL FOREST RESERVATIONS—LAND PURCHASES, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO, TO JUNE 30, 1946

[Under Act of Mar. 1, 1911, as amended by Act of June 7, 1924, and other related acts]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Gross area (acres)	TOTAL NET AREA APPROVED FOR PURCHASE			PURCHASED			Remaining acquirable area (acres)
		Acres	Aver- age price	Total price (1,000)	Acres	Aver- age price	Total price (1,000)	
Total.....	62,328,904	18,212,976	\$3.77	\$68,615	18,208,995	\$3.77	\$68,894	24,715,551
Alabama.....	2,435,087	500,925	3.65	1,837	500,925	3.65	1,827	1,464,044
Arkansas.....	3,584,967	1,138,691	2.75	3,133	1,138,691	2.75	3,133	888,521
California.....	3,597,783	134,705	8.27	1,114	134,705	8.27	1,114	917,588
Florida.....	1,241,956	770,658	3.07	2,363	770,657	3.07	2,362	167,182
Georgia.....	1,727,585	593,322	4.90	2,908	593,322	4.90	2,908	859,546
Idaho.....	465,673	26,454	3.42	90	26,454	3.42	90	112,546
Illinois.....	801,944	185,143	6.09	1,127	185,143	6.09	1,127	416,080
Indiana.....	781,467	80,183	6.09	536	80,183	6.09	536	428,166
Iowa.....	218,671	4,748	9.11	43	4,748	9.11	43	184,863
Kentucky.....	1,393,521	432,909	3.80	1,643	432,909	3.80	1,643	745,829
Louisiana.....	1,274,066	531,351	2.80	1,487	531,351	2.80	1,487	653,347
Maine.....	878,032	49,050	6.63	325	49,050	6.63	325	637,187
Michigan.....	5,143,068	1,856,175	2.96	5,495	1,856,055	2.96	5,495	2,325,944
Minnesota.....	5,041,305	1,503,908	2.39	3,597	1,502,324	2.39	3,594	2,162,071
Mississippi.....	2,685,492	1,008,094	3.53	3,537	1,008,094	3.53	3,537	1,529,150
Missouri.....	3,459,999	1,250,340	2.23	2,791	1,250,340	2.23	2,791	1,764,034
Nevada.....	3,517,520	15,738	9.94	157	15,738	9.94	157	54,577
New Hampshire.....	806,323	664,274	7.78	5,167	664,274	7.78	5,167	117,341
New Mexico.....	92,514	29,715	1.92	40	29,715	1.92	40	10,200
North Carolina.....	3,605,123	965,771	5.16	4,979	965,749	5.16	4,979	1,804,798
North Dakota.....	764,425	490	10.00	5	490	10.00	5	490,480
Ohio.....	1,466,109	76,684	6.23	478	76,684	6.23	478	1,163,655
Oklahoma.....	344,269	167,016	1.66	277	167,016	1.66	277	172,023
Oregon.....	69,704	52,467	17.08	894	52,467	17.08	893	7,297
Pennsylvania.....	726,311	461,010	6.30	2,904	461,010	6.30	2,904	151,840
South Carolina.....	1,422,600	558,193	6.16	3,439	558,193	6.16	3,439	774,777
Tennessee.....	1,531,695	554,179	4.42	2,450	554,179	4.42	2,450	618,573
Texas.....	1,714,364	658,401	4.62	3,031	653,191	4.62	3,015	808,442
Utah.....	2,945,520	112,272	2.88	324	112,272	2.88	324	186,013
Vermont.....	580,520	168,093	10.16	1,707	168,093	10.16	1,707	318,329
Virginia.....	3,969,154	1,404,895	3.25	4,567	1,404,851	3.25	4,567	1,678,048
West Virginia.....	1,836,138	903,324	3.41	3,076	903,324	3.41	3,076	625,204
Wisconsin.....	2,018,944	1,357,915	2.16	2,934	1,357,915	2.16	2,934	381,602
Puerto Rico.....	186,155	12,893	13.17	170	12,893	13.17	170	86,669

Source: National Forest Reservation Commission, Annual Report.

No. 788.—TIMBER CUT ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS—VOLUME AND VALUE: 1929 TO 1946

[Volume in thousands of board feet; values in thousands of dollars]

FISCAL YEAR	Total forest products, value	TIMBER CUT				Miscellaneous forest products, value
		Commercial and cost sales, land exchanges		Free use		
		Volume	Value	Volume	Value :	
1929.....	4,455	1,495,725	4,328	85,768	: 98	21
1930.....	4,930	1,652,265	4,790	116,095	: 117	22
1931.....	3,527	1,222,361	3,348	167,680	: 162	17
1932.....	1,767	611,751	1,519	270,244	: 227	21
1933.....	1,323	472,922	1,077	265,812	237	19
1934.....	1,845	674,542	1,609	242,242	210	22
1935.....	2,200	752,368	1,938	316,769	261	41
1936.....	2,502	1,021,155	2,500	292,125	272	29
1937.....	3,895	1,200,623	3,189	317,095	277	29
1938.....	2,539	1,287,917	2,209	301,375	279	32
1939.....	3,657	1,290,551	3,375	267,785	280	32
1940.....	5,165	1,740,271	4,807	325,595	294	37
1941.....	6,084	2,067,279	5,762	284,228	280	62
1942.....	6,429	2,204,749	6,169	219,358	241	79
1943.....	8,907	2,359,473	8,672	169,057	175	69
1944.....	14,513	3,322,167	14,155	180,654	212	159
1945.....	12,291	3,144,789	12,016	154,167	171	194
1946.....	11,811	2,729,708	11,490	128,302	170	150

<sup>1</sup> Includes materials not measurable in board feet, such as Christmas trees, tanbark, turpentine, seedlings, Spanish moss, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Includes "Free use" not reducible to board feet.

<sup>3</sup> Calendar year data.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; annual report, Agricultural Statistics, and records.

No. 789.—NATIONAL FORESTS—NET CASH RECEIPTS: 1905 TO 1946

[In thousands of dollars]

FISCAL YEAR	Total receipts	From use of timber <sup>1</sup>	From use of forage	From special land use, water power, etc.	FISCAL YEAR	Total receipts	From use of timber <sup>1</sup>	From use of forage	From special land use, water power, etc.
1905.....	73	73	-----	(3)	1926.....	5,155	3,267	1,422	367
1906.....	758	237	512	7	1927.....	5,167	3,252	1,531	382
1907.....	1,520	654	857	19	1928.....	5,442	3,325	1,714	403
1908.....	1,758	811	947	20	1929.....	6,200	4,109	1,740	451
1909.....	1,765	702	1,023	42	1930.....	6,752	4,390	1,942	419
1910.....	2,041	1,011	970	60	1931.....	4,993	2,608	1,961	425
1911.....	1,969	982	928	59	1932.....	2,294	1,049	830	415
1912.....	2,109	1,028	951	120	1933.....	2,626	782	1,498	345
1913.....	2,392	1,271	999	122	1934.....	3,315	1,522	1,359	434
1914.....	2,428	1,311	1,002	124	1935.....	3,289	1,729	1,151	408
1915.....	2,481	1,182	1,120	168	1936.....	4,063	2,202	1,441	418
1916.....	2,824	1,422	1,210	192	1937.....	4,936	2,924	1,580	431
1917.....	3,457	1,640	1,550	267	1938.....	4,671	2,518	1,696	457
1918.....	3,575	1,620	1,726	219	1939.....	4,902	2,857	1,574	472
1919.....	4,368	1,525	2,609	214	1940.....	5,859	3,942	1,462	453
1920.....	4,798	2,045	2,456	298	1941.....	6,682	4,789	1,429	464
1921.....	4,152	1,770	2,122	260	1942.....	7,165	5,094	1,595	476
1922.....	3,422	1,812	1,316	292	1943.....	10,056	7,610	1,972	472
1923.....	5,326	2,722	2,341	272	1944.....	15,617	12,622	2,459	525
1924.....	5,252	3,086	1,916	250	1945.....	16,048	11,587	2,159	2,202
1925.....	5,000	2,940	1,725	234	1946.....	12,875	10,554	2,060	1,261

<sup>1</sup> Commercial and cost sales.      <sup>2</sup> Less than \$500.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; annual report, Agricultural Statistics.



# No. 790.—FOREST FIRES—NUMBER, AND AREA BURNED OVER ON FEDERAL, STATE, AND PRIVATE FOREST LANDS: 1929 TO 1945

[Area in thousands of acres]

CALENDAR YEAR	FEDERAL LANDS, PROTECTED AREA <sup>1</sup>			STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTS <sup>2</sup>					
				On protected area			On unprotected area		
	Forest area <sup>3</sup>	Number of fires	Area burned over	Forest area <sup>3</sup>	Number of fires	Area burned over	Forest area <sup>3</sup>	Number of fires	Area burned over
1929.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	295,675	44,076	4,876	203,899	90,819	41,354
1930.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	389,142	70,832	5,809	208,779	120,148	46,457
1931.....	134,610	8,715	551	266,173	56,459	8,850	216,541	125,040	48,200
1932.....	138,626	4,933	419	266,723	55,567	8,234	220,617	105,899	38,410
1933.....	176,896	4,517	380	266,269	48,770	3,343	218,664	87,435	40,167
1934.....	182,167	8,064	558	282,979	61,254	8,816	209,558	93,345	37,648
1935.....	180,443	7,962	228	288,781	84,592	2,311	204,379	77,743	27,796
1936.....	187,122	11,144	425	298,365	73,709	3,792	195,650	141,432	38,990
1937.....	182,872	9,466	90	301,911	54,292	1,254	182,763	121,449	20,637
1938.....	191,860	9,873	316	308,468	76,326	2,623	158,884	146,030	30,576
1939.....	187,691	12,366	522	278,919	86,677	3,266	148,812	114,638	26,660
1940.....	153,723	18,078	482	281,706	73,527	2,934	146,749	107,824	22,482
1941.....	153,559	10,003	437	282,074	80,994	3,138	148,743	108,706	22,830
1942.....	153,561	9,941	576	290,928	76,849	3,863	136,667	122,428	27,415
1943.....	183,062	9,892	702	299,331	78,816	3,860	131,276	121,619	27,772
1944.....	212,844	8,985	876	301,228	66,148	2,301	129,919	66,096	13,873
1945.....	213,210	8,539	445	302,942	48,176	2,456	126,969	68,013	14,780

<sup>1</sup> In continental U. S.; includes National Forests, Interior, Soil Conservation Service, TVA, Public Domain, etc.

<sup>2</sup> In continental U. S. and Hawaii. Data reported to Forest Service by its field offices, cooperating agencies, other Government bureaus, and similar sources. Statistics on unprotected areas based on State estimates only.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1939 forest area included total area needing protection. Beginning with 1939, this area included only forest area needing protection, which accounts for reduction in areas between 1938 and 1939.

<sup>4</sup> Included in State and private forests, protected area.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; annual report, Forest Fire Statistics, and records.

# No. 791.—FOREST FIRE CONTROL—PREVENTION AND SUPPRESSION EXPENDITURES ON STATE AND PRIVATE FOREST LANDS, BY STATES AND FOR HAWAII: FISCAL YEAR 1946

[In thousands of dollars. In some States, Federal expenditures exceed total of State, county, and private expenditures because Federal wartime emergency allotment did not require matching]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures	Federal (contributions)	State and county	Private agencies	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures	Federal (contributions)	State and county	Private agencies
Total.....	16,899	7,612	7,496	2,389	Nevada.....	26	9	3	14
Alabama.....	462	196	220	47	New Hampshire.....	116	51	80	14
Arkansas.....	314	157	101	56	New Jersey.....	277	108	169	—
California.....	2,419	908	1,516	—	New Mexico.....	20	11	4	5
Colorado.....	53	27	17	9	New York.....	467	319	248	—
Connecticut.....	119	52	67	—	North Carolina.....	400	170	209	21
Delaware.....	16	7	9	—	Ohio.....	118	38	80	—
Florida.....	704	297	221	186	Oklahoma.....	80	—	37	13
Georgia.....	395	179	89	130	Oregon.....	2,100	697	426	977
Idaho.....	268	156	73	136	Pennsylvania.....	445	213	232	—
Illinois.....	36	17	19	—	Rhode Island.....	60	35	35	—
Indiana.....	110	36	74	—	South Carolina.....	720	256	459	6
Kentucky.....	103	30	58	—	South Dakota.....	14	5	9	—
Louisiana.....	410	204	173	33	Tennessee.....	198	96	99	4
Maine.....	285	143	142	—	Texas.....	263	119	118	26
Maryland.....	215	58	157	—	Utah.....	33	13	9	11
Massachusetts.....	223	91	182	—	Vermont.....	55	25	27	3
Michigan.....	1,005	445	580	—	Virginia.....	414	138	276	1
Minnesota.....	561	274	287	—	Washington.....	1,702	821	295	586
Mississippi.....	306	129	176	—	West Virginia.....	345	119	226	—
Missouri.....	124	44	80	—	Wisconsin.....	608	294	309	—
Montana.....	199	77	11	111	Hawaii.....	8	3	5	—

Source: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service; records.

## No. 792.—LUMBER—PRODUCTION, BY KIND OF WOOD, AND AVERAGE MILL VALUE

Data not strictly comparable because of incomplete coverage of numerous small mills in the East prior to 1942 and exclusion of mills cutting less than 80 M ft. b. m. for all years prior to 1942 except 1899-1909, and 1919. Exclusion of under 50 M class of mills would affect totals less than 1 percent as reflected by 1942 survey. Data for 1943-44 include estimates for the East based on sample surveys. Small production quantities are subject to large sampling errors]

[Quantities in millions of board feet; average mill value per 1,000 board feet]

YEAR (CALENDAR)	PRODUCTION			Average mill value	YEAR (CALENDAR)	PRODUCTION			Average mill value
	Total	Hard- wood	Soft- wood			Total	Hard- wood	Soft- wood	
1899.....	12,786			( <sup>1</sup> )	1931.....	18,823	2,671	13,822	\$18.26
1899.....	18,001			( <sup>1</sup> )	1932.....	10,151	1,406	8,746	18.12
1899.....	23,843			811.41	1933.....	13,061	2,062	11,000	18.25
1899.....	25,078	8,434	20,146	11.12	1934.....	15,404	2,786	12,735	21.47
1900.....	44,510	10,613	33,897	15.39	1935.....	19,539	3,391	16,245	22.43
1919.....	34,522	7,145	27,407	20.21	1936.....	24,355	4,113	20,242	22.20
1921.....	25,951	4,775	22,186	23.47	1937.....	25,907	4,406	21,500	24.26
1922.....	27,166	4,262	23,004	31.75	1938.....	21,646	3,353	18,293	22.45
1924.....	33,931	6,525	27,406	28.57	1939 <sup>2</sup> .....	24,975	3,735	21,242	21.97
1925.....	38,330	6,025	31,710	25.03	1940.....	29,934	4,081	24,903	22.32
1926.....	35,926	6,467	30,460	27.34	1941.....	33,476	5,400	27,977	22.69
1927.....	34,532	6,091	28,442	25.80	1942.....	35,332	5,822	29,510	21.80
1928.....	34,142	5,797	28,345	25.61	1943.....	34,299	7,371	26,927	22.28
1929.....	35,886	7,073	28,813	26.94	1944.....	32,932	7,778	25,150	( <sup>3</sup> )
1930.....	26,051	4,739	21,322	22.81	1945.....	28,122	5,582	22,540	( <sup>3</sup> )

KIND OF WOOD	PRODUCTION									
	1900	1909	1919	1929	1939 <sup>4</sup>	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Softwood, total.....	20,146	22,897	27,407	29,513	21,343	27,977	29,510	26,917	25,106	21,149
Balsam fir.....		109	68	35	20	11	9	7	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Cedar.....	223	346	332	309	254	337	303	205	( <sup>1</sup> )	308
Cypress.....	498	955	656	532	422	850	319	254	191	329
Douglas fir.....	1,737	4,806	5,902	8,689	6,404	8,529	8,520	7,951	7,884	6,237
Hemlock.....	3,421	2,051	1,755	2,099	655	1,000	1,089	1,213	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,039
Larch.....	61	421	388	245	111	149	201	239	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Lodgepole pine.....		24	15	31	55	72	66	68	72	63
Ponderosa pine.....	946	1,500	1,765	3,288	3,360	4,280	4,030	3,572	3,708	2,056
Redwood.....	300	522	410	493	345	456	492	451	423	444
Spruce.....	1,443	1,749	980	554	345	532	630	557	( <sup>1</sup> )	355
Sugar pine.....	54	97	134	349	309	370	338	278	313	238
White fir.....		69	223	307	95	209	274	403	492	499
White pine.....	7,742	3,900	1,724	1,248	1,004	1,407	1,478	1,395	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,288
Yellow pine.....	9,659	16,377	12,053	11,630	7,749	10,312	11,762	9,962	6,123	7,310
Other softwood.....	9								( <sup>1</sup> )	203
Hardwood, total.....	8,434	16,613	7,145	7,673	3,733	5,499	6,522	7,371	7,778	6,982
Alder.....		( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	24	21	27	15	11	13	14
Ash.....	269	291	155	122	90	103	117	95	( <sup>1</sup> )	84
Basswood.....	308	309	184	133	95	120	133	130	( <sup>1</sup> )	100
Beech.....		511	359	187	120	225	317	319	( <sup>1</sup> )	242
Birch.....	133	452	375	374	141	214	215	185	( <sup>1</sup> )	123
Chestnut.....	207	654	345	298	74	93	74	85	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Cottonwood.....	415	266	144	165	130	226	263	344	( <sup>1</sup> )	299
Elm.....	457	347	194	175	74	130	167	135	( <sup>1</sup> )	159
Hickory.....	97	334	170	57	38	79	119	164	( <sup>1</sup> )	159
Magnolia.....		( <sup>1</sup> )	2	42	20	19	23	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Maple.....	633	1,107	557	824	445	616	642	581	( <sup>1</sup> )	523
Oak.....	4,438	4,414	2,708	2,574	1,432	2,163	2,763	3,026	3,292	2,859
Red gum.....	263	707	551	1,104	393	587	640	1,044	1,017	971
Sycamore.....	30	57	28	88	27	49	75	68	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Tupelo.....		97	144	307	271	272	304	305	372	439
Walnut.....	39	45	29	72	27	44	55	62	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
Yellow poplar.....	1,115	809	329	425	275	427	543	589	641	575
Other hardwood.....	209	62	89	120	65	104	123	206	( <sup>1</sup> )	283

<sup>1</sup> Data not available. <sup>2</sup> Includes 298,000,000 board feet of lumber not reported by kind of wood.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes 165,304,000 board feet of softwood lumber and 7,804,000 board feet of hardwood lumber sawed by New England mills from timber salvaged from the hurricane of 1938.

<sup>4</sup> Totals include species not shown separately.

<sup>5</sup> Less than 300,000 board feet were reported.

<sup>6</sup> Included in "Other hardwood."

<sup>7</sup> Includes magnolia.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (in cooperation with Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and Tennessee Valley Authority); reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures and annual report, Lumber, Lath, and Shingle Production, Facts for Industry Series M13(1).

## No. 798.—LUMBER—PRODUCTION, BY REGIONS AND STATES: 1889 TO 1945

[See headnote, table 792 for explanation of lack of comparableness of statistics. Data for Pacific and Rocky Mountain States may be considered complete for entire series. Data for all States may be considered comparable for 1943 and subsequent years]

[In millions of board feet]

REGION AND STATE	1889	1899	1909	1919	1929	1939 <sup>1</sup>	1943	1944	1945
<b>United States</b> .....	23,843	25,973	44,516	34,362	36,836	24,975	34,289	32,938	28,122
<b>Northeastern States</b> .....	4,736	5,769	5,197	2,864	1,232	968	1,641	2,973	1,653
Maine.....	597	785	1,112	506	235	213	298	402	374
New Hampshire.....	277	572	650	239	192	187	203	356	200
Vermont.....	384	378	352	218	120	111	111	188	195
Massachusetts.....	212	344	361	167	72	67	98	109	88
Connecticut.....	49	108	168	87	30	17	21	27	17
Rhode Island.....	8	19	25	11	7	5	4	4	2
New York.....	925	878	681	288	150	108	271	318	283
New Jersey.....	34	74	62	37	16	14	30	26	31
Pennsylvania.....	2,133	2,333	1,463	630	314	186	447	466	464
Maryland.....	82	164	298	113	55	51	132	120	116
Delaware.....	23	26	55	27	10	11	22	34	32
<b>Central States</b> .....	2,129	5,643	5,437	2,916	2,247	1,281	2,766	2,962	2,295
Ohio.....	565	960	843	290	176	111	276	263	267
Indiana.....	765	1,087	856	262	170	111	186	178	147
Illinois.....	222	886	170	85	11	27	92	102	66
Missouri.....	402	724	600	321	228	74	291	335	241
West Virginia.....	302	778	1,473	763	633	334	655	632	476
Kentucky.....	423	775	861	512	339	207	531	506	421
Tennessee.....	460	951	1,224	792	764	376	766	789	627
<b>Southern States</b> .....	2,713	3,464	14,736	12,784	12,464	7,549	9,396	3,267	7,946
Georgia.....	575	1,312	1,342	894	1,385	907	1,557	1,468	1,810
Florida.....	412	790	1,302	1,137	1,137	603	507	445	485
Alabama.....	589	1,107	1,691	1,799	2,059	1,412	2,142	1,730	1,885
Mississippi.....	484	1,209	2,573	2,390	2,669	1,201	1,634	1,382	1,313
Arkansas.....	638	1,624	2,111	1,772	1,348	1,110	1,480	1,262	1,090
Louisiana.....	304	1,115	2,552	3,164	2,352	1,082	1,082	940	1,024
Texas.....	843	1,232	2,099	1,360	1,463	1,187	1,129	1,060	933
Oklahoma.....	3	23	226	163	200	143	96	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
<b>North Carolina Pine States</b> .....	1,129	2,713	5,177	3,374	2,976	2,267	2,679	2,549	2,366
Virginia.....	418	969	2,102	1,008	708	679	1,098	1,217	906
North Carolina.....	515	1,357	2,178	1,654	1,202	1,042	1,580	1,441	1,215
South Carolina.....	196	118	898	622	1,068	646	1,001	902	727
<b>Lake States</b> .....	8,261	8,759	5,476	2,692	1,771	1,111	994	1,228	922
Michigan.....	4,300	2,013	1,890	876	571	223	407	553	421
Minnesota.....	1,064	2,342	1,562	700	357	111	196	242	186
Wisconsin.....	2,866	2,399	2,025	1,116	843	237	391	433	316
<b>Pacific States</b> .....	2,628	2,901	5,965	5,736	14,149	16,692	12,244	12,141	10,622
Washington.....	1,064	1,429	3,893	4,961	7,302	4,244	4,490	4,350	3,289
Oregon.....	445	735	1,899	2,577	4,784	4,765	6,401	6,322	5,004
California and Nevada.....	1,118	736	1,144	1,209	2,063	1,683	2,353	2,469	2,261
<b>Rocky Mountain States</b> .....	249	558	1,232	1,296	1,843	1,236	1,738	1,811	1,680
Montana.....	90	266	309	287	289	271	424	448	343
Idaho.....	28	65	646	765	1,029	675	890	911	780
Arizona.....	5	26	62	74	173	119	182	172	188
New Mexico.....	26	31	92	87	148	106	109	105	90
Colorado.....	80	124	145	65	72	84	89	87	88
Utah.....	14	18	13	12	5	15	27	29	29
Wyoming.....	6	17	11	9	26	65	48	59	54
<b>All other</b> .....	612	691	1,179	1,111	81	31	127	126	123
<b>PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION</b>									
<b>United States</b> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northeastern States.....	19.8	16.3	11.7	7.6	3.3	3.9	3.4	6.3	6.7
Central States.....	13.1	16.1	12.3	8.7	6.4	4.9	8.1	8.5	7.9
Southern States.....	15.6	24.0	33.2	36.8	33.8	30.2	28.9	24.9	28.2
North Carolina Pine States.....	4.7	7.7	11.6	9.8	8.1	9.5	10.7	10.8	10.4
Lake States.....	34.6	34.9	12.3	7.8	4.8	2.1	2.9	3.7	3.3
Pacific States.....	8.8	5.2	13.5	26.5	38.4	66.9	35.0	36.5	37.4
Rocky Mountain States.....	1.0	1.6	2.9	3.8	5.0	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.6
All other.....	2.6	1.1	.4	.2	.3	.2	.4	.4	.5

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 165,305,000 board feet of softwood lumber and 7,605,000 board feet of hardwood lumber sawed by New England mills from timber salvaged from the hurricane of 1938.

<sup>2</sup> Arkansas and Oklahoma combined.

<sup>3</sup> California only; for 1909 and 1910 Nevada included with "All other."

<sup>4</sup> Includes Nevada.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (in cooperation with Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and Tennessee Valley Authority); reports of Biennial Censuses of Manufactures and annual reports, Lumber, Lath, and Shingle Production, Facts for Industry Series M13G.

**No. 794.—LUMBER—AVERAGE MILL VALUE PER 1,000 BOARD FEET:  
1899 TO 1943**

[See headnote, table 792]

KIND OF WOOD	1899	1900	1910	1920	1927	1930	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
<b>All kinds <sup>1</sup></b> .....	\$21.13	\$15.38	\$26.21	\$26.94	\$24.25	\$21.45	\$21.97	\$22.22	\$26.09	\$21.89	\$26.86
<b>Softwoods</b> .....	(?)	14.68	28.39	24.31	22.97	20.42	20.97	21.48	27.26	26.73	35.87
Balsam fir.....	(?)	12.99	22.23	25.49	21.82	20.72	19.42	20.92	24.08	26.03	27.92
Cedar.....	10.91	19.95	22.80	24.83	27.00	26.41	40.08	39.56	44.08	49.77	51.92
Cypress.....	12.22	20.46	28.38	25.20	26.79	22.11	35.50	30.07	40.04	45.89	51.75
Douglas fir.....	8.67	12.44	24.62	20.05	19.67	17.20	17.91	19.49	22.22	20.51	23.04
Hemlock.....	9.98	18.95	28.16	18.90	20.58	18.90	19.89	19.19	27.39	21.30	24.79
Larch.....	8.73	12.68	23.30	18.35	17.23	16.05	16.80	16.99	19.47	23.89	28.41
Lodgepole pine.....	(?)	16.25	29.98	17.97	16.34	16.85	17.79	19.01	19.71	23.41	29.77
Ponderosa pine.....	9.70	16.39	27.75	26.47	24.53	22.22	22.75	24.29	26.65	22.82	26.70
Redwood.....	10.12	14.80	20.04	31.00	26.30	26.72	34.55	40.25	48.20	50.47	46.60
Spruce.....	11.27	16.91	20.76	26.64	25.73	23.72	26.08	26.84	31.71	27.70	44.76
Sugar pine.....	12.30	18.14	35.99	43.08	34.71	30.16	30.10	30.28	38.75	31.11	46.26
White fir.....	(?)	12.10	26.65	20.63	18.96	18.11	17.34	18.05	28.36	27.64	34.27
White pine.....	12.69	18.16	22.83	29.87	20.20	26.77	26.90	27.27	30.22	23.17	29.03
Yellow pine.....	8.46	12.09	26.71	25.66	22.18	19.01	19.70	21.25	26.80	27.80	34.79
<b>Hardwoods <sup>1</sup></b> .....	(?)	19.82	27.22	28.64	26.49	27.89	27.64	28.47	32.34	24.87	41.87
Alder.....	(?)	15.03	24.67	27.18	28.07	25.41	24.63	27.11	28.10	22.57	28.27
Ash.....	15.84	24.44	32.69	43.14	37.11	34.30	34.23	35.18	42.10	44.08	47.52
Basswood.....	12.84	19.50	40.03	29.88	25.65	32.78	31.94	32.98	37.85	42.03	48.33
Beech.....	(?)	13.25	29.98	28.39	25.08	22.11	22.03	24.24	26.49	20.11	26.16
Birch.....	12.50	16.95	25.79	29.35	26.11	24.72	23.11	24.63	41.78	47.08	55.47
Chestnut.....	12.37	18.11	32.30	29.51	24.87	19.88	21.94	21.94	24.93	30.43	32.94
Cottonwood.....	10.37	18.05	32.24	29.70	25.24	22.03	21.41	21.41	26.87	28.77	34.24
Elm.....	11.47	17.52	26.39	25.28	25.48	23.84	24.54	25.11	26.11	32.14	27.06
Hickory.....	18.78	20.20	44.37	40.82	32.12	22.17	22.71	22.71	26.71	25.81	27.70
Magnolia.....	(?)	15.00	28.01	22.11	20.02	20.87	27.26	27.26	28.49	28.49	(?)
Maple.....	11.88	15.77	25.56	26.92	24.14	32.34	32.51	34.54	28.29	42.66	48.79
Oak.....	12.78	20.50	27.87	26.42	29.80	25.41	26.32	26.20	29.74	29.74	40.83
Red gum.....	9.68	13.20	22.08	24.42	26.63	22.43	22.28	25.67	31.15	30.88	35.95
Sycamore.....	11.04	14.67	20.32	20.07	22.75	21.43	22.26	22.98	26.69	26.61	28.26
Tupelo.....	(?)	11.87	29.42	25.39	22.31	20.24	22.09	24.01	28.86	30.66	28.20
Walnut.....	26.49	22.18	72.13	119.15	85.10	71.26	63.18	71.43	77.20	51.12	122.94
Yellow poplar.....	14.08	25.39	41.65	41.06	31.60	25.75	26.08	26.04	20.70	22.31	41.99

<sup>1</sup> Includes some hardwoods not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Data are not available

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (in cooperation with Department of Agriculture Forest Service, and Tennessee Valley Authority); reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures and annual report, Lumber, Lath, and Shingle Production, Facts for Industry Series M 13G.

**No. 795.—LUMBER AND SHINGLES—PRODUCTION, FOR ALASKA: 1899 TO 1945**

YEAR	Number of mills reporting	LUMBER SAWED (M FEET, B M.)					Shingle (squares) <sup>1</sup>
		■	Spruce	Hemlock	Cedar	All other	
1899	10	6,571	6,086	18	(?)	1,500	—
1904	6	7,974	7,933	—	(?)	41	1,156
1919	22	21,873	21,182	491	—	—	—
1923	20	29,070	23,504	2,266	(?)	306	2,849
1925	28	40,867	35,718	2,938	(?)	2,201	2,295
1927	21	41,396	34,571	6,291	(?)	533	4,535
1929	19	30,353	21,800	8,208	(?)	—	2,943
1931	16	16,535	12,091	4,189	(?)	—	1,063
1932	20	12,901	10,292	1,523	1,086	—	1,381
1933	20	23,496	14,769	8,066	658	3	2,182
1937	20	25,276	15,794	8,477	994	11	2,181
1939	24	25,855	18,162	6,071	1,624	57	2,471
1941	27	26,547	20,044	7,516	933	26	2,714
1942	27	40,560	34,832	4,625	1,099	—	2,394
1943	29	42,603	44,633	13,386	602	12	1,117
1944	29	47,414	55,227	11,314	643	—	1,250
1945	25	50,666	51,623	6,258	1,178	—	863

<sup>1</sup> Reported in thousands for 1932 and prior years and converted on basis of 800 shingles to the square.

<sup>2</sup> Included in "All other."

<sup>3</sup> Includes figures for cedar lumber.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (in cooperation with Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and Tenn. Valley Authority); reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures and annual report, Lumber, Lath, and Shingle Production, Facts for Industry Series M 13G.

**No. 796.—STUMPAGE AND LOG SALE—NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS, QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE, BY TYPE OF SALE AND KIND OF WOOD: 1945**

[Quantities in millions of board feet; average price per 1,000 board feet. Reports of sales of stumpage and logs of Eastern species in 1945 were fragmentary and may not reflect actual average prices]

TYPE OF SALE AND KIND OF WOOD	STUMPAGE			LOGS		
	Transactions	Quantity	Average price	Transactions	Quantity	Average price
<b>Total</b> .....	8,179	11,967	\$2.22	2,774	2,615	\$24.90
<b>Softwoods, total</b> .....	8,708	10,572	2.42	1,842	2,452	24.22
<b>Individual softwoods</b> .....	8,312	8,708	2.15	1,733	2,062	24.22
Cedar: Inocense.....	78	70	1.78	7	3	12.54
Western red.....	102	153	2.57	184	219	23.04
All other.....	34	54	12.00	( <sup>1</sup> )		
Cypress.....	3	1	8.02	8	2	22.77
Douglas fir.....	1,012	4,590	2.77	656	1,600	25.43
Fir: Balsam.....	47	27	4.02	4	1	22.28
White.....	170	483	2.06	125	75	22.26
Hemlock: Eastern.....	75	87	1.50	50	31	20.26
Western.....	167	843	1.50	123	490	23.41
Larch.....	75	25	1.95	36	29	18.35
Pine: Jack.....	44	8	4.63	18	1	26.92
Lodgepole.....	20	3	2.83	14	1	20.22
Norway.....	17	2	6.51	( <sup>1</sup> )		
Ponderosa.....	499	1,806	4.21	170	204	21.34
Sugar.....	114	183	4.32	12	12	13.74
White: Eastern.....	173	43	1.50	38	9	26.93
Western.....	35	14	4.52	48	7	26.52
Yellow.....	208	182	9.23	40	88	18.33
Redwood.....	72	267	2.25	22	21	19.18
Spruce: Eastern.....	53	49	6.42	36	4	25.87
Engelmann.....	29	7	2.64	17	3	18.90
Sitka.....	50	44	3.42	87	128	25.81
Other individual softwoods.....	5	( <sup>1</sup> )	9.65	23	( <sup>1</sup> )	23.61
Flat-rate softwoods.....	308	1,870	2.37	109	520	23.67
<b>Hardwoods, total</b> .....	1,228	251	9.98	991	112	44.84
<b>Individual hardwoods</b> .....	993	185	10.74	823	94	44.32
Alder.....	26	11	.97	19	6	20.89
Ash.....	35	2	14.29	55	1	42.29
Basswood.....	40	2	11.72	81	2	64.51
Beech.....	62	4	10.20	42	3	21.79
Birch.....	55	25	17.47	88	16	75.60
Cherry.....	( <sup>1</sup> )			( <sup>1</sup> )		
Chestnut.....	( <sup>1</sup> )			( <sup>1</sup> )		
Cottonwood.....	91	9	8.96	103	15	24.42
Elm.....	45	2	7.89	83	3	51.12
Hickory.....	17	1	10.14	( <sup>1</sup> )		
Magnolia.....	( <sup>1</sup> )			( <sup>1</sup> )		
Maple.....	150	41	8.39	160	22	45.56
Oak.....	250	31	12.19	94	8	25.66
Gum: Black.....	( <sup>1</sup> )			( <sup>1</sup> )		
Red.....	20	12	9.04	31	10	28.54
Tupelo.....	( <sup>1</sup> )			( <sup>1</sup> )		
Sycamore.....	( <sup>1</sup> )			( <sup>1</sup> )		
Walnut.....	( <sup>1</sup> )			( <sup>1</sup> )		
Yellow poplar.....	44	3	14.78	20	3	52.28
Other individual hardwoods.....	48	1	12.77	62	2	25.32
Flat-rate hardwoods.....	236	97	8.62	62	16	26.22
<b>Mixed hard and softwoods</b> .....	245	242	10.23	31	50	28.86

<sup>1</sup> Included in other individual sales.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 500,000 board feet.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, not published elsewhere.

## No. 797.—LATH AND SHINGLES—PRODUCTION: 1899 TO 1945

[Lath in thousands and shingles in squares. Shingles reported in thousands prior to 1933 and converted to squares on basis of 800 shingles to square. See headnote, table 792 for explanation of lack of comparability of statistics. Data for shingles reasonably comparable over a period of years, because of complete enumeration of Red Cedar Shingle Industry, this industry's production comprising over 90 percent of total shingle production]

YEAR (CALENDAR)	Lath	Shingles	YEAR (CALENDAR)	Lath	Shingles
1899	2,523,996	15,127,521	1935	520,035	4,416,709
1900	3,703,195	18,634,214	1936	510,909	5,901,692
1910	1,724,078	11,490,680	1937	529,065	5,646,792
1920	3,083,130	7,510,432	1938	563,777	5,319,236
1927	2,372,333	6,064,835	1939	562,207	5,500,243
1928	1,902,687	7,004,612	1940	522,426	5,126,230
1929	1,705,856	7,638,340	1941	521,406	5,937,040
1930	1,097,256	4,955,138	1942	306,969	5,265,673
1931	614,250	3,392,466	1943	189,512	5,736,961
1932	406,069	2,620,125	1944 <sup>1</sup>	132,859	5,897,909
1933	408,192	3,652,260	1945	113,268	5,166,613
1934	416,306	3,477,063			

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for shakes.

<sup>2</sup> Data incomplete since mills idle during war were not canvassed for 1944 production.

## No. 798.—LATH AND SHINGLES—PRODUCTION BY STATES: 1942 TO 1945

[Lath in thousands and shingles in squares. See headnote, table 797]

STATE	LATH				SHINGLES <sup>1</sup>			
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1942	1943	1944	1945
Alabama	6,075	1,663	(?)	(?)	5,233	1,194	(?)	(?)
Arkansas	7,309	2,548	(?)	(?)	2,056	726	(?)	(?)
California	12,908	10,165	(?)	5,651	55,295	65,090	63,371	66,888
Florida	26,302	5,949	(?)	(?)	14,331	5,315	(?)	(?)
Georgia			(?)		14,862	2,763	(?)	(?)
Idaho	31,157	19,741	19,690	17,192	19,104	15,973	21,721	24,832
Louisiana	16,521	10,663	6,496	(?)	4,303	3,228	(?)	
Maine	7,923	2,671	(?)	16,629	20,167	42,745	24,898	22,079
Michigan	5,166	2,789	(?)	(?)	17,023	12,926	(?)	(?)
Minnesota	4,987	1,819	(?)	5,543	2,630	714	(?)	(?)
Mississippi	7,131	4,715	(?)	(?)	345	113		
Montana	11,691	3,034	7,300	(?)	9,491	3,051	(?)	(?)
North Carolina	734	714	(?)	(?)	20,361	15,467	24,549	17,444
Oregon	67,261	42,439	20,815	25,304	793,194	666,239	696,435	696,237
South Carolina	906	264		(?)	13,234	6,379	(?)	(?)
Texas	9,391	10,181		(?)	5,496	5,065	(?)	
Virginia	3,554	3,908	(?)	(?)	10,410	126	(?)	(?)
Washington	62,774	64,951	24,666	20,264	4,201,464	2,903,179	2,736,340	2,393,219
West Virginia	2,909	444		(?)		198		
Wisconsin	13,713	9,864	9,302	(?)	24,135	9,904	(?)	(?)
All other	16,651	4,890	26,416	22,676	11,563	5,937	20,299	17,634

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for shakes.

<sup>2</sup> Included in "All other."

<sup>3</sup> Data incomplete since mills idle during war were not canvassed for 1944 production.

Source of tables 797 and 798. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census (in cooperation with Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and Tennessee Valley Authority); reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures and annual report, Lumber, Lath, and Shingle Production, Facts for Industry Series M120.



No. 799.—VENEER AND PLYWOOD—LOG CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION: 1943 TO 1946

[No later data for hardwood veneer and plywood; survey suspended]

LOG CONSUMPTION (M FT., LOG SCALE)			VENEER AND PLYWOOD PRODUCTION		
Kind of wood	1943	1944	Type of veneer and plywood	1943	1944
Hardwood, total.....	884,860	868,960	Hardwood veneer (M sq. ft., surface measure).....	9,370,687	9,370,351
Mahogany.....	26,232	23,004	Aircraft and boat.....	1,827,145	639,708
Sweet gum.....	281,834	240,962	Commercial.....	3,066,299	3,315,069
Black gum <sup>1</sup> .....	178,787	167,044	Container.....	5,177,183	5,325,574
Birch.....	76,350	63,692	Hardwood plywood (M sq. ft., surface measure).....	1,211,814	1,186,242
Maple.....	60,418	58,183	Aircraft and boat.....	141,868	50,472
Yellow poplar.....	66,789	53,623	Commercial.....	863,930	626,662
Beech and elm.....	32,160	33,507	Container.....	506,016	490,109
Cottonwood and sycamore.....	49,727	55,462	Softwood plywood (M sq. ft., 3/4" equivalent) <sup>2</sup> .....	1,495,188	1,484,889
All other woods <sup>3</sup> .....	183,893	190,483			
Softwood <sup>1</sup> .....	654,478	646,946			
	1945	1946		1945	1946
Softwood <sup>2</sup> .....	546,702	642,018	Softwood plywood (M sq. ft., 3/4" equivalent) <sup>3</sup> .....	1,222,282	1,436,468

<sup>1</sup> Includes tupelo and magnolia.

<sup>2</sup> Includes a small quantity of softwoods reported by hardwood veneer and plywood producers.

<sup>3</sup> Principally Douglas fir.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Facts for Industry Series 16-3 and M13B.

No. 800.—COOPERAGE STOCK—PRODUCTION, BY KIND: 1909 TO 1939

[Production of wooden hoops in 1923 was 153,964,000; in 1925, 149,167,000; in 1927, 134,506,000; in 1929, 133,064,000; in 1931, 94,311,000; in 1933, 61,161,000; in 1935, 61,616,000; in 1937, 63,153,000; and in 1939, 32,200,000, nearly all elm]

YEAR AND KIND OF WOOD	STAVES (THOU-SANDS)		HEADING (THOU-SAND SETS)		CLASS	1929	1935	1937	1939
	Tight	Slack	Tight	Slack					
1909.....	379,231	2,029,548	20,691	140,234	Tight staves (thousands).....	287,352	221,619	205,286	182,421
1919.....	353,825	1,121,324	24,274	87,881	Whisky, spirit, and wine.....	16,292	60,887	65,629	48,734
1927.....	324,127	961,782	26,445	59,337	Oil, tallow, and pork.....	183,801	63,503	76,916	60,274
1929.....	357,353	1,039,450	30,329	72,591	Beer and ale.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	3,467	2,616	1,956
1931.....	204,624	537,177	20,090	43,375	Other and not specified.....	155,260	73,762	60,127	71,477
1933.....	154,575	426,585	13,031	37,461	Tight heading (thou-sand sets).....	30,829	16,289	13,377	14,277
1935.....	221,619	439,970	15,259	35,902	Whisky, spirit, and wine.....	1,391	4,271	2,910	1,991
1937.....	205,286	574,768	13,377	54,318	Oil, tallow, and pork.....	21,195	4,565	4,341	4,630
1939.....	182,421	526,315	14,277	48,465	Beer and ale.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	145	418	124
					Other and not specified.....	7,732	6,892	5,508	7,642
1939									
Douglas fir.....	19,573	28,618	1,445	1,639					
Elm.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	35,977	( <sup>1</sup> )	7					
Oak.....	90,451	( <sup>1</sup> )	5,237	( <sup>1</sup> )					
Pine.....	46,687	199,337	3,412	34,776					
Red gum.....	13,017	169,226	1,829	1,828					
Spruce.....	2,977	38,140	1,341	5,275					
Other.....	9,776	57,618	1,213	2,940					

<sup>1</sup> Not called for on schedule.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (in cooperation with Department of Agriculture, Forest Service); reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

## No. 801.—PULPWOOD—CONSUMPTION BY MILLS AND MILL COST

(Data cover domestic and imported wood. Cost is f. o. b. pulp mill)

YEAR	Quantity, all kinds (cords)	COST		YEAR	Quantity, all kinds (cords)	COST		YEAR	Quantity, all kinds (cords)	COST	
		Total (1,000 dollars)	Average per cord			Total (1,000 dollars)	Average per cord			Total (1,000 dollars)	Average per cord
1909	2,999,810	9,536	\$4.95	1937	6,750,935	95,452	\$14.14	1939	10,815,466	\$4,539	\$7.63
1910	4,001,607	34,478	8.62	1938	7,645,011	100,654	13.09	1940	13,742,955	109,740	7.99
1919	5,477,832	87,385	15.95	1931	6,722,795	73,524	10.94	1943	15,644,500	(1)	(1)
1921	4,557,179	91,689	20.10	1933	6,551,674	46,608	7.87	1944	16,757,400	(1)	(1)
1923	5,572,870	95,305	16.28	1935	7,628,274	58,244	7.64	1945	16,911,861	(1)	(1)
1925	6,093,631	94,340	15.48	1937	10,393,800	82,835	7.97	1946	17,817,550	(1)	(1)

KIND OF WOOD	TOTAL CONSUMPTION (CORDS)						
	1919	1929	1935	1937	1938	1939	1940
Total	5,477,832	7,645,011	7,628,274	10,393,800	9,199,891	10,815,466	13,742,955
Spruce:							
Domestic	2,313,419	2,074,267	1,755,112	2,010,730	1,447,457	1,887,649	2,045,519
Imported	673,795	1,020,913	635,462	826,828	832,295	906,500	982,190
Hemlock:							
Domestic	795,154	1,309,170	1,531,371	2,264,555	1,677,151	2,313,678	2,635,118
Imported	(1)	13,879	(1)	27,447	37,343	(1)	182,653
Yellow pine (southern)	234,463	1,036,272	1,785,326	2,658,940	2,261,404	2,324,644	4,013,675
Poplar:							
Domestic	180,160	329,466	333,773	441,401	334,958	354,125	480,366
Imported	128,220	167,829	54,233	90,355	56,758	123,148	108,809
Balsam fir							
Domestic	181,840	317,552	308,519	320,715	321,564	383,505	394,377
Imported	106,974	45,412	54,313	71,447	65,362	74,705	83,609
Jack pine <sup>1</sup>	51,581	205,760	224,539	300,786	288,870	329,753	477,973
Beech, birch, and maple <sup>2</sup>	124,111	75,950	152,054	257,410	168,795	241,020	308,595
Tamarack (larch) <sup>3</sup>	44,642	51,835	9,787	8,945	9,237	5,480	11,324
Yellow poplar <sup>4</sup>	72,005	129,697	(1)	47,882	(1)	(1)	(1)
Gum <sup>5</sup>	30,355	39,683	30,299	25,957	47,957	47,370	(1)
White fir <sup>6</sup>	31,136	111,054	174,075	135,384	98,878	150,426	213,445
Other wood	44,994	153,485	317,675	320,805	315,101	315,155	594,560
Slabs and mill waste	175,081	351,295	292,792	355,391	291,160	319,014	274,985

<sup>1</sup> Data not available.<sup>2</sup> Domestic and imported.<sup>3</sup> Domestic only.<sup>4</sup> Included with "Other wood."<sup>5</sup> Red gum only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of the Biennial Census of Manufactures; alternating with Biennial Census reports, a series of reports for even-numbered years through 1940. See source, table 802 concerning later data.

## No. 802.—PULPWOOD—CONSUMPTION, BY KIND OF WOOD: 1943 TO 1945

(Cords of 126 cu. ft. (rough wood basis). Data cover domestic and imported wood. Comparable data for details shown in table 801 not available)

KIND OF WOOD	1943	1944	1945	1946
Total	15,644,500	15,757,490	16,911,861	17,817,550
Softwoods, total	12,477,074	12,921,075	14,519,379	15,384,176
Spruce and fir	2,633,219	3,261,466		
Hemlock	2,081,000	2,746,832		
Pine	7,343,015	7,904,660	(1)	(1)
Western fir	243,791	280,643		
Western spruce	174,720	139,443		
Hardwoods, total	1,287,963	1,550,117	2,391,991	2,432,364
Aspen	687,486	661,710		
Yellow poplar	140,734	244,662		
Gum	66,617	140,146	(1)	(1)
Chestnut	284,155	434,982		
Birch		8,377		
Other woods <sup>1</sup>	641,628	958,873		
Saw mill waste	237,005	287,355		

<sup>1</sup> Data by kind not available.<sup>2</sup> Includes hardwoods and softwoods not classified by kind.

Source: Data for 1943, 1944 and the first eight months of 1945 collected and compiled by War Production Board. Thereafter, compiled by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1945 and 1946 data published in Facts for Industry Series M14A.

## No. 803.—WOOD PULP AND PAPER AND PAPERBOARD—PRODUCTION: 1899 TO 1946

[Tons of 2,000 pounds]

YEAR	Wood pulp <sup>1</sup> (old basis)	Paper and paperboard (old basis)	YEAR	Wood pulp <sup>1</sup> (old basis)	Paper and paperboard (old basis)	Wood pulp (new basis) <sup>2</sup>	Paper and paperboard (new basis) <sup>3</sup>
1899	1, 179, 525	2, 167, 803	1933	4, 925, 959	10, 479, 085		
1909	2, 495, 523	4, 216, 708	1936	5, 695, 219	11, 975, 582		
1914	2, 893, 150	5, 270, 047	1937	6, 572, 918	12, 837, 002		
1919	3, 517, 952	6, 098, 530	1938	5, 933, 500	11, 380, 514		
1921	2, 875, 801	5, 431, 265	1939	6, 993, 334	13, 509, 642		
1923	3, 788, 672	8, 029, 482	1940	8, 851, 740	14, 453, 709	8, 959, 539	
1925	3, 952, 217	9, 182, 304	1941	10, 045, 193	17, 093, 092	10, 375, 422	<sup>4</sup> 17, 983, 607
1927	4, 313, 403	10, 002, 070	1942	10, 364, 175	16, 477, 663	10, 783, 430	<sup>4</sup> 17, 083, 863
1929	4, 862, 885	11, 140, 235	1943	9, 175, 013	16, 501, 697	9, 680, 462	17, 035, 088
1931	4, 409, 334	9, 381, 840	1944	9, 550, 150	15, 806, 831	10, 108, 443	17, 162, 804
1933	4, 275, 304	9, 190, 017	1945			10, 157, 300	17, 370, 965
1934	4, 435, 128	9, 185, 598	1946			10, 606, 537	19, 277, 067

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1914 includes screenings.<sup>2</sup> Includes data for existing mills not classified as producers of pulp before 1940. In that year data for 6 mills not previously classified as producers of wood pulp were included for first time. For same reason, an additional mill was included in 1941, and 2 more added in 1943.<sup>3</sup> Includes data for 25 existing mills not previously classified as producers of paper and paperboard.<sup>4</sup> Includes estimated production of insulating board for 1 mill. Estimates were made on assumption that production of this mill was proportionately the same in 1941 and 1942 as in 1943.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures; Census of Forest Products, 1940; and annual report, Census of Pulp Mills and of Paper and Paperboard Mills, Facts for Industry Series M14A.

## No. 804.—WOOD PULP—PRODUCTION, BY STATES AND BY PROCESS: 1900 TO 1946

[Tons of 2,000 pounds]

STATE AND PROCESS	1900	1915	1920	1925	1942 <sup>1</sup>	1944 <sup>1</sup>	1945 <sup>1</sup>	1946
<b>Total</b>	<b>2, 425, 523</b>	<b>2, 817, 983</b>	<b>4, 893, 885</b>	<b>6, 998, 336</b>	<b>9, 439, 663</b>	<b>10, 108, 443</b>	<b>10, 167, 300</b>	<b>10, 606, 537</b>
Alabama	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	<sup>2</sup> 395, 770	<sup>2</sup> 430, 663	<sup>2</sup> 456, 877	<sup>2</sup> 456, 837
Florida	(?)	(?)	(?)	449, 162	635, 880	655, 146	680, 264	694, 504
Louisiana			260, 500	860, 672	860, 963	939, 313	949, 221	980, 366
Maine	620, 706	916, 764	981, 423	941, 273	1, 108, 770	1, 043, 309	1, 097, 869	1, 185, 222
Michigan	64, 309	106, 194	178, 015	300, 326	195, 045	305, 754	391, 611	219, 873
Minnesota	37, 220	129, 560	189, 064	180, 655	339, 967	338, 801	337, 332	318, 605
Mississippi	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	437, 951	453, 114	477, 199	463, 456
New Jersey	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	57, 000	46, 158	52, 304	62, 700
New Hampshire	212, 509	283, 134	212, 774	(?)	191, 551	179, 129	182, 954	177, 434
New York	679, 534	811, 958	653, 985	900, 552	600, 782	497, 262	497, 314	558, 847
North Carolina	(?)	(?)	(?)	179, 686	<sup>2</sup> 858, 526	<sup>2</sup> 917, 112	<sup>2</sup> 980, 219	<sup>2</sup> 928, 926
Pennsylvania	135, 525	215, 636	212, 083	193, 958	260, 534	267, 909	263, 498	272, 506
Vermont	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	18, 694	20, 508	17, 653	(?)
Virginia	48, 641	(?)	305, 060	402, 929	<sup>2</sup> 610, 086	<sup>2</sup> 657, 312	<sup>2</sup> 612, 085	<sup>2</sup> 647, 172
Washington	(?)	88, 575	532, 943	1, 126, 114	1, 153, 177	1, 298, 374	1, 265, 436	1, 332, 940
Wisconsin	324, 509	508, 549	732, 617	855, 816	835, 076	857, 996	875, 408	899, 139
Other States	372, 349	515, 532	714, 723	1, 632, 132	1, 261, 201	1, 351, 941	1, 311, 576	1, 417, 808
<b>ALL PROCESSES</b>								
Groundwood	1, 179, 266	1, 515, 329	1, 637, 653	1, 444, 575	1, 546, 810	1, 636, 761	1, 694, 184	1, 811, 622
Defibrated, exploded, asplund fiber and similar grades <sup>4</sup>					637, 249	662, 896	680, 675	761, 544
Sulphite	1, 017, 681	1, 449, 529	1, 681, 511	1, 945, 452	2, 436, 002	2, 386, 149	2, 399, 721	2, 476, 468
Sulphate		120, 378	915, 084	2, 902, 687	4, 235, 724	4, 548, 810	4, 471, 575	4, 599, 016
Soda	296, 626	411, 693	520, 729	441, 955	418, 866	412, 755	426, 787	476, 311
Semi-chemical, off quality, screenings and misc.		47, 225	104, 909	197, 795	405, 269	469, 300	513, 973	492, 646

<sup>1</sup> New basis, see table 803.<sup>2</sup> Included in "Other States" to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments.<sup>3</sup> Includes Tennessee.<sup>4</sup> Includes South Carolina.<sup>5</sup> Includes Maryland.<sup>6</sup> These processes represent recent developments; production for 1900 and earlier years only a small proportion of total.

Source: Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures; 1943 production by process, from Pulp and Paper Series—Special Report D; annual report, Census of Pulp Mills and of Paper and Paperboard Mills, Facts for Industry Series M14A.



## No. 806.—TURPENTINE AND ROSIN—PRODUCTION, 1899 TO 1946, AND BY STATES, 1942 TO 1946

YEAR <sup>1</sup>	TURPENTINE (GALLONS)			ROSIN (DRUMS 520 LBS. NET)		
	Total	From gum <sup>2</sup>	From wood <sup>3</sup>	Total	From gum <sup>2</sup>	From wood <sup>3</sup>
1899.....	37,733,500	37,733,500	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,947,946	1,947,946	( <sup>4</sup> )
1904.....	31,129,236	30,687,051	442,185	1,571,739	1,571,739	( <sup>4</sup> )
1909.....	29,714,132	28,988,954	706,868	1,462,208	1,462,208	( <sup>4</sup> )
1914.....	27,648,989	26,980,981	575,557	1,319,328	1,302,514	23,218
1919.....	19,228,174	17,693,841	1,534,333	1,015,774	910,928	104,846
1929-30.....	35,940,124	31,320,871	4,619,253	1,963,349	1,580,505	382,844
1932-33.....	28,756,580	25,050,000	3,706,580	1,658,664	1,362,720	295,944
1933-34.....	31,238,050	26,300,000	4,938,050	1,837,870	1,420,448	407,422
1934-35.....	30,154,650	25,500,000	4,654,650	1,783,298	1,387,200	396,098
1935-36.....	30,145,400	24,850,000	5,295,400	1,821,198	1,360,950	460,243
1936-37.....	31,726,000	24,139,350	7,586,650	1,865,569	1,286,347	579,222
1937-38.....	35,016,550	25,922,700	9,093,850	2,049,573	1,388,343	661,230
1938-39.....	35,460,900	25,714,550	8,746,350	2,089,913	1,466,344	623,569
1939-40.....	30,238,900	19,139,050	11,099,850	1,835,177	1,054,236	780,941
1940-41.....	28,317,050	17,196,900	11,120,150	1,717,492	938,911	778,581
1941-42.....	27,439,800	14,252,500	13,187,300	1,708,474	791,710	916,764
1942-43.....	28,017,550	16,096,500	11,921,050	1,655,808	868,698	787,105
1943-44.....	25,421,600	14,419,100	11,002,500	1,462,881	738,565	679,266
1944-45.....	23,562,150	12,259,700	11,302,450	1,317,912	692,212	625,700
1945-46.....	24,406,550	12,212,600	12,193,950	1,452,686	694,476	757,500

PRODUCTION FROM CRUDE GUM <sup>1</sup>

STATE	Turpentine (gallons)				Rosin (drums 520 lbs. net) <sup>6</sup>			
	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46
Alabama.....	1,000,700	839,500	698,650	686,750	53,245	44,490	38,997	38,550
Florida.....	3,450,900	3,272,250	2,881,200	2,199,300	183,827	175,639	160,774	123,537
Georgia.....	11,169,650	9,981,850	8,376,900	9,085,750	595,037	532,953	467,477	507,526
Mississippi.....	226,000	176,400	160,400	154,950	12,004	9,439	8,962	8,711
Louisiana.....	50,800	46,000	33,350	45,500	2,658	2,476	1,847	2,538
Texas.....								
North Carolina.....								
South Carolina.....	198,450	163,100	109,200	90,350	10,632	8,745	6,069	5,076

<sup>1</sup> Figures for turpentine and rosin from crude gum, beginning 1929-30, and from wood beginning 1933-34, relate to crop year ended Mar. 31. All other figures relate to calendar years.

<sup>2</sup> Figures compiled from data reported by establishments in Turpentine and Rosin industry.

<sup>3</sup> Figures compiled from data reported by establishments in Wood-Distillation industry.

<sup>4</sup> Not reported.

<sup>5</sup> Includes, for 1909 and 1914, 18,310 gallons and 92,401 gallons, respectively, of turpentine and, for 1914, 3,596 drums of rosin, reported by establishments engaged in manufacture of lumber and timber products.

<sup>6</sup> Estimated by J. E. Lockwood; complete data not available. Figures include estimates of rosin produced from reclaimed gum, as follows: 1932-33, 26,720 drums; 1933-34, 28,048; 1934-35, 27,200.

<sup>7</sup> Includes estimates by J. E. Lockwood for production of turpentine from steam-distilled wood.

<sup>8</sup> Includes data for rosin produced from reclaimed gum: For 1935-36, 43,350 drums; 1936-37, 34,155; 1937-38, 21,017; 1938-39, 31,983; 1939-40, 31,414; 1940-41, 20,181; 1941-42, 19,765; 1942-43, 11,297; 1943-44, 9,824; 1944-45, 8,066; 1945-46, 8,538.

<sup>9</sup> Figures do not include data for rosin produced from reclaimed gum. See note 8.

Source: Figures for 1899 to 1932, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures. Figures for 1933 and subsequent years, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry; Naval Stores Report on Turpentine and Rosin.

## 26. Fisheries

The Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Commercial Fisheries in the Department of the Interior, conducts annual surveys for various statistical information on the fishery industries. These data are published in greater detail in publications of the Service and include data on the volume of the catch of individual species of fish and shellfish and their value, employment in the fisheries, quantity of gear operated, the number of fishing and transporting craft employed in the capture and transporting of fishery products, employment in wholesale and manufacturing establishments, and volume and value of the production of manufactured fishery products. In addition to the basic statistics on employment, yield, and the production of manufactured fishery products for individual States and various geographical sections, there are included in reports data on imports and exports of fishery commodities; landings by fishing vessels at Boston, Gloucester, and New Bedford, Massachusetts; Portland, Maine; and Seattle, Washington; shad fisheries of the Hudson and Potomac Rivers; alewife fishery in the Potomac; seed oyster fisheries; a review of the Pacific Coast halibut fishery; a statement on whaling operations by United States firms; data on the sponge fishery; and lists of firms producing various manufactured fishery products. These data are summarized in the Statistical Abstract. The more detailed information may be obtained from the Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington 25, D. C.

### No. 807.—FISHERIES—SUMMARY OF TOTAL CATCH AND VALUE: 1930 TO 1946

(Includes Alaska beginning with 1941, data partly estimated)

YEAR	Quantity (1,000 pounds)	Value to fishermen (1,000 dollars)	YEAR	Quantity (1,000 pounds)	Value to fishermen (1,000 dollars)
1930.....	3,205,480	109,249	1941.....	4,080,341	134,173
1931.....	3,687,317	77,344	1942.....	3,876,594	170,399
1932.....	2,634,704	55,532	1943.....	4,202,281	204,029
1937.....	4,362,549	100,846	1944.....	4,804,623	207,293
1938.....	4,262,445	98,547	1945.....	4,800,000	206,000
1939.....	4,442,236	95,993	1946.....	4,400,000	263,000
1940.....	4,089,624	98,987			

### No. 808.—FISHERIES—CATCH, BY SECTIONS

SECTION	Year	Fisher- men	Fishing vessels	Fishing boats	CATCH	
					Quantity	Value to fishermen
					1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars
New England States.....	1943	16,755	667	7,391	643,590	43,028.2
Middle Atlantic States.....	1944	7,682	427	2,916	472,980	21,238.9
Chesapeake Bay States.....	1942	10,679	291	6,891	202,240	10,081.0
South Atlantic and Gulf States.....	1940	27,941	1,145	14,744	575,533	14,544.9
Pacific Coast States.....	1944	25,126	1,867	7,094	1,677,405	30,794.6
Great Lakes States.....	1944	1,142	1,400	1,705	78,698	10,948.2
Mississippi River States.....	1931	14,064	.....	14,045	82,363	2,997.3
Alaska.....	1945	8,261	986	2,746	895,062	22,286.1

† Data for 1940.

Source of tables 807 and 808: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; annual bulletin.



# QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CATCH

721

## No. 809.—FISHERIES—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CATCH, BY SECTIONS AND STATES: 1880 TO 1944

[Values represent the value of fish to fishermen]

CALENDAR YEAR	NEW ENGLAND STATES					
	Total		Maine		New Hampshire	
	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars
1880		12,503.0		2,742.6		170.6
1902	534,075	12,406.3	242,390	2,918.8	1,693	50.0
1908	530,039	15,139.0	173,843	3,337.0	677	53.0
1919	467,340	19,838.7	147,956	3,890.0	529	92.7
1929	694,286	26,072.5	162,939	4,697.2	378	82.1
1930	701,351	27,493.5	143,624	4,329.4	1,060	69.1
1933	655,430	17,983.6	112,219	3,309.2	354	61.6
1939	663,965	19,606.6	116,167	2,664.7	577	106.1
1940	626,054	20,493.7	88,088	3,005.4	788	105.2
1942	705,065	36,293.6	168,392	5,229.2	1,669	332.0
1943 <sup>1</sup>	645,590	43,003.2	133,920	7,010.1	2,128	611.6
CALENDAR YEAR	Massachusetts		Rhode Island		Connecticut	
	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars
1880		7,959.3		690.8		932.2
1902	290,646	6,462.4	21,614	1,155.7	87,832	1,790.4
1908	244,312	7,095.0	44,264	1,752.0	64,943	2,962.0
1919	246,951	10,869.7	45,251	2,296.6	23,653	1,700.6
1929	447,669	18,062.5	26,401	2,436.3	54,879	3,635.4
1930	442,474	16,289.1	25,972	2,287.3	53,019	4,618.6
1933	503,417	12,147.9	24,524	1,247.9	14,916	1,217.0
1939	521,097	14,242.5	11,867	1,002.5	12,868	1,462.9
1940	510,968	15,755.8	12,000	968.2	14,160	1,060.2
1942	509,099	28,377.5	12,899	1,366.6	12,053	998.3
1943 <sup>1</sup>	477,012	32,328.5	16,134	1,619.6	15,396	1,432.5

CALENDAR YEAR	MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES									
	Total		New York		New Jersey		Pennsylvania		Delaware	
	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars
1880	408,202	8,677.0	329,453	4,225.7	65,151	3,176.6	1,680	277.0	11,918	997.7
1901	367,688	9,104.7	228,092	3,894.3	117,931	4,756.5	6,030	251.5	5,635	203.4
1908	221,480	8,280.0	71,474	4,300.0	74,827	3,089.0	4,380	280.0	70,769	541.0
1921	332,932	11,667.4	210,377	4,966.9	96,937	5,963.4	565	44.6	25,023	682.4
1930	193,868	13,063.7	45,495	4,933.7	97,278	7,474.4	17	2.6	51,061	652.8
1935	279,438	6,415.7	84,939	3,135.4	107,802	2,844.3	21	8.7	66,666	430.4
1939	290,063	7,387.2	93,803	4,269.0	125,345	2,698.8	18	2.2	60,890	417.2
1940	355,563	7,651.0	91,969	4,216.2	160,554	2,656.9	23	2.4	103,017	475.4
1942	319,199	12,468.2	84,396	6,612.1	145,120	5,080.9	26	1.8	89,651	772.4
1943	321,026	18,045.8	84,896	10,358.2	148,860	6,752.3			87,268	984.7
1944 <sup>1</sup>	422,960	21,329.9	102,682	11,528.7	166,051	8,271.2			154,297	1,536.0

CALENDAR YEAR	CHESAPEAKE BAY STATES							
	Total		Maryland		Virginia			
	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars
1880	254,587	8,346.7	95,713	5,221.7	158,875	3,124.4		
1901	461,159	8,390.8	82,975	3,767.5	378,183	4,623.4		
1908	420,311	8,022.0	113,796	3,306.0	312,515	4,716.0		
1920	530,750	12,740.4	89,531	4,198.7	471,219	8,541.7		
1930	316,393	11,472.0	71,099	3,934.7	245,294	7,537.3		
1935	265,827	5,524.5	48,285	2,003.6	217,592	3,520.9		
1939	323,853	7,196.8	61,361	2,692.7	262,272	4,504.0		
1940	320,736	7,456.4	61,065	2,598.6	269,651	4,857.9		
1941	328,155	9,120.8	47,475	3,378.7	280,680	5,742.1		
1942 <sup>1</sup>	292,240	10,061.0	46,787	4,099.2	155,454	5,971.8		

CALENDAR YEAR	SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES									
	Total		North Carolina		South Carolina		Georgia		Florida (east coast only)	
	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars
1880	42,952	1,256.6	32,249	845.7	6,143	212.5	2,272	120.0	2,267	78.4
1902	106,448	2,839.6	67,565	1,739.7	8,174	263.0	11,103	308.1	19,584	477.9
1908	166,875	4,034.0	101,422	1,776.0	14,104	288.0	14,626	701.0	36,521	1,269.0
1919	332,614	5,348.6	210,502	2,978.7	3,747	207.7	37,154	416.0	81,211	1,746.2
1928	262,118	6,196.2	141,899	2,629.2	7,432	316.6	42,068	866.3	70,718	2,383.9
1930	275,807	4,270.0	168,938	1,836.4	6,106	262.9	34,873	636.3	66,890	1,644.4
1934	261,080	3,624.1	163,462	1,672.2	6,891	225.3	27,141	359.5	64,586	1,367.1
1939	338,192	4,035.0	224,467	1,890.4	9,586	262.2	16,619	412.1	127,441	1,450.3
1940	325,515	4,064.1	170,561	1,664.6	9,446	265.6	12,673	380.6	122,816	1,553.1

<sup>1</sup> Later data not yet available.

**No. 809.—FISHERIES—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CATCH, BY SECTIONS AND STATES:  
1880 TO 1944—Continued**

CALENDAR YEAR	GULF STATES					
	Total		Florida (west coast only)		Alabama	
	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars
1880.....	23,561	1,237.6	2,376	564.6	2,642	119.3
1902.....	113,697	3,494.2	48,130	1,462.2	9,361	306.7
1906.....	113,274	4,860.0	37,666	2,120.0	10,666	367.0
1918.....	130,924	6,510.3	54,764	2,420.4	8,609	230.6
1928.....	191,007	9,866.2	61,121	3,866.6	14,466	596.8
1930.....	141,963	6,794.9	53,326	2,001.4	7,113	313.5
1934.....	186,834	6,369.6	64,216	2,367.6	7,964	263.4
1939.....	239,813	9,669.6	60,830	3,643.6	9,120	394.3
1940 <sup>1</sup> .....	250,018	10,580.8	54,676	2,451.6	11,344	561.9
	Mississippi		Louisiana		Texas	
	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars
1880.....	788	23.5	6,996	302.6	3,860	129.3
1902.....	23,437	868.2	34,764	868.3	8,044	323.6
1906.....	17,302	660.0	43,302	1,448.0	10,439	646.0
1918.....	20,593	763.8	34,964	1,419.4	35,015	677.3
1928.....	30,701	1,060.1	69,807	2,477.9	18,212	876.0
1930.....	16,736	740.1	49,886	1,960.4	13,603	777.5
1934.....	22,153	652.3	76,633	2,364.6	23,869	911.7
1939.....	24,736	661.0	127,736	4,341.8	17,436	823.8
1940 <sup>1</sup> .....	38,002	623.1	136,627	4,961.6	19,360	662.7

CALENDAR YEAR	PACIFIC COAST STATES								Alaska	
	Total		Washington		Oregon		California		1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars
	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars		
1880.....	87,043	4,010.0	30,468	811.0	26,048	734.0	40,637	2,465.0		
1899.....	206,911	6,278.6	119,340	2,871.4	22,762	856.7	64,819	2,551.5		
1906.....	192,066	6,839.0	111,866	3,813.0	28,221	1,356.0	53,479	1,970.0		
1915.....	304,796	9,308.0	170,594	5,321.0	34,698	1,479.0	99,509	2,806.0		
1926.....	627,026	24,563.5	139,467	9,476.4	40,008	3,442.4	447,560	11,661.7	616,136	9,660.7
1930.....	833,389	23,064.1	110,089	8,334.8	36,489	2,266.3	696,891	12,473.0	620,702	12,763.6
1935.....	1,676,236	23,069.8	124,086	6,323.7	43,392	2,076.8	1,498,758	14,663.3	648,710	9,963.2
1939.....	1,713,626	27,417.2	155,812	6,403.5	63,513	2,458.8	1,474,301	18,564.9	696,397	11,484.1
1940.....	1,466,381	29,578.0	111,632	6,676.3	54,208	2,741.8	1,290,446	20,189.9	663,668	10,612.1
1941.....	1,813,356	40,861.7	197,262	12,622.4	91,726	5,349.9	1,524,376	22,289.4	739,260	13,039.1
1942.....	1,374,688	19,244.1	138,162	16,042.1	63,336	7,191.2	1,171,200	20,010.8	522,179	17,983.6
1943.....	1,423,263	57,322.7	166,310	17,839.6	70,289	7,780.6	1,227,664	31,682.5	594,645	20,803.9
1944 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,667,696	59,794.6	164,402	18,669.3	71,026	7,936.3	1,442,267	35,299.0	661,199	20,413.6

CALENDAR YEAR	GREAT LAKES <sup>1</sup>									
	Total <sup>2</sup>		Lake Superior		Lake Michigan		Lake Huron		Lake Erie	
	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars
1885.....	60,342	2,691.9	8,426	291.5	23,514	474.8	11,437	276.4	51,467	1,109.1
1899.....	113,727	2,611.4	5,430	150.9	34,500	478.7	12,416	374.1	54,394	1,180.9
1906.....	106,631	3,768.0	10,194	342.0	60,019	1,564.0	12,982	486.0	41,923	1,289.0
1917.....	104,294	6,296.0	15,447	726.7	33,161	2,370.9	13,393	837.6	38,710	2,327.3
1927.....	81,327	6,794.9	16,302	918.1	23,681	2,364.8	15,711	1,444.4	23,796	1,431.3
1930.....	94,648	6,059.3	14,694	946.3	20,973	2,169.0	16,377	1,319.9	26,540	1,663.5
1935.....	90,223	5,644.9	17,674	940.6	25,096	1,942.6	13,676	1,224.1	26,357	1,643.6
1939.....	85,245	4,762.4	16,783	921.7	23,027	2,670.2	13,343	664.0	26,463	2,214.3
1940.....	79,266	6,023.4	20,672	904.4	22,814	2,049.6	9,669	679.9	22,644	1,772.0
1941.....	79,066	6,470.3	22,131	1,399.7	22,914	2,374.8	4,737	681.1	22,603	1,642.5
1942.....	73,346	8,629.6	19,226	1,498.3	21,404	3,203.6	4,666	1,011.5	24,131	2,740.6
1943.....	76,221	12,297.6	14,373	2,214.6	22,174	4,597.7	4,910	1,076.3	27,114	4,134.3
1944 <sup>1</sup> .....	76,666	10,944.2	19,246	2,246.4	19,262	4,341.9	6,432	831.7	26,637	3,320.0

<sup>1</sup> Later data not yet available. For 1945 data for Alaska, see table XXX.

<sup>2</sup> Collected for most part by State fishery agencies and compiled by Fish and Wildlife Service since 1937.

<sup>3</sup> Includes, in addition to lakes shown, small amounts for Lake Ontario and also prior to 1927, Lake St. Clair and St. Clair and Detroit Rivers and beginning 1927, Lake of the Woods, Namakan Lake, and Rainy Lake.

# QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CATCH

723

No. 809.—FISHERIES—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CATCH, BY SECTIONS AND STATES: 1880 to 1944—Continued

MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES							
CALENDAR YEAR	Total		TRIBUTARY	1932		1931	
	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars		1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars
1884.....	44,545	1,334.6	Arkansas.....	2,034	136.3	1,777	149.9
1890 <sup>1</sup> .....	96,797	1,781.0	Atchafalaya.....	4,579	254.7	9,231	823.1
1908 <sup>1</sup> .....	93,374	1,841.2	Cumberland.....	729	14.7	109	13.0
1908 <sup>1</sup> .....	148,294	3,125.0	Illinois <sup>2</sup> .....	12,661	617.3	5,965	159.7
1922.....	106,734	4,508.6	Missouri <sup>2</sup> .....	1,232	106.2	1,051	94.3
1931.....	62,833	2,997.3	Ohio River and minor tributaries.....	7,468	379.1	1,231	96.5
	Mississippi and minor tributaries		Red <sup>2</sup> .....	6,677	334.5	6,417	277.4
1894.....			St. Francis <sup>2</sup> .....	3,694	108.9	2,173	65.6
1899.....	68,604	833.0	Tennessee <sup>2</sup> .....	4,990	95.3	5,222	75.0
1908.....	53,551	1,157.4	Wabash <sup>2</sup> .....	12,063	357.8	8,383	152.0
1922.....	33,945	1,645.3	White (Missouri and Arkansas) <sup>2</sup> .....	14,693	405.9	12,363	256.7
1931.....	26,139	1,079.3	Yazoo.....	1,022	55.8	1,311	87.3

<sup>1</sup> Excluding Atchafalaya River. <sup>2</sup> Including tributaries.

No. 810.—FISHERIES—CATCH OF PRINCIPAL SPECIES: 1931 TO 1946

(In thousands of pounds. Includes Alaska)

GROUP AND SPECIES	1931	1937	1939	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>FISH</b>									
Cod.....	112,308	154,282	124,347	(1)	73,456	71,643	(1)	(1)	(1)
Haddock.....	182,561	177,769	170,975	177,639	145,687	125,693	142,602	151,927	156,000
Herring, sea.....	169,574	261,651	262,810	(1)	145,779	154,545	(1)	(1)	235,000
Mackerel.....	61,645	87,537	113,503	(1)	103,628	134,306	(1)	(1)	107,000
Menhaden.....	230,398	482,137	575,480	775,087	474,821	615,554	685,980	759,074	950,000
Pilchard or sardine.....	300,204	1,139,505	1,240,978	1,328,378	974,680	986,563	1,135,562	831,990	515,870
Salmon.....	601,093	689,074	526,978	629,480	508,598	500,613	430,997	421,000	447,500
Tuna and tunalike.....	60,059	103,571	182,166	135,720	121,791	130,043	179,053	182,663	223,070
Rosefish.....	237	58,357	78,206	(1)	128,107	114,744	(1)	(1)	180,000
<b>SHELLFISH</b>									
Crabs.....	82,701	96,819	109,414	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Shrimp.....	99,432	143,448	150,390	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Oysters.....	101,036	95,627	93,006	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Whale products.....		10,174	5,159	495	806	496	99		

<sup>1</sup> Complete data not available.

No. 811.—FISHERIES—DISPOSITION OF DOMESTIC CATCH: 1941 TO 1946

[Includes Alaska. A large portion of waste derived from canning, filleting, and dressing fish and shellfish is utilized in production of fish meal and oil in addition to whole fish used in manufacture of these products. In 1941 about 775,000,000 pounds of waste were used in production of meal and oil. In subsequent years about 600,000,000 pounds of waste were used for this purpose each year]

FORM MARKETING	ROUND WEIGHT OF CATCH (thousands of pounds)					
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	5,690,000	3,377,000	4,262,000	4,594,000	4,578,000	4,395,000
Fresh and frozen.....	1,645,000	1,407,000	1,547,000	1,589,000	1,841,000	1,651,000
Canned.....	1,645,000	1,230,000	1,150,000	1,225,000	1,230,000	1,230,000
Cured.....	125,000	115,000	105,000	110,000	110,000	115,000
Byproducts, bait, etc.....	1,680,000	1,125,000	1,400,000	1,580,000	1,388,000	1,410,000

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

Source of tables 809, 810, and 811: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; annual bulletins.

## No. 812.—LANDINGS BY FISHING CRAFT AT PRINCIPAL ATLANTIC PORTS: 1942 TO 1946

PORT AND YEAR	Total, all species	Cod	Haddock	Hake	Pol- lock	Cusk	Whit- ing	Mack- erel	Rose- fish	Floun- ders	Miscel- laneous
Quantity (thousands of pounds)											
<b>Boston:</b>											
1942.....	194,687	35,410	100,199	1,730	10,613	1,866	11,400	14,130	9,949	7,339	2,082
1943.....	142,975	28,780	74,845	1,676	6,121	1,164	7,672	9,781	5,087	6,806	1,963
1944.....	153,123	43,108	73,692	1,660	6,983	877	8,298	14,374	2,033	4,163	1,629
1945.....	188,101	72,895	66,354	1,123	10,300	281	9,958	17,725	1,377	6,908	1,340
1946.....	158,162	35,655	71,414	2,205	13,028	391	6,664	14,081	5,195	8,025	1,684
<b>Gloucester:</b>											
1942.....	157,741	6,353	7,830	1,479	13,683	548	15,611	14,257	91,285	6,139	186
1943.....	170,099	11,428	14,939	2,254	9,928	508	13,431	36,919	83,992	4,211	2,494
1944.....	192,710	19,965	16,156	5,193	16,141	690	9,850	33,645	91,582	4,216	1,292
1945.....	213,498	35,797	21,786	11,544	15,792	773	16,830	11,890	102,038	4,830	2,218
1946.....	217,968	16,898	16,186	4,286	18,392	844	8,857	15,498	130,900	3,999	2,115
<b>New Bedford:</b>											
1942.....	57,884	2,955	4,787	56	83	1	17	3,346	5	40,874	5,789
1943.....	62,164	5,816	7,926	860	136	1	97	6,330	..	33,614	7,284
1944.....	74,936	8,211	22,466	2,174	222	(1)	136	6,196	7	27,580	7,644
1945.....	101,363	10,788	34,427	5,913	1,131	2	101	12,076	15	28,799	8,131
1946.....	90,324	11,508	33,020	323	1,394	2	8	2,252	196	31,364	10,108
<b>Portland, Maine:</b>											
1942.....	20,640	1,497	1,770	514	898	98	1,098	117	13,913	423	212
1943.....	18,289	2,222	409	893	1,316	70	566	11	12,263	418	91
1944.....	17,972	2,079	413	1,164	1,564	86	1,265	167	10,478	423	314
1945.....	21,956	2,445	493	1,766	1,809	158	2,681	490	11,231	390	693
1946.....	25,612	3,244	727	2,896	3,013	367	2,773	637	30,898	637	615
<b>New York City:</b>											
1942.....	26,945	2,116	7,126	224	94	(1)	673	471	17	10,443	5,798
1943.....	22,121	1,870	8,007	320	100	1	1,073	789	7	5,696	4,089
1944.....	19,143	1,805	7,467	173	94	..	228	365	..	3,567	5,746
1945.....	16,586	1,006	7,788	233	143	..	237	91	..	3,517	3,993
1946.....	18,016	1,466	7,620	109	149	(1)	98	375	..	2,270	4,986
Value (thousands of dollars)											
<b>Boston:</b>											
1942.....	12,548.7	2,100.1	6,910.3	135.3	644.2	119.0	564.8	870.1	380.7	484.3	341.0
1943.....	12,603.6	2,095.4	7,004.3	139.2	507.9	91.3	342.6	702.9	349.4	452.8	427.8
1944.....	10,685.4	2,983.9	5,634.5	112.7	381.1	56.6	215.4	799.7	84.0	296.6	120.9
1945.....	13,789.6	5,198.8	5,224.7	81.0	622.6	19.0	449.4	1,563.5	55.4	430.3	144.9
1946.....	13,693.8	2,779.5	7,386.3	161.7	562.2	24.0	300.4	1,106.0	236.3	665.9	482.3
<b>Gloucester:</b>											
1942.....	6,083.9	423.0	486.6	69.0	757.9	22.6	635.4	682.0	2,740.3	252.6	13.3
1943.....	9,046.5	990.8	1,300.9	153.3	551.7	33.6	562.6	1,616.9	3,399.0	298.3	139.5
1944.....	9,281.5	1,302.6	1,215.1	266.4	507.6	41.0	388.7	1,483.3	3,560.8	379.1	165.7
1945.....	11,183.9	1,813.3	1,744.5	401.8	632.6	46.5	742.5	925.2	3,956.8	311.5	409.0
1946.....	10,872.3	1,146.8	1,260.8	200.2	714.2	46.1	374.5	753.7	6,639.6	251.1	235.4
<b>New Bedford:</b>											
1942.....	4,562.8	212.7	362.1	1.6	5.0	(1)	.8	177.9	(1)	1,994.5	1,828.3
1943.....	3,979.9	452.6	628.9	32.1	8.6	(1)	3.5	566.8	..	2,500.3	1,790.9
1944.....	6,291.1	576.7	1,082.4	53.2	11.3	(1)	4.9	313.1	(1)	2,026.4	1,612.1
1945.....	6,600.8	776.5	2,664.0	122.3	72.1	(1)	3.7	1,032.8	6	2,302.0	1,637.2
1946.....	12,241.4	939.4	2,951.2	21.1	84.1	(1)	(1)	177.4	8.6	2,674.3	5,194.0
<b>Portland, Maine:</b>											
1942.....	679.9	87.9	98.9	24.7	36.3	6.1	30.7	8.8	366.5	14.9	3.1
1943.....	870.0	189.6	40.1	62.0	67.3	5.0	21.9	1.1	450.9	26.8	5.3
1944.....	793.0	139.8	31.4	76.5	73.9	5.1	30.3	6.0	378.3	25.8	22.9
1945.....	1,032.3	174.2	38.6	129.3	99.4	8.9	82.8	30.4	419.0	24.8	66.2
1946.....	1,616.7	233.1	68.5	174.2	122.6	22.9	61.0	37.8	820.7	38.2	30.2

\* Less than 500 pounds or \$500.

Source: Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; annual bulletins.

# No. 813.—CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS, FISH MEAL, AND FISH OIL—PRODUCTION AND VALUE: 1937 TO 1945

[Includes Alaska]

YEAR	Canned		Scrap and meal		Oil (except vitamin)		Vitamin oil
	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	Tons	1,000 dollars	1,000 gallons	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1937.....	717,270	105,175	219,942	7,566	31,391	12,695	2,204
1938.....	649,413	83,446	205,216	7,418	30,445	9,876	2,476
1939.....	668,277	96,628	226,102	9,094	29,069	8,601	4,472
1940.....	681,194	94,182	193,244	7,834	18,250	5,632	5,088
1941.....	885,962	138,684	236,844	13,096	22,016	11,893	14,872
1942.....	660,549	144,997	171,080	11,626	19,549	12,518	10,372
1943.....	620,880	141,189	190,403	13,629	22,264	14,971	14,842
1944.....	658,660	152,914	212,000	15,200	27,324	17,771	13,237
1945.....	646,386	152,801	200,675	14,405,338	23,698	16,034	11,202

Source: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; annual bulletins.

# No. 814.—CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION AND VALUE: 1933 TO 1946

[Includes Alaska]

YEAR	Total	Salmon	SARDINES		Tuna and tunalike fishes	Mack-erel	Shrimp	Clam prod-ucts	Oysters	Other
			Maine	Calif.						
Quantity (thousands of pounds)										
1933-----	518,996	305,398	19,912	69,275	31,976	33,686	24,201	10,239	5,222	19,087
1934-----	681,304	402,386	23,197	88,652	43,567	57,394	16,974	16,392	6,578	26,164
1935-----	647,642	289,339	33,614	108,902	55,691	81,550	18,230	16,674	7,513	36,129
1936-----	769,573	430,328	37,471	117,744	59,506	55,658	15,366	19,123	7,931	26,446
1937-----	717,270	362,642	34,109	126,560	60,522	37,837	21,523	19,577	10,634	34,866
1938-----	649,413	349,427	13,634	101,776	60,945	43,453	18,113	19,312	7,237	35,516
1939-----	668,277	287,621	44,872	139,864	79,695	40,023	20,651	24,515	9,060	41,956
1940-----	681,194	269,040	22,690	132,565	91,144	63,985	16,744	24,257	9,668	51,101
1941-----	885,962	375,918	63,565	225,322	61,563	42,075	16,468	25,371	9,190	66,590
1942-----	660,549	280,080	55,219	168,508	52,500	32,454	14,450	21,331	7,326	28,681
1943-----	620,880	273,802	47,772	150,961	56,563	42,176	9,907	12,197	4,842	22,660
1944-----	658,660	246,655	61,627	164,291	70,185	55,128	8,425	13,661	3,830	34,858
1945-----	646,386	235,596	51,061	169,469	88,978	31,174	3,225	21,502	3,164	42,217
1946 <sup>1</sup> -----	657,280	211,397	60,490	137,254	97,085	40,960	5,855	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Value (thousands of dollars)										
1933-----	59,800	36,242	2,397	3,805	6,934	1,868	3,479	1,766	1,076	2,233
1934-----	80,021	45,818	3,315	5,481	10,010	3,245	4,403	2,713	1,871	3,165
1935-----	74,999	32,475	5,143	6,237	12,824	4,976	4,722	2,661	2,045	3,896
1936-----	94,564	50,061	5,740	7,302	14,715	3,543	4,672	2,976	2,181	3,374
1937-----	105,175	52,934	4,998	8,592	18,996	2,674	7,131	3,013	2,933	3,904
1938-----	83,446	42,366	2,367	7,102	15,184	2,896	4,872	3,199	1,886	3,583
1939-----	96,628	41,781	7,075	9,554	20,080	2,589	5,396	3,798	2,379	3,974
1940-----	94,182	38,050	3,736	8,975	23,728	4,101	4,318	3,728	2,827	4,969
1941-----	138,684	67,417	12,476	18,092	19,398	3,504	4,863	3,711	2,907	6,206
1942-----	144,997	61,974	11,692	15,510	30,742	3,693	7,347	3,781	2,599	6,649
1943-----	141,189	62,935	10,686	14,352	31,430	5,271	5,361	2,803	2,522	5,530
1944-----	152,914	56,383	14,224	15,226	40,836	7,034	4,865	3,821	2,363	8,252
1945 <sup>2</sup> -----	152,801	52,586	11,520	15,346	47,407	4,047	1,919	7,391	2,030	10,555

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.<sup>2</sup> Net yet available.<sup>3</sup> 1946 values not yet available.

Source: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; annual bulletins.

No. 815.—FRESH AND FROZEN PACKAGED FISH—PRODUCTION, BY PRINCIPAL SPECIES:  
1929 TO 1945

[Includes Alaska]

YEAR	Total	Cod	Flounders	Haddock	Rosefish	Whiting <sup>1</sup>	Other
Quantity (thousands of pounds)							
1929.....	64,397	3,485	823	71,367	.....	.....	3,602
1930.....	77,829	6,602	973	62,146	.....	.....	3,103
1931.....	65,074	8,721	1,494	42,311	.....	.....	12,548
1932 <sup>2</sup> .....	51,975	7,786	1,087	33,401	.....	.....	9,101
1933.....	62,732	11,677	2,766	34,149	.....	.....	12,280
1934.....	80,106	15,239	4,648	36,666	4,500	.....	23,003
1935.....	107,494	17,747	6,166	46,434	4,330	.....	32,777
1936.....	112,356	17,906	5,689	41,187	14,821	.....	32,902
1937.....	116,992	22,597	7,670	40,241	15,809	.....	30,865
1938.....	120,976	21,199	8,115	41,453	19,152	7,608	32,464
1939.....	137,268	19,401	10,645	38,432	25,003	12,421	31,366
1940.....	129,420	14,641	11,245	36,747	22,997	12,256	30,634
1941.....	182,951	16,790	20,453	46,912	41,817	24,019	32,968
1942 <sup>3</sup> .....	172,362	12,920	24,689	41,875	37,680	24,689	31,425
1943 <sup>3</sup> .....	158,639	12,714	24,517	32,219	31,012	22,315	34,882
1944 <sup>3</sup> .....	172,294	22,083	18,073	33,409	34,531	18,510	40,684
1945 <sup>3</sup> .....	204,927	28,364	19,961	44,197	35,456	29,960	46,460
Value (thousands of dollars)							
1929.....	14,314	601	222	12,732	.....	.....	1,239
1930.....	12,377	971	191	9,844	.....	.....	1,371
1931.....	9,433	1,118	269	6,185	.....	.....	1,003
1932 <sup>2</sup> .....	5,742	837	266	2,357	.....	.....	1,362
1933.....	6,967	1,312	369	2,457	.....	.....	1,709
1934.....	9,001	1,677	722	3,801	654	.....	2,746
1935.....	11,302	1,781	973	4,437	440	.....	3,611
1936.....	12,147	1,866	906	4,366	1,514	.....	3,566
1937.....	12,861	2,292	1,267	4,162	1,495	.....	3,655
1938.....	12,315	2,026	1,258	3,428	1,586	862	3,679
1939.....	14,028	1,880	1,432	3,783	2,544	862	3,777
1940.....	14,345	1,760	1,642	4,479	2,272	861	3,731
1941.....	22,690	2,425	3,171	6,846	4,806	1,484	6,184
1942 <sup>3</sup> .....	22,991	2,776	5,887	9,081	6,907	2,240	6,538
1943 <sup>3</sup> .....	27,589	3,516	7,299	9,061	6,969	2,194	6,537
1944 <sup>3</sup> .....	40,820	5,461	5,423	10,697	7,745	1,955	9,639
1945 <sup>3</sup> .....	48,371	7,462	6,066	12,349	7,673	3,098	11,713

<sup>1</sup> Data incomplete for years prior to 1938. <sup>2</sup> Excludes California production. <sup>3</sup> Estimated.<sup>4</sup> Excludes California production. In 1941, yield of packaged fish in California totaled 5,384,000 pounds, valued at \$1,032,000 of which 1,380,000 pounds were flounders, valued at \$226,000.

Source: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; annual bulletins.

## No. 816.—FROZEN FISHERY PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION: 1937 TO 1946

(In thousands of pounds. Includes Alaska. Through 1943 for month ending on 15th, thereafter for calendar month. For cold storage holdings, see table 775)

MONTH	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Total.....	198,234	196,696	182,400	196,153	246,826	247,166	244,063	264,537	285,091	239,665
January.....	6,061	6,207	6,714	8,849	8,077	8,740	6,740	9,021	4,928	6,229
February.....	3,953	5,769	5,466	6,895	7,004	6,559	6,792	8,813	4,191	6,231
March.....	4,194	5,219	4,480	6,324	6,838	7,018	9,135	11,282	6,860	11,077
April.....	7,517	9,062	6,903	5,664	8,568	10,374	9,934	17,373	12,962	12,504
May.....	10,346	18,248	15,240	11,772	18,919	22,599	22,220	32,640	27,630	34,375
June.....	24,176	19,377	21,163	23,200	25,694	25,449	36,925	34,849	30,352	38,203
July.....	20,989	22,420	22,689	25,064	30,419	34,038	34,438	40,673	42,456	42,360
August.....	16,847	20,806	22,442	24,614	34,208	35,614	34,760	32,902	45,023	37,940
September.....	15,718	20,024	20,480	21,707	28,602	28,064	26,913	28,004	33,257	27,372
October.....	19,179	17,002	17,024	21,556	27,226	26,281	18,806	23,732	27,472	29,083
November.....	20,929	22,536	18,434	22,190	29,482	22,701	24,948	18,104	26,212	20,306
December.....	16,316	15,706	21,369	16,316	21,696	19,126	15,297	9,561	14,691	12,573

Source: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; current and annual bulletins.



## No. 817.—FISHERY PRODUCTS—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS: 1934 TO 1944

YEAR	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
	Total	Edible products		Non-edible	Total	Edible products		Non-edible
	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 pounds	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars
1934.....	30,790	286,763	23,174	7,616	13,622	115,702	12,003	1,819
1935.....	36,232	324,732	27,535	8,697	14,874	119,687	12,676	1,496
1936.....	41,872	371,306	30,356	11,516	13,214	111,259	12,263	951
1937.....	50,636	364,668	33,911	16,726	14,567	119,068	13,729	838
1938.....	39,307	302,634	28,349	10,958	14,415	118,029	13,798	617
1939.....	45,999	346,240	32,404	13,595	14,207	124,974	13,580	627
1940.....	41,830	302,518	29,073	12,757	17,785	144,804	17,115	670
1941.....	40,605	305,483	27,619	12,686	22,008	215,990	21,479	539
1942.....	38,348	279,010	28,886	9,462	31,969	167,080	27,875	4,114
1943.....	60,087	321,862	43,412	16,675	48,796	239,128	43,245	5,561
1944.....	78,619	339,431	53,431	26,068	39,033	112,290	31,029	4,104

Source: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; compiled from data furnished by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## No. 818.—FISH PROPAGATION BY FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE—OUTPUT OF EGGS, FRY, AND FINGERLINGS, 1895 TO 1945, AND BY SPECIES, 1945

[All quantities in thousands]

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Total	Eggs	Fry	Fingerlings	Cost per million <sup>1</sup>
1895.....	610,916	65,408	561,894	2,613	\$292.64
1900.....	1,154,337	88,682	1,070,757	4,898	260.00
1915.....	4,268,758	536,200	3,694,382	58,216	131.55
1920.....	4,770,356	630,749	3,872,218	267,388	180.11
1925.....	5,301,962	1,050,393	4,114,514	136,954	135.61
1930.....	7,570,482	2,553,481	4,766,831	250,170	130.50
1935.....	5,071,728	2,381,794	1,566,246	133,683	117.22
1940.....	7,407,247	5,826,059	1,498,157	83,031	134.87
1941.....	5,878,217	3,468,394	2,321,157	88,656	170.46
1942 (Dec. 31).....	7,820,636	5,090,802	2,645,638	84,396	116.82
1943 (Dec. 31).....	6,894,962	4,549,768	2,163,796	81,398	144.82
1944 (Dec. 31).....	5,740,180	3,393,619	2,267,662	78,899	106.38
1945 (Dec. 31).....	5,454,558	3,176,357	2,203,672	74,529	214.15

SPECIES	1945			SPECIES	1945		
	Eggs	Fry	Fingerlings		Eggs	Fry	Fingerlings
Catfish.....			681	Grayling.....	1,710		3
Blue catfish.....			( <sup>2</sup> )	Northern pike.....	14,110	920	2
Channel catfish.....		110	137	Carp.....			1,106
Buffalo fish.....	75,000		102	Largemouth black bass.....		3,429	5,728
Shad.....		21,370		Smallmouth black bass.....		894	160
Whitefish.....		700		Rock bass.....			55
Lake herring.....		2,250		Warmouth bass.....			5
Striped bass.....		279		Bluegill sunfish.....		153	12,401
Atlantic salmon.....			91	Red-eared sunfish.....			1,639
Chinook salmon.....	4,526	10,507	27,533	Rio Grande perch.....			( <sup>2</sup> )
Chum salmon.....		2,452	80	Pike-perch.....	300	29,425	276
Silver salmon.....	68	916	1,690	Yellow perch.....	308	1,540	56
Sockeye salmon.....	355		1,682	White bass.....			( <sup>2</sup> )
Landlocked sockeye salmon.....	157		66	White perch.....		1,035	
Landlocked salmon.....			62	Cod.....	1,981,367	206,616	
Steelhead trout.....	181		208	Haddock.....	153,000		
Rainbow trout.....	11,118	645	8,891	Flounder.....		1,721,295	
Cut-throat trout.....	14,762	3,661	2,827	Pollock.....	904,051	191,827	
Loch Leven, or brown trout.....	1,397	74	2,477	Lobster.....		2,966	108
Lake trout.....	6	180	1,156	Terrapin.....	( <sup>2</sup> )		12
Brook trout.....	14,021	411	5,390				

<sup>1</sup> Includes all expenditures chargeable to fish culture and distribution and salaries of all employees in fish-cultural field service and administrative and clerical force.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 500.

Source: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; annual bulletins and reports.

## 27. Mining and Mineral Products

This section summarizes the principal statistics relating to the mineral industries and mineral products. It includes not only the crude and prepared minerals associated with the mineral extraction, but also some of the finished products manufactured from minerals. Statistics relating to the manufacture of mineral products are also included in section 29, Manufactures. Additional information relating to the mineral industries and mineral products appear also in other sections of this Abstract such as the section on labor force, prices, foreign commerce, and others.

Most of the statistics in this section are from the Bureau of Mines and the Bureau of the Census, with additional material from other Government agencies such as the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bureau of the Mint, and the Interstate Commerce Commission and from non-Government sources such as the Engineering and Mining Journal, American Metal Market, the Iron Age, and the American Gas Association. Data in this section cover the following areas unless otherwise indicated: Bureau of Mines production statistics, continental United States, and, for leading products, outlying areas; Bureau of Census statistics, continental United States; foreign trade statistics, the United States customs area, which includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and for 1935 to 1939, the Virgin Islands.

Mineral statistics, with principal emphasis on commodity detail, have been collected annually or at more frequent intervals by the United States Geological Survey or by the Bureau of Mines since 1880. The principal statistics have been published annually through 1931 in *Mineral Resources of the United States* and thereafter in the *Minerals Yearbook*. Data available from Bureau of Mines publications include quantities and values of minerals produced, sold or used by producers, or shipped; quantities of minerals stocked; crude materials treated and prepared minerals recovered, by method of treatment; and mineral content of materials produced. Data on production are sometimes available by method of extraction. Shipments or sales of products are classified in many cases by grade, by end use, or by State of destination. The Bureau of Mines also collects and publishes separate data on employment and accidents. The number of workers and man-days or man-hours worked, as measures of exposure to accidents, are tabulated only for broad industry groups.

Censuses of mineral industries have been taken approximately every 10 years since 1840. The statistics are collected and published in the Census volumes in such a manner as to relate the statistics on the production of the various minerals as nearly as possible to data on employment, principal expenses, fuels and power consumed, and other information available only for each establishment as a whole. Each establishment is classified according to its most valuable product. The data are also collected and compiled in a manner to permit integration with other Census statistics such as for manufactures and wholesale and retail trade. Data are available on the number of operations, quantity and value of products, number of persons engaged (sometimes by department or type of work), principal expenses (wages, salaries, cost of supplies and materials, fuel, purchased electric energy, and work done on contract), horsepower of power equipment, and sometimes other items, such as man-hours, cost of buildings, machinery and equipment, number and type of power-loading machines, cost of drilling oil and gas wells, development work, and capital invested. Commodity statistics on many of the manufactured mineral products are also collected by the Bureau of the Census at monthly, quarterly, or annual intervals.

To avoid misinterpretation, it should be noted that the Census of Mineral Industries statistics in tables 823-825 relate to operations primarily engaged in extracting minerals

and in such primary mineral-preparation activities (crushing, screening, washing, flotation, etc.) as are needed to render the minerals marketable. Many of the statistics collected by the Bureau of Mines represent products of operations beyond the limits covered by the Census of Mineral Industries. Value totals based on Bureau of Mines publications, as shown in tables 819 and 822, are not comparable with the Census value totals, as shown in tables 823-825. Census values represent crude or prepared minerals f. o. b. the mine, well, or mineral-preparation plant. Bureau of Mines value totals include for most metallic products the value of ingot metal rather than the value of ores and concentrates, the value of natural gas at points of consumption rather than at wells, and the value of such manufactured products as cement and lime rather than the value of the limestone used in producing them.

No. 819.—MINERAL PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES—VALUE, FOR METALLIC AND NONMETALLIC: 1881 TO 1945

[All figures in millions of dollars. See general note, p. 728]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Total	Metal- lic	NONMETALLIC			YEAR	Total	Metal- lic	NONMETALLIC		
			Total	Fuels <sup>1</sup>	Other				Total	Fuels <sup>1</sup>	Other
1881-1885.....	426	194	232	171	61	1927.....	5,530	1,221	4,309	3,060	1,249
1886-1890.....	541	249	292	215	78	1928.....	5,385	1,288	4,097	2,885	1,212
1891-1895.....	592	245	347	248	99	1929.....	5,888	1,480	4,407	3,191	1,217
1896-1900.....	828	366	462	307	154	1930.....	4,765	986	3,779	2,765	1,015
1901-1905.....	1,392	578	814	546	267	1931.....	3,167	570	2,597	1,892	704
1906-1910.....	1,887	789	1,118	746	372	1932.....	2,462	286	2,176	1,743	432
1911-1915.....	2,220	821	1,400	967	433	1933.....	2,555	417	2,138	1,688	455
1916-1920.....	5,129	1,798	3,331	2,602	729	1934.....	3,325	549	2,776	2,233	543
1921-1925.....	5,151	1,154	3,997	2,943	1,054	1935.....	3,650	733	2,917	2,330	587
1926-1930.....	5,556	1,276	4,280	3,088	1,192	1936.....	4,557	1,082	3,475	2,759	716
1931-1935.....	3,032	511	2,521	1,977	544	1937.....	5,413	1,468	3,945	3,201	745
1919.....	4,634	1,361	3,263	2,511	752	1938.....	4,363	893	3,471	2,820	650
1920.....	6,981	1,764	5,218	4,193	1,025	1939.....	4,914	1,292	3,623	2,834	788
1921.....	4,139	655	3,484	2,703	780	1940.....	5,614	1,679	3,935	3,117	819
1922.....	4,647	988	3,659	2,738	921	1941.....	6,878	2,132	4,746	3,708	1,038
1923.....	5,967	1,512	4,475	3,317	1,157	1942.....	7,576	2,364	5,212	4,103	1,109
1924.....	5,306	1,233	4,072	2,899	1,174	1943.....	8,072	2,488	5,584	4,608	976
1925.....	5,678	1,382	4,295	3,089	1,207	1944.....	8,419	2,340	6,079	5,178	901
1926.....	6,214	1,405	4,808	3,542	1,266	1945 (prel.)....	8,143	1,975	6,168	5,212	956

<sup>1</sup> Coal, natural gas, natural gasoline and allied products, petroleum.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

No. 820.—NONFERROUS METALS—YEARLY AVERAGE PRICES, BY KIND: 1896 TO 1946

[Prices are cents per pound, except quicksilver (dollars per flask<sup>1</sup>) and platinum (dollars per ounce)]

YEAR	Copper, electro- lytic (New York)	Lead (New York)	Tin <sup>2</sup> (New York)	Zinc (St. Louis)	Alumi- num, delivered <sup>3</sup>	Anti- mony (New York)	Quick- silver (New York)	Plati- num (New York)
1896-1900.....	<sup>4</sup> 13.41	3.84	19.54	<sup>5</sup> 4.55	37.15	8.204	42.17	<sup>6</sup> 16.66
1901-1905.....	13.877	4.330	28.19	<sup>7</sup> 5.284	33.80	7.398	43.17	19.55
1906-1910.....	15.642	4.780	34.26	5.432	31.12	11.885	44.12	26.58
1911-1915.....	14.973	4.359	41.10	7.205	23.84	12.373	52.77	45.16
1916-1920.....	23.031	7.355	<sup>8</sup> 54.43	8.783	42.14	15.063	105.71	103.54
1921-1925.....	13.474	6.933	42.64	6.189	23.88	9.331	64.76	105.42
1923.....	14.421	7.267	42.66	6.607	25.41	7.897	66.50	116.54
1924.....	13.024	8.097	50.18	6.344	27.03	10.836	69.76	118.82
1925.....	14.042	9.020	57.89	7.622	27.19	17.494	83.13	119.09
1926.....	13.795	8.417	65.29	7.337	26.99	15.988	91.99	113.27
1927.....	12.920	6.755	64.35	6.242	25.40	12.393	118.16	84.64
1928.....	14.570	6.305	50.43	6.027	23.90	10.305	123.51	78.58
1929.....	18.107	6.833	45.16	6.512	23.90	8.956	122.15	67.66
1930.....	12.982	5.517	31.69	4.556	23.79	7.667	115.01	45.36
1931.....	8.116	4.243	24.47	3.640	23.30	6.720	87.35	35.67
1932.....	5.555	3.180	21.98	2.876	23.30	5.592	57.93	36.46
1933.....	7.025	3.869	39.12	4.029	23.30	6.528	59.23	30.99
1934.....	8.428	3.860	52.23	4.158	21.58	8.901	73.87	36.47
1935.....	8.649	4.065	50.39	4.328	20.50	13.616	71.99	34.15
1936.....	9.474	4.710	46.42	4.901	20.50	12.240	79.92	42.93
1937.....	13.167	6.009	54.29	6.519	20.08	15.355	90.18	51.77
1938.....	10.000	4.739	42.28	4.610	20.00	12.349	75.47	35.90
1939.....	10.965	5.063	49.11	5.110	20.00	12.359	103.94	36.75
1940.....	11.296	5.179	49.84	6.335	20.00	14.000	176.87	37.92
1941.....	11.797	5.793	52.03	7.474	16.87	14.000	185.02	36.00
1942.....	11.75	6.481	52.00	8.250	15.00	15.559	196.35	36.00
1943.....	11.75	6.500	52.00	8.250	15.00	15.928	195.21	35.08
1944.....	11.75	6.500	52.00	8.250	15.00	15.839	118.36	35.00
1945.....	11.75	6.500	52.00	8.250	15.00	15.839	134.89	35.00
1946.....	<sup>9</sup> 14.04	8.109	54.54	8.726	15.00	17.306	98.24	57.20

<sup>1</sup> Flasks of 75 pounds prior to 1927; 76 thereafter.

<sup>2</sup> 99 percent tin, 1896-1919; Straits tin thereafter.

<sup>3</sup> Prices 1896 to 1929 for pure aluminum (No. 1 virgin 98-99 percent); beginning 1930, for 99 percent + virgin ingot.

<sup>4</sup> Prices 1896 to 1898 are for Lake copper.

<sup>5</sup> Data are for New York zinc.

<sup>6</sup> Average for 1899 and 1900 only.

<sup>7</sup> Average, 1903-05; average for New York since 1901-05, 5.058 cents.

<sup>8</sup> Average for 4 years.

<sup>9</sup> Connecticut Valley.

Sources: Engineering and Mining Journal and The Mineral Industry; American Metal Market, annual reports; and The Iron Age, annual review issue.

## No. 821.—MINERAL PRODUCTION, BY STATES AND FOR ALASKA: 1939 TO 1945

[Sum of State totals in table below does not agree with total for United States given in tables 819 and 822 chiefly because (1) figures for certain of products included in United States total are not available by States of origin; (2) use of iron ore values in State totals and pig iron values in United States total; (3) use of mine figures for gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in State totals and mint and smelter figures in United States total; and (4) inclusion of estimates in United States total for a few products for which no canvass has been conducted for many years and for which no estimate by States is made]

[Values in thousands of dollars]

DIVISION AND STATE	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Continental United States</b>	<b>4,210,412</b>	<b>4,648,533</b>	<b>5,537,851</b>	<b>5,184,095</b>	<b>6,509,224</b>	<b>6,861,730</b>	<b>6,896,543</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>25,468</b>	<b>24,902</b>	<b>29,918</b>	<b>24,453</b>	<b>31,558</b>	<b>31,362</b>	<b>30,964</b>
Maine	3,770	4,376	4,662	3,514	2,720	2,146	2,483
New Hampshire	1,187	1,065	1,383	1,211	1,350	1,166	801
Vermont	6,972	6,980	8,132	7,396	6,404	7,672	8,233
Massachusetts	8,243	7,573	9,293	8,467	5,441	5,200	5,447
Rhode Island	981	995	1,188	836	808	612	506
Connecticut	1,112	2,914	5,265	5,055	4,835	4,496	3,492
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>629,859</b>	<b>729,121</b>	<b>967,841</b>	<b>984,667</b>	<b>1,015,076</b>	<b>1,166,690</b>	<b>1,051,653</b>
New York	78,410	76,120	91,683	103,398	88,416	87,632	90,296
New Jersey	30,442	35,654	38,075	38,921	37,683	33,794	31,253
Pennsylvania	531,008	618,348	737,144	841,947	889,077	985,464	930,113
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>514,158</b>	<b>605,962</b>	<b>725,343</b>	<b>772,217</b>	<b>776,931</b>	<b>788,417</b>	<b>782,673</b>
Ohio	120,582	130,655	164,827	175,549	196,422	192,052	196,633
Indiana	53,686	58,975	80,972	71,771	83,512	90,465	90,061
Illinois	210,798	277,943	320,510	327,665	322,050	330,971	332,489
Michigan	116,088	124,775	143,434	161,434	157,016	152,135	140,677
Wisconsin	12,706	13,554	17,021	17,908	18,930	22,794	22,213
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>332,112</b>	<b>346,971</b>	<b>473,528</b>	<b>534,199</b>	<b>514,339</b>	<b>496,688</b>	<b>492,967</b>
Minnesota	108,456	128,572	178,790	191,550	177,687	170,465	167,140
Iowa	25,170	26,007	28,372	28,278	24,187	22,462	24,820
Missouri	45,634	50,395	61,545	76,122	72,312	72,900	74,171
North Dakota	2,690	2,967	3,328	4,026	4,422	4,393	4,551
South Dakota	24,814	23,529	24,502	24,139	5,608	6,472	7,165
Nebraska	4,390	4,692	6,499	8,428	6,600	5,000	4,953
Kansas	122,960	120,860	171,992	201,454	220,413	217,676	210,167
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>354,413</b>	<b>451,843</b>	<b>581,921</b>	<b>658,728</b>	<b>748,968</b>	<b>768,196</b>	<b>761,282</b>
Delaware	401	457	493	402	367	182	131
Maryland	11,782	12,656	17,292	18,544	17,808	16,264	15,080
District of Columbia	592	640	700	600	100	111	229
Virginia	43,068	50,004	71,341	79,771	85,825	87,001	84,061
West Virginia	276,084	329,892	425,026	493,995	564,230	598,425	597,377
North Carolina	18,534	21,118	18,915	17,373	22,172	22,199	14,457
South Carolina	6,423	8,306	7,246	5,891	4,750	4,192	5,043
Georgia	14,634	16,939	21,049	22,009	20,927	18,972	19,939
Florida	13,060	14,854	19,399	20,804	26,070	21,852	24,995
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>210,009</b>	<b>248,895</b>	<b>325,792</b>	<b>401,733</b>	<b>424,825</b>	<b>468,788</b>	<b>462,061</b>
Kentucky	112,841	131,974	169,009	204,294	236,578	276,701	268,858
Tennessee	39,816	42,663	56,302	67,224	64,485	63,966	60,199
Alabama	52,158	64,996	82,730	100,223	102,564	109,149	111,158
Mississippi	5,192	7,260	17,751	29,993	21,178	18,940	21,816
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>1,136,642</b>	<b>1,167,173</b>	<b>1,407,368</b>	<b>1,457,278</b>	<b>1,708,693</b>	<b>1,939,428</b>	<b>2,005,167</b>
Arkansas	20,573	37,479	47,081	60,537	81,249	68,661	62,772
Louisiana	168,903	189,153	228,440	246,439	269,412	268,374	298,642
Oklahoma	236,194	235,835	263,764	271,298	254,642	268,666	282,859
Texas	701,972	725,005	868,083	909,203	1,103,390	1,321,541	1,360,694
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>459,914</b>	<b>539,774</b>	<b>626,019</b>	<b>728,405</b>	<b>777,553</b>	<b>736,637</b>	<b>654,095</b>
Montana	63,344	79,488	86,593	96,682	91,743	89,052	75,816
Idaho	33,136	40,800	45,674	54,290	57,475	51,321	44,348
Wyoming	39,413	43,074	52,751	64,070	70,737	74,173	81,105
Colorado	64,145	63,188	73,961	95,279	88,534	80,202	76,962
New Mexico	69,988	80,970	97,849	108,811	123,805	124,827	116,508
Arizona	75,068	85,291	100,473	117,991	124,584	115,592	98,553
Utah	80,128	104,393	122,387	146,969	164,150	149,558	129,386
Nevada	34,671	42,671	46,341	48,313	56,525	51,800	31,517
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>597,545</b>	<b>494,992</b>	<b>548,123</b>	<b>591,117</b>	<b>615,301</b>	<b>663,442</b>	<b>668,292</b>
Washington	31,586	28,090	28,607	35,660	37,593	36,483	31,588
Oregon	8,637	11,230	12,830	14,066	12,267	9,657	9,398
California	467,612	455,672	506,795	541,392	565,441	607,302	627,306
<b>Alaska</b>	<b>25,674</b>	<b>28,724</b>	<b>26,809</b>	<b>20,094</b>	<b>9,055</b>	<b>6,903</b>	<b>10,210</b>

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

## No. 822.—MINERAL PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES—QUANTITIES AND VALUES: 1930 TO 1945

[Short tons are 2,000 pounds; long tons, 2,240 pounds. Data cover continental United States and, for leading products, outlying areas. Certain of the figures represent shipments rather than quantity mined, and some of the figures for 1945 are preliminary. Total values of metallic and nonmetallic products include figures which Bureau of Mines is not at liberty to publish and estimated figures for which data are not available. In some cases, neither quantity nor value can be shown and these products are not listed here but data for them are included in totals. (In the other hand, values for certain products, such as coke, are excluded from totals to eliminate duplication, since values of products derived therefrom, or of raw materials used, are accounted for under other items)]

PRODUCT	QUANTITY						VALUE (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)					
	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
Grand total (approximate)	228,037	119,295	412,360	1,840,356	1,832,832	992,974	4,764,800	3,650,999	3,613,900	3,071,800	3,413,000	3,143,000
Total metallic products (approximate)	13,711	16,384	29,752	63,515	57,902	56,495	965,794	732,330	678,600	2,488,000	2,340,000	1,975,000
Aluminum	1,000 pounds						50,961	22,070	76,297	265,380	222,410	141,994
Antimonial lead	short tons						1,303	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Antimony, metal	do						258	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arsenic, ore and concentrates	do						14,906	73	(1)	914	563	582
Bauxite	long tons						1,028	1,557	2,379	32,744	14,402	15,931
Beryllium ore	short tons						(1)	(1)	4	44	56	6
Cadmium												
Metal	pounds						1,778	(1)	4,537	6,571	6,435	6,107
Compounds	do						(1)	(1)	144	109	214	347
Chromite	long tons						2	6	20	4,820	1,066	632
Copper & sales value	1,000 pounds						181,271	63,295	205,453	257,934	230,797	184,723
Ferroalloys	short tons						51,900	48,802	128,128	271,486	246,014	210,510
Gold	1,000 troy ounces						47,248	126,325	210,100	48,808	35,778	32,511
Iron, pig	1,000 long tons						145,619	83,035	189,067	269,017	250,891	243,781
Lead (refined), sales value	1,000 short tons						512,105	358,145	840,442	1,273,034	1,278,981	1,172,435
Magnesium (new ingot)	short tons						57,374	34,940	43,307	52,038	50,489	45,035
Manganese ore (35% or more Mn)	do						269	(1)	3,462	60,901	60,141	17,874
Manganiferous ore (5% to 35% Mn)	long tons						1,437	557	1,169	7,279	9,015	7,320
Mercury, metal	flasks (76 pounds net)						2,402	1,328	3,348	4,522	3,856	3,514
Nickel	1,000 pounds						2,479	1,361	6,682	10,137	4,451	4,160
Orre (crude), old tailings, etc	short tons						2,068	7,261	17,189	38,000	27,999	23,107
Copper	1,000 short tons						214	120	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Lead-copper, zinc-copper, zinc-lead-copper, do	do											
Dry and siliceous (gold and silver)	do						(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Lead	do											
Zinc-lead	do											
Zinc	do											
Platinum, etc., value, N. Y. C	troy ounces						2,049	1,414	1,986	1,485	1,481	1,543
Selenium	pounds						455	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Silver	1,000 troy ounces						19,038	33,008	40,483	30,085	26,352	20,007
Tantalum and columbium ores	pounds						3	6		29	34	14
Tellurium	do							(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)



	17	50	40	7	6	10	50	55	7	6
Tin (metallic equivalent)	(1)	(1)		311,715	290,791	308,518	(1)	184	2,729	7,371
Titanium concentrates (ilmenite)	(1)		20,702	3,941	6,770	6,537	(1)	398	611	1,098
Titanium concentrates (rutile)			2,487	11,945	10,252	5,716		4,579	17,974	14,407
Tungsten ore (80 percent concentrates)		2,805	4,319	11,945	10,252	5,716	1,031	(1)	2,518	1,080
Vanadium	(1)	(1)	2,091	5,185	5,537	2,984	26,272	74,388	1,022,311	98,808
Zinc,* sales value	488,361	412,184	589,988	804,260	674,453	467,084			5,583,399	4,168,999
Total nonmetallic products (approximate)							2,816,879	3,365,399		
Arsenious oxide	17,425	12,570	23,339	32,423	34,472	24,810	497	501	1,530	1,997
Asbestos	4,242	8,920	20,060	6,014	6,667	12,326	295	678	325	1,397
Asphalt, native	702,777	349,538	500,281	886,135	789,516	704	2,291	2,793	4,285	3,091
Asphalt, oil (including road oil)	2,167,098	2,715,104	5,262,959	7,131,973	6,408,795	6,311,815	24,112	41,399	60,015	70,311
Barite (crude)	384,932	226,111	409,353	420,343	518,617	696,069	1,261	2,897	2,797	3,548
Boron minerals	177,360	272,957	343,855	258,633	277,885	325,935	5,393	5,643	6,402	6,890
Bromine	8,463	15,429	59,266	94,086	102,112	79,710	2,488	11,773	19,507	19,713
Calcium-magnesium chloride (75 percent NaCl)										
Cement	116,100	83,546	99,536	199,796	200,954	218,320	1,089	998	1,540	1,681
Clay products *	160,846	76,244	152,864	130,479	95,592	107,833	114,810	194,453	202,480	151,007
Clay, raw (sold by producers)							155,836	114,000	75,200	65,473
Coal, bituminous *	467,536	372,373	450,772	7,288	6,275	18,029	10,824	18,162	24,916	23,026
Coal, bituminous "	69,365	52,159	51,453	60,644	63,701	54,034	658,063	579,327	1,564,644	1,810,901
Coal, Pennsylvania anthracite	47,672	36,141	57,072	71,676	74,089	67,309	210,131	306,490	306,816	354,563
Coke *	555	176	1,045	6,066	6,940	7,839	176,853	272,523	476,117	537,923
Emerald							2	9	63	76
Feldspar (crude)	171,786	189,650	290,763	308,180	327,406	373,024	1,036	1,273	1,646	1,814
Fluorapatite	95,849	128,741	233,803	400,016	412,781	323,951	1,861	4,745	11,803	12,803
Fuller's earth	336,644	227,745	148,568	247,259	294,737	298,363	2,380	1,471	2,964	3,297
Garnet for abrasive purposes	5,008	2,080	4,716	5,935	(1)	6,505	357	259	439	(1)
Graphite, amorphous	1,941	(1)	(1)	9,597	5,785	6,384	21	(1)	968	399
Graphite, crystalline	(1)	(1)	(1)	12,829	(1)	(1)	505	495	698	(1)
Grindstones and pumice	18,700	14,587	3,523	2,878	2,761	2,813	19,399	5,238	4,960	6,461
Gypsum *	3,471	1,904	3,609	52,951	137,298	128,441	114	85	531	573
Helium "	9,806	10,215	9,451	52,951	137,298	128,441	399	(1)	(1)	(1)
Iodine	(1)	245,696	(1)	9,561	(1)	(1)	21,749	23,959	49,864	45,093
Kyanite	(1)	(1)	4,241	9,561	6,474	9,931	37	61	315	555
Lime	2,398	2,987	4,997	6,597	6,474	2,446	1,192	2,489	6,073	4,407
Lithium minerals	1,797	1,154	2,011	6,155	13,319	2,446	1,089	2,489	6,073	4,407
Magnesite (crude)	129,520	177,134	333,166	764,832	561,450	539,613	1,257	2,489	21,806	15,394
Magnesium oxide, hydrated (brucite)				1,225,146	1,023,156	539,613	1,257	2,489	21,806	15,394
Magnesium oxide, natural	78,265	109,892	216,523	1,225,146	1,023,156	539,613	1,257	2,489	21,806	15,394
Magnesium silicate, natural	34,012	88,062	26,516	147,153	178,086	154,122	97	63	189	123
Marl, calcareous	12,761	5,997	6,997	10,059	4,908	4,906	220	390	522	506
Marl, greensand	5,732	118,852	112,395	45,136	51,727	32,890	244	315	738	1,089
Mica, scrap	1,465	1,987	1,625	3,448	1,535	1,299	141	302	2,299	2,298
Mica, sheet							10	7	9	10
Millstones							15	15	15	15

### PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES—QUANTITIES AND VALUES: 1930 TO 1945

<sup>1</sup> In products, such as coke, are excluded from totals to eliminate duplication, since values of products are included in the totals for the United States and, for leading products, outlying areas. Certain of the figures represent shipments rather than values of metallic and nonmetallic products include figures which Bureau of Mines is not at liberty to release. In some cases, neither quantity nor value can be shown and these products are not listed.

Commodity	Value (Thousands of Dollars)						
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Mineral pigments							
Natural pigments and manufactured from other pigments							
Zinc and lead pigments							
Natural gas							
Natural gasoline and allied products							
Natural gasoline and cycle products							
Liquefied petroleum gases							
Oilseeds, etc.							
Olive							
Feed							
Petroleum							
Phosphate rock							
Potassium salts (K <sub>2</sub> O)							
Pumice							
Pyrites							
Salt							
Sand and gravel							
Sand, glass							
Sand (moulding, building, etc.) and gravel							
Sand-line brick							
Silica (quartz)							
Slates							
Sodium salts (carbonates and sulfates), natural							
Stone							
Sulfur							
Sulfuric acid, byproduct (60° Baumé)							
Talc, pyrophyllite, and soapstone							
Tripple							
Vermiculite							

<sup>1</sup> From both domestic and foreign ores. Beginning 1935, data represent antimonial lead produced at primary refineries from both primary and secondary sources, and are not comparable with data for prior years, estimate of value of primary antimony and lead content of antimonial lead from domestic sources included in total value of metallic products.

<sup>2</sup> Content of antimonial lead. Value of the antimony in antimonial lead excluded from total value.

<sup>3</sup> Largely from foreign ore beginning 1935. Value not included in total value. Bureau of Mines not at liberty to publish value figures or quantity figures for 1940-1943.

<sup>4</sup> Figures not available or Bureau of Mines not at liberty to publish them; value included in total value of metallic or nonmetallic products.

<sup>5</sup> Represents dried bauxite equivalent.

<sup>6</sup> Product from domestic ores only.

<sup>7</sup> Value does not include premiums paid miners by the Government. Total premiums for copper, lead, and zinc amounted to approximately \$73,000,000 in 1943, \$83,000,000 in 1944, and \$73,000,000 in 1945.

<sup>8</sup> According to Bureau of the Mint, valued at \$20.67 + per ounce through 1930, at \$35 per ounce in 1935 and subsequent years.

<sup>9</sup> Value not included in total value, see footnote.

<sup>10</sup> Value calculated at nominal price, 27 cents per pound.

<sup>11</sup> Figures not available. Value of products derived therefrom, or of raw materials used, is included elsewhere.

<sup>12</sup> According to Bureau of the Mint.

<sup>13</sup> Figures obtained through cooperation with Bureau of the Census. For 1940, total is estimate based on figures issued by Bureau of the Census as somewhat incomplete. For

1943-45 there was no canvass; total is

estimate was made for sand-lime brick and refractories for 1940 and subsequent

<sup>14</sup> Includes brown coal and lignite, and vanilla.

<sup>15</sup> Quantities as reported by Department

Division; values include selling expenses.

<sup>16</sup> Gypsum mined. For 1940 and subsequent

years, value as sold (crude and calcined).

<sup>17</sup> Figures cover fiscal year ended June 30 of year.

<sup>18</sup> Includes mica recovered by grinding mica schist,

<sup>19</sup> Figures not available; value of iron ore sold for pig-

metallic products.

<sup>20</sup> Sublimed blue lead, sublimed white lead, leaded zinc oxide, and zinc oxide.

<sup>21</sup> Figures not available.

<sup>22</sup> No canvass. Estimate of value included in total value of nonmetallic products.

<sup>23</sup> Includes soapstone used as dimension stone.

<sup>24</sup> From copper and zinc smelters and zinc roasters and from roasting of high-sulfide

gold and silver concentrates.

<sup>25</sup> For 1930 figures exclude soapstone. For 1935 and thereafter, figures cover talc,

pyrophyllite, and ground soapstone. Dimensional soapstone is included in stone. Value

of soapstone in 1930 is included in total value of nonmetallic products; Bureau of Mines

not at liberty to publish figures.

Sources: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

No. 822.—MINERAL PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES—Quantities and Values: 1930 to 1945—Continued

PRODUCT	QUANTITY						VALUE (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)					
	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
<b>Nonmetallic—continued</b>												
Mineral pigments												
Natural pigments and manufactured iron oxide pigments	( <sup>m</sup> ) 147,948	( <sup>m</sup> ) 137,972	( <sup>m</sup> ) 164,775	103,216	97,916	101,914	( <sup>m</sup> ) 13,620	( <sup>m</sup> ) 13,828	( <sup>m</sup> ) 19,334	7,851	8,016	8,885
Zinc and lead pigments	1,943,431	1,918,595	2,061,232	3,414,889	3,711,059	3,878,179	416,080	459,374	577,059	781,080	797,255	821,099
Natural gas												
Natural gasoline and allied products	2,210,494	1,651,985	2,339,400	2,773,218	3,031,335	3,351,172	128,100	70,940	68,261	122,800	148,300	182,000
Natural gasoline and cycle products	( <sup>m</sup> ) 651	( <sup>m</sup> ) 439	( <sup>m</sup> ) 2,500	910,654	1,170,624	1,423,335	( <sup>m</sup> ) 137	( <sup>m</sup> ) 106	( <sup>m</sup> ) 15	( <sup>m</sup> ) 49	( <sup>m</sup> ) 35	( <sup>m</sup> ) 500
Liquefied petroleum gases	( <sup>m</sup> ) 37,000	( <sup>m</sup> ) 37,000	70,097	60,032	57,987	78,373	( <sup>m</sup> ) 917	( <sup>m</sup> ) 199	335,440	1,809,020	2,032,983	2,098,300
Quartzite	298,011	998,596	1,353,214	1,305,613	1,577,904	1,711,103	1,070,200	961,440	1,355,440	1,809,020	2,032,983	2,098,300
Pumice	3,928	3,042	4,035	5,126	5,377	5,907	13,097	10,962	12,335	16,000	20,856	23,061
Pyrites	35,610	234,721	363,034	722,131	817,692	870,370	2,996	4,903	12,543	26,183	29,487	30,314
Sand and gravel	55,843	60,000	82,407	68,180	68,757	157,011	3,394	2,947	4,001	611	704	1,061
Sand, glass	247,813	514,192	626,040	802,394	788,530	732,095	1,029	1,063	1,920	2,844	2,998	2,790
Sand (molding, building, etc.) and gravel	8,084	7,927	10,303	15,314	15,717	15,394	26,008	21,838	26,473	42,878	45,989	46,809
Sand-lime brick	1,849	2,126	2,769	2,972	4,443	4,053	2,211	2,735	4,932	7,377	8,235	8,374
Slime (quartz)	198,233	121,798	235,848	220,082	190,340	190,943	111,946	20,243	104,308	145,416	116,086	130,408
Sodium salts (carbonates and sulfates), natural	( <sup>m</sup> ) 191,193	( <sup>m</sup> ) 61,757	( <sup>m</sup> ) 104,519	( <sup>m</sup> ) 68,445	( <sup>m</sup> ) 62,379	( <sup>m</sup> ) 67,704	( <sup>m</sup> ) 1,961	( <sup>m</sup> ) 355	( <sup>m</sup> ) 1,174	( <sup>m</sup> ) 347	( <sup>m</sup> ) 266	( <sup>m</sup> ) 287
Stone	463,610	330,300	472,450	468,800	677,940	551,880	7,913	3,680	5,738	4,870	5,004	5,808
Sulfur	122,930	131,906	317,267	271,991	253,749	372,241	1,792	1,449	3,185	4,008	4,447	4,539
Sulfuric acid, byproduct (50° Baumé)	126,906	( <sup>m</sup> ) 83,159	( <sup>m</sup> ) 153,733	( <sup>m</sup> ) 171,243	( <sup>m</sup> ) 155,680	( <sup>m</sup> ) 153,406	178,849	( <sup>m</sup> ) 87,894	( <sup>m</sup> ) 103,044	( <sup>m</sup> ) 184,320	( <sup>m</sup> ) 176,443	( <sup>m</sup> ) 179,308
Talc, pyrophyllite, and soapstone	1,907	1,635	2,559	2,904	3,519	2,833	35,800	26,300	60,900	47,300	56,300	61,300
Tripoli	1,188	604	941	1,226	1,160	1,035	9,544	4,846	6,797	10,833	10,416	10,137
Vermiculite	179,395	172,716	281,375	412,808	398,983	401,090	2,108	1,846	2,038	5,121	5,017	4,997
	22,630	27,373	30,213	14,913	18,426	18,347	506	263	367	244	302	307
	( <sup>m</sup> )	7,008	22,239	45,845	54,116	64,305	( <sup>m</sup> )	68	138	473	542	643

<sup>1</sup> From both domestic and foreign ores. Beginning 1935, data represent antimonial lead produced at primary refineries from both primary and secondary sources, and are not comparable with data for prior years; estimate of value of primary antimony and lead content of antimonial lead from domestic sources included in total value of metallic products.

<sup>2</sup> Content of antimonial lead. Value of the antimony in antimonial lead excluded from total value.

<sup>3</sup> Largely from foreign ore beginning 1935. Value not included in total value. Bureau of Mines not at liberty to publish value figures or quantity figures for 1940-1945.

<sup>4</sup> Figures not available or Bureau of Mines not at liberty to publish them; value included in total value of metallic or nonmetallic products.

<sup>5</sup> Represents dried bauxite equivalent.

<sup>6</sup> Product from domestic ores only.

<sup>7</sup> Value does not include premiums paid miners by the Government. Total premiums for copper, lead, and zinc amounted to approximately \$73,000,000 in 1943, \$83,000,000 in 1944, and \$79,000,000 in 1945.

<sup>8</sup> According to Bureau of the Mint; valued at \$20.67 + per ounce through 1930, at \$35 per ounce in 1935 and subsequent years.

<sup>9</sup> Value not included in total value; see headnote.

<sup>10</sup> Value calculated at nominal price, 27 cents per pound.

<sup>11</sup> Figures not available. Value of products derived therefrom, or of raw materials used, is included elsewhere.

<sup>12</sup> According to Bureau of the Mint.

<sup>13</sup> Figures obtained through cooperation with Bureau of the Census. For 1940, total is estimate based on figures issued by Bureau of the Census as somewhat incomplete. For

1943-45 there was no canvass; total for clay products is estimate by Bureau of Mines; no estimate was made for sand-lime brick. Value of clay products exclude values of pottery and refractories for 1940 and subsequent years.

<sup>14</sup> Includes brown coal and lignite, and anthracite mined elsewhere than in Pennsylvania.

<sup>15</sup> Quantities as reported by Department of the Interior, National Bituminous Coal Division; values include selling expenses.

<sup>16</sup> Gypsum mined: For 1940 and subsequent years, value of crude at mine; for earlier years, value as sold (crude and calcined).

<sup>17</sup> Figures cover fiscal year ended June 30 of year stated.

<sup>18</sup> Includes mica recovered by grinding mica schist; excluded in prior years shown.

<sup>19</sup> Figures not available; value of iron ore sold for paint included in total value of non-metallic products.

<sup>20</sup> Sublimed blue lead, sublimed white lead, leaded zinc oxide, and zinc oxide.

<sup>21</sup> Figures not available.

<sup>22</sup> No canvass. Estimate of value included in total value of nonmetallic products.

<sup>23</sup> Includes soapstone used as dimension stone.

<sup>24</sup> From copper and zinc smelters and zinc roasters and from roasting of high-sulfide gold and silver concentrates.

<sup>25</sup> For 1930 figures exclude soapstone. For 1935 and thereafter, figures cover talc, pyrophyllite, and ground soapstone. Dimension soapstone is included in stone. Value of soapstone in 1930 is included in total value of nonmetallic products; Bureau of Mines not at liberty to publish figures.

Sources: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

Line number	INDUSTRY	Number of operating companies <sup>1</sup>	Number of mines, quarries, and wells	Number of preparation plants	Quantity of major product (tons of 2,000 pounds except as noted)	Value of all products (thousands of dollars) <sup>2</sup>	NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED			
							Total	Wage earners (average for year) <sup>3</sup>	Skilled employees <sup>4</sup>	Proprietors and firm members <sup>5</sup>
1	All operations.....	30,927	361,202	5,460	( <sup>6</sup> )	2,430,256	878,180	773,042	82,889	16,239
2	Producing operations.....	18,930	361,040	5,418	( <sup>6</sup> )	2,221,927	827,410	736,186	77,619	14,241
3	Fuels, total.....	13,145	353,966	1,291	( <sup>6</sup> )	2,892,754	635,506	366,366	57,599	11,643
4	Crude petroleum and natural gas.....	7,782	347,645	..	( <sup>6</sup> )	1,575,954	141,692	100,160	30,322	6,104
5	Natural gasoline.....	296	..	734	2,141,779	96,838	10,347	8,332	2,005	10
6	Bituminous coal.....	6,009	5,686	366	391,728,852	727,358	323,306	309,186	19,656	4,496
7	Lignite.....	130	181	..	2,978,046	3,487	1,739	1,480	118	164
8	Pennsylvania anthracite <sup>7</sup> .....	246	307	192	51,965,328	180,648	58,529	82,822	8,411	287
9	Metallic ores, total.....	1,733	1,963	678	( <sup>6</sup> )	615,800	99,666	82,394	16,116	1,164
10	Iron ore.....	100	177	41	81,645,260	150,872	22,297	20,137	2,238	32
11	Major nonferrous metallic ores.....	1,487	1,640	608	( <sup>6</sup> )	338,092	72,844	64,232	7,337	975
12	Gold, total.....	1,124	1,180	320	( <sup>6</sup> )	114,000	23,396	20,507	2,189	802
13	Lode gold.....	820	841	320	( <sup>6</sup> )	99,063	19,433	17,279	1,612	542
14	Placer gold.....	305	339	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	25,027	3,963	3,228	477	260
15	Silver ore.....	150	163	32	( <sup>6</sup> )	19,716	4,697	4,244	368	65
16	Copper ore.....	35	51	27	( <sup>6</sup> )	141,638	20,752	23,844	2,908	..
17	Lead ore.....	62	76	29	( <sup>6</sup> )	31,487	5,016	6,984	998	33
18	Zinc ore.....	138	170	91	( <sup>6</sup> )	31,184	9,052	8,653	974	55
19	Other nonferrous metallic ores.....	159	175	130	( <sup>6</sup> )	20,045	4,667	4,025	545	97
20	Bauxite.....	10	12	11	388,000	2,527	827	727	100	..
21	Chromite and antimony ore.....	4	8	1	2,417	47	40	31	8	1
22	Manganese ore.....	26	34	14	47,672	945	567	504	41	12
23	Mercury.....	64	61	88	18,222	1,930	721	602	74	45
24	Molybdenum ore.....	5	5	5	21,066	15,411	1,025	910	112	5
25	Titanium ore.....	3	3	3	16,471	458	196	183	13	..
26	Tungsten ore.....	35	49	31	3,214	2,354	856	690	184	21
27	Vanadium and uranium ore.....	8	8	6	108,846	1,473	446	378	63	5
28	Stones, total.....	1,621	1,329	1,369	123,991,969	117,034	41,362	37,267	3,169	867
29	Crushed and broken.....	1,183	1,533	1,335	180,240,986	101,661	34,350	30,937	2,770	642
30	Rough dimension.....	245	396	34	3,751,025	15,453	6,962	6,370	398	214
31	Limestone, total.....	965	1,256	1,041	109,777,773	80,656	28,312	25,619	2,129	364
32	Crushed, etc.....	911	1,197	1,028	108,436,772	77,147	27,053	24,482	2,081	342
33	Rough dimension.....	55	64	13	1,341,001	3,509	1,267	1,137	98	27
34	Granite, total.....	199	242	86	7,466,390	12,876	4,913	4,417	394	112
35	Crushed, etc.....	39	79	74	6,500,177	7,030	2,351	2,100	232	72
36	Rough dimension.....	141	163	12	960,129	5,846	2,562	2,317	162	90
37	Basalt, total.....	101	130	116	9,622,020	9,638	2,225	1,910	278	35
38	Crushed, etc.....	97	116	115	9,401,339	9,632	2,194	1,886	278	34
39	Rough dimension.....	4	4	1	20,681	28	28	24	..	..
40	Sandstone, total.....	117	127	55	3,265,036	4,446	1,916	1,737	132	47
41	Crushed, etc.....	60	68	50	2,622,790	3,930	1,346	1,134	98	14
42	Rough dimension.....	57	59	5	772,247	1,516	670	603	34	32

<sup>1</sup> Companies with operations in more than 1 industry are counted only once in totals.

<sup>2</sup> See note 3, table 825.

<sup>3</sup> See note 4, table 825.

<sup>4</sup> See note 5, table 825.

<sup>5</sup> See note 6, table 825.

<sup>6</sup> Represents permanent additions and major alterations (including installation costs); minor additions and replacements and cost of land are excluded.

<sup>7</sup> See note 9, table 825.

<sup>8</sup> Not shown because of dissimilar products.

<sup>9</sup> Includes amounts received by or due contractors for services performed during year.

<sup>10</sup> Includes statistics for 334 salaried employees paid \$1,091,000 at central offices that served more than 1 mineral industry.

<sup>11</sup> Contractors performing oil- and gas-field services were not asked to report expenditures for supplies and materials, fuel, purchased electric energy, or contract work, and contractors performing general services for mineral industries were not asked to report expenditures for contract work. These expenditures are not included in totals shown. Expenditures by "Contract-service operations" duplicate in part expenditures for "Contract work" reported by producing operations.

<sup>12</sup> Oil- and gas-field contractors were not asked to report expenditures for buildings, machinery, and equipment, and contractors performing general services for mineral industries were asked to report only combined expenditures for these items, which amounted to \$150,000. These expenditures are not included in totals shown.

<sup>13</sup> Crude petroleum, 1,238,123,816 barrels (42 gallons); natural gas, 2,929,184,338 M cubic feet, of which 2,267,413,338 M cubic feet were marketed.

<sup>14</sup> Thousands of gallons.

<sup>15</sup> Includes data for 38 strip-pit and culm-bank contractors.

## SUMMARY, BY INDUSTRIES: 1939

table 535]

Total man-hours worked by wage earners (thousands)	PRINCIPAL EXPENSES DESIGNATED BELOW (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)							COST OF BUILDINGS, MACHINERY, AND EQUIPMENT ERECTED OR IN- STALLED DURING YEAR (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) <sup>1</sup>		Aggregate horsepower rating of prime movers and electric motors driven by purchased energy <sup>2</sup>	Lode number
	Total	Wages	Salaries	Supplies and materials	Fuel	Purchased electric energy	Contract work	Buildings	Machinery and equipment		
1,295,511	1,829,238	975,442	295,398	307,980	60,965	63,245	210,368	27,435	263,097	14,323,958	1
1,224,707	1,747,232	915,558	189,353	306,297	80,374	68,892	206,805	27,029	261,475	13,045,784	2
578,588	1,324,284	707,540	140,306	290,599	35,318	28,338	202,174	19,121	223,894	8,543,130	3
190,078	533,947	155,170	78,792	78,037	19,460	8,729	195,748	9,589	188,578	3,385,341	4
16,634	37,855	18,212	5,052	2,663	6,600	265		1,400	11,589	772,302	5
542,100	504,512	430,427	44,120	88,064	5,291	24,711	1,898	6,303	25,258	3,320,209	6
3,027	2,182	1,384	219	342	80	145	11	16	94	21,082	7
122,989	165,787	107,446	12,123	25,412	3,887	6,389	16,533	1,753	3,196	1,037,216	8
188,080	360,882	125,411	26,484	67,898	10,212	18,637	2,431	5,284	17,568	2,194,013	9
38,187	60,183	27,201	5,794	10,621	2,267	4,083	217	770	3,603	573,296	10
141,439	189,479	93,199	19,187	53,969	7,290	12,798	2,036	4,185	12,917	1,537,602	11
48,930	63,111	32,863	5,165	17,309	2,101	4,798	1,117	1,775	7,304	396,549	12
40,842	50,224	26,931	4,004	13,589	1,402	3,323	976	1,640	2,570	298,115	13
9,088	12,887	5,631	1,162	3,780	699	1,473	142	135	2,790	110,434	14
9,038	10,213	8,004	895	2,502	178	573	61	161	391	43,290	15
61,241	73,703	34,486	8,078	23,502	4,168	4,899	511	1,933	4,084	752,707	16
14,085	19,922	9,921	2,848	4,897	267	1,851	187	144	470	193,248	17
18,198	20,530	10,235	2,201	5,636	577	1,679	200	284	603	181,838	18
8,894	11,219	5,012	1,423	3,308	656	648	178	278	1,048	95,115	19
1,176	1,580	578		289	187	60		30	180	13,290	20
60	75	42	12	11	3	5		7	27	686	21
959		483	54	182	37	40		8	26	5,035	22
	1,289	737	155	222	128	34	3	69	185	8,388	23
1,987	4,120	1,435	534	1,713	29	358	42	30	77	33,981	24
322	270	140	42	38	15	36	(20)	15	72	2,261	25
1,614	2,241	1,100	241	648	97	114	42	160	286	14,060	26
879	1,038	497	112	244	140		45		186	8,824	27
74,645	72,636	37,691	6,983	16,241	4,758	5,524	573	1,289	5,373	1,096,649	28
62,366	63,349	31,492	5,163	15,733	4,309	4,267	786	1,155	5,047	961,604	29
12,299	9,348	6,009	830	1,238	447	667	67	48	325	185,045	30
51,101	50,356	26,167	4,638	11,584	3,468	3,800	969	896	4,210	790,138	31
48,901	48,544	24,903	4,453	11,426	3,404	3,694	675	586	4,141	756,332	32
2,200	1,611	1,264	185	159	62	117	25	9	69	33,806	33
8,841	8,146	4,156	637	1,956	392	656	50	109	413	103,248	34
4,574	4,343	1,782	573	1,406	223	324	36	73	260	48,142	35
4,367	3,803	2,373	364	651	169	321	34	23	156	57,106	36
4,087	5,416	2,465	651	1,346	418	504	32	137	386	96,713	37
4,001	5,395	2,452	651	1,344	413	503	32	137	384	96,211	38
36	21	13		2	5	1		(20)	2	502	39
2,181	2,969	1,651	280	742	180	127	30	33	92	25,502	40
1,900	2,027	1,084	174	519	123	106	28	29	60	24,991	41
1,141	942	567	56	223	56	22	7	(20)	29	10,511	42

<sup>1</sup> Excludes, to avoid duplication, \$10,618,000 paid strip-pit and culm-bank contractors by colliery companies.<sup>2</sup> Tons of 2,240 pounds.<sup>3</sup> Recoverable metals contained:

Industry	Gold (fine ounces)	Silver (fine ounces)	Copper (pounds)	Lead (pounds)	Zinc (pounds)
Major nonferrous metallic ores, total	3,867,632	62,736,783	1,434,481,337	800,010,668	1,181,548,549
Lode gold	2,455,735	8,985,914	8,978,297	30,926,993	3,295,133
Placer gold	834,585	96,866			
Silver ore	95,298	31,008,891	31,071,853	40,245,076	9,215,068
Copper ore	420,818	11,128,331	1,384,985,075	11,841,334	52,840,656
Lead ore	40,660	9,433,616	10,813,111	602,816,964	181,872,096
Zinc ore	30,888	2,073,088	1,123,081	122,091,070	694,325,616

<sup>4</sup> Data not available separately.<sup>5</sup> Flasks of 76 pounds.<sup>6</sup> Dried bauxite equivalent.<sup>7</sup> Less than \$501.

Tons of 2,240 pounds.

<sup>8</sup> 60 percent WO<sub>3</sub>.



## No. 823.—MINERAL INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY.

Line number	INDUSTRY	Number of operating companies <sup>1</sup>	Number of mines, quarries, and wells	Number of preparation plants	Quantity of major product (tons of 2,000 pounds except as noted)	Value of all products (thousands of dollars) <sup>2</sup>	NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED		
							Total	Wage earners (average for year) <sup>3</sup>	Salaries employees <sup>4</sup>
1	Slate, total	70	79	11	683,900	4,163	1,516	1,341	115
2	Crushed and broken	6	11	11	308,268	2,137	450	407	43
3	Rough dimension	64	66	—	375,633	2,026	1,066	934	72
4	Marble, total	31	44	8	316,155	2,709	1,452	1,406	41
5	Crushed and broken	6	6	6	34,518	177	80	70	9
6	Rough dimension	25	39	2	281,340	2,532	1,372	1,335	32
7	Miscellaneous, crushed and broken	60	61	62	2,634,776	2,528	967	658	79
8	Sand and gravel, total	1,363	1,543	1,538	122,547,976	79,462	26,573	16,959	2,812
9	Common sand and gravel	1,126	1,380	1,363	115,543,448	69,130	17,740	14,584	2,445
10	Glass sand	32	39	40	3,175,417	6,136	1,527	1,290	242
11	Foundry sand	97	144	106	3,829,111	4,136	1,306	1,096	131
12	Clay and shale, total	533	1,061	305	31,722,410	24,847	11,624	10,448	766
13	Kaolin and ball clay	75	96	53	1,046,810	7,239	3,400	3,168	366
14	Fire clay	200	306	44	4,300,729	7,178	4,018	3,668	266
15	Common clay and shale	617	609	70	16,081,629	6,341	3,043	2,908	61
16	Fuller's earth	21	22	15	186,961	2,107	690	652	116
17	Bentonite	27	29	20	223,381	1,682	428	357	62
18	All other, total	439	526	347	( <sup>5</sup> )	32,881	16,463	15,904	2,239
19	Asbestos	9	9	7	15,429	492	172	160	9
20	Barite	37	47	23	248,022	2,065	570	792	62
21	Diatomite	14	14	12	96,461	2,018	370	399	62
22	Feldspar	47	89	2	214,009	981	605	612	54
23	Fluorspar	60	61	53	305,567	3,308	1,446	1,287	109
24	Graphite, lithium minerals, pinites, and Iceland spar	6	6	2	( <sup>5</sup> )	96	48	36	10
25	Greensand	4	3	4	4,054	265	96	79	15
26	Gypsum	34	59	25	3,302,208	4,599	1,431	1,327	97
27	Kyanite, andalusite, and dumortierite	7	8	5	3,730	129	101	63	16
28	Magnetite and brucite	3	4	1	188,349	1,306	228	216	12
29	Mica	22	21	10	20,731	327	221	190	20
30	Native asphalt and bitumens	23	23	15	494,864	2,968	960	730	132
31	Natural abrasives	33	41	31	101,476	1,296	435	366	45
32	Natural sodium compounds	10	12	9	255,365	3,067	643	533	106
33	Peat	28	26	23	56,566	378	195	157	27
34	Phosphate rock	33	40	50	2,957,894	12,296	3,766	3,372	382
35	Potash	5	5	4	531,621	12,904	1,801	1,516	294
36	Pyrites	6	8	4	169,760	602	309	189	13
37	Rock salt	17	17	17	2,046,880	6,896	1,566	1,260	191
38	Sulfur	8	10	2	2,091,179	31,812	2,026	1,517	267
39	Talc and soapstone	29	26	26	253,902	3,209	1,154	970	167
40	Trippell	9	12	8	28,965	427	169	139	20
41	Vermiculite	7	7	5	22,638	130	64	56	8
42	Contract-service operations <sup>6</sup>	2,997	—	—	—	262,332	66,266	41,436	1,279
43	Oil and gas-field services	1,968	—	—	—	203,644	46,939	40,061	1,158
44	General services for mineral industries	179	—	—	—	4,438	1,656	1,365	120
45	Nonproducing operations <sup>7</sup>	458	162	22	—	—	2,175	1,464	511

<sup>1</sup> Companies with operations in more than one industry are counted only once in totals.<sup>2</sup> See note 3, table 825.<sup>3</sup> See note 4, table 825.<sup>4</sup> See note 5, table 825.<sup>5</sup> See note 6, table 825.<sup>6</sup> Represents permanent additions and major alterations (including installation costs), minor additions and replacements and the cost of land are excluded.<sup>7</sup> See note 9, table 825.<sup>8</sup> Not shown because of dissimilar products.<sup>9</sup> Contractors performing oil- and gas-field services were not asked to report expenditures for supplies and materials, fuel, purchased electric energy, or contract work, and contractors performing general services for mineral industries were not asked to report expenditures for contract work. These expenditures are not included in totals shown. Expenditures by "Contract-service operations" duplicate in part the expenditures for "Contract work" reported by producing operations.<sup>10</sup> Oil- and gas-field contractors were not asked to report expenditures for buildings, machinery, and equipment, and contractors performing general services for mineral industries were asked to report only combined expenditures for these items, which amounted to \$150,000. These expenditures are not included in totals shown.<sup>11</sup> Tons of 2,240 pounds.<sup>12</sup> Less than \$501.

## BY INDUSTRIES: 1939—Continued

NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED— con.	Total man-hours worked by wage earners (thousands)	PRINCIPAL EXPENSES DESIGNATED BELOW (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)							COST OF BUILDINGS, MACHINERY, AND EQUIPMENT ERRECTED OR INSTALLED DURING YEAR (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) *		Aggregate horsepower rating of prime movers and electric motors driven by purchased energy †	Line number
		Total	Wages	Salaries	Supplies and materials	Fuel	Purchased electric energy	Contract work	Buildings	Machinery and equipment		
60	2,611	2,747	1,263	282	881	113	242	38	5	72	29,554	1
60	808	1,420	426	93	716	30	■	5	■	34	12,594	2
60	1,908	1,327	825	139	165	74	104	■	5	48	16,980	3
5	2,973	1,543	1,100	105	139	87	101	11	1	30	13,247	4
1	127	99	44	30	11	6	8	■	■	2	2,087	5
5	2,846	1,444	1,067	75	127	■	92	11	1	28	16,190	6
30	1,970	1,521	800	190	314	101	95	23	24	165	21,247	7
796	25,786	42,683	19,823	6,393	8,483	4,423	2,895	537	1,059	5,363	899,215	8
711	31,324	27,190	16,482	5,447	7,432	4,159	3,273	309	870	4,780	943,026	9
5	2,557	3,698	1,456	600	747	322	266	77	124	324	29,154	10
60	1,794	1,925	884	346	314	154	169	62	35	197	27,036	11
216	18,848	15,773	8,736	1,676	2,915	■	765	457	398	1,589	147,895	12
26	5,987	4,269	1,830	637	896	530	241	135	203	1,017	32,777	13
108	5,642	4,875	2,366	499	622	116	■	143	24	153	31,840	14
76	5,481	4,213	2,798	94	629	■	214	99	40	319	61,525	15
2	1,051	1,450	438	308	374	164	95	72	17	69	14,795	16
4	687	956	309	137	396	69	26	35	15	103	6,958	17
237	21,546	29,671	17,322	6,568	9,518	4,295	1,983	364	1,474	2,381	352,882	18
3	344	320	151	18	86	22	40	3	7	13	4,179	19
16	1,439	1,166	597	155	246	94	52	21	31	96	10,432	20
9	751	1,101	338	128	446	96	53	■	34	■	5,648	21
39	1,016	618	383	113	81	28	5	5	7	39	5,668	22
49	2,668	2,104	1,124	226	506	118	61	57	106	456	20,509	23
2	63	53	26	13	10	3	4	1	1	1	679	24
2	145	154	67	30	■	22	1	■	■	■	709	25
7	2,468	2,671	1,640	217	624	37	146	6	27	277	■	26
2	155	131	68	31	18	5	6	■	2	32	1,574	27
■	437	432	300	24	80	5	11	11	1	■	1,820	28
11	351	■	118	20	25	10	16	(12)	1	9	1,696	29
7	1,330	1,306	608	255	317	68	28	1	26	80	12,966	30
24	711	692	349	■	146	65	24	(12)	13	37	6,147	31
5	1,070	1,994	779	314	439	251	198	24	131	146	16,066	32
11	246	■	101	■	21	15	4	(12)	8	18	2,769	33
12	6,660	7,012	2,871	858	1,503	826	931	23	109	470	112,531	34
1	3,318	5,462	2,668	997	1,607	1,174	■	18	246	545	44,600	35
5	348	384	204	37	95	7	24	8	5	15	2,525	36
4	2,606	2,143	1,434	540	368	■	151	3	149	212	■	37
1	3,031	7,406	2,545	1,911	1,690	1,128	15	115	84	297	45,125	38
17	2,068	2,017	907	389	619	45	162	2	62	102	12,049	39
■	284	220	116	34	46	16	3	■	22	24	1,595	40
■	91	95	54	11	10	16	■	4	5	6	1,048	41
1,299	69,159	117,426	■	15,157	11,634	11,335	11,26	(11)	(12)	(12)	1,148,291	42
1,725	66,479	117,189	66,419	14,870	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(12)	(12)	1,096,381	43
165	2,680	112,637	1,668	287	624	335	25	(11)	(12)	(12)	51,820	44
206	2,744	7,800	1,799	896	1,058	255	328	3,562	415	1,622	129,973	45

\* Contractors engaged chiefly in development work for other concerns in mineral industries; Pennsylvania anthracite strip-pit and culm-bank contractors are excluded. Statistics for contractors performing oil- and gas-field services exclude data for oil- and gas-field work performed on contract by concerns that also operated oil and gas wells for their own account unless separate reports were obtained for each of these two types of activities. Statistics are also excluded for concerns rendering oil- and gas-field services or producing crude petroleum, natural gas, or natural gasoline whose reports covering these activities indicated that neither the value of products and services rendered, nor reported principal expenses, nor cost of buildings, machinery, and equipment, nor cost of drilling and equipping wells amounted to as much as \$2,500 during 1939. Statistics for contractors performing general services for mineral industries exclude data for contractors that received or were due less than \$2,500 for work done during 1939.

† Represents amounts received or due for services performed during year.

\* Statistics cover, in general, only those operations that had reported principal expenses or cost of buildings, machinery, and equipment during year of at least \$2,500; for common sand and gravel corresponding minimum was \$15,000. Statistics include data for oil- and gas-field operations in States in which the reporting concerns had no products, provided the concerns were large enough to come within the scope of the census as defined in head-note of table 825.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Census of Mineral Industries, 1939, Vol. I.

## No. 824.—MINERAL INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1939

[Statistics cover producing operations only. For explanations of terms, see headnote, table 825, and appropriate footnotes, tables 823 and 825]

STATE	Number of operating companies	Number of mines and quarries	Number of oil and gas wells producing, Dec. 31, 1939	Number of preparation plants	Value of all products (thousands of dollars)	NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED				Total man-hours worked by wage earners (thousands)
						Total	Wage earners (average for year)	Sal- aried em- ploy- ees	Proprie- tors and firm mem- bers	
United States.....	18,920	13,395	347,645	5,418	3,221,927	827,410	736,150	77,019	14,241	1,224,707
Alabama.....	282	340	-----	106	41,685	27,078	25,661	1,181	236	39,603
Arizona.....	164	172	-----	57	54,127	10,432	9,335	981	116	21,944
Arkansas.....	261	140	2,987	52	25,345	6,456	5,821	480	155	8,935
California.....	1,642	771	16,657	474	364,619	37,805	30,252	6,004	949	62,635
Colorado.....	486	544	223	107	52,059	14,884	13,269	1,288	337	22,912
Connecticut.....	52	63	-----	44	2,917	725	635	71	19	1,370
Delaware.....	9	9	-----	7	242	86	68	15	3	130
Florida.....	68	83	-----	83	11,155	3,480	3,070	385	25	5,995
Georgia.....	92	106	-----	61	8,077	3,910	3,646	234	40	7,373
Idaho.....	98	105	-----	48	21,918	4,989	4,550	384	55	9,507
Illinois.....	1,006	783	16,961	287	187,219	44,724	39,920	3,971	833	61,212
Indiana.....	483	455	1,885	153	35,443	12,588	11,250	978	300	18,268
Iowa.....	355	383	-----	91	10,816	6,260	5,580	339	341	8,583
Kansas.....	748	212	20,238	124	77,531	13,327	11,290	1,475	562	19,572
Kentucky.....	637	613	9,868	126	91,285	54,001	51,278	2,370	353	73,656
Louisiana.....	451	40	6,529	62	121,202	11,782	9,645	1,925	212	18,648
Maine.....	33	34	-----	11	896	439	379	41	19	659
Maryland and Dist. of Col.....	144	171	-----	58	8,451	3,876	3,526	236	114	5,952
Massachusetts.....	102	112	-----	87	5,230	1,617	1,206	362	49	2,512
Michigan.....	463	173	3,002	106	75,397	16,144	14,293	1,566	285	27,426
Minnesota.....	110	170	-----	83	98,711	8,027	6,716	1,255	56	12,971
Mississippi.....	49	45	47	37	2,139	644	551	80	13	1,106
Missouri.....	387	456	132	157	27,167	11,066	9,258	1,531	277	16,422
Montana.....	444	296	2,067	70	44,173	11,738	10,114	1,284	340	19,560
Nebraska.....	37	64	-----	47	1,323	557	463	60	34	1,030
Nevada.....	265	279	-----	90	25,171	5,714	5,026	538	150	11,162
New Hampshire.....	24	26	-----	13	653	316	266	41	9	535
New Jersey.....	117	135	-----	108	14,124	4,010	3,369	609	32	6,451
New Mexico.....	241	100	2,981	30	55,559	8,266	7,340	792	134	13,463
New York.....	419	286	14,729	217	40,278	8,887	6,817	1,679	391	14,254
North Carolina.....	85	111	-----	60	4,257	1,997	1,787	178	32	3,720
North Dakota.....	105	106	-----	4	2,503	1,078	874	86	118	1,724
Ohio.....	1,189	1,102	15,011	334	63,221	28,028	24,579	2,351	1,098	40,751
Oklahoma.....	1,302	235	50,384	223	196,803	30,949	23,279	6,839	831	42,495
Oregon.....	114	123	-----	80	5,120	1,485	1,257	158	70	2,548
Pennsylvania.....	2,524	2,271	65,484	658	458,038	207,494	192,026	13,142	2,326	294,101
Rhode Island.....	20	21	-----	16	828	259	212	36	11	435
South Carolina.....	34	44	-----	23	3,457	1,400	1,291	97	12	2,756
South Dakota.....	57	55	2	23	22,680	2,924	2,633	264	27	5,960
Tennessee.....	220	256	41	88	22,133	12,578	11,723	739	116	19,578
Texas.....	2,891	192	89,568	282	555,208	52,149	38,420	11,819	1,910	71,209
Utah.....	160	183	7	38	62,791	10,789	9,446	1,278	65	18,294
Vermont.....	60	77	-----	21	5,348	1,735	1,574	121	40	3,148
Virginia.....	221	253	-----	113	34,436	20,122	18,988	1,041	93	28,955
Washington.....	146	165	12	77	13,688	4,317	3,864	343	110	6,553
West Virginia.....	1,041	793	26,137	239	222,780	107,488	101,815	4,934	739	155,554
Wisconsin.....	131	153	-----	126	8,176	2,396	2,093	229	74	4,177
Wyoming.....	146	89	2,673	17	35,548	6,394	5,705	619	70	8,855

## No. 824.—MINERAL INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1939—Continued

STATE	PRINCIPAL EXPENSES DESIGNATED BELOW (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)							COST OF BUILDINGS, MACHINERY, AND EQUIPMENT ERECTED OR INSTALLED DURING YEAR (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		Aggregate horse-power rating of prime movers and electric motors driven by purchased energy
	Total	Wages	Salaries	Supplies and materials	Fuel	Purchased electric energy	Contract work	Buildings	Machinery and equipment	
United States....	1,747,282	915,558	189,355	306,297	60,374	68,892	206,885	27,020	261,475	13,045,784
Alabama.....	34,253	23,674	2,666	5,846	483	1,342	242	549	2,307	253,211
Arizona.....	30,604	14,495	2,492	10,428	2,012	1,059	118	789	3,118	280,525
Arkansas.....	15,943	5,905	1,032	2,783	872	374	4,977	149	4,138	122,902
California.....	132,197	51,788	17,934	28,538	7,619	6,116	20,202	3,618	87,886	1,257,118
Colorado.....	29,650	16,561	2,899	6,987	844	1,803	556	441	1,642	192,296
Connecticut.....	1,656	753	180	436	137	127	21	49	142	28,420
Delaware.....	153	69	33	25	14	12	-----	2	6	3,067
Florida.....	6,265	2,406	775	1,453	771	816	43	146	331	116,656
Georgia.....	5,076	2,257	503	1,263	577	345	130	240	1,079	47,770
Idaho.....	12,267	6,936	1,044	3,202	237	802	46	118	746	77,816
Illinois.....	102,901	47,441	9,773	17,529	2,303	3,784	22,071	2,545	18,795	737,958
Indiana.....	24,656	13,505	2,143	5,592	814	1,477	1,124	443	1,869	233,285
Iowa.....	7,923	5,482	570	1,147	309	362	53	46	302	64,949
Kansas.....	36,475	12,776	3,259	5,710	1,167	1,240	12,323	731	9,644	357,383
Kentucky.....	71,359	52,173	4,606	10,211	765	2,561	1,043	556	2,784	325,424
Louisiana.....	60,234	14,744	5,188	10,240	3,280	448	26,334	917	23,418	284,785
Maine.....	593	376	72	83	27	33	2	5	11	10,952
Maryland and Dist. of Col.....	5,243	3,344	487	852	298	204	59	79	618	38,469
Massachusetts.....	3,517	1,486	1,042	433	294	256	6	64	321	58,418
Michigan.....	37,311	18,418	3,687	7,302	2,570	2,033	3,300	414	3,950	403,941
Minnesota.....	20,402	9,816	3,340	4,014	1,576	1,558	97	367	1,394	309,190
Mississippi.....	1,170	362	173	212	140	72	210	16	265	13,811
Missouri.....	18,801	8,904	3,678	3,885	541	1,621	172	146	613	220,954
Montana.....	27,212	14,463	2,987	6,915	504	1,793	550	380	2,273	224,646
Nebraska.....	811	358	86	175	89	75	29	15	88	15,059
Nevada.....	15,853	7,754	1,318	4,110	620	1,188	862	836	1,474	102,169
New Hampshire.....	479	266	87	63	44	19	(1)	2	73	6,650
New Jersey.....	8,947	4,314	1,612	1,720	570	636	95	163	478	90,674
New Mexico.....	25,815	9,468	1,945	5,223	1,389	313	7,476	983	5,624	144,175
New York.....	23,477	9,399	5,703	4,126	1,478	1,373	1,398	404	2,420	278,038
North Carolina.....	2,532	1,123	321	709	181	193	7	8	161	26,285
North Dakota.....	1,518	871	171	274	73	124	6	16	56	15,251
Ohio.....	45,573	28,334	5,041	7,001	1,704	2,048	1,445	418	3,986	358,401
Oklahoma.....	83,873	30,413	17,880	15,652	4,324	1,870	13,734	1,028	11,623	947,665
Oregon.....	3,184	1,580	317	864	254	163	6	84	216	32,405
Pennsylvania.....	352,536	243,512	30,539	50,947	8,125	14,048	5,365	3,596	14,103	2,301,660
Rhode Island.....	527	262	61	129	44	30	2	13	35	6,998
South Carolina.....	2,132	782	283	698	136	176	58	26	162	20,366
South Dakota.....	7,711	4,681	840	1,715	282	172	21	352	735	46,047
Tennessee.....	16,194	10,458	1,486	2,602	589	968	89	223	1,007	136,526
Texas.....	207,036	55,826	31,855	32,023	8,447	2,240	76,645	3,935	86,788	1,224,293
Utah.....	27,870	13,159	3,303	7,603	500	2,968	257	552	1,475	272,301
Vermont.....	3,230	1,719	297	842	92	273	6	37	92	32,120
Virginia.....	26,879	18,864	2,037	4,186	424	1,324	44	198	1,174	145,791
Washington.....	8,739	5,341	816	1,911	245	381	45	168	326	75,443
West Virginia.....	175,856	128,402	10,804	25,355	1,795	7,142	2,358	1,030	9,217	922,293
Wisconsin.....	5,069	2,604	513	1,078	365	491	18	27	413	72,806
Wyoming.....	15,582	7,932	1,478	2,204	388	422	3,159	99	2,095	108,422

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$501.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Census of Mineral Industries, 1939, Vol. I.

## No. 825.—MINERAL INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1919, 1929, AND 1939

[Statistics cover producing operations only. In general, those for 1939 cover only those operations (or concerns producing crude petroleum, natural gas, and natural gasoline, and rendering oil- and gas-field services) for which total value of all products, reported principal expenses, cost of buildings, machinery, and equipment during year, or cost of drilling and equipping wells during year amounted to \$2,500 or more. For bituminous coal and lignite an output criterion of 1,000 tons of coal was substituted for value of all products. Statistics for common sand and gravel industry exclude data for operations that produce less than 15,000 tons of sand and gravel unless reported principal expenses or cost of buildings, machinery, and equipment during year amounted to \$15,000 or more. Statistics for 1929 cover, in general, only those "enterprises" for which total value of all products or cost of development work amounted to \$2,500 or more. Bituminous coal and lignite mines that produced less than 1,000 tons of coal and common sand and gravel operations that produced less than 25,000 tons of sand and gravel, were excluded. Statistics for 1919 exclude data for "enterprises" for which value of all products was less than \$500 or cost of development work was less than \$5,000. Noncommercial production of stone and sand and gravel obtained from mines or quarries operated by governmental agencies, public utilities, or by construction companies or contractors producing wholly for their own use or on contract for governmental agencies is excluded for all years]

ITEM	1939 (all industries)	COMPARATIVE STATISTICS FOR 1939 AND 1929		COMPARATIVE STATISTICS FOR 1939 AND 1919	
		1939 <sup>1</sup>	1929	1939 <sup>2</sup>	1919
Number of mines and quarries.....	13,395	12,736	11,602	10,888	13,844
Number of oil and gas wells producing December 31.....	347,645			347,645	357,573
Number of natural-gasoline plants.....	734			734	1,115
Value of all products <sup>3</sup> .....1,000 dollars.....	3,221,927	1,721,771	2,362,881	3,080,904	3,122,500
Number of persons engaged, total.....	827,418	908,771	863,948	792,423	1,077,675
Wage earners (average for the year) <sup>4</sup> .....	726,180	616,614	606,418	705,872	981,850
Salaried employees <sup>5</sup> .....	77,019	44,124	52,683	73,238	74,197
Proprietors and firm members (not applicable to corporations) <sup>6</sup> .....	14,241	8,033	4,897	13,318	21,918
Performing manual labor.....	6,481	6,107	(?)	6,122	5,345
Principal expenses designated below, total.....1,000 dollars.....	1,747,263	1,161,316	1,661,166	1,674,708	2,168,245
Wages <sup>4</sup> .....do.....	916,558	740,112	1,001,000	861,122	1,266,036
Salaries <sup>5</sup> .....do.....	189,353	108,807	137,639	180,372	149,329
Supplies and materials.....do.....	306,297	218,448	268,868	290,545	519,304
Fuel.....do.....	60,374	32,868	60,146	53,096	99,911
Purchased electric energy.....do.....	68,893	61,429	71,709	63,617	28,195
Contract work.....do.....	206,805	6,953	17,056	205,945	79,380
Cost of machinery and equipment installed during year <sup>7</sup> .....1,000 dollars.....	261,476	60,834	84,808	252,668	(?)
Horsepower rating of power equipment, total <sup>8</sup> .....	13,045,754	3,754,546	7,514,843	12,112,267	6,722,796
Prime movers.....	7,149,164	3,332,089	2,743,025	6,653,204	5,111,531
Electric motors driven by purchased energy.....	5,896,616	5,422,457	4,771,818	5,459,153	1,612,265
Electric energy consumed, total, 1,000 kilowatt-hours.....	8,271,878	7,396,870	7,662,796	(?)	(?)
Purchased.....do.....	6,301,497	5,927,021	5,382,178	(?)	(?)
Generated by reporting companies.....do.....	2,070,173	1,769,779	2,080,612	(?)	(?)

<sup>1</sup> Excludes statistics for common clay and shale, crude petroleum and natural gas, green sand, natural gasoline, peat, potash, and rock salt industries, for comparability with 1929.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes common clay and shale, common sand and gravel, glass sand, foundry sand, natural sodium compounds, peat, potash, and rock salt industries, and limestone mines and quarries operated in conjunction with cement and lime plants for comparability with 1919.

<sup>3</sup> Includes value of crude minerals produced, value added during year by preparation processes, receipts for services performed for other concerns, and value of electric energy generated and sold.

<sup>4</sup> Represents statistics for skilled and unskilled employees who perform manual labor, use tools, operate machines, handle materials, and care for property. Average numbers of wage earners were derived by adding numbers reported for each month and dividing sums by 12.

<sup>5</sup> Represents statistics for salaried employees at operations and at central and branch offices, including officers of corporations, managers, superintendents, and other supervisory personnel, responsible professional and technical employees, and clerical employees. Number of salaried employees represents number receiving pay on a representative or normal day or pay-roll period—for 1939, during normal pay-roll period ending nearest Oct. 14; for 1929, on Dec. 14 or on nearest representative day; for 1919, on Dec. 15 or on nearest representative day. Salaries represent total amount paid to salaried employees during calendar year.

<sup>6</sup> Represents statistics for proprietors and firm members at operations and at central and branch offices.

<sup>7</sup> Census statistics not available.

<sup>8</sup> For 1939 includes installation costs, which are excluded for 1929.

<sup>9</sup> Statistics for 1939 and 1929 refer to equipment in use or available for use at end of year.

<sup>10</sup> Includes equipment, with rating of 8,000 horsepower, operated by purchased power other than electric energy.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, reports of Census of Mineral Industries, 1939, Vol. I.

No. 826.—ALUMINUM—PRODUCTION, EXPORTS, AND IMPORTS: 1913 TO 1945

YEAR	PRODUCTION						IMPORTS		EXPORTS <sup>2</sup>	
	Quantity (1,000 pounds)			Value (\$1,000)			Quantity (1,000 lb.)	Value (\$1,000)	Quantity (1,000 lb.)	Value (\$1,000)
	Total	Primary	Secondary	Total	Primary	Secondary <sup>1</sup>				
1913.....	56,587	47,279	9,308	11,649	9,450	2,199	25,095	4,388	-----	-----
1914.....	67,017	57,973	9,044	11,753	10,080	1,673	17,943	3,354	-----	-----
1915.....	107,504	90,504	17,000	22,082	16,280	5,802	9,294	1,766	-----	-----
1916.....	153,707	115,107	38,600	57,330	33,900	23,430	6,699	1,753	-----	-----
1917.....	162,061	129,861	32,200	62,594	45,882	16,712	89	35	-----	-----
1918.....	154,825	124,725	30,100	51,272	41,159	10,113	1,691	534	24,135	8,979
1919.....	165,859	128,477	37,382	50,573	38,558	12,015	13,852	4,531	5,020	1,745
1920.....	169,042	138,042	31,000	50,864	41,375	9,489	39,299	12,184	9,408	3,068
1921.....	72,332	54,532	17,800	14,681	10,906	3,775	32,559	7,628	2,196	801
1922.....	106,213	73,633	32,580	19,708	13,622	6,086	43,892	8,287	4,347	1,127
1923.....	171,258	128,658	42,600	39,130	28,305	10,825	42,477	9,317	5,540	1,518
1924.....	204,564	150,564	54,000	52,203	37,607	14,596	31,810	6,800	6,344	1,632
1925.....	228,116	140,116	88,000	61,246	36,430	24,816	41,997	9,806	12,642	3,366
1926.....	235,786	147,386	88,400	61,451	37,583	23,868	71,392	16,422	7,634	2,135
1927.....	256,007	163,607	92,400	62,736	39,266	23,470	62,575	13,317	14,523	3,479
1928.....	306,144	210,544	95,600	70,747	47,899	22,848	38,847	8,057	15,728	3,759
1929.....	324,773	227,973	96,800	74,999	51,864	23,135	50,881	9,935	17,032	4,150
1930.....	306,237	229,087	77,200	68,138	50,961	17,177	25,461	4,690	17,330	3,916
1931.....	238,145	177,545	60,600	50,010	37,284	12,726	14,833	2,540	4,701	986
1932.....	152,888	104,888	48,000	31,445	20,453	10,992	8,185	1,339	4,437	469
1933.....	152,125	85,125	67,000	31,517	16,174	15,343	15,247	2,746	5,708	600
1934.....	166,977	74,177	92,800	31,726	14,094	17,632	18,592	3,625	8,366	1,249
1935.....	222,095	119,295	102,800	41,088	22,070	19,018	21,291	3,694	3,970	694
1936.....	327,929	224,929	103,000	60,667	41,612	19,055	25,563	4,165	1,606	382
1937.....	417,801	292,681	125,120	79,382	55,609	23,773	45,178	6,883	5,384	1,261
1938.....	364,482	286,882	77,600	71,985	56,659	15,326	17,740	2,491	12,618	3,912
1939.....	434,984	327,090	107,894	85,909	64,600	21,309	28,673	3,385	74,216	20,892
1940.....	573,284	412,500	160,724	104,624	75,292	29,332	36,168	4,737	55,682	17,919
1941.....	831,848	618,134	213,714	135,102	100,395	34,707	26,826	3,619	14,924	4,793
1942.....	1,435,140	1,042,212	392,928	208,817	151,371	57,446	224,272	35,501	77,558	19,563
1943.....	2,468,280	1,840,358	627,922	355,926	265,380	90,546	271,644	41,303	235,276	59,093
1944.....	2,204,182	1,552,892	651,290	315,681	222,416	93,265	205,506	30,230	377,042	73,579
1945.....	1,589,748	992,974	596,774	227,221	141,924	85,297	678,586	98,290	13,086	3,064

<sup>1</sup> Based upon average price of primary aluminum as reported to Bureau of Mines, or as quoted by the Engineering and Mining Journal and the American Metal Market.

<sup>2</sup> Includes aluminum and aluminum alloy ingots, scrap, plates, sheets, bars, etc.

Source: Department of Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

### No. 827.—COPPER—PRODUCTION, EXPORTS, IMPORTS, AND CONSUMPTION: 1910 TO 1945

[In short tons (2,000 pounds). Production figures for unrefined copper cover United States and Alaska. Output of copper from foreign crude materials also shown under refined copper production. Consumption as shown represents quantity withdrawn from total new supply on domestic account (apparent consumption) not actual consumption, largely because consumers' inventories are not taken into account. Over a period of years, however, apparent consumption data give a good indication of consumption trends]

ITEM	1910	1920	1930	1935	1940	1942	1944	1945
<b>UNREFINED COPPER</b>								
Copper ore produced (1,000 tons) <sup>1</sup>	28,487	30,795	47,383	19,112	69,278	98,120	91,084	78,898
Average copper yield, per cent	1.85	1.53	1.43	1.89	1.20	1.04	.99	.93
Smelter output from domestic ore	540,080	604,530	807,195	281,294	909,084	1,092,039	1,002,379	782,739
Mine production	844,119	612,375	705,074	380,491	878,086	1,090,818	972,549	772,894
Imports unrefined <sup>2</sup>								
Ore (copper content)	32,102	26,023	50,658	7,660	<sup>3</sup> 11,393	7,784	6,416	2,839
Concentrates (copper content)					<sup>3</sup> 71,574	60,732	59,054	48,683
Matte and regulus (copper content)	10,811	23,399	28,435	20,198	60,115	56,619	51,012	19,892
Unrefined, in bars, pigs, etc.	<sup>4</sup> 128,606	122,348	280,235	197,978	279,212	186,390	175,434	<sup>5</sup> 242,109
<b>REFINED COPPER PRODUCTION</b>								
New copper (primary)	711,020	763,083	1,078,530	568,808	1,313,556	1,379,263	1,221,187	1,108,299
Domestic	335,947	591,212	695,612	338,321	927,239	1,082,079	973,582	775,736
Foreign	175,072	171,871	382,917	230,484	386,317	297,184	247,335	332,561
Secondary copper	94,500	312,460	467,200	448,900	532,046	1,086,047	980,942	1,008,316
From new scrap	30,000	143,500	125,000	87,200	198,156	658,626	494,232	449,701
From old scrap	64,500	168,960	342,200	361,700	333,890	427,521	486,710	558,615
<b>REFINED COPPER CONSUMPTION</b>								
New copper produced (refinery)	711,020	763,083	1,078,530	568,808	1,313,556	1,379,263	1,221,187	1,108,299
Refined copper imported <sup>6</sup>	( <sup>7</sup> )	54,372	43,105	18,071	68,377	403,782	402,395	531,367
Refined copper exported	<sup>8</sup> 254,188	275,613	334,626	278,006	377,108	<sup>9</sup> 175,859	<sup>9</sup> 68,373	<sup>9</sup> 48,869
Stocks, Dec 31 (refined)	61,402	329,500	307,600	175,000	91,300	69,500	81,000	130,000
Withdrawn on domestic account								
New refined copper	366,203	520,919	632,508	441,371	1,006,785	1,621,666	1,623,709	1,542,403
New and old copper	490,700	639,500	1,099,500	660,000	1,641,000	2,708,000	2,684,000	2,549,000

<sup>1</sup> Old tailings included beginning with 1930.

<sup>2</sup> For immediate consumption plus copper entering under bond.

<sup>3</sup> Ore from Philippine Islands included under concentrates.

<sup>4</sup> Imports of refined copper in ingots, bars, or other forms included in imports of unrefined.

<sup>5</sup> Includes small exports of unrefined black blister and converter copper (bars, pigs, etc.).

<sup>6</sup> Excludes refined copper in rods.

Source: Department of Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

### No. 828.—COPPER—MINE PRODUCTION, BY STATES: 1910 TO 1945

[In short tons (2,000 pounds) of recoverable copper]

STATE	1910	1920	1930	1935	1940	1942	1944	1945
Total.....	844,119	612,375	705,074	380,491	878,086	1,090,818	972,549	772,894
Alaska .....	2,131	35,319	16,326	7,750	55	27	2	5
Arizona .....	148,748	279,128	288,086	129,018	281,189	403,181	358,308	287,308
California .....	34,380	6,313	13,643	977	6,438	8,762	12,721	6,473
Colorado .....	4,180	2,022	5,267	7,327	12,182	1,028	1,048	1,466
Idaho .....	3,519	1,289	1,568	1,048	2,349	2,324	1,688	1,548
Michigan .....	111,343	77,348	84,691	32,054	46,198	46,764	42,421	30,401
Missouri .....		785	89	34	685	1,340	3,303	3,399
Montana .....	142,404	88,530	96,094	77,479	129,391	184,525	118,190	86,508
Nevada .....	22,180	26,280	54,803	27,123	78,454	71,086	61,232	52,595
New Mexico .....	2,307	27,200	28,576	2,253	69,848	79,163	69,730	56,571
Tennessee .....	8,419	8,364	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	<sup>2</sup> 12,556	<sup>2</sup> 12,800	<sup>2</sup> 12,265
Utah .....	62,798	68,466	90,263	64,768	231,864	323,949	292,575	238,376
Washington .....	48	993	603	42	9,612	7,316	6,169	5,521
Other States .....	711	1,390	19,282	10,620	12,571	477	2,308	129

<sup>1</sup> Included under "Other States."

<sup>2</sup> Includes Pennsylvania and Vermont.

<sup>3</sup> Includes North Carolina and Pennsylvania.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.



## No. 829.—COPPER—SMELTER AND REFINERY OUTPUT: 1850 TO 1945

[Quantities in short tons (2,000 pounds); values in thousands of dollars. Smelter output shown here represents production of unrefined copper from domestic (including Alaskan) ores. Figures on refinery output of copper from foreign crude materials (shown as imports in table 827) include copper from foreign materials smelted and refined or only refined in the United States]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	SMELTER OUTPUT FROM DOMESTIC ORE		YEAR	SMELTER OUTPUT FROM DOMESTIC ORE		REFINERY OUTPUT (QUANTITY)			Secondary copper
	Quantity	Value		Quantity	Value	New copper			
						Total	Domestic	Foreign	
1850.....	798	830	1922.....	475,143	128,289	637,708	442,335	175,423	335,900
1860.....	8,064	3,709	1923.....	717,500	210,945	989,918	732,082	257,835	410,900
1870.....	14,112	5,977	1924.....	817,125	214,087	1,130,038	837,107	292,931	388,900
1871-1875.....	17,136	8,805	1925.....	837,435	217,122	1,102,287	841,448	260,839	420,210
1876-1880.....	24,978	9,679	1926.....	869,811	243,547	1,161,343	865,649	295,694	479,800
1881-1885.....	38,867	17,236	1927.....	843,020	220,608	1,162,882	839,476	323,406	490,200
1886-1890.....	105,214	30,345	1928.....	912,960	262,930	1,243,804	895,899	347,905	538,400
1891-1895.....	169,328	37,265	1929.....	1,001,432	332,504	1,370,036	991,366	378,680	626,550
1896-1900.....	265,544	74,424	1930.....	997,195	181,271	1,078,530	695,612	382,917	467,300
1901-1905.....	366,096	103,859	1931.....	821,355	94,887	780,721	527,322	213,418	347,000
1906-1910.....	420,248	150,924	1932.....	272,005	34,273	340,434	227,522	117,995	248,180
1911-1915.....	610,313	185,592	1933.....	225,000	28,800	370,789	242,076	130,120	238,100
1916-1920.....	821,799	395,270	1934.....	244,227	39,078	445,900	231,098	212,331	377,400
1921-1925.....	619,990	171,275	1935.....	381,294	63,295	588,905	328,321	260,484	448,900
1926-1930.....	804,682	252,172	1936.....	611,410	112,499	823,489	645,463	177,037	484,000
1931-1935.....	828,776	52,066	1937.....	834,651	201,988	1,066,814	822,263	244,551	532,100
1936-1940.....	726,032	155,678	1938.....	862,326	110,216	792,416	582,574	209,842	390,800
1941-1945.....	966,621	222,842	1939.....	712,675	148,226	1,009,518	704,873	304,642	499,700
1916.....	963,926	474,298	1940.....	909,084	205,459	1,214,540	927,299	289,317	532,046
1917.....	943,000	514,911	1941.....	965,072	227,983	1,304,999	975,408	410,901	726,396
1918.....	954,267	571,420	1942.....	1,067,991	256,799	1,414,561	1,034,792	349,769	927,755
1919.....	643,210	239,274	1943.....	1,092,939	267,684	1,379,263	1,082,079	297,184	1,086,047
1920.....	604,631	222,467	1944.....	1,008,379	236,797	1,221,167	973,852	247,335	960,942
1921.....	292,793	66,221	1945.....	752,726	184,725	1,108,599	775,788	332,861	1,006,816

<sup>1</sup> Excludes premiums paid to miners by Government.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

## No. 830.—COPPER—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS: 1891 TO 1945

[Exports are those classed as "domestic" in foreign trade statistics but include copper smelted or refined in United States from imported ore or unrefined metal. Values include all forms of copper; quantities represent all copper except the small item, "Other manufactures." Copper content of exports of ore for years 1891-1916 and of imports for years 1891-1903 was estimated]

[Quantities in short tons (2,000 pounds); values in thousands of dollars]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	EXPORTS		IMPORTS <sup>1</sup>		YEAR	EXPORTS		IMPORTS <sup>1</sup>	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1891-1895 <sup>2</sup> .....	65,586	14,392	5,477	996	1938.....	302,873	48,933	240,528	33,212
1896-1900 <sup>3</sup> .....	137,684	36,745	24,624	5,866	1939.....	262,417	50,663	183,768	29,884
1901-1905 <sup>4</sup> .....	190,451	54,942	83,237	22,611	1937.....	350,317	93,626	227,479	52,562
1906-1910 <sup>5</sup> .....	289,445	92,334	130,111	38,026	1938.....	422,014	86,809	205,718	37,872
1911-1915 <sup>6</sup> .....	416,840	123,655	176,635	46,129	1939.....	427,579	97,185	230,669	44,230
1916-1920 <sup>7</sup> .....	376,877	208,900	244,948	103,805	1940.....	427,944	110,119	364,997	73,492
1921-1925.....	438,337	129,761	298,975	77,811	1941.....	154,906	47,690	720,732	141,789
1926-1930.....	491,290	149,999	407,630	108,244	1942.....	213,984	82,348	782,379	165,307
1931-1935.....	246,658	39,920	211,116	29,662	1943.....	295,026	108,719	737,062	156,514
1936-1940.....	378,054	87,680	242,530	47,608	1944.....	237,521	102,697	765,310	165,479
1941.....	312,743	49,765	199,538	27,786	1945.....	132,682	55,106	896,491	194,672

<sup>1</sup> Imports for consumption; general imports prior to 1933.

<sup>2</sup> Fiscal years ended June 30.

<sup>3</sup> Average for period July 1, 1916, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941 and Bureau of the Census thereafter; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the U. S.

**No. 881.—IRON ORE—PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS, EXPORTS, AND IMPORTS, 1881 TO 1945, AND PRODUCTION, BY DISTRICT AND KIND, 1942 TO 1945**

[In thousands of long tons (2,240 pounds). Nearly all exports are to Canada. Since 1905, excludes ore containing 5 percent or more of manganese]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Production	Shipments <sup>1</sup>	Exports	Imports	PRODUCTION	1942	1943	1944	1945
1881-1890	10,385	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	766	DISTRICT				
1891-1900	17,581	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	587	Lake Superior	91,005	85,789	79,111	74,621
1901-1910	41,339	( <sup>2</sup> )	271	1,190	Southeastern and Southwestern	9,159	8,479	7,122	6,330
1911-1915	51,598	50,592	953	1,841	Northeastern	2,120	3,458	3,849	3,620
1916-1920	69,737	70,234	1,143	967	Western	1,509	2,860	3,442	3,098
1921-1925	52,429	52,617	677	1,691					
1926-1930	64,600	64,932	1,021	2,709	KIND				
1931-1935	22,732	23,538	389	1,166	Hematite <sup>4</sup>	99,705	94,418	86,727	81,296
1936-1940	54,951	55,054	989	2,338	Brown ore	1,637	1,637	1,219	943
					Magnetite <sup>4</sup>	3,641	4,549	5,879	4,621
					Carbonate	( <sup>5</sup> )	1	1	1
1941	92,410	93,054	1,908	2,321					
1942	<sup>3</sup> 105,526	105,989	2,515	731					
1943	<sup>3</sup> 101,248	99,493	2,425	399					
1944	<sup>3</sup> 94,118	95,136	2,158	484					
1945	<sup>3</sup> 98,376	98,137	2,063	1,194					

<sup>1</sup> Excludes ore sold for paint. <sup>2</sup> Not available.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 643 long tons of byproduct ore not included in figures for districts in 1942, 643 in 1943, 593 in 1944, and 617 in 1945. Similar data not available for earlier years.

<sup>4</sup> Some magnetite included with hematite in all years.

<sup>5</sup> Less than 500.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

**No. 882.—LEAD, RECOVERABLE—MINE PRODUCTION, BY STATES AND FOR ALASKA: 1920 TO 1945**

[In short tons (2,000 pounds)]

STATE	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
Total	496,814	654,459	558,313	331,103	457,392	483,313	416,841	390,831
Western States and Alaska	248,131	344,397	312,413	193,439	244,974	231,419	209,013	184,162
Alaska	875	789	1,368	670	779	200	44	11
Arizona	4,935	11,938	9,246	7,783	13,266	13,727	16,707	22,867
California	25,315	31,493	22,130	8,473	11,476	18,032	17,698	17,044
Idaho	118,065	126,621	134,058	79,020	104,834	95,457	83,830	68,447
Montana	14,840	18,765	10,653	16,580	23,030	16,324	13,103	9,999
Nevada	10,100	12,239	11,629	12,674	7,499	6,790	6,603	6,375
New Mexico	1,435	3,210	10,378	7,289	3,822	5,723	7,265	7,062
Utah	66,898	153,335	115,495	63,510	75,698	65,257	82,519	40,817
Washington	2,749	2,814	576	103	2,555	5,022	5,825	3,802
Other	2,413	3,294	1,963	1,126	2,019	5,878	5,720	7,229
Central States	246,780	317,375	237,633	132,662	207,387	217,060	201,577	201,530
Kansas	18,452	22,776	12,910	10,802	11,927	11,213	9,304	7,370
Missouri	181,812	211,566	199,632	97,403	172,052	194,910	174,693	176,578
Oklahoma	64,086	79,946	28,042	23,406	21,340	19,733	13,944	12,064
Other	4,430	3,085	1,939	892	2,368	3,204	3,556	4,911
Eastern States	1,903	2,677	2,267	4,962	4,831	4,843	6,266	6,159
New York					1,973	2,355	1,644	862
Tennessee	1,880	448	2,367	4,962	573	200		54
Virginia		2,229			2,295	2,286	4,023	4,243

<sup>1</sup> Includes small quantities produced in Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and Georgia.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

**No. 833.—LEAD—PRODUCTION OF REFINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LEAD, 1830 TO 1945, AND BY CLASS AND SOURCE, 1880 TO 1945**

[Production in short tons (2,000 pounds); values, except price per pound, in thousands of dollars. Figures, except those for antimonial and secondary lead, relate to new (primary) lead only; totals include lead derived from both domestic (including Alaska) and foreign ore. General production figures and production of desilverized lead exclude lead content of antimonial lead, shown in next to last column]

YEAR	Production	Value	YEAR	Production	Value	YEAR	Production	Value
1830.....	8,000	608	1911.....	486,979	43,828	1929.....	774,633	97,604
1840.....	17,000	1,666	1912.....	480,894	43,280	1930.....	643,033	64,303
1850.....	22,000	2,112	1913.....	462,460	40,696	1931.....	442,764	32,765
1860.....	15,600	1,778	1914.....	542,122	42,286	1932.....	281,941	16,916
1870.....	17,830	2,247	1915.....	550,055	51,705	1933.....	263,676	19,512
1880.....	95,725	9,573	1916.....	571,134	78,817	1934.....	311,236	23,031
1890.....	157,844	14,206	1917.....	610,769	105,052	1935.....	324,560	25,965
1895.....	235,822	15,093	1918.....	640,195	90,908	1936.....	399,156	36,722
1900.....	367,773	32,364	1919.....	482,220	51,115	1937.....	467,817	55,143
1902.....	367,892	30,167	1920.....	529,657	84,745	1938.....	383,669	35,298
1903.....	368,939	30,991	1921.....	448,589	40,373	1939.....	484,035	45,499
1904.....	393,452	33,837	1922.....	532,662	58,593	1940.....	533,179	53,318
1905.....	388,307	36,501	1923.....	618,323	86,565	1941.....	570,967	65,090
1906.....	404,746	46,141	1924.....	690,493	110,479	1942.....	566,839	71,422
1907.....	413,389	43,819	1925.....	766,969	133,453	1943.....	469,612	60,110
1908.....	396,564	33,311	1926.....	798,941	127,831	1944.....	464,763	59,490
1909.....	446,909	38,434	1927.....	796,530	100,363	1945.....	443,585	56,779
1910.....	470,272	41,384	1928.....	781,071	90,604			

YEAR	CLASS		SOURCE			Average value per pound	Anti-monial lead, at primary refineries	Secondary lead recovered, total
	Desilverized <sup>1</sup>	Soft undesilverized <sup>2</sup>	Domestic ores and bullion <sup>3</sup>	Foreign ores	Foreign base bullion			
1880.....	68,035	27,690	95,725			\$0.050	(4)	
1890.....	126,493	31,351	139,720	18,124		.045	(4)	
1900.....	319,752	48,021	200,918	106,855		.044	(4)	
1910.....	328,954	141,318	375,402	18,065	76,805	.044	(4)	55,422
1920.....	339,803	189,854	476,849	8,414	44,394	.080	(4)	124,650
1930.....	441,672	201,361	573,740	34,348	34,945	.060	24,797	255,800
1935.....	227,777	96,783	310,505	13,659	396	.040	16,384	270,400
1940.....	379,556	153,323	433,055	83,563	16,551	.050	29,762	280,346
1941.....	406,257	164,710	470,517	74,166	26,284	.057	40,237	397,416
1942.....	(4)	(4)	467,367	81,485	17,987	.063	51,762	323,001
1943.....	(4)	(4)	406,544	62,936	132	.064	63,515	342,094
1944.....	(4)	(4)	394,443	70,225	95	.064	57,902	331,416
1945.....	(4)	(4)	356,535	86,932	118	.064	56,495	363,039

<sup>1</sup> Desilverized soft lead is included.

<sup>2</sup> Soft lead, both desilverized and undesilverized, includes lead derived from Missouri ores and other non-argentiferous ores.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes lead content of antimonial lead.

<sup>4</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

**No. 834.—LEAD—APPARENT SHIPMENTS OF REFINED PRIMARY PIG TO DOMESTIC CONSUMERS: 1935 TO 1945**

[In short tons (2,000 pounds). Figures are approximate]

ITEM	1935	1940	1942	1943	1944	1945
Supply, total.....	325,362	683,968	963,279	1,091,261	897,899	778,296
Stocks at primary refineries, Jan. 1.....	(1)	(1)	<sup>2</sup> 12,000	39,255	36,464	16,788
Government-owned stocks, Jan. 1 <sup>3</sup> .....			17,934	248,361	173,875	90,454
Production.....	324,560	533,179	566,839	469,612	464,763	443,585
Imports.....	<sup>4</sup> 1,322	149,889	366,497	244,033	222,758	227,469
Withdrawn, total.....	6,962	49,079	293,430	223,099	122,765	108,174
Stocks at primary refineries, Dec. 31.....	(1)	(1)	39,255	36,464	16,788	37,690
Government-owned stocks, Dec. 31.....			248,361	173,875	90,454	68,700
Exports.....	6,962	<sup>5</sup> 49,079	<sup>5</sup> 5,814	<sup>5</sup> 13,261	<sup>5</sup> 15,523	<sup>5</sup> 1,784
Apparent shipments to domestic consumers....	318,900	633,989	669,840	777,661	775,095	670,122

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Estimate based upon American Bureau of Metal Statistics data.

<sup>3</sup> Data from Tin-Lead-Zinc Division of the Civilian Production Administration

<sup>4</sup> Includes some old, reclaimed, and scrap lead.

<sup>5</sup> Includes reexports of foreign refined lead.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

### No. 835.—ZINC—PRODUCTION OF ORE, BY STATES, SMELTER PRODUCTION, AND PRIMARY SLAB ZINC AVAILABLE FOR CONSUMPTION: 1920 TO 1945

(All quantity figures in short tons (2,000 pounds); values in thousands of dollars. Excess of mine production over smelter production is due chiefly to export of ore)

ITEM	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
<b>Mine production (recoverable zinc content of ore)</b> .....	537,534	710,847	595,435	517,993	665,068	744,196	713,642	614,368
Arizona.....	790	2,696	815	3,337	15,455	19,677	20,077	40,236
Colorado.....	34,895	30,811	36,259	1,202	5,080	44,094	39,953	35,773
Idaho.....	13,906	15,519	37,549	31,053	70,601	86,707	91,372	83,463
Kansas.....	61,073	118,779	74,304	54,110	57,052	56,944	63,703	68,394
Missouri.....	24,509	14,794	10,813	7,263	12,703	30,413	36,626	22,175
Montana.....	92,149	57,668	26,421	34,781	52,887	37,606	36,137	17,403
Nevada.....	5,349	7,411	16,884	15,536	11,633	13,647	20,699	21,457
New Jersey.....	78,511	80,261	97,626	85,708	91,406	92,864	80,268	81,392
New Mexico.....	5,007	9,246	32,765	22,126	30,313	59,524	50,727	40,293
New York.....	5,654	5,158	22,471	22,720	26,686	46,000	35,541	24,978
Oklahoma.....	219,727	283,371	136,153	129,763	162,935	114,085	91,449	69,200
Tennessee.....	19,217	16,236	48,147	48,832	51,723	60,369	60,496	49,969
Utah.....	4,079	20,306	44,496	31,107	43,788	46,896	38,994	33,630
Washington.....	213	609	352	1	11,500	12,203	11,904	11,693
Wisconsin.....	27,383	20,280	12,536	8,923	5,770	14,387	15,549	15,561
Other States.....	5,641	11,673	15	441	6,615	8,780	16,133	18,719
<b>Smelter production (excluding remelted secondary zinc)</b> .....	434,748	612,127	532,594	449,384	724,192	999,534	918,339	813,893
Primary zinc.....	403,377	572,946	498,045	420,634	675,275	942,309	869,302	764,561
From domestic ore.....	450,045	555,631	489,361	412,184	589,988	594,250	574,453	467,084
From foreign ore.....	13,332	17,315	8,684	8,450	85,287	348,059	394,849	297,477
Secondary, redistilled.....	21,371	39,181	34,549	28,650	48,917	48,215	49,037	49,332
<b>Value of primary product from domestic ore (\$1,000)</b> .....	72,907	94,456	46,979	36,273	74,338	102,211	98,806	80,336
<b>Primary slab zinc:</b>								
Supply, total.....	500,170	598,700	584,230	549,861	775,471	1,072,481	1,099,629	1,094,476
Stock at smelters, Jan. 1.....	36,793	20,754	55,904	124,783	83,738	82,499	163,777	223,044
Production.....	463,377	572,946	408,045	420,634	675,275	939,929	897,223	764,316
Imports for consumption.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	261	4,444	16,498	50,153	63,626	97,116
<b>Deductions:</b>								
Exports.....	102,179	76,351	4,633	1,617	79,091	97,439	31,576	7,782
Stock at smelters, Dec. 31.....	71,037	13,080	167,393	90,539	19,212	168,790	233,044	254,765
<b>Apparent deliveries to domestic consumers</b> .....	326,955	504,269	412,304	457,705	677,168	806,265	845,008	826,627

<sup>1</sup> Includes Virginia.

<sup>2</sup> From Mexico in 1935; from Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, and Peru in 1940; from Canada, Mexico, and Australia in 1943; from Mexico, Canada, Australia, Newfoundland, and Argentina in 1944; and from Mexico, Canada, Australia, Peru, Newfoundland, Argentina, and Bolivia in 1945.

<sup>3</sup> Includes small quantity of secondary electrolytic zinc.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes premiums paid to miners by the Government.

<sup>5</sup> Less than one-half of 1 ton

<sup>6</sup> General imports.

### No. 836.—ZINC, PRIMARY—SMELTER PRODUCTION FROM DOMESTIC ORE: 1875 TO 1945

(Quantities in short tons (2,000 pounds); values<sup>1</sup> in thousands of dollars)

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Quantity	Value	YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Quantity	Value	YEAR	Quantity	Value
1875	15,833	2,217	1921-1925	426,261	56,149	1936	491,808	62,180
1880 <sup>2</sup>	23,239	2,277	1926-1930	576,295	73,110	1937	531,165	71,651
1885	40,698	3,540	1931-1935	314,541	26,432	1938	434,007	61,857
1890-1900	54,283	5,219	1925-1940	412,034	57,619	1939	491,056	61,070
1901-1905	62,306	6,787	1930	449,361	46,979	1940	549,956	74,337
1906-1909	69,903	10,180	1931	291,996	22,126	1941	652,999	97,990
1910-1915	106,604	17,067	1932	207,148	12,429	1942	629,937	100,613
1916-1919	219,378	24,165	1933	206,010	26,708	1943	664,250	102,211
1920-1925	346,967	32,416	1934	353,266	30,561	1944	574,453	98,806
1926-1929	408,731	99,812	1935	412,184	36,273	1945	467,094	80,336

<sup>1</sup> Values at New York prices through 1907; at St. Louis prices, 1908 to 1914; at average price of all grades, 1915 and later years.

<sup>2</sup> Computed at yearly average of high and low monthly prices at New York.

<sup>3</sup> Census year ended May 31.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes premiums paid to miners by the Government.

Source of tables 835 and 836: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

No. 887.—GOLD AND SILVER—PRODUCTION IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, ALASKA, PUERTO RICO, AND PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: 1792 TO 1945

[Value of gold in terms of money, being at a fixed rate, is not shown in this table. Gold was valued at \$20.67+ per fine troy ounce from 1837 until 1933. In 1933, however, various higher prices prevailed subsequently to Executive order of Aug. 29. Value of gold production for that year, as computed by Bureau of Mines, was \$65,338,000, including \$12,485,000 premium calculated at average weighted price (\$25.56 per ounce). On Jan. 31, 1934, legal value of gold was fixed at \$35 per fine ounce. Value given for silver is commercial value, except for 1921 to June 1923 and for 1934 and subsequent years (see footnotes 1 and 2), for which periods it has differed materially from coinage value]

[Figures are totals for period or for year]

CALENDAR YEAR OR PERIOD	Gold (1,000 fine ounces)	Silver (1,000 fine ounces)	Silver, value (1,000 dollars)	CALENDAR YEAR	Gold (1,000 fine ounces)	Silver (1,000 fine ounces)	Silver, value (1,000 dollars)
1792-1847.....	1,187	310	405	1914.....	4,573	72,455	40,068
1848-1850.....	4,838	116	152	1915.....	4,888	74,961	37,397
1851-1855.....	14,271	194	259	1916.....	4,479	74,415	48,953
1856-1860.....	12,384	309	418	1917.....	4,051	71,740	59,078
1861-1865.....	10,716	28,811	38,674	1918.....	3,321	67,810	66,485
1866-1870.....	12,226	49,113	65,261	1919.....	2,919	56,682	63,534
1871-1875.....	8,826	121,083	156,270	1920.....	2,476	55,862	60,802
1876-1880.....	10,301	157,681	182,506	1921.....	2,422	53,052	53,052
1881-1885.....	7,730	182,841	202,807	1922.....	2,363	56,240	56,240
1886-1890.....	8,078	231,819	227,495	1923.....	2,503	73,335	60,135
1891-1895.....	9,107	287,057	227,960	1924.....	2,529	65,407	43,823
1896-1900.....	15,729	279,544	172,689	1925.....	2,412	66,155	45,912
1901-1905.....	19,394	278,798	159,543	1926.....	2,335	62,719	39,136
1906-1910.....	22,993	277,333	162,916	1927.....	2,197	60,434	34,266
1911-1915.....	22,968	338,384	189,626	1928.....	2,233	58,463	34,201
1916-1920.....	17,246	326,009	208,852	1929.....	2,208	61,328	32,688
1921-1925.....	12,229	314,190	259,162	1930.....	2,286	50,748	19,538
1926-1930.....	11,259	293,692	159,829	1931.....	2,396	30,932	8,970
1931-1935.....	14,102	156,565	77,948	1932.....	2,449	23,981	6,763
1901.....	3,806	55,214	33,128	1933.....	2,556	23,003	8,051
1902.....	3,870	55,500	29,415	1934.....	3,091	32,725	21,156
1903.....	3,560	54,300	29,322	1935.....	3,609	45,924	33,006
1904.....	3,892	57,683	33,456	1936.....	4,357	63,812	49,423
1905.....	4,266	56,102	34,222	1937.....	4,805	71,942	55,647
1906.....	4,565	56,518	38,266	1938.....	5,090	62,665	40,511
1907.....	4,375	56,515	37,300	1939.....	5,611	65,120	44,202
1908.....	4,574	52,441	28,051	1940.....	6,003	69,586	49,483
1909.....	4,822	54,722	28,455	1941.....	5,976	72,336	51,439
1910.....	4,657	57,138	30,855	1942.....	3,742	56,091	39,887
1911.....	4,687	60,399	32,616	1943.....	1,395	40,900	29,085
1912.....	4,521	63,767	39,198	1944.....	1,022	35,651	25,352
1913.....	4,300	66,802	40,348	1945.....	929	29,063	20,667

STATE OR OTHER AREA	GOLD (1,000 FINE OUNCES)					SILVER (1,000 FINE OUNCES)					Silver, value, 1945 (1,000 dollars) <sup>2</sup>
	1939	1940	1943	1944	1945	1939	1940	1943	1944	1945	
Total.....	2,286	6,003	1,395	1,022	929	50,748	69,586	40,900	35,651	29,063	20,667
Alaska.....	407	757	110	51	60	392	173	46	15	9	6
Arizona.....	149	299	174	128	78	4,910	6,130	5,624	4,674	3,411	2,426
California.....	450	1,444	149	116	143	1,434	2,225	577	792	950	676
Colorado.....	218	369	134	111	102	4,852	9,378	2,670	2,136	2,407	1,712
Idaho.....	21	145	30	22	19	9,710	17,477	11,420	10,645	8,228	5,851
Michigan.....						11	90	62	54	20	14
Missouri.....								111	104	21	15
Montana.....	47	273	61	49	42	8,597	12,152	8,164	6,669	5,494	3,906
Nevada.....	140	380	141	116	91	4,179	5,102	1,824	1,408	1,156	822
New Mexico.....	32	39	11	12	13	1,160	1,576	456	545	654	465
Oregon.....	14	114	2	1	1	10	192	31	19	12	9
South Dakota.....	406	587	114	11	41	105	171	44	5	41	29
Texas.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )		469	1,295	60	21	21	15
Utah.....	209	352	382	354	271	14,451	11,686	9,295	8,105	6,244	4,440
Washington.....	4	84	69	50	53	30	389	400	317	288	205
Philippine Islands.....	185	1,140	14		13	121	1,299	26		17	12
Other.....	3	20	3	3	2	317	251	89	141	90	64

<sup>1</sup> For 1921, 1922, and first half of 1923, price taken at figure of \$1 per ounce fixed by Pittman Act.  
<sup>2</sup> Value 1934-37 calculated on basis of average amount per ounce returned to depositors of newly-mined domestic silver: 1934, \$0.64+ per fine ounce; 1935, \$0.71875; 1936, \$0.7745; 1937, \$0.7735. Value thereafter calculated on basis of amount per fine ounce returned to depositors of newly-mined domestic silver produced: In 1938, \$0.6464+; 1939, \$0.6787+; 1940-45, \$0.7111+.  
<sup>3</sup> Less than 500 ounces.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of the Mint; Annual Report of the Director.

## No. 888.—GOLD AND SILVER FOR USE IN MANUFACTURES AND THE ARTS

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	GOLD IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS <sup>1</sup>					SILVER IN THOUSANDS OF FINE OUNCES				
	Grand total	New material			Old material	Grand total	New material			Old material
		Total	United States coin	Bullion and foreign coin			Total	United States coin	Bullion and foreign coin	
1880.....	10,106	8,811	2,300	6,511	1,294	2,794	2,590	464	2,126	204
1881-1885.....	12,848	10,706	3,715	6,991	1,953	4,155	3,640	155	3,485	215
1886-1890.....	16,041	12,012	3,800	8,212	4,029	5,662	4,966	155	4,811	676
1891-1895.....	16,808	11,448	3,600	7,848	5,080	7,997	7,046	108	6,938	951
1896-1900.....	16,966	12,644	3,500	9,144	4,067	10,214	9,014	77	8,937	1,200
1901-1905.....	28,440	21,718	3,800	18,218	6,778	19,526	16,524	77	16,447	3,002
1906-1910.....	38,142	30,441	3,500	26,941	7,708	24,553	20,884	77	20,807	3,669
1911-1915.....	40,868	30,621	2,600	28,121	9,967	30,444	22,514	77	22,437	8,928
1916-1920.....	61,864	30,631	1,000	29,631	22,032	31,214	22,060	77	22,011	9,126
1921-1925.....	59,506	30,321	1,000	29,321	29,375	36,805	26,616	77	26,538	9,189
1926-1930.....	55,197	24,747	1,000	23,747	30,450	28,461	28,137	77	28,060	10,326
1931-1935.....	21,288	20,101	420	19,681	41,384	33,631	13,278	77	13,201	20,353
1936.....	32,068	2,808		2,808	25,876	25,843	19,130	77	19,053	16,708
1937.....	39,622	2,214		2,214	36,408	31,292	27,797	77	27,650	23,365
1938.....	30,157	2,324		2,324	30,481	28,620	20,182	77	20,104	18,439
1939.....	28,789	7,461		7,461	31,328	69,585	44,618	77	44,541	24,972
1940.....	41,178	13,306		13,306	27,872	67,063	44,490	77	44,413	22,864
1941.....	67,977	37,002		37,002	30,975	92,704	72,500	77	72,423	30,280
1942.....	75,742	47,265		47,265	28,448	131,419	101,300	77	101,223	30,021
1943.....	95,994	86,343		86,343	10,651	162,113	118,000	77	117,923	44,113
1944.....	122,977	97,208		97,208	25,769	176,260	120,100	77	120,023	56,186
1945.....	139,538	108,944		108,944	30,592	184,661	126,300	309	126,001	68,361

<sup>1</sup> Value prior to 1934 calculated on basis of \$20.67+ per fine ounce; in 1934 and thereafter, \$35.00 per fine ounce.<sup>2</sup> Excess of return from industry over new material issued to industry.

## No. 889.—SILVER—PRICES, LONDON AND NEW YORK, AND VALUE IN THE DOLLAR: 1835 TO 1945

[London price is converted to basis of ounce 1,000 fine and converted to American money at par of exchange through 1900; thereafter, at current rate of exchange. London quotations are in depreciated currency after Sept. 21, 1931, also for some prior years, including 1918 to 1924. New York quotations are in depreciated currency after early March 1933. Commercial ratio is computed on basis of London quotations through 1914; thereafter, on basis of New York average price. Beginning 1934, monetary value of gold is \$35.00 per fine ounce, as against \$20.67+ in previous years. Value of fine silver (371.24 grains) in dollar is computed on basis of London quotations through 1917; thereafter on basis of New York average price]

[All figures, except "Commercial ratio to gold," expressed in dollars]

CALENDAR YEAR	LON- DON, per fine ounce	NEW YORK, PER FINE OUNCE			Com- mer- cial ratio to gold	Value of silver in dol- lar	CALENDAR YEAR	LON- DON, per fine ounce	NEW YORK, PER FINE OUNCE			Com- mer- cial ratio to gold	Value of silver in dol- lar
		Aver- age	High	Low					Aver- age	High	Low		
1835.....	1 308				14.80		1917.....	0.895	0.840	1 165	0.731	24 61	0.692
1840.....	1 323				15.62	1 023	1918.....	1 042	094	1 019	889	21 00	761
1845.....	1 208				15.92	1 004	1919.....	1 250	1 121	1 283	1 014	18 44	887
1850.....	1 316				15.70	1 018	1920.....	1 346	1 019	1 379	604	20 26	788
1855.....	1 344				15.38	1 019	1921.....	805	631	738	512	22 76	488
1860.....	1 352				15.20	1 045	1922.....	714	679	743	629	30 43	525
1865.....	1 238				15.44	1 038	1923.....	700	652	690	620	31 60	505
1870.....	1 328				15.57	1 027	1924.....	745	671	724	620	30 80	519
1875.....	1 242	1 229	1 261	1 210	16.64	961	1925.....	760	694	732	609	29 78	537
1880.....	1 145	1 149	1 150	1 113	18.08	886	1926.....	629	624	669	518	33 11	483
1885.....	1 065	1 094	1 095	1 028	19 41	1034	1927.....	571	567	603	642	36 47	438
1890.....	1 046	1 083	1 205	958	19 79	809	1928.....	526	525	639	668	35 34	452
1895.....	634	653	690	600	31 60	806	1929.....	530	521	578	468	38 78	412
1900.....	620	621	698	608	33 33	480	1930.....	367	383	472	311	53 74	294
1902.....	528	529	569	474	39 18	408	1931.....	292	290	376	261	51 28	224
1904.....	543	542	624	475	39 10	420	1932.....	281	282	313	246	73 20	218
1906.....	579	579	628	534	35 70	448	1933.....	346	350	453	248	69 00	271
1908.....	610	610	605	536	33 87	472	1934.....	481	463	561	421	72 44	373
1910.....	677	674	724	621	30 64	524	1935.....	639	646	813	501	54 19	500
1917.....	662	660	710	628	31 34	512	1936.....	449	454	501	451	77 09	351
1918.....	515	515	569	480	38 04	414	1937.....	447	452	471	451	77 44	340
1919.....	520	522	545	508	39 74	402	1938.....	430	435	461	431	80 30	337
1920.....	541	542	678	508	34 22	418	1939.....	404	394	431	351	82 84	305
1921.....	539	540	675	521	38 23	417	1940.....	384	381	382	361	99 76	271
1922.....	515	620	656	553	33 62	476	1941.....	425	381	384	351	90 73	271
1923.....	605	612	651	580	34 19	468	1942.....	427	386	451	354	90 67	268
1924.....	553	562	609	490	37 37	428	1943.....	427	451	481	451	77 67	340
1925.....	519	511	580	478	40 48	401	1944.....	427	451	481	451	77 67	340
1926.....	686	672	791	673	20 78	531	1945.....	513	519	534	512	97 00	408

Source of tables 888 and 889, Treasury Dept., Bureau of the Mint, Annual Report of the Director.



## No. 840.—COKE—PRODUCTION, EXPORTS, AND IMPORTS: 1896 TO 1945

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	PRODUCTION IN THOUSANDS OF SHORT TONS (2,000 POUNDS)—			By-product ovens, percent of total	Production (value) in thousands of dollars	EXPORTS	IMPORTS <sup>1</sup>
	Total	Beehive ovens	By-product ovens			Thousands of short tons (2,000 pounds)	
1896-1900.....	16,366	15,741	534	3.2	30,298	265	54
1901-1905.....	25,678	23,666	2,107	8.2	58,881	519	180
1906-1910.....	36,848	31,298	5,550	15.1	91,088	904	180
1911-1915.....	40,394	29,000	11,394	28.2	103,739	897	86
1916-1920.....	52,429	27,733	24,696	47.1	320,709	1,183	84
1921-1925.....	42,968	11,026	31,942	74.4	251,967	734	90
1926-1930.....	53,734	6,667	47,067	87.6	262,212	1,027	171
1931-1935.....	29,968	927	29,041	96.9	145,035	716	171
1936-1940.....	45,509	2,042	43,467	96.9	229,456	616	201
1930.....	47,972	2,776	45,196	94.3	200,187	1,004	123
1931.....	52,484	1,128	51,356	96.6	161,609	754	190
1932.....	21,789	662	21,127	97.0	104,337	630	117
1933.....	27,589	611	26,978	96.7	122,951	638	161
1934.....	31,822	1,029	30,793	96.8	159,426	943	161
1935.....	35,141	617	34,524	97.4	176,853	614	317
1936.....	46,278	1,706	44,572	96.3	232,374	670	320
1937.....	52,376	3,163	49,213	94.0	261,004	527	396
1938.....	32,496	837	31,659	97.4	167,182	487	126
1939.....	44,827	1,444	43,383	96.7	212,884	690	142
1940.....	57,073	2,068	55,005	94.6	273,823	804	112
1941.....	65,187	6,704	58,483	89.7	352,967	709	268
1942.....	70,589	8,274	62,315	88.2	425,614	840	109
1943.....	71,676	7,983	63,693	88.9	476,117	996	86
1944.....	74,088	6,973	67,115	90.6	537,923	867	63
1945.....	67,308	5,214	62,094	92.3	506,540	1,479	52

<sup>1</sup> Before 1934, figures represent general imports; thereafter, imports entered for consumption.

## No. 841.—COKE—BYPRODUCT AND BEEHIVE PRODUCTION, BY STATES: 1915 TO 1945

[In thousands of short tons (2,000 pounds). Exclusive of screenings or breeze].

STATE	1915	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>BYPRODUCT</b>										
Total.....	14,972	30,234	29,912	46,199	34,234	51,011	62,295	62,743	67,045	62,694
Alabama.....	2,070	3,126	4,562	3,987	1,994	4,737	5,580	5,316	5,735	5,401
Colorado.....		517	490	379	307	544	576	672	651	630
Illinois.....	1,837	2,137	3,012	3,579	1,009	3,015	3,690	3,625	3,879	3,682
Indiana.....	2,768	4,554	5,142	4,984	3,768	5,413	7,338	8,112	8,821	7,814
Maryland.....	312	682	1,019	1,166	989	1,663	2,104	2,000	2,088	2,025
Massachusetts.....	504	488	836	866	1,006	1,120	1,176	1,174	1,178	1,180
Michigan.....	(1)	1,308	1,761	2,604	2,482	2,872	3,129	2,948	3,005	2,806
Minnesota.....	128	676	518	641	430	534	965	866	894	838
New Jersey.....	289	726	904	919	917	1,016	1,083	1,014	1,023	1,284
New York.....	884	1,040	2,220	3,800	4,099	5,080	5,189	5,347	6,103	5,700
Ohio.....	606	5,615	7,222	6,163	5,301	7,898	9,913	10,271	11,222	9,406
Pennsylvania.....	2,092	7,720	9,222	12,538	8,078	14,992	16,210	16,519	16,977	15,265
West Virginia.....	141	447	1,086	1,479	1,604	1,900	2,444	2,612	2,888	2,468
All other States.....	1,749	1,708	1,726	2,061	1,989	2,280	2,751	3,114	3,773	3,566
<b>BEEHIVE</b>										
Total.....	27,596	20,511	11,325	2,776	917	3,686	3,274	7,363	6,973	5,214
Pennsylvania.....	22,531	15,908	9,574	2,011	854	2,650	7,306	6,984	6,171	4,584
Ohio.....	19	87	166							
West Virginia.....	1,250	1,381	490	422	155	233	244	424	379	268
Alabama.....	1,001	890	88				96	35		
Kentucky.....	265	273	(1)			(1)	1	29	65	74
Tennessee.....	234	162	111	25	3	5	75	49	9	
Virginia.....	630	1,000	422	220	139	198	351	283	343	191
Colorado.....	671	273	155	79	49	62	87	85	82	73
Utah.....	(1)	(1)	146	7	6	7	22	54	21	4
All other States.....	887	609	196	12	2	1				

<sup>1</sup> Included in figure for "all other States."Source of tables 840 and 841: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Mine Statistics Yearbook*.



## No. 842.—COAL—PRODUCTION, 1821 TO 1945, AND BY STATES, 1921 TO 1945

[Quantities in thousands of short tons (2,000 pounds); values in thousands of dollars. Figures relate to mines having an output of 1,000 tons or more a year for 1919, 1921, 1924 and subsequent years. Includes coal consumed at mines. Figures for anthracite relate to Pennsylvania output only; those for bituminous relate to continental United States and Alaska. Bituminous coal includes lignite and small amounts of anthracite outside Pennsylvania. Comparatively little coal is held in stock at the mines]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	QUANTITY			YEAR	QUANTITY			VALUE	
	Total	Anthracite	Bituminous		Total	Anthracite	Bituminous	Anthracite	Bituminous <sup>1</sup>
1821-1830	140	66	75	1922	476,961	54,683	422,268	273,700	1,374,820
1831-1840	1,083	722	310	1923	687,904	93,320	594,583	306,787	1,514,621
1841-1850	4,884	2,697	1,827	1924	871,613	87,927	483,687	477,221	1,062,626
1851-1860	12,813	7,645	4,868	1925	881,870	61,817	820,053	327,065	1,080,402
1861-1865	20,538	11,142	9,396	1926	657,804	84,437	573,367	474,164	1,183,412
1866-1870	31,706	16,281	15,425	1927	597,889	80,006	517,763	420,942	1,020,657
1871-1875	52,179	22,407	28,772	1928	578,088	75,348	502,745	393,628	932,774
1876-1880	62,261	25,800	36,461	1929	608,617	72,828	534,989	385,643	952,761
1881-1885	107,291	36,198	71,093	1930	536,911	69,395	467,526	354,574	795,463
1886-1890	138,396	42,982	94,414	1931	441,725	59,646	382,079	296,353	664,885
1891-1895	178,822	52,406	125,416	1932	369,565	49,855	309,710	222,375	404,677
1896-1900	227,123	58,626	171,496	1933	363,172	49,541	313,631	206,718	443,786
1901-1905	339,367	66,864	272,503	1934	416,536	57,168	359,368	244,182	608,263
1906-1910	484,555	81,142	373,413	1935	424,532	52,189	372,373	210,131	648,053
1911-1915	529,189	89,283	439,906	1936	493,668	64,580	429,088	227,004	770,648
1916-1920	626,366	92,741	533,625	1937	497,387	51,856	445,531	197,609	864,042
1921-1925	558,947	77,648	481,299	1938	394,544	46,099	348,445	180,600	678,663
1926-1930	595,497	78,619	516,878	1939	446,342	51,487	394,855	187,175	728,346
1931-1935	408,108	52,674	355,434	1940	512,267	61,485	450,772	206,420	879,327
1936-1940	466,860	51,101	417,758	1941	570,518	56,368	514,149	240,273	1,125,263
1941	578,212	60,328	517,884	1942	643,021	60,328	582,693	271,673	1,372,991
1942	553,962	58,002	495,960	1943	680,821	60,644	620,177	306,816	1,584,644
1943	658,365	63,701	594,664	1944	683,278	63,701	619,577	354,583	1,610,901
1944	506,396	50,473	455,922	1945	630,984	54,924	576,060	323,944	1,777,326

STATE	1921-1925	1926-1930	1931-1935	1936-1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Total quantity	558,947	595,497	408,108	466,860	570,518	643,021	680,821	683,278	630,984
Anthracite (Pa.)	77,648	78,619	52,674	51,101	59,368	60,328	60,644	63,701	54,924
Bituminous	481,299	516,878	355,434	417,758	514,149	582,693	620,177	619,576	576,060
Alabama	18,697	18,340	9,288	12,620	15,465	19,301	17,140	18,752	18,747
Arkansas	1,341	1,579	1,012	1,267	1,574	1,983	1,718	1,972	2,400
Colorado	10,044	9,665	5,711	6,433	6,949	8,066	8,324	8,168	7,664
Illinois	94,523	57,310	41,198	48,367	48,703	63,071	72,631	76,792	72,826
Indiana	21,877	18,467	14,386	17,232	22,454	26,384	25,065	27,962	25,907
Iowa	4,652	3,879	3,492	3,876	2,984	2,944	2,771	2,141	2,010
Kansas	3,927	3,215	2,270	2,049	4,006	4,280	3,437	2,369	2,965
Kentucky	43,743	41,116	34,130	44,970	53,710	62,231	63,211	71,355	67,878
Maryland	2,033	2,700	1,654	1,496	1,701	2,001	1,933	1,870	1,765
Michigan	976	708	492	510	311	291	160	140	125
Missouri	3,011	2,534	3,624	3,577	3,145	3,320	4,310	4,779	(?)
Montana	2,881	2,130	2,394	2,871	3,264	3,929	4,833	4,944	4,560
New Mexico	2,772	2,612	1,318	1,378	1,251	1,669	1,831	1,744	1,898
North Dakota	1,221	1,622	1,750	2,141	2,399	2,637	2,800	2,366	2,628
Ohio	31,500	21,111	19,151	22,186	24,319	32,764	32,245	33,877	32,716
Oklahoma	2,741	3,240	1,364	1,444	1,771	2,347	2,834	3,209	(?)
Pennsylvania	122,721	127,038	86,562	101,586	130,246	144,073	141,020	146,652	131,680
Tennessee	3,979	3,844	4,062	3,197	7,045	8,186	7,179	7,366	6,930
Texas	1,494	1,107	728	816	353	304	153	—	108
Utah	4,493	4,683	2,846	3,373	4,077	6,517	6,666	7,119	6,644
Virginia	16,648	12,521	6,923	13,324	14,441	20,136	21,291	19,514	18,103
Washington	2,626	2,812	1,665	1,744	1,441	1,953	1,628	1,634	1,376
West Virginia	97,044	136,215	95,748	112,932	140,230	165,942	158,804	164,704	152,300
Wyoming	6,812	6,526	4,545	5,617	6,640	8,123	9,155	9,640	9,880
Other States and Alaska	239	246	301	324	364	359	356	407	339

<sup>1</sup> Excludes selling expenses through 1936 and for 1939. Data for other years include selling expenses.

<sup>2</sup> Preliminary

<sup>3</sup> Included with Kansas.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Oklahoma.

<sup>5</sup> Includes South Dakota.

<sup>6</sup> Includes Missouri.

<sup>7</sup> Included with Arkansas.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

# No. 843.—COAL—EXPORTS, IMPORTS, AND BUNKER COAL LADEN ON VESSELS IN FOREIGN TRADE: 1891 TO 1945

[Quantities in thousands of long tons (2,240 pounds); values in thousands of dollars]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	TOTAL EXPORTS <sup>1</sup>		ANTHRACITE EXPORTS		BITUMINOUS EXPORTS <sup>1</sup>		TOTAL IMPORTS <sup>2</sup>		BUNKER COAL	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1891-1895 <sup>3</sup>	3,028	10,012	1,128	4,829	1,900	5,081	1,237	3,984		
1896-1900 <sup>4</sup>	4,710	13,300	1,489	6,268	3,241	7,032	1,408	3,831		
1901-1905 <sup>4</sup>	7,750	24,254	1,846	8,782	5,903	15,472	2,267	6,376		
1906-1910 <sup>4</sup>	12,018	36,906	2,646	13,034	9,372	23,770	1,727	4,530	5,638	16,291
1911-1915	19,132	58,362	3,753	19,624	15,379	38,738	1,487	4,069	7,289	23,890
1916-1920	27,160	151,356	4,647	32,960	22,513	118,396	1,368	5,788	7,389	43,975
1921-1925	19,862	124,958	3,603	36,476	16,250	88,482	1,833	11,864	4,906	21,988
1926-1930	21,322	115,067	2,973	32,750	18,349	82,308	866	5,717	4,353	23,126
1931-1935	10,288	47,942	1,264	12,487	9,024	35,455	672	4,265	1,365	6,709
1936	11,012	52,881	1,496	13,775	9,515	38,606	791	4,670	1,448	7,462
1937	13,448	63,617	1,709	14,796	11,736	48,821	884	2,946	1,636	8,840
1938	11,071	52,739	1,704	14,638	9,366	38,105	639	3,267	1,308	6,567
1939	12,661	62,698	2,313	19,920	10,349	42,778	663	3,376	1,318	7,131
1940	17,084	82,043	2,382	21,210	14,702	60,832	453	2,477	1,373	6,859
1941	21,536	113,704	3,018	27,691	18,518	85,013	416	2,150	1,467	6,900
1942	24,448	144,453	3,063	38,287	20,485	106,168	670	3,066	1,416	9,411
1943	26,763	163,023	3,666	37,842	23,098	126,182	826	4,464	1,470	10,496
1944	26,981	172,910	3,737	40,580	23,243	132,330	678	3,071	1,392	9,940
1945	28,244	184,301	3,296	36,426	24,948	147,875	418	2,295	1,694	11,911

<sup>1</sup> Not including fuel or bunker coal laden on vessels engaged in foreign trade.

<sup>2</sup> Including lignite, slack, and culm. <sup>3</sup> Fiscal years ended June 30. <sup>4</sup> Average, July 1, 1906-Dec. 31, 1910.

<sup>5</sup> Not including data for coal laden on vessels on Great Lakes in 1903, 1907, and 1908.

<sup>6</sup> Imports for consumption; general imports prior to 1932.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941; Bureau of Census thereafter. Annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the U. S.

# No. 844.—COAL—SHIPMENTS, VALUE, AND EMPLOYMENT IN MINES: 1890 TO 1945

CALENDAR YEAR	DISPOSITION OF COAL PRODUCED THOUSAND TONS (2,000 POUNDS)				Average value per ton at mines (1)	Average number of men employed	Average number of days worked	AVERAGE TONNAGE PER MAN—		Percent mined by machine (2)	Capacity of mines (3) (million tons (4))
	Loaded for shipment	Sold locally	Used by mines	Made into coke at mines				Per day	Per year		
ANTHRACITE											
1890	41,011	2,001	3,457		\$1.43	126,000	200	1.86	369	(4)	71
1895	52,093	1,316	4,591		1.41	142,917	186	2.07	406	(5)	90
1900	50,710	1,206	5,550		1.49	144,206	166	2.40	398	(6)	106
1905	69,063	1,571	7,036		1.83	165,406	215	2.15	470	(7)	110
1910	73,623	2,021	8,841		1.90	169,497		2.17	496	(8)	112
1915	76,906	2,092	9,997		2.07	176,553		2.19	504	1.5	118
1920	76,844	2,897	9,858		4.86	145,074		2.28	618	1.1	101
1925	63,768	2,885	5,164		5.30	160,312		2.12	366	1.6	103
1930	61,202	3,144	5,036		5.11	150,804	206	2.21	460	2.0	90
1935	46,388	2,375	2,746		4.03	103,269	189	2.68	308	3.5	84
1940	46,176	3,063	2,266		3.99	91,313	186	3.02	562	3.5	84
1942	53,910	4,059	2,359		4.80	82,121	229	2.66	706	3.8	74
1943	54,086	4,234	2,374		5.06	79,163	270	2.78	751	2.7	67
1944	57,641	3,766	2,295		5.57	77,591	292	2.79	816	2.1	66
1945	48,542	4,274	2,118		5.90	72,842	369	2.79	751		62
BITUMINOUS											
1890	87,373	7,006	1,607	15,332	.69	192,204	226	2.86	579	6.3	151
1895	106,287	8,340	2,086	18,404	.86	239,962	194	2.90	663	11.9	216
1900	173,072	7,868	3,740	27,635	1.04	304,378	234	2.98	697	24.9	281
1905	255,291	10,839	7,007	42,412	1.06	460,629	311	3.11	684	32.8	459
1910	342,969	12,287	9,668	52,187	1.12	556,533	217	3.46	751	41.7	592
1915	379,877	12,354	9,799	40,596	1.13	557,456	203	3.91	794	55.0	671
1920	504,873	21,389	11,896	30,606	3.76	639,547	220	4.00	881	59.8	798
1925	477,173	21,381	5,776	15,753		588,463	196	4.62	854	70.6	823
1930	437,399	22,121	3,993	4,014	1.70	493,202	187	5.06	948	77.5	770
1935	338,069	29,734	3,103	1,498	1.77	462,403	179	4.50	805	78.8	640
1940	400,881	44,403	2,443	4,045	1.91	439,075	202	5.19	1,049	80.1	703
1942	516,832	55,376	2,708	7,777	3.36	461,991	246	6.12	1,261	79.3	730
1943	526,052	53,238	2,702	8,185	3.69	416,007	264	5.35	1,419	78.1	689
1944	558,654	50,682	2,713	7,527	2.92	393,347	278	5.67	1,576	75.6	686

<sup>1</sup> Figures for bituminous coal represent average value per ton less selling expense (Bur. of Mines series) prior to 1937; thereafter, average gross realization including selling expense (Bit. Coal Div. series).

<sup>2</sup> Based on total production as shown in table 843.

<sup>3</sup> Calculated at 308.5 working days in the anthracite field and 306 working days in the bituminous field.

<sup>4</sup> Of 2,000 pounds.

<sup>5</sup> Not available.

<sup>6</sup> 1891.

<sup>7</sup> 1890.

Source: Department of Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

### No. 845.—CONSUMPTION OF BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE, BY CONSUMER CLASS, WITH RETAIL DELIVERIES: 1936 TO 1945

[In thousands of short tons]

YEAR	Total of classes shown	Colliery fuel	Electric power utilities <sup>1</sup>	Bunker, foreign trade <sup>2</sup>	Railroads (class I) <sup>3</sup>	COKE		Steel and rolling mills	Coal gas retorts	Cement mills <sup>4</sup>	Other industries <sup>5</sup>	Retail dealer deliveries <sup>6</sup>
						Beehive ovens	By-product ovens					
1936	410, 218	3, 227	40, 029	1, 622	86, 391	2, 698	63, 244	13, 471	1, 945	4, 771	108, 620	64, 300
1937	432, 903	3, 052	42, 871	1, 532	88, 080	4, 927	69, 575	12, 853	1, 680	6, 247	122, 410	80, 076
1938	338, 086	2, 493	38, 245	1, 352	73, 921	1, 360	45, 208	8, 412	1, 644	4, 483	92, 390	58, 320
1939	377, 773	2, 565	43, 979	1, 477	79, 072	2, 298	61, 216	9, 806	1, 614	5, 274	96, 566	103, 901
1940	432, 757	2, 443	50, 973	1, 426	85, 130	4, 803	76, 583	10, 040	1, 746	5, 633	76, 945	117, 035
1941	494, 068	2, 489	61, 881	1, 643	97, 384	10, 529	82, 609	10, 902	1, 689	6, 832	98, 308	119, 872
1942	342, 214	2, 708	65, 636	1, 535	115, 410	12, 876	87, 974	10, 434	1, 731	7, 570	107, 528	128, 772
1943	346, 184	2, 702	76, 403	1, 647	130, 283	12, 441	90, 019	11, 238	1, 806	5, 851	134, 975	129, 000
1944	391, 830	2, 712	78, 887	1, 559	132, 049	10, 858	94, 438	10, 734	1, 845	3, 789	122, 464	132, 795
1945 (prel.)	500, 060	2, 523	71, 626	1, 785	125, 120	8, 098	87, 640	10, 084	(7)	4, 218	118, 996	130, 000

<sup>1</sup> Geological Survey and Federal Power Commission. Represents consumption by public utility power plants in power generation, including a small quantity of coke amounting to approximately 100,000 tons annually.

<sup>2</sup> U. S. Bureau of Census.

<sup>3</sup> Association of American Railroads. Represents consumption by class I railways for all uses, including locomotive, powerhouse, shop, and station fuel. The I. C. C. reports that in 1944 consumption for all uses by class I line-haul railways plus purchases for class II and class III railways, plus purchases by all switching and terminal companies combined, was 130,303,000 tons of bituminous coal and lignite. Similar data from I. C. C. not yet available for 1945. <sup>4</sup> Includes a small amount of anthracite.

<sup>5</sup> Estimates based upon reports collected by Solid Fuels Administration from a selected list of representative manufacturing plants and retail dealers.

<sup>6</sup> "Retail dealer deliveries" have been revised to include truck shipments from mines formerly included in "Other industries." <sup>7</sup> Included in "Other industries."

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

### No. 846.—WORK STOPPAGES<sup>1</sup> IN ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS COAL MINING INDUSTRIES, BY MAJOR ISSUES INVOLVED: 1934 TO 1945

[Excludes strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 6 workers or lasting less than 1 day. Figures are for strikes beginning in years shown. For combined statistics covering strikes and lockouts in all industries, see table 239, p. 217]

COAL-MINING INDUSTRY AND YEAR	NUMBER OF STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS				NUMBER OF WORKERS INVOLVED				NUMBER OF MAN-DAYS IDLE			
	Major issues				Major issues				Major issues			
	Total	Wages and hours	Union organization (7)	Miscellaneous	Total	Wages and hours	Union organization (7)	Miscellaneous	Total	Wages and hours	Union organization (7)	Miscellaneous
<b>Anthracite:</b>												
1934	38	10	1	27	105, 296	11, 130	313	93, 853	948, 767	136, 009	639	811, 819
1935	33	7	1	25	50, 191	9, 617	1, 100	39, 574	788, 724	75, 004	41, 910	671, 320
1936	30	5	0	15	23, 073	3, 590	13, 008	6, 472	264, 848	43, 043	183, 063	68, 412
1937	32	13	1	18	59, 600	24, 602	480	34, 218	606, 636	144, 548	15, 300	446, 788
1938	17	4	3	10	26, 416	2, 318	5, 325	18, 773	357, 854	35, 191	181, 577	141, 086
1939	25	3	8	17	22, 004	2, 813	1, 057	18, 794	77, 909	3, 773	15, 271	59, 865
1940	25	1	3	21	17, 355	62	2, 308	14, 985	105, 399	496	30, 470	74, 433
1941	27	3	1	21	36, 848	22, 557	1, 532	42, 779	423, 299	97, 023	6, 208	320, 068
1942	31	10		21	36, 183	19, 142		17, 611	225, 921	148, 460		77, 461
1943	39	12		18	117, 623	94, 290		20, 327	1, 836, 486	1, 552, 437		284, 028
1944	41	18	1	42	49, 034	14, 278	6, 730	19, 616	326, 922	209, 654	43, 890	74, 278
1945	43	18		25	87, 700	74, 500		13, 200	1, 163, 000	1, 104, 000		59, 000
<b>Bituminous:</b>												
1934	74	21	23	34	169, 827	40, 309	63, 741	19, 777	1, 562, 358	981, 282	473, 735	107, 341
1935	42	10	13	20	420, 574	402, 790	3, 174	13, 610	2, 971, 449	2, 960, 338	24, 174	56, 913
1936	38	5	9	24	19, 648	1, 378	2, 034	15, 306	533, 314	395, 058	43, 431	133, 625
1937	64	11	21	22	59, 253	45, 913	27, 478	24, 662	1, 024, 951	1, 048, 642	600, 769	475, 630
1938	27	6	10	11	9, 815	4, 190	2, 324	4, 965	132, 855	8, 422	24, 161	100, 262
1939	25	2	11	12	253, 243	1, 102	346, 824	7, 757	7, 902, 556	22, 243	7, 191	954
1940	34	4	10	20	24, 372	272	3, 451	20, 649	183, 296	13, 954	16, 214	121, 120
1941	71	19	13	43	363, 352	383, 829	61, 190	140, 343	6, 747, 986	5, 589, 674	710, 230	445, 096
1942	96	25	11	60	43, 774	15, 851	3, 137	25, 086	264, 478	134, 100	15, 672	114, 739
1943	400	177	17	204	467, 474	427, 801	3, 137	60, 636	7, 510, 397	7, 247, 829	23, 141	359, 437
1944	792	308	52	532	229, 007	50, 918	46, 207	13, 792	1, 056, 341	207, 859	295, 646	361, 536
1945 <sup>2</sup>	828	144	49	394	581, 500	263, 100	238, 900	130, 400	8, 007, 000	984, 000	3, 300, 000	713, 000

<sup>1</sup> Formerly designated "strikes and lockouts."

<sup>2</sup> Wages and hours were important issues also in some of these disputes. This is especially true in recent years.

<sup>3</sup> Totals include 4 stoppages, involving 500 workers and 2,000 man-days, in which issues were not reported.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Bulletin No. 651, Strikes in the United States, 1939-1946; May issue of Monthly Labor Review, and official records.

### No. 847.—COAL—AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES AND INDEXES FOR LARGE CITIES COMBINED: 1929 TO 1946

YEAR AND MONTH	AVERAGE PRICE PER TON OF 2,000 POUNDS			INDEX (OCTOBER 1923- SEPTEMBER 1925=100)		
	Bitumi- nous <sup>1</sup>	Pennsylvania an- thracite <sup>2</sup>		Bitumi- nous <sup>1</sup>	Pennsylvania an- thracite <sup>2</sup>	
		Stove	Chestnut		Stove	Chestnut
1929	\$8.85	\$14.14	\$13.70	91.6	100.6	97.7
1932	7.71	12.55	12.45	79.7	89.2	88.7
1935	8.39	11.88	11.14	85.7	80.9	79.4
1938	8.61	10.96	11.11	88.7	77.9	79.1
1941	9.10	11.92	11.97	93.6	84.7	85.2
1942	9.61	12.41	12.47	96.7	88.1	88.7
1943	9.94	13.16	13.20	100.9	93.4	93.9
1944	10.27	13.90	13.94	104.3	96.7	96.2
1945	10.40	14.36	14.43	106.6	102.1	102.7
1946	10.96	15.96	15.97	113.6	113.4	113.8
1945: June	10.65	15.83	15.87	107.1	98.2	98.7
December	10.80	15.08	15.08	107.6	106.8	107.3
1946: March	10.69	15.23	15.26	108.6	106.2	106.6
June	10.98	15.24	15.28	111.0	106.3	106.8
September	11.10	16.79	16.81	116.3	119.6	119.8
December	11.22	16.76	16.63	117.6	119.2	119.6

<sup>1</sup> Unweighted average. Prior to Sept. 1940, 28 cities; Dec. 1940 through Apr. 1945, 35 cities; May 1945 through Aug. 1946, 34 cities; Sept. 1946, 32 cities; Oct. and Nov. 1946, 30 cities; Dec. 1946, 31 cities.

<sup>2</sup> Weighted average. Prior to July 1944, 25 cities; July through Dec. 1944, 24 cities; Jan. 1945 through Aug. 1946, 25 cities; Sept. 1946, 21 cities; Oct. and Nov. 1946, 20 cities; Dec. 1946, 18 cities.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; data through 1941 from Bulletin No. 707. Later data published currently in monthly releases and in Monthly Labor Review.

### No. 848.—NATURAL GAS AND NATURAL GASOLINE—PRODUCTION, 1906 TO 1945, AND BY STATES, 1930 TO 1945

[Quantities of gas in millions of cubic feet, of gasoline in thousands of gallons; values in thousands of dollars.

Production figures for gas refer only to that marketed, in addition to which considerable quantities are used by producers, and large quantities are wasted or lost. Values given are at point of consumption. Consumption figures by States differ greatly from production figures by reason of interstate transportation]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	NATURAL GAS PRODUCED AND MARKETED		NATURAL GASOLINE			YEAR	NATURAL GAS PRODUCED AND MARKETED		NATURAL GASOLINE		
	Quan- tity	Value	Gas treated	Produc- tion	Value		Quan- tity	Value	Gas treated	Produc- tion	Value
1906-1910	437,057	57,940				1937	2,407,620	528,354	2,106,800	2,065,434	97,126
1911-1915	575,708	88,492	11,002	30,317	2,481	1938	2,295,562	500,698	2,035,562	2,136,574	87,268
1916-1920	762,681	154,590	412,787	268,038	48,174	1939	2,476,756	534,340	2,150,000	2,169,300	90,050
1921-1925	947,416	229,002	820,445	762,151	82,205	1940	2,660,222	577,939	2,471,400	2,339,400	98,261
1926-1930	1,637,540	362,238	1,613,811	1,852,490	136,128	1941	2,812,658	621,333	2,763,300	2,688,714	105,816
1931-1935	1,697,043	394,148	1,687,902	1,592,613	59,761	1942	2,053,475	692,737	2,864,400	2,725,968	102,565
1936-1940	2,401,592	523,009	2,118,152	2,105,410	85,456	1943	3,414,689	760,950	3,028,000	2,773,218	122,400
1941	1,916,595	429,374	1,822,000	1,651,960	70,940	1944	3,711,039	797,255	3,300,000	3,031,308	148,200
1946	2,167,802	476,813	1,815,000	1,796,340	64,572	1945	3,875,172	821,099	3,553,000	3,251,172	152,500

STATE	NATURAL GAS PRODUCED AND MARKETING					Natural gas con- sumed, 1944	NATURAL GASOLINE PRODUCED		
	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944		1943	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>
Total	1,943,431	1,916,595	2,650,222	3,414,689	3,711,039	3,534,463	2,773,218	3,031,308	3,251,172
Arkansas	18,583	6,167	14,379	26,469	46,453	94,783	40,353	43,701	61,326
California	334,789	284,109	351,950	457,757	502,017	502,017	582,872	632,768	724,068
Illinois	2,890	1,448	8,359	18,120	18,137	123,325	71,737	61,351	58,233
Kansas	37,630	57,126	90,003	138,729	157,728	143,814	70,325	64,045	59,021
Kentucky	28,023	30,738	53,056	92,364	94,223	24,399	10,571	10,997	9,376
Louisiana	278,341	249,450	343,191	505,294	534,688	310,127	265,807	409,834	428,941
Michigan	2,078	4,203	12,648	18,008	19,663	56,077	1,226	4,955	5,369
Montana	10,060	19,870	26,231	31,562	32,102	29,019	2,749	2,886	2,969
New Mexico	9,497	27,931	63,990	86,600	87,727	55,284	73,126	69,528	87,098
New York	19,624	8,288	12,187	8,062	7,062	27,067	12	12	5
Ohio	63,894	49,592	40,639	62,001	51,724	166,785	6,495	7,262	6,496
Oklahoma	348,116	274,313	267,626	295,045	310,886	249,096	300,942	301,246	280,625
Pennsylvania	89,706	94,464	90,726	93,543	92,987	148,675	17,084	17,023	13,718
Texas	517,880	642,366	1,053,638	1,328,895	1,526,815	1,221,383	1,221,726	1,324,677	1,436,069
West Virginia	144,180	115,772	188,751	223,878	181,452	88,963	65,691	57,298	56,545
Wyoming	43,219	26,642	27,346	34,351	34,521	21,429	33,492	34,415	33,313

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Includes States not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 685,000,000 cubic feet piped to Mexico in 1940, 1,453,000,000 in 1943, and 1,474,000,000 in 1944.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 107,000,000 cubic feet piped to Canada in 1930, 29,000,000 in 1935, 84,000,000 in 1940, 32,000,000 in 1943 and 31,000,000 in 1944.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 44,000,000 cubic feet piped to Canada in 1935, 36,000,000 in 1940, 99,000,000 in 1943, and 112,000,000 in 1944.

<sup>6</sup> Includes 1,091,000,000 cubic feet piped to Mexico in 1930, 8,727,000,000 in 1935, 4,788,000,000 in 1940, and 9,636,000,000 in 1943, and 12,969,000,000 in 1944. <sup>7</sup> Includes Utah and Colorado.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

### No. 849.—MANUFACTURED-GAS INDUSTRY—FUEL CONSUMED, BY KIND AND BY USE: 1929 TO 1944

[Coal and coke in thousands of tons of 2,000 pounds; oil in thousands of gallons. Data revised to exclude completely operations of those utilities which have changed over from distribution of manufactured gas to natural gas at any time between 1929 and end of 1944]

FIND AND USE	1929	1932	1935	1938	1941	1942	1943	1944
<b>By kind:</b>								
Anthracite.....	267	115	125	181	256	300	343	391
Bituminous.....	6,136	5,686	5,774	5,118	5,378	6,005	5,990	6,183
Coke purchased.....	1,221	765	716	702	732	793	924	957
Coke produced <sup>1</sup> .....	1,931	1,367	1,283	1,209	1,434	1,531	1,683	1,677
Coke breeze.....	368	475	483	353	398	457	494	485
Oil <sup>2</sup> .....	637,561	637,579	464,097	576,936	679,596	740,503	770,324	836,698
<b>By use:</b>								
Generator fuels <sup>1</sup> .....	2,786	1,857	1,570	1,639	1,924	2,115	2,408	2,465
Boiler fuels.....	1,164	837	828	766	901	1,015	1,141	1,082
Bituminous coal carbonised.....	7,061	6,385	6,322	5,744	5,156	6,772	6,840	7,000
Bench and producer fuels.....	655	606	744	623	653	715	728	723

<sup>1</sup> Includes fuel used in production of reformed oil refinery gas.

<sup>2</sup> Oil used. For 1944, for carbureting water gas, 730,518,000 gallons; for making oil gas, 63,229,000; for boiler fuel 22,951,000 gallons.

### No. 850.—MANUFACTURED-GAS AND NATURAL-GAS INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY: 1929 TO 1944

[Population served and number of customers in thousands, gas produced, purchased, and sold in millions of cubic feet; revenue in thousands of dollars. Data for manufactured-gas industry revised to exclude completely operations of companies which have changed over to distribution of natural gas at any time between 1929 and end of 1944. Data for natural-gas industry include those companies. Utilities distributing mixed gases with heating values higher than 900 B. t. u. per cubic foot are classified as natural-gas utilities. All butane or propane gases, or mixtures of such gases with air, included in manufactured-gas statistics. Natural gas sold for field use or for carbon black production is excluded]

ITEM	1929	1932	1935	1938	1941	1942	1943	1944
<b>MANUFACTURED-GAS INDUSTRY</b>								
Population served, Dec. 31	43,164	44,555	45,102	45,911	46,845	47,201	47,665	48,360
Miles of main, Dec. 31	75,000	81,509	82,900	83,900	87,900	88,300	89,500	89,500
Employees, Dec. 31	67,930	69,600	65,600	64,900	65,900	67,100	62,700	50,400
Total gas produced and purchased	382,069	344,750	350,320	361,073	418,183	454,335	490,642	509,020
Gas produced.....	278,454	238,383	225,608	224,936	264,624	288,698	311,910	326,724
Gas purchased.....	103,615	106,367	124,712	136,137	153,559	165,638	178,732	182,296
Total number of customers, Dec. 31 <sup>1</sup>	9,367	8,889	9,106	9,472	10,082	10,245	10,340	10,502
Residential, total	8,940	8,496	8,698	9,028	9,610	9,809	9,911	10,062
House heating	41	57	126	216	351	385	389	405
Industrial	410	394	401	446	473	437	429	430
Total gas sales to consumers <sup>2</sup>	351,404	317,220	316,867	335,465	389,790	424,618	456,162	476,342
Residential, total	259,547	259,001	261,947	235,731	255,886	273,455	289,449	300,045
House heating	13,142	18,335	33,715	46,093	64,549	76,201	93,045	84,800
Industrial	89,784	65,650	82,861	97,153	131,632	147,800	165,516	172,236
Total revenue from consumers <sup>3</sup>	394,470	368,742	338,084	343,913	374,668	398,665	417,917	431,471
Residential, total	314,076	303,613	275,707	276,060	292,616	308,418	321,319	331,437
House heating	11,124	14,055	21,773	29,611	41,926	49,713	63,805	54,667
Industrial	78,679	61,580	80,928	96,375	130,479	147,896	157,426	172,780
<b>NATURAL-GAS INDUSTRY</b>								
Population served, Dec. 31		31,166	32,784	34,220	36,164	36,900	40,149	41,168
Miles of main, Dec. 31		173,800	183,600	194,000	205,400	208,200	213,000	218,400
Employees, Dec. 31		52,700	51,500	66,700	72,000	64,800	62,800	62,100
Total number of customers, Dec. 31 <sup>4</sup>		6,230	6,441	6,966	7,602	8,546	9,001	9,279
Residential <sup>4</sup>		5,504	5,980	6,428	7,067	7,891	8,171	8,376
Commercial		363	453	494	552	604	601	635
Industrial		363	28	84	43	51	56	67
Total gas sales to consumers <sup>5</sup>		1,002,976	1,044,691	1,068,361	1,226,960	1,625,313	1,786,833	2,032,088
Residential <sup>5</sup>		389,507	324,783	325,215	356,907	428,107	481,312	521,924
Commercial		59,276	78,049	89,317	102,050	131,975	154,315	169,071
Industrial <sup>5</sup>		654,193	641,859	653,849	767,703	1,065,231	1,150,966	1,341,093
Total revenue from consumers <sup>6</sup>		390,617	355,620	369,904	429,979	540,622	596,322	649,600
Residential <sup>6</sup>		311,907	286,700	283,606	282,463	292,008	312,265	341,270
Commercial		33,819	40,470	43,836	48,759	59,804	65,943	69,224
Industrial <sup>6</sup>		124,731	74,450	112,562	139,757	188,300	214,174	245,296

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for miscellaneous group not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Includes only ultimate consumers, sales for resale are excluded.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes revenues from sales for resale.

<sup>4</sup> Includes house heating.

<sup>5</sup> Includes data for electric generation.

Source of tables 849 and 850: American Gas Association, Annual Statistics of the Manufactured-Gas and Natural-Gas Industries, Statistical Bulletins, Nos. 68 and 69.

## No. 851.—GAS PRICES—NET MONTHLY BILLS FOR SPECIFIED QUANTITIES, BY CITIES

[Based on rates as of December 15, 1945 and 1946]

CITY AND KIND OF GAS	Heating value per cubic foot in British thermal units (Dec. 15, 1946)	NET MONTHLY BILLS							
		10.6 Therms <sup>1</sup>		19.6 Therms <sup>1</sup>		30.6 Therms <sup>1</sup>		40.6 Therms <sup>1</sup>	
		1945	1946 <sup>2</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>2</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>2</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>2</sup>
Atlanta.....natural	1,014	\$1.59	\$1.58	\$2.41	\$2.38	\$3.38	\$3.35	\$3.98	\$3.94
Baltimore.....manufactured	500	1.80	1.80	3.33	3.33	4.78	4.78	6.08	6.08
Birmingham.....do	520	1.62	1.62	2.66	2.66	3.75	3.75	4.52	4.52
Boston.....do	530	2.86	2.97	4.27	4.47	5.99	6.31	7.56	7.98
Buffalo.....mixed	530	2.38	2.46	4.40	4.55	5.90	6.13	7.48	7.79
Butte.....natural	900	.77	.77	1.42	1.42	2.21	2.21	2.93	2.93
Charleston {B-1 <sup>3</sup> .....manufactured	850	1.11	1.11	1.59	1.59	2.17	2.17	2.70	2.70
{B-2.....do	550	2.70	2.70						
Chicago.....mixed	550	2.95	2.95	4.42	4.42	5.92	5.92	7.28	7.28
Cincinnati.....do	550	2.95	2.95	4.42	4.42	5.92	5.92	7.28	7.28
Cleveland.....natural	800	1.85	1.65	2.93	2.68	3.72	3.47	4.42	4.17
Columbus <sup>4</sup> .....do	1,000	.79	.79	1.42	1.42	2.14	2.14	2.79	2.79
Dallas.....do	1,100	.90	.90	1.33	1.33	1.88	1.88	2.38	2.38
Denver <sup>5</sup> .....do	1,050	.95	.90	1.40	1.34	1.95	1.86	2.45	2.34
Detroit <sup>6</sup> .....do	1,050	1.26	1.26	1.77	1.77	2.40	2.40	2.93	2.93
Fall River.....manufactured	840	1.54	1.54	2.21	2.21	2.88	2.88	3.36	3.36
Houston.....natural	991	.61	1.31	1.05	2.24	1.48	3.17	1.88	4.01
Indianapolis.....manufactured	530	3.06	3.03	4.73	4.68	6.77	6.69	8.63	8.52
Jacksonville.....do	1,078	.92	.93	1.41	1.43	2.01	2.04	2.55	2.60
Kansas City <sup>6</sup> .....natural	1,081	.93	.93	1.43	1.43	2.04	2.04	2.60	2.60
Little Rock <sup>6</sup> .....do	1,091	.86	.86	1.32	1.32	1.87	1.87	2.38	2.38
Los Angeles.....do	570	1.58	1.58	2.92	2.92	4.57	4.57	6.05	6.05
Louisville <sup>7</sup> .....mixed	525	4.03	4.03	5.80	5.80	7.69	7.69	9.40	9.40
Manchester.....manufactured	1,040	1.33	1.33	2.12	2.12	3.05	3.05	3.88	3.88
Memphis.....natural	1,000	1.05	1.05	1.46	1.46	1.97	1.97	2.42	2.42
Milwaukee.....manufactured	1,100	1.18	1.18	1.66	1.66	2.20	2.20	2.67	2.67
Minneapolis.....mixed	900	1.14	1.14	1.79	1.79	2.48	2.48	3.08	3.08
Mobile.....natural	525	3.20	3.24	4.83	4.90	6.45	6.55	7.89	8.02
Newark.....manufactured	980	1.39	1.39	2.26	2.26	3.27	3.27	3.83	3.83
New Haven.....do	520	1.76	1.76	2.89	2.89	4.26	4.26	5.51	5.51
New Orleans.....natural	800	1.61	1.60	2.26	2.24	3.01	2.98	3.65	3.60
New York:	1,076	1.57	1.59	2.28	2.29	3.13	3.16	3.66	3.68
3 Boroughs <sup>8</sup> .....manufactured	525	2.69	2.69	4.31	4.34	6.06	6.20	7.29	7.65
Brooklyn.....do	528	2.41	2.41	4.11	4.11	6.20	6.20	8.09	8.09
Richmond.....do	1,071	1.07	1.07	1.58	1.58	2.19	2.20	2.75	2.75
Norfolk.....do	540	2.28	2.30	4.22	4.26	6.59	6.65	8.73	8.82
Omaha.....do	541	2.31	2.34	3.75	3.79	5.19	5.24	6.34	6.41
Peoria.....natural	537	2.42	2.44	3.89	3.93	5.34	5.40	6.66	6.72
Philadelphia.....manufactured	539	2.56	2.60	4.19	4.25	5.84	5.91	7.04	7.13
Pittsburgh.....natural	538	3.06	3.12	5.03	5.11	6.98	7.10	8.74	8.90
Portland, Maine.....manufactured	530	2.40	2.40	4.36	4.36	6.62	6.62	8.51	8.51
Portland, Oreg.....do	600	1.38	1.38	2.14	2.14	3.05	3.05	3.88	3.88
Providence.....do	1,000	2.12	1.74	3.64	2.71	4.67	3.81	5.57	4.81
Richmond.....do	530	1.86	1.86	3.27	3.27	4.82	4.82	6.24	6.24
Rochester, N. Y.....do	1,115	1.00	1.00	1.06	1.06	1.64	1.64	2.18	2.18
St. Louis <sup>9</sup> .....mixed	1,065	1.20	1.21	1.74	1.76	2.41	2.43	3.02	3.04
St. Paul.....manufactured	1,100	1.17	1.18	1.69	1.72	2.33	2.37	2.91	2.96
Salt Lake City <sup>9</sup> .....natural	528	3.30	3.46	5.46	5.76	6.65	7.10	8.21	8.80
San Francisco.....do	568	2.34	2.58	3.98	4.32	5.34	5.62	6.62	6.94
Savannah.....manufactured	510	2.65	3.13	4.28	5.05	6.28	7.41	8.10	9.56
Scranton.....do	530	2.60	2.60	4.74	4.74	5.99	5.99	7.69	7.69
Seattle <sup>7</sup> .....do	537	2.26	2.26	3.99	3.99	5.35	5.35	6.88	6.88
Springfield, Ill.....natural	800	2.04	2.04	3.20	3.20	4.38	4.38	5.45	5.45
Washington, D. C.....mixed	561	1.98	1.95	3.16	3.11	4.58	4.52	5.85	5.77
	884	2.09	2.08	3.24	3.23	4.13	4.11	4.83	4.80
	1,100	1.00	.90	1.38	1.21	1.83	1.59	2.21	1.93
	500	2.65	2.65	4.90	4.90	7.37	7.37	9.37	9.37
	521	2.87	2.87	4.56	4.56	5.76	5.76	7.58	7.58
	509	3.33	3.33	5.74	5.74	5.62	5.62	6.86	6.86
	1,013	1.91	1.74	3.36	2.71	4.47	3.81	5.37	4.81
	600	1.53	1.53	2.66	2.66	3.98	3.98	5.11	5.11

<sup>1</sup> 1 therm equals 100,000 British thermal units.<sup>2</sup> Preliminary.<sup>3</sup> Available only to customers using less than 3,200 cubic feet per month, served under this rate schedule on or before Jan. 1, 1944.<sup>4</sup> Minimum bill representing a meter charge and including the first 1,000 cubic feet.<sup>5</sup> Bills include 5 percent utilities commodity tax for December 1945.<sup>6</sup> Bills include 2 percent tax.<sup>7</sup> Bills include 3 percent tax.<sup>8</sup> Bills reflect 53 percent discount for December 1945.<sup>9</sup> Bills include 1 percent tax December 1945 and 2 percent tax December 1946.<sup>10</sup> Minimum bill representing meter charge.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Monthly Labor Review.



## No. 852.—PETROLEUM, CRUDE—PRODUCTION: 1861 TO 1945

[Quantities in thousands of barrels (42 gallons); values in thousands of dollars]

YEARLY AVERAGE	Quantity	Value	YEAR	Quantity	Value	YEAR	Quantity	Value
1861-1865.....	2,479	9,965	1914.....	265,763	214,125	1930.....	898,011	1,070,200
1866-1870.....	4,013	15,795	1915.....	281,104	179,463	1931.....	851,081	550,630
1871-1875.....	8,221	16,430	1916.....	300,767	330,900	1932.....	785,159	690,460
1876-1880.....	16,816	22,926	1917.....	335,316	522,635	1933.....	905,656	608,000
1881-1885.....	25,508	22,933	1918.....	355,928	703,944	1934.....	908,065	904,825
1886-1890.....	32,990	23,830	1919.....	378,367	760,266	1935.....	996,596	961,440
1891-1895.....	51,095	35,708	1920.....	442,929	1,360,745	1936.....	1,099,687	1,199,820
1896-1900.....	59,498	56,836	1921.....	472,183	814,745	1937.....	1,279,160	1,513,340
1901-1905.....	102,063	83,524	1922.....	557,531	895,111	1938.....	1,214,355	1,373,060
1906-1910.....	172,769	119,572	1923.....	732,407	978,430	1939.....	1,264,962	1,294,470
1911-1915.....	247,739	185,793	1924.....	713,940	1,022,683	1940.....	1,353,214	1,385,440
1916-1920.....	362,661	735,698	1925.....	763,743	1,284,960	1941.....	1,402,228	1,602,000
1921-1925.....	647,961	999,186	1926.....	770,874	1,447,760	1942.....	1,386,645	1,643,470
1926-1930.....	895,762	1,205,217	1927.....	901,129	1,172,830	1943.....	1,505,613	1,809,020
1931-1935.....	889,311	741,071	1928.....	901,474	1,054,880	1944.....	1,677,904	2,032,969
1936-1940.....	1,242,276	1,358,226	1929.....	1,007,323	1,280,417	1945 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,711,103	2,093,300

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

## No. 853.—PETROLEUM, CRUDE AND REFINED—PRODUCTION, IMPORTS, EXPORTS, AND BUNKER OIL LADEN ON VESSELS IN FOREIGN TRADE: 1871 TO 1945

[Exports of refined oils include residuum prior to 1913 and natural gasoline prior to 1932, and exclude them thereafter. Exports exclude reexports of imported oils. General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter]

PERIOD	QUANTITY (THOUSANDS OF BARRELS OF 42 GALLONS)						VALUE (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)				
	Production, crude oil	Imports		Exports		Bunker oil	Imports		Exports		Bunker oil
		Crude oil	Refined oils	Crude oil	Refined oils		Crude oil	Refined oils	Crude oil	Refined oils	
1871-1880.....	12,519	(1)	(1)	528	6,026	(1)	(1)	(1)	2.4	37.7	(1)
1881-1890.....	29,249	(1)	(1)	1,719	12,084	(1)	(1)	(1)	5.1	43.7	(1)
1891-1895.....	51,095	(1)	(1)	2,606	16,751	(1)	(1)	(1)	5.0	40.8	(1)
1896-1900.....	59,498	(1)	(1)	2,907	20,240	(1)	(1)	(1)	5.8	57.1	(1)
1901-1905.....	102,063	(1)	(1)	3,029	22,317	(1)	(1)	(1)	6.3	68.5	(1)
1906-1910.....	172,769	<sup>2</sup> 295	(1)	3,686	30,521	(1)	<sup>2</sup> 0.7	(1)	6.4	90.4	(1)
1911-1915.....	247,739	12,080	293	4,134	44,475	(1)	7.6	1.1	6.1	125.8	(1)
1916-1920.....	362,661	49,531	1,396	5,413	58,896	11,681	26.5	5.0	14.1	323.7	24.2
1921-1925.....	647,961	94,857	12,545	13,330	76,455	36,501	68.0	22.2	22.5	363.6	55.9
1926-1930.....	895,762	67,919	23,779	20,062	119,700	50,198	78.6	51.8	30.2	464.7	62.3
1931-1935.....	889,311	38,395	23,901	36,413	70,896	34,868	27.3	22.8	38.2	176.2	31.3
1936-1940.....	1,242,276	32,701	30,774	63,651	86,876	35,845	23.6	22.2	87.0	231.9	39.3
1929.....	1,007,323	78,933	29,632	26,394	126,377	52,278	79.9	61.0	37.8	493.4	54.7
1930.....	898,011	62,129	43,381	23,704	122,167	50,773	64.9	78.7	32.2	438.2	53.6
1931.....	851,081	47,250	38,702	25,535	91,009	43,714	39.2	52.1	20.8	232.3	38.8
1932.....	785,159	44,700	30,228	27,391	69,348	38,152	30.4	29.2	27.1	168.1	29.4
1933.....	905,656	31,908	13,257	36,584	61,419	32,272	17.7	7.1	32.0	151.3	27.1
1934.....	908,065	35,772	14,952	41,127	64,750	29,899	25.9	9.6	49.8	159.5	31.3
1935.....	996,596	32,345	22,369	51,430	67,932	30,304	23.4	13.5	61.2	169.9	29.9
1936.....	1,099,687	32,957	25,460	50,313	71,402	33,407	23.2	16.5	66.1	179.0	34.3
1937.....	1,279,160	27,310	32,693	67,127	93,464	37,688	20.8	22.1	96.4	253.4	43.5
1938.....	1,214,355	26,048	27,837	77,264	102,124	36,059	18.6	19.6	111.6	249.6	37.8
1939.....	1,264,962	34,106	27,350	72,064	103,428	37,036	23.3	18.7	92.8	262.6	39.0
1940.....	1,353,214	43,085	40,528	51,495	63,960	35,037	32.2	34.0	67.8	214.9	41.9
1941.....	1,402,228	52,029	48,564	34,484	60,736	30,400	43.4	37.6	49.5	208.2	38.1
1942.....	1,386,645	13,540	25,780	35,560	71,251	25,417	12.8	23.0	51.6	273.2	35.1
1943.....	1,505,613	13,803	51,834	43,313	96,800	47,895	14.7	69.9	66.5	421.3	74.0
1944.....	1,677,904	44,846	56,663	34,802	161,854	71,815	49.0	63.6	58.9	872.8	109.4
1945.....	1,711,103	74,127	58,375	35,353	136,428	82,814	81.0	70.5	58.3	661.8	119.4

<sup>1</sup> Data not available.<sup>2</sup> Average for years 1908-10 for total mineral oils.

Sources: Production, Dept. of the Interior, Bur. of Mines; Minerals Yearbook. Imports and exports, Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through 1940; thereafter, Bur. of Census; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the U. S.



No. 854.—PETROLEUM, CRUDE—WORLD PRODUCTION; UNITED STATES PRODUCTION  
BY REGIONS AND STATES: 1921 TO 1945

[In thousands of barrels of 42 gallons]

REGION AND STATE	1921- 1925 (aver- age)	1926- 1930 (aver- age)	1931- 1935 (aver- age)	1936- 1940 (aver- age)	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
World total <sup>1</sup> .....	944, 777	1, 316, 330	1, 469, 372	2, 009, 651	1, 222, 941	2, 079, 896	2, 231, 423	2, 614, 345	2, 624, 929
United States <sup>2</sup> .....	647, 961	895, 763	895, 311	1, 242, 279	1, 402, 223	1, 396, 645	1, 595, 613	1, 677, 904	1, 711, 103
Percent of total.....	69	68	61	62	63	67	67	64	65
Regions:									
Appalachian.....	28, 504	31, 008	30, 079	34, 817	33, 102	34, 563	35, 237	34, 272	33, 047
Lima—N. E. Ind.—									
Mich.....	2, 298	3, 608	10, 050	18, 716	16, 933	22, 075	20, 944	18, 709	17, 473
Illinois—S. W. Indi-									
ana.....	9, 585	7, 495	5, 826	57, 570	129, 780	112, 110	87, 516	82, 507	80, 054
Mid-continent.....	343, 545	537, 944	566, 251	694, 526	716, 544	708, 490	736, 487	818, 678	844, 445
Gulf.....	33, 658	54, 140	75, 401	178, 326	225, 649	221, 495	206, 322	306, 385	300, 432
Rocky Mountain.....	35, 258	20, 468	17, 984	27, 765	39, 957	43, 586	44, 919	45, 500	49, 170
California.....	195, 074	241, 509	184, 221	230, 256	230, 263	245, 326	284, 188	311, 793	326, 482
States:									
Arkansas.....	36, 644	35, 010	12, 144	17, 485	26, 327	26, 628	27, 600	29, 418	28, 613
California.....	195, 074	241, 509	184, 221	230, 256	230, 263	245, 326	284, 188	311, 793	326, 482
Colorado.....	392	2, 477	1, 200	1, 539	2, 150	2, 199	2, 320	3, 083	4, 950
Illinois.....	8, 815	6, 654	4, 551	55, 722	132, 393	106, 391	82, 260	77, 413	75, 210
Indiana.....	1, 011	937	800	1, 870	7, 411	6, 743	5, 283	5, 118	4, 808
Kansas.....	32, 733	41, 123	43, 083	63, 197	83, 242	97, 696	106, 178	98, 762	95, 997
Kentucky.....	8, 044	7, 108	5, 494	5, 549	4, 762	4, 534	7, 882	9, 621	10, 325
Louisiana.....	25, 759	22, 338	30, 396	92, 771	115, 908	115, 785	123, 592	129, 645	130, 566
Michigan.....	1	1, 913	9, 094	18, 103	16, 359	21, 754	20, 768	18, 490	17, 259
Mississippi.....			( <sup>3</sup> )	4, 507	15, 327	28, 833	18, 907	16, 337	18, 775
Montana.....	2, 729	4, 826	3, 153	5, 861	7, 526	8, 074	7, 916	8, 647	8, 397
New Mexico.....	1, 554	3, 171	15, 829	35, 720	39, 569	31, 544	38, 896	39, 555	37, 281
New York.....	1, 274	2, 765	3, 618	5, 057	5, 185	5, 421	5, 069	4, 697	4, 648
Ohio.....	7, 045	7, 022	4, 504	3, 404	3, 510	3, 543	3, 322	2, 937	2, 828
Oklahoma.....	155, 083	235, 663	176, 293	185, 293	154, 702	140, 690	123, 152	124, 616	138, 036
Pennsylvania.....	7, 607	10, 613	12, 443	17, 684	16, 750	17, 779	15, 757	14, 118	12, 515
Texas.....	127, 009	245, 792	364, 241	478, 063	505, 572	483, 097	594, 343	746, 699	755, 533
West Virginia.....	6, 575	5, 655	4, 032	3, 680	3, 433	3, 574	3, 349	3, 070	2, 879
Wyoming.....	31, 901	21, 145	13, 158	19, 987	29, 878	32, 812	34, 253	33, 356	35, 359

<sup>1</sup> Estimated; 1945 preliminary.

<sup>2</sup> Includes for certain years small quantities not distributed by regions and States.

<sup>3</sup> Not shown separately.

<sup>4</sup> Average for years 1924 and 1925.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

# No. 855.—CRUDE PETROLEUM, REFINED PRODUCTS, AND NATURAL GASOLINE— PRODUCTION AND STOCKS: 1920 TO 1945

(Barrels of 42 gallons)

ITEM	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
Crude petroleum:								
Domestic production								
1,000 bbls..	442,929	763,743	898,011	996,596	1,353,214	1,506,613	1,677,904	1,711,103
Imports <sup>1</sup> .....do.	106,175	61,824	62,129	32,239	42,662	13,833	44,805	74,093
Exports <sup>1</sup> .....do.	9,295	13,337	23,708	51,430	51,406	41,342	34,238	32,908
Stocks, end of period:								
Refinable crude.....do.	149,448	345,863	406,809	314,866	264,709	{ 243,506, 242,132 }	{ 220,862, 220,863 }	218,763
California heavy crude.....do.	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	11,906	{ 8,290, 7,272 }	6,107	4,496
Run to stills.....do.	433,915	739,920	927,447	965,790	1,294,162	1,429,738	1,665,664	1,719,534
Total value at wells.....1,000 dolls	1,360,745	1,294,960	1,070,300	961,440	1,385,440	1,809,020	2,032,980	2,093,300
Average price per barrel at wells	\$3.07	\$1.68	\$1.19	\$0.97	\$1.02	\$1.20	\$1.21	\$1.22
Refined products:								
Imports <sup>1</sup> .....1,000 bbls	2,547	16,376	43,489	20,395	41,082	49,379	47,606	39,278
Exports <sup>1</sup> .....do.	70,281	100,497	132,794	77,557	78,970	108,615	173,378	151,275
Stocks, end of period.....do <sup>3</sup>	60,397	206,275	254,311	223,361	282,265	229,362	245,966	215,966
Output of motor fuel.....do.	118,023	262,262	440,728	468,021	616,065	606,180	739,340	799,040
Yield of gasoline.....percent.	26.1	32.4	42.0	44.2	43.1	37.1	39.4	40.9
Completed refineries, end of year	418	510	435	632	550	452	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Daily crude-oil capacity of refineries.....1,000 bbls.	1,889	2,858	3,943	4,117	4,719	5,008	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Average dealer's net price (excl. tax) of gasoline in 50 U. S. cities <sup>5</sup> .....cents per gal.	28.06	14.46	14.46	12.02	9.08	10.45	10.46	10.23
Natural gasoline:								
Production.....1,000 bbls.	9,161	26,307	52,631	30,333	55,700	67,716	100,086	111,274
Stocks, end of period.....do.	( <sup>6</sup> )	4,328	2,377	2,698	5,704	4,541	{ 4,253, 4,451 }	4,322

<sup>1</sup> Import and export figures from Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through 1940 and from Bureau of Census thereafter, except for imports of crude petroleum for 1935 and later years which are as reported to Bureau of Mines. Exports include shipments to noncontiguous Territories and possessions.

<sup>2</sup> For comparison with succeeding year.

<sup>3</sup> Figure for California heavy crude not available for 1920; included in refined products in 1925, 1930, and 1935.

<sup>4</sup> Not available.

<sup>5</sup> American Petroleum Institute figures; prior to 1939, average tank-wagon prices.

<sup>6</sup> At plants only.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines (except as noted); Minerals Yearbook.

# No. 856.—PETROLEUM—RUNS TO STILLS AND REFINERY PRODUCTS, BY CLASS: 1920 TO 1945

(In thousands of barrels of 42 gallons, except as indicated)

PRODUCT	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
Input, total	437,805	759,556	979,617	996,815	1,333,709	1,490,934	1,732,991	1,789,854
Crude petroleum, total	433,915	739,920	927,447	965,790	1,294,162	1,429,738	1,665,664	1,719,534
Domestic	372,779	608,862	806,615	933,659	1,262,364	1,417,559	1,622,514	1,645,962
Foreign	61,136	41,338	60,832	32,131	41,798	12,179	43,170	73,572
Natural gasoline	3,153	19,636	43,170	31,025	39,547	61,196	67,307	70,324
Output, total	437,805	759,556	979,617	996,815	1,333,709	1,490,934	1,732,991	1,789,854
Gasoline	116,351	250,601	432,241	457,842	697,375	692,426	722,718	774,490
Kerosene	55,240	50,689	49,208	55,813	78,582	72,270	78,344	81,024
Distillate fuel oil			81,551	100,235	183,304	211,516	239,152	249,224
Residual fuel oil	210,987	364,991	290,947	259,826	316,221	417,306	461,455	499,492
Lubricating oil	34,938	31,056	34,201	27,853	30,766	38,679	41,106	41,967
Wax	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,136	1,906	1,808	1,833	2,697	2,893	2,921
Coke	( <sup>1</sup> )	5,391	9,695	7,290	7,633	6,942	9,017	10,115
Asphalt	( <sup>1</sup> )	15,067	18,194	17,123	29,406	37,162	39,479	39,196
Still gas	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	5,377	51,184	75,960	86,755	102,239	103,458
Wax.....1,000 lbs	541,204	590,577	547,660	480,240	513,240	755,160	807,240	817,990
Coke.....1,000 tons <sup>2</sup>	577	991	1,940	1,458	1,527	1,388	1,803	2,023
Asphalt.....do	1,291	2,677	3,308	3,115	5,347	6,767	6,996	7,127
Still gas.....1,000,000 cu ft	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	23,000	197,220	273,420	312,318	306,061	372,449
Road oil			5,426	6,030	7,771	2,295	1,558	2,696
Other finished products	10,909	5,044	2,377	1,868	2,302	9,660	18,436	19,080
Crude gasoline (net)				1,032	902	1,009	1,745	4,899
Other unfinished oils (net)	( <sup>3</sup> )	4,881	2,242	4,419	5,548	2,697	2,684	4,797
Shortage	18,743	22,916	37,008	11,493	3,313	9,623	13,177	6,967

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Of 2,000 pounds.

<sup>3</sup> Other finished products includes other unfinished oils.

<sup>4</sup> Negative quantity; represents net excess of unfinished oils rerun over unfinished oils produced.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Petroleum Refinery Statistics 1930 (Bulletin 307) and Minerals Yearbook.

No. 857.—PETROLEUM—RUNS TO STILL, 1944 AND 1945, AND MAJOR REFINERY PRODUCTS, 1945, BY REGIONS

(In thousands of barrels of 42 gallons, except wax which is in thousands of pounds)

REGION	CRUDE OIL RUN TO STILL		NATURAL GASOLINE RUN TO STILL OR BLENDED		OUTPUT OF REFINERIES, 1945				
	1944	1945	1944	1945	Gasoline	Kerosene	Distillate fuel oil	Residual fuel oil	Wax
Total.....	1,665,684	1,719,534	87,287	79,324	774,469	51,924	249,234	499,492	917,589
East coast.....	257,046	273,667	2,073	1,887	96,207	10,755	50,243	85,352	309,400
Appalachian.....	66,349	56,199	410	435	25,895	3,288	6,101	9,152	102,490
Ind., Ill., Ky., etc.....	278,785	275,853	8,911	8,309	143,826	12,719	34,601	53,494	60,200
Okla., Kans., and Mo.....	133,108	139,176	4,869	5,310	72,746	8,039	20,500	24,764	90,169
Texas.....	491,920	487,977	28,513	30,877	224,703	27,550	79,823	111,106	124,320
Louisiana and Ark.....	112,509	127,248	6,387	5,563	56,125	14,724	23,119	23,393	82,320
Rocky Mountain.....	41,264	45,944	1,149	1,602	21,964	1,117	5,186	13,253	25,200
California.....	294,716	313,822	14,944	17,141	121,064	2,823	29,709	149,976	23,800

Source Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

No. 858.—PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION, BY KIND: 1929, 1937, AND 1939

PRODUCTS	QUANTITY (THOUSANDS OF GALLONS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)			VALUE (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
	1929	1937	1939	1929	1937	1939
Refinery products, total value.....				2,527,533	2,537,000	2,454,290
Gasoline.....	17,532,739	22,036,826	24,303,309	1,581,242	1,447,668	1,424,436
Naphtha, including benzine.....	712,693	819,993	902,773	70,180	22,982	23,116
Kerosene.....	2,338,929	2,808,045	2,710,109	164,830	123,681	112,065
Fuel oils.....	14,294,864	18,242,714	19,963,696	364,830	512,964	472,269
Distillates.....	1,024,264	2,997,561	2,808,730	30,336	122,187	107,649
Gas oils, including Diesel oils.....	2,852,869	2,153,987	2,972,609	94,694	110,428	130,467
Residual fuel oils.....	12,463,631	13,092,216	13,143,687	240,196	280,269	234,063
Partially refined oils sold for re-running.....	1,494,861	1,147,454	1,291,967	69,143	26,726	36,878
Above fuel oil.....	869,086	898,736	1,013,266	(1)	(1)	(1)
Fuel oil.....	667,533	247,728	269,674			
Below fuel oil.....	30,273	60,973	69,049			
Lubricating oils <sup>1</sup> .....	1,553,711	1,517,193	1,609,399	364,673	346,646	297,161
Neutral, cylinder, and black.....	940,870	970,609	712,372	169,365	123,986	100,149
All other, including compounded and unclassified.....	612,840	546,510	894,456	195,308	111,661	197,013
Road oils.....	323,682	892,887	641,772	11,641	19,522	28,681
Liquid asphaltic road oils.....	323,002	481,125	329,014	11,641	16,418	17,142
Other road oils.....		111,422	312,758		3,104	8,539
Residuum or tar.....	104,111	20,421	62,099	3,149	858	822
Greases.....	52,917	61,336	61,865	16,546	17,216	17,234
Petrolatum, mineral jelly, etc.....	13,664	23,083	18,875	3,549	3,922	2,873
Lubricating greases <sup>1</sup> .....	39,254	38,253	42,910	14,096	13,294	14,461
Paraffin wax.....	84,639	90,008	90,649	23,236	26,213	19,485
Acid oil.....	34,767	57,683	56,273	603	1,016	764
Liquefied petroleum gases.....	(1)	116,066	145,439	(1)	3,904	4,942
Asphalt, other than liquid asphalt <sup>2</sup> .....	3,116	2,971	2,815	34,806	31,362	20,852
Petroleum coke <sup>3</sup> .....	1,285	1,877	1,822	5,461	5,048	4,987
Other refinery products.....				20,035	45,787	51,461

<sup>1</sup> No data.

<sup>2</sup> Production in "Petroleum refining" industry only; also made in "Lubricating oils and greases, not made in petroleum refineries" industry.

<sup>3</sup> Thousands of tons of 2,000 pounds.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

No. 859.—PETROLEUM PIPE LINES—SUMMARY: 1925 TO 1945

[All figures, except miles of line operated, in thousands of dollars]

YEAR	Miles of line operated	Investment in pipe lines	Other investments	Pipe-line operating revenues	Pipe-line operating expenses	Pipe-line operating income	Net income
1925.....	70,009	511,088	93,896	164,645	80,232	70,966	88,495
1930.....	88,727	772,711	96,184	237,910	99,363	121,816	123,741
1935.....	92,037	763,009	119,071	197,368	89,364	79,586	78,249
1936.....	94,060	773,743	77,239	219,057	92,899	94,491	91,742
1937.....	96,611	802,946	87,389	248,198	99,641	109,994	102,720
1938.....	95,775	807,657	70,666	228,211	98,756	96,128	92,724
1939.....	98,681	829,646	65,124	212,466	97,130	83,401	80,823
1940.....	100,156	841,977	64,095	225,760	101,919	82,558	79,857
1941.....	105,435	885,317	45,687	251,685	110,448	81,604	79,468
1942.....	106,485	918,848	44,525	245,061	123,507	58,332	56,845
1943.....	108,783	965,464	39,891	276,652	148,448	62,620	61,302
1944.....	111,615	1,000,741	62,767	310,194	172,368	67,840	65,715
1945.....	113,351	1,042,523	86,713	304,268	191,668	67,127	65,941

Source: Interstate Commerce Commission; annual report, Statistics of Oil Pipe Line Companies.

No. 860.—OIL WELLS, NUMBER AND PRODUCTION, 1943 AND 1944, AND NUMBER OF OIL AND GAS WELLS DRILLED, 1944 AND 1945, BY STATES

STATE	PRODUCING OIL WELLS				WELLS DRILLED <sup>1</sup>					
	Approximate number Dec. 31		Average production per well per day (barrels)		Oil		Gas		Dry	
	1943	1944	1943	1944	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945
Total.....	407,170	412,220	10.2	11.2	13,029	14,297	3,067	2,899	7,010	7,471
Arkansas.....	3,150	3,250	24.2	25.1	128	115	2	.....	85	70
California <sup>2</sup> .....	19,700	21,470	40.7	41.4	1,663	1,690	48	56	323	404
Colorado.....	210	230	30.3	38.8	22	42	1	1	14	17
Illinois.....	24,000	24,600	9.4	8.7	1,196	1,060	6	1	747	644
Indiana.....	2,000	2,060	7.4	6.9	144	111	22	28	137	166
Kansas.....	23,100	25,000	12.5	11.2	824	838	93	201	920	745
Kentucky.....	15,000	17,000	1.4	1.6	374	382	305	108	314	247
Louisiana.....	7,250	7,460	47.7	48.2	429	646	82	108	292	354
Michigan.....	3,380	3,400	17.0	14.9	239	260	59	54	357	454
Mississippi.....	370	470	143.1	106.3	78	198	1	.....	77	164
Montana.....	2,070	2,200	10.5	11.1	221	217	63	38	103	57
Nebraska <sup>3</sup> .....	90	80	19.3	13.4	12	1	3	4	18	27
New Mexico.....	3,980	4,250	27.2	26.3	283	279	15	21	116	124
New York.....	22,450	21,700	.6	.6	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Ohio.....	23,000	20,800	.4	.4	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Oklahoma.....	53,100	51,900	6.4	6.5	1,031	1,426	212	250	647	833
Pennsylvania.....	82,800	83,300	.5	.5	2,681	2,820	1,882	1,303	847	587
Texas.....	100,800	102,300	16.2	20.1	3,526	4,036	268	714	1,935	2,434
West Virginia.....	16,900	16,750	.5	.5	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Wyoming.....	3,710	3,900	25.5	24.0	167	162	5	10	33	55
Other States.....	110	110	1.3	1.7	11	14	.....	2	45	45

<sup>1</sup> Figures, except for California, from Oil and Gas Journal.      <sup>2</sup> From American Petroleum Institute.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes Missouri and Iowa.      <sup>4</sup> Included in Pennsylvania.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes New York, Ohio, and West Virginia.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook, except as noted.

## No. 861.—ASPHALT—SUPPLY, DISTRIBUTION, AND VALUE: 1939 TO 1945

ITEM	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>SUPPLY (1,000 TONS OF 2,000 LBS.)</b>							
Total.....	5,978	6,525	8,022	7,999	8,172	8,483	8,609
Native asphalt and related bitumens:							
Produced.....	460	491	601	975	896	790	704
Imported (chiefly lake asphalt).....	27	12	14	8	8	8	5
Petroleum asphalt (excluding road oil):							
Produced at refineries from domestic and foreign petroleum.....	4,954	5,347	6,558	6,297	6,757	6,996	7,127
Imported <sup>1</sup> .....	47	126	145	115	110	126	147
Stocks, Jan. 1.....	490	550	614	604	411	563	626
<b>DISTRIBUTION (1,000 TONS OF 2,000 LBS.)</b>							
Total.....	5,978	6,525	8,022	7,999	8,172	8,483	8,609
Native asphalt and related bitumens:							
Indicated domestic demand.....	446	479	680	966	851	752	657
Exports (unmanufactured).....	14	11	11	9	35	37	47
Petroleum asphalt (excluding road oil):							
Indicated domestic demand (incl. lake asphalt).....	4,769	5,161	6,502	6,527	6,637	6,949	6,999
Exports.....	200	259	225	85	86	119	213
Stocks, Dec. 31.....	550	614	604	411	563	626	693
<b>VALUE (1,000 DOLLARS)</b>							
Native asphalt and related bitumens:							
Sales.....	3,067	2,725	3,169	4,279	4,288	3,688	3,816
Imports (chiefly lake asphalt).....	363	143	183	136	222	254	122
Exports (unmanufactured).....	577	443	329	232	819	730	1,207
Petroleum asphalt (excluding road oil):							
Sales <sup>2</sup> .....	40,892	45,191	60,513	70,815	78,863	75,715	78,876
Imports <sup>1</sup> .....	189	566	777	680	659	726	842
Exports.....	3,098	4,004	3,690	1,585	2,147	2,606	5,172

<sup>1</sup> Includes cut-backs and road oil.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes export sales.

## No. 862.—GYPSUM—SUPPLY, SALES, IMPORTS, AND EXPORTS: 1939 TO 1945

[Quantities in thousands of short tons (2,000 pounds); values in thousands of dollars]

ITEM	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Crude gypsum: <sup>1</sup>							
Mined.....	3,227	3,699	4,789	4,698	3,878	3,761	3,812
Imported.....	1,308	1,405	1,348	394	231	342	509
Apparent supply.....	4,535	5,104	6,136	5,092	4,109	4,104	4,320
Calcined gypsum produced: <sup>2</sup>							
Short tons.....	2,881	3,308	3,981	3,045	2,558	2,363	2,485
Value.....	14,621	17,255	19,747	16,403	14,752	13,841	14,474
Gypsum products sold: <sup>2</sup>							
Uncalcined uses:							
Short tons.....	868	929	1,321	1,515	1,234	1,056	1,148
Value.....	1,927	2,251	3,139	3,534	3,115	2,954	3,433
Industrial uses:							
Short tons.....	110	124	152	143	164	200	158
Value.....	1,374	1,533	1,885	1,841	2,259	2,551	2,326
Building uses, value.....	42,627	49,709	64,734	57,796	53,723	50,196	54,390
Gypsum and gypsum products:							
Imported for consumption, value.....	1,364	1,429	1,282	508	304	395	549
Exported, value.....	309	264	530	978	284	490	1,503

<sup>1</sup> Excludes byproduct gypsum.

<sup>2</sup> Made from domestic, imported, and byproduct crude gypsum.

Source of tables 861 and 862: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

## No. 863.—PORTLAND CEMENT—PRODUCTION, BY STATES; SHIPMENTS, IMPORTS, AND STOCKS: 1910 TO 1945

[In thousands of barrels of 37½ pounds]

STATE	1910	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945
Production, total.....	76,550	106,023	161,659	161,197	76,742	130,217	96,996	102,885
Alabama.....	<sup>1</sup> 1,481	1,152	6,268	4,821	2,493	5,122	4,708	5,542
California.....	<sup>2</sup> 6,286	7,098	13,098	10,124	7,974	14,216	14,651	15,052
Illinois.....	4,459	5,539	7,101	7,936	3,369	4,975	3,154	4,367
Iowa.....	<sup>3</sup> 2,010	6,849	4,648	7,088	3,520	4,606	2,383	2,194
Kansas.....	5,656	4,341	6,511	6,012	2,357	3,433	2,819	3,004
Michigan.....	3,668	4,891	10,936	11,511	4,579	8,403	5,219	5,529
Missouri.....	4,456	6,018	8,332	7,809	3,392	4,968	2,478	3,135
New York.....	3,296	5,885	8,770	10,373	4,255	8,437	<sup>4</sup> 4,180	<sup>5</sup> 6,417
Ohio.....	1,528	1,780	5,715	8,532	3,876	8,464	3,911	4,404
Pennsylvania.....	26,676	28,269	42,347	37,844	15,602	26,863	12,339	13,364
Tennessee.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	3,875	2,708	3,808	3,353	2,862
Texas.....	<sup>8</sup> 2,287	2,562	4,868	6,782	3,787	7,375	5,126	6,037
Other States.....	14,627	27,609	43,055	38,398	18,925	31,156	23,080	<sup>9</sup> 20,023
Shipments <sup>10</sup> .....	( <sup>11</sup> )	96,312	157,296	159,059	75,233	130,360	94,372	106,384
Imports <sup>12</sup> .....	307	525	3,667	985	619	839	( <sup>13</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )
Stocks at mills (Dec. 31).....	( <sup>15</sup> )	8,832	18,236	26,899	23,065	23,265	19,953	16,404

<sup>1</sup> Includes production of Puerto Rico.<sup>4</sup> Includes Washington.<sup>2</sup> Includes production of Hawaii (new mill).<sup>5</sup> Includes Kentucky and West Virginia.<sup>3</sup> Includes Georgia and Tennessee.<sup>6</sup> Includes Maine.<sup>7</sup> Included in figures for Alabama for 1910; "Other States," 1920 and 1925.<sup>8</sup> Includes Oklahoma.<sup>9</sup> Including exports made directly by manufacturers and shipments made by them to noncontiguous U. S. Territories and possessions.<sup>11</sup> Not available.<sup>12</sup> "Imports for consumption" of portland and other hydraulic cement.<sup>13</sup> Less than 500 barrels.

## No. 864.—PORTLAND CEMENT—SHIPMENTS, BY STATE OF DESTINATION: 1942 TO 1945

[In thousands of barrels of 37½ pounds]

STATE	1942	1943	1944	1945	STATE	1942	1943	1944	1945
Shipped from cement plant.....	165,301	127,632	94,272	106,354	Shipments to States—Con.				
Shipments to States.....	177,345	129,658	87,309	96,457	South Atlantic—				
New England.....	6,816	3,923	2,829	3,279	Continued.				
Maine.....	540	440	248	306	West Virginia.....	1,481	1,191	903	1,090
New Hampshire.....	457	268	212	254	North Carolina.....	2,420	3,197	2,709	1,390
Vermont.....	126	118	117	168	South Carolina.....	1,928	1,049	555	590
Massachusetts.....	2,716	1,495	1,084	1,290	Georgia.....	2,991	2,262	1,246	1,447
Rhode Island.....	963	638	303	286	Florida.....	3,641	2,997	1,712	2,098
Connecticut.....	1,996	1,095	864	907	E. S. Central.....	12,601	7,977	4,996	5,673
Middle Atlantic.....	27,444	15,879	11,441	13,499	Kentucky.....	2,613	1,836	1,263	1,306
New York.....	12,139	5,932	4,058	5,252	Tennessee.....	5,282	3,002	1,863	1,772
New Jersey.....	5,160	3,435	2,865	2,772	Alabama.....	3,238	2,354	1,194	1,912
Pennsylvania.....	10,157	6,512	4,708	5,474	Mississippi.....	1,498	784	602	798
E. N. Central.....	34,363	22,464	13,137	21,031	W. S. Central.....	20,879	14,622	5,837	11,077
Ohio.....	5,160	0,394	4,387	4,777	Arkansas.....	2,932	1,380	728	975
Indiana.....	6,350	3,407	2,934	3,620	Louisiana.....	3,327	2,908	1,699	1,928
Illinois.....	9,717	5,945	4,787	5,382	Oklahoma.....	3,219	3,080	1,300	1,390
Michigan.....	7,079	4,626	3,770	4,636	Texas.....	11,401	7,364	6,220	6,886
Wisconsin.....	3,067	1,802	2,260	2,608	Mountain.....	9,263	5,837	1,385	4,666
W. N. Central.....	19,067	12,465	9,341	10,468	Montana.....	483	250	259	326
Minnesota.....	2,321	1,534	1,638	2,135	Idaho.....	670	726	361	432
Iowa.....	2,317	2,156	1,996	2,186	Wyoming.....	379	384	345	220
Missouri.....	3,877	2,543	1,970	2,579	Colorado.....	2,204	951	694	1,134
North Dakota.....	292	295	287	382	New Mexico.....	997	604	363	796
South Dakota.....	1,055	670	298	393	Arizona.....	1,380	997	577	740
Nebraska.....	4,519	2,600	1,340	1,030	Utah.....	1,908	1,454	611	673
Kansas.....	4,708	3,703	1,821	1,772	Nevada.....	1,552	612	262	310
South Atlantic.....	23,548	18,648	12,935	11,249	Pacific.....	23,042	17,646	16,123	15,917
Delaware.....	349	531	212	210	Washington.....	4,266	3,700	3,320	2,304
Maryland.....	3,037	2,629	1,506	1,656	Oregon.....	1,351	1,008	736	921
Dist. of Col.....	1,696	1,314	667	765	California.....	17,444	13,156	12,046	11,792
Virginia.....	6,438	3,496	2,434	2,665	Unspecified.....	18	30	185	691
					Exports direct by manufacturers <sup>1</sup> .....	7,915	6,974	6,963	9,867

<sup>1</sup> Includes shipments to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, etc., as well as shipments to foreign countries.

Source of tables 863 and 864: Dept. of Interior, Bur. of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.



## No. 865.—CEMENT—PRODUCTION, BY KIND: 1890 TO 1945

(Portland cement, in barrels of 375 pounds masonry, natural, and puzzolan cement in 1921 and later years in 375-pound barrels but prior to 1921 in barrels of 240, 285, and 320 pounds, respectively)

YEAR	PRODUCTION IN THOUSANDS OF BARRELS			Total value in thousands of dollars <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	PRODUCTION IN THOUSANDS OF BARRELS			Total value in thousands of dollars <sup>1</sup>
	Total	Portland	Masonry, natural, and puzzolan			Total	Portland	Masonry, natural, and puzzolan	
1890.....	7,777	336	7,441	4,527	1929.....	172,866	170,646	2,209	255,105
1895.....	8,731	990	7,741	5,483	1930.....	162,989	161,197	1,792	231,249
1900.....	17,231	8,482	8,749	13,284	1931.....	126,671	125,429	1,242	142,580
1905.....	40,102	35,247	4,855	35,982	1932.....	77,198	76,741	457	82,718
1910.....	77,785	76,560	1,225	68,752	1933.....	63,984	63,473	511	85,229
1915.....	86,708	85,915	794	74,235	1934.....	78,419	77,748	672	117,882
1918.....	71,515	71,082	433	114,132	1935.....	77,748	76,742	1,006	114,810
1919.....	81,807	80,778	1,029	128,714	1936.....	114,469	112,660	1,819	172,778
1920.....	100,791	100,023	767	203,198	1937.....	111,075	110,175	1,901	171,414
1921.....	90,381	98,842	839	187,708	1938.....	107,178	106,367	1,821	159,703
1922.....	115,679	114,790	889	203,324	1939 <sup>2</sup> .....	124,698	122,259	2,439	184,255
1923.....	138,732	137,460	1,272	263,122	1940 <sup>3</sup> .....	132,751	130,217	2,535	193,465
1924.....	150,777	149,358	1,418	272,345	1941 <sup>3</sup> .....	166,907	164,031	2,876	250,589
1925.....	163,368	161,659	1,709	281,076	1942 <sup>3</sup> .....	185,342	182,781	2,560	286,905
1926.....	166,635	164,529	2,105	280,786	1943 <sup>3</sup> .....	135,254	132,424	1,830	202,460
1927.....	175,330	173,207	2,124	281,736	1944 <sup>3</sup> .....	92,182	90,906	1,277	151,997
1928.....	178,509	176,299	2,210	278,833	1945 <sup>3</sup> .....	104,289	102,805	1,484	175,431

<sup>1</sup> Value of shipments beginning 1925.      <sup>2</sup> Shipments.      <sup>3</sup> All items except masonry, etc., include data for Puerto Rico.

<sup>4</sup> All items except masonry, etc., include data for Puerto Rico and Hawaii.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

## No. 866.—STONE—SALES, BY KIND AND BY USE: 1939 TO 1945

VARIETY AND USE	QUANTITY SOLD, THOUSANDS OF SHORT TONS (2,000 POUNDS) <sup>1</sup>							VALUE, 1,000 DOLLARS	
	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1944	1945
Total.....	147,447	152,733	162,108	196,884	171,443	155,589	153,405	175,642	179,308
Granite.....	12,041	10,531	14,299	14,065	9,240	7,306	7,740	17,200	17,053
Basalt and related rocks.....	16,091	15,716	17,937	17,037	14,388	14,048	14,911	17,159	17,533
Sandstone.....	8,854	6,499	7,593	6,701	7,408	6,427	4,367	10,985	8,712
Marble.....	228	240	178	170	169	153	171	4,375	5,285
Limestone.....	100,846	112,658	123,164	142,488	128,980	116,506	112,574	118,556	121,442
All other.....	9,387	7,740	9,939	14,825	11,160	12,055	12,622	7,373	9,284
Building stone.....	1,353	836	816	481	319	200	382	2,749	5,485
Monumental.....	211	196	287	226	210	243	251	11,397	11,361
Paving blocks.....	28	19	21	19	7	4	2	45	22
Curbing.....	24	71	86	82	17	17	13	194	204
Flagging.....	65	68	82	82	32	31	21	219	228
Rubble.....	549	916	729	544	239	135	390	231	549
Riprap.....	5,812	5,264	5,152	5,764	4,950	4,011	4,801	4,648	5,500
Crushed stone.....	103,801	100,268	120,964	125,288	99,648	83,081	85,373	78,701	80,440
Furnace flux, limestone and marble.....	17,288	22,872	27,436	30,203	31,571	31,080	27,640	25,130	22,076
Refractory stone.....	1,492	1,740	2,264	2,718	2,706	2,314	2,527	3,022	4,545
Agricultural limestone.....	5,489	8,724	11,910	13,745	14,522	18,941	17,396	25,316	25,802
Other uses.....	11,207	12,787	13,444	12,779	17,113	18,534	14,610	22,770	22,920

<sup>1</sup> Quantities of stones not sold by short ton are expressed in approximate equivalents in short tons, expressed in their selling units, quantities for 1945 are as follows: Building stone (cut stone, slabs, and mill blocks), 3,038,120 cubic feet; monumental stone, 3,038,870 cubic feet; paving blocks, 213,670 (number); curbing, 158,200 cubic feet; and flagging, 268,480 cubic feet.

<sup>2</sup> Sandstone paving blocks included with "curbing."

<sup>3</sup> Limestone only.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

No. 867.—SALT—PRODUCTION, EXPORTS, AND IMPORTS, 1880 TO 1945, AND PRODUCTION, BY STATES AND BY KIND, 1925 TO 1945

[All quantity figures in short tons (2,000 pounds). Production figures represent sales plus that used by producers; they include Puerto Rico. Imports are imports for consumption]

YEAR	Production	Exports	Imports	YEAR	Production	Exports	Imports
1880.....	834,548	1,642	809,703	1933.....	7,004,972	106,178	30,132
1885.....	986,411	2,108	440,290	1934.....	7,612,074	106,366	52,124
1890.....	1,242,779	2,464	257,323	1935.....	7,926,897	112,212	51,245
1895.....	1,913,751	3,002	279,576	1936.....	8,828,936	76,974	51,041
1900.....	2,921,708	7,511	199,909	1937.....	9,241,564	70,111	45,996
1905.....	3,635,257	34,268	161,169	1938.....	8,025,768	67,498	39,513
1910.....	4,242,792	49,013	137,108	1939.....	9,277,911	124,273	46,083
1915.....	5,352,409	80,474	122,326	1940.....	10,359,900	147,044	30,402
1920.....	6,840,029	129,272	137,654	1941.....	12,720,629	123,196	15,432
1925.....	7,897,500	155,079	85,788	1942.....	13,093,284	118,424	7,754
1930.....	8,054,440	70,478	54,021	1943.....	15,214,152	145,803	1,258
1931.....	7,353,070	93,710	33,216	1944.....	15,717,171	193,398	5,554
1932.....	6,407,973	63,581	23,018	1945.....	15,394,141	190,524	4,553

STATE OR KIND	1925	1930	1935	1940	1943	1944	1945
Production, total.....	7,397,500	8,054,440	7,926,897	10,359,900	15,214,152	15,717,171	15,394,141
By States:							
Michigan.....	2,172,600	2,558,209	2,128,171	2,362,035	4,284,685	4,287,758	4,285,493
New York.....	2,052,970	2,009,280	1,927,822	2,117,671	2,926,388	2,926,675	2,862,224
Ohio.....	1,172,590	1,311,440	1,487,315	2,080,133	2,818,928	2,891,396	2,764,926
Kansas.....	812,540	789,806	608,204	684,053	945,287	932,238	855,806
Louisiana.....	500,350	535,260	702,990	1,132,594	1,620,382	1,843,728	1,867,689
California.....	292,480	350,370	354,222	409,354	596,015	712,558	694,609
Texas.....	(1)	(1)	298,809	402,165	1,127,854	1,147,397	1,109,791
Utah.....	88,150	88,240	57,625	71,472	169,810	119,809	122,997
West Virginia.....	25,870	23,670	64,998	144,312	220,329	359,217	370,260
Other States.....	277,980	416,100	323,771	395,171	494,474	497,396	469,346
By kinds:							
Manufactured (evaporated).....	2,235,170	2,358,610	2,330,042	2,782,741	3,993,899	3,942,621	3,630,729
In brine.....	2,819,690	3,718,460	3,837,613	5,311,671	7,961,116	8,326,312	8,257,672
Rock salt.....	2,342,640	1,977,370	1,759,242	2,265,548	3,259,138	3,448,238	3,505,740
Total value 2 (dollars).....	26,162,361	25,009,480	21,837,911	26,474,619	43,878,266	45,989,264	46,069,064

1 Included in "Other States."  
2 F. o. b. mine or refinery; values exclude cost of cooperage or containers.  
Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook.

868.—EMPLOYMENT AND INJURIES IN MINERAL INDUSTRIES: 1930 TO 1945

	Average days active	WORKING		Man-days worked	Killed	INJURED		RATE <sup>1</sup>		
		Average number	Equiva- lent in 300-day workers			Total	Except coal mines	Killed	Injured	
									Total	Except coal mines
	217	888,514	641,750	192,524,971	2,493	130,580	26,759	2.9	203.5	117.0
	188	784,347	492,009	147,602,799	1,707	96,412	16,963	2.5	196.0	99.7
	165	671,343	368,852	110,655,616	1,268	68,717	9,748	1.7	166.3	91.6
	181	677,722	406,292	122,787,558	1,242	72,342	11,020	2.0	176.7	98.6
	195	739,737	481,807	144,542,138	1,429	81,660	13,662	2.0	169.5	100.9
	195	783,130	507,847	152,354,170	1,466	82,220	16,645	2.0	161.9	98.3
	216	824,514	563,068	177,920,334	1,686	92,644	23,068	2.8	166.2	109.8
	217	859,951	622,634	186,790,293	1,759	96,484	29,207	2.8	155.0	117.7
1938	187	774,394	483,523	145,056,875	1,369	71,618	20,304	2.6	148.1	107.3
1939	202	788,925	531,295	159,388,490	1,334	75,495	21,480	2.5	142.1	102.5
1940	219	801,926	585,546	175,663,792	1,716	82,861	23,080	2.9	141.5	99.7
1941	234	835,095	651,417	195,428,228	1,621	90,319	26,854	2.8	138.7	102.0
1942	260	802,640	695,900	208,730,908	1,862	94,465	24,901	2.7	135.8	98.8
1943	277	747,645	691,387	207,418,144	1,799	88,470	23,876	2.6	128.0	90.5
1944	286	680,571	648,538	194,561,336	1,567	86,675	19,775	2.4	132.1	88.5
1945 <sup>2</sup>	273	639,800	582,717	174,815,000	1,288	79,005	16,856	2.2	130.4	82.8

<sup>1</sup> Number killed or injured per 1,000 300-day workers.<sup>2</sup> Preliminary.

No. 869.—EMPLOYMENT AND INJURIES IN MINERAL INDUSTRIES, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1945 AND EARLIER YEARS

YEAR	WORKING		Killed	INJURED		YEAR	WORKING		Killed	INJURED	
	Avg- num- ber	Equiva- lent in 300-day workers		Temp- orary	Per- ma- nent		Avg- num- ber	Equiva- lent in 300-day workers		Temp- orary	Per- ma- nent
<b>Metal mines:</b>						<b>Metallurgical plants—Con.</b>					
1915	152,118	141,907	553	34,686	609	1941	54,349	56,388	34	3,268	142
1920	136,583	134,540	426	32,205	357	1942	51,154	53,911	39	3,518	156
1925	126,713	123,908	371	34,458	574	1943	64,735	72,542	31	4,443	238
1930	103,253	92,900	271	16,091	509	1944	58,085	68,710	38	3,928	230
1935	92,314	67,841	164	9,963	258	1945 <sup>1</sup>	45,900	51,367	19	3,306	( <sup>2</sup> )
1938	103,027	78,353	156	12,347	378	<b>Coke ovens:</b>					
1939	111,909	86,775	173	13,390	320	1915	31,608	34,119	45	5,154	63
1940	120,120	96,822	228	14,343	428	1920	28,129	29,921	40	2,336	79
1941	125,290	106,512	230	15,285	487	1925	23,264	24,054	36	1,652	44
1942	112,446	104,806	237	13,516	441	1930	19,556	22,386	28	960	32
1943	100,782	97,579	220	12,585	440	1935	16,125	17,251	10	304	21
1944	81,744	78,468	147	9,807	355	1938	13,799	15,455	6	263	20
1945 <sup>2</sup>	74,400	70,640	120	8,325	( <sup>2</sup> )	1939	16,606	18,466	11	376	19
<b>Quarries:</b>						1940	19,962	22,579	15	522	22
1915	100,740	82,447	148	9,146	523	1941	22,641	25,806	15	770	32
1920	86,488	77,089	178	10,880	337	1942	23,909	27,606	13	891	30
1925	91,872	63,487	149	13,718	462	1943	25,765	29,826	17	941	45
1930	80,633	66,531	106	7,162	265	1944	24,766	28,958	15	952	35
1935	73,006	48,744	51	4,023	128	1945 <sup>1</sup>	23,100	26,703	19	815	( <sup>2</sup> )
1938	77,497	57,519	82	4,899	156	<b>Coal mines:</b>					
1939	79,449	62,420	48	5,055	149	1911	728,348	532,565	2,656	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1940	79,509	62,737	72	5,016	172	1915	734,008	511,596	2,260	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1941	86,123	74,566	76	6,676	193	1920	784,631	601,283	2,272	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1942	94,279	76,025	112	6,199	180	1925	748,805	490,227	2,294	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1943	69,877	63,785	80	5,059	140	1930	644,006	412,979	2,062	101,068	2,728
1944	58,476	62,303	73	4,322	115	1935	566,202	338,672	1,242	63,701	1,674
1945 <sup>2</sup>	59,400	52,340	48	4,210	( <sup>2</sup> )	1938	584,582	382,972	1,342	67,452	1,924
<b>Metallurgical plants:</b>						1939	541,528	394,252	1,106	49,706	1,606
1915	60,201	38,596	88	14,808	217	1940	539,375	321,633	1,078	52,242	1,778
1920	59,232	65,587	61	8,714	149	1941	533,267	354,130	1,368	57,630	2,151
1925	58,935	66,220	44	7,450	231	1942	546,062	388,146	1,266	61,284	2,181
1930	40,787	44,408	26	2,570	166	1943	530,861	430,452	1,471	67,454	2,110
1935	36,493	35,456	28	1,843	119	1944 <sup>1</sup>	490,516	427,656	1,451	63,281	1,313
1938	39,043	37,943	20	2,126	137	1945 <sup>2</sup>	457,500	428,100	1,294	66,900	( <sup>2</sup> )
1939	41,553	41,981	24	2,081	90				1,079	69,300	( <sup>2</sup> )
1940	49,068	48,278	18	2,428	144						

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for mines producing nonmetallic minerals other than coal.<sup>2</sup> Preliminary.<sup>3</sup> Not available.

Source of tables 868 and 869: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; annual bulletins, Metal Mine Accidents, Quarry Accidents, Accidents at Metallurgical Plants, Coke Oven Accidents, and Coal Mine Accidents.

## 28. Construction and Housing

### No. 870.—CONSTRUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES—ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES FOR PRIVATE AND PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION: 1929 TO 1946

[Represents value of work put-in-place during year; consequently differs from building permit and construction contract data which measure value of work started. In addition, coverage generally broader than permit and contract data. Includes value and cost of installation of equipment which is integral part of structure, but not that of machinery, shipbuilding, or land costs. Annual estimates, 1915-38, comparable with data below, available in Office of Domestic Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce]

[In millions of dollars]

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
<b>Total</b> .....	13,767	11,571	8,665	8,447	4,365	8,670	6,018	8,698	9,326
<b>New construction, total</b> .....	9,913	8,059	5,980	3,300	2,223	2,768	3,018	4,714	5,308
Private, total.....	7,522	5,305	3,416	1,482	1,005	1,221	1,648	2,466	3,274
Residential (excl. farm) <sup>1</sup> .....	2,797	1,446	1,229	462	279	301	665	1,131	1,372
Nonresidential building.....	2,822	2,099	1,104	499	404	455	472	712	1,088
Industrial <sup>2</sup> .....	949	533	221	74	176	191	168	266	492
Warehouses, office and loft bldgs.....	581	559	259	110	41	63	70	104	129
Stores, restaurants and garages.....	516	297	178	106	86	107	136	179	230
Other nonresidential.....	776	711	■	209	101	96	108	163	219
Farm construction.....	279	193	97	89	69	93	176	189	235
Residential.....	147	107	59	26	43	54	■	104	119
Nonresidential.....	132	86	38	18	26	39	80	85	107
Public utility.....	1,024	1,508	987	482	354	312	335	454	599
Railroad.....	510	821	292	139	94	128	116	149	199
Telephone and telegraph.....	354	333	166	67	45	47	52	67	102
Other public utility.....	780	714	529	276	115	137	167	238	298
Public, total.....	2,391	2,768	2,564	1,778	1,218	1,538	1,968	2,228	2,034
Residential.....	■	■	■	■	■	1	9	81	93
Nonresidential building.....	623	638	578	392	198	266	179	597	489
Industrial <sup>1</sup> .....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	2	11	2	4	3
Educational.....	367	344	269	128	48	110	86	323	221
Hospital and institutional.....	98	111	104	78	43	41	31	63	62
Other nonresidential.....	160	168	305	191	105	94	110	207	174
Military and naval.....	19	29	40	84	26	47	37	29	37
Highway.....	1,348	1,491	1,322	916	675	521	622	576	850
Sewer and water.....	268	343	270	186	51	116	187	208	174
Misc. public service enterprises.....	180	187	209	136	61	41	59	111	101
Conservation and development.....	66	111	135	139	168	245	317	399	310
All other Federal.....	13	9	9	6	4	8	8	7	10
Work relief.....	■	■	■	■	114	578	406	1,180	775
Maintenance and repair.....	3,854	3,512	2,685	2,187	2,022	2,336	2,596	2,099	3,263

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Total</b> .....	9,283	16,440	11,254	14,817	17,510	11,739	6,294	9,258	15,667
<b>New construction, total</b> .....	5,018	6,062	6,807	10,308	13,383	7,734	4,073	4,595	10,007
Private, total.....	2,941	3,619	4,199	5,238	2,908	1,669	1,746	2,547	7,856
Residential (excl. farm) <sup>1</sup> .....	1,511	2,114	2,355	2,765	1,315	660	538	670	3,300
Nonresidential building.....	764	785	1,028	1,466	635	232	330	1,014	3,380
Industrial.....	222	264	442	601	346	156	208	642	1,699
Warehouses, office and loft bldgs.....	89	76	85	114	57	13	16	82	313
Stores, restaurants and garages.....	190	211	287	296	93	19	■	147	901
Other nonresidential.....	263	244	244	285	139	44	87	173	547
Farm construction.....	196	226	226	303	271	292	213	191	350
Residential.....	104	120	127	174	144	185	■	116	212
Nonresidential.....	92	106	109	129	127	107	77	75	138
Public utility.....	470	494	560	694	667	498	644	672	856
Railroad.....	119	137	167	187	197	211	247	264	248
Telephone and telegraph.....	92	69	122	179	153	61	83	117	394
Other public utility.....	259	288	291	318	315	223	314	291	304
Public, total.....	2,077	2,443	2,608	5,070	10,448	6,065	2,327	2,044	2,151
Residential.....	36	66	209	430	545	710	150	71	387
Nonresidential building.....	686	836	819	1,540	3,634	1,800	688	652	319
Industrial.....	17	33	164	1,290	3,437	1,659	307	470	84
Educational.....	206	418	132	135	116	62	41	59	101
Hospital and institutional.....	83	114	50	34	32	43	66	66	83
Other nonresidential.....	196	280	173	91	49	27	33	39	49
Military and naval.....	62	126	285	1,620	5,016	2,580	837	690	198
Highway.....	837	935	875	680	675	450	380	343	706
Sewer and water.....	179	163	194	169	139	102	79	97	194
Misc. public service enterprises.....	94	91	90	63	36	42	■	55	67
Conservation and development.....	269	310	310	354	350	355	163	130	240
All other Federal.....	18	30	35	45	50	136	14	11	30
Work relief.....	1,203	1,033	805	627	291	30	■	■	■
Maintenance and repair.....	3,093	3,365	3,647	3,482	3,806	3,975	4,213	4,663	5,660

<sup>1</sup> Estimates of new private nonfarm residential construction prepared by Bureau of Labor Statistics.

<sup>2</sup> Public industrial building not segregable from private construction in 1939-1932.

Source: Estimates of new construction for 1939-46 are joint estimates of Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, and Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, other data except as indicated in note 1, are estimates of Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Current estimates are published monthly in the Industry Report on Construction and Construction Materials and Survey of Current Business.

## No. 871.—NEW DWELLING UNITS IN NONFARM AREAS, BY TYPE: 1920 TO 1946

[Figures are estimates covering construction of all new family dwelling units in nonfarm area of United States, based upon building-permit reports. This area consists of all urban and rural nonfarm places. Urban designation is applied to all incorporated places with a population of 2,500 or more in 1940, and, by special rule, to a small number of unincorporated civil divisions. Rural nonfarm construction includes all construction for non-agricultural use in unincorporated areas and incorporated places of less than 2,500 population. Hence, urban construction is classified by location, whereas rural nonfarm construction is classified according to the intended use of individual buildings]

YEAR	Total non-farm	AREA <sup>1</sup>		TYPE OF DWELLING		
		Urban	Rural non-farm	1-family	2-family <sup>2</sup>	Multi-family <sup>3</sup>
1920.....	247,000	196,000	51,000	202,000	24,000	21,000
1921.....	449,000	359,000	90,000	316,000	70,000	63,000
1922.....	716,000	574,000	142,000	437,000	146,000	133,000
1923.....	871,000	696,000	173,000	513,000	175,000	183,000
1924.....	893,000	716,000	177,000	534,000	173,000	186,000
1925.....	937,000	752,000	185,000	572,000	157,000	208,000
1926.....	849,000	681,000	168,000	491,000	117,000	241,000
1927.....	810,000	643,000	167,000	454,000	99,000	257,000
1928.....	753,000	594,000	159,000	436,000	78,000	239,000
1929.....	509,000	400,000	109,000	316,000	51,000	142,000
1930.....	330,000	236,000	94,000	227,000	29,000	74,000
1931.....	254,000	174,000	80,000	187,000	22,000	45,000
1932.....	134,000	64,000	70,000	118,000	7,000	9,000
1933.....	93,000	45,000	48,000	76,000	5,000	12,000
1934.....	126,000	49,000	77,000	109,000	5,000	12,000
1935.....	221,000	117,000	104,000	183,000	8,000	30,000
1936.....	319,000	211,000	108,000	244,000	14,000	61,000
1937.....	336,000	218,000	118,000	267,000	16,000	53,000
1938.....	406,000	262,000	144,000	317,000	18,000	71,000
1939.....	515,000	359,000	156,000	399,000	29,000	87,000
1940.....	603,000	397,000	206,000	486,000	37,000	80,000
1941.....	715,000	440,000	275,000	613,000	34,000	68,000
1942.....	497,000	281,000	216,000	391,000	20,000	86,000
1943.....	350,000	209,000	141,000	286,000	18,000	46,000
1944.....	169,000	115,000	54,000	145,000	11,000	13,000
1945.....	247,000	163,000	84,000	221,000	10,000	16,000
1946.....	796,000	530,000	266,000	712,000	26,000	58,000

<sup>1</sup> Urban and rural nonfarm classification for years 1920-29 are based on 1930 Census; for years 1930-45, on 1940 Census.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 1- and 2-family dwellings with stores.

<sup>3</sup> Includes multifamily dwellings with stores.

Source: 1920-29, National Bureau of Economic Research; 1930 and later years, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; data for 1930-43 published in The Construction Industry in the United States, Bulletin No. 786; subsequent annual and current data are published in monthly releases.

### No. 872.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN ALL URBAN AREAS—VALUE, BY CLASS OF CONSTRUCTION AND BY SOURCE OF FUNDS: 1945 AND 1946

(In thousands of dollars. Compiled from estimates of construction costs made by prospective builders when applying for permits to build and value of contracts awarded by Federal Government. Covers entire urban area of United States which includes all incorporated places of 2,500 or more in 1940 and, by special rule, a small number of unincorporated civil divisions)

CLASS OF CONSTRUCTION	TOTAL		NONFEDERAL		FEDERAL	
	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
All building construction.....	2, 126, 948	4, 664, 684	1, 677, 652	4, 290, 680	343, 896	<sup>2</sup> 373, 904
New buildings.....	1, 617, 887	3, 897, 808	1, 296, 976	3, 562, 325	220, 031	<sup>2</sup> 335, 483
Residential buildings.....	768, 992	2, 446, 763	737, 232	2, 147, 258	31, 760	<sup>2</sup> 299, 506
1-family dwellings.....	665, 958	2, 084, 217	630, 616	1, 830, 396	29, 342	233, 821
2-family dwellings <sup>3</sup> .....	31, 728	102, 763	31, 728	102, 753	—	—
Multifamily dwellings <sup>4</sup> .....	54, 886	225, 927	54, 886	180, 738	—	<sup>2</sup> 45, 189
Nonhousekeeping buildings.....	16, 421	53, 866	14, 003	33, 368	2, 418	20, 496
Nonresidential buildings.....	848, 916	1, 451, 045	560, 744	1, 415, 070	188, 271	23, 975
Amusement buildings.....	15, 524	33, 123	14, 830	33, 123	694	—
Churches.....	17, 360	36, 939	17, 329	36, 939	40	—
Factories and workshops.....	262, 616	396, 923	216, 086	398, 249	47, 520	1, 674
Public garages.....	33, 698	73, 479	33, 598	73, 479	—	—
Private garages.....	29, 905	58, 484	29, 905	58, 484	—	—
Service stations.....	9, 106	23, 088	9, 106	23, 088	—	—
Institutions.....	66, 348	50, 542	26, 638	41, 594	40, 712	8, 968
Office buildings.....	30, 670	63, 998	30, 606	63, 006	166	—
Public buildings.....	82, 274	19, 749	2, 018	3, 626	80, 256	16, 124
Public works and utilities.....	34, 661	101, 241	24, 925	92, 082	9, 736	9, 209
Schools and libraries.....	28, 861	88, 791	31, 668	88, 791	7, 166	—
Sheds, stables and barns.....	8, 006	12, 212	7, 981	12, 212	25	—
Stores and warehouses.....	216, 362	435, 811	215, 271	456, 811	91	—
All other.....	12, 636	16, 645	10, 789	16, 645	1, 846	—
Additions, alterations and repairs.....	509, 941	766, 876	480, 676	728, 278	29, 265	28, 421
On residential buildings.....	196, 070	325, 763	194, 241	301, 682	829	24, 721
Housekeeping dwellings.....	187, 480	312, 933	180, 978	289, 271	502	23, 653
Nonhousekeeping buildings.....	7, 590	12, 830	7, 263	11, 791	327	1, 068
On nonresidential buildings.....	314, 871	440, 913	286, 435	427, 213	29, 036	13, 700

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$45,180,000, estimated cost of 8,027 dwelling units built by New York City Housing Authority.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 1- and 2-family dwellings with stores.

<sup>4</sup> Includes multifamily dwellings with stores.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; annual and current data are published in monthly releases and Monthly Labor Review.

### No. 873.—CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS FINANCED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY FROM FEDERAL FUNDS—VALUE OF CONTRACTS AWARDED AND FORCE ACCOUNT WORK STARTED: 1935 TO 1946

(In thousands of dollars. Covers continental U. S. only, excluding unknown value of some secret work)

TYPE OF PROJECT	1935	1939	1941	1943	1945	1946
Total.....	1, 478, 872	1, 686, 674	1, 706, 245	2, 522, 549	997, 281	1, 532, 745
Airport construction <sup>1</sup> .....	(?)	4, 753	232, 161	235, 321	40, 776	8, 066
Building construction.....						
Residential.....	7, 833	231, 071	320, 063	397, 770	46, 729	390, 526
Nonresidential.....	<sup>2</sup> 434, 949	438, 151	3, 395, 086	1, 345, 855	561, 674	97, 779
Electrification.....	6, 497	120, 445	96, 782	24, 301	114, 615	239, 340
Reclamation.....	158, 927	115, 612	41, 803	97, 129	31, 415	535, 206
River, harbor and flood control.....	296, 068	109, 811	118, 665	54, 467	41, 036	169, 089
Streets, roads, and highways <sup>3</sup> .....	381, 037	355, 701	442, 805	161, 852	100, 994	69, 755
Water and sewerage.....	136, 243	118, 181	22, 243	37, 701	22, 735	3, 678
Miscellaneous <sup>4</sup> .....	73, 759	182, 599	45, 577	108, 093	37, 257	17, 530

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of hangars and other buildings. <sup>2</sup> Included in miscellaneous.

<sup>3</sup> Includes all contracts awarded by Resettlement Administration for residential construction, except for 3 large suburban developments.

<sup>4</sup> Includes work under jurisdiction of Public Roads Administration.

<sup>5</sup> Includes forestry and railroad construction and repair projects.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1935-43 from annual reports on building construction; subsequent data published in monthly releases and in Monthly Labor Review.

# No. 874.—CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED IN 37 STATES—VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION AND FLOOR SPACE OF BUILDINGS, BY CLASS OF CONSTRUCTION: 1927 TO 1946

[For State figures, see table 875. Public works and public utilities cover some projects not measurable in terms of floor space, such as highways, pipe lines, subways, etc. Statistics for the 37 States were not compiled for years prior to 1928, but available figures covering a varying number of States for earlier years have been published in the 1932 and previous issues of the Statistical Abstract. Figures for the individual States and districts in table 875 represent the value of construction contracts awarded in the States and districts where the work was actually done.]

[Values in millions of dollars; floor space in thousands of square feet]

YEAR	Total	Residential	Commercial <sup>1</sup>	Manufacturing buildings <sup>2</sup>	Public works	Public utilities <sup>1</sup>	Educational	Hospital and institutional	Public buildings	Religious	Social and recreational	Miscellaneous non-residential
<b>VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION</b>												
1927	5,303.1	2,573.3	932.9	375.0	972.0	318.3	368.9	162.5	78.5	155.5	260.9	101.5
1928	4,628.3	2,788.3	884.6	508.6	984.4	417.4	390.0	164.7	76.2	127.9	218.8	67.0
1929	5,750.8	1,915.7	929.2	645.9	940.1	469.6	369.6	132.2	120.8	105.1	145.6	54.9
1930	4,523.1	1,101.3	616.3	256.6	969.6	629.8	366.2	163.1	130.8	92.8	116.6	70.9
1931	3,092.8	811.4	311.1	116.2	880.9	259.9	223.4	121.2	181.2	11.1	98.7	35.8
1932	1,351.2	280.1	122.7	43.5	521.1	62.4	80.7	48.4	118.0	11.3	33.9	13.2
1933	1,256.7	249.3	99.4	127.5	504.5	84.5	38.9	37.3	50.9	17.7	27.2	18.7
1934	1,543.1	248.8	160.6	118.1	631.6	111.5	112.3	37.3	58.7	18.3	45.2	14.7
1935	1,844.5	478.8	164.5	108.9	689.1	95.7	168.3	47.1	97.8	23.7	54.9	16.0
1936	2,675.3	801.6	249.1	198.0	721.8	192.1	219.0	74.1	102.2	28.3	74.9	14.2
1937	2,913.1	906.3	297.0	313.7	586.7	262.9	222.2	81.8	104.9	30.9	83.8	14.8
1938	2,196.9	985.8	315.8	121.1	880.2	268.8	334.1	116.0	114.1	34.8	108.0	27.7
1939	3,550.5	1,334.3	346.9	174.8	951.7	289.0	201.4	82.9	110.0	28.4	82.2	28.9
1940	4,004.0	1,596.9	318.3	442.4	831.3	281.1	147.2	94.1	80.2	45.7	62.6	104.2
1941	6,007.5	1,953.8	471.2	1,181.5	1,109.3	628.7	140.9	88.5	111.4	52.5	78.1	213.6
1942	8,255.1	1,817.7	302.2	2,227.5	1,302.5	1,238.1	147.9	164.9	101.6	23.5	101.3	507.7
1943	3,274.0	867.8	120.7	766.2	470.6	511.4	62.4	110.7	94.7	7.1	58.2	274.2
1944	1,994.0	348.4	80.8	472.7	429.6	316.6	69.2	59.2	11.9	11.6	32.7	161.3
1945	3,299.2	563.5	346.4	1,037.0	482.6	402.8	100.2	112.8	15.9	84.8	60.3	153.2
1946	7,489.7	3,142.1	773.2	1,317.3	1,194.7	436.6	221.4	130.9	25.1	67.6	92.5	88.2
<b>FLOOR SPACE OF BUILDINGS</b>												
1927	880,578	494,565	141,815	68,131	918	4,535	53,917	18,902	9,943	17,192	33,520	7,940
1928	906,558	568,382	159,192	92,902	809	3,496	61,490	20,004	11,288	15,398	28,012	5,785
1929	791,099	387,670	161,264	105,524	490	5,353	58,639	19,496	12,626	12,818	21,457	5,802
1930	510,362	230,040	96,586	48,019	826	7,611	56,955	19,121	17,023	10,864	16,069	7,248
1931	365,841	150,274	50,037	20,109	496	4,530	36,598	16,890	24,257	5,578	14,018	3,044
1932	153,577	73,607	23,884	9,048	576	1,219	13,710	7,319	16,196	3,518	5,535	964
1933	147,063	72,783	22,551	18,985	179	1,491	5,523	5,698	9,474	2,633	5,606	2,239
1934	152,394	64,255	28,261	17,096	202	1,804	16,775	4,222	9,425	2,650	6,532	612
1935	251,556	135,416	35,391	20,638	915	1,077	26,046	6,178	13,522	3,534	7,909	1934
1936	409,676	222,514	57,178	40,291	1,088	3,300	41,985	10,269	14,262	4,312	12,852	1,495
1937	445,084	235,515	62,293	60,816	1,301	5,197	36,489	11,411	12,404	5,730	13,544	1,334
1938	429,028	240,566	41,789	25,246	1,038	1,679	57,022	17,225	15,564	5,303	17,691	5,893
1939	513,380	332,656	48,798	44,268	608	1,319	34,418	11,593	15,121	6,213	12,371	6,020
1940	690,459	420,531	66,588	94,772	330	1,538	24,761	14,401	11,869	7,108	11,909	36,653
1941	959,719	502,676	105,851	187,923	11,647	2,104	24,499	15,394	14,453	3,867	14,761	88,844
1942	1,314,230	449,454	74,079	446,065	13,400	3,837	30,586	34,083	19,806	3,477	23,326	216,117
1943	448,244	200,647	22,171	106,822	1,851	1,090	11,969	19,947	4,754	1,001	12,862	66,130
1944	234,549	73,955	12,490	84,356	1,290	3,748	9,797	7,637	1,999	1,420	5,095	32,769
1945	412,423	111,244	63,197	158,207	1,348	13,701	12,453	11,331	1,856	4,569	8,097	20,423
1946	959,810	516,256	118,563	235,238	919	10,537	25,883	15,245	2,211	3,494	11,392	15,060

<sup>1</sup> Data for airports now included with "Public utilities"; prior to 1930, included with "Commercial."

<sup>2</sup> Data for pipe lines now included with "Public utilities"; prior to 1929, included with "Manufacturing buildings."

<sup>3</sup> Excludes data for 23 Civil Works Program projects, valued at \$29,551,900, not available by class of construction.

Source: The F. W. Dodge Corporation, New York, N. Y.; Statistical and Research Division, historical record. Figures published currently in Statistical Research Service.



# No. 875.—CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED IN 37 STATES—VALUE BY DISTRICTS AND STATES: 1939 TO 1946

[Value in thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 874]

DISTRICT AND STATE	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Total (37 states)...</b>	<b>3,554,543</b>	<b>4,003,967</b>	<b>4,007,474</b>	<b>4,285,061</b>	<b>3,273,990</b>	<b>1,994,016</b>	<b>2,290,300</b>	<b>7,489,723</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>255,239</b>	<b>324,696</b>	<b>433,407</b>	<b>418,949</b>	<b>194,756</b>	<b>88,778</b>	<b>164,637</b>	<b>843,411</b>
Connecticut.....	76,781	84,789	128,405	94,175	54,901	28,623	65,313	173,139
Maine.....	8,193	13,774	35,567	47,967	27,427	6,531	6,816	38,347
Massachusetts.....	126,990	150,145	200,131	152,940	74,113	39,988	82,895	293,511
New Hampshire.....	12,354	11,574	23,911	19,344	2,789	3,456	4,704	17,367
Rhode Island.....	23,692	55,208	43,158	96,466	27,038	13,980	12,121	36,741
Vermont.....	7,213	9,210	8,235	6,006	4,489	1,300	2,778	13,316
<b>Metrop. N. Y. and Ne. N. J.</b>	<b>547,176</b>	<b>488,360</b>	<b>561,699</b>	<b>421,722</b>	<b>166,443</b>	<b>164,949</b>	<b>247,484</b>	<b>897,443</b>
Northern New Jersey.....	118,018	125,327	190,607	196,810	72,966	103,743	101,618	307,756
Metropolitan New York <sup>1</sup> .....	431,158	363,033	371,092	225,912	92,477	61,206	145,836	590,687
<b>Upstate New York<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>136,631</b>	<b>121,189</b>	<b>174,864</b>	<b>316,581</b>	<b>77,694</b>	<b>54,612</b>	<b>73,369</b>	<b>269,767</b>
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>433,456</b>	<b>577,747</b>	<b>863,729</b>	<b>1,167,463</b>	<b>486,371</b>	<b>337,381</b>	<b>482,309</b>	<b>923,497</b>
Delaware.....	13,635	16,612	13,255	34,192	15,332	7,837	13,613	17,918
District of Columbia.....	77,173	84,790	84,011	101,974	33,462	30,382	41,510	61,633
Maryland.....	80,833	122,564	193,571	229,822	100,942	53,951	101,735	297,983
Southern New Jersey.....	24,738	39,240	39,308	38,089	39,487	14,157	30,745	71,995
Eastern Pennsylvania.....	158,572	165,648	293,312	351,385	116,686	93,807	157,784	316,033
Virginia.....	78,502	168,868	360,272	413,008	178,242	107,347	112,631	192,965
<b>Southeast</b> .....	<b>373,123</b>	<b>529,678</b>	<b>900,115</b>	<b>1,112,353</b>	<b>799,820</b>	<b>256,159</b>	<b>483,917</b>	<b>1,028,397</b>
Alabama.....	42,352	56,630	157,706	204,128	65,493	30,484	50,870	141,343
Florida.....	92,223	167,058	157,603	200,697	164,556	81,256	106,027	287,847
Georgia.....	64,837	91,377	188,910	188,641	73,711	42,300	66,759	196,787
North Carolina.....	68,402	80,843	200,331	170,894	91,438	46,293	80,564	190,296
South Carolina.....	41,077	48,833	87,879	110,324	52,190	21,784	21,948	119,030
Eastern Tennessee.....	64,232	85,037	137,986	148,869	256,492	34,042	157,749	101,202
<b>Pittsburgh</b> .....	<b>141,348</b>	<b>143,421</b>	<b>197,788</b>	<b>252,199</b>	<b>62,975</b>	<b>61,515</b>	<b>91,797</b>	<b>348,649</b>
Western Pennsylvania.....	104,837	102,908	137,190	182,181	40,684	38,799	60,963	161,577
West Virginia.....	36,511	40,513	60,598	70,017	22,291	22,716	30,844	84,072
<b>Cleveland (North and East Ohio)</b> .....	<b>194,950</b>	<b>196,725</b>	<b>334,807</b>	<b>389,341</b>	<b>166,942</b>	<b>99,971</b>	<b>184,637</b>	<b>431,436</b>
<b>Cincinnati</b> .....	<b>216,803</b>	<b>127,759</b>	<b>198,178</b>	<b>262,487</b>	<b>108,345</b>	<b>66,666</b>	<b>118,110</b>	<b>226,539</b>
Kentucky.....	167,196	56,555	100,424	160,822	34,954	22,838	45,565	100,893
Southwest Ohio.....	49,637	71,234	91,754	99,615	79,391	24,367	64,545	134,628
<b>Southern Michigan</b> .....	<b>156,998</b>	<b>211,307</b>	<b>274,624</b>	<b>260,062</b>	<b>160,769</b>	<b>84,619</b>	<b>172,979</b>	<b>394,316</b>
<b>Chicago</b> .....	<b>401,262</b>	<b>442,113</b>	<b>728,896</b>	<b>1,035,368</b>	<b>273,449</b>	<b>258,952</b>	<b>509,636</b>	<b>943,097</b>
Northern Illinois.....	191,459	179,615	265,426	363,617	119,354	90,077	201,114	426,156
Indiana.....	87,153	125,990	254,783	403,562	89,772	66,032	184,712	253,837
Iowa.....	55,206	68,801	111,347	65,265	88,785	33,297	48,792	118,944
Northern Michigan.....	5,898	5,481	7,591	36,954	906	2,551	2,690	12,254
Southeast Wisconsin.....	61,464	72,226	86,748	168,000	27,630	58,965	72,397	151,917
<b>St. Louis</b> .....	<b>194,930</b>	<b>218,916</b>	<b>392,491</b>	<b>510,643</b>	<b>136,918</b>	<b>139,963</b>	<b>214,991</b>	<b>326,689</b>
Arkansas.....	29,172	29,103	69,193	153,499	44,555	42,251	76,868	88,103
Southern Illinois.....	78,380	77,977	91,628	186,355	38,597	30,631	46,043	63,397
Eastern Missouri.....	71,242	88,508	154,769	87,946	20,097	27,800	63,314	104,395
Western Tennessee.....	18,136	21,330	61,639	82,543	23,609	10,403	26,066	61,604
<b>New Orleans</b> .....	<b>93,279</b>	<b>123,164</b>	<b>200,484</b>	<b>381,612</b>	<b>121,203</b>	<b>73,481</b>	<b>76,413</b>	<b>119,327</b>
Louisiana.....	61,677	70,066	136,246	182,780	82,845	62,796	46,312	74,636
Mississippi.....	31,602	52,098	63,238	198,823	38,358	20,685	34,101	44,690
<b>Minneapolis</b> .....	<b>96,618</b>	<b>91,385</b>	<b>135,639</b>	<b>251,689</b>	<b>39,688</b>	<b>40,823</b>	<b>53,335</b>	<b>343,648</b>
Minnesota.....	66,446	66,187	94,021	163,613	18,548	27,967	56,635	170,749
North Dakota.....	8,364	7,335	8,858	3,445	3,710	4,400	6,703	22,747
South Dakota.....	7,696	9,317	10,799	36,899	18,090	4,256	7,626	26,391
Northwest Wisconsin.....	9,512	10,361	12,051	57,632	4,347	4,228	12,371	71,772
<b>Kansas City</b> .....	<b>127,930</b>	<b>165,497</b>	<b>299,314</b>	<b>652,231</b>	<b>394,432</b>	<b>163,230</b>	<b>163,787</b>	<b>282,382</b>
Kansas.....	35,478	61,989	100,693	264,352	80,025	67,651	49,511	92,094
Western Missouri.....	24,101	33,493	69,618	69,600	11,268	16,044	30,096	66,315
Nebraska.....	33,938	25,696	29,618	126,976	83,150	43,447	38,217	80,025
Oklahoma.....	34,413	54,367	119,196	159,571	119,991	36,184	44,949	89,924
<b>Texas</b> .....	<b>179,337</b>	<b>263,863</b>	<b>397,729</b>	<b>638,233</b>	<b>319,368</b>	<b>159,854</b>	<b>364,664</b>	<b>632,999</b>
<b>Totals for States in more than one district:</b>								
Illinois.....	379,030	267,892	357,254	549,972	187,951	129,638	247,187	691,758
Michigan.....	161,896	216,788	278,115	297,016	161,677	89,170	176,859	492,672
Missouri.....	95,343	121,989	208,587	187,446	31,869	43,948	93,394	164,700
New Jersey.....	140,756	164,567	239,916	233,899	112,473	117,960	132,863	379,751
New York.....	599,840	474,231	545,948	542,493	170,991	107,818	225,125	656,454
Ohio.....	244,387	299,959	351,581	467,956	217,333	128,308	268,572	696,876
Pennsylvania.....	263,406	268,456	420,502	533,598	157,340	126,696	218,737	477,616
Tennessee.....	82,398	106,367	196,625	231,712	290,131	44,445	166,815	162,906
Wisconsin.....	79,976	82,527	98,960	223,912	91,677	62,293	84,768	173,694

<sup>1</sup> Includes 5 boroughs, Nassau, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Suffolk, and Westchester Counties.

<sup>2</sup> All counties north of Orange, Putnam, and Rockland.

Source: The F. W. Dodge Corporation, New York, N. Y.; figures published currently in Statistical Research Service.

## No. 876.—CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED—INDEXES OF VALUE: 1920 TO 1946

[1923-25 average=100. Indexes are derived from monthly figures of construction contracts awarded reported by F. W. Dodge Corporation. Reports covered 37 States beginning with May 1924 and a varying number for earlier years. In order to obtain comparable figures from 1919 to date, total value of construction contracts awarded in 37 States was estimated for January 1919 through April 1924. Seasonal adjustments computed separately for "residential" and "all other" types of construction and the two series combined. Indexes based on a 3-month moving average, centered at middle month. For more detailed description of indexes, see Federal Reserve Bulletin for July 1931]

YEAR	Total	Resi- den- tial	All other	YEAR AND MONTH	Total	Resi- den- tial	All other	YEAR AND MONTH	Total	Resi- den- tial	All other
1920	63	30	90	1941	122	89	149	1945—Con.			
1921	56	44	65	1942	160	82	235	August	61	34	91
1922	79	68	88	1943	68	40	92	September	60	26	104
1923	84	61	86	1944	41	16	61	October	83	36	121
1924	94	95	94	1945	68	25	102	November	94	44	134
1925	123	124	120	1946	153	143	161	December	108	56	160
1926	129	121	135								
1927	129	117	139	1944				1944			
1928	135	126	142	September	30	13	61	January	107	61	145
1929	117	67	142	October	42	13	65	February	136	95	169
1930	92	50	125	November	46	13	73	March	147	129	161
1931	63	37	84	December	51	14	81	April	170	172	168
1932	28	13	40					May	169	170	161
1933	28	11	37	1945				June	174	177	172
1934	32	13	48	January	48	14	75	July	166	161	168
1935	37	21	50	February	59	13	96	August	188	167	158
1936	56	37	70	March	72	15	118	September	151	147	153
1937	59	41	74	April	70	16	112	October	145	140	148
1938	64	45	80	May	58	20	89	November	139	123	152
1939	72	60	81	June	50	22	73	December	154	143	163
1940	81	72	89	July	54	23	79				

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

## No. 877.—ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED—VOLUME, BY TYPE: 1925 TO 1946

[In millions of dollars. Covers continental U. S. construction projects of following minimum costs through 1945 (except for 1932-35): Waterworks, excavation, drainage, and irrigation, \$15,000; other public works, \$25,000; industrial buildings, \$40,000; other buildings, \$150,000. For 1946, these minimums were raised to \$22,500, \$40,000, \$55,000, and \$205,000, respectively, to account for rise in construction costs. For 1932-35, minimums used were: \$10,500, \$17,500, \$28,000, and \$105,000]

YEAR	Total	PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS					BUILDINGS			Un- classi- fied
		Water- works	Sewer- age	Bridges	Earth- work, irr., drain.	Streets, roads	Indus- trial	Com- mercial	Public	
1925	2,559	71	85	70	88	423	236	1,176	204	340
1926	2,854	62	104	87	56	486	312	1,277	227	244
1927	3,254	54	118	144	68	528	321	1,596	254	368
1928	3,579	100	101	135	74	617	355	1,670	290	313
1929	3,950	60	88	137	77	542	547	1,670	356	484
1930	3,173	40	83	111	77	585	331	1,084	356	528
1931	2,432	57	73	116	143	546	166	661	384	387
1932	1,219	25	25	84	101	380	93	166	241	96
1933	1,068	67	23	96	137	268	162	106	121	77
1934	1,361	62	61	99	206	345	105	81	204	106
1935	1,590	81	100	98	269	325	173	109	296	148
1936	2,387	92	121	118	182	483	309	275	436	300
1937	2,437	104	96	125	110	415	477	460	233	309
1938	2,792	131	136	134	208	638	152	550	503	279
1939	3,003	163	160	141	233	644	265	388	563	390
1940	3,987	70	91	120	234	678	594	400	1,196	603
1941	5,869	77	99	119	245	563	496	486	2,786	996
1942	9,306	151	118	50	351	511	200	292	5,678	2,034
1943	3,082	46	41	26	47	227	167	231	1,419	668
1944	1,730	33	32	17	64	196	174	140	658	416
1945	2,289	61	35	58	57	227	635	387	463	371
1946	5,176	109	114	129	328	760	1,113	1,846	414	254

\* \$1,300 millions canceled by W. P. B.

\* Add \$1,367 millions for Atomic Bomb plants.

Source: Market and Media File, MKT. 1-6, Feb. 15, 1946; and Engineering Construction Markets, January 1947; published by Engineering News-Record and Construction Methods, New York, N. Y.

# No. 878.—ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED—VOLUME, BY TYPE BY STATES: 1946

[In thousands of dollars. Covers continental U.S. construction projects of following minimum costs: Waterworks, excavation, drainage, and irrigation, \$22,500; other public works, \$40,000; industrial buildings, \$55,000; other buildings, \$205,000]

STATE	Total	PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS					BUILDINGS			Un- class- ified
		Water- works	Sewer- age	Bridges	Earth- work, irr., drain.	Streets, roads	Indus- trial	Com- mer- cial	Public	
United States..	5, 176, 634	102, 159	113, 589	123, 671	327, 605	702, 387	1, 113, 251	1, 846, 173	414, 067	354, 112
Alabama.....	121, 005	1, 614	1, 375	1, 264	419	22, 820	22, 084	51, 004	11, 381	9, 044
Arizona.....	37, 750	-----	197	-----	22, 752	3, 328	1, 830	1, 250	3, 331	5, 071
Arkansas.....	26, 667	1, 279	511	540	2, 653	8, 179	4, 701	440	5, 554	2, 810
California.....	714, 336	8, 601	22, 208	16, 984	51, 794	53, 452	118, 696	348, 854	35, 638	53, 109
Colorado.....	28, 970	533	292	174	21, 337	3, 758	50	925	1, 076	825
Connecticut.....	85, 781	1, 048	1, 847	4, 785	1, 092	9, 528	21, 244	39, 727	4, 550	1, 980
Delaware.....	48, 960	218	69	-----	86	1, 724	14, 731	31, 298	391	443
Dist. of Columbia.....	19, 802	61	1, 116	879	98	2, 366	766	5, 701	7, 976	339
Florida.....	118, 842	3, 766	2, 099	4, 652	5, 344	18, 333	35, 003	32, 041	6, 925	10, 679
Georgia.....	144, 112	3, 918	1, 315	3, 563	13, 579	25, 002	44, 985	40, 493	6, 128	5, 129
Idaho.....	20, 068	-----	172	546	3, 877	5, 680	7, 774	500	986	553
Illinois.....	202, 552	3, 279	23, 731	7, 479	4, 108	26, 933	62, 252	48, 224	15, 068	11, 488
Indiana.....	65, 769	2, 497	909	2, 490	503	19, 622	14, 466	16, 334	6, 483	2, 496
Iowa.....	76, 004	695	660	4, 285	1, 842	15, 302	41, 875	2, 150	4, 210	4, 955
Kansas.....	53, 502	735	1, 114	3, 896	11, 078	22, 918	2, 820	8, 304	164	2, 473
Kentucky.....	32, 716	133	-----	2, 639	6, 140	18, 561	810	825	2, 723	886
Louisiana.....	48, 928	1, 417	1, 214	1, 029	7, 853	10, 095	9, 606	11, 661	3, 617	2, 436
Maine.....	30, 411	29	-----	6, 180	17	13, 932	2, 215	4, 240	2, 686	1, 102
Maryland.....	104, 772	1, 039	1, 843	4, 893	133	7, 311	18, 668	45, 992	14, 966	9, 937
Massachusetts.....	137, 388	2, 682	3, 508	1, 394	1, 880	9, 604	16, 490	81, 029	13, 864	7, 237
Michigan.....	121, 084	10, 457	1, 218	3, 524	264	17, 271	52, 869	9, 357	24, 438	1, 686
Minnesota.....	57, 940	1, 122	2, 223	146	1, 369	17, 952	16, 328	9, 436	5, 983	3, 431
Mississippi.....	36, 186	-----	75	21	3	12, 381	12, 033	5, 398	2, 245	4, 030
Missouri.....	124, 155	333	243	1, 811	6, 781	14, 040	53, 059	34, 663	3, 317	9, 908
Montana.....	19, 813	609	319	512	2, 153	8, 580	738	800	4, 225	1, 877
Nebraska.....	26, 390	48	191	-----	6, 694	8, 606	1, 665	3, 737	2, 851	2, 598
Nevada.....	13, 648	-----	78	-----	655	6, 199	80	5, 450	775	411
New Hampshire.....	9, 960	40	-----	720	845	2, 041	4, 021	1, 670	538	85
New Jersey.....	105, 699	341	916	3, 334	2, 285	9, 400	27, 056	57, 758	1, 904	2, 706
New Mexico.....	22, 095	439	70	-----	2, 103	10, 154	40	300	7, 163	1, 836
New York.....	369, 302	22, 648	5, 765	15, 146	12, 923	42, 030	21, 717	133, 474	80, 638	34, 961
North Carolina.....	68, 766	2, 470	712	2, 426	71	23, 761	10, 119	9, 472	10, 813	8, 922
North Dakota.....	14, 790	635	401	1, 303	64	4, 714	110	-----	2, 380	5, 153
Ohio.....	180, 992	4, 153	2, 397	3, 588	3, 890	24, 971	58, 962	52, 287	8, 701	22, 043
Oklahoma.....	64, 315	779	1, 671	4, 231	23, 804	19, 755	1, 344	2, 150	6, 542	4, 089
Oregon.....	163, 422	2, 474	1, 166	1, 322	2, 315	15, 560	16, 735	109, 770	5, 834	8, 246
Pennsylvania.....	580, 291	4, 957	3, 765	2, 809	3, 730	53, 825	72, 705	416, 232	8, 418	13, 880
Rhode Island.....	21, 594	413	30	48	43	92	4, 872	8, 640	6, 122	1, 334
South Carolina.....	91, 609	1, 351	1, 371	5, 258	5, 242	19, 566	34, 235	11, 122	8, 715	4, 749
South Dakota.....	18, 209	116	195	177	4, 693	6, 708	350	-----	4, 860	1, 110
Tennessee.....	109, 674	1, 590	968	2, 242	20, 164	13, 294	51, 422	11, 864	6, 963	1, 167
Texas.....	485, 860	11, 805	14, 770	4, 030	12, 984	63, 434	154, 858	137, 850	29, 164	56, 965
Utah.....	9, 637	413	162	194	1, 057	3, 743	1, 604	1, 125	689	680
Vermont.....	7, 374	-----	-----	436	2, 429	2, 892	415	650	457	95
Virginia.....	59, 019	1, 034	3, 476	1, 370	915	25, 243	12, 890	5, 591	6, 067	2, 433
Washington.....	157, 996	5, 678	2, 172	3, 806	39, 944	12, 588	23, 238	37, 917	17, 904	14, 780
West Virginia.....	33, 289	-----	30	724	1, 838	6, 942	20, 021	925	1, 084	1, 725
Wisconsin.....	62, 428	1, 010	5, 025	724	454	19, 008	18, 699	7, 543	5, 978	3, 989
Wyoming.....	22, 653	700	-----	1, 098	11, 308	6, 191	-----	-----	2, 044	1, 312

Source: Engineering Construction Markets, January 1947; published by Engineering News-Record and Construction Methods, New York, N. Y.

**No. 879.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS—  
VALUE OF ALL CONSTRUCTION AND NUMBER OF NEW DWELLING UNITS: 1942  
TO 1946**

[Valuation figures are derived from estimates of construction costs made by prospective builders when applying for permits to build and value of contracts awarded by Federal Government. No land costs are included. For type of building covered see table 872. Cities shown had a population of 50,000 and over in 1940]

CITY	VALUE OF ALL CONSTRUCTION (\$1,000)					NUMBER OF NEW DWELLING UNITS				
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
Akron, Ohio.....	5,784	15,926	7,838	10,300	13,896	877	2,520	635	850	1,381
Albany, N. Y.....	1,123	560	727	1,471	4,971	42	—	—	11	108
Allentown, Pa.....	1,040	2,113	1,890	1,658	4,612	202	416	391	24	375
Altoona, Pa.....	325	368	406	728	1,458	3	1	1	8	185
Amarillo, Tex.....	958	641	1,264	3,833	14,840	191	150	346	545	1,193
Arlington Co., Va. <sup>2</sup> .....	30,039	16,143	7,037	6,874	14,023	6,102	3,640	557	523	1,458
Asheville, N. C.....	135	217	261	1,319	1,636	7	4	14	55	231
Atlanta, Ga.....	2,213	1,993	4,070	8,665	23,071	385	289	604	534	1,385
Atlantic City, N. J.....	3,895	400	1,331	1,685	1,466	—	—	1	5	8
Augusta, Ga.....	1,167	646	369	554	1,958	97	1	14	51	263
Austin, Tex.....	1,584	438	661	5,229	18,701	223	120	179	744	3,777
Baltimore, Md.....	65,415	11,932	11,210	12,361	49,902	4,425	2,629	944	665	5,045
Bayonne, N. J.....	1,888	986	1,274	1,777	1,777	123	—	—	1	198
Beaumont, Tex.....	4,402	352	805	1,729	3,718	1,654	75	239	190	663
Berkeley, Calif.....	2,677	6,290	2,856	4,331	7,156	269	2,571	540	283	389
Bethlehem, Pa.....	1,892	1,545	483	788	2,412	374	410	2	33	137
Binghamton, N. Y.....	790	722	715	3,069	3,091	20	—	1	33	372
Birmingham, Ala.....	13,589	3,773	3,207	5,636	15,570	369	60	129	354	2,067
Boston, Mass. <sup>3</sup> .....	21,150	6,056	4,886	10,404	42,618	277	27	—	48	995
Bridgeport, Conn.....	6,619	4,884	1,009	2,736	5,295	991	623	40	58	222
Brockton, Mass.....	242	212	251	587	1,682	4	1	—	21	127
Buffalo, N. Y.....	10,425	6,235	3,911	4,596	16,197	483	933	61	149	270
Cambridge, Mass.....	1,895	1,483	1,519	2,038	8,870	41	—	2	101	766
Camden, N. J.....	16,697	1,165	768	2,440	5,370	1,440	138	2	42	362
Canton, Ohio.....	4,030	2,785	1,147	2,139	4,672	216	405	54	128	364
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	938	1,648	1,170	2,218	5,595	67	9	60	119	655
Charleston, S. C.....	7,434	974	1,190	2,842	1,494	1,680	26	11	35	44
Charleston, W. Va.....	6,539	1,426	401	2,654	2,905	87	25	5	67	228
Charlotte, N. C.....	1,189	275	803	4,217	9,700	182	2	2	208	1,129
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	1,243	569	710	2,128	4,797	85	14	10	150	580
Chester, Pa.....	37,189	1,238	181	676	3,639	1,285	310	2	13	355
Chicago, Ill.....	98,290	69,775	35,751	63,198	121,573	3,870	4,065	3,970	4,727	7,341
Cicero, Ill.....	2,778	1,447	1,413	2,747	2,707	98	197	191	223	76
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	6,616	2,140	2,460	7,517	25,268	575	24	9	410	2,132
Cleveland, Ohio.....	34,511	23,774	22,271	24,872	38,675	1,461	3,011	1,821	881	1,840
Cleveland Heights, Ohio.....	586	509	304	2,398	1,361	61	123	49	236	99
Columbia, S. C.....	997	243	166	1,243	2,514	166	59	7	137	555
Columbus, Ga.....	533	279	794	1,842	3,483	85	3	182	145	120
Columbus, Ohio.....	9,528	2,066	1,732	7,444	19,288	1,909	363	69	495	2,516
Corpus Christi, Tex.....	3,881	1,802	2,855	3,775	9,672	510	338	356	641	1,064
Covington, Ky.....	84	48	74	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	3	—	—	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Dallas, Tex.....	6,741	5,879	7,105	17,477	44,640	1,192	1,436	1,620	1,459	5,546
Davenport, Iowa.....	1,863	629	553	1,475	3,891	381	8	8	92	366
Dayton, Ohio.....	4,896	10,168	3,350	12,466	10,533	820	2,968	323	652	859
Dearborn, Mich.....	21,883	12,905	2,192	6,771	9,819	1,094	1,146	119	162	628
Decatur, Ill.....	1,022	929	1,128	606	2,323	187	129	244	50	247
Denver, Colo.....	25,342	2,688	4,716	16,305	29,914	640	288	556	2,403	5,181
Des Moines, Iowa.....	5,244	316	3,474	3,980	13,049	543	11	15	121	1,393
Detroit, Mich.....	62,953	46,978	34,161	67,975	117,077	8,598	9,166	3,709	4,027	9,500
Duluth, Minn.....	2,508	2,068	1,054	1,712	4,340	95	13	21	64	464
Durham, N. C.....	1,452	497	482	2,065	4,360	415	65	2	107	326
East Chicago, Ind.....	32,328	1,765	1,046	2,436	3,570	25	8	42	18	46
East Orange, N. J.....	797	549	451	850	1,874	1	61	—	2	214
East St. Louis, Ill.....	420	682	666	1,675	3,206	78	2	11	49	191
Elizabeth, N. J.....	684	780	542	849	2,624	75	114	—	13	289
El Paso, Tex.....	2,891	449	1,346	2,448	5,312	157	47	199	127	707
Erie, Pa.....	9,401	4,722	1,094	2,152	5,750	640	302	61	97	618
Evanston, Ill.....	535	130	718	4,425	6,722	85	—	31	159	435
Evansville, Ind.....	3,896	4,116	1,532	2,599	3,671	887	1,918	351	123	311
Fall River, Mass.....	392	150	393	914	2,005	17	1	1	16	194
Flint, Mich.....	7,410	3,672	3,330	6,422	10,406	250	576	301	243	890
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	3,032	1,158	1,094	2,255	6,907	484	82	118	142	790
Fort Worth, Tex.....	6,758	6,798	4,569	9,241	24,091	1,902	2,871	1,133	1,558	4,234
Fresno, Calif.....	673	876	1,318	3,103	8,448	47	—	206	255	857
Galveston, Tex.....	2,668	2,228	888	1,849	2,950	312	734	192	66	261

For footnotes, see p. 777.

**No. 879.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS—  
VALUE OF ALL CONSTRUCTION AND NUMBER OF NEW DWELLING UNITS: 1942 TO  
1946—Continued**

CITY	VALUE OF ALL CONSTRUCTION (\$1,000)					NUMBER OF NEW DWELLING UNITS				
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
Gary, Ind.	14,430	1,632	2,221	3,062	6,079	588	84	337	308	686
Glendale, Calif.	1,637	344	1,597	4,098	8,192	176	38	359	454	857
Grand Rapids, Mich.	4,968	1,044	1,236	5,431	8,609	88	—	33	331	873
Greensboro, N. C.	635	552	312	3,591	4,352	59	2	19	147	516
Hamilton, Ohio	3,274	508	150	541	2,485	321	33	1	43	301
Hammond, Ind.	3,961	2,395	1,964	6,063	6,937	770	164	166	237	654
Harrisburg, Pa.	4,193	867	1,970	866	4,149	120	119	115	12	334
Hartford, Conn.	5,086	3,725	1,057	2,925	10,402	513	636	8	23	306
Highland Park, Mich.	4,363	535	661	2,192	1,351	1	—	—	3	2
Hoboken, N. J.	358	2,190	481	682	1,780	—	—	—	—	—
Holyoke, Mass.	1,329	412	273	614	1,826	248	52	2	24	26
Houston, Tex.	15,784	6,273	10,314	45,336	54,004	1,400	1,563	1,517	1,980	5,709
Huntington, W. Va.	874	202	1,024	2,100	3,970	98	6	40	160	784
Indianapolis, Ind.	11,294	2,997	6,049	6,874	13,886	1,346	308	494	523	1,791
Irvington, N. J.	554	631	971	517	799	65	182	246	13	26
Jackson, Miss.	1,391	531	895	3,662	6,808	285	100	199	383	847
Jacksonville, Fla.	12,670	6,756	5,152	7,879	15,686	660	1,775	509	585	1,460
Jersey City, N. J.	3,027	1,683	1,209	1,295	3,530	416	—	1	—	377
Johnstown, Pa.	1,070	175	170	851	1,582	225	1	1	5	40
Kalamazoo, Mich.	558	264	572	2,061	2,811	31	1	3	4	271
Kansas City, Kans.	837	612	2,672	2,076	2,997	100	124	519	117	296
Kansas City, Mo.	4,856	4,194	6,684	9,401	17,973	128	35	631	238	1,545
Knoxville, Tenn.	1,060	818	4,317	4,426	13,089	185	83	765	287	1,122
Lakewood, Ohio	305	880	200	667	1,409	34	217	7	32	339
Lancaster, Pa.	871	554	432	638	1,628	18	48	30	17	118
Lansing, Mich.	2,529	865	1,517	1,969	4,868	206	46	30	71	391
Lawrence, Mass.	338	202	348	924	1,611	22	1	1	7	49
Lincoln, Nebr.	771	742	1,439	2,113	6,965	55	70	127	189	457
Little Rock, Ark.	1,100	381	1,156	2,890	7,583	174	43	85	343	431
Long Beach, Calif.	9,046	10,816	16,673	16,073	37,426	1,640	2,971	3,354	2,697	3,330
Los Angeles, Calif.	92,302	39,591	66,295	91,570	227,150	15,049	3,408	9,091	8,063	24,630
Louisville, Ky.	10,078	4,471	4,613	7,994	16,071	1,323	613	259	302	1,877
Lowell, Mass.	381	155	211	419	1,737	8	3	3	4	323
Lynn, Mass.	8,353	861	597	686	2,767	45	3	1	11	211
Macon, Ga.	335	759	892	1,150	( <sup>4</sup> )	23	153	23	27	( <sup>4</sup> )
Madison, Wis.	1,085	1,394	830	2,621	5,203	68	73	25	215	368
Malden, Mass.	515	352	166	234	1,946	142	84	1	4	82
Manchester, N. H.	2,529	288	405	1,080	3,660	121	3	4	65	344
McKeesport, Pa.	1,251	427	195	521	1,203	258	39	4	9	26
Medford, Mass.	221	250	62	377	1,077	20	—	1	5	74
Memphis, Tenn.	11,144	4,225	7,927	15,305	22,251	998	686	140	1,253	2,488
Miami, Fla.	3,050	6,196	1,640	14,564	26,387	173	—	459	1,438	2,615
Milwaukee, Wis.	12,290	7,077	6,368	16,657	35,846	1,043	767	402	1,125	2,783
Minneapolis, Minn.	6,483	2,521	6,077	16,384	28,882	394	4	92	872	2,986
Mobile, Ala.	11,905	2,961	1,297	3,736	5,351	2,710	621	310	270	771
Montgomery, Ala.	1,034	284	1,822	3,616	3,705	389	79	431	356	562
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	168	101	134	869	1,561	2	—	—	212	66
Nashville, Tenn.	550	3,157	1,536	4,160	8,150	62	16	53	238	721
Newark, N. J.	7,223	5,709	2,751	6,319	10,929	45	70	129	208	419
New Bedford, Mass.	346	384	796	744	2,629	15	—	1	28	268
New Britain, Conn.	4,053	442	397	2,185	2,874	765	20	7	43	270
New Haven, Conn.	2,778	1,477	1,395	2,929	8,278	470	79	14	35	632
New Orleans, La.	25,194	27,664	20,237	7,362	15,049	500	982	4,563	1,731	2,427
New Rochelle, N. Y.	461	183	167	964	2,351	19	—	1	39	192
Newton, Mass.	522	313	271	941	3,516	63	7	—	90	941
New York, N. Y.: <sup>1</sup>										
Bronx	4,196	2,636	4,776	2,504	10,283	111	4	17	104	906
Brooklyn	32,183	7,771	15,630	7,260	33,560	1,299	7	2	549	5,050
Manhattan	12,597	4,093	11,916	14,829	133,764	1,678	2	—	389	25,017
Queens	25,970	7,582	7,213	9,666	62,248	1,339	11	96	735	7,980
Richmond	10,417	3,148	1,868	832	3,259	1,578	9	35	55	236
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	4,278	6,407	936	1,891	4,233	779	2,448	21	64	349
Norfolk, Va.	34,762	7,398	9,659	5,654	5,717	3,124	943	13	84	583
Oakland, Calif.	23,812	19,441	24,689	15,562	23,200	2,453	3,239	1,022	1,130	1,408
Oak Park, Ill.	194	152	182	571	883	9	14	—	16	15
Oklahoma City, Okla.	2,360	408	2,443	6,123	13,832	520	949	—	612	1,538
Omaha, Nebr.	2,241	5,263	5,476	4,773	13,030	331	159	490	322	1,059
Pasadena, Calif.	1,240	583	1,521	4,395	12,894	106	2	34	379	782
Passaic, N. J.	1,460	404	446	1,300	1,900	140	48	—	88	31
Paterson, N. J.	2,293	814	1,284	1,535	3,621	394	30	4	5	309
Pawtucket, R. I.	464	178	168	831	2,561	54	—	—	68	273

For footnotes, see p. 777.



**No. 879.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IN CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS—  
VALUE OF ALL CONSTRUCTION AND NUMBER OF NEW DWELLING UNITS: 1942  
to 1946—Continued**

CITY	VALUE OF ALL CONSTRUCTION (\$1,000)					NUMBER OF NEW DWELLING UNITS				
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
Peoria, Ill.	827	497	992	2,318	4,408	30	1	1	51	322
Phoenix, Ariz.	16,857	1,918	2,471	9,822	8,250	264	384	310	867	817
Philadelphia, Pa.	72,522	23,420	17,424	22,632	73,276	3,138	4,015	170	750	5,918
Pittsburgh, Pa.	17,453	5,170	3,330	8,234	18,320	1,380	580	213	274	1,585
Pontiac, Mich.	1,306	1,248	1,598	8,777	9,605	78	172	214	84	345
Portland, Maine	3,710	2,427	498	1,411	2,613	591	761	35	13	104
Portland, Oreg.	34,416	18,850	8,022	12,336	34,790	6,155	5,194	666	710	2,434
Portsmouth, Va.	5,707	5,645	883	1,220	1,452	194	1,401	16	51	61
Providence, R. I.	10,826	884	987	2,670	12,529	51	-----	2	46	197
Pueblo, Colo.	816	536	737	885	1,862	287	103	52	152	332
Quincy, Mass.	9,661	900	634	1,151	3,618	275	39	-----	36	274
Racine, Wis.	1,173	709	1,749	2,139	3,164	78	87	225	157	298
Reading, Pa.	674	775	553	1,364	2,754	8	-----	-----	27	101
Richmond, Va.	5,314	1,409	2,558	7,770	17,872	469	40	209	1,066	1,799
Roanoke, Va.	519	153	321	1,241	5,634	23	-----	6	103	378
Rochester, N. Y.	11,315	1,483	1,607	11,296	10,728	213	23	-----	148	631
Rockford, Ill.	2,705	732	1,109	2,325	3,561	329	61	83	131	539
Sacramento, Calif.	2,564	580	1,085	11,757	12,988	447	3	7	377	1,779
Saginaw, Mich.	8,575	2,295	1,216	1,857	4,456	162	333	120	81	502
St. Joseph, Mo.	60	414	76	140	729	13	3	5	12	68
St. Louis, Mo.	17,840	4,019	8,077	14,756	30,055	786	39	57	190	1,826
St. Paul, Minn.	3,476	1,771	6,579	9,513	19,955	240	4	93	553	1,797
St. Petersburg, Fla.	916	612	829	4,614	9,376	96	1	46	565	1,246
Salt Lake City, Utah	22,052	2,626	4,621	6,233	14,017	747	292	134	400	1,661
San Antonio, Tex.	5,498	3,571	5,332	14,518	25,303	1,537	1,040	879	1,741	3,788
San Diego, Calif.	26,120	21,393	19,697	22,167	23,058	4,442	5,827	1,942	2,244	2,931
San Francisco, Calif.	36,986	28,432	24,564	23,820	50,598	1,691	4,722	3,814	3,762	3,671
San Jose, Calif.	902	429	1,131	3,526	10,275	64	-----	8	269	894
Santa Monica, Calif.	1,247	1,375	1,666	3,245	9,219	143	166	352	364	1,108
Savannah, Ga.	10,146	2,898	1,107	2,155	3,436	293	808	210	214	480
Schenectady, N. Y.	3,482	578	2,599	2,348	4,512	541	1	-----	5	213
Scranton, Pa.	293	5,788	1,211	1,326	2,417	4	-----	-----	2	25
Seattle, Wash.	22,385	24,148	17,290	20,828	41,699	3,391	4,306	1,724	2,827	3,364
Shreveport, La.	2,098	409	1,608	2,636	9,137	485	24	78	395	1,247
Sioux City, Iowa	460	109	601	1,184	2,534	30	1	6	37	418
Somerville, Mass.	741	182	216	670	1,609	-----	-----	-----	-----	2
South Bend, Ind.	2,808	2,694	3,040	6,437	6,949	345	101	483	398	906
Spokane, Wash.	7,675	12,162	3,320	7,622	14,118	412	3,113	64	333	1,623
Springfield, Ill.	2,391	189	425	816	4,403	183	16	10	39	472
Springfield, Mass.	3,783	4,293	1,845	4,780	9,656	806	666	15	200	933
Springfield, Mo.	706	507	1,033	1,890	4,188	49	8	74	238	637
Springfield, Ohio	1,543	1,065	830	2,217	2,948	388	179	68	29	364
Stockton, Calif.	1,008	2,240	1,375	1,066	6,081	125	715	21	445	604
Syracuse, N. Y.	10,825	1,238	1,504	3,097	7,613	141	62	22	115	874
Tacoma, Wash.	13,163	6,011	2,058	5,750	11,252	3,048	1,099	270	457	1,025
Tampa, Fla.	10,062	1,765	3,325	4,746	8,119	838	299	703	405	868
Terre Haute, Ind.	1,235	373	491	596	2,396	14	2	-----	-----	233
Toledo, Ohio	4,528	1,988	2,179	5,752	10,191	259	-----	157	358	948
Topeka, Kans.	371	59	892	1,190	3,574	40	3	55	212	629
Trenton, N. J.	3,080	1,542	927	2,132	2,783	2	320	1	13	172
Troy, N. Y.	378	148	265	444	4,113	30	1	1	-----	439
Tulsa, Okla.	3,514	1,371	1,158	4,228	9,537	1,132	209	275	525	1,266
Union City, N. J.	148	87	370	428	590	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Utica, N. Y.	462	265	1,218	1,450	2,502	75	-----	187	9	76
Waco, Tex.	547	549	954	2,168	4,418	182	106	272	416	983
Washington, D. C.	80,697	24,315	19,918	26,574	46,043	9,635	5,234	2,598	3,352	4,016
Waterbury, Conn.	1,969	2,394	1,182	1,640	3,208	262	550	106	65	432
Waterloo, Iowa	680	290	757	2,847	4,859	39	1	23	165	513
Wheeling, W. Va.	859	291	449	1,823	2,389	926	1	1	1	42
Wichita, Kans.	7,650	4,687	2,251	3,029	14,003	2,548	1,484	38	165	1,690
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	428	275	369	569	1,154	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilmington, Del.	2,983	3,706	1,144	4,254	5,063	401	796	60	48	208
Winston-Salem, N. C.	895	380	1,086	1,492	3,229	56	2	4	119	434
Worcester, Mass.	2,954	645	1,064	3,164	7,427	277	12	13	288	790
Yonkers, N. Y.	817	322	514	1,281	6,557	54	-----	2	66	509
York, Pa.	1,798	382	278	765	2,221	365	50	-----	13	176
Youngstown, Ohio	971	400	607	1,914	4,823	111	12	8	60	466

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Classified as urban under special rule by Bureau of the Census, 1940.

<sup>3</sup> Figures represent applications filed. <sup>4</sup> Not available.

<sup>5</sup> Data for 1942-44 represent applications filed, but have been adjusted to eliminate large projects identified as representing post-war plans. Data for 1945 and 1946 represent work actually started, based on inspections instead of on applications filed, as in previous years.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics: 1942-43 from annual reports on building construction; subsequent annual and current data for cities of 100,000 or more published in monthly releases; data for cities 50,000 to 100,000 from records not published elsewhere.

## No. 880.—CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING COST INDEXES: 1913 TO 1946

[1913=100 except Aberthaw for which base year is 1914. For Bureau of Labor Statistics index of building material prices, see pp. 287 and 288]

YEAR	AAC (new) <sup>1</sup>	AGC <sup>2</sup>	ENR Const. <sup>3</sup>	ENR Bldg. <sup>3</sup>	Boeckh, N. Y. <sup>4</sup>	Aber- thaw <sup>5</sup>	Fuller <sup>6</sup>	Turner <sup>7</sup>
1913.....	100	100	100	100	100	-----	100	100
1914.....	98	99	89	92	102	100	102	100
1915.....	101	100	93	95	99	100	130	103
1916.....	116	114	130	131	116	107	143	120
1917.....	143	152	181	167	135	126	155	147
1918.....	177	175	189	159	155	147	160	166
1919.....	229	198	198	159	171	172	168	196
1920.....	283	247	251	207	230	234	209	232
1921.....	216	200	202	166	193	179	183	182
1922.....	200	184	174	155	187	170	175	175
1923.....	224	201	214	186	215	202	190	196
1924.....	222	202	215	186	215	198	194	194
1925.....	217	199	207	183	211	195	193	196
1926.....	217	197	208	185	230	197	202	195
1927.....	217	200	206	186	223	193	197	190
1928.....	217	199	207	188	238	191	196	190
1929.....	217	203	207	191	242	190	201	185
1930.....	200	200	203	185	238	186	199	165
1931.....	178	196	181	169	230	176	180	145
1932.....	155	171	157	141	208	168	157	126
1933.....	150	163	170	148	197	170	155	140
1934.....	161	178	198	167	209	176	171	160
1935.....	162	176	193	166	200	177	167	162
1936.....	170	179	206	172	205	184	168	169
1937.....	198	188	235	196	226	199	187	192
1938.....	199	189	236	197	243	191	192	186
1939.....	200	188	236	197	248	190	195	182
1940.....	204	189	242	203	251	193	196	193
1941.....	217	198	258	211	255	208	206	215
1942.....	241	209	276	222	260	223	239	245
1943.....	252	216	290	229	264	225	238	257
1944.....	261	223	299	235	284	227	240	244
1945.....	271	231	308	239	294	236	241	263
1946.....	322	257	346	262	333	279	290	336

<sup>1</sup> American Appraisal Co. Average for 30 cities of 4 types of buildings: Wood frame, brick-wood frame, brick-steel frame, reinforced concrete. Mechanicals not included. Based on actual appraisal costs. Available for individual cities. Recently revised to include adjustments for social security taxes, unemployment insurance and corresponding "overhead."

<sup>2</sup> Associated General Contractors of America. Wages and materials for 12 cities combined in 40-60 ratio. Wages, prevailing rates for hod carriers and common labor. Materials, weighted: Sand, gravel and crushed stone, 1; cement, 1; lumber, 1; hollow tile,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; structural and reinforcing steel,  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

<sup>3</sup> Engineering News Record construction cost index has 4 components: (1) Structural steel shapes, base price; (2) cement at Chicago; (3) lumber, which until 1935 was 12 x 12 long leaf yellow pine wholesale at New York, and since 1935 is 2 x 4 848 pine and fir in carload lots, ENR 20-cities average; (4) common labor, ENR 20-cities average of wage rates in force. This construction cost index is designed to predict changes in construction cost trends and to measure the movement of construction costs in general. It is not intended to apply to any specific class of construction or to a particular locality. ENR Building Cost Index: In practice, the construction cost index has been used widely to apply to building costs, and when common and skilled labor rates move in similar trends it is a satisfactory measure of relative building cost movement. However, following the low wage rates of 1932, common labor climbed much faster than skilled and reached new all-time highs by July 1937. The increase was in the lower ranges between union and nonunion. When "prevailing" wages became synonymous with union wages the gap closed up, hence the ENR 20-cities wage average increased more rapidly than the union rates. To provide a more representative measure of building cost movement, the skilled labor trend has been substituted for the common labor trend in the ENR Construction Cost Index, and the ENR Building Cost Index computed.

<sup>4</sup> E. H. Boeckh & Assoc., Inc. Individual series for 10 types of buildings for 16 areas. Weights based on studies of actual building costs—vary with different type of structures. Material prices are those paid by contractors to material dealers. Prevailing skilled and common wage rates from contractors. Base: United States average, 1926-29=100. Series given here is brick and concrete, New York, converted to 1913=100 base.

<sup>5</sup> Aberthaw. Until Mar. 31, 1946, New England, 7-story and basement (62' 4" x 202' 4"), reinforced concrete building built in 1914, repriced quarterly as a construction bid to duplicate original building; labor costs based on current experience with similar construction. Since Mar. 31, 1946, New England, composite of 36 major cost items in 3 multi-story and 2 one-story industrial buildings, including all mechanical trades, repriced using actual and estimated labor and material costs.

<sup>6</sup> George A. Fuller Company. Composite of 36 major cost elements, in 3 commercial type buildings, including mechanicals, elevators, wiring, heating and ventilating, repriced.

<sup>7</sup> Turner Construction Co. Eastern Cities. Own building cost experience applied to these factors: Labor rates, material prices, productivity of labor, efficiency of plant and management, competitive conditions.

Source: Engineering News-Record, New York, N. Y.; Apr. 17, 1947 issue.



## No. 881.—MATERIALS CONSUMPTION FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION: 1944 AND 1945

[Data represent estimated quantities of materials required by construction activity, both public and private, in the United States. They are divided into 4 major categories: (1) Military, which covers Army and Navy establishments, camps, cantonments, hospitals, airfields and bases, storage facilities, etc. (2) Plant expansion, which includes the construction of industrial plants engaged in the production of ships, aircraft, and other war materials, (3) Housing, which represents civilian, nonmilitary housing, and (4) All other nonmilitary construction such as schools, hospitals, commercial establishments, streets, roads, sewer and water development, farm construction, and utilities. Estimates do not include materials consumed in the manufacture of machines, machine tool and processing equipment]

MATERIAL AND UNIT OF MEASURE	Year	Grand total	Maintenance, etc.	Total construction	MILITARY			
					Total	Housing	Aeronautics facilities	Other
Asphalt 1,000 short tons	1944	1,379	—	1,379	408	80	261	117
	1945	1,548	—	1,548	307	73	125	109
Brick (common and face) millions	1944	2,004	1,652	1,352	161	49	44	68
	1945	2,213	1,698	1,515	116	67	17	32
Building blocks do.	1944	275	80	196	4	2	(1)	2
	1945	335	96	250	6	3	(1)	2
Building boards million sq. ft.	1944	1,088	322	766	254	82	104	66
	1945	1,058	360	698	193	39	38	46
Cast iron 1,000 short tons	1944	392	—	392	141	44	24	73
	1945	429	—	429	111	28	13	70
Cement 1,000 bbls.	1944	94,230	17,972	76,258	17,224	2,308	9,957	4,059
	1945	108,597	25,872	82,725	11,877	1,509	6,691	3,677
Copper short tons	1944	29,616	—	29,616	7,147	2,154	3,177	1,816
	1945	32,946	—	32,946	4,640	1,804	1,420	1,616
Gypsum board million sq. ft.	1944	2,107	235	1,872	294	75	94	65
	1945	2,172	285	1,887	142	57	39	46
Lead short tons	1944	37,784	—	37,784	11,694	3,573	8,444	4,677
	1945	34,572	—	34,572	6,414	1,579	1,283	3,542
Lumber million bd ft.	1944	5,840	—	5,840	1,273	610	289	394
	1945	4,603	—	4,603	610	275	147	188
Roofing materials 1,000 squares	1944	65,317	52,328	12,989	6,704	2,149	2,749	1,806
	1945	66,940	53,448	13,492	4,907	1,440	1,614	1,853
Sewer pipe (clay) 1,000 tons	1944	784	235	549	114	35	31	49
	1945	818	236	582	78	29	18	29
Steel 1,000 short tons	1944	2,067	—	2,067	207	39	98	76
	1945	2,746	—	2,746	211	32	71	106
Steel plate do.	1944	286	—	286	58	3	23	27
	1945	381	—	381	43	5	18	22
Structural tile 1,000 tons	1944	800	1,202	309	89	15	5	16
	1945	826	1,197	329	22	6	5	11
Zinc short tons	1944	10,370	—	10,370	1,668	295	929	464
	1945	10,027	—	10,027	1,124	258	452	414

MATERIAL AND UNIT OF MEASURE	Year	WAR PLANT EXPANSION			CIVILIAN HOUSING			ALL OTHER	
		Total	Government financed	Privately financed	Total	Government financed	Privately financed	Public	Private
Asphalt 1,000 short tons	1944	186	149	37	109	63	106	422	134
	1945	221	129	102	166	24	132	619	226
Brick millions	1944	452	344	108	701	194	507	8	30
	1945	586	300	286	731	136	605	29	53
Building blocks do.	1944	47	27	20	106	18	88	11	28
	1945	64	30	34	122	30	92	15	34
Building boards million sq. ft.	1944	131	100	31	98	36	67	130	158
	1945	168	80	88	87	13	74	138	182
Cast iron 1,000 short tons	1944	130	114	17	59	14	45	38	24
	1945	181	108	73	61	9	52	42	34
Cement 1,000 bbls.	1944	9,079	3,239	5,840	6,966	1,963	4,973	33,259	9,730
	1945	11,248	6,264	4,984	6,841	851	5,990	39,189	13,570
Copper short tons	1944	11,155	9,371	1,784	1,548	430	1,118	3,733	6,033
	1945	16,643	9,119	7,524	1,966	512	1,454	1,935	7,762
Gypsum board million sq. ft.	1944	154	121	33	909	255	654	263	319
	1945	188	106	82	824	118	706	265	468
Lead short tons	1944	9,231	7,943	1,288	6,219	1,728	4,491	3,654	6,988
	1945	12,381	7,869	4,512	5,476	901	4,575	2,826	7,495
Lumber million bd ft.	1944	726	566	170	1,518	407	1,111	405	1,918
	1945	551	286	265	1,634	169	1,465	312	1,496
Roofing materials 1,000 squares	1944	2,806	1,836	971	1,771	493	1,278	767	941
	1945	2,905	1,590	1,315	1,623	171	1,452	1,532	2,525
Sewer pipe (clay) 1,000 tons	1944	107	82	25	5	3	2	263	70
	1945	114	82	32	9	3	6	281	102
Steel 1,000 short tons	1944	916	786	130	74	19	55	518	352
	1945	1,331	864	467	96	16	80	488	620
Steel plate do.	1944	153	118	35	7	2	5	42	31
	1945	258	177	79	7	1	6	36	39
Structural tile 1,000 tons	1944	504	380	124	36	10	25	5	15
	1945	535	280	255	45	7	38	9	18
Zinc short tons	1944	1,612	1,132	480	2,504	705	1,799	1,558	3,008
	1945	2,603	1,290	1,313	2,373	823	2,050	1,212	2,715

\* Includes exports

\* Less than indicated unit.

Source War Production Board; published in Facts for Industry Series 50-5.

### No. 882.—CONSTRUCTION—VALUE OF WORK PERFORMED, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS, BY SIZE GROUPS: 1939

[Geographic distribution based on office address of reporting establishment, not location of construction project.  
See also headnote, table 884]

CITY-SIZE GROUP	Number of cities	Percent of United States population	ESTABLISHMENTS		WORK PERFORMED	
			Number	Percent of United States total	Value (1,000 dollars)	Percent of United States total
All cities.....	92	22.6	79,788	27.1	2,475,495	54.7
500,000 and over.....	18	17.0	44,428	20.7	1,460,396	22.3
250,000 to 499,999.....	22	5.9	17,175	8.0	547,735	12.1
100,000 to 249,999.....	52	5.9	18,185	8.4	467,364	10.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. IV, Construction.

### No. 883.—BUILDING COSTS, SMALL-HOUSE—INDEXES: 1936 TO 1946

[Average month of 1935-39=100. This index is a 3-month moving average of cost estimates for building a standard 6-room frame house. Data have been revised to reflect a new system of data collection utilizing Bureau of Labor Statistics facilities. See source publication for discussion of old and new concepts]

YEAR	Yearly average	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>TOTAL COST</b>													
1936	95.4	95.1	95.1	95.2	95.5	95.9	95.1	95.5	95.8	97.0	97.3	97.9	98.7
1937	104.5	99.9	101.1	102.9	103.9	105.3	105.6	106.2	106.3	106.2	106.9	105.5	104.6
1938	102.9	104.2	105.7	105.3	105.0	102.7	102.6	102.5	102.1	102.0	101.7	101.7	101.7
1939	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.4	101.2	101.1	101.0	100.9	101.3	101.6	102.3	102.3
1940	103.2	102.2	102.3	102.2	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.3	102.9	104.7	106.1	107.6
1941	112.1	108.4	109.2	109.7	110.2	110.7	111.8	112.9	114.2	115.7	117.6	118.2	118.9
1942	122.4	119.5	120.4	121.3	121.6	122.0	122.6	123.0	123.4	123.3	123.5	123.6	124.3
1943	127.0	124.4	124.9	125.1	125.5	125.0	125.3	125.7	127.3	127.6	129.1	130.1	131.0
1944	134.1	131.7	132.1	132.6	133.2	133.7	134.1	134.3	134.7	135.0	135.3	135.9	136.0
1945	137.4	135.1	135.3	135.7	135.9	135.9	137.0	137.4	137.4	138.0	138.5	139.1	139.2
1946	147.8	139.7	140.3	141.0	142.1	143.6	145.7	147.7	149.8	151.5	154.0	156.7	159.5
<b>MATERIAL COSTS</b>													
1936	97.1	95.9	96.1	96.2	96.3	96.5	96.7	97.0	97.4	97.5	97.5	98.3	99.5
1937	105.6	101.0	102.6	104.6	105.0	105.7	107.0	107.2	107.2	107.2	106.5	105.9	105.0
1938	101.5	104.1	103.4	102.6	102.1	101.7	101.5	101.2	100.5	100.4	100.3	100.2	100.0
1939	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.3	99.9	100.5	101.3	101.4
1940	102.1	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.1	101.2	101.2	101.1	101.3	101.9	103.3	104.3	104.7
1941	111.0	106.4	107.2	107.9	108.2	108.4	109.0	110.2	112.1	113.8	115.7	116.3	117.1
1942	120.4	118.0	119.0	119.7	120.1	120.4	120.5	120.7	120.8	121.1	121.2	121.4	121.4
1943	128.7	121.3	121.5	121.7	121.9	122.4	122.6	123.1	123.8	124.5	125.1	127.2	128.1
1944	131.2	128.8	129.4	129.8	130.4	130.9	131.4	131.6	132.1	132.2	132.2	132.4	132.5
1945	132.8	132.5	132.6	133.1	133.2	133.4	133.5	133.6	133.9	134.1	134.6	135.0	135.2
1946	144.1	135.5	136.3	137.1	138.0	139.2	141.5	143.7	146.1	148.0	150.3	152.6	155.6
<b>LABOR COSTS</b>													
1936	94.0	93.4	93.3	93.3	93.9	94.6	95.0	95.4	95.5	96.9	96.2	96.9	97.2
1937	102.4	97.6	98.2	99.4	101.1	102.2	103.5	104.2	104.5	104.6	104.7	104.5	104.5
1938	104.7	104.3	104.2	104.6	104.7	104.6	104.8	105.0	105.3	105.1	104.7	104.6	104.8
1939	104.4	104.7	104.8	104.9	104.5	104.3	104.2	104.2	104.1	104.3	104.5	104.2	104.2
1940	105.4	104.0	104.2	104.2	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.0	104.3	104.7	107.3	109.2	111.5
1941	117.3	112.6	113.2	113.3	114.2	115.3	117.3	117.9	118.5	119.6	121.6	123.9	125.4
1942	126.8	122.7	123.2	124.4	124.7	125.1	126.7	127.6	128.6	129.3	129.5	129.5	130.0
1943	133.7	130.5	131.5	132.0	132.8	133.4	133.7	133.9	134.1	134.1	134.1	134.7	135.9
1944	139.9	137.3	137.6	138.2	138.9	139.2	139.4	139.5	139.9	140.8	141.4	142.6	143.0
1945	144.8	143.3	143.4	143.9	143.9	143.9	143.9	144.1	144.5	145.0	146.2	147.3	147.5
1946	155.3	147.9	148.5	149.9	150.6	152.5	153.6	155.6	157.2	159.3	161.6	164.5	164.5

Source: National Housing Agency; Office of the Administrator; Statistical Supplement to Federal Home Loan Bank Review, 1947. Current data published in Federal Home Loan Bank Review.

## No. 884.—CONSTRUCTION—SUMMARY, BY KIND OF CONTRACTOR, BY SIZE GROUPS: 1939

[The 1939 Census of Construction covered all persons or establishments whose principal business in 1939 was utilizing construction materials and labor in construction work for others, or for themselves for speculative and investment purposes, on projects located within the limits of continental United States. It included erection and installation departments of manufacturers and merchandisers, when it was an important but not necessarily major portion of their business enterprise. Force-account work, ship and boat building, and installation and servicing of domestic appliances were not included. "Work performed" represents contract or order value of work done by the contractor's or builder's own forces. Work sublet to others was not included as work performed in the report of the builder or general contractor, but was reported as part of the business of the special trade contractor who received the subcontract. "Construction work" includes alterations and repairs, as well as new construction and additions. Data for establishments reporting less than \$500 of work performed in 1939 are not included. The canvass is known to have been incomplete in coverage of small contractors who operated from their homes. Most of this shortage occurred in metropolitan districts. It is believed that this under-coverage affects materially only number of establishments and number of proprietors]

KIND OF CONTRACTOR	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS			VALUE OF WORK PERFORMED (1,000 DOLLARS)			MATERIALS USED AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLED (1,000 DOLLARS) <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	\$25,000 and over <sup>2</sup>	Under \$25,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	Total	\$25,000 and over <sup>2</sup>	Under \$25,000 <sup>(3)</sup>	Total	\$25,000 and over <sup>2</sup>	Under \$25,000 <sup>(3)</sup>
United States.....	215,080	30,912	184,168	4,519,794	2,479,671	1,040,123	2,040,123	1,625,344	421,269
<b>Builders</b> .....	2,705	1,534	2,171	108,258	89,919	18,339	72,978	61,438	11,538
General contractors.....	35,158	14,889	20,269	2,403,639	2,208,060	195,579	1,085,735	969,266	116,469
Building contractors.....	29,641	10,636	19,005	174,693	993,629	181,064	588,832	496,358	92,474
Highway contractors.....	3,687	2,667	960	590,571	579,704	10,867	248,393	245,380	3,013
Heavy contractors.....	1,800	1,577	313	638,366	634,747	3,619	248,506	247,528	980
Special trade contractors.....	176,187	14,498	161,689	2,007,906	1,181,672	826,234	887,903	574,640	313,263
Air conditioning <sup>1</sup> .....	708	328	400	40,396	35,459	4,937	22,911	20,318	2,593
Carpentering.....	30,044	467	29,577	132,957	24,621	108,436	48,199	10,890	37,309
Concreting.....	4,484	397	4,087	57,090	32,486	24,604	24,090	14,545	9,545
Electrical (other than power lines).....	15,918	1,640	14,278	222,774	187,472	35,302	102,036	64,324	37,704
Elevator (installation and repair).....	409	130	279	45,063	42,351	2,712	20,966	20,108	877
Excavating and foundation.....	405	75	330	8,007	8,321	2,996	2,750	1,915	835
Excavating and grading.....	1,852	201	1,651	22,586	10,289	12,297	2,016	826	1,190
Flooring (wood only).....	1,088	111	977	13,735	7,041	6,694	5,397	3,766	2,632
Flooring (wood and other).....	445	178	277	17,636	15,269	2,377	9,771	8,779	992
Flooring (surfacing and resurfacing).....	645	12	633	2,821	468	2,353	592	127	465
Heating and plumbing group.....	37,112	4,689	32,423	672,878	349,967	322,911	290,691	192,240	107,451
Heating and piping.....	2,892	743	2,149	75,656	57,048	18,608	40,133	30,706	9,427
Heating and piping, with sheet metal.....	1,572	290	1,282	36,307	25,305	10,992	18,560	12,345	6,215
Heating, piping, and plumbing.....	13,166	2,165	11,001	261,075	161,635	99,440	134,617	90,330	44,287
Heating, piping, plumbing, with sheet metal.....	2,123	633	1,490	62,384	48,078	14,306	38,761	26,439	12,322
Plumbing.....	16,609	914	15,695	141,334	55,734	85,600	69,548	30,263	39,285
Plumbing, with sheet metal.....	761	42	719	6,238	2,197	4,041	3,074	1,137	1,937
Insulation.....	708	273	435	26,509	22,132	4,377	11,356	9,495	1,861
Lathing.....	522	68	454	9,417	6,561	2,856	2,136	1,742	394
Plastering and lathing.....	720	251	469	24,762	20,015	4,747	8,703	6,607	1,796
Plastering.....	5,347	401	4,946	55,766	27,614	28,152	30,202	10,449	19,753
Ornamental iron.....	623	144	478	14,421	10,814	3,607	7,061	5,539	1,522
Painting.....	10,046	228	9,818	46,347	12,519	33,828	11,017	2,997	8,020
Painting, paperhanging, and decorating.....	39,973	829	39,144	180,917	46,931	133,986	43,979	10,783	33,196
Roofing and sheet metal group.....	11,793	1,782	10,011	187,665	118,128	69,537	84,042	54,715	29,328
Roofing.....	4,675	844	4,031	78,716	51,068	27,648	35,221	22,434	12,787
Roofing and sheet metal.....	3,046	646	2,400	68,725	49,489	19,236	32,133	24,079	8,054
Sheet metal.....	3,872	292	3,580	40,214	17,571	22,643	16,680	7,702	8,977
Masonry.....	7,029	709	6,320	97,339	60,921	36,418	39,540	26,888	12,652
Tile and mantel.....	2,149	519	1,630	43,943	35,223	18,721	22,904	15,324	7,580
Steel erection and repair.....	567	268	301	80,863	77,838	3,025	51,124	50,283	840
Weather stripping.....	419	56	363	7,214	4,856	2,358	2,686	1,706	880
Glass and glazing.....	1,040	180	860	17,821	12,606	5,215	8,236	6,112	2,124
House moving.....	806	33	773	4,016	1,449	2,567	388	193	195
Other.....	1,467	546	921	70,072	63,221	6,851	35,156	32,608	2,487

For footnotes, see next page.

## No. 884.—CONSTRUCTION—SUMMARY, BY KIND OF CONTRACTOR, AND BY SIZE GROUPS: 1939—Continued

KIND OF CONTRACTOR	ACTIVE PROPRIETORS AND FIRM MEMBERS			EMPLOYEES (AVERAGE FOR YEAR) <sup>1</sup>			TOTAL PAY ROLL (1,000 DOLLARS) <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	\$25,000 and over <sup>3</sup>	Under \$25,000 <sup>3</sup>	Total	\$25,000 and over <sup>3</sup>	Under \$25,000 <sup>3</sup>	Total	\$25,000 and over <sup>3</sup>	Under \$25,000 <sup>3</sup>
United States.....	336,784	26,367	306,417	1,073,656	666,474	407,181	1,463,771	1,144,862	318,909
Builders.....	2,360	1,173	1,187	20,268	16,230	4,038	25,796	21,066	4,730
General contractors.....	25,111	13,686	11,425	600,974	548,127	52,847	778,786	732,623	46,163
Building contractors.....	21,336	10,186	11,150	304,274	256,746	47,528	389,161	346,446	42,715
Highway contractors.....	3,261	2,331	1,030	161,317	157,403	3,914	171,946	168,733	3,213
Heavy contractors.....	1,414	1,091	323	135,383	132,978	1,405	209,099	206,444	2,655
Special trade contractors.....	157,373	11,584	145,789	462,413	345,117	217,296	607,297	466,371	140,926
Air conditioning <sup>4</sup> .....	671	187	484	6,754	6,691	1,063	10,718	9,534	1,184
Carpentering.....	32,718	479	32,239	31,282	5,854	25,428	32,672	9,815	22,857
Concreting.....	4,944	366	4,578	16,106	8,809	7,297	19,467	12,247	7,220
Electrical (other than power lines).....	16,121	1,313	14,808	42,350	20,196	22,154	68,749	49,826	18,923
Elevator (installation and repair).....	269	58	211	7,016	6,330	686	15,126	14,321	805
Excavating and foundation.....	446	69	377	2,686	1,692	1,194	2,966	2,043	923
Excavating and grading.....	1,002	163	1,810	7,943	3,457	4,486	8,917	4,678	4,239
Flooring (wood only).....	1,197	92	1,105	3,040	1,326	1,714	4,094	2,297	1,797
Flooring (wood and other).....	403	106	297	2,260	2,686	674	4,311	4,120	191
Flooring (surfacing and resurfacing).....	706	8	698	896	146	750	606	396	210
Heating and plumbing group.....	28,126	2,897	25,229	106,173	62,704	43,469	146,823	101,289	45,534
Heating and piping.....	2,266	394	1,872	14,261	9,662	4,599	21,796	17,266	4,530
Heating and piping, with sheet metal.....	1,713	200	1,513	6,621	4,375	2,246	10,266	7,744	2,522
Heating, piping, and plumbing.....	13,761	1,676	12,085	47,361	20,118	27,243	64,027	46,814	17,213
Heating, piping, plumbing, with sheet metal.....	2,263	471	1,792	11,964	8,689	3,275	17,044	14,026	3,018
Plumbing.....	17,261	826	16,435	26,412	9,830	16,582	32,079	18,969	13,110
Plumbing, with sheet metal.....	836	41	795	1,364	440	924	1,448	640	808
Insulation.....	509	106	403	4,970	5,673	1,297	10,026	8,707	1,319
Lathing.....	808	49	759	2,263	1,638	1,415	8,276	3,621	4,655
Plastering and lathing.....	811	264	547	7,754	3,104	1,590	11,666	9,940	1,726
Plastering.....	6,046	411	5,635	17,412	8,800	8,612	21,626	12,621	9,005
Ornamental iron.....	607	86	521	2,622	1,839	783	3,939	2,081	1,858
Painting.....	11,026	213	10,813	13,733	4,116	9,617	16,916	6,729	10,187
Painting, paperhanging, and decorating.....	44,263	804	43,459	52,077	15,119	36,958	66,886	26,142	40,744
Roofing and sheet metal group.....	12,364	1,416	10,948	44,631	27,336	17,295	36,474	30,673	5,801
Roofing.....	4,966	634	4,332	16,661	11,642	5,019	23,300	16,661	6,639
Roofing and sheet metal.....	3,216	339	2,877	16,906	11,802	5,104	21,434	16,697	4,737
Sheet metal.....	4,182	249	3,933	8,774	3,676	5,098	11,780	6,214	5,566
Masonry.....	7,712	646	7,066	30,273	17,621	12,652	34,766	26,196	8,570
Tile and mantle.....	2,184	400	1,784	11,362	4,326	7,036	16,174	12,799	3,375
Steel erection and repair.....	379	113	266	10,404	9,268	1,136	18,601	17,311	1,290
Weather stripping.....	602	21	581	1,703	1,263	440	2,623	2,223	400
Glass and glazing.....	978	96	882	3,142	2,171	971	6,124	4,066	2,058
House moving.....	708	33	675	1,912	484	1,428	1,449	637	812
Other.....	1,227	267	960	13,426	11,354	2,072	20,367	18,346	2,021

<sup>1</sup> Cost at site.<sup>2</sup> Value of work performed by establishment reporting.<sup>3</sup> Air conditioning with or without heating, plumbing, or sheet metal.<sup>4</sup> Employees and pay roll include data for paid executives of corporations but not proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. IV, Construction.

## No. 885.—CONSTRUCTION—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1939

[Geographic distribution based on office address of reporting establishment, not location of construction project.  
See headnote, table 884]

DIVISION AND STATE	Number of establish- ments	Value of work performed (thou- sands of dollars)	Active proprie- tors and firm members	Employees (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Total pay roll (thou- sands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Materials used and equipment installed (thousands of dollars) <sup>2</sup>
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>215, 050</b>	<b>4, 519, 794</b>	<b>226, 784</b>	<b>1, 072, 655</b>	<b>1, 403, 771</b>	<b>2, 046, 613</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>18, 919</b>	<b>322, 471</b>	<b>13, 118</b>	<b>76, 099</b>	<b>106, 757</b>	<b>138, 669</b>
Maine.....	1, 006	16, 261	1, 738	4, 837	5, 161	6, 573
New Hampshire.....	992	11, 426	1, 080	3, 439	3, 644	4, 801
Vermont.....	746	6, 976	772	2, 104	2, 091	2, 940
Massachusetts.....	8, 509	167, 691	8, 529	38, 353	57, 111	72, 252
Rhode Island.....	1, 565	26, 811	1, 601	6, 472	8, 561	11, 662
Connecticut.....	5, 402	94, 306	5, 448	20, 884	30, 189	40, 441
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>59, 979</b>	<b>1, 199, 993</b>	<b>51, 749</b>	<b>249, 846</b>	<b>323, 141</b>	<b>534, 158</b>
New York.....	24, 632	675, 167	24, 296	137, 279	238, 006	289, 324
New Jersey.....	9, 128	153, 275	8, 901	32, 768	47, 814	67, 230
Pennsylvania.....	17, 219	362, 551	18, 552	79, 799	107, 322	177, 604
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>47, 263</b>	<b>946, 952</b>	<b>49, 795</b>	<b>264, 997</b>	<b>392, 899</b>	<b>431, 194</b>
Ohio.....	12, 407	246, 358	13, 150	69, 963	74, 847	118, 137
Indiana.....	6, 172	93, 714	6, 603	22, 846	28, 718	42, 942
Illinois.....	12, 855	322, 305	13, 498	69, 706	113, 549	134, 455
Michigan.....	8, 822	179, 327	9, 218	37, 080	53, 603	87, 947
Wisconsin.....	7, 007	106, 248	7, 296	23, 963	32, 177	47, 713
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>23, 892</b>	<b>418, 053</b>	<b>25, 874</b>	<b>163, 298</b>	<b>118, 781</b>	<b>199, 522</b>
Minnesota.....	6, 006	120, 257	6, 766	28, 381	38, 799	55, 663
Iowa.....	5, 063	79, 765	5, 585	19, 435	21, 706	37, 768
Missouri.....	6, 527	124, 450	6, 643	31, 468	38, 853	54, 977
North Dakota.....	557	9, 506	612	2, 434	2, 533	4, 006
South Dakota.....	708	10, 296	759	2, 612	2, 641	4, 003
Nebraska.....	2, 167	37, 508	2, 365	8, 903	9, 614	17, 268
Kansas.....	2, 864	36, 271	3, 144	10, 065	9, 636	16, 837
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>17, 634</b>	<b>497, 088</b>	<b>13, 623</b>	<b>151, 426</b>	<b>149, 068</b>	<b>241, 943</b>
Delaware.....	813	14, 435	795	4, 199	4, 780	6, 549
Maryland.....	3, 302	77, 580	3, 357	21, 427	25, 265	36, 387
District of Columbia.....	1, 147	54, 929	1, 073	13, 993	19, 606	25, 396
Virginia.....	3, 142	75, 738	3, 291	22, 963	21, 732	38, 348
West Virginia.....	1, 436	26, 420	1, 506	7, 701	7, 885	10, 194
North Carolina.....	2, 410	82, 820	2, 572	27, 090	23, 384	41, 361
South Carolina.....	843	27, 874	854	9, 942	7, 919	14, 120
Georgia.....	1, 936	66, 456	1, 996	22, 451	18, 060	34, 059
Florida.....	2, 605	71, 431	2, 579	21, 850	20, 458	35, 589
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>7, 494</b>	<b>161, 799</b>	<b>8, 623</b>	<b>52, 639</b>	<b>45, 063</b>	<b>75, 714</b>
Kentucky.....	2, 767	48, 187	2, 993	13, 281	13, 318	23, 010
Tennessee.....	2, 382	60, 424	2, 523	19, 882	17, 375	25, 179
Alabama.....	1, 233	36, 060	1, 322	13, 042	9, 958	19, 291
Mississippi.....	1, 112	17, 029	1, 188	6, 426	4, 432	8, 234
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>13, 034</b>	<b>393, 088</b>	<b>13, 893</b>	<b>87, 289</b>	<b>52, 339</b>	<b>144, 780</b>
Arkansas.....	1, 121	14, 274	1, 240	5, 141	3, 682	6, 160
Louisiana.....	1, 641	55, 218	1, 657	16, 129	15, 608	25, 585
Oklahoma.....	2, 106	47, 497	2, 217	12, 820	13, 293	23, 394
Texas.....	8, 166	186, 999	8, 779	53, 190	40, 747	89, 641
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>6, 751</b>	<b>137, 424</b>	<b>7, 512</b>	<b>32, 477</b>	<b>39, 639</b>	<b>57, 069</b>
Montana.....	769	16, 721	850	4, 123	5, 044	7, 225
Idaho.....	708	13, 715	821	3, 077	4, 095	4, 982
Wyoming.....	556	9, 104	624	2, 255	2, 555	3, 573
Colorado.....	2, 028	40, 165	2, 199	9, 668	11, 668	17, 122
New Mexico.....	503	11, 393	550	3, 039	3, 194	5, 179
Arizona.....	865	15, 296	936	3, 751	4, 509	6, 560
Utah.....	1, 104	24, 398	1, 287	5, 270	6, 726	10, 664
Nevada.....	218	6, 632	245	1, 294	1, 844	2, 578
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>29, 093</b>	<b>539, 539</b>	<b>32, 884</b>	<b>116, 452</b>	<b>166, 057</b>	<b>231, 750</b>
Washington.....	3, 478	83, 840	3, 743	17, 113	27, 282	30, 066
Oregon.....	2, 036	38, 372	2, 196	9, 638	11, 751	16, 921
California.....	23, 579	417, 318	26, 945	89, 701	127, 024	184, 763

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses. <sup>2</sup> Cost at site.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. IV, Construction.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH VALUE OF WORK PERFORMED IN CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS BY INDUSTRY AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION: 1909

Value of work performed in thousands of dollars. All figures in this table are based on location of construction of work and not on location of business of contractor. Figures for 1909 and 1908 are based on the same basis as figures for 1907 and 1906.

## ALL CONSTRUCTION

State and District	Total		Building		Manufacturing	
	Number of establishments	Value of work performed	Number of establishments	Value of work performed	Number of establishments	Value of work performed
<b>New England:</b>						
Maine	1, 27	21, 222	1, 27	21, 222	—	—
New Hampshire	1, 222	12, 222	1, 222	12, 222	—	—
Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
Rhode Island	1, 222	12, 222	1, 222	12, 222	—	—
Connecticut	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>						
New York	21, 222	12, 222	21, 222	12, 222	—	—
New Jersey	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
Pennsylvania	17, 222	12, 222	17, 222	12, 222	—	—
<b>East North Central:</b>						
Ohio	12, 222	12, 222	12, 222	12, 222	—	—
Indiana	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
Illinois	12, 222	12, 222	12, 222	12, 222	—	—
Michigan	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
Wisconsin	7, 222	12, 222	7, 222	12, 222	—	—
<b>West North Central:</b>						
Minnesota	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
Iowa	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
Missouri	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
North Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
Kansas	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
<b>South Atlantic:</b>						
Virginia	1, 222	12, 222	1, 222	12, 222	—	—
North Carolina	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
South Carolina	1, 222	12, 222	1, 222	12, 222	—	—
Georgia	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
Florida	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
<b>West South Central:</b>						
Texas	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
Louisiana	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
Arkansas	1, 222	12, 222	1, 222	12, 222	—	—
Oklahoma	1, 222	12, 222	1, 222	12, 222	—	—
<b>Mountain:</b>						
Montana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	—
Utah	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Pacific:</b>						
Washington	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
Oregon	2, 222	12, 222	2, 222	12, 222	—	—
California	21, 222	12, 222	21, 222	12, 222	—	—

The value of work performed by each class of construction is as follows: All contractors, \$4,519,794,000; building of new buildings, \$1,000,000,000; building of new buildings, \$1,000,000,000; building of new buildings, \$1,000,000,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Research, 1909, Vol. IV, Construction.



**No. 887.—CONSTRUCTION—VALUE OF WORK PERFORMED, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, BY KIND OF CONTRACTOR: 1939**

[All value figures in thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 884]

KIND OF CONTRACTOR	Number of establishments	Value of all work performed <sup>1</sup>	WORK PERFORMED ON BUILDINGS				WORK PERFORMED OTHER THAN ON BUILDINGS	
			Total		New and additions, value	Repairs and alterations, value	Value	Per cent of all work performed
			Value <sup>2</sup>	Per cent of all work performed				
<b>United States</b> .....	216,059	4,519,794	2,154,781	63.9	2,224,930	915,502	1,312,671	29.9
<b>Builders</b> .....	2,795	108,258	108,090	99.8	105,617	2,473	169	.3
<b>General contractors</b> .....	15,158	2,403,630	1,181,425	49.2	1,014,736	164,341	1,221,126	50.8
Building contractors.....	29,641	1,174,000	1,149,712	97.9	984,978	162,380	23,902	2.0
Highway contractors.....	3,627	590,671	8,502	1.4	7,770	732	582,000	98.6
Heavy contractors.....	1,890	638,366	23,211	3.6	21,968	1,223	615,155	96.4
<b>Special trade contractors</b> .....	176,187	2,067,904	1,867,186	92.9	1,104,577	748,688	91,377	4.4
Air conditioning <sup>3</sup> .....	799	40,396	39,722	98.4	31,503	7,820	301	.7
Carpentering.....	80,044	132,057	130,905	98.5	66,079	84,826	1,992	1.5
Concreting.....	4,464	57,080	47,503	83.3	38,658	8,748	9,348	16.4
Electrical (other than power lines).....	16,915	223,774	209,806	94.2	141,676	67,561	11,174	5.0
Elevator (installation and repair).....	409	45,083	45,014	99.8	21,898	23,087	69	.2
Excavating and foundation.....	405	8,007	7,037	87.9	6,213	824	918	11.6
Excavating and grading.....	1,852	22,536	9,972	44.2	9,084	688	12,056	53.6
Flooring (wood only).....	1,068	13,735	13,709	99.8	10,310	3,399	26	.2
Flooring (wood and other).....	445	17,636	17,609	99.8	12,824	4,075	27	.2
Flooring (surfacing and resurfacing).....	645	2,821	2,820	100.0	969	1,851	1	( <sup>4</sup> )
Heating and plumbing group.....	27,112	572,878	554,824	96.9	330,248	223,163	10,900	1.9
Heating and piping.....	2,882	75,560	72,328	95.8	41,206	30,552	2,262	2.0
Heating and piping, with sheet metal.....	1,572	36,297	34,634	95.5	24,676	10,082	920	2.5
Heating, piping, plumbing.....	13,166	251,075	244,513	97.4	151,123	98,075	3,061	1.2
Heating, piping, plumbing, with sheet metal.....	2,122	62,384	60,384	96.8	39,771	20,473	606	1.1
Plumbing.....	16,609	141,334	137,011	96.9	70,490	66,331	3,600	2.6
Plumbing with sheet metal.....	761	6,238	6,894	94.5	2,967	2,820	311	5.0
Insulation.....	708	26,809	26,328	99.8	12,626	11,270	121	.5
Lathing.....	522	9,417	9,401	99.8	8,429	979	16	.2
Plastering and lathing.....	720	24,762	24,735	99.9	21,778	2,957	27	.1
Plastering.....	5,847	55,756	55,638	99.8	43,581	11,979	118	.2
Ornamental iron.....	622	14,421	13,655	94.7	10,828	3,039	740	5.1
Painting.....	10,046	46,347	43,732	94.3	11,955	31,600	2,589	6.6
Painting, paperhanging, and decorating.....	39,973	180,917	179,310	99.1	46,670	132,156	1,269	.7
Roofing and sheet metal group.....	11,793	187,655	180,925	96.4	79,602	98,465	2,991	2.1
Roofing.....	4,875	78,716	78,183	99.3	21,869	54,909	319	.4
Roofing and sheet metal.....	3,046	68,725	65,760	95.7	36,746	27,611	892	1.3
Sheet metal.....	3,872	40,214	36,962	92.0	20,987	15,945	2,780	6.9
Masonry.....	7,029	97,339	94,368	96.9	70,717	17,596	2,782	2.9
Tile and mantle.....	2,149	48,944	47,960	98.0	40,627	6,823	548	1.1
Steel erection and repair.....	567	80,863	32,782	40.6	30,160	2,622	13,953	17.3
Weather stripping.....	419	7,214	7,206	99.9	2,048	1,550	9	.1
Glass and glazing.....	1,040	17,821	17,618	98.8	9,847	7,786	205	1.2
House moving.....	608	4,016	3,858	96.1	86	3,773	112	2.8
Other.....	1,468	70,072	50,742	72.4	46,273	9,955	18,117	25.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes value of work performed, amounting to \$50,482,000, not specified as on buildings or other than on buildings, not shown separately or elsewhere included.

<sup>2</sup> Includes value of work performed, amounting to \$16,399,000, not specified as new construction or repairs, not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Air conditioning with or without heating, piping, plumbing, or sheet metal.

<sup>4</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. IV, Construction.

# No. 888.—CONSTRUCTION—SUMMARY FOR ESTABLISHMENTS REPORTING BUSINESS OF \$25,000 OR MORE, BY STATES: 1929 AND 1939

[1929 and 1939 comparisons must be limited to establishments reporting business of \$25,000 or more as the 1939 census covered only that size group. That size group in 1929 accounted for 77 percent of total value of work performed by all contractors and builders regardless of size. Geographic distribution is based on office address of reporting establishment, not location of construction project]

KIND OF CONTRACTORS, DIVISION, AND STATE	NUMBER OF ESTAB- LISHMENTS		WORK PERFORMED			PAY ROLL (1,000 DOLLARS) <sup>1</sup>		MATERIALS USED AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLED (1,000 DOLLARS)	
			Value (1,000 dollars)		Per- cent change				
	1929	1939	1929	1939		1929	1939	1929	1939
United States.....	26,897	29,912	4,794,771	5,679,671	-27.4	1,799,612	1,144,862	2,426,898	2,626,340
Builders and building contractors.....	16,881	12,170	1,647,726	1,083,548	-30.0	636,406	267,214	674,706	557,796
Highway and heavy contractors.....	4,625	4,244	1,429,144	1,214,451	-15.0	491,900	377,177	593,634	462,909
Special trade contractors.....	16,081	14,496	1,817,901	1,181,672	-35.0	661,307	400,371	844,808	674,640
New England.....	2,789	2,218	379,192	222,943	-41.8	162,739	72,849	144,874	99,612
Maine.....	142	118	11,593	8,448	-27.1	5,173	2,086	4,185	2,998
New Hampshire.....	113	87	9,136	6,232	-31.8	3,512	2,182	4,091	2,814
Vermont.....	61	53	6,612	3,468	-47.8	2,106	1,137	2,611	1,641
Massachusetts.....	1,484	1,131	229,779	122,113	-46.9	94,720	44,534	88,468	55,167
Rhode Island.....	226	190	35,200	17,984	-49.1	10,218	4,297	9,968	7,083
Connecticut.....	804	630	68,784	64,476	-27.4	36,907	28,098	35,023	29,496
Middle Atlantic.....	3,546	3,949	1,608,972	241,986	-41.5	635,410	312,068	668,651	426,164
New York.....	4,372	3,943	938,009	656,380	-30.7	387,269	209,366	363,761	242,932
New Jersey.....	1,483	980	235,061	106,325	-54.8	80,440	35,984	119,025	66,890
Pennsylvania.....	2,091	2,029	435,912	279,283	-35.9	167,681	86,788	186,075	144,718
East North Central.....	7,994	8,927	1,224,644	716,227	-41.6	451,229	241,896	542,728	346,988
Ohio.....	2,042	1,817	310,819	188,836	-39.2	109,901	60,301	144,722	98,771
Indiana.....	746	649	86,709	68,044	-21.6	30,878	22,072	40,614	32,971
Illinois.....	2,407	2,221	454,524	286,261	-37.0	181,276	94,161	198,390	110,227
Michigan.....	1,801	1,899	262,908	184,763	-30.1	88,122	42,277	115,431	69,982
Wisconsin.....	1,147	960	119,808	68,401	-42.9	40,952	22,665	55,681	32,079
West North Central.....	2,490	2,798	367,844	318,734	-13.8	128,637	94,945	168,143	150,217
Minnesota.....	561	640	68,111	92,446	34.4	31,082	27,507	34,309	44,174
Iowa.....	466	424	66,080	78,655	18.6	21,065	16,522	30,042	26,792
Missouri.....	769	803	120,326	95,657	-20.5	44,902	31,439	62,422	43,502
North Dakota.....	81	68	7,428	7,331	-1.3	2,114	2,066	2,587	2,165
South Dakota.....	70	70	7,601	7,804	2.6	2,238	2,082	2,906	2,126
Nebraska.....	243	216	40,314	26,306	-34.8	12,323	7,931	18,621	14,087
Kansas.....	290	229	30,144	26,483	-12.2	10,742	7,376	17,274	12,223
South Atlantic.....	2,184	2,626	239,228	410,681	71.5	116,591	136,618	162,186	266,644
Delaware.....	91	124	14,789	10,468	-29.2	4,944	3,847	6,702	4,832
Maryland.....	577	677	62,080	60,802	-2.0	26,124	20,778	39,300	26,441
District of Columbia.....	427	427	30,846	40,480	31.1	16,327	17,847	18,801	26,299
Virginia.....	631	631	41,682	59,322	42.3	14,909	17,882	19,604	30,900
West Virginia.....	179	179	20,059	20,801	3.7	7,344	6,305	7,946	7,974
North Carolina.....	303	402	47,800	70,307	47.1	14,974	20,389	24,707	34,425
South Carolina.....	116	166	14,633	26,386	80.9	4,682	6,810	8,161	12,116
Georgia.....	220	295	46,490	58,317	25.4	14,086	16,128	23,624	30,487
Florida.....	268	616	30,715	57,446	87.0	11,310	16,974	13,426	20,789
East South Central.....	936	1,052	137,186	128,626	-6.2	44,643	37,296	62,126	61,668
Kentucky.....	330	341	34,321	36,229	5.6	11,821	10,526	13,672	17,945
Tennessee.....	314	302	52,065	49,660	-4.6	16,033	14,773	26,706	20,719
Alabama.....	197	240	38,861	28,970	-25.8	13,224	8,656	19,890	16,467
Mississippi.....	96	108	10,875	12,788	17.3	2,485	2,414	4,177	6,027
West South Central.....	1,869	1,869	236,850	246,342	4.2	82,599	69,278	112,264	118,791
Arkansas.....	118	66	14,637	10,096	-30.7	4,432	2,784	7,186	4,535
Louisiana.....	178	348	28,890	66,842	131.3	9,354	18,237	11,723	21,990
Oklahoma.....	312	272	49,212	38,974	-20.8	13,680	11,488	22,226	19,726
Texas.....	1,001	1,344	164,462	160,431	-2.4	55,302	41,690	77,260	73,499
Mountain.....	799	934	74,302	104,394	40.7	34,576	22,127	39,338	62,734
Montana.....	119	128	10,305	12,926	25.6	3,398	4,121	4,852	5,676
Idaho.....	44	71	5,208	9,976	90.2	2,406	3,369	1,168	2,266
Wyoming.....	40	57	2,765	6,426	133.8	1,000	1,900	964	2,346
Colorado.....	211	227	29,040	39,379	35.6	7,612	9,398	10,009	12,082
New Mexico.....	41	83	5,744	8,768	52.3	1,649	2,616	2,080	3,964
Arizona.....	102	131	19,312	11,275	-37.1	2,983	3,690	4,404	4,239
Utah.....	129	153	12,890	19,286	49.1	4,763	6,642	4,717	8,222
Nevada.....	20	62	2,685	5,410	101.1	879	1,611	780	2,065
Pacific.....	3,469	4,464	417,699	292,486	-30.1	186,671	121,396	187,663	160,863
Washington.....	404	429	55,283	96,994	74.2	19,253	23,176	25,616	22,999
Oregon.....	249	287	26,215	28,479	8.7	9,377	9,581	10,915	12,521
California.....	2,760	3,760	335,431	267,022	-20.5	158,041	98,639	151,132	125,343

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, table 886.

<sup>2</sup> Not comparable due to undercoverage in 1929.

<sup>3</sup> Revised. Revision not carried to totals.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. IV, Construction.

**No. 889.—PUBLIC HOUSING—NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS COMPLETED FOR  
OCCUPANCY: 1935 TO 1946**

[Covers programs administered by National Housing Agency or Federal Public Housing Authority]

YEAR	All public housing	LOW-RENT HOUSING			WAR HOUSING			Veterans' reuse housing
		Total	U. S. Housing Act	All other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Built for war use	Low-rent housing in war use <sup>2</sup>	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1, 106, 483</b>	<b>134, 388</b>	<b>107, 367</b>	<b>27, 021</b>	<b>845, 358</b>	<b>784, 817</b>	<b>60, 541</b>	<b><sup>3</sup> 128, 737</b>
1935.....	1, 171	1, 171	-----	1, 171	-----	-----	-----	-----
1936.....	1, 009	1, 009	-----	1, 009	-----	-----	-----	-----
1937.....	8, 255	8, 255	-----	8, 255	-----	-----	-----	-----
1938.....	16, 586	16, 586	-----	16, 586	-----	-----	-----	-----
1939.....	5, 588	5, 588	5, 588	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1940.....	34, 423	33, 798	33, 798	-----	625	-----	625	-----
1941.....	135, 326	55, 455	55, 455	-----	79, 871	73, 473	6, 398	-----
1942.....	166, 565	10, 591	10, 591	-----	155, 974	131, 390	24, 584	-----
1943.....	405, 844	102	102	-----	405, 742	382, 047	23, 695	-----
1944.....	162, 464	-----	-----	-----	162, 464	150, 486	2, 978	-----
1945.....	39, 601	-----	-----	-----	37, 696	35, 434	2, 261	1, 906
1946.....	131, 651	1, 833	1, 833	-----	2, 987	2, 987	-----	126, 831

<sup>1</sup> Includes PWA low-rent, Subsistence Homestead and Greentown projects.

<sup>2</sup> Units financed under U. S. Housing Act and its amendment.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 37,327 units financed by local bodies.

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Public Housing Authority.

**No. 890.—ALL ACTIVE PUBLIC WAR HOUSING—NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS  
AND ESTIMATED DEVELOPMENT COST, AS OF DEC. 31, 1946**

[Covers programs administered by National Housing Agency or Federal Public Housing Authority]

AGENCY AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	Estimated development cost (\$1,000)	ACCOMMODATION (NUMBER OF UNITS)		
		Total	Family	Dormitory
<b>All types.....</b>	<b>1, 712, 573</b>	<b>530, 822</b>	<b>463, 178</b>	<b>67, 644</b>
Federal Public Housing Authority <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 383, 961	388, 543	309, 083	19, 460
Permanent.....	433, 602	99, 691	99, 510	181
Demountable.....	314, 702	67, 813	67, 813	-----
Temporary.....	606, 956	205, 228	187, 329	17, 899
Converted.....	1, 245	1, 584	439	1, 145
Trailer.....	21, 004	11, 075	10, 840	235
Portable shelter unit.....	5, 782	2, 702	2, 702	-----
Trailer park.....	670	450	450	-----
Other agencies <sup>2</sup> .....	328, 612	142, 279	94, 095	48, 184
Permanent.....	155, 007	31, 691	29, 067	2, 624
Demountable.....	10, 920	2, 320	2, 320	-----
Temporary.....	85, 350	68, 089	18, 183	44, 906
Converted, total.....	76, 383	44, 640	44, 006	634
HOLC conversions.....	75, 776	43, 713	43, 713	-----
Other conversions.....	607	927	293	634
Trailer.....	952	539	519	20

<sup>1</sup> Includes Public Buildings Administration and Tennessee Valley Administration acting as agent for Federal Public Housing Authority.

<sup>2</sup> Includes War and Navy Departments, U. S. Maritime Commission, Office of Defense Plants, Tennessee Valley Authority, and Home Owners' Loan Corporation.

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Public Housing Authority.

**No. 891.—ALL ACTIVE PUBLIC HOUSING—NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS AND ESTIMATED DEVELOPMENT COST, BY STATE OR OTHER AREA, AS OF DEC. 31, 1946**

[Covers programs administered by National Housing Agency or Federal Public Housing Authority]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL		LOW-RENT HOUSING		WAR HOUSING		VETERANS' HOME HOUSING	
	Cost (\$1,000)	No. of units	Cost (\$1,000)	No. of units	Cost (\$1,000)	No. of units	Cost (\$1,000)	No. of units
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3,125,536</b>	<b>965,313</b>	<b>995,834</b>	<b>196,838</b>	<b>1,712,573</b>	<b>536,522</b>	<b>429,189</b>	<b>1,267,163</b>
Alabama.....	72,693	22,037	25,575	5,230	41,373	11,717	5,745	5,090
Arizona.....	37,772	10,982	3,177	954	21,624	8,408	2,971	1,820
Arkansas.....	16,001	9,834	3,313	864	11,283	3,792	1,403	5,178
California.....	380,578	149,703	40,583	9,524	306,043	118,029	33,963	22,140
Colorado.....	12,654	5,704	3,354	770	3,419	1,639	6,061	2,265
Connecticut.....	87,153	21,846	30,864	5,232	51,786	12,465	4,513	2,149
Delaware.....	8,596	2,831	2,000	380	6,085	2,015	—	436
Dist. of Columbia.....	62,823	17,080	18,922	3,447	39,849	11,339	4,051	2,304
Florida.....	64,309	24,366	25,536	7,124	33,080	11,802	3,093	5,429
Georgia.....	74,044	25,659	42,378	10,862	26,741	11,375	4,925	3,731
Idaho.....	9,446	4,370	363	84	4,676	1,665	4,108	2,521
Illinois.....	118,911	29,237	75,369	13,361	21,305	5,846	22,237	10,020
Indiana.....	69,024	13,936	14,213	3,264	35,311	6,597	13,501	9,073
Iowa.....	17,518	9,312	116	50	5,489	1,620	11,913	7,642
Kansas.....	40,173	13,346	—	—	38,062	9,580	4,210	2,786
Kentucky.....	35,305	10,234	22,654	4,353	6,468	2,890	6,143	2,001
Louisiana.....	47,125	18,975	29,997	5,804	9,178	4,111	7,963	7,080
Maine.....	12,117	3,657	—	—	12,055	2,812	1,063	1,145
Maryland.....	109,679	24,987	44,038	6,133	63,131	17,385	2,490	1,464
Massachusetts.....	79,597	18,802	45,026	5,383	14,046	3,740	17,523	7,729
Michigan.....	142,929	37,402	43,991	7,711	82,104	23,250	16,894	6,442
Minnesota.....	14,287	4,907	4,572	593	186	106	9,530	4,399
Mississippi.....	27,373	11,735	6,153	1,793	16,381	5,880	4,514	4,073
Missouri.....	27,432	9,164	7,979	1,667	3,335	2,343	11,118	3,254
Montana.....	8,801	3,789	2,452	533	2,469	1,387	2,880	1,849
Nebraska.....	17,980	6,722	3,730	1,076	9,064	2,256	3,177	2,388
Nevada.....	11,388	3,666	—	—	10,339	2,416	—	540
New Hampshire.....	8,310	2,199	—	—	6,451	1,493	—	716
New Jersey.....	97,709	21,913	52,760	9,225	25,218	7,026	19,741	5,067
New Mexico.....	6,791	3,349	—	—	5,855	2,966	936	2,353
New York.....	205,653	60,616	104,115	18,923	39,053	12,149	61,887	29,644
North Carolina.....	43,293	14,331	10,447	2,857	26,260	7,792	6,566	2,712
North Dakota.....	2,382	1,433	—	—	—	—	2,382	1,433
Ohio.....	187,559	46,445	91,431	16,167	71,554	21,718	24,574	11,540
Oklahoma.....	14,823	11,219	2,501	434	6,837	3,254	7,485	7,521
Oregon.....	68,900	22,364	2,271	600	60,923	18,067	5,706	3,697
Pennsylvania.....	197,952	46,999	76,014	13,971	100,558	25,487	30,760	7,411
Rhode Island.....	15,628	4,448	9,186	1,928	6,111	1,062	531	550
South Carolina.....	25,337	11,134	3,799	2,018	23,254	6,402	3,284	2,714
South Dakota.....	6,543	2,787	—	—	4,161	1,832	2,382	966
Tennessee.....	61,308	16,024	33,289	7,001	11,513	2,933	6,566	5,090
Texas.....	135,555	37,945	43,253	10,773	73,598	24,265	18,712	17,857
Utah.....	33,179	15,165	—	—	29,784	13,025	3,895	2,190
Vermont.....	2,635	1,115	—	—	1,573	399	1,062	716
Virginia.....	163,634	39,236	7,868	1,822	149,097	33,373	6,047	4,143
Washington.....	160,428	43,899	13,988	3,290	130,300	30,718	6,102	6,891
West Virginia.....	16,618	4,823	8,446	1,746	4,589	1,000	3,584	2,077
Wisconsin.....	20,079	10,483	16,646	1,536	7,250	2,260	3,177	6,487
Wyoming.....	4,326	2,819	—	—	3,272	1,128	2,054	1,061
Alaska.....	7,661	1,405	—	—	6,938	1,237	913	106
American Samoa.....	19	6	—	—	19	6	—	—
Cuba.....	700	200	—	—	700	200	—	—
Hawaii.....	31,429	7,951	1,006	361	18,545	6,060	1,273	340
Panama Canal Zone.....	9,409	2,782	—	—	9,409	2,782	—	—
Puerto Rico.....	19,094	7,416	11,976	5,823	7,406	1,644	342	142
Virgin Islands.....	479	176	380	136	349	80	—	—

\* Includes 79,344 units financed by local bodies; development cost not available.

Source: National Housing Agency, Federal Public Housing Authority.

No. 892.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL—OCCUPANCY, TENURE AND COLOR OF OCCUPANTS: 1940

OCCUPANCY, AND TENURE AND COLOR OF OCCUPANTS	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	Urban	Rural- non- farm	Rural- farm	Total	Urban	Rural- non- farm	Rural- farm
OCCUPANCY								
All dwelling units.....	37, 335, 470	21, 616, 952	8, 066, 837	7, 642, 281	100. 0	57. 9	21. 6	20. 5
Occupied.....	34, 854, 532	20, 596, 500	7, 151, 473	7, 106, 559	100. 0	59. 1	20. 5	20. 4
Vacant, for sale or rent.....	1, 864, 383	918, 297	510, 676	435, 410	100. 0	49. 3	37. 4	23. 4
Ordinary.....	1, 475, 374	826, 243	275, 940	373, 191	100. 0	56. 0	18. 7	25. 3
Seasonal.....	341, 831	65, 074	224, 670	52, 087	100. 0	19. 0	65. 7	15. 2
Not reporting.....	47, 178	26, 980	10, 066	10, 132	100. 0	57. 2	21. 3	21. 5
Vacant, not for sale or rent.....	606, 555	101, 555	404, 688	100, 312	100. 0	16. 7	66. 7	16. 5
Held for absent household..	500, 913	69, 599	346, 556	84, 768	100. 0	13. 9	69. 2	16. 9
Ordinary.....	164, 516	45, 203	67, 044	52, 269	100. 0	27. 5	40. 8	31. 8
Seasonal.....	336, 397	24, 396	279, 512	32, 499	100. 0	7. 3	83. 1	9. 7
Occupied by nonresident household.....	105, 642	31, 956	58, 132	15, 554	100. 0	30. 2	55. 0	14. 7
Ordinary.....	44, 276	21, 967	13, 474	8, 835	100. 0	49. 6	30. 4	20. 0
Seasonal.....	61, 366	9, 989	44, 658	6, 719	100. 0	16. 3	72. 8	10. 9
TENURE AND COLOR								
Occupied dwelling units.....	34, 854, 532	20, 596, 500	7, 151, 473	7, 106, 559	100. 0	59. 1	20. 5	20. 4
Owner.....	15, 195, 763	7, 714, 960	3, 668, 076	3, 782, 727	100. 0	50. 8	24. 3	24. 9
Tenant.....	19, 658, 769	12, 881, 540	3, 483, 397	3, 323, 832	100. 0	65. 6	17. 6	16. 9
Occupied by white house- hold.....	31, 561, 126	18, 868, 480	6, 890, 687	6, 101, 969	100. 0	59. 8	20. 9	19. 3
Owner.....	14, 418, 092	7, 372, 835	3, 494, 220	3, 551, 037	100. 0	51. 1	24. 2	24. 6
Tenant.....	17, 143, 034	11, 495, 645	3, 096, 467	2, 550, 922	100. 0	67. 1	18. 1	14. 9
Occupied by nonwhite household.....	3, 293, 406	1, 728, 020	560, 786	1, 004, 600	100. 0	52. 5	17. 0	30. 5
Owner.....	777, 671	342, 125	203, 856	231, 690	100. 0	44. 0	26. 2	29. 8
Tenant.....	2, 515, 735	1, 385, 895	356, 930	772, 910	100. 0	55. 1	14. 2	30. 7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Report, Housing, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 893.—OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS OR FAMILIES—TENURE: 1890 TO 1940

[1940 figures based on occupied dwelling units; not strictly comparable with data for private families, but differences are negligible. Figures for 1900 and 1930 represent private families only; those for 1890, 1910, and 1920 include small number of quasi-family groups]

AREA AND YEAR	Occupied dwelling units or families	Reporting tenure	OWNER		TENANT	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
United States:						
1890 <sup>1</sup> .....	12, 690, 152	12, 690, 152	6, 066, 417	47. 8	6, 623, 735	52. 2
1900.....	15, 963, 965	15, 428, 987	7, 205, 212	46. 7	8, 223, 775	53. 3
1910.....	20, 255, 555	19, 781, 606	9, 083, 711	45. 9	10, 697, 895	54. 1
1920.....	24, 351, 676	23, 810, 558	10, 866, 960	45. 6	12, 943, 598	54. 4
1930.....	29, 904, 663	29, 321, 891	14, 002, 074	47. 8	15, 319, 817	52. 2
1940 <sup>1</sup> .....	34, 854, 532	34, 854, 532	15, 195, 763	43. 6	19, 658, 769	56. 4
Urban:						
1930.....	17, 372, 524	17, 113, 913	7, 432, 554	43. 4	9, 681, 359	56. 6
1940.....	20, 596, 500	20, 596, 500	7, 714, 960	37. 5	12, 881, 540	62. 5
Rural-nonfarm:						
1930.....	5, 927, 502	5, 803, 159	3, 117, 418	53. 7	2, 685, 741	46. 3
1940.....	7, 151, 473	7, 151, 473	3, 668, 076	51. 7	3, 453, 397	48. 3
Rural-farm:						
1930.....	6, 604, 637	6, 404, 819	3, 452, 102	53. 9	2, 952, 717	46. 1
1940.....	7, 106, 559	7, 106, 559	3, 782, 727	53. 2	3, 323, 832	46. 8

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimated data for those of unknown tenure.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 884.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL—TOTAL AND OCCUPIED, BY STATES:  
1940

DIVISION AND STATE	ALL DWELLING UNITS				OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
<b>United States</b> .....	37,325,479	21,616,363	8,984,837	7,642,281	34,854,532	20,594,509	7,151,473	7,108,550
<b>New England</b> .....	2,438,329	1,762,742	526,411	149,176	2,301,421	1,674,289	395,506	121,626
Maine.....	260,659	94,787	120,424	45,448	218,968	88,406	90,196	40,376
New Hampshire.....	158,044	79,549	59,260	19,235	132,936	75,355	41,550	16,031
Vermont.....	106,362	33,746	44,086	28,580	92,435	32,465	23,104	24,865
Massachusetts.....	1,221,252	1,059,441	186,579	26,232	1,120,694	1,002,433	94,541	23,720
Rhode Island.....	208,469	181,143	19,407	2,919	187,706	171,226	13,980	2,499
Connecticut.....	488,543	314,076	147,706	26,762	448,062	304,304	120,205	24,111
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	7,674,408	6,065,483	1,407,347	461,678	7,277,897	5,666,299	1,194,296	417,301
New York.....	4,032,460	2,279,639	547,515	205,406	3,862,113	2,055,529	423,279	133,304
New Jersey.....	1,223,697	961,347	226,514	35,836	1,100,260	899,637	167,678	32,945
Pennsylvania.....	2,418,251	1,764,507	633,218	220,525	2,515,524	1,711,133	595,541	208,850
<b>East North Central</b> .....	7,681,563	6,016,041	1,455,339	1,210,189	7,275,239	4,853,493	1,369,939	1,151,807
Ohio.....	1,977,093	1,331,713	365,025	280,355	1,897,796	1,291,348	338,164	268,284
Indiana.....	1,006,963	555,147	228,338	223,467	981,498	541,073	308,010	212,415
Illinois.....	2,280,826	1,687,663	333,805	259,758	2,192,724	1,633,017	310,446	249,261
Michigan.....	1,519,378	958,532	322,921	237,925	1,396,014	924,913	252,211	218,890
Wisconsin.....	897,719	477,086	205,549	215,084	827,207	463,291	161,089	202,827
<b>West North Central</b> .....	3,915,969	1,793,744	889,689	1,241,536	3,698,149	1,717,278	818,294	1,162,577
Minnesota.....	773,042	394,893	159,799	218,250	728,359	383,386	133,699	209,274
Iowa.....	739,654	320,989	168,924	250,741	701,424	312,393	161,077	228,354
Missouri.....	1,140,493	609,286	219,366	311,841	1,068,642	573,347	204,507	290,788
North Dakota.....	162,981	35,118	49,063	78,700	152,043	34,099	47,024	70,920
South Dakota.....	179,744	45,281	53,087	81,376	165,428	43,558	49,548	72,322
Nebraska.....	387,308	153,358	94,515	139,495	369,744	145,359	89,390	135,095
Kansas.....	545,721	235,019	135,935	174,767	511,109	224,314	128,069	158,726
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	4,547,316	1,923,395	1,364,673	1,358,173	4,278,771	1,828,329	1,179,744	1,270,698
Delaware.....	75,567	38,181	25,029	12,357	70,541	37,070	21,630	11,841
Maryland.....	500,156	297,243	143,784	59,179	465,683	289,506	124,112	56,065
Dist. of Columbia.....	185,128	185,128	.....	.....	173,445	173,445	.....	.....
Virginia.....	659,787	252,179	184,768	222,840	627,532	244,105	174,219	209,208
West Virginia.....	469,725	144,152	199,600	115,973	444,815	149,556	192,771	111,488
North Carolina.....	820,888	210,090	227,681	347,147	789,659	239,917	217,703	332,039
South Carolina.....	458,909	125,503	132,422	199,974	436,968	123,503	126,119	183,346
Georgia.....	796,716	295,325	179,371	321,019	752,241	288,818	170,595	292,828
Florida.....	590,451	337,494	174,213	78,744	519,687	294,410	162,395	73,082
<b>East South Central</b> .....	2,738,525	887,147	609,173	1,240,205	2,622,303	862,006	585,233	1,174,962
Kentucky.....	729,206	247,957	187,475	293,774	698,538	238,293	179,800	280,365
Tennessee.....	742,030	283,649	158,037	300,344	714,894	276,066	152,197	286,641
Alabama.....	708,043	232,437	184,531	311,075	678,815	227,399	157,235	294,280
Mississippi.....	557,246	129,104	99,130	129,012	534,956	120,300	95,920	318,676
<b>West South Central</b> .....	2,592,215	1,514,410	788,720	1,289,085	2,377,230	1,443,835	747,601	1,185,794
Arkansas.....	520,613	127,761	116,225	276,627	495,825	123,628	111,636	260,661
Louisiana.....	619,233	271,064	143,892	204,777	592,529	262,927	136,615	192,986
Oklahoma.....	647,485	309,613	145,864	292,008	610,481	254,779	139,005	216,697
Texas.....	1,804,884	845,982	382,239	575,663	1,678,396	802,601	359,745	516,050
<b>Mountain</b> .....	1,228,368	531,573	393,641	311,139	1,120,456	507,662	342,596	269,198
Montana.....	177,443	67,221	30,301	53,921	159,963	64,148	49,737	46,078
Idaho.....	102,435	52,977	45,984	53,926	141,727	50,774	41,236	49,718
Wyoming.....	79,968	29,024	25,865	22,479	69,374	27,323	22,942	19,709
Colorado.....	354,660	182,794	95,206	71,659	319,000	174,759	77,964	63,276
New Mexico.....	145,642	49,527	50,166	45,949	139,476	44,713	43,097	39,663
Arizona.....	147,079	82,978	92,038	32,103	131,133	48,924	55,813	26,396
Utah.....	147,291	85,292	39,763	22,266	139,687	81,758	37,115	20,814
Nevada.....	36,770	13,907	18,068	4,777	33,291	13,264	15,795	4,212
<b>Pacific</b> .....	2,306,423	2,186,932	739,580	376,141	2,012,172	2,043,329	629,299	341,642
Washington.....	640,439	322,164	185,746	102,529	537,337	302,208	141,673	92,456
Oregon.....	399,811	184,099	104,744	80,996	337,492	172,690	93,667	72,295
California.....	2,266,173	1,680,669	449,090	192,614	2,137,343	1,668,451	393,960	176,941

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part I.



No. 895.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL—OCCUPANCY AND TENURE, BY AVERAGE AND MEDIAN MONTHLY RENT: 1940

[For urban and rural-nonfarm units, monthly rent includes land; for farm units, farm land is excluded. Monthly rental data include contract rent of tenant-occupied nonfarm units and estimated rent of other units. Monthly rent of owner-occupied rural-farm units is an estimate based on 1 percent of reported value]

AREA AND SUBJECT	All dwell- ing units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	Vacant, not for sale or rent
REPORTING MONTHLY RENT					
Total.....	35,933,118	14,493,635	19,223,611	1,749,702	561,170
Urban and rural-nonfarm.....	29,129,996	11,129,428	16,177,770	1,350,647	472,151
Urban.....	21,239,794	7,488,676	12,790,473	867,613	93,032
Rural-nonfarm.....	7,890,202	3,640,752	3,387,297	483,034	379,119
Rural-farm.....	6,808,122	3,274,207	3,045,841	399,055	89,019
AVERAGE MONTHLY RENT					
Total.....	\$24.15	\$27.47	\$21.17	\$26.55	\$32.30
Urban and rural-nonfarm.....	27.45	31.53	23.95	32.00	37.09
Urban.....	30.83	36.09	27.01	34.83	47.24
Rural-nonfarm.....	18.35	20.88	12.36	28.59	34.59
Rural-farm.....	10.00	13.09	6.45	6.09	13.22
MEDIAN MONTHLY RENT <sup>1</sup>					
Total.....	\$29.09	\$23.17	\$18.23	\$18.59	\$21.52
Urban and rural-nonfarm.....	23.73	27.45	21.41	24.00	24.25
Urban.....	27.31	32.59	24.00	27.98	32.28
Rural-nonfarm.....	13.20	16.21	10.08	17.19	22.57
Rural-farm.....	8.97	9.78	4.73	3.84	6.29

<sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see headnote, table 900.  
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports. Housing, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 896.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL—ESTIMATED TOTAL MONTHLY RENT AND ESTIMATED TOTAL VALUE: 1940

[For urban and rural-nonfarm units, monthly rent and value include land; for farm units, farm land is excluded. Monthly rental data include contract rent of tenant-occupied nonfarm units and estimated rent of other units. Monthly rent of owner-occupied rural-farm units is an estimate based on 1 percent of reported value. Value of owner-occupied units represents the owners' estimate of the value. For tenant-occupied and vacant units value was estimated as 100 times the monthly rent. Value or rent of units for which these data were not reported was estimated by assuming that the average value or rent of such units was the same as the value or rent of reporting units in the corresponding tenure and occupancy group of the urban and rural areas of each region]

[In thousands]

SUBJECT AND OCCUPANCY STATUS	Total	Urban	Rural- nonfarm	Rural- farm
Estimated total monthly rent of all dwelling units..	\$898,715	\$668,362	\$148,565	\$76,788
Owner-occupied.....	411,906	283,508	77,211	51,187
Tenant-occupied.....	412,287	347,984	42,705	21,598
Vacant, for sale or rent.....	49,422	32,068	14,678	2,676
Vacant, not for sale or rent.....	20,101	4,808	13,971	1,327
Estimated total value of all dwelling units.....	\$95,439,310	\$71,110,397	\$16,267,971	\$8,060,942
Owner-occupied.....	46,151,888	31,929,917	8,914,115	5,307,855
Tenant-occupied.....	42,211,598	35,442,469	4,443,164	2,325,975
Vacant, for sale or rent.....	5,035,391	3,252,718	1,493,318	289,355
Vacant, not for sale or rent.....	2,040,433	485,302	1,417,373	137,757

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II; and Housing, Special Reports, Series H-1943, No. 1.

## No. 897.—OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL, AND TENANT-OCCUPIED UNITS, BY STATES: 1940

[For total number of occupied units, see table 894]

DIVISION AND STATE	OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS								TENANT-OCCUPIED UNITS	
	Number				Percent					
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Number	Percent
United States.....	15,195,743	7,714,966	3,686,676	3,782,727	43.6	37.5	51.7	51.2	19,688,769	56.4
New England.....	934,469	532,745	234,236	167,433	42.6	35.4	56.7	51.6	1,277,613	36.4
Maine.....	125,390	36,966	54,209	34,193	57.3	41.6	40.1	84.7	93,578	42.7
New Hampshire.....	69,705	30,757	24,374	13,574	51.7	40.6	58.7	84.7	64,281	46.3
Vermont.....	51,709	13,199	18,638	19,873	56.9	40.7	53.0	80.1	40,726	44.1
Massachusetts.....	426,785	351,833	55,940	19,012	35.1	35.1	39.2	80.3	693,909	61.9
Rhode Island.....	70,190	61,010	7,274	1,905	37.4	34.6	52.5	73.0	117,516	62.6
Connecticut.....	181,629	96,939	62,795	18,875	40.5	32.5	53.1	78.3	267,062	39.5
Middle Atlantic.....	2,766,214	1,746,412	644,251	369,351	37.1	36.3	54.3	72.7	4,577,632	62.9
New York.....	1,111,369	726,860	247,360	137,169	30.3	23.5	56.4	74.8	2,560,725	69.7
New Jersey.....	423,578	315,560	95,311	23,007	39.4	35.1	56.9	69.8	695,362	60.6
Pennsylvania.....	1,164,946	704,192	301,580	149,176	45.9	41.2	50.7	71.6	1,360,576	54.1
East North Central.....	2,565,823	2,022,265	773,340	763,978	49.6	41.9	51.3	55.5	2,769,416	51.6
Ohio.....	948,354	566,067	200,690	179,417	50.0	44.0	59.4	68.9	949,447	50.0
Indiana.....	510,636	245,764	136,080	138,822	53.1	45.4	60.6	65.4	480,862	46.9
Illinois.....	682,870	573,029	183,445	124,296	40.3	34.1	59.7	62.9	1,309,434	59.7
Michigan.....	773,785	428,376	169,355	169,024	53.4	47.4	67.1	75.8	622,239	44.6
Wisconsin.....	480,208	268,089	96,630	145,319	54.4	44.9	60.1	71.6	376,909	45.6
West North Central.....	1,617,364	759,233	452,962	614,139	49.3	43.7	53.6	52.1	1,876,845	59.7
Minnesota.....	462,318	184,886	82,143	135,269	55.2	48.2	60.5	64.6	336,041	44.8
Iowa.....	361,477	157,732	94,440	109,305	51.5	39.5	59.4	67.9	340,347	48.3
Missouri.....	472,960	201,064	109,856	162,080	44.3	34.1	53.7	53.7	503,692	34.7
North Dakota.....	75,710	13,549	24,326	37,635	49.8	39.8	52.2	63.0	76,332	30.2
South Dakota.....	74,268	15,269	23,708	32,421	45.0	41.9	47.8	64.8	91,040	53.0
Nebraska.....	199,966	67,969	46,636	55,391	47.1	46.5	52.1	44.3	190,778	52.9
Kansas.....	260,495	106,774	71,653	82,068	51.0	47.6	56.0	51.7	250,614	49.0
South Atlantic.....	1,731,766	631,317	491,233	611,186	40.5	34.5	41.6	48.1	2,545,064	59.5
Delaware.....	33,213	16,265	11,513	6,435	47.1	41.2	52.7	55.3	37,328	52.9
Maryland.....	220,766	116,595	71,450	32,720	47.4	40.7	57.5	60.4	244,918	52.6
Dist. of Columbia.....	51,944	51,944	—	—	39.9	29.9	—	—	121,501	70.1
Virginia.....	306,468	88,362	65,994	132,332	48.9	36.2	49.4	63.3	320,844	51.1
West Virginia.....	194,469	56,568	61,920	75,901	43.7	40.3	52.1	68.1	250,406	65.3
North Carolina.....	335,053	76,789	92,787	165,518	42.4	32.0	42.4	49.8	454,566	57.6
South Carolina.....	133,279	23,309	35,018	64,352	39.6	27.6	26.2	24.7	261,490	69.4
Georgia.....	231,699	76,968	61,297	93,424	39.8	26.4	35.9	31.9	320,552	69.2
Florida.....	226,655	116,636	70,654	40,473	43.6	39.2	46.4	55.4	268,232	56.4
East South Central.....	1,065,110	394,486	233,166	527,458	40.2	34.2	39.8	44.9	1,367,693	59.8
Kentucky.....	335,250	90,425	74,554	170,071	45.0	37.9	41.6	60.7	363,190	52.0
Tennessee.....	315,182	92,365	66,529	156,288	44.1	33.7	43.7	53.5	390,712	55.9
Alabama.....	226,460	70,224	51,943	104,293	38.6	30.9	33.0	36.1	447,335	69.4
Mississippi.....	178,114	41,432	36,840	90,826	33.3	24.4	38.4	31.3	256,639	66.7
West South Central.....	1,394,367	564,835	356,475	470,897	41.2	39.3	47.7	39.7	1,963,623	59.7
Arkansas.....	190,916	47,397	47,186	102,334	39.7	34.4	42.3	39.3	266,909	60.3
Louisiana.....	218,447	83,491	68,967	66,989	34.9	31.5	48.3	35.7	374,051	63.1
Oklahoma.....	261,162	109,408	65,746	86,013	42.8	42.9	47.1	39.8	349,319	57.2
Texas.....	717,682	326,544	177,677	213,561	42.8	40.7	49.6	41.4	990,714	57.2
Mountain.....	582,979	283,674	179,270	176,134	52.0	46.0	52.2	63.2	337,472	42.6
Montana.....	81,126	27,627	30,652	26,847	52.0	43.1	53.6	62.6	76,837	43.0
Idaho.....	82,079	27,059	22,377	32,442	57.9	53.1	54.8	48.3	69,649	42.1
Wyoming.....	33,749	12,645	9,799	11,326	46.6	46.7	42.8	60.0	35,623	51.4
Colorado.....	146,426	75,052	38,902	32,491	46.3	43.0	49.9	51.8	169,546	53.7
New Mexico.....	74,190	21,551	23,324	28,473	57.2	46.4	55.3	71.8	55,325	42.7
Arizona.....	62,862	19,191	26,867	16,794	47.9	39.2	46.1	63.6	68,291	52.1
Utah.....	83,225	44,566	28,766	16,791	61.1	54.5	64.0	81.9	54,262	39.9
Nevada.....	16,383	8,571	6,914	2,998	46.1	41.9	43.5	66.1	17,908	53.9
Pacific.....	1,422,014	645,873	337,969	318,182	47.2	42.4	53.8	63.9	1,891,159	52.8
Washington.....	360,174	162,069	85,973	69,142	57.0	52.3	60.7	72.9	231,163	43.0
Oregon.....	167,044	84,211	51,564	51,269	55.4	48.8	55.6	70.9	120,448	44.6
California.....	929,796	629,193	240,422	98,771	43.4	40.1	50.9	56.2	1,399,547	56.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part I.

**No. 898.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM—OCCUPANCY AND TENURE, BY CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT: 1940**

[Monthly rental data include contract rent of tenant-occupied units and estimated rental value of owner-occupied and vacant units]

AREA AND CONTRACT OR ESTI- MATED MONTHLY RENT	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	All dwell- ing units <sup>1</sup>	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	Vacant, for sale or rent	All dwell- ing units	Owner occu- pied	Ten- ant occu- pied	Va- cant, for sale or rent
<b>URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM</b>								
Total.....	23,483,189	11,412,036	16,334,937	1,426,973				
Reporting monthly rent.....	23,139,996	11,139,436	16,177,770	1,360,647	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly rental under \$5.....	1,589,581	620,059	885,741	65,247	6.8	5.5	5.5	4.8
\$5 to \$9.....	2,035,678	922,485	1,936,661	180,349	10.4	8.3	8.3	9.7
\$10 to \$14.....	2,568,828	1,052,797	2,379,797	172,217	12.3	9.5	14.1	12.6
\$15 to \$19.....	3,506,089	1,076,771	2,217,466	157,621	12.0	9.7	13.7	11.7
\$20 to \$24.....	2,385,357	1,170,129	2,013,190	147,194	11.6	10.5	12.4	10.9
\$25 to \$29.....	2,245,038	1,224,290	1,839,540	134,101	11.1	11.0	11.4	9.9
\$30 to \$39.....	4,686,646	1,919,155	2,526,102	167,746	16.1	17.2	15.6	13.9
\$40 to \$49.....	2,571,603	1,218,572	1,300,080	121,063	9.2	10.9	8.0	9.0
\$50 to \$59.....	1,408,799	739,763	870,410	73,433	4.8	6.6	3.5	5.4
\$60 to \$74.....	986,582	533,483	326,662	67,395	2.2	4.8	2.0	4.2
\$75 to \$99.....	523,949	326,342	184,301	42,699	1.9	2.9	1.0	3.2
\$100 and over.....	541,246	324,682	117,820	61,571	1.9	2.9	.7	4.6
Not reporting.....	553,193	283,608	167,167	78,326				
<b>URBAN</b>								
Total.....	21,616,243	7,714,969	12,851,549	918,297				
Reporting monthly rent.....	21,279,794	7,438,676	12,796,473	867,612	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly rental under \$5.....	406,019	145,796	247,500	11,228	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.3
\$5 to \$9.....	1,321,672	307,415	963,181	47,078	6.2	4.1	7.5	5.4
\$10 to \$14.....	2,155,093	474,361	1,576,886	96,111	10.1	6.2	12.3	11.1
\$15 to \$19.....	2,542,789	626,593	1,799,984	103,201	12.0	8.4	14.1	12.1
\$20 to \$24.....	2,685,580	796,361	1,774,406	106,116	12.6	10.6	13.9	12.1
\$25 to \$29.....	2,685,526	912,352	1,663,812	96,878	12.6	12.2	13.0	11.4
\$30 to \$39.....	4,098,806	1,549,526	2,354,316	149,860	19.3	20.7	18.6	17.3
\$40 to \$49.....	2,304,206	1,034,677	1,252,784	96,972	11.3	13.6	9.8	11.2
\$50 to \$59.....	1,237,613	627,968	546,414	55,918	5.8	8.4	4.3	6.4
\$60 to \$74.....	819,970	460,266	313,445	40,854	3.9	6.1	2.5	4.7
\$75 to \$99.....	470,016	282,364	155,877	27,044	2.2	3.8	1.2	3.1
\$100 and over.....	422,502	269,043	111,864	33,199	2.0	3.6	.9	3.9
Not reporting.....	376,558	226,264	91,067	50,684				
<b>RURAL-NONFARM</b>								
Total.....	8,044,837	3,496,676	3,463,397	518,676				
Reporting monthly rent.....	7,896,262	3,446,752	3,287,297	463,034	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly rental under \$5.....	1,183,562	474,261	638,241	53,919	15.0	13.0	18.8	11.2
\$5 to \$9.....	1,714,006	616,070	973,490	89,271	21.7	16.9	28.7	17.2
\$10 to \$14.....	1,413,733	576,436	702,911	76,106	17.9	15.9	20.6	15.8
\$15 to \$19.....	963,300	447,176	417,482	52,360	12.2	12.3	12.3	10.6
\$20 to \$24.....	699,777	373,826	298,782	42,078	8.9	10.3	7.0	8.7
\$25 to \$29.....	500,112	311,928	173,728	36,223	7.1	8.6	5.2	7.3
\$30 to \$39.....	587,841	369,429	141,784	87,896	7.5	10.2	4.2	7.8
\$40 to \$49.....	277,366	163,895	47,296	24,111	3.5	5.1	1.4	5.0
\$50 to \$59.....	171,184	111,796	23,996	17,515	2.2	3.1	.7	3.6
\$60 to \$74.....	116,612	78,197	13,217	16,541	1.5	2.0	.4	3.4
\$75 to \$99.....	83,933	45,868	8,424	15,646	1.1	1.3	.2	3.2
\$100 and over.....	118,744	55,439	5,966	28,378	1.5	1.5	.2	5.9
Not reporting.....	176,635	57,324	66,100	27,642				

<sup>1</sup> Figures include vacant units that were not for sale or rent, not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part 1.

**No. 899.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM—VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL: 1930 AND 1940**

YEAR AND VALUE OR MONTHLY RENT	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
	Urban and rural-non-farm	Urban	Rural-non-farm	Urban and rural-non-farm	Urban	Rural-non-farm
<b>1930<sup>1</sup></b>						
<b>Owned homes</b>	10,549,973	7,432,554	3,117,418			
Reporting value	10,294,068	7,285,911	3,008,157	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under \$1,000	794,724	231,295	563,429	7.7	3.2	18.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499	870,047	232,448	637,599	8.5	3.2	21.2
\$1,500 to \$1,999	831,277	257,130	574,147	8.2	3.5	21.1
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1,167,325	469,458	697,867	11.3	6.3	22.4
\$3,000 to \$4,999	2,348,769	1,048,542	1,300,227	22.8	22.2	21.6
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2,297,029	1,898,247	398,782	22.3	26.1	12.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	989,468	879,361	110,107	9.6	12.1	3.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	906,567	810,423	96,144	8.8	11.1	3.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	339,536	306,953	32,583	3.3	4.2	1.1
\$20,000 and over	354,337	311,894	42,443	3.4	4.3	1.4
Not reporting value	255,904	146,643	109,261			
<b>Rented homes</b>	12,867,100	9,681,359	3,185,741			
Reporting rent	12,035,720	9,487,648	2,548,072	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under \$10	1,563,952	810,114	753,838	13.0	8.4	29.4
\$10 to \$14	1,330,937	782,008	548,929	11.1	8.3	21.5
\$15 to \$19	1,302,387	902,787	399,600	10.8	10.1	15.3
\$20 to \$29	2,548,208	2,178,212	369,996	21.1	23.0	14.6
\$30 to \$49	3,191,435	3,004,786	186,649	26.5	31.7	7.1
\$50 to \$74	1,803,401	1,464,279	339,122	15.0	15.4	1.8
\$75 to \$99	343,071	334,308	8,763	2.9	3.5	.3
\$100 to \$149	163,292	157,436	5,856	1.4	1.7	.2
\$150 to \$199	48,297	44,613	3,684	.4	.5	.1
\$200 and over	48,780	44,108	4,672	.4	.5	.1
Not reporting rent	831,380	193,711	637,669			
<b>1940</b>						
<b>Owner-occupied units</b>	11,412,836	7,714,340	3,698,496			
Reporting value	11,021,712	7,399,787	3,621,925	100.0	100.0	100.0
Value under \$1,000	1,769,679	584,511	1,185,168	16.1	8.0	32.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499	982,752	507,715	475,037	8.9	6.9	12.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999	951,194	590,975	360,219	8.6	8.0	9.9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1,920,038	1,353,741	566,297	17.4	18.3	15.6
\$3,000 to \$4,999	2,851,852	2,240,533	611,319	25.9	30.3	16.9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1,601,543	1,325,323	276,221	14.5	17.9	7.6
\$7,500 to \$9,999	449,060	381,284	67,776	4.1	5.2	1.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	302,194	253,020	49,174	2.7	3.4	1.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	99,147	82,003	17,144	.9	1.1	.3
\$20,000 and over	94,253	75,993	18,260	.9	1.0	.5
Not reporting value	391,124	315,173	75,951			
<b>Tenant-occupied units</b>	16,334,937	12,481,540	3,853,397			
Reporting rent	16,177,770	12,790,473	3,387,297	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under \$10	2,822,402	1,210,681	1,611,721	17.4	9.5	47.6
\$10 to \$14	2,379,797	1,576,898	802,911	14.1	12.3	20.5
\$15 to \$19	2,217,406	1,799,984	417,422	13.7	14.1	12.3
\$20 to \$29	3,632,720	3,438,220	194,500	22.8	26.9	12.2
\$30 to \$49	3,526,182	3,037,102	489,080	22.7	28.4	8.6
\$50 to \$74	997,072	839,850	157,222	6.2	6.7	1.1
\$75 to \$99	164,301	153,877	10,424	1.0	1.2	.2
\$100 to \$149	79,191	74,817	4,374	.5	.6	.1
\$150 to \$199	20,911	19,942	969	.1	.3	—
\$200 and over	17,718	17,106	612	.1	.1	—
Not reporting rent	157,167	91,067	66,100			
<b>MEDIAN VALUE OF OWNED HOMES<sup>2</sup></b>						
1930	\$4,375	\$5,743	\$2,661			
1940	2,938	3,501	1,718			
<b>MEDIAN RENT OF RENTED HOMES<sup>2</sup></b>						
1930	\$27.15	\$32.06	\$12.01			
1940	21.41	24.60	10.08			

<sup>1</sup> Includes only private families that reported tenure.

<sup>2</sup> For definition of median, see headnote, table 900.

Source. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part 1.

**No. 900.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM—MEDIAN CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT AND MEDIAN VALUE, BY TENURE: 1940**

[Monthly rental data include contract rent of tenant-occupied units and estimated rent of owner-occupied and vacant units. Figures for "All dwelling units" include vacant units. Median defined: That item which is in the middle of a series arranged according to size. Thus, the median rent is the rent which divides the total number of dwelling units into two equal groups, one having rents higher than the median and one having rents lower than the median]

DIVISION AND STATE	MEDIAN CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT (DOLLARS)									MEDIAN VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS (DOLLARS)		
	Urban and rural-nonfarm			Urban			Rural-nonfarm			Urban and rural-nonfarm	Urban	Rural-nonfarm
	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied	All dwelling units	Owner occupied	Tenant occupied			
<b>United States</b> .....	23.73	27.45	21.41	27.31	32.59	24.90	12.39	16.21	10.98	2,928	2,581	1,715
<b>New England</b> .....	26.19	32.87	22.19	27.14	35.88	23.98	22.09	24.15	16.83	2,662	2,944	2,747
Maine.....	18.87	19.14	17.41	22.84	27.01	20.94	14.94	14.24	12.55	2,008	2,873	1,483
N. H.....	19.97	23.13	17.53	21.83	27.53	18.90	17.10	17.24	13.54	2,505	3,048	1,893
Vermont.....	19.02	24.37	16.25	24.43	34.89	20.18	14.46	17.62	11.97	2,836	4,141	2,057
Mass.....	23.00	35.63	24.69	28.33	37.07	25.13	25.04	26.96	18.40	3,837	3,981	2,997
Rhode Island.....	23.29	33.05	20.17	23.47	34.02	20.43	21.01	25.54	15.59	8,848	3,941	3,045
Connecticut.....	28.91	38.84	26.00	28.34	38.80	25.38	31.10	38.91	23.41	4,615	4,875	4,682
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	30.29	34.85	28.59	32.62	38.38	30.32	30.07	34.22	14.99	2,848	4,216	2,824
New York.....	34.51	39.48	33.39	35.76	43.31	34.22	24.89	29.23	19.62	4,389	4,780	3,352
New Jersey.....	31.73	40.53	27.95	33.01	43.76	28.75	26.78	31.32	21.05	4,528	4,848	3,599
Pa.....	24.21	28.91	21.30	26.92	32.73	23.73	14.99	19.37	12.43	3,205	3,602	2,221
<b>E. N. Central</b> .....	25.79	28.41	23.79	28.63	32.75	25.98	14.65	16.44	11.67	2,096	2,572	1,802
Ohio.....	25.03	29.79	21.59	27.34	32.70	23.41	14.74	17.73	11.96	3,415	3,816	2,024
Indiana.....	19.60	22.79	17.89	23.10	27.40	19.81	12.09	18.40	9.78	2,406	2,937	1,434
Illinois.....	27.70	29.61	26.58	30.74	34.02	28.72	13.61	15.56	11.18	3,277	3,768	1,715
Michigan.....	27.44	28.31	26.64	30.42	32.68	28.72	18.87	16.94	12.12	2,863	3,310	1,740
Wisconsin.....	26.30	28.93	23.89	29.22	33.35	26.56	17.17	18.62	12.54	3,232	3,701	2,136
<b>W. N. Central</b> .....	18.87	22.00	17.01	22.41	27.83	20.89	11.45	12.39	9.77	2,812	2,996	1,417
Minnesota.....	24.87	28.37	21.68	28.72	33.45	24.89	15.41	17.33	12.40	3,024	3,511	1,876
Iowa.....	18.87	21.09	16.64	23.43	26.44	20.74	12.44	13.83	10.87	2,253	2,760	1,479
Missouri.....	18.51	22.62	16.77	21.86	27.81	19.16	10.04	12.55	7.81	2,392	3,005	1,316
N. Dakota.....	15.36	16.07	15.07	27.45	32.74	25.12	10.78	11.78	10.11	1,626	3,319	1,185
S. Dakota.....	14.36	15.88	13.84	22.33	25.48	20.71	10.17	11.42	9.37	1,618	2,571	1,139
Nebraska.....	17.57	20.00	15.92	23.35	28.73	20.92	10.74	12.45	9.45	2,156	2,793	1,375
Kansas.....	14.91	16.94	13.89	18.24	20.69	16.56	10.10	11.89	8.73	1,723	2,111	1,247
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	16.05	24.31	12.49	22.29	32.14	17.30	9.22	14.49	6.47	2,523	3,289	1,542
Delaware.....	28.26	27.81	22.58	31.39	43.03	25.28	22.09	30.04	15.30	4,159	4,743	3,381
Maryland.....	25.60	31.65	21.66	26.82	33.12	23.12	21.28	27.35	14.11	3,031	3,650	2,984
Dist. of Col.....	47.53	64.80	41.42	47.53	64.80	41.42				7,568	7,568	
Virginia.....	16.45	23.98	13.27	21.68	32.95	17.04	10.50	15.53	7.21	2,633	3,629	1,769
W. Virginia.....	13.97	21.12	12.08	23.34	30.38	19.80	9.73	12.59	8.76	2,350	3,579	1,480
N. Carolina.....	11.66	17.37	9.42	15.01	26.77	12.46	7.73	12.02	5.89	1,802	2,827	1,249
S. Carolina.....	8.50	19.97	6.48	12.24	24.47	9.05	6.05	12.82	5.25	2,145	3,368	1,346
Georgia.....	10.10	19.27	8.15	12.71	25.36	10.29	6.11	12.66	5.00	1,957	2,800	1,314
Florida.....	16.95	21.51	12.92	21.86	27.03	16.52	8.33	11.88	5.75	2,218	2,958	1,158
<b>E. S. Central</b> .....	11.07	17.25	6.96	14.68	24.06	12.12	6.16	9.92	5.43	1,752	2,482	981
Kentucky.....	13.29	19.81	11.23	18.38	26.96	15.10	7.41	10.58	6.48	2,074	2,907	1,008
Tennessee.....	12.38	17.80	10.49	14.95	23.76	12.68	6.72	10.89	5.54	1,626	2,436	1,121
Alabama.....	8.80	15.76	7.26	12.42	22.45	9.73	5.45	8.98	4.72	1,610	2,341	509
Mississippi.....	7.78	13.17	5.24	11.01	20.07	8.57	5.28	8.04	4.54	1,189	1,875	689
<b>W. S. Central</b> .....	12.43	16.06	12.15	17.67	22.68	15.34	6.38	8.09	5.84	1,489	2,216	682
Arkansas.....	8.04	11.22	6.47	13.59	19.07	11.07	4.95	5.82	4.44	1,100	1,900	585
Louisiana.....	12.43	14.83	11.54	15.93	22.91	13.90	5.67	6.44	5.13	1,414	2,314	643
Oklahoma.....	13.16	14.03	12.59	18.12	21.34	16.62	5.97	5.94	5.95	1,293	2,088	526
Texas.....	14.96	16.16	13.40	18.80	23.58	16.37	8.60	10.71	6.73	1,693	2,273	889
<b>Mountain</b> .....	17.65	19.45	16.92	23.14	26.53	21.91	11.57	11.56	11.51	1,602	2,644	897
Montana.....	17.66	18.74	17.72	23.85	26.78	22.40	11.89	12.14	11.97	1,651	2,567	937
Idaho.....	16.10	17.25	15.33	21.33	23.60	19.59	11.59	11.75	11.26	1,600	2,363	933
Wyoming.....	18.58	22.87	16.94	25.05	30.19	22.37	12.66	14.15	12.28	2,174	3,119	1,160
Colorado.....	19.26	22.00	18.06	23.42	27.20	21.26	12.18	12.61	11.22	2,091	2,715	997
New Mexico.....	11.49	9.62	12.99	19.17	20.19	18.50	6.18	4.73	8.14	656	1,715	362
Arizona.....	15.26	17.06	14.57	20.89	26.57	18.18	11.89	11.78	12.17	1,400	2,488	812
Utah.....	20.10	22.43	18.17	24.17	27.22	21.15	12.46	13.60	11.29	2,320	2,861	1,373
Nevada.....	20.82	24.26	19.84	31.68	37.71	28.79	14.41	14.30	14.69	1,987	3,838	963
<b>Pacific</b> .....	25.97	29.63	23.85	28.39	33.47	25.84	17.40	19.99	15.19	3,156	3,564	2,008
Washington.....	19.43	22.60	17.47	22.80	26.19	19.72	13.75	15.89	11.98	2,359	2,743	1,624
Oregon.....	18.77	21.95	16.94	22.74	26.42	19.58	12.81	14.41	11.47	2,343	2,860	1,434
California.....	28.01	33.26	25.61	29.96	36.20	27.04	20.08	23.52	17.44	3,827	3,840	2,388

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. 11, Part 1.

# No. 901.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM—CONTRACT OR ESTIMATED MONTHLY RENT, BY STATES: 1940

[Monthly rental data include contract rent of tenant-occupied units and estimated rent of owner-occupied and vacant units]

DIVISION AND STATE	All dwelling units <sup>1</sup>	Under \$10	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 and over
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>79,683,189</b>	<b>4,625,259</b>	<b>3,565,525</b>	<b>3,505,969</b>	<b>6,536,995</b>	<b>7,353,249</b>	<b>2,345,351</b>	<b>553,949</b>	<b>541,246</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>2,289,153</b>	<b>108,765</b>	<b>241,654</b>	<b>310,632</b>	<b>640,023</b>	<b>603,314</b>	<b>194,731</b>	<b>51,485</b>	<b>63,285</b>
Maine.....	215,211	38,153	36,325	33,097	49,163	32,394	10,444	2,744	4,454
New Hampshire.....	138,809	14,634	24,755	25,197	35,095	23,252	5,940	1,497	2,639
Vermont.....	77,782	11,758	14,401	12,830	16,892	12,522	4,244	1,090	1,753
Massachusetts.....	1,195,020	28,448	105,579	145,348	344,208	357,030	111,225	30,090	32,303
Rhode Island.....	200,550	6,440	27,245	35,301	60,381	43,844	13,800	3,394	4,011
Connecticut.....	461,781	9,330	33,229	55,169	134,286	134,282	49,018	14,710	18,179
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>7,412,730</b>	<b>335,222</b>	<b>583,413</b>	<b>791,780</b>	<b>1,794,960</b>	<b>2,406,302</b>	<b>897,336</b>	<b>223,171</b>	<b>231,305</b>
New York.....	3,827,054	65,969	207,314	329,052	826,834	1,431,591	567,066	143,436	148,463
New Jersey.....	1,187,861	30,066	73,817	124,211	290,757	387,900	155,903	40,353	45,271
Pennsylvania.....	2,397,815	210,167	302,282	338,517	660,369	586,811	174,357	39,380	37,540
<b>East North Central</b> .....	<b>6,463,379</b>	<b>667,322</b>	<b>749,487</b>	<b>795,308</b>	<b>1,532,771</b>	<b>1,896,729</b>	<b>519,744</b>	<b>110,385</b>	<b>91,906</b>
Ohio.....	1,696,738	164,833	204,397	224,390	440,348	461,753	124,951	29,710	23,833
Indiana.....	783,485	141,281	129,742	112,595	178,060	159,766	37,218	7,449	4,979
Illinois.....	2,021,066	188,582	220,757	231,432	433,651	643,021	205,139	39,764	34,309
Michigan.....	1,291,453	111,324	122,868	142,918	324,567	416,785	102,937	22,826	19,157
Wisconsin.....	682,635	61,302	71,723	83,973	177,145	205,402	49,499	11,634	9,668
<b>West North Central</b> .....	<b>2,674,603</b>	<b>540,245</b>	<b>446,453</b>	<b>375,434</b>	<b>577,569</b>	<b>517,448</b>	<b>127,907</b>	<b>34,875</b>	<b>19,297</b>
Minnesota.....	554,462	54,245	70,641	76,640	131,816	158,986	40,359	7,300	5,252
Iowa.....	489,913	89,880	86,487	72,931	115,042	90,995	19,999	2,918	1,626
Missouri.....	828,652	184,554	137,850	110,229	171,410	151,078	43,433	10,813	9,465
North Dakota.....	84,181	23,532	15,810	10,501	14,138	14,166	3,478	434	222
South Dakota.....	96,366	29,405	19,164	13,473	18,096	18,271	2,178	302	183
Nebraska.....	247,873	54,900	45,046	36,129	54,307	41,983	9,134	1,655	1,201
Kansas.....	370,954	106,636	71,453	55,532	72,700	47,016	9,320	1,493	1,136
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	<b>2,190,143</b>	<b>993,686</b>	<b>674,719</b>	<b>317,686</b>	<b>691,054</b>	<b>596,449</b>	<b>230,130</b>	<b>59,730</b>	<b>37,621</b>
Delaware.....	63,210	6,086	6,186	6,710	12,982	17,639	7,818	1,679	2,262
Maryland.....	440,977	47,019	60,000	60,087	110,868	114,815	38,577	11,445	10,523
District of Columbia.....	195,128	1,115	4,203	6,301	19,949	66,603	54,494	16,483	13,460
Virginia.....	436,947	124,663	72,167	47,481	67,420	72,162	32,850	8,096	5,706
West Virginia.....	143,812	107,914	67,274	42,999	58,943	42,268	13,765	3,239	2,724
North Carolina.....	473,741	194,136	89,806	47,335	69,293	49,369	17,505	4,420	3,978
South Carolina.....	256,925	138,042	34,828	19,196	26,923	22,890	7,639	1,950	2,796
Georgia.....	475,696	225,291	74,206	43,393	55,987	46,453	15,638	4,179	3,490
Florida.....	511,707	148,829	74,344	34,325	92,287	77,730	31,809	5,236	12,063
<b>East South Central</b> .....	<b>1,496,336</b>	<b>659,733</b>	<b>346,852</b>	<b>149,245</b>	<b>193,118</b>	<b>161,265</b>	<b>68,555</b>	<b>10,663</b>	<b>8,166</b>
Kentucky.....	434,432	159,442	71,604	50,183	64,424	56,340	18,262	4,067	3,119
Tennessee.....	44,086	176,648	81,623	47,698	60,187	53,417	16,963	3,174	2,703
Alabama.....	306,968	207,723	59,615	34,367	43,725	32,494	9,096	1,925	1,378
Mississippi.....	222,234	121,922	26,011	17,012	24,782	19,114	5,222	889	720
<b>West South Central</b> .....	<b>2,303,130</b>	<b>646,644</b>	<b>363,591</b>	<b>275,941</b>	<b>394,454</b>	<b>279,165</b>	<b>75,256</b>	<b>16,799</b>	<b>15,941</b>
Arkansas.....	243,976	131,701	33,487	22,279	28,892	17,975	4,233	736	600
Louisiana.....	414,456	64,355	69,281	51,006	60,801	44,341	14,226	3,367	2,953
Oklahoma.....	415,477	183,132	67,922	51,471	70,429	46,349	11,793	2,473	2,491
Texas.....	1,229,271	267,566	191,931	150,283	234,632	170,490	65,034	10,221	9,537
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>937,449</b>	<b>234,596</b>	<b>156,284</b>	<b>123,992</b>	<b>180,434</b>	<b>163,539</b>	<b>40,020</b>	<b>7,128</b>	<b>6,030</b>
Montana.....	123,522	27,574	22,043	17,300	36,693	21,338	6,096	648	251
Idaho.....	98,909	25,461	18,149	13,909	20,101	13,118	2,699	359	316
Wyoming.....	54,349	11,477	9,472	7,312	1,971	10,636	2,427	267	142
Colorado.....	279,032	54,154	44,609	39,521	61,599	53,004	14,367	2,901	2,362
New Mexico.....	90,693	42,795	13,803	9,152	14,385	12,628	2,903	490	619
Arizona.....	114,916	35,758	18,410	14,026	29,708	16,949	4,561	941	1,210
Utah.....	125,025	20,766	19,231	19,081	29,166	26,457	5,545	984	899
Nevada.....	31,903	6,331	4,549	3,732	5,841	6,700	2,404	590	611
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>2,324,482</b>	<b>255,907</b>	<b>319,293</b>	<b>366,771</b>	<b>785,592</b>	<b>831,001</b>	<b>231,722</b>	<b>68,321</b>	<b>47,626</b>
Washington.....	487,910	78,152	82,274	79,700	116,580	95,343	19,608	3,522	3,064
Oregon.....	288,613	50,781	49,711	48,122	68,818	6,136	9,900	2,017	1,623
California.....	2,147,769	126,954	187,308	238,939	600,194	683,522	192,216	42,782	43,251

<sup>1</sup> Figures include dwelling units with rental unknown, not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part I



No. 902.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL-NONFARM—TENANT-OCCUPIED  
UNITS BY CONTRACT MONTHLY RENT, BY STATES: 1940

DIVISION AND STATE	All dwelling units <sup>1</sup>	Under \$10	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$49	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 and over
United States	16,334,987	2,922,402	2,272,797	2,217,486	2,852,720	2,826,182	897,072	154,301	117,520
New England	1,252,798	52,644	169,917	224,512	418,276	208,902	54,046	9,179	5,536
Maine	87,306	13,740	18,859	17,900	28,280	10,755	1,369	104	34
N. Hampshire	81,774	6,116	15,173	15,239	16,482	7,120	819	91	25
Vermont	38,793	5,962	8,935	7,066	8,232	3,741	480	20	13
Massachusetts	689,201	16,704	79,173	111,164	226,151	196,768	34,694	5,959	3,523
Rhode Island	116,812	4,483	21,825	28,304	30,376	18,091	3,099	556	291
Connecticut	261,815	5,670	25,949	43,880	94,754	71,533	18,576	2,440	1,640
Middle Atlantic	4,461,731	189,308	392,758	552,632	1,177,909	1,511,406	433,691	88,140	71,169
New York	2,504,596	44,611	134,290	285,241	598,559	1,022,771	326,071	69,700	61,522
New Jersey	656,441	18,211	48,957	91,493	200,007	226,794	54,304	8,578	5,940
Pennsylvania	1,300,702	126,481	209,508	225,948	369,843	261,840	53,316	9,862	6,707
E. N. Central	2,311,557	344,985	453,404	481,682	843,660	921,296	194,747	39,878	19,346
Ohio	860,475	95,109	133,509	144,868	247,574	193,649	32,374	5,092	2,898
Indiana	377,269	73,965	75,516	63,186	87,669	61,848	9,096	1,130	428
Illinois	1,184,989	102,266	146,112	153,094	258,333	376,661	109,322	18,045	12,976
Michigan	666,368	43,185	57,381	72,010	156,833	190,741	30,681	4,268	2,264
Wisconsin	319,431	30,360	39,696	48,426	92,631	90,807	13,924	1,823	780
W. N. Central	1,129,466	264,666	264,127	212,571	262,668	315,430	25,527	5,387	2,788
Minnesota	251,906	25,380	40,961	44,173	64,166	62,961	10,496	1,280	512
Iowa	221,296	43,406	47,729	37,226	53,353	4,128	401	139	139
Missouri	466,934	108,263	91,163	70,037	99,487	73,156	15,345	3,187	1,993
N. Dakota	43,618	11,504	8,966	5,895	7,742	7,282	968	48	15
S. Dakota	51,139	15,465	11,067	7,397	9,428	6,098	447	33	9
Nebraska	121,074	29,260	25,295	19,323	26,154	16,878	2,641	322	154
Kansas	173,946	53,420	38,968	28,611	33,639	16,722	1,678	136	47
South Atlantic	1,665,323	733,149	331,128	198,802	269,554	224,977	73,649	13,739	8,406
Delaware	32,122	4,236	4,229	4,690	8,268	7,634	1,915	259	194
Maryland	222,672	25,576	34,560	32,257	62,846	48,219	10,264	2,297	1,460
Dist. of Col.	121,501	819	3,898	5,339	17,098	53,162	29,162	6,079	3,774
Virginia	243,968	53,744	49,143	29,577	36,206	32,474	9,563	1,417	494
W. Virginia	214,819	79,473	49,574	28,291	30,550	18,011	3,631	459	163
N. Carolina	288,075	143,494	61,328	26,897	28,405	19,228	4,616	495	179
S. Carolina	180,696	115,811	27,126	12,399	14,171	8,660	1,369	189	61
Georgia	321,148	180,840	54,743	27,938	28,954	19,836	4,373	667	349
Florida	260,623	96,156	45,587	30,780	43,474	27,543	6,146	1,577	1,732
E. S. Central	919,589	473,034	166,732	99,909	97,231	62,665	11,637	1,590	610
Kentucky	252,894	107,360	50,987	31,854	34,028	20,972	3,632	665	276
Tennessee	266,389	120,561	56,683	29,713	30,045	22,126	4,705	617	201
Alabama	262,368	161,966	41,268	20,538	21,056	12,669	2,202	312	77
Mississippi	137,968	88,156	17,876	9,801	12,102	6,801	998	96	56
W. S. Central	1,268,126	567,621	226,646	166,569	212,966	117,694	19,345	3,064	1,402
Arkansas	140,582	60,016	19,480	12,306	14,077	6,271	677	90	28
Louisiana	250,084	104,208	49,064	34,874	35,086	20,375	3,932	664	274
Oklahoma	219,235	82,242	41,513	30,894	38,081	19,966	2,606	377	184
Texas	658,225	235,156	116,614	68,484	125,662	71,182	12,130	1,968	916
Mountain	438,438	97,873	63,656	69,914	97,796	99,662	10,660	1,290	515
Montana	59,606	11,180	11,870	9,627	14,221	10,115	1,852	73	29
Idaho	42,873	10,245	9,273	7,034	8,962	5,314	485	28	9
Wyoming	27,761	5,880	5,761	4,298	6,513	4,391	496	33	13
Colorado	128,761	26,677	26,241	22,320	33,042	24,006	3,943	551	197
New Mexico	44,135	16,608	8,967	4,966	7,629	5,921	656	58	37
Arizona	58,679	17,394	11,344	8,420	11,542	7,343	1,210	271	125
Utah	50,539	8,387	9,447	9,852	12,136	8,940	1,168	139	67
Nevada	16,594	2,692	2,761	2,432	3,516	3,653	770	107	39
Pacific	1,467,778	128,175	191,412	220,437	443,139	265,136	64,780	11,544	3,079
Washington	205,849	36,267	42,768	39,103	46,760	33,509	4,242	519	321
Oregon	129,452	24,004	27,223	25,423	30,374	18,069	1,790	262	96
California	1,132,477	68,904	121,421	156,911	366,006	232,568	58,718	10,763	7,663

<sup>1</sup> Figures include dwelling units with rental unknown, not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part 1.

**No. 908.—DWELLING UNITS, RURAL-FARM—VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS  
AND MEDIAN MONTHLY RENT OF TENANT-OCCUPIED UNITS, BY STATES: 1940**

DIVISION AND STATE	OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS								TENANT-OCCUPIED UNITS	
	Total number <sup>1</sup>	Number valued at—							Number	Medi- an month- ly rent <sup>2</sup>
		Under \$500	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over		
<b>United States</b>	<b>3,783,727</b>	<b>661,528</b>	<b>754,686</b>	<b>530,798</b>	<b>331,994</b>	<b>405,379</b>	<b>269,808</b>	<b>120,017</b>	<b>3,323,532</b>	<b>\$4.73</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>287,433</b>	<b>5,376</b>	<b>14,304</b>	<b>16,679</b>	<b>12,090</b>	<b>20,194</b>	<b>19,683</b>	<b>12,333</b>	<b>24,233</b>	<b>12.17</b>
Maine	34,193	3,329	7,271	6,708	4,164	5,575	3,847	1,190	6,183	7.57
New Hampshire	13,574	489	1,601	2,254	1,936	3,034	2,445	956	2,457	11.97
Vermont	19,673	994	3,344	3,701	2,604	3,593	2,704	1,332	4,933	9.12
Massachusetts	19,012	308	1,150	1,840	1,896	4,160	4,907	2,571	4,708	12.90
Rhode Island	1,906	18	96	192	168	412	496	366	704	14.46
Connecticut	18,875	267	842	1,375	1,342	3,420	5,064	4,918	5,288	18.70
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>399,351</b>	<b>13,968</b>	<b>39,301</b>	<b>47,662</b>	<b>34,060</b>	<b>56,640</b>	<b>54,342</b>	<b>35,268</b>	<b>115,963</b>	<b>11.73</b>
New York	137,169	4,377	15,068	21,368	15,630	26,748	25,449	16,375	45,137	12.14
New Jersey	28,007	499	1,181	2,083	1,949	4,260	5,218	5,193	9,941	16.60
Pennsylvania	149,176	8,033	23,062	24,206	16,501	25,632	23,675	13,640	59,874	10.91
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>753,978</b>	<b>77,506</b>	<b>137,516</b>	<b>134,002</b>	<b>90,724</b>	<b>119,020</b>	<b>75,995</b>	<b>28,815</b>	<b>397,869</b>	<b>9.23</b>
Ohio	179,417	14,722	27,198	28,616	21,277	29,401	22,018	9,940	86,907	10.26
Indiana	138,822	15,862	28,445	25,563	15,615	18,135	10,020	3,489	73,590	8.74
Illinois	124,395	13,946	22,992	19,856	12,508	17,650	12,505	4,926	124,805	9.21
Michigan	166,024	17,112	32,452	32,780	20,944	26,233	16,074	6,108	52,866	8.79
Wisconsin	145,319	16,864	26,432	27,217	20,380	27,601	14,478	3,352	57,568	9.37
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>614,139</b>	<b>96,643</b>	<b>132,344</b>	<b>110,591</b>	<b>68,127</b>	<b>81,339</b>	<b>45,765</b>	<b>11,836</b>	<b>541,449</b>	<b>6.99</b>
Minnesota	135,289	20,219	25,869	26,329	18,728	22,072	11,351	2,601	74,045	10.32
Iowa	109,305	5,082	14,606	20,257	15,785	23,460	18,562	3,973	119,049	10.74
Missouri	162,030	42,260	42,287	25,696	11,531	11,396	5,543	2,147	128,758	8.10
North Dakota	37,636	6,167	8,396	6,679	4,070	4,339	2,273	424	33,315	6.01
South Dakota	32,421	6,769	7,720	5,888	3,129	3,310	1,741	442	29,901	6.27
Nebraska	53,391	5,821	13,299	11,581	6,818	7,925	4,443	1,166	69,704	6.61
Kansas	82,068	10,245	20,197	15,159	8,066	8,857	4,790	1,289	76,668	6.18
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>611,155</b>	<b>166,846</b>	<b>134,992</b>	<b>84,353</b>	<b>41,413</b>	<b>44,637</b>	<b>25,502</b>	<b>13,391</b>	<b>689,543</b>	<b>2.88</b>
Delaware	6,435	401	1,051	1,111	812	1,080	533	670	5,206	8.39
Maryland	32,720	2,773	4,551	4,243	2,903	4,486	4,390	3,543	22,346	8.18
Virginia	182,332	32,286	28,472	19,790	10,887	14,071	8,586	4,917	76,876	4.38
West Virginia	78,964	20,060	16,007	10,724	5,850	6,550	3,579	1,247	35,597	4.70
North Carolina	105,518	49,122	41,715	23,240	10,988	8,836	3,401	1,138	106,521	3.96
South Carolina	64,352	22,311	13,631	7,719	2,875	2,227	1,079	584	120,994	3.07
Georgia	45,424	26,181	23,320	12,594	4,604	3,951	1,794	527	199,404	3.04
Florida	40,473	12,753	8,055	4,938	2,344	3,036	1,820	965	32,009	3.77
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>527,458</b>	<b>221,264</b>	<b>118,616</b>	<b>60,519</b>	<b>18,340</b>	<b>16,420</b>	<b>6,495</b>	<b>4,496</b>	<b>647,804</b>	<b>2.17</b>
Kentucky	170,071	75,342	36,294	13,628	6,638	6,090	3,903	2,114	110,294	2.89
Tennessee	163,268	57,630	30,548	17,091	6,661	5,735	2,576	1,360	133,373	3.30
Alabama	104,293	44,690	24,861	9,703	2,992	2,516	1,249	634	184,067	2.53
Mississippi	99,826	44,612	21,308	8,097	2,069	1,479	757	392	218,850	3.25
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>479,897</b>	<b>175,416</b>	<b>109,365</b>	<b>54,975</b>	<b>23,309</b>	<b>19,560</b>	<b>8,282</b>	<b>3,115</b>	<b>714,897</b>	<b>2.76</b>
Arkansas	102,334	49,153	21,076	8,524	2,912	2,147	786	267	188,327	3.11
Louisiana	68,960	31,250	16,129	6,471	2,200	1,932	984	698	123,997	3.23
Oklahoma	86,013	31,897	18,893	9,553	3,741	3,040	1,400	623	130,084	4.33
Texas	211,561	63,610	52,297	30,427	14,456	12,721	5,204	1,741	302,489	4.22
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>176,134</b>	<b>66,773</b>	<b>36,464</b>	<b>20,396</b>	<b>11,542</b>	<b>14,634</b>	<b>8,975</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>56,634</b>	<b>4.46</b>
Montana	28,647	9,489	6,022	3,361	2,047	2,404	1,279	411	17,231	6.40
Idaho	32,442	7,793	6,112	4,575	2,850	3,551	1,945	424	17,276	8.91
Wyoming	11,336	3,514	2,321	1,596	772	971	508	194	7,864	7.05
Colorado	32,491	8,906	6,732	4,483	2,604	3,196	1,991	827	30,794	7.15
New Mexico	26,475	17,093	3,563	1,620	675	767	443	149	11,190	5.08
Arizona	16,794	10,079	1,674	196	600	914	793	441	9,612	5.83
Utah	16,891	3,062	3,537	2,906	1,796	2,476	1,734	400	3,728	7.27
Nevada	2,465	777	493	367	191	346	203	106	1,344	11.67
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>218,182</b>	<b>23,648</b>	<b>36,266</b>	<b>12,224</b>	<b>22,408</b>	<b>12,645</b>	<b>21,937</b>	<b>9,308</b>	<b>123,260</b>	<b>10.59</b>
Washington	68,142	11,708	12,419	10,823	7,117	9,570	6,337	2,360	26,314	9.41
Oregon	51,299	10,635	9,931	7,721	4,792	6,874	3,693	1,317	21,906	8.68
California	98,771	11,425	13,638	13,670	10,890	17,201	13,907	3,622	77,070	11.43

<sup>1</sup> Totals include number with value unknown, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated. For definition of median, see headnote, table 900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part 1.

## No. 904.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL—CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED UNITS: 1945

[Based on data obtained in November 1945 as a supplement to Monthly Report on Labor Force. For discussion of this survey, see p. 176]

SUBJECT	NUMBER (THOUSANDS, EXCEPT MEDIAN)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	Urban	Rural-non-farm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-non-farm	Rural-farm
<b>All occupied dwelling units.....</b>	<b>37,600</b>	<b>23,748</b>	<b>7,533</b>	<b>6,319</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Owner.....	20,009	11,047	4,831	4,131	53.2	46.5	64.1	65.4
Tenant.....	17,591	12,701	2,702	2,188	46.8	53.5	35.9	34.6
<b>STATE OF REPAIR AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT</b>								
With private bath and private flush toilet.....	24,385	19,349	4,030	1,007	64.9	81.5	53.5	15.9
With private flush toilet, no private bath.....	1,536	1,201	273	62	4.1	5.1	3.6	1.0
With running water, no private flush toilet.....	3,022	1,930	987	705	8.0	8.1	13.1	21.2
No running water in dwelling unit.....	8,057	1,268	2,344	4,545	21.4	5.3	29.8	71.9
Not needing major repairs.....	33,258	21,755	4,543	4,940	88.5	91.6	87.1	78.2
With private bath and private flush toilet.....	23,438	18,586	3,875	1,077	62.3	78.3	51.5	18.4
With private flush toilet, no private bath.....	1,225	920	343	62	3.3	3.9	3.2	1.0
With running water, no private flush toilet.....	2,938	1,517	920	601	7.8	6.4	10.9	9.5
No running water in dwelling unit.....	5,657	732	1,022	3,303	15.0	3.1	21.5	52.3
Needing major repairs.....	4,342	1,993	979	1,370	11.5	8.4	12.9	21.8
With private bath and private flush toilet.....	947	703	181	63	2.5	3.0	2.0	.5
With private flush toilet, no private bath.....	311	231	80	20	.8	1.2	.4	—
With running water, no private flush toilet.....	684	413	167	104	1.8	1.7	2.2	1.6
No running water in dwelling unit.....	2,400	586	622	1,342	6.4	2.5	11.1	10.7
<b>BATHING EQUIPMENT</b>								
Exclusive use.....	24,587	19,404	4,096	1,087	65.4	81.7	54.4	17.2
Shared.....	1,666	1,443	105	18	4.4	6.1	1.4	.3
None.....	11,447	2,901	3,332	5,214	30.2	12.2	44.2	82.5
<b>FLUSH TOILET IN STRUCTURE</b>								
Exclusive use.....	25,953	20,581	4,303	1,070	69.0	87.1	57.1	16.9
Shared.....	1,084	1,047	119	18	2.9	4.5	1.6	.3
None.....	9,963	1,620	3,112	5,231	26.5	6.8	41.3	82.8
<b>NUMBER OF ROOMS</b>								
1 room.....	610	476	85	50	1.6	2.0	1.1	.8
2 rooms.....	2,330	1,533	475	321	6.2	6.5	6.3	5.1
3 rooms.....	5,416	3,691	981	794	14.4	15.5	12.4	12.6
4 rooms.....	7,402	4,655	1,409	1,338	19.7	19.6	18.7	21.2
5 rooms.....	8,815	5,765	1,808	1,242	23.4	24.3	24.0	19.7
6 rooms.....	6,975	4,495	1,303	1,088	18.6	18.9	18.5	17.2
7 rooms.....	2,968	1,604	735	569	7.9	7.0	9.6	9.0
8 or more rooms.....	3,083	1,470	696	917	8.2	6.2	9.2	14.5
Median number of rooms.....	4.85	4.76	4.98	5.08				
<b>SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>								
1 person.....	3,481	2,372	780	333	9.3	10.0	10.4	5.1
2 persons.....	10,529	7,076	1,968	1,485	28.0	29.8	26.1	23.5
3 persons.....	8,597	5,747	1,863	1,267	22.9	24.2	21.0	20.1
4 persons.....	6,817	4,279	1,414	1,124	18.1	18.0	18.8	17.9
5 persons.....	3,968	2,305	830	770	10.6	10.0	11.0	12.2
6 persons.....	2,044	1,064	488	522	5.4	4.5	6.1	8.3
7 persons.....	1,018	415	237	345	2.7	1.7	3.4	5.5
8 or more persons.....	1,146	427	237	482	3.0	1.8	3.1	7.6
Median number of persons.....	3.06	2.93	3.14	3.58				
<b>CENTRAL HEATING</b>								
With central heating.....	18,188	14,636	2,679	973	48.4	61.2	35.5	16.4
Without central heating.....	19,412	9,212	4,854	5,346	51.6	38.8	64.4	84.6
<b>ELECTRIC LIGHTING</b>								
With electric lighting.....	33,356	23,238	6,806	3,313	88.7	97.9	90.3	52.4
Without electric lighting.....	4,244	510	726	2,006	11.3	2.1	9.7	47.6
<b>INSTALLED COOKING FACILITIES</b>								
With installed cooking facilities.....	35,879	23,942	7,180	5,856	95.4	95.2	95.3	92.7
No installed cooking facilities.....	1,722	906	353	463	4.6	4.8	4.7	7.3
<b>RADIO</b>								
With radio.....	33,906	23,416	6,741	4,841	90.4	94.4	89.5	76.6
No radio.....	3,694	1,332	792	1,478	9.6	5.6	10.5	23.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Housing Series H-46, No. 1, Characteristics of Occupied Dwelling Units for the U. S., November 1945.

No. 905.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL—TYPE OF STRUCTURE, NUMBER OF ROOMS, AND FACILITIES: 1940

SUBJECT	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
<b>TYPE OF STRUCTURE</b>								
All dwelling units.....	37,325,470	21,616,353	5,064,837	7,642,281	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1-family detached.....	23,730,637	9,684,186	6,710,134	7,336,317	63.6	44.8	53.2	96.0
1-family attached.....	1,178,318	974,546	141,981	61,791	3.2	4.5	1.8	.6
2-family side-by-side.....	1,656,858	1,215,558	355,024	86,276	4.4	5.6	4.4	1.1
2-family other.....	3,464,282	3,011,204	352,114	100,964	9.3	13.9	4.4	1.3
3-family.....	1,384,644	1,271,559	101,373	11,712	3.7	5.9	1.3	.2
4-family.....	874,732	824,024	47,644	3,164	2.3	2.6	.6	(1)
1- to 4-family business.....	940,726	713,048	212,227	15,451	2.5	3.2	2.6	.2
5- to 9-family.....	1,492,145	1,437,293	51,043	3,809	4.0	6.6	.6	(1)
10- to 19-family.....	854,266	836,946	15,614	1,706	2.3	8.9	.2	(1)
20-family or more.....	1,581,887	1,571,186	9,901	800	4.2	7.2	.1	(1)
Other dwelling place.....	166,975	76,803	69,883	20,289	.4	.4	.9	.3
<b>CONVERSION</b>								
Number reporting.....	36,810,744	21,176,969	7,916,309	7,517,572	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In nonconverted structures.....	33,207,629	16,591,580	7,325,671	7,290,408	90.7	87.8	92.5	97.0
In converted structures.....	3,403,115	2,585,419	590,632	227,164	9.3	12.2	7.5	2.0
Converted to different number of units.....	2,940,377	2,362,426	410,685	177,067	8.0	11.1	5.2	2.4
Converted from nonresidential.....	462,738	222,994	179,647	60,097	1.3	1.1	2.3	.7
<b>YEAR BUILT</b>								
Number reporting.....	34,664,339	19,747,848	7,582,641	7,333,850	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1935 to 1940.....	3,190,264	1,215,295	1,256,282	718,697	9.2	6.2	16.6	9.6
1930 to 1934.....	2,337,832	977,927	788,711	571,194	6.7	5.0	10.4	7.6
1925 to 1929.....	4,534,531	3,032,741	964,618	567,172	13.1	15.4	12.6	7.7
1920 to 1924.....	3,960,733	2,455,596	809,960	695,177	11.4	12.4	10.7	9.5
1910 to 1919.....	6,445,480	3,784,821	1,224,220	1,436,739	18.6	19.2	16.1	18.6
1900 to 1909.....	6,116,857	3,731,590	1,064,594	1,320,673	17.6	18.9	14.0	18.0
1890 to 1899.....	3,543,847	2,221,775	581,786	740,317	10.3	11.3	7.7	10.4
1880 to 1889.....	1,952,257	1,149,688	341,977	460,722	5.6	5.8	4.3	6.3
1870 to 1879.....	1,335,297	801,704	304,766	428,825	4.4	4.1	4.0	5.5
1860 or earlier.....	1,007,541	377,141	253,756	376,644	2.9	1.9	2.4	6.1
Median age (years) <sup>1</sup> .....	25.4	20.1	20.2	28.1				
<b>NUMBER OF ROOMS</b>								
Number reporting.....	36,832,166	21,339,428	7,961,314	7,541,444	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room.....	1,307,844	760,796	341,918	204,630	3.5	3.6	4.3	2.7
2 rooms.....	3,215,423	1,710,499	793,055	711,869	8.7	8.0	10.0	9.4
3 rooms.....	5,331,572	3,104,302	1,107,032	1,120,238	14.5	14.5	12.9	14.9
4 rooms.....	6,891,990	3,815,290	1,508,730	1,567,970	18.7	17.9	19.7	20.0
5 rooms.....	7,302,033	4,648,797	1,503,556	1,149,700	19.8	21.6	18.9	15.2
6 rooms.....	6,321,630	4,001,656	1,252,022	1,067,952	17.3	18.6	13.7	14.2
7 rooms.....	2,866,719	1,599,344	632,364	677,011	7.8	7.3	8.0	9.0
8 rooms.....	1,886,121	916,878	406,534	562,709	5.1	4.3	5.1	7.5
9 rooms.....	757,966	349,366	151,055	257,545	2.0	1.6	1.9	3.1
10 rooms.....	461,339	228,027	97,582	155,730	1.3	1.1	1.2	2.1
11 rooms or more.....	486,009	244,283	97,466	144,260	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.9
Median number of rooms <sup>1</sup> .....	4.73	4.78	4.61	4.70				
<b>STATE OF REPAIR AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT</b>								
Number reporting.....	35,026,442	20,063,571	7,659,437	7,303,434	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not needing major repairs.....	29,612,716	17,764,681	6,022,945	4,825,088	81.7	88.5	78.6	64.1
With private bath and private flush toilet.....	17,793,341	14,327,960	2,767,351	698,030	50.8	71.4	36.1	9.6
With private flush toilet, no private bath.....	1,166,654	912,087	221,826	31,641	3.3	4.5	2.9	.4
With running water, no private flush toilet.....	2,814,261	1,688,426	755,804	370,032	8.0	8.4	9.9	3.1
No running water in dwelling unit.....	6,839,479	835,609	2,278,465	3,724,385	19.8	4.3	29.7	51.0
Needing major repairs.....	6,413,727	3,298,889	1,636,491	2,478,346	18.3	11.5	21.4	35.9
With private bath and private flush toilet.....	1,881,008	1,061,711	342,804	76,493	2.9	5.3	2.2	1.0
With private flush toilet, no private bath.....	326,126	283,157	46,689	6,302	1.0	1.4	.6	.1
With running water, no private flush toilet.....	811,910	473,418	229,199	109,335	2.3	2.4	2.0	1.5
No running water in dwelling unit.....	3,804,689	490,005	1,117,669	2,296,914	11.1	2.4	14.6	21.3
<b>LIGHTING EQUIPMENT</b>								
Number reporting.....	34,744,762	21,293,338	7,960,878	7,512,796	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electric.....	26,916,407	20,379,302	6,185,090	2,351,045	78.7	96.8	77.6	31.3
Gas.....	207,072	54,094	54,422	48,412	.6	.3	.7	1.3
Kerosene or gasoline.....	7,409,732	814,045	1,654,670	4,090,408	21.2	3.6	20.9	65.7
Other.....	213,621	55,893	62,387	123,931	.6	.2	.7	1.7

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.<sup>2</sup> For definition of median, see headnote, table 900.

Source: Dept. of Comm., Bur. of Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part I.

**No. 906.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL—OCCUPIED UNITS BY PERSONS PER ROOM, FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, AND MORTGAGE STATUS: 1940**

SUBJECT	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm	Total	Urban	Rural-nonfarm	Rural-farm
All occupied dwelling units.....	34,864,582	20,505,800	7,151,478	7,106,550				
PERSONS PER ROOM								
Number reporting.....	34,447,032	20,244,282	7,064,995	7,017,254	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less.....	10,846,471	6,206,708	2,367,838	2,061,905	31.5	31.4	33.8	29.4
0.51 to 0.75.....	8,003,070	5,233,872	1,478,630	1,348,550	23.4	23.7	20.0	19.2
0.76 to 1.00.....	8,572,597	5,502,614	1,595,855	1,474,066	24.9	27.0	22.6	21.0
1.01 to 1.50.....	3,878,972	2,068,906	815,678	1,004,298	11.3	10.1	11.5	14.3
1.51 to 2.00.....	1,951,904	846,898	468,075	536,941	5.7	4.2	6.6	9.1
2.01 or more.....	1,134,018	222,745	318,780	491,493	3.3	1.6	4.5	7.0
RADIO								
Number reporting.....	32,999,504	20,010,014	6,969,455	6,911,037	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With radio.....	28,048,219	18,386,121	5,502,780	4,109,308	82.8	91.9	79.0	60.2
No radio.....	5,842,287	1,622,893	1,466,725	2,761,680	17.2	8.1	21.0	39.8
REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT								
Number reporting.....	34,305,414	20,252,009	7,016,198	6,996,212	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mechanical.....	15,093,345	11,839,901	2,718,532	1,084,913	44.1	58.0	38.7	14.9
Ice.....	9,253,063	6,398,522	1,613,160	1,244,372	27.1	31.6	28.0	17.9
Other.....	494,421	113,870	106,110	275,441	1.4	.6	1.5	4.0
None.....	9,364,584	2,403,716	2,579,382	4,381,486	27.4	11.9	31.8	63.2
COOKING FUEL								
Number reporting.....	34,342,311	20,299,598	7,060,878	7,081,145	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Coal or coke.....	3,961,830	1,627,360	1,349,208	985,853	11.5	8.0	19.1	14.1
Wood.....	8,101,610	1,221,118	2,013,147	4,867,345	23.6	6.0	28.8	69.5
Gas.....	16,776,077	14,818,814	1,601,670	265,693	48.8	73.0	24.0	3.8
Electricity.....	1,837,503	1,038,298	613,180	196,019	5.4	5.1	8.7	2.7
Kerosene or gasoline.....	3,343,936	1,399,900	1,314,346	629,790	9.7	6.9	18.6	9.0
Other.....	178,728	82,400	39,276	56,963	.5	.4	.6	.8
None.....	142,907	102,623	30,882	9,402	.4	.5	.4	.1
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
Number reporting.....	34,149,066	20,190,303	7,064,175	6,954,587	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With central heating.....	14,246,835	11,749,595	1,803,194	704,046	42.0	58.2	27.0	10.1
Steam or hot water system.....	7,427,754	6,619,831	669,217	139,206	21.9	32.8	9.6	2.0
Piped warm air system.....	6,725,304	4,472,816	878,064	374,714	16.8	22.2	12.5	5.4
Pipeless warm air furnace.....	1,193,687	657,648	345,913	190,126	8.5	3.3	4.9	2.7
Without central heating.....	19,902,230	8,440,708	5,110,981	6,250,541	58.0	41.8	73.0	89.9
Heating stove.....	15,928,323	7,061,478	4,296,929	4,569,916	46.6	35.1	61.2	65.6
Other or none.....	3,973,907	1,379,230	824,052	1,090,635	11.3	6.7	11.8	24.3
HEATING FUEL BY CENTRAL HEATING								
Reporting heating equipment.....	14,246,835	11,749,595	1,803,194	704,046	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With central heating:								
Coal or coke.....	10,903,163	8,971,473	1,442,636	489,154	31.9	44.4	20.6	7.0
Wood.....	373,322	119,544	82,665	171,113	1.1	.6	1.2	2.5
Gas.....	1,109,587	983,683	114,230	11,665	3.2	1.1	1.6	.2
Fuel oil.....	1,067,737	1,429,189	231,755	27,794	4.9	7.1	3.8	.4
Other.....	78,215	66,083	9,621	2,511	.2	.3	.1	(1)
Not reporting fuel.....	194,811	180,624		1,909	.6	.9	.2	(1)
Without central heating:								
Coal or coke.....	7,622,427	3,860,639	2,288,734	1,483,054	22.3	19.1	32.7	21.3
Wood.....	7,362,155	1,063,240	1,837,154	4,461,661	21.6	5.3	26.2	64.1
Gas.....	2,728,381	2,139,792	484,902	103,627	8.0	10.6	6.9	1.5
Fuel oil.....	1,220,243	830,740	286,691	103,512	3.6	4.1	4.1	1.6
Kerosene or gasoline.....	496,479	333,629	107,789	45,062	1.4	1.7	1.5	.6
Other.....	50,023	27,617	12,405	10,000	.1	.1	.2	.1
None.....	262,648	161,466	71,196	29,986	.8	.8	1.0	.4
Not reporting fuel.....	69,875	23,485	23,061	14,329	.2	.2	.3	.2
MORTGAGE STATUS								
Owner-occupied nonfarm units.....	11,413,086	7,714,960	3,608,076					
Reporting mortgage status.....	10,611,269	7,275,576	2,335,682		100.0	100.0	100.0	
Mortgaged.....	4,804,778	3,082,839	1,121,939		46.3	50.6	23.6	
Free of mortgage.....	5,806,491	3,892,737	2,213,744		54.7	49.4	76.4	
INCLUSION OF FURNITURE IN RENT								
Tenant-occupied nonfarm units.....	16,334,987	12,881,640	3,453,307					
Number reporting.....	14,690,168	11,784,596	2,596,572		100.0	100.0	100.0	
Furniture included in contract rent.....	1,850,901	1,634,304	216,607		13.6	13.9	7.3	
Furniture not included.....	12,839,267	10,150,291	2,379,975		87.4	86.1	92.7	

Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Mortgage data are limited to owner-occupied nonfarm units in structures without business and containing not more than 4 dwelling units.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part 1.

**No. 907.—DWELLING UNITS, RURAL-FARM—LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, WATER SUPPLY, AND TOILET FACILITIES, BY STATES: 1940**

[Excludes units not reporting on specified items. For total number of rural-farm dwelling units, see table 804]

DIVISION AND STATE	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT			WATER SUPPLY			TOILET FACILITIES			
	Number reporting	With electric lights		Number reporting	With running water in unit		Number reporting	Private flush toilet in structure	Other toilet or privy	No toilet or privy
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent				
<b>United States</b> .....	7,512,796	2,351,045	31.3	7,547,331	1,340,026	17.8	7,536,221	842,587	1,264,148	667,549
<b>New England</b> .....	146,687	94,101	64.2	147,077	84,548	57.5	146,063	56,796	86,851	2,626
Maine.....	44,666	22,919	51.3	44,768	14,940	33.4	44,605	6,670	34,703	1,072
New Hampshire.....	18,844	11,911	63.2	18,889	10,836	57.4	18,726	6,950	11,529	266
Vermont.....	28,268	14,947	52.9	28,316	20,645	72.9	28,191	11,201	16,560	430
Massachusetts.....	25,744	20,965	81.4	25,829	18,400	71.5	25,536	14,247	10,886	202
Rhode Island.....	2,864	2,240	77.7	2,804	1,657	57.3	2,695	1,237	1,000	61
Connecticut.....	26,261	21,119	80.4	26,391	18,010	68.2	26,241	14,301	11,513	437
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	455,424	291,169	63.9	456,818	198,963	42.5	454,232	128,593	318,007	7,423
New York.....	202,512	137,417	67.9	203,048	89,501	44.1	201,750	63,772	134,953	3,026
New Jersey.....	85,498	29,471	30.3	85,565	21,802	21.3	85,373	16,471	18,316	264
Pennsylvania.....	217,444	124,281	57.2	218,210	82,660	37.9	217,109	48,350	164,736	4,023
<b>E. N. Central</b> .....	1,199,311	636,474	53.1	1,203,351	252,089	21.0	1,199,101	168,407	1,002,798	27,896
Ohio.....	277,171	164,469	59.3	278,087	64,409	23.2	277,000	40,235	224,779	5,996
Indiana.....	219,627	108,000	49.2	220,217	39,524	17.9	219,544	20,106	188,332	5,136
Illinois.....	285,734	98,525	38.5	286,700	41,425	16.1	285,781	32,919	216,296	6,394
Michigan.....	234,260	160,622	68.6	235,037	66,173	28.2	234,179	38,857	190,494	4,525
Wisconsin.....	212,619	104,858	49.3	213,230	40,558	19.0	212,697	24,280	182,955	5,562
<b>W. N. Central</b> .....	1,219,638	317,231	26.0	1,226,955	169,140	13.7	1,223,466	106,730	1,065,076	62,660
Minnesota.....	216,366	64,273	29.7	216,121	26,404	12.2	215,466	16,558	192,144	6,664
Iowa.....	233,322	92,166	39.5	234,430	50,472	21.5	233,421	34,503	192,446	6,473
Missouri.....	306,332	48,807	15.9	307,682	19,276	6.3	307,001	13,968	271,546	21,067
North Dakota.....	76,864	11,944	15.5	77,603	4,661	6.0	77,424	2,254	71,396	3,774
South Dakota.....	79,417	14,134	17.9	80,185	9,445	11.8	80,043	3,879	72,322	3,643
Nebraska.....	137,323	20,201	28.5	138,267	30,791	22.3	137,930	17,039	118,778	5,112
Kansas.....	170,874	46,646	27.3	172,647	27,092	15.7	172,181	17,209	149,444	5,328
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	1,332,609	290,436	21.8	1,338,571	124,727	9.3	1,334,969	33,364	1,053,694	195,190
Delaware.....	12,203	5,006	41.0	12,261	3,079	25.1	12,197	2,156	9,746	266
Maryland.....	58,008	24,719	42.6	58,276	17,482	30.0	57,952	12,457	42,900	2,695
Virginia.....	219,632	51,081	23.7	220,386	27,112	12.3	219,992	18,961	174,331	26,700
West Virginia.....	114,279	28,186	24.7	114,659	12,207	10.6	114,370	6,945	102,186	5,229
North Carolina.....	340,769	79,881	23.4	342,394	23,516	6.9	341,292	14,017	282,703	74,463
South Carolina.....	190,819	32,731	16.7	191,171	10,514	5.5	190,883	7,549	180,408	20,891
Georgia.....	213,706	60,802	28.5	215,426	16,823	7.8	214,784	9,606	203,164	41,994
Florida.....	77,468	17,431	22.5	77,796	14,094	18.1	77,489	11,463	67,881	8,123
<b>E. S. Central</b> .....	1,217,978	188,255	15.4	1,223,294	69,636	5.7	1,220,717	33,497	944,283	243,627
Kentucky.....	289,392	43,340	15.0	290,394	12,240	4.2	289,848	8,680	239,365	41,633
Tennessee.....	296,323	46,243	15.6	297,663	17,302	5.8	296,581	10,006	239,029	56,946
Alabama.....	361,167	88,809	24.6	363,762	10,532	2.9	363,126	6,652	219,944	76,562
Mississippi.....	328,093	27,863	8.5	329,754	10,682	3.2	329,130	7,819	285,725	66,698
<b>W. S. Central</b> .....	1,266,008	173,446	13.7	1,272,799	149,650	11.8	1,270,213	64,784	1,074,489	130,979
Arkansas.....	271,786	21,600	7.9	273,216	7,437	2.7	272,704	4,601	230,465	37,639
Louisiana.....	301,471	19,735	6.5	302,174	11,940	3.9	301,905	7,827	176,335	17,443
Oklahoma.....	226,908	32,719	14.4	228,357	18,196	8.0	228,237	10,110	189,094	29,043
Texas.....	585,943	104,323	17.8	590,082	113,077	19.3	587,467	42,216	478,396	60,855
<b>Mountain</b> .....	306,191	114,806	37.5	306,963	71,786	23.4	306,292	40,652	228,345	37,396
Montana.....	63,157	14,783	23.4	63,382	7,834	12.4	63,283	4,423	40,636	2,294
Idaho.....	63,031	31,487	50.0	63,262	16,662	26.3	63,120	8,842	42,326	1,732
Wyoming.....	21,970	6,818	31.0	22,064	3,545	16.1	22,009	2,191	18,665	1,133
Colorado.....	73,679	23,595	32.0	74,545	13,902	18.7	74,357	8,667	63,199	2,091
New Mexico.....	44,967	7,870	17.5	45,308	6,259	13.8	45,208	3,877	34,602	7,189
Arizona.....	31,306	9,524	30.4	31,704	8,440	26.6	31,642	4,899	13,130	11,113
Utah.....	22,020	16,498	74.9	22,063	11,145	50.5	22,035	6,548	14,453	1,034
Nevada.....	4,661	2,320	49.8	4,666	2,010	43.1	4,638	1,206	3,274	126
<b>Pacific</b> .....	370,046	273,038	73.8	371,559	244,204	65.7	370,159	166,692	301,923	7,346
Washington.....	101,058	71,661	70.9	101,426	50,375	49.6	101,098	33,854	64,776	2,468
Oregon.....	79,717	47,566	59.7	80,026	40,689	50.8	79,769	23,276	54,894	1,600
California.....	189,261	153,791	81.3	190,107	147,251	77.4	189,300	103,762	82,451	3,057

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vols. I and II, Part I.



**No. 908.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL—UNITS WITH PRIVATE BATHTUB OR SHOWER IN STRUCTURE, BY STATES: 1940**

[Excludes units not reporting on bathing equipment. For total number of dwelling units, see table 894]

DIVISION AND STATE	Reporting on bathing equipment	DWELLING UNITS WITH PRIVATE BATHTUB OR SHOWER IN STRUCTURE							
		Total		Urban		Rural-nonfarm		Rural-farm	
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
<b>United States</b>	<b>34,643,481</b>	<b>20,606,306</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>16,506,369</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>2,239,349</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>889,787</b>	<b>11.6</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>2,396,309</b>	<b>1,616,604</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>1,496,194</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>299,647</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>62,643</b>	<b>26.2</b>
Maine	254,142	117,203	46.1	63,953	69.8	45,664	39.0	7,061	17.4
New Hampshire	154,367	95,254	61.7	60,747	77.5	28,061	49.0	6,446	34.5
Vermont	104,965	62,299	59.3	28,689	85.9	23,656	54.5	9,964	35.3
Massachusetts	1,300,589	997,043	83.0	869,080	86.3	84,426	63.6	13,688	53.1
Rhode Island	202,008	154,227	76.3	142,618	79.2	10,666	55.1	1,164	40.1
Connecticut	480,124	392,478	81.7	271,202	87.6	107,406	74.4	13,870	52.0
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>7,736,615</b>	<b>5,949,679</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>5,073,253</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>786,969</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>124,457</b>	<b>27.4</b>
New York	3,962,462	3,324,428	84.1	2,918,304	90.8	345,291	64.6	60,833	30.1
New Jersey	1,202,220	965,257	80.0	818,960	86.6	150,073	67.7	16,234	40.0
Pennsylvania	2,581,933	1,650,993	63.9	1,341,990	77.1	261,004	41.9	47,390	21.9
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>7,576,107</b>	<b>4,549,543</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>3,574,051</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>895,980</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>167,712</b>	<b>14.1</b>
Ohio	1,953,836	1,226,344	62.7	1,045,081	79.3	134,447	37.3	45,816	16.6
Indiana	989,160	461,119	46.6	397,584	67.1	67,324	30.1	26,241	12.0
Illinois	2,249,066	1,454,428	64.7	1,310,533	78.6	110,104	23.6	33,791	13.3
Michigan	1,497,488	946,559	63.2	796,371	83.9	122,801	38.9	37,387	16.0
Wisconsin	886,547	462,008	52.1	366,282	77.3	72,334	35.8	24,477	11.5
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>3,881,671</b>	<b>1,626,220</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>1,216,918</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>294,166</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>112,134</b>	<b>22.2</b>
Minnesota	761,117	353,517	46.4	287,689	73.7	49,278	31.4	16,563	7.7
Iowa	716,066	307,571	43.0	208,300	65.8	63,585	38.3	35,686	18.4
Missouri	1,121,456	492,930	44.0	412,133	68.6	66,421	30.9	14,376	4.7
North Dakota	159,516	23,066	20.7	21,412	41.9	9,234	19.1	2,430	3.2
South Dakota	176,002	46,687	26.5	37,683	62.1	14,737	28.4	4,167	5.2
Nebraska	382,346	166,215	44.0	109,366	72.1	39,619	42.4	19,280	14.0
Kansas	536,072	223,334	41.7	152,335	63.8	51,296	36.4	19,704	11.6
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>4,437,337</b>	<b>1,496,228</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>1,225,641</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>269,744</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>82,843</b>	<b>6.3</b>
Delaware	74,522	45,330	60.8	28,907	76.7	14,204	57.8	2,129	17.5
Maryland	488,396	307,141	62.9	223,234	78.6	71,494	51.2	12,413	21.7
District of Columbia	182,284	150,406	82.5	150,406	82.5				
Virginia	645,880	223,422	34.6	158,373	63.7	56,191	31.1	16,858	8.7
West Virginia	448,267	160,555	35.8	107,165	75.6	46,668	24.0	6,802	6.1
North Carolina	793,746	195,638	24.6	125,162	51.9	56,708	25.8	13,770	4.1
South Carolina	449,126	97,490	21.7	56,036	44.9	33,969	26.2	7,485	9.8
Georgia	776,426	191,036	24.6	136,934	47.0	44,229	25.3	9,873	3.2
Florida	578,699	317,210	54.8	289,384	72.3	66,363	38.9	11,513	15.0
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>2,671,439</b>	<b>596,186</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>439,739</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>124,436</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>33,949</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Kentucky	713,661	194,820	27.2	147,622	60.4	38,106	20.8	8,568	3.0
Tennessee	726,268	183,169	25.2	137,549	49.3	34,804	23.5	10,616	2.7
Alabama	689,589	141,716	20.6	104,778	48.0	30,161	18.9	6,777	2.2
Mississippi	542,122	78,903	14.6	49,781	41.3	21,366	22.1	7,754	2.4
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>2,518,363</b>	<b>1,342,691</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>921,307</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>233,423</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>67,961</b>	<b>7.6</b>
Arkansas	506,425	88,485	17.5	65,077	51.9	18,369	16.2	5,039	1.9
Louisiana	606,634	209,015	34.3	162,864	60.7	37,066	26.8	9,006	4.5
Oklahoma	630,443	217,757	34.5	169,260	64.3	36,940	26.0	11,657	5.1
Texas	1,772,981	727,434	41.0	524,106	62.0	141,029	37.5	62,299	11.1
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>1,316,397</b>	<b>546,349</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>396,026</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>134,874</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>43,447</b>	<b>14.3</b>
Montana	174,722	66,352	38.0	44,784	67.5	16,797	30.4	4,781	9.0
Idaho	149,949	59,896	39.9	36,047	67.6	15,306	34.0	9,544	18.0
Wyoming	76,901	31,641	41.9	20,407	71.0	8,908	33.9	2,206	10.3
Colorado	347,965	166,793	47.9	126,371	70.2	31,294	33.1	9,149	12.4
New Mexico	142,026	40,449	28.5	26,875	55.7	9,706	19.9	3,866	8.6
Arizona	144,054	70,070	48.6	36,840	70.9	27,362	45.2	6,847	18.6
Utah	145,773	60,328	62.0	46,657	78.9	17,018	43.3	6,653	30.3
Nevada	35,696	20,818	58.3	11,047	62.1	6,429	47.7	1,848	29.3
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>2,246,722</b>	<b>2,567,665</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>1,911,426</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>479,999</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>175,643</b>	<b>47.7</b>
Washington	580,424	362,882	65.0	257,184	61.1	88,972	54.7	36,726	36.4
Oregon	363,290	230,583	63.5	150,126	62.0	53,630	52.4	26,627	33.6
California	2,301,908	1,964,199	84.9	1,504,118	90.8	327,187	73.7	112,295	59.8

Source. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part 1.

**No. 809.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL—MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS, RADIO, AND MORTGAGE STATUS OF OWNER-OCCUPIED NONFARM UNITS, BY STATES: 1940**

(Radio and mortgage status data exclude units not reporting on given subject)

DIVISION AND STATE	MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS <sup>1</sup>				RADIO			MORTGAGE STATUS <sup>2</sup>		
	All dwelling units	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm	Occupied units reporting	With radio		Owner-occupied nonfarm units reporting	Mortgaged	
						Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
<b>United States</b> .....	4.73	4.76	4.61	4.76	21,399,586	26,642,219	92.3	22,611,299	4,894,776	45.1
<b>New England</b> .....	5.38	5.23	5.67	7.89	2,149,989	2,429,239	94.4	769,849	487,987	63.4
Maine.....	5.68	5.49	5.46	6.85	213,304	194,348	91.1	82,833	34,928	42.1
New Hampshire.....	5.63	5.35	5.62	7.26	129,758	115,809	90.0	50,699	20,708	40.9
Vermont.....	6.27	5.66	6.08	7.67	90,669	80,253	88.6	29,625	11,981	40.5
Massachusetts.....	5.37	5.31	5.71	6.89	1,066,623	1,044,830	98.2	290,090	239,389	82.9
Rhode Island.....	5.18	5.13	5.68	7.10	184,661	176,739	95.7	64,316	27,794	43.2
Connecticut.....	5.18	4.94	5.68	6.93	436,165	417,269	95.7	153,086	103,774	67.8
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	5.21	4.96	5.64	7.17	7,045,919	6,672,997	94.6	2,224,394	1,162,629	52.4
New York.....	4.80	4.49	5.81	7.69	3,544,098	2,285,620	64.5	909,145	365,045	40.2
New Jersey.....	5.27	5.17	5.53	6.57	1,099,709	1,020,466	92.8	283,899	212,979	75.1
Pennsylvania.....	5.72	5.68	5.67	6.82	2,452,109	2,265,921	92.4	941,890	264,399	28.2
<b>East North Central</b> .....	5.18	5.09	5.04	6.26	7,099,846	6,812,457	96.1	2,645,649	1,299,991	49.1
Ohio.....	5.44	5.26	5.24	6.53	1,852,318	1,697,672	91.7	731,918	263,529	36.1
Indiana.....	5.08	4.92	4.87	5.90	937,048	826,604	88.2	348,916	163,499	47.0
Illinois.....	4.83	4.71	4.83	5.96	2,139,025	1,974,804	92.3	704,895	314,299	44.6
Michigan.....	5.34	5.25	5.08	6.40	1,361,021	1,271,499	93.4	574,590	264,829	46.1
Wisconsin.....	5.39	5.21	5.04	6.56	810,423	742,078	91.7	265,240	124,422	47.1
<b>West North Central</b> .....	4.93	4.67	4.86	6.58	2,594,241	2,674,915	95.6	1,116,261	624,946	56.0
Minnesota.....	5.03	4.64	4.85	5.86	709,978	647,499	91.2	260,628	102,790	39.4
Iowa.....	5.67	5.08	5.58	6.64	683,964	617,006	90.2	232,434	77,399	33.7
Missouri.....	4.25	4.14	4.23	4.44	1,042,463	832,690	79.9	287,784	129,895	45.1
North Dakota.....	4.72	4.18	4.52	5.10	148,179	131,000	88.4	—	0,874	27.6
South Dakota.....	5.06	4.61	4.73	5.66	160,894	136,049	84.6	38,008	11,084	29.2
Nebraska.....	5.29	4.90	5.13	5.85	252,662	208,760	82.7	108,879	58,476	53.7
Kansas.....	5.00	4.78	4.84	5.57	456,101	411,964	90.3	166,990	56,847	34.1
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	4.41	4.51	4.39	4.41	4,189,615	2,746,481	65.6	1,621,899	399,617	24.6
Delaware.....	5.79	5.76	5.68	6.30	68,870	59,921	87.0	24,869	12,646	50.9
Maryland.....	5.56	5.54	5.26	6.17	449,990	396,338	88.1	172,590	76,350	44.3
Dist. of Col.....	4.29	4.29	—	—	169,102	158,377	93.7	50,151	22,511	44.9
Virginia.....	4.83	4.81	4.62	5.08	610,878	499,978	81.9	189,085	60,979	32.0
West Virginia.....	4.60	5.02	4.21	4.96	434,368	329,347	75.8	104,232	29,979	28.7
North Carolina.....	4.41	4.40	4.30	4.49	764,144	471,963	61.8	147,613	55,589	37.7
South Carolina.....	3.99	3.77	3.89	4.12	422,362	269,542	63.8	62,146	22,329	36.0
Georgia.....	3.83	3.69	3.82	3.95	729,999	381,668	52.3	125,431	46,134	36.8
Florida.....	4.19	4.39	3.67	4.13	504,911	326,447	64.7	173,401	69,662	40.2
<b>East South Central</b> .....	3.81	3.66	3.69	3.79	2,541,867	1,406,432	55.3	479,265	187,534	39.1
Kentucky.....	4.03	4.06	3.97	4.11	980,096	444,418	45.3	145,992	50,842	34.5
Tennessee.....	3.92	3.91	3.96	3.91	945,362	434,733	46.0	147,466	49,994	33.9
Alabama.....	3.65	3.71	3.58	3.66	650,710	321,671	49.4	108,717	36,892	33.9
Mississippi.....	3.65	3.44	3.49	3.60	516,399	205,613	39.8	68,388	19,886	29.1
<b>West South Central</b> .....	3.82	4.02	3.66	3.75	2,279,646	2,649,429	92.6	840,296	291,639	34.6
Arkansas.....	3.68	4.06	3.59	3.90	480,956	244,546	50.9	82,113	21,722	26.5
Louisiana.....	3.74	4.02	3.60	3.94	577,965	307,883	53.3	135,915	44,373	32.7
Oklahoma.....	3.99	4.22	3.69	3.71	599,919	406,764	67.9	158,410	58,852	37.0
Texas.....	3.88	3.69	3.69	3.89	1,699,801	1,090,306	64.1	463,967	159,992	34.5
<b>Mountain</b> .....	3.77	4.06	3.42	3.73	1,068,365	875,634	81.9	378,487	122,649	32.4
Montana.....	3.73	3.84	3.48	3.96	156,024	134,502	86.2	49,206	12,969	26.4
Idaho.....	3.91	4.01	3.50	4.15	137,521	118,824	86.4	45,271	15,077	33.3
Wyoming.....	3.65	3.86	3.47	3.59	67,687	57,129	84.4	29,819	9,308	31.2
Colorado.....	4.11	4.39	3.96	4.12	305,824	258,573	84.6	106,216	42,424	39.9
New Mexico.....	3.06	3.42	2.93	2.95	129,134	69,000	53.4	40,471	9,065	22.4
Arizona.....	3.19	3.81	3.09	3.93	127,290	87,781	69.0	42,093	16,093	38.3
Utah.....	4.13	4.27	3.90	4.09	136,747	126,418	92.4	69,347	29,764	42.9
Nevada.....	3.66	3.76	3.30	4.06	32,178	26,200	81.4	11,064	3,029	27.3
<b>Pacific</b> .....	4.37	4.48	4.09	4.61	2,929,463	2,696,322	92.0	1,146,391	537,664	46.9
Washington.....	4.33	4.42	4.00	4.70	621,777	472,553	76.0	223,314	96,273	43.1
Oregon.....	4.56	4.73	4.09	4.82	327,406	240,641	73.5	129,312	43,822	33.9
California.....	4.35	4.45	4.08	4.48	2,079,820	1,983,128	95.3	793,875	404,907	51.0

<sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see footnote, table 800.

<sup>2</sup> Mortgage data are limited to owner-occupied nonfarm units in structures without business and containing not more than 4 dwelling units; percent represents percent of reporting owner-occupied units which were mortgaged. For number of owner-occupied urban and rural-nonfarm units, see table 807.

Source: Dept. of Comm., Bur. of Census, 41st Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part I.

**No. 910.—DWELLING UNITS, URBAN AND RURAL—OCCUPIED UNITS WITH 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM, BY STATES: 1940**

[Excludes units not reporting on number of persons per room. For total number of occupied units, see table 804]

DIVISION AND STATE	Reporting on persons per room	OCCUPIED UNITS WITH 1.51 OR MORE PERSONS PER ROOM							
		Total		Urban		Rural-non-		Rural-farm	
		Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>34,447,032</b>	<b>3,065,922</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>1,170,833</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>796,883</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>1,128,434</b>	<b>16.1</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>2,172,732</b>	<b>69,029</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>59,597</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>14,030</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4,162</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Maine.....	215,788	11,037	5.1	3,073	3.5	6,040	6.9	1,934	4.8
New Hampshire.....	131,287	4,207	3.2	2,112	2.8	1,767	4.3	428	2.7
Vermont.....	91,428	2,541	2.8	734	2.3	1,244	3.6	558	2.3
Massachusetts.....	1,105,354	29,787	2.7	27,121	2.7	2,100	2.3	508	2.4
Rhode Island.....	186,065	6,573	3.5	6,209	3.7	301	2.2	62	2.4
Connecticut.....	442,790	14,795	3.3	11,648	3.0	2,588	2.2	550	2.4
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>7,193,719</b>	<b>272,910</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>269,278</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>55,779</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>11,961</b>	<b>2.6</b>
New York.....	3,615,727	130,331	3.6	109,205	3.6	8,485	2.0	2,641	1.5
New Jersey.....	1,086,639	33,380	3.1	28,338	3.2	4,121	2.5	921	2.8
Pennsylvania.....	2,491,353	118,299	4.7	71,727	4.2	38,178	6.5	8,390	4.1
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>7,206,077</b>	<b>342,823</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>282,097</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>60,399</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>59,545</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Ohio.....	1,880,090	79,132	4.2	49,328	3.8	19,230	5.7	10,664	4.0
Indiana.....	960,905	53,063	5.6	26,260	4.9	14,695	7.2	12,128	5.8
Illinois.....	3,172,101	120,011	5.5	84,365	5.2	21,695	7.1	14,050	5.7
Michigan.....	1,383,109	56,676	4.1	29,309	3.2	18,089	6.4	11,278	5.2
Wisconsin.....	819,863	23,120	4.0	13,025	2.6	8,670	5.4	11,425	5.7
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>3,446,054</b>	<b>277,654</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>169,964</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>67,961</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>99,709</b>	<b>8.7</b>
Minnesota.....	720,426	48,333	6.7	18,697	4.9	11,267	5.4	16,379	8.9
Iowa.....	608,860	30,456	4.4	15,063	5.1	7,898	5.0	6,995	3.1
Missouri.....	1,056,293	111,419	10.5	46,570	8.2	22,965	11.3	41,893	14.0
North Dakota.....	150,007	20,409	13.6	3,942	11.9	5,949	12.8	10,518	15.0
South Dakota.....	162,960	15,739	9.7	3,513	8.3	5,305	10.9	6,921	9.7
Nebraska.....	357,331	21,519	6.0	8,857	6.1	6,080	6.9	6,582	5.3
Kansas.....	505,187	29,779	5.9	12,742	5.7	5,516	6.7	8,521	5.4
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>4,234,547</b>	<b>619,737</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>169,293</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>181,671</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>268,964</b>	<b>21.4</b>
Delaware.....	69,801	2,396	3.4	1,127	3.1	766	3.5	498	4.3
Maryland.....	459,377	20,891	4.6	9,773	3.6	755	5.9	3,354	7.1
District of Columbia.....	170,880	14,579	8.5	14,579	8.5				
Virginia.....	621,217	77,187	12.4	16,331	6.8	24,558	14.7	36,308	17.5
West Virginia.....	440,090	68,759	15.2	9,514	6.9	35,773	18.7	21,472	19.5
North Carolina.....	778,285	138,595	17.8	28,109	11.9	35,906	16.7	74,581	22.8
South Carolina.....	430,403	91,973	21.4	21,417	17.5	23,424	18.8	47,132	25.7
Georgia.....	741,677	143,466	19.3	44,364	16.5	28,988	17.3	70,214	24.4
Florida.....	512,628	63,890	12.5	24,188	8.3	24,792	16.5	14,910	20.7
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>2,535,687</b>	<b>526,444</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>113,069</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>115,666</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>308,017</b>	<b>25.9</b>
Kentucky.....	690,290	126,579	18.2	24,662	10.5	24,646	19.5	66,071	23.9
Tennessee.....	706,731	135,145	19.1	37,222	12.6	28,782	19.1	69,141	24.4
Alabama.....	664,342	151,995	22.9	33,967	15.1	33,470	21.6	84,538	29.7
Mississippi.....	525,315	112,746	21.7	17,018	14.4	16,400	17.5	80,267	25.6
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>3,338,541</b>	<b>623,070</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>195,426</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>144,487</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>283,217</b>	<b>24.2</b>
Arkansas.....	469,654	101,391	20.7	14,171	11.6	20,965	19.1	66,235	25.7
Louisiana.....	586,762	110,154	18.8	34,304	13.1	26,121	19.3	49,729	25.1
Oklahoma.....	601,328	114,233	19.0	28,489	11.4	27,929	20.3	57,816	27.1
Texas.....	1,660,787	297,272	17.9	116,462	14.9	69,573	19.5	109,438	21.4
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>1,163,643</b>	<b>199,643</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>51,519</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>73,190</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>65,924</b>	<b>24.9</b>
Montana.....	157,317	20,974	13.3	5,157	8.2	7,867	16.1	7,930	17.4
Idaho.....	139,296	22,787	16.4	5,790	11.7	7,883	19.4	9,114	18.6
Wyoming.....	65,434	10,260	16.0	2,533	9.4	2,760	16.7	3,987	21.1
Colorado.....	311,232	37,024	11.9	13,183	7.7	13,455	17.5	10,386	16.7
New Mexico.....	127,186	41,683	32.9	10,340	22.8	15,598	36.8	15,946	41.0
Arizona.....	129,315	36,154	27.2	6,665	13.5	15,484	28.2	13,006	50.0
Utah.....	129,330	16,559	12.4	6,909	8.5	6,761	18.4	4,889	23.9
Nevada.....	32,532	3,063	12.2	942	7.3	2,364	15.3	677	16.5
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>2,375,933</b>	<b>166,323</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>63,666</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>61,279</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>34,965</b>	<b>10.4</b>
Washington.....	629,562	27,039	5.3	9,009	3.0	11,065	7.9	7,945	3.5
Oregon.....	332,483	19,375	5.8	5,116	3.0	5,407	9.2	5,852	8.2
California.....	2,112,988	118,009	5.6	54,934	3.5	41,787	10.7	21,288	12.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vols. I and II, Part I.

## No. 911.—HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1940

CITY	All dwelling units	Median contract or estimated monthly rent <sup>1</sup>	BATHING EQUIPMENT			All occupied units	OWNED OCCUPIED		OCCUPIED BY NONWHITE	
			Number reporting	With private bathtub or shower in structure			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Number	Percent					
Akron, Ohio	67,898	\$26.43	67,315	54,949	81.8	66,501	32,489	48.9	2,944	4.4
Albany, N. Y.	40,448	33.48	39,991	32,283	80.7	37,976	11,787	31.0	919	2.4
Atlanta, Ga.	84,764	18.61	83,714	48,249	57.6	82,000	20,769	25.3	28,342	34.6
Baltimore, Md.	236,442	27.06	232,102	181,678	78.3	227,582	92,960	40.8	39,195	17.2
Birmingham, Ala.	73,681	15.37	72,381	38,107	52.6	71,798	21,324	29.7	29,477	41.1
Boston, Mass.	211,514	29.91	208,310	176,418	84.7	197,393	41,236	20.9	7,806	4.0
Bridgeport, Conn.	40,233	26.54	39,671	32,646	82.3	39,336	10,711	27.2	1,030	2.6
Buffalo, N. Y.	167,780	27.90	166,083	134,930	86.4	151,937	48,871	32.2	4,844	3.1
Cambridge, Mass.	30,174	30.28	29,408	24,675	83.9	28,717	5,485	19.1	1,338	4.6
Camden, N. J.	31,440	23.68	31,042	25,138	81.1	30,478	11,354	37.3	3,189	10.2
Canton, Ohio	29,929	28.77	29,630	24,932	84.1	29,496	14,141	48.0	1,075	2.6
Charlotte, N. C.	25,402	22.12	24,924	15,137	60.7	24,906	6,854	27.5	7,081	28.2
Chattanooga, Tenn.	34,372	15.63	34,013	19,279	56.7	33,471	9,204	27.5	9,554	28.5
Chicago, Ill.	989,508	32.56	980,138	813,364	83.0	949,744	230,975	24.3	76,365	8.0
Cincinnati, Ohio	144,284	25.92	142,619	93,852	65.8	135,809	45,127	33.2	14,932	12.4
Cleveland, Ohio	249,866	27.66	248,092	214,849	86.6	242,207	80,840	33.2	21,908	9.1
Columbus, Ohio	86,762	26.27	85,032	71,602	84.2	83,597	30,980	37.0	8,490	10.2
Dallas, Tex.	89,512	28.69	88,473	64,602	73.0	84,691	29,354	34.9	13,840	16.0
Dayton, Ohio	80,962	29.37	80,151	43,794	72.8	79,740	24,083	30.2	5,190	6.7
Denver, Colo.	101,142	26.74	99,027	73,571	74.3	98,777	37,194	37.6	2,846	2.8
Des Moines, Iowa	48,287	26.62	47,179	32,177	68.2	46,629	23,011	49.3	1,802	3.6
Detroit, Mich.	441,454	34.66	437,082	392,080	89.9	425,547	166,633	39.2	34,672	8.2
Duluth, Minn.	29,518	26.60	28,594	21,451	75.0	27,819	13,422	48.2	134	.3
Elizabeth, N. J.	29,341	32.32	28,923	24,688	85.0	27,980	8,963	32.1	1,181	4.2
Erie, Pa.	31,461	24.72	31,066	20,404	64.9	30,721	11,897	38.7	402	1.3
Fall River, Mass.	30,208	17.55	29,799	20,649	69.4	29,799	6,234	20.9	203	.7
Flint, Mich.	41,729	29.51	41,407	31,598	76.3	40,567	21,348	52.6	1,629	4.1
Fort Wayne, Ind.	33,852	29.68	33,412	26,779	80.1	32,088	17,464	54.4	702	2.1
Fort Worth, Tex.	54,483	19.40	53,621	39,996	74.6	51,620	21,904	42.5	7,709	14.9
Gary, Ind.	30,520	30.02	30,204	22,486	74.4	30,005	10,018	33.4	5,285	17.6
Grand Rapids, Mich.	49,154	29.94	48,477	40,491	84.4	47,523	23,100	48.6	813	1.7
Hartford, Conn.	65,102	32.75	64,044	40,077	62.6	64,253	7,098	11.0	1,408	4.2
Houston, Tex.	113,229	26.31	110,938	83,109	75.0	107,530	39,364	36.6	24,434	22.7
Indianapolis, Ind.	116,898	26.49	114,875	79,902	69.6	112,231	40,799	36.4	14,492	12.9
Jacksonville, Fla.	40,956	18.79	40,285	30,999	77.0	40,377	14,012	34.9	15,347	38.0
Jersey City, N. J.	84,797	30.39	83,687	68,678	82.1	79,684	14,969	18.8	8,479	10.6
Kansas City, Kans.	35,208	17.10	34,633	19,459	56.2	34,008	16,920	49.7	6,278	18.4
Kansas City, Mo.	133,157	24.55	130,757	99,213	75.9	122,103	37,761	30.9	18,289	15.0
Knoxville, Tenn.	29,572	16.78	29,297	18,250	62.3	28,601	9,077	31.7	4,119	14.4
Long Beach, Calif.	65,137	29.06	64,084	40,649	63.4	64,365	18,829	29.3	499	.9
Los Angeles, Calif.	620,251	30.37	622,994	475,002	76.3	600,087	166,094	27.7	27,468	4.6
Louisville, Ky.	91,196	29.09	90,242	69,512	77.0	89,955	32,226	35.8	14,029	15.6
Lowell, Mass.	26,579	21.11	26,022	19,797	75.7	24,932	7,387	29.6	89	.3
Memphis, Tenn.	81,246	16.31	81,009	40,224	49.5	81,091	24,763	30.6	34,870	42.0
Miami, Fla.	85,271	29.50	83,805	43,237	51.6	84,483	18,321	21.8	6,286	17.1
Milwaukee, Wis.	169,866	32.31	168,601	130,219	77.3	164,335	52,917	32.2	2,680	1.6
Minneapolis, Minn.	147,647	31.99	146,059	118,194	81.0	142,834	58,764	41.2	1,796	1.3
Nashville, Tenn.	47,529	16.21	46,988	21,562	46.1	45,804	14,185	31.0	12,706	27.9
Newark, N. J.	116,757	29.85	113,670	92,790	81.6	112,194	20,200	18.0	12,343	10.9
New Bedford, Mass.	31,911	18.36	31,193	25,183	81.0	30,640	7,990	26.1	1,124	3.7
New Haven, Conn.	44,189	26.08	43,677	28,068	64.3	42,480	11,126	26.2	1,776	4.2
New Orleans, La.	137,165	17.16	136,155	97,687	71.8	123,040	31,552	25.7	41,494	33.8
New York, N. Y.	2,218,372	36.10	2,171,442	2,016,133	92.8	2,047,919	723,143	35.3	123,769	6.0
Norfolk, Va.	39,753	21.50	37,987	24,980	65.8	37,403	10,625	28.4	12,317	32.9
Oakland, Calif.	103,709	30.52	102,096	93,139	91.2	99,325	42,583	42.9	3,911	3.9
Oklahoma City, Okla.	61,569	22.77	62,900	43,228	69.7	60,494	22,027	36.4	5,447	9.0
Omaha, Neb.	65,729	26.50	65,003	40,477	62.3	62,135	28,672	46.1	2,484	3.9
Pasadena, N. J.	19,991	24.14	19,962	12,989	65.1	19,965	10,059	50.4	1,132	5.6
Peoria, Ill.	31,261	24.05	30,427	21,119	69.4	30,459	13,851	45.5	570	1.9
Philadelphia, Pa.	533,329	28.10	523,672	452,434	86.4	506,940	197,017	38.9	66,492	12.9
Pittsburgh, Pa.	179,907	29.72	178,346	107,195	60.1	175,163	51,381	29.3	15,308	8.7
Portland, Ore.	109,745	24.12	107,153	91,375	85.3	102,063	49,303	48.3	1,579	1.5
Providence, R. I.	69,735	28.10	69,409	54,779	79.0	67,501	18,748	27.8	1,832	2.7
Reading, Pa.	30,624	29.28	30,390	28,028	92.4	29,798	12,107	40.7	537	1.8
Richmond, Va.	62,440	22.44	61,806	33,126	53.6	60,917	14,814	24.3	15,647	25.7
Rochester, N. Y.	93,808	22.81	91,764	54,599	59.5	90,059	35,782	39.7	1,037	1.2
Sacramento, Calif.	33,812	32.41	33,429	20,449	61.2	32,174	14,340	44.6	1,447	4.5
St. Louis, Mo.	251,610	22.95	249,902	176,098	71.0	234,872	62,829	26.8	29,404	12.5
St. Paul, Minn.	83,294	30.73	82,480	68,539	79.6	80,557	37,940	47.1	1,374	1.7
Salt Lake City, Utah	42,977	28.13	42,531	37,100	87.3	41,808	20,594	49.2	376	.9

<sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see footnote, table 909.

No. 911.—HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1940—Continued

CITY	All dwelling units	Median contract or estimated monthly rent <sup>1</sup>	BATHING EQUIPMENT			All occupied units	OWNER OCCUPIED		OCCUPIED BY NONWHITE	
			Number reporting	With private bathtub or shower in structure			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Number	Percent					
San Antonio, Tex.	69,731	\$16.79	69,314	44,021	63.5	65,745	24,849	37.8	5,955	9.1
San Diego, Calif.	69,028	27.65	68,808	61,538	90.0	63,962	26,031	40.7	1,867	2.9
San Francisco, Calif.	222,176	33.78	218,179	192,463	88.2	206,011	64,398	31.3	8,983	4.4
Scranton, Pa.	26,334	24.49	26,850	27,435	76.5	35,631	13,667	38.4	299	.6
Seattle, Wash.	134,807	26.23	132,167	108,719	82.3	126,354	58,080	44.4	4,216	3.3
Somerville, Mass.	27,331	29.81	27,032	24,885	92.1	26,264	6,894	26.2	122	.5
South Bend, Ind.	28,524	27.06	28,266	22,950	81.2	27,894	14,811	53.1	948	3.4
Spokane, Wash.	41,770	22.09	41,321	32,803	79.4	38,918	21,339	54.8	347	.9
Springfield, Mass.	42,286	29.83	41,756	40,303	96.5	40,303	11,719	29.1	923	2.3
Syracuse, N. Y.	59,608	30.52	58,430	50,664	86.7	57,009	19,314	33.9	674	1.2
Tacoma, Wash.	38,115	21.01	37,766	31,178	82.6	36,086	20,865	57.8	512	1.4
Tampa, Fla.	31,204	16.96	31,068	22,966	73.9	29,914	10,909	36.7	3,146	20.5
Toledo, Ohio.	82,607	27.77	81,900	72,217	88.1	79,341	36,661	46.2	3,785	4.8
Trenton, N. J.	30,294	27.54	29,807	24,508	82.0	29,594	11,863	40.1	1,830	6.2
Tulsa, Okla.	43,993	26.66	43,267	32,665	75.5	41,344	18,863	45.6	4,295	10.4
Utica, N. Y.	28,146	24.31	27,972	22,860	81.7	28,915	8,931	30.9	185	.7
Washington, D. C.	183,128	47.53	182,294	150,406	82.5	173,445	51,944	29.9	29,917	22.0
Wichita, Kans.	36,432	22.58	35,945	26,037	72.4	34,775	14,550	41.8	1,632	4.7
Wilmington, Del.	30,132	32.79	29,859	23,765	79.6	29,293	11,531	39.4	3,098	12.6
Worcester, Mass.	49,943	27.66	48,891	44,234	91.0	48,812	14,728	30.2	433	.9
Yonkers, N. Y.	40,764	41.63	40,284	35,177	87.4	38,516	9,474	24.6	1,104	2.9
Youngstown, Ohio.	41,877	30.38	41,506	31,520	76.1	41,197	20,069	48.7	3,376	8.2

<sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see headnote, table 900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 912.—HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS: 1940

[For metropolitan districts having a central city of 100,000 or more or a gross population of 150,000 or more. Monthly rental data exclude rural-farm dwelling units]

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	All dwell- ing units	Median contract or esti- mated monthly rent <sup>1</sup>	BATHING EQUIPMENT			All occu- pied units	OWNER OCCUPIED		OCCUPIED BY NONWHITE			
			Number report- ing	With private bathtub or shower in structure			Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent
				Num- ber	Per- cent							
Akron, Ohio	97,087	\$26.21	96,033	75,214	78.3	94,924	49,840	52.5	3,487	3.7		
Albany - Schenectady- Troy, N. Y.	128,464	27.52	128,095	103,439	80.8	123,327	50,574	41.3	1,467	1.2		
Allentown - Bethlehem- Easton, Pa.	85,928	26.10	85,033	57,637	67.3	83,036	36,675	43.9	484	.6		
Atlanta, Ga.	121,441	18.74	119,999	67,452	56.2	117,394	38,211	32.6	24,169	20.1		
Baltimore, Md.	269,060	27.53	263,991	215,888	76.0	271,679	117,967	43.4	43,271	15.9		
Birmingham, Ala.	109,211	13.45	107,046	49,185	45.9	106,495	35,057	32.9	44,461	41.7		
Boston, Mass.	651,192	32.33	640,184	503,915	68.1	606,279	219,192	36.2	11,529	1.9		
Bridgeport, Conn.	60,301	28.77	59,143	40,678	64.0	57,478	21,511	37.4	1,147	2.0		
Buffalo-Niagara, N. Y.	233,963	28.63	231,819	197,729	85.3	224,969	84,655	37.6	5,840	2.6		
Canton, Ohio	54,307	27.54	53,778	42,529	79.1	53,281	28,130	52.8	1,727	3.2		
Charlotte, N. C.	28,329	21.69	27,822	16,450	59.1	27,846	8,317	29.9	8,042	28.9		
Chattanooga, Tenn.	50,300	15.64	49,754	25,100	50.4	48,796	18,292	37.5	10,374	21.3		
Chicago, Ill.	1,264,345	33.39	1,272,840	1,064,793	83.7	1,237,297	374,277	30.2	87,739	7.1		
Cincinnati, Ohio.	241,557	26.49	238,766	164,777	69.0	228,594	92,028	40.3	21,922	9.2		
Cleveland, Ohio.	347,866	31.59	345,994	305,594	88.3	335,885	130,956	39.0	22,302	6.6		
Columbus, Ohio	103,263	26.96	101,317	82,951	81.9	99,637	41,156	41.3	8,995	9.0		
Dallas, Tex.	114,141	23.74	112,814	79,683	70.6	107,235	41,660	38.8	16,674	15.5		
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.)	50,497	29.30	50,040	32,314	64.6	49,330	23,894	48.2	677	1.4		
Dayton, Ohio	77,166	29.22	76,169	53,015	69.6	75,516	34,206	45.4	5,361	7.1		
Denver, Colo.	119,077	25.53	118,687	83,608	71.7	113,911	47,618	41.8	2,967	2.6		
Des Moines, Iowa	55,108	26.63	53,933	34,566	64.1	53,264	27,291	51.2	1,856	3.5		
Detroit, Mich.	617,992	33.60	611,394	524,115	85.7	594,668	266,949	44.9	39,456	6.6		
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.)	44,908	23.41	44,556	30,643	68.8	43,046	22,006	51.1	208	.5		
Erie, Pa.	26,340	24.60	26,607	20,954	64.0	26,223	14,766	41.9	412	1.2		
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass.	75,691	18.53	74,323	54,317	73.1	72,660	21,435	29.5	1,459	2.0		
Flint, Mich.	51,808	26.74	50,914	33,761	66.3	49,829	26,556	53.3	1,674	3.4		

<sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see headnote, table 900.

No. 912.—HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED METROPOLITAN DISTRICTS:  
1940—Continued

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	All dwelling units	Median contract or estimated monthly rent <sup>1</sup>	BATHING EQUIPMENT			All occupied units	OWNER OCCUPIED		OCCUPIED BY NONWHITE	
			Number reporting	With private bathtub or shower in structure			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Number	Percent					
Fort Wayne, Ind.	28,096	\$29.04	37,623	26,364	75.4	37,132	20,496	55.2	705	1.9
Fort Worth, Tex.	62,832	15.82	61,838	41,330	66.9	59,623	28,902	48.5	8,262	14.0
Grand Rapids, Mich.	61,196	22.79	60,420	48,068	79.6	59,204	31,322	52.9	838	1.4
Harrisburg, Pa.	47,770	28.72	47,281	34,808	73.7	46,879	20,189	43.3	2,008	5.9
Hartford-New Britain, Conn.	182,848	31.12	180,098	114,566	68.1	129,810	46,748	36.0	2,420	1.9
Houston, Tex.	149,361	24.04	146,397	102,914	70.3	141,345	67,917	41.0	28,622	20.2
Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.)	44,707	19.14	44,070	27,996	63.5	44,070	19,021	43.2	1,715	3.9
Indianapolis, Ind.	185,179	25.16	183,200	88,532	48.4	130,069	52,003	40.0	16,616	11.2
Jacksonville, Fla.	82,908	18.83	82,207	83,792	64.7	81,180	17,760	34.7	16,214	31.7
Johnstown, Pa.	36,818	20.89	36,080	19,606	54.3	35,736	14,972	41.9	569	1.6
Kansas City (Mo.)-Kansas City (Kans.)	202,129	22.65	198,687	137,537	69.2	188,690	75,177	39.8	20,420	10.8
Knoxville, Tenn.	39,143	16.23	39,680	19,322	48.7	37,877	15,594	41.1	4,425	11.7
Los Angeles, Calif.	909,492	29.82	987,045	908,691	91.5	930,921	376,610	40.5	34,846	3.7
Louisville, Ky.	126,043	19.76	124,831	75,618	60.6	120,293	49,267	41.1	16,479	13.7
Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.	92,148	22.44	90,439	72,906	80.6	86,555	31,715	36.6	378	.3
Memphis, Tenn.	93,623	16.75	91,609	42,803	46.6	91,319	39,194	32.0	1,000	43.6
Miami, Fla.	85,136	30.49	83,050	69,760	84.0	70,944	39,163	41.1	10,026	14.1
Milwaukee, Wis.	223,061	23.19	221,356	179,084	80.9	215,665	81,177	37.6	2,766	1.3
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	268,494	20.93	265,400	205,650	77.4	256,645	120,447	46.9	3,228	1.2
Nashville, Tenn.	66,061	17.32	65,307	31,940	48.9	63,574	23,509	37.1	18,049	28.7
New Haven, Conn.	88,633	28.25	87,624	74,774	85.3	81,768	30,662	37.4	2,231	2.9
New Orleans, La.	149,006	16.89	147,899	104,726	70.8	144,666	37,048	25.6	43,366	30.2
New York-Northeastern New Jersey	3,434,485	37.76	3,354,661	2,052,094	61.0	3,160,300	746,688	23.6	170,101	5.4
Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News, Va.	86,539	20.22	84,547	51,898	61.4	82,917	30,159	36.4	28,007	33.9
Oklahoma City, Okla.	69,412	22.43	67,696	45,642	67.6	63,922	24,520	38.4	5,556	8.7
Omaha (Nebr.)-Council Bluffs (Iowa)	84,129	24.89	83,306	60,059	72.2	79,798	38,653	48.4	2,046	4.6
Peoria, Ill.	47,027	21.74	46,894	29,082	62.0	45,845	24,044	52.4	931	2.0
Philadelphia, Pa.	792,909	28.97	779,641	608,848	78.1	754,474	321,794	42.7	79,360	10.5
Pittsburgh, Pa.	512,539	28.60	507,028	291,891	57.6	502,064	106,544	21.2	28,692	5.7
Portland, Oreg.	141,697	22.86	139,606	116,040	83.1	133,144	70,478	52.9	1,768	1.3
Providence, R. I.	197,927	28.48	196,507	155,347	79.1	186,372	68,811	36.9	3,059	1.6
Reading, Pa.	48,203	26.92	47,896	37,974	79.3	46,749	22,381	47.9	676	1.3
Richmond, Va.	66,024	24.07	65,687	41,686	63.3	64,385	24,256	37.7	17,467	27.1
Rochester, N. Y.	119,680	23.67	118,604	108,299	91.3	113,867	51,896	45.5	1,000	1.0
Sacramento, Calif.	49,366	29.46	48,701	39,372	80.8	47,167	24,286	51.5	2,315	4.7
Baginaw Bay City, Mich.	42,690	23.89	41,942	28,316	67.5	40,939	27,929	68.2	974	3.4
St. Louis, Mo.	409,596	23.81	405,380	278,461	68.7	395,374	142,704	36.0	40,780	10.4
Salt Lake City, Utah	57,109	26.22	56,778	40,364	71.1	54,691	30,068	54.9	494	.9
San Antonio, Tex.	86,389	17.23	85,837	55,234	64.3	81,533	34,066	41.9	6,551	8.1
San Diego, Calif.	86,788	27.37	85,926	76,526	89.1	79,812	35,015	43.9	2,679	2.6
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	485,087	22.90	477,600	433,526	90.8	454,519	188,029	41.4	16,435	3.6
Scranton Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	161,184	21.97	169,493	100,031	65.0	148,394	63,779	43.0	396	.4
Seattle, Wash.	164,396	25.30	161,032	131,009	81.4	153,279	76,121	49.7	4,504	2.9
South Bend, Ind.	40,963	26.28	40,607	30,483	75.1	40,068	22,056	55.1	968	2.5
Spokane, Wash.	47,264	31.75	46,773	36,079	77.1	44,083	25,061	56.9	294	.9
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass.	107,482	26.47	106,124	96,719	90.2	102,921	37,107	36.1	1,108	1.1
Syracuse, N. Y.	73,386	24.62	71,945	60,449	84.0	70,336	27,009	38.4	708	1.0
Tacoma, Wash.	63,310	20.16	62,742	41,532	78.4	49,598	29,796	60.0	870	1.8
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	73,672	30.08	72,553	55,432	76.4	61,680	27,626	44.8	10,196	16.5
Toledo, Ohio	99,011	27.82	98,287	82,241	83.7	95,390	47,904	49.9	2,896	4.1
Trenton, N. J.	60,310	28.72	60,092	40,167	66.8	49,112	21,771	44.3	2,802	5.7
Tulsa, Okla.	56,847	22.67	55,920	37,626	67.3	53,712	22,673	42.2	3,477	10.2
Utica-Rome, N. Y.	63,045	21.63	62,596	40,525	77.1	60,819	30,828	41.0	273	.5
Washington, D. C.	202,773	47.73	248,478	204,214	82.1	237,979	86,674	36.5	45,367	19.1
Wheeling, W. Va.	51,368	18.44	50,721	29,246	57.7	50,381	22,147	44.0	1,067	3.3
Wichita, Kans.	39,926	22.26	39,317	27,507	70.0	38,101	16,810	44.1	1,076	4.4
Wilmington, Del.	60,349	34.97	49,829	38,236	76.7	48,563	21,248	43.7	4,825	20.0
Worcester, Mass.	79,381	26.21	77,892	66,794	85.8	77,292	28,733	37.2	481	.6
Youngstown, Ohio	63,495	28.19	62,450	66,618	71.0	62,260	48,494	52.6	5,503	8.0

<sup>1</sup> For definition of median, see headnote, table 909.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. II, Part 1.



**No. 918.—NONFARM MORTGAGED PROPERTIES, OWNER-OCCUPIED ONE-FAMILY—  
INTEREST RATE, OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS, VALUE, TYPE OF HOLDER, AND  
TYPE OF PAYMENT: 1940**

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

SUBJECT	Number or amount	Percent	SUBJECT	Number or amount	Percent
Owner-occupied 1-family mort- gaged properties.....	4,026,815		HOLDER OF FIRST MORTGAGE (Data limited to properties reporting holder, debt, and value)		
INTEREST RATE ON FIRST MORTGAGE			Total properties.....	3,653,910	100.0
Reporting interest rate.....	3,845,513	100.0	Building and loan association.....	753,531	20.5
Under 4.0 percent.....	22,654	.8	Commercial and savings banks.....	872,808	23.7
4.0.....	68,248	1.8	Commercial bank.....	434,444	11.8
4.1-4.4.....	4,826	.1	Savings bank.....	438,364	11.9
4.5.....	663,954	17.3	Life insurance company.....	166,880	4.5
4.6-4.9.....	1,543		Mortgage company.....	171,865	4.7
5.0.....	763,254	19.8	Home Owners' Loan Corpora- tion.....	492,790	13.4
5.1-5.4.....	5,770	.2	Individual.....	936,404	25.4
5.5.....	286,759	7.5	Other.....	289,632	7.9
5.6-5.9.....	1,188		Debt on first mortgage (1,000 dollars).....	8,396,271	100.0
6.0.....	1,714,160	44.6	Building and loan association.....	1,476,430	17.6
6.1-6.4.....	2,430	.1	Commercial and savings banks.....	2,284,601	27.2
6.5.....	29,103	.8	Commercial bank.....	1,145,344	13.6
6.6-6.9.....	5,031	.1	Savings bank.....	1,139,257	13.6
7.0.....	162,674	4.2	Life insurance company.....	659,166	7.9
7.1-7.4.....	6,305	.2	Mortgage company.....	486,163	5.8
7.5.....	4,535	.1	Home Owners' Loan Corpora- tion.....	1,097,890	13.1
7.6-7.9.....	575		Individual.....	1,681,735	20.0
8.0.....	96,574	2.5	Other.....	710,266	8.5
Average interest rate (percent).....	5.55		TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF PAY- MENTS ON FIRST MORTGAGE		
OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS (First and junior mortgages)			Total properties.....	4,026,815	100.0
Reporting debt and value.....	3,745,364	100.0	Principal payments required.....	3,188,538	79.2
Under \$1,000.....	959,791	25.6	Real estate taxes included in payment.....	833,834	20.7
\$1,000-\$1,499.....	515,752	13.8	Monthly.....	780,128	19.4
\$1,500-\$1,999.....	433,848	11.6	Other than monthly.....	53,306	1.3
\$2,000-\$2,499.....	419,584	11.2	Real estate taxes not in- cluded in payment.....	2,300,386	57.1
\$2,500-\$2,999.....	305,225	8.1	Monthly.....	1,865,347	46.3
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	483,476	12.9	Other than monthly.....	435,039	10.8
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	283,441	7.6	Not reporting tax payment requirements.....	54,818	1.4
\$5,000-\$5,999.....	159,390	4.3	No principal payments re- quired.....	549,605	13.7
\$6,000-\$7,499.....	100,175	2.7	Not reporting principal re- quirements.....	123,761	3.1
\$7,500-\$9,999.....	49,168	1.3	No regular payments required.....	163,921	4.1
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	25,416	.7			
\$15,000-\$19,999.....	5,756	.2			
\$20,000 and over.....	2,334	.1			
RELATION OF DEBT TO VALUE					
Value of property (1,000 dol- lars).....	16,489,836				
Average value (dollars).....	4,403				
Debt on first and junior mort- gages (1,000 dollars).....	8,633,722				
Ratio debt to value (percent).....	52.4				
Average debt (dollars).....	2,305				

Source Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. IV, Part I.

**No. 914.—NONFARM MORTGAGED PROPERTIES, OWNED-OCCUPIED ONE-FAMILY—  
DEBT AND VALUE, AND AVERAGE INTEREST RATE ON FIRST MORTGAGE, BY STATES:  
1940**

DIVISION AND STATE	Total properties	Reporting debt and value	VALUE OF PROPERTY		OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS (FIRST AND JUNIOR MORT- GAGES)			Average interest rate on first mort- gage (percent)
			Total (1,000 dollars)	Average (dollars)	Total (1,000 dollars)	Percent of value	Average (dollars)	
<b>United States</b>	<b>4,625,515</b>	<b>2,745,366</b>	<b>16,486,836</b>	<b>4,448</b>	<b>8,633,722</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>2,305</b>	<b>5.55</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>305,182</b>	<b>231,167</b>	<b>1,494,686</b>	<b>5,144</b>	<b>764,412</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>2,495</b>	<b>5.36</b>
Maine	20,320	18,007	68,017	3,108	25,550	44.0	1,369	5.59
New Hampshire	16,403	14,655	48,215	2,990	22,419	46.5	1,520	5.17
Vermont	9,579	8,038	22,579	2,328	14,071	42.8	1,557	5.35
Massachusetts	165,513	153,733	755,003	5,009	427,370	54.4	2,737	5.41
Rhode Island	24,625	22,623	121,611	5,148	59,771	49.1	2,520	5.49
Connecticut	71,562	68,481	440,263	6,432	216,230	49.9	2,144	5.29
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>497,353</b>	<b>324,187</b>	<b>4,548,574</b>	<b>5,454</b>	<b>2,479,215</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>2,972</b>	<b>5.47</b>
New York	306,763	272,740	2,957,436	6,087	1,581,068	54.6	2,374	5.27
New Jersey	199,000	154,099	920,492	5,973	492,485	53.5	2,195	5.48
Pennsylvania	323,190	205,298	1,560,947	4,444	725,638	53.3	2,360	5.59
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>1,653,662</b>	<b>967,264</b>	<b>4,240,579</b>	<b>4,396</b>	<b>2,174,566</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>2,263</b>	<b>5.45</b>
Ohio	317,781	200,267	1,334,397	4,480	687,728	51.5	2,268	5.51
Indiana	149,494	136,945	453,423	3,311	219,057	48.3	1,600	5.54
Illinois	239,463	222,339	1,116,923	5,026	563,471	49.6	2,400	5.43
Michigan	246,655	232,744	922,437	3,946	504,610	54.7	2,189	5.45
Wisconsin	99,678	95,071	413,640	4,351	200,699	50.7	2,306	5.14
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>361,924</b>	<b>251,622</b>	<b>1,217,347</b>	<b>3,463</b>	<b>621,337</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>5.48</b>
Minnesota	90,542	65,436	341,020	3,992	163,594	48.0	1,914	5.28
Iowa	70,972	63,991	193,764	3,028	95,736	49.4	1,496	5.28
Missouri	114,706	107,223	411,049	3,534	223,563	54.4	2,065	5.60
North Dakota	8,183	6,634	20,099	2,620	9,367	46.6	1,412	5.46
South Dakota	10,063	8,582	22,952	2,570	11,289	49.1	1,319	5.51
Nebraska	33,706	28,217	108,077	3,198	51,412	50.1	1,534	5.45
Kansas	51,762	46,589	125,547	2,698	66,206	53.7	1,426	5.74
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>257,822</b>	<b>225,296</b>	<b>1,474,454</b>	<b>4,533</b>	<b>756,898</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>2,327</b>	<b>5.43</b>
Delaware	11,625	11,098	50,629	4,426	28,421	47.5	2,577	5.08
Maryland	64,763	58,855	272,580	4,676	143,516	52.6	2,459	5.59
Dist. of Columbia	28,404	27,837	247,104	8,874	126,466	51.3	4,589	5.47
Virginia	55,709	50,909	238,324	4,661	124,963	52.4	2,458	5.54
West Virginia	30,729	26,798	105,943	3,553	49,073	46.9	1,354	5.63
North Carolina	51,999	46,712	151,501	3,243	78,351	51.7	1,677	5.64
South Carolina	30,166	17,800	64,923	3,710	32,613	50.3	1,364	5.68
Georgia	40,677	36,476	136,126	3,732	72,519	53.3	1,968	5.72
Florida	53,795	49,688	197,845	3,962	100,168	50.6	2,016	5.75
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>146,494</b>	<b>126,462</b>	<b>413,579</b>	<b>3,347</b>	<b>217,746</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>5.64</b>
Kentucky	43,191	40,310	149,062	3,606	77,585	52.0	1,925	5.69
Tennessee	44,801	40,836	137,892	3,378	70,243	50.9	1,721	5.52
Alabama	33,408	29,189	91,308	3,128	48,906	53.6	1,675	5.73
Mississippi	17,099	15,128	41,709	2,765	21,008	50.4	1,288	5.63
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>252,676</b>	<b>229,487</b>	<b>724,992</b>	<b>3,159</b>	<b>363,366</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>1,714</b>	<b>5.97</b>
Arkansas	19,903	16,261	41,906	2,579	20,217	48.3	1,264	5.08
Louisiana	37,003	34,531	120,631	3,493	64,177	53.3	1,559	5.85
Oklahoma	53,453	47,200	142,944	3,028	78,730	55.1	1,668	5.94
Texas	142,317	131,595	419,508	3,190	220,145	54.9	1,750	5.99
<b>Mountain</b>	<b>129,296</b>	<b>106,967</b>	<b>343,945</b>	<b>3,303</b>	<b>175,310</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>1,699</b>	<b>5.79</b>
Montana	11,517	10,544	22,183	2,063	14,794	48.0	1,408	5.92
Idaho	12,512	11,908	32,319	2,715	15,245	47.5	1,369	5.79
Wyoming	7,195	6,553	23,040	3,362	11,967	51.8	1,722	5.96
Colorado	38,400	34,220	110,637	3,213	56,240	50.8	1,642	5.71
New Mexico	8,235	7,096	22,082	3,112	10,629	48.1	1,497	5.42
Arizona	13,901	13,044	42,187	3,234	22,315	52.9	1,711	5.72
Utah	24,480	23,147	77,265	3,338	39,662	51.3	1,713	5.67
Nevada	2,748	2,146	9,231	4,295	4,470	48.4	2,081	5.67
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>512,374</b>	<b>491,999</b>	<b>2,035,167</b>	<b>4,122</b>	<b>1,051,064</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>2,126</b>	<b>5.73</b>
Washington	94,316	88,451	290,793	3,174	132,727	47.3	1,501	5.66
Oregon	51,723	48,301	154,080	3,190	72,679	47.2	1,503	5.62
California	367,335	355,247	1,540,324	4,485	845,658	55.1	2,390	5.75

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, Housing, Vol. IV, Part I.

## 29. Manufactures

**Census of Manufactures.**—The basic source of comprehensive data on manufacturing production has been the Census of Manufactures conducted by the Bureau of the Census. This census was taken decennially from 1849 to 1899, for each fifth year thereafter through 1919, and biennially from 1921 through 1939. During the recent war years the Census of Manufactures was abandoned as directed by Executive Order No. 9152 in the interests of more important work related to the Nation's war effort.

The quinquennial censuses—those of 1904, 1909, 1914, and 1919—covered all factories or plants whose products were valued at \$500 or more, but beginning with 1921, the minimum limit has been \$5,000. Conceptually an establishment is a geographically isolated manufacturing unit maintaining independent bookkeeping records, regardless of its managerial or financial affiliations. An establishment—which may be a single plant or a group of closely located plants operated by a single plant or a group of closely located plants operated by a single company without separate records for each—is the basic reporting unit. In addition, the establishment is the basic unit of industrial classification, being assigned to an industry on the basis of its reported product of chief value.

“Value of products” represents the selling value at the plant or factory. Because of the use of the products of some establishments as materials for others, the total cost of materials and the total value of products for all industries in a given group, and for all groups in the aggregate, include much duplication, estimated at roughly one-third of the gross value of products. Such duplication is not, however, found to any great extent within individual industries. “Value added by manufacture,” computed by subtracting “cost of materials, supplies, fuel, etc.,” from value of product, provides a rough measure of [the contribution of manufacturing processes to product values and is practically free of duplication.

Detailed quantity and value data on the output of manufactured products are compiled from reports of the Census of Manufactures. The “total value” figures for a group of products differ from the “value of products” of the corresponding industry as given in table 923. The product figures include the minor or secondary production of the commodity in plants engaged primarily in other lines of manufacture, whereas the industry figures which relate to the total output of a group of plants primarily engaged in a particular industry, include the value of the secondary products made by the plants classified in the industry.

Because the Bureau of the Census is prohibited from disclosing the operations of any individual company, general plant and detailed commodity information for any industry can be published only where a given industry in a given State or area is represented by three or more independently owned establishments of approximately the same size. This restriction has little effect upon tables for the entire United States, but there are many instances where because of the concentration of production in a few establishments, it has been necessary to combine data for presentation, rather than showing detailed industry data for each city and State.

There are also other collections - Another, however, was made - especially after  
as the collection is the same as the first. The same is the case with the  
as the first is almost the same. The same is the case with the second  
as the first is the same. The same is the case with the third  
as the first is the same. The same is the case with the fourth.

[illegible]

As stated, these are some of the most important  
of the people who are the most important to the people of the  
country, and the people of the country are the most important to the people of the country.

and in general conditions and manufacturing conditions of manufacturing in  
production and distribution from time to time to the International and Exchange Commission.  
The "Joint Commission" for the International Trade Commission and general investigating  
agencies. Financial conditions for various manufacturing industries in the form of  
"charts" and other data and are distributed monthly to the International and Exchange Commission. These of the  
International and Exchange Commission are distributed and published for the general information of the  
public and the International and Exchange Commission. The International and Exchange Commission  
publishes annually reports which cover economic and manufacturing conditions of pro-  
duction, distribution and international trade in selected important industries. Each  
industry is dealt with under products which are subject to trade in the various countries  
and is comparative view. The International Trade Commission has made several com-  
parative studies of international industries, including among them are the reports on the  
textile, leather, rubber, cotton, sugar, petroleum, agricultural and mechanical, and  
the automobile, airplane, and machinery industry. Studies of individual industries  
are also made of the various countries and of the various countries.

It should be noted, however, in addition to the statistics presented in this section, the value of the output and activities of manufacturers will be found in various other sections of the Statistical Abstract. For example, data on wages and hours appear in section 12, Labor Time Employment, and Pay Rolls; statistics on manufacturing and production compiled from corporation income tax returns appear in section 14, Income of Corporation Taxpayers and statistics on lumber production in section 25, Lumber and Wood Products. For page references to the community or industry, consult the index. For references to the important sources of statistics on manufacturing and related activities see the listings under the appropriate subjects in the "Bibliography," A Review of Statistical Data," pages 572-583.

1. All rights reserved, information in this section relate to continental United States  
except as noted

No. 915.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY: 1849 TO 1939

[It is sometimes necessary, for various reasons but chiefly because of changes in census classification, to make adjustments in figures for earlier census years. Adjustments have been made in figures beginning with 1899 as a result of exclusion from Census of Manufactures since 1929 of the industries "Coffee and spice, roasting and grinding," "Flax and hemp, dressed," "Gas, illuminating and heating," "Grindstones," "Motion pictures, not including projection in theaters," "Peanuts, walnuts, and other nuts, processed or shelled," and "Railroad repair shops" (both steam and electric)]

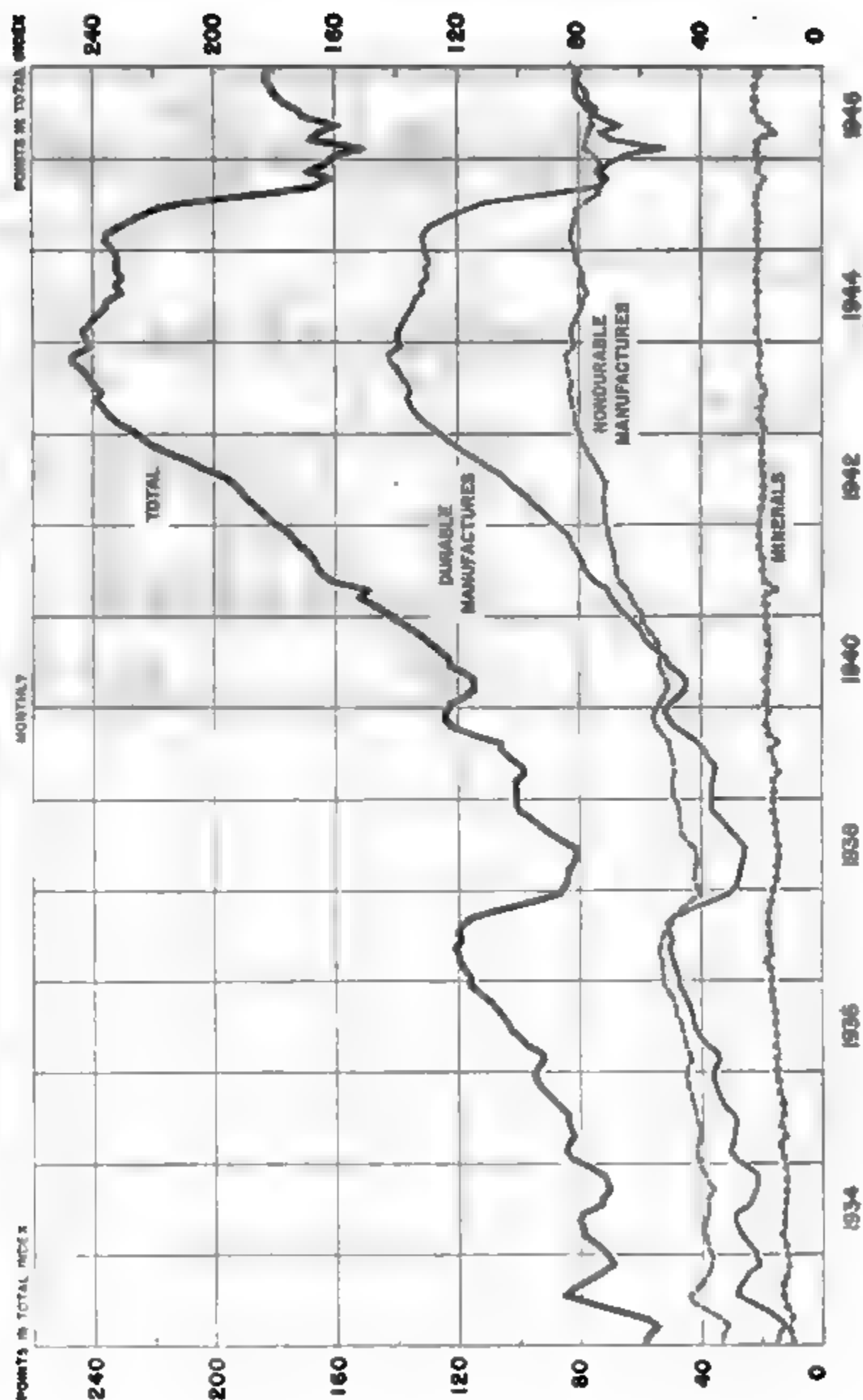
CENSUS YEAR	Number of establishments	Wage earners (average for year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, containers, fuel, and purchased energy (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufacture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
Factories and hand and neighborhood industries:						
1849 <sup>2</sup> .....	123,025	957,059	236,755	555,124	1,019,107	463,983
1859 <sup>2</sup> .....	140,433	1,311,246	378,879	1,031,605	1,885,862	854,257
1869 <sup>2</sup> .....	252,148	2,053,996	<sup>3</sup> 620,467	<sup>3</sup> 1,990,742	<sup>3</sup> 3,385,860	<sup>3</sup> 1,395,119
1879 <sup>2</sup> .....	253,852	2,732,595	947,954	3,396,824	5,369,579	1,972,756
1889 <sup>2</sup> .....	355,405	4,251,535	1,891,220	5,162,014	9,372,379	4,210,365
1899 <sup>2</sup> .....	512,191	5,306,143	2,320,938	7,343,628	13,000,149	5,656,521
Factories, excluding hand and neighborhood industries:						
1899 <sup>2</sup> .....	204,780	4,501,919	1,892,574	6,385,970	11,032,951	4,646,981
1904 <sup>2</sup> .....	213,444	5,181,660	2,440,851	8,232,790	14,252,951	6,019,171
1909 <sup>2</sup> .....	264,826	6,262,242	3,205,548	11,783,160	19,945,249	8,162,089
1914 <sup>2</sup> .....	269,193	6,613,189	3,787,399	14,020,417	23,442,692	9,422,276
1914 <sup>4</sup> .....	173,575	6,475,557	3,709,449	13,811,422	23,049,682	9,238,210
1919 <sup>4</sup> .....	210,268	8,423,964	9,611,002	36,229,015	59,964,027	23,735,012
1921 <sup>4</sup> .....	192,059	6,475,474	7,451,299	24,397,078	41,649,853	17,252,775
1923 <sup>4</sup> .....	192,096	8,194,170	10,148,624	33,611,809	58,181,296	24,569,487
1925 <sup>4</sup> .....	183,877	7,871,409	9,979,649	35,141,601	60,809,225	25,667,624
1927 <sup>4</sup> .....	187,629	7,848,070	10,099,465	34,010,075	60,335,409	26,325,394
1929 <sup>4</sup> .....	206,653	8,369,705	10,884,919	37,402,606	67,994,041	30,591,435
1931 <sup>4</sup> .....	171,450	6,163,144	6,688,541	21,229,356	39,829,888	18,600,532
1933 <sup>4</sup> .....	139,325	5,787,611	4,940,146	16,549,788	39,557,328	14,007,540
1935 <sup>4</sup> .....	167,916	7,203,794	7,311,329	<sup>5</sup> 26,441,145	44,993,699	<sup>6</sup> 18,552,553
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	<sup>7</sup> 166,794	8,569,231	10,112,883	<sup>5</sup> 35,539,333	60,712,872	<sup>6</sup> 25,173,539
1939 <sup>4</sup> .....	<sup>7</sup> 184,220	7,886,557	9,089,941	<sup>5</sup> 32,160,107	56,843,025	<sup>6</sup> 24,682,918

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, and purchased electric energy.  
<sup>2</sup> For all establishments having products valued at \$500 or more.  
<sup>3</sup> Reduced to gold basis.  
<sup>4</sup> For all establishments having products valued at \$5,000 or more.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes cost of contract work.  
<sup>6</sup> Calculated by subtracting sum of cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and cost of contract work from value of products. Not strictly comparable with years prior to 1935.  
<sup>7</sup> An establishment operating two or more factories was counted as two or more establishments in censuses for 1937 and 1939. Total number was increased approximately 2,000 by this change.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

FIGURE K. INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEXES: 1933 TO 1946

(Based on physical volume, adjusted for seasonal variation, 1933-39 average for total=100)



Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.



## No. 916.—POPULATION, WAGE EARNERS, AND PRODUCTION—INDEXES: 1899 TO 1939

[See general note, p. 811]

CENSUS YEAR	Population	Wage earners	Production (quantity) <sup>1</sup>	Production per wage earner	CENSUS YEAR	Population	Wage earners	Production (quantity) <sup>1</sup>	Production per wage earner
1899.....	100	100	100	100	1927.....	158	178	317	178
1904.....	110	115	124	108	1928.....	162	190	354	192
1909.....	121	130	158	114	1931.....	166	140	262	187
1914.....	131	147	189	127	1933.....	168	181	228	174
1919.....	140	191	222	116	1935.....	170	163	301	186
1921.....	145	147	194	133	1937.....	173	194	376	194
1923.....	149	188	280	151	1939.....	175	187	373	199
1925.....	154	178	298	167					

<sup>1</sup> Index of physical output from National Bureau of Economic Research.

## No. 917.—MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS: 1927 AND 1939

[See general note, p. 811]

NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS	1927				1939			
	Establishments	Average number of wage earners	Percent of total		Establishments	Average number of wage earners	Percent of total	
			Establishments	Wage earners			Establishments	Wage earners
Total.....	184,794	8,588,281	100.0	100.0	184,236	7,886,867	100.0	100.0
None.....	5,885		4.1		8,315		4.5	
1 to 5.....	62,164	170,174	27.3	2.0	75,930	308,062	41.2	3.6
6 to 20.....	46,402	514,487	27.8	6.0	49,015	542,679	26.6	6.9
21 to 50.....	23,138	750,922	13.9	8.8	28,646	764,814	12.8	9.7
51 to 100.....	11,911	852,373	7.1	9.9	11,908	848,423	6.5	10.6
101 to 250.....	9,745	1,522,670	5.8	17.8	9,458	1,472,651	5.1	18.7
251 to 500.....	3,911	1,363,000	2.3	15.9	3,653	1,266,963	2.0	16.1
501 to 1,000.....	1,660	1,133,323	1.0	13.2	1,495	1,024,297	.8	13.0
1,001 to 2,500.....	737	1,080,524	.4	12.6	634	987,136	.3	11.9
2,501 or more.....	341	1,181,748	.1	13.8	176	834,532	.1	10.5

## No. 918.—MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1939

[See general note, p. 811]

CLASS OF ESTABLISHMENTS ACCORDING TO VALUE OF PRODUCTS	ESTABLISHMENTS		WAGE EARNERS		VALUE OF PRODUCTS		VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURES	
	Number	Percent distribution	Average number	Percent distribution	Amount (thousands of dollars)	Percent distribution	Amount (thousands of dollars)	Percent distribution
Total.....	184,236	100.0	7,886,867	100.0	56,642,825	100.0	24,682,918	100.0
\$5,000 to \$19,999.....	60,593	32.9	189,575	2.4	680,777	1.2	395,900	1.6
\$20,000 to \$49,999.....	42,083	22.8	227,340	4.2	1,353,676	2.4	749,896	3.0
\$50,000 to \$99,999.....	26,490	13.8	289,637	4.0	1,811,463	3.2	956,006	3.9
\$100,000 to \$249,999.....	24,718	13.4	758,368	9.7	3,920,974	6.9	1,938,317	7.9
\$250,000 to \$499,999.....	13,066	7.1	839,222	10.6	4,626,937	8.1	2,167,507	8.8
\$500,000 to \$999,999.....	8,706	4.7	1,038,151	13.2	6,110,939	10.8	2,816,572	11.4
\$1,000,000 to \$2,499,999.....	6,088	3.3	1,463,278	18.6	9,298,230	16.4	4,276,718	17.3
\$2,500,000 to \$4,999,999.....	2,013	1.1	904,184	11.5	6,918,927	12.2	3,160,708	12.8
\$5,000,000 and over.....	1,473	.8	1,906,823	24.9	22,121,103	39.9	8,221,595	32.3

Source of tables 916, 917, and 918: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

## No. 919.—INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—INDEXES, BY GROUPS: 1927 TO 1946

[1927-29 average=100. For discussion of revisions beginning 1939, see Federal Reserve Bulletin, Oct. 1943; for discussion of revisions for earlier years, see Bulletins for Aug. 1940 and Sept. 1941. Monthly data adjusted for seasonal variation]

YEAR AND MONTH	Total	MANUFACTURES										
		Total	Durable manufactures							Nondurable manufactures		
			Total	Iron and steel	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Non-ferrous metal and products	Lumber and products	Stone, clay, and glass products	Total	Textiles and products	Leather and products
1927	95	94	107	106	99	89	106	144	106	83	92	94
1928	99	99	117	121	106	108	118	142	110	85	87	92
1929	110	110	132	133	130	134	136	146	110	93	94	95
1930	91	90	98	97	100	91	105	103	96	84	74	84
1931	75	73	87	81	86	62	83	76	77	79	70	82
1932	58	57	41	32	43	38	52	51	51	70	71	76
1933	69	68	54	54	60	49	60	63	54	79	88	86
1934	74	74	65	61	69	69	62	64	64	81	78	91
1935	87	87	83	81	83	93	80	85	77	90	93	99
1936	103	104	108	114	105	110	104	105	103	100	104	103
1937	113	113	122	123	126	123	122	113	114	108	106	102
1938	89	87	78	68	82	72	90	90	92	95	95	93
1939	109	109	109	114	104	103	113	106	114	109	112	105
1940	125	126	139	147	136	145	129	116	124	115	114	98
1941	162	166	201	186	221	245	191	134	162	142	133	123
1942	199	212	279	199	340	464	214	134	168	182	167	122
1943	239	256	360	208	443	738	267	129	173	176	153	114
1944	255	252	353	206	439	719	259	125	164	171	146	113
1945	203	214	274	183	343	487	204	109	163	166	146	117
1946	170	177	192	150	240	232	157	131	192	165	162	132
January	160	163	166	102	217	220	150	106	172	161	151	117
February	152	154	138	42	189	199	141	119	185	167	160	133
March	166	173	183	169	207	209	139	126	192	166	162	124
April	163	176	190	169	225	245	122	130	199	164	161	131
May	139	167	176	109	230	239	126	129	175	161	165	127
June	170	176	193	154	241	238	137	123	190	162	165	126
July	172	177	202	180	243	241	151	129	192	167	145	103
August	177	184	208	184	254	242	169	135	197	164	163	120
September	179	185	211	185	261	240	172	137	204	165	168	119
October	161	188	214	184	269	237	164	136	200	166	169	117
November	183	191	214	178	271	215	192	142	202	173	174	121
December	162	190	216	159	273	235	197	141	207	173	164	115

YEAR	MANUFACTURES—continued								MINERALS		
	Nondurable manufactures—Continued								Total	Fuels	Metals
	Manufactured food products	Alcoholic beverages	Tobacco products	Paper and products	Printing and publishing	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical products	Rubber products			
1927	88		90	74	93	78	73	83	100	97	116
1928	93		91	79	96	87	79	94	99	95	120
1929	101		96	85	104	96	86	100	107	101	134
1930	100		93	79	97	89	87	78	93	91	103
1931	90		67	74	83	60	76	72	80	82	66
1932	79		79	65	74	69	66	64	67	73	36
1933	83		80	76	76	74	76	77	76	80	51
1934	98	74	87	78	80	79	88	86	90	83	88
1935	89	69	90	86	89	83	89	93	86	89	73
1936	94	106	99	96	99	97	99	107	99	99	102
1937	103	106	103	107	109	106	112	104	112	109	127
1938	101	96	103	96	96	100	96	83	97	99	86
1939	106	96	106	114	106	110	112	113	106	105	113
1940	113	101	109	123	112	121	120	123	117	114	134
1941	127	117	120	130	127	135	176	163	125	123	149
1942	124	118	131	142	115	147	276	172	129	125	168
1943	145	117	133	139	111	185	254	228	123	122	136
1944	162	144	135	139	101	247	334	234	140	143	113
1945	180	178	186	139	108	238	294	215	137	143	101
1946	169	168	189	145	127	173	296	236	134	145	109

\* Preliminary.

## No. 919.—INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—INDEXES, BY GROUPS: 1927. TO 1946—Con.

YEAR AND MONTH	MANUFACTURES—continued								MINERALS		
	Nondurable manufactures—Continued								Total	Fuels	Metals
	Manu- fac- tured food prod- ucts	Alco- holic bever- ages	To- bacco prod- ucts	Paper and prod- ucts	Print- ing and pub- lish- ing	Petro- leum and coal prod- ucts	Chem- ical prod- ucts	Rub- ber prod- ucts			
1946											
January.....	154	231	143	133	118	166	234	215	141	146	107
February.....	160	238	156	140	123	161	232	216	141	149	93
March.....	156	176	161	148	127	171	232	221	137	145	89
April.....	153	169	154	146	126	166	235	219	104	108	76
May.....	146	155	163	142	124	163	231	215	115	124	63
June.....	139	161	153	146	129	174	233	218	139	149	78
July.....	150	176	140	136	124	173	235	211	146	153	103
August.....	147	174	155	147	129	183	237	221	144	150	107
September.....	136	227	157	150	128	181	235	234	146	151	111
October.....	146	206	173	152	132	179	238	234	145	150	111
November.....	156	213	169	153	130	177	243	243	136	140	117
December.....	161	234	148	150	138	174	247	248	136	141	108

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Figures published monthly in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

## No. 920.—MANUFACTURES—PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, AND GENERATORS, BY NUMBER AND RATED CAPACITY: 1899 TO 1939

[See headnote, table 915]

KIND	1899	1909	1919	1929	1939
Number of establishments reporting power equipment.....	<sup>1</sup> 131,309	<sup>1</sup> 181,994	<sup>1</sup> 219,398	190,091	<sup>2</sup> 179,674
Prime movers, horsepower.....	<sup>3</sup> 9,633,215	<sup>4</sup> 16,393,467	19,432,157	19,328,309	21,239,195
Electric motors driven by purchased energy, horsepower.....	178,176	1,669,226	8,965,406	21,793,762	29,213,085
Prime movers:					
Steam engines:					
Number.....	<sup>5</sup> 127,145	<sup>5</sup> 148,001	110,609	62,395	42,538
Horsepower.....	<sup>5</sup> 7,999,241	<sup>5</sup> 13,806,053	13,346,169	9,157,755	6,533,429
Steam turbines:					
Number.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	5,655	8,833	12,631
Horsepower.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	3,098,698	7,409,748	11,295,872
Diesel and semi-Diesel engines:					
Number.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	5,311
Horsepower.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	630,181
Other internal-combustion engines:					
Number.....	<sup>6</sup> 14,231	<sup>6</sup> 33,866	<sup>6</sup> 30,080	<sup>6</sup> 10,991	10,278
Horsepower.....	<sup>6</sup> 132,961	<sup>6</sup> 739,736	<sup>6</sup> 1,223,296	<sup>6</sup> 1,203,303	1,176,044
Hydroturbines and water wheels:					
Number.....	<sup>7</sup> 23,078	<sup>7</sup> 21,226	<sup>7</sup> 13,952	6,511	3,854
Horsepower.....	<sup>7</sup> 1,453,821	<sup>7</sup> 1,819,465	<sup>7</sup> 1,763,994	1,557,503	1,603,669
Electric generators, kilowatt rating.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	7,591,999	9,658,828
Electric motors, total horsepower.....	475,342	4,582,689	15,612,644	33,844,131	45,291,319
Driven by purchased energy:					
Number.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	193,898	954,916	2,655,142	4,138,287
Horsepower.....	178,176	1,669,226	8,965,406	21,793,762	29,213,085
Driven by energy generated in plant:					
Number.....	16,317	180,791	465,519	829,959	1,224,478
Horsepower.....	297,166	2,913,463	6,647,238	12,050,369	16,078,234

<sup>1</sup> Because of change from \$500 to \$5,000 in minimum-value-of-products limit, "Number of establishments reporting power equipment" figures for 1919 and earlier years are not comparable with those for 1929 and 1939. This change did not, however, materially impair comparableness of figures for other items in this table.

<sup>2</sup> Returns for "Logging camps and logging contractors (not operating mills)," numbering 967, were excluded from power tabulations.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 47,192 horsepower reported as other owned power, not distributed by type of prime mover.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 28,213 horsepower reported as other owned power, not distributed by type of prime mover.

<sup>5</sup> Figures for "Steam engines" include data for "Steam turbines," not reported separately.

<sup>6</sup> Figures for "Other internal-combustion engines" include data for "Diesel and semi-Diesel engines," not reported separately.

<sup>7</sup> Includes data for water motors.

<sup>8</sup> Not available.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures, 1939.

No. 921.—MANUFACTURES—RATED CAPACITY OF PRIME MOVERS, MOTORS, AND GENERATORS, AND CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND BY INDUSTRY GROUPS: 1939

1-10

MANUFACTURES

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND INDUSTRY GROUP	ESTABLISHMENTS		Prime movers, horsepower	Generators, kilowatt rating	ELECTRIC MOTORS, HORSEPOWER			ELECTRIC ENERGY (MILLIONS OF KILOWATT-HOURS)		
	Number	Number reporting power equipment			Total	Driven by purchased energy	Driven by plant energy	Generated in plant	Sold	Purchased
United States..	184,230	178,674	21,239,195	9,659,628	45,391,319	28,213,665	16,078,224	28,751	2,922	45,849
New England	19,136	18,733	1,908,574	1,045,308	3,867,595	2,518,191	1,349,102	2,380	98	2,886
Middle Atlantic	36,291	34,923	5,080,350	2,077,345	11,542,966	7,606,740	3,935,526	5,592	893	12,949
East North Central	40,415	39,825	6,423,434	2,130,324	15,892,605	9,610,304	6,282,301	9,415	980	10,883
West North Central	14,947	14,772	828,385	372,094	2,103,829	1,487,038	616,771	1,047	157	2,061
South Atlantic	17,317	16,665	2,759,678	1,433,118	6,737,398	2,897,014	1,840,384	5,269	418	5,694
East South Central	7,275	6,962	1,083,164	402,845	1,904,465	1,305,852	598,613	1,418	79	2,787
West South Central	10,021	9,804	1,433,406	458,217	1,650,909	1,050,909	538,762	1,267	85	1,961
Mountain	4,011	3,869	530,589	238,342	799,562	528,576	270,965	1,609	119	1,945
Pacific	17,817	17,121	1,121,620	518,240	3,035,848	2,308,038	845,790	1,534	109	2,995
Food and kindred products	51,445	50,972	1,965,395	720,412	4,022,135	3,055,050	906,127	1,470	80	6,008
Tobacco manufactures	765	751	49,665	21,512	80,661	50,646	29,816	58	4	65
Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures	8,444	8,236	1,441,513	899,354	3,184,239	2,238,977	955,252	1,774	172	5,302
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials	20,205	18,779	24,194	14,030	231,806	220,271	11,535	12	1	842
Lumber and timber products	11,520	9,942	1,687,664	631,265	1,709,125	918,479	792,855	806	185	926
Furniture and finished lumber products	8,437	8,394	405,360	181,084	940,288	634,435	305,852	192	5	418
Paper and allied products	3,279	3,237	2,792,900	1,640,870	3,498,419	1,326,808	2,162,116	6,847	212	5,265
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	24,878	24,809	53,679	33,088	763,908	717,994	45,909	50	2	813
Chemicals and allied products	9,203	9,139	2,106,028	1,103,147	2,922,044	1,661,652	1,260,392	4,438	179	5,554
Products of petroleum and coal	9,959	9,977	1,389,421	409,210	1,770,365	1,018,891	751,474	1,646	113	1,909
Rubber products	595	579	288,170	167,248	953,232	701,767	281,575	508	5	1,082
Leather and leather products	2,505	2,448	150,165	88,972	418,122	309,805	106,255	136	21	267
Stone, clay, and glass products	7,024	6,908	947,183	517,256	2,991,046	2,089,488	901,558	1,677	34	2,299
Iron and steel and their products, except machinery	8,994	8,911	5,344,611	1,677,701	12,348,399	7,277,940	5,070,459	5,949	1,364	7,661
Nonferrous metals and their products	5,600	5,528	671,692	412,526	1,583,940	1,212,772	341,218	1,474	312	4,794
Electrical, machinery	2,014	1,997	354,449	248,697	1,016,877	654,874	352,003	470	53	1,015
Machinery (except electrical)	9,506	9,459	434,109	263,494	2,748,415	2,177,888	568,528	853	11	1,645
Automobiles and automobile equipment	1,125	1,089	853,672	502,359	2,231,363	1,352,204	838,069	1,175	126	1,431
Transportation equipment except automobiles	1,908	1,869	131,974	60,641	825,261	574,719	251,522	67	4	419
Miscellaneous industries	7,899	7,689	125,500	59,291	412,617	348,398	62,919	119	37	363

1 Returns for "Logging camps and logging contractors (not operating mills)," numbering 967, were excluded from power tabulations.

Source. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

# No. 922.—INDUSTRIAL POWER REQUIREMENTS OF MANUFACTURING AND EXTRACTING INDUSTRIES: 1939 TO 1946

[Based on reports filed by more than 5,000 manufacturing, industrial, and other establishments consuming over 85 percent of the total energy used by such establishments. Use for 1946 was estimated. Data have been adjusted to census coverage based on 1939 Census of Manufactures and 1939 Census of Mineral Industries]

[In millions of kilowatt-hours]

INDUSTRY	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>79, 044</b>	<b>92, 390</b>	<b>112, 932</b>	<b>133, 899</b>	<b>158, 525</b>	<b>158, 751</b>	<b>143, 162</b>	<b>133, 682</b>
<b>Manufacturing industries, total</b> .....	<b>70, 518</b>	<b>82, 661</b>	<b>103, 109</b>	<b>120, 844</b>	<b>143, 963</b>	<b>144, 319</b>	<b>129, 183</b>	<b>120, 280</b>
Food and kindred products.....	6, 386	6, 532	7, 315	7, 905	8, 561	8, 724	8, 988	9, 603
Tobacco manufactures.....	115	126	140	145	160	164	177	176
Textile-mill products.....	6, 800	7, 394	9, 119	9, 794	9, 377	8, 816	8, 436	8, 895
Apparel and other finished products.....	357	420	514	554	605	539	661	658
Lumber and timber basic products.....	1, 245	1, 424	1, 582	1, 686	1, 630	1, 462	1, 464	1, 601
Furniture and finished lumber products....	605	679	830	845	886	867	882	977
Paper and allied products.....	9, 097	10, 006	11, 185	11, 270	10, 985	11, 038	11, 445	12, 154
Printing and publishing.....	859	930	1, 025	1, 042	1, 075	1, 101	1, 161	1, 213
Chemicals and allied products.....	9, 747	12, 602	16, 397	21, 671	28, 684	29, 163	24, 590	21, 565
Products of petroleum and coal.....	3, 438	3, 844	4, 358	4, 621	5, 229	6, 243	6, 539	6, 385
Rubber products.....	1, 584	1, 652	2, 073	1, 754	2, 137	2, 494	2, 683	3, 015
Leather and leather products.....	402	416	523	559	556	556	579	587
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	4, 851	5, 301	6, 547	6, 968	6, 070	5, 100	5, 400	6, 627
Iron and steel and their products.....	12, 246	14, 810	18, 703	20, 316	22, 364	23, 290	21, 702	19, 406
Nonferrous metals and their products.....	5, 954	7, 805	10, 663	15, 375	23, 495	20, 755	14, 912	11, 811
Electrical machinery.....	1, 432	1, 817	2, 522	2, 999	3, 542	3, 658	3, 385	2, 955
Machinery, except electrical.....	1, 985	2, 549	3, 634	4, 816	5, 811	5, 861	5, 136	4, 796
Automobiles and automobile equipment....	2, 467	3, 042	3, 668	3, 454	4, 572	4, 662	3, 774	4, 245
Transportation equipment.....	482	796	1, 648	4, 277	7, 291	8, 909	6, 418	2, 782
Miscellaneous industries.....	466	516	663	793	933	917	852	830
<b>Government manufacturing industries, total</b> .....	<b>441</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>1, 918</b>	<b>2, 886</b>	<b>3, 062</b>	<b>2, 673</b>	<b>1, 701</b>
Shipbuilding and ship repairing.....	180	250	414	735	986	1, 155	1, 108	957
Arsenal and ordnance products.....	90	133	319	809	1, 109	1, 100	826	267
Miscellaneous government products.....	171	231	196	374	791	827	739	477
<b>Extracting industries, total</b> .....	<b>8, 085</b>	<b>9, 115</b>	<b>9, 894</b>	<b>11, 137</b>	<b>11, 676</b>	<b>11, 350</b>	<b>11, 306</b>	<b>11, 701</b>
Metal mining.....	2, 895	3, 340	3, 697	4, 164	4, 227	3, 819	3, 424	3, 503
Coal mining.....	3, 525	3, 938	4, 181	4, 856	5, 168	5, 238	5, 382	5, 546
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying.....	828	939	1, 131	1, 230	1, 346	1, 348	1, 501	1, 646
Crude petroleum and natural gas production.	837	898	885	887	935	945	998	1, 006

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual report, Industrial Electric Power in the United States, 1939-1946.

**No. 928.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939**

[Figures do not represent exactly numbers of wage earners, values of products, etc., assignable to classes of commodities from which industries derive their names, as it is necessary for census purposes to classify each establishment as a whole in some one industry, according to its product of chief value, although in many cases a single establishment manufactures two or more classes of commodities. See also general note, p. 811].

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>All industries, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>184, 296</b>	<b>7, 886, 567</b>	<b>9, 089, 941</b>	<b>32, 160, 107</b>	<b>56, 842, 028</b>	<b>24, 682, 918</b>
	1937	166, 794	8, 569, 231	10, 112, 883	35, 539, 333	60, 712, 872	25, 172, 539
	1935	167, 916	7, 203, 794	7, 311, 329	26, 441, 146	44, 993, 699	18, 562, 553
	1929	206, 663	8, 369, 705	10, 884, 919	37, 402, 606	67, 994, 041	30, 591, 426
<b>Food and kindred products, total.</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>51, 448</b>	<b>822, 693</b>	<b>918, 985</b>	<b>7, 662, 939</b>	<b>16, 618, 628</b>	<b>3, 555, 987</b>
	1937	48, 763	890, 503	981, 409	7, 924, 135	11, 294, 890	3, 370, 755
	1935	48, 982	800, 108	804, 189	6, 738, 854	9, 543, 015	2, 804, 162
	1929	55, 325	740, 937	895, 713	8, 318, 856	11, 658, 705	3, 339, 848
<b>Meat products, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>2, 367</b>	<b>147, 293</b>	<b>125, 213</b>	<b>2, 516, 514</b>	<b>2, 662, 639</b>	<b>432, 125</b>
Meat packing, wholesale.....	1939	1, 478	119, 853	161, 524	2, 226, 539	2, 648, 326	421, 787
Custom slaughtering, wholesale....	1939	40	640	669	478	1, 983	1, 455
Sausages, prepared meats, and other meat products—not made in meat-packing establishments..	1939	1, 067	11, 377	13, 473	165, 045	208, 048	42, 003
Sausage casings—not made in meat-packing establishments....	1939	37	987	882	3, 709	6, 015	2, 305
Poultry dressing and packing, wholesale.....	1939	765	14, 506	8, 645	114, 743	123, 318	22, 575
<b>Dairy products, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>9, 535</b>	<b>56, 756</b>	<b>54, 539</b>	<b>876, 623</b>	<b>1, 152, 599</b>	<b>282, 537</b>
Creamery butter.....	1939	3, 806	17, 953	18, 379	418, 752	492, 221	72, 470
Cheese.....	1939	2, 682	5, 009	5, 156	91, 440	108, 207	16, 767
Condensed and evaporated milk...	1939	562	9, 705	11, 234	163, 523	209, 756	46, 233
Ice cream and ices.....	1939	2, 734	15, 711	17, 344	145, 924	235, 807	139, 883
Special dairy products.....	1939	51	2, 378	2, 427	50, 384	57, 509	7, 185
<b>Canned and preserved foods, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>2, 953</b>	<b>124, 471</b>	<b>88, 741</b>	<b>520, 639</b>	<b>838, 126</b>	<b>317, 496</b>
Canned fish, crustacea, and mol- lusks.....	1939	214	15, 735	7, 228	40, 022	65, 456	25, 434
Cured fish.....	1939	114	1, 893	1, 670	10, 972	15, 615	4, 643
Canned and dried fruits and veg- etables (including canned soups).....	1939	2, 007	98, 022	65, 285	356, 281	557, 343	231, 063
Preserves, jams, jellies, and fruit butters.....	1939	171	3, 717	3, 126	26, 662	33, 036	11, 344
Pickled fruits and vegetables and vegetable sauces and seasonings	1939	377	9, 908	7, 393	42, 619	72, 637	30, 019
Salad dressings.....	1939	134	2, 556	2, 434	37, 873	48, 942	11, 069
Quick-frozen foods.....	1939	36	2, 640	1, 656	6, 183	10, 107	3, 926
<b>Grain-mill products, total...</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>2, 746</b>	<b>59, 662</b>	<b>59, 696</b>	<b>914, 894</b>	<b>1, 249, 464</b>	<b>325, 969</b>
Flour and other grain-mill prod- ucts.....	1939	2, 143	24, 771	26, 370	506, 062	649, 943	142, 862
Prepared feeds (including min- eral) for animals and fowls.....	1939	1, 383	15, 401	16, 263	302, 640	401, 880	99, 240
Cereal preparations.....	1939	70	7, 458	9, 857	58, 034	128, 333	70, 349
Rice cleaning and polishing.....	1939	72	2, 346	1, 533	33, 808	42, 363	8, 561
Blended and prepared flour made from purchased flour.....	1939	78	706	598	13, 966	17, 894	2, 926
<b>Bakery products, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>12, 899</b>	<b>239, 796</b>	<b>239, 551</b>	<b>649, 477</b>	<b>1, 411, 817</b>	<b>762, 349</b>
Bread and other bakery products (except biscuit, crackers, and pretzels).....	1939	12, 043	201, 883	202, 002	567, 427	1, 211, 024	642, 897
Biscuit, crackers, and pretzels.....	1939	856	29, 178	28, 550	82, 049	200, 793	119, 742

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes cost of contract work.



## No. 923.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Food, etc.—Continued</b>							
<b>Sugar, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>28,760</b>	<b>31,131</b>	<b>441,845</b>	<b>557,793</b>	<b>115,947</b>
Cane sugar—except refineries.....	1939	78	4,217	2,573	23,017	33,527	10,510
Cane-sugar refining.....	1939	27	14,133	16,197	333,877	389,870	55,993
Beet sugar.....	1939	85	10,410	12,361	84,951	134,396	49,445
<b>Confectionery and related products, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>53,831</b>	<b>52,663</b>	<b>251,325</b>	<b>457,563</b>	<b>205,738</b>
Candy and other confectionery products.....	1939	1,252	49,740	41,085	170,736	297,762	127,026
Chocolate and cocoa products.....	1939	39	6,464	7,711	63,460	99,018	35,559
Chewing gum.....	1939	27	2,627	3,286	17,630	60,783	43,153
<b>Beverages, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>5,745</b>	<b>67,777</b>	<b>95,293</b>	<b>432,143</b>	<b>1,068,349</b>	<b>656,196</b>
Nonalcoholic beverages.....	1939	4,504	21,265	20,345	153,985	365,779	211,844
Malt liquors.....	1939	605	36,088	62,231	162,897	526,077	363,180
Malt.....	1939	52	1,459	2,593	20,296	58,479	19,183
Wines.....	1939	301	2,066	2,023	19,387	82,782	13,395
Liquors, distilled.....	1939	135	4,091	4,885	28,384	56,080	27,696
Liquors, rectified or blended.....	1939	148	2,818	3,216	28,245	49,144	20,899
<b>Miscellaneous food prepa- rations and kindred prod- ucts, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>6,075</b>	<b>54,447</b>	<b>56,828</b>	<b>471,077</b>	<b>897,724</b>	<b>396,647</b>
Baking powder, yeast, and other leavening compounds.....	1939	47	2,334	3,654	14,462	31,775	17,312
Cooking and other edible fats and oils, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	56	4,672	5,397	154,358	186,252	31,895
Oleomargarine—not made in meat- packing establishments.....	1939	18	984	1,295	21,734	34,102	12,867
Corn sirup, corn sugar, corn oil, and starch.....	1939	35	6,764	10,586	66,916	119,408	52,493
Flavoring extracts and flavoring sirups, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	477	3,589	3,764	50,168	139,902	89,734
Vinegar and cider.....	1939	132	1,059	877	4,266	7,506	3,240
Ice, manufactured.....	1939	3,975	15,912	17,692	26,010	130,166	104,156
Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles.....	1939	328	6,013	5,383	26,929	46,153	19,224
Food preparations, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	1,007	13,120	11,181	106,234	172,459	66,225
<b>Tobacco manufactures, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>87,525</b>	<b>68,500</b>	<b>972,037</b>	<b>1,322,189</b>	<b>350,152</b>
	1937	852	92,158	70,291	947,628	1,272,688	325,059
	1935	890	90,543	59,448	809,025	1,093,400	284,375
	1929	1,788	116,119	94,579	1,429,272	1,246,242	(?)
Cigarettes.....	1939	35	27,426	26,068	811,068	1,037,748	226,679
Cigars.....	1939	598	50,897	34,240	79,249	160,754	81,505
Tobacco (chewing and smoking) and snuff.....	1939	132	9,202	8,193	81,719	123,687	41,968
<b>Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures, total <sup>4</sup>.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>6,444</b>	<b>1,062,662</b>	<b>968,379</b>	<b>2,166,926</b>	<b>3,930,673</b>	<b>1,821,752</b>
	1937	6,096	1,138,219	974,256	2,314,647	4,100,968	1,786,811
<b>Cotton manufactures, total...</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>409,317</b>	<b>292,536</b>	<b>595,394</b>	<b>1,168,171</b>	<b>572,777</b>
Cotton broad woven goods.....	1939	661	312,249	225,175	431,023	899,354	438,331
Cotton narrow fabrics.....	1939	163	13,318	11,776	22,934	48,501	25,566
Cotton yarn.....	1939	349	70,452	45,055	114,741	198,940	84,199
Cotton thread.....	1939	75	13,298	10,529	26,695	51,376	24,681

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.<sup>2</sup> Excludes cost of contract work.<sup>3</sup> No comparable figure available as the internal-revenue tax is included in value of products but not in cost of materials, etc.<sup>4</sup> No comparable figures available for 1929 and 1935.



## No. 928.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Textiles, etc.—Continued</b>							
Hats, except cloth and millinery, total.....	1939	254	23, 639	24, 272	53, 094	101, 256	48, 163
Hat bodies and hats, fur-felt.....	1939	43	9, 928	11, 837	16, 968	39, 501	22, 513
Hat bodies and hats, wool-felt.....	1939	12	4, 421	4, 210	8, 174	16, 010	7, 836
Hats, straw.....	1939	11	488	438	727	1, 549	822
Hatters' fur.....	1939	37	1, 893	1, 579	7, 256	10, 956	3, 701
Finishing of men's and boys' hats of fur-felt, wool-felt, and straw.....	1939	151	6, 909	6, 207	19, 949	33, 240	13, 291
Finishing of men's and boys' hats of fur-felt.....	1939	115	4, 587	4, 267	15, 199	24, 078	8, 878
Finishing of men's and boys' hats of wool-felt.....	1939	10	151	147	656	981	325
Finishing of men's and boys' hats of straw.....	1939	26	2, 171	1, 793	4, 004	8, 181	4, 067
Miscellaneous textile goods, total.....	1939	560	41, 342	40, 209	126, 329	224, 213	106, 885
Felt goods, wool, hair, and jute (except woven felts and hat bodies and hats).....	1939	37	3, 346	3, 857	13, 048	23, 574	10, 526
Lace goods.....	1939	63	7, 254	8, 107	8, 785	24, 138	15, 353
Batting, padding, and wadding; upholstery filling.....	1939	124	4, 504	4, 120	16, 921	30, 213	13, 292
Processed waste and recovered wool fibers—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	126	4, 225	3, 370	22, 234	31, 525	9, 291
Processed waste and recovered wool fibers—contract factories....	1939	27	619	564	245	1, 449	1, 204
Artificial leather and oilcloth.....	1939	36	3, 976	5, 391	25, 250	43, 434	18, 184
Linen goods.....	1939	9	1, 735	1, 496	3, 351	6, 298	2, 947
Jute goods (except felt).....	1939	22	3, 586	3, 118	7, 783	16, 897	9, 114
Cordage and twine.....	1939	116	12, 096	10, 185	27, 711	56, 686	28, 974
Apparel and other finished prod- ucts made from fabrics and similar materials, total <sup>4</sup> .....	1939	20, 296	751, 377	654, 402	1, 943, 677	3, 325, 015	1, 381, 338
	1937	16, 277	692, 526	600, 108	1, 889, 062	3, 132, 760	1, 243, 699
Men's and boys' tailored clothing, total.....	1939	2, 449	137, 487	139, 723	334, 557	598, 273	263, 716
Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work cloth- ing)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contrac- tors.....	1939	1, 371	89, 031	96, 044	329, 609	536, 613	207, 004
Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work cloth- ing)—made in contract facto- ries.....	1939	1, 078	48, 456	43, 684	4, 948	61, 660	56, 713
Men's and boys' furnish- ings, work and sport gar- ments, total.....	1939	1, 770	166, 945	105, 578	287, 692	489, 939	202, 247
Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and night- wear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contrac- tors.....	1939	449	57, 082	37, 323	107, 492	181, 174	73, 682
Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and night- wear—made in contract factories.....	1939	141	13, 371	7, 619	1, 147	11, 192	10, 045

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.<sup>4</sup> No comparable figures available for 1929 and 1935.

No. 928.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND  
FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Apparel, etc.—Continued</b>							
Men's and boys' underwear— made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	44	5,332	3,032	10,096	15,598	5,502
Men's and boys' underwear— made in contract factories.....	1939	10	1,211	697	182	1,095	913
Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel.....	1939	297	19,541	12,841	34,813	60,985	26,172
Work shirts.....	1939	87	13,449	7,269	21,419	35,672	14,253
Work clothing (except work shirts), sport garments (except leather), and other men's and boys' apparel, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	742	56,969	36,797	112,544	184,223	71,679
Men's neckwear, total.....	1939	331	9,603	7,346	26,597	46,393	19,795
Men's neckwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	347	8,686	6,796	26,452	45,405	18,963
Men's neckwear—made in con- tract factories.....	1939	34	917	550	145	988	842
Men's and boys' hats and caps, and hat and cap ma- terials, total.....	1939	325	4,179	3,630	8,652	16,293	7,641
Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw).....	1939	270	3,383	2,877	5,711	11,605	5,894
Hat and cap materials; trimmings, etc.....	1939	55	796	743	2,940	4,687	1,747
Women's and misses' outer clothing, total.....	1939	6,257	207,642	204,130	597,554	1,015,757	418,293
Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contrac- tors.....	1939	170	4,604	3,910	24,540	36,419	11,879
Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in contract facto- ries.....	1939	132	5,109	3,483	337	5,311	4,974
Women's and misses' dresses (ex- cept house dresses)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	1,426	53,996	61,652	284,628	441,325	156,697
Women's and misses' dresses (ex- cept house dresses)—made in contract factories.....	1939	1,490	49,742	46,748	3,301	64,936	61,635
House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in inside fac- tories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	487	27,833	17,638	64,663	104,446	39,763
House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in contract fac- tories.....	1939	255	10,961	6,368	490	9,252	8,762
Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	1,120	24,048	33,561	194,095	281,146	87,051
Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in contract fac- tories.....	1939	846	21,405	22,856	2,544	32,851	30,307
Women's and misses' clothing not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	231	6,281	5,387	22,652	35,759	12,108
Women's and misses' clothing not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories.....	1939	100	3,703	2,528	284	4,311	4,037

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

## No. 928.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Apparel, etc.—Continued</b>							
Women's accessories except millinery, total.....	1939	1,064	58,952	42,597	142,125	248,786	105,662
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of knitted fabrics.....	1939	139	6,308	4,373	14,855	24,608	9,754
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of cotton and flannelette woven fabrics.....	1939	174	11,349	7,462	21,944	37,184	15,240
Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of silk and rayon woven fabrics.....	1939	372	20,509	14,349	59,021	90,628	31,606
Corsets and allied garments.....	1939	272	18,765	15,734	40,105	84,418	44,313
Women's neckwear, scarfs, etc.....	1939	107	1,931	1,678	7,200	11,948	4,748
<b>Millinery.....</b>	1939	1,050	24,298	26,060	48,236	105,601	57,365
<b>Children's and infants' out- erwear, total.....</b>	1939	574	23,804	19,176	52,862	96,484	43,622
Children's dresses—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	182	10,646	8,064	24,835	46,742	21,907
Children's dresses—made in con- tract factories.....	1939	114	4,487	2,599	211	8,842	3,630
Children's coats—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	108	2,130	3,008	17,162	24,971	7,809
Children's coats—made in con- tract factories.....	1939	45	1,181	1,325	204	1,947	1,743
Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	108	4,365	3,508	10,378	17,942	7,554
Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories.....	1939	22	995	678	78	1,041	968
<b>Fur coats and other fur gar- ments, accessories, and trimmings.....</b>	1939	2,175	13,111	22,403	107,752	168,032	60,280
<b>Miscellaneous apparel, total.....</b>	1939	971	38,288	29,456	94,917	159,598	64,681
Belts (apparel) regardless of mate- rial.....	1939	245	4,222	4,067	9,900	19,076	9,176
Work gloves and mittens: Cloth, cloth and leather combined.....	1939	94	8,901	5,663	11,928	22,457	10,530
Dress and semidress gloves and mittens: Cloth and cloth and leather combined.....	1939	49	3,396	2,298	3,638	7,708	4,065
Handkerchiefs—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	60	3,784	2,627	13,835	20,419	6,585
Handkerchiefs—made in contract factories.....	1939	20	1,105	693	165	1,182	1,017
Suspenders, garters, and other goods made from purchased elastic material.....	1939	66	2,558	1,956	8,918	15,483	6,565
Robes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns.....	1939	264	7,377	5,701	25,684	39,830	14,146
Raincoats and other waterproof garments (except oiled cotton).....	1939	76	2,323	1,874	7,083	11,304	4,221
Clothing, leather and sheep-lined.....	1939	97	4,672	4,578	13,766	22,142	8,376

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

No. 923.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND  
FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Apparel, etc.—Continued</b>							
Embroideries and trim- mings, total.....	1939	1,431	17,828	15,567	24,152	62,677	36,525
Embroideries: Schiffli-machine products.....	1939	308	3,750	3,248	6,129	14,122	7,993
Embroideries, other than Schiffli- machine products—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	54	608	505	671	1,686	1,015
Embroideries, other than Schiffli- machine products—contract fac- tories.....	1939	357	4,189	3,824	1,622	3,220	6,598
Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—made in regu- lar factories or by jobbers en- gaging contractors.....	1939	227	3,728	3,153	15,944	26,139	10,195
Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—contract fac- tories.....	1939	395	5,553	5,339	1,786	12,510	10,723
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products, total.....	1939	1,789	49,342	36,741	215,581	317,184	191,662
Curtains, draperies, and bed- spreads—made in regular fac- tories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	362	15,798	9,472	47,475	70,283	22,758
Curtains, draperies, and bed- spreads—contract factories.....	1939	75	1,109	798	260	1,679	1,419
Housefurnishings (except cur- tains, draperies, and bed- spreads).....	1939	472	10,623	8,059	43,973	67,521	23,548
Textile bags—not made in textile mills.....	1939	216	11,991	10,003	93,807	121,702	27,895
Canvas products (except bags)....	1939	334	3,869	3,621	13,030	24,408	11,378
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products not elsewhere classified.	1939	300	5,852	4,789	17,037	31,640	14,604
Lumber and timber basic prod- ucts, total.....	1939	11,529	399,613	316,381	594,243	1,122,968	617,815
	1937	10,420	387,514	339,787	512,475	1,146,285	633,810
	1935	8,734	303,527	225,253	331,548	747,886	416,338
	1929	17,764	509,218	538,006	715,612	1,827,056	1,114,444
Logging camps and logging contractors (not operating sawmills).....	1939	967	22,785	22,763	26,165	69,621	14,456
Sawmills, veneer mills, and cooperage - stock mills, including those combined with logging camps and with planing mills.....	1939	7,391	265,185	214,929	239,919	692,945	412,925
Planing and plywood mills, total.....	1939	3,162	72,643	72,758	196,089	389,492	163,433
Planing mills not operated in con- junction with sawmills.....	1939	3,076	62,838	62,815	177,735	320,614	142,879
Plywood mills.....	1939	86	9,806	9,943	18,354	38,879	20,554

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes cost of contract work.

<sup>3</sup> Not comparable with figures for 1937 and 1939 because the manufacture of venetian blinds was included.



## No. 928.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Furniture and finished lumber products, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>8,457</b>	<b>293,570</b>	<b>274,738</b>	<b>640,956</b>	<b>1,267,724</b>	<b>626,768</b>
	1937	7,559	310,449	290,212	681,387	1,317,650	636,263
	1935	7,471	253,577	211,621	493,331	946,793	453,462
	1929	9,125	334,171	394,910	890,832	1,792,147	892,315
<b>Household furniture, total..</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>2,392</b>	<b>142,051</b>	<b>133,579</b>	<b>282,111</b>	<b>570,468</b>	<b>288,357</b>
Mattresses and bed springs.....	1939	947	18,342	19,498	60,942	113,115	52,173
Upholstered household furniture..	1939	853	29,949	30,082	65,977	128,724	62,746
Household furniture except uphol- stered.....	1939	1,592	94,760	83,999	155,192	328,630	173,437
<b>Office furniture.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>11,776</b>	<b>12,674</b>	<b>22,570</b>	<b>54,750</b>	<b>22,180</b>
<b>Public building and pro- fessional furniture, total..</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>8,882</b>	<b>9,919</b>	<b>17,751</b>	<b>41,334</b>	<b>22,583</b>
Public building furniture.....	1939	106	5,900	6,568	11,438	26,679	15,241
Laboratory, hospital, and other professional furniture.....	1939	82	2,982	3,351	6,314	14,655	8,342
<b>Partitions, shelving, cabinet work, and office and store fixtures.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>12,826</b>	<b>17,735</b>	<b>36,567</b>	<b>70,718</b>	<b>40,212</b>
<b>Wooden containers, total...</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>45,070</b>	<b>33,122</b>	<b>79,939</b>	<b>150,150</b>	<b>70,170</b>
Baskets for fruits and vegetables..	1939	163	8,048	4,470	5,749	14,286	8,538
Rattan and willowware (except furniture) and baskets other than vegetable and fruit baskets..	1939	47	1,377	926	1,674	3,918	2,244
Cigar boxes: wooden, part wooden..	1939	59	3,101	2,017	2,483	6,331	3,848
Wooden boxes except cigar boxes..	1939	642	26,351	19,159	45,757	87,354	41,597
Cooperage.....	1939	350	7,193	6,560	24,318	38,261	13,943
<b>Window and door screens, shades, and venetian blinds, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>11,270</b>	<b>11,263</b>	<b>36,918</b>	<b>63,260</b>	<b>31,242</b>
Window and door screens and weather strip.....	1939	162	2,830	2,984	7,842	15,224	7,381
Window shades.....	1939	273	3,261	3,411	15,410	27,071	11,661
Venetian blinds.....	1939	274	5,179	4,868	13,665	25,965	12,300
<b>Caskets, coffins, burial cases, and other mor- ticians' goods.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>12,447</b>	<b>12,332</b>	<b>31,863</b>	<b>70,353</b>	<b>38,491</b>
<b>Miscellaneous wood prod- ucts, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>1,459</b>	<b>47,248</b>	<b>42,104</b>	<b>139,257</b>	<b>241,691</b>	<b>102,423</b>
Excelsior.....	1939	53	925	700	1,382	2,987	1,606
Cork products.....	1939	35	2,923	3,302	8,412	17,724	9,311
Matches.....	1939	28	5,426	5,598	14,096	25,577	11,479
Wood preserving.....	1939	218	11,242	9,764	77,477	106,295	28,818
Lasts and related products.....	1939	48	1,519	1,995	2,026	6,672	4,646
Mirror frames and picture frames..	1939	182	3,220	3,065	5,570	13,250	7,679
Wood products not elsewhere clas- sified.....	1939	896	21,993	17,680	30,291	69,186	38,895
<b>Paper and allied products, total<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>264,716</b>	<b>309,857</b>	<b>1,140,666</b>	<b>2,019,568</b>	<b>869,902</b>
	1937	2,084	266,944	310,137	1,213,559	2,076,425	862,866
<b>Pulp mills and paper and paperboard mills, total....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>137,445</b>	<b>175,688</b>	<b>676,997</b>	<b>1,159,867</b>	<b>482,870</b>
Pulp mills.....	1939	194	26,870	33,088	144,737	226,862	82,115

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.<sup>2</sup> Excludes cost of contract work.<sup>3</sup> No comparable figures available for 1929 and 1935.<sup>4</sup> Not comparable with figures for 1937 and 1939 because the manufacture of venetian blinds was excluded.

**TABLE 222.—MANUFACTURES—INDUSTRIES FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—(Continued)**

INDUSTRY OR INDUSTRY	Year 1929	Number of establish- ments	Wage earnings (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, exc. fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by industry (\$1,000)
<b>Paper, etc.—Continued</b>							
Paper and paperboard mills.....	1939	406	130,325	142,080	232,381	289,185	489,735
Converted paper products, total.....	1939	2,403	125,530	125,530	421,145	285,924	384,735
Coated and glazed paper.....	1939	140	2,430	2,394	22,428	14,287	21,739
Newsprint.....	1939	140	6,000	5,387	24,425	22,125	21,405
Paper bags, except those made in paper mills.....	1939	119	11,021	10,420	22,921	25,775	21,822
Other news, tables, and similar products.....	1939	116	6,027	6,208	12,922	22,225	22,205
Paperboard machines and boxes and containers classified.....	1939	1,225	62,220	62,220	232,220	232,720	232,571
Various paper and paperboard, not otherwise classified.....	1939	121	4,254	5,454	16,000	22,222	17,794
Wulphur.....	1939	45	4,054	5,222	11,222	22,222	12,222
Converted paper products not otherwise classified.....	1939	205	21,775	22,125	22,225	222,225	72,220
Pulp goods (pressed, molded, etc.).....	1939	14	701	820	1,222	2,222	2,204
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, total.....	1939	24,678	224,225	492,625	922,025	2,222,624	1,702,627
	1937	22,674	202,222	522,224	722,227	2,222,625	1,702,221
	1936	22,225	202,642	442,222	622,024	2,122,224	1,502,640
	1935	27,211	232,224	522,225	922,172	2,144,224	2,212,722
Newspapers, total.....	1939	7,220	97,251	104,713	202,622	922,220	677,627
Newspapers publishing without printing.....	1939	421	200	202	5,215	11,224	6,640
Newspapers publishing and printing.....	1939	6,878	96,221	164,255	227,177	822,225	671,045
Periodicals, total.....	1939	2,528	21,421	22,522	174,227	602,847	224,520
Periodicals publishing without printing.....	1939	1,225	426	520	116,064	202,522	120,167
Periodicals publishing and printing.....	1939	600	20,225	22,008	57,633	202,015	144,222
Books, total.....	1939	1,226	22,772	22,628	72,229	226,722	157,462
Books publishing without print- ing.....	1939	556	135	196	35,548	100,579	74,031
Books publishing and printing.....	1939	150	6,091	6,405	11,729	20,517	27,720
Books printing without pub- lishing.....	1939	600	16,547	25,038	32,012	87,686	55,644
(General commercial (job) printing.....	1939	9,222	96,620	122,945	191,724	512,426	322,702
Lithographing and photo- lithographing (including preparation of stones or plates and dry transfers).....	1939	740	26,229	37,229	57,620	154,225	94,706
(Printing cards (except hand-printed).....	1939	100	7,522	7,264	15,420	20,715	24,225
(Engraving, rotogravure, and relief photogravure (in- cluding preparation of plates).....	1939	24	2,622	5,426	7,242	12,615	11,272
Bookbinding and related industries.....	1939	1,122	25,620	29,042	20,429	102,501	72,162

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

## No. 928.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Printing, etc.—Continued</b>							
Service industries for the printing trades, total.....	1939	2,005	25,216	49,069	23,347	131,925	106,577
Machine and hand typesetting (including advertisement type- setting).....	1939	641	6,244	10,425	3,052	25,096	22,044
Engraving (steel, copperplate, and wood); plate printing.....	1939	436	5,353	7,156	6,029	22,164	16,134
Photoengraving not done in printing establishments (in- cluding preparation of plates).....	1939	694	9,207	22,568	7,362	55,619	48,258
Electrotyping and stereotyping, not done in printing establish- ments.....	1939	234	4,412	8,920	6,904	29,045	22,141
Chemicals and allied products, total <sup>4</sup> .....	1939	9,293	287,136	356,176	1,854,140	3,733,658	1,879,517
	1937	8,618	313,539	377,487	1,942,250	3,718,406	1,776,156
Paints, varnishes, and col- ors, total.....	1939	1,255	28,173	39,816	288,959	518,847	229,887
Paints, varnishes, and lacquers.....	1939	1,166	22,334	31,702	245,571	434,961	189,390
Colors and pigments.....	1939	89	5,839	8,114	43,388	83,886	40,497
Animal and vegetable oils (not including lubricants or cooking and salad oils), total.....	1939	663	21,678	16,924	269,391	337,328	67,526
Cottonseed oil, cake, meal, and linters.....	1939	447	15,191	8,939	138,764	171,476	82,712
Linseed oil, cake, and meal.....	1939	25	2,120	3,193	56,456	68,012	11,556
Soybean oil, cake, and meal.....	1939	47	1,481	1,889	34,435	43,947	9,512
Essential oils.....	1939	14	255	357	6,861	9,814	2,963
Fish and other marine oils, cake, and meal.....	1939	76	1,523	1,308	8,907	13,622	4,715
Vegetable and animal oils, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	54	1,108	1,237	24,378	30,457	6,079
Drugs, medicines, toilet preparations, insecticides, and related products, total.....	1939	2,407	37,766	34,935	218,158	605,895	387,737
Drugs and medicines (including drug grinding).....	1939	1,094	22,386	23,898	115,273	364,985	249,713
Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.....	1939	539	10,363	9,644	58,510	147,466	88,956
Insecticides, fungicides, and re- lated industrial and household chemical compounds.....	1939	774	5,017	5,393	44,376	93,444	49,068
Soap and glycerin.....	1939	264	13,624	18,801	161,003	302,634	141,632
Rayon and allied products....	1939	30	48,332	60,030	78,460	247,066	168,606
Hardwood distillation, char- coal, and naval stores, total.....	1939	823	5,094	3,731	22,848	38,319	14,471
Hardwood distillation and char- coal manufacture.....	1939	43	1,770	1,531	3,928	6,843	2,915
Wood naval stores.....	1939	26	2,353	1,867	6,524	14,114	7,590
Gum naval stores (processing but not gathering or warehousing)....	1939	755	971	334	13,396	17,362	3,966

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.<sup>4</sup> No comparable figures available for 1929 and 1935.

No. 222.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INCREASING CROSSLAND, 1922 TO 1932, AND FOR SUBSEQUENT AND INDUSTRY, 1933—Continued

INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS	Calendar year	Number of establishments	Wages (average for the year)	Wages (total)	Cost of materials, etc. fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (total)	Value of products (total)	Value added by manufacturing (total)
<b>Chemicals, etc.—Continued</b>							
Fertilizers	1922	72	15,725	15,725	122,240	122,240	57,425
Inorganic chemicals, total	1922	1,121	22,725	22,725	222,240	222,240	122,240
Tanning materials, animal dyestuffs, mordants, mordants, and dyes	1922	122	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Coal-tar products, crude and semi-refined	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Plastic materials	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Explosives	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Salt	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Compressed and liquefied gases and made in petroleum refineries or in natural gas plants	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Rubber, gutta-percha, and caoutchouc	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Chemicals not elsewhere classified	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
<b>Miscellaneous chemical products, total</b>	1922	1,121	22,725	22,725	222,240	222,240	122,240
Printing ink	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Ammonia	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Clearing and preservative preparations, dyes, and pigments	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Glue and gelatin	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Greases and lubricants (except natural gas)	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Lubricating oils and greases—made in petroleum refineries	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Fluorides	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Caustics	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Miner	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Murders, paste, and other white oils except glue and rubber cement	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Writing ink	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
<b>Products of petroleum and coal, total</b>	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
<b>Petroleum refining</b>	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
<b>Coal and hydrocarbons, total</b>	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Beehive coke	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Oven coke and coke-oven by-products	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
<b>Paving and roofing materials, total</b>	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Paving blocks and paving mixtures asphalt, cemented wood, and composition	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
Roofing built-up and roll asphalt shingles, roof coating (except paint)	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240
<b>Fuel briquets</b>	1922	22	2,725	2,725	22,240	22,240	12,240

\* Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

\* No comparable figures available for 1922 and 1932.

## No. 928.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Rubber products, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>120,740</b>	<b>161,410</b>	<b>496,174</b>	<b>902,329</b>	<b>406,155</b>
	1937	478	129,818	171,305	514,200	883,033	368,772
	1935	406	114,681	133,715	348,811	677,659	308,848
	1929	525	149,148	207,306	<sup>2</sup> 578,678	1,117,460	538,783
<b>Tires and inner tubes.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>54,115</b>	<b>89,774</b>	<b>349,557</b>	<b>580,929</b>	<b>231,372</b>
<b>Rubber boots and shoes.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14,861</b>	<b>16,802</b>	<b>20,749</b>	<b>49,981</b>	<b>29,231</b>
<b>Miscellaneous rubber in- dustries, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>51,764</b>	<b>54,835</b>	<b>126,868</b>	<b>271,419</b>	<b>145,551</b>
Reclaimed rubber.....	1939	10	1,072	1,477	2,992	6,894	3,902
Rubber products not elsewhere classified.....	1939	519	50,692	53,358	122,875	264,525	141,650
<b>Leather and leather products, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>3,508</b>	<b>327,663</b>	<b>294,290</b>	<b>806,911</b>	<b>1,389,514</b>	<b>583,602</b>
	<sup>3</sup> 1937	<i>3,249</i>	<i>328,551</i>	<i>308,027</i>	<i>891,229</i>	<i>1,475,009</i>	<i>583,780</i>
	<sup>3</sup> 1937	3,364	331,955	311,203	899,469	1,491,513	592,043
	1935	3,506	310,755	279,740	694,293	1,224,431	530,139
	1929	4,285	318,472	359,461	<sup>2</sup> 1,182,022	1,906,201	774,179
<b>Leather, tanned, curried, and finished, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>47,252</b>	<b>54,783</b>	<b>229,044</b>	<b>346,438</b>	<b>117,394</b>
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.....	1939	385	41,795	50,570	222,741	320,728	106,987
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished—contract factories.....	1939	111	5,457	6,213	6,303	16,710	10,407
<b>Leather products, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>3,062</b>	<b>280,411</b>	<b>287,507</b>	<b>576,868</b>	<b>1,043,076</b>	<b>466,208</b>
Industrial leather belting and packing leather.....	1939	190	2,337	2,861	13,596	24,410	10,814
Boot and shoe cut stock and findings.....	1939	520	18,845	17,196	90,487	129,399	38,912
Footwear (except rubber).....	1939	1,070	218,028	183,658	388,439	734,673	346,234
Leather gloves and mittens.....	1939	233	9,995	7,409	13,763	26,831	13,068
Suitcases, briefcases, bags, trunks, and other luggage.....	1939	329	8,326	7,919	19,215	36,591	17,377
Women's pocketbooks, hand bags, and purses.....	1939	286	14,048	11,239	32,878	55,807	22,929
Small leather goods.....	1939	118	3,615	2,751	7,372	14,334	6,962
Saddlery, harness, and whips.....	1939	156	2,755	2,388	6,877	12,118	5,242
Leather goods not elsewhere clas- sified.....	1939	160	2,462	2,087	4,241	8,911	4,671
<b>Stone, clay, and glass products, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>7,024</b>	<b>287,522</b>	<b>329,560</b>	<b>528,792</b>	<b>1,440,151</b>	<b>911,359</b>
	1937	6,196	306,211	355,451	538,160	1,428,411	890,251
	1935	5,846	237,979	230,881	365,476	970,738	605,262
	1929	8,677	334,894	441,564	<sup>2</sup> 546,942	1,604,470	1,057,528
<b>Flat glass.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>16,739</b>	<b>24,099</b>	<b>33,849</b>	<b>102,389</b>	<b>68,540</b>
<b>Glassware, pressed or blown, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>53,063</b>	<b>64,296</b>	<b>86,927</b>	<b>255,589</b>	<b>168,662</b>
Glass containers.....	1939	77	25,753	34,181	59,893	158,272	98,378
Tableware, pressed or blown glass and glassware not elsewhere classified.....	1939	115	27,330	30,115	27,033	97,317	70,284
<b>Mirrors and other glass products made of pur- chased glass.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>10,612</b>	<b>10,615</b>	<b>26,455</b>	<b>49,896</b>	<b>23,432</b>

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.<sup>2</sup> Excludes cost of contract work.<sup>3</sup> 1937 figures in *italics* are comparable with 1939 statistics and exclude data for 115 establishments which have been transferred to another group. No adjustment was made for other years. 1937 statistics in roman type are comparable with statistics for earlier years.

**No. 923.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued**

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Census year	Number of establishments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufacture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Stone, clay, etc.—Continued</b>							
Cement.....	1939	169	23,891	31,899	69,539	132,631	124,082
Structural clay products, total.....	1939	1,295	55,749	54,831	47,699	165,789	113,119
Brick and hollow structural tile....	1939	800	29,069	26,349	22,470	78,153	55,054
Terra cotta.....	1939	12	1,099	1,299	757	3,173	2,418
Roofing tile.....	1939	16	628	616	376	1,825	1,449
Floor and wall tile (except quarry tile).....	1939	49	5,081	5,931	5,142	17,669	12,517
Sewer pipe and kindred products..	1939	65	6,406	6,818	4,628	18,296	12,698
Clay refractories, including refractory cement (clay).....	1939	165	12,211	12,224	13,214	42,191	38,978
Clay products (except pottery) not elsewhere classified.....	1939	99	1,651	1,494	1,043	4,430	3,407
Pottery and related products, total.....	1939	899	33,195	37,489	23,927	95,884	69,957
Vitreous china plumbing fixtures..	1939	25	4,534	6,316	6,982	21,979	14,997
Hotel china.....	1939	17	4,350	4,639	1,707	9,390	7,653
Whiteware.....	1939	31	11,728	13,150	8,157	27,801	19,644
Porcelain electrical supplies.....	1939	42	6,018	6,530	7,144	20,817	13,673
China firing and decorating (for the trade).....	1939	24	421	426	1,119	2,334	1,215
Pottery products not elsewhere classified.....	1939	151	6,054	6,335	3,818	16,898	12,776
Concrete, gypsum, and plaster products.....	1939	2,559	39,869	42,613	114,424	297,536	143,174
Concrete products.....	1939	2,040	17,363	18,770	65,685	130,393	64,709
Gypsum products.....	1939	68	4,936	6,666	16,694	46,242	29,548
Mineral wool.....	1939	58	1,885	1,821	3,535	8,238	4,703
Wallboard and wall plaster (except gypsum), building insulation (except mineral wool), and floor composition.....	1939	124	6,227	6,288	14,804	35,754	20,949
Lime.....	1939	269	9,458	9,069	13,706	36,971	23,265
Monuments, tombstones, cut-stone, and stone products not elsewhere classified.....	1939	1,244	13,516	22,099	25,297	75,812	59,525
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products, total....	1939	779	39,654	42,148	96,764	241,633	144,863
Abrasive wheels, stones, paper, cloth, and related products.....	1939	124	7,734	10,683	26,506	71,271	44,765
Asbestos products (except steam packing and pipe and boiler covering).....	1939	79	9,979	11,579	23,928	60,774	36,846
Steam and other packing; pipe and boiler covering.....	1939	124	5,907	7,190	17,608	37,170	19,562
Natural graphite, ground and refined.....	1939	6	66	66	852	1,251	399
Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated.....	1939	237	5,858	5,750	14,660	33,903	24,244
Sand-lime brick, block and tile....	1939	27	346	414	638	1,916	1,278
Nonclay refractories.....	1939	46	4,792	5,316	11,598	26,906	15,308
Statuary and art goods (except stone and concrete), factory production.....	1939	126	983	1,180	975	3,440	2,465
Iron and steel and their products, except machinery, total <sup>2</sup> .....	1939	8,994	995,267	1,313,633	3,635,871	6,591,539	2,955,698
	1937	8,282	1,140,929	1,619,788	4,056,338	7,445,350	3,289,012

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

<sup>2</sup> No comparable figures available for 1929 and 1934.

## No. 923.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Iron and steel, etc.—Continued</b>							
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills, total.....	1939	334	388,441	598,637	2,096,191	3,270,822	1,234,631
Blast-furnace products.....	1939	81	19,537	28,312	463,719	550,802	87,083
Steel works and rolling mills.....	1939	253	368,904	569,724	1,572,472	2,720,020	1,147,548
<b>Iron and steel foundry prod- ucts, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>1,482</b>	<b>123,045</b>	<b>151,738</b>	<b>170,169</b>	<b>463,716</b>	<b>293,547</b>
Gray iron and semisteel castings...	1939	1,161	58,428	70,758	78,972	209,720	130,748
Malleable iron castings.....	1939	83	18,041	21,555	17,951	53,451	35,500
Steel castings.....	1939	164	30,088	41,942	45,232	135,466	90,234
Cast iron pipe and fittings.....	1939	74	16,488	17,483	28,014	65,079	37,065
<b>Tin cans and other tinware not elsewhere classified...</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>31,770</b>	<b>36,398</b>	<b>249,044</b>	<b>372,616</b>	<b>123,572</b>
<b>Wire products.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>54,870</b>	<b>68,235</b>	<b>180,770</b>	<b>348,228</b>	<b>167,458</b>
Wire drawn from purchased rods...	1939	95	21,969	29,966	99,982	176,503	76,521
Nails, spikes, etc., not made in wire mills or in plants operated in connection with rolling mills...	1939	36	2,515	2,730	5,836	12,908	7,072
Wirework not elsewhere classified...	1939	699	30,386	35,539	74,952	158,817	83,865
<b>Cutlery, tools, and hard- ware, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>73,664</b>	<b>84,657</b>	<b>116,121</b>	<b>319,455</b>	<b>203,334</b>
Cutlery (except aluminum, silver, and plated cutlery) and edge tools.....	1939	266	15,399	16,797	18,756	59,924	41,168
Tools (except edge tools, machine tools, files, and saws).....	1939	387	15,343	18,002	27,355	75,290	47,935
Files.....	1939	22	3,205	3,839	2,453	11,294	8,841
Saws.....	1939	87	4,072	5,198	6,784	18,471	11,686
Hardware not elsewhere classified...	1939	434	35,645	40,221	60,772	154,476	93,704
<b>Heating apparatus and plumbers' supplies, total...</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>119,919</b>	<b>149,068</b>	<b>294,670</b>	<b>686,126</b>	<b>391,455</b>
Enameled iron sanitary ware and other plumbers' supplies (not including pipe and vitreous and semivitreous china sanitary ware).....	1939	259	24,605	30,769	52,630	125,578	72,948
Oil burners, domestic and indus- trial.....	1939	130	1,498	1,893	10,273	18,468	8,195
Power boilers and associated products.....	1939	448	18,888	25,298	70,655	140,960	70,305
Steam and hot-water heating-ap- paratus (including hot-water furnaces).....	1939	68	8,493	9,922	17,165	45,378	28,213
Stoves, ranges, water heaters, and hot-air furnaces (except electric)...	1939	449	41,701	48,069	97,475	223,427	125,952
Steam fittings, regardless of ma- terial.....	1939	181	21,815	29,630	37,667	111,986	74,318
Heating and cooking apparatus, except electric, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	138	2,919	3,508	8,805	20,330	11,525
<b>Metal stamping, enameling, galvanizing, japanning, and lacquering, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>55,551</b>	<b>64,352</b>	<b>136,284</b>	<b>282,599</b>	<b>147,315</b>
Vitreous enameled products, in- cluding kitchen, household, and hospital utensils.....	1939	55	10,809	11,442	20,348	44,239	23,891
Automobile stampings.....	1939	90	8,597	11,970	21,827	47,833	26,006

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.



## MANUFACTURES

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS—INDUSTRIAL CENSUS, 1929 TO 1933, AND  
THE TRANSPORT AND INDUSTRIES, 1933—Continued

NAME OF MANUFACTURE	Year 1929	Year 1933	Value added during year (\$1,000)	Value added during year (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added to manufacture (\$1,000)
<b>Iron and steel, etc.—Continued</b>							
Castings and pressed metal parts with except cast-iron pump parts	1929	1933	22,112	22,325	22,141	173,286	22,354
Forging, stamping, and im- printing	1929	1933	2,082	2,082	2,455	4,185	4,485
Intermixing and other casting— carried on in plants not spe- cially in connection with rolling mills	1929	1933	1,112	1,163	2,313	4,185	1,463
<b>Manufactured structural steel and ornamental metal- work, total</b>	1929	1,345	25,306	25,570	24,909	181,556	28,302
<b>Manufactured structural steel and ornamental metalwork, made in plants not operated in con- nection with rolling mills</b>	1929	1,125	22,457	22,325	22,457	204,450	22,325
<b>Bars, plates, coils, tubes, skirting, and other (made of metal)</b>	1929	1933	2,728	21,221	22,987	22,210	22,221
<b>Manufactured iron and steel products, total</b>	1929	1933	28,034	46,796	47,896	426,016	50,523
<b>Aluminum, wire, rod, and sheet— made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills</b>	1929	1933	14,221	22,221	22,221	22,221	22,221
<b>Forgings and cast metal made in plants not operated in con- nection with rolling mills</b>	1929	1933	14,221	22,221	22,221	22,221	22,221
<b>Primary pipes, valves, and other cast metal made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills</b>	1929	1933	4,171	12,221	12,221	22,221	22,221
<b>Aluminum cast (except wire) made in plants not operated in connec- tion with rolling mills</b>	1929	1933	2,221	4,221	12,221	22,221	22,221
<b>Aluminum machine products and other products</b>	1929	1933	14,221	22,221	22,221	22,221	22,221
<b>Aluminum rods, bars, and sheets</b>	1929	1933	4,221	22,221	22,221	22,221	22,221
<b>Aluminum wire and pipe</b>	1929	1933	1,221	22,221	22,221	22,221	22,221
<b>Aluminum cast (except wire) made in plants not operated in con- nection with rolling mills</b>	1929	1933	4,221	22,221	22,221	22,221	22,221
<b>Manufactured metals and their products, total</b>	1929	1933	22,221	22,221	22,221	22,221	22,221
<b>Primary smelting and re- fining of nonferrous metals</b>	1929	1933	27,630	22,411	212,570	222,572	127,632
<b>Alloying and refining and finishing of nonferrous metals, except aluminum</b>	1929	1933	22,816	22,221	222,221	222,221	122,221
<b>Secondary smelting and re- fining of nonferrous met- als and alloys, total</b>	1929	1933	4,723	6,053	122,221	122,221	22,221
<b>Secondary smelting and refining, gold, silver, and platinum</b>	1929	1933	1,115	1,067	22,221	22,221	2,001
<b>Secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, not else- where classified</b>	1929	1933	2,008	4,221	22,221	22,221	10,002

1 Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

2 No comparable figures available for 1929 and 1933.

No. 928.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND  
FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Nonferrous metals, etc.—Con.</b>							
<b>Clocks and watches, total...</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>26, 287</b>	<b>22, 407</b>	<b>39, 191</b>	<b>94, 638</b>	<b>55, 446</b>
Clocks, watches, and materials and parts, except watchcases....	1939	74	17, 878	20, 467	35, 204	84, 846	49, 642
Watchcases.....	1939	42	2, 409	2, 940	3, 987	9, 792	5, 804
<b>Jewelry, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>1, 058</b>	<b>14, 438</b>	<b>17, 099</b>	<b>52, 846</b>	<b>39, 037</b>	<b>46, 191</b>
Jewelry (precious metals).....	1939	886	11, 358	14, 243	34, 597	71, 419	36, 822
Jewelers' findings and materials..	1939	82	2, 813	2, 975	14, 493	22, 489	7, 996
Lapidary work.....	1939	90	267	391	8, 755	5, 129	1, 374
<b>Silverware and plated ware.</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>12, 195</b>	<b>15, 304</b>	<b>24, 787</b>	<b>62, 771</b>	<b>37, 984</b>
<b>Engraving on metal, plat- ing, and polishing, total...</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>9, 625</b>	<b>11, 249</b>	<b>8, 978</b>	<b>34, 632</b>	<b>25, 054</b>
Engraving on metal (except for printing purposes).....	1939	94	1, 419	1, 866	1, 678	5, 864	4, 186
Electroplating, plating, and pol- ishing.....	1939	643	8, 206	9, 383	7, 300	28, 168	20, 868
<b>Lighting fixtures.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>29, 477</b>	<b>23, 238</b>	<b>59, 851</b>	<b>124, 532</b>	<b>64, 731</b>
<b>Nonferrous metal products not elsewhere classified, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>2, 546</b>	<b>39, 652</b>	<b>167, 665</b>	<b>362, 258</b>	<b>572, 341</b>	<b>270, 062</b>
Nonferrous metal foundries (ex- cept aluminum).....	1939	600	9, 699	12, 210	28, 708	55, 637	26, 934
Aluminum ware, kitchen, hos- pital, and household (except electrical appliances).....	1939	32	6, 297	7, 775	17, 207	37, 125	19, 918
Aluminum products (including rolling and drawing and extrud- ing), not elsewhere classified....	1939	162	17, 249	25, 539	106, 903	169, 819	62, 826
Collapsible tubes.....	1939	14	1, 933	1, 903	4, 936	9, 472	4, 536
Gold and silver leaf and foil.....	1939	26	563	470	1, 096	2, 109	1, 013
Tin and other foils (except gold and silver foil).....	1939	12	1, 328	1, 988	10, 338	19, 072	8, 734
Sheet-metal work not specifically classified.....	1939	1, 262	18, 749	23, 079	70, 981	137, 341	66, 360
Nonferrous metal products not elsewhere classified.....	1939	438	24, 834	34, 751	62, 005	141, 766	79, 761
<b>Electrical machinery, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>2, 614</b>	<b>256, 467</b>	<b>335, 529</b>	<b>727, 426</b>	<b>1 727, 390</b>	<b>999, 954</b>
	1937	1, 597	306, 003	407, 961	797, 772	1, 899, 905	1, 102, 133
	1935	1, 589	224, 437	240, 952	475, 687	1, 161, 403	685, 716
	1929	1, 861	343, 138	474, 203	1 1, 008, 341	2, 897, 765	1, 389, 424
<b>Electrical equipment for in- dustrial use, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>95, 139</b>	<b>125, 354</b>	<b>259, 618</b>	<b>634, 941</b>	<b>374, 323</b>
Wiring devices and supplies.....	1939	146	14, 564	16, 906	44, 506	94, 305	49, 800
Carbon products for the electrical industry, and manufactures of carbon or artificial graphite.....	1939	31	3, 189	4, 484	6, 681	18, 376	11, 694
Electrical measuring instruments..	1939	59	6, 976	9, 881	12, 105	41, 797	29, 693
Generating, distribution, and industrial apparatus, and ap- paratus for incorporation in manufactured products, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	491	70, 401	104, 084	187, 326	470, 462	283, 136
<b>Electrical appliances.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>19, 899</b>	<b>26, 469</b>	<b>58, 081</b>	<b>145, 696</b>	<b>87, 615</b>

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes cost of contract work.

**No. 923.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND  
FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued**

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Electrical machinery—Con.</b>							
Insulated wire and cable.....	1939	79	15, 984	15, 638	79, 125	129, 389	54, 265
Automotive electrical equipment.....	1939	84	17, 495	24, 896	42, 641	308, 762	67, 721
Electric lamps.....	1939	55	9, 622	10, 639	28, 571	84, 828	56, 257
Communication equipment and related products, total.....	1939	451	75, 627	91, 479	194, 292	467, 197	272, 985
Radios, radio tubes, and phono- graphs.....	1939	224	43, 508	47, 026	145, 850	275, 870	120, 020
Communication equipment.....	1939	227	32, 119	44, 444	48, 352	191, 326	142, 975
Electrical products not else- where classified, total.....	1939	499	28, 997	29, 363	83, 798	174, 577	99, 778
Batteries, storage and primary (dry and wet).....	1939	221	15, 034	19, 209	63, 177	117, 583	54, 406
X-ray and therapeutic apparatus and electronic tubes.....	1939	84	1, 959	2, 744	5, 755	17, 945	12, 190
Electrical products not elsewhere classified.....	1939	175	6, 014	7, 410	14, 866	39, 049	24, 182
Machinery (except electrical), total <sup>2</sup> .....	1939	9, 596	522, 980	748, 288	1, 285, 211	3, 254, 174	1, 968, 963
	1927	8, 368	643, 522	955, 996	1, 571, 362	3, 902, 967	2, 331, 604
<b>Engines and turbines, total.</b>	1939	92	18, 654	27, 852	63, 007	135, 169	72, 162
Steam engines, turbines, and water wheels.....	1939	18	3, 902	6, 349	9, 551	24, 751	15, 200
Internal-combustion engines.....	1939	74	14, 752	21, 503	53, 456	110, 358	56, 962
<b>Agricultural machinery and tractors, total.....</b>	1939	347	59, 081	85, 074	214, 896	421, 847	206, 960
Tractors.....	1939	30	31, 275	49, 846	135, 626	253, 951	118, 325
Agricultural machinery (except tractors).....	1939	317	27, 806	35, 229	79, 270	167, 895	88, 635
<b>Construction, mining, and related machinery, total ..</b>	1939	487	34, 723	50, 216	110, 655	262, 674	152, 619
Construction and similar machin- ery (except mining and oil-field machinery and tools).....	1939	199	17, 259	25, 198	63, 376	140, 138	76, 792
Oil-field machinery and tools.....	1939	223	13, 524	18, 741	31, 305	88, 977	57, 673
Mining machinery and equipment.....	1939	65	4, 940	6, 277	15, 374	33, 559	18, 185
<b>Metalworking machinery, total .....</b>	1939	1, 332	77, 684	128, 769	130, 028	442, 659	312, 624
Machine tools .....	1939	200	36, 624	62, 333	63, 866	218, 045	154, 179
Machine-tool and other metal- working machinery accessories, metal-cutting and shaping tools, and machinists' precision tools.....	1939	954	25, 161	41, 347	31, 410	125, 630	94, 220
Metalworking machinery and equipment, not elsewhere clas- sified.....	1939	178	15, 899	25, 089	34, 750	98, 975	64, 226
<b>Special industry machinery, total .....</b>	1939	1, 346	64, 678	88, 791	121, 456	349, 598	228, 651
Food-products machinery.....	1939	379	13, 979	18, 937	31, 950	90, 841	58, 891
Textile machinery .....	1939	300	21, 904	27, 615	33, 598	93, 276	59, 678
Woodworking machinery.....	1939	130	3, 622	4, 657	8, 292	21, 604	13, 312

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

<sup>2</sup> No comparable figures available for 1929 and 1935.

## No. 928.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Machinery, etc.—Continued</b>							
Paper-mill, pulp-mill, and paper-products machinery.....	1939	99	5,409	7,775	12,727	32,420	19,692
Printing-trades machinery and equipment.....	1939	231	9,376	14,647	15,053	55,582	40,529
Special industry machinery, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	207	10,388	15,161	19,836	55,785	35,949
<b>General industrial machinery, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>5,200</b>	<b>172,104</b>	<b>237,363</b>	<b>296,706</b>	<b>1,062,931</b>	<b>666,225</b>
Measuring and dispensing pumps.....	1939	38	5,054	6,751	19,020	44,266	25,267
Pumping equipment and air compressors.....	1939	337	19,180	26,208	54,204	134,941	80,737
Elevators, escalators, and conveyors.....	1939	183	8,915	13,358	25,057	64,128	39,071
Cars and trucks, industrial.....	1939	55	2,732	3,149	7,801	17,320	9,519
Blowers; exhaust and ventilating fans.....	1939	77	3,885	5,371	11,708	28,606	16,839
Measuring instruments, mechanical (except electrical measuring instruments, watches, and clocks).....	1939	68	6,692	8,874	12,177	39,684	26,507
Mechanical power-transmission equipment.....	1939	218	30,268	43,752	50,867	170,291	119,925
Stokers, mechanical, domestic and industrial.....	1939	61	3,549	4,789	9,857	24,545	14,688
Machine-shop products, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	2,125	60,717	81,600	141,403	360,334	218,841
Industrial machinery, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	579	21,926	31,178	52,964	140,628	87,664
Machine-shop repairs.....	1939	1,459	9,176	12,273	10,998	38,166	27,169
<b>Office and store machines, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>42,885</b>	<b>57,920</b>	<b>44,805</b>	<b>187,663</b>	<b>142,853</b>
Office and store machines, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	123	36,204	49,982	29,143	150,170	121,027
Vending, amusement, and other coin-operated machines.....	1939	51	3,842	4,632	10,675	23,143	12,468
Scales and balances.....	1939	56	2,839	3,306	4,988	14,350	9,363
<b>Household and service-industry machines, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>53,171</b>	<b>72,302</b>	<b>204,259</b>	<b>391,792</b>	<b>187,533</b>
Laundry equipment, domestic....	1939	42	7,466	9,277	36,365	61,601	25,236
Commercial laundry, dry-cleaning, and pressing machinery....	1939	82	2,705	3,477	8,821	21,839	13,018
Sewing machines, domestic and industrial.....	1939	39	7,840	11,157	8,610	29,707	21,096
Refrigerators, domestic (mechanical and absorption), refrigeration machinery and equipment and complete air-conditioning units..	1939	309	35,160	48,302	150,463	278,646	128,183
<b>Automobiles and automobile equipment, total.....</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>398,963</b>	<b>646,496</b>	<b>2,725,396</b>	<b>4,647,873</b>	<b>1,322,476</b>
	<sup>2</sup> 1937	1,070	511,333	807,026	3,710,919	5,899,795	1,581,877
	<sup>2</sup> 1937	1,067	479,341	756,081	3,669,342	5,176,236	1,506,894
	1935	946	387,801	545,414	2,819,873	3,942,014	1,122,141
	1929	1,398	447,448	733,083	3,258,497	5,260,723	2,002,226
Motor vehicles, motor-vehicle bodies, parts and accessories.....	1939	1,054	397,537	644,905	2,720,561	4,039,931	1,319,370
Automobile trailers (for attachment to passenger cars).....	1939	79	1,426	1,501	4,835	7,942	3,107

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.<sup>2</sup> Excludes cost of contract work.<sup>3</sup> 1937 figures shown in *italics* are comparable with statistics for 1939 and include data for 3 establishments which were originally classified in another group for 1937 and previous years but which have now been reclassified in this group. Roman-type figures for 1937 do not include data for these 3 establishments and are comparable with statistics for earlier years.

**X. 922.—MANUFACTURES—SCHEDULE FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued**

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Com- mencement year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earnings (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000)
<b>Transportation equipment ex- cept automobiles, total <sup>1</sup></b>	1929 1937	905 906	122,687 126,926	229,254 221,426	421,287 426,186	522,887 522,735	471,529 464,426
<b>Railroad, equipment, total</b>	1929	126	20,906	41,271	122,266	226,887	66,279
<b>Locomotives (including frames, and parts—railroad, mining and industrial)</b>	1929	15	6,426	1,927	25,227	42,426	21,469
<b>Cars and car equipment—rail- road, street, and rapid-transit</b>	1929	143	24,286	24,615	166,621	166,362	64,721
<b>Aircraft and parts, includ- ing aircraft engines</b>	1929	126	48,686	77,466	96,269	279,687	162,267
<b>Ship and boatbuilding and repairing, total</b>	1929	626	62,241	167,271	169,254	266,272	179,966
<b>Shipbuilding and ship repairing</b>	1929	406	66,611	164,473	152,415	227,267	173,972
<b>Boatbuilding and boat repairing</b>	1929	262	2,626	2,937	4,966	19,665	5,926
<b>Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts</b>	1929	26	6,973	2,974	21,646	46,662	12,661
<b>Transportation equipment not elsewhere classified</b>	1929	41	1,262	1,266	2,124	6,269	2,146
<b>Miscellaneous industries, total <sup>1</sup></b>	1929 1937	7,626 6,311	226,827 226,962	226,226 226,432	469,167 442,967	1,162,966 1,677,573	962,791 664,666
<b>Professional and scientific instruments, photographic apparatus, and optical goods, total</b>	1929	469	26,234	52,669	75,269	264,617	169,627
<b>Professional and scientific in- struments (except surgical and dental)</b>	1929	216	9,429	12,709	17,711	61,617	42,306
<b>Photographic apparatus and ma- terials and projection equip- ment (except lenses)</b>	1929	169	17,271	25,267	42,556	122,669	91,343
<b>Optical instruments and lenses</b>	1929	29	1,372	1,646	1,114	4,746	2,632
<b>Optical goods, lenses and fittings</b>	1929	91	10,252	12,246	14,209	44,966	26,745
<b>Surgical, medical, and dental instruments, equip- ment, and supplies, total</b>	1929	641	14,239	16,262	56,674	119,967	62,126
<b>Surgical and medical instru- ments</b>	1929	69	1,626	1,979	2,329	8,662	5,732
<b>Surgical supplies and equipment not elsewhere classified, ortho- pedic appliances</b>	1929	269	8,468	8,548	49,297	79,366	39,192
<b>Dental equipment and supplies</b>	1929	131	4,245	4,625	13,256	31,547	16,269
<b>Musical instruments and parts, total</b>	1929	193	19,866	12,525	16,796	69,236	22,446
<b>Pianos</b>	1929	26	6,311	6,123	19,124	29,493	19,369
<b>Organs</b>	1929	34	969	1,954	1,297	3,421	2,124
<b>Piano and organ parts and mate- rials</b>	1929	23	1,316	1,431	1,927	4,772	2,844
<b>Musical instruments, parts, and material not elsewhere classified</b>	1929	191	3,191	3,917	3,445	11,562	6,196

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

<sup>2</sup> No comparable figures available for 1929 and 1935.

**No. 928.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY FOR INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1929 TO 1939, AND FOR SUBGROUPS AND INDUSTRIES, 1939—Continued**

GROUP OR INDUSTRY	Cen- sus year	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufac- ture (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>
<b>Miscellaneous industries—Con.</b>							
Toys and sporting and athletic goods, total.....	1939	831	36,797	34,427	67,987	151,404	83,447
Games and toys (except dolls and children's vehicles).....	1939	843	15,610	12,657	24,910	55,401	30,491
Dolls (except rubber).....	1939	84	3,052	2,837	6,418	12,132	5,715
Children's vehicles.....	1939	44	4,319	4,713	9,940	19,117	9,177
Sporting and athletic goods not elsewhere classified.....	1939	350	13,816	14,221	26,690	64,754	33,064
Pens, pencils, stencils, and artists' materials, total....	1939	499	12,591	12,974	31,359	76,399	45,040
Pens, mechanical pencils, and pen points.....	1939	70	4,463	4,329	8,700	24,881	16,181
Pencils (except mechanical) and crayons.....	1939	40	3,779	3,434	7,279	15,860	8,590
Hand stamps, stencils, and brands.	1939	289	2,211	2,615	3,204	10,812	7,607
Artists' materials.....	1939	42	397	464	2,019	4,070	2,051
Carbon paper and inked ribbons..	1939	58	1,741	2,132	10,157	20,777	10,620
Buttons.....	1939	316	10,972	8,623	12,473	29,817	17,344
Costume jewelry and mis- cellaneous products, total..	1939	863	25,254	19,743	32,117	77,472	45,355
Costume jewelry and costume novelties (jewelry other than fine jewelry).....	1939	289	10,808	8,755	13,830	33,922	20,002
Jewelry cases and instrument cases.	1939	132	5,127	4,691	6,479	16,670	10,191
Lamp shades.....	1939	128	2,671	1,715	4,384	8,376	3,991
Feathers, plumes, and artificial flowers.....	1939	314	6,650	4,582	7,424	18,504	11,080
Miscellaneous industries, not elsewhere classified, total.....	1939	3,967	89,742	101,592	177,963	424,013	247,010
Brooms.....	1939	320	3,787	2,757	6,052	11,842	5,790
Brushes.....	1939	245	7,891	7,989	25,255	48,467	23,212
Beauty-shop and barber-shop equipment.....	1939	72	1,986	1,818	5,366	13,006	7,640
Furs, dressed and dyed.....	1939	145	5,115	9,066	4,858	22,395	17,537
Signs, advertising displays, and advertising novelties.....	1939	1,386	17,206	20,557	32,493	87,625	55,132
Fabricated plastic products, not elsewhere classified.....	1939	216	15,094	17,688	31,747	71,904	40,157
Umbrellas, parasols, and canes....	1939	90	2,862	2,193	6,809	11,520	4,651
Tobacco pipes and cigarette holders.....	1939	32	2,481	2,407	2,299	7,508	5,208
Soda fountains, beer dispensing equipment, and related prod- ucts.....	1939	51	1,590	2,389	5,968	13,660	7,692
Models and patterns (except paper patterns).....	1939	683	5,566	9,037	4,238	22,329	18,101
Hair work.....	1939	42	322	261	739	1,401	662
Wool pulling.....	1939	17	836	1,101	9,615	13,122	3,507
Needles, pins, hooks and eyes, and slide and snap fasteners.....	1939	58	10,408	11,804	13,485	38,155	24,670
Fire extinguishers, chemical.....	1939	28	995	1,273	4,705	9,228	4,524
Miscellaneous fabricated products not elsewhere classified.....	1939	582	13,608	11,252	23,322	51,849	28,527

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

## No. 924.—MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1939

[See general note, p. 811]

DIVISION AND STATE	Number of establishments	Salaries of officers and employees	Wage earners (average for the year)	Salaries (\$1,000)	Wages (\$1,000)	Cost of materials, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000)	Value added by manufacture <sup>1</sup> (\$1,000)
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>184,230</b>	<b>1,049,667</b>	<b>7,886,567</b>	<b>2,549,357</b>	<b>9,082,941</b>	<b>32,760,107</b>	<b>56,843,035</b>	<b>24,082,913</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>16,136</b>	<b>120,328</b>	<b>963,670</b>	<b>284,339</b>	<b>1,025,006</b>	<b>2,463,330</b>	<b>4,891,066</b>	<b>2,428,246</b>
Maine.....	1,210	6,339	75,656	13,592	68,434	192,945	345,369	152,423
New Hampshire.....	806	4,598	55,781	10,484	52,735	132,208	237,396	105,188
Vermont.....	717	2,759	21,759	6,041	21,232	51,214	103,164	51,941
Massachusetts.....	9,097	61,848	480,674	148,602	500,923	1,271,452	2,469,771	1,188,319
Rhode Island.....	1,460	12,002	106,276	27,930	105,407	278,102	516,391	238,289
Connecticut.....	2,936	82,787	223,826	77,690	276,274	637,809	1,229,586	602,167
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>56,291</b>	<b>329,253</b>	<b>2,349,621</b>	<b>812,849</b>	<b>2,686,703</b>	<b>8,684,136</b>	<b>16,039,373</b>	<b>7,388,137</b>
New York.....	34,806	151,392	957,854	396,803	1,183,785	3,792,505	7,134,400	3,341,896
New Jersey.....	7,984	62,884	433,471	162,954	521,509	1,904,834	3,428,047	1,534,114
Pennsylvania.....	13,801	105,977	858,296	253,221	1,008,349	2,986,797	5,475,925	2,480,129
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>40,415</b>	<b>319,967</b>	<b>2,196,479</b>	<b>803,593</b>	<b>2,959,312</b>	<b>9,777,614</b>	<b>17,683,905</b>	<b>7,782,291</b>
Ohio.....	10,070	87,092	698,397	220,750	812,676	2,459,192	4,564,066	2,125,474
Indiana.....	4,337	40,940	277,467	94,354	348,478	1,287,438	2,227,648	970,212
Illinois.....	12,980	92,327	696,476	238,218	750,239	2,593,286	4,794,861	2,201,593
Michigan.....	6,811	66,204	522,242	178,581	789,976	2,549,819	4,348,223	1,798,604
Wisconsin.....	6,717	32,704	200,807	76,692	251,947	917,902	1,604,507	686,816
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>14,947</b>	<b>69,888</b>	<b>392,201</b>	<b>124,287</b>	<b>427,487</b>	<b>2,452,694</b>	<b>3,816,177</b>	<b>1,362,693</b>
Minnesota.....	4,008	12,331	79,763	26,556	96,857	535,143	845,772	310,628
Iowa.....	2,670	11,501	65,814	23,532	73,466	473,737	718,552	244,795
Missouri.....	4,796	24,275	178,538	58,637	190,786	890,065	1,388,056	597,903
North Dakota.....	350	799	3,637	1,433	2,771	32,665	43,767	11,102
South Dakota.....	468	1,264	6,538	2,846	6,086	61,217	81,172	19,955
Nebraska.....	1,161	2,642	18,907	7,500	20,624	204,437	273,525	69,067
Kansas.....	1,494	6,074	31,614	11,995	36,938	345,401	464,354	118,902
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>17,317</b>	<b>81,403</b>	<b>986,821</b>	<b>190,715</b>	<b>826,412</b>	<b>3,156,673</b>	<b>5,390,439</b>	<b>2,222,747</b>
Delaware.....	429	2,356	20,392	6,093	21,900	89,870	114,764	55,163
Maryland.....	2,893	16,526	141,643	39,778	156,763	694,805	1,027,354	422,849
District of Columbia.....	497	3,872	7,477	8,548	11,772	35,658	79,875	44,317
Virginia.....	2,579	11,637	123,894	27,343	115,539	699,325	994,813	379,428
West Virginia.....	1,130	8,058	74,999	18,000	88,487	227,062	441,844	214,779
North Carolina.....	3,226	16,467	279,297	54,270	199,280	875,377	1,421,330	545,952
South Carolina.....	1,331	6,196	126,983	13,303	86,616	227,666	397,313	169,847
Georgia.....	3,180	12,361	157,804	24,165	108,643	394,087	677,403	283,316
Florida.....	2,082	5,930	52,732	11,776	37,863	123,623	241,530	118,016
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>7,275</b>	<b>32,725</b>	<b>387,827</b>	<b>70,157</b>	<b>291,619</b>	<b>1,130,137</b>	<b>1,958,726</b>	<b>838,398</b>
Kentucky.....	1,640	7,924	62,764	18,018	61,902	293,629	481,030	187,810
Tennessee.....	2,289	12,446	131,674	27,824	109,662	467,746	728,068	320,342
Alabama.....	2,652	8,700	110,800	17,009	92,618	327,287	674,671	247,194
Mississippi.....	1,294	3,653	46,356	6,647	27,437	101,475	174,937	73,462
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>10,621</b>	<b>36,858</b>	<b>262,580</b>	<b>78,996</b>	<b>234,365</b>	<b>1,744,123</b>	<b>2,567,821</b>	<b>823,700</b>
Arkansas.....	1,178	3,180	39,256	6,210	24,577	92,777	160,167	67,300
Louisiana.....	1,861	8,436	71,216	18,043	56,084	366,379	668,366	290,066
Oklahoma.....	1,636	5,414	28,114	11,079	36,465	209,050	312,168	103,118
Texas.....	6,376	19,828	126,992	43,663	126,139	1,077,115	1,530,221	453,105
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>4,611</b>	<b>12,203</b>	<b>69,345</b>	<b>25,726</b>	<b>81,737</b>	<b>548,187</b>	<b>819,623</b>	<b>274,644</b>
Montana.....	368	1,727	9,171	3,684	12,148	112,095	161,893	39,700
Idaho.....	549	1,355	10,877	2,613	12,754	58,705	90,475	31,770
Wyoming.....	310	792	3,484	1,080	4,757	29,794	45,423	15,629
Colorado.....	1,289	4,177	23,719	9,111	28,362	136,387	221,643	91,256
New Mexico.....	273	522	3,250	927	2,613	16,412	25,124	8,713
Arizona.....	332	1,110	6,096	2,612	7,163	65,488	97,529	32,041
Utah.....	560	2,296	11,535	4,561	11,968	123,452	167,172	43,720
Nevada.....	108	234	1,093	509	1,642	8,654	20,582	11,729
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>17,417</b>	<b>66,396</b>	<b>429,423</b>	<b>149,674</b>	<b>341,036</b>	<b>2,306,224</b>	<b>3,889,204</b>	<b>1,893,309</b>
Washington.....	3,240	10,812	90,324	25,096	118,326	350,003	636,680	266,647
Oregon.....	2,208	6,256	63,622	19,735	77,546	193,309	365,374	172,175
California.....	12,029	49,328	275,477	110,854	365,114	1,663,022	2,706,150	1,154,186

<sup>1</sup> Calculated by subtracting sum of cost of materials, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work from value of products.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.



No. 925.—INVENTORIES IN THE HANDS OF MANUFACTURERS AT THE BEGINNING AND END OF 1937 AND 1939, AND BY INDUSTRY GROUPS, 1939

[In thousands of dollars. Statistics on inventories in the printing and publishing group, nor were inventory statistics collected for contract shops classified in the textile industries. The value of products of those industries for which inventory data were not collected amounted to \$2,846,986,000]

INDUSTRY GROUP	INVENTORIES						VALUE OF PRODUCTS		
	Beginning of year			End of year			Total	For estab-lishments reporting invento-ries :	For estab-lishments not report-ing inven-tories
	Total	Finished products <sup>1</sup>	Materials, supplies, etc. <sup>2</sup>	Total	Finished products <sup>1</sup>	Materials, supplies, etc. <sup>2</sup>			
1937-----	3,467,786	3,523,199	4,944,677	9,862,951	4,312,765	5,549,186	57,892,417	54,780,183	3,142,234
1939-----	3,926,463	3,959,996	4,966,472	9,632,359	3,903,694	5,729,256	53,996,059	52,094,455	1,901,605
Food and kindred products .....	1,266,054	774,061	491,993	1,361,680	784,280	577,449	10,618,026	10,257,211	360,815
Tobacco manufactures .....	179,675	21,783	157,892	183,937	24,008	159,929	1,322,189	1,320,035	2,154
Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures .....	753,971	302,801	456,169	828,349	287,433	540,916	3,884,194	3,655,872	228,322
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials .....	263,909	123,310	160,596	347,978	145,584	202,394	3,102,998	2,420,094	682,904
Lumber and timber base products .....	276,601	183,556	93,045	267,692	177,373	90,319	1,122,058	1,058,404	63,654
Furniture and finished lumber products .....	239,600	90,089	149,561	266,792	90,908	165,884	1,267,724	1,245,592	22,132
Paper and allied products .....	261,792	92,042	189,751	298,272	90,049	208,223	2,019,568	1,969,546	50,023
Chemicals and allied products .....	703,275	320,329	382,945	713,729	292,816	420,913	3,733,658	3,692,478	41,180
Products of petroleum and coal .....	481,322	262,329	198,998	479,096	284,606	194,492	2,953,973	2,844,274	109,700
Rubber products .....	146,363	76,367	69,975	169,558	82,187	87,371	902,329	898,370	3,959
Leather and leather products .....	267,334	90,999	146,335	263,168	91,567	171,601	1,389,514	1,362,947	26,567
Stone, clay, and glass products .....	264,212	153,260	110,962	266,183	144,659	121,523	1,440,151	1,383,192	56,959
Iron and steel and their products, except machinery .....	1,346,864	481,288	865,577	1,483,103	476,043	1,007,060	6,591,530	6,425,111	166,419
Nonferrous metals and their products .....	434,454	172,792	261,662	439,472	147,753	291,719	2,572,854	2,557,062	15,773
Electrical machinery .....	386,427	173,284	213,143	414,975	155,183	269,793	1,727,390	1,724,718	2,673
Machinery (except electrical) .....	942,902	499,444	503,458	995,808	428,435	567,373	3,264,174	3,233,366	20,808
Automobiles and automobile equipment .....	338,567	86,629	251,938	411,267	101,249	310,008	4,047,873	4,047,510	363
Transportation equipment except automobiles .....	140,742	12,417	128,326	214,011	13,826	200,186	882,897	879,553	3,344
Miscellaneous industries .....	217,406	83,266	134,151	237,289	84,186	152,103	1,162,958	1,119,096	43,800

<sup>1</sup> Includes the value of goods produced by contract work on materials owned by the manufacturers reporting.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the value of fuel, work in progress, and all other inventories.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the value of products of establishments reporting no inventories on hand.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

No. 926.—DENATURED ALCOHOL:<sup>1</sup> 1910 TO 1946

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Alcohol produced at industrial alcohol plants <sup>2</sup>	Denaturing plants operated	Ethyl alcohol withdrawn for denaturation <sup>3</sup>	DENATURED ALCOHOL PRODUCED <sup>4</sup>		
				Total	Completely denatured	Specially denatured
	Proof gallons		Proof gallons	Wine gallons	Wine gallons	Wine gallons
1910		12	10,403,871	6,079,027	3,079,925	3,002,103
1915		23	25,411,719	13,086,469	6,388,647	6,599,822
1920	18,933,551	52	45,640,949	28,836,350	13,528,463	15,307,947
1925	166,165,519	91	182,254,039	81,808,373	46,983,970	34,824,303
1930	193,823,717	68	185,000,827	106,776,978	59,063,510	47,713,468
1935	180,643,920	50	183,000,786	97,031,974	38,746,679	58,284,325
1940	243,727,756	40	223,321,704	126,761,830	15,352,033	111,409,797
1941	298,845,417	43	274,887,261	153,510,453	17,676,172	135,834,281
1942	<sup>5</sup> 424,804,691	62	374,760,259	207,845,334	28,028,181	179,217,153
1943	<sup>5</sup> 447,786,568	76	408,303,779	222,894,419	24,369,788	198,524,631
1944	<sup>5</sup> 636,575,216	66	972,439,556	524,113,586	52,331,761	471,781,825
1945	<sup>5</sup> 683,431,544	65	971,448,910	527,095,537	33,087,533	494,008,004
1946	329,386,962	50	593,458,500	312,802,110	26,144,437	186,657,673

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for Hawaii for all years and data for Puerto Rico beginning with Aug. 1, 1928.<sup>2</sup> Separate accounts for alcohol produced at industrial alcohol plants required commencing May 1, 1920.<sup>3</sup> Through 1930, includes rum and spirits produced at distilleries for denaturation. 1935 through 1941, represents withdrawals of alcohol only for denaturation. 1942 through 1946, represents all products used for denaturation which were regarded, upon receipt at denaturing plants, as alcohol, whether originally produced as alcohol by industrial alcohol plants or as spirits or unfinished spirits by registered distilleries.<sup>4</sup> Prior to 1943 includes denatured rum.<sup>5</sup> Represents gross production. Net production—that is, gross production minus products used in redistillation—was 419,560,596 proof gallons for 1942, 364,608,978 proof gallons for 1943, 590,920,045 proof gallons for 1944, and 660,089,874 proof gallons for 1945.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Annual Report of the Commissioner.

No. 927.—ETHYL ALCOHOL AND OTHER DISTILLED SPIRITS, EXCEPT BRANDY—  
MATERIALS USED IN PRODUCTION, BY KINDS: 1901 TO 1946

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30—	Molasses (thousand gallons)	GRAIN (THOUSANDS OF POUNDS) <sup>1</sup>				ETHYL SULPHATE	FINE-APPLE JUICE	OTHER MATERIALS <sup>4</sup>	
		Corn	Malt	Rye	Other <sup>2</sup>			Thousand gallons	Thousand pounds
1901	14,089	1,064,027	197,602	308,088	8,349				
1906	30,630	1,114,277	202,720	280,112	1,803				
1911	44,363	1,301,832	220,963	331,056	5,096				
1912	61,605	1,298,952	228,256	313,600	4,760				
1913	64,641	1,333,488	238,108	325,368	6,160				
1914	64,721	1,193,696	220,584	299,152	4,648				
1915	123,301	798,580	131,992	136,696	4,480				
1916	80,977	1,795,926	250,936	174,552	4,592				
1917	112,498	1,902,488	237,440	133,000	4,536				
1918	118,628	814,520	94,940	13,944	9,632				
1919	123,499	217,840	32,089	1,400	4,816				
1920	113,133	50,248	12,640	2,800	2,812				
1921	119,053	273,840	51,184	10,528	1,624				
1922	97,223	173,208	45,606	4,760	56				
1923	148,711	173,936	40,536	280					
1924	153,001	271,432	64,569	8,096	1,120				
1925	203,270	403,266	59,976	8,432	616				
1926	267,404	443,088	36,400	728	672				
1927	211,519	469,448	28,280	392					
1928	213,630	346,864	25,368	392	864				
1929	288,045	549,912	20,720	448					
1930	237,797	568,096	37,296	11,648	1,848	1,274			
1931	187,790	137,424	39,008	347,560	1,596	10,072	5,768		
1932	161,206	271,468	28,336	12,268	18,562	11,146	4,245		
1933	117,689	323,808	31,360	31,564	336	8,943	5,544		
1934	174,031	880,269	140,848	232,519	2,053	9,568	7,491		
1935	165,208	1,096,392	269,361	573,413	3,099	13,999	8,317		
1936	179,123	1,762,205	372,421	718,789	3,716	24,403	6,790		
1937	208,071	2,129,464	397,312	651,467	3,673	25,403	8,598		
1938	166,722	1,110,331	208,623	338,066	2,689	26,577	2,007		
1939	163,223	1,112,868	183,431	307,742	3,472	35,389	2,744		
1940	198,929	1,050,919	180,468	314,371	2,863	45,796	3,256		
1941	225,349	1,307,455	231,065	373,997	2,527	53,400	1,831		
1942	290,174	2,236,469	333,135	344,160	114,909	71,259	1,988		
1943	181,419	2,757,530	538,854	117,008	2,370,393	78,299	3,237		
1944	261,689	339,136	727,200	217,398	6,193,230	94,407	4,918		
1945	262,796	1,000,028	982,032	651,649	6,464,941	91,821	2,766		
1946	117,420	1,370,400	517,373	463,823	1,928,302	103,306	2,171		

<sup>1</sup> Conversion factor used was 56 pounds per bushel when reported in bushels.<sup>2</sup> Wheat, barley, rice, etc., also mixtures of corn, malt, and rye.<sup>3</sup> Dimalt, sulphite liquor, manioc meal, magney juice, maple sirup, cider, corn sirup, potatoes, crude-alcohol mixture, cellulose pulp, and chemical mixtures, etc.

Source: Treasury Department: 1901 to 1933, Bureau of Industrial Alcohol; Statistics Concerning Intoxicating Liquors. 1934 and subsequent years, Bureau of Internal Revenue; annual and special reports.

**No. 928.—DISTILLED SPIRITS, MALT LIQUORS, AND WINES—APPARENT AVERAGE ANNUAL PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1850 TO 1945**

[In gallons, except distilled spirits which is shown in tax gallons]

FISCAL YEAR	DISTILLED SPIRITS			MALT LIQUORS			WINES		
	Total	Domes- tic	Im- ported	Total	Domes- tic	Im- ported	Total	Domes- tic	Im- ported
1850.....	2.24	2.02	.22	1.58	1.57	.01	.27	.01	.26
1860.....	2.86	2.67	.19	3.22	3.18	.04	.34	.06	.28
1870.....	2.07	1.89	.18	5.31	5.28	.03	.82	.08	.24
1871-80 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.39	1.35	.04	6.93	6.90	.03	.47	.31	.16
1881-90 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.34	1.31	.03	11.37	11.34	.03	.48	.39	.09
1891-95 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.37	1.35	.02	15.20	15.15	.05	.39	.32	.07
1896-1900 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.12	1.10	.02	15.53	15.49	.04	.36	.31	.05
1901-05 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.39	1.36	.03	17.34	17.29	.05	.47	.40	.07
1906-10 <sup>1</sup> .....	1.43	1.39	.04	19.81	19.73	.08	.62	.53	.09
1911.....	1.46	1.42	.04	20.69	20.61	.08	.67	.60	.07
1912.....	1.45	1.41	.04	20.02	19.95	.07	.58	.52	.06
1913.....	1.51	1.47	.04	20.72	20.64	.08	.56	.49	.07
1914.....	1.44	1.40	.04	20.69	20.62	.07	.53	.46	.07
1915.....	1.26	1.23	.03	18.40	18.37	.03	.33	.27	.06
1916.....	1.37	1.33	.04	17.78	17.76	.02	.47	.42	.05
1917.....	1.62	1.59	.03	18.17	18.15	.02	.41	.36	.05
1918.....	.87	.86	.01	14.77	14.76	.01	.49	.46	.03
1919.....	.79	.79	( <sup>2</sup> )	8.00	8.00	( <sup>2</sup> )	.51	.49	.02
1920.....	.22	.22	( <sup>2</sup> )	2.61	2.61	( <sup>2</sup> )	.12	.12	( <sup>2</sup> )
1921.....	.32	.32	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.19	.18	.01
1922 <sup>3</sup> .....	.18	.18	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.06	.05	.01
1923 <sup>3</sup> .....	.11	.11	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.13	.13	( <sup>2</sup> )
1924 <sup>3</sup> .....	.10	.10	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.08	.08	( <sup>2</sup> )
1925 <sup>3</sup> .....	.09	.09	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.03	.03	( <sup>2</sup> )
1926 <sup>3</sup> .....	.09	.09	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.05	.05	( <sup>2</sup> )
1927 <sup>3</sup> .....	.08	.08	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.04	.04	( <sup>2</sup> )
1928 <sup>3</sup> .....	.09	.09	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.04	.04	( <sup>2</sup> )
1929 <sup>3</sup> .....	.09	.09	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.09	.09	( <sup>2</sup> )
1930 <sup>3</sup> .....	.08	.08	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.03	.03	( <sup>2</sup> )
1931 <sup>3</sup> .....	.07	.07	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.05	.05	( <sup>2</sup> )
1932 <sup>3</sup> .....	.06	.06	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	.....	.....	.04	.04	( <sup>2</sup> )
1933 <sup>3</sup> .....	.05	.05	( <sup>2</sup> )	1.56	1.55	.01	.01	.01	( <sup>2</sup> )
1934 <sup>3</sup> .....	.33	.30	.03	7.90	7.89	.01	.14	.12	.02
1935.....	.70	.67	.03	10.45	10.44	.01	.30	.28	.02
1936.....	.81	.73	.08	11.93	11.92	.01	.39	.37	.02
1937.....	1.03	.90	.13	13.47	13.45	.02	.52	.49	.03
1938.....	1.00	.89	.11	13.02	13.00	.02	.51	.48	.03
1939.....	.93	.84	.09	12.41	12.39	.02	.55	.52	.03
1940.....	1.02	.93	.09	12.58	12.57	.01	.66	.63	.03
1941.....	1.04	.96	.08	12.42	12.41	.01	.70	.68	.02
1942.....	1.13	1.06	.07	14.18	14.17	.01	.79	.78	.01
1943.....	1.11	1.00	.11	15.96	15.93	.03	.84	.83	.01
1944.....	1.03	.72	.31	17.97	17.92	.05	.73	.66	.07
1945.....	1.22	1.05	.17	18.86	18.79	.07	.73	.70	.03

<sup>1</sup> Average for the period.

<sup>2</sup> Less than .005.

<sup>3</sup> Includes quantities withdrawn for certain manufacturing, compounding, medicinal, and sacramental uses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Industrial Reference Service: Foreign Trade in Beverages and Beverage Materials, Nov. 1945 and July 1947. Data prior to 1922 published in the Statistical Abstract, 1921, p. 616.

No. 929.—ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—PRODUCTION, TAX-PAID WITHDRAWALS, AND STOCKS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1940 TO 1946

[Includes data for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico]

CLASS	Unit	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Fermented malt liquor:								
Production.....	Thous. of bbl. <sup>1</sup> .....	54,892	55,214	63,717	71,018	81,726	86,604	84,978
Tax-paid withdrawals.....	do.....	53,014	52,799	60,856	68,636	76,970	79,591	81,287
Stocks on hand June 30.....	do.....	9,019	9,038	8,935	8,286	8,862	9,262	8,035
Distilled spirits, total:								
Production <sup>2</sup> .....	Thous. of tax gal. <sup>3</sup> .....	143,455	175,209	157,982	139,917	123,805	128,205	275,148
Tax-paid withdrawals <sup>4</sup> .....	do.....	128,326	130,552	144,208	136,837	90,464	142,331	178,131
Stocks on hand June 30 <sup>5</sup> .....	do.....	525,395	551,424	587,751	476,345	376,278	338,173	420,262
Whiskey:								
Production.....	do.....	98,993	121,852	120,257	19,530	.....	41,562	147,465
Tax-paid withdrawals.....	do.....	81,267	80,542	84,709	87,914	58,833	63,891	63,227
Stocks on hand June 30.....	do.....	480,938	504,081	516,919	424,825	348,646	307,588	374,072
Rectified spirits and wines, production, total.....	Thous. of proof gal.....	47,657	54,158	67,771	70,125	67,686	118,863	150,879
Whiskey, production.....	do.....	37,977	44,317	55,962	60,795	57,862	101,645	124,727
Still wines: <sup>6</sup>								
Production <sup>7</sup> .....	Thous. of wine gal. <sup>8</sup> .....	212,368	286,371	313,706	195,225	264,853	314,983	379,986
Tax-paid withdrawals.....	do.....	82,177	88,592	102,016	108,426	84,673	88,792	107,965
Stocks on hand June 30 <sup>9</sup> .....	do.....	93,245	117,887	183,195	91,031	94,313	102,725	102,014
Sparkling wines: <sup>10</sup>								
Production.....	Thous. of half pints <sup>11</sup> .....	9,635	18,211	24,582	20,348	30,192	31,017	40,569
Tax-paid withdrawals.....	do.....	8,377	14,464	17,560	22,071	26,961	25,269	35,721
Stocks on hand June 30.....	do.....	13,208	15,872	20,992	17,648	18,715	22,634	24,468

<sup>1</sup> Barrels of not more than 31 wine gallons.    <sup>2</sup> Excludes ethyl alcohol.  
<sup>3</sup> A tax gallon for spirits of 100 proof or over is equivalent to the proof gallon. For spirits of less than 100 proof the tax gallon is equivalent to the wine gallon.  
<sup>4</sup> Excludes high-proof spirits and unfinished spirits produced at registered distilleries for industrial purposes.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes ethyl alcohol.  
<sup>6</sup> Excludes vermouth.  
<sup>7</sup> Production represents total amount removed from fermenters, including distilling material (substandard wines produced with excessive water or residue materials). In 1946, 260,240,000 gallons of distilling materials were produced.  
<sup>8</sup> Standard United States gallon.  
<sup>9</sup> Excludes distilling materials.  
<sup>10</sup> Includes champagne, other sparkling wines, and artificially carbonated wines.  
<sup>11</sup> Tax is payable on each ½ pint or fraction thereof in each bottle or container.

No. 930.—TOBACCO, LEAF—AMOUNTS CONSUMED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF CIGARS, CIGARETTES, CHEWING AND SMOKING TOBACCO, AND SNUFF

[All figures in thousands of pounds. Figures represent the equivalent in unstemmed leaf tobacco of stemmed leaf or scraps, cuttings, and clippings. In the following table the tobacco used in the manufacture of cigars and cigarettes was converted on the basis of 3 pounds of stemmed leaf or scraps, etc., to 4 pounds of unstemmed beginning 1915 (conversion prior to 1915 was at the ratio of 3 to 5) and of tobacco and snuff beginning 1903. For 1896 to 1902, tobacco used in manufactured tobacco and snuff was shown only under two heads, namely, "leaf" and "scraps." It is probable that stemmed leaf was included with unstemmed tobacco under the head of "leaf" without the one kind being converted to the equivalent in the other. The conversion ratio of 3 to 4 was applied only to "scraps" for these years. Data exclude tobacco used in bonded manufacturing warehouses]

CALENDAR YEAR OR YEAR- LY AVERAGE	Total	Cigars	Ciga- rettes	Tobacco and snuff	CALENDAR YEAR	Total	Cigars	Ciga- rettes	Tobacco and snuff
1896-1902.....	359,053	87,851	16,235	254,967	1934.....	775,530	111,123	375,383	289,024
1903-1905.....	451,461	124,411	12,444	314,606	1935.....	775,932	113,742	399,458	262,731
1906-1910.....	524,193	139,206	22,079	362,908	1936.....	847,367	126,578	453,327	267,462
1911-1915.....	578,283	151,890	52,207	374,186	1937.....	872,924	128,653	479,961	264,309
1916-1920.....	650,460	155,312	130,320	364,828	1938.....	865,302	118,751	483,840	262,710
1921-1925.....	672,077	151,421	198,069	322,588	1939.....	885,299	122,681	509,133	253,485
1926-1930.....	762,540	149,240	312,533	300,767	1940.....	922,716	126,835	535,218	260,663
1931-1935.....	740,934	112,296	345,985	282,652	1941.....	1,009,085	136,066	626,842	246,178
1936-1940.....	878,722	124,700	492,296	261,726	1942.....	1,131,065	140,679	754,550	235,837
1940.....	779,806	137,901	347,915	293,990	1943.....	1,228,703	131,896	860,459	236,349
1941.....	752,404	127,628	329,962	294,813	1944.....	1,254,541	129,882	920,418	204,241
1942.....	690,134	104,288	299,029	286,817	1945.....	1,291,176	128,390	944,286	218,499
1943.....	710,698	104,699	326,093	279,876					

Source of tables 929 and 930: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Annual Report of the Com-  
missioner.

## No. 931.—TOBACCO PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION, BY KIND: 1901 TO 1945

[Compiled from monthly returns of manufacturers. Data relate to products manufactured in continental United States, excluding those manufactured in Customs bonded manufacturing warehouses, class 6. There were 94,891,710 large cigars manufactured in these warehouses in 1945. Large cigars are those weighing more than 3 pounds per thousand]

CALENDAR YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	TOBACCO AND SNUFF (THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)						CIGARS (THOUSANDS)		CIGARETTES (THOUSANDS)	
	Total	Plug	Twist	Fine cut	Smoking <sup>1</sup>	Snuff	Large	Small	Large	Small
1901-1905.....	346,841	175,981	11,908	138,402	20,556	6,513,095	716,720	7,143	3,227,606	
1906-1910.....	413,054	167,460	13,524	12,525	192,700	26,845	6,883,372	1,059,501	16,113	6,192,571
1911-1915.....	437,346	158,529	15,017	10,795	221,865	31,140	7,087,530	1,053,654	15,695	14,802,416
1916-1920.....	456,584	159,809	14,346	9,758	237,808	34,805	7,364,937	810,327	26,026	41,565,670
1921-1925.....	409,457	115,445	10,105	6,972	239,151	37,785	6,691,913	557,300	16,704	65,903,991
1926-1930.....	389,244	99,470	8,374	5,821	235,421	40,159	6,360,680	414,944	10,479	109,361,216
1931-1935.....	349,785	64,662	5,404	3,660	239,072	36,987	4,648,368	345,412	20,417	121,702,676
1936-1940.....	344,331	54,402	6,029	4,703	241,561	37,636	5,184,661	164,652	2,956	174,117,549
1935.....	342,728	60,588	5,604	4,683	235,757	36,095	4,685,370	177,822	2,504	139,966,180
1936.....	347,977	59,165	6,372	5,068	239,349	38,022	5,172,379	180,006	2,458	158,893,958
1937.....	340,579	58,331	6,774	4,999	233,334	37,141	5,308,369	198,585	3,066	169,969,320
1938.....	345,369	54,495	5,659	4,572	243,470	37,173	5,014,758	152,990	2,638	171,686,353
1939.....	343,307	51,263	5,733	4,701	243,640	37,970	5,197,627	156,940	4,369	180,666,824
1940.....	344,423	48,759	5,605	4,176	248,011	37,872	5,235,271	134,738	2,249	189,371,258
1941.....	342,427	50,230	5,614	5,069	241,897	39,616	5,610,176	146,711	1,790	217,934,925
1942.....	330,413	54,300	6,024	5,084	234,002	41,003	5,840,805	123,150	2,508	257,520,863
1943.....	327,089	58,945	6,257	4,460	214,349	48,179	5,363,037	126,480	6,111	296,173,333
1944.....	306,935	61,655	6,498	4,092	192,728	41,962	5,196,679	126,340	26,870	323,583,888
1945.....	330,502	59,704	6,723	3,970	216,271	43,834	5,274,675	98,167	82,416	332,164,670

<sup>1</sup> Includes scrap chewing tobacco.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Annual Report of the Commissioner.

## No. 932.—TOBACCO PRODUCTS—NUMBER OF FACTORIES, 1946, AND PRODUCTION, 1945, BY STATES

[See headnote, table 931]

STATE	NUMBER OF FACTORIES JAN. 1, 1946, MAKING—			PRODUCTION IN 1945 (CALENDAR YEAR)				
	Tobacco and snuff <sup>1</sup>	Cigars	Cigarettes	Tobacco and snuff (1,000 pounds)	Cigars (thousands)		Cigarettes (thousands)	
					Large	Small	Large	Small
Total.....	394	2,799	62	339,592	5,274,675	98,167	82,416	332,164,670
California.....	19	103	5	448	97,362	-----	-----	4,432,573
Connecticut.....	4	73	-----	13	33,940	-----	-----	-----
Florida.....	-----	271	2	-----	803,460	-----	162	466
Illinois.....	52	298	-----	11,740	35,916	-----	-----	-----
Indiana.....	10	33	-----	50	152,382	-----	-----	-----
Kentucky.....	13	22	5	30,767	73,345	-----	-----	19,263,842
Louisiana.....	1	11	-----	4	60,479	-----	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	17	129	2	267	61,478	-----	-----	2,035
Michigan.....	17	77	2	7,558	56,066	-----	-----	2,490
Minnesota.....	5	42	-----	18	11,074	-----	-----	-----
Missouri.....	9	45	1	43,166	31,425	-----	-----	39,699
New Hampshire.....	-----	14	-----	-----	68,144	-----	-----	-----
New Jersey.....	10	90	3	10,111	384,903	-----	-----	16,128,442
New York.....	97	626	19	2,327	344,973	2,854	13,606	2,843,787
North Carolina.....	8	7	8	122,609	28,439	-----	55	176,379,326
Ohio.....	29	118	1	30,517	258,787	-----	-----	32,634
Pennsylvania.....	43	490	5	7,294	2,135,917	-----	68,593	7,119,891
South Carolina.....	-----	3	-----	-----	152,209	-----	-----	-----
Tennessee.....	10	8	-----	22,678	47,966	-----	-----	-----
Virginia.....	6	10	9	28,858	178,157	95,312	-----	106,919,485
West Virginia.....	3	18	-----	9,533	63,213	-----	-----	-----
All other.....	41	316	-----	2,544	193,020	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> Factories producing a taxable product, excluding 184 "quasi" manufacturers.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Internal Revenue; Annual Report of the Commissioner.

No. 988.—COTTON SPINDLES, COTTON CONSUMPTION, AND STOCKS

[Statistics for 1915 to 1946 relate to 12 months ended July 31 and those for prior years to 12 months ended Aug. 31. Consumption and stocks are expressed in running bales, counting round as half bales, except that all figures, 1840 to 1870, inclusive, and foreign cotton for all years are in equivalent 500-pound bales]

YEAR	COTTON SPINDLES (THOUSANDS)					Spin- dles using cotton with other fibers (thou- sands) <sup>1</sup>	Active cotton spindle hours (thou- sands)	COTTON CONSUMED, EXCLUDING LINTERS <sup>2</sup> (THOUSANDS OF BALES <sup>3</sup> )			
	Total in place	Active <sup>1</sup>						United States	Cotton- growing States	New Eng- land	Other States
		United States	Cotton- growing States	New Eng- land	Other States						
1840.....	(3)	2, 285	181	1, 597	506	(3)	(3)	237	71	159	7
1850.....	(3)	3, 998	265	2, 959	775	(3)	(3)	576	78	431	67
1860.....	(3)	5, 236	324	3, 859	1, 053	(3)	(3)	845	94	567	184
1870.....	(3)	7, 132	328	5, 498	1, 306	(3)	(3)	797	69	551	177
1880.....	(3)	10, 653	561	8, 632	1, 460	(3)	(3)	1, 570	189	1, 129	252
1890.....	(3)	14, 384	1, 570	10, 934	1, 880	(3)	(3)	2, 518	539	1, 502	477
1900.....	(3)	19, 472	4, 368	13, 171	1, 933	(3)	(3)	3, 873	1, 523	1, 909	440
1910.....	28, 929	28, 267	10, 494	15, 735	2, 038	(3)	(3)	4, 622	2, 234	1, 995	393
1920.....	35, 834	35, 481	15, 231	18, 287	1, 963	402	(3)	6, 420	3, 583	2, 397	440
1925.....	37, 929	35, 032	17, 292	15, 975	1, 765	251	91, 055	6, 193	4, 220	1, 639	335
1930.....	34, 025	31, 245	18, 586	11, 351	1, 308	177	87, 515	6, 106	4, 749	1, 143	214
1935.....	30, 093	26, 701	18, 212	7, 763	726	88	72, 526	5, 361	4, 306	818	237
1938.....	26, 372	24, 774	18, 128	5, 919	727	90	74, 962	5, 748	4, 881	708	160
1939.....	25, 261	23, 731	17, 666	5, 408	657	116	87, 696	6, 858	5, 810	859	189
1940.....	24, 750	23, 586	17, 641	5, 279	666	103	97, 006	7, 784	6, 647	918	219
1941.....	24, 335	23, 389	17, 653	5, 088	649	101	111, 775	9, 722	8, 289	1, 147	285
1942.....	23, 971	23, 608	17, 800	5, 138	670	127	131, 161	11, 170	9, 526	1, 313	331
1943.....	23, 401	23, 429	17, 746	5, 043	641	213	129, 709	11, 100	9, 640	1, 156	305
1944.....	23, 293	23, 019	17, 652	4, 784	582	240	118, 283	9, 943	8, 739	950	254
1945.....	23, 128	22, 675	17, 610	4, 511	554	256	111, 898	9, 568	8, 455	891	222
1946.....	23, 862	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	105, 368	9, 163	8, 074	854	235

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	CONSUMPTION (THOUSANDS OF BALES)							STOCKS IN CONSUMING ESTABLISHMENTS AT END OF YEAR (THOUSANDS OF BALES <sup>4</sup> )			
	Cotton, excluding linters							Cotton, excluding linters <sup>1</sup>			
	Total	Domestic				Foreign	Linters	Total	Domestic	Foreign	Linters
		Total	Upland	Sea Island	American-Egyptian						
1906-1910.....	4,829	4,680	4,616	64	—	149	163	731	673	58	36
1911-1915.....	5,257	5,051	4,976	75	(3)	206	293	822	738	84	86
1916-1920.....	6,388	6,105	6,034	71	(3)	282	734	1,452	1,352	100	179
1921-1925.....	5,869	5,577	5,531	9	37	292	599	1,003	911	92	139
1926-1930.....	6,735	6,434	6,419	1	15	301	815	1,150	1,050	100	186
1931-1935.....	5,466	5,325	5,311	1	14	140	720	1,116	1,061	55	261
1936-1940.....	6,938	6,799	6,780	2	18	139	836	7,133	7,060	74	275
1935.....	5,361	5,241	5,229	1	11	120	719	789	749	40	187
1936.....	6,351	6,220	6,198	(3)	21	131	734	897	855	42	181
1937.....	7,950	7,768	7,747	(3)	20	182	819	1,286	1,218	67	236
1938.....	5,748	5,616	5,608	2	6	132	715	10,906	10,821	87	278
1939.....	6,858	6,736	6,714	3	19	122	851	12,483	12,406	76	291
1940.....	7,784	7,655	7,631	3	21	128	1,061	10,094	9,999	95	400
1941.....	9,722	9,576	9,545	3	27	146	1,359	11,581	11,441	140	490
1942.....	11,170	10,974	10,922	4	47	196	1,488	9,900	9,765	135	479
1943.....	11,100	10,930	10,874	6	50	170	1,301	9,792	9,704	88	465
1944.....	9,943	9,829	9,782	3	44	114	1,365	10,159	10,041	118	335
1945.....	9,568	9,448	9,404	1	44	120	1,481	10,339	10,215	124	247
1946.....	9,163	8,966	8,946	1	19	197	1,055	6,746	6,593	153	255

<sup>1</sup> Active cotton spindles represent sum of greatest number reported by each mill as active at any time during year regardless of length of time operated. Spindles consuming cotton mixed with other fibers represent total number reported as producing cotton blends at any time during year. Collection of these data were discontinued at close of reporting period, July 31, 1945. Beginning Aug. 1945, data on number of cotton spindles active last day of each month by type of fiber spun were collected. On July 31, 1946, there were 21,578,000 spindles active on cotton, 575,000 on synthetic fiber, 393,000 on blends with cotton, and 231,000 on other fibers and other blends. Of 21,578,000 spindles active on cotton, 16,869,000 were in "Cotton-growing States," 4,173,000 in "New England States," and 536,000 in "Other States."

<sup>2</sup> Includes linters for 1840 to 1908. Figures for all years include foreign and domestic cotton.

<sup>3</sup> Not available. <sup>4</sup> Cotton mills only.

<sup>5</sup> Includes stocks held in public storage and at compresses beginning 1938.

<sup>6</sup> Includes linters for 1906 to 1944. <sup>7</sup> Average, 1909 and 1910.

<sup>8</sup> "Upland" includes "American-Egyptian" beginning 1912 (first year produced). <sup>9</sup> Less than 500 bales.



No. 934.—COTTON SPINDLE ACTIVITY, 1944, 1945, 1946, AND COTTON CONSUMPTION, 1942 TO 1946, BY REGION AND STATE

[Years ended July 31. Consumption includes domestic and foreign cotton and is in running bales counting round as half bales, except foreign cotton which is in equivalent 500-pound bales]

REGION AND STATE	COTTON SPINDLES IN PLACE (THOUSANDS)			ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLE HOURS (MILLIONS)			COTTON CONSUMED, EXCLUDING LINTERS (THOUSANDS OF BALES)				
	1944	1945	1946	1944	1945	1946	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
United States.....	23, 293	23, 128	23, 862	118, 283	111, 898	105, 368	11, 170	11, 100	9, 943	9, 563	9, 163
Cotton-growing States....	17, 681	17, 607	18, 128	98, 842	94, 249	88, 446	9, 526	9, 640	8, 739	8, 455	8, 074
New England.....	4, 987	4, 931	5, 125	17, 426	15, 831	15, 230	1, 313	1, 156	950	891	854
Other States.....	625	590	609	2, 015	1, 819	1, 692	331	306	254	222	235
Alabama.....	1, 808	1, 804	1, 619	10, 198	9, 616	9, 588	1, 299	1, 301	1, 176	1, 164	1, 128
Connecticut.....	486	486	501	1, 425	1, 327	1, 196	94	78	62	57	59
Georgia.....	3, 100	3, 064	3, 177	17, 277	16, 596	15, 814	2, 225	2, 296	2, 045	2, 010	1, 971
Maine.....	602	602	602	2, 117	2, 007	1, 976	215	182	153	149	138
Massachusetts.....	2, 751	2, 694	2, 789	9, 882	9, 017	8, 714	692	625	513	485	470
New Hampshire.....	282			1, 320			159	146	125	112	
New York.....	298	268	288	937	869	844	134	119	103	91	90
North Carolina.....	5, 726	5, 719	5, 848	31, 165	30, 071	27, 797	2, 832	2, 854	2, 660	2, 550	2, 382
Rhode Island.....	832	825	862	2, 535	2, 222	2, 148	148	121	95	86	81
South Carolina.....	5, 331	5, 314	5, 522	31, 311	29, 673	27, 334	2, 150	2, 190	2, 039	1, 952	1, 823
Tennessee.....	545	533	562	3, 264	2, 980	2, 704	273	263	222	221	208
Texas.....	239	239	242	1, 055	1, 028	1, 058	254	267	208	191	198
Virginia.....	623	620	646	2, 980	2, 770	2, 692	252	260	231	226	197
All other States.....	671	958	1, 004	2, 818	3, 722	3, 503	441	397	312	274	418

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census; annual report, Cotton Production and Distribution.

No. 935.—COTTON AND RAYON MILL MACHINERY—NUMBER OF MACHINES IN PLACE, BY KIND AND BY REGION AND STATE: FEBRUARY 28, 1942

[Machinery in place is that which is set up in operating position]

REGION AND STATE	Cards	Combs	ROVING MACHINERY				Spinning spindles	Twist- ing spindles	Looms
			Slub- bers	Speeders	Inter- medi- ates	Jacks			
United States.....	90, 582	7, 245	637, 539	1, 962, 868	700, 060	524, 948	24, 185, 947	3, 427, 293	522, 127
Cotton-growing States....	72, 141	3, 828	524, 619	1, 493, 816	520, 330	232, 444	18, 184, 663	2, 612, 863	363, 376
North Carolina.....	24, 339	2, 591	161, 786	539, 540	162, 410	148, 002	5, 861, 613	1, 173, 469	85, 383
South Carolina.....	16, 989	499	129, 672	491, 417	136, 000	17, 768	5, 620, 037	364, 376	144, 770
Georgia.....	15, 692	264	124, 558	224, 347	103, 000	9, 668	3, 154, 956	648, 122	54, 404
Alabama.....	8, 365	168	72, 405	104, 520	50, 276	18, 120	1, 813, 716	224, 414	34, 870
Other cotton-growing States <sup>1</sup> .....	6, 776	306	36, 198	133, 992	68, 644	33, 886	1, 734, 341	202, 482	43, 949
New England <sup>2</sup> .....	15, 441	3, 219	99, 686	392, 722	156, 412	282, 789	5, 297, 814	723, 078	117, 020
Massachusetts.....	8, 671	2, 171	46, 228	269, 876	98, 220	195, 692	2, 992, 490	405, 150	56, 790
Rhode Island, Connecticut.....	3, 179	798	16, 864	71, 592	27, 412	73, 512	1, 301, 520	264, 860	35, 029
Middle Atlantic <sup>3</sup> .....	2, 616	180	18, 308	64, 058	20, 084	8, 212	589, 436	87, 372	30, 483
Midwestern <sup>4</sup> .....	384	18	3, 916	12, 272	3, 234	1, 512	114, 034	3, 980	2, 248

<sup>1</sup> Includes Arkansas, California, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont, not shown separately.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; compiled from manufacturers' reports to War Production Board and published in Facts for Industry Series 32-16-1.



## No. 986.—WOOL MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT, BY TYPE: 1899 TO 1943

[Represents equipment in possession of wool manufacturing establishments, regardless of condition. 1943 data based on reports of machinery "in place," and include estimates of number in possession but not in place. Data for 1899, 1914, and 1929 reported in Census of Manufactures, and exclude mills whose product was valued at less than \$500 in 1899 and 1914, and less than \$5,000 in 1929; 1943 inventory included all mills, regardless of size]

TYPE	1899	1914	1929	1943
Rag pickers <sup>1</sup> .....	(3)	1,709	1,406	1,346
Garnetts <sup>1</sup> .....	(3)	413	437	677
Cards (sets), except shoddy cards.....	(3)	(3)	8,831	7,172
Woolen.....	7,766	8,819	8,810	8,347
Worsted <sup>1</sup> .....	(3)	(3)	2,221	1,925
Combs.....	1,451	2,425	3,061	2,613
Spinning spindles, total.....	2,220,792	4,307,365	4,850,008	2,642,903
Woolen <sup>1</sup> .....	2,225,899	2,079,026	2,303,207	1,681,818
Worsted.....	994,899	2,227,739	2,547,401	1,961,084
Twisting spindles, total <sup>1</sup> .....	442,672	876,763	917,146	799,220
Woolen.....	98,252	91,792	95,778	144,030
Worsted.....	344,420	784,991	821,368	654,190
Looms, except carpet and rug <sup>1</sup> .....	62,204	76,799	99,564	42,310
Carpet and rug looms.....	9,798	9,321	10,267	6,657

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1899, 1914, and 1929 include estimates to provide for these machines in knitting mills. 1939 data also include estimates on number of woolen spinning spindles and worsted cards in knitting mills.

<sup>2</sup> Data not available.

<sup>3</sup> 1943 and other years not strictly comparable. Census of Manufactures for 1899, 1914, and 1929 called for a report on looms from those mills whose principal products were wool and hair goods while 1943 inquiry covered all mills consuming weaving yarns spun on woolen or worsted spinning spindles. Includes pile fabric looms conforming with these definitions.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1943 data published in Facts for Industry Series M15H.

## No. 987.—WOOL MANUFACTURING EQUIPMENT IN PLACE, BY REGION AND STATE: 1943

[Machinery in place is that which is set up in operating position]

REGION AND STATE	Worsted combs	Woolen spinning spindles	Worsted spinning spindles	Woolen and worsted looms	WOOL CARPET AND RUG LOOMS	
					Broad	Narrow
United States.....	2,532	1,453,850	1,987,593	42,212	2,422	2,496
New England.....	1,864	835,471	1,360,136	25,609	340	669
Connecticut.....	(3)	127,064	16,192	2,588	(3)	(3)
Maine.....	(3)	182,343	96,312	2,466	(3)	(3)
Massachusetts.....	1,141	239,318	608,281	10,781	(3)	(3)
New Hampshire.....	(3)	144,071	62,864	2,610		
Rhode Island.....	860	74,962	167,050	5,336		
Vermont.....		42,112	20,320	918		
Middle Atlantic.....	672	414,804	454,320	8,549	1,896	2,377
New Jersey.....	405	96,966	166,434	2,897	196	291
New York.....	61	206,906	82,144	2,371	1,216	1,278
Pennsylvania.....	206	140,578	215,782	4,880	477	1,006
Southern <sup>1</sup> .....		192,654	38,812	2,557	196	342
North Central <sup>2</sup> .....	106	160,246	41,430	2,606		
Western <sup>3</sup> .....		30,676	11,380	761		

<sup>1</sup> Not shown separately to avoid disclosing information for individual establishments.

<sup>2</sup> Ala., Del., Ga., Ky., N. C., E. C., Tenn., Texas, Va., W. Va., Md., and Okla.

<sup>3</sup> Ill., Ind., Iowa, Mich., Minn., Mo., Ohio, and Wis.

<sup>4</sup> Calif., Oreg., Utah, Wash., and Wyo.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; published in Facts for Industry Series M15H.

## No. 938.—COTTON MANUFACTURES—PRODUCTION BY KIND: 1939 TO 1946

[Data for 1941-46 collected to meet requirements of war agencies; not strictly comparable with Census of Manufactures for 1939. 1946 data preliminary]

[In thousands of linear yards]

PRODUCT	1939 <sup>1</sup>	1941	1943	1944	1945	1946
Cotton woven goods over 12 inches in width, except tire fabrics, total <sup>2</sup>	8,287,249	10,431,979	10,573,294	9,544,723	8,730,559	9,111,092
Cotton duck	173,979	338,063	550,472	431,924	426,513	234,456
Narrow sheeting and allied coarse and medium yarn fabrics	1,585,034	2,110,024	2,000,511	2,467,486	2,234,800	2,190,678
Print-cloth yarn fabrics	2,999,356	3,530,836	3,298,124	3,078,126	2,810,429	2,880,806
Napped fabrics, total	451,412	535,133	446,781	440,040	418,769	450,586
Flannel, moleskin and duvetyn <sup>3</sup>	313,346	316,745	306,348	289,003	282,120	294,513
Blankets, except crib, total <sup>4</sup>	74,774	101,940	63,195	54,667	41,697	43,411
All-cotton, total	58,407	82,301	49,823	43,826	36,890	37,924
Not jacquard	45,452	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Jacquard	12,955	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Part-wool (blankets, except all-cotton, containing less than 25 percent, by weight, of wool or similar fibers)—jacquard and not jacquard <sup>6</sup>	16,367	19,639	13,372	10,842	5,307	5,487
Crib blankets, all cotton	10,750	( <sup>5</sup> )	11,795	14,180	16,637	20,635
Crib blankets, all fibers	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Blanketing (made for sale as piece goods), all cotton	5,507	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
Other napped fabrics	47,035	116,448	63,443	82,230	78,315	92,037
Colored yarn cotton goods and related fabrics	663,539	906,069	666,471	662,554	517,831	616,773
Fine cotton-goods (all combed or part-combed cotton fabrics, including fabrics having rayon or other synthetic fiber or silk decorations and fine carded goods)	1,096,206	1,270,113	1,335,739	1,209,260	1,142,301	1,272,273
T-weave, toweling, washcloths, and terry-woven fabrics other than towels	482,641	531,405	416,005	342,678	352,632	413,217
Wide cotton fabrics	557,475	679,329	595,351	534,394	493,428	562,020
Specialties and all other fabrics	317,487	527,977	373,150	380,370	313,759	490,193

<sup>1</sup> Data collected in 1939 Census were published in square yards, although the major fabric classifications included data in terms of linear yards.<sup>2</sup> In the gray except blankets and blanketing. All figures for 1941-46 represent goods in the gray.<sup>3</sup> Includes outing and interlining flannels, canton flannels, moleskin (heavy-filling satens), duvetyns and suede.<sup>4</sup> Data for interlining flannels, workshirt flannels, moleskins and suede included with all other napped fabrics.<sup>5</sup> For production of wool-and-cotton mixed blankets and blanketing containing 25 to 98 percent wool, see table 942.<sup>6</sup> 1939 data are for finished fabrics. 1941-46 are for goods in the gray.<sup>7</sup> Includes a small quantity of cotton and rayon blankets. <sup>8</sup> Data not available. <sup>9</sup> Includes blanketing.<sup>10</sup> Data for crib blankets not collected separately. Included with other blankets according to fiber content.<sup>11</sup> Includes fabrics containing 51 percent or more cotton by weight, balance rayon.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1939 from Biennial Census of Manufactures; 1941-46 compiled from manufacturers' reports to War Production Board and Civilian Production Administration and published in Facts for Industry Series 32-2.

### No. 939.—COTTON AND RAYON WOVEN GOODS, BLEACHED, DYED OR PRINTED: 1939 TO 1946

[Data cover bleaching, dyeing, and printing of cotton and rayon woven textiles. Data for 1941-46 collected to meet requirements of war agencies, not strictly comparable with Census of Manufactures for 1939]

[In thousands of linear yards]

PRODUCT	1939 <sup>1</sup>	1941	1943	1945	1946 (prel.)
Bleached, dyed or printed goods, total.....	5,262,775	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,634,432	2,018,473	2,025,300
Cotton.....	5,030,065	2,516,520	7,403,108	6,448,112	6,941,348
Rayon <sup>3</sup> .....	1,252,710	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,631,324	1,570,361	1,717,012
Bleached and white finished goods, total.....	2,174,352	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,900,383	2,354,832	2,572,000
Cotton.....	2,174,352	2,004,621	2,631,604	2,151,180	2,302,236
Rayon <sup>3</sup> .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	218,779	203,652	108,664
Plain dyed and finished goods, total.....	2,404,894	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,532,410	2,180,052	2,039,957
Cotton.....	1,431,928	2,112,425	2,479,416	2,127,721	1,283,361
Rayon <sup>3</sup> .....	972,966	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,053,994	1,052,331	1,120,306
Printed and finished goods, total <sup>5</sup> .....	1,723,529	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,000,639	1,483,589	2,023,313
Cotton.....	1,443,775	1,352,204	1,242,088	1,109,204	1,677,761
Rayon <sup>3</sup> .....	279,754	( <sup>2</sup> )	358,551	374,385	345,552

<sup>1</sup> Cotton fabric data for 1939 include cotton, linen and cotton-warp mixtures. Rayon fabric data include rayon and silk, including mixtures.

<sup>2</sup> Complete data for finishing rayon fabrics in 1941 are not available.

<sup>3</sup> Rayon fabrics are defined as fabrics containing 51 percent or more rayon by weight. Rayon means synthetic yarns made by viscose, cuprammonium and cellulose acetate processes. An unknown quantity of fabrics made from nylon and other synthetic fibers are also included in the rayon yardage.

<sup>4</sup> White finished rayon goods are included with rayon dyed goods.

<sup>5</sup> Includes roller, screen, flock and block printed fabrics.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; 1939 from Biennial Census of Manufactures; 1941-46, compiled from manufacturers' reports to War Production Board and Civilian Production Administration and published in Facts for Industry Series M18G.

### No. 940.—PYROXYLIN SPREAD, SHIPMENTS BY TYPE OF GOODS, AND CAPACITY: 1935 TO 1946

[Based on monthly figures of processors who coat or impregnate fabrics or paper (except shade cloth) with soluble cotton or pyroxylin preparations, either separately or in combination with other materials. "Light" cotton fabrics include sheetings and print cloths; "Heavy" cotton fabrics include drills, ducks, satens, broken twills, and molerkins]

[Quantity and value figures in thousands]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments	Pyroxylin spread (pounds)	SHIPMENTS								Capacity (linear yards) <sup>1</sup>
			Light cotton fabrics		Heavy cotton fabrics		Custom coating		Nonfabric ma- terial		
			Linear yards	Value	Linear yards	Value	Linear yards	Value	Linear yards	Value	
1935-39 .....	21	58,851	33,828	\$4,114	22,132	\$11,965	(3)	(7)	.....	.....	87,651
1940 .....	21	59,470	33,906	7,932	26,652	13,117	(3)	(7)	.....	.....	87,611
1941 .....	21	52,331	48,112	12,450	30,945	20,420	(3)	(5)	.....	.....	87,443
1942 .....	21	58,306	37,336	11,510	28,297	16,426	(3)	(7)	.....	.....	87,513
1943 .....	21	49,444	34,311	8,186	25,464	16,577	(3)	(3)	.....	.....	84,413
1944 .....	21	54,942	39,789	12,434	26,747	16,496	(3)	(1)	.....	.....	97,759
1945 .....	29	59,941	34,532	11,355	17,455	11,825	22,532	\$4,928	2,378	\$393	(pounds) <sup>1</sup> 165,526
1946 .....	28	79,209	48,336	19,862	27,554	21,303	23,002	\$6,508	4,762	\$1,716	202,724

<sup>1</sup> Based on maximum quantity of 1.27 to 1.30 saten coated to a finished weight of 17½ ounces per linear yard, in a month of 350 working hours.

<sup>2</sup> Data for "Custom coating" included with "Light cotton fabrics" and "Heavy cotton fabrics."

<sup>3</sup> Data for "Fabrics other than cotton" included with "Custom coating" to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments.

<sup>4</sup> Data not collected prior to January 1945.

<sup>5</sup> Based on all machines suitable for pyroxylin coating, assuming 600 working hours per month and entire production on 53"- 1.32 saten coated to a finished weight of 17½ ounces per linear yard assuming 40 percent solids. No comparative data available from 1935 to 1944.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual summary of monthly reports on pyroxylin-coated fabrics and paper, Facts for Industry Series M15F.

# No. 941.—RAYON BROAD WOVEN FABRICS—PRODUCTION, BY TYPE: JULY 1943 TO DECEMBER 1946

[Data cover production of rayon broad woven fabrics containing by weight 51 percent or more rayon. Fabrics reported are either 100 percent rayon or rayon mixtures containing 51 percent or more rayon with addition of cotton or other fibers. However, if wool fibers are added to extent of 25 percent or more, they are classed as woolen mixtures and are not included with fabrics listed. After Census of Manufactures for 1939, detailed data for this industry were not collected until 1943. These data were collected to meet requirements of war agencies and are not comparable with Census of Manufactures data]

[In thousands of linear yards]

PRODUCT	July-Dec. 1943	1944	1945	1946 (prel.)
Rayon broad woven fabrics, total <sup>1</sup> .....	807, 631	1, 602, 633	1, 552, 105	1, 710, 603
100 percent filament rayon fabrics, total.....	566, 574	1, 103, 210	1, 028, 708	1, 047, 143
Flat fabrics, total.....	358, 178	658, 398	599, 655	553, 854
Bright viscose taffetas.....	26, 893	48, 724	44, 266	45, 865
Pigment viscose taffetas.....	43, 512	81, 482	76, 349	76, 638
Acetate taffetas.....	38, 506	86, 446	85, 721	77, 685
Cross-dyed taffetas.....	9, 359	21, 113	21, 800	23, 180
Rayon parachute fabrics.....	70, 967	76, 173	62, 023	( <sup>2</sup> )
Jersey weaves.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	5, 364	5, 998	9, 891
Sand weaves.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	15, 959	15, 267	( <sup>2</sup> )
Sharkskins.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	9, 261
Twills and serges.....	61, 211	137, 462	104, 487	129, 235
Viscose satins.....	4, 946	17, 758	16, 875	16, 139
Acetate satins.....	64, 644	119, 332	113, 167	114, 621
All other flat fabrics.....	38, 140	48, 585	53, 702	51, 339
Twisted yarn fabrics, total.....	208, 396	444, 812	429, 053	408, 289
Crepe satins.....	4, 944	19, 382	21, 029	25, 731
Flat crepes.....	34, 412	72, 246	30, 965	86, 843
Faille.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	31, 044	
Canton crepes.....	2, 511	8, 522	9, 828	97, 554
French crepes.....	38, 999	84, 708	84, 905	
Plied yarn fabrics, plain weave.....	78, 042	148, 197	135, 438	84, 223
Plied yarn fabrics, fancy weave.....				52, 874
Marquissettes.....	17, 882	39, 295	44, 237	55, 229
Ninons and voiles.....	17, 289	39, 338	38, 012	41, 580
Other sheers (georgettes, triple sheers, etc.).....	14, 317	33, 124	33, 595	37, 809
All other twisted yarn fabrics.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	11, 446
100 percent spun rayon fabrics, total.....	89, 872	156, 141	161, 996	190, 891
Twills (including serges, gabardines, etc.).....	35, 130	82, 505	76, 130	33, 888
Ribbed and corded fabrics (poplins, bedford cord, etc.).....				8, 325
Challis.....	3, 950	23, 766	25, 385	17, 410
Linen type flakes.....	7, 282			24, 115
Plied yarn fabrics.....	6, 667	17, 895	21, 409	48, 816
All other 100 percent spun rayon fabrics.....	27, 843	31, 975	39, 072	63, 337
Combination filament and spun rayon fabrics, total.....	71, 662	154, 398	159, 100	172, 338
Poplins and failles.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	38, 834	34, 323	62, 399
Shantung.....	13, 465	27, 837	23, 024	22, 112
Fujis.....	18, 667	47, 912	61, 137	64, 018
All other filament and spun rayon.....	39, 530	39, 815	40, 616	23, 809
Pile, upholstery, drapery, tapestry, and tie fabrics, total <sup>4</sup> .....	15, 571	29, 226	31, 842	46, 383
Velvets, plushes and other pile fabrics.....	4, 084	8, 345	8, 134	9, 536
Upholstery, drapery, and tapestry fabrics.....	2, 925	4, 154	5, 042	16, 035
Yarn-dyed tie fabrics.....	8, 562	16, 727	18, 666	14, 299
Non-yarn-dyed tie fabrics.....				6, 513
All other rayon mixtures, total.....	72, 952	159, 658	170, 459	253, 848
Rayon and wool.....	11, 468	24, 921	27, 921	39, 229
Filament rayon and cotton.....				81, 831
Spun rayon and cotton.....	48, 337	96, 488	97, 621	83, 501
Rayon and other fibers.....	13, 147	38, 249	44, 917	49, 287
Silk, nylon, glass, and other fabrics, total <sup>5</sup> .....	49, 354	83, 920	67, 368	66, 940
100 percent nylon fabrics.....	33, 395	64, 399	43, 382	20, 969
100 percent silk fabrics.....	1, 739	1, 650	1, 891	9, 307
Other woven fabrics, not classified above.....	5, 220	17, 871	22, 095	30, 664

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimated production for a few mills not reporting; estimates distributed by fabric classification.

<sup>2</sup> Included in "All other flat fabrics."

<sup>3</sup> Included in "All other filament and spun rayon."

<sup>4</sup> Fabrics containing 51 percent or more rayon by weight, without separation as to type of yarn used; includes filament rayon, spun rayon and mixtures of rayon and other fiber.

<sup>5</sup> Includes fabrics made of casein, other synthetic fibers and mixtures of rayon and other fibers containing less than 51 percent of rayon.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; compiled from manufacturers' reports to War Production Board and Civilian Production Administration and published in Facts for Industry Series 32-3.

# No. 942.—WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURES—PRODUCTION, BY KIND, 1939 TO 1946

[Woolen and worsted woven goods defined as fabrics containing by weight 25 percent or more wool fiber. Wool fiber means fibers as defined by Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939. Data beginning with 1942 not strictly comparable with those published in Census of Manufactures for 1939. Detailed information on military fabrics required by war agencies, and in most cases, collected by type of fabric rather than by end use. Consultations with military agencies provided basis for estimating end use of each type of fabric. Estimates occurred primarily in men's wear fabrics, and involved less than 15 percent of total apparel fabrics produced. Production figures of women's and children's wear fabrics collected by weight of fabric instead of end use. In Census of Manufactures for 1939 data collected from this industry on a square-yard basis, present series requires reporting of linear yards, with narrow fabrics converted to a 54-inch width. 1939 data converted to a 54-inch linear yard measure by dividing quantity of square yards by 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ , excepting blankets which were converted to a 72-inch linear yard measure by dividing quantities of square yards by 2]

PRODUCT	1939	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Thousands of linear yards <sup>1</sup>						
Woven goods (except woven felt).....	371,348	527,736	536,429	527,995	492,431	608,521
Apparel fabrics <sup>2</sup> .....	321,606	454,787	446,573	446,680	461,434	534,941
Men's wear.....	178,856	277,004	256,769	217,778	204,191	227,785
Men's wear suitings and pantings.....	149,768	184,363	186,282	163,735	151,123	187,962
Men's wear shirtings.....	1,880	48,629	46,007	21,194	25,227	19,443
Men's wear overcoatings and topcoatings.....	27,168	44,112	44,480	32,849	27,841	21,386
Women's and children's wear <sup>3</sup> .....	107,080	107,602	132,097	170,467	141,443	234,551
Weighing up to 8.9 ounces.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	23,807	37,123	31,992	42,607
Weighing 9-12.9 ounces.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	49,805	76,140	78,181	127,086
Weighing over 13 ounces.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	58,785	57,204	41,260	64,678
General use fabrics.....	26,668	63,394	44,426	47,064	48,100	52,264
Melton, mackinaw, snow and ski suit cloths.....	5,892	12,107	9,706	15,979	17,278	17,904
Linings and interlinings.....	6,204	46,032	27,918	22,353	23,663	20,834
Bathrobe flannels.....	10,672	5,256	6,403	8,728	7,160	18,318
Other apparel fabrics.....	9,404	6,787	7,681	5,371	7,700	9,442
Nonapparel fabrics (except woven felts).....	54,840	78,949	96,184	87,315	91,997	73,577
Blankets.....	19,576	64,006	80,302	78,687	80,167	68,749
85 percent or more wool or similar animal fibers.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	68,303	62,713	62,694	18,436
50 percent but less than 85 percent wool or similar animal fibers.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	6,800	7,361	7,776	11,074
25 percent but less than 50 percent wool or similar animal fibers.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	16,199	18,798	19,498	19,230
Upholstery fabrics.....	6,688	1,882	1,904	4,162	7,817	26,369
Bunting.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,462	527	1,499	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )
Other nonapparel.....	25,676	2,519	4,123	2,767	4,013	2,229
Thousands of pounds						
Papermakers' felts.....	5,164	( <sup>4</sup> )	5,074	5,643	5,819	5,506
Other woven felts.....	1,578	5,024	3,608	3,656	3,182	2,391

<sup>1</sup> Measure used in 1939 was square yards; data converted to a 54-inch linear yard measure, excepting blankets which have been converted to a 72-inch linear yard measure. Data for 1942-46 on narrow fabrics converted by reporting companies to a 54-inch linear yard measure.

<sup>2</sup> Includes data for military fabrics reported by types. Estimates as to end use classification made on less than 15 percent of total quantity of apparel fabrics.

<sup>3</sup> Data for 1939 and for 1942 collected as to end use; 1943-46 data collected by weight of fabric.

<sup>4</sup> Data not available.

<sup>5</sup> An unknown quantity of these fabrics included in the women's and children's wear classifications.

<sup>6</sup> Included in other nonapparel fabric classification.

<sup>7</sup> Includes data for papermakers' felts not collected separately for 1942.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1939 from Biennial Census of Manufactures; 1942-46 compiled from manufacturers' reports to War Production Board and Civilian Production Administration and published in Facts for Industry Series M16H.

**No. 943.—KNIT GOODS: CLOTH, UNDERWEAR, AND OUTERWEAR—PRODUCTION, BY TYPE: 1943 TO 1946**

PRODUCT	Unit	1943	1944	1945	1946
Knit cloth for sale, total <sup>1</sup>	Million pounds	112.3	126.6	130.0	148.1
Warp knit fabrics	do	22.6	28.6	28.1	34.3
Circular knit fabrics	do	89.7	97.9	101.9	113.8
Knit underwear <sup>2</sup>					
Knitrayon underwear and nightwear, total	Thousand dozens	12,922.7	14,981.6	15,236.7	16,144.7
Made from circular knit tubing	do	9,528.7	11,166.6	10,725.4	10,675.7
Made from warp knit fabric	do	3,393.0	3,825.0	4,510.3	5,469.0
Knit cotton and wool underwear, total	do	34,964.0	37,496.7	38,231.9	37,687.6
Union suits	do	3,575.9	3,239.1	2,634.3	3,131.3
Undershirts	do	19,757.3	12,236.6	12,466.8	10,811.5
Drawers	do				
Shirts, briefs, vests, and panties	do	13,630.8	18,484.2	20,246.5	22,578.3
Knit outerwear <sup>3</sup>					
Sweaters, jackets, and jerseys	do		8,809	3,773	9,285
Bathing suits and trunks	do		593	779	901
Knit headwear and neckwear	do		2,534	2,523	2,378

<sup>1</sup> Data account for practically entire production.

<sup>2</sup> Data account for approximately 90 percent of total production.

<sup>3</sup> Data account for approximately 93 percent of total production. 1943 data not available.

Sources: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census; published in Facts for Industry Series M16K, M67C, and M67G.

**No. 944.—WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S CLOTHING—PRODUCTION, BY TYPE: 1943, 1944, AND 1946**

[No data available for 1945]

TYPE OF GARMENT	Unit	1943 <sup>1</sup>	1944 <sup>1</sup>	1946 <sup>2</sup>
Women's and misses' blouses	Thousand dozens	6,734	6,323	6,087
Women's and misses' unit price dresses	Thousand units	139,409	135,225	132,899
Women's and misses' dozen price dresses	Thousand dozens	7,889	6,879	6,491
Women's and misses' suits	Thousand units	13,041	12,340	17,240
Women's and misses' skirts	Thousand dozens	2,428	1,841	1,771
Women's and misses' untrimmed coats	Thousand units	21,670	20,310	20,012
Women's and misses' fur-trimmed coats	do	3,431	2,887	1,978
Women's and misses' slips and petticoats	Thousand dozens	9,068	8,009	9,390
Women's and misses' raincoats	do	( <sup>3</sup> )	250	297
Corsets and allied garments	do	8,375	9,005	( <sup>3</sup> )
Children's dresses	Thousand units	70,606	70,948	( <sup>3</sup> )
Children's coats	do	9,507	13,294	( <sup>3</sup> )
Other children's outerwear	Thousand dozens	5,547	6,719	( <sup>3</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimates for firms (excused from filing during 1943 and 1944) with 1943 sales of less than \$150,000.

<sup>2</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>3</sup> No data available.

Sources: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census; published in Facts for Industry Series M67H, M67J, and M67K.

**No. 945.—MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING—SELECTED GARMENTS CUT: 1937, 1939, AND 1946**

[Leaders indicate comparable data not available]

TYPE OF GARMENT	Unit	1937	1939	1946
Suits	Thousand units	23,743	27,354	27,053
Men's and youths'	do	20,733	24,737	24,078
Boys'	do	3,010	2,617	2,975
Separate trousers, wool	do			31,102
Men's and youths'	do			28,681
Boys'	do			5,421
Separate coats	do			8,033
Men's and youths'	do			6,977
Boys'	do			1,056
Overcoats and topcoats	do			3,289
Men's and youths'	do	5,169	5,644	3,086
Boys'	do			203
Dress and sport shirts	Thousand dozens	<sup>1</sup> 14,251	15,361	16,061
Men's and youths'	do	<sup>1</sup> 12,027	13,363	13,878
Boys'	do	<sup>1</sup> 2,224	1,998	2,183
Separate trousers, cotton and rayon	Thousand units			37,012
Men's and youths'	do			24,005
Boys'	do			13,007
Overalls	Thousand dozens	4,114	3,973	5,616
Men's and youths'	do			3,219
Boys'	do			2,397
Work shirts (includes flannel)	do	6,063	6,850	7,145
Men's and youths'	do			6,359
Boys'	do			786

<sup>1</sup> Includes polo, tennis, and basque shirts of knitted fabrics.

Sources: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; published in Facts for Industry Series M37B.

## No. 946.—HOSIERY—PRODUCTION, BY TYPE: 1941 TO 1946

(In thousands of dozens of pairs)

TYPE	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Total, all types.....	149,968	147,992	149,282	141,435	135,841	137,263
Women's full-fashioned, total.....	41,819	35,082	37,998	33,505	34,740	40,323
All-silk.....	18,901	379	12	1	(1)	1,012
Silk leg, with cotton or rayon welt.....	11,544	2,940	45	6		267
All-nylon.....	6,999	798	4		2,697	22,319
Nylon leg, with cotton or rayon welt.....	2,108	2,785	17	2	380	2,078
All-rayon.....			27,136	25,991	24,001	7,573
Rayon leg, with cotton welt.....	1,473	25,167	8,357	10,301	7,898	2,626
Cotton.....	428	2,474	1,814	210	122	247
All other yarns, and mixtures.....	308		622	89	78	189
Seamless, total (incl. men's full-fashioned).....	108,180	112,830	111,284	104,840	101,100	117,680
Women's seamless.....	15,555	15,193	13,043	9,469	7,430	9,832
Men's full-fashioned.....	91	102	63	99	118	171
Men's seamless half-hose.....	35,008	38,040	35,768	30,304	30,089	35,734
Silk.....	608	92	30	1		69
Nylon.....	148	118	1		6	320
Rayon.....	14,828	14,354	10,783	9,124	8,180	2,885
Cotton.....	17,987	19,889	18,755	18,014	14,875	12,182
Wool.....	3,272	2,568	7,223	11,165	11,999	4,697
Men's sock socks.....	12,017	14,308	15,724	12,608	12,554	25,413
Cotton bundle goods.....	5,184	5,808	5,008	5,002	5,348	4,216
Woolen bundle goods.....	2,392	2,483	2,063	2,267	2,704	2,104
Athletic socks.....	1,078	1,067	1,164	1,192	647	2,302
Children's and infants'.....	5,906	6,117	4,546	5,234	5,281	6,180
Anklets, total.....	26,968	26,036	31,203	30,582	26,688	27,126
Misses' and women's.....	17,648	20,565	22,613	20,637	18,316	26,012
Men's and boys'.....	2,144	1,466	1,797	1,962	1,966	2,015
Infants'.....	7,168	7,773	6,793	3,294	2,086	6,111

1 Less than 500 dozens.

Source: National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, New York, New York; published annually in Hosiery Statistics.

## No. 947.—SHOES AND SLIPPERS (OTHER THAN RUBBER)—PRODUCTION BY CLASS: 1914 TO 1946

(In thousands of pairs. Data for 1935 and subsequent years compiled from monthly reports of manufacturers representing almost entire production in U. S. 1946 data preliminary)

CLASS	1914	1919	1925	1930	1935	1940	1942	1945	1946
Total.....	232,046	231,225	222,683	204,179	233,761	404,151	483,870	426,326	525,908
Leather uppers:									
Men's.....	98,031	95,017	96,546	77,147	90,525	102,383	142,975	107,742	100,044
Youths' and boys'.....	22,896	26,504	21,071	18,530	17,847	15,276	17,107	14,237	20,515
Women's.....	80,916	104,812	104,782	112,629	145,231	151,944	181,685	120,150	121,321
Misses'.....								21,836	25,809
Children's.....	48,323	48,538	38,091	32,037		40,750	41,285	20,172	28,141
Infants'.....	15,477	16,669	24,087	18,568	21,167		25,667	30,348	34,751
Athletic <sup>1</sup> .....	(2)	686	5,914	1,728	1,951	4,454	5,793	2,306	5,954
Part-leather.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,891	9,482	11,367	5,500	15,897
Non-leather <sup>2</sup> .....	(2)	11,056	8,564	2,593	3,671	6,395	4,715	91,867	45,901
Slippers <sup>3</sup> .....	(2)	(2)	28,659	34,994	42,055	46,387	43,328	62,008	65,357
All other footwear.....	27,024	28,042	9,549	5,904	12,128		8,940	2,489	2,510

1 Figures beginning with 1930 not strictly comparable with earlier years owing to fact that large quantities of heavy footwear now included with men's shoes were included with "Athletic" prior to 1927. Men's shoes include Government shoes beginning with 1941.

2 Not reported separately; included with "all other."

3 Not reported separately; included with various classes of boots and shoes.

4 Includes footwear with fabric uppers and rubber soles made on conventional shoe machinery.

5 Includes slippers and moccasins (all leather and part leather, felt, etc.) for house wear.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; published in Facts for Industry Series M28A.



## No. 948.—PRINTING AND PUBLISHING—RECEIPTS AND CIRCULATION: 1929 TO 1939

CLASS	VALUE (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
	1929	1937	1939
Aggregate value and receipts <sup>1</sup>	2,676,262	2,173,062	2,149,663
Newspapers and periodicals, printed and published or published only	1,580,585	1,269,534	1,254,715
Newspapers	1,073,119	861,589	845,667
Subscriptions and sales	275,781	287,508	306,192
Advertising	797,838	574,180	539,495
Periodicals	507,445	407,835	409,027
Subscriptions and sales	184,545	171,951	184,572
Advertising	322,900	235,874	224,455
Books <sup>1</sup>	243,867	230,739	239,967
Printed and published or published only	155,870	159,806	149,380
Printed for publication by others <sup>1 2</sup>	87,996	70,871	90,607
Pamphlets, printed and published or published only	13,145	8,389	15,000
Maps, atlases and globe covers <sup>1</sup>	(?)	8,263	8,263
Printed and published or published only	(?)	6,495	4,964
Made for others <sup>1</sup>	(?)	1,788	3,296
Greeting cards <sup>1</sup>	(?)	32,637	44,286
Printed and published or published only	(?)	(?)	26,314
Printed for others <sup>1</sup>	(?)	(?)	18,972
Souvenir cards	(?)	(?)	1,412
Newspapers and periodicals printed for others <sup>1</sup>	71,531	81,772	87,852
Labels, tags, and seals <sup>1</sup>	7,384	51,874	68,085
Other commercial printing	750,781	487,399	442,819
Manifolding done in printing establishments	(?)	2,446	2,186

CLASS	AGGREGATE CIRCULATION PER ISSUE (AVERAGE FOR THE YEAR)					
	1929	1931	1933	1935	1937	1939
Newspapers:						
Daily:						
Morning	16,741,709	16,480,287	14,781,657	16,963,006	17,811,078	17,162,296
Evening	26,273,692	26,813,372	22,848,668	24,866,650	26,083,858	25,813,627
Sunday	29,011,648	27,453,465	26,453,604	29,196,006	32,713,298	33,006,875
Triweekly	287,152	184,380	140,497	120,601	231,365	219,121
Semiweekly	1,560,231	1,352,720	1,025,567	1,722,630	1,719,820	1,966,744
Weekly	18,863,551	16,173,234	12,048,317	18,185,366	17,266,731	16,294,604
Periodicals:						
Daily	632,368	880,992	798,986	681,697	790,722	1,979,417
Triweekly	24,635	31,314	25,306	22,327	32,978	27,152
Semiweekly	1,401,963	1,284,406	1,810,522	2,129,010	2,556,002	2,994,810
Weekly	34,494,799	30,781,548	32,866,192	42,648,210	56,113,124	55,825,296
Semi-monthly	9,166,456	6,375,456	4,592,507	5,507,919	7,547,644	8,135,250
Monthly	133,048,488	122,670,528	103,192,794	102,193,740	124,520,846	134,766,467
Quarterly	20,605,002	19,575,617	23,237,557	23,277,069	25,806,324	26,238,181
Other classes	2,345,897	1,977,550	1,741,779	2,100,680	6,903,152	9,726,926

<sup>1</sup> The inclusion of "Books and pamphlets printed for publication by others," "Maps, atlases and globe covers made for others," "Greeting cards printed for others," "Newspapers and periodicals printed for publication by others," etc. results in duplication in the aggregate value and receipts, as follows: 1937, \$158,466,000; 1939, \$201,637,000. (No separate data available for greeting cards for 1937.) These amounts represent receipts by commercial printers for work done by them for other printers or for publishers, and consequently enter twice into the aggregate value and receipts.

<sup>2</sup> Includes "Pamphlets printed for publication by others."

<sup>3</sup> No data.

<sup>4</sup> Included with "Other commercial printing."

<sup>5</sup> Included with "Greeting cards."

<sup>6</sup> In addition, labels, tags, and seals were produced by methods other than letterpress, as follows: 1937, \$25,693,000; 1939, \$29,944,000. 1929 figures are not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

## No. 949.—CHEMICALS—PRODUCTION, BY KIND, 1939 TO 1946

[Data for chemicals shown are restricted to a selected group comprised for the most part of inorganic chemicals and related products which are sufficiently important economically to justify publication. Data for production by Government-owned arsenals, ordnance works, and certain plants operated for Government by private industry are excluded, except that data for chemicals manufactured by Tennessee Valley Authority are included.]

CHEMICAL AND BASIS	Unit	1939	1941	1943	1945	1946
Ammonia, synthetic anhydrous.....	Short tons..	310, 822	501, 371	<sup>1</sup> 543, 380	<sup>1</sup> 548, 655	<sup>1</sup> 726, 537
Ammonium nitrate, original solution (100%NH <sub>4</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> ).....	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	-----	383, 358	431, 487	724, 890
Ammonium sulfate, synthetic (technical) <sup>3</sup> ..	M pounds..	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	177, 726	313, 306
Calcium arsenate (100%Ca <sub>3</sub> (AsO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ).....	do.....	<sup>5</sup> 41, 349	56, 136	74, 854	( <sup>4</sup> )	35, 392
Calcium carbide (commercial).....	Short tons..	( <sup>2</sup> )	370, 294	659, 021	672, 598	579, 136
Calcium phosphate:						
Monobasic (100%CaH <sub>4</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ).....	M pounds..	74, 076	<sup>6</sup> 71, 508	70, 293	62, 726	74, 996
Dibasic (100%CaHPO <sub>4</sub> ).....	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	-----	36, 949	58, 931	71, 587
Carbon, activated <sup>8</sup> .....	do.....	32, 336	-----	<sup>7</sup> 59, 249	62, 577	65, 102
Carbon dioxide:						
Liquid and gas.....	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	160, 267	206, 426	236, 084	217, 241
Solid (dry ice).....	do.....	356, 894	437, 754	563, 812	659, 169	644, 899
Chlorine, gas.....	Short tons..	514, 401	800, 833	1, 214, 416	1, 192, 081	1, 165, 126
Chrome green (C. P.).....	M pounds..	10, 029	<sup>7</sup> 11, 885	<sup>7</sup> 8, 351	9, 068	17, 871
Chrome yellow and orange (C. P.).....	do.....	<sup>8</sup> 38, 933	47, 903	38, 338	<sup>9</sup> 44, 080	43, 122
Copper acetoarsenite (Paris green).....	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	-----	3, 888	( <sup>4</sup> )	-----
Hydrochloric acid (100%HCl).....	Short tons..	123, 831	237, 686	342, 475	407, 551	341, 390
Hydrofluoric acid, anhydrous and technical (100%H <sub>2</sub> F <sub>2</sub> ).....	M pounds..	14, 842	-----	45, 438	86, 377	42, 921
Hydrogen.....	Mill. cu. ft..	( <sup>2</sup> )	15, 882	22, 975	22, 247	17, 606
Lead arsenate (acid and basic).....	M pounds..	59, 599	75, 912	73, 955	70, 822	58, 687
Methanol (natural) (100%CH <sub>3</sub> OH).....	M gallons..	4, 006	4, 820	3, 881	2, 814	2, 306
Molybdate chrome orange (C. P.).....	M pounds..	( <sup>2</sup> )	-----	1, 752	2, 290	4, 896
Nitric acid (100%HNO <sub>3</sub> ).....	Short tons..	167, 740	346, 977	483, 197	447, 088	573, 827
Oxygen.....	Mill. cu. ft..	( <sup>2</sup> )	8, 682	16, 530	13, 943	10, 866
Phosphoric acid:						
Total (50%H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> ).....	Short tons..	( <sup>2</sup> )	662, 659	636, 847	730, 943	894, 615
From phosphorus (50%H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> ).....	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	299, 542	285, 527	364, 850	440, 056
From phosphate rock (50%H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> ).....	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	363, 117	351, 320	366, 093	454, 559
Silica gel, desiccant and aviation gas catalyst grades.....	M pounds..	-----	-----	47, 091	133, 973	49, 682
Silver nitrate (100%AgNO <sub>3</sub> ).....	M ounces..	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>10</sup> 35, 872	47, 351	57, 812	47, 857
Soda ash (commercial sodium carbonate):						
Ammonia soda process—						
Total wet and dry (98-100%Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> ) <sup>11</sup> ..	Short tons..	2, 826, 000	3, 606, 826	4, 407, 600	4, 375, 017	4, 284, 231
Finished light (98-100%Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> ) <sup>12</sup> ..	do.....	-----	-----	2, 305, 776	2, 285, 532	2, 079, 959
Finished dense (98-100%Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> ).....	do.....	-----	-----	1, 387, 952	1, 444, 022	1, 546, 746
Natural (Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> equivalent) <sup>13</sup> .....	do.....	121, 858	117, 574	163, 523	181, 783	209, 411
Sodium bicarbonate (refined) (100%NaHCO <sub>3</sub> ).....	do.....	<sup>7</sup> 150, 913	169, 446	172, 996	174, 949	183, 945
Sodium bichromate and chromate.....	do.....	58, 164	83, 415	81, 963	80, 672	85, 490
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): <sup>14</sup>						
Electrolytic process—						
Liquid (100%NaOH).....	do.....	512, 492	743, 219	1, 115, 200	1, 129, 312	1, 129, 956
Solid (100%NaOH).....	do.....	-----	-----	226, 749	213, 449	192, 952
Lime-soda process—						
Liquid (100%NaOH).....	do.....	532, 914	685, 994	663, 492	734, 993	742, 932
Solid (100%NaOH).....	do.....	-----	-----	241, 624	244, 015	226, 349
Sodium phosphate:						
Monobasic (100%NaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> ).....	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	7, 161	10, 885	14, 783	11, 961
Dibasic (100%Na <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> ).....	do.....	32, 382	22, 519	45, 899	62, 673	69, 326
Tribasic (100%Na <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> ).....	do.....	116, 731	86, 315	72, 632	88, 731	94, 963
Meta (100%NaPO <sub>3</sub> ).....	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	13, 132	18, 019	27, 925	26, 086
Tetra (100%Na <sub>4</sub> P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> ).....	do.....	48, 691	49, 288	36, 037	43, 447	52, 149
Sodium silicate (soluble silicate glass, liquid and solid) (anhydrous).....	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	386, 189	361, 863	410, 686	412, 357
Sodium sulfate:						
Anhydrous (refined) (100%Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ).....	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	56, 922	76, 608	91, 340	122, 573
Glauber's salt (100%Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O) <sup>15</sup> ..	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	164, 067	212, 067	200, 782	167, 153
Salt cake (crude) (commercial) <sup>16</sup> .....	do.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	531, 488	564, 941	543, 371	527, 746

For footnotes, see next page.

## No. 949.—CHEMICALS—PRODUCTION, BY KIND, 1939 TO 1946—Continued

CHEMICALS AND BASIS	Unit	1939	1941	1943	1945	1946
Sulfuric acid:						
Gross (100% H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sup>11</sup>	Short tons	4, 795, 008	6, 770, 084	8, 442, 145	9, 822, 136	9, 202, 989
Chamber process (100% H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> )	do	2, 120, 953	2, 011, 929	2, 147, 600	3, 169, 197	3, 004, 680
Contact process (gross) (100% H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sup>11</sup>	do	2, 674, 040	2, 758, 155	5, 294, 555	6, 352, 939	6, 198, 279
Contact process (new) (100% H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sup>11</sup>	do			4, 703, 193	5, 517, 873	5, 653, 875
Fortified spent acid (100% H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> )	do			591, 352	835, 066	544, 404
Zinc yellow (zinc chromate) (C. P.)	do			12, 988	12, 326	

<sup>1</sup> Includes data for small amount of aqua ammonia reported by one company.

<sup>2</sup> No comparable data.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes by-product coke-oven production.

<sup>4</sup> Not shown separately to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

<sup>5</sup> Proportion of estimate, 5 percent.

<sup>6</sup> Includes data for deodorizing, decolorizing, and water purification grades. Data for gas-mask solvent recovery grades excluded.

<sup>7</sup> Proportion of estimate, 3 percent or less.

<sup>8</sup> Includes data for molybdate chrome orange.

<sup>9</sup> About 1 percent of production represents data for pulp colors, and finished and reduced chrome yellow.

<sup>10</sup> Proportion of estimate, 4 percent.

<sup>11</sup> Includes quantities diverted to manufacture of caustic soda and sodium bicarbonate and quantities processed to finished light and finished dense soda ash.

<sup>12</sup> Excludes quantities converted to finished dense soda ash.

<sup>13</sup> Collected in cooperation with Bureau of Mines.

<sup>14</sup> Excludes quantities later evaporated to solid caustic and reported as such.

<sup>15</sup> Includes sulfuric acid of oleum grades.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1939 from Biennial Census of Manufactures; 1941-46 compiled from manufacturers' reports and published in Facts for Industry Series M19A. Monthly data published currently.

## No. 950.—SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICALS—PRODUCTION AND SALES, BY GROUP: 1944 AND 1945

GROUP	1944			1945		
	Production (1,000 lb.)	Sales (1,000 lb.)	Sales value (\$1,000)	Production (1,000 lb.)	Sales (1,000 lb.)	Sales value (\$1,000)
ORGANIC CHEMICALS, CYCLIC <sup>1</sup>						
Intermediates	2, 143, 305	1, 555, 749	184, 660	2, 188, 643	1, 248, 478	140, 974
Finished products	2, 862, 545	2, 392, 682	696, 639	2, 814, 067	2, 471, 528	772, 757
Dyes	151, 653	180, 049	110, 748	144, 296	137, 417	102, 408
Color index	109, 870	108, 320	59, 861	108, 490	101, 734	68, 921
Prototype	26, 314	26, 062	32, 027	21, 076	21, 328	27, 138
Ungrouped	15, 469	15, 667	18, 860	14, 730	14, 355	16, 349
Color lakes and toners	19, 197	18, 401	13, 793	22, 570	21, 155	16, 947
Medicinals	35, 353	33, 103	94, 039	39, 098	35, 282	144, 310
Flavor and perfume materials	11, 726	11, 650	14, 566	12, 601	11, 023	14, 774
Plastic materials	404, 113	380, 822	83, 264	405, 742	378, 908	94, 939
Rubber processing chemicals	73, 774	68, 260	27, 446	80, 080	69, 485	28, 768
Elastomers (synthetic rubbers)	1, 500, 993	1, 395, 136	268, 815	1, 620, 062	1, 500, 097	278, 577
Miscellaneous <sup>2</sup>	465, 756	327, 862	84, 469	488, 548	318, 169	92, 064
ORGANIC CHEMICALS, ACYCLIC						
Intermediates and finished products	10, 123, 690	8, 123, 761	1, 123, 322	9, 652, 445	8, 999, 180	929, 761
Medicinals	3, 398	3, 109	17, 756	4, 870	4, 664	17, 402
Flavor and perfume materials <sup>3</sup>	4, 553	4, 514	4, 545	5, 396	5, 080	5, 438
Plastic materials	378, 239	316, 508	128, 078	401, 402	374, 187	172, 158
Rubber-processing chemicals	18, 865	18, 465	14, 629	20, 672	21, 671	15, 186
Elastomers (synthetic rubbers)	256, 917	233, 301	85, 435	284, 034	284, 039	81, 402
Miscellaneous <sup>1</sup>	9, 461, 708	5, 546, 866	872, 878	8, 935, 793	4, 919, 559	638, 176

<sup>1</sup> Includes alicyclic, heterocyclic, and terpenoid compounds as well as benzenoid (coal-tar) chemicals.

<sup>2</sup> Includes plasticizers and surface-active agents.

<sup>3</sup> Includes acyclic flavor and perfume materials and chemically modified essential oils.

Source: United States Tariff Commission; annual report, Synthetic Organic Chemicals, United States Production and Sales.

No. 951.—INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES MANUFACTURED AND SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES: 1923 TO 1945

[In thousands of pounds. Excludes exports]

YEAR	Total	Per- mis- sible exple- sives <sup>1</sup>	High exple- sives other than permiss- sible	BLACK BLAST- ING POWDER		USE	Total	Per- mis- sible exple- sives <sup>1</sup>	High exple- sives other than permiss- sible	Net loss in pow- der
				Gran- ular	Pellet					
1923	829,728	60,371	267,466	261,961		1944	464,111	102,535	315,612	21,903
1924	495,523	55,124	273,222	467,076		Coal mining	219,279	101,825	77,468	21.90
1925	501,752	55,263	266,425	156,954	( <sup>2</sup> )	Metal mining	102,438	4	102,384	2
1926	525,890	67,685	310,518	157,687	( <sup>2</sup> )	Quarrying and nonmetallic mineral mining	72,433	523	72,381	1.39
1927	499,011	68,847	303,408	131,696	( <sup>2</sup> )	Railway and other con- struction work	60,399	177	59,695	1.15
1928	475,261	60,768	292,785	99,004	23,754	All other purposes	9,571	19	9,228	23
1929	509,708	62,669	326,999	99,818	23,227	1945	467,311	97,407	322,956	21.96
1930	445,060	53,526	291,391	63,129	86,735	Coal mining	223,449	95,948	91,551	21.02
1931	237,565	41,573	216,157	46,309	23,530	Metal mining	89,328	15	89,283	2
1932	232,957	32,225	137,908	25,793	27,951	Quarrying and nonmetal- lic mineral mining	74,866	467	73,681	1.36
1933	255,987	33,927	187,849	23,987	29,223	Railway and other con- struction work	55,998	78	55,641	27
1934	314,768	39,208	266,626	37,198	31,742	All other purposes	13,678	19	13,441	26
1935	303,261	39,170	200,234	24,223	24,665					
1936	301,605	47,859	262,047	46,420	41,279					
1937	404,744	49,579	266,924	29,837	26,404					
1938	322,129	41,859	236,576	23,552	26,143					
1939	395,428	49,950	278,250	28,322	29,915					
1940	422,269	53,426	305,180	29,084	29,670					
1941	461,927	70,612	351,857	27,892	31,576					
1942	469,265	84,022	359,699	24,167	31,267					
1943	477,651	92,656	338,573	19,814	26,608					
1944	464,111	102,535	315,612	16,262	29,677					
1945	457,311	97,407	322,956	12,303	24,644					

<sup>1</sup> Represents type of high explosives approved by Bureau of Mines as suitable for use in coal mines provided specifications of use are followed.  
<sup>2</sup> Pellet powder (first manufactured for general sale in 1925) included with granular powder.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; Production of Explosives in the United States.

No. 952.—ASPHALT AND TAR ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS—SHIPMENTS: 1928 TO 1946

PRODUCT AND UNIT OF MEASURE	1928	1929	1930	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Asphalt roofing, total 1,000 squares	26,549	24,737	24,610	42,383	54,211	51,349	48,899	49,157	69,964
Smooth-surfaced	16,075	13,838	15,027	14,980	21,632	19,236	16,336	15,832	19,421
Mineral-surfaced	9,608	5,685	8,799	12,135	16,511	16,688	14,337	13,532	12,717
Strip shingles	9,002	4,223	9,054	13,242	13,908	13,014	15,426	16,924	24,505
Individual shingles	1,855	991	1,730	2,026	2,160	2,411	2,790	2,869	3,221
Asphalt sidings, total	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	599	1,662	1,139	2,338	4,148	4,254	4,964
Roll form	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	763	905	2,140	3,862	3,851	4,599
Shingle form	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	299	234	198	286	403	355
Mineral-surfaced insulating board base siding	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	830	720	1,012	1,726	1,885	2,444
Asphalt board products 1,000 sq. ft.	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	73,929	91,564	70,092
Saturated felts, total tons of 2,000 lb.	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	312,890	327,266	294,687
Asphalt	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	274,092	273,179	223,974
Tar	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	48,798	54,087	72,109
Saturated and coated sheathings, total	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	10,541	14,221	15,639
Asphalt	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	8,476	11,881	( <sup>1</sup> )
Tar	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,065	2,340	( <sup>1</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Not available.  
<sup>2</sup> Represents brick and all other types of siding.  
<sup>3</sup> Not shown separately, to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Facts for Industry Series M26D.

# No. 953.—RUBBER (NATURAL, RECLAIMED, AND SYNTHETIC)—NEW SUPPLY, DISTRIBUTION, AND STOCKS: 1939 TO 1946

[In tons of 2,240 pounds. Natural rubber refers to dry weights of all types, including liquid latex, guayule, etc. Synthetic includes GR-S, Neoprene, Butyl, and Butadiene-Acrylonitrile; reclaimed includes natural rubber reclaims for 1939-43 and both natural and synthetic rubber reclaims for 1944-46]

ITEM	1939	1940	1941 <sup>1</sup>	1942 <sup>2</sup>	1943	1944	1945	1946
New supply, total	687,770	1,086,535	1,311,761	591,071	591,169	1,142,139	1,399,761	1,444,884
Domestic production, total	187,994	211,911	252,535	307,535	536,973	1,023,367	1,064,218	1,035,650
Natural					359	130	536	12
Reclaimed	186,000	208,971	274,202	285,114	303,991	200,607	242,309	295,612
Synthetic	1,994	2,940	8,333	22,411	231,722	762,630	820,373	740,026
Imports, total	499,776	818,624	1,029,176	283,536	55,437	118,771	145,543	409,284
Natural	490,616	818,624	1,029,176	282,653	54,970	107,704	135,136	400,675
Reclaimed	8	( <sup>3</sup> )		893	67	24	( <sup>3</sup> )	
Synthetic	152					11,043	10,407	7,709
Distribution, total	799,696	1,898,051	1,662,359	691,936	824,248	1,967,897	1,142,979	1,466,426
Domestic consumption, total	1763,951	1,841,648	1,032,490	649,240	779,897	961,866	1,040,045	1,314,706
Natural	592,000	648,500	775,000	378,791	317,634	144,113	105,429	277,597
Reclaimed	170,000	190,244	251,231	254,820	291,062	251,093	241,036	275,410
Synthetic	1,951	2,904	6,259	17,629	170,891	566,670	693,580	761,699
Exports, total	35,735	18,408	19,899	42,690	54,641	128,731	189,934	91,719
Natural	13,125	7,060	6,276	10,856	20,815	9,555	6,743	4,338
Reclaimed	12,610	11,343	12,851	30,405	15,678	11,800	13,413	14,461
Synthetic <sup>4</sup>	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	672	1,419	18,148	104,266	83,778	72,920
Stocks, end of year, total <sup>6</sup>	151,059	1,321,594	571,160	469,854	233,090	287,514	250,324	387,762
Natural	125,900	288,864	537,708	422,714	139,594	93,650	118,715	237,467
Reclaimed	25,250	32,630	41,750	42,532	46,201	43,633	28,156	33,666
Synthetic <sup>4</sup>		100	1,702	4,608	47,295	150,032	203,454	116,570

<sup>1</sup> Data for synthetic estimated.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes small amounts of Butyl.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 long tons.

<sup>4</sup> Allocations for export, 1941 and 1942, actual exports begin with 1943. <sup>5</sup> Not available but believed to be negligible. <sup>6</sup> Differences between "new supply" and "distribution" not precisely comparable with "stocks" due to year-end and inventory adjustments. <sup>7</sup> After allowance for fire loss of Government rubber, Oct. 11, 1941.

<sup>8</sup> Includes stocks shipped for export which had not yet cleared port.

Source: 1939-40, natural and reclaimed, Department of Commerce; synthetic, Tariff Commission. 1941-46, Office of Temporary Controls, Civilian Production Administration, and predecessor agencies. Published in Facts for Industry Series 25-1. Refer inquiries to Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census.

## No. 954.—RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES—PRODUCTION, BY TYPE: 1943 TO 1946

TYPE	1943	1944	1945	1946
TIRES (UNITS)				
Airplane.....	1,032,789	1,414,622	620,556	258,739
Truck and bus.....	12,922,444	14,624,328	16,354,445	15,837,039
Tractor-implement.....	914,136	2,105,032	2,695,317	4,811,814
Industrial pneumatic.....	217,641	590,853	685,070	1,110,168
Industrial solid.....	(1)	* 2,305,315	2,572,324	1,494,090
Passenger.....	7,810,801	18,900,022	28,292,112	65,608,256
Motorcycle.....				226,185
Bicycle.....				9,061,295
TUBES (UNITS)				
Airplane.....	956,129	1,231,118	525,101	237,952
Truck and bus.....	12,362,747	12,484,926	16,062,134	14,858,778
Tractor-implement.....	699,409	1,816,518	2,573,414	4,360,864
Industrial.....	231,705	516,992	629,225	1,108,163
Passenger.....	2,926,739	14,980,644	25,810,630	62,392,262
Motorcycle.....				203,526
Bicycle.....				9,757,194
Camelback (tons of 2,240 lbs.) <sup>2</sup> .....	*105,676	157,936	135,678	76,247

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Incomplete; cured-on type reported for May-Dec. only.

<sup>3</sup> Rubber compound for retreading worn tires. <sup>4</sup> Reported by Rubber Mfrs. Assn. Inc. as shipments.

Source: Office of Temporary Controls, Civilian Production Administration; and predecessor agencies; published in Facts for Industry Series 25-2. Refer inquiries to Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census.

# No. 955.—LEATHER—PRODUCTION, BY PRINCIPAL TYPES OF RAW STOCK: 1935 TO 1946

[Cattle hide in thousands of hides, other figures in thousands of skins]

YEAR	Cattle hide	Calf and kip	Goat and kid	Sheep and lamb <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Cattle hide	Calf and kip	Goat and kid	Sheep and lamb <sup>1</sup>
1935.....	21,993	14,140	48,280	28,485	1941.....	28,090	12,098	45,245	51,095
1936.....	22,628	12,127	47,263	37,943	1942.....	30,822	12,264	41,123	62,694
1937.....	23,380	12,037	46,554	34,223	1943.....	26,656	11,112	37,341	60,215
1938.....	19,047	12,991	21,905	28,941	1944.....	25,114	10,890	34,666	53,969
1939.....	22,085	14,037	40,419	39,364	1945.....	27,576	11,636	34,036	51,847
1940.....	21,013	11,387	37,697	37,920	1946.....	28,627	10,882	34,183	47,990

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1940, data include skivers and exclude fleashers; beginning 1940, they include fleashers and exclude skivers.

Source: Tanners' Council of America. Monthly figures published in Survey of Current Business.

# No. 956.—LEATHER—PRODUCTION, BY KIND: 1937 AND 1939

PRODUCT	Unit	1937	1939		1937	1939
		Quantity (thou- sands of unit specified)	Pro- duced in regular factories quantity (thou- sands of unit specified)	Pro- duced in contract factories on com- mission quantity (thou- sands of unit specified)	Value (thou- sands of dollars)	Pro- duced in regular fac- tories— value (thou- sands of dollars)
Total value.....					572,459	522,299
Sole and belting leather:						
Oak, union, chrome, and combination sole.....	Pound.....	261,086	301,021	40,317	84,074	60,049
Horse—sole.....	Square feet.....	2,042	2,980		628	925
Belting butts—curried.....	Pound.....	9,336	6,107		8,368	3,661
Other.....	do.....	94,438	98,687	176	18,949	16,314
Harness leather:						
Union black.....	do.....	8,665	1,335		1,816	387
Oak black and russet.....	do.....	8,642	6,332		2,678	1,890
Bag, case, and strap leather—finished grains.....	Square feet.....	21,522	21,245		5,316	4,904
Collar skirting, lace and latigo leather.....	do.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	9,414		2,805	2,374
Working leather—cattle.....	Pound.....	7,240	7,933		2,298	2,461
Upholstery leather—finished:						
Wholehide grains and machine-buffed.....	Square feet.....	30,671	17,791	18,506	5,227	4,036
Splits.....	do.....	13,868	10,193		1,911	1,171
Upper leather:						
Cattle, including kip sides.....	do.....	322,567	362,921	7,089	64,508	69,154
Calf and whole kip, except kip sides.....	do.....	119,906	123,140	10,330	35,706	34,442
Goat and kid.....	do.....	173,160	141,410	12,419	29,133	26,515
Kangaroo and wallaby.....	do.....	8,138	8,529		1,634	1,419
Wax and finished splits.....	do.....	57,756	39,330	( <sup>2</sup> )	8,537	3,434
Other upper leather.....	do.....				4,162	3,820
Glove and garment leather:						
Calfette.....	Square feet.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	8,326	13,904	1,064	1,782
Sheep and lamb, except shearlings.....	do.....	91,906	99,518	43,271	10,072	10,317
Shearlings.....	do.....	22,772	19,050	( <sup>2</sup> )	4,878	3,644
Other glove and garment leather.....	do.....				6,636	5,957
Fancy and bookbinders leather.....	do.....				6,890	5,572
Lining leather:						
Sheep and lamb—shoe stock.....	Square feet.....	65,202	60,522	26,716	9,210	8,812
Goat and kid.....	do.....	27,114	44,630	9,824	4,758	8,136
Other lining leather.....	do.....	7,969	12,371	1,664	1,466	1,963
Patent upper leather (cattle, including kip sides)—japaned.....	do.....	49,874	29,080	22,306	9,328	6,078
Splits, other than wax and finished upper and upholstery.....	do.....	94,899	112,399	26,787	10,230	7,964
Skivers.....	do.....	24,865	22,865	8,366	2,304	2,259
Finishing or currying of tanned leather.....	do.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	19,900	54,509	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,394
Leather, tanned, curried, or finished on a commission basis for leather manufac- turers, dealers, and jobbers.....	Square feet.....		28,414	34,617	( <sup>1</sup> )	13,623
Other leather.....	do.....				9,355	8,014
Rough leather:						
Belting butts—rough, for sale as such.....	Pound.....	10,865	6,109		8,820	2,707
Upholstery leather—russet, for sale as such.....	Square feet.....	27,244	28,205	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,923	3,053
Other rough leather.....	do.....				1,612	896

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Figure for "Upholstery leather—finished" includes both rough and finished upholstery leather which cannot be shown separately without disclosing production of individual establishments.

<sup>3</sup> Not shown to avoid disclosing, exactly or approximately, production of individual establishments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

## No. 957.—PRESSED AND BLOWN GLASSWARE—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS: 1945

PRODUCT	Quantity	Value (1,000 dollars)	PRODUCT	Quantity	Value (1,000 dollars)
Shipments, total value.....		100,004			
Selected nonheat-resistant and non- heat-tempered tableware and kitchenware:			Heat-tempered, machine-made ta- bleware.....	1,000 dozens 4,743	2,471
Tableware:	1,000 dozens		Art, decorative, and novelty glass- ware, total.....		10,795
Hand-made, pressed, total.....		4,837	Machine-made.....		2,118
Tumblers.....	357	486	Hand-made.....		8,667
Goblets and other stemware.....	1,337	753		Mill- ions	
Plates, cups, and saucers.....	308	1,303	Lighting glassware, total.....		37,055
Other tableware.....		2,273	Electric light and electronic tube blanks.....	1,305	10,567
Hand-made, blown, total.....		9,752	Electric shades, reflectors and torchiers.....		4,049
Tumblers.....	1,270	2,406	Fluorescent tubes.....		3,788
Goblets and other stemware.....	1,182	7,002	All other lighting glassware.....		12,651
Other tableware.....	146	344		1,000 pounds	
Machine-made tumblers, goblets and other stemware.....	67,131	20,011	Technical and scientific glassware, total.....		30,766
Kitchenware, machine made:			Tubing (excluding fluorescent and industrial).....	23,018	6,492
Bowls, refrigerator dishes, jars.....	20,409	1,667	All other technical and scientific glassware, except electronic tubal blanks.....		14,274
	1,000 pieces		Other pressed and blown glassware.....		30,563
Heat-resistant tableware and kit- chenware, total.....		20,167			
Machine-made, total.....		17,378			
Custard cups, casseroles and pie plates.....	57,407	6,803			
Other tableware and kitchen- ware.....	172,344	10,485			
Hand-made, total.....		2,789			
Coffee, tea, and other beverage makers.....	3,227	1,456			
Other tableware and kitchenware.....	1,938	1,331			

<sup>1</sup> Estimates account for 11 to 15 percent of total.

<sup>2</sup> Estimates account for 4 to 10 percent of total.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; published in *Facts for Industry* Series M77E.

## No. 958.—GLASS CONTAINERS—DIRECT EXPORTS AND DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS, BY KIND: 1945 AND 1946

[In thousand gross]

ITEM	1945		1946	
	Produc- tion	Ship- ments	Produc- tion	Ship- ments
Total.....	105,267	106,318	115,544	116,084
Direct exports.....		2,311		2,537
Domestic production and shipments:				
Narrow-neck, total.....	63,788	62,122	67,534	65,836
Food.....		8,887		10,479
Medicinal and health supplies.....		12,331		13,664
Chemical, household, and industrial.....	34,900	6,962	38,596	6,938
Toiletries and cosmetics.....		6,353		6,966
Beverage, returnable.....	6,939	6,806	6,950	6,456
Beer, returnable.....	6,227	5,940	6,398	5,904
Beer, nonreturnable.....	4,506	4,418	858	878
Liquor.....	3,683	8,261	10,657	10,413
Wine.....	2,421	2,364	4,137	4,017
Wide-mouth, total.....	41,479	41,685	48,070	47,812
Food.....		28,333		33,628
Medicinal and health supplies.....		3,155		3,457
Chemical, household, and industrial.....	34,636	1,338	40,396	1,332
Toiletries and cosmetics.....		1,790		1,656
Dairy products.....	3,558	3,608	3,963	3,897
Fruit jars.....	2,083	2,245	2,431	2,418
Jelly glasses.....	223	213	222	175
Packers' tumblers.....	979	1,008	1,068	1,049

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; published in *Facts for Industry* Series M77C.



No. 959.—STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS, BY KIND:  
1943 TO 1946

PRODUCT AND UNIT OF MEASURE	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Unglazed brick:</b>				
Production.....1,000 standard bricks..	1,917,983	1,878,397	2,289,442	4,898,763
Shipments: Quantity.....do.....	2,403,120	2,004,817	2,374,672	4,642,787
Value.....1,000 dollars..	31,971	28,793	39,191	91,926
<b>Unglazed hollow facing tile:</b>				
Production.....1,000 brick equivalent..	85,874	81,875	89,089	160,422
Shipments: Quantity.....do.....	96,519	92,624	98,798	160,926
Value.....1,000 dollars..	1,956	1,935	2,275	2,711
<b>Glazed hollow facing tile:</b>				
Production.....1,000 brick equivalent..	51,832	70,634	85,491	174,744
Shipments: Quantity.....do.....	58,265	80,668	92,651	171,886
Value.....1,000 dollars..	2,057	3,176	3,856	8,052
<b>Vitrified paving brick:</b>				
Production.....1,000 bricks..	25,619	14,280	14,504	22,792
Shipments: Quantity.....do.....	33,259	21,848	22,507	25,376
Value.....1,000 dollars..	948	653	692	833
<b>Unglazed structural tile:</b>				
Production.....short tons..	844,940	715,996	738,518	1,372,199
Shipments: Quantity.....do.....	988,387	800,790	797,954	1,242,661
Value.....1,000 dollars..	6,710	5,714	6,392	11,490
<b>Vitrified clay sewer pipe:</b>				
Production.....short tons..	927,090	738,932	697,506	1,080,761
Shipments: Quantity.....do.....	908,214	781,829	776,517	1,077,594
Value.....1,000 dollars..	19,047	17,387	18,333	30,288
<b>FLOOR AND WALL TILE AND ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>1939</b>			
<b>Glazed—</b>				
Production.....1,000 square feet..	1,656,672	1,29,195	24,678	42,612
Shipments: Quantity.....do.....	(3)	1,30,527	24,670	42,291
Value.....1,000 dollars..	(3)	17,675	7,350	15,262
<b>Unglazed (except quarry tile)—</b>				
Production.....1,000 square feet..	(1)	(1)	8,680	12,802
Shipments: Quantity.....do.....	(3)	(1)	8,492	12,973
Value.....1,000 dollars..	(3)	(1)	2,095	3,447
<b>Quarry tile:</b>				
Production.....1,000 square feet..	(3)	(3)	(3)	5,114
Shipments: Quantity.....do.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	5,409
Value.....1,000 dollars..	(3)	(3)	(3)	797
<b>Drain tile:</b>				
Production.....short tons..	487,119	412,496	435,819	464,718
Shipments: Quantity.....do.....	(3)	421,947	443,910	464,096
Value.....1,000 dollars..	(3)	4,422	4,491	5,613
<b>All other clay construction products,<sup>1</sup> value of shipments</b>				
1,000 dollars..	(3)	3,449	4,178	8,337

<sup>1</sup> "Unglazed (except quarry tile)" included with "Glazed."

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

<sup>3</sup> Includes glazed brick, flooring brick, roofing tile, flue lining, chimney pipe, tops and thimbles, terra cotta, wall coping, meter boxes, segment blocks, liner plates, silo and corn-crib tile, and conduits.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; published in Facts for Industry Series M26A and M26B.

No. 960.—PIG IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS—PRODUCTION, BY DISPOSITION, KIND, AND FUEL AND MATERIALS USED: 1900 TO 1945

[In thousands of short tons (2,000 lbs.)]

ITEM	1900	1910	1915	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945
Total pig iron and ferro-alloys.....	15,444	30,530	32,506	41,367	41,105	35,542	22,907	47,399	62,848	54,919
By disposition:										
For sale.....	(1)	(1)	2,613	12,011	10,070	7,933	4,505	6,837	2,505	2,351
For maker's use.....	(1)	(1)	23,893	29,356	31,034	27,609	19,432	40,561	52,361	46,569
By kind:										
Basic.....	1,201	10,175	14,644	18,745	22,027	20,001	15,253	23,985	45,895	39,867
Bessemer and low-phosphorus.....	8,936	12,606	11,771	13,510	10,550	8,193	4,747	7,836	10,232	8,570
Foundry (incl. ferro-silicon).....	3,781	5,892	5,425	6,672	6,069	4,436	2,137	2,791	3,029	2,067
Malleable.....	194	944	930	1,468	1,740	1,700	1,350	1,832	1,115	2,350
Forge.....	888	633	354	356	270	57	0	4		
Ferromanganese, spiegeleisen, and all other.....	443	343	347	604	408	517	444	949	1,225	1,006
By fuel:										
Coke <sup>2</sup> .....	12,135	23,408	33,080	40,656	40,885	34,655	23,844	47,312	62,807	54,671
Anthracite.....	1,578	727	95	330						
Charcoal.....	431	444	332	362	220	109	54	86	89	48
Materials used:										
Iron ore, briquettes, etc.....	27,027	57,948	61,753	74,434	73,304	60,101	39,405	70,572	105,224	91,276
Cinder, scale, scrap, etc.....	1,792	3,136	5,021	5,585	5,519	7,052	4,768	7,480	10,168	9,749
Coke <sup>3</sup> .....	(1)	(1)	32,320	43,046	38,295	31,168	20,272	40,451	55,212	48,965
Limestone.....	8,313	16,271	16,855	19,964	16,973	12,431	5,435	16,678	23,732	20,863
Total number furnaces Dec. 31.....	406	473	445	432	395	300	258	231	243	241
Furnaces in blast Dec. 31 <sup>4</sup> .....	232	306	310	216	238	97	124	208	216	301

<sup>1</sup> Not available. <sup>2</sup> Includes pig iron and ferro-alloys made in electric furnaces.

<sup>3</sup> Materials consumed in manufacture of pig iron only. <sup>4</sup> Coke and bituminous coal 1900 to 1935.

<sup>5</sup> Or as of Jan. 1 of following year

Source American Iron and Steel Institute, annual report.

No. 961.—PIG IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS—PRODUCTION BY STATES: 1928 TO 1945

[In thousands of short tons (2,000 pounds)]

STATE	1928	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
Grand total.....	21,460	35,677	47,399	55,687	60,903	52,779	62,848	54,919
Pig iron, total.....	20,772	34,809	46,072	55,101	59,676	60,811	61,007	53,223
Pennsylvania.....	5,416	9,800	14,268	16,895	18,065	18,575	18,510	16,171
Ohio.....	4,716	8,033	9,970	12,787	13,140	13,725	13,371	11,259
Indiana, Michigan.....	2,629	4,757	6,690	7,723	8,114	8,206	8,474	7,436
Illinois.....	1,855	3,909	4,047	5,355	5,850	5,960	5,686	5,045
Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Texas.....	2,031	3,117	3,576	3,727	4,391	4,595	4,781	4,327
Alabama.....	2,205	2,996	3,419	3,596	4,062	3,780	3,949	3,582
Massachusetts, New York.....	1,460	2,423	3,113	3,759	4,221	4,178	3,947	3,296
Minnesota, Iowa, Colorado, Utah, California.....	390	725	971	1,158	1,212	1,800	2,280	2,109
Ferro-alloys, total.....	688	868	1,327	1,586	1,627	1,968	1,841	1,696
Pennsylvania.....	185	310	515	620	627	603	637	573
New York, New Jersey.....	213	192	323	494	540	544	478	449
Virginia, West Virginia, South Carolina, Alabama, Tennessee.....	120	128	142	160	306	422	380	322
Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Colorado, Washington.....	171	239		311	262	391	363	351

Source: American Iron and Steel Institute, annual report.

### No. 962.—PIG IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS AND STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS— PRODUCTION, EXPORTS, AND IMPORTS: 1871 TO 1945

(In short tons (2,000 pounds). Prior to 1901 exports and imports are for years ended June 30 following year specified; calendar years thereafter. Imports are imports for consumption beginning with 1933. All production figures are for calendar years. For figures for earlier years, see Abstract for 1931.)

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	PIG IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS			Steel Ingots and cast- ings, pro- duction <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	PIG IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS			Steel Ingots and cast- ings, pro- duction <sup>1</sup>
	Produce- tion	Exports of do- mestic	Imports			Produce- tion	Exports of do- mestic	Imports	
1871-1875...	2,518,088	8,801	164,102	9,426,876	1939	47,727,061	60,189	280,532	63,305,499
1876-1880...	2,570,295	8,816	308,792	960,899	1940	35,682,420	28,385	204,340	48,882,420
1881-1885...	4,817,238	8,948	364,836	1,680,540	1941	26,437,516	17,280	116,958	30,662,861
1886-1890...	7,928,829	12,806	267,866	3,087,806	1942	9,825,227	7,771	168,144	15,222,901
1891-1895...	9,108,976	26,741	61,261	8,286,824	1943	14,947,074	12,626	219,888	26,690,229
1896-1900...	12,870,909	261,180	26,426	9,452,781	1944	18,075,202	15,091	176,379	29,161,934
1901-1905...	26,428,426	80,921	122,267	17,212,083	1945	22,937,423	12,840	211,801	38,182,705
1906-1910...	26,907,689	88,082	225,040	24,526,797	1946	24,752,689	26,429	264,457	52,468,889
1911-1915...	30,820,405	228,262	196,091	31,782,886	1947	41,682,550	916,180	180,628	56,698,945
1916-1920...	41,451,640	463,031	119,718	46,826,808	1948	21,400,164	515,004	80,008	31,781,880
1921-1925...	64,132,119	61,444	405,785	41,128,917	1949	26,677,097	226,224	129,497	52,798,714
1926-1930...	42,215,094	88,216	289,000	64,126,963	1950	47,308,829	695,617	45,803	66,982,886
1931-1935...	17,426,488	14,881	177,424	27,548,644	1951	66,686,904	610,729	28,544	62,828,269
1936-1940...	26,174,206	478,409	144,024	52,224,086	1952	60,908,304	180,161	31,806	66,081,921
1941	44,097,486	22,089	576,008	54,689,016	1953	62,709,948	221,068	28,666	68,828,612
1942	40,928,829	62,007	196,892	80,527,407	1954	62,866,196	185,826	34,190	66,641,609
1943	42,724,400	108,282	217,902	67,726,482	1955	54,919,029	122,067	74,104	76,701,646

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1934, includes only steel castings produced in foundries producing steel ingots.

<sup>2</sup> 1875 only.

Source: Production, American Iron and Steel Institute, annual report. Exports and imports, Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941 and Bur. of Census thereafter; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

### No. 963.—ROLLED AND MISCELLANEOUS STEEL PRODUCTS—PRODUCTION, BY KIND: 1920 TO 1945

(In short tons (2,000 pounds))

KIND	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945
Hot-rolled products, total....	36,229,667	37,393,396	32,664,648	26,840,298	48,640,369	66,863,979	52,511,649
Plates.....	5,826,749	4,203,865	4,102,362	1,620,967	4,323,408	13,123,423	7,245,896
Sheets.....	2,232,769	4,668,462	3,922,944	5,796,624	11,705,956	10,339,080	12,067,487
Black plate.....	1,990,093	2,192,261	2,120,144	2,307,462	521,924	566	941
Strip.....	666,907	1,308,471	2,174,685	2,065,300	2,077,744	2,502,107	2,542,925
Strip and sheets for cold re- duced black plate and tin plate.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,103,627	4,177,865	4,426,924
Hoops.....	272,488	229,665	89,425	100,684	97,074	66,808	61,891
Cotton ties and baling bands.....	425,525	308,905	51,737	27,685	44,918	35,897	34,216
Bars—merchant.....	4,362,660	6,328,423	4,627,810	4,142,944	6,459,263	10,522,260	9,649,412
Bars—concrete.....	641,124	917,937	962,169	924,243	1,428,906	626,944	834,808
Structural shapes.....	3,703,509	4,026,626	3,933,970	1,989,709	4,232,346	4,678,431	4,467,164
Sheet piling.....	23,202	64,136	118,275	145,929	186,125	128,679	198,679
Rails.....	2,916,410	3,119,468	2,098,021	796,921	1,678,966	2,490,686	2,417,520
Long splice bars and tie plate bars.....	644,680	921,241	679,167	300,471	515,628	802,363	886,628
Skelp.....	3,006,724	3,617,340	3,003,892	1,514,329	2,709,000	3,049,682	2,964,028
Blanks or pierced billets for seamless tubes.....	(1)	(1)	1,397,935	1,067,776	2,320,966	2,677,631	3,384,499
Wire rods.....	3,512,336	3,186,015	2,630,432	2,722,980	4,251,848	4,046,368	4,531,157
Rolling forging billets.....	501,014	386,179	340,881	380,697	919,626	2,762,875	3,566,697
Bloomers, billets, etc. for export.....	182,822	209	10,623	44,760	1,677,905	668,086	178,600
Rolling steel car wheels.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	63,714	191,102	291,820	291,275
All other.....	1,796,308	1,794,162	790,206	217,426	116,426	260,064	170,867
Miscellaneous products: <sup>2</sup>							
Tin plate and ternplate.....	1,619,010	1,854,730	1,862,514	1,966,980	2,739,581	2,647,978	2,827,423
Galvanized sheets.....	936,690	1,206,856	1,170,681	1,151,743	1,666,300	1,370,972	1,676,181
Galvanized formed products.....	71,947	89,110	78,047	67,246	84,864	95,112	88,717
Wire (plain).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,177,816	3,071,824	3,669,813	2,544,826
Wire nails.....	822,476	772,687	478,071	443,846	648,563	614,184	582,048
Cut nails and spikes.....	42,229	36,806	22,906	19,748	24,377	16,564	16,279
Pipes and tubes (black).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,276,544	4,272,664	6,406,423	6,030,242
Forgings made by rolling mills.....	604,916	424,414	428,978	432,300	622,161	2,076,286	1,666,766

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Included in all other.

<sup>3</sup> These are mostly further elaborations of products listed above.

<sup>4</sup> Including forged axles.

Source: American Iron and Steel Institute, annual report.

# No. 964.—STEEL—PRODUCTION OF INGOTS AND STEEL FOR CASTINGS: 1890 TO 1945

[In short tons (2,000 pounds)]

YEAR	Total <sup>1</sup>	OPEN HEARTH			Bessemer	Electric	Crucible
		Total	Basic	Acid			
1890.....	4,790,320	574,820	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	4,131,536	( <sup>2</sup> )	79,716
1900.....	11,410,928	3,805,911	2,850,502	955,409	7,486,942	( <sup>2</sup> )	112,629
1910.....	29,228,309	18,485,050	17,127,408	1,357,642	10,542,305	58,398	136,979
1915.....	36,009,160	26,520,594	24,985,772	1,534,822	9,281,679	77,741	127,436
1920.....	47,188,886	36,592,522	35,140,810	1,451,712	9,949,057	566,370	80,937
1925.....	50,840,747	42,598,627	41,537,823	1,060,804	7,530,837	689,373	21,910
1930.....	45,583,421	39,255,073	38,380,514	874,559	5,639,714	686,111	2,523
1935.....	38,183,705	34,401,280	34,004,585	396,695	3,175,235	606,471	719
1936.....	53,499,999	48,760,463	48,288,605	471,858	3,873,472	865,150	914
1937.....	56,636,945	51,824,979	51,265,211	559,768	3,863,918	947,002	1,046
1938.....	31,751,990	29,080,016	28,774,999	305,017	2,106,340	565,627	7
1939.....	52,798,714	48,409,800	47,828,700	581,100	3,858,916	1,029,067	981
1940.....	66,982,686	61,573,083	60,882,840	690,243	3,708,573	1,700,006	1,024
1941.....	82,839,259	74,389,619	73,312,851	1,076,768	5,578,071	2,869,256	2,313
1942.....	86,031,931	76,501,957	75,183,065	1,318,892	5,553,424	3,974,540	2,010
1943.....	88,836,512	78,621,804	77,207,870	1,413,934	5,625,492	4,589,070	146
1944.....	89,641,600	80,363,953	79,168,294	1,195,659	5,039,923	4,237,699	25
1945.....	79,701,648	71,939,602	71,069,876	869,726	4,305,318	3,456,704	24

<sup>1</sup> Includes all other grades not shown separately, as follows: 1890, 4,248 tons; 1900, 5,445; 1910, 3,577; 1915, 1,710. Beginning 1935, figures include only that part of steel for castings which was made in foundries producing steel ingots.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

Source: American Iron and Steel Institute, annual report.

# No. 965.—BLAST FURNACES AND STEEL MILLS—SUMMARY 1889 TO 1939

[Data for years prior to 1937 include figures for steel castings, thereafter such data are excluded]

YEAR	Number of establishments	Wage earners (average number)	Wages (\$1,000)	Value of products (\$1,000) <sup>1</sup>	Value added by manufacture (\$1,000) <sup>2</sup>	Primary horse-power
1889.....	719	171,181	89,273	478,688	151,415	784,358
1899.....	668	222,490	120,820	803,968	281,569	1,597,816
1909.....	654	278,506	187,807	1,377,152	399,013	3,274,285
1919.....	695	416,748	711,407	3,623,369	1,321,507	5,399,574
1923.....	658	424,913	696,761	4,161,938	1,289,910	5,999,941
1925.....	595	399,914	660,297	3,711,354	1,281,976	6,143,927
1927.....	602	389,270	645,534	3,488,744	1,219,534	6,781,058
1929.....	591	419,534	730,974	4,137,214	1,622,837	7,532,530
1931.....	526	278,206	357,645	1,714,214	623,199	( <sup>3</sup> )
1933.....	466	288,945	270,367	1,357,574	481,529	( <sup>3</sup> )
1935.....	468	374,808	458,584	2,305,970	893,681	( <sup>3</sup> )
1937.....	352	461,118	755,427	3,818,789	1,503,959	( <sup>3</sup> )
1939.....	334	388,441	598,037	3,270,822	1,234,631	4,944,118
Blast furnaces:						
1937 <sup>4</sup> .....	87	23,075	38,001	672,525	127,644	( <sup>3</sup> )
1939 <sup>4</sup> .....	81	19,537	28,312	550,802	87,083	( <sup>3</sup> )
Steel works and rolling mills:						
1937.....	265	438,043	717,425	3,146,263	1,376,314	( <sup>3</sup> )
1939.....	253	368,904	569,724	2,720,020	1,147,548	( <sup>3</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Includes much duplication.

<sup>2</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, fuel, and purchased electric energy. Beginning 1935, deductions include, in addition, cost of contract work.

<sup>3</sup> No data.

<sup>4</sup> Includes data for 5 establishments in 1937 and 2 in 1939 engaged in production of sintered ore and flue dust and operated independently of blast furnaces.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

## No. 966.—IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS—SHIPMENTS: 1943 TO 1946

[In short tons. For malleable iron castings, data represent complete coverage. Data for gray iron castings represent approximately 99 percent (for pressure pipe and soil pipe, practically complete) coverage for 1943, and complete coverage for 1944-46. For steel castings, data represent about 94 percent coverage for 1943 and 1944, and complete coverage for 1945 and 1946]

YEAR	Malleable iron castings	GRAY IRON CASTINGS				STEEL CASTINGS		
		Total	Pressure pipe and fittings	Soil pipe and fittings	All other gray iron castings	Total	Grade of Steel	
							Carbon	Alloy
1943.....	544,899	9,317,900	541,446	189,230	8,517,024	1,198,338	1,861,110	237,218
1944.....	878,383	9,794,541	507,835	181,965	9,105,080	2,445,421	1,838,130	607,291
1945.....	790,731	9,578,295	602,663	203,633	8,772,599	1,942,477	1,494,473	448,004
1946.....	782,029	10,269,657	786,214	409,214	9,974,129	1,432,049	1,112,243	319,806

<sup>1</sup> For July through December only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Monthly data published in Facts for Industry Series M21A, M21B, and M22A.

## No. 967.—STEEL CASTINGS FOR SALE—PRODUCTION AND ORDERS BOOKED BY TYPE OF CASTING: 1920 TO 1946

[In short tons. Approximate coverage of industry is as follows: 1920-23, 80 percent; 1924, 90 percent; 1925, 96 percent; 1926-44, 98 percent; 1945-46, 100 percent]

YEAR	PRODUCTION			ORDERS BOOKED LESS CANCELLATIONS		
	Total	Railway specialties	Miscellaneous	Total	Railway specialties	Miscellaneous
1920.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	997,359	439,543	557,716
1921.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	981,343	428,647	552,696
1922.....	991,872	388,680	603,192	834,439	333,169	501,270
1923.....	908,988	94,329	304,659	400,157	97,557	302,600
1924.....	342,737	88,898	253,839	333,278	97,917	235,361
1925.....	594,147	193,683	400,465	665,074	260,511	404,563
1926.....	797,947	290,255	507,692	816,919	293,418	523,501
1927.....	1,316,027	471,310	844,717	1,561,864	660,286	1,001,578
1928.....	1,679,178	309,822	1,369,356	2,187,347	319,145	1,868,202
1929.....	1,923,645	345,654	1,578,001	2,335,420	352,760	1,982,660
1930.....	1,843,396	338,007	1,505,379	1,914,204	322,630	1,591,574
1931.....	<sup>1</sup> 1,484,957	<sup>2</sup> 311,832	<sup>1</sup> 1,173,124	1,529,912	302,382	1,227,530
1932.....	<sup>1</sup> 1,043,358	<sup>2</sup> 289,181	<sup>1</sup> 754,177	<sup>1</sup> 1,069,842	<sup>2</sup> 282,511	<sup>1</sup> 787,331

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Shipments beginning with last quarter of 1945.

<sup>3</sup> Calculated from data on shipments and unfilled orders.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Monthly data published in Facts for Industry Series M22A.

## No. 968.—MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS—PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS BOOKED: 1925 TO 1946

[In short tons. Statistics represent coverage of approximately 90 percent for 1925-43. Thereafter coverage is complete and represents reports from 116 foundries]

YEAR	Production	SHIPMENTS			NEW ORDERS LESS CANCELLATIONS		
		Total	To outside trades	For use by own company or by an affiliate or subsidiary, or parent company	Total	For outside trades	For use by own company or by an affiliate or subsidiary, or parent company
1925.....	799,199	794,174	(1)	(1)	750,761	(1)	(1)
1926.....	471,923	471,371	(1)	(1)	432,722	(1)	(1)
1927.....	495,395	435,238	(1)	(1)	432,611	(1)	(1)
1928.....	571,690	554,670	378,900	175,770	576,334	368,665	177,669
1929.....	602,378	596,522	420,937	175,585	549,972	384,899	165,073
1930.....	280,914	298,003	208,507	87,496	289,384	203,178	86,206
1931.....	480,578	490,088	331,421	158,667	490,482	354,249	136,233
1932.....	365,923	356,209	400,818	155,391	371,929	414,310	157,619
1933.....	843,108	832,173	619,365	212,808	834,581	663,698	170,883
1934.....	798,498	746,006	590,804	155,204	859,102	703,167	155,935
1935.....	649,764	644,639	655,884	190,755	1,054,224	626,423	427,801
1936.....	829,820	878,233	619,598	258,635	969,483	685,511	283,972
1937.....	(1)	790,731	520,587	269,844	786,711	426,199	360,512
1938.....	(1)	732,029	452,355	279,673	(1)	483,398	(1)

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Monthly data published in Facts for Industry Series M21B.



# No. 969.—IRON AND STEEL, FINISHED ROLLED—PRODUCTION, EXPORTS, AND IMPORTS: 1876 TO 1945

[In short tons (2,000 pounds). Imports are imports for consumption beginning with 1933, general imports in earlier years. Blank spaces indicate no data available]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR (CALENDAR YEAR)	Total production, finished rolled products	RAILS			PLATES AND SHEETS			Merchant bar production <sup>2</sup>
		Production	Exports	Imports	Production	Exports	Imports <sup>1</sup>	
1876-1880		1,020,426	4,974	67,033				
1881-1885		1,426,531	4,464	131,000				
1886-1890	5,911,600	1,915,511	8,148	55,748	2,767,104		8,975	
1891-1895	6,129,591	1,416,438	15,288	1,173	846,516	1,891	20,761	
1896-1900	9,142,067	2,107,734	200,420	2,687	1,639,544	34,714	5,344	
1901-1905	15,311,416	3,242,555	252,836	48,392	3,017,980	44,246	6,907	4,024,833
1906-1910	20,730,629	3,627,104	339,622	4,430	4,540,504	177,822	4,588	3,897,490
1911-1915	24,920,084	3,091,824	424,247	29,889	6,028,088	466,372	3,220	4,222,754
1916-1920	34,507,928	2,945,047	616,920	23,959	9,235,794	1,016,396	1,765	7,050,073
1921-1925	36,458,732	2,794,109	274,737	35,830	8,875,340	483,464	4,266	5,375,343
1926-1930	30,562,938	2,971,808	178,599	22,228	11,797,300	536,823	27,580	7,040,924
1931-1935	20,002,332	828,436	46,310	5,760	6,891,004	181,332	14,560	3,356,504
1936-1940	38,066,554	1,334,946	139,217	6,511	13,664,259	791,090	8,963	6,217,207
1928	42,182,466	2,965,192	213,836	15,704	12,326,775	585,376	34,496	8,097,290
1929	45,997,746	3,048,795	163,567	6,984	13,928,670	605,804	31,876	6,314,316
1930	33,054,568	2,096,021	106,800	9,304	10,155,450	388,475	31,904	5,579,979
1931	21,477,001	1,296,681	37,081	5,608	6,764,331	215,970	18,336	3,454,076
1932	11,705,219	450,874	12,678	6,341	3,856,505	88,515	24,922	1,903,441
1933	18,743,298	466,252	46,459	7,171	6,902,848	121,902	10,643	2,973,855
1934	21,246,847	1,131,451	77,458	3,442	7,140,913	226,537	5,204	3,684,162
1935	26,840,298	796,921	57,873	5,237	9,734,073	253,738	13,141	4,767,187
1936	37,857,544	1,366,228	82,370	8,700	13,410,595	346,753	25,796	6,822,492
1937	41,178,356	1,619,228	165,964	9,294	15,721,261	885,199	10,098	6,785,012
1938	23,508,951	607,642	92,648	4,059	8,506,233	573,817	7,167	3,484,923
1939	39,067,553	1,312,647	66,183	5,718	13,931,919	729,346	1,606	6,138,359
1940	48,660,369	1,678,986	280,020	1,780	16,551,298	1,420,311	153	7,886,261
1941	62,324,187	1,927,851	169,542	7,672	20,293,071	1,054,180	126	10,978,608
1942	62,445,914	2,006,150	256,150	14,435	21,237,072	1,364,824	254	11,939,982
1943	63,292,673	2,126,996	311,861	7,384	22,543,340	1,531,597	468	11,858,047
1944	66,893,979	2,490,656	316,915	9,893	23,463,059	1,246,556	5,665	11,181,104
1945	50,811,669	2,417,620	327,044	32,474	19,314,316	1,341,054	2,751	10,484,218

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR (CALENDAR YEAR)	Skeel production <sup>3</sup>	WIRE RODS			STRUCTURAL SHAPES			All other finished rolled production <sup>4</sup>
		Production	Exports	Imports	Production	Exports	Imports	
1891-1895		700,236		38,986	481,457			2,772,234
1896-1900		1,018,997	18,124	26,257	772,149	54,742		3,605,643
1901-1905	1,606,314	1,781,114	18,308	29,597	1,348,244		14,432	1,415,004
1906-1910	1,888,915	2,303,540	15,011	17,248	2,109,385	136,616	12,440	2,323,590
1911-1915	2,511,342	2,033,601	84,252	13,198	2,739,958		7,114	3,392,618
1916-1920	3,123,005	3,336,179	162,072	4,188	3,540,000	370,744	2,143	5,477,829
1921-1925	3,345,985	2,834,325	31,406	4,803	3,199,711	224,177	31,217	4,031,879
1926-1930	3,752,372	2,148,573	35,039	16,096	4,480,127	311,101	160,219	6,322,836
1931-1935	1,248,507	2,065,154	26,450	12,505	1,031,089	60,574	46,874	8,980,346
1936-1940	2,282,301	3,424,301	97,413	12,261	3,317,886	237,283	49,232	7,825,593
1928	3,773,250	3,450,514	43,258	21,614	4,587,680	332,511	183,413	6,991,765
1929	3,669,307	3,510,518	47,320	17,531	5,361,382	447,817	106,010	7,904,738
1930	3,003,892	2,430,432	44,552	9,904	3,933,970	273,161	134,773	5,652,824
1931	1,679,194	2,065,974	35,980	7,968	2,310,401	136,332	81,008	3,906,344
1932	680,511	1,324,523	16,606	8,888	1,049,895	36,469	40,933	2,435,670
1933	1,113,857	2,266,886	18,902	14,940	1,242,592	35,877	32,812	3,717,306
1934	1,254,643	1,930,617	26,580	11,936	1,696,045	60,003	28,026	4,508,016
1935	1,514,328	2,733,089	29,223	18,794	1,954,709	64,191	46,593	5,334,391
1936	2,415,394	3,357,026	39,067	21,150	3,245,346	98,143	68,974	7,030,463
1937	2,833,445	3,370,405	67,209	17,717	3,670,068	208,072	87,666	7,488,937
1938	1,403,540	2,361,030	24,957	5,914	2,082,685	142,822	44,379	5,032,398
1939	2,330,128	3,680,207	35,234	11,975	3,358,985	182,731	44,277	8,315,227
1940	2,769,000	4,361,848	520,621	4,465	4,232,346	554,644	850	11,251,610
1941	3,637,574	5,268,423	187,326	119	5,724,236	365,236	356	14,484,334
1942	2,900,741	4,632,017	145,251	57	5,816,321	239,757	166	13,421,622
1943	3,022,308	4,693,758	178,039	31	4,575,844	239,965	169	14,472,570
1944	3,040,082	4,646,298	123,804	2	4,676,481	215,592	28,017	16,316,609
1945	2,844,023	4,531,157	109,334	2,197	4,467,164	368,301	2,682	15,703,271

<sup>1</sup> Includes skeel beginning 1922

<sup>2</sup> Merchant bars include concrete reinforcement bars and, beginning 1934, certain miscellaneous bars previously included in "All other finished rolled production"

<sup>3</sup> Average for years 1887-90.

<sup>4</sup> Average for years 1902-05.

<sup>5</sup> Average for years 1892-05.

<sup>6</sup> Average for period July 1, 1897, to Dec. 31, 1900.

<sup>7</sup> Average for period July 1, 1903, to Dec. 31, 1905.

<sup>8</sup> Small structural forms not included in 1911

Source: Production, American Iron and Steel Institute, annual report. Exports and imports, Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941, Bureau of Census thereafter, annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States

## No. 970.—IRON AND STEEL—AGGREGATE EXPORTS: 1890 TO 1945

[Covers products listed in table 971; excludes data for highly elaborated products of iron and steel. Value figures through 1931 exclude, and those beginning 1932 include data for small items for which quantity figures are not available. Ferromanganese data included for all years. Data for steam and hot-water heating boilers and radiators, formerly classified as heavy iron and steel products, excluded beginning with 1932]

[Quantities in thousands of long tons (2,240 pounds); values in thousands of dollars]

YEAR	Quantity	Value	YEAR	Quantity	Value	YEAR	Quantity	Value
1890.....	52		1922.....	1,096	155,334	1934.....	2,515	51,691
1891.....	50		1923.....	2,010	167,347	1935.....	2,064	55,414
1892.....	1,154	42,518	1924.....	1,806	160,494	1936.....	3,157	112,692
1893.....	1,030	32,813	1925.....	1,763	144,262	1937.....	7,579	202,360
1894.....	1,538	63,436	1926.....	2,187	174,145	1938.....	5,148	165,432
1895.....	1,550	63,409	1927.....	2,163	160,609	1939.....	6,064	239,947
1896.....	3,533	140,993	1928.....	2,855	179,881	1940.....	10,008	424,426
1897.....	6,439	267,041	1929.....	3,088	200,203	1941.....	7,166	308,691
1898.....	5,375	258,279	1930.....	1,963	139,039	1942.....	6,596	308,989
1899.....	4,400	410,154	1931.....	950	63,226	1943.....	6,466	321,847
1900.....	4,983	458,376	1932.....	896	28,857	1944.....	5,499	300,179
1901.....	2,213	214,890	1933.....	1,341	45,534	1945.....	4,697	261,631

## No. 971.—IRON AND STEEL—EXPORTS, BY KIND: 1942 TO 1945

ARTICLE	QUANTITY IN LONG TONS (2,240 POUNDS)				VALUE IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS			
	1942	1943	1944	1945	1942	1943	1944	1945
Total.....	6,595,632	6,468,627	5,488,944	4,647,251	396,939	321,847	346,179	261,531
Pig iron, not including ferro-alloys.....	96,792	126,612	145,070	81,221	2,146	4,201	4,307	2,399
Ferromanganese and spiegeleisen.....	6,450	11,449	716	2,853	679	1,728	106	269
Other ferro-alloys.....	13,089	30,167	7,129	4,304	6,459	5,513	9,307	2,462
Scrap.....	129,849	49,013	55,432	65,477	3,322	1,071	2,911	2,389
Ingots, blooms, sheet bars, skelp, etc.....	2,113,651	1,946,715	1,128,988	312,751	100,008	97,688	87,120	17,043
Iron and steel bars and alloy steel bars.....	394,873	561,393	581,899	539,129	79,467	84,693	72,787	50,358
Wire rods.....	129,688	157,178	110,536	97,619	7,498	9,224	6,079	5,491
Galvanized sheets.....	89,653	64,658	84,931	156,023	8,022	5,201	7,306	15,129
Plates, iron and steel.....	394,101	652,249	295,121	191,090	29,813	45,437	19,102	12,604
Black steel sheets.....	710,161	624,840	697,259	662,878	57,317	47,833	58,114	53,291
Black iron sheets.....	13,340	4,152	16,854	11,450	1,120	334	1,343	944
Hoop, band, and strip steel.....	196,235	178,594	169,245	127,164	25,470	27,904	27,012	14,139
Tin plate, terneplate, etc.....	593,776	396,556	430,632	471,150	70,661	46,615	52,306	56,513
Structural shapes, plain material.....	170,649	167,673	148,269	266,725	9,318	9,467	8,670	14,429
Structural materials, fabricated.....	44,797	67,697	89,356	243,149	3,790	8,937	10,537	21,204
Tanks, complete and knocked down.....	24,951	26,037	39,076	29,766	3,520	4,200	5,233	4,204
Metal lath.....	1,032	474	506	1,969	198	103	104	331
Steel rails.....	228,713	276,447	293,990	292,562	11,515	12,989	12,989	14,434
Rail fastenings, switches, frogs, etc.....	49,543	86,790	130,180	115,654	4,926	8,502	11,719	11,654
Boiler tubes.....	27,071	60,023	69,635	47,075	4,473	9,174	14,616	9,140
Casing and oil-line pipe.....	122,156	101,102	177,358	226,259	12,300	10,649	20,071	24,522
Seamless black pipe, except casing and oil-line.....	54,720	74,420	40,239	19,265	7,123	8,938	6,337	2,355
Black and galvanized welded pipe.....	141,116	131,308	117,525	108,686	14,637	14,470	12,906	12,294
Cast iron pipe and fittings.....	30,683	26,172	28,359	66,012	2,076	2,945	3,253	5,328
Malleable-iron screwed pipe fittings.....	4,486	5,183	4,061	3,297	1,894	2,145	1,783	1,524
All other iron and steel pipe and fittings, n e s.....	104,096	116,933	101,034	55,172	19,408	26,966	26,374	18,229
Barbed wire and woven-wire fencing.....	146,936	22,932	29,002	31,490	13,793	2,494	3,330	4,325
Plain and galvanized wire.....	133,179	143,351	126,016	106,527	17,211	21,418	17,416	12,223
Woven wire screen cloth.....	4,476	2,503	4,256	3,364	1,676	2,444	2,633	2,047
Wire rope and wire strand.....	33,080	34,751	34,909	28,220	14,381	16,982	16,370	12,301
Electric welding rods.....	4,564	7,785	12,342	12,620	1,909	2,395	2,166	2,306
Wire, other, and manufactures thereof.....	20,222	22,706	28,607	19,824	6,210	5,362	5,456	5,911
Wire nails.....	21,345	36,746	53,103	27,914	2,219	3,373	3,456	2,371
Nails other than wire, tacks, staples.....	7,022	7,543	9,926	9,592	1,267	1,681	2,042	2,296
Horseshoes.....	63	139	266	1,501	12	23	46	290
Bolts, nuts, rivets, and washers <sup>1</sup> .....	20,041	48,657	60,100	37,325	9,894	14,318	14,078	10,638
Car wheels and axles.....	50,470	97,004	74,936	74,961	5,350	11,631	9,336	8,790
Iron castings.....	22,315	21,316	20,478	41,826	3,395	4,196	2,987	4,529
Steel castings.....	11,005	17,945	14,646	9,279	4,045	6,420	5,664	2,648
Forgings.....	60,544	62,818	46,170	35,406	27,336	26,169	18,926	5,184

<sup>1</sup> Except railroad.

Source of tables 970 and 971: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through April 1941 and Bureau of the Census thereafter; annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.



No. 972.—IRON AND STEEL—AVERAGE ANNUAL PRICES, BY CLASS OR KIND:  
1891 TO 1946

[Prices of pig iron, rails, and billets, and wire rods in dollars per long ton (2,240 pounds); other prices in dollars per 100 pounds]

YEAR	PIG IRON			Open hearth rails at mills in Penn- syl- vania <sup>1</sup>	Open hearth steel billets, Pitts- burgh <sup>2</sup>	Wire rods, Pitts- burgh	Mer- chant bars, Pitts- burgh	Iron bars (best refined), Pitts- burgh <sup>3</sup>	Tank plates, Pitts- burgh	Struc- tural shapes, Pitts- burgh <sup>4</sup>	Com- posite finished steel
	Basic, The Val- leys	South- ern, No. 2, Cincin- nati	Local, No. 2, Chi- cago <sup>1</sup>								
1891-1895.....		11.74	12.80	27.27	20.89			1.46			
1896-1900.....		12.56	14.30	24.96	21.08		<sup>5</sup> 1.46	1.50	1.61	<sup>6</sup> 1.63	
1901-1905.....		15.80	17.50	27.87	25.76		1.47	1.77	1.60	1.63	
1906-1910.....	16.87	17.66	19.42	28.00	26.60		1.47	1.75	1.57	1.58	1.77
1911-1915.....	13.66	14.10	14.72	28.00	22.43		1.31	1.47	1.32	1.32	1.54
1916.....	19.76	18.67	20.26	32.00	43.95		2.67	2.13	3.53	2.55	2.67
1917.....	38.90	38.95	41.31	38.00	70.96		3.64	3.83	5.88	3.67	4.19
1918.....	32.50	36.56	33.25	55.00	47.33		2.89	4.31	3.24	2.99	3.54
1919.....	27.67	32.17	29.11	47.29	40.54	53.98	2.50	4.10	2.72	2.52	3.12
1920.....	42.25	44.52	42.52	52.42	56.14	69.55	3.22	4.75	3.28	2.95	3.74
1921.....	21.73	26.68	22.93	44.06	34.46	45.94	1.87	4.47	1.93	1.94	2.44
1922.....	24.20	23.93	24.85	40.75	33.90	40.49	1.72	3.35	1.72	1.71	2.12
1923.....	25.81	27.87	28.16	43.00	41.75	50.39	2.36	3.50	2.43	2.43	2.70
1924.....	20.24	23.91	22.10	43.00	37.99	48.31	2.20	4.00	2.12	2.19	2.51
1925.....	19.59	23.74	22.09	43.00	35.62	46.05	2.02	4.52	1.91	1.99	2.33
1926.....	18.55	24.71	21.64	43.00	35.00	45.00	2.00	4.62	1.88	1.95	2.32
1927.....	17.70	21.16	19.68	43.00	33.27	42.44	1.84	4.68	1.82	1.83	2.20
1928.....	16.66	19.70	18.54	43.00	32.67	42.55	1.87	4.64	1.87	1.87	2.17
1929.....	18.19	18.51	20.00	43.00	34.66	41.50	1.92	4.13	1.93	1.92	2.29
1930.....	17.98	16.16	18.47	43.00	31.84	36.91	1.71	4.11	1.69	1.69	2.11
1931.....	15.85	14.52	17.35	43.00	29.36	35.03	1.63	3.69	1.62	1.62	1.96
1932.....	13.98	13.84	15.87	42.44	26.52	37.00	1.57	3.35	1.57	1.57	1.87
1933.....	15.24	16.31	16.47	39.26	26.00	35.15	1.64	3.35	1.61	1.68	1.85
1934.....	17.69	18.80	18.19	36.37	27.10	37.37	1.81	3.50	1.78	1.78	2.05
1935.....	18.17	19.34	18.68	36.37	27.25	38.21	1.81	3.50	1.80	1.80	2.07
1936.....	19.10	19.99	19.60	36.59	29.68	39.12	1.95	3.70	1.85	1.85	2.12
1937.....	22.99	23.20	23.49	41.86	36.45	46.27	2.40	4.50	2.21	2.21	2.54
1938.....	21.70	22.18	22.20	41.77	35.45	44.93	2.35	4.50	2.17	2.17	2.46
1939.....	21.09	21.64	21.59	40.00	34.00	43.00	2.19	4.40	2.10	2.10	2.31
1940.....	22.53	23.06	23.03	40.00	34.00	44.80	2.15	4.64	2.10	2.10	2.30
1941.....	23.50	24.02	24.00	40.00	34.00	44.80	2.15	5.00	2.10	2.10	2.30
1942.....	23.50	24.52	24.00	40.00	34.00	44.80	2.15	5.00	2.10	2.10	2.28
1943.....	23.50	24.25	24.00	40.00	34.00	44.80	2.15	5.14	2.10	2.10	2.29
1944.....	23.50	24.81	24.00	40.00	34.00	44.80	2.15	5.85	2.10	2.10	2.27
1945.....	24.52	<sup>7</sup> 26.19	25.02	42.44	35.21	46.85	2.21	<sup>8</sup> 5.40	2.21	2.10	2.42
1946.....	27.14	<sup>9</sup> 29.80	27.64	43.67	38.62	51.30	2.43	<sup>8</sup> 7.00	2.47	2.32	2.68

<sup>1</sup> At furnace after 1907.

<sup>2</sup> Bessemer billets prior to 1927.

<sup>3</sup> Bessemer rails prior to Oct. 22, 1921.

<sup>4</sup> Muck iron in 1891.

<sup>5</sup> Beams prior to Mar. 19, 1929.

<sup>6</sup> Average for 1898-1900.

<sup>7</sup> Average for week of Dec. 25, 1945.

<sup>8</sup> Double refined iron bars.

<sup>9</sup> Average for week of Dec. 24, 1946.

Source: Steel and The Iron Age, annual review issues; and American Iron and Steel Institute, annual report.

No. 973.—MAGNESIUM—PRODUCTION OF SEMIFABRICATED PRODUCTS: 1940 TO 1946  
[Thousands of pounds]

CLASS	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Total.....	5,476	13,675	<sup>1</sup> 55,164	<sup>1</sup> 146,262	<sup>1</sup> 213,418	89,770	15,114
Castings:							
Sand.....	3,974	11,945	32,024	59,123	75,221	42,471	7,149
Permanent mold.....			20,387	81,337	123,904	39,592	532
Die.....			1,346	2,866	2,362	1,689	791
Sheet, strip, and plate.....	366	485	887	1,680	2,308	2,900	3,411
Extrusions.....	411	451	475	1,029	9,198	<sup>2</sup> 3,118	<sup>2</sup> 3,231
Forgings.....	26	26	45	227	425		

<sup>1</sup> Excludes extruded sheet stock, forging stock, powder, and sticks.

<sup>2</sup> Represents extrusions, including forging stock; forgings data not available.

Source: 1940 and 1941, Department of Interior, Bureau of Mines; Minerals Yearbook. 1942 and subsequent years, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Facts for Industry Series, M24G.

## No. 974.—BRASS MILL PRODUCTION: 1942 TO 1946

[Thousands of pounds]

CLASS	1942 (July-Dec.)	1943	1944	1945	1946 (Apr.-Dec.)
All products.....	2,492,893	5,619,626	5,612,514	3,752,354	<sup>1</sup> 1,834,000
Alloyed products.....	2,180,474	5,326,179	4,612,322	3,312,499	1,861,772
Plate, sheet, and strip.....	1,598,083	3,994,819	3,373,925	2,061,396	849,371
Rod and wire.....	487,354	943,370	1,012,479	969,393	677,329
Tubes.....	155,036	387,990	225,918	271,771	134,081
Unalloyed products.....	222,418	293,447	395,161	439,855	<sup>1</sup> 492,228

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimated production amounting to less than 1 percent.<sup>2</sup> Includes 84,329 pounds of copper water tubing.

Source: Civilian Production Administration; published in Facts for Industry Series 10-1. Refer inquiries to Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 975.—NONFERROUS METALS AND ALLOYS, AND FINISHED PRODUCTS THEREOF—  
PRODUCTION, BY KIND: 1925, 1927, AND 1929

[Covers products made for sale and interplant transfer, excluding those made for consumption in same works. Data represent production of commodities specified, whether made as primary or as secondary products by industries reporting them. Census designations of industries in which these commodities are made are as follows: "Alloying; and rolling and drawing of nonferrous metals, except aluminum"; "Secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, not elsewhere classified"; "Nonferrous metal foundries (except aluminum)"; and "Nonferrous metal products not elsewhere classified." No data are included for production of copper, lead, zinc, and other nonferrous metals from the ore nor of secondary metals by establishments engaged in primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals]

KIND	TONS (2,000 POUNDS)			VALUE (\$1,000)		
	1925	1927	1929	1925	1927	1929
<b>Ingot and pigs:</b>						
Brass and bronze.....	74,388	128,769	114,208	114,391	24,348	25,102
Antifriction-bearing metal.....	19,638	40,970	20,900	18,820	11,674	7,429
Solders, all kinds.....	38,950	58,546	58,017	16,720	28,622	25,489
Type metal.....	28,281	34,756	31,901	4,234	6,268	5,673
Copper, secondary.....	29,281	39,600	44,458	4,935	9,489	9,727
Lead, secondary.....	129,512	125,820	148,622	11,429	15,437	18,909
Zinc, secondary.....	31,058	47,918	44,485	3,064	6,321	4,955
Tin, secondary.....	2,746	6,924	5,450	2,712	4,963	5,422
<b>Plates and sheets:</b>						
Brass and bronze.....	153,264	195,622	186,548	44,606	78,798	69,482
Copper.....	93,014	104,266	105,211	26,143	30,250	30,292
Lead.....	17,332	22,503	23,407	2,209	2,716	2,440
Zinc.....	49,931	63,744	60,998	5,131	12,342	10,027
Nickel-alloys.....	14,861	17,899	25,515	7,713	10,796	12,145
<b>Rods:</b>						
Brass and bronze.....	94,261	139,743	138,156	23,604	43,240	35,949
Copper.....	111,334	199,374	204,902	22,387	44,080	40,364
Nickel-alloys and other nonferrous metals and alloys.....				6,400	8,760	8,731
<b>Extruded shapes:</b>				8,905	6,077	4,899
<b>Tubing (seamless) and pipe:</b>						
Brass and bronze.....	47,834	78,865	70,183	16,626	34,570	29,726
Copper.....	23,902	57,909	67,330	12,089	26,262	29,295
Lead.....	16,829	22,965	17,923	2,455	3,928	2,708
Nickel-alloys.....	1,304	1,918	2,478	1,522	2,165	2,524
Other tubing, including braised.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	3,189	1,399	2,183	1,547
<b>Wire and wire products:</b> <sup>3</sup>				40,459	82,890	67,848
<b>Castings, rough:</b>						
Brass and bronze.....	31,898	126,281	93,371	19,186	49,254	37,712
Copper.....	1,820	3,901	3,296	771	2,214	1,777
Nickel-alloys <sup>4</sup> .....	1,194	1,513	1,139	1,123	1,470	1,067
Bells, cast.....				( <sup>5</sup> )	186	145
<b>Finished products:</b>						
Bearings and bushings (including antifriction linings).....				21,200	42,266	37,197
Die castings.....				20,267	26,072	29,609
Castings, finished.....				4,366	3,475	2,828
Forged and hot-pressed parts.....				2,729	6,637	5,631
Fittings.....				( <sup>1</sup> )	6,094	9,347
Spin ware.....				( <sup>1</sup> )	2,221	2,557
Powder.....				( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,792

<sup>1</sup> Not including the value of ingots and pigs for which no quantity was reported as follows: Brass and bronze, \$197,000; antifriction-bearing metal, \$1,126,000; solders, \$2,010,000; type metal, \$314,000; secondary tin, \$44,000.<sup>2</sup> Data not available.<sup>3</sup> Reported by establishments classified in this industry only.<sup>4</sup> Not including the value of castings for which no quantity was reported as follows: Brass and bronze, \$14,568,000; copper, \$644,000; nickel alloys, \$27,600.<sup>5</sup> Other than heat-corrosion resistant.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

No. 976.—SELECTED METAL PRODUCTS—FACTORY SHIPMENTS: 1945 AND 1946  
[Leaders indicate no data available]

PRODUCT AND UNIT OF MEASURE	1945		1946	
	Quantity	Value (\$1,000)	Quantity	Value (\$1,000)
Containers and closures				
Steel shipping barrels and drums..... number	32,193,045		31,649,398	
Steel packages, kegs, and pails..... do	62,294,797		65,660,197	
Metal cans..... short tons of steel consumed	2,438,897		2,769,519	
Food..... do	2,027,600		2,305,359	
Non-food..... do	411,297		454,160	
Crowns..... gross			288,559,772	
Closures (except crowns)..... 1,000			16,786,696	
Commercial..... do			16,985,158	
Home canning..... do	<sup>1</sup> 980,485		801,540	
Heating and cooking equipment:				
Domestic cooking stoves and ranges..... number			3,376,011	220,851
Electric..... do			676,723	55,069
Gas, including bungalow..... do	966,614		1,762,138	114,476
Liquid fuel..... do	513,670		616,308	15,300
Coal and wood..... do	358,899		405,190	21,059
Combination..... do	59,848		115,652	14,927
Domestic heating stoves..... do	2,953,427		4,204,604	79,536
Gas..... do	745,591		1,256,249	16,356
Liquid fuel..... do	579,125		1,319,082	39,206
Coal and wood..... do	1,628,711		1,627,303	22,974
Water heaters..... do	<sup>1</sup> 1,466,237		2,847,142	96,719
Electric..... do	170,818		496,912	25,662
Non-electric..... do	<sup>1</sup> 1,295,419		2,350,230	73,057
Direct-fired..... do	<sup>1</sup> 1,160,635		2,063,088	65,435
Indirect..... do	134,784		287,142	7,622
Range boilers..... do	795,626		1,013,541	9,340
Cast iron boilers..... 1,000 pounds	206,112		249,765	26,699
Cast iron radiators and convectors..... 1,000 sq. ft. heating surf	<sup>1</sup> 16,900		28,358	14,787
Oil burners..... number	183,130		579,453	
Residential..... do	151,360		542,147	
Non-residential..... do	30,760		37,306	
Mechanical stokers..... do	130,824		190,917	
Warm air furnaces..... do	372,169	37,989	691,032	87,211
Forced air..... do	78,236	12,639	239,702	45,196
Gravity air..... do	293,933	25,299	451,330	42,015
Construction machinery:				
Power cranes and shovels..... do			5,696	81,324
Road const. and maint. mach..... number				88,610
Dozers..... do			18,036	20,190
Tracklaying tractors..... do			25,929	81,356
Mixers, pavers, related equip..... do				32,638
Misc construction machinery..... do				25,022
Plumbing fixtures:				
Bathtubs, cast iron and steel..... number	263,102		1,034,660	
Lavatories..... do	990,929		1,769,115	
Vitreous china..... do	547,957		1,016,565	
Cast iron and steel..... do	142,972		762,550	
Kitchen sinks..... do	652,565		2,129,912	
Vitreous china..... do	493,794		326,948	
Cast iron..... do	119,094		897,586	
Steel..... do	39,677		906,376	
Transportation equipment:				
Truck trailers..... do			73,001	161,384
Complete trailers..... do			67,386	142,801
Trailer chassis only..... do			3,615	6,683
Trailer coaches (housing types)..... do	<sup>1</sup> 16,225		47,103	74,584
Complete aircraft (civilian)..... do			34,874	170,800
Aircraft engines (civilian)..... do			40,822	56,217
Miscellaneous:				
Lawn mowers..... do	74,800	1,470	1,483,218	31,424
Domestic water systems..... do	390,130	23,557	625,729	40,774
Wheelbarrows..... do	505,417	3,261	661,981	3,856
Electric power plants (10 kw or under)..... do	158,969	45,129	113,066	19,016
Wind driven..... do	22,539	1,307	42,740	1,466
Other..... do	136,430	43,822	70,316	17,550
Scales and balances..... do				31,935
Electric lamps..... 1,000	1,250,689	144,148	1,367,600	143,866
Sewing machines..... number			482,753	36,199
Domestic..... do			359,649	16,110
Industrial..... do			123,104	20,088

<sup>1</sup> Data represent production rather than shipments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Facts for Industry Series. Data for power cranes and shovels from Power Crane and Shovel Assn. Data on electric stoves and electric water heaters for 1946 from National Electric Manufacturers' Assn. and Bureau of Census. Data on home canning closures, heating and cooking equipment, and water heaters for 1945 from WPB and Bureau of Census. Data on cast iron boilers, and cast iron radiators and convectors for 1945 from WPB.

## No. 977.—MACHINERY—VALUE OF THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES MANUFACTURED

In thousands of dollars. The various classes of machinery listed are products of a number of industries, such as "Industrial machinery, not elsewhere classified," "Motor vehicles, motor-vehicle bodies, parts and accessories," "Agricultural machinery (except tractors)," etc. This table is not an industry presentation, but a special presentation giving value of products for groups designated. The values are in part duplicated in other tables in this Abstract such as tables 978 and 983.

CLASS	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
Agricultural machinery	167,673	17,100	88,916	114,340	98,287
Aircraft (begun and completed within year)	33,157	15,800	17,484	28,084	73,873
Bakers' machinery and equipment	31,730	7,333	11,800	15,130	17,883
Blowers and fans	25,243	6,955	14,000	26,232	34,561
Bottlers' machinery, except for dairies	11,062	9,157	8,204	21,135	11,000
Canning machinery	8,535	3,180	5,271	11,840	4,100
Cash registers, adding, calculating, and card-tabulating machines, and typewriters	161,589	48,577	88,217	115,602	94,712
Cement and concrete machinery (not including cement-making, etc.)	4,123	324	1,800	4,082	1,720
Cement-making machinery	4,367	845	1,648	2,085	2,085
Clay-working machinery (brick, pottery, etc.)	4,402	891	1,071	2,737	2,080
Coin-operated commodity or vending machines	8,821	5,473	5,900	5,978	5,164
Commercial laundry, dry-cleaning, and pressing machinery	38,110	17,008	14,341	21,900	20,727
Confectionery and ice-cream machinery	3,674	2,687	5,082	7,317	6,905
Construction and similar machinery	160,683	25,848	61,708	133,909	118,300
Cotton-ginning machinery	11,700	2,165	4,802	11,300	5,115
Dairy machinery	18,808	8,327	14,854	19,403	15,457
Electrical machinery (generators, motors, and fans, including parts)	265,974	73,405	151,801	200,680	212,910
Elevators, escalators, and conveyors:					
Automobile lifts	(1)	1,869	4,018	3,788	4,254
Conveying and elevating machinery	48,537	11,413	22,045	23,911	20,778
Elevators, escalators, and dumb-waiters	44,044	8,322	9,110	21,235	16,980
Engines (steam or internal-combustion), turbines, and water wheels	139,178	25,874	61,555	112,881	112,572
Flour-mill and grain-mill machinery	8,266	2,384	5,187	8,916	6,087
Foundry machinery	10,639	1,937	5,085	9,158	6,604
Glass-making machinery	3,688	1,806	3,543	4,720	4,430
Lawn mowers	10,953	3,497	4,937	5,427	5,891
Leather-working machinery, other than shoes	1,340	747	1,005	1,220	1,265
Locomotives	82,909	2,748	21,735	65,183	42,411
Machine tools	147,316	16,437	64,315	162,040	180,649
Metalworking machinery	92,358	23,151	90,346	121,604	107,709
Mining machinery (not including well drilling or dredging)	40,325	8,107	21,105	29,124	34,280
Motorcycles, side cars, bicycles, and parts	21,196	(1)	22,307	29,827	29,917
Motor vehicles and chassis	3,412,056	928,680	2,152,005	2,868,796	2,275,204
Oil-field machinery, tools, and equipment	(1)	(1)	(1)	120,968	81,952
Oil-mill machinery, cottonseed and other	2,533	2,110	2,700	4,677	2,891
Oil-refinery machinery	30,210	4,807	7,981	14,316	16,300
Packing house machinery	8,603	2,768	5,317	7,020	6,023
Paper-mill and pulp-mill machinery	20,456	8,606	14,320	23,177	21,516
Printers' machinery	64,950	13,008	30,377	65,582	31,740
Pumps, pumping equipment, and air compressors:					
Measuring and dispensing pumps	132,747	10,343	18,092	26,402	31,767
Pumps and pumping equipment		25,322	46,118	82,983	79,220
Air compressors	29,683	7,214	15,801	25,326	31,232
Refrigerators, mechanical	167,149	90,694	152,513	243,805	198,977
Refrigerating and ice-making machinery		4,115	6,870	9,534	6,541
Rubber-working machinery	18,552	3,347	4,885	12,371	13,605
Scales and balances	25,305	6,805	12,191	17,169	13,544
Sewing machines	37,373	10,274	18,230	24,502	20,204
Shoe machinery	12,317	5,130	10,245	10,908	10,408
Stokers, mechanical	14,064	5,620	11,537	23,176	20,275
Sugar-mill machinery	5,046	794	1,300	4,344	2,083
Textile machinery and parts	115,825	57,692	64,809	100,606	83,001
Tobacco-manufacturers' machinery	5,918	1,106	1,003	3,679	3,237
Vacuum cleaners (electric)	25,108	14,411	34,191	36,020	44,180
Washing machines, clothes wringers, driers, and ironing machines for domestic use	79,011	42,422	50,513	73,391	68,203
Well-drilling machinery (excluding oil-well)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,334	1,519
Windmills	4,063	1,400	1,533	2,613	1,939
Woodworking machinery	28,151	6,100	12,542	25,118	23,413

<sup>1</sup> Not strictly comparable with figures for earlier years.

<sup>2</sup> Includes postal meters.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes dry-cleaning machinery.

<sup>4</sup> Not including mining dredges.

<sup>5</sup> No comparable data.

<sup>6</sup> Not including motor-vehicle or aircraft engines.

<sup>7</sup> Includes dredging.

<sup>8</sup> Includes mine conveying and elevating machinery.

<sup>9</sup> Not strictly comparable with figures for 1928.

<sup>10</sup> Includes parts and attachments.

Source. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

## No. 978.—ELECTRICAL MACHINERY GROUP—VALUE, BY CLASSES: 1933 TO 1939

[In thousands of dollars]

PRODUCT	1933	1936	1937	1939
<b>Electrical machinery, total</b>	<b>643, 671</b>	<b>1, 124, 848</b>	<b>1, 935, 844</b>	<b>1, 784, 048</b>
<b>Wiring devices and supplies</b>	<b>38, 948</b>	<b>51, 559</b>	<b>109, 529</b>	<b>109, 140</b>
Wiring devices	17, 706	24, 583	32, 003	34, 788
Wiring supplies	4, 702	12, 345	23, 667	25, 099
Insulators and insulating materials	(1)	(1)	3, 844	3, 924
Conduits and fittings	14, 692	23, 096	39, 443	38, 497
Lightning arresters and choke coils	1, 502	2, 871	5, 963	5, 412
Relays (excluding industrial motor-control and telephone)	166	664	2, 068	1, 421
<b>Carbon products for the electrical industry, and manu- factures of carbon or artificial graphite</b>	<b>8, 997</b>	<b>12, 479</b>	<b>20, 432</b>	<b>18, 586</b>
Brushes and plates, rods, and powder for making brushes	2, 282	4, 160	6, 511	5, 330
Electrodes				10, 102
Other carbon and graphite products	6, 715	8, 320	13, 921	8, 153
<b>Electrical measuring instruments</b>	<b>9, 162</b>	<b>22, 622</b>	<b>39, 038</b>	<b>37, 148</b>
Measuring instruments and meters	9, 162	22, 622	36, 879	32, 669
Analyzers for testing the electrical and other equipment of internal- combustion engines and radio apparatus	(1)	(1)	2, 147	4, 466
<b>Generating, distribution, and industrial apparatus, and ap- paratus for incorporation in manufactured products, not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>129, 961</b>	<b>241, 564</b>	<b>492, 735</b>	<b>464, 693</b>
Generating apparatus and parts, except railway and vehicle power generators	14, 129	40, 976	60, 962	46, 850
Transformers, current-limiting reactors, and feeder-voltage regula- tors (except measuring-instrument transformers)	13, 094	23, 891	33, 612	35, 084
Rotating converting apparatus	2, 201	5, 852	10, 928	4, 816
Motors, except railway and vehicle motors (not including starters and controllers,	45, 606	72, 668	153, 295	123, 050
Fractional-horsepower	23, 746	32, 365	71, 723	55, 037
Number	5, 818	7, 019	20, 698	11, 958
1 hp. and over	17, 197	34, 562	67, 400	52, 049
Direct-current	3, 622	8, 489	15, 629	11, 676
Alternating-current	13, 574	26, 073	51, 771	40, 375
Number	172	224	581	457
Other motors and parts and supplies	4, 663	5, 740	14, 172	15, 964
Control apparatus (except railway and vehicle controllers, all types)	15, 165	26, 230	47, 388	46, 040
Fuses and fuse blocks (except high-voltage and power types, 2,300 volts and over)	4, 825	5, 013	7, 117	6, 879
Industrial and commercial apparatus and appliances	9, 698	23, 747	40, 697	34, 901
Switchboard apparatus (circuit breakers, panelboards, switch- boards, and switches)	16, 243	36, 188	68, 743	76, 983
Panelboards and distribution boards	(1)	7, 806	16, 692	14, 451
Knife, power, and other switches	(1)	5, 382	13, 649	15, 447
Circuit breakers, including attachments and parts	(1)	8, 019	22, 452	17, 199
Power switchboards and parts	(1)	9, 006	21, 231	18, 133
Power switching equipment, power connectors, and distribu- tion cut-outs and fuse links for 2,300 to 15,000 volts, a. c. service	(1)	5, 894	14, 730	11, 752
<b>Electrical appliances</b>	<b>39, 779</b>	<b>50, 891</b>	<b>139, 783</b>	<b>124, 327</b>
Pans (direct motor-driven)	2, 437	6, 698	15, 565	8, 296
Domestic cooking and heating equipment and other household ap- pliances	36, 707	72, 457	112, 151	112, 346
Water heaters (for permanent installation)	432	3, 520	5, 605	3, 453
Cooking and heating appliances	14, 725	31, 589	54, 615	48, 443
Mixers, whippers, and juicers	(1)	9, 727	7, 372	6, 546
Number	(1)	(1)	1, 093	1, 098
Vacuum cleaners	14, 411	34, 191	36, 029	44, 160
Number	655	1, 118	1, 815	1, 448
Other	7, 129	3, 410	8, 530	9, 646
Commercial cooking apparatus and other commercial or domestic appliances	626	1, 739	3, 067	3, 792
<b>Insulated wire and cable</b>	<b>65, 437</b>	<b>122, 236</b>	<b>245, 342</b>	<b>294, 430</b>
Rubber insulated	25, 799	45, 242	90, 432	67, 435
Cotton insulated, including weatherproof and slow-burning	7, 245	12, 344	22, 680	20, 856
Asbestos-insulated		3, 041	6, 530	4, 476
Paper insulated	6, 032	8, 129	33, 420	20, 783
Varnished-cambrie insulated	1, 970	4, 121	9, 140	5, 796
Magnet	10, 141	18, 899	29, 805	25, 431
Armored cable or conductor	4, 411	6, 845	8, 917	12, 955
Ignition-cable sets or wire assemblies for internal-combustion engines	(1)	(1)	12, 399	7, 714
Other	20, 090	34, 606	31, 028	38, 052

For footnotes, see next page.

No. 978.—ELECTRICAL MACHINERY GROUP—VALUE, BY CLASSES: 1933 TO 1939—  
Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

PRODUCT	1933	1935	1937	1939
Automotive electrical equipment.....	32,464	65,628	114,149	196,634
Automotive generators for battery charging (not including automotive starter-motors).....	(7)	(7)	32,309	14,949
Automotive starter-motors, railway motors and control equipment, motors, generators, and control equipment for gasoline-electric and oil-electric buses, trucks, and locomotives, and for storage battery trucks.....	<sup>1</sup> 9,082	<sup>1</sup> 25,300	32,680	21,938
Ignition apparatus for internal-combustion engines.....	20,432	40,528	59,301	69,777
Electric lamps.....	49,849	64,774	77,891	79,394
Incandescent-filament lamps.....	49,849	62,703	74,304	73,119
Other lamps.....		2,072	3,586	6,275
Radios, radio tubes, and phonographs.....	119,235	206,632	286,629	264,476
Radio sets, complete (cabinet, chassis, speaker, and tubes).....	71,901	134,674	176,736	161,297
For home and general use (except radio-phonograph combinations and audio-television).....	56,340	104,816	131,826	111,844
Covering standard broadcast band.....	50,096	19,793	33,194	48,418
Number.....	2,781	1,437	2,380	4,351
thousands.....				
Socket-power-operated.....	48,164	14,908	20,829	25,436
Number.....	2,689	1,460	2,045	4,306
thousands.....				
Battery-operated (excluding batteries).....	1,932	4,885	3,065	12,982
Number.....	98	187	235	1,153
thousands.....				
Extending beyond standard broadcast band.....	5,071	85,023	98,332	63,436
Number.....	118	2,861	3,568	2,894
thousands.....				
Socket-power-operated.....	(1)	77,904	91,472	60,324
Number.....	(1)	2,701	3,280	2,683
thousands.....				
Battery-operated (excluding batteries).....	(1)	7,028	6,860	3,106
Number.....	(1)	800	873	812
thousands.....				
Not reported by kind.....	1,073			
Radio-phonograph combinations.....	1,408	2,461	4,567	17,193
Number.....	30	89	68	175
thousands.....				
Automobile sets, including all accessory equipment.....	13,898	25,356	38,679	27,716
Number.....	700	1,222	1,891	1,487
thousands.....				
All other receiving sets.....	716	1,841	1,963	4,634
Radio tubes (made for own use or for sale).....	27,027	31,362	42,797	33,573
Radio receiving tubes for use as initial equipment.....	9,345	16,021	23,769	22,935
Number.....	83,417	41,482	70,748	78,194
thousands.....				
Radio receiving tubes for renewal and replacement.....	15,970	12,964	15,492	10,012
Number.....	36,448	36,789	41,473	31,397
thousands.....				
Radio transmitting tubes.....	1,812	2,367	3,547	2,629
Number.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	480
thousands.....				
Transmitters (including all associated equipment except tubes).....	1,363	8,770	15,374	7,333
Phonographs and accessories.....	2,073	6,081	15,493	<sup>10</sup> 48,917
Other.....	15,910	26,545	44,718	31,260
Communication equipment.....	27,612	87,613	183,611	164,867
Radio apparatus.....	(1)	31,892	55,063	52,563
Signal apparatus, electric (other than railway).....	6,432	12,146	22,043	19,796
Telephone and telegraph apparatus (not including wireless).....	21,180	43,584	115,863	94,496
Batteries, storage and primary (dry and wet).....	67,444	85,718	102,877	111,217
Storage batteries.....	52,129	65,901	78,330	91,122
Dry batteries (cells).....	<sup>11</sup> 12,929	15,307	20,680	23,900
Wet primary batteries and parts and supplies for dry batteries and wet primary batteries.....	2,386	4,510	3,947	4,195
X-ray and therapeutic apparatus and electronic tubes.....	4,681	12,020	20,397	21,431
Electrotherapeutic and electromedical apparatus.....	4,389	4,080	8,534	8,326
X-ray apparatus (exclusive of X-ray tubes).....	<sup>12</sup> 292	4,940	9,783	10,506
Nonradio electronic tubes and X-ray tubes.....		2,777	4,068	4,600
Electrical products not elsewhere classified.....	43,910	59,732	100,451	85,928

<sup>1</sup> No data.<sup>2</sup> Includes porcelain and trolley-line insulators for 1937 and earlier years.<sup>3</sup> Includes automotive generators for battery charging; for 1937 and 1939, data are included in "Automotive electrical equipment" industry.<sup>4</sup> Includes radio transformers; for 1935, 1937, and 1939, data are included in radio apparatus in "Communication equipment" industry.<sup>5</sup> Includes motors which in later years are included in other motors and parts and supplies.<sup>6</sup> Includes motors not reported by kind. See note 5 also.<sup>7</sup> Other motors only; parts and supplies included with automotive starter motors in "Automotive electrical equipment" industry.<sup>8</sup> See note 3.<sup>9</sup> Automotive starter motors only.<sup>10</sup> Automotive starter motors and parts and supplies for other motors; see note 7.<sup>11</sup> Includes X-ray tubes; for later years data are included in nonradio electronic tubes and X-ray tubes in "X-ray and therapeutic apparatus and electronic tubes" industry.<sup>12</sup> Includes phonographs for electrical reproduction of records, included in prior years in "Other."<sup>13</sup> No data for radio parts. See note 4 also.<sup>14</sup> Includes parts and supplies.<sup>15</sup> See note 11.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

**No. 979.—FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT (COMPLETE UNITS, ATTACHMENTS AND PARTS)—SALES, BY CLASS: 1943 TO 1946**

[In thousands of dollars. Excludes data for tractors for nonfarm use]

CLASS	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Total</b>	<b>378,341</b>	<b>658,914</b>	<b>759,547</b>	<b>884,451</b>
Farm machines and equipment (complete units)	232,977	468,887	533,950	658,452
Attachments and parts	145,364	190,027	225,597	227,999
<b>COMPLETE UNITS, ATTACHMENTS, AND PARTS</b>				
Plows and listers	25,197	35,886	40,163	45,658
Harrows, rollers, pulverizers, and stalk cutters	10,824	22,514	22,599	32,414
Planting, seeding, and fertilizing machinery	18,358	35,110	43,286	52,062
Cultivators and weedeers	16,172	30,713	33,867	34,203
Sprayers and dusters	8,396	13,085	14,715	24,274
Harvesting machinery	49,270	79,786	99,361	110,548
Haying machinery	26,115	44,743	49,456	57,839
Machines for preparing crops for market or for use	14,567	21,811	26,230	34,685
Farm elevators and blowers	3,495	4,586	6,144	11,121
Tractors for farm use	114,691	247,112	262,999	303,006
Farm wagons, trucks, and other farm transportation equipment	6,686	10,919	15,864	27,426
Farm dairy machines and equipment	26,024	26,127	46,752	49,548
Barn equipment	4,836	6,966	7,067	9,626
Barnyard equipment	4,052	7,184	8,067	8,792
Farm poultry equipment	17,969	21,326	24,868	23,928
Miscellaneous farm equipment	24,700	41,683	50,369	61,324

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; published in Facts for Industry Series M35A.

**No. 980.—FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, ATTACHMENTS, AND PARTS—SALES: 1929 to 1946**

[In thousands of dollars. Includes data for tractors for nonfarm use; for figures excluding these data, see table 979. Survey suspended 1932-34]

YEAR	Total	Farm machines and equipment	Attachments and parts	YEAR	Total	Farm machines and equipment	Attachments and parts
1929	517,015	434,754	82,261	1940	497,823	396,371	101,452
1930	439,812	361,218	78,594	1941	671,396	538,963	132,433
1931	223,427	171,731	51,696	1942	659,028	447,187	211,841
1933	294,546	234,959	59,587	1943	636,969	375,869	261,120
1936	402,875	327,941	74,934	1944	1,067,840	731,220	336,620
1937	517,475	436,678	80,797	1945	1,046,926	740,867	306,059
1938	435,906	346,133	89,773	1946	1,015,662	733,078	282,784
1939	420,797	330,894	89,903				

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; published in Facts for Industry Series M35A.



**No. 981.—TRACTORS, ATTACHMENTS, AND PARTS (FARM AND NONFARM)—SALES,  
BY KIND: 1943 TO 1946**

[Value in thousands of dollars]

YEAR AND TYPE OF PRODUCT	Total value	COMPLETE UNITS				ATTACHMENTS AND PARTS	
		Farm		Nonfarm		Farm value	Non- farm value
		Number	Value	Number	Value		
<b>Total:</b>							
1943.....	373,346	107,089	64,039	37,139	142,793	53,063	115,933
1944.....	458,838	238,117	170,153	53,877	262,633	76,969	145,594
1945.....	559,378	263,164	177,578	52,438	304,917	85,421	200,496
1946.....	432,416	361,938	211,422	31,747	74,626	91,094	84,796
<b>Wheel type:</b>							
1943.....	101,361	94,580	55,944	9,317	7,373	35,374	2,379
1944.....	230,395	235,453	157,519	14,503	12,594	55,007	7,378
1945.....	250,069	224,985	153,170	18,707	15,736	74,906	6,679
1946.....	267,798	243,271	172,243	12,067	11,447	77,768	6,343
<b>Tracklaying type:</b>							
1943.....	269,959	2,906	8,688	27,746	135,806	14,211	112,864
1944.....	416,137	8,221	10,413	38,966	230,169	16,899	139,696
1945.....	308,269	11,149	20,974	32,849	191,032	8,490	32,682
1946.....	138,693	8,868	17,294	17,367	62,780	10,401	49,205
<b>Garden type:</b>							
1943.....	2,020	9,583	1,398	57	14	577	31
1944.....	3,406	16,443	2,219	409	70	1,089	31
1945.....	8,040	27,080	3,434	982	159	2,326	122
1946.....	25,957	109,189	31,865	2,313	399	3,417	296

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; published in *Facts for Industry Series M37A*.

**No. 982.—MACHINE TOOLS—PRODUCTION, BY KIND: 1937 AND 1939**

PRODUCT	NUMBER		VALUE (THOU- SANDS OF DOLLARS)	
	1937	1939	1937	1939
<b>Machine tools and replacement and repair parts, total value</b>			169,423	191,611
Boring machines	927	1,128	6,715	8,902
Boring mills (vertical-work revolving, including vertical turret lathes)	529	865	4,345	5,266
Broaching machines	594	470	2,237	2,396
Cutting-off machines			1,723	1,121
Drilling machines	(1)	17,000	17,255	12,373
Flaring machines	673	805	115	86
Gear-cutting machines	1,555	1,420	10,990	9,449
Gear-chambering machines	(1)	139	(1)	402
Gear-tooth grinding, shaving, or burnishing machines	(1)	171	(1)	1,331
Grinding machines			28,177	30,373
Keyseers (except broaching)	(1)	402	(1)	61
Honing machines		357		1,299
Lapping machines	147	215	693	515
Lathes				
Bench (plain and screw-cutting)	14,663	15,191	1,911	2,399
Engine	7,261	5,557	12,709	13,864
Automatic single-spindle (horizontal or vertical)	(1)	1,496	10,079	8,474
Automatic multiple-spindle (horizontal or vertical)	1,396	981	13,637	10,123
Turret	3,138	2,080	13,522	12,951
Polishing and buffing (bench and pedestal)	(1)	(1)		296
Other (including hand or speed)	(1)	(1)	3,246	2,424
Milling machines	5,061	5,334	19,596	23,136
Planers	139	161	1,556	4,664
Shapers	493	1,163	1,982	1,492
Threading machines	(1)	(1)	4,179	3,536
Other machine tools			7,805	10,059
Replacements, and repair parts for machine tools for sale as such			7,637	10,173
Rebuilt machine tools reported separately				4,793

(1) Data incomplete or no comparable data.

Excludes number for hand-fed milling machines for which a value of \$129,000 was reported.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures.

### No. 988.—AIR CONDITIONING AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT— SHIPMENTS BY MANUFACTURERS: 1940 AND 1944

[Value figures in thousands of dollars. Statistics cover types normally sold as standard items and more important types of components and accessories. Data include a very limited amount of certain types specifically designed for special uses. Excluded are less important components and accessories such as switches, dehydrators, accumulators, valves, and surge drums and tanks. Companies included account for approximately 99 percent of the total value of equipment shipped during 1944]

PRODUCT	SHIPMENTS OF COMPLETE UNITS				ENCLOSURES ONLY	
	Self-contained units		Remote units			
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1940, total unitary equipment.....	258,074	47,657	80,722	28,484	165,759	11,770
Walk-in coolers.....	387	854	4,760	2,452	3,734	1,410
Reach-in refrigerators.....	6,284	1,411	14,358	4,064	8,026	1,972
Bottled beverage-cooling equipment.....	72,898	10,250	4,499	1,004	76,757	1,882
Display cases.....	9,981	4,370	26,382	12,011	6,577	2,692
Bulk beverage-dispensing equipment.....	14,241	3,327	6,263	1,244	9,513	842
Soda fountain equipment and ice cream cabinets.....	64,237	12,155	20,618	6,462	1,157	489
Soda fountain equipment.....	1,107	329	7,158	4,538	594	415
Ice cream cabinets, hardening and dispensing.....	61,804	10,428	12,677	1,802	593	74
Counter freezers.....	1,526	1,378	783	422		
Frozen food cabinets.....	9,231	1,861	377	98	136	9
Farm and dairy-milk coolers.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Drinking-water coolers.....	41,994	4,467	2,862	165	24,584	638
Ice-making machines.....	463	496	582	142	5,510	160
Air-conditioning units—store type.....	5,890	4,467				
Absorption systems.....			(1)	831		
Cold-storage doors.....					12,575	910
Miscellaneous air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	31,478	4,710	22	9	18,190	855
1944, total unitary equipment.....	125,473	46,357	27,553	12,297	41,833	7,651
Walk-in coolers.....	1,117	1,120	4,565	2,962	2,994	3,363
Reach-in refrigerators.....	19,445	3,134	4,855	1,849	2,050	574
Bottled beverage-cooling equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	424	120	806	163	2,646	106
Display cases.....	3,446	2,083	4,154	2,108	1,472	658
Bulk beverage-dispensing equipment.....	172	55	167	135	299	20
Soda fountain equipment and ice cream cabinets.....	5,377	2,464	1,496	750	168	55
Soda fountain equipment.....	193	106	310	266	(1)	(1)
Ice cream cabinets, hardening and dispensing.....	2,232	490	428	151	(1)	(1)
Counter freezers.....	2,952	1,857	758	333		
Frozen food cabinets.....	2,277	748	12	6	14	5
Farm and dairy-milk coolers.....	27,311	4,530	1,241	226	2,781	236
Drinking-water coolers.....	46,135	6,090	9,760	472	2,488	71
Laboratory and industrial freezing equipment.....	1,100	931	(1)	(1)	91	28
Ice-making machines.....	2,857	3,221	808	130	729	175
Air-conditioning units—store type.....	4,468	3,618				
Absorption systems.....			(1)	2,410		
Cold storage doors.....					25,091	2,359
Special refrigeration units and systems for war purposes.....	11,015	10,183	(1)	(1)		
Miscellaneous air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment.....	329	71				

PRODUCT	1940				1944			
	Total shipments <sup>1</sup>		Domestic shipments		Total shipments <sup>1</sup>		Domestic shipments	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
<b>Total components and accessories.....</b>		<b>45,405</b>		<b>42,483</b>		<b>47,847</b>		<b>45,844</b>
Condensing units.....	211,021	18,808	197,564	17,423	189,678	21,872	182,348	21,080
Ammonia refrigerants.....	963	964	902	893	1,431	2,481	1,352	2,390
Refrigerants except ammonia.....	210,036	17,844	196,662	16,530	188,147	19,391	180,996	18,701
Air-cooled.....	187,408	12,312	175,153	11,322	177,717	15,282	171,217	14,753
Water-cooled.....	22,668	5,531	21,509	5,207	10,430	4,110	9,779	3,948
Compressors and compressor units.....	84,989	7,084	63,096	5,344	78,925	6,633	76,225	6,192
Centrifugal refrigeration machines.....	112	2,404	101	2,237	70	1,736	70	1,736
Heat-exchanger equipment.....		17,110		16,478		17,606		16,833
Evaporative condensers.....	2,412	1,799	2,212	1,666	1,626	1,691	1,486	1,577
Unit coolers.....	63,417	7,076	60,826	6,721	58,971	6,431	56,902	6,407
Other heat-exchanger equipment.....		8,265		8,091		9,284		8,833

<sup>1</sup> Number of absorption systems not included in total.

<sup>2</sup> Not requested for 1940. <sup>4</sup> Consists mostly of room coolers.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes coin-operated equipment, which is included in miscellaneous.

<sup>5</sup> Not shown separately to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies.

<sup>6</sup> Included in data for self-contained units to avoid disclosures.

<sup>7</sup> Includes export shipments, not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Facts for Industry Series M62A.

## No. 984.—MOTION-PICTURE PRODUCTION—SUMMARY: 1921 to 1939

[All money figures are in thousands of dollars. Represents activities of motion-picture studios and laboratories. Excludes distribution of films and their projection in theaters. No data included for establishments which reported less than \$5,000 as cost of work done. The motion-picture industry has been canvassed, since 1921, in connection with the Biennial Census of Manufactures. It is not, however, a manufacturing industry, but was treated as such prior to 1931]

YEAR AND STATE	Num-ber of estab-lish-ments	PERSONS ENGAGED		SALARIES AND WAGES		Cost of contract work	Cost of studio supplies, fuel, etc. <sup>1</sup>	Cost of production
		Salaried officers and em-ployees	Wage earners (average for year)	Salaries	Wages			
UNITED STATES								
1921	127	4,400	5,259	22,953	14,740	863	31,190	77,397
1923	97	3,496	5,408	21,824	16,601	1,009	30,857	80,419
1926	132	5,945	5,573	35,951	18,066	3,369	33,266	93,636
1927	142	7,898	8,415	50,299	18,537	15,477	34,867	134,343
1929	142	8,818	10,754	60,168	24,860	11,312	35,441	154,192
1931	140	<sup>2</sup> 14,839		<sup>2</sup> 70,637		12,016	32,222	154,436
1933	92	<sup>3</sup> 8,260	10,777	<sup>4</sup> 52,948	18,395	4,028	26,153	119,343
1935	129	12,875	14,917	79,743	24,686	5,145	29,541	161,863
1937	63	13,060	19,338	102,393	37,188	7,013	35,575	197,741
1939	178	9,635	24,032	23,341	45,730	2,645	43,062	215,700
STATES, 1939								
California	68	8,690	21,573	59,885	41,090	2,034	31,118	194,640
Los Angeles	65	4,554	9,597	43,680	19,701	833	30,464	95,330
Remainder of State	38	4,136	11,976	46,205	21,389	1,192	10,654	91,310
Illinois	9	53	72	162	97	3	238	330
Michigan	5	125	188	336	334	25	980	1,765
Missouri	5	30	11	43	9	1	32	172
New York	43	577	1,368	2,478	2,397	1,532	6,541	18,060
Other States	38	170	990	437	1,808	51	4,466	8,325

## PRODUCTS, BY KIND AND COST, AND RECEIPTS FOR WORK DONE

ITEM	1933	1935	1937	1939	ITEM	1933	1935	1937	1939
Total cost of work done	113,343	161,845	197,741	215,700	Unfinished productions, cost	14,631	16,654	23,075	26,301
Negative films, cost	82,280	118,673	131,755	146,532	Laboratory work:				
Theatrical:					Positive films, cost	7,625	6,046	8,215	6,416
Number	1,069	1,094	3,942	( <sup>5</sup> )	Receipts for work done for others	11,835	18,089	15,318	18,594
Cost	<sup>6</sup> 77,536	<sup>6</sup> 110,975	<sup>6</sup> 126,030	142,602	Value of other work done	1,520	1,818	3,468	2,337
Advertising, cost	<sup>6</sup> 4,576	<sup>6</sup> 4,940	<sup>6</sup> 4,540	1,703	Receipts for use of studio facilities	1,503	4,864	5,907	1,420
Industrial, cost		( <sup>6</sup> )		2,175					
Educational, cost	168	324	<sup>7</sup> 1,176	726					
Other films, cost		<sup>6</sup> 2,434		1,436					

<sup>1</sup> Includes cost of studio supplies, containers for films, fuel, and purchased electric energy.

<sup>2</sup> Data cover "productive employees" only. These include all wage earners and a part, but not all, of the salaried employees. Figures are not, therefore, comparable with either the wage-earner figures or with the total number of persons engaged. Data for other years cover all classes of employees.

<sup>3</sup> Does not include data for salaried officers of corporations.

<sup>4</sup> Data incomplete.

<sup>5</sup> "News reels" included with "advertising."

<sup>6</sup> Figure for "industrial" included in that for "other films."

<sup>7</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing approximations of data for individual establishments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Biennial Census report, Motion Pictures.

## No. 985.—ALASKA—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRIES: 1899 TO 1939

[Figures for 1939 do not include data for plants reporting products valued at less than \$2,000; those for earlier years cover all plants having products valued at \$500 or more. This increase in minimum value-of-products limit resulted in some reduction in "Number of establishments" reported as compared with what it would have been had minimum of \$500 been retained, but did not seriously impair comparableness of figures for 1939 with those for earlier years. Comparable figures for earlier years are given for all industries for which such figures are available]

INDUSTRY	Census year	Number of establishments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, electric energy	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>1</sup>
				Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
All industries, total.....	1939	236	4,816	6,882,968	20,918,757	38,815,438	17,696,679
	1919	147	6,575	8,839,452	19,482,485	41,495,243	22,012,758
	1909	153	3,090	1,948,026	5,119,513	11,340,105	6,220,492
	1899	48	2,260	1,374,680	1,762,583	4,194,421	2,431,838
Boat building and repairing.....	1939	7	34	23,950	59,800	149,739	69,939
	1909	6	8	2,440	3,139	10,330	7,191
Bread and other bakery products	1939	24	51	67,497	233,216	408,404	175,248
	1909	8	24	41,900	71,099	141,110	70,611
Fish canning and processing.....	1939	140	4,308	6,288,175	19,900,289	36,367,603	16,377,374
	1919	104	6,085	8,136,659	18,535,578	39,160,922	20,625,344
	1909	46	2,717	1,457,587	4,053,094	9,189,982	5,136,888
	1899	36	2,092	1,243,000	1,588,000	3,821,000	2,234,000
Ice, manufactured.....	1939	4	12	18,586	10,080	77,776	67,696
Lumber and timber products.....	1939	21	250	287,376	309,416	900,111	590,695
	1919	23	222	327,292	311,439	950,256	638,817
	1909	22	181	108,201	168,504	400,272	231,768
	1899	10	78	56,000	67,000	155,000	88,000
Machine shops.....	1939	7	10	20,280	44,951	112,702	67,751
Printing and publishing.....	1939	15	109	129,701	81,916	415,877	332,961
	1909	16	64	100,408	36,392	228,192	191,800
All other industries.....	1939	12	40	48,473	187,089	383,104	196,015
	1919	21	266	373,801	635,468	1,384,065	748,597
	1909	54	155	237,495	787,385	1,370,219	582,834
	1899	2	90	76,000	108,000	218,000	110,000

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, etc., fuel, and purchased electric energy.

<sup>2</sup> Figures for 1939 cover the 12-month period ended Sept. 30, 1939.

<sup>3</sup> Exact figures not available.

<sup>4</sup> Beverages, nonalcoholic, 1 establishment; concrete products, 2; confectionery, 1; ice cream, 2; liquors, malt, 2; sheet-metal work, 2; wire netting, 2. Figures for these industries are combined to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Census of Manufactures, 1939.

## No. 986.—HAWAII—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRIES: 1899 TO 1939

(See headnote, table 985)

INDUSTRY	Census year	Number of establishments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, electric energy, contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>1</sup>
				Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
All industries, total.....	1939	474	17,662	11,458,211	75,651,578	194,665,264	59,353,539
	1919	496	9,939	6,536,763	81,178,956	123,006,412	51,917,456
	1909	500	5,904	2,108,903	25,817,734	47,403,880	21,566,146
	1899	222	3,655	1,473,000	12,251,600	23,354,600	11,103,000
Food and kindred products: <sup>2</sup>							
Bread and other bakery products.....	1939	76	534	413,558	1,628,458	2,949,064	1,323,606
	1919	80	106	87,968	826,838	1,129,294	302,456
	1909	46	107	35,580	219,575	343,520	123,945
	1899	8	4	1,000	5,000	10,000	5,000
Beverages, alcoholic (distilled liquors, malt liquors, sake, and wines). <sup>4</sup>	1939	9	354	249,568	705,194	2,118,907	1,413,713
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....	1939	27	131	97,355	355,302	816,235	266,806
	1919	22	157	88,534	251,763	518,569	266,806
	1909	22	88	35,391	74,312	194,273	119,951
	1899	7	25	11,000	28,000	80,000	64,000

For footnotes see p. 881.

## No. 986.—HAWAII—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRIES: 1899 TO 1939—Continued

INDUSTRY	Census year	Number of establishments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, electric energy, contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>1</sup>
<b>Food and kindred products—Con.</b>				<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>
Cane sugar <sup>2</sup> .....	1939	35	4,371	2,804,420	30,462,432	49,250,987	18,708,555
	1919	43	3,143	2,027,128	45,800,268	80,236,244	24,226,976
	1909	46	2,517	781,280	18,721,621	35,949,822	17,226,201
	1899	44	2,369	748,000	9,778,000	19,255,000	9,477,000
Coffee deperchmentizing.....	1939	9	39	19,555	401,422	484,321	62,800
	1919	10	39	20,516	875,463	1,050,752	173,299
	1909	5	71	12,100	250,705	297,268	66,558
	1899	6	47	9,000	60,000	95,000	25,000
Confectionery.....	1939	9	25	17,891	56,176	98,354	42,178
	1919	20	102	51,779	393,147	587,280	194,163
	1909	6	21	6,330	23,574	43,162	19,386
Fruit canning and preserving.....	1939	18	7,949	4,577,867	24,540,416	48,602,262	24,142,806
	1919	9	2,858	1,391,528	10,772,745	18,997,973	8,225,229
	1909	10	816	174,502	926,891	1,891,073	664,692
Canned pineapple and pineapple juice, Jellies, preserves, etc.....	1939	9	7,900	4,552,867	24,462,106	48,548,896	24,078,701
Ice cream.....	1939	10	111	89,004	598,164	1,202,777	664,628
Ice, manufactured.....	1939	6	66	85,797	42,940	228,643	186,702
	1909	6	40	23,963	21,396	107,111	88,726
	1899	4	19	12,000	16,000	57,000	41,000
Macaroni and noodles.....	1939	6	26	16,499	40,509	86,067	45,564
	1919	4	17	8,996	76,517	97,799	21,282
Native foods.....	1939	66	121	64,060	331,861	509,010	297,149
Fish cakes.....	1939	4	26	18,967	67,921	110,006	42,084
Poi.....	1939	24	86	29,263	173,263	343,561	179,376
Sugar and rice cakes.....	1939	6	4	2,184	68,726	106,126	26,411
Tofu.....	1939	10	8	3,646	21,932	40,306	18,376
Pickled fruits and vegetables; vegetable sauces.....	1939	6	4	1,337	16,200	38,224	21,834
	1919	8	4	1,447	22,816	34,461	11,666
	1909	6	13	2,522	17,133	32,872	16,496
Potato chips, taro chips.....	1939	6	17	9,433	28,621	45,372	21,751
Chemicals and fertilizers.....	1939	6	180	180,984	1,525,294	2,180,108	684,814
Clothing, men's (including shirts) and women's.....	1939	16	303	149,125	479,079	777,089	208,010
	1919	16	26	11,868	37,960	79,402	41,442
	1909	4	8	600	3,965	7,680	2,643
Concrete products; stone products; lime pottery.....	1939	17	122	107,366	440,146	810,871	370,725
Footwear.....	1939	6	34	17,899	65,178	88,929	23,751
	1919	12	23	12,513	33,622	64,419	30,797
	1909	14	31	17,159	76,120	126,475	48,355
	1899	14	39	11,000	20,000	47,000	27,000
Furniture.....	1939	12	71	66,348	97,951	242,247	145,296
	1919	5	10	9,345	8,523	29,169	20,646
	1909	6	54	14,741	38,693	69,762	31,089
	1899	4	9	7,264	6,876	28,696	16,160
Furniture, household (except upholstered)							
Furniture upholstered.....	1939	4	24	28,068	54,629	126,458	72,829
Furniture and fixtures, office and store.....	1939	4	29	30,906	36,446	91,753	53,307
Iron castings, steel products, machine-shop products <sup>3</sup>	1939	17	96	117,839	148,708	358,169	209,453
Jewelry, silverware, electroplating <sup>4</sup>	1939	18	26	29,447	21,767	106,419	54,662
	1919	6	36	26,414	46,432	107,963	61,531
	1909	6	54	24,143	51,006	111,335	60,329
Mattresses and bed springs.....	1939	5	18	11,610	56,677	94,605	37,924
	1919	5	15	11,844	30,389	64,036	23,646
	1909	6	21	7,511	16,137	37,908	21,771
Picture frames, Venetian blinds <sup>5</sup> .....	1939	14	36	31,722	82,572	155,964	73,412
Planing-mill products <sup>6</sup> .....	1939	10	161	161,556	462,558	824,498	361,940
	1919	8	125	118,717	422,916	612,906	189,940
	1909	8	254	109,047	97,459	261,326	183,896
	1899	3	25	22,000	42,000	91,000	49,000
Printing, publishing, and allied activities	1939	66	763	890,421	963,976	4,147,337	3,183,361
	1919	49	676	407,055	377,109	1,338,955	961,840
	1909	37	319	146,830	162,442	434,779	322,337
	1899	10	122	22,000	33,000	200,000	167,000
Newspaper publishing and printing, or publishing only.	1939	26	578	636,178	570,920	2,928,138	2,357,216

For footnotes, see p. 881.

## No. 986.—HAWAII—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRIES: 1899 TO 1939—Continued

INDUSTRY	Census year	Number of establishments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, electric energy, contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>1</sup>
Printing, publishing, and allied activities. Con.				<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>
Periodical publishing and printing, or publishing only	1939	6	8	4,292	19,001	42,073	23,072
Book publishing and printing or publishing only; job printing; lithographing; photoengraving <sup>2</sup>	1939	<sup>14</sup> 25	208	238,950	374,055	1,177,126	803,071
Signs, neon	1939	3	7	8,492	19,538	45,766	26,238
Soap	1939	3	3	1,639	8,592	20,347	11,755
Wood products, not elsewhere classified	1939	8	95	50,826	37,365	106,576	71,211
All other industries	1939	<sup>14</sup> 48	1,422	1,086,672	12,022,425	17,413,083	6,390,658
	1919	245	2,636	2,361,687	21,103,448	28,157,119	7,053,671
	1909	273	1,450	716,624	5,175,025	7,774,880	2,599,855
	1899	126	975	637,000	2,272,000	3,510,000	1,239,000

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, etc., fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.

<sup>2</sup> Figures include data for coffee roasting and spice grinding which are no longer treated as manufacturing activities.

<sup>3</sup> Except butter and cheese, canned tuna, rice cleaning and polishing, meat packing and sausage manufacturing, and vegetable oils and sirups. See note 14.

<sup>4</sup> Combined to avoid disclosing, exactly or approximately, data for individual establishments or companies.

<sup>5</sup> Distilled liquors, 1 establishment; malt liquors, 2; sake, 5; wines, 1.

<sup>6</sup> Figures for this industry relate solely to sugar mills, and do not include data for sugarcane plantations.

<sup>7</sup> Reported as confectionery and ice cream.

<sup>8</sup> Concrete products, 2 establishments; stone products, 2; lime, 2; pottery, 1.

<sup>9</sup> Iron castings, 1 establishment; steel products, 4; machine-shop products, 2.

<sup>10</sup> Jewelry, 5 establishments; silverware, 1; electroplating, 1.

<sup>11</sup> Picture frames, 1 establishment; Venetian blinds, 3.

<sup>12</sup> Products of planing mills not operated in conjunction with sawmills.

<sup>13</sup> Book publishing and printing, or publishing only, 2 establishments; job printing, 21; lithographing, 1; photoengraving, 1.

<sup>14</sup> Boat building and repairing, 5 establishments; brooms, 2; butter and cheese, 3; canned tuna, 3; caskets, 1; cushions, pillows, and quilts, 1; drugs, medicines, perfumes, 3; insulation board, 1; lighting fixtures, 1; machinery, farm, 1; machinery, sugar-mill, 1; mats, 1; meat packing, sausage manufacturing, 6; paper goods, 5; prepared feeds, 1; rice cleaning and polishing, 2; skirts, hula, 1; suitcases and trunks, 1; tin cans, 7; vegetable oils and sirups, 2. Figures for these industries are combined to avoid disclosing data reported by individual establishments.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Census of Manufactures, 1939.

## No. 987.—PUERTO RICO—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRIES: 1900 TO 1930

[See headnote, table 985]

INDUSTRY	Census year	Number of establishments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, electric energy, contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>1</sup>
				Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
All industries, total.....	1930	798	23,484	9,229,251	76,286,773	111,439,641	35,218,065
	1919	619	15,983	6,785,604	59,085,056	85,506,334	25,521,776
	1900	930	15,682	3,630,196	21,500,618	36,749,742	13,240,134
Food and kindred products: <sup>2</sup>							
Bread and other bakery products.	1930	219	1,470	530,573	1,853,111	3,067,773	1,214,093
	1919	152	880	514,140	3,423,060	4,761,192	1,333,143
	1900	258	1,197	366,107	1,173,745	1,729,886	566,141
Bread and other bakery products, except crackers.	1930	212	1,143	460,120	1,614,962	2,639,633	1,021,851
Crackers.....	1930	7	227	70,444	238,150	431,240	192,241
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....	1930	10	93	20,702	145,406	277,014	121,549
	1919	11	56	20,739	49,647	134,402	64,766
Candy, chocolate and cocoa. ....	1930	8	43	10,520	79,646	106,660	32,013
	1900	4	12	3,086	26,614	30,999	13,165
Cane sugar—except refineries <sup>3</sup> ..	1930	40	7,768	4,501,813	38,880,800	56,377,402	16,420,609
	1919	55	7,490	2,832,023	40,139,560	56,411,923	16,272,573
	1900	106	5,062	1,227,563	12,240,944	20,569,348	4,294,354
Cane-sugar refining <sup>4</sup> .....	1930	4	1,039	239,313	10,340,938	12,610,477	2,169,530
Canned fruits and vegetables. ....	1930	8	204	36,432	121,376	239,149	103,774
	1900	4	48	4,831	36,930	38,003	11,073
Cheese.....	1930	3	9	3,020	36,796	46,968	12,163
Corn meal.....	1930	4	9	2,190	21,991	30,341	6,280
	1919	10	11	5,066	54,668	116,916	31,339
	1900	.....	4	897	9,017	12,401	2,364
Ice cream and ice.....	1930	6	27	11,960	43,564	70,927	27,349
Ice, manufactured.....	1930	25	285	107,939	118,697	500,766	282,198
	1919	18	84	36,892	66,112	349,899	163,777
	1900	6	28	9,965	29,427	99,927	70,800
Liquors, distilled.....	1930	9	340	182,606	930,927	1,618,934	989,007
	1900	14	58	15,671	144,129	1,117,084	972,934
Liquors, rectified or blended.....	1930	28	316	89,754	1,550,466	2,198,368	647,895
Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles.	1930	8	164	69,156	249,382	430,944	171,462
Wines.....	1930	4	48	8,030	25,932	46,137	20,206
Caskets.....	1930	6	8	2,866	6,439	16,736	10,396
Drugs and medicines.....	1930	13	64	19,025	91,771	180,804	86,733
	1919	10	30	7,333	116,479	193,181	76,762
Fertilizers.....	1930	6	233	107,792	3,163,761	3,863,043	699,387
Furniture and showcases.....	1930	* 45	687	171,640	379,336	744,202	264,566
Leather and leather goods.....	1930	* 12	63	15,600	54,999	96,926	44,081
	1919	31	146	67,666	185,679	236,566	140,717
	1900	66	234	72,639	191,239	370,459	179,294
Lime.....	1930	6	90	27,209	62,407	120,777	53,379
	1919	19	62	19,074	21,180	69,014	29,946
	1900	12	39	2,842	7,812	14,149	5,237
Machinery.....	1930	6	478	271,973	495,549	1,146,696	639,149

<sup>1</sup> See footnotes, see p. 883.



No. 987.—PUERTO RICO—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRIES: 1909 TO 1939—  
Continued

INDUSTRY	Census year	Number of establishments	Wage earners (average for the year)	Wages	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, electric energy, contract work	Value of products	Value added by manufacture <sup>1</sup>
				Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
Metal products.....	1939	<sup>7</sup> 11	144	63,735	53,890	170,237	116,347
	1919	5	271	192,610	388,077	749,268	361,191
	1909	6	188	63,556	57,634	178,210	120,576
Needlework industries.....	1939	136	6,378	1,575,814	<sup>9</sup> 13,323,273	<sup>10</sup> 20,778,267	<sup>11</sup> 7,454,994
Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.	1939	13	74	19,690	141,850	234,978	93,128
Planing-mill products <sup>12</sup> .....	1939	12	110	55,131	129,285	258,390	129,105
	1909	8	123	39,996	178,418	268,719	90,301
Printing, publishing, and allied activities.	1939	59	654	329,217	559,800	1,606,975	1,047,115
	1919	35	311	187,100	260,638	671,587	410,949
	1909	43	353	97,720	146,772	370,559	223,787
Newspapers.....	1939	12	201	119,676	250,609	840,978	590,309
Periodicals.....	1939	5	50	25,121	51,626	131,252	79,626
Books; job printing; photo-engraving.	1939	<sup>13</sup> 42	402	174,420	257,565	634,745	377,180
Stone and clay products.....	1939	15	164	62,045	95,168	254,623	159,455
	1919	8	21	6,771	5,242	30,063	24,821
Floor and wall tiles (except quarry).	1939	9	117	45,742	58,898	132,365	73,467
Brick and hollow structural tile; sewer pipe; other concrete and stone products.	1939	<sup>14</sup> 6	47	16,303	36,270	122,258	85,988
Textile products and other fibre manufactures.	1939	<sup>15</sup> 10	308	161,591	290,116	571,023	280,907
Tobacco products.....	1939	47	445	123,615	451,554	740,694	289,140
	1919	183	5,098	2,267,204	3,039,541	8,134,534	5,094,993
	1909	282	7,025	1,479,567	2,059,315	6,060,393	4,001,078
Cigars and cigarettes.....	1939	42	415	119,706	435,681	713,484	277,803
Tobacco, chewing and smoking...	1939	5	30	3,909	15,873	27,210	11,337
Other industries.....	1939	<sup>16</sup> 26	847	420,231	2,575,607	3,868,024	1,292,417
	1919	87	1,539	610,089	12,182,318	13,671,261	1,488,943
	1909	123	1,068	254,934	5,168,382	5,880,631	712,249

<sup>1</sup> Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, and contract work.<sup>2</sup> Figures include data for coffee cleaning and polishing, which is now treated as an agricultural activity and therefore was not covered by the 1939 Census of Manufactures.<sup>3</sup> Except "Liquors, malt," and "Foods, miscellaneous." See footnote 16.<sup>4</sup> The figures for this industry do not include data for sugar-cane plantations.<sup>5</sup> Household furniture, 40 establishments; mattresses, 2; office furniture, 1; show cases, 2.<sup>6</sup> Footwear, except rubber, 9 establishments; leather, tan, 1; saddlery, 1; other goods, 1.<sup>7</sup> Aluminum products, 1 establishment; ornamental ironwork, 3; sheet-metal work, 3; tin cans, 3; watch parts, 1.<sup>8</sup> Reported as "Foundry and machine-shop products."<sup>9</sup> Estimated in part by use of ratios derived from reports made for corresponding classes of establishments operated in the United States.<sup>10</sup> As part of the establishments engaged in contract work reported receipts for work done on materials owned by others, and part reported actual values of goods made, all returns have been converted to estimated value of products.<sup>11</sup> This figure is inflated to the extent to which it includes amounts paid for outside work.<sup>12</sup> Products of planing mills not reported in conjunction with sawmills.<sup>13</sup> Books, 1 establishment; job printing, 40; photoengraving, 1.<sup>14</sup> Brick and hollow structural tile, 2 establishments; sewer pipe, 1; other concrete and stone products, 3.<sup>15</sup> Awnings, 1 establishment; hats, felt and linen, 2; hats, straw, 4; hosiery, full-fashioned, 1; rugs, string, 1; rugs, wool, 1.<sup>16</sup> Bus bodies, 1 establishment; buttons, pearl, 2; compressed and liquefied gases, 2; cottonseed oil and meal, 1; diamond cutting, 1; foods, miscellaneous, 5; liquors, malt, 2; matches, 1; novelties, mahogany, 1; oxcarts and truck bodies, 1; paperboard containers, 1; salt, 1; signs, neon, 1; soap, 2; tires, retreading, 1; trunks, 3.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Census of Manufactures, 1939.

# No. 868.—PATENT APPLICATIONS AND PATENTS AND CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION ISSUED SINCE INITIATION OF THE PATENT SYSTEM: 1836 TO 1946

(Number of patents granted prior to July 28, 1836, was 9,967. Data include patents issued to citizens of United States and residents of foreign countries)

CALENDAR YEAR OR PERIOD	Patent applications <sup>1</sup>	PATENTS ISSUED					CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION ISSUED				
		Total	Patents	Plant patents	Designs	Reissues	Total	Trade-marks	Trade-mark renewals	Labels	Prints
1836-1860 <sup>2</sup>	14,062	8,287	7,864		420	183					
1861-1869	44,302	25,087	23,140		1,026	922					
1870-1879	126,763	85,910	79,612		3,181	3,117	121	131			
1880-1889	206,436	138,355	126,520		7,835	5,300	10,395	5,017		2,378	
1890-1899	353,475	217,821	207,880		8,257	1,614	14,660	10,636		4,024	
1900-1909	410,049	234,955	220,540		13,374	742	18,794	16,903		1,891	286
1910-1919	269,417	168,291	162,791		3,953	547	18,690	12,768		4,579	1,365
1920-1929	307,187	178,618	171,500		3,297	761	26,375	32,000		2,858	1,420
1930-1939	380,937	194,357	186,241		7,395	551	32,381	27,369		3,522	1,690
1940-1949	399,737	207,108	197,644		8,486	978	35,364	30,681		3,411	1,273
1950-1959	427,127	217,525	203,977		12,326	1,222	81,566	66,881	2,376	7,367	2,605
1960-1969	459,934	234,557	219,384		13,796	1,677	90,729	71,469	12,067	8,736	4,457
1970-1979	342,861	256,219	239,092	161	15,079	1,887	72,793	62,432	9,282	8,466	2,685
1980-1989	359,544	229,514	200,902	275	26,496	1,879	71,786	52,709	8,409	8,129	2,549
1990	56,762	36,620	35,860		560	151	5,860	7,878		697	214
2000	61,478	33,682	32,757		757	168	6,039	6,191		618	226
2010	66,839	37,421	36,574		697	180	6,824	6,184		499	180
2020	64,629	35,930	35,108		690	123	4,739	4,339		370	129
2030	69,121	34,084	32,917		1,010	157	5,112	4,306		639	240
2040	70,976	37,731	36,231		1,342	158	5,896	5,020		633	243
2050	70,367	35,769	33,941		1,063	164	6,063	5,065		708	266
2060	70,404	41,860	39,945		1,716	190	7,874	6,817		719	268
2070	70,069	44,934	43,207		1,545	182	7,436	6,362		808	271
2080	71,033	46,927	43,970		1,759	198	8,687	6,791		864	323
2090	70,373	42,760	41,009		1,613	179	6,197	5,329		613	245
2100	89,800	59,941	58,569		1,207	165	4,912	4,061		634	197
2110	80,638	58,506	56,672		1,525	203	4,674	4,208		530	146
2120	86,893	59,382	57,164		2,485	233	11,294	10,283		700	233
2130	93,393	61,401	57,856		3,277	239	13,605	11,654		1,483	466
2140	89,028	60,297	58,414		1,627	256	14,992	12,793		1,612	367
2150	79,169	60,787	58,634		1,927	290	16,723	14,848		1,261	419
2160	80,868	60,600	57,594		2,671	235	17,562	15,749		1,278	336
2170	84,627	69,540	66,450		2,824	266	18,682	13,640	2,278	1,725	399
2180	86,116	67,637	64,750		2,602	275	21,819	14,954	4,262	1,696	367
2190	92,122	64,444	61,721		2,387	326	20,548	14,556	2,063	1,607	1,082
2200	92,725	68,899	62,376		3,188	335	19,084	14,142	2,049	1,931	972
2210	94,734	68,565	65,284		2,907	374	18,087	14,520	1,008	1,711	942
2220	94,263	68,322	65,243		3,712	367	17,191	13,251	1,666	1,611	864
2230	84,423	58,103	51,766	5	2,937	398	15,328	11,407	1,643	1,683	896
2240	71,804	56,856	53,473	46	2,944	393	13,196	9,613	1,687	1,443	433
2250	60,633	51,668	48,786	33	2,411	333	12,758	9,140	1,656	1,470	463
2260	61,572	47,753	44,429	22	2,921	371	16,063	11,376	2,407	1,786	496
2270	64,369	44,944	40,628	45	3,806	395	15,436	10,697	1,860	2,084	577
2280	60,685	44,520	39,798	49	4,566	422	14,804	10,782	1,866	1,740	646
2290	72,984	43,271	37,696	55	5,187	384	15,276	11,254	1,824	1,850	648
2300	78,426	43,403	38,076	41	5,027	349	13,584	10,212	1,661	1,762	539
2310	71,689	40,090	43,090	48	5,093	352	14,337	10,526	1,309	1,807	606
2320	69,857	48,880	42,348	88	6,145	372	13,806	9,945	2,649	1,960	1,200
2330	69,901	47,978	41,121	62	6,496	309	11,259	8,334	2,765	(11)	(11)
2340	60,687	42,510	34,467	65	3,728	280	9,601	6,797	2,894	(13)	(13)
2350	64,734	33,523	31,074	47	2,239	173	9,482	6,666	3,536	(13)	(13)
2360	60,472	31,197	29,073	28	2,916	170	10,079	6,027	4,052	(13)	(13)
2370	76,119	29,304	26,703	17	3,524	121	11,703	7,468	4,210	(13)	(13)
2380	91,972	24,776	21,819	26	3,779	121	13,641	8,116	5,725	(13)	(13)

<sup>1</sup> Figures include patents for inventions, designs, and reissues of patents. Includes applications without fees.

<sup>2</sup> Data are for period from July 28, 1836, to Dec. 31, 1890, except as otherwise specified.

<sup>3</sup> Data are for 11 years beginning 1940; records prior to this date are not available.

<sup>4</sup> Data are for 8 years beginning 1943.

<sup>5</sup> Data are for the year 1870.

<sup>6</sup> Registration of labels suspended from May 27, 1891, to June 9, 1896.

<sup>7</sup> Data are for 8 years; first print registered Mar. 7, 1893.

<sup>8</sup> Figures for 1940 are for the six-months period ended June 30, 1940. On July 1, 1940, jurisdiction of prints and labels was transferred to the Copyright Office, Library of Congress, and data concerning them are compiled by that organization. (See table 901.)

Source: Department of Commerce, United States Patent Office; records (not published elsewhere). Fiscal year figures published in Annual Report of the Secretary.

## No. 989.—PATENTS ISSUED TO CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1937 TO 1946

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>37,236</b>	<b>37,352</b>	<b>42,372</b>	<b>42,319</b>	<b>42,345</b>	<b>38,299</b>	<b>30,704</b>	<b>28,441</b>	<b>27,124</b>	<b>22,982</b>
Alabama.....	103	104	126	107	98	86	55	80	116	63
Arizona.....	44	43	62	46	50	34	40	30	29	30
Arkansas.....	47	46	67	45	57	50	33	33	25	32
California.....	2,464	2,448	2,933	2,911	2,915	2,780	2,326	2,108	2,223	2,042
Colorado.....	178	185	204	215	235	167	134	139	108	85
Connecticut.....	1,072	1,062	1,325	1,325	1,289	1,292	1,114	987	916	728
Delaware.....	274	298	325	333	315	339	297	279	300	314
Florida.....	178	230	221	256	241	255	171	181	148	127
Georgia.....	144	130	147	139	151	175	156	108	89	82
Idaho.....	39	31	37	44	67	43	35	26	16	27
Illinois.....	4,060	4,023	4,617	4,591	4,554	4,116	3,393	3,128	2,871	2,325
Indiana.....	899	985	1,100	1,063	1,005	997	839	742	643	562
Iowa.....	309	296	384	377	338	281	259	183	183	159
Kansas.....	158	178	203	218	216	171	132	121	106	92
Kentucky.....	169	160	172	167	174	148	108	115	103	80
Louisiana.....	101	121	152	181	135	135	106	131	92	95
Maine.....	81	68	84	84	76	59	69	50	59	58
Maryland.....	447	433	455	432	465	384	337	365	340	310
Massachusetts.....	1,869	1,817	2,009	2,046	2,080	1,827	1,506	1,378	1,259	1,106
Michigan.....	2,175	2,153	2,590	2,556	2,492	2,827	1,876	1,697	1,607	1,189
Minnesota.....	486	508	580	652	664	570	468	451	368	265
Mississippi.....	30	35	41	57	37	40	37	35	27	20
Missouri.....	751	768	750	825	933	770	640	538	518	356
Montana.....	49	63	57	61	51	43	24	32	25	19
Nebraska.....	124	137	136	103	109	74	66	56	44	47
Nevada.....	12	13	17	12	14	12	14	17	13	11
New Hampshire.....	140	140	137	97	101	107	81	73	67	45
New Jersey.....	2,961	2,862	3,300	3,143	3,322	3,202	2,563	2,409	2,427	2,218
New Mexico.....	34	29	43	36	37	33	25	45	17	45
New York.....	7,879	7,878	8,783	9,144	9,305	7,377	5,506	5,180	4,882	4,382
North Carolina.....	143	158	155	164	164	140	109	103	106	77
North Dakota.....	20	22	27	28	31	31	74	8	16	10
Ohio.....	3,109	3,009	3,593	3,484	3,344	3,270	2,592	2,440	2,362	1,864
Oklahoma.....	259	283	349	359	324	333	274	263	330	201
Oregon.....	195	184	191	195	211	189	132	134	132	120
Pennsylvania.....	3,032	3,154	3,308	3,143	3,156	3,039	2,313	2,127	2,050	1,701
Rhode Island.....	310	360	311	328	370	334	268	220	338	249
South Carolina.....	60	49	58	70	56	54	50	37	44	29
South Dakota.....	32	33	39	46	31	23	17	24	12	13
Tennessee.....	203	190	300	191	194	168	138	137	109	97
Texas.....	582	632	727	860	765	722	602	522	485	414
Utah.....	58	47	49	53	76	39	43	37	43	21
Vermont.....	46	41	54	42	42	47	36	51	32	27
Virginia.....	180	205	280	235	204	259	190	200	150	159
Washington.....	301	286	372	333	357	311	239	199	228	180
West Virginia.....	149	181	182	209	163	170	103	127	109	102
Wisconsin.....	918	878	941	966	1,012	966	808	812	665	490
Wyoming.....	25	25	23	20	37	22	24	17	17	13
Alaska.....	7	7	6	4	5	5	3	3	2	5
Canal Zone.....	1	4	3	-----	1	6	3	5	3	2
District of Columbia.....	249	282	261	248	208	214	205	206	203	202
Hawaii.....	45	30	33	39	39	18	22	13	16	17
Philippine Islands.....	9	3	6	13	4	1	5	5	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	4	4	5	3	6	4	3	1	4	2
U. S. Army.....	1	1	2	1	1	18	19	13	22	12
U. S. Navy.....	21	35	38	18	18	22	30	20	21	59
U. S. Marine Corps.....	-----	5	2	1	-----	-----	2	-----	4	2

Source: Department of Commerce, United States Patent Office; records (not published elsewhere).

No. 990.—PATENTS GRANTED TO RESIDENTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES: 1936 TO 1946

COUNTRY	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Total.....	5,734	5,638	5,776	6,338	6,143	5,311	3,943	2,625	2,564	2,112	1,683
Argentina.....	20	27	21	22	24	23	24	16	23	25	20
Australia.....	70	44	68	46	36	36	42	25	27	21	23
Austria.....	102	105	112	120	63	26	7	5			1
Belgium.....	56	54	71	65	52	44	25	30	15	13	1
Brazil.....	7	3	3	4	9	10	9	5	11	9	6
Canada.....	420	418	367	345	372	355	310	269	260	266	223
Czechoslovakia.....	40	46	54	40	54	32	10	13	6	1	1
Cuba.....	10	15	15	11	16	16	13	14	13	15	9
Denmark.....	38	30	41	54	44	33	17	16	16	6	1
England.....	1,262	1,178	1,250	1,283	1,308	1,142	1,000	743	843	905	820
Finland.....	4	7	6	6	5	7	2	2		11	1
France.....	507	559	533	634	376	334	210	182	134	100	30
Germany.....	2,068	2,106	2,205	2,490	2,595	2,218	1,468	722	641	343	106
Hungary.....	27	28	25	48	63	37	20	11	26	7	3
Ireland.....	4	7	6	12	17	5	4	3	6	3	3
Italy.....	83	88	82	91	97	92	82	27	52	28	10
Japan.....	51	68	87	57	44	36	20	7	15	5	9
Mexico.....	23	13	20	23	19	19	15	12	9	6	12
Netherlands.....	181	192	195	238	236	203	134	93	62	20	9
New Zealand.....	19	21	22	20	14	12	10	3	2	6	4
Norway.....	37	24	31	26	25	28	14	14	10	6	1
Poland.....	11	16	10	16	16	4	5	3			1
Scotland.....	56	41	48	47	31	35	25	20	20	28	23
Spain.....	31	21	11	8	8	4	2	5	2	10	4
Sweden.....	221	186	181	242	226	206	159	126	104	117	91
Switzerland.....	274	251	215	266	283	279	249	192	175	219	173
Union of South Africa.....	13	22	21	17	23	21	7	15	14	11	21
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....	5	4		1	3	2	4	6			
Wales.....	11	3	13	12	5	4	6	7	9	9	3
All other countries.....	60	51	63	70	79	46	41	25	64	32	21

Source: Department of Commerce, United States Patent Office; records (not published elsewhere).

No. 991.—REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHTS BY SUBJECT MATTER: FISCAL YEARS, 1942 TO 1946

SUBJECT MATTER OF COPYRIGHT	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Total.....	182,232	160,789	169,269	173,843	202,144
Books.....	50,276	40,457	40,682	40,544	47,300
Printed in the United States.....	49,116	39,784	39,998	39,754	43,737
Books proper.....	10,377	8,658	7,585	6,962	7,679
Pamphlets, leaflets, etc.....	33,620	27,558	27,683	27,936	30,554
Contributions to newspapers and periodicals.....	5,119	3,568	4,730	4,856	5,504
Printed abroad in a foreign language.....	651	156	82	111	2,513
English books registered for ad interim copyright.....	509	517	602	679	610
Periodicals (numbers).....	45,145	42,995	44,364	45,763	48,299
Lectures, sermons, addresses.....	963	629	1,126	1,177	1,129
Dramatic or dramatico-musical compositions.....	4,803	3,681	4,875	4,714	5,254
Musical compositions.....	50,023	48,348	52,087	57,835	62,367
Maps.....	1,217	737	494	857	1,204
Works of art, models, or designs.....	2,110	1,649	1,743	1,821	2,094
Reproductions of works of art.....	321	221	173	186	317
Drawings or plastic works of a scientific or technical character.....	2,086	1,911	1,957	1,554	1,777
Photographs.....	1,502	1,042	1,270	1,258	1,752
Commercial prints and labels.....	7,162	5,385	5,953	7,403	7,975
Prints and pictorial illustrations.....	2,917	2,317	2,426	2,634	3,384
Motion picture photoplays.....	871	693	604	615	774
Motion pictures not photoplays.....	1,348	1,074	1,268	1,120	1,250
Renewals of commercial prints and labels.....	27	20	44	30	33
Renewals of all other classes.....	11,461	9,630	10,203	11,337	12,483

Source: The Library of Congress, Annual Report.

## 30. Foreign Commerce of the United States

All foreign trade statistics in this section were compiled by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census beginning May 1941. Prior to that time the statistics were compiled by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Annual statistics on foreign trade appear in the report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, and monthly data appear in the *Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*. Except as noted (as, for example, in table 1020) the values stated are in United States dollars without reference to changes in the gold content of the dollar. (The statutory price of gold—\$20.67 per ounce—in effect prior to Jan. 31, 1934, was changed on that date by Executive Order to \$35 per ounce. Between Mar. 10, 1933, and Jan. 31, 1934, the foreign exchange value of the dollar was permitted to depreciate as a result of the restriction placed on gold shipments to foreign countries.) The geographic area covered by these statistics, except as noted, is the United States customs area, which includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and from Jan. 1, 1935, through Dec. 31, 1939, the Virgin Islands (see headnote, table 1000). Other explanations of the trade tables are given in the introduction to the annual report, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*.

### No. 992.—FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—SUMMARY: 1931 TO 1946

[In thousands of dollars. For calendar years]

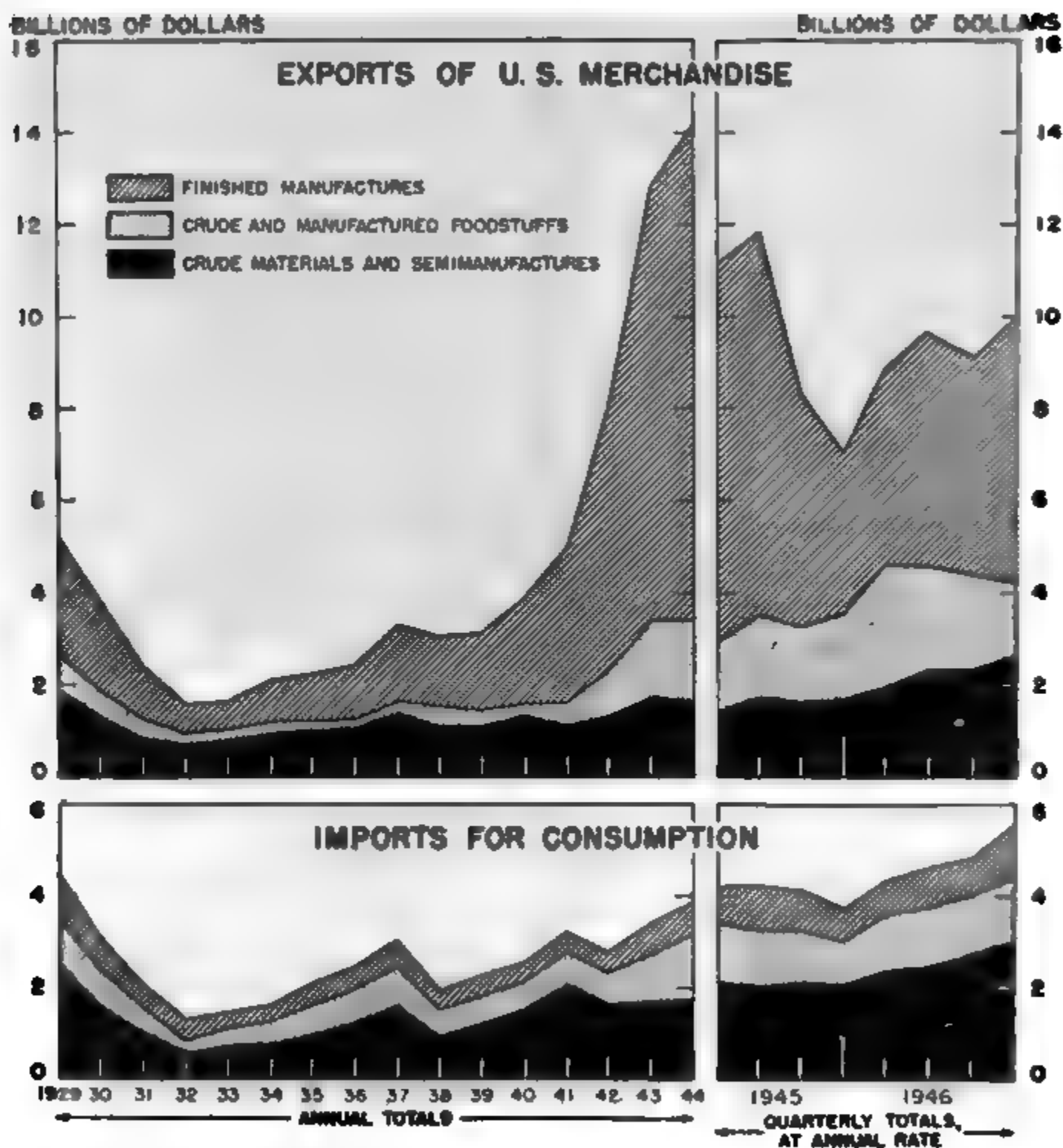
ITEM	1931-1935, average	1936-1940, average	1941-1945, average	1943	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>	1946 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Merchandise:</b>							
Exports (incl. reexports).....	2,025,195	3,219,581	10,651,231	12,964,906	14,253,702	9,805,875	9,741,526
U. S. merchandise.....	1,988,914	3,166,518	9,923,024	12,841,542	14,161,544	9,588,514	9,499,530
Reexports of foreign merchandise.....	36,281	53,063	128,207	123,364	97,158	217,361	241,996
General imports.....	1,713,162	2,482,699	3,505,285	3,351,349	3,919,279	4,135,941	4,934,645
Entered for immediate consumption.....	1,496,613	2,092,793	3,045,920	3,034,036	3,515,308	3,678,321	4,278,451
Entered for warehouse.....	216,488	389,237	459,365	347,313	403,962	457,621	656,194
Excess of exports.....	312,033	737,552	6,545,945	9,583,557	10,339,432	5,669,934	4,806,881
Imports for consumption.....	1,704,294	2,440,042	3,466,774	3,339,951	3,877,895	4,074,784	4,817,873
Entered for immediate consumption.....	1,496,613	2,092,793	3,045,920	3,034,036	3,515,308	3,678,321	4,278,451
Withdrawn from warehouse.....	207,681	347,249	420,854	355,916	362,587	396,463	539,422
Free.....	1,075,585	1,475,825	2,284,712	2,192,702	2,708,391	2,723,957	2,923,373
Dutiable.....	628,709	964,217	1,182,062	1,197,249	1,169,504	1,350,827	1,894,500
Percent free.....	63.11	60.55	65.65	64.68	69.84	66.85	60.68
Duties calculated.....	314,477	365,151	( <sup>2</sup> )	392,368	347,286	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Ratio of duties (percent):							
To total imports for consumption.....	18.45	14.97	( <sup>2</sup> )	11.57	8.96	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
To dutiable imports.....	50.02	37.87	( <sup>2</sup> )	32.77	29.70	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Gold:</b>							
Exports.....	339,539	16,989	233,443	32,855	959,228	199,968	221,468
Imports.....	819,256	2,615,845	321,514	101,793	113,836	93,718	532,962
Excess of: Imports.....	479,717	2,598,856	83,070	68,938	—	—	311,494
Exports.....	—	—	—	—	845,392	106,250	—
<b>Silver:</b>							
Exports.....	18,946	9,879	51,243	30,689	123,915	90,937	36,455
Imports.....	113,159	129,793	33,342	27,903	23,373	27,278	57,578
Excess of: Imports.....	94,213	119,914	—	—	—	—	21,123
Exports.....	—	—	17,901	2,786	103,642	63,659	—

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

Source: See general note.

FIGURE L.—FOREIGN TRADE, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1929 TO 1946



# No. 993.—INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1946

(In millions of dollars)

ITEM	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
<b>Receipts, total</b> .....	5,780	7,210	12,077	21,717	24,485	19,249	16,474
Goods and services, total.....	5,355	6,896	11,769	19,134	21,438	16,073	15,264
Goods.....	4,124	5,343	9,187	15,115	16,969	12,222	12,140
Income on investments.....	564	544	514	508	572	555	611
Other services.....	667	1,009	2,068	3,511	3,897	3,296	2,513
Unilateral transfers <sup>1</sup> .....	89	43	1,002	2,137	2,407	2,591	219
Long-term capital, total.....	366	371	806	446	640	585	991
Movements of U. S. capital invested abroad.....	200	198	219	408	406	555	990
Movements of foreign capital invested in U. S.....	187	78	87	43	234	30	1
<b>Payments, total</b> .....	4,344	6,578	12,189	22,723	26,184	21,909	14,793
Goods and services, total.....	3,086	4,486	8,356	8,096	8,986	9,424	7,121
Goods.....	2,713	3,486	5,965	3,427	5,589	5,829	5,264
Income on investments.....	210	187	159	155	161	168	173
Other services.....	713	813	1,232	2,514	3,236	3,427	1,694
Unilateral transfers <sup>1</sup> .....	269	1,179	7,338	15,044	15,549	9,628	3,329
Long-term capital, total.....	436	919	465	593	619	1,957	4,333
Movements of U. S. capital invested abroad.....	192	508	294	487	560	1,903	3,992
Movements of foreign capital invested in U. S.....	247	405	171	106	59	154	341
<b>Excess of receipts (+) or payments (-), total</b> .....	+1,436	+632	-82	-2,916	-1,699	-1,780	+1,681
Goods and services.....	+1,719	+2,410	+4,413	+11,038	+12,452	+6,649	+8,133
Unilateral transfers <sup>1</sup> .....	-210	-1,136	-6,336	-12,907	-14,142	-7,037	-3,110
Net goods and services and unilateral transfer.....	+1,509	+1,274	+77	-1,869	-1,690	-388	+5,023
Long-term capital.....	-78	-642	-159	-147	+21	-1,372	-3,342
<b>Net inflow (+) or outflow (-) of funds on gold and short-term capital account; total</b> .....	-2,712	-1,106	+30	+1,363	+1,796	+1,888	-1,799
Net increase (-) or decrease (+) in gold stock.....	-4,243	-719	+28	+767	+1,350	+548	-623
Net movement of U. S. short-term capital abroad.....	+177	+11	-115	+8	-153	-318	-293
Net movement of foreign short-term capital in U. S.....	+1,353	-400	+182	+1,222	+509	+1,653	-883
Errors and omissions.....	+1,277	+476	-8	+34	-87	-128	+118

<sup>1</sup> Unilateral transfers indicate amount of contributions in kind or in cash thru Lend-lease, U. N. R. R. A., personal and institutional remittances, and similar channels. Thus, payments or receipts under unilateral transfers in most cases offset exports or imports, respectively, of goods and services for which present or future compensation is not required.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; International Transactions of the United States during the War, 1940-45; published currently in Survey of Current Business.

# No. 994.—EXPORTABLE GOODS, PRODUCTION AND PROPORTION EXPORTED: 1909 TO 1946

[Agricultural production is gross income, excluding feed, seed, and waste. Manufactures represent value added by manufacture—census data through 1939 and approximations thereafter. Value of mine products in 1909, 1919, and 1929 are census figures, in 1929 census data plus petroleum products, and in other years, estimates based on data of Bureau of Mines. Freight receipts represent receipts of steam railroads through 1927, of steam railroads, motor carriers of property (estimate), and pipelines thereafter. As the figures are not adjusted for price changes, the increase or decrease in absolute values from period to period should be disregarded]

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

YEAR	Total	Agricultural products	Manufactures	Mining	Freight receipts	Exports, U. S. merchandise	Percent of total
1909.....	17,439	6,238	8,162	1,239	<sup>1</sup> 1,801	1,701	9.8
1914.....	20,165	7,211	9,422	1,480	<sup>1</sup> 2,082	2,071	10.3
1919.....	47,515	16,997	23,735	3,158	3,625	7,750	16.3
1921.....	33,875	9,718	17,253	2,900	4,004	4,379	12.9
1923.....	44,767	11,186	24,589	4,300	4,712	4,091	9.1
1925.....	47,192	12,776	25,698	4,100	4,648	4,819	10.2
1927.....	47,506	12,481	26,335	4,000	4,729	4,759	10.0
1929.....	52,786	12,993	30,591	4,100	5,100	5,159	9.8
1931.....	32,026	7,694	18,601	2,300	2,600	2,378	7.4
1933.....	25,245	6,337	14,008	1,800	3,100	1,647	6.5
1935.....	23,059	5,406	13,553	2,600	3,500	2,243	6.8
1937.....	42,534	10,200	23,174	2,800	4,300	3,279	7.6
1939.....	41,376	9,121	24,683	3,222	4,350	3,123	7.6
1941.....	64,956	12,556	41,900	4,500	6,000	5,020	7.7
1943.....	110,450	21,360	75,100	<sup>1</sup> 8,700	8,700	12,841	11.6
1945.....	102,924	22,924	66,000	3,300	8,700	9,586	9.3
1946.....	100,422	26,422	59,500	4,500	8,700	9,600	9.5

<sup>1</sup> Mean of preceding and following fiscal year.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.



## No. 995.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE: 1791 TO 1946

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 887. Figures are for fiscal years ended Sept. 30, 1791 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter. For calendar years 1900-15 and fiscal years 1930-46, see table 997. For total exports and imports by years prior to 1904, see table 998. Figures include gold and silver prior to 1821.]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Total exports and imports	EXPORTS			General imports	Excess of exports(+) or imports (-)
		Total	U. S. merchandise	Reexports		
1791-1800	108,959	46,774	27,740	19,034	62,185	-15,411
1801-1810	107,298	74,532	38,178	36,354	32,766	-16,234
1811-1820	139,801	68,989	46,270	22,719	69,812	-21,823
1821-1830	142,370	69,431	53,221	16,210	72,949	-3,578
1831-1840	223,070	103,550	88,168	15,382	119,520	-15,970
1841-1850 <sup>1</sup>	243,743	123,620	114,894	7,727	121,123	+1,496
1851-1860	523,362	248,887	222,288	16,604	284,475	-35,588
1861-1870	443,230	187,811	170,198	17,613	255,419	-67,608
1871-1880	729,137	320,843	307,896	12,946	408,295	-87,452
1881-1890	1,079,714	501,841	486,128	15,713	577,873	-76,032
1891-1900	1,169,331	676,761	663,650	13,111	492,570	+184,191
1901-1910	1,489,034	791,892	774,007	17,885	697,142	+124,750
1911-1920	1,455,610	728,379	725,666	27,713	717,231	+31,146
1921-1930	1,677,566	892,421	876,226	16,195	785,137	+107,284
1931-1940	1,898,837	1,167,819	1,136,039	31,779	741,519	+415,700
1941-1946 <sup>2</sup>	2,428,966	1,453,803	1,427,020	26,783	972,162	+481,641
1901-1910	3,123,535	1,778,097	1,760,980	17,117	1,344,838	+433,260
1911-1920	4,082,658	2,370,539	2,331,645	38,894	1,712,319	+658,220
1921-1930	9,879,545	6,521,190	6,416,513	104,677	3,358,354	+3,162,836
1931-1940	7,947,129	4,397,027	4,310,321	86,706	3,480,103	+946,924
1921-1930	8,810,782	4,777,314	4,667,788	109,526	4,032,469	+474,344
1931-1940	3,738,296	2,036,196	1,968,914	67,282	1,712,102	+312,094
1941-1946	5,701,611	3,219,881	3,166,616	53,265	2,482,030	+727,552
1904	2,481,914	1,460,627	1,435,179	25,448	991,097	+469,740
1905	2,636,075	1,518,562	1,491,745	26,817	1,117,512	+401,040
1906	2,970,427	1,745,666	1,717,954	27,712	1,226,562	+317,303
1907	3,316,272	1,880,851	1,853,715	27,136	1,464,421	+416,430
1908	3,056,116	1,800,778	1,824,796	25,982	1,194,342	+606,436
1909	2,974,931	1,663,011	1,638,356	24,655	1,311,920	+351,091
1910	3,301,932	1,744,985	1,710,064	34,921	1,566,947	+188,036
1911	3,676,546	2,049,320	2,013,549	35,771	1,627,226	+522,094
1912	3,857,587	2,204,322	2,170,320	34,002	1,633,265	+551,067
1913	4,278,892	2,466,864	2,428,806	37,978	1,813,006	+652,676
1914	4,256,805	2,364,579	2,329,664	34,915	1,888,626	+470,633
1915	4,442,759	2,766,589	2,716,178	50,411	1,674,170	+1,094,419
1916 (6 months)	2,765,660	1,852,863	1,820,393	32,470	912,787	+940,076
1916	7,874,276	5,482,641	5,422,642	59,999	2,391,635	+3,091,006
1917	9,185,981	6,233,513	6,169,617	63,896	2,962,468	+3,291,045
1918	9,180,301	6,149,088	6,047,875	101,213	3,031,213	+2,117,875
1919	11,824,791	7,929,426	7,749,816	179,610	3,904,365	+4,016,061
1920	13,506,497	8,228,016	8,080,461	147,555	5,278,481	+2,949,535
1921	6,994,179	4,485,031	4,378,928	106,103	2,509,148	+1,975,883
1922	6,944,534	3,831,777	3,765,091	66,686	3,112,747	+719,030
1923	7,959,589	4,167,493	4,090,716	76,778	3,792,066	+375,427
1924	8,300,947	4,590,964	4,497,649	93,315	3,809,963	+981,021
1925	9,136,437	4,909,848	4,816,722	93,126	4,226,590	+683,234
1926	9,339,548	4,808,600	4,711,721	96,879	4,430,888	+377,712
1927	9,080,117	4,966,375	4,768,864	197,511	4,184,742	+781,633
1928	9,219,800	5,128,366	5,030,069	98,296	4,091,444	+1,036,912
1929	9,640,356	5,240,996	5,157,083	83,913	4,399,361	+541,634
1930	6,904,089	3,843,181	3,781,172	62,009	3,060,908	+782,272
1931	4,514,924	2,424,289	2,377,982	46,307	2,090,636	+333,654
1932	2,933,790	1,611,016	1,576,151	34,865	1,322,774	+288,242
1933	3,124,553	1,674,994	1,647,220	27,774	1,449,559	+225,435
1934	3,787,855	2,132,800	2,100,125	32,675	1,655,055	+477,745
1935	4,230,350	2,292,674	2,243,081	49,593	1,937,676	+234,974
1936	4,876,570	2,455,978	2,418,969	37,009	2,422,592	+45,386
1937	6,432,835	3,249,167	3,208,929	40,238	3,063,668	+369,167
1938	6,034,864	3,064,440	3,037,109	27,331	2,987,753	+37,111
1939	6,498,267	3,177,176	3,123,343	53,833	3,315,091	+312,175
1940	6,646,525	4,021,146	3,934,181	86,965	2,625,379	+1,395,767
1941	6,492,169	3,147,154	3,019,877	127,277	3,345,008	+312,149
1942	10,824,379	6,079,517	5,003,642	1,075,875	2,744,862	+8,079,517
1943	10,346,253	12,964,906	12,841,542	123,364	3,391,349	+6,954,857
1944	18,177,972	14,258,702	14,161,544	97,158	3,919,270	+10,238,732
1945 <sup>1</sup>	12,941,816	9,805,875	9,586,514	219,361	3,135,941	+9,705,875
1946 <sup>1</sup>	14,576,171	9,741,526	9,496,520	245,006	4,834,645	+4,911,881

<sup>1</sup> Period Oct. 1, 1940, to June 30, 1940. <sup>2</sup> Period July 1, 1945, to Dec. 31, 1945. \* Preliminary.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

# No. 996.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOLD, SILVER, AND OF MERCHANDISE, GOLD, AND SILVER COMBINED: 1821 TO 1946

[In thousands of dollars (for basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 887). For periods covered see headnote, table 995. Figures for gold and silver relate to coin and bullion only prior to 1895; beginning with 1895 they include ore also]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	GOLD			SILVER			TOTAL MERCHANDISE, GOLD, AND SILVER		
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or im- ports (-)	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Excess of exports (+) or im- ports (-)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or im- ports (-)
1821-1830.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	7,154	6,914	+239	76,575	79,863	-3,288
1831-1840.....	2,154	3,394	-1,240	3,530	7,353	-3,823	109,234	130,268	-21,034
1841-1850 <sup>2</sup> .....	3,222	5,463	-2,241	3,445	3,443	+2	129,268	130,039	-771
1851-1860.....	46,372	3,762	+42,610	3,130	3,988	-858	208,389	292,236	+83,847
1861-1865.....	56,814	15,881	+40,933	3,961	3,172	+789	248,586	274,492	-25,906
1866-1870.....	50,452	12,080	+38,372	20,746	6,608	+14,138	392,040	426,932	-34,892
1871-1875.....	52,428	11,497	+40,931	31,915	9,673	+22,242	586,179	599,043	-12,864
1876-1880.....	15,040	26,790	-11,750	22,670	12,182	+9,488	714,470	532,542	+181,928
1881-1885.....	19,263	40,333	-21,070	22,739	12,108	+10,631	853,894	719,583	+134,311
1886-1890.....	29,651	26,163	+3,488	31,063	18,045	+13,018	799,112	761,439	+37,673
1891-1895.....	77,737	39,588	+38,149	33,777	18,985	+14,792	1,008,935	843,659	+165,276
1896-1900.....	50,798	74,492	-23,694	58,126	31,234	+26,892	1,266,236	847,245	+418,991
1901-1905.....	64,580	63,152	+1,428	51,318	28,807	+22,511	1,599,701	1,064,122	+535,579
1906-1910.....	74,500	89,283	-14,783	58,300	44,244	+14,056	1,911,497	1,478,365	+433,132
1911-1915.....	88,173	85,989	+2,184	61,432	38,739	+22,693	2,515,144	1,837,027	+678,117
1916-1920 <sup>3</sup> .....	233,248	382,022	-148,774	143,447	64,217	+79,231	6,897,896	3,804,593	+3,093,303
1921-1925.....	82,739	347,425	-264,686	79,174	69,409	+9,765	4,558,940	3,866,937	+692,003
1926-1930.....	222,094	255,528	-33,434	78,566	89,898	-11,332	5,077,974	4,348,894	+729,078
1931-1935.....	339,539	819,256	-479,717	18,946	112,189	-93,243	2,363,679	2,645,517	-281,838
1936-1940.....	16,980	2,615,845	-2,598,865	9,879	129,798	-119,919	3,246,449	5,237,667	-1,991,218
1902.....	48,569	52,021	-3,452	49,732	28,232	+21,500	1,480,021	983,574	+496,447
1903.....	47,091	44,982	+2,109	44,250	24,163	+20,087	1,511,483	1,094,865	+416,618
1904.....	81,460	99,055	-17,595	49,473	27,769	+21,704	1,591,760	1,117,912	+473,848
1905.....	92,594	53,649	+38,945	48,849	27,485	+21,364	1,660,005	1,198,647	+461,358
1906.....	38,574	98,222	-59,648	64,899	44,443	+20,456	1,848,307	1,367,227	+481,080
1907.....	51,399	114,510	-63,111	56,739	42,947	+13,792	1,968,989	1,891,878	+77,111
1908.....	72,483	148,387	-75,904	57,921	44,666	+13,255	1,991,127	1,387,337	+603,790
1909.....	91,532	44,004	+47,528	55,693	42,965	+12,728	1,810,226	1,399,879	+410,347
1910.....	118,563	42,340	+76,223	55,267	45,217	+10,050	1,918,535	1,645,505	+273,030
1911.....	22,510	73,607	-51,097	64,750	45,937	+18,813	2,136,580	1,645,770	+490,810
1912.....	57,328	48,937	+8,391	64,891	47,050	+17,841	2,326,541	1,749,262	+577,279
1913.....	77,763	69,194	+8,569	71,614	41,269	+30,345	2,615,261	1,923,471	+691,790
1914.....	112,039	66,539	+45,500	54,965	30,327	+24,638	2,531,553	1,990,791	+540,762
1915.....	146,234	171,569	-25,335	59,942	29,110	+30,832	2,965,756	1,874,849	+1,090,907
1915 (6 mos.).....	23,843	307,030	-283,187	28,750	18,742	+10,008	1,905,456	1,238,559	+666,897
1916.....	155,793	685,990	-530,197	70,595	32,263	+38,332	5,709,029	3,109,889	+2,599,140
1917.....	371,884	552,454	-180,570	84,131	53,340	+30,791	6,689,527	3,558,263	+3,131,264
1918.....	41,070	62,043	-20,973	252,846	71,876	+181,470	6,443,004	3,164,631	+3,278,373
1919.....	368,185	75,534	+292,651	239,021	89,410	+149,611	8,527,632	4,070,309	+4,457,323
1920.....	322,091	417,068	-94,977	112,616	88,090	+24,526	8,663,724	5,783,610	+2,880,114
1921.....	23,891	691,248	-667,357	51,575	63,243	-11,668	4,590,497	3,263,639	+1,326,858
1922.....	36,875	375,170	-338,295	62,807	70,807	-7,000	3,981,459	3,458,724	+522,735
1923.....	23,643	322,716	-299,073	72,499	74,454	-1,955	4,268,005	4,189,236	+78,769
1924.....	61,648	319,721	-258,073	109,891	73,945	+35,946	4,762,523	4,008,628	+753,895
1925.....	262,640	128,272	+134,367	99,128	64,596	+34,532	5,271,615	4,419,458	+852,157
1926.....	115,708	213,504	-97,796	92,288	89,596	+2,692	5,016,626	4,713,988	+302,638
1927.....	201,455	207,535	-6,080	75,625	55,074	+20,551	5,142,455	4,447,351	+695,104
1928.....	590,759	168,897	+421,862	87,382	68,117	+19,265	5,776,497	4,328,458	+1,448,039
1929.....	116,583	291,649	-175,066	83,407	63,940	+19,467	5,440,985	4,754,950	+686,035
1930.....	115,967	396,054	-280,087	54,157	42,761	+11,396	4,013,305	3,499,723	+513,582
1931.....	466,794	612,119	-145,325	26,485	26,664	-179	2,917,566	2,731,418	+186,150
1932.....	809,528	363,315	+446,213	13,850	19,680	-5,830	2,434,394	1,705,739	+728,655
1933.....	368,662	198,197	+170,465	19,041	60,225	-41,184	2,060,667	1,702,981	+357,686
1934.....	52,789	1,186,671	-1,133,882	16,551	102,725	-86,174	2,202,110	2,944,451	-742,341
1935.....	1,980	1,740,979	-1,738,999	18,801	354,631	-335,830	2,303,635	4,142,995	-1,839,360
1936.....	27,534	1,144,117	-1,116,583	11,965	182,816	-170,851	2,496,477	3,749,525	-1,253,048
1937.....	46,020	1,631,523	-1,585,503	12,042	91,877	-79,835	2,407,229	4,807,068	-2,399,839
1938.....	5,389	1,979,458	-1,974,069	7,082	230,531	-223,449	2,107,411	4,170,417	-2,063,006
1939.....	508	3,574,659	-3,574,151	14,630	85,307	-70,677	3,192,314	5,978,047	-2,785,733
1940.....	4,995	4,749,467	-4,744,472	3,674	58,434	-54,760	4,029,815	7,433,280	-3,403,465
1941.....	64	982,442	-982,378	5,673	47,053	-41,380	5,152,891	4,374,500	+778,391
1942.....	102	315,780	-315,678	1,999	41,103	-39,104	8,081,618	2,101,745	+5,979,873
1943.....	32,855	101,793	-68,938	30,689	27,903	+2,786	12,905,086	2,511,045	+10,394,041
1944.....	969,228	113,836	+855,392	128,915	23,373	+105,542	15,247,687	4,056,479	+11,191,208
1945.....	199,908	92,719	+107,189	90,987	27,278	+63,709	9,879,419	4,266,938	+5,612,481
1946.....	221,408	532,962	-311,554	36,455	57,578	-21,123	9,757,453	5,525,185	+4,232,268

<sup>1</sup> Silver figures include gold, 1821-30; not available separately prior to 1825.

<sup>2</sup> Period Oct. 1, 1840, to June 30, 1850.

<sup>3</sup> Revised.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

<sup>4</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

No. 997.—SUPPLEMENT TO TABLES 995 AND 996: CALENDAR YEARS 1900 TO 1915,  
AND FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1930 TO 1946  
(In thousands of dollars)

YEAR	MERCHANDISE					
	Total exports and imports	Exports			General imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)
		Total	U. S. mer- chandise	Reex- ports		
1900	2,307,096	1,477,946	1,463,616	24,986	829,160	+448,786
1901	2,345,796	1,465,376	1,438,079	27,297	880,420	+465,376
1902	2,330,003	1,360,686	1,333,269	27,418	909,317	+201,369
1903	2,480,247	1,484,783	1,457,647	27,136	958,494	+496,289
1904	2,487,228	1,481,319	1,425,711	25,608	1,035,909	+445,410
1905	2,806,136	1,626,991	1,599,423	27,568	1,179,145	+447,846
1906	2,118,745	1,798,243	1,772,716	25,527	1,320,502	+477,743
1907	2,346,596	1,929,426	1,895,356	28,070	1,423,170	+506,356
1908	2,899,209	1,752,635	1,728,670	24,165	1,116,374	+636,095
1909	3,303,720	1,728,199	1,700,722	27,477	1,475,621	+253,678
1910	3,429,163	1,806,250	1,839,023	37,226	1,562,904	+303,351
1911	3,624,886	2,092,527	2,058,413	34,114	1,532,359	+360,187
1912	4,217,291	2,399,214	2,362,660	36,554	1,818,073	+581,141
1913	4,276,614	2,484,018	2,448,284	35,734	1,792,506	+691,628
1914	3,902,900	2,113,624	2,071,056	42,568	1,789,276	+324,394
1915	5,333,268	3,554,671	3,493,231	61,440	1,778,597	+1,775,074
1930	5,542,597	4,699,626	4,617,730	75,895	3,848,971	+644,655
1931	5,515,503	3,083,429	3,031,557	51,873	2,432,074	+651,355
1932	3,678,603	1,948,333	1,908,087	40,246	1,730,270	+318,063
1933	2,008,413	1,440,333	1,413,397	26,936	1,168,090	+372,243
1934	2,763,029	2,041,719	2,008,463	33,256	1,721,310	+239,409
1935	3,906,536	2,120,858	2,083,092	37,766	1,785,679	+320,178
1936	4,631,251	2,412,734	2,378,415	34,319	2,217,537	+195,197
1937	5,779,083	2,837,579	2,790,879	46,700	2,941,504	-102,926
1938	5,764,593	3,403,392	3,361,699	41,693	2,361,201	+1,042,191
1939	5,013,594	2,919,663	2,834,567	34,976	2,003,641	+635,722
1940	6,343,238	3,825,552	3,743,930	81,622	2,517,686	+1,307,866
1941	6,969,619	4,043,195	3,989,429	53,766	2,928,424	+1,117,771
1942	9,741,596	6,370,357	6,451,031	119,326	3,171,235	+2,309,121
1943	12,906,224	10,124,815	10,027,619	97,196	2,873,700	+7,251,115
1944	15,704,119	14,820,153	14,698,070	122,083	3,993,946	+10,826,167
1945	16,668,334	12,678,926	12,550,965	128,961	3,989,408	+8,689,516
1946	13,044,470	8,744,220	8,470,403	273,817	4,800,250	+4,444,070

YEAR	GOLD			SILVER			TOTAL MERCHANDISE, GOLD, AND SILVER		
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)
1900	54,135	66,749	-12,614	66,222	40,100	+26,122	1,598,303	935,909	+662,394
1901	57,784	54,762	+3,022	55,638	31,147	+24,491	1,578,798	906,329	+672,469
1902	56,051	44,193	+11,858	49,273	28,403	+20,870	1,445,990	1,039,913	+406,077
1903	44,347	65,268	-20,921	40,610	28,073	+12,537	1,599,710	1,044,737	+554,973
1904	121,212	84,803	+36,409	50,133	26,087	+24,046	1,622,606	1,146,799	+475,807
1905	46,794	80,293	-33,499	57,613	35,939	+21,674	1,731,298	1,265,377	+465,921
1906	46,709	155,579	-108,870	60,957	44,226	+16,731	1,903,909	1,330,309	+573,600
1907	55,216	143,398	-88,182	61,626	43,912	+17,714	2,040,268	1,612,480	+427,788
1908	51,215	50,276	+9,939	51,638	42,224	+9,414	1,895,868	1,208,874	+686,994
1909	133,881	44,087	+89,794	57,592	46,188	+11,404	1,918,672	1,505,796	+412,876
1910	59,775	59,223	+552	57,361	45,878	+11,483	1,982,395	1,666,045	+316,350
1911	57,183	57,445	-262	55,665	43,747	+11,918	2,195,276	1,633,551	+561,725
1912	47,425	66,549	-19,124	71,962	48,401	+23,561	2,518,005	1,933,023	+584,982
1913	91,799	63,706	+28,094	62,777	35,869	+26,908	2,638,994	1,892,169	+746,825
1914	222,616	57,388	+165,228	61,003	26,959	+34,044	2,397,843	1,672,628	+725,215
1915	31,436	651,955	-620,519	53,590	34,434	+19,156	3,636,606	2,265,036	+1,371,570
1930	119,196	342,349	-223,153	72,053	54,477	+17,576	4,894,675	4,245,789	+648,886
1931	107,694	403,795	-296,101	38,931	33,522	+5,409	3,229,464	2,899,391	+330,073
1932	1,233,844	520,028	+713,816	19,979	25,394	-5,415	3,202,188	2,275,682	+926,506
1933	135,393	398,979	-263,586	6,890	35,474	-28,584	1,684,106	1,622,532	+61,574
1934	296,160	862,070	-565,910	23,904	53,012	-29,108	2,351,845	2,636,362	-284,517
1935	40,773	1,129,672	-1,088,899	21,059	174,567	-153,508	2,182,989	3,096,938	-913,949
1936	27,157	1,472,282	-1,445,125	12,936	380,899	-367,963	2,453,616	4,070,708	-1,617,092
1937	1,259	1,636,752	-1,635,493	15,722	99,748	-84,026	2,854,600	4,678,004	-1,823,404
1938	51,622	880,171	-828,549	3,620	164,863	-161,243	3,484,634	3,399,255	+85,379
1939	674	3,752,860	-3,752,186	14,097	174,526	-160,429	2,934,334	6,021,017	-3,086,683
1940	5,011	4,304,119	-4,299,108	9,078	59,800	-50,722	3,839,641	6,881,610	-3,041,969
1941	43	2,697,909	-2,697,866	4,623	52,556	-47,933	4,094,111	6,674,932	-2,580,821
1942	78	487,828	-487,750	3,249	43,807	-40,558	6,573,641	3,702,031	+2,871,610
1943	9,351	183,636	-174,285	6,265	38,536	-32,271	10,140,121	3,006,181	+7,133,940
1944	609,538	106,643	+502,895	58,120	21,720	+36,400	15,447,810	4,010,329	+11,437,481
1945	507,055	56,413	+450,642	158,200	22,543	+135,657	13,344,241	4,006,364	+9,337,877
1946	124,994	281,568	-156,574	23,436	34,404	-10,968	8,922,660	4,730,223	+4,192,437

\* For fiscal year data 1916 to 1929, see Statistical Abstract, 1934, p. 406.

\* Revised.

Source. See general note, p. 887.

# No. 998.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, WITH TRADE BALANCES: 1790 TO 1903

(In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 887. For later years, see table 995. Fiscal years ended Sept. 30, 1790 to 1842, June 30 thereafter)

YEAR	Ex-ports <sup>1</sup>	Im-ports <sup>1</sup>	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	YEAR	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	YEAR	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)
1790..	20,206	23,000	-2,795	1828..	64,021	81,020	-16,999	1867..	348,860	434,812	-85,952
1791..	19,012	20,200	-10,188	1829..	67,435	67,080	+355	1868..	294,506	395,761	-101,255
1792..	20,753	31,500	-10,747	1830..	71,671	62,721	+8,950	1869..	281,953	357,436	-75,483
1793..	26,110	31,100	-4,990	1831..	72,296	95,885	-23,589	1870..	289,118	417,606	-131,388
1794..	33,044	34,600	-1,556	1832..	81,521	95,123	-13,601	1871..	392,772	435,958	-43,186
1795..	47,990	69,766	-21,766	1833..	87,529	101,048	-13,519	1872..	442,820	520,224	-77,404
1796..	58,575	81,436	-22,861	1834..	102,260	108,610	-6,350	1873..	444,176	628,595	-184,417
1797..	51,295	76,279	-24,984	1835..	115,216	136,794	-21,578	1874..	522,480	642,136	-119,656
1798..	61,327	68,552	-7,225	1836..	124,339	178,579	-52,240	1875..	586,283	567,406	+18,877
1799..	78,666	79,049	-403	1837..	111,443	130,473	-19,030	1876..	512,443	533,003	-20,560
1800..	70,972	91,253	-20,281	1838..	104,079	95,970	+8,009	1877..	540,385	460,741	+79,644
1801..	93,021	111,264	-18,243	1839..	112,252	156,497	-44,245	1878..	602,475	481,323	+121,152
1802..	71,987	76,333	-4,346	1840..	123,669	96,339	+27,330	1879..	694,986	437,032	+257,954
1803..	55,800	64,667	-8,867	1841..	111,817	122,858	-11,041	1880..	710,439	445,778	+264,661
1804..	77,699	85,000	-7,301	1842..	99,878	96,075	+3,803	1881..	835,539	667,953	+167,586
1805..	95,566	120,600	-25,034	1843..	82,826	42,433	+40,393	1882..	902,377	642,865	+259,512
1806..	101,537	129,410	-27,873	1844..	105,746	102,605	+3,141	1883..	750,542	724,640	+25,902
1807..	106,343	138,500	-32,157	1845..	106,040	113,184	-7,144	1884..	823,839	723,181	+100,658
1808..	22,431	56,990	-34,559	1846..	109,583	117,914	-8,331	1885..	740,514	667,098	+73,416
1809..	52,208	60,400	-8,192	1847..	156,742	152,424	+4,318	1886..	742,190	577,527	+164,663
1810..	66,758	85,400	-18,642	1848..	138,191	148,639	-10,448	1887..	679,825	635,436	+44,389
1811..	61,317	53,400	+7,917	1849..	140,351	141,206	-855	1888..	716,183	692,320	+23,863
1812..	36,827	77,080	-40,253	1850..	144,376	173,510	-29,134	1889..	665,965	723,957	-57,992
1813..	27,856	22,005	+5,851	1851..	188,918	210,771	-21,853	1890..	743,401	745,132	-1,731
1814..	6,927	12,985	-6,058	1852..	106,984	207,440	-100,456	1891..	857,829	789,310	+68,519
1815..	52,556	113,041	-60,485	1853..	203,489	263,777	-60,288	1892..	884,481	844,916	+39,565
1816..	81,920	147,103	-65,183	1854..	237,044	207,804	+29,240	1893..	1,030,278	827,402	+202,876
1817..	87,672	99,250	-11,578	1855..	218,910	257,909	-38,999	1894..	947,605	886,401	+61,204
1818..	93,281	121,750	-28,469	1856..	281,219	310,432	-29,213	1895..	892,141	854,995	+37,146
1819..	70,143	97,125	-26,982	1857..	293,824	348,428	-54,604	1896..	807,538	731,970	+75,568
1820..	60,692	74,450	-13,758	1858..	272,011	263,339	+8,672	1897..	882,607	779,725	+102,882
1821..	54,496	64,521	-10,025	1859..	292,902	331,333	-38,431	1898..	1,050,984	794,730	+256,254
1822..	61,380	79,872	-18,492	1860..	333,576	353,616	-20,040	1899..	1,231,482	616,080	+615,402
1823..	68,336	72,481	-4,145	1861..	219,554	289,311	-69,757	1900..	1,227,023	697,144	+529,879
1824..	68,973	72,199	-3,226	1862..	190,671	189,357	+1,314	1901..	1,394,483	849,941	+544,542
1825..	90,738	90,189	+549	1863..	203,964	243,336	-39,372	1902..	1,487,765	823,172	+664,593
1826..	72,991	78,064	-5,073	1864..	156,838	316,447	-159,609	1903..	1,261,719	903,321	+358,398
1827..	74,310	71,833	+2,477	1865..	166,029	238,746	-72,717				

<sup>1</sup> Includes gold and silver prior to 1831.

<sup>2</sup> Period beginning Oct. 1, 1842, and ending June 30, 1843.

# No. 999.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, PER CAPITA: 1791 TO 1946

(Export figures for 1791 to 1830 are based on total exports including reexports (the latter were then relatively large) and for 1831 to date, on exports of United States merchandise only, shown in table 995. Import figures for 1791 to 1830 are based on general imports shown in table 995, for 1831 to 1870, total imports less reexports, and for 1871 to date, imports for consumption, shown in table 1023)

YEARLY AVERAGE	Ex-ports	Im-ports	YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Ex-ports	Im-ports	YEAR	Ex-ports	Im-ports	YEAR	Ex-ports	Im-ports
	Dollars	Dollars		Dollars	Dollars		Dollars	Dollars		Dollars	Dollars
1791-1800..	10.08	12.75	1905-1910..	19.54	14.82	1915..	27.13	16.46	1931..	18.86	16.57
1801-1810..	11.83	14.71	1911-1915..	28.96	17.48	1916..	33.91	28.06	1932..	12.42	10.44
1811-1820..	6.96	9.89	1915-1920..	61.30	31.37	1917..	39.48	28.14	1933..	12.90	11.32
1821-1830..	4.71	5.02	1921-1925..	38.06	30.23	1918..	57.51	28.06	1934..	16.34	12.73
1831-1840..	5.85	6.91	1925-1930..	36.50	26.02	1919..	72.00	35.96	1935..	17.33	15.78
1841-1850..	5.67	5.60	1931-1935..	18.55	12.38	1920..	74.70	47.16	1936..	18.57	18.61
1851-1860..	8.46	9.79	1935-1940..	28.83	18.46	1921..	30.96	28.27	1937..	25.16	22.98
1861-1870..	5.11	7.15	1900..	19.80	14.06	1922..	33.75	27.55	1938..	23.14	14.78
1871-1880..	8.35	10.73	1907..	21.08	16.09	1923..	36.11	22.95	1939..	23.44	17.08
1881-1890..	11.70	13.56	1908..	20.48	13.21	1924..	38.12	31.30	1940 <sup>1</sup> ..	29.28	18.91
1891-1900..	14.01	10.18	1909..	17.06	14.08	1925..	41.39	35.30	1941 <sup>1</sup> ..	37.01	28.76
1901-1910..	14.49	12.80	1910..	18.41	16.66	1926..	59.51	37.24	1942 <sup>1</sup> ..	58.36	20.19
1911-1920..	12.12	11.73	1911..	21.34	16.19	1927..	39.63	34.57	1943 <sup>1</sup> ..	93.37	24.38
1921-1930..	13.21	11.59	1912..	22.65	17.12	1928..	41.91	36.49	1944 <sup>1</sup> ..	100.06	27.57
1931-1940..	15.60	10.03	1913..	24.97	18.17	1929..	41.77	35.14	1945 <sup>1</sup> ..	67.42	26.65
1941-1946..	17.52	11.75	1914..	25.61	19.32	1930..	39.20	34.90	1946 <sup>2</sup> ..	68.04	22.49

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimated population including armed forces overseas.

Sources of tables 998 and 999: See general note, p. 887.

### No. 1000.—MERCHANDISE TRADE OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND OUTLYING TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS: 1903 TO 1945

**IMPORTANT NOTE.**—This table differs as to its geographic basis from all other foreign trade tables in this section and in other publications: (1) In the case of other tables the data represent the trade of the United States customs area with all foreign countries, including the Philippine Islands and prior to 1905, the Virgin Islands. The U. S. customs area comprises continental U. S., Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and during 1923 through 1939, the Virgin Islands. Trade between continental U. S. and the territories mentioned as part of the customs area are therefore excluded from these data. (2) The present table takes continental United States as the basis. In the totals, trade between it and all United States Territories and possessions is included, while the trade between that part of the customs area outside of continental United States and foreign countries is excluded. Practically all other nations calculate their foreign trade in the manner followed in the present table; that is, totaling the trade of the home country with foreign countries and with all outlying areas. Prior to 1901 Alaska was our only outlying area. Therefore, our foreign trade statistics for 1900 and earlier years very nearly represent the trade of continental United States with foreign countries. Data are for years ended June 30 through 1918; thereafter, for years ended Dec. 31.

[In thousands of dollars]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	EXPORTS <sup>1</sup>			IMPORTS		
	Total	To foreign countries	To U. S. Territories and possessions	Total	From foreign countries	From U. S. Territories and possessions
1903-1905	1,455,515	1,455,132	36,484	1,000,764	1,000,341	64,423
1906-1910	1,929,286	1,761,625	67,661	1,410,339	1,324,594	85,734
1911-1915	2,441,254	2,337,661	103,664	1,811,234	1,661,207	150,027
1916-1920 <sup>2</sup>	5,656,126	5,452,539	203,587	3,596,084	3,274,495	321,589
1921-1925	4,552,455	4,335,341	217,114	3,650,280	3,381,375	268,905
1926-1930	4,951,994	4,694,505	257,488	4,270,498	3,935,036	335,462
1931-1935	2,172,765	1,973,634	199,131	1,913,073	1,610,696	302,376
1936-1940	3,455,009	3,135,930	325,080	2,725,584	2,365,490	360,095
1941	1,802,246	1,629,845	175,401	1,639,694	1,344,023	294,761
1942	2,281,065	2,080,990	200,765	1,903,045	1,554,327	348,718
1943	2,462,513	2,225,916	235,597	2,258,097	1,937,587	320,510
1944	2,656,015	2,391,823	274,192	2,698,561	2,306,102	392,459
1945	3,584,892	3,259,423	325,469	3,300,849	2,938,175	362,674
1946	3,317,903	3,004,131	313,772	2,181,571	1,949,602	231,969
1947	3,409,219	3,073,619	335,600	2,549,199	2,311,884	237,315
1948	4,702,018	3,925,653	776,365	2,636,221	2,521,095	115,126
1949	5,552,732	5,025,693	527,040	3,498,558	3,104,687	393,871
1950	5,402,719	5,076,571	326,147	3,014,344	2,747,648	266,696
1951	13,082,043	12,733,427	348,616	3,634,222	3,354,926	279,296
1952	14,356,413	13,945,680	410,733	4,178,428	3,890,577	287,851
1953	10,107,077	9,593,667	513,410	4,304,977	4,064,664	240,313

<sup>1</sup> Including reexports of foreign merchandise.

<sup>2</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

### No. 1001.—GOLD UNDER EARMARK FOR FOREIGN ACCOUNT IN THE UNITED STATES: 1935 TO 1946

[All figures in thousands of dollars at rate of \$35 a fine ounce. Gold under earmark is gold held by Federal Reserve banks in custody for foreign central banks and governments.]

YEAR	Increase or decrease during year of gold under earmark	MONTH	AMOUNT UNDER EARMARK AT END OF MONTH					
			1941	1942	1943	1944	1945 <sup>1</sup>	1946 <sup>1</sup>
1935	-215	January.....	1,860,498	2,253,857	2,749,851	3,505,003	3,994,336	4,304,254
1936	+85,898	February...	1,906,639	2,263,134	2,813,963	3,493,817	4,032,723	4,312,125
1937	+303,441	March.....	1,905,426	2,428,669	2,872,258	3,542,235	4,079,646	4,262,396
1938	+333,657	April.....	1,916,920	2,448,727	2,973,263	3,612,777	4,132,836	4,277,306
1939	+514,417	May.....	1,920,766	2,466,924	3,018,384	3,705,687	4,190,603	4,249,843
1940	+644,950	June.....	1,916,786	2,601,716	3,070,068	3,712,283	4,163,607	4,224,534
1941	+467,678	July.....	1,944,514	2,520,069	3,123,781	3,808,910	4,204,014	4,235,838
1942	+438,437	August.....	1,973,716	2,547,663	3,235,113	3,806,221	4,267,004	4,164,716
1943	+631,620	September...	2,022,702	2,573,622	3,305,675	3,833,399	4,280,613	4,154,410
1944	+439,762	October...	2,064,733	2,632,062	3,346,251	3,859,246	4,251,366	4,039,731
1945	+356,553	November...	2,115,646	2,642,615	3,390,358	3,860,915	4,269,567	3,911,234
1946	-665,410	December..	2,315,351	2,673,788	3,477,408	3,937,170	4,203,828	3,528,605

<sup>1</sup> For period February 1945 through April 1946, figures include \$102,814,000 earmarked in name of a domestic bank as security for a foreign loan; beginning August 1946 they include gold held for the account of international institutions.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Banking and Monetary Statistics through 1941; Federal Reserve Bulletin thereafter.



## No. 1002.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOLD, BY MONTHS: 1941 to 1946

(In thousands of dollars)

MONTH	1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946	
	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports
January.....	4	234,245	3	40,800	5	33,555	26,707	3,438	2,382	3,093	116	154,185
February.....	5	108,515	1	35,469	3	23,343	182,172	27,079	240	2,152	467	82,905
March.....	3	118,569	3	34,587	5	3,279	109,648	7,976	22,143	2,904	361	31,757
April.....	2	171,994	7	32,433	8,748	3,143	169,073	30,084	256	2,554	26,423	7,699
May.....	5	34,835	15	39,133	514	4,559	64,994	3,794	22,388	4,122	26,707	1,679
June.....	7	30,719	6	21,871	12	3,923	63,375	2,697	86,388	2,631	748	37,077
July.....	13	37,055	14	22,007	.....	2,886	64,321	3,374	20,795	13,816	2,529	8,677
August.....	6	26,979	16	21,954	(1)	4,017	115,389	5,245	15,871	3,531	10,816	26,027
September.....	5	65,707	9	20,667	2,109	13,635	75,248	3,254	261	13,757	31,846	24,217
October.....	2	40,444	3	22,739	6,344	3,523	79,655	16,303	6,742	2,425	806	24,989
November.....	8	50,383	4	16,919	8,308	2,708	14,640	2,621	2,357	3,146	733	78,636
December.....	2	52,897	18	7,132	6,807	2,812	24,006	6,971	20,146	39,399	115,915	54,722

1 Less than \$500.

## No. 1003.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF SILVER, BY MONTHS: 1941 to 1946

(In thousands of dollars)

MONTH	1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946	
	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports
January.....	319	4,576	178	3,921	661	2,335	1,470	2,700	7,132	2,378	20,937	2,490
February.....	317	3,292	260	2,749	1,477	3,205	5,075	1,338	6,824	2,363	4,794	3,679
March.....	1,048	4,489	132	3,502	93	3,987	12,708	1,570	13,605	1,817	888	1,002
April.....	1,212	4,346	235	3,351	2,017	3,969	10,630	1,561	7,793	1,383	119	2,918
May.....	615	3,347	13	3,613	1,818	3,643	2,776	3,092	779	1,872	208	930
June.....	210	4,099	979	3,836	26	2,103	763	2,251	26,694	1,966	323	1,187
July.....	353	4,686	28	3,579	33	1,506	29,040	1,360	518	1,193	106	7,099
August.....	207	3,561	16	1,837	5,169	1,693	32,163	1,571	3,151	1,069	273	8,283
September.....	348	3,356	17	3,138	7,615	2,686	17,611	1,908	84	1,569	1,147	5,567
October.....	70	4,221	19	4,835	11,218	1,211	9,904	1,743	236	5,708	166	4,383
November.....	252	3,907	13	4,158	58	1,439	2,198	2,023	9,528	2,835	856	11,595
December.....	222	3,175	111	2,599	559	774	2,517	2,173	12,592	3,173	6,579	7,863

## No. 1004.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY MONTHS: 1941 to 1946

(In millions of dollars. For monthly data for earlier years see 1939 and earlier editions of Statistical Abstract)

MONTH	1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946	
	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports	Ex-ports	Imports
January.....	324.9	228.7	481.5	253.5	730.0	230.0	1,124.2	300.8	902.8	333.9	708.7	803.8
February.....	303.1	233.7	483.1	263.6	.....	234.0	1,106.9	314.3	886.6	325.5	669.9	317.6
March.....	356.8	267.8	636.8	272.1	992.4	249.2	1,197.0	358.6	1,030.1	364.8	815.4	284.8
April.....	387.2	267.6	718.8	234.9	969.1	257.5	1,230.8	361.4	1,005.4	366.1	756.8	407.3
May.....	384.7	297.0	541.6	190.8	1,092.4	282.2	1,455.2	386.3	1,135.5	372.1	650.6	297.4
June.....	329.8	279.5	649.9	216.3	1,003.4	296.2	1,296.2	331.6	870.3	359.6	877.7	385.9
July.....	365.0	377.6	659.2	218.4	1,265.0	301.7	1,195.9	294.3	893.2	355.7	825.5	433.8
August.....	480.2	282.5	704.6	188.3	1,280.0	318.0	1,190.9	303.7	737.4	359.6	883.3	425.4
September.....	424.6	262.4	732.0	190.1	1,269.3	288.5	1,103.7	281.5	514.4	334.8	642.7	377.6
October.....	665.4	304.2	602.9	199.7	1,237.1	329.1	1,143.8	328.6	455.3	344.4	536.6	394.0
November.....	491.8	280.5	788.0	168.0	1,072.0	312.5	1,184.9	323.4	638.9	322.4	987.9	481.8
December.....	652.7	343.8	883.0	368.3	1,286.4	282.3	.....	336.0	736.1	297.2	1,090.5	535.8

Source of tables 1002, 1003, and 1004: See general note, p. 887.

# No. 1005.—EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE, AND IMPORTS, BY ECONOMIC CLASS: 1821 TO 1945

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 857. Figures cover fiscal years ended Sept. 30, 1821 to 1849, and June 30, 1899 to 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. For articles covered by each class see Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.]

FISCAL AVERAGE OR YEAR	EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE					
	Total	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
1821	51,094	31,333	2,475	10,085	4,957	2,244
1822	58,895	36,005	2,734	9,557	4,115	2,482
1823	111,061	75,735	4,565	15,986	4,841	16,934
1824	134,980	84,134	7,886	20,017	5,051	17,102
1825-1840	222,140	143,166	15,337	35,734	9,317	28,606
1841-1865	170,195	33,900	37,070	55,585	9,085	34,555
1866-1870	307,006	177,306	27,898	42,305	11,700	48,800
1871-1875	486,135	218,449	73,306	95,383	22,681	74,300
1876-1880	603,630	213,089	105,853	161,913	30,174	93,701
1881-1895	774,007	261,945	162,714	197,457	37,044	114,757
1896-1899	725,053	275,703	108,709	151,521	40,033	118,790
1900-1906	876,236	295,057	180,846	238,580	40,033	136,679
1907-1909	1,136,039	320,054	214,778	272,789	109,500	242,328
1910-1916	1,427,020	432,037	173,973	316,236	161,306	343,508
1917-1919	1,730,980	554,754	155,838	317,274	349,134	473,880
1920-1925	2,331,648	716,637	205,939	333,971	356,296	719,962
1926-1929	4,416,513	1,168,906	587,588	1,133,236	967,153	2,539,330
1930-1935	4,310,221	1,187,056	420,002	600,710	636,733	1,394,680
1936-1939	4,087,789	1,343,703	299,794	455,814	602,685	2,126,789
1940-1945	1,988,914	501,344	76,528	175,686	268,632	546,734
1946-1949	3,165,519	600,309	119,293	174,998	616,994	1,655,015
1950-1954	2,130,429	712,184	126,506	284,908	341,630	654,211
1955-1959	5,227,137	843,258	502,768	945,729	871,731	2,062,848
1960	1,434,178	466,894	125,747	308,836	174,677	349,724
1961	1,491,745	478,518	118,185	283,065	308,806	403,889
1962	1,717,954	507,528	177,316	347,385	236,211	439,513
1963	1,853,718	600,540	167,348	345,707	259,442	459,681
1964	1,834,786	562,197	189,052	331,962	261,106	489,679
1965	1,638,356	528,091	126,094	302,565	251,144	440,277
1966	1,710,064	574,015	109,828	259,200	267,766	499,213
1967	2,013,549	720,611	103,402	282,017	309,132	599,399
1968	2,170,320	731,164	99,809	318,839	348,130	672,398
1969	2,429,806	740,290	181,907	321,204	408,807	776,397
1970	2,379,694	709,838	137,495	293,219	374,224	734,978
1971	2,718,178	791,282	509,993	454,575	355,863	807,666
1972 (8 mos.)	1,826,393	303,228	157,697	292,720	299,002	769,546
1973	3,422,642	815,093	421,284	648,039	912,362	2,625,364
1974	6,169,617	832,827	508,762	806,941	1,315,242	2,703,443
1975	6,047,873	973,107	547,436	1,405,820	1,053,270	2,049,242
1976	7,749,816	1,623,085	678,363	1,962,616	922,246	2,563,305
1977	8,080,481	1,852,530	917,991	1,115,605	958,497	3,204,656
1978	4,378,929	963,553	673,334	685,025	410,167	1,628,849
1979	3,765,091	868,456	458,611	587,087	437,730	1,292,307
1980	4,090,715	1,308,468	257,478	563,292	563,718	1,477,739
1981	4,497,649	1,332,746	392,091	573,492	610,556	1,599,032
1982	4,518,723	1,422,058	317,404	573,763	651,643	1,643,334
1983	4,711,721	1,391,326	335,053	509,005	638,547	1,956,791
1984	4,758,854	1,192,776	421,107	463,299	609,727	1,981,943
1985	5,090,099	1,283,357	294,677	466,811	710,382	2,200,003
1986	5,167,083	1,142,332	289,590	484,304	729,013	2,531,523
1987	5,781,173	839,098	178,533	362,640	812,602	1,898,089
1988	2,377,982	566,791	127,073	246,814	317,647	1,119,657
1989	1,576,151	513,699	80,419	152,115	196,777	634,239
1990	1,647,220	560,866	48,366	154,608	237,041	616,639
1991	2,100,136	602,733	59,033	167,677	341,837	879,839
1992	2,343,081	682,932	58,751	157,211	349,556	994,304
1993	2,418,999	699,924	58,144	143,708	393,003	1,154,100
1994	3,398,039	731,195	104,508	177,744	608,936	1,616,646
1995	3,057,189	608,705	249,946	184,124	494,351	1,623,008
1996	3,135,343	544,543	110,757	202,463	508,005	1,869,583
1997	3,934,151	485,706	74,018	166,671	907,934	2,329,390
1998	5,019,577	355,437	83,578	418,487	777,756	3,394,439
1999	6,003,642	418,013	67,638	928,237	918,631	5,673,933
2000	12,641,543	661,782	109,057	1,580,738	1,089,400	9,430,537
2001	14,161,544	583,982	133,826	1,632,605	1,086,674	10,744,477
2002	9,598,514	574,574	431,684	1,346,057	782,108	6,354,097

See footnotes on next page.



No. 1005.—EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE, AND IMPORTS, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES:  
1821 to 1946—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	IMPORTS <sup>1</sup>					
	Total	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs <sup>2</sup>	Semimanufactures	Finished manufactures
1821	54,821	2,540	8,081	10,821	4,079	30,900
1830	62,721	4,797	7,382	9,884	5,182	35,735
1840	98,289	12,140	15,374	15,189	11,306	44,300
1850	172,510	12,556	18,012	21,466	26,163	95,313
1851-1860	294,478	27,394	32,289	42,904	35,559	144,222
1861-1865	255,429	30,064	34,804	44,513	34,744	103,514
1866-1870	408,293	47,814	54,019	61,381	55,632	163,449
1871-1875	577,878	98,182	81,002	115,980	78,390	209,789
1876-1880	602,570	81,353	89,401	105,865	61,318	144,573
1881-1885	687,142	123,298	99,370	127,732	91,625	215,141
1886-1890	717,291	162,496	112,120	118,234	112,045	210,396
1891-1895	785,137	185,232	146,510	140,726	112,823	199,846
1896-1900	741,519	218,517	111,843	118,124	99,005	194,030
1901-1905	972,162	234,308	125,644	120,318	161,899	230,983
1906-1910	1,344,838	464,809	147,706	128,608	299,377	344,088
1911-1915	1,712,519	597,701	212,035	215,144	297,476	382,063
1915-1920 <sup>3</sup>	3,358,254	1,247,667	408,122	544,549	574,421	483,596
1921-1925	3,450,193	1,290,373	382,839	442,080	609,225	719,875
1926-1930	4,083,469	1,484,128	506,616	308,310	762,034	882,395
1931-1935 <sup>4</sup>	1,704,267	492,638	265,966	232,963	319,123	392,598
1936-1940	2,440,642	807,225	314,608	345,523	510,560	455,731
1910-1914 <sup>5</sup>	1,658,574	594,967	202,205	194,312	207,008	362,332
1915-1919 <sup>5</sup>	2,514,552	1,089,366	312,650	355,308	442,647	364,180
1904	901,067	327,549	152,224	112,225	160,234	262,858
1905	1,117,518	396,826	146,131	145,356	177,828	262,373
1906	1,226,562	423,799	134,315	140,308	—	307,801
1907	1,424,421	487,728	146,746	128,686	274,096	384,193
1908	1,194,343	372,889	145,578	147,009	196,248	321,618
1909	1,311,920	480,901	164,111	165,701	222,102	299,106
1910	1,556,947	577,743	144,777	181,596	295,138	267,723
1911	1,527,226	594,817	151,196	172,005	287,796	361,422
1912	1,552,265	572,048	280,268	196,101	293,739	360,016
1913	1,813,008	649,435	211,747	194,343	349,402	—
1914	1,893,926	649,740	247,948	227,644	319,276	449,318
1915	1,674,170	591,462	223,980	265,725	327,176	325,877
1915 (6 mos.)	912,787	278,446	130,808	112,441	142,732	146,780
1916	2,391,635	1,029,358	280,132	328,707	417,860	345,578
1917	2,952,468	1,286,079	386,726	351,563	536,053	392,448
1918	2,031,212	1,223,697	345,653	397,370	649,585	404,908
1919	2,904,365	1,701,057	545,301	555,808	608,096	493,202
1920	2,278,481	1,738,534	577,627	1,238,189	802,456	676,725
1921	2,509,148	858,858	300,181	308,311	361,747	620,001
1922	2,112,747	1,179,894	239,808	387,419	552,877	602,947
1923	3,702,066	1,406,797	363,082	530,208	720,729	771,300
1924	3,609,963	1,268,266	424,873	521,600	655,888	749,346
1925	4,226,559	1,748,086	494,800	432,906	755,083	795,733
1926	4,430,868	1,792,292	529,818	417,817	804,323	876,698
1927	4,184,742	1,600,809	504,086	430,849	749,801	878,897
1928	4,091,444	1,466,734	549,892	403,814	762,831	906,173
1929	4,399,361	1,568,630	539,560	428,622	885,051	998,508
1930	4,080,908	1,003,161	400,126	298,446	408,153	757,021
1931	2,090,636	642,172	304,828	222,316	372,043	549,373
1932	1,322,774	358,325	222,964	173,927	216,967	340,891
1933	1,449,559	418,181	215,700	201,452	292,005	322,220
1933 <sup>7</sup>	1,423,018	418,636	216,490	191,199	282,918	317,083
1934	1,686,003	460,617	254,314	263,547	307,302	350,223
1935	2,088,905	592,443	322,327	318,528	400,690	406,617
1936	2,423,977	732,965	—	396,340	490,229	485,852
1937	2,009,852	971,061	—	440,056	634,174	351,290
1938	1,949,624	576,449	—	310,539	384,904	417,556
1939	2,276,099	744,800	—	312,336	486,766	440,297
1940	2,540,556	1,010,841	—	377,444	558,006	408,699
1941	2,221,964	1,376,440	376,179	322,058	734,226	423,051
1942	2,799,285	1,049,682	348,576	274,607	639,806	457,015
1943	2,389,951	1,057,227	584,327	421,157	677,506	699,826
1944	2,877,896	1,088,578	841,348	620,979	708,225	740,736
1945	4,074,794	1,162,960	662,137	491,524	928,496	827,686

<sup>1</sup> Includes beverages. <sup>2</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.<sup>3</sup> Fiscal years. Shown because of influence of war on trade character.<sup>4</sup> Revised.<sup>5</sup> "General imports" through 1933, "Imports for consumption" thereafter, except as noted; figures for 1933 shown on both bases.<sup>6</sup> "General imports" 1931-32, "Imports for consumption" 1933-35. <sup>7</sup> "Imports for consumption," see note 5.

Sources: See general note, p. 887.

**No. 1008.—EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES—**  
**PERCENT DISTRIBUTION: 1821 TO 1945**  
 [Percentages based on figures shown in table 1006]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE					PERCENT OF TOTAL IMPORTS				
	Crude materials	Crude food-stuffs	Manufactured food-stuffs <sup>1</sup>	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures	Crude materials	Crude food-stuffs	Manufactured food-stuffs <sup>1</sup>	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
1821	60.62	4.79	19.51	9.42	5.66	4.66	11.15	19.65	7.48	58.06
1830	62.65	4.65	16.32	7.04	9.34	7.65	11.77	15.39	8.32	54.87
1840	67.83	4.09	14.27	4.34	9.47	12.36	15.54	15.46	11.58	45.06
1850	62.36	5.59	14.54	4.49	12.72	7.24	10.33	12.37	15.08	54.93
1851-1860	61.67	6.61	15.39	4.01	12.32	9.63	11.70	15.43	12.80	50.74
1861-1865	19.97	32.13	24.42	5.69	17.78	14.12	14.29	17.47	13.00	40.52
1866-1870	57.62	9.05	12.75	4.68	14.89	11.71	13.23	19.93	13.87	41.25
1871-1875	44.94	15.47	19.59	4.67	15.33	16.13	14.12	20.07	12.56	36.12
1876-1880	32.24	23.93	24.39	4.55	14.87	18.55	18.16	11.11	12.45	39.34
1881-1890	32.78	21.00	25.50	4.78	14.94	19.98	14.90	19.16	12.73	32.26
1891-1895	14.98	26.01	5.32	16.38	22.65	16.77	15.76	15.76	20.23	29.23
1896-1900	33.67	17.21	27.23	6.32	15.57	23.59	18.66	17.92	14.37	25.45
1901-1905	26.11	18.90	24.01	9.64	21.33	29.47	15.08	15.93	12.25	26.17
1906-1910	30.27	12.19	22.16	11.30	24.07	33.33	12.92	12.36	16.65	24.69
1911-1915	31.68	8.90	18.12	14.23	27.07	34.56	10.98	11.80	17.82	24.84
1916-1920 <sup>2</sup>	30.74	5.34	14.33	15.41	30.70	34.91	12.80	12.58	17.37	22.34
1921-1925	18.22	9.16	17.66	15.39	39.58	40.13	12.15	16.21	17.10	14.40
1926-1930	27.54	9.74	13.93	12.45	36.33	37.40	11.09	11.11	17.69	20.86
1931-1935	24.40	6.40	9.72	14.14	45.25	36.80	12.56	9.68	18.89	21.66
1936-1940	30.33	2.85	8.83	14.51	42.57	28.91	16.61	13.73	15.72	29.68
1941	19.05	3.77	5.53	19.39	52.26	23.08	12.10	14.16	20.94	18.72
1910-1914 <sup>3</sup>	32.48	5.94	12.84	16.08	30.71	35.33	12.08	11.60	18.18	29.04
1915-1919 <sup>3</sup>	16.13	6.62	18.09	16.67	39.47	41.33	12.41	14.13	17.64	14.46
1904	32.54	9.48	21.52	12.19	24.20	33.06	13.24	11.98	11.11	26.51
1905	32.08	7.92	18.97	14.07	26.96	35.42	12.06	12.01	15.91	22.59
1906	39.53	10.32	20.22	13.17	26.76	34.55	10.96	11.44	17.06	25.10
1907	32.40	9.08	18.65	14.00	25.93	34.00	10.44	11.09	19.11	25.39
1908	30.70	10.30	18.10	14.23	26.68	31.31	12.19	12.31	16.43	27.77
1909	32.27	8.26	18.47	14.11	26.87	35.13	12.51	12.63	16.94	22.80
1910	33.57	6.42	15.16	15.66	29.19	37.11	9.30	11.66	18.31	22.62
1911	35.79	5.12	14.01	15.35	29.72	34.36	11.87	11.26	11.11	25.67
1912	33.69	4.60	14.69	16.04	30.96	34.66	12.93	11.56	17.77	21.78
1913	30.43	7.49	13.23	16.83	31.97	35.82	11.69	10.72	19.27	22.51
1914	34.33	6.90	12.59	16.06	31.11	34.31	13.09	11.11	16.86	23.72
1915	21.77	18.66	16.74	13.10	29.73	35.33	13.38	17.07	14.17	20.04
1915 (6 mos.)	16.66	8.67	16.06	14.72	43.87	41.46	14.29	12.43	15.75	16.06
1916	15.04	7.76	11.95	16.83	48.43	43.04	10.88	14.16	17.47	14.43
1917	13.50	8.28	13.06	21.39	43.77	43.56	13.07	11.90	18.18	13.28
1918	16.07	9.05	23.25	17.41	34.22	40.70	11.41	13.12	21.43	13.34
1919	30.94	6.75	25.32	11.90	33.08	43.57	13.97	14.23	15.60	12.64
1920	22.30	11.36	13.82	11.86	39.66	33.79	10.94	23.46	15.20	16.61
1921	22.46	15.38	16.66	9.28	37.12	34.23	11.96	14.66	14.41	24.71
1922	26.25	12.18	16.62	11.03	34.32	37.91	10.59	12.44	17.76	21.30
1923	29.64	6.29	14.26	13.78	36.12	37.10	9.56	13.98	19.00	20.34
1924	29.63	8.72	12.75	13.67	35.32	34.86	11.77	14.45	15.17	20.76
1925	26.51	6.60	11.90	13.73	38.26	41.36	11.71	10.24	17.87	18.63
1926	26.77	7.11	10.67	13.91	41.54	40.47	12.15	9.42	16.15	19.79
1927	26.07	8.65	9.74	14.70	41.64	38.28	12.06	10.77	17.92	21.00
1928	26.71	5.86	9.26	14.24	44.93	35.85	13.44	9.91	18.63	22.15
1929	22.18	5.23	9.40	14.13	49.09	35.43	12.24	9.63	20.12	22.58
1930	31.93	4.72	11.11	18.56	50.20	32.74	13.07	9.59	19.87	24.72
1931	32.53	5.34	10.38	13.35	47.10	30.72	14.58	10.63	17.80	26.27
1932	32.80	5.67	9.65	12.48	39.60	27.09	17.61	13.16	16.40	25.73
1933	35.85	2.94	9.38	14.39	37.44	29.85	14.69	13.90	20.14	22.22
1934	31.06	2.81	7.98	16.28	41.85	28.16	15.54	16.11	18.79	21.41
1935	30.45	2.62	7.01	16.80	44.33	29.57	15.81	15.64	20.09	19.69
1936	27.69	2.40	5.94	16.25	47.71	30.24	14.38	15.93	11.11	19.23
1937	22.16	3.17	6.39	20.28	49.00	32.26	13.73	14.62	21.07	18.31
1938	19.85	3.14	6.02	16.17	49.82	29.57	13.34	15.93	19.78	21.42
1939	17.44	3.55	6.46	19.17	53.37	32.73	12.78	13.77	21.39	19.34
1940	11.79	1.88	4.24	22.88	59.21	39.79	11.22	10.92	21.99	14.00
1941	7.06	1.66	8.24	15.49	67.43	42.72	11.68	10.00	22.49	12.12
1942	5.2	1	11.6	11.5	70.9	37.90	12.59	9.91	23.09	16.60
1943	5.15	1	12.08	9.48	73.46	30.60	17.23	12.42	19.99	19.78
1944	3.91	1	12.08	7.74	75.87	27.55	21.69	13.43	18.21	19.10
1945	9.12	4.50	12.09	8.18	65.22	26.57	17.01	11.33	22.79	20.31

<sup>1</sup> Includes beverages.<sup>2</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: See general note, p. 807.

<sup>3</sup> Fiscal years. See note 2, table 1005.<sup>4</sup> Imports for consumption; see notes 5 and 7, table 1005.<sup>5</sup> Revised.

**No. 1007.—EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE AND IMPORTS—INDEXES OF CHANGES IN QUANTITY, UNIT VALUE (PRICE), AND TOTAL VALUE: 1913 TO 1946**

[Quantity and unit value indexes have been constructed by so-called "ideal formula," essential feature of which is use of quantities of several articles as weighting factors of their unit values for each pair of years compared. About 265 commodities were included in direct calculations for both exports and imports. It was then assumed that prices of articles in each economic class not directly covered had moved in parallel with those of articles covered and their value, adjusted by computed price index, was included in aggregative totals from which quantity index for each class was calculated. Index of quantity and unit value of total exports and imports was based on aggregate of adjusted totals of classes. In constructing indexes, data for 1919 were linked directly to 1913, and each subsequent year was compared with that preceding. Resulting year-to-year percentages were made into a series by chain method]

[1923-25 average=100]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Quan- tity	Unit value	Value	Quan- tity	Unit value	Value	Quan- tity	Unit value	Value	Quan- tity	Unit value	Value
<b>EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE</b>												
	Total			Crude materials			Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured food- stuffs <sup>1</sup>		
1913.....	84	65	55	123	47	59	81	65	53	73	76	56
1921-1925.....	97	99	96	99	91	90	134	97	130	105	99	104
1926-1930.....	122	86	105	123	70	87	101	92	93	81	97	79
1931-1935.....	76	59	45	105	43	46	46	52	24	49	62	30
1936-1940.....	106	67	71	90	50	45	69	54	37	43	70	30
1937.....	106	70	74	103	53	55	51	64	32	39	79	31
1938.....	105	65	68	95	47	45	148	52	77	47	68	32
1939.....	110	64	70	86	46	40	79	44	34	55	63	35
1940.....	129	68	88	70	49	35	46	50	23	44	65	29
1941.....	154	73	112	47	55	27	44	59	26	93	77	73
1942.....	201	89	179	48	65	32	30	71	21	150	106	160
1943.....	293	98	287	69	72	50	38	89	34	236	113	269
1944 <sup>2</sup> .....	283	112	317	55	75	42	41	101	41	219	128	283
1945 <sup>2</sup> .....	192	112	215	87	76	66	122	110	134	170	126	216
1946 <sup>2</sup> .....	199	107	213	125	86	107	164	122	201	197	134	264
<b>EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE—continued</b>							<b>IMPORTS <sup>3</sup></b>					
	Semimanufactures			Finished manufac- tures			Total			Crude materials		
1913.....	91	72	65	65	73	48	66	70	46	58	72	42
1921-1925.....	88	100	88	90	107	96	94	94	89	97	90	88
1926-1930.....	114	95	108	143	91	130	116	90	104	116	87	101
1931-1935.....	72	65	47	81	64	52	92	48	45	92	36	33
1936-1940.....	127	80	101	148	68	101	113	56	64	107	51	55
1937.....	125	89	111	143	69	99	131	60	79	119	56	66
1938.....	106	78	83	137	68	93	94	54	51	84	47	39
1939.....	129	78	101	151	67	102	108	55	59	99	51	51
1940.....	179	83	148	196	73	142	113	59	66	123	56	69
1941.....	140	91	127	274	75	207	134	63	84	161	58	94
1942.....	152	98	150	374	93	347	100	72	72	110	65	71
1943.....	175	102	178	558	103	576	112	79	88	97	73	70
1944 <sup>2</sup> .....	171	105	179	545	121	657	121	84	101	95	77	72
1945 <sup>2</sup> .....	124	103	128	318	120	382	123	87	106	101	79	79
1946 <sup>2</sup> .....	136	107	146	292	105	307	129	97	126	144	81	116
<b>IMPORTS <sup>3</sup>—continued</b>												
	Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured food- stuffs <sup>1</sup>			Semimanufactures			Finished manufac- tures		
1913.....	67	77	52	74	54	40	64	75	48	84	64	54
1921-1925.....	98	91	89	96	94	91	87	98	86	93	100	93
1926-1930.....	109	109	118	119	68	80	112	96	107	123	93	114
1931-1935.....	110	56	62	112	44	49	73	62	45	89	58	51
1936-1940.....	133	56	75	149	49	73	101	72	72	102	59	60
1937.....	145	67	97	172	54	94	118	76	90	130	56	73
1938.....	113	54	61	139	47	66	79	69	55	92	60	55
1939.....	128	53	68	144	46	67	100	69	69	98	59	58
1940.....	131	51	67	132	45	59	104	76	79	82	66	54
1941.....	141	62	88	140	49	68	128	80	103	81	69	56
1942.....	98	83	82	89	65	58	102	88	91	79	76	60
1943.....	151	90	137	127	71	89	104	92	96	104	84	88
1944 <sup>2</sup> .....	197	100	197	154	72	111	106	95	100	105	93	97
1945 <sup>2</sup> .....	157	103	162	129	76	96	137	96	131	113	96	109
1946 <sup>2</sup> .....	145	132	191	123	87	107	122	107	131	100	111	111

<sup>1</sup> Includes beverages.

<sup>2</sup> Preliminary.

<sup>3</sup> Based on general imports through 1933; on imports for consumption thereafter. 1934 indexes obtained by applying to general import indexes percentage changes in imports for consumption from 1933 to 1934.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

No. 1008.—EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE BY COMMODITY GROUPS  
1931 TO 1945

(In thousands of dollars. See general note, p. 897)

COMMODITY	1931- 1935, average	1934- 1940, average	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Total exports of domestic merchandise</b> .....	<b>1,903,914</b>	<b>3,106,519</b>	<b>5,919,977</b>	<b>9,003,842</b>	<b>12,341,542</b>	<b>14,161,544</b>	<b>9,899,514</b>
<b>Group 00.—Animals and animal products, edible, total</b> .....	<b>81,672</b>	<b>67,355</b>	<b>298,342</b>	<b>787,496</b>	<b>1,261,222</b>	<b>1,295,287</b>	<b>822,705</b>
Animals, edible.....	486	492	720	621	733	2,996	4,787
Meat products.....	28,723	20,409	357,355	516,006	534,842	534,842	299,402
Animal oils and fats, edible.....	34,427	17,141	59,349	92,959	141,580	150,294	100,679
Dairy products.....	6,188	7,879	84,062	142,042	186,191	200,420	230,373
Fish.....	10,288	14,097	21,479	27,876	42,244	21,929	20,899
Other edible animal products.....	1,029	1,827	48,408	165,383	272,979	306,008	191,801
<b>Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible, total</b> .....	<b>47,002</b>	<b>44,269</b>	<b>41,788</b>	<b>51,317</b>	<b>52,427</b>	<b>57,144</b>	<b>102,777</b>
Hides and skins, raw, except furs.....	2,162	4,509	2,341	1,066	288	429	1,412
Leather.....	17,120	14,418	18,007	20,477	24,246	20,206	19,896
Leather manufactures.....	4,328	8,272	11,674	16,963	12,265	46,808	42,667
Furs and manufactures.....	17,194	14,763	4,968	5,852	7,065	10,453	28,567
Animal oils and greases, inedible.....	2,740	1,246	2,192	2,861	2,869	4,237	4,974
Other inedible animals and animal products.....	2,467	2,061	2,894	2,406	2,818	4,006	6,739
<b>Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages, total</b> .....	<b>171,687</b>	<b>226,272</b>	<b>267,228</b>	<b>269,486</b>	<b>294,966</b>	<b>469,896</b>	<b>329,614</b>
Grains and preparations.....	55,322	104,622	81,299	68,554	125,341	130,619	444,041
Podders and feeds.....	9,412	9,736	2,160	2,486	1,280	2,232	10,767
Vegetables and preparations.....	9,571	15,204	39,858	26,999	77,979	105,783	154,182
Fruits and nuts.....	84,768	76,111	52,399	51,212	80,246	125,190	129,446
Vegetable oils and fats, edible.....	1,811	2,242	7,440	6,941	27,011	12,205	15,802
Cocoa and coffee.....	2,214	2,749	2,892	1,345	1,080	954	2,168
Spices.....	149	243	646	826	772	627	811
Sugar and related products.....	6,571	10,444	10,168	18,098	55,126	27,614	24,901
Beverages.....	1,129	3,720	10,261	14,497	23,426	26,291	26,812
<b>Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood, total</b> .....	<b>162,181</b>	<b>194,282</b>	<b>126,225</b>	<b>199,544</b>	<b>429,672</b>	<b>464,816</b>	<b>502,292</b>
Rubber and manufactures.....	22,961	22,292	54,550	64,464	132,939	125,111	164,092
Naval stores, gums, and resins.....	14,722	16,117	15,214	12,838	12,686	14,218	12,662
Drugs, herbs, leaves, and roots, crude.....	1,542	1,796	2,787	906	920	1,445	2,219
Oilseeds.....	895	3,996	1,241	1,432	2,747	1,964	19,775
Vegetable oils.....	2,689	4,063	11,026	17,400	49,778	60,711	16,267
Vegetable dyeing and tanning extracts.....	1,702	1,800	2,111	1,262	1,206	1,252	1,200
Seeds except oilseeds.....	1,911	2,463	6,168	6,963	19,012	15,063	16,234
Nursery and greenhouse stock.....	272	423	325	227	289	511	861
Tobacco and manufactures.....	111,601	123,099	82,392	77,355	182,412	168,008	257,897
Miscellaneous vegetable products.....	3,862	6,599	14,421	14,916	15,711	15,546	20,256
<b>Group 3.—Textiles, total</b> .....	<b>424,361</b>	<b>386,212</b>	<b>297,922</b>	<b>217,099</b>	<b>619,160</b>	<b>612,546</b>	<b>778,119</b>
Cotton, unmanufactured.....	266,540	292,940	82,562	98,899	184,244	114,550	276,678
Cotton semimanufactures.....	9,023	13,190	17,929	15,522	13,024	12,622	12,520
Cotton manufactures.....	36,400	47,710	117,017	115,759	179,104	219,784	222,607
Flax and manufactures.....	1,628	1,966	4,815	2,212	2,485	2,716	6,215
Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures.....	204	827	967	841	774	865	2,960
Other vegetable fibers and manufactures.....	1,580	1,162	2,202	2,066	1,726	4,790	2,614
Wool, mohair, and Angora rabbit hair, unmanufactured.....	31	149	102	162	10,426	1,999	16,190
Wool semimanufactures.....	271	2,009	4,540	4,616	7,261	5,494	6,727
Wool manufactures.....	1,437	2,810	6,724	20,950	56,923	161,047	108,806
Hair and manufactures.....	1,606	2,156	1,602	1,348	1,336	1,670	2,275
Silk manufactures.....	5,954	6,828	6,554	1,200	302	202	220
Rayon and other synthetic textiles.....	2,565	12,297	26,472	28,492	42,292	59,629	71,212
Miscellaneous textile products.....	5,614	12,227	15,608	17,216	108,063	28,216	42,864

No. 1008.—EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE BY COMMODITY GROUPS:  
1931 TO 1945—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

COMMODITY	1931- 1935, average	1936- 1940, average	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Group 4.—Wood and paper, total.....</b>	<b>89,894</b>	<b>118,374</b>	<b>148,162</b>	<b>141,898</b>	<b>155,228</b>	<b>168,729</b>	<b>195,146</b>
Wood, unmanufactured.....	4,926	4,898	2,418	2,357	2,008	2,562	2,346
Wood, semimanufactures—sawmill products.....	38,573	43,162	30,095	26,630	26,355	31,280	34,140
Wood manufactures.....	12,625	16,211	21,291	23,509	38,139	42,678	54,436
Cork manufactures.....	569	935	1,687	1,613	1,920	1,926	2,209
Paper base stocks.....	5,665	17,668	23,303	25,935	21,449	16,328	10,936
Paper and manufactures.....	18,348	35,800	69,367	61,855	64,755	73,856	91,079
<b>Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals, total.....</b>	<b>317,615</b>	<b>454,369</b>	<b>494,774</b>	<b>500,040</b>	<b>793,195</b>	<b>1,260,267</b>	<b>1,690,167</b>
Coal and related fuels.....	51,678	68,745	119,381	151,573	171,721	181,540	198,188
Petroleum and products.....	232,081	345,619	294,653	350,122	516,762	936,606	751,584
Stone, cement, and lime.....	1,810	2,526	6,370	3,809	6,800	10,901	16,543
Glass and glass products.....	5,716	10,310	28,089	22,848	22,665	31,578	36,193
Clays and clay products.....	5,109	9,449	17,254	18,012	18,782	21,325	22,406
Other nonmetallic minerals, in- cluding precious.....	21,222	31,718	43,576	53,676	57,785	55,319	66,264
<b>Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles, total</b>	<b>151,078</b>	<b>476,637</b>	<b>745,327</b>	<b>935,622</b>	<b>1,054,569</b>	<b>989,261</b>	<b>696,635</b>
Iron ore.....	1,336	3,222	6,212	6,115	8,117	7,163	6,688
Iron and steel semimanufactures.....	37,961	196,956	327,354	385,382	270,985	307,422	230,761
Steel-mill products—manufactures.....	24,970	72,617	173,748	206,149	243,621	243,340	227,181
Iron and steel, advanced manu- factures.....	27,160	60,304	105,677	119,918	124,634	117,060	114,903
Ferro-alloys, ores, and metals, n. e. s.....	2,016	13,392	5,801	7,438	7,241	9,415	3,701
Nonferrous metals, except precious.....	56,622	137,421	124,968	205,825	300,304	303,480	110,810
Precious metals and plated ware, except jewelry, and gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin.....	1,012	2,717	1,542	3,026	717	1,480	2,602
<b>Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles, total.....</b>	<b>379,791</b>	<b>912,154</b>	<b>1,879,486</b>	<b>2,344,542</b>	<b>5,932,642</b>	<b>6,775,459</b>	<b>3,432,356</b>
Electrical machinery and appar- atus.....	62,635	108,606	146,361	180,573	266,339	420,531	295,982
Industrial machinery.....	94,702	281,897	475,757	624,756	806,876	662,510	706,162
Office appliances.....	21,268	29,370	32,786	12,424	11,650	14,477	22,142
Printing machinery.....	7,145	9,816	6,395	3,283	3,668	3,407	5,542
Agricultural machinery and im- plements.....	24,780	68,027	87,679	70,216	103,303	166,008	163,570
Automobiles and other vehicles.....	167,292	417,439	1,139,552	2,582,292	4,790,776	5,297,917	2,239,959
<b>Group 8.—Chemicals and related prod- ucts, total.....</b>	<b>91,111</b>	<b>153,099</b>	<b>291,834</b>	<b>347,727</b>	<b>474,349</b>	<b>472,443</b>	<b>414,314</b>
Coal-tar products.....	12,537	16,297	29,717	30,976	30,543	36,565	35,164
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations.....	11,563	20,206	43,552	43,780	69,027	106,233	115,844
Chemical specialties.....	14,145	29,182	47,215	64,342	71,140	72,199	78,417
Industrial chemicals.....	16,694	32,888	63,263	86,191	116,984	131,412	90,873
Pigments, paints, and varnishes.....	13,567	20,638	27,097	20,398	22,488	25,659	30,799
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	11,454	17,676	19,062	14,771	20,095	15,306	18,259
Explosives, fuses, etc.....	1,827	7,203	50,010	78,666	134,158	66,052	16,430
Soap and toilet preparations.....	7,305	9,007	11,617	8,612	10,963	19,022	28,529
<b>Group 9.—Miscellaneous, total.....</b>	<b>69,343</b>	<b>119,345</b>	<b>436,811</b>	<b>1,077,238</b>	<b>1,690,960</b>	<b>1,567,602</b>	<b>702,173</b>
Photographic and projection goods.....	16,814	19,617	21,471	17,074	19,009	27,260	27,091
Scientific and professional instru- ments, apparatus, and supplies.....	6,419	12,648	30,230	23,806	95,408	255,161	134,167
Musical instruments.....	1,739	2,882	3,612	2,766	2,201	2,946	3,425
Miscellaneous office supplies.....	3,910	6,668	11,141	8,780	7,622	12,662	16,659
Toys, athletic and sporting goods.....	2,429	4,906	4,785	2,634	2,233	3,749	5,195
Firearms and ammunition.....	2,787	17,800	220,644	895,164	1,338,894	1,011,981	241,982
Books, maps, pictures, and other printed matter.....	14,142	21,794	23,108	25,926	32,012	33,647	48,865
Clocks and watches.....	1,080	2,828	4,854	3,483	3,718	4,728	3,128
Art works—painting and statuary.....	1,101	1,025	763	607	762	1,074	1,805
Jewelry.....	647	2,775	4,220		3,443	6,302	10,541
Miscellaneous, n. e. s.....	19,294	27,020	105,962	93,412	125,856	208,113	209,114

Source: See general note, p. 887.

No. 1009.—IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1931 TO 1945

(In thousands of dollars. Represents "general imports" for 1931 and 1932; imports for consumption beginning 1933. See general note, p. 887)

COMMODITY	1931-1932, average	1933-1945, average	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Total imports of merchandise</b> .....	<b>1,704,265</b>	<b>2,440,842</b>	<b>2,221,944</b>	<b>2,700,285</b>	<b>2,289,951</b>	<b>2,677,395</b>	<b>4,874,794</b>
<b>Group 00.—Animals and animal products, edible, total</b> .....	<b>54,734</b>	<b>90,781</b>	<b>32,589</b>	<b>33,413</b>	<b>103,437</b>	<b>107,327</b>	<b>126,893</b>
Animals, edible.....	2,708	15,535	22,549	23,746	19,009	17,535	21,094
Meat products.....	12,247	28,064	25,244	25,859	31,943	31,873	28,535
Animal oils and fats, edible.....	309	651	428	1,037	745	1,548	199
Dairy products.....	13,167	13,013	4,654	7,840	5,211	2,277	3,803
Fish.....	24,442	30,819	28,040	28,953	43,556	53,238	70,431
Other edible animal products.....	1,857	2,670	2,544	951	2,902	1,155	4,308
<b>Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible, total</b> .....	<b>125,228</b>	<b>169,862</b>	<b>243,488</b>	<b>192,466</b>	<b>216,213</b>	<b>252,614</b>	<b>379,615</b>
Hides and skins, raw (except furs).....	39,795	50,591	33,441	77,848	65,288	61,413	48,795
Leather.....	8,343	8,748	9,293	12,789	11,995	14,731	22,031
Leather manufactures.....	11,258	7,544	3,183	4,306	10,095	11,398	17,976
Furs and manufactures.....	43,126	69,781	108,984	69,232	90,735	120,890	143,956
Animal oils, fats, and greases, inedible.....	8,541	5,512	5,758	7,440	16,595	12,280	7,019
Other animals and animal products, inedible.....	14,267	26,006	27,800	20,872	22,634	27,009	29,879
<b>Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages, total</b> .....	<b>445,199</b>	<b>574,345</b>	<b>614,675</b>	<b>534,945</b>	<b>501,927</b>	<b>1,254,309</b>	<b>1,072,985</b>
Grains and preparations.....	29,214	44,342	20,727	17,287	144,005	309,054	79,344
Fodders and feeds.....	5,890	11,318	12,731	10,413	13,849	23,227	20,253
Vegetables and preparations.....	17,914	19,413	19,633	14,055	34,580	27,183	42,876
Fruits and nuts.....	48,407	59,902	62,157	35,190	41,228	68,054	109,777
Vegetable oils and fats, edible.....	11,992	17,503	4,553	5,732	4,982	10,275	13,948
Cocoa, coffee, and tea.....	178,797	191,568	245,555	242,287	342,989	403,985	434,267
Spices.....	9,553	12,601	19,904	14,395	11,040	13,253	19,845
Sugar and related products.....	122,629	152,536	178,501	142,382	222,132	280,696	235,640
Beverages.....	20,999	65,282	50,819	51,622	53,731	117,765	70,107
<b>Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood, total</b> .....	<b>202,537</b>	<b>393,869</b>	<b>522,849</b>	<b>283,971</b>	<b>221,532</b>	<b>341,651</b>	<b>379,919</b>
Rubber and manufactures.....	78,022	211,308	424,504	125,446	44,298	105,513	128,407
Gums, resins, and balsams, n. e. s.....	8,223	12,758	25,782	21,140	21,006	30,459	27,028
Drugs, herbs, leaves, roots, etc.....	6,023	10,398	14,577	12,470	12,275	20,492	25,405
Oilseeds.....	26,643	40,086	36,611	33,679	45,407	52,375	34,657
Vegetable oils.....	36,757	60,773	60,547	35,774	36,993	45,908	50,168
Dyeing and tanning materials, n. e. s.....	5,110	6,790	11,633	11,750	11,091	10,055	14,730
Seeds, except oilseeds.....	4,331	5,512	3,003	2,790	3,210	2,927	6,727
Nursery and greenhouse stock.....	2,843	3,255	1,066	903	720	602	4,518
Tobacco and manufactures.....	30,898	37,706	41,416	37,700	43,377	66,147	82,434
Miscellaneous vegetable products.....	8,675	5,263	3,710	2,295	2,294	5,897	5,542
<b>Group 3.—Textiles, total</b> .....	<b>293,593</b>	<b>332,072</b>	<b>489,117</b>	<b>478,613</b>	<b>458,214</b>	<b>376,317</b>	<b>499,144</b>
Cotton, unmanufactured.....	7,353	11,425	22,305	20,135	17,270	12,792	29,168
Cotton semi-manufactures.....	2,793	3,404	3,479	1,604	2,660	2,004	4,045
Cotton manufactures.....	31,678	35,735	19,913	8,898	8,853	9,541	33,649
Jute and manufactures.....	33,909	47,056	66,847	44,519	63,733	66,836	74,393
Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures.....	25,229	27,450	18,330	17,324	10,911	7,223	9,083
Other vegetable fiber and manufactures.....	18,310	25,983	40,194	31,462	39,100	47,493	50,574
Wool, including mohair, etc., unmanufactured.....	18,732	61,241	204,892	211,338	295,763	195,234	241,174
Wool semi-manufactures.....	2,125	5,405	8,070	6,803	5,809	6,114	5,575
Wool manufactures.....	14,988	19,701	19,054	20,910	10,570	11,245	18,812
Hair and manufactures, n. e. s.....	2,082	4,117	5,520	9,038	6,527	8,790	10,210
Silk, unmanufactured.....	115,883	109,947	62,899	505	7	29	2,194
Silk manufactures.....	8,895	8,250	4,211	1,775	1,059	1,419	2,667
Manufactures of rayon or other synthetic textiles.....	3,303	7,415	3,200	751	440	1,149	3,377
Miscellaneous textile products.....	10,612	10,994	8,743	4,301	5,801	9,554	12,220

No. 1009.—IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY COMMODITY-GROUPS: 1931 TO 1945—  
Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

COMMODITY	1931- 1935, average	1936- 1940, average	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>Group 4.—Wood and paper, total</b> .....	<b>183,057</b>	<b>261,779</b>	<b>313,519</b>	<b>315,934</b>	<b>297,311</b>	<b>317,143</b>	<b>393,812</b>
Wood, unmanufactured .....	4,750	7,903	11,554	8,571	8,767	13,079	18,723
Wood semifinished—sawmill products .....	10,540	19,328	46,887	55,916	29,834	51,485	57,257
Wood manufactures .....	9,228	11,371	18,164	12,051	8,661	10,845	13,119
Cork and manufactures .....	3,379	5,872	10,806	8,231	6,070	7,962	11,937
Paper base stocks .....	69,635	93,395	84,264	93,234	95,475	92,166	140,244
Paper and manufactures .....	95,823	123,911	146,744	139,821	138,514	141,604	157,533
<b>Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals, total</b> .....	<b>161,275</b>	<b>137,176</b>	<b>196,187</b>	<b>166,726</b>	<b>262,398</b>	<b>296,668</b>	<b>337,407</b>
Coal and related fuels .....	5,278	4,844	4,426	4,454	5,709	3,871	2,924
Petroleum and products .....	50,991	47,654	82,455	36,918	85,223	113,352	152,340
Stone, cement, lime, and gypsum .....	2,080	3,564	8,538	9,944	12,214	12,303	7,684
Glass and glass products .....	4,577	6,102	1,318	954	899	985	1,262
Clays and clay products .....	3,206	9,515	7,188	4,886	4,806	6,387	7,544
Other nonmetallic minerals .....	11,176	21,466	40,276	52,963	59,455	42,969	38,408
Precious stones and imitations .....	18,997	44,084	48,686	60,578	94,083	100,320	127,293
<b>Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles, total</b> .....	<b>128,775</b>	<b>242,551</b>	<b>516,865</b>	<b>482,575</b>	<b>491,829</b>	<b>486,346</b>	<b>578,086</b>
Iron ore and concentrates .....	2,857	5,097	5,347	2,143	1,827	2,008	4,100
Iron and steel semifinished .....	4,551	4,840	1,609	1,686	3,395	2,162	2,434
Steel mill products—manufactures .....	7,897	10,907	2,992	4,470	4,965	6,298	7,674
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures .....	2,773	2,882	2,020	4,533	2,708	8,508	3,042
Ferro-alloys .....	9,246	25,513	54,445	62,094	72,537	74,410	59,979
Nonferrous metals, except precious .....	95,792	153,770	442,079	396,676	392,617	383,500	481,064
Precious metals, jewelry, and plated ware, except gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin .....	5,948	9,042	8,312	12,083	12,870	14,954	19,572
<b>Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles, total</b> .....	<b>12,615</b>	<b>17,532</b>	<b>12,464</b>	<b>49,773</b>	<b>66,899</b>	<b>161,274</b>	<b>121,516</b>
Electrical machinery and apparatus .....	2,051	2,075	872	20,294	26,294	19,053	5,666
Industrial, office and printing machinery .....	6,424	9,074	5,182	16,516	7,569	8,539	11,546
Agricultural machinery and implements .....	2,867	4,519	6,762	2,119	2,514	7,423	10,440
Automobiles and other vehicles, except agricultural .....	1,156	1,864	688	9,545	33,099	125,959	98,946
<b>Group 8.—Chemicals and related products, total</b> .....	<b>66,123</b>	<b>78,662</b>	<b>69,712</b>	<b>66,288</b>	<b>263,546</b>	<b>186,453</b>	<b>144,222</b>
Coal-tar chemicals .....	11,063	15,501	9,364	5,881	9,003	12,452	11,862
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations .....	3,687	4,847	8,591	2,650	4,894	18,278	9,965
Industrial chemicals .....	17,553	19,036	15,267	24,272	28,248	38,595	27,894
Pigments, paints, and varnishes .....	1,866	1,605	846	572	282	1,146	1,053
Fertilizers and materials .....	28,608	35,250	22,767	25,917	32,920	35,506	41,327
Explosives .....	525	621	1,578	27,641	120,575	53,610	37,703
Soap and toilet preparations .....	2,787	2,801	2,459	1,454	1,614	1,868	4,396
<b>Group 9.—Miscellaneous, total</b> .....	<b>81,717</b>	<b>96,412</b>	<b>68,567</b>	<b>92,647</b>	<b>151,759</b>	<b>148,068</b>	<b>196,469</b>
Photographic goods .....	3,111	6,601	2,457	1,294	840	830	1,705
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies, n. e. s. .....	1,494	2,047	583	792	2,926	1,106	1,210
Musical instruments .....	2,508	2,795	1,088	863	1,124	946	2,005
Toys, athletic and sporting goods .....	3,241	2,964	1,364	433	169	489	1,543
Firearms .....	179	294	0	7,961	30,817	14,504	12,311
Books and other printed matter .....	6,895	8,388	4,709	3,721	4,253	5,635	8,638
Clocks, watches, etc .....	3,457	10,275	17,408	24,256	44,678	47,101	59,819
Art works .....	22,126	19,234	5,154	2,901	1,560	3,892	5,363
Miscellaneous articles, n. e. s. .....	38,696	36,824	33,835	49,796	64,702	75,055	102,605

Source: See general note, p. 837.



## No. 1010.—EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE—VALUE OF SELECTED ARTICLES: 1821 TO 1945

[For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1855 and 1870-75, see general note, p. 887. Export figures for those years are mixed gold and currency values. Figures are for fiscal years ended Sept. 30 through 1940, and June 30, 1850 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. In some cases blanks represent entire absence of trade; in other cases the item is not available separately]

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Meat products	Animal fats and oils <sup>1</sup>	Leather	Rye	Wheat (including flour)	Oil cake and oil-cake meal	Fruits and nuts	Rubber and manufactures	Naval stores, gums, and resins	Tobacco, unmanufactured
1821					4,476				315	5,649
1830					6,132		24		136	5,398
1840					11,779		65		606	9,894
1850					7,742		25		1,372	9,351
1860	8,080	5,200	693		19,525	1,609	206	241	3,886	15,907
1865	20,606	14,473	500	160	46,908	2,267	415	291	845	41,625
1870	11,630	9,909	111	217	68,341	3,419	543	186	2,377	21,100
1871-1875	33,937	25,773	3,785	710	82,189	4,195	1,128	212	5,182	24,475
1876-1880	56,660	35,496	7,236	2,194	133,946	5,269	1,531	262	4,611	23,580
1881-1885	69,344	37,492	7,374	2,185	157,600	6,551	2,898	860	6,364	19,607
1886-1890	59,734	35,168	9,167	380	166,331	7,143	3,794	857	6,009	21,065
1891-1895	82,184	51,133	11,931	2,570	147,211	8,565	4,075	1,450	7,536	22,696
1896-1900	100,858	53,269	13,703	4,075	148,176	12,300	8,394	2,280	9,934	25,290
1901-1905	110,948	70,933	24,019	1,811	131,029	19,470	14,778	4,605	12,898	29,891
1906-1910	93,563	87,326	21,234	980	117,768	23,472	16,531	7,831	16,437	32,124
1911-1915	81,315	83,806	44,686	3,613	172,788	25,570	31,965	13,262	21,862	46,094
1916-1920 <sup>2</sup>	401,251	166,868	110,215	52,009	512,903	21,978	61,501	46,430	20,417	139,599
1921-1925	139,833	144,085	44,267	30,475	321,864	24,695	82,869	30,003	22,379	164,366
1926-1930	77,968	116,071	47,481	14,767	230,647	24,392	122,234	67,366	30,353	144,549
1931-1935	28,724	26,987	17,120	129	39,237	7,613	84,798	22,961	14,723	103,742
1936-1940	26,409	15,183	14,415	1,392	65,709	8,188	76,111	32,293	16,117	109,798
1903	106,199	72,256	23,514	3,187	161,552	19,839	16,058	4,674	12,919	34,251
1904	103,229	71,040	24,552	423	164,745	17,069	20,679	5,149	16,145	29,641
1905	99,035	70,138	26,686	21	144,062	21,777	15,607	6,509	16,107	29,491
1906	114,670	92,110	29,317	925	87,864	23,992	15,274	6,544	20,076	29,496
1907	107,571	94,098	32,058	873	122,360	26,416	17,598	7,429	21,687	23,377
1908	102,045	92,676	29,670	2,201	163,817	21,667	14,339	7,574	21,642	34,727
1909	81,773	86,875	30,413	1,064	119,252	25,836	16,568	7,433	15,101	30,903
1910	61,756	71,709	37,414	184	96,426	19,251	18,896	10,176	18,682	38,115
1911	60,391	85,665	37,300	27	71,427	19,631	24,494	12,453	25,023	39,255
1912	71,574	85,512	41,796	22	79,477	28,229	20,964	12,623	26,736	43,252
1913	68,018	88,573	42,364	1,262	142,308	29,444	37,079	14,323	26,471	49,354
1914	68,443	80,562	36,099	1,580	142,408	21,068	31,850	12,441	19,882	52,964
1915	131,850	78,720	63,229	15,150	428,422	28,879	34,933	14,766	11,127	44,449
1915 (6 mos.) <sup>3</sup>	90,466	83,608	42,079	7,556	146,718	14,978	22,549	15,841	8,430	30,454
1916	198,000	85,002	100,498	19,380	313,240	33,253	37,345	33,934	16,266	62,833
1917	273,908	99,696	80,817	27,960	394,272	15,810	33,332	34,788	14,401	45,574
1918	667,527	181,421	56,127	31,065	505,269	2,785	32,373	31,541	10,386	122,918
1919	667,707	326,280	218,754	74,211	650,351	36,041	126,265	53,866	31,434	239,896
1920	279,270	191,567	108,576	120,878	821,448	18,012	84,360	65,487	34,503	243,532
1921	157,122	140,406	31,787	44,389	550,752	24,489	70,157	30,766	11,449	205,133
1922	140,775	116,263	45,471	46,075	291,821	19,648	75,664	24,059	18,510	146,499
1923	153,677	167,565	42,834	29,021	204,641	19,831	68,619	36,972	24,891	153,439
1924	121,150	157,664	49,168	40,214	328,324	27,590	97,089	40,622	25,399	164,130
1925	127,033	149,257	52,155	37,494	233,784	31,066	102,018	52,630	31,609	153,767
1926	100,837	134,826	49,815	12,379	284,672	26,438	111,797	66,723	39,865	136,919
1927	71,011	115,676	54,003	36,913	324,836	30,186	121,665	70,991	34,335	139,967
1928	67,722	116,831	55,178	17,567	193,743	27,198	129,324	69,645	26,453	154,693
1929	78,756	123,609	42,943	3,896	162,292	28,414	137,467	76,983	31,232	146,063
1930	68,612	87,412	35,468	278	167,494	9,796	110,916	58,906	22,893	145,699
1931	38,653	60,377	26,612	101	84,227	11,181	109,326	36,711	14,628	110,789
1932	18,967	27,819	13,150	850	57,144	8,715	77,820	16,364	11,533	65,801
1933	25,507	40,327	13,729	24	18,592	8,646	60,657	17,820	15,165	82,924
1934	35,166	31,333	13,807	6	27,086	5,948	74,210	21,761	14,901	125,084
1935	28,323	15,074	17,253	5	15,138	5,577	93,475	22,147	17,071	134,043
1936	23,629	16,363	16,364	4	19,350	6,324	80,607	23,444	18,924	137,332
1937	24,670	17,899	17,335	3,750	63,977	11,456	82,164	32,076	22,141	124,520
1938	28,470	16,536	12,060	2,299	101,236	9,561	99,061	27,181	12,329	153,671
1939	31,732	23,035	13,042	71	61,390	9,021	83,216	39,355	15,064	77,422
1940	21,746	14,162	13,261	834	32,596	4,576	35,906	44,405	12,096	44,045
1941	59,223	41,201	18,007	14	35,343	992	62,399	64,550	15,214	68,299
1942	357,524	94,667	20,477	35	27,635	1,147	51,213	64,464	12,658	67,806
1943	616,006	144,061	24,246	136	55,837	791	80,346	133,938	13,656	170,251
1944	534,842	162,666	29,298	77	75,967	872	126,190	185,111	14,215	140,440
1945	299,462	100,679	19,596	7,540	329,343	675	128,440	164,692	12,963	299,079

See footnotes on next page.

## No. 1010.—EXPORTS OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE—VALUE OF SELECTED ARTICLES: 1821 TO 1945—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Cotton, unmanufactured	Cotton manufactures	Saw-mill products	Other wood manufactures	Coal and coke	Petroleum and products	Iron and steel-mill products	Copper and manufactures	Machinery, all classes	Automobiles including engines and parts
1821	20,157		1,513					27		
1830	29,675	1,318	1,650	426				37		
1840	63,670	3,550	2,072	921				57		
1850	71,985	4,734	2,545	2,279	167			103		
1860	191,807	10,935	3,714	6,318	741			1,664		
1865	6,836	3,452	8,124	10,157	1,371	15,766	1,190	1,545	7,222	
1870	227,028	3,787	4,921	7,635	1,305	32,999	539	1,042	5,753	
1871-1874	205,624	3,196	6,533	9,024	2,539	36,912	1,118	749	8,373	
1875-1880	183,530	10,047	7,848	7,916	2,474	43,808	1,185	2,564	8,357	
1881-1885	216,763	12,693	11,729	9,413	4,077	47,753	1,322	2,961	13,552	
1886-1890	224,614	12,423	13,369	8,853	5,747	51,151	1,922	7,309	13,662	
1891-1895	230,743	13,354	14,933	9,843	10,184	49,344	3,241	14,392	22,061	
1896-1900	220,894	20,494	22,778	13,475	14,008	68,766	20,438	36,745	50,125	
1901-1905	335,443	31,333	35,117	16,743	26,157	82,300	32,739	64,942	77,958	
1906-1910	437,762	35,141	51,677	20,153	38,825	103,803	54,397	92,334	113,063	6,292
1911-1915	537,044	52,525	63,458	23,608	58,648	137,466	96,313	123,655	158,897	25,806
1916-1920	769,361	214,697	63,213	33,973	151,590	349,316	491,191	208,909	354,216	157,775
1921-1925	804,085	133,052	88,233	37,690	131,112	406,267	196,776	129,761	320,048	177,164
1926-1930	765,674	124,079	104,580	32,846	121,800	525,365	170,666	149,999	429,042	406,184
1931-1935	366,539	45,423	38,573	12,622	51,678	232,081	62,931	39,920	212,499	146,503
1936-1940	262,940	60,909	43,162	16,211	66,745	345,619	299,571	67,680	494,612	273,114
1941	317,065	32,216	34,375	18,418	33,119	76,665	21,418	40,396	76,202	1,207
1942	372,049	22,464	42,894	17,466	30,044	87,920	30,632	58,119	83,841	1,896
1943	381,399	49,696	37,389	17,300	31,387	87,582	43,402	87,564	98,748	2,481
1944	401,006	52,944	44,995	19,631	30,652	92,650	51,183	93,179	108,379	3,497
1945	481,278	32,305	56,124	20,082	37,741	93,697	65,451	96,601	125,255	5,593
1946	437,788	25,178	54,721	21,942	42,074	112,857	67,820	106,873	120,581	5,278
1947	417,391	31,879	45,109	18,963	40,069	112,446	46,630	66,706	98,983	5,992
1948	450,447	33,397	54,437	20,124	43,590	106,977	60,408	69,306	116,718	11,190
1949	585,319	40,852	63,963	23,368	48,314	105,494	78,790	104,908	151,205	15,509
1950	545,849	50,770	67,659	24,819	55,587	122,789	102,363	117,063	160,445	20,435
1951	547,357	51,510	78,061	29,658	68,416	149,793	124,222	143,134	194,738	32,982
1952	610,476	49,246	71,252	25,169	82,711	161,747	90,920	151,472	167,909	34,591
1953	376,218	70,247	31,357	15,024	58,211	147,507	85,247	101,690	119,990	69,510
1954, 6 mos. <sup>1</sup>	157,548	48,714	19,879	9,166	37,236	83,763	100,894	70,033	94,935	59,647
1955	345,229	127,052	35,026	18,854	72,500	221,130	375,975	236,859	278,071	123,084
1956	575,304	157,267	42,326	24,679	118,956	275,153	644,924	362,671	335,658	124,476
1957	674,123	179,106	56,763	25,453	119,742	271,178	632,219	208,732	299,951	100,699
1958	1,137,371	270,235	79,616	48,507	125,505	377,124	449,939	130,790	361,900	156,426
1959	1,136,409	398,458	114,064	60,396	259,806	592,868	497,601	141,717	667,671	303,262
1960	534,242	115,539	54,939	25,633	170,963	401,229	236,126	97,896	406,445	83,749
1961	673,250	136,679	69,511	22,864	95,562	345,569	136,218	103,874	233,865	103,302
1962	807,103	136,184	106,948	29,777	166,014	346,790	167,063	129,220	291,121	170,612
1963	950,581	130,667	106,271	27,976	115,966	443,783	150,369	158,646	310,299	209,872
1964	1,059,751	146,167	103,497	32,201	107,035	474,037	144,102	161,166	366,491	318,296
1965	814,429	128,798	101,897	33,431	203,884	555,433	174,101	141,294	396,372	320,179
1966	828,390	133,196	111,387	34,279	109,687	486,772	160,547	150,214	472,826	348,528
1967	920,008	134,642	113,052	33,371	99,515	526,742	179,647	169,831	491,411	501,594
1968	770,830	135,113	114,676	36,399	106,151	962,117	200,142	183,404	694,373	541,396
1969	646,798	88,684	61,846	26,365	69,762	496,262	136,663	105,342	513,230	279,127
1970	325,667	60,070	47,124	17,123	64,542	271,286	63,188	54,749	315,998	146,125
1971	343,164	45,524	27,068	8,997	44,548	208,992	28,835	21,237	131,267	76,255
1972	398,212	39,351	32,829	11,022	40,409	290,685	46,521	24,918	132,324	90,630
1973	372,755	43,461	43,565	12,896	56,584	228,313	83,678	49,765	217,981	190,216
1974	390,698	38,708	42,353	13,084	52,014	251,125	96,406	46,933	264,926	227,290
1975	361,024	43,676	44,373	14,076	68,572	264,555	111,859	60,663	334,667	240,213
1976	348,660	59,662	55,749	16,216	67,251	376,129	300,066	93,626	479,061	146,897
1977	228,647	56,986	37,647	13,677	65,896	290,216	184,342	88,809	486,312	270,427
1978	242,965	66,318	41,212	14,342	66,674	285,069	236,674	97,185	502,087	253,722
1979	213,400	75,903	36,627	20,746	87,229	310,145	316,996	110,119	670,738	254,322
1980	82,562	134,946	30,065	21,223	119,381	284,653	501,100	47,690	739,928	336,651
1981	98,699	131,282	26,630	23,609	151,673	350,122	591,001	82,348	762,551	432,851
1982	164,244	192,128	26,256	39,139	171,731	516,789	614,006	108,719	1,193,867	279,620
1983	114,580	222,407	31,280	42,678	181,540	669,806	550,763	102,697	1,477,532	643,344
1984	278,678	236,431	34,140	54,436	198,188	751,584	457,932	65,106	1,193,396	587,871

<sup>1</sup> Excludes inedible fish oils. Excludes "lard compounds" beginning 1931; now classified as "vegetable cooking fats."<sup>2</sup> Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.<sup>3</sup> July to December.<sup>4</sup> Includes semimanufactures.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

## No. 1011.—IMPORTS—VALUE OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1821 TO 1945

[For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 887. Figures represent "general imports" through 1933, "imports for consumption" thereafter, except as indicated. Figures cover fiscal years ended Sept. 30 through 1890, and June 30, 1890 through 1918; calendar years thereafter. In some cases blanks represent entire absence of trade; in other cases the item is not available separately.]

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Hides and skins	Furs, and manufactures	Fruits and nuts	Vegetable oils and fats, expressed or extracted	Coffee	Sugar	Rubber, crude	Tobacco, unmanufactured	Cotton manufactures	Barings
1821	893	224	181		4,490	3,554			7,301	
1830	2,410	306	620	18	4,227	4,631			7,865	
1840	2,756	428	1,408	263	8,546	5,581			6,504	
1850	4,799	1,014	1,101	923	11,235	7,556		272	20,781	
1860	10,525	1,838	4,804	1,619	21,684	31,079	1,427	1,366	33,216	
1865	4,550	2,809	2,265	634	11,242	27,326	1,233	562	9,224	
1870	14,402	2,236	7,417	2,153	24,235	56,924	3,460	2,634	23,390	
1871-1875	16,649	3,704	10,987	1,097	43,737	76,764	5,391	4,726	31,363	
1876-1880	18,237	4,660	11,486	1,230	54,011	73,678	5,986	4,000	22,115	
1881-1885	25,179	7,286	17,880	1,607	48,267	87,906	12,732	6,188	31,739	
1886-1890	24,373	7,161	19,584	1,808	62,504	63,614	13,791	11,176	28,838	4,532
1891-1895	25,208	9,707	21,322	3,025	98,220	105,946	17,763	12,810	29,482	8,839
1896-1900	39,075	9,224	17,661	3,716	67,830	88,793	24,506	11,355	33,694	8,031
1901-1905	56,206	18,003	23,034	7,860	69,480	77,440	34,823	16,748	47,539	14,268
1906-1910	62,519	21,469	33,692	14,002	73,496	92,286	60,687	24,905	67,851	22,720
1911-1915	102,967	19,341	42,635	26,554	108,970	118,240	82,736	31,676	63,049	30,749
1915-1920	201,517	47,620	61,756	34,462	165,265	303,906	192,149	51,012	65,816	62,891
1921-1925	93,057	80,552	75,499	59,652	205,792	295,389	192,922	64,631	86,568	60,408
1926-1930	118,003	114,785	84,868	81,940	281,707	207,316	294,428	57,018	63,637	72,280
1931-1935	29,798	43,125	48,407	46,012	141,173	113,110	74,573	27,118	34,472	26,141
1936-1940	50,591	69,781	59,902	72,798	137,738	128,521	206,312	34,294	42,136	35,067
1941	83,882	21,556	28,916	9,648	73,266	85,460	45,114	22,448	64,399	30,084
1942	83,207	21,884	35,665	11,690	73,232	92,806	68,920	26,055	74,747	29,114
1943	54,770	16,918	36,874	12,369	67,688	80,258	36,613	22,670	68,825	23,226
1944	78,487	21,087	30,444	14,422	79,112	99,553	61,710	28,401	68,232	19,790
1945	112,248	26,566	36,671	21,639	99,194	106,349	101,079	27,761	66,063	21,449
1911	70,605	23,619	39,978	28,071	80,566	96,891	76,245	27,656	67,004	21,104
1912	102,476	24,986	42,567	25,157	117,327	115,515	93,013	31,919	65,175	24,339
1913	117,368	24,102	41,091	25,191	118,963	103,540	90,170	35,919	66,087	37,774
1914	120,290	13,846	51,029	30,650	110,725	101,486	71,220	35,029	70,723	42,421
1915	104,177	10,152	40,504	23,699	106,766	173,867	83,030	27,157	46,258	28,069
1916 (6 mo.)	87,579	5,940	30,805	10,964	54,394	67,425	68,858	9,384	20,767	15,900
1916	172,603	21,060	44,749	40,081	118,813	227,319	159,745	26,856	64,609	39,089
1917	309,730	29,038	44,744	66,307	122,697	221,960	233,221	33,472	65,676	53,704
1918	109,044	34,194	48,722	111,312	99,423	241,360	146,378	54,060	40,701	60,279
1919	308,510	78,278	78,901	127,833	261,271	343,171	215,820	75,146	52,652	66,022
1920	243,878	92,350	101,551	108,026	252,451	1,015,184	242,796	81,630	137,562	89,369
1921	67,661	46,526	73,532	39,880	142,800	235,287	73,773	54,172	75,430	41,377
1922	107,039	66,614	72,499	59,042	160,854	251,905	101,843	66,000	87,070	42,356
1923	118,917	88,462	70,403	64,686	190,232	368,060	185,060	87,158	100,152	66,972
1924	76,662	88,269	72,836	59,687	248,828	363,656	174,231	76,362	90,914	59,398
1925	98,764	116,755	84,694	74,645	286,235	246,004	429,705	71,464	79,271	85,028
1926	96,811	119,650	87,696	79,090	322,746	232,534	505,818	60,579	67,189	82,323
1927	112,846	138,923	84,721	78,659	264,275	258,163	338,859	74,617	69,197	67,344
1928	150,810	121,711	89,607	77,919	309,644	207,048	244,855	55,160	69,295	80,087
1929	137,281	125,853	86,898	100,662	302,367	209,277	240,090	53,821	69,284	77,377
1930	92,266	88,686	75,496	78,492	239,472	129,466	140,642	40,922	46,219	54,300
1931	60,302	55,860	60,008	47,977	174,904	112,769	73,603	37,088	49,654	28,737
1932	22,463	28,496	44,270	29,294	120,812	98,718	82,538	23,027	27,902	18,994
1933	45,679	39,119	37,388	34,648	124,157	107,042	45,868	21,508	32,026	24,430
1934	45,143	37,447	37,478	34,894	181,187	104,935	45,868	24,868	30,869	24,434
1935	85,290	49,934	46,665	34,698	133,154	117,618	101,673	25,131	31,910	27,526
1936	46,577	53,161	54,616	78,835	136,994	143,501	139,062	25,702	41,023	33,029
1937	64,708	61,909	67,972	81,304	133,382	157,974	158,732	20,890	48,702	35,412
1938	71,628	88,128	67,312	112,016	150,579	168,306	247,525	31,923	56,910	41,144
1939	29,883	45,837	55,117	58,565	137,824	130,421	129,542	36,028	34,646	28,343
1940	47,056	55,471	68,216	64,977	139,546	224,649	178,054	36,918	39,641	27,961
1941	60,186	79,811	60,894	56,979	126,771	113,251	317,711	76,722	39,702	46,476
1942	63,441	108,964	62,177	54,961	177,387	153,364	419,092	37,801	23,391	51,307
1943	77,848	69,231	35,190	32,540	205,362	198,487	119,669	36,905	10,392	30,960
1944	69,296	90,735	41,238	37,792	273,422	184,147	76,313	41,861	11,513	48,695
1945	61,415	125,980	68,084	44,964	329,067	212,322	79,332	60,289	11,545	53,893
1946	48,795	143,955	109,777	60,212	348,835	201,542	104,894	75,409	37,097	66,396

See footnotes on next page.

No. 1011.—IMPORTS—VALUE OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1921 TO 1945—Con.  
[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	Wool and mohair	Wool manufactures (including rags, noils, waste)	Silk, raw	Saw-mill products	Wood pulp	Paper and manufactures	Petroleum and products	Copper, including ore and manufactures	Tin, including ore	Fertilizers and materials <sup>1</sup>
1921		7,239				58		233	149	
1930	97	6,901	119			170		807	108	
1940	846	10,808	234			70		1,653	229	
1950	1,600	19,621	306			432		2,418	674	92
1960	4,843	43,142	1,236			497		1,630	1,158	526
1965	7,734	31,929	1,194			373		1,144	591	590
1970	6,743	34,491	3,018			1,100		656	2,043	2,192
1971-1973	15,150	47,763	5,237	7,313		1,622		1,496	8,136	2,383
1974-1980	10,506	28,482	7,543	3,924		1,359		672	2,927	2,231
1981-1985	10,603	37,946	12,545	7,898		1,838		823	4,963	4,677
1986-1990	16,459	48,633	19,380	8,260		2,325		470	7,096	4,723
1991-1995	19,129	34,531	21,808	8,587	1,851	3,149		896	7,687	6,240
1996-2000	26,212	29,496	20,514	7,187	1,107	2,882		5,866	10,604	7,043
2001-2005	24,687	17,429	44,815	10,733	3,027	3,539		22,611	21,550	14,892
2006-2010	40,132	21,285	60,202	18,665	7,729	6,708		38,026	30,244	27,046
2011-2015	42,604	22,777	80,079	18,276	16,254	12,952	8,808	46,129	41,493	39,631
2015-2020 <sup>2</sup>	170,173	26,852	213,960	36,531	42,814	47,214	31,174	103,805	73,739	67,142
1921-1925	102,369	64,592	348,123	50,653	67,002	105,239	91,857	77,811	59,225	57,140
1926-1930	78,790	69,295	368,232	44,503	86,044	151,319	132,794	108,243	89,058	67,997
1931-1935 <sup>3</sup>	18,721	17,114	115,054	19,540	59,544	95,523	50,990	29,682	43,837	28,559
1936-1940	61,291	26,005	108,723	19,328	77,994	123,911	47,654	47,808	85,363	35,250
1941	39,068	23,081	52,836	17,514	4,585	4,793		32,563	30,933	22,761
1942	41,534	22,321	70,230	19,019	8,349	8,769		47,725	38,117	25,998
1943	23,665	19,388	63,666	17,878	7,313	7,312	1,250	31,526	25,295	24,237
1944	45,172	16,102	76,831	18,400	8,429	7,183	1,182	38,076	26,007	26,616
1945	51,221	23,532	65,425	20,516	11,768	7,491	1,675	40,245	30,870	35,620
1946	23,228	18,570	72,714	17,680	13,960	8,224	2,266	39,682	37,936	41,353
1947	33,076	14,913	67,173	16,969	14,219	7,273	4,891	45,217	46,214	38,900
1948	35,590	16,318	82,148	19,793	18,185	12,169	10,673	69,580	53,113	41,363
1949	53,191	34,294	97,828	18,806	17,023	18,244	14,911	54,508	39,422	46,381
1950	68,243	29,791	90,532	18,432	19,881	18,849	10,578	31,661	30,778	30,139
1951 (6 mos.) <sup>4</sup>	43,363	7,461	53,302	12,816	8,567	9,558	6,407	27,992	21,422	15,350
1952	125,324	15,471	144,757	24,884	26,986	24,611	15,133	95,335	55,836	43,859
1953	171,567	23,343	184,283	28,628	41,979	42,031	22,237	137,787	68,372	66,731
1954	251,773	22,809	180,210	35,367	31,477	48,214	26,859	123,525	104,589	95,995
1955	216,765	19,486	329,339	38,557	37,048	54,452	32,029	86,271	62,762	31,894
1956	126,972	58,116	284,891	60,624	89,418	80,510	67,792	90,019	92,582	114,850
1957	60,482	51,218	259,054	31,909	39,396	89,330	78,844	45,785	22,319	31,279
1958	86,546	59,414	365,787	46,541	63,292	85,334	89,486	66,629	46,302	45,266
1959	129,711	69,118	391,908	63,521	74,744	115,659	79,793	95,968	63,261	64,050
1960	93,151	69,810	327,582	53,685	75,743	117,673	102,500	96,184	69,024	68,586
1961	141,957	73,900	396,286	57,611	81,834	119,201	108,601	84,270	95,219	78,520
1962	100,721	70,667	342,760	56,370	91,231	139,499	125,602	99,742	104,980	69,766
1963	82,933	78,775	390,365	50,385	85,842	149,365	114,574	84,963	100,944	60,070
1964	79,861	78,391	367,997	41,121	83,464	156,407	133,707	96,187	87,062	78,494
1965	67,344	78,501	427,126	44,038	88,573	163,363	144,514	153,710	91,905	72,886
1966	37,092	40,142	263,913	30,604	81,109	147,461	145,573	104,616	60,411	69,771
1967	22,372	22,905	191,290	16,657	60,687	125,023	93,467	48,744	36,731	45,441
1968	6,029	12,699	113,882	7,974	46,903	94,135	60,881	23,735	16,478	18,689
1969	21,457	16,278	102,536	8,636	57,369	77,447	26,165	17,554	51,199	24,574
1970 <sup>5</sup>	18,517	15,544	108,439	8,804	57,359	77,594	26,971	14,834	51,258	24,574
1971	16,784	14,062	71,764	8,013	61,625	86,520	36,743	27,786	44,802	26,029
1972	39,925	19,740	95,797	11,451	70,735	93,444	37,691	33,213	69,921	28,561
1973	53,264	20,647	102,561	17,171	82,837	110,113	40,570	29,884	75,546	33,394
1974	96,345	31,857	106,694	20,806	98,269	137,071	44,586	52,563	104,418	46,704
1975	23,605	17,752	88,821	14,434	72,778	112,975	39,481	37,872	44,861	36,496
1976	49,637	25,609	120,853	20,050	75,892	126,783	43,541	44,290	71,009	32,456
1977	84,604	25,181	124,997	24,177	80,194	132,611	70,110	73,492	130,982	27,201
1978	204,802	27,724	61,802	46,877	66,031	146,744	82,455	141,789	177,241	22,767
1979	311,338	26,813	165	55,918	72,612	138,821	36,918	165,309	69,734	25,917
1980	295,763	16,379	7	39,624	77,095	138,514	85,223	156,514	37,694	32,920
1981	186,234	17,362	29	51,485	69,178	141,004	113,352	155,749	47,431	35,806
1982	241,174	24,509	2,046	57,267	115,580	157,533	182,340	194,672	35,436	41,327

<sup>1</sup> Includes fur hats beginning 1921; formerly classified as miscellaneous textile products.

<sup>2</sup> Includes sirups and maple sugar prior to Oct. 4, 1913. <sup>3</sup> Includes semimanufactures.

<sup>4</sup> Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

<sup>5</sup> "General imports" through 1932; "imports for consumption" thereafter.

<sup>6</sup> July to December. <sup>7</sup> Imports for consumption; see headnote.

<sup>8</sup> Saltpeter transferred to fertilizers from chemicals beginning 1921.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

# No. 1012.—FOREIGN TRADE WITH EACH CONTINENT, BY ECONOMIC CLASS: 1931 TO 1944

(In millions of dollars. "Manufactured foodstuffs" includes beverages)

ECONOMIC CLASS AND CONTINENT	1931- Average	1934- 1940, Average	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944		
							Total	Agr- cultural	Non- agricul- tural
<b>Exports, U. S. merchandise</b> .....	1,933.9	2,166.5	2,934.2	3,919.9	3,663.8	12,541.5	14,161.3	2,998.9	12,464.2
<b>North America</b> .....	445.2	758.8	1,036.2	1,481.2	1,863.5	1,987.9	2,641.3	288.7	1,762.6
Crude materials.....	95.1	133.3	149.1	181.3	252.3	283.2	294.6	51.3	243.3
Crude foodstuffs.....	21.4	42.3	37.9	43.5	50.0	78.6	103.9	103.2	7.7
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	22.7	46.1	65.7	82.0	90.5	92.2	120.2	124.9	4.4
Semimanufactures.....	65.4	120.5	172.9	221.4	266.3	246.1	299.1	11.1	288.0
Finished manufactures.....	228.6	446.5	618.5	953.2	1,144.4	1,267.0	1,274.1	5.1	1,269.0
<b>South America</b> .....	166.1	314.9	421.1	519.7	371.3	466.6	526.3	34.6	391.7
Crude materials.....	2.4	8.7	14.0	15.0	10.1	8.3	9.0	4.7	4.3
Crude foodstuffs.....	4.3	2.5	2.0	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	0.0
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	6.6	10.9	14.4	18.7	14.7	12.7	26.5	26.4	1.0
Semimanufactures.....	22.0	50.6	91.7	114.0	74.3	75.3	99.5	6.6	92.9
Finished manufactures.....	104.0	242.4	309.0	362.6	271.3	310.6	399.4	2.9	396.5
<b>Europe<sup>1</sup></b> .....	944.2	1,399.4	1,604.3	1,772.2	2,971.8	7,646.2	9,321.6	1,998.0	7,723.6
Crude materials.....	352.2	340.5	206.7	107.3	140.4	240.4	214.0	207.3	6.7
Crude foodstuffs.....	44.5	70.3	30.6	32.9	15.4	27.9	26.1	26.1	0.0
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	116.5	94.6	65.8	262.2	757.7	1,327.9	1,328.2	1,316.0	12.2
Semimanufactures.....	194.6	368.2	411.4	302.3	449.0	642.1	649.1	51.1	598.0
Finished manufactures.....	296.4	536.7	898.9	1,078.5	2,009.3	5,225.3	7,103.2	7.7	7,095.5
<b>Asia<sup>1</sup></b> .....	348.5	632.9	614.1	621.4	687.1	636.3	664.1	11.3	652.8
Crude materials.....	142.8	108.7	84.3	41.1	4.6	5.0	8.4	8.2	0.2
Crude foodstuffs.....	5.8	2.4	2.1	4.0	1.1	(?)	1.1	1.1	0.0
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	14.4	17.0	22.3	37.5	39.9	26.1	10.1	79.0	11.7
Semimanufactures.....	54.2	142.6	170.3	80.9	39.6	30.7	1.1	1.1	30.1
Finished manufactures.....	130.2	261.0	327.3	452.0	613.6	768.0	866.6	2.3	864.3
<b>Oceania</b> .....	42.6	89.8	94.1	122.8	361.2	698.9	698.9	21.7	367.2
Crude materials.....	4.3	8.9	6.4	6.0	5.4	18.9	18.0	17.1	0.9
Crude foodstuffs.....	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.0
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.2	7.6	2.4	4.2
Semimanufactures.....	6.0	11.5	16.8	28.7	42.5	45.6	32.1	2.2	32.9
Finished manufactures.....	28.6	65.5	68.5	90.6	310.9	500.1	300.5	0.6	300.9
<b>Africa</b> .....	62.3	131.6	146.3	301.2	349.3	1,494.9	349.7	25.4	324.3
Crude materials.....	2.6	3.0	2.2	4.7	5.2	5.5	9.8	7.5	2.3
Crude foodstuffs.....	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.1	2.4	2.4	0.0
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	2.0	4.0	3.5	15.9	31.0	38.7	49.3	44.7	4.6
Semimanufactures.....	5.3	17.1	21.1	39.4	46.0	38.6	39.6	4.4	35.2
Finished manufactures.....	51.1	107.0	122.4	440.8	724.3	1,360.1	758.6	4.4	754.2
<b>Imports for consumption<sup>2</sup></b> .....	1,787.6	2,440.1	2,546.7	3,222.8	2,769.3	2,239.9	2,977.9	1,619.2	2,058.7
<b>North America</b> .....	412.2	699.9	655.4	928.5	1,114.9	1,676.5	2,624.3	969.2	1,255.1
Crude materials.....	52.6	81.3	103.2	145.3	165.9	211.2	249.0	103.9	145.1
Crude foodstuffs.....	75.0	110.7	103.0	139.4	134.9	290.6	400.6	425.8	24.4
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	64.4	133.9	113.1	179.5	185.0	315.6	400.0	324.7	75.3
Semimanufactures.....	77.9	131.9	172.9	275.5	341.0	382.0	292.6	1.9	290.7
Finished manufactures.....	122.2	142.2	163.3	111.1	268.0	477.1	521.1	2.6	518.3
<b>South America</b> .....	342.2	329.6	373.1	466.6	624.6	762.6	911.6	532.1	379.5
Crude materials.....	66.4	119.7	163.3	312.6	344.0	294.6	322.8	184.4	138.4
Crude foodstuffs.....	141.6	144.8	119.6	169.5	174.0	240.7	240.7	300.0	1.1
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	7.1	14.9	13.9	27.1	32.3	41.9	48.6	44.2	4.4
Semimanufactures.....	25.9	47.6	11.0	142.0	173.7	167.5	204.0	21.0	183.0
Finished manufactures.....	3.2	2.8	4.3	6.9	6.6	16.1	33.4	2.6	30.8
<b>Europe<sup>1</sup></b> .....	512.7	619.4	377.6	273.9	225.8	246.4	378.1	66.8	291.3
Crude materials.....	94.7	109.2	72.3	65.3	45.3	45.2	55.3	6.6	48.7
Crude foodstuffs.....	15.9	11.3	5.5	2.9	2.1	4.3	14.5	14.4	1.1
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	63.5	107.0	72.3	49.3	44.5	54.5	66.9	24.7	42.2
Semimanufactures.....	140.7	179.6	96.4	57.5	30.2	32.0	32.8	3.8	22.9
Finished manufactures.....	198.0	212.3	131.2	98.5	112.7	110.3	108.6	2.1	106.5
<b>Asia<sup>1</sup></b> .....	499.4	777.9	972.7	1,094.3	225.6	226.2	319.7	169.6	142.0
Crude materials.....	262.0	422.1	599.8	654.5	209.7	104.9	165.2	117.3	67.8
Crude foodstuffs.....	21.6	32.1	34.7	49.2	26.2	31.6	41.7	41.7	0.0
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	78.8	85.2	74.4	63.3	7.2	2.8	1.7	1.7	(?)
Semimanufactures.....	80.1	141.0	186.3	204.2	43.0	30.7	37.4	5.6	31.8
Finished manufactures.....	68.7	97.4	107.4	111.1	45.6	56.0	64.8	1.7	63.1
<b>Oceania</b> .....	16.1	35.4	32.5	174.3	234.6	342.6	124.2	99.3	24.9
Crude materials.....	12.6	31.1	27.7	104.7	241.5	230.2	121.1	93.6	27.5
Crude foodstuffs.....	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.0	(?)
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.4	1.9	5.5	2.1	2.0	(?)
Semimanufactures.....	1.2	1.8	1.8	5.4	9.0	4.3	4.6	(?)	4.6
Finished manufactures.....	1.7	1.4	1.9	9.9	7.7	2.2	4.4	1.3	4.3
<b>Africa</b> .....	22.9	78.3	122.1	154.0	192.6	214.8	214.7	31.6	127.1
Crude materials.....	14.9	44.3	74.6	93.9	142.4	151.1	154.1	32.6	101.7
Crude foodstuffs.....	9.9	20.8	21.9	22.4	8.7	16.3	22.8	22.8	0.0
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1
Semimanufactures.....	5.9	10.0	23.3	37.4	28.5	40.8	32.6	4.9	37.6
Finished manufactures.....	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.4	6.1	8.4	1.0	7.5

<sup>1</sup> Turkey in Europe included with Asia; U. S. S. R. in Asia included with Europe beginning 1933.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$50,000. <sup>3</sup> "General imports" through 1932.

Source: See general note, p. 287.

# No. 1018.—FOREIGN TRADE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF UNITED STATES MERCHANDISE BY ECONOMIC CLASS AND BY CONTINENT: 1931 TO 1944

[Percentages based on data shown in table 1012, except calculations were made from unrounded figures]

ECONOMIC CLASS AND CONTINENT	EXPORTS						IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION <sup>1</sup>					
	1931-1935, AVG.	1936-1940, AVG.	1941	1942	1943	1944	1931-1935, AVG.	1936-1940, AVG.	1941	1942	1943	1944
<b>CLASS</b>												
Crude materials.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America.....	15.8	22.4	51.0	60.4	42.8	53.2	10.8	10.1	10.6	15.8	20.4	23.3
South America.....	.6	1.5	4.2	2.4	3.2	1.6	13.3	14.8	22.7	23.3	28.4	30.3
Europe.....	58.6	56.1	30.2	33.6	31.4	33.6	19.2	13.5	4.7	4.3	4.4	3.2
Asia.....	23.9	17.9	11.6	1.1	.6	1.5	51.2	52.2	47.6	20.0	10.1	15.5
Oceania.....	.7	1.5	1.7	1.3	2.9	3.2	2.6	3.9	7.6	23.0	22.2	11.3
Africa.....	.4	.5	1.3	1.2	.8	1.6	3.0	5.5	6.6	13.6	14.8	14.4
Crude foodstuffs.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America.....	28.0	35.4	52.0	73.7	72.0	77.7	28.6	34.6	35.5	28.7	49.7	54.9
South America.....	5.6	2.0	2.9	1.3	.3	.7	53.4	45.2	44.3	49.9	41.2	35.7
Europe.....	58.1	58.9	30.3	22.7	25.6	19.5	6.0	2.5	.8	.4	.7	1.7
Asia.....	7.5	2.5	4.5	.2	.....	.1	6.2	10.1	13.1	6.1	5.5	5.0
Oceania.....	.4	.3	.5	.1	.2	.3	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.2
Africa.....	.2	.5	.5	2.0	2.1	1.6	3.7	6.5	6.2	2.5	2.8	2.7
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America.....	19.2	26.4	19.6	9.8	5.9	7.9	35.7	38.7	55.6	67.4	74.9	76.9
South America.....	3.7	6.1	4.5	1.6	.8	1.6	3.0	4.3	8.4	12.2	9.9	9.3
Europe.....	66.2	54.1	62.7	81.9	85.7	81.4	26.8	31.0	15.3	16.2	13.0	12.8
Asia.....	8.2	9.7	9.0	3.1	1.7	5.6	33.3	24.7	19.7	2.6	.7	.3
Oceania.....	.9	1.3	.5	.3	.2	.5	1.0	.6	.6	1.4	1.3	.4
Africa.....	1.7	2.3	3.8	3.4	5.7	3.0	.2	.5	.2	.2	.2	.2
Semimanufactures.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America.....	23.0	19.7	28.5	20.0	22.6	21.9	24.4	25.3	33.0	53.3	50.4	55.5
South America.....	7.6	8.3	14.7	8.1	7.0	9.1	6.1	9.3	19.5	27.5	27.7	25.2
Europe.....	46.6	43.9	37.6	48.9	59.0	59.1	44.0	35.1	8.0	4.8	4.7	4.7
Asia.....	19.8	23.4	11.3	4.3	3.7	3.3	21.6	27.6	28.5	7.0	4.5	5.3
Oceania.....	2.1	1.9	3.0	4.6	4.2	3.0	.1	.2	.6	1.4	.7	.8
Africa.....	1.8	2.5	5.1	5.1	3.5	3.6	1.3	2.0	5.2	6.0	6.0	4.6
Finished manufactures.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
North America.....	27.0	26.9	28.2	20.2	13.4	11.9	31.0	31.1	48.4	63.0	71.2	70.3
South America.....	12.3	14.6	10.9	4.8	3.3	2.7	.8	.6	1.6	1.4	2.7	4.5
Europe.....	33.0	32.3	31.9	46.0	56.5	66.1	50.3	46.6	23.3	24.9	16.5	14.7
Asia.....	15.3	15.7	13.4	10.8	8.1	8.0	17.5	21.3	25.3	10.0	8.4	8.6
Oceania.....	4.3	3.9	2.6	5.5	6.3	3.3	.3	.1	.2	.2	.3	.6
Africa.....	6.0	6.5	12.0	12.8	14.4	7.1	.2	.3	.2	.5	.9	1.1
<b>CONTINENT</b>												
North America.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	21.4	16.7	12.2	14.0	14.4	14.4	12.8	13.6	15.5	14.9	12.6	12.3
Crude foodstuffs.....	4.6	5.4	3.0	2.6	4.0	5.1	16.4	16.6	14.2	12.1	17.3	22.8
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	7.6	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.7	6.3	20.4	22.2	19.1	16.6	18.8	19.8
Semimanufactures.....	14.9	15.3	14.9	14.5	12.5	11.7	18.8	22.0	29.4	20.6	22.6	19.4
Finished manufactures.....	51.3	55.6	64.2	63.6	64.4	62.4	29.6	23.7	21.8	25.8	28.5	25.7
South America.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.7	26.9	36.2	47.8	23.6	37.6	35.5
Crude foodstuffs.....	3.0	.8	.5	.2	.1	.2	58.3	43.9	25.4	27.4	30.7	32.9
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	4.6	3.4	3.6	4.0	3.1	4.9	2.9	4.5	4.1	5.3	5.3	5.3
Semimanufactures.....	15.7	15.1	21.9	20.0	18.7	18.6	10.6	14.5	21.7	27.7	34.0	22.6
Finished manufactures.....	74.2	76.9	71.1	73.1	75.0	74.6	1.4	.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	3.7
Europe.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	37.3	26.0	5.1	3.5	4.3	2.3	18.5	17.6	22.8	19.2	18.4	19.9
Crude foodstuffs.....	4.7	5.3	1.9	.4	.4	.3	2.1	1.8	1.1	.9	1.7	5.2
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	12.3	7.2	14.8	19.1	17.5	14.3	12.3	17.3	18.0	18.9	22.1	24.0
Semimanufactures.....	14.2	20.5	16.6	11.3	8.6	7.0	27.5	29.0	21.1	12.8	13.0	11.8
Finished manufactures.....	31.4	40.9	60.5	65.7	69.1	75.2	38.6	34.3	26.0	48.2	44.8	39.1
Asia.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	41.3	19.9	6.6	.7	.6	.8	51.7	54.3	.....	62.5	46.4	53.2
Crude foodstuffs.....	1.6	.6	.7	.0	.....	.0	3.9	4.1	4.5	3.4	14.1	12.4
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	4.1	3.2	6.0	4.2	3.1	9.1	16.2	11.0	5.8	2.1	1.2	.5
Semimanufactures.....	15.6	27.3	14.0	6.3	4.3	3.6	14.3	18.1	19.0	13.4	13.6	12.0
Finished manufactures.....	37.4	48.9	72.7	80.3	91.5	89.4	14.0	12.5	10.3	13.6	24.8	20.4
Oceania.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	8.9	10.0	4.9	1.5	3.3	4.4	77.7	87.6	91.6	94.4	94.6	90.2
Crude foodstuffs.....	.5	.4	.3	.0	.....	.1	.5	.6	.7	.2	.2	1.5
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	3.3	2.6	1.7	.6	.6	1.8	15.3	7.6	2.1	1.5	2.3	1.5
Semimanufactures.....	12.4	13.3	19.3	11.8	8.0	8.1	1.7	2.2	4.8	3.5	1.8	3.4
Finished manufactures.....	75.0	73.7	73.8	85.1	85.1	85.6	4.6	1.6	.8	.3	.9	3.3
Africa.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials.....	4.1	2.3	.9	.6	.4	1.1	46.7	56.5	60.2	74.0	70.3	70.5
Crude foodstuffs.....	.4	.4	.1	.2	.1	.3	30.9	26.5	14.9	4.5	7.6	10.3
Manufactured foodstuffs.....	4.8	2.9	3.2	3.5	5.9	5.8	1.6	2.3	.3	.3	.4	.5
Semimanufactures.....	8.5	13.0	7.3	5.5	2.6	4.6	13.4	12.8	24.0	20.0	13.9	14.9
Finished manufactures.....	52.2	51.3	57.9	59.5	91.0	86.2	2.4	1.8	.6	1.3	2.5	3.5

<sup>1</sup> "General Imports" through 1933. Source: See general note, p. 857.



# No. 1014.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY CONTINENTS: 1821 TO 1945

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 887. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. Philippine Islands included with Asia for all years; Turkey in Europe is with Asia beginning 1926; U. S. S. R. in Asia is with Europe beginning 1924, and Hawaiian Islands with Oceania prior to 1901]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	EXPORTS							
	Total	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Oceania	Africa
		Northern	Southern					
1821.....	54,496	2,392	11,965	2,208	35,575	1,977	71	306
1830.....	71,671	2,802	14,733	4,686	47,393	1,900	27	234
1840.....	123,669	6,090	17,241	5,714	92,039	1,560	230	696
1850.....	144,376	9,519	14,284	7,730	106,638	3,028	190	987
1860.....	333,576	22,883	20,273	15,706	249,425	8,100	4,952	2,227
1865.....	166,029	16,618	34,009	12,026	95,744	2,350	4,016	1,273
1870.....	392,772	21,708	31,100	15,188	313,318	5,773	3,573	1,830
1871-1875.....	501,841	32,034	36,189	20,235	402,268	5,020	3,060	2,117
1876-1880.....	676,761	33,714	36,303	22,087	562,202	11,236	7,437	3,782
1881-1885.....	791,892	42,636	44,636	26,212	641,824	17,526	12,785	4,074
1886-1890.....	738,370	38,758	43,053	32,046	585,681	20,389	13,070	3,282
1891-1895.....	892,421	49,310	60,724	33,247	709,239	30,672	13,956	5,263
1896-1900.....	1,167,316	79,961	65,375	35,000	887,401	45,263	26,338	17,361
1901-1905.....	1,453,908	124,560	97,733	46,246	1,050,540	76,942	29,735	36,044
1906-1910.....	1,778,097	180,836	154,743	82,142	1,212,978	97,240	32,356	18,400
1911-1915.....	2,370,539	337,091	182,313	122,243	1,517,404	133,348	51,506	26,632
1916-1920.....	6,321,190	780,221	503,439	285,888	4,123,523	562,476	109,121	81,666
1921-1925.....	4,397,027	627,382	444,577	297,115	2,318,244	498,533	141,426	69,729
1926-1930.....	4,777,314	829,858	403,175	447,800	2,286,501	573,065	177,230	109,366
1931-1935.....	2,026,195	300,372	162,433	141,074	960,158	349,911	48,868	62,377
1936-1940.....	3,219,581	521,793	291,179	317,400	1,332,708	535,283	69,160	122,089
1941-1944.....	2,165,818	319,890	181,203	121,028	1,350,300	121,042	47,716	24,636
1945-1949.....	5,306,823	638,704	340,971	250,887	3,534,473	463,716	87,262	62,890
1904.....	1,440,827	133,960	100,930	60,753	1,057,930	64,984	28,018	34,280
1905.....	1,518,562	143,030	117,540	66,894	1,020,973	134,705	26,679	18,341
1906.....	1,743,865	159,805	148,577	78,160	1,200,166	110,911	29,682	19,362
1907.....	1,880,851	186,176	163,664	82,157	1,298,452	101,365	32,523	16,511
1908.....	1,890,773	170,699	154,003	83,584	1,263,600	113,247	35,327	20,341
1909.....	1,663,011	167,423	142,054	76,562	1,146,755	82,982	30,200	17,033
1910.....	1,744,685	220,104	165,416	93,247	1,135,915	77,694	34,037	18,531
1911.....	2,049,320	274,478	162,582	106,505	1,306,270	104,146	46,338	23,607
1912.....	2,204,322	333,900	182,938	132,310	1,341,733	141,198	48,300	24,043
1913.....	2,465,884	420,404	197,009	140,148	1,479,073	140,441	53,718	29,069
1914.....	2,364,579	350,563	178,082	124,540	1,466,490	140,730	56,364	27,002
1915.....	2,768,589	306,112	170,964	99,324	1,971,435	139,226	53,009	28,320
1915 (6 mos.).....	1,852,863	203,475	116,952	63,655	1,291,914	94,712	38,254	21,000
1916.....	5,482,641	613,416	311,137	220,297	3,841,278	387,735	82,797	64,011
1917.....	6,243,513	639,305	422,396	311,263	4,061,729	409,402	77,402	51,384
1918.....	6,149,088	600,248	425,238	302,710	3,858,698	409,477	104,519	59,198
1919.....	7,920,426	749,950	545,642	441,748	5,187,028	771,717	125,365	97,914
1920.....	8,228,016	964,818	944,245	623,917	4,466,061	871,579	171,008	165,662
1921.....	4,485,031	660,434	529,146	273,325	2,363,800	532,615	112,706	72,847
1922.....	3,831,777	583,451	332,283	226,075	2,083,357	446,970	101,945	55,776
1923.....	4,167,693	680,507	425,661	269,318	2,093,415	511,466	146,423	60,671
1924.....	4,590,984	633,876	456,165	314,257	2,440,090	513,803	156,503	70,264
1925.....	4,609,838	658,640	479,714	402,606	2,094,490	445,882	189,496	89,657
1926.....	4,608,960	747,685	429,797	443,507	2,309,641	565,946	212,705	101,279
1927.....	4,605,375	845,367	407,726	438,159	2,311,257	562,180	193,714	107,068
1928.....	5,428,656	924,172	367,193	480,815	2,379,563	652,927	189,033	116,713
1929.....	6,240,905	961,473	433,501	539,310	2,344,312	639,751	192,022	130,535
1930.....	3,843,181	679,652	348,574	337,999	1,841,412	444,650	107,719	92,365
1931.....	2,424,269	403,732	187,004	168,091	1,187,116	380,121	41,574	59,981
1932.....	1,617,018	245,736	119,216	96,569	784,474	292,253	36,774	35,974
1933.....	1,474,904	214,803	120,026	114,048	850,032	292,030	35,109	42,878
1934.....	2,132,800	309,015	178,048	161,701	949,928	401,210	57,681	70,815
1935.....	2,262,674	326,542	201,799	174,341	1,029,241	377,940	73,602	96,219
1936.....	2,452,978	391,853	225,155	201,222	1,042,804	398,885	79,154	114,302
1937.....	3,346,167	519,058	321,068	418,654	1,359,611	579,971	98,943	132,158
1938.....	3,094,441	475,572	284,423	206,714	1,325,943	516,777	93,662	118,350
1939.....	3,177,176	498,170	304,020	326,127	1,289,753	561,572	79,505	115,023
1940.....	4,02,146	724,012	341,220	435,584	1,645,428	619,216	94,483	100,609
1941.....	5,147,154	1,112,331	577,680	527,375	1,846,928	625,198	123,376	604,266
1942.....	6,679,517	1,368,777	673,028	375,830	1,967,077	687,543	361,454	815,804
1943.....	12,964,905	1,478,562	543,909	411,480	7,017,596	837,543	668,927	1,507,353
1944.....	14,258,772	1,480,616	625,938	540,277	4,344,199	965,762	410,484	861,404
1945.....	9,805,875	1,215,860	723,638	645,491	5,492,773	946,226	357,027	823,761

See footnotes on next page



## No. 1014.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY CONTINENTS: 1821 TO 1945—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	GENERAL IMPORTS							
	Total	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Oceania	Africa
		Northern	Southern					
1821	54,521	402	11,816	1,570	35,000	5,324	34	375
1830	62,721	398	10,793	4,919	40,117	6,241	18	234
1840	96,259	1,228	15,421	8,806	61,721	10,686	152	445
1850	173,509	5,180	16,116	16,038	123,115	12,434	9	618
1860	353,616	23,730	44,180	34,929	216,661	29,239	1,170	3,706
1865	238,746	35,007	46,663	23,221	115,002	14,449	1,124	3,279
1870	435,958	36,265	74,435	42,964	240,187	37,773	1,612	2,722
1871-1875	577,873	33,840	96,124	63,357	321,067	55,794	3,955	3,735
1876-1880	492,570	27,600	86,646	68,185	247,520	55,636	4,619	2,365
1881-1885	667,142	41,989	95,309	75,940	367,542	69,906	11,370	4,085
1886-1890	717,231	40,235	98,619	82,427	401,745	74,439	16,158	3,406
1891-1895	785,137	36,335	128,043	116,797	397,823	85,169	16,257	4,914
1896-1900	741,619	27,206	76,007	97,713	389,843	107,999	22,781	9,910
1901-1905	972,162	52,762	129,634	121,748	496,296	149,537	9,035	11,151
1906-1910	1,344,838	79,511	180,192	157,126	699,838	205,041	16,001	16,529
1911-1915	1,712,319	131,455	248,943	219,923	796,116	270,797	19,020	24,065
1915-1920 <sup>1</sup>	3,358,354	425,337	588,103	591,295	682,298	910,340	70,134	90,848
1921-1925	3,450,103	396,668	514,233	421,336	1,049,565	942,808	63,994	71,499
1926-1930	4,033,469	479,737	460,457	545,788	1,207,213	1,196,989	53,137	91,207
1931-1935	1,713,102	236,164	177,257	244,100	516,313	490,909	16,209	32,088
1936-1940	2,482,030	368,621	246,139	337,703	627,085	784,989	36,372	81,220
1910-1914 <sup>2</sup>	1,688,874	118,518	228,016	206,858	836,496	288,534	17,276	22,573
1915-1919 <sup>2</sup>	2,514,567	321,382	439,019	466,212	525,122	642,479	69,003	61,342
1904	991,067	82,701	146,076	120,364	498,697	155,876	8,244	9,427
1905	1,117,513	63,657	163,572	150,796	540,773	174,641	12,731	11,344
1906	1,226,562	69,603	163,750	140,423	683,292	192,434	12,432	12,629
1907	1,434,421	74,813	188,763	160,166	747,291	223,986	18,275	21,127
1908	1,194,342	76,301	162,515	124,999	608,014	191,332	14,891	16,291
1909	1,311,930	80,467	173,523	163,879	654,323	206,963	17,628	15,109
1910	1,556,947	96,371	210,397	196,165	806,270	210,473	19,782	17,490
1911	1,527,226	102,264	203,233	182,624	768,166	230,650	12,674	27,214
1912	1,653,265	110,145	223,927	215,089	819,565	248,725	13,207	22,586
1913	1,813,008	121,764	240,179	217,735	892,666	297,505	16,533	26,425
1914	1,893,926	162,046	265,353	222,677	895,603	265,115	23,982	19,149
1915	1,674,170	161,055	312,025	261,490	614,355	271,790	28,502	24,953
1915 (6 mos)	912,787	107,626	140,821	166,239	271,694	191,667	18,021	16,730
1916	2,391,635	240,161	418,277	427,610	633,317	550,806	50,511	61,893
1917	2,952,469	419,124	452,868	596,819	651,145	820,624	36,835	73,064
1918	3,031,213	467,660	516,965	610,931	318,121	939,301	102,737	88,506
1919	3,904,365	600,165	657,609	687,625	760,628	1,107,733	88,616	112,188
1920	5,278,481	614,618	1,045,045	780,999	1,227,843	1,396,677	90,014	150,285
1921	2,500,148	337,632	417,217	395,623	784,942	617,862	35,499	40,373
1922	3,112,747	366,524	455,930	358,763	991,203	826,866	48,517	64,924
1923	3,792,008	418,348	583,169	467,421	1,157,056	1,019,511	59,200	87,061
1924	3,609,963	402,047	593,106	466,074	1,096,111	930,585	48,945	72,992
1925	4,226,589	458,791	521,742	518,797	1,238,513	1,318,794	77,908	92,144
1926	4,430,898	485,503	528,067	567,979	1,277,501	1,409,063	68,355	96,420
1927	4,184,742	484,490	500,959	518,275	1,264,810	1,208,413	54,531	93,255
1928	4,091,444	499,959	460,743	569,410	1,248,825	1,168,852	63,450	90,207
1929	4,399,361	514,870	467,159	639,756	1,333,661	1,279,248	66,657	106,608
1930	3,060,908	414,355	347,356	433,518	911,268	854,073	32,791	67,547
1931	2,090,635	277,111	239,950	307,190	640,660	573,706	19,120	32,888
1932	1,322,774	181,413	157,107	200,902	389,570	361,947	7,691	24,241
1933	1,449,559	190,651	127,116	202,280	462,965	425,102	13,190	26,265
1934	1,655,055	238,496	160,724	228,958	489,632	489,353	14,565	33,326
1935	2,047,485	293,148	201,409	281,472	598,718	604,637	26,481	41,722
1936	2,422,592	381,313	237,247	291,505	717,544	707,728	35,805	51,389
1937	3,083,668	407,431	283,045	422,028	943,329	967,201	68,428	92,148
1938	1,960,428	267,504	222,722	262,613	567,226	569,503	16,189	54,671
1939	2,318,081	349,256	231,374	317,267	617,166	699,562	26,705	76,732
1940	2,025,379	437,101	256,307	395,105	390,161	980,889	34,673	131,162
1941	3,345,005	570,956	411,290	674,286	280,773	1,067,944	158,957	160,899
1942	2,744,862	<sup>3</sup> 735,648	380,683	638,941	<sup>3</sup> 217,647	337,542	230,835	203,565
1943	3,381,349	<sup>3</sup> 1,046,545	641,813	775,667	<sup>3</sup> 233,513	234,814	245,376	203,400
1944	3,919,270	<sup>3</sup> 1,279,919	757,880	922,813	<sup>3</sup> 265,274	321,940	130,305	221,189
1945	4,135,941	<sup>3</sup> 1,152,636	751,499	962,332	<sup>3</sup> 397,349	407,171	160,165	295,789

<sup>1</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.<sup>2</sup> Fiscal years ended June 30. Shown because of influence of war on trade character.<sup>3</sup> Northern N. A. includes Iceland beginning 1942, Europe includes Iceland prior to 1942.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

# No. 1015.—EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS, BY CONTINENTS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION: 1821 TO 1945

[Percentages based on figures shown in table 1014. See headnote to that table]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPORTS							PERCENT OF TOTAL IMPORTS						
	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Oceania	Africa	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Oceania	Africa
	North- ern	South- ern						North- ern	South- ern					
1821	4.4	22.0	4.1	55.3	3.6	0.1	0.6	0.7	31.7	2.9	■	9.8	0.1	2.7
1830	3.0	20.5	5.4	65.1	2.7	(1)	.3	.6	17.2	7.8	■	10.0	(3)	.4
1840	4.9	13.9	4.6	74.4	1.3	.3	.6	1.2	15.7	8.5	62.8	10.9	(3)	.3
1850	6.6	9.9	5.4	75.2	2.1	.1	.7	■	9.3	9.2	71.0	7.9	(3)	.4
1860	6.9	8.8	4.7	74.8	2.4	1.6	1.0	6.7	12.6	9.9	61.3	■	.3	1.9
1865	10.0	20.5	7.2	67.7	1.4	2.4	.8	14.7	19.8	9.7	46.2	6.1	.8	1.4
1870	5.3	7.9	3.9	76.8	1.5	1.0	.5	8.3	17.1	9.9	■	9.7	.6	.8
1871-1875	6.4	7.2	4.0	80.2	1.0	.8	.4	5.9	16.6	11.0	55.6	9.7	.7	.4
1876-1880	5.0	■	3.3	83.1	1.7	1.1	.6	5.6	17.6	13.8	50.3	11.3	.9	.5
1881-1885	■	5.7	3.6	81.1	2.2	1.6	.5	■	14.4	11.4	55.1	10.5	1.7	.4
1886-1890	5.2	5.8	4.3	79.3	2.8	2.0	.5	6.6	■	11.5	65.0	10.4	2.3	.5
1891-1895	5.5	6.8	3.7	79.5	■	1.6	.6	4.6	16.3	14.9	50.6	10.8	2.1	.6
1896-1900	6.9	5.6	3.1	76.7	2.9	2.3	1.5	6.0	10.3	13.2	62.6	14.6	2.1	1.3
1901-1905	8.6	■	3.2	72.3	3.3	2.0	1.9	5.4	13.2	12.5	61.3	15.4	.9	1.1
1906-1910	10.2	8.7	4.6	66.2	3.5	1.9	1.0	5.9	13.4	11.7	61.3	15.2	1.2	1.3
1911-1915	14.2	7.7	5.2	64.0	5.6	2.2	1.1	7.7	14.5	12.9	45.6	15.8	1.1	1.4
1915-1920 <sup>1</sup>	12.0	7.7	5.5	63.2	3.6	1.7	1.3	12.7	17.5	17.6	30.2	■	2.1	2.7
1921-1925	14.3	10.1	6.8	■	11.3	3.2	1.6	11.6	14.9	12.2	30.4	27.3	1.6	2.1
1926-1930	17.4	8.4	9.4	46.8	12.0	3.7	2.3	11.9	11.4	13.5	29.9	29.7	1.3	2.3
1931-1935	14.6	6.0	7.0	47.4	17.3	2.4	3.1	13.8	10.3	14.3	30.1	26.7	.9	1.9
1936-1940	16.2	9.0	9.9	41.4	16.6	2.7	4.2	14.8	9.9	13.6	25.3	31.6	1.6	3.3
1910-1914 <sup>2</sup>	14.8	8.4	5.6	62.3	5.6	2.2	1.1	7.0	13.5	12.2	49.5	16.3	1.0	1.3
1915-1919 <sup>3</sup>	12.0	6.4	4.7	66.6	7.6	1.6	1.0	12.8	17.5	13.5	30.9	25.6	2.3	2.4
1904	9.3	6.9	3.5	72.4	4.4	1.9	1.7	5.3	14.7	12.1	50.3	15.7	.8	1.0
1905	9.4	7.7	3.7	67.2	5.9	1.8	1.2	5.7	14.6	13.5	48.4	15.6	1.1	1.0
1906	9.3	8.5	4.3	68.6	6.4	1.7	1.1	5.7	13.3	11.4	51.6	15.7	1.0	1.0
1907	9.9	8.7	4.4	69.0	5.4	1.7	.9	■	13.2	11.3	52.1	15.6	1.3	1.5
1908	9.2	8.3	4.5	69.0	6.1	1.9	1.1	6.4	13.6	10.5	50.9	16.0	1.2	1.4
1909	10.1	8.5	4.6	69.0	5.0	1.6	1.0	6.1	13.2	12.6	49.9	15.5	1.3	1.3
1910	12.6	9.5	5.3	65.1	4.5	2.0	1.1	6.2	13.5	12.6	61.3	13.8	1.3	1.1
1911	13.4	8.9	5.3	63.8	5.1	2.3	1.2	6.7	13.3	12.9	50.3	13.1	.8	1.6
1912	15.1	8.3	6.0	60.9	6.4	2.2	1.1	6.7	13.5	13.0	49.6	15.0	.8	1.4
1913	17.0	8.0	5.9	60.0	5.7	2.2	1.2	6.7	13.2	12.0	49.2	16.4	.9	1.5
1914	14.8	7.5	5.3	62.9	6.0	2.4	1.2	8.5	14.0	11.8	47.3	16.1	1.3	1.0
1915	11.1	6.2	3.6	71.2	5.0	1.9	1.0	9.6	14.6	13.6	36.7	16.2	1.7	1.5
1915 (6 mos.)	11.0	6.5	4.5	69.7	6.1	2.1	1.1	11.8	15.4	13.2	29.8	31.0	2.0	1.8
1916	11.2	5.7	4.0	69.6	7.1	1.8	1.0	10.0	17.5	17.9	25.5	23.0	2.6	2.6
1917	13.5	6.8	5.0	65.2	7.5	1.2	.8	14.2	15.3	20.3	18.7	27.6	1.2	2.3
1918	14.6	6.9	4.9	62.6	5.1	1.3	1.0	15.1	17.1	20.2	10.5	31.0	3.4	2.6
1919	■	6.9	5.6	65.5	9.7	1.6	1.2	12.9	16.8	17.6	19.2	28.4	2.3	2.9
1920	■	11.3	7.6	54.3	10.0	2.1	2.0	11.6	19.9	14.4	33.3	30.5	1.6	2.8
1921	13.4	11.8	6.1	52.7	11.9	2.5	1.6	13.8	16.6	11.8	30.5	24.6	1.4	1.6
1922	13.2	8.7	5.9	54.4	11.7	2.7	1.3	11.8	14.6	11.5	31.8	25.6	1.6	2.1
1923	13.8	10.2	6.5	50.2	12.3	3.6	1.5	11.0	13.4	12.3	30.5	26.9	1.6	2.3
1924	13.8	9.9	6.8	53.3	11.2	3.4	1.5	11.1	16.4	12.9	30.4	25.8	1.4	2.0
1925	13.4	9.8	8.2	53.0	9.9	3.9	1.8	10.9	12.3	12.3	29.3	31.2	1.6	2.3
1926	15.5	8.9	9.2	48.0	11.8	4.4	2.1	11.0	11.9	12.8	28.8	31.6	1.5	2.2
1927	17.3	8.4	9.0	47.5	11.6	4.0	2.2	11.6	12.0	12.4	30.2	30.3	1.3	2.2
1928	18.1	7.7	9.4	46.3	12.7	3.5	2.3	12.2	11.3	13.9	30.5	28.6	1.3	2.2
1929	18.3	8.3	10.3	44.7	12.2	3.6	2.5	11.7	10.6	14.5	30.3	29.1	1.3	2.3
1930	17.5	9.1	8.8	47.9	11.6	2.8	2.4	13.5	11.3	14.2	29.8	27.9	1.1	2.2
1931	16.7	7.7	6.5	49.0	15.9	1.7	2.5	13.3	11.5	14.7	30.6	27.4	.9	1.6
1932	13.3	7.4	6.0	48.7	18.1	2.3	2.2	13.7	11.9	15.2	29.5	27.4	.6	1.8
1933	12.8	7.5	6.8	50.7	17.4	2.1	2.0	13.2	8.8	14.0	31.9	29.3	.9	1.9
1934	14.4	8.3	7.5	44.5	18.8	2.7	3.6	14.4	9.7	13.8	29.6	■	.9	2.0
1935	14.4	8.8	7.6	43.1	16.6	3.2	4.2	14.3	9.8	13.7	29.2	■	1.3	2.0
1936	15.9	9.2	8.2	42.5	16.2	3.3	4.6	15.7	9.5	12.0	29.6	29.2	1.5	2.1
1937	15.5	9.6	9.5	40.6	17.3	3.0	4.5	13.2	9.2	13.7	■	31.4	2.2	2.0
1938	15.4	8.5	9.7	■	16.7	3.0	3.8	13.8	11.4	13.4	28.9	29.0	.6	2.6
1939	15.7	9.6	10.4	40.6	17.7	2.5	3.6	15.1	10.0	13.7	26.6	30.2	1.2	2.2
1940	18.0	8.5	10.5	40.9	15.4	2.8	4.0	16.6	9.8	15.0	14.9	37.4	1.3	5.0
1941	19.7	9.9	10.2	35.9	12.1	2.4	9.8	17.1	12.3	20.2	8.4	32.5	4.6	4.8
1942	16.9	5.9	4.7	49.5	5.5	4.5	10.1	26.8	13.9	23.3	7.9	12.3	8.4	7.4
1943	11.4	4.2	3.2	58.7	5.5	4.4	11.6	31.0	■	22.9	6.9	6.9	7.3	■
1944	10.4	4.4	3.5	63.5	7.0	2.9	6.0	32.6	■	23.5	7.3	8.3	3.3	■
1945	12.4	7.4	5.8	55.0	8.6	3.6	5.3	27.9	15.2	23.3	6.6	9.6	4.1	7.2

<sup>1</sup> Less than 1/16 of 1 percent. <sup>2</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. <sup>3</sup> Fiscal years. See note 2, table 1014.

Source: See general note, p. 287.

No. 1016.—LEND LEASE EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS)—VALUE AND SHIPPING WEIGHT, BY MONTHS: 1941 TO 1946

MONTH	VALUE (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)						SHIPPING WEIGHT (MILLIONS OF LBS.)	
	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1945	1946
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>740.9</b>	<b>4,932.7</b>	<b>10,356.5</b>	<b>11,297.5</b>	<b>5,561.6</b>	<b>652.9</b>	<b>61,049.9</b>	<b>16,028.1</b>
January.....		175.3	553.8	923.8	651.1	130.4	5,575.3	3,610.5
February.....		197.2	534.3	900.3	664.7	96.3	4,973.8	2,919.1
March.....	1.3	338.2	782.6	950.9	731.6	116.2	7,033.0	2,800.4
April.....	5.6	424.7	784.0	991.2	703.1	80.4	7,107.3	1,694.9
May.....	16.5	311.2	855.5	1,190.4	790.3	66.6	7,602.0	790.0
June.....	34.7	407.5	791.2	1,036.3	532.6	57.2	6,870.2	1,301.7
July.....	71.8	429.8	1,035.4	935.0	538.8	37.1	5,839.7	1,986.2
August.....	66.7	434.2	1,063.1	930.6	413.4	33.8	3,999.6	600.5
September.....	85.8	471.7	1,040.7	954.6	158.5	12.5	3,580.2	251.3
October.....	166.7	563.4	994.9	895.1	74.8	7.6	3,000.7	27.6
November.....	136.8	561.8	856.5	901.5	115.3	8.6	2,810.4	25.8
December.....	155.0	617.6	1,064.4	687.7	187.5	6.2	2,657.7	20.1

Source: See general note, p. 887.

No. 1017.—LEND LEASE EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) BY COMMODITY GROUPS, BY CONTINENTS: 1944

[Values in thousands of dollars]

COMMODITY GROUP	Total	North America	South America	EUROPE			Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
				United Kingdom	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	Other countries			
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11,297,514</b>	<b>265,744</b>	<b>76,726</b>	<b>5,092,538</b>	<b>3,443,390</b>	<b>468,950</b>	<b>871,052</b>	<b>366,781</b>	<b>712,331</b>
00. Animals and animal products, edible.....	1,235,862	906	46	675,627	429,486	48,110	57,349	4,139	20,196
0. Animals and animal products, inedible.....	50,855	415	19	371	47,685	147	714	59	1,446
1. Vegetable food products and beverages.....	240,141	1,862	116	87,155	75,438	25,789	27,175	515	22,091
2. Vegetable products, inedible except fibers and wood.....	284,049	971	187	142,536	110,395	6,110	8,659	4,666	10,525
3. Textile fibers and manufactures.....	333,998	2,930	934	86,173	149,059	7,113	7,373	27,294	53,123
4. Wood and paper.....	67,854	453	33	47,895	4,171	295	3,541	7,363	4,103
5. Nonmetallic minerals.....	862,011	7,901	215	665,542	50,480	365	55,685	56,380	25,443
6. Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles.....	636,128	4,116	3,877	161,719	342,301	8,878	46,974	29,181	39,081
7. Machinery and vehicles.....	6,070,648	207,901	60,705	2,327,850	1,922,785	267,597	586,234	215,982	481,594
8. Chemicals and related products.....	240,609	4,911	710	55,574	149,527	961	13,727	5,006	10,172
9. Miscellaneous.....	1,275,357	33,378	9,885	842,095	162,062	103,565	63,621	16,197	44,554

Source: See general note, p. 887.



South America	447,860	545,768	141,974	244,196	317,409	337,703	527,375	674,265	376,935	638,941	411,480	776,887	549,277	322,813	645,491	942,332
<b>Northern Area</b>																
Colombia	86,849	132,571	33,590	79,845	95,300	78,969	140,887	110,183	91,218	104,618	105,293	135,296	159,949	153,536	232,109	195,647
Venezuela	46,137	94,602	17,011	56,304	42,152	48,282	65,589	52,832	30,417	77,832	46,270	98,419	60,401	104,724	88,209	102,847
British Guiana	38,129	35,792	16,371	20,827	50,798	26,853	68,170	49,396	47,168	20,184	44,708	25,810	87,133	54,367	136,720	86,605
Surinam	1,315	934	565	504	1,144	626	2,922	1,012	4,318	1,647	4,181	2,510	3,963	3,718	3,270	740
French Guiana	1,112	1,115	531	970	1,017	3,185	8,844	6,894	9,085	4,903	9,798	8,545	4,627	3,755	3,200	5,308
	136	79	113	43	192	44	361	48	252	50	406	12	533	34	601	27
<b>Western Area</b>																
Ecuador	80,389	103,856	24,446	31,458	55,472	61,071	109,628	170,246	98,677	196,184	102,292	213,973	113,460	228,065	123,912	212,503
Peru	5,545	5,736	2,289	2,848	4,800	3,649	6,417	7,483	8,933	8,726	10,935	13,712	14,404	15,236	15,230	13,955
Bolivia	23,906	22,819	7,789	6,357	18,240	14,053	31,796	23,706	27,537	20,562	34,428	26,313	36,967	30,492	42,821	33,591
Chile	5,032	2,241	2,903	1,135	8,419	2,129	11,980	27,838	11,007	28,006	13,982	32,801	12,429	38,665	14,275	27,902
	46,887	73,059	11,466	22,154	26,912	41,249	57,474	111,721	41,200	139,890	42,887	141,407	51,761	153,023	51,886	137,119
<b>Eastern Area</b>																
Brazil	280,622	309,261	83,036	134,622	166,628	197,642	276,850	398,854	195,942	339,143	303,893	436,618	267,963	631,296	299,478	554,113
Paraguay	89,377	199,815	34,180	98,280	74,106	106,896	147,897	183,892	103,041	165,215	156,307	226,490	218,192	292,762	218,611	311,206
Uruguay	1,229	1,835	536	338	725	1,332	1,055	3,391	1,488	2,030	1,885	3,458	1,856	3,640	2,692	6,221
Argentina	24,780	14,427	5,743	4,270	8,660	11,869	18,413	26,764	17,232	20,646	13,691	48,006	18,606	47,606	28,443	66,145
Falkland Islands	165,222	94,842	42,555	36,099	83,141	78,149	108,314	166,618	71,866	148,853	31,818	144,864	26,092	175,965	38,765	170,035
	44	22	23	90	4	6	161	199	87	399	192	1,191	123	245	90	512
<b>Europe</b>																
	1,206,190	1,265,897	909,369	518,734	1,333,667	625,607	1,846,052	276,973	3,596,549	217,647	7,617,645	253,513	9,344,199	206,274	5,482,772	297,349
<b>Northwestern and Central Area</b>																
Sweden	1,877,960	1,905,144	795,266	411,832	1,139,767	488,835	1,579,289	193,423	2,539,521	172,608	4,532,415	199,828	5,362,445	145,284	3,979,794	263,731
Norway	49,298	47,302	27,898	32,984	61,722	42,312	22,305	4,420	8,030	401	7,554	2,394	13,112	673	45,911	45,972
Denmark	22,052	21,094	10,216	14,773	21,419	18,576	40	5,999	—	4	(1)	2,067	244	2,159	19,028	1,273
Faroe Islands (Danish)	49,608	4,267	15,089	2,046	17,089	3,896	44	106	11	18	(1)	—	—	5	5,239	299
United Kingdom	527,219	525,884	374,436	118,368	602,744	106,186	1,637,344	196,462	2,528,627	184,230	4,505,469	108,438	5,242,621	94,480	2,186,333	88,414
Elde (Irish Free State)	13,893	2,794	5,906	18,889	12,986	1,630	4,331	2,670	5,902	2,007	7,142	1,468	8,677	1,135	10,231	1,419
Netherlands	131,901	81,549	81,918	31,476	74,990	34,441	—	816	—	226	—	1,139	—	116	81,797	5,380
Belgium and Luxem- bourg	105,640	70,137	50,269	29,062	64,136	53,698	1	9,469	—	2,213	—	876	—	128	135,010	15,899
France	244,005	182,766	117,652	58,532	172,433	58,766	2,354	5,104	1,081	780	13	494	17,997	406	472,331	13,186
Germany	400,364	210,570	128,092	93,079	76,412	58,912	17	2,471	20	470	16	244	(1)	70	2,236	13,304
Austria	4,683	10,438	1,702	2,953	12,133	12,712	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	30
Czechoslovakia	4,267	34,506	2,642	17,969	9,636	16,186	—	—	—	1	—	7	—	3	62,077	490
Hungary	1,523	1,161	405	1,366	2,051	3,723	—	137	—	26	—	1	—	—	115	19
Switzerland	10,893	42,088	8,108	16,325	13,311	25,064	13,443	30,292	16,190	23,299	32,242	49,530	78,693	65,089	63,507	83,457

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$800. <sup>2</sup> A average for 3 years. <sup>3</sup> Bahamas, Leeward and Windward Islands known as "Other British West Indies" prior to 1943. <sup>4</sup> Reported as noncontiguous territory beginning 1935. <sup>5</sup> A average for 4 years. <sup>6</sup> Shipments for relief or charity. <sup>7</sup> Shipment for relief or charity and shipment to Andorra which is included with France. <sup>8</sup> For statistical purposes, trade with Germany includes (as far as ascertainable) trade with German-occupied areas from the following dates: Austria, May 6, 1938; Sudeten area of Czechoslovakia, Nov. 10, 1938; other Czechoslovakia provinces (Protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia, and part of Slovakia), March 18, 1939; Mamel territory of Lithuania, March 25, 1939; and Denmark and the German-occupied parts of Poland, Nov. 16, 1939. Similarly, trade with the Czechoslovak areas occupied by Poland is included with the Polish trade from Dec. 30, 1938, to Nov. 16, 1939, while trade with that area of Czechoslovakia occupied by Hungary is included with that country's trade after Dec. 30, 1938, and March 18, 1939, for the respective portions of Ruthenia and part of Slovakia occupied by Hungary on those dates. Trade with U. S. S. R. includes trade with that part of Poland occupied by U. S. S. R. after Nov. 1939.

No. 1018.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND ORIGIN  
1926 TO 1945—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1926-30, average		1931-35, average		1936-40, average		1941		1942		1943		1944		1945	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Europe—Con.</b>																
<b>Northeastern Area</b>																
Finland	105,638	36,890	53,139	28,443	92,111	53,394	115,273	31,488	1,425,442	24,657	2,994,836	29,917	3,473,257	49,654	1,923,813	53,799
Estonia	14,806	9,866	4,641	9,636	13,904	15,433	7,714	1,254		1				2	891	4
Latvia	809	830	798	518	1,182	923						(1)			6	(1)
Lithuania	1,190	4,022	422	751	1,234	753	29	7				34			12	
Poland and Danzig	220	527	222	263	398	717	(1)				(1)	8		4	84,622	1
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia)	10,887	4,053	14,034	4,234	17,474	11,346	6	132								
	77,666	17,592	33,022	13,040	57,917	24,223	107,524	30,095	1,425,442	24,656	2,994,836	29,875	3,473,257	49,649	1,838,282	53,793
<b>Southwestern Area</b>																
Azores	229,473	143,500	102,007	64,010	92,657	60,017	31,390	34,732	10,815	18,686	63,891	41,906	496,568	89,272	301,706	84,265
Azores and Madeira Islands									690	179	275	198	625	323	339	838
Spain	1,256	1,587	251	759	331	656	820	1,073								
Portugal	73,644	34,432	34,150	16,130	18,718	13,251	14,333	14,487	2,881	8,080	28,222	18,618	25,817	49,615	40,768	57,379
Gibraltar	12,456	5,541	6,970	3,496	12,534	7,450	16,165	18,973	7,019	10,304	9,390	22,905	12,282	35,885	23,267	20,925
Italy	1,001	27	199	13	255	4	57	(1)	151	2	7,423	8	761	6	1,060	1
Italy and Aegean Islands	141,115	101,913	60,437	43,611	60,819	38,655	15	199	2	117	15,209	158	433,192	3,396	230,695	5,205
Malta and Gozo									82	4	3,372	21	13,890	48	197	
Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus																
															5,379	416
<b>Southeastern Area</b>																
Yugoslavia	23,118	21,363	9,637	11,399	16,612	25,360	13,451	12,331	769	695	5,901	1,062	21,931	1,085	190,460	3,554
Albania	1,276	1,550	666	1,781	2,628	4,234	552	715		179		205			90,268	192
Greece	13,699	18,143	5,882	8,560	7,241	15,619	12,786	9,519	639	228	6,792	31	21,536	6	6,911	
Rumania	6,436	659	2,345	634	5,545	2,671	(1)	52				(1)		3	92,904	346
Bulgaria	623	858	244	314	508	1,816	7	1,548							2	6
Cyprus									130	279	109	826	394	1,075	375	3,010
Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus	1,083	153	419	69	536	887	98	497								

Asia	573, 065	11,195, 329	349, 911	499, 999	535, 263	784, 589	625, 196	1,097, 844	687, 541	337, 542	637, 541	234, 814	995, 781	321, 940	845, 225	407, 171
Western Area																
Turkey	11, 821	35, 260	11, 110	16, 289	28, 841	31, 172	29, 155	28, 457	158, 809	45, 228	203, 888	60, 411	92, 427	98, 423	106, 205	152, 069
Syria	4, 278	15, 819	2, 355	7, 321	10, 189	16, 070	6, 810	10, 718	15, 980	17, 438	87, 336	32, 674	11, 544	51, 078	15, 606	69, 047
Iraq	4, 070	3, 895	1, 988	1, 388	2, 297	3, 022	293	1, 104	2, 038	2, 435	1, 308	581	2, 315	1, 619	8, 823	2, 044
Iran (Persia)	1, 170	4, 921	1, 163	2, 850	2, 823	5, 355	7, 625	7, 158	85, 181	5, 299	79, 076	1, 046	16, 490	3, 552	10, 980	10, 461
Palestine and Trans-Jordan	1, 805	7, 563	2, 315	3, 499	6, 113	6, 190	6, 792	8, 586	47, 623	7, 588	19, 968	6, 766	16, 848	11, 027	26, 106	17, 318
Arabia Peninsula			2, 929	133	4, 262	389	4, 105	1, 030	5, 553	3, 356	8, 888	9, 403	13, 867	9, 553	14, 033	18, 124
Kuwait			206	148	2, 879	640	1, 207	797	806	936	706	809	15, 940	774		3
Saudi Arabia															834	108
Arabia Peninsula States, D. e. s.																
Aden	497	2, 063	163	950	258	507	139	66	421	24	777	46	636	81	52	527
State of Bahrain									1, 097	12	6, 112	6	12, 383	31	2, 060	60
Afghanistan									110	8, 171	97	10, 091	416	20, 793	6, 468	66
															843	33, 412
Southern and Southeastern Area																
India and Dependencies	108, 632	635, 185	59, 674	270, 534	195, 520	565, 212	404, 438	698, 788	448, 996	276, 846	678, 264	162, 361	861, 834	212, 374	648, 979	248, 943
Ceylon	53, 512	136, 869	26, 067	50, 509	42, 047	78, 048	98, 182	131, 810	377, 783	105, 137	553, 865	128, 837	777, 279	144, 926	491, 261	173, 157
Burma	2, 594	36, 106	1, 065	9, 366	1, 564	20, 305	1, 831	36, 942	11, 023	27, 531	34, 307	30, 797	74, 221	65, 004	96, 096	67, 083
Thailand (Siam)					4, 812	8, 835	17, 321	2, 370	3, 787			16				3
French Indo-China	2, 391	477	1, 247	161	4, 658	591	7, 827	1, 876				(1)		(1)	1, 457	(1)
British Malaya	1, 886	124	1, 221	754	4, 600	8, 118	3, 545	10, 077				222	6		1, 045	5, 794
Netherlands Indies	12, 649	249, 829	3, 669	82, 970	9, 683	198, 088	46, 377	343, 980	6, 868	47, 430		20			20, 051	2, 015
Philippine Islands	33, 860	87, 467	10, 194	37, 978	31, 104	103, 168	124, 028	241, 638	49, 708	68, 704		5, 346		2, 058	42, 319	791
Portuguese Asia	73, 686	114, 114	47, 680	89, 174	85, 020	100, 716	106, 793	102, 448	63	5, 989		83		(1)	42, 319	170
Southern and Southeastern Asia, D. e. s.																
China	269, 631	535, 544	345, 127	203, 096	339, 923	246, 604	187, 626	169, 878	79, 788	16, 447	55, 448	12, 043	51, 779	11, 143	95, 849	6, 189
Manchuria	109, 021	140, 506	62, 571	47, 775	52, 965	75, 976	95, 340	87, 496	79, 629	15, 912	53, 240	11, 981	51, 770	11, 122	91, 656	6, 023
Hong Kong																3
Kwantung	18, 043	12, 062	10, 154	5, 632	17, 122	5, 577	30, 417	2, 807				1		6	2, 759	(1)
Japan	7, 531	3, 362	2, 836	2, 073	12, 446	2, 693	1, 959	1, 108							(1)	
	245, 036	379, 632	169, 567	148, 186	238, 390	164, 459	59, 901	76, 271		199	2, 208	61		16	634	132

1. Less than \$600 2. Average for 3 years. 3. Average for 4 years. 4. Shipments for relief or charity. 5. For statistical purposes, trade with Germany includes (as far as ascertainable) trade with German-occupied areas from the following dates: Austria, May 6, 1938; Sudeten area of Czechoslovakia, Nov. 10, 1938; other Czechoslovak provinces (Protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia, and part of Slovakia), Mar. 19, 1939; Memel territory of Lithuania, Mar. 26, 1939; and Danzig and the German-occupied parts of Poland, Nov. 16, 1939. Similarly, trade with the Czechoslovak area occupied by Poland is included with the Polish trade from Dec. 30, 1939, to Nov. 16, 1939, while trade with that area of Czechoslovakia occupied by Hungary is included with that country's trade after Dec. 30, 1939, and Mar. 19, 1939, for the respective portions of Ruthenia and part of Slovakia occupied by Hungary on those dates. Trade with U. S. S. R. includes trade with that part of Poland occupied by U. S. S. R. after Nov. 1939. 6. Azores and Madeira Islands included with Italy prior to 1945. 7. Malta, Azores shown separately and Madeira Islands transferred from southwestern Europe to Western Portuguese Africa. 8. Aegean Islands included with Italy prior to 1945. 9. Malta and Goso, and Cyprus shown as "Malta, Goso, and Cyprus" under Europe, Southeastern Area prior to 1942 and under Europe, Southwestern Area in 1945. 10. Palestine and Trans-Jordan included with Syria prior to 1930. 11. Arabia Peninsula States included with Iraq prior to 1930. 12. Hadramut included with Arabia Peninsula States prior to 1942, thereafter included with Aden. 13. Data for Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, and Arabia Peninsula States, n. e. s., included with "Arabia Peninsula States" prior to 1945. 14. State of Bahrain and Afghanistan included with Southern and Southeastern Asia prior to 1942. 15. Burma included with India and Dependencies prior to 1938. 16. Portuguese Asia included with "Southern and Southeastern Asia, n. e. s.," prior to 1945. 17. Manchuria included with China prior to 1945. 18. Japanese Mandated Islands included with Japan prior to 1942.



[In thousands of dollars]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1926-30, average		1931-35, average		1936-40, average		1941		1942		1943		1944		1945	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Australia and Oceania	177,239	53,137	48,868	16,209	89,150	36,372	123,376	153,957	361,454	230,835	568,927	245,376	410,484	130,305	357,027	169,165
Australia	139,072	33,072	36,117	9,600	67,604	23,140	91,028	139,209	283,786	197,796	460,718	206,774	335,782	97,869	313,649	125,976
New Guinea (Australian)																
New Zealand	35,841	16,632	11,914	5,467	20,308	11,916	30,638	15,096	116	35	12	3	13,984	243	170	234
New Hebrides "									75,464	22,957	103,169	27,907	54,737	20,274	37,303	33,738
British Oceania "	1,316	1,556	307	375	602	367	637	221	605	3,599	1,499	4,059	1,367	4,846	984	1,210
French Oceania	1,010	1,877	529	768	636	949	1,073	4,431	1,484	6,447	3,529	6,632	4,613	7,059	4,636	6,319
Japanese Mandated Islands "														15	97	96
Africa	109,596	91,207	62,377	32,068	132,068	81,220	504,206	160,899	815,804	203,565	1,507,353	203,400	861,494	221,189	523,761	295,789
Northern Area	23,949	35,410	11,387	9,072	20,837	13,168	256,534	14,461	568,047	23,954	1,225,991	17,438	629,576	15,674	304,833	17,595
Morocco "	3,691	1,089	2,656	672	3,273	1,413	6,665	1,463	4,770	812	42,504	3,498	44,708	1,443	28,478	1,741
French Morocco "									287	68	239	28	280	77		
Spanish Morocco "									188		522	2	393		1,830	95
Tangier "									112	1,052	282,343	2,140	79,746	2,404	91,544	2,022
Algeria	8,273	4,229	2,904	1,829	2,104	2,185	17	593			772	90	10,847	500	16,391	208
Tunisia						989	2	7			(1)	(1)	902	373	570	22
Libya "									450		(1)	10,151	491,044	9,943	164,810	11,234
Egypt	11,084	30,092	5,827	6,572	14,297	8,583	249,841	12,398	363,926	18,112	890,830	1,529	1,656	935	1,210	2,272
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan										3,910	8,781					
Western Area	22,877	37,726	10,635	14,731	16,666	33,058	43,105	61,748	96,568	57,283	78,766	73,253	61,107	91,876	59,681	117,300
Western Spanish Africa:																
Canary Islands	3,042	581	1,507	222	1,261	225	377	174	140	201	1,002	329	435	303	823	107
Rio de Oro and Spanish Guinea "									12		22		6			
Other Spanish Africa "	929	1	552	6	484	5	208	1								
Spanish Africa, n. e. s. "															422	344
Western French Africa:																
Cameroon "									1,849	654	1,543	284	1,660	1,057	1,542	617
French Equatorial Africa "									2,505	283	4,446	617	1,534	48	2,182	4,474
French West Africa "									90	21	14,945	101	10,736	871	18,968	4,076
Other French Africa, n. e. s. "	4,037	1,817	2,589	1,604	3,994	2,857	768	1,514								

Western British Africa:	11,781	23,245	2,262	6,300	3,425	13,309	19,425	13,231	42,736	4,377	13,169	11,781	7,434	17,682	4,262	21,713
British West Africa "			1,662	4,245	2,616	7,376	2,834	7,764	10,551	4,243	12,390	6,168	7,890	11,595	6,726	13,471
Gold Coast "									1				5	2	1,824	
Nigeria "																
St. Helena and Dependencies "																
Gambia and Sierra Leone "																
Other Brit. W. Africa "			387	211	364	616	1,570	668	8,653	277	7,829	987	5,057	1,508		
British West Africa, n. e. s. "																
Western Portuguese Africa:																1,528
Madagascar:																
Cape Verde Islands "																
Portuguese Guinea and Angola "																
Other Portuguese Afr. "																
Liberia	1,513	90	714	148	1,208	543	1,264	734	368	1,245	773	2,041	419	5,031	543	6,569
Belgian Congo	492	180	200	53	904	1,558	2,771	3,246	78	23	158	1	227	10	198	1
	1,083	11,813	762	1,882	2,411	6,569	13,587	34,316	796	634	759	1,605	1,481	2,539	1,855	4,273
Eastern Area:																
Eastern Italian Africa "	10,562	7,197	6,976	4,589	12,645	7,002	15,249	12,662	17,632	19,497	29,656	16,454	29,899	19,293	22,645	32,423
Ethiopia (Abyssinia)	56	36	1,067	142	537	213		10	1,422	148	474	218	305	607	206	776
French Somaliland "	24	196	39	204	102	399	(1)	248		1,076	11	508	849	724	1,502	1,077
British Somaliland											(1)	3	21	(1)	90	
Seychelles and Dependencies									20	615		437		788	(1)	849
Mauritius and Dependencies	4,723	2,410	1,746	1,951	4,263	5,639	9,906	10,021	1	100	3	182	4	93	1	142
British East Africa "														(1)	777	(1)
Mozambique	5,350	4,311	3,780	1,973	7,348	101	4,819	701	14,810	13,557	35,447	8,749	24,211	10,470	11,574	14,892
Madagascar	409	246	354	227	415	1,640	435	1,022	1,232	929	1,021	3,153	1,415	2,722	2,259	3,373
									43	3,073	1,610	3,288	2,582	3,828	4,567	11,314
Southern Area:																
British South Africa "	53,166	10,875	32,379	3,697	81,901	27,002	189,267	72,668	168,555	102,829	163,539	96,267	149,831	94,456	137,182	128,479
Union of South Africa "	53,108	10,875														
Northern Rhodesia "			32,875	3,462	80,386	22,472	186,980	66,181	99,919	96,308	152,037	88,443	128,847	88,996	131,120	103,830
Southern Rhodesia "									892		1,789	1	2,108	5	1,266	17,113
So. Brit. Africa "									2,722	6,520	9,747	7,809	9,866	6,227	4,766	7,526
Other Brit. So. Afr. "			508	235	1,515	4,530	2,407	6,507	22	6	16	4	9	309	40	3

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500. <sup>2</sup> Azores and Madeira Islands combined prior to 1942. Thereafter, Azores shown separately and Madeira Islands transferred from Southwestern Europe to Western Portuguese Africa. <sup>3</sup> Japanese Mandated Islands included with Japan prior to 1942. <sup>4</sup> Data for New Hebrides included with British Oceania prior to 1945. <sup>5</sup> French Morocco and Tangier combined as Morocco prior to 1942. <sup>6</sup> Spanish Morocco, Rio de Oro, and Spanish Guinea known as Other Spanish Africa prior to 1942. In 1945, Spanish Morocco, Rio de Oro, and Spanish Guinea combined as Spanish Africa, n. e. s. <sup>7</sup> Libya included with Eastern Italian Africa prior to 1942. <sup>8</sup> Cameroon, French Equatorial Africa, French West Africa and French Somaliland known as Other French Africa, n. e. s. prior to 1942. <sup>9</sup> Gold Coast, Nigeria, St. Helena and Dependencies, and Gambia and Sierra Leone known as British West Africa prior to 1931. <sup>10</sup> St. Helena and Dependencies, Gambia and Sierra Leone known as Other British West Africa 1931 through 1941, and as British West Africa, n. e. s. beginning with 1945. <sup>11</sup> Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, and Angola known as Other Portuguese Africa prior to 1942. <sup>12</sup> Data for Nyasaland, reported in Other British South Africa prior to 1942, included with British East Africa beginning 1942. <sup>13</sup> Union of South Africa, Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia, Southern British Africa and Other British South Africa combined as British South Africa prior to 1931. <sup>14</sup> Basutoland and Swaziland, included with Union of South Africa from 1931 to 1942 and with Southern British Africa thereafter. <sup>15</sup> Northern Rhodesia and Southern British Africa known as Other British South Africa 1931 through 1941, and shown separately thereafter.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

**No. 1019.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE,  
1943, 1944, AND 1945, AND DUTIES COLLECTED, 1945, BY CUSTOMS DISTRICTS**

(In thousands of dollars)

CUSTOMS DISTRICT	EXPORTS, DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN			IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION			Duties collected, 1945:
	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12,964,906</b>	<b>14,263,762</b>	<b>9,805,875</b>	<b>3,309,951</b>	<b>3,877,896</b>	<b>4,874,784</b>	<b>392,295</b>
<b>North Atlantic coast.....</b>	<b>6,634,888</b>	<b>7,553,739</b>	<b>4,622,817</b>	<b>2,422,894</b>	<b>1,682,456</b>	<b>1,998,967</b>	<b>267,739</b>
Maine and New Hampshire.....	67,806	108,477	40,497	30,837	40,769	51,300	2,608
Massachusetts.....	103,861	55,508	68,796	172,264	152,451	207,089	57,398
Rhode Island.....	18,110	653	540	20,342	15,297	20,338	8,893
Connecticut.....	50	(?)	17	4,455	3,041	3,127	211
New York.....	5,016,109	5,938,435	4,023,035	1,146,420	1,275,776	1,474,540	120,716
Philadelphia.....	1,330,690	1,450,661	669,932	148,566	205,122	237,463	27,690
<b>South Atlantic coast.....</b>	<b>1,207,631</b>	<b>1,766,951</b>	<b>913,540</b>	<b>169,466</b>	<b>210,227</b>	<b>279,545</b>	<b>29,603</b>
Maryland.....	819,236	1,078,725	499,400	82,018	101,328	117,622	2,641
Virginia.....	171,094	180,023	208,985	22,654	30,762	45,532	6,297
North Carolina.....	29,422	92,184	47,168	13,342	21,977	29,049	8,694
South Carolina.....	11,227	5,696	2,846	3,464	3,068	5,347	299
Georgia.....	149,826	266,526	151,709	25,341	37,186	50,816	290
Puerto Rico.....	16,735	1,657	2,732	21,647	18,945	22,979	2,799
Virgin Islands <sup>1</sup> .....	155	182	239	822	1,034	757	93
<b>Gulf coast.....</b>	<b>1,667,554</b>	<b>1,673,754</b>	<b>1,159,375</b>	<b>295,278</b>	<b>474,848</b>	<b>449,843</b>	<b>22,245</b>
Florida.....	369,923	409,677	169,252	75,435	91,069	83,792	12,165
Mobile.....	77,937	91,477	111,427	18,239	27,101	27,265	1,744
New Orleans.....	308,206	285,790	305,893	258,906	294,374	289,577	6,275
Sabine.....	10,589	28,656	65,968	455	1,081	1,279	16
Galveston.....	189,896	262,985	417,934	41,142	61,279	45,420	1,292
<b>Mexican border.....</b>	<b>184,126</b>	<b>246,483</b>	<b>287,311</b>	<b>119,736</b>	<b>116,554</b>	<b>117,496</b>	<b>11,065</b>
Laredo <sup>2</sup> .....	152,766	198,297	212,445	91,624	75,461	75,293	2,694
El Paso.....	19,293	22,692	25,002	16,048	19,066	18,709	2,944
Arizona.....	12,069	19,594	19,864	12,064	21,027	23,493	2,126
<b>Pacific coast.....</b>	<b>2,375,515</b>	<b>1,519,113</b>	<b>1,303,714</b>	<b>250,039</b>	<b>1,111,072</b>	<b>324,187</b>	<b>29,431</b>
Washington.....	288,206	310,679	223,126	71,329	115,072	95,069	2,699
Oregon.....	704,969	761,494	674,639	4,068	8,457	4,967	2,089
San Francisco.....	677,022	304,258	213,631	88,038	64,476	55,954	8,295
Los Angeles.....	375,960	145,508	97,418	76,316	58,572	41,560	6,167
San Diego.....	15,089	25,813	28,801	4,557	7,376	8,287	1,321
Alaska.....	214,734	271,112	165,554	2,449	596	2,038	22
Hawaii.....	20	43	183	3,172	12,716	24,772	494
<b>Northern border.....</b>	<b>1,537,805</b>	<b>1,615,120</b>	<b>1,212,522</b>	<b>389,091</b>	<b>1,025,741</b>	<b>941,952</b>	<b>45,663</b>
Vermont.....	107,630	72,963	66,871	69,463	78,446	93,439	2,699
St. Lawrence.....	205,002	198,948	151,545	104,185	117,700	149,396	2,492
Rochester.....	22,362	31,816	21,832	10,692	14,424	7,029	671
Buffalo.....	324,878	299,807	268,235	294,225	290,951	290,738	10,160
Ohio.....	81,321	100,106	82,181	27,678	33,705	20,762	6,926
Michigan.....	629,848	752,783	505,613	223,487	220,991	301,990	9,213
Chicago <sup>3</sup> .....	8,629	20,852	9,942	34,021	62,480	47,677	10,424
Wisconsin.....	12,208	1,730	496	12,020	14,193	10,496	621
Duluth and Superior.....	48,410	27,680	20,653	63,291	97,696	53,253	2,321
Dakota.....	59,658	77,611	71,498	27,478	78,581	49,049	1,396
Montana and Idaho.....	27,006	30,897	14,907	12,330	19,671	7,420	70
<b>Interior.....</b>	<b>36,212</b>	<b>224,579</b>	<b>84,137</b>	<b>43,465</b>	<b>90,902</b>	<b>67,429</b>	<b>18,395</b>
Pittsburgh.....	187	5,793	562	14,436	12,240	9,434	2,644
Kentucky.....	15,126	163,086	53,015	3,445	4,544	2,653	2,456
Tennessee.....	15,554	44,622	28,551	2,997	2,429	3,404	2,047
Indiana.....	(?)	1,616	11	3,142	4,756	3,664	2,574
Omaha.....				1,076	1,248	(?)	(?)
St. Louis.....	2,038	7,880	6,776	11,347	7,461	7,666	1,739
Minnesota.....	16	1,622	282	5,628	55,148	38,729	727
Colorado.....		260	1	1,388	1,764	1,777	196
Merchant vessels leaving under their own power or afloat.....			20,065				
Parcel post.....	17,777	25,987	34,994				

<sup>1</sup> As reported to Treasury Department by collectors of customs, subject in certain cases to subsequent refund as well as drawback. These figures are somewhat higher than duties as calculated on the basis of imports for consumption, as shown in table 1023.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>3</sup> Duties less cost of collection are turned into the Islands Treasury; excluded from totals.

<sup>4</sup> Excluded from totals; not part of U. S. Customs area, assessed under Tariff law of V. I.

<sup>5</sup> Formerly San Antonio, changed to Laredo, effective Dec. 22, 1939.

<sup>6</sup> Iowa included with Chicago, beginning Sept. 23, 1939.

<sup>7</sup> Omaha included with Chicago in 1945.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

# No. 1020.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY GROUPS OF CUSTOMS DISTRICTS: 1860 TO 1945

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1865 and 1870-78, see general note, p. 887. Export figures for those years represent mixed gold and currency values and hence do not agree with the specie values given for total exports in other tables. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915, calendar years beginning 1916. Import data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter. Exports and imports of the interior districts, a small percentage of the total, are not included in this table]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	ATLANTIC COAST		GULF COAST		MEXICAN BORDER		PACIFIC COAST		NORTHERN BORDER	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860.....	160,216	304,577	153,680	22,303	1,012	528	4,981	7,372	13,688	18,836
1865.....	257,459	193,741	3,622	1,476	-----	-----	10,905	15,948	16,228	27,580
1870.....	293,440	370,614	146,020	16,506	2,213	959	14,647	16,241	15,043	31,639
1871-1875.....	390,885	501,968	122,677	20,099	2,719	1,440	21,581	26,089	22,318	28,328
1876-1880.....	533,477	425,404	107,452	12,430	3,114	1,707	33,466	30,326	25,028	22,703
1881-1885.....	589,552	572,760	114,719	13,834	4,431	2,200	50,742	40,285	32,649	37,141
1886-1890.....	548,775	594,176	112,611	14,204	3,640	6,413	42,352	46,455	31,000	48,514
1891-1895.....	655,100	651,233	140,229	21,407	8,597	9,619	44,260	46,683	44,235	48,245
1896-1900.....	813,139	611,207	188,587	18,356	15,051	4,579	60,712	49,627	79,727	50,247
1901-1905.....	923,383	776,744	297,581	37,652	25,364	12,931	81,029	55,747	126,276	76,141
1906-1910.....	1,058,483	1,052,156	406,656	60,901	33,074	16,980	86,229	82,813	192,242	112,757
1911-1915.....	1,364,246	1,278,953	513,960	100,153	22,785	24,708	136,718	128,019	333,493	159,878
1915-1920 <sup>1</sup> .....	4,234,998	2,245,780	946,560	185,341	49,361	41,471	449,906	429,557	840,366	432,185
1921-1925.....	2,207,289	2,296,418	1,088,592	233,228	73,826	17,117	374,062	421,082	643,761	456,922
1926-1930.....	2,224,224	2,675,493	1,062,472	275,442	92,606	30,003	526,059	485,671	825,539	535,040
1931-1935.....	935,052	1,195,933	502,979	119,962	45,478	8,662	248,645	147,815	287,559	220,029
1936-1940.....	1,685,565	1,701,213	586,516	171,264	74,787	11,029	363,815	201,208	491,942	327,539
1904.....	897,106	779,237	334,795	43,924	29,261	12,450	65,723	57,499	133,942	83,744
1905.....	917,350	888,239	319,544	48,210	26,245	14,981	103,122	62,257	152,300	90,030
1906.....	1,061,778	974,563	368,723	53,984	34,925	16,945	101,770	66,324	176,665	97,928
1907.....	1,079,770	1,133,032	469,273	62,908	41,101	18,001	92,030	91,140	198,674	109,172
1908.....	1,155,761	907,185	396,552	59,341	33,101	10,869	94,207	81,982	181,147	14,874
1909.....	976,963	1,018,847	409,631	59,566	27,136	16,178	69,949	85,962	179,329	112,690
1910.....	1,018,144	1,227,155	399,100	68,705	29,106	22,911	73,189	88,657	225,398	129,123
1911.....	1,166,469	1,163,540	487,929	82,148	30,397	20,364	94,261	102,703	269,890	137,724
1912.....	1,262,679	1,268,101	463,974	92,245	27,194	22,512	127,542	111,488	322,371	137,882
1913.....	1,348,811	1,375,850	543,077	103,612	24,903	27,060	146,856	128,895	401,998	153,613
1914.....	1,304,109	1,374,621	566,388	120,372	16,630	32,803	136,243	138,151	341,183	205,273
1915.....	1,739,159	1,212,656	508,435	102,388	14,801	20,801	173,686	158,858	332,020	164,897
1915 (6 mos.).....	1,303,840	638,241	223,556	44,396	9,766	13,024	97,319	105,067	218,381	105,395
1916.....	3,826,421	1,654,404	624,381	114,298	23,501	42,970	337,920	294,973	670,418	268,982
1917.....	4,287,541	1,798,340	663,341	144,479	48,420	46,144	390,024	539,336	844,186	404,062
1918.....	3,758,942	1,829,544	776,176	156,390	47,556	52,414	538,987	568,563	1,027,428	403,311
1919.....	5,211,140	2,629,614	1,235,148	220,298	58,021	35,195	599,000	463,137	817,116	529,496
1920.....	4,904,606	3,801,648	1,683,476	339,513	84,220	38,345	511,233	391,488	1,044,482	665,766
1921.....	2,378,557	1,726,488	1,076,736	158,231	103,543	10,113	311,605	190,308	614,591	408,411
1922.....	1,938,344	2,024,214	914,466	188,420	57,012	11,300	312,357	430,152	609,598	440,266
1923.....	2,070,261	2,534,277	991,864	237,570	59,564	20,155	371,572	480,679	674,231	486,843
1924.....	2,245,602	2,357,723	1,164,452	281,881	73,253	20,343	447,311	477,302	638,946	441,717
1925.....	2,403,680	2,839,389	1,295,444	300,038	75,759	23,673	427,475	526,969	681,437	507,373
1926.....	2,308,548	2,953,131	1,120,944	325,614	72,831	26,317	518,888	546,102	759,473	543,493
1927.....	2,297,143	2,774,503	1,100,918	285,373	77,120	27,623	506,125	510,569	856,284	555,002
1928.....	2,290,374	2,677,130	1,227,757	284,576	95,464	30,394	561,007	504,695	924,741	564,119
1929.....	2,424,262	2,931,456	1,140,328	283,941	115,663	39,595	595,015	523,543	939,071	585,417
1930.....	1,800,794	2,041,245	822,412	197,706	101,953	26,067	449,260	343,446	648,128	427,172
1931.....	1,167,773	1,461,408	502,108	139,074	47,959	13,857	303,038	194,948	389,335	264,791
1932.....	665,222	914,138	467,085	93,621	32,794	7,827	203,026	130,018	233,689	168,175
1933.....	719,654	1,037,536	502,051	100,761	41,852	4,031	197,666	121,083	209,653	176,740
1934.....	1,018,051	1,158,479	510,009	113,365	47,783	6,359	259,414	122,805	297,532	216,964
1935.....	1,104,560	1,408,103	533,642	152,988	57,004	11,238	280,079	170,219	307,586	273,475
1936.....	1,201,818	1,680,548	546,212	162,650	55,563	8,129	275,383	191,788	360,391	349,923
1937.....	1,679,976	2,115,960	661,715	214,188	101,732	10,762	403,931	232,313	482,832	404,070
1938.....	1,531,693	1,370,625	627,496	159,814	79,656	10,438	387,101	150,761	453,115	236,939
1939.....	1,640,361	1,600,828	575,505	156,523	85,726	12,918	390,037	179,157	469,625	301,069
1940.....	2,373,976	1,738,104	521,650	163,145	51,258	12,898	362,621	252,020	693,748	345,692
1941.....	3,246,130	2,161,296	864,016	226,794	90,883	30,519	376,473	307,958	1,032,023	459,070
1942.....	4,999,419	1,463,674	707,658	359,754	131,003	63,940	784,749	242,509	1,431,162	600,006
1943.....	7,743,919	1,692,350	1,067,554	395,278	185,120	119,736	2,376,515	250,028	1,537,805	889,091
1944.....	9,254,685	1,902,683	1,078,784	474,848	240,483	116,554	1,819,113	267,166	1,615,120	1,025,741
1945.....	5,736,657	2,264,412	1,150,375	449,343	257,311	117,480	1,304,714	234,157	1,212,622	941,952

<sup>1</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

# No. 1021.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY PRINCIPAL CUSTOMS DISTRICTS: 1860 TO 1945

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1865 and 1870-78, see general note, p. 887. Export figures for those years represent mixed gold and currency values. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915; thereafter, calendar years. Import data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter. Areas of districts were rearranged July 1, 1913. Prior to that date some of the districts were more restricted. However, in most cases this change only slightly affects the comparability of the figures. Prior to 1914 the statistics given in the table for Buffalo include the (former) districts of Buffalo Creek and Niagara; those for Michigan include the (former) districts of Superior, Huron, and Detroit; and those for Massachusetts and Maryland were the former districts of Boston and Baltimore, respectively]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	MASSACHUSETTS		NEW YORK		PHILADELPHIA		MARYLAND		GEORGIA	
	Ex- ports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports
1860.....	12,748	39,334	80,048	231,310	5,527	14,612	8,940	9,781	18,352	782
1865.....	19,862	24,390	202,809	152,249	11,053	7,038	12,141	4,816	-----	-----
1870.....	14,126	47,484	196,616	281,049	16,928	14,483	14,511	19,512	29,747	1,092
1871-1875.....	25,334	59,165	257,564	383,499	24,907	22,809	21,631	27,966	30,749	997
1876-1880.....	47,545	45,732	321,999	331,362	45,503	24,360	50,007	19,098	20,591	694
1881-1885.....	64,752	64,684	357,502	453,943	39,145	32,807	51,007	13,801	22,191	792
1886-1890.....	61,519	62,591	322,059	467,009	33,042	44,150	51,657	12,868	22,619	354
1891-1895.....	83,827	68,510	360,521	503,284	43,432	57,617	75,028	14,873	25,029	367
1896-1900.....	110,896	69,028	433,950	477,123	56,495	43,284	98,725	12,390	27,214	377
1901-1905.....	102,378	80,132	511,464	597,139	73,588	53,972	88,505	22,211	51,684	692
1906-1910.....	68,467	113,207	639,080	798,313	88,842	74,278	91,931	30,252	60,781	2,382
1911-1915.....	76,794	141,012	913,312	975,410	74,238	86,261	107,095	80,196	84,022	4,092
1915-1920 <sup>1</sup> .....	217,236	273,049	2,912,529	1,708,482	415,261	144,849	320,396	42,262	139,775	16,745
1921-1925.....	53,559	257,227	1,611,328	1,675,784	117,833	182,857	113,995	77,686	71,832	19,714
1926-1930.....	40,686	257,496	1,639,191	1,967,949	100,406	205,098	93,543	109,108	73,099	17,814
1931-1935.....	13,804	95,799	675,055	866,790	55,625	100,712	32,199	55,312	24,657	9,239
1936-1940.....	23,743	157,458	1,294,347	1,210,233	90,647	145,182	93,081	79,599	22,692	12,892
1941.....	89,846	80,658	806,808	600,171	71,393	53,890	82,836	20,346	53,770	934
1942.....	87,804	100,318	534,726	679,629	68,278	60,181	91,215	21,181	62,245	1,499
1943.....	98,740	106,442	607,160	734,351	82,564	70,801	109,925	30,085	64,840	1,868
1944.....	100,872	124,438	637,950	853,697	94,822	79,870	104,809	37,774	63,049	2,204
1945.....	98,061	98,679	701,063	688,216	109,261	63,432	89,989	29,477	61,695	2,044
1907.....	76,158	112,473	607,239	779,309	84,286	68,884	77,551	24,022	50,900	2,152
1908.....	70,517	129,006	651,986	935,991	73,266	88,403	77,382	29,901	63,428	3,555
1909.....	71,534	116,597	772,552	881,593	69,956	83,627	85,121	32,174	72,076	5,297
1910.....	69,692	129,293	817,946	975,744	69,070	85,038	92,211	26,438	104,267	5,139
1911.....	69,553	146,599	917,986	1,048,321	76,315	93,210	116,474	32,895	58,235	4,462
1912.....	65,715	159,916	864,546	1,040,381	65,183	98,483	109,690	34,489	110,595	6,270
1913.....	107,476	152,654	1,193,581	931,011	90,666	72,948	131,978	24,983	74,919	3,251
1914.....	53,707	81,345	1,026,310	498,617	77,689	31,420	57,647	11,938	20,262	859
1915 (6 mos.).....	183,953	202,990	2,790,403	1,267,185	317,134	111,411	291,168	38,942	68,638	1,664
1916.....	208,532	229,404	2,901,138	1,361,662	502,224	102,244	377,376	36,963	107,777	4,866
1917.....	221,315	295,915	2,560,857	1,294,415	425,072	115,011	300,717	35,983	111,391	15,001
1918.....	334,487	299,365	3,456,329	2,064,654	519,564	153,819	353,713	38,900	258,682	15,397
1919.....	192,802	392,753	3,283,873	2,892,621	442,250	282,763	381,557	69,824	202,014	54,299
1920.....	60,251	164,922	1,730,256	1,332,265	130,672	122,302	142,810	41,124	64,124	9,996
1921.....	50,545	238,507	1,375,396	1,484,685	126,477	154,332	124,941	60,099	67,673	14,072
1922.....	52,159	307,288	1,518,852	1,797,820	106,507	219,710	93,436	91,836	51,493	28,928
1923.....	57,346	253,852	1,657,698	1,690,003	106,444	202,597	100,172	100,494	77,337	22,686
1924.....	47,494	321,567	1,774,436	2,074,149	119,064	215,343	108,614	94,906	98,534	22,917
1925.....	41,283	305,879	1,662,538	2,224,964	97,005	196,823	129,348	106,241	104,594	19,490
1926.....	42,181	268,499	1,726,110	2,042,783	90,911	204,500	101,323	108,967	97,228	18,066
1927.....	48,470	276,512	1,769,904	1,980,088	88,424	215,682	98,974	110,028	60,199	18,394
1928.....	40,798	290,394	1,903,095	2,152,716	123,862	243,547	84,231	116,599	57,912	18,698
1929.....	33,633	176,199	1,384,309	1,469,227	101,830	165,928	53,840	103,736	45,563	14,435
1930.....	26,082	106,103	868,707	1,062,350	74,302	115,296	34,440	77,389	28,472	12,659
1931.....	15,731	72,561	475,428	656,082	39,624	79,113	24,489	46,141	20,309	6,600
1932.....	11,963	93,185	506,982	748,235	47,848	91,012	25,583	45,933	23,785	6,833
1933.....	15,671	97,615	733,875	834,159	54,595	98,398	40,643	52,229	23,216	7,754
1934.....	24,575	110,533	790,336	1,033,125	61,756	119,742	35,841	54,867	27,503	12,754
1935.....	19,121	151,121	872,314	1,197,024	64,757	158,774	45,071	71,728	26,534	14,318
1936.....	27,699	219,662	1,234,432	1,479,810	92,464	190,894	106,695	99,290	29,717	16,438
1937.....	20,377	107,611	1,126,260	983,518	88,153	108,486	81,810	65,889	19,962	12,139
1938.....	23,101	145,387	1,293,846	1,148,984	92,898	131,885	89,066	66,120	23,179	10,069
1939.....	28,419	163,511	1,944,885	1,241,828	114,993	135,869	167,512	94,767	14,068	9,712
1940.....	43,002	256,906	2,699,621	1,517,871	152,219	165,804	145,459	105,274	36,638	12,776
1941.....	129,370	191,723	2,804,147	970,839	567,983	109,662	266,344	62,125	15,707	8,854
1942.....	103,861	172,264	5,016,109	1,146,420	1,330,890	148,566	819,236	83,018	149,326	25,341
1943.....	55,508	152,451	5,938,435	1,275,776	1,450,661	205,122	1,078,725	101,338	366,526	37,146
1944.....	68,796	207,089	4,023,035	1,474,540	689,932	237,463	499,400	117,822	151,709	50,816

<sup>1</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.



No. 1021.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE,  
BY PRINCIPAL CUSTOMS DISTRICTS: 1860 TO 1945—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	NEW ORLEANS		GALVESTON		BUFFALO		CHICAGO <sup>1</sup>		MICHIGAN	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860.....	108,165	20,636	5,772	533	3,049	4,850	1,165	60	3,827	961
1865.....	3,582	1,464	-----	-----	991	7,118	4,590	311	2,877	1,441
1870.....	107,587	14,377	14,874	509	353	9,275	2,613	736	3,116	1,736
1871-1875.....	90,675	16,694	15,768	1,612	739	7,145	5,053	911	6,314	2,461
1876-1880.....	78,894	9,796	15,214	1,155	578	5,979	3,389	474	9,915	2,994
1881-1885.....	86,165	10,683	21,011	1,982	412	8,304	3,223	2,717	13,969	5,136
1886-1890.....	87,059	11,707	18,319	663	483	9,926	2,013	12,260	15,664	5,375
1891-1895.....	93,628	18,583	36,707	776	4,673	7,069	3,054	15,853	16,729	6,081
1896-1900.....	99,832	13,833	65,432	1,385	15,077	6,030	4,796	12,936	26,018	5,609
1901-1905.....	147,174	28,215	114,840	2,055	30,760	8,465	5,043	18,150	39,045	7,973
1906-1910.....	153,171	45,945	185,524	4,717	47,483	12,562	4,564	24,766	62,736	13,426
1911-1915.....	179,038	78,668	241,254	7,611	82,712	24,321	10,341	32,000	102,360	20,967
1915-1920 <sup>1</sup> .....	428,107	149,070	346,984	15,930	198,686	88,161	21,379	40,117	294,375	61,893
1921-1925.....	391,342	167,731	523,904	30,066	162,606	77,517	27,681	46,066	211,729	76,859
1926-1930.....	363,633	201,668	548,254	31,598	209,103	136,663	11,865	48,914	292,545	93,297
1931-1935.....	141,711	84,747	256,703	15,581	70,602	52,785	4,288	28,959	113,055	47,588
1936-1940.....	197,285	111,548	250,814	27,650	113,001	78,792	18,758	41,357	183,157	72,532
1904.....	148,595	34,037	145,316	1,848	35,601	7,980	2,322	21,068	41,688	8,480
1905.....	150,937	33,933	126,182	4,992	40,755	10,413	3,221	18,145	44,733	8,957
1906.....	150,479	39,465	166,318	5,019	44,207	10,132	2,581	22,210	57,750	10,998
1907.....	170,562	46,047	237,308	7,029	48,750	11,744	4,013	25,017	64,865	11,515
1908.....	159,456	42,786	161,352	5,694	46,460	11,316	4,925	26,172	61,108	14,537
1909.....	144,982	45,713	189,464	3,355	42,891	13,065	4,775	23,671	60,161	14,172
1910.....	140,377	55,712	173,179	2,488	55,109	16,553	6,529	26,761	69,794	15,909
1911.....	172,835	66,722	220,505	3,531	67,279	18,973	6,916	30,586	81,898	17,031
1912.....	149,161	75,090	218,146	4,310	81,543	20,506	7,665	28,749	96,941	16,815
1913.....	169,980	82,399	281,458	7,821	103,103	20,405	4,869	32,537	112,641	19,687
1914.....	193,840	89,383	255,768	12,245	87,676	30,306	8,688	38,631	102,573	26,347
1915.....	209,373	79,745	230,392	10,148	73,959	31,415	23,565	29,498	117,747	24,956
1915 (6 mos.).....	91,583	35,976	92,370	2,814	50,015	20,126	7,835	14,018	84,852	14,225
1916.....	266,662	92,041	252,545	8,373	184,619	41,421	3,990	29,006	222,663	32,575
1917.....	320,891	116,249	220,229	13,979	212,820	106,612	4,419	27,008	279,143	54,131
1918.....	399,997	124,258	226,834	14,013	208,340	99,915	69,019	40,301	379,158	57,231
1919.....	563,073	177,286	467,183	17,704	199,051	96,378	6,524	45,804	297,029	74,896
1920.....	712,380	274,073	649,253	30,730	237,930	121,436	25,800	64,504	356,220	107,351
1921.....	423,043	110,283	452,911	18,858	154,169	59,241	45,230	41,491	177,901	63,052
1922.....	353,282	129,756	417,142	21,160	146,021	70,283	38,506	46,914	205,977	65,442
1923.....	301,416	171,620	530,540	32,962	178,818	70,316	13,997	45,555	226,590	90,019
1924.....	411,691	205,974	579,509	41,487	156,256	72,247	26,415	45,739	195,902	81,537
1925.....	467,279	221,023	639,418	35,862	177,764	115,496	14,259	50,630	252,274	84,247
1926.....	413,793	238,805	533,825	38,906	191,676	125,668	17,843	50,478	272,375	101,682
1927.....	370,607	211,684	554,893	35,883	219,904	137,936	17,718	51,585	279,907	91,314
1928.....	375,837	211,783	682,346	30,801	223,938	144,928	9,002	50,381	328,439	92,099
1929.....	384,570	208,431	573,567	30,635	239,803	157,380	8,178	52,583	342,646	105,433
1930.....	273,358	137,640	396,640	21,767	170,193	117,402	6,586	39,542	239,358	75,959
1931.....	145,626	96,209	262,038	14,948	105,508	61,527	2,729	29,669	144,860	56,832
1932.....	128,051	66,553	244,463	10,773	62,032	37,627	4,973	21,238	84,755	38,095
1933.....	126,786	75,447	275,182	10,813	50,825	40,800	5,398	24,929	82,058	40,537
1934.....	146,156	79,863	252,053	16,276	64,839	48,927	4,406	30,307	124,358	48,407
1935.....	161,934	105,663	249,779	25,097	69,805	75,043	3,932	38,564	129,243	54,069
1936.....	167,402	109,814	251,970	24,302	82,568	93,037	5,811	44,301	145,191	70,045
1937.....	217,490	144,217	274,377	32,653	105,372	95,859	15,757	61,460	190,233	83,545
1938.....	196,805	104,690	276,268	25,448	90,423	47,535	35,147	34,181	162,812	55,933
1939.....	181,383	97,758	260,436	27,224	110,058	70,254	17,202	35,854	174,299	70,856
1940.....	223,354	101,259	191,017	28,626	176,583	87,274	19,875	30,988	243,251	82,283
1941.....	179,001	141,253	83,119	49,436	234,194	117,720	10,704	32,142	394,496	104,472
1942.....	263,399	219,545	107,684	73,652	308,934	147,727	11,352	34,657	611,533	155,841
1943.....	398,206	258,906	180,898	41,142	334,878	294,225	8,629	34,021	629,848	223,487
1944.....	285,790	294,374	262,985	61,279	299,867	290,951	20,852	62,480	752,753	220,891
1945.....	395,893	289,577	417,934	45,430	265,235	200,736	9,942	47,677	505,613	301,990

<sup>1</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.<sup>2</sup> Includes Iowa beginning Sept. 23, 1939; and Omaha beginning Apr. 1, 1945.

**No. 1021.—EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE,  
BY PRINCIPAL CUSTOMS DISTRICTS: 1860 TO 1945—Continued**

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	SAN FRANCISCO <sup>1</sup>		WASHINGTON		YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	SAN FRANCISCO <sup>2</sup>		WASHINGTON	
	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports		Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports
1860 .....	4,868	7,367	..	..	1915 (5 mos.) ..	41,807	42,290	46,161	51,887
1865 .....	9,988	15,802	833	12	1916 .....	128,758	117,128	200,445	161,799
1870 .....	13,992	15,083	428	35	1917 .....	175,136	231,979	196,932	288,078
1871-1875 ..	10,476	25,459	497	30	1918 .....	214,695	245,519	296,166	300,984
1876-1880 ..	27,718	29,798	496	33	1919 .....	240,518	238,027	292,274	195,889
1881-1885 ..	41,740	39,109	1,647	109	1920 .....	225,828	211,928	192,680	134,679
1886-1890 ..	33,035	44,344	2,708	417	1921 .....	129,111	97,129	90,327	54,536
1891-1895 ..	32,365	43,537	5,627	1,068	1922 .....	145,099	170,815	90,071	218,261
1896-1900 ..	36,607	40,443	13,948	6,399	1923 .....	160,432	166,685	116,098	262,186
1901-1905 ..	37,751	38,188	30,708	9,907	1924 .....	173,442	145,335	134,760	270,264
1906-1910 ..	32,758	49,226	38,667	23,409	1925 .....	183,292	190,637	120,557	261,479
1911-1915 ..	60,154	63,760	57,711	50,200	1926 .....	186,773	210,139	147,579	351,889
1916-1920 ..	186,317	197,613	222,702	208,862	1927 .....	174,565	190,999	129,513	239,264
1921-1925 ..	158,275	165,500	110,361	214,213	1928 .....	201,265	198,275	150,817	229,038
1926-1930 ..	183,236	195,331	136,880	212,134	1929 .....	206,018	212,676	163,874	216,774
1931-1935 ..	95,950	65,253	48,974	35,216	1930 .....	147,668	155,564	102,655	112,706
1936-1940 ..	129,922	74,968	77,816	38,543	1931 .....	112,257	85,776	67,209	55,364
1941 .....	32,547	37,543	23,730	11,295	1932 .....	82,903	58,228	36,906	25,389
1942 .....	40,934	46,676	42,843	7,378	1933 .....	84,512	55,514	37,326	26,308
1943 .....	39,915	44,433	49,235	12,614	1934 .....	91,686	54,976	53,740	24,367
1944 .....	33,027	54,005	43,659	23,353	1935 .....	106,393	71,669	49,539	33,771
1945 .....	28,009	45,281	44,033	22,209	1936 .....	98,590	71,065	61,960	37,294
1907 .....	31,669	49,996	25,788	26,960	1937 .....	137,097	87,751	92,561	28,956
1908 .....	31,181	49,351	30,121	28,910	1938 .....	135,128	58,014	69,076	28,266
1909 .....	40,625	53,485	39,361	36,655	1939 .....	120,158	69,563	78,333	34,481
1910 .....	49,250	59,235	63,746	39,011	1940 .....	113,668	98,539	87,119	41,609
1911 .....	68,021	62,802	62,848	51,474	1941 .....	145,203	113,218	58,802	58,577
1912 .....	63,376	67,111	66,012	53,392	1942 .....	202,600	98,074	90,626	54,363
1913 .....	81,701	76,084	67,667	68,467	1943 .....	677,022	69,038	348,218	71,239
1914 .....	..	..	..	..	1944 .....	304,255	64,476	310,879	115,073
1915 .....	..	..	..	..	1945 .....	213,631	55,954	223,126	95,699

<sup>1</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. <sup>2</sup> Utah and Nevada included with San Francisco, effective Feb. 22, 1909.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

**No. 1022.—IMPORTED DUTIABLE MERCHANDISE ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION—  
VALUES, CALCULATED DUTIES, AND AVERAGE RATE OF DUTY, BY TARIFF SCHED-  
ULES: 1919 TO 1945**

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars (for basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 887).  
Includes articles on which countervailing and antidumping duties are assessed. Free list commodities taxable  
under Revenue Acts excluded from various schedules since 1931. Percents represent average ad valorem rate  
or ratio of duties to values of dutiable merchandise]

YEAR	Schedule 1.—Chemicals, oils, and paints			Schedule 2.—Earthenware, and glassware			Schedule 3.—Metals, and manufactures of		
	Values	Duties	Per- cent	Values	Duties	Per- cent	Values	Duties	Per- cent
1919 .....	108,161	13,922	12.87	14,933	5,009	33.55	48,186	8,672	20.08
1920 .....	120,320	15,338	12.75	30,357	9,241	30.44	83,337	16,677	20.01
1921 .....	64,753	14,144	21.84	26,591	9,864	37.10	62,793	13,672	21.77
1922 .....	88,471	22,102	24.98	40,626	14,001	34.46	82,105	20,468	24.93
1923 .....	90,123	26,989	29.95	60,182	23,526	39.09	103,307	35,013	33.89
1924 .....	77,016	24,492	31.80	54,481	22,098	40.56	96,768	33,240	34.35
1925 .....	93,746	27,463	29.30	56,391	24,529	43.50	113,684	38,961	34.27
1926 .....	94,326	28,681	29.17	61,069	28,908	47.32	147,010	48,628	33.01
1927 .....	98,312	27,997	28.48	58,200	28,217	48.43	125,403	47,179	37.64
1928 .....	92,633	24,011	25.92	53,321	28,653	53.74	131,921	46,281	35.08
1929 .....	110,452	33,616	30.43	55,304	27,014	48.85	154,022	54,654	35.48
1930 .....	73,335	23,826	32.49	43,846	20,524	46.82	97,214	36,567	37.61
1931 .....	82,913	20,279	24.46	25,064	13,421	53.56	58,818	23,062	39.21
1932 .....	36,437	16,041	44.02	12,265	8,320	67.85	32,810	12,355	37.65
1933 .....	42,306	18,266	43.20	10,444	9,012	86.34	42,116	17,081	40.56
1934 .....	43,434	17,375	39.99	19,195	10,675	55.64	57,802	20,264	35.05
1935 .....	66,105	24,205	36.61	22,853	11,686	50.92	68,013	25,303	37.20
1936 .....	60,317	25,549	42.36	28,104	13,620	48.46	94,776	29,498	31.12
1937 .....	63,316	29,265	46.22	36,954	18,067	48.89	114,920	37,126	32.37
1938 .....	51,958	19,417	37.37	24,093	11,049	45.86	68,172	21,493	31.53
1939 .....	56,586	19,634	34.70	25,309	10,704	42.50	69,725	28,749	41.24
1940 .....	41,304	12,386	29.99	22,334	8,806	39.43	102,303	31,161	30.46
1941 .....	48,605	13,391	27.39	23,657	7,742	32.74	126,054	43,428	34.45
1942 .....	47,203	16,621	35.21	19,031	4,766	25.04	102,360	38,040	37.14
1943 .....	41,460	7,534	18.18	18,399	4,071	22.13	120,054	31,434	26.18
1944 .....	64,122	8,037	12.53	10,764	3,103	28.83	117,680	28,919	24.58
1945 .....	71,899	10,061	13.99	14,769	3,884	26.31	100,019	38,489	38.48



**No. 1022.—IMPORTED DUTIABLE MERCHANDISE ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION—  
VALUES, CALCULATED DUTIES, AND AVERAGE RATE OF DUTY, BY TARIFF SCHED-  
ULES: 1919 TO 1945—Continued**

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

YEAR	Values	Duties	Per- cent	Values	Duties	Per- cent	Values	Duties	Per- cent
	Schedule 4.—Wood, and manufactures of			Schedule 5.—Sugar, molasses, and mann- ufactures of			Schedule 6.—Tobacco, and manufactures of		
1919	6,090	862	13.99	387,283	68,609	17.72	51,609	27,563	53.41
1920	13,367	1,979	14.81	926,467	79,536	8.58	63,816	33,695	52.80
1921	9,994	1,546	15.43	233,451	71,325	30.56	66,614	35,950	53.97
1922	13,174	2,373	18.02	232,941	147,909	63.52	62,415	31,789	50.93
1923	18,230	4,001	21.95	353,873	128,064	36.19	64,881	35,831	55.22
1924	18,115	4,161	22.97	337,892	135,908	40.23	67,530	33,941	50.26
1925	18,670	4,164	22.42	221,347	139,103	62.84	69,943	35,428	50.65
1926	18,004	4,307	23.92	206,659	146,591	71.28	70,789	38,076	53.79
1927	19,879	4,636	23.32	222,703	131,199	58.91	68,832	40,016	58.31
1928	16,917	4,191	24.77	174,760	18,572	67.85	62,319	39,315	63.09
1929	17,411	4,301	24.70	156,232	131,199	83.97	60,116	39,105	65.05
1930	17,140	3,557	20.75	116,844	116,809	99.97	56,152	40,141	71.49
1931	12,749	2,389	18.74	74,819	99,631	133.16	43,201	32,310	74.79
1932	7,128	1,655	23.22	45,762	76,061	166.21	27,314	22,481	82.31
1933	14,191	3,026	21.32	44,540	67,408	151.34	24,754	21,542	87.02
1934	9,904	2,270	22.92	64,945	43,706	67.30	25,235	22,486	89.11
1935	12,657	2,923	23.09	94,953	39,985	42.11	25,974	21,958	84.54
1936	16,975	2,782	16.39	113,423	40,678	35.78	29,931	25,231	84.30
1937	19,861	3,188	16.05	126,648	45,371	35.83	31,776	24,213	76.20
1938	13,503	2,168	15.97	95,486	45,506	47.66	35,803	24,408	68.17
1939	17,002	2,096	12.33	90,543	46,216	51.05	35,999	23,927	66.47
1940	17,461	1,723	9.87	87,780	42,826	48.79	36,685	22,173	60.44
1941	36,039	2,586	7.04	146,375	63,586	43.74	38,026	23,017	60.53
1942	46,188	2,413	5.22	134,811	36,056	26.75	37,779	22,605	59.67
1943	27,852	1,642	5.90	194,349	55,730	28.68	43,209	23,044	53.33
1944	37,299	2,297	6.16	101,071	29,096	28.79	66,930	24,882	37.74
1945	44,563	2,667	6.43	35,418	10,430	29.45	82,278	28,253	34.34
	Schedule 7.—Agricul- tural products and provisions			Schedule 8.—Spirits, wines, and other bev- erages			Schedule 9.—Cotton manufactures		
1919	161,168	15,803	9.80	2,338	1,194	51.08	33,220	7,716	23.23
1920	253,569	24,521	9.70	2,543	1,167	45.52	69,275	21,185	30.74
1921	156,497	26,206	16.75	3,197	1,615	47.37	58,414	15,242	26.09
1922	199,479	42,605	21.31	2,657	1,111	41.83	73,335	20,017	27.34
1923	236,976	61,578	25.98	1,371	613	44.67	68,207	21,946	32.18
1924	235,198	60,093	25.55	1,066	431	40.47	69,981	18,063	25.82
1925	259,917	60,566	23.30	1,161	492	42.38	49,999	15,347	30.69
1926	270,063	64,373	23.84	1,130	450	39.13	39,842	13,666	34.30
1927	264,253	64,072	22.54	1,360	465	34.44	40,461	14,561	35.99
1928	262,375	64,140	22.71	1,346	483	35.88	42,456	15,681	36.93
1929	297,161	68,055	22.90	1,571	544	34.63	42,855	15,627	36.46
1930	213,035	59,596	27.97	1,363	430	31.55	33,282	13,457	40.43
1931	134,337	56,613	42.14	1,273	376	29.54	28,653	13,598	47.45
1932	90,666	43,418	47.89	1,149	416	36.38	19,249	9,168	47.63
1933	103,941	46,189	44.44	9,179	7,414	80.77	22,660	10,845	47.86
1934	138,787	53,269	38.38	50,202	42,471	84.60	23,892	10,814	45.26
1935	219,133	87,569	39.96	42,384	39,326	92.79	27,136	10,852	39.99
1936	247,153	90,550	36.64	77,169	43,954	56.96	35,087	14,008	39.92
1937	310,166	106,775	34.43	74,973	46,093	61.48	44,052	17,158	38.94
1938	147,857	51,058	34.53	59,460	34,498	58.02	24,288	9,439	38.86
1939	173,808	56,419	32.46	59,076	34,206	57.90	27,284	9,841	36.07
1940	147,228	46,083	31.30	53,809	32,753	60.87	20,106	7,050	35.06
1941	173,113	56,818	32.82	49,635	30,186	60.82	15,093	5,002	33.34
1942	178,729	41,368	23.15	56,695	28,811	50.82	8,270	2,548	30.81
1943	249,557	40,526	16.30	63,094	61,563	74.09	8,946	2,707	30.26
1944	266,284	37,564	14.11	115,304	85,671	74.30	6,709	1,900	28.32
1945	314,005	42,542	13.55	67,923	45,340	66.75	26,066	4,533	17.39

**No. 1022.—IMPORTED DUTIABLE MERCHANDISE ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION—  
VALUES, CALCULATED DUTIES, AND AVERAGE RATE OF DUTY, BY TARIFF SCHED-  
ULES: 1919 TO 1945—Continued**

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

YEAR	Values	Duties	Per- cent	Values	Duties	Per- cent	Values	Duties	Per- cent
	Schedule 10.—Flax, hemp, and jute, and manufactures of			Schedule 11.—Wool, and manufactures of			Schedule 12.—Silks and manufactures of <sup>1</sup>		
1919	27,187	6,553	24.10	18,128	5,695	31.42	49,684	20,276	40.81
1920	52,936	13,362	25.25	49,800	16,720	33.57	55,793	21,773	39.02
1921	36,828	10,118	27.47	52,410	18,307	34.93	45,055	18,576	41.23
1922	62,503	15,999	25.19	79,956	48,225	60.31	36,653	16,622	45.34
1923	121,126	24,632	20.34	162,016	91,466	56.45	40,794	21,692	53.19
1924	117,216	26,121	22.26	123,904	62,593	50.51	33,234	17,629	53.06
1925	143,723	25,684	17.87	162,458	71,019	43.71	40,304	21,368	53.07
1926	145,168	24,737	16.99	148,167	73,965	49.91	44,138	24,074	54.54
1927	126,524	26,526	20.96	127,707	67,219	52.64	51,293	28,513	55.58
1928	135,769	25,068	18.46	115,181	57,172	49.64	48,720	27,810	57.08
1929	129,409	24,600	19.01	121,638	61,815	50.82	47,156	27,349	58.09
1930	95,570	20,571	21.53	70,857	40,877	57.69	23,073	13,413	58.16
1931	57,780	15,927	27.56	32,539	24,483	75.21	13,531	7,950	58.75
1932	37,473	11,652	31.09	15,771	13,370	84.14	4,698	2,774	59.04
1933	47,129	12,939	27.46	22,600	20,539	90.84	3,362	2,999	89.17
1934	53,647	13,271	24.73	21,648	17,187	79.39	4,634	2,586	55.82
1935	62,430	15,083	24.16	28,857	23,510	81.47	6,039	3,557	58.90
1936	66,147	16,819	25.42	59,298	44,687	75.36	6,833	3,810	55.76
1937	77,656	19,029	24.50	82,590	51,617	62.52	8,736	4,756	54.44
1938	49,402	12,092	24.48	37,418	18,531	49.52	6,183	3,327	53.79
1939	54,705	10,529	19.25	49,271	33,624	68.24	6,296	3,774	60.10
1940	66,033	10,263	15.54	77,829	31,601	40.60	4,074	2,148	52.72
1941	66,546	9,526	14.31	155,672	123,118	79.10	2,829	1,457	51.53
1942	52,309	6,439	12.31	178,771	112,973	63.19	855	411	48.07
1943	40,635	4,857	11.95	218,316	134,360	61.54	438	209	47.72
1944	16,047	2,252	14.03	179,016	114,379	63.89	506	307	60.67
1945	17,863	2,982	16.70	239,513	144,039	60.14	1,928	927	48.08
	Schedule 13.—Rayon, and other synthetic textiles and manufac- tures of			Schedule 14.—Pulp, paper, and books			Schedule 15.—Sundries		
1919				6,797	1,106	16.27	200,447	54,433	27.15
1920				10,488	1,749	16.68	233,908	68,704	29.37
1921				8,902	1,672	18.78	165,192	54,323	32.85
1922				12,806	2,778	21.67	197,513	65,370	33.09
1923				19,217	4,667	24.29	226,319	86,647	38.29
1924				18,729	4,613	24.63	215,946	86,095	39.87
1925				18,682	4,416	23.63	217,279	83,288	38.32
1926				21,463	5,241	24.42	220,078	86,446	39.27
1927				22,138	5,417	24.47	220,117	88,624	40.19
1928				25,910	7,881	30.42	216,657	81,810	37.76
1929				24,089	6,099	25.32	241,039	90,509	37.55
1930				19,428	5,024	25.86	174,513	69,186	39.64
1931	3,718	2,363	63.56	12,927	3,261	25.21	143,947	54,846	38.19
1932	2,049	1,347	65.80	8,187	2,183	26.60	80,757	33,483	41.45
1933	3,008	1,680	55.85	8,497	2,221	26.14	92,172	32,318	35.06
1934	1,096	794	72.45	9,433	2,346	24.74	83,185	31,647	38.16
1935	1,730	831	48.03	11,125	2,697	24.26	111,030	36,172	32.58
1936	5,309	2,197	41.38	13,201	3,029	22.95	186,546	41,343	22.16
1937	7,499	3,240	43.21	15,113	3,324	22.00	199,064	49,346	24.79
1938	6,041	2,374	39.30	11,970	2,531	21.14	110,444	33,989	30.77
1939	10,210	2,090	20.46	11,461	2,162	18.78	133,279	33,343	24.95
1940	2,898	1,200	41.41	7,550	1,278	16.93	114,937	29,578	25.71
1941	2,550	753	29.53	13,641	2,791	20.46	132,757	28,438	21.42
1942	202	81	40.10	9,534	1,643	17.23	98,819	13,411	13.57
1943	219	113	51.60	7,432	1,029	13.83	115,815	17,457	15.07
1944	202	198	98.02	7,711	1,038	13.46	117,006	21,099	18.03
1945	2,529		49.51	8,773	1,260	14.36	170,236	32,006	18.80

<sup>1</sup> Schedules 12 and 13 prior to 1931.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through 1934; thereafter, Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs, Annual Report of the Secretary.

## No. 1028.—IMPORTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION AND DUTIES THEREON: 1821 TO 1944

[For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 887. From 1821 to 1866, inclusive, figures of import values represent total imports less reexports, and for 1867 and later years imports entered for consumption. "Ratio of duties to total" is based upon values of imports shown in table. Figures cover fiscal years ended Sept. 30, 1821 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	VALUES				Duties calculated	RATIO OF DUTIES TO TOTAL		Amount duties per capita
	Total	Free	Dutiable	Percent free		Free and dutiable	Dutiable	
	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars		1,000 dollars	Percent	Percent	Dollars
1821-1830	56,749	3,325	53,424	5.86	26,282	46.31	49.20	2.32
1831-1840	104,139	89,680	64,459	38.10	24,509	23.53	38.02	1.63
1841-1850	110,561	20,347	90,214	18.40	26,738	24.13	29.64	1.32
1851-1860	267,871	40,685	227,186	15.19	54,511	20.35	23.99	1.99
1861-1865	237,629	45,110	192,716	18.97	65,275	27.45	33.87	1.96
1866-1870	398,447	28,242	267,205	6.67	174,809	44.43	47.61	4.75
1871-1875	563,224	112,458	450,776	19.97	163,014	32.49	40.60	4.40
1876-1880	482,071	154,501	327,570	32.05	143,388	29.74	43.77	3.03
1881-1885	662,128	204,673	458,456	30.86	197,801	29.83	43.16	3.70
1886-1890	702,234	237,299	464,935	33.80	213,358	30.38	45.89	3.56
1891-1895	768,736	401,921	366,815	52.20	173,832	22.61	47.39	3.02
1896-1900	730,411	341,753	388,658	48.79	181,328	24.83	46.65	2.49
1901-1905	956,891	428,830	528,061	44.81	256,469	26.80	48.57	3.15
1906-1910	1,328,137	615,416	712,721	46.34	305,440	23.00	42.86	3.41
1911-1915	1,698,028	966,141	731,887	56.89	283,408	16.69	38.72	2.91
1915-1920 <sup>1</sup>	2,289,748	2,262,412	1,027,336	66.77	227,035	6.90	22.10	2.17
1921-1925	3,422,748	2,086,982	1,333,816	61.03	478,911	13.99	35.90	4.22
1926-1930	4,020,359	2,645,610	1,374,740	66.81	550,743	13.70	40.06	4.52
1931-1935	1,704,294	1,075,585	628,709	63.11	314,477	18.45	50.02	2.46
1936-1940	2,440,042	1,475,825	964,217	60.48	365,151	14.96	37.87	2.76
1941	981,822	454,183	527,639	46.26	258,161	26.29	48.92	3.11
1942	1,087,118	517,073	570,045	47.56	258,426	23.77	45.23	3.05
1943	1,213,417	548,695	664,722	46.22	293,910	24.22	44.22	3.40
1944	1,415,402	641,953	773,449	45.35	329,480	23.28	42.60	3.75
1945	1,183,120	626,704	556,416	44.43	282,582	23.88	42.98	3.18
1946	1,281,641	699,376	582,265	46.77	294,667	22.99	43.19	3.23
1947	1,547,109	761,353	785,756	49.21	326,561	21.11	41.56	3.52
1948	1,827,945	776,984	750,961	60.85	309,965	20.29	41.27	3.28
1949	1,640,722	881,518	759,209	53.73	304,899	18.58	40.16	3.18
1950	1,766,689	986,972	779,717	55.87	312,509	17.69	40.08	3.21
1951	1,906,400	1,152,392	754,008	40.45	283,719	14.88	37.63	2.87
1952	1,648,366	1,032,963	615,403	62.06	203,946	12.49	33.46	2.06
1953 (6 mos.)	934,675	631,384	303,291	67.56	95,858	10.26	31.61	1.95
1954	2,358,612	1,514,842	743,770	64.47	214,214	9.08	28.80	2.11
1955	2,919,291	2,140,947	778,344	73.34	204,585	7.01	26.28	1.99
1956	2,961,631	2,228,673	722,858	75.51	170,934	5.79	23.65	1.64
1957	3,827,683	2,711,462	1,116,221	70.64	237,456	6.20	21.27	2.24
1958	5,101,823	3,115,958	1,985,865	61.08	325,646	6.38	16.40	3.03
1959	2,556,869	1,504,278	992,591	61.18	292,397	11.44	29.46	2.66
1960	3,073,773	1,888,240	1,185,533	61.43	451,356	14.68	38.07	4.05
1961	2,731,769	2,165,148	1,566,021	58.02	566,664	15.18	36.17	5.00
1962	3,575,111	2,118,168	1,456,943	59.25	632,286	14.89	36.53	4.63
1963	4,176,218	2,708,828	1,467,391	64.87	551,853	13.21	37.61	4.73
1964	4,408,076	2,908,107	1,499,969	65.97	590,045	13.39	39.34	4.98
1965	4,163,090	2,680,059	1,483,031	64.36	574,839	13.81	38.76	4.79
1966	4,077,937	2,678,633	1,399,304	65.66	542,270	13.30	38.76	4.45
1967	4,838,572	2,890,128	1,458,444	66.38	564,771	13.48	40.10	4.74
1968	3,114,076	2,081,123	1,032,954	65.83	461,790	14.83	44.71	3.69
1969	2,088,455	1,391,692	696,762	66.84	370,771	17.75	53.21	2.94
1970	1,325,093	885,536	439,557	66.83	259,600	19.59	59.06	2.05
1971	1,433,013	903,847	529,466	63.05	283,681	19.80	53.58	2.22
1972	1,636,003	991,161	644,842	60.58	301,168	18.41	46.70	2.34
1973	2,028,906	1,205,967	832,919	59.15	357,163	17.59	42.88	2.76
1974	2,423,977	1,384,937	1,039,040	57.13	408,127	16.84	39.28	3.13
1975	3,009,852	1,765,248	1,244,605	58.65	470,809	15.63	37.80	3.69
1976	1,949,624	1,182,606	766,929	60.66	301,375	15.46	39.30	2.28
1977	2,276,099	1,397,280	878,819	61.39	328,034	14.41	37.33	2.46
1978	2,540,656	1,648,965	891,691	64.90	317,711	12.51	35.63	2.37
1979	3,221,954	2,030,919	1,191,035	63.03	437,750	13.59	36.75	2.23
1980	2,769,285	1,767,592	1,001,698	63.83	320,117	11.56	31.96	2.33
1981	3,389,951	2,192,702	1,197,249	64.68	392,368	11.57	32.77	2.82
1982	3,677,895	2,708,391	1,109,504	69.84	347,286	8.96	29.70	2.40

<sup>1</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. <sup>2</sup> Based on estimated population including armed forces overseas.

Sources: See general note, p. 887.

# No. 1024.—IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, FREE AND DUTIABLE, AND PERCENT FREE, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1821 TO 1945

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 887. Figures cover fiscal years ended Sept. 30, 1821 to 1840, and June 30, 1860 to 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. Data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" beginning 1934. Percentage free in general imports is normally slightly lower than in imports for consumption because relatively more of dutiable general imports are reported as reexported than of free general imports. Moreover, in the period 1923-1933, there is an understatement of free goods in general imports because, for 1923 to 1933, carpet wool used for making carpets and, for 1922 to 1933, wheat imported for milling in bond for exports were reported as dutiable when entered, although no duty was ultimately paid on these products. For adjusted figures see table 497 of 1935 issue of Statistical Abstract]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	TOTAL			CRUDE MATERIALS			CRUDE FOODSTUFFS AND FOOD ANIMALS		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1821.....	2,018	82,504	3.7	1,475	1,066	58.1	.....	6,082	.....
1830.....	4,590	88,131	7.3	3,348	1,480	69.5	.....	7,392	.....
1840.....	48,314	49,949	49.2	9,780	2,390	80.6	15,214	80	99.6
1860.....	18,082	155,428	10.4	602	11,984	4.8	15,808	2,208	87.7
1861-1860.....	44,730	220,746	15.7	6,456	20,038	23.6	20,165	2,121	89.6
1861-1865.....	48,948	206,491	19.3	10,759	25,306	29.8	17,365	19,140	47.6
1866-1870.....	27,826	230,467	6.8	9,910	37,904	20.7	4,443	49,575	8.1
1871-1875.....	105,295	472,587	18.3	48,082	45,100	51.6	45,035	36,576	61.3
1876-1880.....	154,683	337,867	31.4	60,902	30,450	66.7	74,606	14,654	83.6
1881-1885.....	204,735	462,407	30.7	91,384	41,894	68.6	78,513	22,964	77.6
1886-1890.....	242,521	474,710	33.8	104,951	57,475	64.6	90,035	23,095	79.6
1891-1895.....	402,363	382,774	51.2	142,613	41,610	77.5	124,808	21,702	85.1
1896-1900.....	342,125	260,394	46.1	177,649	40,898	81.3	98,259	23,484	79.8
1901-1905.....	426,536	544,226	43.9	342,319	91,199	78.9	98,921	26,739	78.7
1906-1910.....	614,825	720,018	45.7	348,051	118,749	74.9	120,233	27,472	81.6
1911-1915.....	861,459	780,880	52.1	491,949	105,753	82.3	181,170	37,866	82.7
1916-1920.....	2,258,606	1,090,747	67.3	1,195,593	162,074	86.7	349,926	58,226	86.7
1921-1925.....	2,090,302	1,399,900	59.7	1,036,581	253,794	80.3	302,242	80,297	78.9
1926-1930.....	2,597,197	1,436,271	64.4	1,228,971	255,152	82.8	407,640	98,075	80.4
1931-1935.....	1,067,145	640,430	62.4	380,639	111,708	77.4	220,717	44,532	83.2
1936-1940.....	1,478,825	904,217	62.5	627,380	179,046	77.7	228,355	51,247	74.6
1910-1914.....	906,706	783,078	53.6	477,331	117,626	80.2	164,534	28,651	81.6
1915-1919.....	1,744,787	769,799	69.4	928,417	118,949	89.0	263,025	49,023	84.1
1905.....	517,443	600,071	46.3	292,921	102,905	71.6	126,254	19,877	86.4
1906.....	549,524	676,938	44.8	312,296	111,499	73.7	114,305	20,010	85.1
1907.....	644,030	790,391	44.9	306,164	121,564	75.1	125,047	24,701	83.5
1908.....	523,603	668,739	44.0	282,943	90,946	75.7	116,610	29,066	80.0
1909.....	609,557	712,363	45.7	334,957	125,944	72.7	131,621	32,490	80.2
1910.....	755,311	801,636	48.5	448,951	133,792	76.8	118,081	31,096	78.5
1911.....	776,972	750,254	50.9	409,671	115,145	78.1	147,262	31,932	81.3
1912.....	881,671	771,594	53.3	453,931	119,117	79.2	180,127	50,231	78.2
1913.....	987,524	825,484	54.5	519,103	130,334	79.9	179,829	31,917	84.9
1914.....	1,127,503	766,423	59.5	560,000	99,740	85.2	201,898	46,090	81.4
1915.....	1,033,527	640,643	61.7	517,034	74,428	87.4	196,763	27,167	87.9
1915 (6 mos.).....	628,837	283,950	68.9	332,105	40,840	87.8	112,550	16,649	87.1
1916.....	1,611,887	779,748	67.4	922,046	107,312	89.6	216,570	43,562	83.3
1917.....	2,135,552	816,916	72.3	1,169,041	117,638	90.9	316,965	68,750	82.2
1918.....	2,230,353	690,960	73.6	1,092,837	140,890	88.6	283,535	62,118	82.0
1919.....	2,698,703	1,205,662	69.1	1,508,164	192,894	88.7	480,856	64,444	86.2
1920.....	3,117,010	2,161,471	59.1	1,651,670	231,964	87.6	513,117	64,510	86.9
1921.....	1,562,292	940,856	62.3	750,640	108,219	87.4	252,703	46,477	84.5
1922.....	1,671,917	1,240,830	57.1	963,150	216,744	81.6	349,030	80,209	75.7
1923.....	2,135,942	1,656,124	56.3	1,091,393	315,404	77.6	379,222	83,510	78.9
1924.....	2,090,006	1,329,807	57.6	977,636	290,621	77.7	335,741	80,132	79.9
1925.....	2,651,266	1,675,323	62.7	1,400,083	347,982	80.1	392,942	101,456	79.4
1926.....	2,853,411	1,677,477	64.4	1,483,772	308,520	82.8	438,564	101,224	81.2
1927.....	2,621,873	1,662,869	62.7	1,315,237	285,572	82.2	392,971	111,715	77.9
1928.....	2,616,239	1,475,205	63.9	1,222,411	244,323	83.3	431,567	118,308	78.5
1929.....	2,843,364	1,503,007	64.6	1,299,317	269,303	83.0	443,372	95,188	82.4
1930.....	2,081,110	1,009,798	67.0	834,120	169,041	83.2	331,179	68,946	82.8
1931.....	1,381,435	709,190	66.1	524,641	117,632	81.7	269,124	35,704	86.3
1932.....	879,043	443,731	66.5	286,731	71,594	80.0	207,438	28,526	86.0
1933.....	878,100	571,449	60.6	298,260	119,900	71.3	190,190	26,500	86.2
1934.....	991,161	644,842	60.6	348,395	115,222	75.0	269,404	44,910	82.2
1935.....	1,203,667	832,918	59.2	448,276	134,167	76.9	227,422	94,905	70.5
1936.....	1,384,937	1,039,040	57.1	500,438	172,627	76.5	235,630	113,131	67.5
1937.....	1,755,248	1,244,603	58.7	762,637	218,424	77.5	274,673	138,438	66.5
1938.....	1,182,666	768,929	60.7	446,428	130,021	77.4	219,434	81,682	64.4
1939.....	1,397,280	878,819	61.4	581,910	162,950	78.1	235,490	55,159	81.0
1940.....	1,648,965	991,691	64.9	766,032	215,810	78.7	226,439	58,627	79.6
1941.....	2,030,919	1,191,035	63.0	908,216	378,224	72.8	269,095	77,084	79.5
1942.....	1,767,592	1,091,693	63.6	720,385	329,397	68.6	276,127	72,400	79.2
1943.....	2,192,702	1,197,249	64.7	993,696	351,550	65.9	437,939	146,289	75.0
1944.....	2,708,391	1,160,204	69.8	717,813	350,763	67.2	630,129	183,219	76.2
1945.....	2,723,667	1,300,627	66.8	725,110	438,659	62.3	501,384	191,753	72.3

For footnotes, see next page.

## No. 1024.—IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, FREE AND DUTIABLE, AND PERCENT FREE, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1821 TO 1945—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	MANUFACTURED FOODSTUFFS <sup>1</sup>			SEMI-MANUFACTURES			FINISHED MANUFACTURES		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1821		10,821		468	2,501	12.0	55	30,944	0.2
1830		9,854		1,211	2,942	23.5	31	35,703	.1
1840	1,021	14,168	6.7	4,962	6,394	43.7	17,337	26,953	39.1
1850		21,466		764	23,309	2.9	911	94,401	1.0
1851-1860	2,426	41,477	5.5	3,419	32,140	9.6	2,965	142,067	1.6
1861-1865	4,671	39,942	10.5	7,080	26,764	23.0	8,173	95,341	7.9
1866-1870	1,847	79,584	2.3	6,722	49,910	11.9	4,906	163,543	2.9
1871-1875	371	115,569	.3	6,265	72,103	8.0	5,552	203,216	2.7
1876-1880	3,244	102,621	3.1	9,114	52,204	14.9	6,616	137,967	4.6
1881-1885	9,240	118,493	7.2	15,209	76,416	16.6	12,389	202,751	5.6
1886-1890	13,664	104,680	11.6	19,175	93,670	17.0	14,686	195,709	7.0
1891-1895	92,078	48,649	65.4	25,614	87,219	22.7	16,251	183,594	8.1
1896-1900	18,950	99,173	16.0	34,565	64,440	34.9	22,602	171,429	11.6
1901-1905	3,189	117,029	2.7	59,943	101,866	37.0	21,465	218,518	8.9
1906-1910	5,498	153,160	3.6	102,198	137,379	42.7	38,833	295,253	11.6
1911-1915	25,626	189,517	11.9	167,863	129,612	56.4	94,832	288,131	24.6
1916-1920 <sup>2</sup>	73,142	471,407	13.4	424,243	150,177	73.9	215,704	267,862	44.6
1921-1925	56,620	391,469	12.6	411,802	197,423	67.6	253,058	466,817	35.2
1926-1930	73,706	324,603	18.5	543,245	218,789	71.3	343,735	538,650	39.0
1931-1935	72,466	164,332	30.6	218,078	101,523	68.2	175,245	218,340	44.5
1936-1940	73,466	272,056	21.3	337,516	173,434	66.1	199,199	257,532	43.6
1910-1914 <sup>3</sup>	17,290	177,022	8.9	160,166	145,902	52.2	96,455	302,877	22.2
1915-1919 <sup>3</sup>	59,184	295,122	16.7	340,877	102,970	76.9	156,464	207,715	43.0
1905	3,317	142,039	2.3	71,061	106,767	40.0	23,380	228,482	9.5
1906	3,349	137,009	2.4	91,172	129,126	41.4	28,508	279,294	9.3
1907	4,105	154,551	2.6	116,722	157,374	42.6	31,992	332,201	8.8
1908	5,469	141,540	3.7	84,721	111,529	43.2	35,961	295,657	10.8
1909	5,177	160,324	3.1	95,079	127,023	42.8	32,723	266,364	10.9
1910	9,391	172,176	5.2	123,295	161,843	43.2	64,993	302,730	17.7
1911	12,239	159,698	7.2	142,773	145,013	49.6	64,926	296,403	18.0
1912	16,629	179,471	8.6	153,258	140,461	52.2	77,725	282,294	21.6
1913	10,889	183,364	5.6	180,580	168,822	51.7	97,122	311,037	23.8
1914	37,292	190,443	16.3	200,923	118,350	62.9	127,506	321,810	28.4
1915	51,073	234,632	17.9	161,781	75,396	68.2	106,876	229,001	31.8
1915 (6 mos.)	30,082	93,359	17.7	103,717	40,035	72.2	69,383	87,367	40.5
1916	37,401	301,308	11.0	299,265	118,595	71.6	126,606	306,972	39.5
1917	59,255	292,296	16.9	422,021	114,042	78.6	168,270	224,178	42.9
1918	91,724	305,846	23.1	561,448	88,137	86.4	200,899	204,099	49.6
1919	69,504	486,394	12.5	399,579	209,418	66.6	240,601	252,602	48.8
1920	124,314	1,113,825	10.0	547,308	255,149	68.2	380,792	496,023	43.4
1921	53,604	314,707	14.6	236,466	125,289	65.4	267,897	352,164	43.2
1922 <sup>4</sup>	43,115	344,304	11.1	370,871	181,806	67.1	245,181	417,767	37.0
1923	52,164	478,044	9.6	471,775	248,954	65.5	241,388	529,912	31.3
1924	62,044	459,556	11.9	462,898	192,989	70.6	241,778	507,568	32.3
1925	72,171	360,735	16.7	517,010	238,975	68.5	269,090	526,673	33.8
1926	57,192	369,625	13.7	508,379	235,954	70.7	305,481	571,147	34.9
1927	75,698	375,151	16.8	527,197	222,914	70.3	210,780	567,817	35.4
1928	75,115	330,699	18.5	541,466	221,375	71.0	345,671	560,502	38.1
1929	82,875	341,247	19.4	630,586	254,465	71.2	397,704	566,804	40.0
1930	78,183	215,295	26.6	448,619	189,536	73.8	359,041	397,061	47.4
1931	64,100	158,207	28.8	267,649	104,394	71.9	256,012	293,263	46.6
1932	66,640	107,287	38.3	147,963	69,004	68.2	170,271	170,320	50.0
1933	78,492	122,991	39.0	177,989	114,010	61.0	133,170	189,051	41.3
1934	78,793	184,754	29.9	212,146	95,157	69.0	145,424	204,799	41.5
1935	74,296	244,533	23.3	284,644	125,046	69.4	171,349	234,268	42.2
1936	79,176	307,063	20.5	322,641	167,597	66.8	187,132	278,721	40.2
1937	91,630	348,425	20.8	431,938	202,236	68.1	214,169	337,081	39.9
1938	65,196	245,343	21.0	266,422	118,542	69.2	185,215	232,340	44.4
1939	66,768	246,568	21.3	306,571	180,195	63.0	208,551	233,746	46.9
1940	64,561	212,883	23.3	360,007	198,566	64.4	292,926	295,773	49.7
1941	59,262	262,796	18.4	455,542	268,664	62.9	218,804	294,247	51.7
1942	26,471	248,035	9.6	446,715	192,791	69.9	297,994	159,020	65.2
1943	69,647	351,510	16.5	497,648	179,858	73.4	503,782	166,043	75.2
1944	240,845	289,134	46.2	515,095	191,141	72.9	576,807	164,248	77.6
1945	263,312	208,212	54.9	666,150	262,336	71.7	578,001	249,667	69.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes beverages.<sup>2</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.<sup>3</sup> Fiscal years. See note 2, table 1014.<sup>4</sup> See headline regarding understatement of value of free goods.<sup>5</sup> Revised.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

# No. 1025.—IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION, FREE AND DUTIABLE, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES: 1942, 1943, AND 1944

[Figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

COUNTRY	1942			1943			1944		
	Free	Dutiable	Per- cent free	Free	Dutiable	Per- cent free	Free	Dutiable	Per- cent free
<b>Grand total</b> .....	1,767,882	1,661,663	63.8	2,182,762	1,197,249	64.7	2,708,291	1,169,594	69.4
<b>Northern North America</b> ....	514,651	218,769	70.2	767,749	275,874	73.6	978,882	361,436	73.1
Canada.....	500,089	214,903	69.9	748,198	272,352	73.3	959,479	297,808	75.2
Newfoundland and Labrador.....	9,357	2,406	79.1	11,572	2,143	84.4	12,190	2,262	84.4
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	5,205	1,418	78.6	7,980	1,379	85.3	4,212	1,375	75.4
<b>Southern North America</b> ....	178,912	292,533	44.9	363,227	323,569	47.9	482,723	364,296	54.6
Mexico.....	81,796	26,298	67.6	118,918	75,279	61.2	126,711	78,839	62.0
Central American coun- tries.....	47,468	2,012	95.9	52,683	2,126	96.1	57,444	2,268	96.0
Cuba.....	20,829	146,424	12.5	45,405	238,167	16.0	205,907	172,089	54.4
Other West Indies and Bermudas.....	26,796	14,797	60.1	66,221	14,088	86.0	92,671	12,433	88.2
<b>South America</b> .....	442,874	191,530	69.8	534,039	196,921	74.6	671,632	246,214	73.7
Argentina.....	24,968	108,445	24.4	62,726	84,801	41.9	80,951	91,056	47.1
Bolivia.....	24,897	539	97.9	32,193	183	99.5	28,848	77	99.8
Brazil.....	135,657	28,156	82.8	198,539	31,030	86.5	253,777	29,240	88.8
Chile.....	136,684	6,925	95.2	132,822	8,287	94.2	142,627	7,905	94.7
Colombia.....	78,181	4,758	92.9	93,941	4,487	95.4	95,620	9,049	91.3
Ecuador.....	8,930	2,944	66.8	9,206	4,690	66.2	9,045	6,180	59.6
Peru.....	15,808	7,547	67.8	20,912	5,121	80.3	24,368	4,902	82.4
Uruguay.....	1,790	18,976	10.1	16,195	34,018	30.9	9,491	25,227	21.2
Venezuela.....	12,881	7,890	61.7	16,521	10,622	50.4	12,453	41,070	24.9
Other.....	1,268	6,439	18.0	2,984	12,761	17.8	2,694	8,391	24.7
<b>Europe</b> .....	78,222	186,945	29.4	62,686	163,844	23.6	102,126	275,994	36.7
Belgium <sup>2</sup> .....	44	2,401	1.9	31	1,489	2.1	25	180	12.7
Czechoslovakia <sup>3</sup> .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	15	—	1	6	10.5	( <sup>4</sup> )	3	10.1
Denmark.....	4	25	13.8	—	4	—	1	4	11.5
Finland.....	1	11	8.3	—	19	—	2	—	100.0
France.....	360	2,127	14.8	227	1,029	18.1	289	119	76.6
Germany <sup>2</sup> .....	274	291	48.5	103	186	35.6	41	26	53.7
Greece.....	16	7,991	.2	6	5,320	.1	—	1,633	—
Italy.....	81	398	16.9	110	199	35.6	3,081	67	98.2
Netherlands.....	291	216	57.4	6	148	4.0	103	21	83.1
Norway.....	1	36	3.2	2,474	1	99.9	2,129	—	100.0
Poland and Danzig <sup>1</sup> .....	( <sup>4</sup> )	6	—	4	6	37.2	4	—	100.0
Spain.....	1,733	6,729	20.5	2,632	16,701	13.6	3,826	37,483	9.2
Sweden.....	16	518	3.0	129	260	33.2	437	210	67.5
Switzerland.....	788	30,612	2.6	2,029	50,768	3.8	1,899	56,308	3.3
United Kingdom.....	44,852	95,027	32.1	41,605	71,567	36.8	38,194	50,169	43.2
U. S. S. R. (Soviet Union) <sup>1,4</sup> .....	21,152	4,815	81.5	27,295	2,578	91.4	44,231	2,012	98.6
Other.....	9,198	5,734	61.6	6,196	12,252	31.9	7,756	26,800	22.4
<b>Asia</b> .....	247,325	86,392	73.7	147,274	76,941	65.1	223,247	77,379	75.1
British India and Burma.....	55,373	80,892	52.2	82,482	42,387	68.5	121,708	24,867	83.0
British Malaya.....	47,274	102	99.8	28	8	77.1	( <sup>4</sup> )	—	100.0
Ceylon.....	26,300	2,210	92.0	30,361	104	99.7	64,708	267	99.6
China.....	11,621	6,878	62.8	11,637	1,545	88.2	10,915	573	95.0
Netherlands India.....	81,186	6,210	92.5	348	4,480	7.2	11	2,427	.3
Hong Kong.....	215	196	61.8	1	24	2.3	2	6	21.8
Japan.....	21	1,039	1.9	36	523	6.3	( <sup>4</sup> )	78	.3
Philippine Islands.....	5,908	10	99.8	116	( <sup>4</sup> )	99.8	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	70.1
Turkey.....	2,136	12,877	18.4	3,316	16,376	16.6	7,162	21,302	18.6
Other.....	17,229	6,969	71.2	18,954	12,514	60.2	28,720	16,640	63.0
<b>Oceania</b> .....	141,681	94,229	62.2	134,991	108,645	55.5	53,561	86,428	46.1
Australia.....	142,221	82,633	63.3	108,481	97,279	52.7	29,759	71,495	29.4
New Zealand.....	11,851	9,422	55.7	17,190	9,336	64.8	12,467	5,379	69.8
Other.....	7,508	2,174	77.5	9,320	1,430	86.7	11,354	574	95.3
<b>Africa</b> .....	142,228	49,155	74.4	172,571	42,376	80.2	186,876	29,229	84.4
British South Africa.....	72,044	24,986	74.3	4	2	66.0	209	—	100.0
British West Africa.....	6,276	2,303	65.5	16,612	4,087	70.3	28,290	2,265	92.3
Egypt.....	619	13,441	4.4	4,720	7,193	39.6	6,108	1,699	78.2
Other.....	64,268	7,668	89.4	151,235	30,993	83.5	184,071	25,775	85.7

<sup>1</sup> Iceland included in Northern North America.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Luxembourg in 1942.

<sup>3</sup> For changes in geographic basis of statistics in 1939, see note 8 on table 1018, p. 915.

<sup>4</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>5</sup> Includes Soviet Union in Asia.

Source: See general note, p. 287.



## IN-TRANSIT AND TRANSSHIPMENT TRADE

991

No. 1026.—IN-TRANSIT AND TRANSSHIPMENT TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES:  
1938 to 1945

(Values in thousands of dollars (for basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 887))

YEAR	CONTINENTS AND PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES							
	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to
	North America							
	Total		Canada		Mexico		Cuba	
1938	91,672	48,833	65,919	13,976	16,045	10,417	3,217	6,204
1939	117,112	58,204	90,972	22,001	16,461	14,463	4,697	6,303
1940	172,147	70,663	145,969	36,962	17,063	13,990	2,463	5,626
1941	230,648	81,976	202,220	50,461	12,391	16,793	1,913	4,332
1942	818,135	148,114	576,662	89,743	19,385	23,299	4,584	9,425
1943	1,045,262	203,017	977,799	124,831	22,240	23,804	6,524	13,452
1944	812,220	179,900	752,494	96,397	22,753	28,175	5,050	13,981
1945	676,868	148,706	602,103	65,524	44,020	39,262	5,787	15,839
	South America							
	Total		Argentina		Brazil		Chile	
1938	9,974	22,289	2,896	1,074	1,045	3,617	1,563	4,932
1939	15,997	34,919	4,131	3,186	1,499	5,345	1,803	6,124
1940	51,021	38,686	6,625	6,399	5,816	7,816	28,357	7,213
1941	38,167	30,968	8,197	7,637	20,081	8,212	1,606	2,948
1942	31,473	30,252	8,543	7,422	11,543	5,728	2,601	3,474
1943	24,326	29,462	6,109	4,894	3,871	5,896	482	2,729
1944	50,671	32,262	6,761	4,837	5,901	10,176	356	2,441
1945	28,399	45,212	4,134	7,691	9,175	14,347	1,736	2,944
	South America—Continued				Europe			
	Colombia		Peru		United Kingdom			
1938	1,061	4,193	2,066	3,692	20,198	60,894	11,669	22,032
1939	1,107	3,874	4,279	3,632	39,558	64,610	13,182	23,516
1940	821	5,356	1,562	4,068	28,253	119,759	13,499	65,359
1941	1,450	3,714	1,308	2,540	21,648	61,686	8,039	59,512
1942	1,306	2,496	975	1,932	27,005	176,596	12,849	60,292
1943	3,528	3,742	488	1,478	29,101	386,336	17,701	277,562
1944	13,715	4,316	1,443	1,473	23,775	406,806	8,927	192,900
1945	3,876	7,863	2,694	2,394	39,732	376,527	7,639	126,817
	Europe—Continued							
	Belgium		France		Netherlands		Germany <sup>1</sup>	
1938	1,387	4,376	2,678	4,067	3,060	3,656	4,847	7,157
1939	2,489	6,683	4,627	4,661	5,221	8,983	3,881	2,096
1940	2,302	3,858	4,609	28,750	1,199	8,540	113	20
1941	101		67		22		5	581
1942	19		8			11	5	847
1943		220	13	20	1		9	
1944			3	56	245		94	
1945	67	5,994	1,660	6,428	32	6,168	6	575
	Asia							
	Total		Japan		Oceania		Africa	
1938	8,636	10,638	3,058	5,035	1,201	10,868	561	4,641
1939	10,451	11,679	4,591	5,775	1,950	10,381	1,260	6,775
1940	16,067	23,745	4,670	12,163	3,007	7,788	2,796	23,822
1941	26,138	48,710	3,791	3,143	2,388	12,062	7,440	72,608
1942	23,921	118,224	107	3	13,869	46,966	8,543	202,803
1943	24,524	183,715	10	170	30,865	29,797	6,565	328,345
1944	19,418	140,900	30		15,604	7,223	3,967	158,467
1945	10,114	229,668	1	311	7,916	9,787	6,416	61,575

YEAR	CUSTOMS REGIONS AND PRINCIPAL DISTRICTS THROUGH WHICH SHIPPED									
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Atlantic coast		Northern border			Pacific coast			Gulf coast
		Total <sup>3</sup>	New York	Total <sup>3</sup>	Buffalo	Vermont	Total <sup>3</sup>	Alaska	San Francisco	
1938	142,433	111,330	109,109	7,431	2,576	3,593	11,357	5,296	1,400	8,890
1939	186,668	148,920	137,970	13,015	2,844	6,419	12,194	4,787	1,392	4,439
1940	283,853	230,950	193,617	25,673	6,902	14,137	14,716	8,767	2,478	6,804
1941	327,930	268,824	211,012	41,199	9,996	21,805	14,204	2,498		5,020

<sup>1</sup> See note 8, p. 915.<sup>2</sup> Includes districts not specified.<sup>3</sup> Later data not available.

Source: See general note, p. 887.

725543°—47—60



## 31. Commerce of Territories and Possessions

All statistics in this section, except as noted, were compiled by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census beginning May 1941. Prior to that time, the data were compiled by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. These statistics are published in the Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States. In the general foreign trade statistics in the preceding section, the Virgin Islands is treated as a foreign country prior to 1935 and its trade with the United States is included while its trade with other countries is not included. On the other hand, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and for 1935-39, the Virgin Islands, are treated as integral parts of the United States, so that trade between them and continental United States is not included, while trade between them and foreign countries is included. Each of these territories appears as a separate customs district, but beginning with 1940, trade of the Virgin Islands has been excluded from the merchandise export and import figures. Neither trade of American Samoa and Guam with foreign countries nor shipments between them and the United States are included in the general tables on foreign trade. See also table 1000, p. 894.

The tables in this section present the total foreign trade of each of the U. S. Territories and possessions and show separately the trade with continental United States (unless otherwise indicated) and with foreign countries, including other U. S. Territories and possessions. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 887.

### No. 1027.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF ALASKA: 1882 TO 1945

(In 1945 Alaska shipped domestic silver valued at \$5,121 to the United States)

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED—	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS			Shipments domestic gold to United States
	Total	From United States <sup>1</sup>	From other countries <sup>2</sup>	Total	To United States	To other countries	
June 30 <sup>3</sup>	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
1882-1883	..	660,250	0,198	..	..	24,953	..
1890-1890	..	1,455,600	23,497	..	..	8,749	..
1891-1895	..	2,422,600	42,539	..	..	15,326	..
1896-1900	..	9,843,000	185,182	..	..	135,060	..
1901-1905	11,238,265	11,169,017	721,110	11,820,379	10,308,385	1,492,464	7,703,393
1906-1910	18,091,314	17,256,687	834,627	12,900,141	11,849,320	1,370,821	15,773,847
1911-1915	20,726,443	20,034,397	692,046	23,005,710	21,045,625	1,150,087	14,924,008
Dec 31							
1915-1920 <sup>4</sup>	37,139,698	35,707,304	1,432,494	68,445,011	66,600,595	1,854,417	11,690,397
1921	26,500,228	19,274,215	7,226,013	38,361,908	36,916,924	1,445,042	6,543,130
1922	27,648,733	20,777,806	6,870,927	52,454,485	51,082,695	1,371,490	6,640,978
1923	31,115,832	30,631,366	484,466	65,087,267	63,761,494	1,325,773	8,181,826
1924	32,575,891	32,049,273	526,618	66,125,548	64,974,194	1,351,354	4,002,766
1925	33,109,511	32,152,330	957,181	57,826,286	56,909,746	916,540	5,210,542
1926	32,131,920	31,367,337	764,583	73,822,367	73,300,506	521,861	5,743,076
1927	31,370,411	30,044,108	1,326,302	51,832,907	51,348,688	484,219	5,394,107
1928	32,618,248	32,068,976	549,272	68,209,045	67,687,207	521,838	6,352,204
1929	31,171,857	30,220,584	951,273	64,174,694	63,567,077	607,617	7,126,724
1930	33,012,927	31,303,201	1,709,726	49,344,153	48,936,962	407,191	7,631,737
1931	23,030,013	22,480,805	549,208	43,691,372	43,276,364	415,008	8,928,793
1932	19,877,558	19,573,105	304,453	30,418,863	30,183,355	235,508	9,291,606
1933	26,810,867	26,585,622	225,245	33,207,742	33,131,461	76,281	9,864,479
1934	30,269,698	29,998,840	270,858	45,381,662	45,058,060	323,602	15,903,877
1935	32,261,832	32,007,866	253,966	37,130,832	36,848,607	282,225	15,933,654
1936	39,325,725	39,086,577	239,148	61,256,407	60,807,603	448,804	16,653,979
1937	41,081,065	40,460,774	620,291	62,131,444	62,363,327	400,117	17,776,801
1938	42,851,647	42,676,622	175,025	56,654,018	56,044,728	609,290	21,321,617
1939	44,114,003	44,262,710	151,293	42,795,802	42,228,758	567,044	20,072,914
1940	48,180,263	48,039,400	140,863	40,585,267	40,178,952	406,315	20,926,967
1941	52,208,605	52,020,234	188,371	68,171,531	67,690,706	480,825	17,848,150
1942	61,524,379	60,407,621	1,116,758	50,118,262	50,190,935	418,327	12,104,445
1943	77,007,771	73,558,798	3,448,973	287,848,195	73,163,763	214,703,442	1,980,256
1944	67,638,819	62,042,363	5,596,456	141,215,978	72,176,111	69,039,867	1,000,125
1945	69,963,304	64,047,410	5,915,894	238,917,411	73,268,576	165,648,835	774,081

<sup>1</sup> Unofficial estimates of value of merchandise shipped from Pacific coast ports to Alaska from 1882 to 1901; from 1903 to date, official figures of shipments to Alaska.

<sup>2</sup> General imports through 1923, imports for consumption thereafter.

<sup>3</sup> 3-year average.

<sup>4</sup> 4-year average.

<sup>5</sup> 2-year average.

<sup>6</sup> Period July 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: See general note.

## No. 1028.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF PUERTO RICO: 1901 TO 1945

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED—	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States <sup>1</sup>	From other countries <sup>2</sup>	Total	To United States	To other countries
June 30:	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>
1901-1905.....	13,256,464	11,055,607	2,200,857	14,228,464	10,485,414	3,743,050
1906-1910.....	26,819,937	23,680,949	3,138,988	29,850,008	25,118,813	4,731,195
1911-1915.....	37,790,207	33,930,225	3,859,982	46,237,403	38,982,507	7,254,896
Dec 31:						
1915-1920 <sup>3</sup> .....	51,192,853	47,846,373	3,346,480	67,831,644	60,818,903	7,012,741
1921-1925.....	78,901,764	70,355,330	8,546,434	82,878,547	76,481,329	6,397,218
1925.....	89,120,082	77,489,807	11,630,275	99,733,049	92,679,754	7,053,295
1926.....	97,401,601	84,737,537	12,664,064	97,746,450	90,166,836	7,579,614
1927.....	97,590,929	86,326,646	11,264,283	104,459,785	96,902,024	7,557,761
1928.....	95,265,911	81,940,283	13,325,628	103,666,994	97,268,763	6,398,231
1929.....	87,708,510	75,979,914	11,728,596	83,244,375	78,126,874	5,117,501
1930.....	84,537,668	74,219,219	10,318,449	103,948,871	99,680,081	4,068,810
1931.....	68,511,042	60,626,751	7,884,291	91,084,185	87,911,708	3,172,479
1932.....	58,030,476	48,780,141	9,250,335	76,418,077	74,290,250	2,127,827
1933.....	57,843,675	51,696,988	6,146,687	78,661,083	76,211,940	2,449,143
1934.....	66,239,329	59,477,288	6,762,041	83,907,747	81,184,396	2,723,351
1935.....	76,647,639	70,052,462	6,595,177	89,641,421	87,726,308	1,915,113
1936.....	93,189,305	86,351,952	6,837,353	106,900,934	103,951,843	1,949,091
1937.....	99,188,310	90,043,856	9,144,454	105,505,241	102,859,041	2,646,200
1938.....	88,893,766	80,746,030	8,147,736	86,531,138	84,063,860	2,467,278
1939.....	92,920,704	86,447,423	6,473,281	90,527,563	88,977,210	1,550,353
1940.....	110,629,960	103,972,709	6,657,251	85,041,449	83,733,274	1,308,175
1941.....	153,259,595	143,691,759	9,567,836	101,590,919	99,651,309	1,939,610
1942.....	102,378,764	90,380,869	11,997,895	106,477,270	104,214,641	1,262,629
1943.....	109,086,388	87,419,797	21,666,591	115,499,582	99,221,148	16,278,434
1944.....	136,445,478	120,499,206	15,946,272	125,132,423	123,747,071	1,385,352
1945.....	184,247,494	160,969,422	23,278,072	147,711,578	144,675,224	3,036,354

<sup>1</sup> Shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico.<sup>2</sup> General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter.<sup>3</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

## No. 1029.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF HAWAII: 1901 TO 1945

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED—	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States <sup>1</sup>	From other countries <sup>2</sup>	Total	To United States	To other countries
June 30:	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>Dollars</i>
1901-1905.....	14,778,085	11,459,879	3,318,206	28,093,767	26,029,059	2,064,708
1906-1910.....	20,120,138	15,970,287	4,149,851	37,097,102	36,842,145	254,957
1911-1915.....	31,532,670	25,600,469	5,932,201	48,983,610	48,352,347	631,263
Dec 31:						
1915-1920 <sup>3</sup> .....	39,271,496	33,236,196	6,035,299	76,008,709	72,691,927	3,316,781
1921-1925.....	74,514,123	65,429,082	9,085,041	92,977,893	91,487,972	1,489,921
1925.....	83,753,918	72,924,409	10,829,509	104,625,291	102,780,509	1,844,782
1926.....	86,517,189	76,262,624	10,254,565	100,145,020	96,260,941	1,884,079
1927.....	88,801,904	79,630,089	9,171,815	111,504,035	109,236,321	2,267,714
1928.....	88,124,233	77,762,940	10,361,293	119,479,835	116,956,090	2,523,745
1929.....	92,703,450	82,050,789	10,652,661	109,439,103	106,312,833	2,126,270
1930.....	91,120,049	81,736,404	9,383,645	100,915,783	98,923,737	1,992,046
1931.....	66,958,866	79,092,467	7,864,409	102,737,835	101,648,555	1,089,280
1932.....	63,630,077	58,575,449	5,054,628	83,444,296	82,688,205	756,091
1933.....	63,127,969	57,894,486	5,233,483	92,952,801	92,276,992	675,809
1934.....	69,233,483	63,472,396	5,761,087	95,830,059	94,513,699	1,316,360
1935.....	84,552,884	78,924,776	5,628,108	100,033,999	98,665,969	1,368,030
1936.....	92,443,911	83,743,998	8,699,913	127,176,805	125,537,356	1,639,449
1937.....	113,975,459	104,302,631	9,672,828	132,239,814	130,138,168	2,101,646
1938.....	109,669,721	101,227,151	8,442,570	98,086,121	96,556,679	1,529,442
1939.....	109,251,672	101,917,841	7,333,831	115,095,809	113,206,898	1,888,911
1940.....	135,446,957	127,430,539	8,016,418	103,067,965	102,145,130	922,835
1941.....	192,855,457	186,062,139	6,793,318	133,653,066	122,640,189	11,012,877
1942.....	143,377,345	141,701,552	1,675,793	90,903,645	98,630,450	2,273,195
1943.....	185,706,176	182,594,027	3,112,149	103,380,299	103,370,901	9,398
1944.....	198,509,494	185,793,636	12,715,858	85,140,640	83,087,249	2,053,391
1945.....	265,100,834	240,830,299	24,270,535	87,648,499	87,400,764	247,735

<sup>1</sup> Shipments from U. S. to Hawaii.<sup>2</sup> See note 2, table 1028.<sup>3</sup> Average for 1903 to 1905.<sup>4</sup> Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source of tables 1028 and 1029: See general note, p. 932.

2.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF AMERICAN SAMOA: 1915 TO 1945

(EXCEPT AS INDICATED)	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
July 1, 1915 to	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
.....	179,041	115,278	63,763	140,757	140,757	
.....	201,005	101,038	99,967	122,288	88,087	34,201
.....	318,140	231,052	87,088	(1)	78,033	(1)
.....	203,368	120,877	82,491	(1)	40,852	(1)
.....	204,750	106,260	98,490	(1)	179,068	(1)
.....	201,971	113,287	88,684	(1)	166,756	(1)
.....	208,060	142,393	65,667	(1)	140,422	(1)
.....	183,447	103,659	79,788	(1)	60,287	(1)
.....	157,600	99,064	58,536	(1)	29,077	(1)
.....	168,514	84,690	83,824	(1)	20,966	(1)
.....	201,612	123,886	77,726	(1)	24,927	(1)
.....	281,414	196,877	84,537	(1)	83,234	(1)
.....	341,873	219,163	122,710	(1)	66,717	(1)
.....	4,187	264,637	109,550	(1)	115,075	(1)
.....	731	221,787	133,944	(1)	110,657	(1)
.....	118	164,758	112,560	(1)	84,852	(1)
.....	2	230,007	102,711	(1)	72,396	(1)
.....		506,510	208,079	(1)	103,129	(1)
.....		710,558	185,937	(1)	5,664	(1)
.....		017,252	54,910	(1)	(1)	(1)
.....		35,266	374,308	(1)	(1)	(1)
.....		883	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

U. S. Department of Commerce. See general note, p. 932.

OF MERCHANDISE FROM THE UNITED STATES TO ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO: 1943, 1944, AND 1945

(Values in thousands of dollars. Totals include items not shown separately)

COMMODITY GROUP OR ITEM	ALASKA			HAWAII			PUERTO RICO		
	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945
Total merchandise.....	73,559	62,642	64,047	182,594	185,794	240,830	84,420	120,497	169,769
Minerals and animal products.....	9,558	8,154	8,741	24,656	29,913	34,126	11,127	15,529	24,996
Meat products.....	4,436	3,806	3,701	9,585	13,755	9,612	112	2,082	4,712
Eggs.....	1,061	850	907	2,418	3,255	3,294	(1)	464	402
Milk, condensed, evaporated, dried.....	530	478	694	217	311	1,571	615	1,143	4,090
Butter and cheese.....	1,127	965	1,311	2,044	2,060	2,531	133	356	1,200
Animal fats and oils, edible.....	134	101	128	144	205	165		24	1,553
Fish.....	232	212	254	2,749	2,799	4,139	68	90	595
Leather boots and shoes.....	735	722	653	5,189	4,406	7,532	8,762	7,693	8,911
Vegetable food products and beverages.....	13,740	14,411	13,557	24,846	29,445	45,362	4,991	13,482	33,779
Grains and preparations.....	754	674	761	1,141	1,519	4,505	844	1,743	16,534
Rice.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	7	8	1,555	8	(1)	11,018
Wheat flour.....	312	243	286	48	30	789	24	15	2,386
Flour and crackers.....	102	186	187	372	430	302	169	648	974
Fodders and feeds.....	201	206	271	1,210	1,925	3,331	6	2,826	3,174
Mixed and prepared feeds.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,172	1,804	2,585	4	2,794	2,994
Vegetables and preparations.....	1,068	1,429	1,728	5,891	6,788	8,234	1,457	6,286	9,995
Beans, dried.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	73	76	236	1	17	1,919
Potatoes, white.....	299	229	223	459	687	810	6	811	1,800
Canned vegetables.....	516	447	572	2,282	2,449	3,112	884	2,776	2,845
Fruits and preparations.....	1,245	1,134	1,298	3,726	3,321	4,568	321	901	979
Oranges.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,016	1,060	1,314		(1)	(1)
Canned, dried, and other fruit preparations.....	178	604	709	1,128	1,353	1,774	312	735	852
Coffee.....	389	297	370	260	612	579		3	1
Sugar.....	315	296	378	56	58	93		1	(1)
Confectionery and chewing gum.....	845	520	494	1,910	1,622	1,259	403	474	412
Beverages and fruit juices.....	7,672	9,405	7,810	7,559	9,868	19,023	440	1,315	1,313
Malt liquors.....	1,185	1,231	1,251	191	163	512		53	311
Whisky.....	4,197	5,954	5,762	3,864	2,647	12,564	95	197	169
Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood.....	2,587	1,678	2,533	11,543	11,718	12,622	9,868	10,233	7,446
Rubber and manufactures.....	233	216	233	2,722	3,666	4,812	1,777	1,717	2,366
Automobile tires (casings).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,174	1,927	2,733	1,202	942	1,643
Cigarettes.....	1,443	1,092	1,068	6,940	5,946	5,333	5,064	5,356	2,759

Footnotes at end of table.

## No. 1080.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1911 TO 1945

[For 1911 to 1917, figures for trade with United States cover years ended June 30, for total trade years ended Mar. 31; thereafter, all figures cover calendar years]

YEARLY AVERAGES OR YEAR	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States <sup>1</sup>	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
1911-1915.....	1,617,226	844,729	.....	416,930	210,597	.....
1916.....	1,222,809	850,377	.....	260,046	63,496	.....
1917.....	(?)	1,438,904	.....	(?)	1,259,607	.....
1918.....	1,892,429	1,640,103	252,326	1,249,346	1,137,501	111,845
1919.....	2,276,512	1,804,117	472,395	1,919,525	1,668,120	251,405
1920.....	4,856,097	3,993,478	862,619	4,749,319	4,540,386	208,933
1921.....	3,038,760	2,622,396	416,364	883,735	734,674	149,061
1922.....	2,009,951	1,647,383	362,568	835,805	734,476	101,329
1923.....	1,940,767	1,617,625	323,142	614,042	414,609	199,433
1924.....	2,028,718	1,691,496	336,222	461,556	294,085	167,471
1925.....	(?)	1,915,277	(?)	(?)	1,020,748	(?)
1926.....	(?)	1,799,444	(?)	(?)	810,419	(?)
1927.....	(?)	2,053,340	(?)	(?)	968,463	(?)
1928.....	(?)	2,277,030	(?)	(?)	1,195,314	(?)
1929.....	(?)	2,208,209	(?)	(?)	603,323	(?)
1930.....	(?)	1,072,903	(?)	(?)	768,342	(?)
1931.....	(?)	1,250,406	(?)	(?)	408,932	(?)
1932.....	(?)	929,980	(?)	(?)	405,163	(?)
1933.....	(?)	1,075,512	(?)	(?)	516,846	(?)
1934.....	(?)	1,844,424	(?)	(?)	575,052	(?)
1935.....	2,503,027	1,666,415	836,612	553,542	489,126	64,416
1936.....	3,500,617	2,208,570	1,291,047	798,661	729,746	68,915
1937.....	4,148,563	2,976,145	1,172,417	1,319,895	1,253,429	66,466
1938.....	2,346,593	2,358,546	958,616	1,541,472	1,220,506	320,966
1939.....	2,455,895	2,487,806	969,090	1,664,933	1,568,523	106,410
1940.....	4,164,428	3,023,979	1,140,449	1,527,709	1,448,020	79,689
1941.....	6,207,730	5,190,548	1,117,182	2,564,856	2,419,597	145,259
1942.....	4,962,986	3,768,497	1,094,489	1,846,267	1,568,414	277,853
1943.....	4,647,655	4,028,839	821,816	2,620,818	2,456,235	164,583
1944.....	4,750,640	3,726,484	1,024,156	3,339,128	3,057,599	281,529
1945.....	5,332,575	4,575,855	757,020	4,352,821	4,117,024	235,797

<sup>1</sup> Shipments from the United States to the Virgin Islands. For change in statistical reporting, 1936 to 1939, see general note, p. 932.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

Source: Total trade, 1911 to 1915, from Danish Yearbook, 1916, from "The Virgin Islands of the United States of America," by Luther K. Zabriski. For sources of other figures, see general note, p. 932.

## No. 1081.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF GUAM: 1915 TO 1945

YEAR ENDED DEC 31 (EXCEPT AS INDICATED)	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars
1915-1920, average for period, July 1, 1915, to Dec 31, 1920.....	342,651	211,744	130,908	77,894	41,741	36,152
1921-1923, average.....	504,583	378,094	216,489	72,081	57,302	15,779
1925.....	585,836	324,619	261,216	99,954	89,219	10,735
1926.....	493,356	275,230	218,125	119,028	86,268	32,760
1927.....	404,277	208,680	195,617	154,271	112,863	41,408
1928.....	681,264	320,844	334,420	242,532	124,677	117,855
1929.....	812,815	290,980	521,835	348,399	54,088	294,311
1930.....	608,419	378,276	233,143	197,560	113,151	84,409
1931.....	570,287	300,728	279,559	81,910	37,800	44,110
1932.....	450,861	213,987	242,874	49,694	9,129	40,565
1933.....	378,961	181,296	197,725	62,449	5,155	57,294
1934.....	436,207	183,781	255,426	31,376	2,072	29,304
1935.....	638,220	262,814	375,406	124,186	52,776	71,410
1936.....	779,509	367,898	411,614	136,034	72,271	63,763
1937.....	857,904	345,543	512,361	228,229	164,579	63,650
1938.....	698,433	357,838	340,595	116,122	79,065	36,057
1939.....	735,906	402,963	332,943	112,104	88,468	23,636
1940.....	850,024	545,430	314,594	163,094	83,788	79,306
1941.....	1,090,980	788,325	272,655	50,176	29,303	20,873
1944.....	(?)	656,777	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1945.....	(?)	6,508	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

Source: Returns of the Navy Department to the Department of Commerce. See general note, p. 932.

## No. 1082.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF AMERICAN SAMOA: 1915 TO 1945

YEAR ENDED DEC. 31 (EXCEPT AS INDICATED)	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries
1915-1920, average for period, July 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1920.....	Dollars 179,041	Dollars 115,278	Dollars 63,763	Dollars 140,767	Dollars 140,767	
1921-1925, average.....	201,003	101,038	99,967	123,288	88,067	34,201
1926.....	319,140	231,052	87,088	(1)	78,033	(1)
1927.....	203,368	120,877	82,491	(1)	40,862	(1)
1928.....	204,750	106,260	98,490	(1)	179,068	(1)
1929.....	201,971	113,287	88,684	(1)	166,756	(1)
1930.....	206,060	142,393	63,667	(1)	140,423	(1)
1931.....	183,447	103,659	79,788	(1)	60,287	(1)
1932.....	157,600	99,064	58,536	(1)	29,077	(1)
1933.....	168,514	84,090	83,824	(1)	20,966	(1)
1934.....	201,612	123,886	77,726	(1)	24,927	(1)
1935.....	281,414	196,877	84,537	(1)	53,254	(1)
1936.....	341,873	219,163	122,710	(1)	56,717	(1)
1937.....	374,187	264,637	109,550	(1)	115,076	(1)
1938.....	355,731	221,787	133,944	(1)	110,667	(1)
1939.....	277,318	164,758	112,560	(1)	84,842	(1)
1940.....	332,718	230,007	102,711	(1)	72,396	(1)
1941.....	714,589	508,510	206,079	(1)	103,129	(1)
1942.....	896,495	710,558	185,937	(1)	6,684	(1)
1943.....	1,062,442	1,017,252	84,810	(1)	(1)	(1)
1944.....	1,000,574	638,266	374,808	(1)	(1)	(1)
1945.....	(1)	340,883	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

(1) Not available.

Source: Returns of the Navy Department to the Department of Commerce. See general note, p. 933.

## No. 1083.—SHIPMENTS OF MERCHANDISE FROM THE UNITED STATES TO ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO: 1943, 1944, AND 1945

(Values in thousands of dollars. Totals include items not shown separately)

COMMODITY GROUP OR ITEM	ALASKA			HAWAII			PUERTO RICO		
	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945
Total merchandise.....	72,559	62,842	64,647	182,594	165,794	246,830	84,426	120,499	166,969
Animals and animal products.....	9,558	8,154	8,741	24,656	29,912	34,126	11,127	15,539	24,996
Meat products.....	4,436	3,806	3,701	9,585	13,756	9,612	112	2,062	4,712
Eggs.....	1,061	850	907	2,418	3,255	3,294	(1)	464	403
Milk, condensed, evaporated, dried.....	530	478	664	217	311	1,571	615	1,143	4,090
Butter and cheese.....	1,197	985	1,311	2,044	3,060	2,531	183	356	1,300
Animal fats and oils, edible.....	134	101	128	144	205	165		24	1,658
Fish.....	232	212	254	2,749	2,799	4,129	88	90	895
Leather boots and shoes.....	726	723	683	5,199	4,406	7,593	8,702	7,693	8,911
Vegetable food products and beverages.....	12,746	14,411	13,867	34,848	29,465	45,362	4,991	12,482	21,779
Grains and preparations.....	754	674	761	1,141	1,519	4,505	844	1,743	10,634
Rice.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	7	3	1,655	5	(1)	11,016
Wheat flour.....	312	343	386	48	80	789	24	16	2,386
Biscuits and crackers.....	162	186	187	372	450	302	163	646	974
Feeders and feeds.....	301	306	271	1,216	1,928	3,431	6	2,825	3,174
Mixed and prepared feeds.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,173	1,804	2,685	4	2,794	2,904
Vegetables and preparations.....	1,066	2,429	1,728	3,891	5,758	8,294	1,467	5,286	9,996
Beans, dried.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	73	70	226	1	17	1,919
Potatoes, white.....	269	229	223	459	687	816	6	811	1,800
Canned vegetables.....	616	447	572	2,282	2,449	3,112	824	2,775	2,845
Fruits and preparations.....	1,246	1,134	1,396	3,736	3,321	4,666	321	901	979
Oranges.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,016	1,080	1,314		(1)	(1)
Canned, dried, and other fruit preparations.....	178	604	709	1,126	1,363	1,774	319	735	862
Coffee.....	289	297	370	280	612	579		3	1
Sugar.....	316	226	373	56	86	63		1	(1)
Confectionery and chewing gum.....	845	820	494	1,910		1,269	608	474	412
Beverages and fruit juices.....	7,872	9,405	7,810	7,569	9,969	19,023	480	1,315	1,313
Malt liquors.....	1,183	1,331	1,261	191	183	512		53	811
Whisky.....	4,197	5,954	5,762	3,864	2,647	12,564	88	197	169
Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood.....	2,507	1,873	2,582	11,543	11,719	12,622	2,988	10,222	7,466
Rubber and manufactures.....	233	316	233	2,723	3,866	4,513	1,777	1,717	2,366
Automobile tires (casings).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,174	1,327	2,730	1,302	942	1,643
Cigarettes.....	1,442	1,092	1,698	6,940	5,946	6,232	6,664	6,162	2,769

Footnotes at end of table.

## No. 1088.—SHIPMENTS OF MERCHANDISE FROM THE UNITED STATES TO ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO: 1943, 1944, AND 1945—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

COMMODITY GROUP OR ITEM	ALASKA			HAWAII			PUERTO RICO		
	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945	1943	1944	1945
<b>Textile fibers and manufactures</b> .....	6,546	5,494	4,660	26,163	24,963	32,332	27,165	31,940	32,617
Cotton manufactures.....	2,470	2,110	1,634	12,733	10,940	14,156	16,190	18,013	19,336
Sewing, crochet, and embroidery cotton.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	201	163	160	349	577	464
Cloth, duck, and tire fabric.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,846	1,770	2,588	8,164	9,122	10,772
Wearing apparel.....	1,320	1,067	724	7,162	6,797	7,636	2,334	2,766	2,270
Wool and manufactures.....	1,623	1,421	1,073	2,545	3,504	3,616	686	1,722	1,022
Wearing apparel.....	1,129	941	691	1,626	2,373	2,766	477	1,364	679
Silk manufactures.....	44	10	16	72	66	57	544	76	31
Wearing apparel.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	48	46	30	52	17	11
Rayon and other synthetic textiles.....	1,746	1,370	1,176	6,033	7,677	10,062	8,290	9,968	9,161
<b>Wood and paper</b> .....	4,153	3,511	3,712	11,361	11,533	16,138	5,029	3,622	3,163
Boards, planks, and scantlings.....	642	520	523	1,213	1,178	1,310	712	1,634	3,123
Wood furniture.....	231	201	325	524	775	1,599	32	534	744
Paper and manufactures.....	1,806	1,492	1,560	9,042	8,478	10,671	3,643	4,391	4,899
Boxes and cartons.....	847	613	672	3,964	3,269	3,291	166	108	180
<b>Nonmetallic minerals</b> .....	11,790	6,273	5,936	19,367	19,049	20,465	7,318	5,360	7,388
Coal.....	162	491	464	24	26	24	79	135	30
Petroleum and products.....	10,694	5,006	4,565	14,773	15,049	14,929	492	578	1,373
Gasoline.....	6,179	2,274	2,089	141	7,291	5,960	—	2	157
Kerosene.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	838	896	768	(1)	—	79
Gas and fuel oil.....	2,760	1,675	1,295	1,264	1,761	6,121	1	—	30
Lubricating oil.....	1,103	389	447	1,053	1,304	1,076	265	85	686
Cement, hydraulic.....	140	80	113	932	239	405	11	14	29
Glass and glass products.....	328	243	243	1,564	1,107	2,007	4,946	3,708	2,682
Clay and clay products.....	262	203	211	726	768	1,426	496	653	761
<b>Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles</b> .....	8,366	7,555	9,020	17,966	12,592	16,864	3,512	5,364	8,766
Iron and steel manufactures.....	8,314	7,256	8,296	16,202	11,111	8,007	3,139	4,812	7,688
Bars and rods.....	106	76	113	329	266	299	367	364	1,104
Galvanized sheets.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	442	204	270	216	541	661
Tin plate and tappers' tin.....	(1)	(1)	1	7,506	4,642	4,636	17	23	30
Structural iron and steel.....	66	78	318	276	196	399	165	239	323
Cast iron pipe and fittings.....	389	78	847	433	330	1,044	76	93	256
Wire and manufactures.....	509	516	614	848	746	949	304	348	314
Wire nails.....	216	142	(1)	223	109	103	236	112	209
Tin cans, finished or unfinished.....	4,697	4,179	4,173	374	261	343	232	223	276
Stoves, ranges, furnaces, and parts.....	352	331	305	469	355	853	19	166	156
Tools.....	236	225	200	1,223	898	996	23	200	400
Copper and manufactures.....	257	96	125	666	531	783	193	169	362
<b>Machinery and vehicles</b> .....	8,520	7,574	8,126	17,597	14,353	23,402	4,666	7,269	11,671
Electrical machinery and apparatus.....	1,364	1,094	1,762	6,170	3,991	6,162	1,961	1,643	2,466
Household refrigerators.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	291	74	145	24	12	40
Radio apparatus.....	139	127	232	853	414	599	42	93	162
Industrial machinery.....	3,348	2,726	3,007	6,250	3,665	5,961	1,080	2,783	3,736
Engines and parts.....	647	673	746	428	257	525	105	696	442
Mining and quarrying.....	160	93	117	241	93	509	12	40	263
Food canning equipment.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Sugar mill machinery.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	173	121	440	206	178	447
Agricultural machinery and implements.....	966	906	894	1,269	1,614	1,087	273	647	1,014
Tractors and parts.....	77	116	88	1,130	1,352	1,235	188	426	704
Automobiles, parts, and accessories.....	1,747	1,122	1,059	3,778	3,620	7,361	464	1,408	2,471
Motor trucks and buses.....	760	277	318	1,243	1,351	3,143	68	892	1,334
Passenger cars.....	210	437	477	245	322	835	(1)	70	134
<b>Chemicals and related products</b> .....	1,364	1,662	1,786	11,636	11,218	16,711	11,218	12,368	17,245
Chemicals, including coal tar products.....	10	9	11	61	93	307	69	83	61
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations.....	404	343	345	1,706	1,521	1,945	3,679	2,629	4,571
Paints, pigments, and varnishes.....	326	349	364	1,676	1,934	2,354	1,225	2,002	1,651
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials.....	16	14	10	528	484	684	3,283	3,187	3,463
Ammonium sulfate.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	45	1,911	1,393	91
Explosives, fuse, etc.....	309	102	99	—	49	33	—	—	64
Soap.....	198	467	193	1,540	3,206	2,266	507	2,181	2,069
<b>Miscellaneous</b> .....	5,956	5,537	5,830	16,326	20,370	24,313	4,396	6,263	8,644
Motion picture films.....	516	569	362	265	138	490	64	64	100
Musical instruments.....	184	119	124	687	628	1,019	86	143	202
Leaves, except rubber.....	(1)	(1)	222	600	743	2,436	170	432	783
Books, pictures, and other printed matter.....	657	462	442	1,307	2,460	3,123	185	659	624
Household and personal effects.....	601	1,103	1,547	270	621	1,263	120	326	663

1 Less than \$500. 2 Not shown separately.

Source: See general note, p. 932.



## No. 1084.—SHIPMENTS OF PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS TO THE UNITED STATES FROM ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO

[Totals include items not shown separately. For gold shipments from Alaska, see table 1037]

TERRITORY AND PRODUCT	QUANTITY			VALUE (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			
	1943	1944	1945	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>ALASKA</b>							
Total, all merchandise.....				55,266	73,163	72,359	73,393
Articles produced in U. S. returned.....				2,617	2,879	4,165	3,815
Foreign merchandise.....					1	1	
Total, Alaskan products.....				55,683	70,285	68,194	69,454
Fish.....1,000 pounds.....	263,317	269,585	265,344	51,428	50,205	56,235	55,677
Halibut, fresh and frozen.....do.....	14,487	19,009	24,081	1,306	2,718	3,578	4,406
Salmon, fresh and frozen.....do.....	10,345	12,156	16,812	1,663	1,747	2,156	3,177
Canned salmon.....do.....	246,661	230,660	214,095	45,886	52,120	50,489	45,852
Cured or preserved fish.....do.....	4,896	4,166	9,129	1,481	1,146	1,009	2,226
Shellfish.....do.....	1,000	1,884	2,127	685	800	1,003	1,016
Other fish products:							
Meal.....tons <sup>1</sup> .....	5,708	7,991	9,468	201	506	702	882
Oil.....1,000 gallons.....	1,808	2,416	2,939	739	1,067	1,602	1,831
Furs and fur skins.....number.....	419,266	285,505	202,000	1,844	7,144	3,687	5,495
Beaver.....do.....	16,573	9,363	9,268	364	531	301	306
Blue fox.....do.....	1,708	1,006	1,731	109	46	28	45
Red fox.....do.....	5,129	7,321	7,698	149	63	171	99
Seal skins.....do.....	117,618	47,774	77,003		5,089	1,764	2,849
Marten.....do.....	8,025	7,662	482	9	230	369	36
Mink.....do.....	32,916	66,537	42,891	539	420	747	874
Muskrat.....do.....	212,854	163,791	162,346	485	441	307	287
Copper (ore, matte, regulus).....1,000 pounds.....	25		11		4		1
Platinum.....troy ounces.....	34	30,693	23,539	835	1,033	1,235	937
<b>HAWAII</b>							
Total, all merchandise.....				92,466	100,371	85,687	87,441
Articles produced in U. S. returned.....				4,456	2,396	2,468	2,904
Foreign merchandise.....				18	1	( <sup>2</sup> )	
Total, Hawaiian products.....				92,176	100,975	82,619	84,467
Cattle hides.....1,000 pounds.....	1,584	1,717	1,468	234	211	230	207
Fish, canned.....do.....			203				30
Fruits.....				26,103	24,429	18,760	14,872
Pineapples (canned).....1,000 pounds.....	248,848	190,892	143,792	25,014	24,352	18,728	14,309
Vegetables, fresh, canned, etc.....do.....	78		( <sup>2</sup> )	5	12		( <sup>2</sup> )
Coffee.....do.....			2				1
Sugar, unrefined.....do.....	1,578,245	1,573,908	1,487,821	65,999	53,610	52,278	50,011
Sugar, refined.....do.....							
Molasses.....1,000 gallons.....	49,905	28,531	26,942	2,920	3,501	2,788	2,703
Pineapple juice.....1,000 pounds.....	192,709	94,097	186,300	13,968	15,664	7,297	12,306
Fiber insulating board.....do.....		20,199	30,395			509	806
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>							
Total, all merchandise.....				194,215	99,221	123,747	144,675
Articles produced in U. S. returned.....				524	313	696	1,439
Foreign merchandise.....				8	37	23	46
Total, Puerto Rican products.....				103,563	99,671	123,829	143,191
Vegetables, fresh, canned, etc.....1,000 pounds.....	173	428	1,899	187	16	39	166
Fruits.....				1,296		1,007	2,207
Grapefruit, fresh.....boxes.....			763				6
Pineapples, fresh.....do.....		8	42,153	358		( <sup>2</sup> )	184
Grapefruit, canned, etc.....1,000 pounds.....			967	76			113
Pineapples, canned, etc.....do.....	7,981	9,236	14,439	400	806	1,057	1,903
Cocoanuts.....thousands.....	8,807	3,719	8,651	429	580	267	912
Coffee <sup>3</sup> .....1,000 pounds.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	1	1,150	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Sugar, unrefined.....do.....	990,417	1,300,467	1,592,515	59,173	30,092	45,494	55,342
Sugar, refined.....do.....	166,854	130,308	184,343	9,978	9,199	7,036	10,109
Molasses.....1,000 gallons.....	10,035	17,632	16,268	1,189	685	2,214	2,228
Fruit juice.....do.....	95	66	737	53	59	53	636
Rum.....1,000 proof gallons.....	5,621	6,741	2,909	10,507	24,100	24,146	10,165
Leaf tobacco.....1,000 pounds.....	12,704	7,196	16,111	6,673	9,451	7,385	14,654
Stems, scraps, etc.....do.....	2,489	3,711	8,046	878	1,131	2,221	2,774
Cigars and cheroots.....thousands.....	3,095	43,319	96,691	16	130	2,133	4,838
Cotton manufactures.....				3,267	5,064	10,561	11,822
Nightgowns and pajamas.....1,000 dozens.....	20	14	12	112	157	152	157
Other wearing apparel.....				1,045	1,085	1,866	2,283
Handkerchiefs.....1,000 dozens.....	2,465	4,268	4,292	2,082	3,708	7,734	8,561
Linen handkerchiefs.....do.....	200	166	152	1,411	661	534	480
Silk dresses, blouses, underwear.....dozen.....	10,709	771	62	1,078	379	11	5
Hats of straw or fiber.....do.....	2,359	2,669	2,923	60	11	18	20
Leather gloves.....dozen pairs.....	22,319	57,965	43,845	234	537	1,217	1,050
Alcohol, denatured.....1,000 gallons.....	322	23	14	499	262	30	14
Buttons, pearl or shell.....1,000 gross.....	314	437	691	544	300	475	698

<sup>1</sup> Of 2,240 pounds.<sup>2</sup> Less than 500 pounds or \$500.<sup>3</sup> Partly for transshipment to foreign countries. In 1942 entire amount brought in for consumption.

Source: See general note, p. 922.

## **32. Distribution and Services**

### **CENSUS OF BUSINESS**

The primary source of data on distribution and services is the Census of Business. The first Census of Business covered the calendar year 1929. Although the next was scheduled by law to cover the year 1939, two special censuses covering the years 1933 and 1935 were taken before the regular 1939 census conducted as part of the 16th Census of the United States.

The business establishments covered in the distribution and service fields included in the Census of Business may be generally described as follows:

**Retail trade.**—Places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise in a retail manner to personal and household consumers;

**Wholesale trade.**—Establishments primarily engaged in selling goods to dealers and distributors for resale or to purchasers who buy for business uses; and,

**Service.**—Establishments engaged primarily in selling services as contrasted with merchandise as in the case of retail and wholesale trade.

In order that the coverage of distribution operations be complete, the censuses taken in 1929, 1935, and 1939 included information on the distribution of manufacturers' sales showing the proportion of manufacturers' output flowing through various distribution channels.

The most important differences in scope among the four Censuses of Business are to be found in the coverage of service enterprises. Service establishments were not included in the 1929 Census of Business at all. In 1933 the Census of Business was expanded to include certain service enterprises. These can be broadly classified into the following five major groups: (1) personal services, such as barber shops, laundries, etc., (2) selected business services, (3) repair services, (4) places of amusement, and (5) hotels. The 1935 Business Census added a number of important services among which were banking and finance, motor transportation, real estate agencies, warehousing, insurance, and radio broadcasting. In 1939, banking and finance, motor transportation, insurance, and radio broadcasting were again dropped along with a number of minor types of service business.

In addition to observing the changes in the coverage of service establishments from census to census, it is important to take cognizance of the kind of services, broadly defined, not included in any Census of Business. Outstanding in this group are the business activities of doctors, lawyers, dentists, and others performing a professional or scientific service, educational institutions, religious or charitable institutions, hospitals and infirmaries, public utilities, and government operated enterprises. In the past, these types of economic activity have been omitted largely because of problems in obtaining information or because reasonably adequate data were already available from other sources.

In many of the following tables data from the various Censuses of Business are compared. Adjustments have been made in the figures to make allowances for the changes in scope among the various years compared.

## CURRENT STATISTICS

**Wholesale trade.**—Monthly statistics on wholesalers' sales, inventories, and credits are compiled and published by the Bureau of the Census. These data are compiled on a sampling basis, covering 2,500 to 3,000 firms. Using these survey data as a basis, monthly estimates of aggregate sales of wholesalers raised to national totals are prepared by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce and published in the Survey of Current Business.

Financial statistics relating to corporations in wholesale trade are available from the annual reports, Statistics of Income, published by the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Current data on the production, movement, stocks, carry-over, receipts, and disappearances at principal markets, etc., for major agricultural commodities are available from the Production and Marketing Administration, Department of Agriculture.

As part of its investigations, the Federal Trade Commission has collected operating statistics on wholesalers as well as on the wholesale business of chains in various lines. Financial statistics on corporations engaged in wholesale trade whose securities are listed on the national security exchanges are available from the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**Retail trade.**—The Bureau of the Census compiles and publishes monthly statistics on sales of independent retail stores in 34 States, based on a sample of about 19,000 stores. The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce makes monthly estimates of the total sales of retail stores by kind of business groups and in addition makes monthly estimates of chain and mail-order sales. These estimates and related data on retail store sales are published currently in the Survey of Current Business.

Indexes of department store sales and stocks are compiled by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and by each of the 12 Federal Reserve Banks for its district. These indexes are published monthly in the Federal Reserve Bulletin and also in the Survey of Current Business. Monthly and annual statistics on consumer credit are compiled by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and published currently in the Federal Reserve Bulletin. Financial data for corporations engaged in retail trade and filing income tax returns are published by the Bureau of Internal Revenue in its annual report, Statistics of Income. Financial statistics on corporations engaged in retail trade whose securities are listed on the national securities exchanges are available from the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**Service trades.**—Typical of the numerous current statistical reports on personal and business services compiled by private agencies are the Horwath Hotel Accountant, Printers Ink, and National Advertising Records. Financial statistics of service businesses derived from corporation income tax returns are compiled and published annually by the Bureau of Internal Revenue in its annual report, Statistics of Income. Current data on service trades are provided by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in its quarterly and annual estimates of consumption expenditures published in the Survey of Current Business.

---

For additional or related data on distribution and service trades other than those included in this section, consult the index.

Data in this section relate to continental United States.

**No. 1085.—MANUFACTURERS' SALES—DISTRIBUTION, BY PRIMARY CHANNELS,  
BY INDUSTRY GROUPS: 1929, 1935, AND 1939**

[No data are included for following classes of industries: (1) Those in which no sales were made, plants being maintained for purpose of making repairs; (2) those in which plants were engaged primarily in performing labor on materials owned by others so that their sales represented sales of services rather than commodities. This table is limited to industries for which 1929, 1935, and 1939 figures are directly comparable, whereas table 1086 covers all industries for which 1939 figures are available. For comparative purposes, data covering direct export are excluded]

INDUSTRY GROUP	TOTAL DISTRIBUTED SALES, 1939		DISTRIBUTED SALES, 1939, COMPARABLE WITH 1929 AND 1935		PERCENT OF DISTRIBUTED SALES MADE TO—		
	Amount (thousands of dollars)	Number of plants	Amount (thousands of dollars)	Number of plants	Own wholesale branches or offices		
					1929	1935	1939
<b>Total, all groups</b>	<b>47,397,541</b>	<b>143,223</b>	<b>33,905,988</b>	<b>104,474</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>21.5</b>
Food and kindred products	11,335,423	50,165	9,560,488	41,990	24.8	21.9	21.8
Tobacco manufactures	1,320,152	754	1,183,232	624	8.8	30.3	31.0
Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures	3,408,339	5,003	2,495,524	3,678	12.6	8.2	10.5
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials	3,020,553	13,960	1,398,490	7,302	4.4	3.6	3.2
Lumber and timber basic products	1,057,686	10,044	1,054,789	10,050	4.9	7.1	8.6
Furniture and finished lumber products	1,231,981	8,330	975,294	6,132	4.8	6.9	8.3
Paper and allied products	1,742,359	3,088	1,722,342	3,061	3.8	10.7	14.9
Chemicals and allied products	3,583,992	8,900	1,394,198	4,616	11.1	20.3	22.1
Products of petroleum and coal	2,820,411	981	2,307,873	515	50.1	67.7	67.2
Rubber products	964,296	569	870,964	577	30.5	35.6	29.2
Leather and leather products	1,285,290	3,269	1,273,066	3,209	19.2	17.7	16.2
Stone, clay, and glass products	1,434,247	6,990	1,376,473	6,664	6.7	27.2	26.3
Iron and steel and their products (except machinery)	5,548,316	8,714	4,369,533	4,749	5.9	21.6	25.4
Nonferrous metals and their products	2,072,666	5,055	1,082,507	2,942	8.9	6.9	23.4
Electrical machinery	1,629,227	1,958	1,584,810	1,955	20.8	29.7	32.1
Machinery (except electrical)	3,162,064	7,897	597,156	1,874	10.0	17.1	20.2
Transportation equipment, except automobiles	314,082	194	41,473	36			
Miscellaneous industries	1,106,558	7,432	520,756	4,241	7.1	9.5	14.0

INDUSTRY GROUP	PERCENT OF DISTRIBUTED SALES MADE TO—continued								
	Own retail stores			Wholesalers and jobbers <sup>1</sup>			Retailers for resale		
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
<b>Total, all groups</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>19.9</b>
Food and kindred products	3.2	4.0	5.3	31.6	27.1	28.3	29.1	33.5	34.5
Tobacco manufactures	.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	89.6	63.9	61.6	4.0	5.2	6.9
Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures	.2	.1	.2	39.9	35.2	41.2	10.4	12.4	11.7
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials	4.5	5.4	7.1	22.2	15.0	16.7	62.2	56.9	69.0
Lumber and timber basic products	( <sup>1</sup> )	1.4	4.0	38.0	36.3	39.6	9.5	14.3	12.4
Furniture and finished lumber products	2.5	1.2	2.0	19.6	15.8	17.0	42.4	46.6	43.4
Paper and allied products	1.3	.3	.4	39.1	30.9	30.5	5.3	6.7	3.7
Chemicals and allied products	7.6	2.3	1.7	18.6	21.4	25.9	5.2	1.5	1.4
Products of petroleum and coal	1.8	7.6	10.9	15.2	13.3	15.5	14.8	8.1	12.4
Rubber products	3.3	2.9	2.5	23.6	17.9	19.0	32.0	30.4	26.7
Leather and leather products	1	.2	.9	48.2	20.8	21.1	4.5	14.5	31.9
Stone, clay, and glass products	.3	.3	.8	34.1	13.3	13.2	4.2	5.1	4.5
Iron and steel and their products	3	2	.4	27.6	20.7	21.2	8.2	10.7	7.5
Nonferrous metals and their products	2.9	1.0	1.2	32.3	34.4	33.5	6.2	7.2	6.7
Electrical machinery	14.0	9.5	7.4	17.5	17.9	18.1	11.5	9.5	10.1
Machinery (except electrical)				37.4	33.4	41.7	48.8	45.3	39.9
Transportation equipment, except automobiles				35.8	36.8	36.5	27.4	25.0	21.6
Miscellaneous industries									

For footnotes, see next page.

No. 1035.—MANUFACTURERS' SALES—DISTRIBUTION, BY PRIMARY CHANNELS, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS: 1929, 1935, AND 1939—Continued

INDUSTRY GROUP	PERCENT OF DISTRIBUTED SALES MADE TO— continued						PERCENT OF DIS- TRIBUTED SALES NE- GOTIATED THROUGH AGENTS, BROKERS, ETC.		
	Industrial, etc., users			Consumers at retail					
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
<b>Total, all groups</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>
Food and kindred products	8.9	8.8	8.0	4.4	4.9	3.8	10.6	13.6	10.7
Tobacco manufactures	.1	.5	.6	.3	.1	(?)	1.7	.5	.5
Textile-mill products and other fiber manu- factures	26.6	42.9	36.1	.3	.2	.8	28.7	43.8	25.7
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials	11.4	11.4	11.4	(?)	3.5	2.0	4.0	5.2	3.5
Lumber and timber basic products	47.6	34.7	29.6	(?)	6.2	5.8	9.9	19.1	19.7
Furniture and finished lumber products	28.8	28.8	29.6	2.2	2.7	2.5	13.5	10.4	7.3
Paper and allied products	51.8	51.6	48.2	(?)	.1	.3	8.0	5.5	9.8
Chemicals and allied products	32.0	33.9	31.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	15.9	14.9	10.5
Products of petroleum and coal	8.5	7.0	3.6	(?)	.1	.2	2.4	1.3	3.0
Rubber products	28.6	35.8	31.5	.3	.1	.1	2.6	2.2	2.2
Leather and leather products	21.5	21.9	21.4	.4	.2	.2	5.5	7.2	7.2
Stone, clay, and glass products <sup>1</sup>	38.7	34.1	35.2	1.8	3.2	2.6	7.6	6.6	8.1
Iron and steel and their products (except machinery)	55.5	59.3	55.9	(?)	.4	.3	6.5	11.9	6.7
Nonferrous metals and their products	56.4	60.6	44.2	1.6	.9	1.0	4.4	3.7	4.0
Electrical machinery	27.4	27.1	25.1	.4	.6	.4	6.2	6.8	7.1
Machinery (except electrical)	47.0	45.4	(?)	(?)	.6	.8	4.6	7.8	8.5
Transportation equipment, except auto- mobiles	13.8	21.3	17.5	(?)	(?)	.1	3.9	.5	5.0
Miscellaneous industries	24.9	22.3	22.5	1.9	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.6	5.6

<sup>1</sup> In 1929, sales to or through wholesale branches and sales to retailers for resale were combined for the most part with sales to wholesalers and jobbers.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Combined with wholesalers and jobbers.

<sup>4</sup> Combined with industrial, etc., users.

<sup>5</sup> Includes sales to export intermediaries.

<sup>6</sup> Includes 16.5 percent "sales to converters."

<sup>7</sup> Combined with retailers.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. V, Distribution of Manufacturers' Sales.

No. 1036.—MANUFACTURERS' SALES—DISTRIBUTION, BY PRIMARY CHANNELS, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS: 1939

(Sales in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 1035)

INDUSTRY GROUP	Plants reporting	Total dis- tributed sales and interplant transfers	Inter- plant transfers	DISTRIBUTED SALES MADE TO—		
				Total	Own wholesale branches or offices	Own re- tail stores
<b>Total, all groups</b>	<b>145,544</b>	<b>54,675.6</b>	<b>4,291.7</b>	<b>56,293.9</b>	<b>11,255.8</b>	<b>1,046.8</b>
Food and kindred products	50,409	11,739.1	403.7	11,335.4	2,436.6	516.1
Tobacco manufactures	769	1,330.9	10.8	1,320.2	396.9	.4
Textile-mill products and other fiber manu- factures	5,169	3,678.2	269.9	3,408.3	388.5	6.2
Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials	14,041	3,062.6	32.0	2,930.6	198.7	112.7
Lumber and timber basic products	10,262	1,113.4	45.7	1,067.7	90.7	42.2
Furniture and finished lumber products	8,372	1,252.2	20.3	1,232.0	93.9	22.7
Paper and allied products	3,254	2,034.9	292.5	1,742.4	257.1	6.0
Chemicals and allied products	6,954	3,893.6	309.6	3,584.0	1,192.0	40.1
Products of petroleum and coal	989	3,043.2	222.6	2,820.4	1,684.9	40.5
Rubber products	595	965.8	21.5	964.3	278.5	95.7
Leather and leather products	3,287	1,372.5	68.3	1,285.3	231.8	31.4
Stone, clay, and glass products	6,910	1,480.4	46.2	1,434.2	398.6	11.8
Iron and steel and their products (except machinery)	8,791	6,579.8	1,031.5	5,548.3	1,308.0	12.6
Nonferrous metals and their products	5,083	2,401.3	328.6	2,072.7	630.6	6.3
Electrical machinery	1,995	1,775.3	146.1	1,629.2	525.1	19.2
Machinery (except electrical)	7,918	3,244.3	82.2	3,162.1	657.4	49.0
Automobiles and automobile equipment	1,109	4,190.4	1,104.3	3,086.2	399.3	11.5
Transportation equipment, except auto- mobiles	194	318.9	4.8	314.1	2.4	—
Miscellaneous industries	7,463	1,157.6	21.0	1,166.6	189.0	22.3

1939-40. U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, CENSUS OF BUSINESS, 1939, VOL. V, DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURER'S SALES

MANUFACTURER'S SALES, 1939-40

	1939-40	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35
Total of group	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food and kindred products	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Textile mill products	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Chemical and allied products	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Stone, clay, and glass products	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Metals and metal products	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Electrical, electronic, and other instruments	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Transportation equipment	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Other non-durable goods	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Durable goods	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Services	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

MANUFACTURER'S SALES, 1939-40

	1939-40	1938-39	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35
Total of group	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food and kindred products	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Textile mill products	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Chemical and allied products	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Stone, clay, and glass products	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Metals and metal products	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Electrical, electronic, and other instruments	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Transportation equipment	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Other non-durable goods	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Durable goods	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Services	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Includes \$112,000,000 (12.1 percent) "do to contractors"  
plus \$12,000,000 (1.2 percent)

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Business, 1939, Vol. V, Distribution of Manufacturer's Sales



## No. 1087.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SALES AND STOCKS: 1929 TO 1946

[In millions of dollars]

YEAR	ALL ESTABLISHMENTS		NONDURABLE GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS		DURABLE GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS		Service and limited function wholesalers' sales
	Sales	Stocks end of period	Sales	Stocks end of period	Sales	Stocks end of period	
1929	66,983		49,313		17,770		29,386
1930	63,663						23,275
1931	40,566						17,600
1932	20,793						13,316
1933	36,010		24,225		5,785		12,891
1934	33,380						14,990
1935	42,803		32,792		10,011		18,350
1936	52,179	3,627	38,644	2,264	13,526	1,363	22,293
1937	57,609	3,890	42,188	2,236	15,421	1,664	25,026
1938	50,016	3,319	37,787	1,972	12,229	1,847	21,299
1939	55,266	3,549	40,182	2,105	15,104	1,444	23,642
1940	61,756	3,730	43,431	2,133	18,324	1,697	26,243
1941	63,563	4,697	55,761	2,796	27,892	1,901	34,353
1942	93,231	3,992	68,177	2,568	25,064	1,424	37,000
1943	99,290	3,968	78,098	2,549	21,192	1,416	39,922
1944	103,403	4,092	82,292	2,574	21,111	1,426	41,287
1945	106,386	4,275	83,640	2,684	21,746	1,691	43,034
1946	131,522	5,939	99,879	3,636	31,643	2,303	55,137

Source: For 1929, 1933, 1935, and 1939, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. II, Wholesale Trade. For other years, estimates by Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce from official records (not published elsewhere).

## No. 1088.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses, including pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Stocks on hand end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
<b>Total</b>	<b>200,573</b>	<b>53,265,640</b>	<b>5,512,456</b>	<b>133,636</b>	<b>1,561,948</b>	<b>2,624,293</b>	<b>3,872,386</b>
<b>Service and limited-function wholesalers</b>	<b>161,627</b>	<b>23,641,824</b>	<b>3,023,627</b>	<b>72,160</b>	<b>983,239</b>	<b>1,529,596</b>	<b>2,653,420</b>
Wholesale merchants	91,323	18,868,897	2,540,959	66,351	805,772	1,297,615	1,995,501
Voluntary group wholesalers	703	753,586	85,586	170	30,177	47,808	116,146
Converters (textile)	631	425,167	41,182	287	9,190	21,069	63,998
Export merchants	586	778,001	60,537	300	9,414	18,848	93,280
Importers	2,156	1,379,573	114,418	1,302	22,006	53,411	194,173
Industrial distributors	1,471	729,650	121,687	183	40,489	71,011	155,163
Cash-and-carry wholesalers	1,198	108,902	5,994	776	2,360	2,535	7,412
Drop shippers or desk jobbers	937	474,691	30,260	386	5,148	14,490	703
Wagon distributors	2,308	80,269	9,813	2,336	3,285	3,958	1,965
Retailer-cooperative warehouses	222	222,996	14,101		5,898	8,553	25,160
<b>Manufacturers' sales branches (with stocks)</b>	<b>12,977</b>	<b>8,846,940</b>	<b>1,191,188</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>265,642</b>	<b>534,679</b>	<b>681,526</b>
<b>Manufacturers' sales offices (without stocks)</b>	<b>5,119</b>	<b>4,673,262</b>	<b>334,175</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>48,739</b>	<b>134,347</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Petroleum bulk stations and terminals</b>	<b>36,826</b>	<b>13,807,968</b>	<b>430,646</b>	<b>23,961</b>	<b>96,818</b>	<b>186,366</b>	<b>226,898</b>
Independent bulk stations	6,357	1,627,674	76,136	5,396	21,808	30,900	27,877
Commission stations	17,530	1,060,479	106,084		21,579	24,190	71,725
Salary stations	6,063	1,739,676	205,199	271	47,828	67,083	106,287
Cooperative bulk stations	665	37,962	5,057		2,146	2,946	2,525
Distributing terminals	220	322,117	26,180	9	5,456	10,347	27,182
<b>Agents and brokers</b>	<b>26,968</b>	<b>11,261,035</b>	<b>347,752</b>	<b>18,609</b>	<b>78,511</b>	<b>184,731</b>	<b>72,126</b>
Auction companies	649	434,283	14,062	790	10,206	7,828	2,056
Brokers (merchandise)	4,710	3,390,695	61,827	4,240	10,724	23,828	11,855
Commission merchants	2,758	2,748,072	69,163	2,679	16,982	34,618	32,748
Export agents	654	571,449	16,591	437	5,084	8,308	3,836
Import agents	394	343,106	6,698	289	1,265	3,498	5,741
Manufacturers' agents (with stocks)	1,907	252,066	29,373	1,379	8,333	16,937	11,894
Manufacturers' agents (without stocks)	7,871	1,144,961	46,138	7,421	11,170	20,192	—
Selling agents	1,467	1,741,777	64,132	989	11,456	33,740	12,910
Other agents	473	574,637	10,269	416	3,343	6,392	1,063

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

<sup>2</sup> Includes taxes.

<sup>3</sup> Represents commissions only.

## No. 1038.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses incl. pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Stocks on hand, end of year at cost (thousands of dollars)
<b>Assemblers (mainly farm products)</b>	<b>29, 122</b>	<b>2, 868, 571</b>	<b>251, 069</b>	<b>19, 493</b>	<b>127, 841</b>	<b>114, 582</b>	<b>229, 718</b>
Assemblers of farm products .....	9, 866	792, 159	50, 432	10, 171	27, 614	20, 079	116, 519
Commission buyers .....	1, 523	121, 704	3, 941	1, 532	1, 572	1, 453	1, 844
Cooperative marketing associations .....	2, 583	611, 029	70, 048	.....	32, 678	34, 747	22, 739
Cooperative sales agencies .....	191	578, 989	17, 573	.....	4, 709	7, 906	18, 889
Cream stations .....	3, 870	48, 664	3, 901	2, 058	2, 446	1, 702	37
Country grain elevators:							
Independent .....	3, 180	271, 154	15, 975	2, 545	7, 572	7, 066	35, 601
Line .....	4, 061	226, 917	15, 877	474	8, 545	7, 711	28, 166
Cooperative .....	1, 843	196, 430	10, 828	.....	5, 018	5, 869	14, 738
Packers and shippers .....	2, 005	241, 575	62, 494	1, 718	30, 687	26, 459	9, 773
<b>SERVICE AND LIMITED-FUNCTION WHOLESALE</b>							
<b>Amusement and sporting goods</b>	<b>1, 343</b>	<b>151, 684</b>	<b>22, 660</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>3, 424</b>	<b>14, 468</b>	<b>22, 729</b>
Bicycles and supplies .....	45	5, 319	950	19	350	518	97
Cameras and photographic supplies .....	113	16, 019	3, 672	65	1, 035	1, 602	2, 842
Motion picture equipment and supplies (except films) .....	66	10, 197	1, 696	15	439	797	1, 362
Motion picture film exchanges .....	214	27, 305	6, 843	64	1, 679	4, 127	2, 371
Sporting goods .....	231	30, 998	6, 855	118	2, 089	2, 231	5, 416
Toys, novelties, and fireworks .....	534	44, 524	9, 475	468	3, 011	4, 488	6, 079
All other .....	139	11, 522	2, 609	115	833	1, 389	2, 608
<b>Automotive</b>	<b>7, 964</b>	<b>1, 995, 266</b>	<b>218, 576</b>	<b>5, 234</b>	<b>72, 904</b>	<b>118, 136</b>	<b>124, 692</b>
Automobiles (new and used) .....	572	1, 324, 214	66, 762	218	17, 991	32, 164	21, 512
Trucks and tractors .....	579	70, 024	11, 822	415	4, 005	6, 577	6, 880
Automotive accessories and equipment .....	2, 860	259, 846	60, 198	1, 851	22, 261	29, 156	20, 927
Automotive parts .....	3, 318	256, 748	67, 181	2, 245	24, 808	37, 374	51, 844
Tires and tubes .....	635	84, 454	12, 615	507	3, 539	5, 855	10, 644
<b>Beer, wines, and liquors</b>	<b>6, 232</b>	<b>1, 249, 184</b>	<b>161, 598</b>	<b>4, 507</b>	<b>45, 175</b>	<b>73, 677</b>	<b>121, 671</b>
Beer and ale .....	4, 812	602, 111	77, 363	3, 854	23, 363	21, 908	19, 449
Wines and liquors .....	1, 420	747, 063	84, 235	653	21, 810	41, 739	101, 602
<b>Chemicals and paints</b>	<b>1, 680</b>	<b>281, 002</b>	<b>48, 801</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>11, 891</b>	<b>34, 667</b>	<b>37, 619</b>
Dye stuffs .....	69	28, 486	4, 947	29	760	2, 570	2, 770
Explosives .....	49	2, 824	400	25	119	173	204
Industrial chemicals .....	287	112, 137	15, 204	87	2, 796	6, 947	10, 364
Naval stores .....	29	19, 177	2, 287	10	378	643	1, 676
Paints and varnishes .....	623	51, 608	11, 706	328	3, 432	5, 064	8, 168
Paints with glass and/or wallpaper .....	311	28, 675	7, 907	136	2, 591	4, 012	6, 329
All other .....	312	38, 095	7, 850	170	1, 793	3, 754	5, 403
<b>Clothing and furnishings</b>	<b>4, 178</b>	<b>706, 551</b>	<b>101, 023</b>	<b>3, 444</b>	<b>26, 125</b>	<b>49, 471</b>	<b>37, 696</b>
Clothing and furnishings (general line) .....	446	64, 127	9, 524	428	3, 173	4, 912	11, 641
Men's and boys' .....	1, 180	162, 044	21, 682	1, 048	5, 791	10, 550	23, 467
Women's and children's .....	1, 110	225, 046	35, 078	819	8, 513	17, 200	19, 021
Furs, dressed, and fur clothing .....	501	63, 925	7, 672	455	1, 373	2, 422	7, 364
Miscellaneous and millinery supplies .....	478	76, 294	11, 978	345	3, 458	5, 905	8, 461
Shoes and other footwear .....	463	118, 255	15, 089	349	3, 817	7, 462	17, 125
<b>Coal and coke</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>512, 835</b>	<b>41, 708</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>9, 455</b>	<b>19, 667</b>	<b>21, 641</b>
<b>Drugs (general line)</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>363, 621</b>	<b>47, 410</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>16, 710</b>	<b>27, 584</b>	<b>28, 794</b>
Service wholesalers (without liquor) .....	226	257, 456	34, 203	26	12, 020	19, 743	20, 864
Service wholesalers (with liquor) .....	45	72, 329	9, 971	8	3, 261	5, 666	12, 251
Cooperatives and voluntary groups .....	26	33, 836	3, 234	5	1, 429	2, 065	4, 264
<b>Drugs and drug sundries (specialty lines)</b>	<b>1, 321</b>	<b>157, 190</b>	<b>41, 614</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>10, 965</b>	<b>17, 825</b>	<b>20, 214</b>
Proprietary medicines .....	422	46, 302	9, 747	231	2, 883	4, 665	6, 240
Toiletries .....	347	49, 245	16, 579	172	5, 244	5, 411	5, 476
Drug specialties and sundries .....	552	61, 643	15, 288	371	2, 838	4, 449	8, 128
<b>Dry goods (general line)</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>204, 963</b>	<b>31, 213</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>11, 635</b>	<b>18, 851</b>	<b>20, 926</b>
<b>Dry goods (specialty lines)</b>	<b>2, 875</b>	<b>981, 468</b>	<b>115, 502</b>	<b>2, 831</b>	<b>29, 865</b>	<b>39, 692</b>	<b>148, 796</b>
Hosiery and lingerie .....	422	80, 204	9, 465	363	2, 483	4, 624	10, 049
Notions .....	973	118, 574	21, 913	731	7, 209	12, 330	19, 311
Other dry goods:							
General line .....	54	18, 493	2, 652	47	712	1, 269	2, 353
Cotton .....	519	237, 647	24, 140	350	5, 797	12, 060	40, 432
Silk, linen, rayon and velvet .....	401	261, 044	28, 309	487	6, 368	14, 440	20, 976
Woolen and worsted .....	365	97, 261	10, 874	265	2, 900	4, 693	12, 845
Other .....	407	89, 398	12, 061	279	3, 141	6, 369	18, 175
Other dry goods specialties .....	333	37, 547	6, 049	269	1, 855	2, 129	6, 701

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

No. 1038.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses, incl. pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
SERVICE AND LIMITED-FUNCTION WHOLESALERS—continued							
<b>Electrical goods</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>788,624</b>	<b>186,860</b>	<b>1,585</b>	<b>37,821</b>	<b>71,599</b>	<b>82,485</b>
Electrical merchandise (general line)	455	800,377	40,271	49	11,706	23,535	26,968
Apparatus and equipment	207	24,214	5,490	124	1,668	2,097	8,039
Wire supplies and construction materials	655	126,738	22,143	566	7,140	12,063	17,048
Radios and equipment	666	112,435	21,313	428	6,081	10,853	12,576
Refrigerators and equipment (household)	159	118,018	20,116	53	4,813	10,853	9,742
All other	628	106,242	21,327	326	6,208	11,308	13,093
<b>Farm products—raw materials</b>	<b>2,686</b>	<b>1,628,766</b>	<b>112,108</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>34,567</b>	<b>37,871</b>	<b>284,679</b>
Cotton	229	406,574	33,919	208	2,808	6,607	74,790
Grains	397	522,447	25,475	210	5,224	8,885	94,216
Hides, skins, and raw furs	686	198,688	14,740	630	2,579	6,564	24,569
Horses and mules	28	7,078	336	83	123	161	225
Livestock	107	8,490	1,078	108	376	347	290
Silk (raw)	15	81,006	2,114	8	188	744	10,752
Tobacco (leaf)	191	86,489	18,084	124	8,088	6,855	22,258
Wool and mohair	166	194,242	12,492	153	1,373	4,291	29,734
All other	267	126,692	8,872	200	2,748	3,477	17,855
<b>Farm products—consumer goods</b>	<b>10,945</b>	<b>2,110,766</b>	<b>274,736</b>	<b>10,296</b>	<b>89,944</b>	<b>122,283</b>	<b>47,468</b>
Dairy products	2,164	485,198	111,488	1,325	23,526	55,504	9,936
Dairy and poultry products	760	241,480	20,918	633	6,936	10,627	9,657
Poultry and poultry products	1,635	241,236	22,216	1,657	8,088	10,056	6,150
Fruits and vegetables (fresh)	5,449	990,528	108,628	5,702	36,391	50,766	20,172
Fresh fruits only	905	146,965	10,701	692	4,180	4,825	1,261
All other	32	6,369	577	27	268	303	290
<b>Farm supplies</b>	<b>1,477</b>	<b>333,844</b>	<b>45,248</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>14,405</b>	<b>19,784</b>	<b>44,587</b>
Feed	782	120,199	14,090	642	5,075	6,541	8,593
Fertilizer	99	87,827	5,580	61	613	1,126	7,694
Seeds	415	101,419	19,317	261	6,683	9,096	23,319
All other	181	64,399	6,261	111	2,184	2,021	4,981
<b>Furniture and house furnishings</b>	<b>2,214</b>	<b>372,464</b>	<b>64,495</b>	<b>1,448</b>	<b>17,990</b>	<b>22,372</b>	<b>70,638</b>
China, glassware, and crockery	339	26,777	9,206	208	2,602	4,773	7,004
Floor coverings	487	149,584	20,628	249	5,215	10,696	32,828
Furniture (general line)	49	10,476	2,167	26	784	1,157	1,615
Furniture (household)	333	47,660	9,959	175	2,065	4,910	7,602
Furniture (office)	51	3,052	598	36	156	255	290
House furnishings (except as specified)	827	106,017	16,715	680	4,910	8,707	18,142
Musical instruments and sheet music	128	19,898	5,084	74	1,677	2,874	3,357
<b>Groceries (general line)</b>	<b>2,942</b>	<b>2,185,736</b>	<b>206,862</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>78,975</b>	<b>112,922</b>	<b>300,018</b>
Not sponsoring cooperative or voluntary groups	2,786	1,310,164	125,924	1,406	47,391	66,916	177,728
Voluntary group wholesalers	638	668,253	69,582	149	24,385	39,501	101,395
Retailer-cooperative warehouses	126	184,651	8,118	—	3,015	4,806	15,838
Cash-and-carry depots	382	62,668	3,238	3	1,184	1,607	5,057
<b>Groceries and foods (specialty lines)</b>	<b>12,045</b>	<b>1,882,033</b>	<b>286,682</b>	<b>10,450</b>	<b>81,364</b>	<b>124,381</b>	<b>149,628</b>
Breakfast cereals	34	22,078	9,663	8	837	1,372	2,186
Canned foods	430	111,537	11,941	295	3,350	8,668	14,680
Coffee, tea, and spices	703	178,980	30,079	464	7,663	18,605	21,977
Coffee roasting and spice grinding	305	136,968	28,616	162	7,976	12,909	16,761
Confectionery	2,069	132,682	17,494	2,004	6,724	8,051	9,440
Fish and sea foods	1,182	131,248	26,039	981	8,549	12,238	6,601
Flour	523	45,630	5,235	223	1,442	2,340	2,657
Fruits and vegetables (frozen)	22	8,447	832	24	238	402	309
Meats and provisions	2,582	519,693	57,560	2,503	18,032	29,196	10,638
Other food and grocery specialties	4,394	609,650	78,952	3,786	27,108	38,602	64,180
<b>Hardware</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>592,000</b>	<b>108,924</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>29,423</b>	<b>64,556</b>	<b>146,595</b>
General line (with industrial department)	409	396,746	72,037	76	26,299	43,553	98,909
General line (without industrial department)	363	142,794	25,210	143	9,404	14,749	25,898
Specialty lines	571	52,460	11,677	388	3,720	6,254	11,788

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

## No. 1088.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses, incl. pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
<b>SERVICE AND LIMITED-FUNCTION WHOLESALESALES—continued</b>							
<b>Jewelry</b>	1,008	334,054	41,147	1,554	9,738	19,741	26,177
Jewelry (general line)	198	62,312	10,008	129	2,649	5,514	14,789
Clocks and watches	178	44,653	8,418	121	1,306	2,309	4,122
Diamonds and other precious stones	427	46,873	4,610	429	729	1,069	19,373
All other	1,008	80,216	17,261	895	4,093	8,870	16,944
<b>Lumber and construction materials</b>	2,363	864,392	121,439	1,498	34,941	63,439	64,389
Builders' supplies (general line)	189	67,773	10,732	74	4,061	8,322	6,436
Lumber	1,236	278,222	41,974	648	10,770	20,160	29,843
Lumber and millwork	184	50,376	7,401	61	2,384	4,147	6,387
Millwork	280	39,012	12,929	99	4,186	7,763	11,987
Brick, tile, and terra cotta	145	18,700	2,948	73	714	1,422	1,321
Cement, lime, and plaster	102	23,532	3,511	37	900	1,693	739
Glass	282	32,143	9,421	171	2,451	5,907	6,384
All other	916	175,634	33,734	345	9,496	16,115	17,694
<b>Machinery, equipment, and supplies</b>	9,743	1,281,682	257,834	5,661	75,399	146,672	266,494
Commercial equipment and supplies:							
Office machines and equipment	216	22,291	8,215	157	2,192	2,988	2,184
Restaurant and hotel supply houses	428	48,296	11,406	322	2,935	5,218	6,192
Garage and filling station equipment	169	9,877	2,537	127	864	1,339	1,317
Soda fountain equipment and supplies	29	1,846	431	24	125	183	201
Store machines	49	2,961	484	42	170	292	221
Store fixtures and equipment	401	20,790	5,826	230	1,647	2,159	2,323
All other	341	30,789	6,516	221	2,145	2,603	2,086
Farm and dairy							
Dairy equipment	169	19,706	3,606	61	697	1,884	2,072
Farm implements	21	2,903	649	14	237	365	623
Farm machinery and equipment	189	36,726	5,827	88	1,542	2,616	4,796
Industrial machinery, equipment, and supplies							
Industrial (general line)	116	70,267	13,230	27	4,094	7,776	12,414
Belting, hose, and packing	211	18,837	4,576	98	1,273	2,366	2,216
Construction (except road building)	153	23,943	5,422	49	1,602	2,266	4,633
Road building	251	72,613	14,003	95	3,420	7,289	12,247
Machine tools	128	27,699	4,428	76	1,062	2,473	2,140
Mine and metal supplies	415	99,851	19,110	167	5,871	10,383	18,173
Oil well supply houses	896	179,770	18,827	218	5,187	9,343	21,216
Power plant and power transmission	89	11,032	2,110	46	631	1,291	1,259
Printing and lithographing (except letter)	157	12,797	3,734	106	1,266	2,277	1,964
Rope, cordage, and twine	57	13,441	1,916	21	501	1,023	1,408
Textile	84	10,859	2,306	49	667	1,233	1,703
Used machinery and equipment	290	16,125	4,335	260	1,423	2,191	2,804
All other	1,575	180,158	39,330	642	10,699	19,970	26,013
Professional equipment and supplies							
Dental supply houses	330	33,788	6,674	185	3,400	5,367	4,064
Religious supply houses	94	8,325	2,279	73	720	1,220	2,241
School equipment and supplies	138	22,271	5,515	72	1,927	2,823	2,630
Surgical, medical, and hospital	383	51,512	13,624	183	4,233	8,327	2,199
All other	117	14,642	3,503	58	1,175	2,071	2,080
Service equipment and supplies							
Barber and beauty supply houses	839	44,593	14,492	677	5,112	7,346	9,090
Laundry and dry cleaning	206	35,091	7,257	82	1,531	2,791	3,691
Tailors' supplies	64	2,809	565	67	203	280	368
Upholsterers' supplies	107	4,548	1,277	60	417	616	741
Upholsterers' supplies	210	29,717	6,972	114	1,912	3,553	4,611
All other	607	35,908	8,863	444	2,111	4,908	5,909
Transportation equipment and supplies							
Aircraft and aeronautical	13	16,039	1,114	1	305	880	1,439
Railroad	98	25,006	4,034	19	854	2,003	2,314
Marine	146	21,620	4,281	62	1,295	2,407	4,298
Other	14	968	223	7	84	114	203

<sup>1</sup> Employees and payroll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

No. 1088. - WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses, including pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
<b>SERVICE AND LIMITED-FUNCTION WHOLESALES—continued</b>							
<b>Metals and metal work (except scrap)</b> .....	1,417	514,975	41,449	479	14,349	22,438	62,741
Building metal work.....	135	12,399	2,709	95	1,008	1,482	1,779
Iron and steel products (general line)....	96	129,442	17,515	30	4,547	9,568	16,385
Iron and steel products (semifinished)....	63	15,237	2,737	20	655	1,463	2,405
Iron and steel products (flat).....	204	73,392	14,574	69	3,803	7,455	15,016
Wire and wire products.....	65	7,147	1,545	38	421	777	1,302
Iron and steel finished products, n. e. o.	290	55,633	11,641	187	2,427	6,372	9,757
Copper.....	39	49,545	2,080	19	456	1,093	3,813
All other.....	126	161,990	8,899	51	2,071	4,390	13,384
<b>Paper and its products</b> .....	2,895	574,973	99,217	1,648	30,813	54,490	74,544
Wrapping or coarse paper and products....	1,675	297,438	51,365	1,136	16,437	29,129	42,108
Printing and writing papers.....	427	210,261	33,000	121	8,163	17,765	22,137
Stationery and stationery supplies.....	515	46,551	11,149	330	4,189	6,376	5,932
Wallpaper.....	351	20,723	6,933	116	2,124	3,220	4,389
<b>Petroleum and its products</b> .....	1,275	195,734	25,297	817	6,639	11,525	16,406
<b>Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies</b> .....	2,225	379,075	69,943	1,066	31,964	37,474	62,181
Plumbing and heating (general line).....	675	185,102	32,118	207	10,343	17,206	31,590
Heating (including stoves and ranges)....	368	36,058	8,861	190	2,649	4,609	4,587
Plumbing fixtures, equipment, and supplies.....	927	154,005	23,566	506	7,360	12,407	24,147
All other.....	255	24,720	5,887	133	1,715	3,252	2,857
<b>Tobacco and products (except leaf)</b> .....	2,717	1,166,216	54,074	2,337	19,490	26,948	49,427
<b>Waste materials</b> .....	6,099	656,080	98,470	5,956	42,629	46,640	57,291
Iron and steel scrap.....	1,869	324,126	42,382	1,741	15,889	18,949	22,808
Junk and scrap (general line).....	1,903	93,031	17,251	2,060	9,562	9,330	10,434
Waste paper, rags, and rubber.....	1,128	135,305	25,131	1,002	11,692	13,169	13,576
Nonferrous metals.....	395	60,137	5,339	381	2,079	2,549	4,425
All other.....	774	43,391	6,467	772	2,608	3,043	5,958
<b>All other products</b> .....	5,421	1,287,607	145,814	2,814	48,244	77,718	142,234
Books, periodicals, and newspapers.....	866	168,572	30,662	497	12,646	17,358	2,300
Flowers and nursery stock.....	734	42,967	8,634	679	2,901	4,365	2,426
Forest products (except lumber).....	594	49,794	8,947	505	3,309	4,196	5,467
General merchandise.....	156	515,937	29,616	92	9,256	16,068	24,216
Leather and shoe findings.....	955	116,362	14,892	506	3,994	6,914	20,842
Leather goods.....	145	13,678	2,783	96	883	1,664	2,397
Oils and greases (animal and vegetable)...	57	71,051	5,629	31	844	2,457	6,688
Optical goods.....	572	42,317	15,176	225	6,289	9,607	6,629
Textiles and materials (other than dry goods).....	301	51,782	5,971	264	2,453	3,406	8,232
Yarns.....	181	73,797	6,571	120	1,570	3,014	9,719
Miscellaneous kinds of business.....	840	241,330	17,032	496	4,400	8,626	32,305
<b>MANUFACTURERS' SALES BRANCHES (WITH STOCKS)</b>							
<b>Amusement and sporting goods</b> .....	368	270,826	24,746	2	12,154	21,208	12,831
Automotive.....	937	725,709	85,277	12	22,417	45,980	75,419
Beer, wines, and liquors.....	409	274,265	52,285	6	6,341	15,532	10,810
Chemicals and paints.....	663	550,126	82,460	9	13,995	33,163	44,524
Clothing and furnishings.....	297	300,302	39,108	59	8,071	18,161	32,929
Coal and coke.....	6	6,461	1,279	—	250	455	1,364
Drugs and drug sundries.....	237	202,097	55,632	4	8,430	18,269	19,007
Dry goods (specialty lines).....	213	210,082	23,519	17	6,624	13,036	29,319
Electrical goods.....	393	643,087	49,106	4	12,546	29,274	29,266
Farm products—consumer goods.....	610	199,200	34,299	3	6,819	11,521	11,313
Farm supplies.....	122	52,472	7,184	6	1,501	2,723	2,957
Furniture and house furnishings.....	285	131,625	16,436	4	3,975	8,634	11,724
Groceries and foods (specialty lines).....	2,592	2,333,306	259,640	31	57,674	104,219	93,974
Hardware.....	98	24,412	4,864	—	1,439	2,728	2,461
Jewelry.....	31	53,478	4,056	1	879	2,183	3,208
Lumber and construction materials.....	253	238,475	32,618	13	9,296	18,350	23,484
Machinery, equipment, and supplies.....	3,333	976,464	192,008	45	53,586	108,340	135,634
Metals and metal work (except scrap)....	481	469,922	88,690	2	9,634	19,492	32,412
Paper and its products.....	317	177,454	29,303	1	6,051	12,183	14,361
Petroleum and its products.....	56	21,262	4,596	—	804	2,256	2,406
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies.....	519	261,633	39,037	9	10,115	18,479	30,433
Tobacco and products (except leaf)....	44	446,489	62,051	6	4,363	8,437	11,769
All other products.....	563	261,806	38,805	27	9,729	20,276	27,766

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

## No. 1088.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of establishments	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Operating expenses, including pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
<b>MANUFACTURERS' SALES OFFICES (WITHOUT STOCKS)</b>							
Amusement and sporting goods.....	66	48,731	5,737	—	1,492	2,188	—
Automotive.....	89	65,399	6,842	—	870	2,308	—
Beer, wines, and liquors.....	89	132,530	17,738	—	1,647	4,541	—
Chemicals and paints.....	181	248,997	30,863	7	4,038	11,138	—
Clothing and furnishings.....	341	121,306	12,309	82	2,166	6,440	—
Coal and coke.....	5	15,199	453	—	86	245	—
Drugs and drug sundries.....	54	59,163	11,106	6	1,041	2,985	—
Dry goods (specialty lines).....	131	220,664	11,877	5	2,019	6,079	—
Electrical goods.....	262	217,768	10,282	3	1,737	5,473	—
Farm products—consumer goods.....	75	21,682	2,208	3	325	548	—
Farm supplies.....	20	11,996	537	—	142	422	—
Furniture and house furnishings.....	131	67,640	6,626	13	989	2,878	—
Groceries and foods (specialty lines).....	310	346,378	60,514	3	7,391	16,968	—
Hardware.....	58	16,086	1,287	3	230	713	—
Jewelry.....	29	9,589	628	4	108	446	—
Lumber and construction materials.....	334	260,790	27,820	4	4,489	12,777	—
Machinery, equipment, and supplies.....	1,064	506,666	41,280	6	7,688	21,936	—
Metals and metal work (except scrap).....	520	1,647,674	34,698	—	6,008	19,077	—
Paper and its products.....	309	187,434	10,263	1	2,003	6,442	—
Petroleum and its products.....	21	18,630	3,809	—	208	992	—
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies.....	210	41,789	6,631	1	1,116	2,781	—
Tobacco and products (except leaf).....	126	378,883	2,118	1	1,074	2,181	—
All other products.....	267	140,466	9,489	4	1,876	4,737	—
<b>PETROLEUM BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS</b>							
Petroleum and its products.....	20,826	2,897,908	420,646	28,061	69,816	186,366	221,894
<b>AGENTS AND BROKERS</b>							
Amusement and sporting goods.....	192	20,088	1,497	173	236	613	269
Automotive.....	231	121,426	3,645	289	846	1,856	643
Beer, wines, and liquors.....	102	20,061	1,167	79	270	471	261
Chemicals and paints.....	231	116,246	5,000	242	947	2,514	1,127
Clothing and furnishings.....	1,409	439,389	12,896	1,375	3,601	6,987	1,073
Coal and coke.....	208	404,289	17,633	77	2,782	6,285	2,010
Drugs and drug sundries.....	147	34,546	3,005	114	700	1,518	392
Dry goods (general line).....	27	219,694	2,136	24	724	1,474	106
Dry goods (specialty lines).....	1,470	1,433,117	36,706	1,262	6,623	20,879	1,267
Electrical goods.....	827	130,632	7,098	737	1,858	3,342	289
Farm products—raw materials.....	3,091	2,980,667	51,413	3,376	21,126	24,450	22,652
Farm products—consumer goods.....	1,287	731,026	27,134	1,113	6,780	12,339	2,296
Farm supplies.....	198	105,108	2,600	146	525	1,349	213
Furniture and house furnishings.....	789	100,066	5,602	713	1,744	3,206	692
Groceries and foods (specialty lines).....	2,729	2,084,424	36,879	2,423	8,186	17,781	12,236
Hardware.....	592	61,880	2,926	361	757	1,365	309
Jewelry.....	210	18,737	916	204	106	230	221
Lumber and construction materials.....	944	213,760	10,833	763	2,361	4,928	709
Machinery, equipment, and supplies.....	2,800	366,685	32,041	2,361	8,499	18,363	6,299
Metals and metal work (except scrap).....	608	359,126	7,646	623	1,611	3,980	3,126
Paper and its products.....	470	98,807	6,043	363	1,097	2,694	777
Petroleum and its products.....	146	91,930	2,590	69	396	1,126	76
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies.....	513	53,200	3,665	480	1,062	1,941	626
Tobacco and products (except leaf).....	26	16,135	577	23	272	207	126
Waste materials.....	121	74,181	—	83	300	1,182	1,265
All other products.....	1,340	911,286	21,271	1,126	4,795	10,699	4,662
<b>ASSEMBLERS (MAINLY FARM PRODUCTS)</b>							
Farm products—raw materials.....	13,639	1,609,317	86,089	8,776	43,368	26,894	192,366
Farm products—consumer goods.....	12,137	1,148,186	143,776	9,444	78,777	66,867	21,711
Farm supplies.....	482	36,263	2,301	444	1,896	1,406	2,799
Groceries and foods (specialty lines).....	819	92,618	17,309	804	12,068	5,141	2,211
All other products.....	80	3,196	424	23	214	284	611

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. II, Wholesale Trade.



## No. 1039.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY FOR 27 CITIES: 1939

[Sales, expenses, pay roll, and stocks in thousands of dollars. The wholesale-trade centers covered in the following table were selected on the basis of their volume of wholesale trade in 1935]

CITY	Number of establishments	SALES		Operating expenses (including pay roll)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	PAY ROLL <sup>1</sup>			Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost
		Amount	Percent gain over 1935				Total	Full-time	Part-time	
Atlanta, Ga.....	989	465, 115	41.6	50, 592	489	12, 473	22, 215	21, 977	238	27, 121
Baltimore, Md.....	1, 664	578, 628	36.3	58, 009	1, 219	17, 715	28, 222	27, 696	526	35, 053
Boston, Mass.....	3, 361	1, 634, 794	23.0	150, 025	1, 737	26, 298	75, 002	73, 974	1, 028	107, 799
Buffalo, N. Y.....	1, 021	430, 270	22.9	38, 332	527	10, 639	19, 989	19, 741	248	27, 014
Chicago, Ill.....	7, 799	4, 080, 415	24.8	396, 914	4, 743	95, 494	190, 205	188, 073	2, 132	204, 908
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	1, 533	647, 187	35.6	56, 965	995	14, 472	27, 170	26, 810	360	33, 292
Cleveland, Ohio.....	2, 226	946, 653	39.0	89, 402	1, 077	23, 539	47, 127	46, 357	770	44, 601
Dallas, Tex.....	1, 043	475, 454	16.1	52, 073	577	13, 018	21, 741	21, 431	310	51, 617
Denver, Colo.....	993	340, 989	30.4	33, 764	636	9, 930	16, 408	16, 193	215	19, 845
Detroit, Mich.....	2, 763	1, 304, 451	37.2	102, 770	1, 811	27, 350	53, 937	53, 384	553	48, 335
Houston, Tex.....	845	457, 911	38.3	44, 617	419	10, 904	18, 980	18, 523	457	43, 576
Indianapolis, Ind.....	846	374, 483	22.3	32, 925	475	10, 056	17, 268	17, 041	227	18, 470
Kansas City, Mo.....	1, 474	762, 069	17.8	67, 301	947	17, 829	31, 141	30, 587	554	44, 254
Los Angeles, Calif.....	4, 808	1, 285, 265	36.8	146, 250	3, 758	41, 411	73, 751	72, 439	1, 312	102, 682
Memphis, Tenn.....	675	433, 254	13.7	32, 478	461	8, 937	13, 675	13, 454	221	36, 847
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1, 455	412, 366	19.6	41, 993	707	12, 607	22, 824	22, 534	290	30, 178
Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn. (combined).....	1, 995	941, 390	19.4	91, 607	1, 162	24, 154	43, 571	42, 990	581	95, 677
Newark, N. J.....	1, 006	397, 832	47.4	45, 828	501	13, 000	24, 328	24, 099	229	25, 654
New Orleans, La.....	1, 022	437, 639	7.8	42, 929	556	14, 424	21, 440	20, 853	587	44, 865
New York, N. Y.....	24, 042	12, 954, 252	34.7	1, 148, 338	15, 827	241, 405	544, 796	540, 154	4, 642	776, 429
Omaha, Nebr.....	678	390, 754	13.4	27, 910	397	8, 131	13, 146	12, 967	159	20, 580
Philadelphia, Pa.....	4, 073	1, 622, 100	22.4	157, 478	3, 190	42, 257	77, 824	76, 629	1, 195	94, 677
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1, 745	832, 069	33.9	79, 099	1, 191	20, 787	39, 519	38, 932	587	37, 061
Portland, Oreg.....	956	317, 326	18.9	35, 293	433	10, 337	18, 196	17, 800	396	28, 351
St. Louis, Mo.....	2, 663	1, 164, 102	31.9	128, 315	1, 464	34, 367	61, 253	60, 797	456	89, 425
San Francisco, Calif.....	3, 359	1, 377, 614	24.4	161, 366	2, 643	34, 612	70, 999	69, 741	1, 258	112, 678
Seattle, Wash.....	1, 500	451, 292	36.9	50, 438	746	13, 449	24, 957	24, 436	521	33, 578

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. II, Wholesale Trade.

## No. 1040.—RETAIL TRADE—INDEXES OF DAILY AVERAGE SALES OF ALL RETAIL STORES, DURABLE GOODS STORES, AND NONDURABLE GOODS STORES, BY MONTHS: 1943 TO 1946

[Adjusted for seasonal variation. 1935-39=100]

MONTH	ALL RETAIL STORES				DURABLE GOODS STORES <sup>1</sup>				NONDURABLE GOODS STORES <sup>1</sup>			
	1943	1944	1945	1946	1943	1944	1945	1946	1943	1944	1945	1946
January.....	158.1	175.6	193.3	237.6	91.8	103.6	112.6	166.1	179.7	199.1	219.6	260.9
February.....	168.4	173.9	193.9	243.3	95.5	103.2	113.1	172.0	192.2	197.0	220.2	266.6
March.....	161.3	177.9	196.4	241.6	95.0	106.6	115.5	173.5	182.9	201.2	222.7	263.8
April.....	159.0	169.6	180.6	236.2	98.0	99.7	111.2	180.2	178.9	192.4	203.2	254.4
May.....	156.5	174.5	184.6	236.9	96.2	102.5	108.3	187.0	176.2	197.9	209.5	253.2
June.....	164.2	174.4	189.6	238.7	96.9	104.2	113.8	189.8	186.1	197.3	214.3	254.7
July.....	164.4	179.4	198.4	247.5	99.5	108.9	119.7	201.0	185.5	202.4	224.0	262.6
August.....	165.9	180.7	196.2	261.4	100.1	102.9	114.7	214.9	187.8	206.0	222.8	276.5
September.....	165.6	179.1	195.2	256.5	99.9	104.2	121.7	221.4	187.0	203.5	219.2	267.9
October.....	169.3	185.0	207.8	260.3	100.9	108.3	132.2	225.6	191.6	210.0	232.5	271.6
November.....	174.1	192.0	220.1	273.0	102.9	108.0	142.5	229.2	197.3	219.4	245.4	287.3
December.....	171.4	187.7	216.8	270.1	100.5	105.6	141.1	231.6	194.5	214.4	241.5	282.7

<sup>1</sup> Durable goods stores include building materials and hardware group, home furnishings group, automotive group, and jewelry stores; nondurable goods stores include all other kinds of business.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; published currently in Survey of Current Business.



## No. 1041.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1929, 1935, AND 1939

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS			SALES (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			OPERATING EXPENSES, INCLUDING PAY ROLL (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
United States	168,820	176,756	300,573	66,983,024	42,802,913	65,265,640	6,025,533	4,163,486	5,518,695
New England	9,766	9,580	15,197	4,605,910	2,520,497	3,171,487	418,885	266,606	329,722
Maine	986	970	1,032	173,853	127,840	165,848	23,516	17,225	22,394
New Hampshire	325	363	363	60,500	54,069	64,263	8,100	6,562	8,294
Vermont	308	344	383	57,393	53,587	57,112	6,876	7,295	7,779
Massachusetts	6,038	5,739	5,960	2,948,372	1,806,346	2,232,117	295,127	178,736	224,699
Rhode Island	734	683	762	275,357	180,597	239,013	29,077	21,307	25,173
Connecticut	1,365	1,481	1,607	488,435	306,078	413,134	56,839	30,481	50,693
Middle Atlantic	28,045	40,392	45,379	22,702,703	14,296,623	18,931,269	1,960,360	1,364,970	1,804,662
New York	25,202	26,915	30,389	17,143,733	10,846,986	14,508,479	1,416,070	1,006,722	1,327,329
New Jersey	2,334	3,026	3,531	935,521	708,645	1,075,302	116,901	99,195	131,759
Pennsylvania	10,509	10,453	11,450	4,623,429	2,741,012	3,347,488	433,398	269,053	345,694
E. North Central	22,059	35,638	40,634	13,445,712	8,709,015	11,228,015	1,312,127	836,217	1,090,196
Ohio	8,035	9,086	9,888	2,925,525	2,028,552	2,690,784	267,895	211,260	263,441
Indiana	3,726	4,333	4,842	888,816	654,917	847,035	82,615	64,391	87,623
Illinois	11,556	12,009	14,498	6,675,726	3,937,609	4,998,766	652,334	358,797	461,366
Michigan	5,239	6,065	6,908	2,027,341	1,410,767	1,926,474	181,873	132,112	181,733
Wisconsin	3,502	4,145	4,798	928,304	677,170	824,956	97,910	72,657	93,253
W. North Central	25,629	29,626	33,136	8,454,865	4,788,928	5,808,272	653,449	431,591	542,899
Minnesota	5,243	6,695	6,490	1,667,535	1,188,418	1,458,224	127,248	102,970	120,417
Iowa	4,046	5,083	5,802	1,043,316	627,795	790,518	80,817	51,254	69,049
Missouri	6,649	6,601	7,649	3,306,536	1,811,544	2,261,256	291,876	179,091	227,996
North Dakota	2,618	2,435	2,682	261,131	133,808	170,252	19,845	14,334	16,896
South Dakota	1,972	1,899	2,022	236,095	99,262	133,396	16,517	12,267	12,796
Nebraska	2,886	3,122	3,391	1,063,441	527,719	568,975	61,292	37,672	45,379
Kansas	4,318	4,621	5,130	886,611	398,387	477,651	57,875	34,008	40,643
South Atlantic	18,592	15,867	17,428	4,485,642	3,466,183	4,566,682	418,194	239,846	361,127
Delaware	286	283	318	118,087	106,300	157,474	7,329	10,061	21,827
Maryland	2,198	2,316	2,464	711,412	496,017	688,969	70,203	51,880	69,647
Dist of Columbia	492	629	753	223,401	242,729	347,772	23,643	23,963	32,413
Virginia	2,331	2,123	2,432	621,139	502,951	627,632	64,293	49,621	70,698
West Virginia	1,127	1,251	1,424	341,433	231,076	284,196	30,751	26,956	35,699
North Carolina	2,408	2,426	2,829	695,118	355,398	431,251	58,640	42,795	70,346
South Carolina	1,539	1,422	1,450	333,529	267,122	297,211	22,036	17,734	22,691
Georgia	3,175	2,667	3,032	997,447	695,272	806,236	77,187	56,035	80,691
Florida	2,041	2,239	2,696	444,078	399,290	525,889	55,172	46,571	73,756
E. South Central	7,719	7,594	8,198	2,496,685	1,609,657	1,944,863	188,551	136,436	166,866
Kentucky	2,024	2,057	2,174	500,389	379,597	464,432	46,930	35,391	46,633
Tennessee	2,246	2,626	2,656	1,044,945	745,009	830,529	73,349	57,256	69,911
Alabama	1,737	1,668	1,943	506,408	304,549	415,688	45,398	29,750	41,069
Mississippi	1,712	1,243	1,425	384,948	179,902	245,154	22,874	14,037	19,767
W. South Central	17,536	16,656	18,479	4,739,143	2,696,574	3,457,385	376,047	251,418	329,691
Arkansas	2,045	1,504	1,766	306,510	180,309	248,916	25,366	16,761	21,899
Louisiana	1,720	2,131	2,391	830,965	580,260	706,402	68,063	55,493	68,086
Oklahoma	4,106	3,669	3,996	760,698	404,463	461,519	63,578	36,221	46,213
Texas	9,587	7,753	10,206	2,771,972	1,531,546	2,040,548	212,738	142,940	223,697
Mountain	6,777	6,413	7,399	1,173,687	647,930	1,069,387	114,113	89,468	119,679
Montana	1,243	1,254	1,336	169,277	121,641	130,584	14,343	11,998	13,523
Idaho	673	964	969	97,157	62,195	105,510	9,629	9,360	12,421
Wyoming	263	337	397	34,661	25,698	37,021	3,534	2,666	3,994
Colorado	2,076	1,866	2,296	539,626	324,382	435,126	48,353	30,806	44,366
New Mexico	315	397	542	53,143	45,579	66,387	5,119	4,586	7,767
Arizona	236	341	607	97,024	78,046	96,528	11,081	9,347	12,699
Utah	736	888	967	180,101	154,189	194,172	20,387	17,049	21,226
Nevada	96	156	176	13,714	13,300	28,249	1,719	2,375	3,696
Pacific	13,716	17,199	19,332	3,478,906	3,922,434	5,049,170	591,167	460,221	612,619
Washington	2,696	3,233	3,584	939,164	609,740	767,731	102,566	68,769	91,635
Oregon	1,437	1,516	1,934	465,195	343,443	441,310	51,039	36,550	49,296
California	9,583	12,450	14,814	4,064,646	2,975,251	3,840,129	437,562	354,902	471,116

No. 1041.—WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1929, 1935, AND 1939—  
Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	ACTIVE PROPRIETORS OF UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES			EMPLOYEES, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME (AVERAGE FOR YEAR) <sup>1</sup>			TOTAL PAY ROLL (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) <sup>1</sup>			STOCKS ON HAND, END OF YEAR, AT COST (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)
	1929	1935	1939	1929 <sup>1</sup>	1935 <sup>1</sup>	1939 <sup>1</sup>	1929	1935	1939	1939
United States	96,740	97,225	133,896	1,518,494	1,260,553	1,561,948	2,963,774	2,022,262	2,624,203	3,872,385
New England	4,897	5,166	5,476	106,152	81,521	94,124	203,583	134,822	168,419	237,973
Maine	542	504	608	7,214	6,271	7,298	11,202	8,427	10,135	18,132
New Hampshire	182	172	198	2,265	2,149	2,534	3,657	3,044	3,735	5,184
Vermont	193	149	209	1,908	2,158	2,354	2,899	2,862	8,434	5,140
Massachusetts	2,848	3,215	3,190	70,142	51,898	59,155	143,777	90,110	112,302	154,966
Rhode Island	422	369	456	7,516	6,328	7,430	14,534	9,986	12,435	20,993
Connecticut	701	766	815	17,117	12,727	15,375	27,504	20,353	26,378	33,538
Middle Atlantic	24,424	25,426	30,176	410,299	351,555	428,388	952,754	662,736	865,077	1,179,702
New York	17,136	18,626	19,577	274,599	243,120	292,807	683,265	467,139	631,525	997,701
New Jersey	1,169	1,570	1,928	26,678	26,386	36,009	54,648	43,225	64,412	77,354
Pennsylvania	6,119	7,240	8,671	109,122	82,049	98,972	214,841	122,372	169,140	204,647
East North Central	16,315	19,733	26,828	314,833	262,926	306,291	675,977	428,046	535,306	645,976
Ohio	4,104	5,323	6,021	79,076	68,394	75,975	151,461	109,635	132,423	150,907
Indiana	2,180	2,183	3,368	24,311	28,263	28,556	42,531	32,469	42,844	58,070
Illinois	5,943	6,611	9,555	158,043	104,740	122,741	338,395	182,989	228,407	257,764
Michigan	2,645	3,580	4,878	44,584	41,587	52,292	94,062	63,653	88,969	106,907
Wisconsin	1,543	2,035	3,017	28,820	24,636	26,728	50,518	37,394	42,683	73,368
West North Central	12,931	13,743	21,845	187,276	144,219	166,449	322,642	266,758	256,878	446,243
Minnesota	2,329	2,565	4,077	36,084	22,079	37,523	62,428	49,564	60,716	130,766
Iowa	2,560	2,619	4,307	26,749	19,753	24,120	40,839	26,515	32,088	47,996
Missouri	3,068	3,740	5,202	77,329	56,576	64,373	144,167	87,798	106,362	157,564
North Dakota	627	568	1,300	8,917	4,935	8,901	9,935	6,395	7,196	22,804
South Dakota	444	534	1,100	5,352	4,478	4,697	8,614	5,469	5,531	12,175
Nebraska	1,651	1,608	2,338	16,882	12,672	15,038	25,047	17,892	20,723	35,464
Kansas	2,332	2,076	3,521	18,994	12,726	14,997	28,612	16,126	18,168	41,674
South Atlantic	8,973	8,646	11,789	122,630	117,143	172,021	197,260	164,894	222,078	381,616
Delaware	200	148	189	2,118	1,899	2,946	3,778	3,175	6,018	4,662
Maryland	1,512	1,744	1,906	21,712	19,164	23,533	22,752	26,456	33,412	41,557
District of Columbia	267	227	437	5,756	8,274	10,258	12,666	13,819	18,288	18,256
Virginia	1,037	1,065	1,800	20,139	18,846	28,236	29,575	22,751	33,971	75,272
West Virginia	563	617	757	10,047	8,525	11,525	19,216	12,161	17,153	26,289
North Carolina	1,638	1,460	2,076	15,745	16,960	30,347	25,879	20,456	33,538	86,248
South Carolina	1,063	809	1,102	6,113	6,128	8,241	10,535	7,630	9,994	16,312
Georgia	1,900	1,371	2,094	21,275	16,444	24,801	36,728	25,601	24,899	53,133
Florida	826	1,005	1,699	18,725	16,573	22,442	26,271	21,845	34,405	40,986
East South Central	4,916	4,329	6,292	58,388	51,445	63,900	94,377	65,345	82,116	197,436
Kentucky	1,437	1,240	1,673	17,725	15,765	19,499	25,872	18,041	23,671	67,664
Tennessee	1,547	1,536	1,912	20,961	19,929	23,171	34,434	27,226	31,353	68,494
Alabama	898	620	1,571	13,428	10,675	14,303	22,551	14,201	18,919	34,923
Mississippi	1,034	633	1,136	6,254	5,076	7,025	10,520	5,577	8,182	26,365
West South Central	10,111	7,615	12,298	99,194	80,227	111,962	167,831	107,293	150,786	313,203
Arkansas	1,579	747	1,468	7,797	6,006	7,890	11,949	7,347	9,643	20,651
Louisiana	627	938	1,434	17,037	17,379	24,024	29,252	28,873	32,822	65,361
Oklahoma	2,061	1,792	2,769	18,268	12,809	15,559	30,784	17,608	21,561	35,842
Texas	5,644	4,141	7,627	56,002	44,060	64,479	95,846	58,479	86,780	191,449
Mountain	2,246	2,323	4,609	32,398	28,615	37,467	56,569	41,310	53,990	89,348
Montana	275	225	599	4,138	4,040	4,132	6,979	5,904	6,130	16,000
Idaho	291	360	606	3,271	3,372	4,695	4,679	4,025	5,282	9,451
Wyoming	63	123	312	871	874	1,210	1,855	1,224	1,671	2,654
Colorado	693	630	1,576	13,869	10,102	13,675	23,947	15,064	20,433	27,729
New Mexico	103	141	414	1,257	1,433	2,463	2,313	2,065	3,197	7,752
Arizona	187	239	390	2,976	2,670	3,854	5,407	3,922	5,623	7,732
Utah	402	357	604	5,544	5,475	6,705	9,712	8,046	10,358	14,824
Nevada	32	48	108	477	649	733	877	1,060	1,296	2,106
Pacific	5,927	10,830	13,414	159,314	142,898	181,146	291,841	219,064	295,553	398,890
Washington	953	1,208	1,820	27,795	22,725	27,425	50,972	34,690	44,619	59,786
Oregon	631	674	1,025	14,055	11,316	15,443	24,056	17,625	24,630	38,455
California	4,343	8,450	10,569	117,464	108,857	138,278	216,813	166,749	226,304	306,649

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

<sup>2</sup> Figures for 1935 and 1939 are monthly averages; those for 1929 are quarterly averages.

<sup>3</sup> Does not include data for commission bulk tank stations.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. II, Wholesale Trade.

**No. 1042.—RETAIL TRADE—SALES, BY KIND-OF-BUSINESS GROUPS; AND ?  
INVENTORIES: 1929 TO 1946**

(Millions of dollars)

KIND-OF-BUSINESS GROUP	1929	1932	1935	1939	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945
<b>All retail stores.....</b>	<b>48,459</b>	<b>34,617</b>	<b>33,791</b>	<b>43,643</b>	<b>55,499</b>	<b>57,553</b>	<b>62,626</b>	<b>69,494</b>	<b>74,252</b>
<b>Durable goods stores.....</b>	<b>14,139</b>	<b>4,844</b>	<b>7,536</b>	<b>16,579</b>	<b>15,804</b>	<b>9,846</b>	<b>9,329</b>	<b>9,367</b>	<b>11,455</b>
Automotive group.....	7,043	2,306	4,237	5,549	8,544	2,840	2,751	2,912	2,355
Motor vehicle dealers.....	6,444	2,142	3,863	5,025	7,794	2,171	2,003	2,052	2,355
Parts and accessories.....	599	236	374	524	750	669	748	860	1,000
Building materials and hardware group.....	3,546	1,342	1,804	2,735	3,803	3,799	3,366	2,630	4,100
Building materials.....	2,021	854	1,106	1,761	2,433	2,336	2,079	2,171	2,855
Farm implements.....	519	177	292	345	534	493	385	442	451
Hardware.....	706	311	407	629	803	960	902	1,017	1,194
Home furnishings group.....	3,755	959	1,200	1,733	2,611	2,454	2,356	2,452	2,455
Furniture and home furnishings.....	1,518	646	852	1,200	1,787	1,830	1,735	1,980	2,225
Household appliances and radios.....	942	313	438	533	824	623	478	508	625
Jewelry.....	596	175	235	362	587	763	954	963	1,005
<b>Non-durable goods stores.....</b>	<b>34,279</b>	<b>19,673</b>	<b>25,165</b>	<b>31,466</b>	<b>39,696</b>	<b>47,706</b>	<b>54,341</b>	<b>60,127</b>	<b>62,797</b>
Apparel group.....	4,241	1,030	2,656	3,269	4,157	5,193	6,323	6,809	7,405
Men's clothing and furnishings.....	1,356	542	727	840	1,006	1,306	1,407	1,616	1,905
Women's apparel and accessories.....	1,480	754	1,026	1,322	1,600	2,175	2,803	3,193	3,500
Family and other apparel.....	505	200	392	479	606	730	907	996	1,000
Shoes.....	307	428	511	617	766	983	1,026	1,072	1,150
Drug stores.....	1,690	1,006	1,233	1,553	1,821	2,185	2,368	2,511	2,605
Eating and drinking places.....	2,135	1,430	2,391	2,590	4,706	6,173	6,034	9,351	15,355
Food group.....	10,967	6,776	8,362	10,166	12,576	15,755	17,430	18,969	20,255
Grocery and combination.....	7,353	5,004	6,302	7,722	9,604	12,141	13,276	14,511	15,265
Other food.....	3,614	1,772	2,060	2,443	2,972	3,614	4,154	4,458	4,990
Filling stations <sup>1</sup> .....	1,787	1,532	1,998	2,822	3,454	3,021	2,453	2,003	2,000
General merchandise group.....	9,015	4,983	5,730	6,473	7,981	9,015	9,977	10,354	11,005
Department, including mail order.....	4,380	2,338	2,311	3,976	5,027	5,866	6,133	6,764	7,000
General, including general merchandise with food.....	2,710	1,176	1,110	923	991	1,158	1,301	1,366	1,465
Other general merchandise and dry goods.....	1,061	500	529	601	769	943	1,119	1,308	1,392
Variety.....	904	678	781	977	1,176	1,348	1,426	1,494	1,538
Other retail stores.....	4,454	1,957	2,825	3,850	5,151	5,364	7,516	8,040	8,734
Feed and farm supply.....	1,116	463	599	770	1,101	1,600	2,273	2,272	2,379
Fuel and ice.....	1,013	639	559	1,014	1,280	1,475	1,600	1,603	1,671
Liquor.....	.....	17	326	566	767	1,037	1,234	1,485	1,696
Book stores, news dealers, stationery.....	360	169	174	205	374	391	333	404	425
Cigar stores.....	410	190	183	308	244	293	267	402	422
Florists.....	176	66	99	149	194	220	266	332	366
Office equipment and supplies.....	324	112	144	208	345	320	291	315	361
Other.....	1,052	227	439	710	965	1,089	1,161	1,226	1,374
<b>All retail stores, inventories, end of year.....</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>3,866</b>	<b>4,771</b>	<b>5,117</b>	<b>6,361</b>	<b>6,290</b>	<b>5,955</b>	<b>5,898</b>	<b>5,898</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes sales of certain milk dealers in the amount of \$130,000,000, not included in tables 1043, 1044, as data for these concerns were received too late for inclusion in summary tables for 1929.

<sup>2</sup> Much of increase in sales of filling stations from 1929 to 1939 results from change in classification. (primarily selling gasoline and oil were classified separately as garages in 1929 Census of Retail Trade and in filling station category in 1939 Census of Retail Trade.)

Source: 1929 through 1939, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Retail Trade, Part 3. Other years, estimates by Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, based on trends shown by statistics available currently; published currently in Survey of Commerce.

**No. 1048.—RETAIL TRADE—NUMBER OF STORES AND SALES, BY BUSINESS GROUPS AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1929, 1935, AND 1939**

KIND OF BUSINESS	NUMBER OF STORES			SALES (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
<b>United States total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1,475,345</b>	<b>1,557,718</b>	<b>1,779,355</b>	<b>45,329,652</b>	<b>52,791,212</b>	<b>62,841,790</b>
<b>Food group</b>	<b>481,891</b>	<b>532,610</b>	<b>556,549</b>	<b>10,837,421</b>	<b>13,262,425</b>	<b>16,154,957</b>
Grocery stores (without fresh meats)	191,876	188,738	200,303	3,449,129	2,202,607	2,225,435
Combination stores (groceries-meats)	115,549	155,233	187,034	3,909,652	4,149,813	5,498,318
Dairy products stores, milk dealers	8,478	16,380	16,834	726,981	576,351	740,011
Meat markets, fish markets	49,865	39,474	42,940	1,328,958	612,451	750,797
Candy, nut, confectionery stores	53,285	55,197	48,015	571,549	514,467	295,300
Fruit stores, vegetable markets	22,904	32,632	27,666	208,579	215,965	222,230
Other food stores	29,954	33,556	38,837	540,788	290,771	434,867
<b>General stores (with food)</b>	<b>184,889</b>	<b>94,791</b>	<b>39,688</b>	<b>2,579,744</b>	<b>1,110,493</b>	<b>819,343</b>
<b>General merchandise group</b>	<b>54,536</b>	<b>44,651</b>	<b>50,367</b>	<b>6,444,191</b>	<b>4,519,751</b>	<b>5,655,097</b>
Department stores <sup>2</sup>	4,221	4,301	4,074	4,850,098	3,311,070	3,974,998
Dry goods and general merchandise stores	38,305	28,709	39,247	1,189,856	527,862	712,208
Variety stores	12,110	11,741	16,946	904,147	780,819	978,891
<b>Apparel group</b>	<b>114,235</b>	<b>25,958</b>	<b>104,959</b>	<b>4,240,839</b>	<b>1,685,242</b>	<b>3,238,772</b>
Men's-boys' clothing, furnishings, hat stores	28,197	20,914	31,501	1,192,728	659,617	773,312
Family clothing stores	10,551	7,381	10,053	552,353	358,849	429,454
Women's ready-to-wear stores	18,253	21,975	25,800	1,087,601	794,992	1,009,494
Accessories, other apparel stores	33,036	26,231	29,098	601,387	331,365	429,448
Shoe stores (all kinds)	24,299	18,967	20,487	806,829	511,399	617,064
<b>Furniture—household—radio group</b>	<b>58,941</b>	<b>44,215</b>	<b>52,837</b>	<b>2,754,721</b>	<b>1,289,896</b>	<b>1,733,257</b>
Furniture stores	25,153	17,043	19,902	1,509,815	694,578	978,157
Other home furnishing stores	8,820	9,778	12,012	308,430	156,995	226,727
Household appliance, radio dealers	24,968	18,395	20,913	941,476	438,323	533,378
<b>Automotive group<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>66,379</b>	<b>50,458</b>	<b>60,122</b>	<b>7,642,368</b>	<b>4,228,584</b>	<b>5,548,687</b>
Motor-vehicle dealers (new)	42,204	30,294	33,609	5,266,580	3,728,438	4,810,245
Used-car dealers	3,697	4,751	6,980	140,952	122,204	193,790
Accessory, tire, battery dealers	22,312	14,843	18,525	590,296	373,910	523,655
Other automotive <sup>4</sup>	1,765	1,071	1,018	36,579	15,034	20,967
<b>Filling stations</b>	<b>121,515</b>	<b>197,563</b>	<b>241,859</b>	<b>1,787,423</b>	<b>1,997,714</b>	<b>2,622,495</b>
<b>Lumber—building group</b>	<b>52,514</b>	<b>26,553</b>	<b>39,667</b>	<b>2,621,964</b>	<b>1,195,396</b>	<b>1,761,205</b>
Lumber and building-materials dealers	26,377	21,149	25,067	1,981,284	866,865	1,478,459
Heating, plumbing, paint, electrical stores	26,137	15,404	14,600	639,780	328,431	282,746
<b>Hardware group</b>	<b>37,572</b>	<b>36,533</b>	<b>39,646</b>	<b>1,224,566</b>	<b>798,979</b>	<b>973,789</b>
Hardware stores	25,330	26,696	29,147	705,053	457,217	629,276
Farm implement—tractor—hardware dealers	12,242	9,837	10,499	518,507	391,762	344,433
<b>Eating places</b>	<b>134,339</b>	<b>153,465</b>	<b>169,792</b>	<b>2,124,896</b>	<b>1,665,899</b>	<b>2,125,630</b>
<b>Drinking places</b>		<b>38,695</b>	<b>135,594</b>		<b>723,961</b>	<b>1,385,622</b>
<b>Drug stores</b>	<b>55,269</b>	<b>54,687</b>	<b>57,963</b>	<b>1,696,399</b>	<b>1,232,533</b>	<b>1,552,662</b>
<b>Liquor stores (packaged goods)</b>		<b>12,165</b>	<b>19,136</b>		<b>329,297</b>	<b>596,351</b>
<b>Other retail stores</b>	<b>173,619</b>	<b>139,135</b>	<b>172,375</b>	<b>4,541,963</b>	<b>2,618,626</b>	<b>3,496,437</b>
Fuel, ice, fuel-oil dealers	19,118	35,293	41,172	1,012,369	859,018	1,013,542
Hay, grain, and feed stores	21,394	11,122	16,772	990,742	346,667	623,977
Farm and garden supply stores	5,740	9,176	4,915	128,422	252,471	165,312
Jewelry stores	19,998	12,447	14,559	535,281	294,898	361,595
Cigar stores, cigar stands	33,248	15,250	18,504	410,064	182,950	207,781
Florists	9,328	11,342	16,055	176,201	98,718	148,741
News dealers	10,285	7,071	7,407	149,866	61,655	72,427
Other retail stores	54,507	37,424	52,991	1,437,087	582,448	913,052
<b>Second-hand stores</b>	<b>15,945</b>	<b>22,550</b>	<b>23,962</b>	<b>148,698</b>	<b>113,346</b>	<b>138,697</b>

<sup>1</sup> Previously published totals for 1929 and 1935 revised to exclude data for service garages and other automotive service businesses whose receipts from service sales exceed their sales of merchandise. These are included in the Census of Service Establishments for 1939.

<sup>2</sup> Includes general merchandise mail-order houses.

<sup>3</sup> Bicycle shops, included in this classification for 1929, are included in "Other retail stores" for 1935 and 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade, Part 3.

## No. 1044.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY BUSINESS GROUPS AND KIND OF BUSINESS, 1939

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Pay roll (thousands of dollars)	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
<b>United States total</b>	<b>1,776,356</b>	<b>42,041,790</b>	<b>1,413,673</b>	<b>4,600,217</b>	<b>4,539,499</b>	<b>5,134,935</b>
<b>Food group</b>	<b>569,549</b>	<b>19,184,967</b>	<b>516,978</b>	<b>708,463</b>	<b>708,763</b>	<b>599,705</b>
Grocery stores (without fresh meats)	200,303	2,225,435	178,182	131,102	110,062	199,289
Combination stores (groceries-meats)	187,034	5,495,318	173,799	408,900	334,140	342,947
Dairy products stores	7,882	142,728	4,111	20,314	17,892	2,267
Milk dealers	9,452	597,283	9,207	81,586	140,078	4,899
Meat markets	25,630	700,242	25,886	47,798	50,984	7,817
Fish (sea food) markets	6,730	50,554	6,968	5,380	4,246	699
Candy, nut stores	4,825	40,200	3,067	6,775	5,049	1,281
Confectionery stores	43,390	256,100	42,690	23,801	15,104	12,411
Deli-cesses stores	9,909	132,365	9,895	8,140	6,911	6,299
Fruit stores, vegetable markets	27,066	222,239	26,292	30,078	15,998	8,267
Bakeries, caterers	16,985	108,027	14,294	26,941	21,735	1,296
Egg and poultry dealers	6,322	63,250	6,645	4,905	3,314	479
Other food stores	4,911	71,125	4,040	12,784	14,462	4,499
<b>General stores (with food)</b>	<b>39,683</b>	<b>810,342</b>	<b>38,646</b>	<b>64,791</b>	<b>47,278</b>	<b>174,239</b>
<b>General merchandise group</b>	<b>59,267</b>	<b>5,665,097</b>	<b>59,262</b>	<b>267,997</b>	<b>262,496</b>	<b>292,176</b>
Department stores	4,074	3,974,996	500	566,062	611,706	391,496
Dry goods stores	15,639	229,286	14,748	26,597	22,730	77,192
General merchandise stores with food	2,737	112,108	2,448	10,828	9,499	26,797
General merchandise stores—other	10,892	371,814	8,714	51,764	37,836	118,072
Variety stores	16,945	976,801	9,992	211,706	121,804	129,484
<b>Apparel group</b>	<b>194,989</b>	<b>3,288,772</b>	<b>22,329</b>	<b>289,737</b>	<b>439,829</b>	<b>674,674</b>
Men's-boys' furnishings stores	5,122	93,208	4,187	7,378	9,049	27,288
Men's-boys' hat stores	803	15,598	465	1,680	1,529	1,099
Men's-boys' clothing stores (and furnishings)	15,577	664,611	13,194	87,730	80,293	194,671
Family clothing stores	10,053	439,484	8,317	59,394	56,478	108,329
Women's ready-to-wear stores	26,820	1,009,494	20,711	132,696	132,674	127,739
Furriers, fur shops	2,314	94,133	1,794	10,299	10,809	12,761
Millinery stores	10,799	115,586	7,472	23,569	18,898	3,699
Corset and lingerie shops	3,338	77,938	2,111	3,264	3,077	6,296
Hosiery shops	2,293	35,307	1,531	7,989	3,993	4,892
Other women's accessories stores	1,963	37,318	1,261	4,090	3,769	6,692
Infants' wear shops	626	13,436	554	1,341	1,273	2,223
Other apparel stores	3,292	36,446	3,204	6,186	4,872	3,143
Custom tailors	5,674	66,282	5,623	12,380	16,088	10,199
Men's shoe stores	2,472	78,770	650	5,094	7,462	16,627
Family shoe stores	15,390	384,156	10,417	40,711	42,631	112,947
Women's shoe stores	2,735	164,138	928	17,741	19,457	21,293
<b>Furniture—household—radio group</b>	<b>52,827</b>	<b>1,732,257</b>	<b>42,491</b>	<b>212,435</b>	<b>298,845</b>	<b>394,761</b>
Furniture stores	19,902	972,157	17,361	104,151	146,311	212,373
Floor coverings stores	1,986	58,618	1,326	6,082	9,311	15,149
Drapery, curtain, upholstery stores	930	15,842	359	1,906	2,064	2,702
China, glassware, metalware stores	778	21,821	582	2,915	3,655	6,755
Interior decorators	880	77,930	789	3,235	4,678	4,986
Antique shops	3,234	17,743	3,321	1,594	2,178	15,813
Other home-furnishings stores	4,106	84,772	3,783	19,449	21,336	19,299
Household appliance dealers	11,096	294,518	4,646	49,185	60,201	45,979
Radio and household-appliance stores	6,907	190,180	6,463	19,512	23,696	26,968
Radio stores	2,409	22,901	2,361	2,261	3,461	3,759
Radio and musical instrument stores	502	26,774	380	3,334	4,697	6,096
<b>Automotive group</b>	<b>66,132</b>	<b>5,548,687</b>	<b>51,329</b>	<b>289,296</b>	<b>397,947</b>	<b>534,999</b>
Motor-vehicle dealers (new and trade-in)	31,511	4,292,716	27,318	297,270	378,618	402,999
Motor-vehicle and farm-implement dealers	1,170	88,607	1,230	6,638	7,269	12,449
Motor-vehicle dealers (retail and wholesale)	928	429,922	513	22,794	34,714	31,649
Used-car dealers	6,980	193,790	6,808	12,961	14,177	26,965
Accessory, tire, battery dealers	18,626	523,685	14,424	67,601	70,666	78,611
Motorcycle dealers	618	8,619	504	593	1,033	2,032
Aircraft dealers	51	2,358	22	373	375	697
Motorboat, yacht dealers	454	9,990	411	846	1,119	1,739
<b>Filling stations</b>	<b>241,858</b>	<b>2,622,495</b>	<b>231,478</b>	<b>336,827</b>	<b>196,194</b>	<b>99,691</b>
<b>Lumber—building group</b>	<b>39,447</b>	<b>1,751,306</b>	<b>26,123</b>	<b>169,799</b>	<b>229,626</b>	<b>299,662</b>
Lumber yards	20,621	1,196,817	10,615	109,624	142,299	298,714
Building-materials dealers	4,446	291,042	3,287	26,649	34,002	26,593
Heating and plumbing equipment dealers	4,262	102,404	3,644	14,982	18,934	16,470
Paint, glass, wallpaper stores	6,480	182,073	6,781	18,642	19,496	26,013
Electrical supply stores	1,858	27,689	1,708	3,952	4,989	6,274
<b>Hardware group</b>	<b>39,646</b>	<b>973,799</b>	<b>39,620</b>	<b>83,497</b>	<b>91,822</b>	<b>217,993</b>
Hardware stores	29,147	629,276	28,709	56,762	62,679	227,822
Farm implement—tractor—hardware dealers	10,499	344,523	10,911	26,735	27,855	89,211

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not member and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

**No. 1044.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY BUSINESS GROUPS AND KIND OF BUSINESS:  
1939—Continued**

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Em- ployees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Pay roll (thousands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
<b>Eating places</b> .....	169,792	2,135,030	179,992	594,648	465,946	34,909
Restaurants, cafeterias, lunchrooms.....	90,066	1,764,854	101,275	529,528	364,461	29,466
Lunch counters and stands.....	62,673	332,295	61,364	58,729	37,532	4,497
Soft drink, juice, ice cream stands.....	8,061	37,871	7,362	6,392	3,913	947
<b>Drinking places</b> .....	138,694	1,385,632	138,317	212,235	189,469	38,144
Drinking places with meals.....	82,310	967,736	82,596	180,968	118,775	25,954
Drinking places—other.....	58,284	417,296	55,621	52,269	40,914	12,210
<b>Drug stores</b> .....	57,903	1,563,548	49,673	189,483	172,723	304,883
Drug stores with fountain.....	39,452	1,205,341	33,257	156,366	137,994	219,799
Drug stores—other.....	18,451	357,261	16,416	33,037	34,729	86,084
<b>Liquor stores (packaged goods)</b> .....	19,138	686,351	13,679	25,476	20,782	66,203
<b>Other retail stores</b> .....	172,378	3,496,437	154,835	349,792	407,609	543,136
Fuel and ice dealers.....	39,329	887,617	34,784	96,318	109,910	66,446
Fuel-oil retailers.....	2,843	125,925	2,426	9,189	13,873	8,089
Hay, grain, and feed stores (with groceries).....	1,860	64,912	1,523	3,905	2,210	6,203
Hay, grain, and feed—farm implements.....	1,126	62,830	785	4,786	5,032	10,280
Hay, grain, and feed stores—other.....	13,788	476,245	11,645	26,660	25,707	42,394
Farm and garden supply stores.....	4,915	156,312	4,074	13,710	13,447	21,498
Jewelry stores.....	14,669	361,696	13,077	35,249	53,065	162,599
Book stores.....	2,845	73,842	2,155	12,434	13,932	16,152
Stationery stores.....	3,497	58,614	3,317	6,900	7,703	12,933
Cigar stores, cigar stands.....	16,504	207,781	15,748	14,425	14,085	18,456
Florists.....	16,065	148,741	16,074	23,128	22,441	9,498
Gift, novelty, souvenir shops.....	7,429	55,698	7,237	6,317	5,548	17,076
News dealers.....	7,407	72,427	6,088	11,671	6,335	3,894
Office, store appliance and equipment dealers.....	3,400	149,216	2,850	19,940	29,049	27,108
Office, store, school supply dealers.....	1,589	59,370	1,134	8,097	11,300	12,619
Opticians.....	5,998	60,567	5,412	7,658	11,919	6,770
Photographic supply—camera stores.....	1,112	32,343	962	2,277	4,066	6,412
Sporting goods stores.....	2,403	56,914	2,363	5,229	6,463	16,234
Bicycle shops.....	941	6,837	937	765	630	1,620
Luggage stores.....	759	19,345	606	1,942	2,601	6,080
Piano, musical instrument stores.....	2,980	65,127	2,534	3,263	11,049	16,237
Scientific, medical instrument and supply dealers.....	961	17,609	774	2,113	3,007	3,223
Other retail stores.....	16,778	269,610	17,390	28,034	31,927	54,321
<b>Second-hand stores</b> .....	29,962	128,067	24,614	23,899	29,753	41,140
Book stores.....	586	4,050	578	441	488	2,790
Clothing, shoe stores.....	8,568	9,756	3,430	1,673	922	2,380
Furniture stores.....	7,373	31,463	7,883	4,016	3,061	6,461
Tires, accessories, parts.....	6,408	39,863	6,314	8,206	6,888	8,933
Pawn shops (sales).....	1,378	22,868	1,252	2,993	4,357	12,904
Other second-hand stores.....	4,165	29,997	4,055	3,499	5,042	7,652

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not the number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

**No. 1045.—RETAIL CHAINS—SUMMARY: 1929, 1935, AND 1939**

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

ITEM	1929 <sup>1</sup>	1935 <sup>1</sup>	1939	ITEM	1935	1939
Number of chains.....	7,061	6,073	6,909	Number of employees.....	1,171,671	1,339,496
Number of retail units (stores) <sup>2</sup> .....	189,638	139,773	132,763	Stores.....	1,071,694	1,226,161
Number of warehouses.....	589	492	<sup>3</sup> 1,176	Central offices and warehouses.....	99,977	111,335
Number of central offices.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,914	3,005	Salaries officers.....	( <sup>5</sup> )	4,724
Sales through stores, all chains <sup>2</sup> .....	10,740,265	3,488,837	10,104,713	Other employees.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	106,611
Billings (at wholesale) to own stores through warehouses.....	1,929,081	<sup>3</sup> 1,864,221	<sup>3</sup> 2,726,428	Pay roll.....	1,211,066	1,489,117
Warehouse stocks, end of year, at cost.....	96,840	93,471	167,123	Stores.....	1,023,125	1,215,640
				Central offices and warehouses.....	187,941	223,577
				Salaries officers.....	( <sup>5</sup> )	37,629
				Other employees.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	188,949

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1935 revised to exclude service garages; data to adjust 1929 figures not available.

<sup>2</sup> Represents, in addition to chain data shown in tables 1047 and 1048, data for multiunit organizations with 4 or more retail units, such as public utility stores, State liquor stores, direct selling (house-to-house), and other lesser types.

<sup>3</sup> Not strictly comparable with previous years, a schedule form provided for reporting warehouse operations for 1939 resulted in the receipt of a greater number of separate reports.

<sup>4</sup> Data not available.

<sup>5</sup> Includes estimates for a small number of warehouses for which billings were not reported.

Source of tables 1044 and 1045: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade, Part 2, for table 1044; Part I, for table 1045.



## No. 1046.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1929, 1935, AND 1939

[Data for 1929 and 1935 revised to exclude service garages and other automotive service businesses whose receipts from service sales exceeded their sales of merchandise. These are included in the Census of Service Establishments for 1939]

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF STORES			SALES (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			ACTIVE PROPRIETORS OF UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES		
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
U. S.	1,476,345	1,557,719	1,779,385	45,329,452	52,791,212	62,641,799	1,434,794	1,449,299	1,612,627
N. E.	164,518	169,382	121,889	2,732,087	2,687,629	2,319,214	94,441	99,967	109,716
Maine	10,453	119,36	12,455	300,010	226,911	261,366	9,700	10,631	11,321
N. H.	8,181	8,797	7,435	180,348	149,654	183,100	4,935	6,119	6,669
Vt.	4,831	4,636	5,423	148,281	96,794	123,366	4,912	4,210	4,942
Mass.	62,661	62,666	59,317	2,031,839	1,446,212	1,737,880	46,705	43,404	47,386
R. I.	8,159	8,791	10,465	312,978	217,728	275,447	6,329	7,269	8,699
Conn.	21,237	23,636	25,873	757,781	550,391	717,969	13,869	19,943	21,713
M. A.	372,436	389,466	412,819	12,637,976	8,374,429	10,291,967	369,414	364,399	379,966
N. Y.	163,515	198,608	209,425	6,068,681	4,704,253	5,578,159	166,126	176,421	191,339
N. J.	57,780	65,666	68,561	1,811,257	1,205,990	1,580,401	52,686	56,561	60,277
Pa.	150,681	125,199	134,543	3,747,768	2,463,216	3,132,577	127,680	112,408	128,533
E. N. C.	364,966	336,862	364,508	11,112,136	7,103,071	9,251,114	299,236	236,766	222,629
Ohio	80,155	80,303	92,041	2,629,364	1,940,081	2,441,293	74,786	79,192	82,712
Ind.	30,402	40,318	47,317	1,200,458	771,377	1,066,363	23,463	37,620	44,686
Ill.	93,422	95,023	109,132	3,658,569	2,152,482	2,867,046	69,619	85,694	102,066
Mich.	53,962	59,820	67,414	2,302,405	1,377,123	1,620,796	51,166	54,229	61,126
Wis.	38,045	42,368	47,004	1,222,409	862,109	1,064,994	26,912	30,033	44,666
W. N. C.	161,333	182,861	197,969	5,178,845	3,471,506	4,136,883	162,464	171,236	186,627
Minn.	29,206	35,481	40,448	1,038,012	808,857	1,017,195	20,691	22,113	26,623
Iowa	30,923	26,768	36,024	966,006	640,621	822,969	31,396	25,617	37,111
Mo.	44,566	48,581	53,196	1,422,449	956,027	1,102,503	44,086	43,066	60,226
N. Dak.	7,611	8,464	8,549	230,002	147,327	156,137	7,483	7,833	7,613
S. Dak.	5,230	9,014	9,817	249,935	144,323	169,266	8,419	8,202	8,634
Nebr.	16,622	17,960	19,290	553,611	354,620	397,196	17,361	16,774	18,694
Kans.	24,045	24,783	27,545	730,226	441,121	473,551	24,266	24,628	26,769
S. A.	162,266	176,696	199,371	4,138,337	3,267,937	4,262,947	189,160	167,361	174,661
Del.	3,827	4,267	4,544	101,861	76,019	110,052	2,260	2,826	4,091
Md.	20,371	22,515	26,566	610,967	457,305	619,273	19,266	20,657	26,774
D. C.	5,815	6,341	6,893	332,393	320,034	402,766	5,027	4,067	4,666
Va.	23,036	26,860	29,610	501,763	466,768	628,172	24,364	22,944	21,269
W. Va.	18,601	18,283	18,928	441,072	229,383	403,969	16,476	16,225	16,369
N. C.	27,660	28,664	33,826	642,350	460,063	633,249	29,780	26,442	29,669
S. C.	14,452	16,166	18,620	296,674	246,214	332,324	14,072	14,142	13,769
Ga.	27,640	29,365	32,870	627,171	481,197	634,765	37,831	37,614	38,797
Fla.	21,293	23,573	26,614	493,686	421,934	614,464	19,474	20,672	21,261
E. S. C.	65,315	66,626	101,045	2,137,499	1,371,619	1,845,637	69,619	66,666	93,626
Ky.	25,927	26,139	30,919	577,929	382,761	520,135	27,181	26,954	26,976
Tenn.	22,368	26,470	28,198	632,612	477,720	606,489	24,067	25,017	25,690
Ala.	20,456	21,351	23,916	518,972	334,223	435,973	20,543	19,670	21,715
Miss.	16,564	14,726	18,032	407,966	176,916	262,440	17,577	14,226	16,260
W. S. C.	128,542	132,615	166,766	2,654,572	2,264,529	2,101,368	132,446	126,829	146,766
Ark.	17,167	17,623	20,828	406,206	236,600	266,301	18,510	17,478	19,071
La.	22,359	22,615	25,469	469,766	341,911	486,250	23,061	20,797	22,848
Okla.	25,964	24,734	26,722	781,121	430,064	513,091	26,220	26,627	27,221
Tex.	62,822	67,613	85,249	1,997,460	1,273,755	1,802,716	64,635	64,427	79,646
Mt.	42,022	44,599	57,489	1,515,313	1,062,640	1,427,541	46,696	42,196	53,112
Mont.	8,521	7,480	8,481	226,393	183,556	222,008	6,230	6,626	7,267
Idaho	4,624	5,553	6,604	163,252	127,886	175,873	4,425	4,960	6,223
Wyo.	2,837	3,228	4,113	101,457	91,439	100,223	2,786	2,651	3,643
Colo.	12,129	13,504	16,785	457,413	298,156	409,109	12,398	12,387	16,770
N. Mex.	3,941	4,610	6,617	116,833	87,691	125,766	4,031	4,266	6,139
Ariz.	4,766	4,696	6,342	193,818	113,874	162,003	4,622	4,600	5,726
Utah	4,964	5,566	6,379	193,286	130,060	170,728	4,697	4,710	5,520
Nev.	1,220	1,616	2,045	46,661	43,039	61,828	1,361	1,427	2,004
Pac.	115,166	124,660	165,666	4,331,837	3,147,661	4,296,766	116,366	126,649	146,466
Wash.	20,666	22,667	26,662	745,661	521,146	666,700	19,666	22,646	24,766
Oreg.	13,644	14,622	16,468	443,663	326,666	442,166	13,766	13,666	15,767
Calif.	80,786	86,676	112,426	2,142,648	2,296,676	3,187,609	81,673	86,623	107,666

No. 1046.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1929, 1935, AND 1939—Continued

DIVISION AND STATE	EMPLOYERS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME (AVERAGE FOR YEAR) <sup>1</sup>			TOTAL PAY ROLL (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) <sup>1</sup>			STOCKS ON HAND, END OF YEAR, AT COST (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939	1929	1935	1939
U. S.	4,266,516	3,896,255	4,406,217	5,044,126	3,548,167	4,529,499	7,199,656	4,271,296	5,116,594
N. E.	363,152	324,653	362,133	411,822	317,800	377,957	556,262	306,486	361,784
Maine	25,536	23,965	28,113	26,906	21,290	26,079	51,878	32,383	37,814
N. H.	15,697	16,868	16,149	16,215	14,524	17,322	27,306	18,388	21,408
Vt.	11,279	9,739	12,010	12,210	8,483	10,707	26,235	15,486	17,867
Mass.	202,988	183,419	203,312	236,296	179,259	212,966	236,267	149,937	176,000
R. I.	31,228	28,522	30,301	33,203	27,338	30,978	40,439	24,947	29,309
Conn.	66,504	63,240	70,248	65,003	66,010	79,906	104,027	65,343	78,896
M. A.	1,063,146	966,724	1,066,613	1,362,975	976,484	1,176,430	1,886,654	1,065,264	1,245,297
N. Y.	562,797	521,420	567,150	773,333	562,113	660,093	1,081,966	609,118	679,706
N. J.	141,980	134,796	153,673	187,635	128,576	171,619	245,087	135,698	166,727
Pa.	258,363	213,508	247,790	402,007	275,796	338,718	609,863	340,450	398,864
E. N. C.	990,429	861,646	1,031,647	1,217,620	790,551	1,028,315	1,614,132	852,202	1,046,193
Ohio	260,703	239,143	270,425	310,955	217,016	271,073	382,612	210,104	252,393
Ind.	115,269	96,473	123,192	122,122	80,388	110,895	172,275	100,033	129,048
Ill.	331,078	298,688	332,008	428,553	259,578	339,072	501,678	272,381	337,898
Mich.	180,121	161,314	198,018	237,340	150,637	204,026	273,496	157,606	197,524
Wis.	109,168	96,026	107,409	118,650	82,932	102,249	182,071	112,079	129,330
W. N. C.	455,232	405,823	459,226	432,899	334,637	401,238	658,796	512,506	584,554
Minn.	90,918	90,907	106,282	101,246	91,798	104,204	165,169	111,318	135,966
Iowa	83,128	71,802	87,064	83,502	54,768	72,514	158,330	92,696	112,693
Mo.	126,541	122,579	133,383	146,283	102,261	119,237	222,164	131,163	142,484
N. Dak.	16,333	13,776	15,227	17,487	11,906	12,960	44,870	25,275	27,234
S. Dak.	19,731	15,263	17,307	19,892	11,827	13,592	47,637	27,144	28,773
Nebr.	46,579	40,136	44,353	43,188	32,518	36,221	96,284	59,042	64,464
Kans.	63,063	51,312	66,490	64,371	38,960	42,510	119,354	66,867	72,923
S. A.	399,711	417,269	519,636	497,206	338,836	447,647	626,201	418,263	512,536
Del.	8,947	8,942	10,972	9,551	8,226	11,168	14,362	9,708	12,193
Md.	58,616	58,612	70,780	62,764	50,840	66,079	77,961	52,101	61,690
D. C.	33,806	41,676	48,072	43,306	43,473	56,007	37,463	29,009	35,511
Va.	58,513	57,104	74,864	59,659	47,776	63,867	104,492	68,187	82,708
W. Va.	36,067	36,776	42,318	40,968	31,142	38,263	72,018	44,612	51,252
N. C.	59,317	59,328	79,404	56,123	42,602	60,082	104,862	66,417	79,483
S. C.	29,450	32,650	41,119	25,316	22,229	29,093	38,883	27,080	22,330
Ga.	65,001	65,782	78,947	68,792	46,195	58,674	95,614	65,696	80,723
Fla.	49,974	56,391	73,190	60,727	45,416	64,244	80,846	55,661	76,748
E. S. C.	194,766	172,429	211,275	187,223	127,388	162,575	337,197	196,662	241,307
Ky.	62,341	47,293	65,062	51,667	36,101	46,090	97,608	58,087	71,413
Tenn.	61,140	60,210	71,609	59,144	46,948	55,924	97,450	63,091	75,761
Ala.	48,730	41,818	51,830	46,791	29,806	37,836	82,169	46,452	56,967
Miss.	32,497	23,008	32,514	29,721	15,443	22,735	59,070	28,482	38,166
W. S. C.	234,486	265,853	265,048	236,629	220,353	231,418	593,836	232,629	411,628
Ark.	23,482	27,590	32,581	21,966	19,123	22,775	71,828	39,544	43,626
La.	49,207	49,608	63,536	47,698	36,369	49,000	71,810	47,224	56,775
Okl.	65,944	52,709	66,968	71,931	40,440	48,953	127,427	65,437	75,801
Tex.	176,853	156,046	209,841	194,414	124,414	171,690	322,621	180,624	235,126
Mt.	127,736	112,426	145,240	169,639	104,896	145,266	245,960	162,158	188,110
Mont.	17,522	17,278	19,963	22,499	18,287	21,503	44,684	26,979	32,061
Idaho	12,638	12,826	16,549	14,889	12,445	16,169	28,308	19,316	23,970
Wyo.	7,394	7,213	8,938	9,429	7,305	9,346	17,777	12,311	14,826
Colo.	43,360	33,370	46,083	49,100	29,409	43,503	73,013	40,212	53,063
N. Mex.	9,413	9,211	12,846	9,933	8,121	11,596	20,047	14,534	18,577
Ariz.	16,490	12,626	16,577	18,938	12,202	17,119	26,544	16,335	19,661
Utah	18,237	15,662	19,662	20,968	14,317	18,743	27,323	16,938	18,711
Nev.	3,382	4,149	5,822	4,897	4,610	7,204	8,309	5,513	7,339
Pac.	376,862	347,634	426,199	487,615	264,555	502,714	622,734	414,399	523,270
Wash.	65,758	56,277	66,862	80,639	56,327	75,465	109,364	70,035	81,527
Oreg.	29,017	24,241	41,720	46,167	33,000	44,164	71,088	46,517	57,978
Calif.	272,087	257,276	327,627	360,809	268,228	383,155	452,272	297,847	393,765

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade, Part 3.

**No. 1047.—RETAIL TRADE—NUMBER OF STORES AND SALES, BY TYPE OF OPERATION, 1929, 1935, AND 1939**

[Figures for 1929 and 1935 have been adjusted between types as grouped for 1939]

TYPE OF OPERATION	NUMBER OF STORES			SALES (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)		
	1929 <sup>1</sup>	1935 <sup>1</sup>	1939	1929 <sup>1</sup>	1935 <sup>1</sup>	1939
<b>Total, all types</b> .....	1,543,189	1,557,715	1,770,355	43,114,653	32,791,712	42,641,790
<b>Independents</b> .....	1,380,807	1,436,054	1,624,865	38,134,437	31,020,134	37,408,638
Chains.....	161,712	121,420	123,195	5,984,347	7,653,416	9,185,826
Utility-operated stores.....	4,053	2,936	4,836	163,371	123,243	181,329
Direct selling (house-to-house).....	1,061	6,349	3,199	93,961	126,316	153,397
Commissaries or company stores.....	1,347	1,888	2,007	115,593	113,126	168,246
Farmer and consumer cooperative stores.....	1,709	1,901	2,098	116,996	119,837	234,273
State liquor stores.....		2,080	2,618		163,361	268,439
Mail-order houses.....	371	373	434	515,237	420,027	537,413
Other types of operation.....	1,798	4,802	3,703	20,520	52,743	61,764

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1935 revised to exclude data for service garages classified that year as Retail but included in Service Census for 1939. Data to adjust 1929 figures are not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade.

**No. 1048.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939**

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Per cent of total sales	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
<b>Total</b> .....	1,770,355	42,641,790	100.0	1,613,673	4,606,217	4,529,499	5,136,693
<b>Independents</b> .....	1,624,865	37,408,638	74.7	1,602,937	3,322,447	3,258,364	4,648,763
Single-store.....	1,521,145	27,417,200	55.3	1,541,000	2,839,921	2,727,532	3,511,984
Multunit.....	77,845	3,752,809	8.9	37,544	457,580	510,832	523,877
Market and roadside stands.....	18,014	103,162	.3	17,361	10,856	7,673	1,796
Leased departments—Independent.....	7,661	136,969	.3	7,052	14,310	13,475	11,114
<b>Chains</b> .....	123,195	9,185,826	21.7	2,102	1,118,374	1,996,196	578,946
Local chains.....	25,455	1,581,356	3.8	2,081	192,943	207,430	143,462
Sectional or national chains.....	82,049	6,771,009	16.1	339	836,320	767,908	652,734
Manufacturer-controlled chains.....	10,123	583,062	1.4	36	70,414	91,781	65,828
Leased-department chains.....	5,568	170,369	.4	146	24,097	22,987	14,939
<b>Other types</b> .....	22,435	1,525,104	3.6	7,634	186,396	173,439	196,893
Utility-operated stores.....	4,836	181,329	.4	135	23,938	31,291	34,330
Direct selling (house-to-house).....	3,199	153,397	.4	2,492	40,863	42,963	7,809
Commissaries or company stores.....	2,007	148,246	.3	331	11,960	12,123	16,385
Farmer and consumer cooperative stores.....	2,098	234,273	.5		16,361	17,544	20,621
State liquor stores.....	2,618	268,439	.6			19,707	18,254
Mail-order houses.....	434	537,413	1.3	267	50,945	58,487	100,033
Other types of operation.....	3,703	61,764	.1	3,516	4,829	5,353	2,061
<b>Grocery stores (without fresh meats)</b> .....	266,303	2,325,435	100.0	178,183	131,362	119,663	196,262
Independents.....	179,335	1,491,473	67.0	177,582	99,402	49,191	148,916
Chains.....	20,093	720,427	32.4	129	59,899	99,896	46,082
Direct selling (house-to-house).....	263	3,456	.3	236	798	780	255
Commissaries or company stores.....	267	4,597	.2	129	348	223	403
Other types.....	305	5,483	.3	114	699	614	566
<b>Combination stores (groceries-meats)</b> .....	187,634	5,496,318	100.0	173,799	608,990	354,146	343,947
Independents.....	166,376	3,806,153	61.8	173,303	338,464	189,977	248,726
Chains.....	20,257	2,112,092	38.4	339	168,826	163,669	95,493
Commissaries or company stores.....	166	6,537	.1	27	473	516	433
Other types.....	335	11,616	.2	131	1,148	678	893
<b>Dairy products, milk dealers</b> .....	16,534	746,617	100.0	13,313	161,998	187,879	5,696
Independents.....	13,808	618,406	56.8	13,199	80,344	80,877	4,674
Chains.....	2,073	300,028	41.4	78	40,406	73,646	2,368
Other types.....	153	13,676	2.1	61	2,180	3,457	156
<b>Candy, nut, confectionery stores</b> .....	49,616	296,390	100.0	45,777	30,876	26,144	14,662
Independents.....	45,679	242,163	82.0	45,523	19,983	12,036	12,567
Chains.....	2,239	51,043	17.3	89	10,363	7,652	941
Other types.....	313	2,074	.7	179	241	266	89

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

**No. 1048.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939—Continued**

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Percent of total sales	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Stocks on hand, end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
<b>Department stores</b> .....	4,674	2,974,996	100.0	366	566,063	611,706	561,492
Independents.....	1,371	2,312,279	68.2	535	371,903	423,654	317,610
Chains.....	2,673	1,194,517	30.0	25	160,064	127,626	153,840
Mail-order houses.....	24	464,289	11.7	—	43,636	49,876	80,519
Other types.....	7	2,913	.1	—	480	560	524
<b>Variety stores</b> .....	18,946	976,801	100.0	2,222	211,764	121,804	129,654
Independents.....	10,555	123,900	12.2	9,755	22,263	11,014	36,257
Chains.....	6,372	847,686	80.8	121	190,400	110,778	103,377
Other types.....	19	205	( <sup>2</sup> )	16	14	12	20
<b>Men's-boys' clothing, furnishings, hat stores</b> .....	21,861	772,312	100.0	17,548	66,533	91,256	224,535
Independents.....	19,621	598,737	77.4	17,720	52,080	70,182	194,072
Chains.....	1,816	171,579	22.2	68	14,208	20,749	30,105
Other types.....	64	2,995	.4	62	295	219	358
<b>Family clothing stores</b> .....	10,953	429,454	100.0	2,217	56,324	59,475	106,800
Independents.....	6,935	252,639	62.1	2,225	44,543	46,419	94,446
Chains.....	1,082	76,283	17.8	50	11,722	12,000	12,252
Other types.....	36	532	.1	32	59	59	102
<b>Women's ready-to-wear stores</b> .....	25,526	1,009,434	100.0	20,711	121,866	121,674	127,752
Independents.....	22,424	604,119	68.8	20,448	98,263	94,981	101,125
Chains.....	2,880	263,102	20.1	120	23,869	21,987	21,820
Leased departments.....	386	31,705	3.1	100	3,913	3,203	2,523
Other types.....	130	20,508	2.0	33	2,561	2,453	2,584
<b>Shoe stores (all kinds)</b> .....	20,487	617,044	100.0	12,065	64,146	63,758	162,967
Independents.....	13,213	253,822	41.2	11,581	24,600	27,970	88,077
Chains.....	5,721	306,816	49.7	109	23,490	25,146	64,730
Leased departments.....	1,522	52,349	8.5	294	6,004	6,388	9,850
Other types.....	20	2,877	.6	21	167	346	310
<b>Furniture stores</b> .....	19,942	972,167	100.0	17,361	194,151	144,311	212,375
Independents.....	19,091	829,830	85.3	17,295	96,443	122,900	190,559
Chains.....	784	141,864	14.6	44	15,474	23,106	22,626
Other types.....	27	1,463	.1	22	232	305	188
<b>Household appliance dealers</b> .....	11,695	294,518	100.0	4,846	69,185	66,361	45,979
Independents.....	5,007	92,436	31.4	4,712	11,304	12,580	14,072
Chains.....	1,214	53,973	18.3	12	12,242	17,289	6,865
Leased departments.....	252	2,147	1.7	32	730	886	647
Utility-operated stores.....	4,449	138,635	47.1	9	23,947	28,473	22,134
Direct selling (house-to-house).....	162	4,028	1.4	77	920	1,083	211
Other types.....	11	299	.1	3	42	40	50
<b>Radio—household appliance dealers</b> .....	6,997	199,186	100.0	6,443	19,512	21,596	28,948
Independents.....	6,529	160,020	80.1	6,370	16,655	18,961	25,069
Chains.....	100	19,392	10.2	10	1,407	2,343	2,182
Leased departments.....	49	1,514	.8	41	168	155	295
Utility-operated stores.....	123	7,438	3.0	8	1,162	1,960	1,147
Direct selling (house-to-house).....	29	322	.2	34	42	89	72
Other types.....	8	1,486	.8	—	86	138	203
<b>Radio stores—other</b> .....	2,811	48,475	100.0	2,741	5,895	7,128	3,783
Independents.....	2,831	39,123	80.4	2,781	4,406	5,334	7,568
Chains.....	70	9,292	19.1	5	1,159	1,763	2,191
Other types.....	10	261	.5	3	20	31	34
<b>Motor-vehicle dealers (new)</b> .....	22,608	4,819,245	100.0	23,069	216,762	420,588	449,696
Independents.....	22,272	4,679,450	97.3	20,009	208,355	409,706	438,933
Chains.....	327	129,799	2.7	59	6,200	13,781	10,062
Other types.....	10	1,006	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	78	101	101
<b>Accessory, tire, battery dealers</b> .....	19,528	223,685	100.0	14,424	57,661	78,645	75,611
Independents.....	14,500	287,519	54.9	14,270	32,867	37,861	47,891
Chains.....	4,017	236,961	45.1	51	24,706	32,751	27,687
Other types.....	8	205	( <sup>2</sup> )	3	28	33	33
<b>Filling stations</b> .....	241,858	2,822,496	100.0	231,475	235,527	196,934	99,461
Independents.....	220,460	2,495,741	88.4	231,127	199,562	156,825	87,616
Chains.....	10,291	288,270	10.2	805	32,671	28,518	8,966
Cooperatives.....	1,017	35,304	1.3	—	3,030	3,331	2,677
Other types.....	90	3,080	.1	43	264	200	142

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

## No. 1048.—RETAIL TRADE—SUMMARY, BY TYPE OF OPERATION AND BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of stores	Sales (thousands of dollars)	Percent of total sales	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>	Stocks on hand end of year, at cost (thousands of dollars)
<b>Lumber, building-materials dealers.....</b>	<b>25,987</b>	<b>1,478,489</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,902</b>	<b>128,273</b>	<b>177,271</b>	<b>222,287</b>
Independents.....	19,181	1,177,407	79.6	12,888	108,447	145,629	200,419
Chains.....	8,781	295,582	20.0	95	26,416	31,820	21,428
Other types.....	105	6,470	.4	19	410	412	1,391
<b>Paint, glass, wallpaper stores.....</b>	<b>8,490</b>	<b>182,672</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,781</b>	<b>18,442</b>	<b>19,496</b>	<b>26,912</b>
Independents.....	7,427	117,700	72.9	6,734	11,808	12,658	27,103
Chains.....	1,069	40,866	26.6	36	4,069	5,631	7,794
Other types.....	14	816	.5	11	215	209	43
<b>Hardware stores.....</b>	<b>29,147</b>	<b>629,276</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>29,709</b>	<b>84,782</b>	<b>62,679</b>	<b>227,902</b>
Independents.....	26,041	600,921	95.5	26,042	82,614	60,057	220,179
Chains.....	444	26,413	4.2	39	2,747	2,367	8,989
Other types.....	62	2,942	.5	26	—	245	694
<b>Restaurants, other eating places.....</b>	<b>109,792</b>	<b>2,128,620</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>179,002</b>	<b>394,648</b>	<b>405,096</b>	<b>24,900</b>
Independents.....	104,401	1,830,039	85.7	180,009	503,235	322,962	21,908
Chains.....	5,087	297,440	13.9	219	89,164	71,265	2,826
Other types.....	304	7,641	.4	114	2,249	1,669	173
<b>Drug stores with fountain.....</b>	<b>22,452</b>	<b>1,205,241</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>22,207</b>	<b>166,208</b>	<b>127,904</b>	<b>212,790</b>
Independents.....	20,181	877,606	72.8	22,182	110,977	92,536	182,423
Chains.....	2,240	326,549	27.1	71	46,232	44,222	26,222
Other types.....	21	997	.1	3	127	125	145
<b>Drug stores, other.....</b>	<b>18,451</b>	<b>287,241</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>16,416</b>	<b>22,697</b>	<b>24,730</b>	<b>24,694</b>
Independents.....	17,522	282,826	79.2	16,383	27,297	27,620	27,347
Chains.....	865	73,712	20.6	46	5,690	7,605	3,678
Other types.....	34	722	.2	18	60	65	61
<b>Liquor stores (packaged goods).....</b>	<b>19,124</b>	<b>504,261</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,679</b>	<b>28,676</b>	<b>20,782</b>	<b>66,203</b>
Independents.....	15,890	216,809	42.8	12,616	16,291	18,450	48,201
Chains.....	621	19,576	3.4	52	1,408	1,812	2,642
State liquor stores.....	2,618	240,430	47.8	—	—	10,707	18,254
Other types.....	8	147	( <sup>2</sup> )	2	17	12	3
<b>Fuel, ice, fuel-oil dealers.....</b>	<b>41,172</b>	<b>1,912,642</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>27,210</b>	<b>106,484</b>	<b>122,782</b>	<b>71,524</b>
Independents.....	30,763	857,322	44.8	26,900	90,747	—	60,120
Chains.....	1,124	152,681	7.9	26	14,226	19,651	11,686
Other types.....	275	2,639	.2	194	812	820	204
<b>Hay, grain and feed stores.....</b>	<b>14,772</b>	<b>622,977</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,962</b>	<b>26,251</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>68,577</b>
Independents.....	14,579	445,528	71.5	12,895	25,272	28,429	42,296
Chains.....	1,223	74,442	11.9	44	4,808	—	7,227
Cooperatives.....	1,144	108,729	15.6	—	5,269	5,220	9,122
Other types.....	16	208	( <sup>2</sup> )	14	12	5	23
<b>Farm and garden supply stores.....</b>	<b>4,918</b>	<b>155,212</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,974</b>	<b>12,716</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>21,690</b>
Independents.....	4,394	100,676	64.7	4,014	8,090	8,896	14,684
Chains.....	121	12,635	8.1	6	894	1,118	1,154
Cooperatives.....	231	28,582	16.5	—	1,799	1,604	2,429
Milk-order.....	36	8,251	5.3	18	1,171	1,200	2,400
Other types.....	49	2,207	1.4	26	1,166	519	422
<b>Jewelry stores.....</b>	<b>14,650</b>	<b>261,806</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,977</b>	<b>28,249</b>	<b>52,905</b>	<b>162,800</b>
Independents.....	12,902	221,746	84.6	12,025	20,976	47,267	154,610
Chains.....	840	28,014	10.6	20	4,006	6,400	7,572
Other types.....	28	1,835	.6	22	178	228	376
<b>Cigar stores, cigar stands.....</b>	<b>12,804</b>	<b>207,781</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,749</b>	<b>14,426</b>	<b>14,005</b>	<b>18,426</b>
Independents.....	10,686	160,060	72.2	10,675	9,828	9,261	12,752
Chains.....	1,622	56,800	27.1	29	4,627	5,462	4,622
Other types.....	86	1,421	.7	44	176	162	83
<b>Florists.....</b>	<b>14,068</b>	<b>148,741</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>16,074</b>	<b>22,120</b>	<b>22,641</b>	<b>9,490</b>
Independents.....	15,023	144,109	96.9	16,019	22,454	—	9,220
Chains.....	102	4,558	3.1	6	662	220	172
Other types.....	20	74	.1	19	11	6	1
<b>News dealers.....</b>	<b>7,607</b>	<b>72,427</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,030</b>	<b>11,671</b>	<b>6,226</b>	<b>2,804</b>
Independents.....	6,061	52,501	72.5	6,017	7,844	2,205	2,221
Chains.....	1,342	19,706	27.3	6	2,791	2,225	672
Other types.....	14	160	.2	18	26	15	—
<b>All other kinds of business.....</b>	<b>458,872</b>	<b>6,712,902</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>426,876</b>	<b>754,577</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>970,214</b>

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade.

# No. 1049.—RETAIL SALES OF CHAIN STORES AND MAIL-ORDER HOUSES BY KINDS OF BUSINESS: 1933 TO 1946

[Millions of dollars]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1933	1935	1939	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total sales</b> .....	6,615	8,640	9,870	12,434	14,064	14,431	15,484	16,296	20,971
<b>Durable goods stores</b> .....	530	823	1,049	1,420	1,220	1,234	1,291	1,465	2,164
Automotive group.....	191	365	372	488	296	313	335	371	632
Motor-vehicle dealers.....	115	168	136	185	48	41	42	47	110
Parts and accessories.....	76	187	236	303	248	272	293	324	522
Building materials and hardware group.....	182	299	400	564	576	568	592	675	862
Building materials.....	162	266	360	491	501	496	527	602	760
Farm implements.....	2	15	25	35	31	19	22	25	32
Hardware.....	18	18	25	38	44	41	43	48	70
Home furnishings group.....	146	162	239	312	263	240	245	293	501
Furniture and house furnishings.....	86	97	151	175	158	162	165	183	270
Household appliances and radios.....	60	65	88	136	105	78	83	110	231
Jewelry.....	11	22	39	65	35	113	116	126	169
<b>Nondurable goods stores</b> .....	6,085	7,817	8,821	11,014	12,844	13,207	14,193	14,831	18,807
Apparel group <sup>2</sup> .....	589	758	991	1,309	1,645	1,661	2,050	2,218	2,593
Men's clothing and furnishings.....	112	141	173	242	238	270	304	324	436
Women's apparel and accessories.....	215	260	394	531	724	939	1,068	1,142	1,223
Shoes.....	221	279	345	436	533	501	517	565	705
Drug stores.....	267	317	400	479	571	654	681	704	830
Eating and drinking places.....	182	248	304	361	415	481	509	531	696
Food group.....	2,594	2,916	3,340	4,352	5,284	5,193	5,694	5,714	7,406
Grocery and combination.....	2,209	2,466	2,840	3,745	4,551	4,357	4,710	4,769	6,291
Other food.....	385	450	507	607	733	836	984	945	1,115
Filling stations.....	544	423	298	306	250	189	189	217	277
General merchandise group <sup>3</sup> .....	1,569	2,124	2,693	3,532	3,873	3,904	4,209	4,398	5,834
Department, dry goods, and general merchandise <sup>4</sup> .....	751	990	1,230	1,836	2,007	2,006	2,215	2,376	3,249
Mail-order <sup>5</sup> .....	220	388	464	617	632	574	601	598	941
Variety.....	618	709	848	1,016	1,166	1,231	1,291	1,314	1,520
Other retail stores.....	329	426	505	666	796	925	962	1,069	1,271

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.<sup>2</sup> Apparel group totals for all years and general merchandise group totals for 1935-46 include other related business not separately shown.<sup>3</sup> Catalog business only is shown as mail-order sales; sales of retail stores owned by mail-order companies are included with department, dry goods, and general merchandise stores.

Source: Department of Commerce, 1933, 1935, and 1939, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. I, Retail Trade, Part 1. Other years, estimates by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; based on trends shown by currently reported data of chain organizations. Published currently in Survey of Current Business.

# No. 1050.—RETAIL SALES OF CHAIN STORES AND MAIL-ORDER HOUSES—INDEXES OF DAILY AVERAGE SALES ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATION: 1943 TO 1946

[1935-36=100]

MONTH	Total chain store and mail order				Grocery and combination stores		Drug stores		Apparel stores		General merchandise stores and mail order	
	1943	1944	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>	1945	1946 <sup>1</sup>
January.....	162.3	171.3	185.3	223.4	111.5	222.9	181.5	211.5	270.2	296.6	190.7	222.3
February.....	172.1	165.6	182.1	225.8	172.6	217.9	180.3	220.0	271.4	315.4	186.8	222.3
March.....	162.7	170.5	185.3	230.8	168.6	217.4	182.1	216.1	270.7	328.2	197.5	241.5
April.....	157.3	163.4	163.7	218.0	163.2	218.2	178.1	221.1	208.5	272.9	160.7	222.2
May.....	153.9	169.8	167.3	216.9	170.3	217.4	183.2	225.9	212.2	254.1	163.0	222.6
June.....	160.2	167.9	170.2	218.6	168.9	213.3	190.9	229.6	223.4	270.5	165.1	224.8
July.....	157.3	172.2	171.1	220.6	177.1	226.8	193.2	221.1	241.8	278.1	181.2	242.0
August.....	161.0	175.1	175.4	254.0	175.9	267.4	190.9	222.5	253.9	330.0	172.6	245.4
September.....	162.5	172.8	175.3	238.3	179.8	243.9	187.3	225.3	223.6	264.8	166.4	244.9
October.....	162.5	178.2	188.5	237.2	193.7	246.8	195.2	228.8	247.0	273.7	179.7	241.5
November.....	165.3	182.6	201.9	254.9	206.9	293.1	206.5	239.0	263.0	280.9	194.6	249.4
December.....	160.8	174.9	198.1	258.8	214.6	297.0	191.1	260.8	234.6	280.0	171.1	243.1
Annual.....	160.8	171.1	181.6	233.7	181.1	238.9	193.1	217.1	242.5	284.1	171.1	237.6

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; published currently in the Survey of Current Business.



### No. 1051.—SALES OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES—INDEXES OF DOLLAR SALES ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS: 1929 TO 1941

[Represents consumer outlay on new passenger automobiles relative to base period 1935-36. Based on actual number of new cars sold by dealers each month, converted to a dollar basis by application of an estimated average price per car. Number of cars sold was reported each month to Automobile Manufacturers' Association and represented 96 percent of all dealers' sales. Series discontinued for the duration of the war will be resumed when additional data become available]

[Daily average basis, 1935-36=100]

MONTH	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
January.....	155	134	80	58	47	■	96	117	86	87	80	125	128
February.....	151	128	81	49	37	■	96	87	91	63	87	126	200
March.....	153	116	77	37	31	65	95	113	121	71	101	127	185
April.....	167	113	83	41	33	65	85	105	118	■	91	127	■
May.....	156	109	73	41	46	60	76	107	136	79	101	129	236
June.....	142	94	65	45	33	67	94	112	134	64	90	137	303
July.....	155	89	70	30	36	72	87	115	149	73	104	141	260
August.....	178	95	61	36	60	65	63	97	146	66	93	113	161
September.....	174	97	69	38	62	63	100	127	146	72	103	97	57
October.....	154	87	54	32	59	96	103	137	136	66	96	124	16
November.....	149	78	54	32	67	68	101	147	91	80	97	125	23
December.....	128	96	72	43	36	67	89	130	79	100	121	169	67
Annual index.....	163	103	70	39	48	68	92	116	120	73	100	121	120

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; published in the Survey of Current Business prior November 1942.

### No. 1052.—DEPARTMENT STORE SALES—INDEXES OF SALES, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS: 1921 TO 1946, AND BY MONTHS, 1942 TO 1946

[1935-36 average=100. Based on value figures. Monthly data adjusted for seasonal variation. For a description of this revised index of sales, see pp. 542-551, Federal Reserve Bulletin, June 1944]

YEAR	United States	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
1921.....	92	106	96	120	94	78	90	80	105	117	.....	92	75
1922.....	94	112	99	122	95	75	85	83	102	112	.....	85	76
1923.....	105	119	106	135	108	88	94	95	115	120	.....	91	91
1924.....	105	121	110	134	106	87	91	96	114	119	119	94	98
1925.....	110	123	116	135	109	92	95	102	120	124	124	98	99
1926.....	113	127	120	138	110	96	99	106	121	119	123	103	106
1927.....	114	128	123	133	110	96	100	108	119	117	125	101	107
1928.....	115	126	124	127	110	95	100	114	120	110	116	102	110
1929.....	117	128	129	128	116	96	98	116	122	110	117	104	112
1930.....	108	123	129	118	106	92	91	101	110	106	111	96	104
1931.....	97	114	116	105	93	86	79	89	97	98	94	81	94
1932.....	78	90	91	83	68	66	60	67	78	79	74	61	71
1933.....	73	84	86	80	69	66	62	66	72	76	73	62	68
1934.....	83	90	91	88	81	81	78	79	83	85	85	78	77
1935.....	88	92	93	91	86	87	84	86	85	90	89	80	86
1936.....	100	100	101	102	101	98	97	100	97	98	96	97	100
1937.....	107	104	106	107	111	106	105	109	106	104	107	106	108
1938.....	99	100	99	96	96	101	102	98	102	101	100	106	100
1939.....	106	104	101	104	106	109	113	107	111	106	106	113	109
1940.....	114	106	106	111	114	120	123	116	119	109	110	116	117
1941.....	133	126	119	129	138	144	145	135	143	123	127	126	139
1942.....	149	140	129	143	153	170	162	149	156	129	149	157	169
1943.....	168	148	135	151	167	194	204	161	179	145	164	213	200
1944.....	186	162	160	167	182	216	244	176	200	164	205	263	221
1945.....	207	176	160	184	201	236	275	193	227	185	229	276	244
1946.....	264	221	220	236	257	299	345	250	292	247	257	352	308

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States:												
1942.....	156	144	145	144	137	133	144	151	162	166	166	162
1943.....	163	169	157	161	161	168	167	166	167	172	172	170
1944.....	174	172	179	175	185	177	186	187	190	198	201	198
1945.....	198	208	216	194	190	202	215	200	208	218	222	219
1946.....	227	231	237	252	256	275	273	280	270	257	272	274

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and Federal Reserve Bank in each district. Published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

## No. 1053.—SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS—SUMMARY, BY SERVICE GROUPS AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939

[See headnote, table 1054]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of establishments	Receipts (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	PAY ROLL (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) <sup>1</sup>		
					Total	Full-time	Part-time
<b>All kinds of business, total</b>	<b>846,028</b>	<b>12,420,417</b>	<b>652,491</b>	<b>1,102,047</b>	<b>1,949,887</b>	<b>941,467</b>	<b>106,420</b>
<b>Personal services</b>							
Barber shops	117,998	230,983	124,596	68,786	55,557	51,406	4,151
Barber and beauty shops	4,199	18,618	4,821	9,289	7,321	6,972	349
Baths and masseurs' establishments (Turkish, etc.)	1,600	5,979	1,557	2,106	1,648	1,541	107
Beauty parlors	63,071	231,670	85,419	99,396	74,496	69,286	5,210
Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, alteration, and repair shops	52,516	140,578	62,308	29,662	21,478	17,977	3,501
Cleaning and dyeing plants <sup>2</sup>	11,604	182,998	11,845	62,810	80,014	76,038	3,976
Cleaning and renovating hats	1,288	4,374	1,366	1,531	1,015	911	104
Costume and dress-suit rental agencies	417	4,070	387	1,003	1,321	1,107	214
Funeral directors, embalmers, and crematories	18,196	261,617	18,229	32,843	40,676	37,463	3,193
Fur repair and storage shops	2,180	12,676	2,166	2,370	2,304	1,866	426
Laundries, hand	13,245	45,783	17,466	11,667	7,516	6,408	1,107
Laundries, power, total <sup>2</sup>	6,773	452,579	5,174	249,008	233,006	227,392	6,214
Doing linen supply service only	362	37,141	169	13,842	14,970	14,909	61
Doing 50 percent or more linen supply service	92	16,691	61	6,401	7,904	7,709	195
Doing less than 50 percent linen supply service	866	92,963	538	52,127	48,944	47,662	1,092
Doing no linen supply service	5,474	306,764	4,377	177,138	161,769	156,922	4,896
Linen supply service without laundry facilities	718	28,291	346	5,287	7,941	7,877	64
Photographic studios	10,957	64,185	10,417	14,579	16,690	14,617	1,073
Rug cleaning establishments <sup>2</sup>	1,012	10,618	949	3,429	3,968	3,601	367
Shoe repair shops	50,116	106,737	49,695	18,194	13,249	12,112	1,237
Shoe shine parlors	7,968	8,210	8,064	2,896	1,133	962	181
Travel bureaus (including ticket agents and brokers)	741	9,173	634	1,656	2,753	2,650	103
Other personal services	2,061	8,972	2,942	2,626	2,184	2,022	162
<b>Business services</b>							
Adjustment and credit bureaus, and collection agencies	2,576	48,135	1,732	18,548	23,238	22,764	464
Advertising agencies	1,638	97,372	1,070	16,636	53,546	52,692	654
Auctioneers' establishments (service only)	970	5,213	996	3,201	1,659	1,073	586
Billboard advertising service	679	46,844	396	8,688	14,636	14,313	323
Blueprinting and photostat laboratories	500	12,961	387	3,093	3,978	3,917	61
Booking agents' offices (theatrical, etc.)	520	10,646	461	1,638	3,863	3,715	148
Coin-operated machine rental and repair service	1,554	30,578	1,006	4,177	5,652	5,729	123
Cotton compresses	316	29,183	4	12,691	9,677	6,658	3,119
Court reporting and public stenographic agencies	1,229	4,767	1,341	780	891	701	190
Dental laboratories	2,080	26,759	2,206	6,828	9,108	8,967	139
Detective agencies	280	4,128	184	2,589	2,677	1,851	826
Disinfecting and exterminating service	962	11,143	746	2,640	4,606	4,149	457
Duplicating, addressing, mailing, and mailing list service	1,423	17,582	1,404	3,324	7,060	6,006	1,045
Employment agencies	1,424	7,861	1,419	1,090	2,777	2,654	113
Photo finishing laboratories	1,301	16,111	1,180	4,661	4,561	4,110	451
Sign painting shops	5,391	16,803	5,741	3,311	3,489	2,713	776
Window cleaning service	823	11,781	869	6,316	6,896	6,328	567
Window display service	215	3,069	192	684	1,199	966	234
Other business services	4,773	148,211	3,472	62,165	61,426	62,247	9,181
<b>Services allied to transportation:</b>							
Packing and crating service	110	3,146	79	1,671	1,213	825	388
Stevedoring service	198	53,701	34	54,796	28,612	8,152	20,460
Stockyard service	96	15,674	59	3,586	4,922	4,616	306
Warehousing, cold storage	208	29,870	539	7,149	9,923	9,344	579
Warehousing, cotton	453	4,953	261	1,893	1,337	987	350
Warehousing, farm products	291	6,810	99	2,441	2,670	2,287	383
Warehousing, other	1,752	50,713	738	20,341	23,930	20,728	3,202
Weighing service	140	2,186	122	1,328	1,108	569	534
Other services allied to transportation	119	6,134	21	2,421	2,596	2,356	240
<b>Automotive repairs and services:</b>							
Automobile brake repair shops	487	4,876	800	896	1,162	1,123	37
Automobile laundries	980	2,941	987	1,490	889	693	196
Automobile paint shops	1,300	6,220	1,466	1,706	1,731	1,480	251
Automobile radiator shops	1,089	4,631	1,123	896	982	922	60
Automobile rental service	648	20,361	380	3,919	5,308	4,909	484
Automobile repair shops (general)	61,827	228,214	55,289	42,919	43,461	40,470	2,991
Automobile storage garages	4,821	70,915	3,844	15,996	18,193	17,541	652
Automobile top and body repair shops	6,232	44,678	7,067	11,806	13,683	12,693	990

For footnotes, see next page.

725548\*—47—62

## No. 1053.—SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS—SUMMARY, BY SERVICE GROUPS AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939—Continued

(See headnote, table 1054)

KIND OF BUSINESS	Number of establishments	Receipts (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	PAY ROLL (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) <sup>2</sup>		
					Total	Full-time	Part-time
<b>Automotive repairs and services—Con.</b>							
Battery and ignition repair shops	2,073	10,336	2,201	1,643	1,597	1,303	29
Parking lots	6,274	31,756	4,292	8,470	6,961	6,378	583
Tire repair shops	2,215	8,222	2,263	1,173	1,064	974	90
Wheel, axle, and spring repair shops	413	8,040	424	1,092	1,572	1,283	289
Other automotive repairs	542	3,521	548	728	626	787	30
<b>Other repair services (except automobile, apparel, and shoes)</b>							
Armature rewinding shops	978	12,673	1,033	2,080	2,783	2,397	186
Bicycle repair shops	1,601	2,425	1,621	679	207	260	26
Blacksmith shops	16,797	22,557	17,266	3,622	2,937	2,293	343
Boat repair shops	464	3,418	451	1,043	1,237	997	239
Electrical appliance repair shops	3,616	16,926	3,732	2,149	2,466	2,165	299
Harness and leather goods repair shops	2,168	2,809	2,178	349	249	224	25
Locksmith and gunsmith shops	2,252	6,201	2,248	726	722	698	24
Musical instrument repair shops	461	1,033	476	100	109	101	8
Piano and organ tuning and repair service	521	913	536	116	123	108	15
Radio repair shops	10,722	21,667	11,000	2,591	2,004	1,768	236
Refrigerator service and repair shops	1,297	9,222	1,410	1,846	2,239	2,211	127
Saw and tool sharpening and repair shops	1,451	2,875	1,501	679	882	824	58
Stove repair shops	365	977	380	200	173	168	21
Typewriter repair shops	618	2,322	643	422	425	398	27
Upholstery and furniture repair shops	9,685	25,095	10,261	7,202	6,915	5,753	1,162
Watch, clock, and jewelry repair shops	12,485	29,902	12,630	2,808	2,546	2,783	199
Sewing machine repair shops	255	1,056	261	118	126	122	4
Other repair services	6,749	24,079	6,895	4,904	6,617	4,929	688
<b>Custom industries<sup>3</sup></b>							
Awning and tent manufacturing establishments (including repairs)	942	6,672	903	1,967	1,626	1,424	201
Bookbinding establishments	314	1,019	340	310	246	211	25
Bottle works	705	2,031	722	490	235	200	65
Cabinetworking shops (including wood-working)	2,852	6,430	3,049	1,201	976	769	206
Cider mills and presses	241	177	244	50	23	13	10
Custom slaughtering establishments	268	336	285	151	83	66	17
Cristallo	9,217	9,672	7,777	3,512	1,099	819	280
Hemstitching, embroidering, and button-holing shops	908	1,646	842	677	404	298	106
Machine shops	3,117	9,056	3,354	2,100	1,855	1,600	255
Mattress renovating and repair shops	1,386	6,524	1,473	1,350	967	820	136
Metal plating shops	379	1,469	412	397	289	233	54
Non-ferrous manufacturing establishments (including repairs)	359	2,156	380	670	901	842	59
Printing and publishing shops	13,570	35,261	12,833	9,046	5,441	4,441	1,000
Sawmills and planing mills (including contract logging)	12,775	19,605	13,097	21,816	6,320	2,482	2,838
Shoe shops	1,483	3,990	1,547	827	606	566	211
Tire retreading shops	863	11,621	860	1,957	2,142	2,073	69
Wearing apparel contract work shops	518	1,551	604	953	526	296	241
Welding shops	4,118	16,102	4,357	3,203	2,427	2,065	372
Other custom and manufacturing industries	11,908	35,154	11,356	12,183	7,964	6,344	1,620
<b>Miscellaneous services</b>							
Circulating libraries	783	8,067	709	505	435	402	23
Interior decorating service	461	4,365	454	563	783	671	112
Landscape gardening and tree surgery service	1,148	12,574	1,194	5,369	5,789	5,007	782
Livery stables	201	1,204	195	360	273	256	19
Taxidermists	363	853	364	171	197	170	27
Other miscellaneous services	2,377	26,789	3,197	10,936	13,669	12,226	1,423

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

<sup>2</sup> Statistics for 1935, adjusted for comparison, are as follows: Number of establishments, 631,300; receipts \$3,000,699,000. The adjustment was made by revising the original 1935 figures to include certain kinds of businesses that were not included in the Service Census but were published in other census reports and by excluding others which were within the scope of the 1935 census but were omitted from the 1939 census. For a comparison of the two items by industries, see source.

<sup>3</sup> For figures for earlier years, see table 1055, p. 966.

<sup>4</sup> Includes manufacturing plants with products valued at less than \$5,000 and therefore not covered by the Census of Manufactures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. III, Service Businesses

## No. 1054.—SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1939

[The census of service establishments covers a heterogeneous group of establishments (see table 1053) engaged primarily in the sale of service, as distinguished from establishments dealing in merchandise. The professional field, the financial, educational, transportation, construction, and diverse other fields of business activity, many of which are covered elsewhere, are not included. Owing to differences in the scope of the 1935 and 1939 censuses of service establishments, the aggregates for 1939 are not comparable with those for 1935 as published in the 1937-40 issues of the Abstract]

DIVISION AND STATE	Number of establishments	Receipts (thousands of dollars)	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	PAY ROLL (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) <sup>1</sup>		
					Total	Full-time	Part-time
United States.....	3 646, 628	1 3, 429, 417	652, 491	1, 102, 947	1, 069, 597	961, 447	108, 150
New England.....	45, 345	235, 821	44, 593	68, 991	69, 513	62, 797	6, 716
Maine.....	4, 303	14, 701	4, 239	4, 642	3, 814	3, 138	676
New Hampshire.....	2, 204	9, 429	2, 269	2, 974	2, 418	2, 210	208
Vermont.....	1, 785	5, 982	1, 797	1, 544	1, 239	1, 104	135
Massachusetts.....	24, 753	138, 438	24, 211	41, 030	42, 566	37, 969	4, 597
Rhode Island.....	3, 938	21, 243	3, 886	5, 123	4, 098	3, 854	244
Connecticut.....	8, 352	46, 083	8, 192	12, 678	12, 378	12, 032	346
Middle Atlantic.....	160, 912	1, 903, 179	165, 216	277, 263	224, 727	204, 768	20, 959
New York.....	92, 900	665, 540	96, 540	177, 285	225, 816	203, 413	22, 403
New Jersey.....	22, 864	124, 530	22, 180	38, 019	40, 061	36, 399	3, 662
Pennsylvania.....	45, 149	213, 100	46, 496	61, 969	69, 830	54, 946	14, 884
East North Central.....	129, 815	729, 673	130, 962	211, 999	224, 253	210, 817	13, 436
Ohio.....	34, 174	176, 094	34, 463	50, 574	52, 174	48, 080	4, 094
Indiana.....	16, 652	64, 131	17, 154	20, 434	17, 479	16, 313	1, 166
Illinois.....	42, 697	294, 956	43, 140	84, 810	98, 074	91, 932	6, 142
Michigan.....	22, 624	133, 771	22, 833	38, 183	41, 725	39, 147	2, 578
Wisconsin.....	13, 458	62, 421	13, 602	18, 018	16, 801	15, 345	1, 456
West North Central.....	71, 447	282, 243	72, 073	89, 795	77, 395	71, 141	6, 254
Minnesota.....	14, 063	62, 963	14, 586	18, 006	18, 111	16, 607	1, 504
Iowa.....	12, 756	47, 727	14, 155	13, 412	10, 354	9, 960	394
Missouri.....	20, 498	98, 936	20, 606	34, 665	31, 378	29, 234	2, 144
North Dakota.....	2, 600	6, 643	2, 553	1, 780	1, 407	1, 298	109
South Dakota.....	2, 964	8, 205	2, 990	2, 560	1, 780	1, 593	187
Nebraska.....	7, 819	26, 872	7, 830	8, 511	6, 715	6, 144	571
Kansas.....	10, 047	30, 397	10, 333	10, 191	6, 990	6, 406	584
South Atlantic.....	62, 332	307, 972	66, 199	127, 394	102, 364	91, 775	10, 589
Delaware.....	1, 444	6, 758	1, 568	1, 977	1, 799	1, 664	135
Maryland.....	8, 497	45, 218	8, 415	17, 461	15, 468	13, 293	2, 175
District of Columbia.....	2, 830	29, 491	2, 723	12, 610	14, 858	14, 267	591
Virginia.....	9, 183	44, 230	8, 840	20, 822	18, 189	16, 818	1, 371
West Virginia.....	5, 192	16, 652	5, 116	6, 798	5, 713	5, 359	354
North Carolina.....	10, 802	42, 121	10, 289	21, 791	18, 770	17, 460	1, 310
South Carolina.....	5, 381	18, 877	5, 053	10, 780	6, 982	6, 363	620
Georgia.....	10, 098	45, 067	9, 465	23, 440	14, 382	12, 942	1, 440
Florida.....	8, 235	46, 568	7, 940	20, 765	15, 113	13, 685	1, 428
East South Central.....	34, 169	139, 328	32, 935	62, 299	33, 614	34, 634	4, 329
Kentucky.....	9, 264	34, 098	9, 206	13, 385	9, 760	8, 893	867
Tennessee.....	9, 415	44, 037	9, 372	20, 037	13, 632	12, 549	1, 083
Alabama.....	9, 001	31, 361	8, 282	17, 977	9, 961	8, 179	1, 782
Mississippi.....	6, 389	20, 834	6, 076	11, 991	6, 261	5, 064	1, 197
West South Central.....	55, 884	232, 286	55, 330	102, 245	69, 934	62, 320	7, 614
Arkansas.....	6, 696	22, 672	6, 829	9, 782	5, 933	5, 049	884
Louisiana.....	6, 867	36, 402	6, 766	18, 552	12, 786	11, 039	1, 747
Oklahoma.....	10, 726	25, 963	10, 969	13, 321	9, 742	8, 990	752
Texas.....	31, 675	137, 198	32, 246	60, 613	41, 473	37, 242	4, 231
Mountain.....	18, 448	52, 924	19, 036	26, 739	23, 945	21, 167	2, 778
Montana.....	2, 632	10, 358	2, 754	2, 522	2, 413	2, 121	292
Idaho.....	2, 140	6, 630	2, 227	2, 397	2, 038	1, 899	139
Wyoming.....	1, 199	4, 467	1, 263	1, 329	1, 075	974	99
Colorado.....	6, 186	27, 473	6, 333	9, 423	8, 221	7, 649	572
New Mexico.....	1, 613	6, 352	1, 575	2, 202	1, 714	1, 584	130
Arizona.....	1, 819	10, 880	1, 907	3, 263	3, 185	2, 943	242
Utah.....	2, 387	11, 416	2, 399	3, 753	3, 392	3, 151	241
Nevada.....	598	3, 348	617	830	969	857	112
Pacific.....	67, 735	418, 854	69, 668	128, 329	126, 232	112, 096	14, 136
Washington.....	10, 256	52, 510	10, 264	19, 351	17, 175	13, 216	3, 959
Oregon.....	6, 256	34, 208	6, 428	11, 376	10, 910	8, 788	2, 122
California.....	51, 223	228, 141	52, 916	94, 602	107, 247	90, 092	17, 155

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses. <sup>2</sup> See note 2, table 1053.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939, Vol. III, Service Businesses.

No. 1055.—POWER LAUNDRIES, CLEANING AND DYEING ESTABLISHMENTS, AND RUG CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS—SUMMARY: 1919 TO 1939

[All money figures in thousands of dollars. Statistics cover establishments reporting receipts of \$5,000 or more except for 1939 figures in italics, which represent establishments reporting receipts of \$100 or more. The Census of Business for 1939 classified the establishments shown in this table as service establishments and covered those reporting receipts of \$100 or more. See also table 1053 for statistics for 1939. Statistics for 1935 and earlier years were compiled in connection with the Census of Manufactures. Rug cleaning was treated, in general, as an activity of the power laundry industry for 1929 and earlier years]

YEAR	Number of establishments	Proprietors and firm members	Salaried employees	Wage earners (average for year)	Salaries	Wages	Cost of supplies, fuel, and purchased electric energy	Cost of contract work	Receipts for work done
<b>Power laundries:</b>									
1919.....	4,881	(1)	(1)	130,489	(1)	91,926	52,842	1,555	232,514
1925.....	4,859	3,851	15,412	169,200	31,613	162,466	55,407	1,107	262,285
1929.....	6,776	5,220	21,964	233,187	49,833	228,861	80,265	(2)	541,125
1935.....	6,316	4,244	19,920	208,354	34,586	154,791	62,796	2,356	362,452
1939.....	5,976	4,333	(3)	\$ 247,607	(4)	\$ 233,076	(1)	(1)	451,614
1939.....	6,773	5,174	(3)	\$ 249,008	(4)	\$ 233,606	(1)	(1)	453,579
<b>Cleaning and dyeing establishments:</b>									
1919.....	1,748	(1)	(1)	18,408	(1)	17,866	11,511	461	22,133
1925.....	2,406	2,263	5,769	29,386	10,550	37,590	15,188	514	102,394
1929.....	5,296	4,912	9,244	59,148	20,390	75,931	26,837	(7)	261,254
1935.....	5,510	4,980	9,334	57,286	12,483	49,792	21,656	1,129	136,657
1939.....	7,219	7,280	(3)	\$ 78,492	(4)	\$ 77,649	(1)	(1)	171,072
1939.....	11,604	11,846	(3)	\$ 82,810	(4)	\$ 80,014	(1)	(1)	182,686
<b>Rug cleaning establishments:</b>									
1935.....	506	395	670	2,344	1,136	2,260	1,211	90	2,691
1939.....	498	406	(3)	\$ 3,108	(4)	\$ 3,700	(1)	(1)	2,317
1939.....	1,012	949	(3)	\$ 3,429	(4)	\$ 3,968	(1)	(1)	12,679

1 No comparable data.  
2 Included in figure for cost of supplies, fuel, and purchased electric energy.  
3 Data for "Salaried employees" included in "Wage earners (average for year)."  
4 Data for "Salaries" included in "Wages."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1935 and earlier years, reports of Biennial Census of Manufactures; 1939, Census of Business, separate report, Power Laundries, etc., and Vol. III, Service Businesses.

No. 1056.—HOTELS—SUMMARY, 1929 TO 1939, AND BY SIZE, 1939

[The census coverage of hotels is restricted, in the main, to establishments which are designated as hotels and which provide hotel accommodations as their major business activity. For 1935 and 1939, the canvass was limited to hotels having at least 6 guest rooms or having receipts from room rentals amounting to at least \$500 for a full year's operations. Because of differences in coverage for 1929, 1933, 1935, and 1939, comparable data are available only for year-round hotels having 25 or more guest rooms]

YEAR	Number of hotels	Number of guest rooms	Receipts (thousands of dollars)	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) 1	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) 1
<b>All hotels:</b>					
1935.....	28,822	1,428,646	720,145	291,165	191,845
1939.....	27,987	1,444,390	863,155	338,029	242,228
<b>Year-round hotels with 25 or more guest rooms: 1</b>					
1929.....	11,873	1,005,684	873,508	\$ 267,903	232,137
1933.....	10,680	890,866	398,674	\$ 190,183	118,499
1935.....	11,373	934,661	565,317	\$ 234,491	152,400
1939.....	11,836	983,756	686,305	279,155	202,997

ITEM	SIZE OF HOTEL, 1939 (NUMBER OF GUEST ROOMS)				
	Less than 25 rooms	25 to 49 rooms	50 to 99 rooms	100 to 299 rooms	300 rooms and over
Number of hotels.....	12,136	8,156	4,626	2,521	548
Receipts (1,000 dollars).....	62,275	78,967	119,631	258,972	342,310
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses.....	12,025	7,702	3,350	907	34
Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) 1.....	20,255	30,273	47,578	108,458	121,425

1 Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.  
2 No data included for California, as comparable figures for all years are not available.  
3 Based on number of employees for April, July, October, and December.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939; separate report, Hotels, and Vol. III, Service Businesses.

## No. 1057.—HOTELS—SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1939

[See headnote, table 1056]

DIVISION AND STATE	Number of hotels	Number of guest rooms	RECEIPTS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)					Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Employees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	Total pay roll (thousands of dollars) <sup>1</sup>
			Total	Room rentals and sale of meals <sup>2</sup>	Sale of beverages	Sale of merchandise	Other			
United States	27,987	1,444,399	863,153	685,953	107,505	15,794	53,701	24,018	328,029	243,226
Year-round hotels	25,036	1,312,410	616,498	644,915	104,934	14,865	51,784	21,281	322,476	233,256
Seasonal hotels	2,951	131,989	46,657	41,038	2,571	1,131	1,917	2,737	15,553	9,970
<b>New England</b>	<b>1,533</b>	<b>68,546</b>	<b>49,899</b>	<b>37,329</b>	<b>9,891</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>1,943</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>12,641</b>	<b>14,119</b>
Maine	402	15,468	6,493	5,236	1,050	111	96	363	2,552	1,527
New Hampshire	241	9,069	4,315	2,716	371	112	116	220	1,744	1,062
Vermont	129	4,725	2,949	2,249	530	122	48	111	1,249	726
Massachusetts	494	27,422	26,798	19,370	5,900	385	1,237	341	10,619	7,949
Rhode Island	56	3,026	3,109	2,035	828	7	249	42	1,123	971
Connecticut	201	9,121	6,235	4,733	1,206	80	216	162	2,334	1,884
<b>Middle Atlantic</b>	<b>4,346</b>	<b>306,709</b>	<b>254,646</b>	<b>194,143</b>	<b>41,417</b>	<b>2,667</b>	<b>15,914</b>	<b>3,719</b>	<b>89,367</b>	<b>73,581</b>
New York	2,320	202,181	183,215	141,085	28,421	1,363	12,346	1,870	60,322	53,732
New Jersey	951	48,592	27,253	22,681	3,147	322	1,123	809	11,030	7,305
Pennsylvania	1,075	52,927	43,573	30,396	9,849	862	2,445	980	18,015	12,544
<b>East North Central</b>	<b>4,086</b>	<b>271,176</b>	<b>188,734</b>	<b>129,336</b>	<b>23,787</b>	<b>3,630</b>	<b>11,923</b>	<b>3,237</b>	<b>68,734</b>	<b>52,522</b>
Ohio	801	51,704	38,247	28,449	6,143	637	2,718	825	16,528	12,356
Indiana	507	26,631	15,078	11,665	2,092	479	842	404	6,648	4,285
Illinois	1,192	111,986	69,164	54,572	7,566	1,334	5,882	880	27,198	22,648
Michigan	865	54,440	29,137	21,909	4,020	460	1,758	747	11,915	8,680
Wisconsin	670	26,409	17,096	12,710	3,046	420	922	681	6,447	4,853
<b>West North Central</b>	<b>3,416</b>	<b>166,684</b>	<b>72,796</b>	<b>58,122</b>	<b>8,435</b>	<b>2,844</b>	<b>4,196</b>	<b>3,522</b>	<b>31,466</b>	<b>19,697</b>
Minnesota	804	36,085	19,030	14,860	2,816	439	896	732	7,547	5,499
Iowa	509	22,830	11,701	9,431	1,056	427	787	471	5,290	3,909
Missouri	629	41,877	22,608	17,964	2,708	496	1,442	670	10,331	6,833
North Dakota	282	7,143	2,995	2,289	443	144	119	223	1,093	597
South Dakota	194	6,727	2,517	1,965	265	120	177	168	991	555
Nebraska	384	15,311	7,884	6,137	1,022	230	445	354	3,310	1,817
Kansas	469	16,031	6,111	5,456	137	186	330	414	2,934	1,397
<b>South Atlantic</b>	<b>2,192</b>	<b>154,896</b>	<b>97,713</b>	<b>82,328</b>	<b>7,126</b>	<b>1,781</b>	<b>6,488</b>	<b>2,527</b>	<b>40,948</b>	<b>24,336</b>
Delaware	38	1,477	2,096	1,275	723	16	81	32	721	497
Maryland	211	9,479	8,192	5,020	1,606	162	414	180	3,792	2,242
District of Columbia	91	14,114	17,300	12,467	1,917	447	1,529	86	6,390	5,222
Virginia	410	17,149	11,658	10,369	328	316	645	328	6,439	2,912
West Virginia	244	11,247	6,026	5,315	127	166	407	183	3,024	1,997
North Carolina	373	15,745	8,750	8,064	168	83	450	306	4,349	1,924
South Carolina	144	6,265	3,664	3,458	64	21	131	110	1,950	825
Georgia	353	16,145	9,696	8,275	754	209	458	290	5,000	2,264
Florida	1,328	62,757	30,272	27,105	1,456	241	1,370	1,045	10,283	6,553
<b>East South Central</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>44,786</b>	<b>26,941</b>	<b>23,318</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>14,014</b>	<b>8,688</b>
Kentucky	319	12,613	7,969	6,513	755	159	562	282	3,743	2,239
Tennessee	317	18,480	10,029	8,779	192	313	745	257	5,298	2,355
Alabama	340	9,098	4,794	4,225	294	137	128	205	2,943	1,121
Mississippi	173	7,565	4,159	3,799	53	96	211	142	2,290	965
<b>West South Central</b>	<b>2,994</b>	<b>166,906</b>	<b>53,576</b>	<b>44,652</b>	<b>2,787</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>4,661</b>	<b>2,636</b>	<b>25,329</b>	<b>13,175</b>
Arkansas	334	11,784	5,620	4,661	235	263	442	312	2,722	1,313
Louisiana	285	11,109	9,541	7,299	1,214	180	908	242	4,397	2,454
Oklahoma	673	23,006	6,765	6,140	124	139	358	606	3,483	1,743
Texas	1,702	63,005	31,644	26,608	1,184	990	2,858	1,476	14,726	7,665
<b>Mountains</b>	<b>2,565</b>	<b>89,907</b>	<b>37,145</b>	<b>30,631</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>12,765</b>	<b>9,325</b>
Montana	492	16,433	4,876	3,978	562	178	156	485	1,596	1,193
Idaho	275	8,778	3,469	2,919	120	185	245	243	1,305	996
Wyoming	218	8,521	3,394	2,787	342	104	161	194	1,207	713
Colorado	722	26,488	9,097	7,769	792	130	386	676	3,853	2,420
New Mexico	229	6,775	3,650	2,893	418	282	107	184	1,599	834
Arizona	236	8,861	6,278	4,399	512	355	1,012	190	2,074	1,484
Utah	233	8,726	3,390	3,084	92	41	173	211	1,314	927
Nevada	180	5,325	2,991	2,182	425	80	234	148	755	756
<b>Pacific</b>	<b>4,873</b>	<b>259,163</b>	<b>162,396</b>	<b>85,628</b>	<b>9,532</b>	<b>1,717</b>	<b>5,446</b>	<b>4,421</b>	<b>34,914</b>	<b>29,683</b>
Washington	963	50,747	14,526	12,874	551	363	649	913	5,476	4,452
Oregon	494	24,521	8,010	7,361	191	159	299	456	3,201	2,250
California	3,396	183,835	79,762	65,393	8,691	1,196	4,492	3,052	26,237	23,181

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

<sup>2</sup> 10,106 hotels with total receipts of \$682,278,000 reported room rentals and sales of meals separately, as follows: Rentals, \$311,542,000; meals, \$309,102,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939; separate report, Hotels, and Vol. III, Service Businesses.



No. 1058.—PLACES OF AMUSEMENT—SUMMARY, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1939

[The census covers places of amusement, except those operated by educational institutions; religious, charitable, or fraternal agencies; governmental or civic bodies; and nonprofit organizations]

KIND OF BUSINESS	Num-ber of estab-lish-ments	Re-ceipts (thou-sands of dol-lars)	Active propri-eters of unincor-porated busi-nesses	Employ-ees, full-time and part-time (average for year) <sup>1</sup>	PAY ROLL (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) <sup>1</sup>		
					Total	Full-time	Part-time
Total.....	44, 917	998, 079	33, 971	223, 230	226, 481	205, 211	20, 270
Amusement devices.....	1, 093	7, 814	705	1, 600	1, 504	1, 363	141
Amusement parks.....	245	10, 123	148	3, 798	2, 997	2, 535	462
Bands and orchestras.....	550	4, 946	831	3, 467	3, 654	2, 978	676
Bathing beaches (not including municipal).....	344	1, 994	264	682	534	465	69
Bicycle rentals.....	247	433	247	76	46	41	5
Billiard and pool parlors.....	12, 908	38, 631	12, 773	9, 261	5, 892	5, 348	544
Boat and canoe rental service.....	1, 382	1, 944	1, 341	413	276	211	65
Bowling alleys.....	4, 646	48, 819	4, 037	31, 557	17, 347	12, 882	4, 465
Clubs, baseball (professional).....	276	24, 940	36	6, 430	10, 942	9, 910	1, 032
Dance halls, studios, and academies.....	2, 191	14, 156	2, 029	8, 128	4, 498	2, 872	1, 626
Race tracks, automobile.....	36	978	24	337	132	51	81
Race tracks, dog.....	11	2, 775	3	314	730	639	97
Race tracks, horse.....	45	40, 732	3	3, 795	7, 312	6, 026	1, 284
Riding academies.....	840	2, 875	765	1, 108	777	722	55
Shooting galleries.....	324	850	255	207	160	148	12
Skating rinks, ice.....	59	1, 693	24	493	503	441	62
Skating rinks, roller.....	1, 134	6, 550	1, 088	2, 624	1, 641	1, 243	398
Sports and athletic fields.....	78	5, 845	35	1, 354	1, 355	1, 145	210
Sports promoters.....	110	3, 409	78	1, 623	575	236	339
Swimming pools (not including municipal).....	668	2, 815	516	1, 009	712	572	140
Theaters, motion-picture (including motion-picture theaters with vaudeville).....	15, 115	673, 045	6, 717	125, 184	131, 583	124, 165	7, 418
Theaters, legitimate stage and opera; and theatrical productions.....	231	32, 461	83	4, 579	11, 459	11, 267	192
Other places of amusement <sup>2</sup> .....	2, 294	70, 751	1, 969	15, 190	20, 862	19, 975	887

<sup>1</sup> Employees and pay roll include paid executives of corporations but not number and compensation of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

<sup>2</sup> Includes statistics for New York World's Fair and Golden Gate International Exposition.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Business, 1939; separate report, Places of Amusement, and Vol. III, Service Businesses

## No. 1059.—NUMBER OF OPERATING FIRMS, 1929 TO 1946, AND NEW AND DISCONTINUED BUSINESSES, 1940 TO 1946

[In thousands]

DATE	All industries	Mining and quarrying	Contract construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Service industries
<b>NUMBER OF FIRMS</b>									
(As of Sept. 30)									
1929.....	3,060.0	22.8	235.6	251.3	166.6	120.4	1,361.1	306.2	596.0
1933.....	2,850.4	21.4	191.0	169.0	151.6	116.5	1,340.0	276.7	584.2
1935.....	3,025.4	22.3	180.9	199.3	177.6	127.8	1,425.1	273.5	618.9
1939.....	3,316.7	21.4	202.1	214.2	207.7	144.8	1,601.4	296.4	638.7
1940.....	3,298.2	22.0	218.4	215.5	205.2	143.3	1,584.7	283.0	626.1
1941.....	3,398.0	23.4	243.8	225.8	209.2	146.2	1,620.8	285.0	643.8
1942.....	3,155.7	25.9	220.2	224.1	197.2	134.1	1,480.7	273.2	600.2
1943.....	2,860.6	26.2	158.1	228.6	188.0	114.8	1,329.9	261.2	553.8
1944.....	2,923.5	25.7	153.1	236.2	193.2	122.0	1,354.4	274.1	564.8
1945.....	3,134.1	26.0	176.4	255.5	202.8	137.4	1,450.1	283.4	602.6
1946 (prel.).....	3,599.3	27.5	242.9	296.7	220.3	166.2	1,670.4	297.8	677.5
<b>NEW BUSINESSES</b>									
1940.....	357.3	6.1	53.9	27.2	29.0	17.2	107.3	25.5	91.0
1941.....	447.6	6.8	71.6	31.1	36.3	17.6	118.0	28.6	137.6
1942.....	334.7	5.5	55.8	29.2	36.2	8.2	71.7	18.8	109.4
1943.....	143.4	2.5	20.7	18.7	14.0	7.8	34.9	15.0	29.8
1944.....	272.8	2.9	21.6	24.3	14.6	18.8	110.2	24.2	56.1
1945.....	411.8	3.7	48.8	39.4	18.4	26.5	172.9	25.2	76.9
1st quarter.....	90.5	.9	8.8	8.9	4.9	6.5	33.9	7.6	19.0
2d quarter.....	87.8	1.0	10.1	9.2	3.9	5.7	35.7	5.9	16.3
3d quarter.....	106.0	.8	13.4	10.0	4.4	6.3	46.5	5.5	19.0
4th quarter.....	127.4	.9	16.5	11.3	5.2	8.0	56.8	6.2	22.6
1946:									
1st quarter.....	187.6	1.3	29.0	18.6	8.1	12.2	76.7	8.6	33.0
2d quarter.....	168.7	1.2	23.3	16.7	7.2	9.7	74.0	7.6	29.0
3d quarter (prel.).....	149.9	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
<b>DISCONTINUED <sup>1</sup></b>									
1940.....	360.5	5.3	40.1	23.7	33.6	17.2	106.4	31.7	102.4
1941.....	410.8	5.0	51.4	23.7	32.2	17.6	116.8	32.8	131.3
1942.....	604.4	3.6	94.0	29.4	45.4	22.6	228.8	29.0	150.7
1943.....	379.1	2.5	76.6	16.3	20.6	23.2	150.5	17.1	72.2
1944.....	143.5	3.2	13.6	12.5	7.3	7.5	53.1	15.2	31.0
1945.....	152.5	3.1	14.6	16.4	7.4	8.6	54.4	15.7	32.2
1st quarter.....	42.5	1.0	4.3	4.2	2.2	2.3	14.6	5.3	8.6
2d quarter.....	35.1	.7	3.3	3.8	1.7	2.0	12.3	3.4	7.7
3d quarter.....	37.4	.7	3.4	4.0	1.8	2.1	14.1	3.3	8.0
4th quarter.....	37.4	.7	3.6	4.3	1.8	2.2	13.4	3.6	7.9
1946:									
1st quarter.....	42.6	.7	4.2	4.6	2.2	2.6	15.5	3.7	9.1
2d quarter.....	43.1	.8	5.2	5.4	2.4	2.4	14.2	3.6	9.1
3d quarter (prel.).....	45.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

<sup>1</sup> Not available.<sup>2</sup> Includes closures of all kinds and not simply business failures.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; 1940 to June 1946 data published in Survey of Current Business for January 1947, summary data published currently.

APPENDIX

UNITED STATES UNITS WITH METRIC EQUIVALENTS

1 inch=2.540 centimeters.	1 liquid quart=0.9463 liter.
1 foot=0.3048 meter.	1 gallon=231 cubic inches=3.785 liters.
1 yard=0.9144 meter.	1 bushel (measured)=2,150.4 cubic inches=35.24 liters.
1 mile=1.609 kilometers.	1 avoirdupois ounce=28.35 grams.
1 square yard=0.8361 square meter.	1 troy ounce=31.10 grams.
1 acre=0.4047 hectare.	1 pound=0.4536 kilogram.
1 square mile=2.590 square kilometers.	1 long ton=2,240 pounds=1.0160 metric tons of 1,000 kilograms.
1 cubic inch=16.39 cubic centimeters.	1 short ton=2,000 pounds=0.9072 metric ton.
1 cubic foot=0.02832 cubic meter.	
1 cubic yard=0.7646 cubic meter.	

UNITED STATES GALLON AND BUSHEL WITH BRITISH EQUIVALENTS

1 United States gallon=231 cubic inches=0.8331 imperial gallon.	1 United States bushel=2,150.4 cubic inches=0.9004 imperial bushel.
---	---

OFFICIAL WEIGHTS OF THE BARREL OF NONLIQUID PRODUCTS

	Pounds	Kilograms
Wheat flour, barley flour, rye flour, and corn meal (net) <sup>1</sup>	196	88.90
Rosin, tar, and pitch (gross)	500	226.80
Fish, pickled (net)	200	90.72
Lime (net)	300	99.72
Cement (4 bags counted as 1 barrel) (net) <sup>1</sup>	376	170.55

<sup>1</sup> Except as noted in the tables.

OFFICIAL WEIGHTS OF THE UNITED STATES BUSHEL

	Pounds	Kilograms
Wheat, beans, peas, potatoes (Irish or white)	60	27.22
Rye, corn (maize), linseed (flaxseed), maslin (mixed grain)	56	25.40
Barley, buckwheat	48	21.77
Onions	57	25.86
Rough rice	45	20.41
Malt	34	15.42
Oats	32	14.51
Peanuts, green, in shell	22	9.96
Castor beans	50	22.68

APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

In the United States petroleum and its products are measured by bulk, not weight. Whether handled in containers or without them the quantities are customarily reduced to the equivalent of barrels of 42 United States gallons (barrel thus equals 158.984 liters). In many foreign countries these commodities are measured by weight. The specific gravity of the different grades of crude petroleum and of the finished products varies materially. On the basis of approximate averages the Department of Commerce in converting foreign weight statistics to gallons or barrels of 42 gallons uses the factors shown in the following table:

	WEIGHT OF UNITED STATES GALLON		WEIGHT OF BARREL OF 42 GALLONS	
	Pounds	Kilo-grams	Pounds	Kilo-grams
Crude petroleum	7.3	3,311	306.6	139.07
Lubricating oils	7.0	3,175	294.0	133.36
Illuminating oils (kerosene)	6.6	2,994	277.2	125.74
Gasoline and related products (motor spirit, benzine, etc.)	6.1	2,767	256.2	116.21
Fuel and gas oils	7.7	3,493	323.4	146.69

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

[Averages of certified noon buying rates in New York for cable transfers. In cents per unit of foreign currency]

COUNTRY	Monetary unit	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946
Argentina:									
Official.....	Peso.....	30.850	29.773	29.773	29.773	29.773	29.773	29.773	29.773
Special export.....	do.....			<sup>1</sup> 23.704	23.704	24.732	25.125	25.125	25.125
Australia:									
Official.....	Pound.....		<sup>1</sup> 322.80	322.80	322.80	322.80	322.80	<sup>1</sup> 322.80	
Free.....	do.....	363.38	306.16	321.27	321.59	<sup>1</sup> 321.59		<sup>1</sup> 321.17	321.34
Belgium.....	Franc.....	3.3704	<sup>1</sup> 3.3760					<sup>1</sup> 2.2860	2.2829
Brazil:									
Official.....	Cruzeiro <sup>2</sup> .....	6.0027	6.0562	6.0575	6.0584	6.0586	6.0594	6.0602	<sup>1</sup> 6.0602
Free.....	do.....	5.1248	5.0214	5.0705	5.1427	5.1280	5.1469	5.1802	5.2762
British India.....	Rupee.....	33.279	30.155	30.137	30.122	30.122	30.122	30.122	30.155
Bulgaria.....	Lev.....	<sup>1</sup> 1.2111							
Canada:									
Official.....	Dollar.....		<sup>1</sup> 90.909	90.909	90.909	90.909	90.909	90.909	95.198
Free.....	do.....	98.018	85.141	87.345	88.379	89.978	89.853	90.485	93.288
Chile:									
Official.....	Peso.....	5.1727	5.1668	<sup>1</sup> 5.1664					
Export.....	do.....	4.0000	4.0000	<sup>1</sup> 4.0000					
China.....	Yuan Shanghai.....	11.879	6.000	<sup>1</sup> 5.313					
Colombia.....	Peso.....	57.061	57.065	57.004	57.052	57.265	57.272	57.014	57.020
Czecho-Slovakia.....	Koruna.....	<sup>1</sup> 3.4252							<sup>1</sup> 2.0060
Denmark.....	Krone.....	20.346	<sup>1</sup> 19.308						<sup>1</sup> 20.876
Finland.....	Markka.....	1.9948	1.8710	<sup>1</sup> 2.0101					
France.....	Franc.....	2.5103	<sup>1</sup> 2.0627					<sup>1</sup> 1.9711	.8409
Germany.....	Reichsmark.....	40.061	40.021	<sup>1</sup> 39.968					
Greece.....	Drachma.....	.8153	<sup>1</sup> .6715						
Hong Kong.....	Dollar.....	27.454	22.958	<sup>1</sup> 24.592					
Hungary.....	Pengő.....	19.238	18.475	<sup>1</sup> 19.770					
Italy.....	Lira.....	5.1959	5.0407	<sup>1</sup> 5.0703					<sup>1</sup> .4434
Japan.....	Yen.....	25.963	23.436	<sup>1</sup> 23.439					
Mexico.....	Peso.....	19.303	18.546	20.538	20.569	20.577	20.581	20.581	20.581
Netherlands.....	Guilder.....	53.835	<sup>1</sup> 53.128					<sup>1</sup> 37.933	37.813
New Zealand.....	Pound.....	354.82	306.38	322.54	322.78	324.20	324.42	323.46	322.63
Norway.....	Krone.....	23.226	<sup>1</sup> 22.709						<sup>1</sup> 20.176
Poland.....	Zloty.....	<sup>1</sup> 18.835							
Portugal.....	Escudo.....	4.0375	3.7110	<sup>1</sup> 4.0023					<sup>1</sup> 4.0501
Rumania.....	Leu.....	.7111	<sup>1</sup> .6896						
South Africa.....	Pound.....	440.17	397.99	398.00	398.00	398.00	398.00	399.05	400.50
Spain.....	Peseta.....	10.630	9.322	<sup>1</sup> 9.130					<sup>1</sup> 9.132
Straits Settlements.....	Dollar.....	51.736	46.979	47.133	<sup>1</sup> 46.919				
Sweden.....	Krona.....	23.991	23.802	<sup>1</sup> 23.829					<sup>1</sup> 25.859
Switzerland.....	Franc.....	22.525	22.676	<sup>1</sup> 23.210					<sup>1</sup> 23.363
United Kingdom:									
Official.....	Pound.....		<sup>1</sup> 403.50	403.50	403.50	403.50	403.50	<sup>1</sup> 403.50	
Free.....	do.....	443.54	383.00	403.18	403.50	<sup>1</sup> 403.50		<sup>1</sup> 403.02	403.28
Uruguay:									
Controlled.....	Peso.....	62.011	65.830	65.830	65.830	65.830	65.830	65.830	65.830
Noncontrolled.....	do.....	<sup>1</sup> 36.789	37.601	43.380	52.723	52.855	53.506	55.159	56.280
Yugoslavia.....	Dinar.....	2.2716	2.2463	<sup>1</sup> 2.2397					

<sup>1</sup> Average of daily rates for that part of year during which quotations were certified.<sup>2</sup> Prior to Nov. 1, 1942, official designation of Brazilian currency unit was "milreis."

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; annual and monthly figures published currently in Federal Reserve Bulletin.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES OF STATISTICAL DATA

This bibliography contains under the various subject headings references to the important primary sources of statistical information for the United States. Secondary sources have been referred to if the information contained therein is presented in a particularly convenient form or if primary sources are not readily available. One-time studies presenting compilations or estimates for several years or new types of data not available in regular series are included.

Much valuable information will also be found in State reports and in reports for particular commodities, industries, or similar segments of our economic and social structure. However, because of the large number of such references, they are not included here.

Section references on the right hand side of each page indicate that data from the report cited appear in the Statistical Abstract. Where current reports and a summary volume are both cited in the bibliography the section reference will often appear opposite the summary volume only. Reference to the sections indicated will enable the user to ascertain the type of information presented in the original source. However, it should not be assumed that all of the subjects from that source are summarized in the Abstract.

The location of the publisher of the report is given except for Federal governmental agencies located in Washington. Major inquiries, such as the Census of Population, are referred to by name rather than by specific volume references under the various topic headings. The final reports of the Sixteenth Census, which include those on the Censuses of Agriculture, Business, Manufactures, Mineral Industries, Population, and Housing, are listed at the end of the bibliography.

Accidents—see Vital Statistics.

Advertising Agencies—see Service Establishments.

Agriculture—see also Population.

National Fertilizer Association, Inc., Washington, D. C.	Section <sup>1</sup>
The Fertilizer Review. Quarterly.....	23
U. S. Agricultural Adjustment Agency.	
Annual Report.	
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.	
The Agricultural Finance Review. Annual.....	23
The Balance Sheet of Agriculture. Annual.....	23
Cash Receipts from Farming, by States and Commodities, 1924-44.	
Crop and livestock reports. (Farm production and disposition of principal crops, meat animals, milk, chickens, eggs, turkeys, etc.) Monthly, quarterly, annual.....	24
Farm Labor Report. (Farm wage rates, farm employment, and related data.) Monthly and special releases.....	8
Farm Mortgage Credit Facilities in the United States. 1942.	
Farm Population Estimates. Annual.	
The Farm Real Estate Situation. Annual. Quarterly release, "Current Developments in the Farm Real Estate Market.".....	23
Farmer Bankruptcies, 1898-1935. 1936. Subsequent annual data included in The Agricultural Finance Review.	
Gross Farm Income and Indices of Farm Production and Prices in the United States, 1869-1937. 1940.	

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

## Agriculture—Continued.

Section 1

## U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.

Income Parity for Agriculture. Part I, Farm Income; Part II, Expenses of Agricultural Production; Part III, Prices Paid by Farmers for Commodities and Services; Part IV, Income to Farmers, from Nonfarm Sources; Part V, Population, Farms, and Farmers; Part VI, State Estimates of Income and Production Expenses. Publication of this series began 1938.

Net Farm Income and Parity Report. Annual through 1943. Later and revised data published in "The Farm Income Situation" reports. (See Situation Reports.)..... 23

Outlook Chart Book. Annual.

Production of Manufactured Dairy Products. Annual..... 24

Situation Reports. Monthly, quarterly, annual. (Separate reports on various commodities and on aspects of agriculture such as farm income, marketing, and transportation, etc.)..... 24

## U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (Latest census, Jan. 1, 1945.).... 22-24

Census of Manufactures. Biennial. (Latest census, 1939.) (Processing of agricultural products.)..... 25, 27, 29

Cotton Reports. Semi-monthly, monthly, quarterly, and annual. The current reports are summarized in two annual bulletins: (1) Cotton Production in the United States. (2) Cotton Production and Distribution..... 24, 29

Drainage of Agricultural Lands. Decennial..... 22

Fats and Oils. (Facts for Industry Series.) Monthly, quarterly, annual. The current reports are summarized in the annual report, Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils..... 24

Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. Annual..... 12, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30

Irrigation of Agricultural Lands. Decennial..... 22

Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States..... 31

## U. S. Bureau of the Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Analysis of Specified Farm Characteristics for Farms Classified by Total Value of Products. (1939.) 1943.

Farm-Mortgage Indebtedness in the United States. (1930, 1935, and 1940.)..... 23

Farm Population Estimates.

## U. S. Commodity Exchange Authority.

Commodity Futures Statistics. Annual..... 16

## U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Agricultural Statistics. Annual..... 24, 25

Crops and Markets. Quarterly..... 24

## U. S. Department of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Commerce.

Crop Yields and Weather. 1942.

## U. S. Department of the Interior.

Annual Report..... 7, 22

## U. S. Farm Credit Administration, Kansas City, Mo.

Annual Report..... 16

Statistics of Farmers' Marketing and Purchasing Cooperatives.

Annual..... 23

## U. S. Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

Annual Report.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.



**Agriculture—Continued.**

Section 1

U. S. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations.

Foreign Agricultural Trade. Monthly ..... 24

U. S. Production and Marketing Administration.

Commercial Grain Stocks. Weekly with annual summary ..... 24

Commodity Statistics. (Separate reports on various commodities, such as cotton, tobacco, livestock, wool, meats, dairy and poultry products, etc.) Annual ..... 24

U. S. Rural Electrification Administration.

Annual Report.

Rural Electrification News. Monthly.

U. S. Soil Conservation Service.

Annual Report.

**Amusement—see Service Establishments.****Area.**

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Areas of the United States, 1940. 1943.....

**Banking—see Money.****Births—see Vital Statistics.****Building Permits—see Construction.****Business—see Business Index Numbers. Public Utilities, Wholesale and Retail Trade, and Service Establishments.****Business and Industry Index Numbers.**

Babson Statistical Organization, Inc. Babson Reports, Inc., Babson Park, Mass.

Babsonchart-Barometer Letter. Weekly.

Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Cleveland Trust Company Business Bulletin. Monthly.

Dow-Jones Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.

Wall Street Journal. Daily ..... 16

Federal Reserve Bank of New York, New York, N. Y.

Monthly Review of Credit and Business Conditions. (Snyder's Index of Production and Trade.)

Guaranty Trust Company of New York, New York, N. Y.

The Guaranty Survey. Monthly.

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.

Business Week. Weekly. (Index of business activity.)

National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, N. Y.

The Output of Manufacturing Industries, 1899-1937, by Solomon Fabricant. 1940.

Production of Industrial Materials in World Wars I and II (Occasional Paper No. 18), by Geoffrey H. Moore. 1940.

Seasonal Variations in Industry and Trade, by Simon Kuznets. 1933.

National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y.

Conference Board Business Record. Monthly.

The Economic Almanac. Annual ..... 8

New York Times Company, New York, N. Y.

New York Times. Daily. (Weekly Index of Business Conditions.).... 16

U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Also monthly releases on business indexes, including indexes of industrial production.)... 8, 14, 16, 28-30, 32

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly. Biennial Supplement.. 11, 14, 29, 30, 32

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Business and Industry Index Numbers—Continued.**

Section 1

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941 Edition..... 12

Monthly Labor Review..... 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28

**Capital Movements—see Foreign Commerce.****Child Welfare—see also Vital Statistics.**

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Population. Decennial..... 1, 5, 8, 11, 13

Children Under Institutional Care and in Foster Homes, 1933.

U. S. Children's Bureau.

Annual statements on maternal and child-health, crippled children, and child welfare programs, administered under Title V, Parts 1, 2, and 3 of the Social Security Act.

Community Health and Welfare Expenditures in Wartime, 1940-42. (In 30 urban areas.)

Social Statistics. (Published from time to time as a supplement to the Bureau's monthly bulletin, *The Child*. Includes annual juvenile-court statistics.)Trend of Child Labor, 1939 to 1942. Reprint from *Monthly Labor Review*, U. S. Department of Labor, March 1943.**Climate.**

U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Yearbook of Agriculture, 1941: Climate and Man.

U. S. Department of Agriculture and U. S. Department of Commerce. Crop Yields and Weather. 1942.

U. S. Weather Bureau.

Climatic Summary of the United States, 1930.

Climatological Data. Issued monthly and annually for each State.

Daily and Hourly Precipitation. Monthly. (Hydrologic bulletins issued for eight regions in the United States.)

Daily River Stages at River gage stations on the principal rivers of the United States. Biennial.

Daily Weather Bulletin. (For local areas.)

Meteorological Yearbook.

Monthly Meteorological Summary. (For local areas.)

Monthly Weather Review.

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin.

**Commerce—see Business Index Numbers, Foreign Commerce, Public Utilities, Wholesale and Retail Trade, and Service Establishments.****Commodity Prices.**

Fairchild Publications, New York, N. Y.

Retail Price Index. Monthly. (Published regularly in *Wall Street Journal*.)

Guaranty Trust Company of New York, New York, N. Y.

The Guaranty Survey. Monthly. (Wholesale price index.)

Journal of Commerce Corporation, New York, N. Y.

Journal of Commerce. Daily.

National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y.

Conference Board Management Record. Monthly. (N. I. C. B. cost-of-living index.)..... 8

The Economic Almanac. Annual..... 8

The Management Almanac. Annual..... 8, 12

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Commodity Prices—Continued.**Section<sup>1</sup>

- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.  
 Agricultural Prices: Prices Received by Farmers for Principal Crops and Livestock Products, Index Numbers of Prices Received by Farmers, Indexes of Prices Paid by Farmers for Articles Bought and Parity Prices. Monthly releases..... 12, 24  
 Gross Farm Income and Indices of Farm Production and Prices in the United States, 1869-1937. 1940.  
 Price Spreads Between Farmers and Consumers for Food Products, 1913-44. Also monthly release.
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
 Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941 Edition..... 12  
 Monthly Labor Review..... 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28  
 Retail Prices. Release on annual average prices. Monthly releases, "Cost of Living and Retail Costs of Food," "Retail Food Prices by Cities," and "Retail Prices of Fuel by Cities."..... 12, 27  
 Wholesale Prices. Monthly release, "Average Wholesale Prices and Index Numbers of Individual<sup>o</sup> Commodities." Semiannual bulletin..... 12, 24
- U. S. Department of Agriculture.  
 Agricultural Statistics. Annual..... 24, 25  
 Crops and Markets. Quarterly..... 24
- Commodity Statistics—see Commodity Prices, Foreign Commerce, Manufactures, and Wholesale and Retail Trade.
- Communication—see Public Utilities.
- Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—see also Roads.**
- F. W. Dodge Corporation, New York, N. Y.  
 Dodge Statistical Research Service. Monthly. (Construction data.).... 28
- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y.  
 Dun's Statistical Review. Monthly. (Building permit data.)..... 16
- McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.  
 Engineering Construction Markets. Monthly..... 28  
 Engineering News-Record. Weekly. (Construction costs index.)..... 28
- U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.  
 Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly..... 8, 14, 16, 28-30, 32
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.  
 The Farm Real Estate Situation. Annual. Quarterly release, "Current Developments in the Farm Real Estate Market."..... 23
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.  
 Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (Latest census, Jan. 1, 1945.) (Tenure and equipment data.)..... 22-24  
 Census of Business. (Construction Industry.) Decennial. Special report for 1935..... 28, 32  
 Census of Business. Real Estate Agencies, 1935.  
 Census of Housing, 1940..... 28  
 Census of Population. Decennial. (Tenure and family data.).... 1, 5, 8, 11, 13  
 Housing occupancy and vacancy surveys in selected areas. (Made at request of National Housing Agency.) Beginning September 1942.... 28
- U. S. Bureau of the Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.  
 Farm-Mortgage Indebtedness in the United States. (1930, 1935, and 1940.)..... 23

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—Continued.**

Section 1

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

Construction Activity in United States, 1915–37.

Financial Survey of Urban Housing. 1937. (Covers 22 cities.)

Real Property Inventory, 1934. (Covers 64 cities. Reports were also issued for separate cities.)

Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics and special articles . . . 11,  
14, 29, 30, 32

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Construction Industry in the United States, Bulletin No. 786 (covers data through 1943) . . . . . 28

Construction. Monthly report on selected phases . . . . . 8, 28

Cost of Living and Retail Costs of Food. (Rent indexes.) Monthly release . . . . . 12

Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941 Edition . . . . . 12

Monthly Labor Review . . . . . 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28

Union Wages and Hours in the Building Trades. Annual . . . . . 8

Wholesale Prices. Monthly release, "Average Wholesale Prices and Index Numbers of Individual Commodities." Semiannual bulletin . . . 12, 24

U. S. Federal Home Loan Bank Administration.

Annual Report . . . . . 16

Federal Home Loan Bank Review. Monthly. Annual Statistical Supplement . . . . . 16, 28

Real Estate Investments of Life Insurance Companies. Annual.

U. S. Federal Housing Administration.

Annual Report.

Insured Mortgage Portfolio. Quarterly.

U. S. Federal Public Housing Authority.

Progress Report of the Federal Public Housing Authority. Quarterly.

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.

Railroad Construction Indices. Annual.

U. S. National Housing Agency.

Annual Report.

U. S. War Production Board.

Facts for Industry. (Various series on construction compiled in cooperation with Bureau of Labor Statistics and Bureau of Census.) . . . . . 28

U. S. Work Projects Administration.

Urban Housing: A Summary of Real Property Inventories Conducted as Work Projects, 1934–36. 1938.

**Consumer Incomes and Expenditures—see also National Income.**

Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C.

America's Capacity to Consume, by Maurice Levin, Harold G. Moulton, and Clark Warburton. 1934.

Productivity, Wages, and National Income, by Spurgeon Bell. 1940.

National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y.

Conference Board Business Record. Monthly.

The Economic Almanac. Annual . . . . . 8

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (Latest census, Jan. 1, 1945.) . . . 22–24

Census of Population. Decennial . . . . . 1, 5, 8, 11, 13

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Consumer Incomes and Expenditures—Continued.**

Section 1

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics and special articles..... 11.  
14, 29, 30, 32

U. S. Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics.

Family Spending and Saving as Related to Age of Wife and Age and  
Number of Children (1935-36). 1942.

Rural Family Spending and Saving in Wartime (1941-42). 1948.

Study of Consumer Purchases (1935-36): Urban and Village and Farm  
Series. 1939-42. (22 volumes.)

U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Statistics of Income. Parts 1 and 2. Annual..... 14

Statistics of Income Supplement Compiled from Federal Income Tax  
Returns of Individuals for 1934. Section I, 1938; Section II, 1940.Statistics of Income Supplement Compiled from Income Tax Returns for  
1936. Four sections. 1940.

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Family Spending and Saving in Wartime, 1941 and First Quarter of 1942.. 11

Money Disbursements of Wage Earners and Clerical Workers, 1934-36.  
1939-41.

Monthly Labor Review..... 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28

Study of Consumer Purchases (1935-36): Urban Series. 1939-41.

U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Agricultural Statistics. Annual..... 24, 25

U. S. National Resources Planning Board.

Consumer Expenditures in the United States: Estimate for 1935-36. 1939.

Consumer Incomes in the United States: Their Distribution in 1935-36.  
1938.

U. S. Office of Price Administration.

Civilian Spending and Saving, 1941 and 1942. 1943..... 11

U. S. Public Health Service. National Institute of Health.

The Relief and Income Status of the Urban Population of the United States,  
1935. 1938.

Cooperatives—see Agriculture and Wholesale and Retail Trade.

Corporations—see Manufactures and Wholesale and Retail Trade.

Correctional Institutions—see Crime.

Cost of Living—see Commodity Prices.

Courts—see Crime.

**Crime and Criminals.**

American Prison Association, New York, N. Y.

State and National Correctional Institutions of the U. S. A. and Canada.  
Annual.National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement, Washington,  
D. C. Report. 1931.

Osborne Association, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Handbook of American Institutions for Delinquent Juveniles. 1937.

Handbook of American Prisons and Reformatories. 1937.

U. S. Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

Annual Report of the Director..... 3

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

County and City Jails, 1933.

Crime and Mental Disease or Deficiency. 1936.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Crime and Criminals—Continued.**Section <sup>1</sup>**U. S. Bureau of the Census—Continued.**

Judicial Criminal Statistics. Annual (Last issue, 1945; survey discontinued.) ..... 3

Juvenile Delinquents in Public Institutions, 1933.

The Prisoner's Antecedents. 1929.

Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories. Annual..... 3

**U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.**

Prison Labor in the United States, 1940. 1941.

**U. S. Bureau of Prisons.**

Federal Prisons. Annual..... 3

**U. S. Department of Justice.**

Annual Report of the Attorney General. (Statistical tables included prior to 1942.)

Attorney General's Survey of Release Procedures. 1939.

**U. S. Federal Bureau of Investigation.**

Uniform Crime Reports for the United States and Its Possessions. Semi-annual and annual bulletins..... 3

Crops—*see* Agriculture.

Currency—*see* Money.

Customs—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Deaths—*see* Vital Statistics.

Debt—*see* Public and Private Debt.

Defectives and Delinquents—*see* Crime, Population, and Vital Statistics.

Divorce—*see* Vital Statistics.

Drainage—*see* Agriculture.

**Education.**

National Education Association, Washington, D. C.

Research Bulletin. Published four times a year.

School Finance Systems. Revised 1941.

**U. S. Bureau of the Census.**

Census of Population. Decennial..... 1, 5, 8, 11, 13

**U. S. Office of Education.**

Biennial Survey of Education..... 5

Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education..... 5

Expenditure per Pupil in City Schools. Annual.

Federal Funds for Education. Annual.

National Survey of the Education of Teachers. Bulletin, 1933, No. 10. Vols. I-VI.

Salary and Education of Rural School Personnel. Quinquennial (no survey made in 1939-40 or 1944-45).

**U. S. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.**

Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Rehabilitation.. 5

Elections—*see* Government.

Electrical Industries—*see* Public Utilities.

Emigration—*see* Population.

Employment—*see* Labor and Social Security.

Expenditures—*see* Consumer Incomes and Government.

Exports—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Families—*see* Population.

Farms and Farm Characteristics—*see* Agriculture.

Federal Employees—*see* Government and Labor.

Finance—*see* Government and Money.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.



**Fisheries.**

Section 1

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Chicago, Ill.

Alaska Fishery and Fur-Seal Industries. Annual..... 26

Commercial Fisheries Review. Monthly.

Current fishery statistics bulletins. Monthly and annual..... 24, 26

Fishery Market News Reports. Daily, monthly, and annual.

Fishery Statistics of the United States. Annual..... 26

Propagation and Distribution of Food Fishes. Annual..... 26

**Foreign Commerce.**

The Panama Canal.

Annual Report of the Governor..... 21

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. Annual..... 12,  
21, 24, 27, 29, 30

Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States..... 31

U. S. Bureau of Customs.

Merchant Marine Statistics. Annual..... 21

Merchant Vessels of the United States, including Yachts and Government  
Vessels. Annual.

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

International Transactions of the United States during the War, 1940-45.. 30

The United States in the World Economy. 1943.

U. S. Maritime Commission.

Comparative Statement of Foreign Commerce of United States Ports by  
States. (Report No. 298.) Annual (suspended after 1940 report).Water-Borne Foreign and Noncontiguous Commerce and Passenger Traffic  
of the United States. (Report No. 2610.) Annual (suspended)..... 21Water-Borne Foreign Commerce of the United States. (Report No. 275.)  
Annual (suspended after 1937 report but information for 1938-40 fur-  
nished for Statistical Abstract).

U. S. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations.

Foreign Agricultural Trade. Monthly..... 24

U. S. Treasury Department.

Annual Report. (Customs statistics.)..... 14, 16, 30

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly. (Data on capital movements.)..... 14

U. S. War Department.

Annual Report of the Office of Chief of Engineers. Part II, Commercial  
Statistics..... 21**Forests and Lumber.**

American Lumberman, Chicago, Illinois. Biweekly.

National Lumber Manufacturers Association, Inc., Washington, D. C.

National Lumber Trade Barometer. Monthly.

U. S. Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry.

Naval Stores Report on Turpentine and Rosin. Quarterly, semiannual,  
and annual..... 25

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Business. Decennial. Special censuses in 1933 and 1935 and a  
special survey in 1937-38..... 28, 32

Census of Manufactures. Biennial. (Latest census, 1939.)..... 25, 27, 29

Census of Pulp Mills and Paper and Paperboard Mills. (Facts for In-  
dustry series.) Annual..... 25<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Forests and Lumber—Continued.**Section <sup>1</sup>**U. S. Bureau of the Census—Continued.**

- Forest Products: Lumber, Lath, and Shingle Production. (Facts for Industry series.) Annual..... 25
- Red Cedar Shingles. (Facts for Industry series.) Monthly.

**U. S. Department of Agriculture.**

- Agricultural Statistics. Annual..... 24, 25

**U. S. Forest Service.**

- Annual Report (Statistical Supplement).
- Domestic Lumber Distribution. Annual.
- Forest Fire Statistics. Annual..... 25
- Forest Resources and Industries. (Reports of Nation-wide Forest Survey for States in forest regions.)
- National Forest Areas. Annual..... 25
- A Reappraisal of the Forest Situation. (A series of reports issued in 1946. Other reports to follow these on different aspects of forest situation.)..... 25
- Stumpage and Log Prices. Periodic.

**U. S. National Forest Reservation Commission.**

- Annual Report..... 25

**U. S. National Resources Board.**

- Supplementary Report of the Land Planning Committee. 1935. Part VIII of this report entitled "Forest Land Resources, Requirements, Problems, and Policy" was prepared by U. S. Forest Service.

**Government.****William B. Dana Company, New York, N. Y.**

- State and Municipal Compendium. Semiannual. (Discontinued after publication of Part 1, 1943.)

**International City Managers' Association, Chicago, Ill.**

- Municipal Year Book. Annual.

**Moody's Investors Service, New York, N. Y.**

- Moody's Government and Municipals. (American and foreign government securities.) Annual.

**Public Administration Service, Chicago, Ill.**

- The Units of Government in the United States, by William Anderson. 1942.

**The Tax Research Foundation.**

- Tax Systems. Ninth Edition. January 1942. (Prepared under the sponsorship of the N. Y. State Tax Commission. Published by Commerce Clearing House, Inc., Chicago, Ill.)

**U. S. Bureau of the Budget.**

- The Budget of the United States Government. Annual..... 14

**U. S. Bureau of the Census.**

- Census of Governments, 1942. Decennial. (1932 title, Financial Statistics of State and Local Governments; 1922 and earlier censuses, Wealth, Public Debt, and Taxation.)..... 15
- City Finances. (Formerly Financial Statistics of Cities.) Annual..... 15
- County Finances. Annual..... 15
- Elections. (Regular series of reports on elections, including State and city proposals voted upon. Special reports, The Soldier Vote in 1942 and Army and Navy Voting in 1944.)..... 13, 15
- Federal and State Aid, 1941. Special Study No. 19.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Government—Continued.**

Section 1

**U. S. Bureau of the Census—Continued.**

Financing Federal, State, and Local Governments, 1941. Special Study No. 20.

Government Employment. Quarterly and annual..... 15

Governmental Debt in the United States. Annual series on total public debt, current debt trends, interest-bearing securities, etc..... 15

Property Taxation, 1941. Special Study No. 22.

Retirement Systems for State and Local Government Employees, 1941.

Special Study No. 17..... 10

State Finances. (Formerly Financial Statistics of States. Now includes the annual report, State Tax Collections.) Annual..... 15

**U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue.**

Annual Report..... 14, 24, 29

Comparative Statement of Internal Revenue Collections. Monthly.

Statistics of Income. Parts 1 and 2. Annual..... 14

**U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.**

Occupations and Salaries in Federal Employment (1938). 1940. (Special survey made jointly with Civil Service Commission.)

**U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics in cooperation with U. S. Work Projects Administration.**

State, County, and Municipal Survey: Government Employment and Pay Rolls, 1929 through 1938. Publication of this series began 1939.. 8

**U. S. Civil Service Commission.**

Annual Report. (Statistical tables included prior to 1941.)..... 8

Monthly Report of Employment..... 8

Retirement Report. Annual..... 10

**U. S. Congress, Clerk of the House.**

Statistics of Presidential and Congressional Elections. Biennial..... 13

**U. S. Bureau of Employees' Compensation, New York, N. Y.**

Annual Report..... 8

**U. S. Navy Department.**

Annual Report, 1945..... 9

**U. S. Treasury Department.**

Annual Report..... 14, 16, 30

Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government. Annual..... 14

Daily Statement of the United States Treasury..... 14, 16

Federal, State, and Local Government Fiscal Relations. (S. Doc. No. 69, 78th Cong., 1st sess. Report of the Committee on Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations.)

Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal Agencies. Monthly. (Contains daily quotations.)

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly..... 14

Hospitals—see Vital Statistics.

Hotels—see Service Establishments.

Hours of Labor—see Labor.

Housing—see Agriculture, Construction, and Population.

Immigration—see Population.

Imports—see Foreign Commerce.

Income—see Consumer Incomes and National Income.

Industry—see Manufactures, Minerals, and Public Utilities.

Institutions—see Crime and Vital Statistics.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Insurance**—*see also* Money and Social Security.

Section 1

Alfred M. Best Company, New York, N. Y.

Best's Insurance Reports. Annual. (Separate volumes on life, casualty, and surety companies.)

Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N. Y. Life Insurance Fact Book. Annual (first edition 1946).

The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.

Life Insurance in Action. Annual statistical issue..... 16

Property Insurance Review. Annual statistical issue..... 16

Spectator Insurance Yearbook. Annual. (Three volumes: Life Insurance; Fire and Marine Insurance; and Casualty, Surety, and Miscellaneous Insurance.)..... 16

The Underwriter Printing and Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.

Record of Business in each of the States and Territories of the United States by the Joint Stock Fire Insurance Companies in 1943..... 16

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Business, 1935. Insurance.

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics. Admitted assets and premium collections from Life Insurance Association of America; payments to policyholders and beneficiaries from Institute of Life Insurance; insurance written from Life Insurance Management Association. 11, 14, 29, 30, 32

U. S. Veterans' Administration.

Annual Report..... 9

International Trade—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Interstate Commerce—*see* Public Utilities.

Inventories—*see* Manufactures and Wholesale and Retail Trade.

Investments—*see* Construction and Money.

Irrigation—*see* Agriculture.

Jails—*see* Crime.

Judicial Criminal Statistics—*see* Crime.

Juvenile Delinquents—*see* Crime.

Labor—*see also* Social Security.

National Education Association, Washington, D. C.

Salaries of School Employees. Biennial. (Published in National Education Association's Research Bulletin.)

National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y.

Conference Board Management Record. Monthly..... 8

The Economic Almanac. Annual..... 8

The Management Almanac. Annual..... 8, 12

Wages, Hours, and Employment in the United States, 1914-36. 1936.

U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Indexes of employment.)..... 8, 14, 16, 28-30, 32

U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Farm Labor Report (Farm wage rates, farm employment, and related data.) Monthly and special releases..... 8

Farm Population Estimates. Annual.

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (Latest census, Jan. 1, 1945.).... 22-24

Census of Business. Decennial. (Special censuses in 1933 and 1935.)... 28, 32

Census of Manufactures. Biennial. (Latest census, 1939.)..... 25, 27, 29

Census of Population. Decennial..... 1, 5, 8, 11, 13

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Labor—Continued.**

Continued

**U. S. Bureau of the Census—Continued.**

**Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940.**  
(Reports of Sixteenth Census, Population.)..... 8

**Estimates of Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the United States, 1940 and 1930.** (Reports of Sixteenth Census, Population.)..... 8

**Government Employment.** Quarterly and annual..... 15

**The Labor Force Bulletin.** Issued at irregular intervals beginning March 1943. Supplements Monthly Report on the Labor Force..... 8

**Monthly Report on the Labor Force.** (National estimates. Prior to August 1942 published by U. S. Work Projects Administration as Monthly Unemployment Survey.)..... 8

**U. S. Bureau of the Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.**  
**Changes in Distribution of Manufacturing Wage Earners, 1899-1939.**  
1942.

**Farm Population Estimates.**

**U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.**

**Construction.** Monthly report on selected phases..... 8, 26

**Employment and Pay Rolls.** Monthly..... 8

**Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941 Edition.**..... 12

**Hours and Earnings.** Monthly..... 8

**Labor Turnover.** Monthly.

**Monthly Labor Review.**..... 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28

**Union Wages and Hours in the Building Trades.** Annual..... 8

**U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics in cooperation with U. S. Work Projects Administration.**

**State, County, and Municipal Survey: Government Employment and Pay Rolls, 1929 through 1938.** Publication of this series began 1939..... 8

**U. S. Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment and Occupations.**  
**Final Report on Total and Partial Unemployment, 1937.** (Four volumes.)

**U. S. Civil Service Commission.**

**Annual Report.** (Statistical tables included prior to 1941.)..... 8

**Monthly Report of Employment.**..... 8

**U. S. Employment Service.**

**The Labor Market.** Monthly.

**U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.**

**Wage Statistics of Class I Steam Railways in the United States.** Monthly with annual summary..... 20

**U. S. Public Roads Administration.**

**Report on Federal and State Highway Employment.** Monthly.

**U. S. Work Projects Administration.**

**Workers on Relief in the United States in March 1935.** Vol. I. A Census of Usual Occupations; Vol. II. A Study of Industrial and Educational Backgrounds.

**Law Observance and Enforcement—see Crime.**

**Life Tables—see Population.**

**Livestock—see Agriculture.**

**Local Government—see Government.**

**Lumber—see Forests.**

**Manufactures—see also Business Index Numbers and Minerals.**

**American Iron and Steel Institute, New York, N. Y.**

**Annual Statistical Report.**..... 29

**Automobile Manufacturers Association, Inc., Detroit, Mich.**

**Automobile Facts and Figures.** Annual..... 19

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed sources appear.

**Manufactures—Continued.**Section <sup>1</sup>

Chilton Company, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	
Iron Age. Weekly .....	27, 29
Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y.	
Dun's Statistical Review. Monthly .....	16
Moody's Investors Service, New York, N. Y.	
Manual of Industrial Securities. Annual.	
National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, New York, N. Y.	
Hosiery Statistics. Monthly and annual .....	29
National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, N. Y.	
Employment in Manufacturing, 1899-1939: An Analysis of its Relation to Production. 1943.	
The Output of Manufacturing Industries, 1899-1937, by Solomon Fabricant. 1940.	
Production of Industrial Materials in World Wars I and II (Occasional Paper No. 18), by Geoffrey H. Moore. 1940.	
National Fertilizer Association, Inc., Washington, D. C.	
The Fertilizer Review. Quarterly .....	23
Penton Publishing Company, Cleveland, Ohio.	
Steel. Weekly .....	29
Standard and Poor's Corporation, New York, N. Y.	
Corporation Records, 6 basic volumes; News Supplements, daily; and Dividend Record, daily with monthly and annual cumulative sections. Statistical Section (basic business, industry, and financial statistics with monthly supplement).	
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry.	
Naval Stores Report on Turpentine and Rosin. Quarterly, semi-annual, and annual .....	25
U. S. Bureau of the Census.	
Census of Manufactures. Biennial. (Latest census, 1939.) .....	25, 27, 29
Cotton Ginning Machinery and Equipment. Quinquennial.	
Cotton Reports. Semimonthly, monthly, quarterly, and annual. The current reports are summarized in the two annual bulletins: (1) Cotton Production in the United States. (2) Cotton Production and Distribution .....	24, 29
Facts for Industry. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series issued by Bureau of Census. Many of these are compiled in cooperation with other U. S. Government agencies. Statistics on production, sales, stocks, shipments, inventories, and in a few instances consumption of commodities and products of manufacture are presented ....	19, 24, 25, 29
Fats and Oils (Facts for Industry Series). Monthly, quarterly, annual. The current reports are summarized in the annual report, Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils .....	24
Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. Annual .....	12,
	21, 24, 27, 29, 30
Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States .....	31
U. S. Bureau of the Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.	
Changes in Distribution of Manufacturing Wage Earners, 1899-1939. 1942.	
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.	
Industry Reports. Monthly, bimonthly, and quarterly series. Statistics on production, manufacturing, distribution, and consumption of specific commodities.	
The Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics and special articles ..	11,
	14, 29, 30, 32

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Manufactures—Continued.**

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in cooperation with Bureau of the Census and Office of Price Administration.	
Fruit and Vegetable Canning Industries, 1934-45, and supplementary reports prepared by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in cooperation with Bureau of Census and Department of Agriculture....	24
U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue.	
Annual Report. (Data on tobacco manufactures, production of alcohol and distilled spirits; and miscellaneous manufactures.).....	14, 24, 29
Statistics of Income, Part 2. Annual. (Data compiled from corporation income and excess-profits tax returns and personal holding company returns.).....	14
U. S. Bureau of Mines.	
Report on Production of Industrial Explosives. Annual.....	29
U. S. Federal Power Commission.	
Industrial Electric Power in the United States. Annual.....	29
U. S. Federal Trade Commission.	
Industrial Corporation Reports. Annual. 76 industry reports and a summary.	
U. S. Library of Congress.	
Annual Report.....	29
U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Philadelphia, Pa.	
Plant and Equipment Expenditures of U. S. Business. Quarterly.	
Survey of American Listed Corporations. (Individual industry reports and statistical studies covering periods beginning 1934.)	
U. S. Tariff Commission.	
Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U. S. Production and Sales. Annual.....	29
U. S. Work Projects Administration, National Research Project.	
Production, Employment, and Productivity in 59 Manufacturing Industries, 1919-36. Parts 1-3.	
Marriage—see Vital Statistics.	
Medical Care—see Vital Statistics.	
Mental Diseases—see Vital Statistics.	
Merchant Vessels—see Foreign Commerce.	
Meteorological Data—see Climate.	
Minerals—see also Manufactures.	
American Bureau of Metal Statistics, New York, N. Y.	
Year Book.	
American Gas Association, New York, N. Y.	
Annual Statistics of the Manufactured Gas Utility Industry.....	27
Annual Statistics of the Natural Gas Utility Industry.....	27
Monthly Summary of Gas Company Statistics.	
American Iron and Steel Institute, New York, N. Y.	
Annual Statistical Report.....	29
American Metal Market, New York, N. Y.	
Metal Statistics. Annual.....	27
American Petroleum Institute, New York, N. Y.	
Petroleum Facts and Figures. Annual.	
McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.	
Engineering and Mining Journal. Monthly.....	27
The Mineral Industry. Annual. (Last issue, 1941.)	

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.



**Minerals—Continued.**Section <sup>1</sup>

National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, N. Y.

The Mining Industries, 1899-1939: A Study of Output, Employment and Productivity by Harold Barger and Sam H. Schurr. 1944.

Petroleum Publishing Company, Tulsa, Okla.

The Oil and Gas Journal. Weekly.

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Manufactures. Biennial. (Latest census, 1939.)----- 25, 27, 29

Census of Mineral Industries. Decennial----- 27

Facts for Industry. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series issued by Bureau of Census. Many of these are compiled in cooperation with other U. S. Government agencies. Statistics cover production, sales, stocks, shipments, inventories, and in a few instances consumption of commodities and products of manufacture----- 19, 24, 25, 28, 29

Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. Annual----- 12, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30

Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States----- 31

U. S. Bureau of Mines.

Coal Mine Accidents in the United States. Annual. (Similar reports are also issued for accidents in metallurgical plants, coke ovens, metal mines, nonmetallic mineral mines, quarries, and the petroleum industry.)- 27

Mineral Industry Surveys. Weekly, monthly, quarterly, or annual reports on production, stocks, consumption, shipments, and similar data relating to minerals. Examples of these reports are: Weekly Coal Report, Weekly Crude Oil Stock Report, Monthly Gypsum Report, Monthly Coke Report, monthly report on Distribution of Coal Shipments, Foreign Minerals Quarterly, Monthly and Annual Petroleum Statement, etc.

Minerals Yearbook. Annual----- 18, 27, 29

U. S. Bureau of the Mint.

Annual Report----- 27

U. S. Federal Power Commission.

Statistics of Natural Gas Companies. Annual.

U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Philadelphia, Pa.

Plant and Equipment Expenditures of U. S. Business. Quarterly.

U. S. Tariff Commission.

Crude Petroleum (Report on the cost of producing crude petroleum in the United States, 1939, 1940, Jan.-Sept. 1941; supplemental report, Oct. 1941-June 1942).

U. S. Treasury Department.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly. (Gold and silver statistics.)----- 14

U. S. Work Projects Administration, National Research Project.

Production, Employment, and Productivity in the Mineral Extractive Industries, 1880-1938.

U. S. Work Projects Administration, National Research Project, in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Mines.

Employment and Related Statistics of Mines and Quarries, 1935: Coal.

Mechanization, Employment, and Output per Man in Bituminous-Coal Mining. (2 volumes.)

Technology, Employment, and Output per Man in Copper Mining.

Technology, Employment, and Output per Man in Iron Mining.

Technology, Employment, and Output per Man in Petroleum and Natural-Gas Production.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

Money, Banking, and Investments.		Section <sup>1</sup>
American Bankers' Association, New York, N. Y.		
Condition and Operation of State Banks.	Annual.	
Savings Deposits and Depositors.	Annual. (Last issue, 1940.)	16
William B. Dana Company, New York, N. Y.		
Commercial and Financial Chronicle.	Semiweekly	16
Commercial and Financial Chronicle's Bank and Quotation Record.	Monthly.	
Dow-Jones Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.		
Wall Street Journal.	Daily	16
Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y.		
Dun's Statistical Review.	Monthly	16
Moody's Investors Service, New York, N. Y.		
Moody's Manual of Investments.	Annual. (Volumes on Industrials; Banks, Insurance, Real Estate, and Investment Trusts; Government and Municipals; Railroads; and Public Utilities.)	16
New York Stock Exchange, New York, N. Y.		
Year Book.	Annual	16
New York Times Company, New York, N. Y.		
New York Times.	Daily. (Average stock prices.)	16
Standard and Poor's Corporation, New York, N. Y.		
Corporation Records, 6 basic volumes; News Supplements, daily; and Dividend Record, daily with monthly and annual cumulative sections.	Statistical Section (Basic business, industry, and financial statistics with monthly supplement).	16
U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.		
Annual Report.		16
Banking and Monetary Statistics.	1943	14, 16, 30
Federal Reserve Bulletin.	Monthly. (Also monthly and annual releases on bank debits, weekly releases on condition of banks, monthly releases on consumer credit, and weekly and monthly releases on foreign exchange rates.)	8, 14, 16, 28-30, 32
Member Bank Call Report. (Each official call.)		
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.		
The Agricultural Finance Review.	Annual	23
The Balance Sheet of Agriculture.	Annual	23
Distribution by Lender Groups of Farm-Mortgage and Real Estate Holdings, January 1, 1930-45.		
Farm Mortgage Credit Facilities in the United States. 1942.		
Farmer Bankruptcies, 1898-1935. 1936. Subsequent annual data included in the Agricultural Finance Review.		
Revised Annual Estimates of Farm-Mortgage Debt by States, 1930-43.		
Revised Annual Estimates of Interest Charges and Interest Rates on Farm-Mortgage Debt, 1930-43.		
U. S. Bureau of the Census.		
Census of Business, 1939. Sales Finance Companies.		
Census of Business, 1935. Banks, Financial Institutions (other than banks), Insurance.		
Census of Housing, 1940.	(Mortgage data.)	28
Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States. Annual. (Gold and silver exports and imports.)		
Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States.	(Gold and silver exports and imports.)	31

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Money, Banking, and Investments—Continued.**Section <sup>1</sup>

U. S. Bureau of the Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Farm-Mortgage Indebtedness in the United States. (1930, 1935, and 1940.)-----	23
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. International Transactions of the United States during the War, 1940-45....	30
Survey of Current Business. Monthly. Biennial Supplement.. 11, 14, 29, 30, 32	
The United States in the World Economy. 1943.	
U. S. Bureau of the Mint. Annual Report-----	27
U. S. Comptroller of the Currency. Abstract of Reports of Condition of National Banks. Quarterly-----	16
Annual Report-----	16
U. S. Farm Credit Administration, Kansas City, Mo. Annual Report-----	16
Semiannual Report on Loans and Discounts-----	16
U. S. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Annual Report-----	16
Assets and Liabilities of Operating Insured Banks. Semiannual.	
Federal Credit Unions: Annual Report of Operations.	
U. S. Federal Home Loan Bank Administration. Annual Report-----	16
Federal Home Loan Bank Review. Monthly. Annual Statistical Supplement-----	16, 28
Semiannual Report of Membership Progress of Federal Home Loan Bank System.	
Trends in the Savings and Loan Field. Annual-----	16
U. S. Federal Housing Administration. Annual Report. (Mortgage data.)	
Insured Mortgage Portfolio. Quarterly.	
U. S. Post Office Department. Operations of the Postal Savings System. Annual-----	16
U. S. Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Quarterly Report-----	16
U. S. Savings and Loan League, Cincinnati, Ohio. (Not a government agency.) Secretary's Annual Report-----	16
U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Philadelphia, Pa. Annual Report. Problem of Multiple Trading on Securities Exchanges. 1940. Plant and Equipment Expenditures of U. S. Business. Quarterly. Resources and Liabilities of Brokers and Dealers. Annual. Secondary Distributions of Exchange Stocks. 1942. Security Issues of Electric and Gas Utilities. Annual. Selected Statistics on Securities and Exchange Markets. 1939.	
Statistical Bulletin. Monthly-----	16
Working Capital of U. S. Corporations. Quarterly-----	16
U. S. Treasury Department. Annual Report-----	14, 16, 30
Circulation Statement of United States Money. Monthly-----	16
Daily Statement of the United States Treasury-----	14

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

<b>Money, Banking, and Investments—Continued.</b>	
U. S. Treasury Department—Continued.	
Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal Agencies. Monthly. (Contains daily quotations.)	
Treasury Bulletin. Monthly-----	14
Mortality—see Vital Statistics.	
Mortgage Data—see Construction, Money, and Public and Private Debt.	
Municipal Government—see Government.	
Natality—see Vital Statistics.	
<b>National Income and Wealth—see also Consumer Incomes.</b>	
Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C.	
Productivity, Wages, and National Income, by Spurgeon Bell. 1940.	
Doane, Robert R.	
The Anatomy of American Wealth. Harper and Brothers Publishers, New York, N. Y. 1940.	
The Measurement of American Wealth. Harper and Brothers Publishers, New York, N. Y. 1933.	
National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, N. Y.	
Commodity Flow and Capital Formation, by Simon Kuznets. Vol. I. 1938.	
Distribution of Income by States in 1919, by O. W. Knauth. 1922.	
Income in the United States, Vols. I and II, by Wesley C. Mitchell, Willford I. King, F. R. Macaulay, and O. W. Knauth. 1921-22.	
National Income and Capital Formation, 1919-35, by Simon Kuznets. 1937.	
National Income and Its Composition, 1919-38, by Simon Kuznets. 1942.	
On the Measurement of National Wealth, by Simon Kuznets and others. Article in Studies of Income, Vol. II. 1938.	
National Industrial Conference Board, New York, N. Y.	
Conference Board Business Record. Monthly. (See article on wealth in issue of November 11, 1939.)	
The Economic Almanac. Annual-----	8
National Income in the United States, 1799-1938, by Robert F. Martin. 1939.	
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.	
Net Farm Income and Parity Report. Annual through 1943. Later and revised data published in "The Farm Income Situation" reports. (See Situation Reports.)-----	23
Situation Reports. Monthly, quarterly, annual. (Separate reports on various commodities and on aspects of agriculture such as farm income, marketing, and transportation, etc.)-----	24
U. S. Bureau of the Census.	
Census of Governments, 1942. Decennial. (1932 title, Financial Statistics of State and Local Governments; 1922 and earlier censuses, Wealth, Public Debt, and Taxation.)-----	15
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.	
Income in the United States, 1929-37, by Robert R. Nathan. 1938.	
Monthly Income Payments in the United States, 1929-40, by Frederick V. Cone. 1940.	
National Income in the United States, 1929-35. 1936.	
Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics and special articles. Biennial Supplement-----	11, 14, 29, 30, 32

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**National Income and Wealth—Continued.**Section <sup>1</sup>**U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue.**

Annual Report..... 14, 24, 29

Statistics of Income. Parts 1 and 2. Annual..... 14

Statistics of Income Supplement Compiled from Federal Income Tax Returns of Individuals for 1934. Section I, 1938; Section II, 1940.

Statistics of Income Supplement Compiled from Income Tax Returns for 1936. Four sections. 1940.

**U. S. Federal Trade Commission.**

National Wealth and Income. 1926. (Senate Document, No. 126, 69th Congress, 1st Session.)

Naturalization—*see* Population.Occupations—*see* Labor, Population, and Social Security.**Population and Population Characteristics—*see also* Vital Statistics.**

Princeton University School of Public Affairs and Population Association of America, Inc., Princeton, N. J.

Population Index. Quarterly.

**U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.**

Farm Population Estimates. Annual.

**U. S. Bureau of the Census.**

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (Latest census, Jan. 1, 1945.)... 22-24

Census of Housing, 1940..... 28

Census of Population. Decennial..... 1, 5, 8, 11, 13

Population Estimates. (Data include characteristics of the civilian population such as age, sex, marital status, urban, rural, and farm residence, number of families, etc.) Special releases..... 1

**U. S. Bureau of Census and U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.**

Farm Population Estimates.

**U. S. Department of Justice.**

Annual Report of the Attorney General. (Statistical tables on immigration included prior to 1942.)

**U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.**

Annual Report..... 4

Monthly Review.

**U. S. National Resources Planning Board.**

Estimates of Future Population of the United States, 1940-2000. 1943.

Population Statistics. 1938. Vol. I, National Data; Vol. II, State Data; Vol. III, Urban Data.

Problems of a Changing Population. 1938.

**U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.**

Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945 (Vital Statistics—Special Reports)..... 2

United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41. Decennial.... 2

Vital Statistics—Special Reports. (Series include Natality and Mortality Summaries; Hospitals and other Institutional Facilities and Services; Marriage and Divorce; State summaries; Life Tables; and other selected subjects.)..... 2

**U. S. Social Security Administration.**

Statistics of Family Composition in Selected Areas of the United States, 1935. 1941. (Bureau of Research and Statistics, Memorandum No. 45, Vols. 1-11.)

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

Postal Service—see Public Utilities.	
Power—see Manufactures and Public Utilities.	
Prices—see Business Index Numbers and Commodity Prices.	
Prisons and Prisoners—see Crime.	
Production—see Agriculture, Business Index Numbers, Manufactures, and Minerals.	
Public Assistance—see Child Welfare, Social Security, and Vital Statistics.	
Public and Private Debt—see also Construction and Money.	
National Municipal Review, New York, N. Y.	
Bonded Debt of Selected Cities, Jan. 1, by Rosina Mohaupt.	Annual in June issue.
Twentieth Century Fund, New York, N. Y.	
Debts and Recovery: 1929 to 1937, by Albert G. Hart.	1938.
The Internal Debts of the United States, by Evans Clark.	1933.
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.	
The Agricultural Finance Review.	Annual..... 23
U. S. Bureau of the Census.	
Census of Governments, 1942. Decennial. (1932 title, Financial Statistics of State and Local Governments: 1922 and earlier censuses, Wealth, Public Debt, and Taxation.)	..... 15
City Finances. (Formerly Financial Statistics of Cities.)	Annual..... 15
County Finances.	Annual..... 15
Financing Federal, State, and Local Governments, 1941. Special Study No. 20.	
Governmental Debt in the United States. Annual series on total public debt, current debt trends, interest-bearing securities, etc.	..... 15
State Finances. (Formerly Financial Statistics of States. Now includes the annual report, State Tax Collections.)	Annual..... 15
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.	
Indebtedness in the United States, 1929-41. Published in November 1941 issue of Survey of Current Business and special bulletin.	
Long Term Debts in the United States, by D. C. Horton.	1937.
Survey of Current Business. (Special annual article.)	..... 11, 14, 29, 30, 32
U. S. Treasury Department.	
Annual Report	..... 14, 16, 30
Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government.	Annual..... 14
Daily Statement of the United States Treasury	..... 14
Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal Agencies. Monthly. (Contains daily quotations.)	
Treasury Bulletin.	Monthly..... 14
Public Health—see Vital Statistics.	
Public Lands.	
U. S. Department of the Interior.	
Annual Report	..... 7, 22
U. S. General Land Office.	
Report of the Commissioner.	Annual..... 7
U. S. Office of Indian Affairs.	
Statistical Supplement to the Annual Report	..... 7
Public Utilities—see also Manufactures, Minerals, and Money.	
American Gas Association, New York, N. Y.	
Annual Statistics of the Manufactured Gas Utility Industry	..... 27

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Public Utilities—Continued.**Section <sup>1</sup>

American Gas Association, New York, N. Y.—Continued.

Annual Statistics of the Natural Gas Utility Industry..... 27

Monthly Summary of Gas Company Statistics.

American Railway Car Institute, New York, N. Y.

Statistics of Car Building and Car Repairing. Annual.

American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York, N. Y.

Annual Report..... 17

American Transit Association, New York, N. Y.

Mass Transportation. Monthly.

Transit Fact Book. Annual..... 20

American Trucking Associations, Inc., Washington, D. C.

Truck Loading and Revenue. Monthly releases.

Association of American Railroads, Washington, D. C.

Daily, weekly, monthly, annual, and special reports on railroad conditions.

Revenue Freight Loaded and Received from Connections. Weekly.

(Annual summary, Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded.)..... 20

Edison Electric Institute, New York, N. Y.

The Electric Light and Power Industry. Monthly and annual..... 18

Weekly Electric Power Output.

Lake Carriers' Association, Cleveland, Ohio.

Annual Report.

Lloyd's London, England.

Lloyd's Register of Shipping..... 21

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.

Bus Transportation. Monthly. Annual Review and Statistical Number.. 20

National Association of Motor Bus Operators, Washington, D. C.

Bus Facts. Annual.

The Panama Canal.

Annual Report of the Governor..... 21

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Electrical Industries, 1937. (Central Electric Light and Power  
Stations; Street Railways and Trolley-Bus and Motorbus Operations;  
Telephones and Telegraphs. Survey discontinued.)..... 17, 18, 20

U. S. Bureau of Customs.

Merchant Marine Statistics. Annual..... 21

U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration.

Civil Aeronautics Journal. Monthly..... 20

Statistical Handbook of Civil Aviation. Annual; also quarterly supple-  
ments..... 20

U. S. Civil Aeronautics Board.

Recurrent reports of financial, mileage, and traffic data. Monthly.

U. S. Federal Communications Commission.

Monthly Reports of Telephone, Telegraph, and Radiotelegraph Carriers.

Statistics of the Communications Industry in the United States. Annual.. 17

U. S. Federal Power Commission.

Consumption of Fuel for Production of Electric Energy. Monthly.  
(Annual summary.)..... 18

Electric Power Requirements and Supply. Monthly.

Electric Power Statistics, 1920-40..... 18

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.



Public Utilities—Continued.		Section <sup>1</sup>
U. S. Federal Power Commission—Continued.		
Industrial Electric Power in the United States. Annual.....	18, 29	
National Electric Rate Book. Supplement Service.		
Production of Electric Energy and Capacity of Generating Plants. Annual.....	18	
Production of Electric Energy in the United States. Monthly.		
Revenues and Income of Privately Owned Class A and Class B Electric Utilities in the United States. Monthly.		
Statistics of Electric Utilities in the United States. Annual.....	18	
Statistics of Natural Gas Companies. Annual.		
Typical Electric Bills, Including Residential, Commercial, and Industrial Service, Cities of 50,000 Population or More. Annual.....	18	
Typical Residential Electric Bills, Cities of 2,500 Population and More. Annual.....	18	
U. S. Inland Waterways Corporation.		
Annual Report.		
U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.		
Comparative Statement of Railway Operating Statistics. Annual; also monthly report.....	20	
Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Steam Railways. Annual; also monthly summary.		
Preliminary Abstract of Railway Statistics (includes express companies and the Pullman Company). Annual; monthly reports on statistics of Class I Steam Railways.....	20	
Selected Items from Annual Reports of Carriers by Water. Annual; also quarterly.		
Selected Items from Annual Reports of Electric Railways. Annual.		
Selected Financial and Operating Statistics from Annual Reports of Freight Forwarders. Annual; also quarterly.		
Selected Statistics from Annual Reports of Private Car Owners. Annual; also quarterly summary.		
Statistics of Class I Motor Carriers. Annual; also quarterly. Monthly report on carriers of passengers.....	20	
Statistics of Oil Pipe Line Companies. Annual; also quarterly report on large companies.....	27	
Statistics of Railways in the United States. Annual.....	20	
U. S. Maritime Commission.		
Economic Survey of Coastwise and Intercoastal Shipping. 1939.		
U. S. Post Office Department.		
Annual Report.....	17	
U. S. Public Roads Administration.		
Annual statements on motor-vehicle registration, gasoline taxation and consumption, State highway income and expenditures, mileage of State highways existing and built during year, etc.....	19	
U. S. Rural Electrification Administration.		
Annual Report.		
Rural Electrification News. Monthly.		
U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Philadelphia, Pa.		
Annual Report.		
Depreciation and Dividend Statistics of Electric and Gas Utility Subsidiaries of Registered Holding Companies. 1930-40.		

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Public Utilities—Continued.**

Section

U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Philadelphia, Pa.—Continued.

Dividend Status of Preferred Stocks of Registered Public-Utility Holding Companies and their Electric and Gas Utility Subsidiaries, as of December 31, 1938.

Financial Statistics for Electric and Gas Subsidiaries of Registered Public-Utility Holding Companies. 1930-42.

Financial Statistics for Electric and Gas Subsidiaries of Registered Public-Utility Holding Companies. Annual.

Plant and Equipment Expenditures of U. S. Business. Quarterly.

Security Issues of Electric and Gas Utilities. Annual.

Survey of American Listed Corporations. (Individual industry reports and statistical studies covering periods beginning 1934.)

U. S. Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tenn.

Annual report.

U. S. War Department.

Annual Report of the Office of Chief of Engineers. Part II, Commercial Statistics.....

21

Lake Series. (Revised 1942.)

Port and Terminal Charges at United States Great Lakes Ports. Annual (resumed with 1947 edition; suspended after 1942 edition).

Port and Terminal Charges at United States Seaports. Annual (1942 latest edition; 1947 edition in preparation).

Transportation Series.

U. S. War Department and U. S. Maritime Commission.

Port Series. (Revised at intervals.)

Western Union Telegraph Company, New York, N. Y.

Annual Report.....

17

Real Estate—see Construction.

Reformatories—see Crime.

**Religious Bodies.**

Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America.

Yearbook of American Churches. Biennial.....

1

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Census of Religious Bodies. Decennial.

Retail Trade—see Wholesale and Retail Trade.

**Roads.**

U. S. Public Roads Administration.

Annual report on Federal highway activity.....

19

Annual statements on motor-vehicle registration, gasoline taxation and consumption, State highway income and expenditures, mileage of State highways existing and built during year, etc.....

19

Public Roads. Quarterly.

Sales—see Service Establishments and Wholesale and Retail Trade.

Savings—see Consumer Incomes, Money, and National Income.

Securities—see Money.

**Service Establishments.**

Horwath and Horwath, New York, N. Y.

Horwath Hotel Accountant. Monthly.

Media Records, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Media Records. Monthly.

Printers' Ink Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.

Printers' Ink. Weekly.

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

<b>Service Establishments—Continued.</b>	<b>Section :</b>
Publishers' Information Bureau, Inc., New York, N. Y.	
National Advertising Records. Semimonthly.	
U. S. Bureau of the Census.	
Census of Business (Service Establishments). Decennial.	
(Special census in 1935.) .....	<b>28, 32</b>
<b>Social Security—see also Labor.</b>	
U. S. Army Service Forces, Office of Dependency Benefits.	
Annual Report.	
U. S. Bureau of the Census.	
Retirement Systems for State and Local Government Employees, 1941.	
Special Study No. 17 .....	<b>10</b>
U. S. Bureau of Employees' Compensation, New York, N. Y.	
Annual Report .....	<b>8</b>
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.	
Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941 Edition .....	<b>12</b>
Monthly Labor Review .....	<b>8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28</b>
U. S. Civil Service Commission.	
Retirement Report. Annual .....	<b>10</b>
U. S. Railroad Retirement Board, Chicago, Ill.	
Annual Report .....	<b>10</b>
The Monthly Review .....	<b>10</b>
U. S. Social Security Administration.	
Annual Report .....	<b>10</b>
Social Security Bulletin. Monthly .....	<b>10</b>
Social Security Yearbook .....	<b>10</b>
U. S. Veterans' Administration.	
Annual Report .....	<b>9</b>
U. S. Work Projects Administration.	
Trends in Relief Expenditures, 1910-35. 1937.	
<b>State and Local Government—see Government.</b>	
<b>Stores—see Service Establishments and Wholesale and Retail Trade.</b>	
<b>Tax Collections—see Government.</b>	
<b>Trade—see Foreign Commerce, Service Establishments, and Wholesale and Retail Trade.</b>	
<b>Transportation—see Public Utilities.</b>	
<b>Unemployment—see Labor and Social Security.</b>	
<b>Utilities, Public—see Public Utilities.</b>	
<b>Vital Statistics, Health, and Medical Care—see also Population.</b>	
American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill.	
Hospital Service in the United States. Annual .....	<b>2</b>
Committee on the Costs of Medical Care.	
Medical Care for the American People. 1932.	
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N. Y.	
Statistical Bulletin. Monthly.	
Twenty-five Years of Health Progress by Louis I. Dublin and Alfred J. Lotka. 1937.	
National Safety Council, Chicago, Ill.	
Accident facts. Annual.	

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

**Vital Statistics, Health, and Medical Care—Continued.**Section <sup>1</sup>

U. S. Bureau of the Census.	
Patients in Mental Institutions. Annual.....	2
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.	
Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941 Edition.....	12
Monthly Labor Review. (Accident data.).....	8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28
U. S. Bureau of Mines.	
Coal Mine Accidents in the United States. Annual. (Similar reports are also issued for accidents in metallurgical plants, coke ovens, metal mines, nonmetallic mineral mines, quarries, and the petroleum industry.).....	27
Coal Mine Fatalities. Monthly.	
U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission.	
Accident Bulletin—Steam Railways. Annual; also monthly summary..	20
Accidents, Steam Railways. Monthly.	
U. S. Navy Department.	
Annual Report, Surgeon General, U. S. N.	
U. S. Public Health Service.	
Annual Report of the Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service.	
National Institute of Health Bulletins. (Series of reports largely on laboratory research but include some statistical studies. Nos. 1-182.)	
The Notifiable Diseases, by States. Annual.	
Public Health Bulletins. (Series of reports on research studies in public health, including many statistical studies. Nos. 1-285.)	
Public Health Reports. Weekly.	
Special reports of the National Health Survey of 1935-36.	
Supplements to the Public Health Reports. Nos. 1-175.....	2
Venereal Disease Information. Monthly.	
U. S. Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.	
Current Mortality Analysis. Monthly.	
Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945 (Vital Statistics—Special Reports).....	2
Monthly Vital Statistics Bulletin.	
Summary of Motor Vehicle Accident Fatalities. Annual.....	19
United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41. Decennial....	2
Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-40.....	2
Vital Statistics—Special Reports. (Series include Natality and Mortality Summaries; Hospitals and other Institutional Facilities and Services; Marriage and Divorce; States ummaries; Life Tables, and other selected subjects.).....	2
Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual. Part I, Place of Occurrence; Part II, Place of Residence; Part III, Supplement, 1939-40....	2, 19
Weekly Mortality Index.	
U. S. Social Security Administration.	
Medical Care and Costs in Relation to Family Income—A Statistical Source Book. (Bureau of Research and Statistics Memorandum. Revised 1947.)	
Prepayment Medical Care Organizations. (Bureau of Research and Statistics, Memorandum No. 55.)	

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

Vital Statistics, Health, and Medical Care—Continued.

U. S. Veterans' Administration.	Section :
Annual Report. (Data on veterans' facilities.)-----	9
U. S. War Department.	
Annual Report, Surgeon General, U. S. Army.	
Wages—see Labor and Social Security.	
Wealth—see National Income.	
Weather—see Climate.	
Welfare—see Child Welfare and Social Security.	
Wholesale and Retail Trade.	
Chain Store Publishing Company, New York, N. Y.	
Chain Store Age. Monthly.	
Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y.	
Dun's Review. Monthly-----	16
Dun's Statistical Review. Monthly-----	16
U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.	
Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Also weekly, monthly, and annual releases on department stores; monthly releases on furniture stores, household appliance stores, and jewelry stores.) (Department stores, and consumer credit statistics.)-----	8, 14, 16, 28-30, 32
U. S. Bureau of the Census.	
Census of Business. Decennial. Special censuses in 1933 and 1935 and a special survey for 1937-38. (Retail Trade, Wholesale Trade, Distribution of Manufacturers' Sales.)-----	28, 32
Inventories, Independent Retail Stores. Annual.	
Retail Sales, Independent Stores. Monthly. (Reports for each of 34 States and a summary.)	
Wholesalers' Sales, Inventories, and Credits. Monthly.	
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.	
Consumer Market Data Handbook. 1939.	
Industrial Market Data Handbook of the United States. 1939.	
Industry Reports. Monthly, bimonthly, and quarterly series. Statistics on production, manufacturing, distribution, and consumption of specific commodities.	
Survey of Current Business. Monthly statistics and special articles. Biennial Supplement-----	11, 14, 29, 30, 32
U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in cooperation with Bureau of the Census and Office of Price Administration.	
Fruit and Vegetable Canning Industries, 1934-45, and supplementary reports prepared by Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in cooperation with Bureau of Census and Department of Agriculture-----	24
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.	
Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1941 Edition-----	12
Monthly Labor Review-----	8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 27, 28
Retail Prices. Release on annual average prices. Monthly releases, "Cost of Living and Retail Costs of Food," "Retail Food Prices by Cities," and "Retail Prices of Fuel by Cities."-----	12, 27
Wholesale Prices. Monthly release, "Average Wholesale Prices and Index Numbers of Individual Commodities." Semiannual bulletin-----	12, 24
U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission.	
Survey of American Listed Corporations. (Individual industry reports and statistical studies covering periods beginning 1934.)	
Work Relief - see Social Security.	

<sup>1</sup> Refers to section of Statistical Abstract in which data from listed source appear.

# **SIXTEENTH DECENNIAL CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES**

## **LIST OF FINAL REPORTS**

[Each part of a volume in this list is a separate book or pamphlet. Preliminary bulletins, which were issued in advance of final reports, are not included in the list. A detailed catalog of 16th Decennial Census publications is available upon request.]

### **Agriculture**

**Vol. I: Farms and Farm Property, With Related Information for Farms and Farm Operators, Livestock and Livestock Products, and Crops Statistics for Counties (6 parts).**

Part 1. New England, Middle Atlantic, and East North Central States.

Part 2. West North Central States.

Part 3. South Atlantic States.

Part 4. East South Central States.

Part 5. West South Central States.

Part 6. Mountain and Pacific States.

**Vol. II: Value of Farm Products; Farms Classified by Major Source of Income; Farms Classified by Value of Products, Statistics for Counties (3 parts).**

Part 1. The Northern States.

Part 2. The Southern States.

Part 3. The Western States.

**Vol. III: General Report. Statistics by Subjects.**

**Territories and Possessions.**

**Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.**

**Drainage of Agricultural Lands.**

**Other Reports:**

Special Poultry Report.

Special Cotton Report.

Cross-line Acreage.

Cows Milked and Dairy Products.

Drainage of Alluvial Lands.

Tabular and Graphic Presentation of Specified Irrigation Census Statistics.

Abandoned or Idle Farms.

Handbook—Census of Agriculture: 1940.

Ranking Agricultural Counties.

**Analysis of Specified Farm Characteristics for Farms Classified by Total Value of Products (Cooperative Study—Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and the Farm Security Administration of the U. S. Department of Agriculture).**

**Crop-Sharing Contracts.**

**Cash Rent (Cooperative Study—Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture).**

**Value of Farm Products by Color and Tenure of Farm Operator.**

### **Business**

**Vol. I: Retail Trade: 1939 (3 parts).**

Part 1. United States Summaries and General Analyses.

Part 2. Commodity Sales and Analysis by Sales Size.

Part 3. Kinds of Business by Areas, States, Counties, and Cities.

**Business—Continued.**

Vol. II: Wholesale Trade: 1939.

Vol. III: Service Establishments; Places of Amusement; Hotels; Tourist Courts and Tourist Camps—1939.

Vol. IV: Construction: 1939.

Vol. V: Distribution of Manufacturers' Sales: 1939.

**Geography.**

Areas of the United States: 1940.

Unincorporated Communities by States, United States.

**Manufactures.**

Vol. I: Statistics by Subjects.

Vol. II: Reports by Industries (2 parts).

Part 1. Groups 1-10.

Part 2. Groups 11-20.

Vol. III: Reports for States and Outlying Areas.

**Other Reports:**

Man-Hour Statistics for 171 Selected Industries (Cooperative Study—Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce and Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor).

Changes in the Distribution of Manufacturing Wage Earners 1899-1939 (Cooperative Study—Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce and Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture).

**Mineral Industries.**

Vol. I: General Summary and Industry Statistics.

Vol. II: State and County Statistics.

**Population.**

Vol. I: Number of Inhabitants.

Vol. II: Characteristics of the Population (7 parts).

Part 1. U. S. Summary, Alabama-District of Columbia.

Part 2. Florida-Iowa.

Part 3. Kansas-Michigan.

Part 4. Minnesota-New Mexico.

Part 5. New York-Oregon.

Part 6. Pennsylvania-Texas.

Part 7. Utah-Wyoming.

Vol. III: The Labor Force (5 parts).

Part 1. United States Summary.

Part 2. Alabama-Indiana.

Part 3. Iowa-Montana.

Part 4. Nebraska-Oregon.

Part 5. Pennsylvania-Wyoming.

Vol. IV: Characteristics by Age (4 parts).

Part 1. U. S. Summary.

Part 2. Alabama-Louisiana.

Part 3. Maine-North Dakota.

Part 4. Ohio-Wyoming.

**Other reports:**

Educational Attainment of Children by Rental Value of Home.

Institutional Population 14 Years Old and Over.

Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870-1940.

Estimates of Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the U. S., 1940 and 1930.

Characteristics of the Nonwhite Population by Race.



**Population—Continued.****Other reports—Continued.**

Internal Migration, 1935 to 1940.

Age of Migrants.

Color and Sex of Migrants.

Economic Characteristics of Migrants.

Social Characteristics of Migrants.

State of Birth of the Native Population.

Nativity and Parentage of the White Population.

General Characteristics.

Country of Origin of Foreign Stock.

Mother Tongue.

Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910.

Fertility for States and Large Cities.

Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates.

Women by Number of Children Under 5 Years Old.

Women by Number of Children Ever Born.

The Labor Force (Sample Statistics).

Wage or Salary Income in 1939.

Employment and Personal Characteristics.

Education, Occupation, and Household Relationship of Males 18 to 44 Years Old (prepared in cooperation with the Special Service Division of the War Department).

Characteristics of Persons Not in the Labor Force.

Usual Occupation.

Industrial Characteristics.

Occupational Characteristics.

Employment and Family Characteristics of Women.

Families (Including Housing Data).

General Characteristics.

Types of Families.

Employment Status.

Family Wage or Salary Income in 1939.

Tenure and Rent.

Income and Rent.

Characteristics of Rural Farm Families.

Size of Family and Age of Head.

**Housing.**

Vol. I: Data for Small Areas (2 parts).

Part 1. U. S. Summary and Alabama-Nebraska.

Part 2. Nevada-Wyoming.

Supplement: Block Statistics for Cities.

Vol. II: General Characteristics (5 parts).

Part 1. U. S. Summary.

Part 2. Alabama-Indiana.

Part 3. Iowa-Montana.

Part 4. Nebraska-Pennsylvania.

Part 5. Rhode Island-Wyoming.

Vol. III: Characteristics by Monthly Rent or Value (3 parts).

Part 1. U. S. Summary.

Part 2. Alabama-New Hampshire.

Part 3. New Jersey-Wyoming.

**Housing—Continued.**

Vol. IV: Mortgages on Owner-Occupied Nonfarm Homes (8 parts).

Part 1. U. S. Summary.

Part 2. Alabama-New York.

Part 3. North Carolina-Wyoming and Supplements—A. Homes Built in 1935-40 and B. Homes Occupied by Nonwhite Owners.

Other reports:

Characteristics by Type of Structure.

Index of Reports.

# INDEX

<b>Abrasives:</b>	<b>Page</b>
Manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	303
Summary.....	332
Mines and quarries, summary and production.....	733, 734, 735, 739
Acceptances, held by banks.....	412
Interest rates on.....	421
Accident and sick benefit insurance.....	451
Accidents and fatalities:	
Aircraft.....	537
At sea.....	550
Automobile.....	76, 502-505
By industry groups.....	216
In mineral industries.....	767
Railway.....	215, 535
Acids:	
Production.....	555, 557
Wholesale prices.....	292
Acquisition of territory by the United States.....	2
Acreage, farm	
By color and tenure of operator.....	592, 597-599
By crop losses.....	581, 585, 533
By crops.....	634-636
By size of farms.....	590, 595
By States, summary.....	592-595, 594, 595, 597-599
By tenure of operator.....	592, 594, 595, 597-599, 635
By utilization.....	581, 585, 586, 588
Summary.....	591, 595
Adding and calculating machines, etc.:	
Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	303
Production.....	572
Aden, trade with United States.....	917
Adjusted service certificate fund.....	313, 319
Advertising agencies:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343
Persons employed.....	180, 186, 963
Summary.....	963
Advertising service, billboard.....	963
Aeronautics, civil.....	537, 538
Afghanistan, trade with United States.....	917
Africa:	
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111, 112
Shipments through United States.....	931
Trade with United States.....	854, 908-913, 913, 919, 930
Age of population. <i>See</i> Population.	
Agents. <i>See</i> Brokers and agents.	
Agricultural adjustment program:	
Cash payments to farmers.....	610, 613
Expenditures.....	317
Agricultural credit agencies.....	367, 369, 436-443
Agricultural implements and machinery:	
Farm expenditures for.....	621
Foreign trade.....	901, 903
Manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	298
Persons employed.....	185, 187, 192, 539
Production and sales.....	572, 575, 576
Summary.....	536
Retail trade.....	902-905, 900, 961
Value of, on farms.....	581, 587, 636
Wholesale prices.....	292
Indexes.....	298
Wholesale trade.....	940, 945
Agricultural loans:	
By commercial banks.....	416
By Farm Credit Administration agencies.....	439-442
Mortgage loans on farms.....	360, 436, 439, 440, 900-905
Agricultural marketing fund.....	436
Agricultural products ( <i>see also</i> Crops and individual products):	
Farm income.....	610-613, 617, 618
Foreign trade.....	630-632, 906

<b>Agricultural products—Continued</b>	<b>Page</b>
Foreign trade—Continued	
Dutiable imports and duties.....	925
Exportable goods and proportion exported.....	890
Indexes.....	631, 632
Indexes of volume of production.....	629
Prices:	
Farm indexes.....	265, 629, 630
Wholesale.....	290
Indexes.....	287, 298, 630
Processing tax refunds.....	313
Purchased and sold through farmers' organizations.....	634
Revenue freight carried by railroads.....	524
Sold or used by farm households, value.....	613-615, 617, 618
Wholesale trade.....	945, 947, 948
Agriculture ( <i>see also</i> Farms, Agricultural products, etc.):	
Contribution to national income.....	271
Industrial injuries.....	216
Persons employed.....	60, 173, 179, 185, 188-191, 196
Vocational training in.....	138, 140-142
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery ( <i>see also</i> individual industry):	
Income tax returns.....	336, 344, 353, 354, 356
Persons employed.....	173, 185, 187, 191, 194, 196
Air conditioning equipment.....	837, 877
Aircraft	
Civil aeronautics, summary.....	537
Manufacture	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	303
Persons employed.....	185, 187, 192
Production.....	222, 559, 572
Shipments.....	871
Summary.....	838
Navy, summary.....	222
Retail trade.....	954
Wholesale trade.....	946
Air Mail Service.....	473, 537
Airports, summary.....	537, 538
Construction.....	770
Air transportation:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Persons employed.....	179, 182, 537
Summary.....	537
Alaska:	
Area and date of accession.....	3, 6
Banks.....	406, 413
Climatic conditions.....	145-156
Educational statistics.....	83, 128-131, 136, 137, 142
Farms:	
Animals, domestic and other.....	700
Crops, principal.....	700
Farm property, value.....	620
Summary (number, acreage, tenure, etc.).....	626
Federal aid for social security and other purposes.....	238
Federal highway projects.....	494
Fishery products.....	720, 722, 723, 725
Internal revenue.....	324, 330, 331, 335
Manufactures.....	712, 679
Mineral products.....	731, 744, 745, 749
National forests.....	706
Old-age and survivors insurance.....	244
Population.....	5, 9, 56
Postal service.....	477
Public assistance.....	238, 262, 293
Public lands.....	159-163
Railroads.....	509, 527
Retirement system.....	264, 319
Savings and loan associations.....	428-431
Trade.....	920, 932, 935-937
Unemployment insurance.....	247, 250, 251
Water power, developed and potential.....	489

	Page
Albania, trade with United States.....	916
Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Immigration and emigration.....	109
Alcohol ( <i>see also</i> Liquors, etc.):	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Monopoly systems (governmental).....	382
Production.....	842, 844
Materials used.....	842
Taxes.....	322, 323, 378, 383
Wholesale prices.....	292
Alfalfa hay, acreage, production, and value.....	570, 574, 635, 659
Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
Alfalfa seed:	
Acreage, production, and value.....	570, 574, 635
Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
Algeria, trade with the United States.....	553, 918
Aliens ( <i>see also</i> Immigration and emigration):	
Arrivals and departures.....	106, 107, 112, 113
Immigration and emigration.....	106-113
Naturalization.....	114, 115
Number in the population.....	41, 57-59, 105
Registration.....	116, 117
Alloying and rolling and drawing of nonferrous metals:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Summary.....	834
Almonds:	
Production and value.....	636
Trees on farms.....	658
Aluminum and manufactures:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Foreign trade.....	743
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Production.....	732, 743
Summary.....	835
Wholesale prices.....	201, 730
American Railway Express Co., summary of operations.....	526
American Samoa. <i>See</i> Samoa, American.	
American Telephone and Telegraph Co. (Bell system).....	465, 468
Ammonia and ammonia compounds:	
Production.....	856
Wholesale prices.....	292
Ammunition ( <i>see also</i> Explosives):	
Foreign trade.....	901
Manufacture:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205
Summary.....	830
Amusement corporations, income-tax returns.....	343, 351
Amusement and sporting goods, wholesale trade.....	944, 947, 948
Amusement establishments, summary.....	968
Building permits.....	770
Amusement, recreation, and related services ( <i>see also individual industry</i> ), persons employed.....	178-180, 185-187, 193, 195, 197, 249
Unemployment insurance.....	249
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, trade with United States.....	555, 918
Angola, trade with United States.....	554
Animal oils and fats. <i>See</i> Oils, animal.	
Animal products ( <i>see also individual products and Animals and products</i> ):	
Cold-storage holdings.....	697
Consumption.....	688
Farm income.....	610-613
Foreign trade.....	630, 631, 688, 900, 902, 913
Indexes of farm prices.....	629
Manufacture.....	820
Production.....	688, 689
Wholesale prices.....	290, 687
Indexes.....	288, 687
Animals and products:	
Farm income.....	610-613, 618
Revenue freight carried by railroads.....	524
Animals, domestic ( <i>see also individual classes</i> ):	
Butchered and sold.....	680
Car loadings of.....	523
Farm income.....	611, 613, 618
Foreign trade.....	630, 631, 900, 902, 913
Indexes of volume of production.....	629
Inspected and slaughtered.....	685, 688, 689
Number and value of farm.....	581, 587, 679-682, 700
By States.....	587, 680, 681

	Page
Animals, domestic—Continued	
Prices:	
Farm.....	686, 687
Indexes.....	629
Wholesale.....	290, 686, 687
Indexes.....	288, 687
Receipts and shipments at stockyards.....	652-655
Sold or used by farm households, value.....	612, 615, 618
Wholesale trade.....	945
Annuities. <i>See</i> Pensions, annuities, retirement pay.	
Annulments. <i>See</i> Divorces.	
Antarctic region, trade with United States.....	554
Antimonial lead, production.....	732, 747
Antimony:	
Mines, summary and production.....	732, 736, 737
Wholesale prices.....	730
Antique shops.....	954
Apparel ( <i>see also</i> Knit goods):	
Commercial failures of wholesalers and retailers.....	462
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339, 342, 347, 350, 354
Cost-of-living indexes.....	282, 294
Indexes of wholesale prices.....	288
Manufacture:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Inventories.....	841
Persons employed.....	181, 184, 186, 191, 200, 243, 328-333, 880
Power.....	818, 819
Production.....	853, 854
Sales.....	940-942
Summary.....	828-833, 880
Unemployment insurance.....	248
Urban wage rates.....	212
Retail trade:	
Indexes of sales.....	961
Persons employed.....	180, 193, 249, 954, 955, 959
Summary and sales.....	952-955, 959, 961
Unemployment insurance.....	249
Wholesale trade.....	944, 947, 948
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Apples:	
Canned.....	678
Prices, farm.....	657
Wholesale.....	280
Production and value.....	574, 636, 656-658
Of irrigated crop.....	574
Trees on farms.....	658
Apportionment of Congressional representation.....	205
Appropriations for federal agencies.....	221
Apricots:	
Canned.....	678
Production and value.....	636
Trees on farms.....	658
Arabia, trade with United States.....	555, 917
Architecture, professional schools.....	136
Area of United States and outlying Territories and possessions.....	2, 5
Argentina:	
Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Shipments through United States.....	931
Trade with United States.....	554, 915, 930
Army personnel and pay.....	219-221
Retirement system.....	265
Arsenious oxide, production.....	733
Art goods, manufacture, summary.....	832
Art works, foreign trade.....	901, 903
Artichokes, acreage, production, and value.....	655
Artists' materials, manufacture, summary.....	839
Asbestos:	
Manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Summary.....	832
Mines, summary and production.....	733, 738, 739
Asia:	
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111, 112
Shipments through United States.....	931
Trade with United States.....	554, 908-913, 917, 930
Asparagus:	
Acreage, production, and value.....	655
Canned.....	678
Asphalt:	
Consumption for construction.....	779
Foreign trade.....	763
Mines and quarries, summary and production.....	733, 738, 739, 760, 761, 763

	Page
Asphalt—Continued	
Products, shipments.....	858
Assemblers.....	944, 948
Asses and burros, number on farms in Territories and possessions.....	700
Athletic goods. <i>See</i> Sporting, etc., goods.	
Auction companies.....	943
Auctioneers' establishments, summary.....	963
Persons employed.....	181, 963
Australia:	
Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 112
Trade with United States.....	554, 913, 918, 930
Austria:	
Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111
Trade with United States.....	915
Automobile insurance.....	451
Automobile service and repair:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 351
Persons employed.....	180, 185, 187, 193, 249, 963, 964
Summary.....	963, 964
Unemployment insurance.....	249
Automobile tires and inner tubes:	
Indexes of wholesale prices.....	288
Manufacture:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340
Excise taxes.....	323
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205
Production.....	859
Summary.....	831
Retail trade.....	953, 955, 959
Wholesale trade.....	944
Automobiles. <i>See</i> Motor vehicles.	
Automotive products ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles, Automobile tires, etc.):	
Electrical equipment.....	874
Retail trade, summary.....	952-954, 961
Corporation income-tax returns.....	350
Unemployment insurance.....	249
Wholesale trade.....	944, 947, 948
Aviation leases, public lands.....	163
Azores and Madeira Islands, trade with United States.....	553, 916
Baby food, canned.....	676, 678
Bacon, prices:	
Export.....	299
Retail.....	298
Wholesale.....	290
Bags, manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Summary.....	826, 828
Bahama Islands, trade with United States.....	553, 914
Bahrain, trade with United States.....	917
Bakeries. <i>See</i> Bakery products.	
Bakery products:	
Manufacture:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Indexes of union wage rates and hours.....	214
Persons employed.....	181, 184, 186, 191, 820, 879, 882
Summary.....	820, 879, 882
Retail prices.....	298
Indexes.....	298
Retail trade.....	954
Wholesale prices.....	290
Baking powder, yeast, etc., manufacture, summary.....	821
Balance of international payments.....	889
Bananas:	
Land harvested, number of trees, and production.....	701
Retail prices.....	298
Wholesale prices.....	290
Banks:	
All banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	401, 404, 405
Deposits and depositors.....	398, 401, 404-406, 416-418
Loans and investments.....	364, 365, 401-406
Banks for cooperatives:	
Assets and liabilities.....	369
Loans and discounts.....	436, 437, 440
Clearings.....	444
Contribution to national income.....	271
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 352
Debits to deposit accounts.....	445
Employees and pay roll.....	180, 249, 422

	Page
Banks—Continued	
Failures of.....	423
Federal home loan banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	369, 427
Purchase of stock by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	443
Federal intermediate credit banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	369, 441
Loans and discounts.....	436, 437, 441
Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans to.....	443
Federal land banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	369, 439
Expenditures for.....	317
Loans and discounts.....	436-439
Reconstruction Finance Corp. loans to.....	443
Federal Reserve banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	408-411
Bills bought.....	408
Bills discounted.....	408, 410
Discount rates.....	411
Deposits.....	409
Earnings.....	410
Money held by banks and agents.....	400
Profit and loss statement.....	410
Reserves.....	408, 409
Retirement system.....	265
United States securities held by.....	365, 408
Volume of operations.....	410
Federal Reserve System member banks.....	406, 407
Assets and liabilities.....	407
Deposits.....	406, 407
Dividends and earnings.....	406
Failures of.....	423
Loans and investments.....	406, 407
Reserve with Federal Reserve banks.....	407
Insured banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	423, 424
Employees and pay roll.....	422
Insured and noninsured banks, number and deposits.....	423, 424
Joint-stock land banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	439
Loans.....	440
Loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	443
Loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Corp.....	443
Mortgage loans by banks.....	434, 435
National banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	401, 412, 413
By States.....	413
Deposits.....	401, 412, 413, 418
Savings.....	416, 418
Dividends and earnings.....	406, 414
Employees and pay roll.....	422
Failures of.....	423
Fiduciary activities.....	415
Loans and investments.....	401, 412, 413, 415
Private banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	402, 403
Deposits and depositors.....	402, 403, 418
Savings banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	402
Deposits and depositors.....	402, 416, 418
Employees.....	422
Savings deposits in all banks.....	416, 419
State banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	402
Deposits and depositors.....	402, 416, 418
Dividends and earnings.....	406
Employees and pay roll.....	422
Failures of.....	423
Loans and investments.....	402
Unemployment insurance.....	249
Barbados, trade with United States.....	914
Barber shops.....	963
Barite, mines.....	738, 739
Production.....	733, 738
Barley:	
Acreage losses.....	633
Acreage, production, and value.....	570,
574, 635, 639, 646, 650, 700	
Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
Prices, farm.....	639, 646
Wholesale.....	290, 675
Volume of future trading.....	452
Barrels, drums, and kegs, steel, manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Summary.....	834

	Page		Page
Basalt, mines or quarries.....	736, 737	Blouses, women's and misses', manufacture, summary.....	824
Sales.....	765	Blueprinting and photostat laboratories.....	963
Baskets and rattan and willowware, manufacture, summary.....	827	Bluing, manufacture, summary.....	830
Baths and masseurs' establishments.....	963	Boards, planks, and scantlings:.....	
Batteries:.....		Consumption for construction.....	779
Manufacture, summary.....	836	Prices, export.....	299
Production.....	874	Import.....	301
Retail trade.....	953, 954, 959	Boat building and boat repairing.....	828, 879, 944
Battlefield sites, National.....	164	Boats. <i>See</i> Merchant marine and Navy vessels and aircraft.	
Bauxite, mines, summary and production.....	732, 736, 737	Bolivia, trade with United States.....	915, 930
Beans:.....		Bond-issue proposals voted on in State and city elections.....	309, 399
Acreage losses.....	633	Bonds, prices, yields, sales, and issues.....	362-364, 367, 449, 452-455, 482, 489
Acreage, production, and value.....	570, 574, 635, 641, 655, 701	Bone black, carbon black, and lampblack, manufacture, summary.....	830
Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574	Book and job printing:.....	
Canned.....	678	Average hours and earnings.....	211
Farm prices.....	641	Corporation income-tax returns.....	340
Beauty and barber shop equipment, etc., manufacture, summary.....	839	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205
Wholesale trade.....	946	Indexes of union wage rates and hours.....	214
Beauty parlors.....	963	Products and receipts.....	855
Beef:.....		Summary.....	828, 829, 953
Cold-storage holdings.....	697	Bookbinding and related industries, summary.....	828
Consumption.....	688	Booking agents' offices.....	963
Foreign trade.....	688	Books, etc.:.....	
Prices, retail.....	298	Copyrights.....	806
Wholesale.....	290, 687	Foreign trade.....	901, 908
Indexes.....	687	Printing and publishing.....	885, 891, 953
Production.....	688	Retail trade.....	952, 955
Beer. <i>See</i> Malt liquors and Liquors, fermented, etc.		Wholesale trade.....	947
Beet sugar. <i>See</i> Sugar.		Boots and shoes:.....	
Beets ( <i>see also</i> Sugar beets):.....		Manufacture:.....	
Acreage, production, and value.....	655	Average hours and earnings.....	211
Canned.....	678	Corporation income-tax returns.....	340
Belgian Congo, trade with United States.....	554, 919	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204, 205
Belgium:.....		Persons employed.....	184, 187, 192, 831, 880
Foreign exchange rates.....	971	Production.....	854
Immigrants naturalized.....	115	Summary.....	831, 880
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111	Retail trade.....	953-954, 959, 961
Shipments through United States.....	931	Persons employed.....	180, 182, 889
Trade with United States.....	553, 669, 915, 930	Wholesale prices.....	291
Bell Telephone System.....	465, 468	Indexes.....	298
Belting:.....		Wholesale trade.....	944
Leather, manufacture, summary.....	831	Boron minerals, production.....	733
Wholesale trade.....	946	Borneo, trade with United States.....	554
Bermuda, trade with United States.....	553, 914, 930	Boxes, paper:.....	
Berries:.....		Manufacture:.....	
Acreage, production, and value.....	655	Average hours and earnings.....	211
Canned.....	678	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Beryllium ore, production.....	732	Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 835
Beverage factories ( <i>see also</i> Beverages, non-alcoholic, and Liquors, etc.):.....		Summary.....	836
Average hours and earnings.....	211	Boxes, wooden, manufacture:.....	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339, 347	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	208
Indexes of production.....	816, 817	Summary.....	827
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204	Brands, stencils, and hand stamps, manufacture, summary.....	839
Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 821, 879, 882	Brass and bronze products, manufacture.....	879
Summary.....	821, 879, 882	Brazil, trade with United States.....	554, 915, 930
Beverages, nonalcoholic:.....		Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Foreign trade.....	631, 900, 902, 913	Shipments through United States.....	931
Manufacture:.....		Bread ( <i>see also</i> Bakery products):.....	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339	Retail prices.....	298
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204	Wholesale prices.....	299
Summary.....	821, 879, 882	Brick:.....	
Retail price indexes.....	296	Consumption for construction.....	779
Bicarbonates and carbonates, production.....	856	Production and shipments.....	892
Bicycle repair shops.....	964	Wholesale prices.....	292
Bicycles, motorcycles, and parts:.....		Brick, tile, and terra-cotta products:.....	
Manufacture:.....		Manufacture:.....	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203	Average hours and earnings.....	211
Production.....	872	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Summary.....	834	Persons employed.....	184, 187, 192, 832, 843
Retail trade.....	954, 955	Production and shipments.....	892
Wholesale trade.....	944	Summary.....	832, 843
Births and birth rates. <i>See</i> Vital statistics.		Wholesale price indexes.....	294
Blackings, stains, and dressings, manufacture, summary.....	830	Wholesale trade.....	944
Blacksmith shops.....	964	Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters, number.....	192
Blankets:.....		British Africa, trade with United States.....	554, 919, 930
Production.....	849, 852	British Guiana, trade with United States.....	554, 915
Wholesale prices.....	292	British Honduras, trade with United States.....	553, 914
Blast furnaces. <i>See</i> Iron and steel and products.		British India. <i>See</i> India.	
Blind persons:.....		British Malaya, trade with United States.....	554, 917, 930
Public assistance for.....	240, 262, 263	British Oceania, trade with United States.....	918
Schools for.....	139		



	Page		Page
British Somaliland, trade with United States...	919	Cable systems.....	470, 473
British West Indies, trade with United States...	563, 914	Cable transfers, exchange rates.....	971
Brokers and agents:		Cadmium, production.....	733
Average hours and earnings.....	313	Calcium-magnesium chloride, production.....	733
Corporation income-tax returns.....	344	Calculating machines, etc., manufacture:	
Number.....	181, 249	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Wholesale trade.....	943, 945	Production, value.....	872
Brokers' loans.....	415	Call money, interest rates, New York.....	421
Bromine, production.....	733	Calves	
Broomcorn:		Butchered and sold.....	689
Acreage, production, and value.....	570	Farm income.....	611
Of irrigated crop.....	570	Inspected and slaughtered.....	685, 689
Brooms, manufacture, summary.....	639	Prices:	
Brushes, manufacture, summary.....	639	Farm.....	685, 687
Buckwheat		Wholesale.....	686
Acreage, production, and value.....	699	Receipts at stockyards.....	683-685
Farm prices.....	699	Cameroon, trade with United States.....	554, 918
Building and loan associations (see also Loans):		Canada	
Failures.....	432	Allons registered.....	117
Loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Cor-		Foreign exchange rates.....	971
poration.....	443	Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 112
Building construction and trades. See Con-		Shipments through United States.....	931
struction industry.		Trade with United States.....	554, 609, 914, 930
Building materials:		Canal Zone	
Consumption for construction.....	779	Area, date of accession, and population.....	3, 5
Cost of, used in construction.....	781, 783, 789	Banks.....	406
Indexes.....	778, 789	Educational statistics.....	129-131, 136, 137
Farm expenditures for.....	621	Retirement system for employees.....	204
Retail trade.....	933-934, 939, 951	Trade with United States.....	554
Wholesale prices.....	292	Canals, freight carried:	
Indexes.....	287, 298	New York State.....	541, 543
Wholesale trade.....	943-945	Panama (see also Panama).....	549
Building operations.....	798-799	Principal.....	543
Buildings. See Building operations, Con-		St. Marys Falls.....	542, 543
struction industry, and Dwellings and dwell-		Cape Verde Islands, trade with United States.....	553, 918
ing units.		Candles, manufacture, summary.....	830
Bulgaria		Candy and candy stores. See Confectionery.	
Foreign exchange rates.....	971	Cane (sugar), acreage, production, and value.....	635, 637, 680-682
Immigrants naturalized.....	115	Cane sugar. See Sugar.	
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111	Canes. See Umbrellas and canes.	
Trade with United States.....	916	Canned goods (see also Canning and preserving	
Bunker coal for vessels in foreign trade.....	753	industry):	
Bunker oil for vessels in foreign trade.....	758	Prices:	
Burglary and theft insurance.....	461	Retail.....	298
Burial, imports.....	908	Indexes.....	298
Import prices.....	391	Wholesale.....	299
Burma, trade with United States.....	555, 917, 930	Production.....	676-678, 696, 723, 725
Bus transportation:		Supplies and shipments.....	676, 677
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342	Wholesale trade.....	945
Public and private carriers.....	535	Canning and preserving industry:	
Business concerns, number.....	460, 463, 949	Average hours and earnings.....	311
Business failures.....	460-463	Corporation income-tax returns.....	339
Business-license taxes.....	373, 376, 393	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Business and repair services:		Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 830, 880, 882
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 351	Products.....	676-678, 723, 725
Failures.....	463	Summary.....	830, 880, 882
Persons employed.....	173, 180, 183, 185, 187, 194, 196, 197, 943, 954	Cantaloups, acreage, production, and value.....	655
Summary.....	953, 954	Canvas products, manufacture, summary.....	636
Unemployment insurance.....	249	Cape Verde Islands, trade with United States.....	553, 918
Buses, motor:		Capital issues.....	458-460
Number operated.....	460, 801, 823, 823, 534, 536	Capital stock:	
Summary.....	534, 536	Dividends on.....	239, 239, 264, 234, 243-244
Butter (see also Dairy products):		Of all corporations (including Govt.).....	245, 267
Cold-storage holdings.....	692, 697	Of railroads.....	514, 516
Manufacture:		Taxes on.....	322, 323
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204	Car loadings, railway.....	523
Milk utilized.....	691	Carabao, number on farms in Guam and Hawaii.....	700
Production in factories.....	691, 693	Carbon and manufactures:	
Production on farms.....	693, 695	Manufactures, summary.....	834
Summary.....	630	Production, value.....	873
Price		Carbon black, bone black, etc., manufacture,	
Export.....	299	summary.....	830
Farm.....	693	Carbon paper and inked ribbon, manufacture,	
Retail.....	299	summary.....	830
Wholesale.....	299, 687, 693	Cargo tonnage. See Tonnage.	
Indexes.....	687	Carpenters, number.....	181, 183
Receipts at leading markets.....	693	Carpets and rugs (see also Rug-cleaning estab-	
Butterfat.....	690, 693	lishments)	
Buttons, manufacture:		Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	206	Corporation income-tax returns.....	339
Summary.....	630	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Cabbage, acreage, production, and value.....	656	Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 832
Retail prices.....	298	Summary.....	832
Cabinetmaking shops, summary.....	984	Wholesale prices.....	293
Persons employed.....	181, 984	Carrots, acreage, production, and value.....	655
		Canned.....	678



	Page		Page
<b>Cars, railway:</b>		<b>Chemicals and allied products:</b>	
By class.....	510, 511	Foreign trade.....	901, 903, 913
Manufacture:		Dutiable imports and duties.....	924
Average hours and earnings.....	211	Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203	Average hours and earnings.....	211
Summary.....	838	Contribution to national income.....	271
Casein, production.....	691	Corporation income-tax returns... 337, 340, 347, 354	
Cash registers, adding machines, etc.:		Corporation profits and dividends.....	454
Manufacture:		Indexes of production.....	816, 817
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205
Production, value.....	872	Industrial and commercial failures.....	462
Casings, sausage, manufacture, summary.....	820	Inventories.....	841
Casings, tubes, etc. <i>See</i> Tires and tubes.		Persons employed.....	181, 184, 186, 191, 200, 242, 822, 823, 829
Caskets, coffins, etc., manufacture:		Power.....	818, 819
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203	Products, by classes.....	824, 827
Summary.....	837, 882	Sales.....	857, 940-942
Cast-iron pipe and fittings:		Summary.....	829, 830, 880
Foreign trade.....	868	Unemployment insurance.....	344
Manufacture:		Urban wage rates.....	212
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202	Wholesale prices.....	292
Production.....	864	Indexes.....	287, 298
Shipments.....	866	Wholesale trade.....	944, 947, 948
Summary.....	833	Commercial failures.....	462
Wholesale prices.....	291	Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Casualty, surety, and misc. insurance.....	480, 481	<b>Cherries:</b>	
Cattle ( <i>see also</i> Cows):		Canned.....	678
Butchered and sold.....	689	Production and value.....	684, 686
Farm income.....	611	Trees on farms.....	628
Inspected and slaughtered.....	685, 689	Chewing gum, manufacture, summary.....	821
Number on farms.....	679-682, 700	<b>Chickens (<i>see also</i> Poultry):</b>	
Prices, farm.....	686, 687	Farm prices.....	696
Wholesale.....	290, 686, 687	Indexes.....	629
Indexes.....	687	Number and value, on farms.....	682, 694, 700
Receipts and shipments at public stock-yards.....	683-685	Raised, farm and commercial.....	682, 694, 696
Cattle feed:		Retail prices.....	294
Wholesale prices.....	292	<b>Children (<i>see also</i> Population and Vital statistics, by age):</b>	
Indexes.....	288	Aid to, under Social Security Act. 236, 242, 262, 263	
Cauliflower, acreage, production, and value.....	655	Exceptional, enrollment in special schools and classes.....	139
Celebes, trade with United States.....	554	Number born.....	51, 54
Celery, acreage, production, and value.....	655	Number in families.....	51, 52
Cement:		<b>Chile:</b>	
Consumption for construction.....	779	Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Foreign trade.....	764, 901, 903	Shipments through United States.....	931
Manufacture:		Trade with United States.....	554, 915, 930
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340	<b>China:</b>	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203	Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Production.....	783, 764, 785	Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109
Summary.....	832	Trade with United States.....	554, 609, 917, 930
Shipments, by destinations.....	764	China firing and decorating, summary.....	432
Stocks.....	764	Chinese, number in United States.....	18, 19, 59
Wholesale prices.....	292	<b>Chocolate and cocoa:</b>	
Indexes.....	288	Foreign trade.....	671, 900, 902
Wholesale trade.....	946	Manufacture, summary.....	821
Cement finishers and plasterers, number.....	182	<b>Chromite, mines, summary and production.....</b>	<b>732, 735</b>
Cemeteries, National.....	164	<b>Churches:</b>	
Central American States trade with United States ( <i>see also each State</i> ).....	553, 554, 914, 930	Building permits for.....	770
Immigrants naturalized.....	115	Number and members.....	61
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 112	<b>Cider and vinegar, manufacture, summary.....</b>	<b>821</b>
Cereal preparations, manufacture, summary.....	820	<b>Cigar stores and stands, retail trade... 952, 953, 955, 960</b>	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339	<b>Cigars and cigarettes:</b>	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204	Manufacture:	
Cereals ( <i>see also individual cereals</i> ):		Factories, number.....	843
Acreage, production, and value.....	570, 574, 635	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	214
Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574	Leaf tobacco consumed.....	844
Indexes of retail costs.....	296	Production, number.....	845
Indexes of wholesale prices.....	288	Summary.....	821, 843
Wholesale trade.....	945	Taxes on, internal revenue.....	323
Ceylon, trade with United States.....	555, 917, 930	Wholesale prices.....	292
Chain stores, indexes of sales.....	961	<b>Circulation of money.....</b>	<b>298, 400</b>
Retail trade.....	955, 959-961	<b>Circulation of newspapers and periodicals.....</b>	<b>655</b>
Charities, hospitals, and corrections—expenditures for, by States, cities, etc.....	372, 373, 378, 391	<b>Cities:</b>	
Chauffeurs, truck drivers, and deliverymen.....	183	Bank clearings.....	444
Cheese:		Bank debits.....	445
Cold-storage holdings.....	692, 697	Building operations.....	770, 775-777, 780
Manufacture, summary.....	820, 882	Characteristics of housing.....	804-806
Milk utilized.....	691	City proposals voted upon.....	309, 310, 346
Prices:		Climatic conditions.....	145-157
Export.....	299	Cost-of-living indexes.....	293-295
Import.....	300	Criminal and other offenses.....	94-97
Retail.....	298	Debt.....	373, 382, 384, 385, 389, 391, 392
Wholesale.....	290, 687, 688	Finances of city governments.....	267, 373, 382, 384, 385, 389-392
Indexes.....	687	<b>Governmental units.....</b>	<b>371</b>
Production.....	691, 692		
Receipts at leading markets.....	692		

Cities—Continued	Page		Page
Municipal employees and pay rolls.....	888	Coal mines:	
Population.....	11-15, 23, 24	Accidents and fatalities.....	767
Prices of electricity, coal, and gas... 487, 488, 755, 757		Average hours and earnings.....	218
Retirement systems, employee.....	267	Capacity of mines, shipments, tonnage per man, etc.....	753
Wholesale trade.....	949	Contribution to national income.....	271
Citizens, arrivals and departures.....	112, 113	Corporation income-tax returns.....	339, 346
Citizenship of aliens.....	41, 57-59, 115	Explosives used.....	858
Citrus fruits:		Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	206
Prices, retail.....	298	Labor strikes.....	754
Wholesale.....	290	Persons employed.....	191, 205, 248, 739, 753, 767
Production and value.....	674, 686, 642, 655, 701	Power.....	816, 819
Of irrigated crop.....	574	Production.....	733, 736, 752, 753
Trees on farms.....	658	Summary.....	735, 737, 753
Civil-service employees (Federal):		Unemployment insurance.....	248
Classified positions, persons appointed, etc.....	208	Coal-tar products:	
Number.....	208-209	Foreign trade.....	901, 903
Injuries.....	209	Manufacture, summary.....	830
Pay rolls.....	208	Coast Guard retirement system.....	265
Retirement systems.....	237, 239, 264, 265	Coastwise traffic.....	539, 540, 546, 551
Civilian Conservation Corps:		Coats, suits, etc., women's and misses', manufacture, summary.....	624
Expenditures.....	241	Cocoa (see also Chocolate and cocoa):	
Persons enrolled.....	240	Foreign trade.....	631, 671, 900, 902
Civilian spending and saving.....	374, 276	Import prices.....	300
Clam products, canned.....	725	Coconut oil:	
Clay, foreign trade.....	901, 903	Consumed in manufacture.....	693
Mines, summary and production.....	733, 739, 739	Taxes on, internal revenue.....	322, 323
Clay products (see also Stone, clay, etc., industry)		Coconuts and coconut meat, production and value.....	701
Foreign trade.....	901, 903	Cod:	
Manufacture:		Fresh and frozen packaged.....	726
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340	Propagation.....	727
Persons employed.....	184, 187, 192, 832, 880, 883	Quantity and value landed by fishing vessels.....	723, 724
Production.....	733, 862	Cod fisheries, vessels employed in.....	546
Summary.....	832	Coffee:	
Urban wage rates.....	212	Acreage harvested and production.....	700, 701
Cleaning and polishing preparations, manufacture, summary.....	530	Foreign trade.....	630, 681, 670, 900, 902, 906
Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, etc., establishments:		Prices:	
Average hours and earnings.....	213	Import.....	300
Commercial failures.....	462	Retail.....	298
Employment.....	306	Wholesale.....	290
Indexes.....	306	Wholesale trade.....	945
Summary.....	963, 966	Coffins, undertakers' goods, etc., manufacture, summary.....	827, 882
Clearing house exchanges.....	444	Coke (see also Coal):	
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers.....	36, 60, 173, 181, 188-190	Car loadings.....	523
Employment service placements.....	255	Consumption:	
Climatic conditions.....	145-157	For electric generation.....	486
Clocks, watches, etc.:		For manufactured-gas industry.....	766
Foreign trade.....	901, 903	For production of pig iron and ferro alloys.....	862
Manufacture:		Foreign trade.....	751, 905
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341	Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	306
Persons employed.....	184, 187, 192, 835	Summary.....	830
Summary.....	835	Production.....	733, 751, 780, 761
Repair shops.....	954	Revenue freight carried by railroads.....	524
Wholesale trade.....	946	Wholesale prices.....	291
Cloth. See Textile industry and Textiles.		Indexes.....	288
Clothing. See Apparel.		Coke-oven products, manufacture, summary.....	830
Clover hay.....	669	Coke ovens, men employed, accidents, etc.....	767, 830
Clover seed:		Cold-storage holdings.....	692, 697
Acreage, production, and value.....	574, 635, 641	Colleges and universities.....	123, 126, 123-138
Of irrigated crop.....	574	Colombia, trade with United States.....	554, 915, 930
Farm prices.....	641	Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Coal (see also Coal mines):		Shipments through United States.....	931
Annual supply of energy from.....	479	Commerce:	
Bunker, laden on vessels.....	753	Domestic, by rail.....	528, 524
Car loadings.....	523	By water.....	539-543
Consumption.....	479, 480, 525, 754, 756, 858	Foreign. See Foreign trade.	
Foreign trade.....	753, 901, 903, 905	Intercoastal.....	539, 540, 543, 544, 546, 551
Mines, summary and production.....	733, 737, 752, 753	Professional schools.....	138
Prices:		Traffic through Panama Canal.....	549
At mine.....	753	With noncontiguous territories.....	544, 551, 594, 932-937
Export.....	290	Commercial and industrial failures.....	460-463
Import.....	301	Commercial buildings:	
Retail.....	755	Building permits.....	770
Indexes.....	755	Construction contracts awarded.....	771, 773, 774
Wholesale.....	291	Commodity Credit Corporation:	
Indexes.....	288	Assets and liabilities.....	360
Revenue freight carried, by railroads.....	524, 527	Expenditures for.....	317
By vessels.....	542	Loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	443
Wholesale trade.....	924, 947, 948	Communication equipment, manufacture:	
Coal and coke. See Coal.		Average hours and earnings.....	211
Coal land, public.		Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Entries.....	160	Production, value.....	874
Leases, permits, licenses.....	168	Summary.....	836

	Page		Page
Communication industry ( <i>see also individual industries</i> ):		Copper mines:	
Contribution to national income.....	271	Corporation income-tax returns.....	230
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342, 349	Summary.....	722, 737
Employment service placements.....	265	Copper-lead, copper-silver, and copper-lead-silver	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	296	ore, production.....	722
Persons employed.....	178,	Copra ( <i>see also</i> Coconuts), import prices.....	230
180-183, 185, 187, 192, 194, 205, 248		Copyrights, registration.....	226
Taxes on.....	222, 223	Cordage and twine:	
Unemployment insurance.....	248	Manufacture:	
Compensation, pensions, and retirement pay,		Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	294
military service.....	226-228, 316	Summary.....	223
Compensation, unemployment.....	247-262, 378, 383	Wholesale trade.....	946
Concrete and cement machinery, production,		Cork and manufactures, foreign trade.....	921, 923
value.....	872	Manufactures, summary.....	827
Concrete products, manufacture:		Corn:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340	Acreage losses.....	633
Summary.....	222, 280	Acreage, production, and value.....	570,
Condensed milk:		574, 624, 637, 638, 642, 682, 702, 704	
Export prices.....	296	Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
Manufacture:		Canned.....	673
Milk utilized.....	691	Consumed in manufacture of liquors.....	842
Production.....	691	Foreign trade.....	672
Summary.....	820	Prices:	
Confectionery:		Export.....	299
Manufacture:		Farm.....	622, 623, 673
Average hours and earnings.....	211	Wholesale.....	222, 673
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339	Receipts at markets.....	674
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204	Stocks, commercial.....	673
Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 321, 380, 382	Sweet, truck crop.....	635
Summary.....	321, 380, 382	Volume of future trading.....	482
Retail trade.....	953, 954, 958	Corn meal:	
Wholesale trade.....	945	Manufacture, summary.....	822
Congressional representation by States.....	305	Retail prices.....	299
Construction industry ( <i>see also</i> Highways):		Corn sirup, corn oil, and starch, manufacture,	
Average hours and earnings.....	212, 215	summary.....	821
Building permits (number and valuation).....	770,	Corporations:	
776-777		Assets and liabilities.....	222, 457
Construction contracts awarded.....	770-774	Capital issues.....	422, 429
Indexes of value.....	773	Capital stock tax.....	222, 223
Consumption of materials.....	779	Dividend payments.....	224, 225, 245, 254, 422, 426
Contribution to national income.....	271	Government corporations, etc.....	225, 229
Corporation income-tax returns.....	338, 344, 352, 354, 356	Income tax, internal-revenue receipts.....	222,
Employment service placements.....	265	222, 223, 225-227, 272, 225, 229	
Explosives used in construction work.....	858	Income tax returns:	
Firms, number and turnover.....	969	Analysis of receipts, deductions, profits,	
Indexes of construction costs.....	778, 780	etc., by industrial groups.....	345-353
Indexes of union wage rates and hours.....	214	Assets and liabilities.....	353
Industrial and commercial failures.....	461, 462	Assets classes by industrial groups.....	356
Industrial injuries.....	216	Dividends paid.....	224, 225, 245, 254
Persons employed.....	178, 180-182,	Gross income by industrial groups.....	354
185, 186, 190, 191, 194, 196, 200, 248, 782, 783		Net income and income tax, by industrial	
Summary.....	768, 770, 781-786	groups.....	226-244
Unemployment insurance.....	248	By States.....	225
Construction machinery, equipment, etc.:		Receipts, net income, and tax, by indus-	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341	trial groups and industries.....	229-244
Manufacture:		Summary.....	222, 224
Production, value.....	872	Prices, sales, and yields of stocks and bonds.....	452,
Shipments.....	871	454, 455	
Summary.....	836	Profits.....	345-353, 254, 422, 427
Wholesale trade.....	946	Correspondence schools. <i>See</i> Education.	
Construction materials. <i>See</i> Building materials.		Corsets and allied garments:	
Consumer credit.....	420, 421	Indexes of employment and pay rolls in	
Consumer expenditures.....	273, 274, 276	manufacturing.....	204
Consumer incomes.....	272, 274-276	Manufacture, summary.....	823
Consumers' price indexes.....	293-295	Retail trade.....	954
Consumption. <i>See</i> Individual commodities.		Cosmetics, perfumery, etc.:	
Containers, manufacture:		Manufacture, summary.....	829, 832
Glass.....	861	Retailers' excise taxes.....	223
Metal.....	871	Cost-of-living indexes.....	222-224, 626
Continents, trade by.....	908-919	Costa Rica, trade with United States.....	554, 914
Cooperage and materials:		Cotton:	
Manufacture, summary.....	827	Acreage losses.....	633
Production.....	715	Acreage, production and value.....	570,
Quantity of timber removed from forests for.....	705	574, 624, 637, 640, 680-682, 683, 701	
Cooperative marketing and purchasing.....	624, 628	By States.....	620-652
Copper ( <i>see also</i> Copper mines):		Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
Consumption.....	744, 779	Consumption.....	655, 842, 847
Foreign trade (copper and copper manufac-		Farm income.....	611
tures).....	744, 745, 905, 907	Foreign trade.....	620, 621, 655, 689, 900, 902, 904, 906
Manufacture (incl. smelting and refining):		By countries.....	620
Copper products.....	870	Export indexes.....	621
Production.....	744, 745, 870	Indexes of volume of production.....	629
Prices:		Linters.....	621, 846
Export.....	299	Prices:	
Import.....	301	Export.....	299
Wholesale.....	291, 730	Farm.....	612, 620-622, 623, 673
Production.....	732, 735, 744, 745, 870	Indexes.....	629
Wholesale trade.....	947	Import.....	300
		Wholesale.....	290

	Page		Page
<b>Cotton—Continued</b>		<b>Curtains, manufacture:</b>	
Stocks in consuming establishments.....	846	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Volume of future trading.....	452	Summary.....	826
Wholesale trade.....	945	<b>Cusk, quantity and value landed by fishing</b>	
<b>Cotton and rayon mill machinery</b> .....	847	vessels.....	734
<b>Cotton-ginning machinery</b> .....	872	<b>Custom industries</b> .....	984
<b>Cotton manufactures:</b>		<b>Customs area of the United States</b> .....	5
Average hours and earnings.....	211	<b>Customs districts, trade</b> .....	556, 920-924
Consumption of cotton.....	856, 848, 847	<b>Customs receipts</b> .....	215, 217, 220, 920
Corporation income-tax returns.....	226, 347	Calculated duties and ratio to value.....	267, 924-927
Foreign trade.....	900, 902, 904, 908	By tariff schedules.....	924-926
Dutiable imports and duties.....	928	Refunds of taxes and duties.....	216
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204	<b>Cutlery and edge tools:</b>	
Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 821	Indexes of employment and pay rolls in	
Production.....	849	manufacturing.....	202
Spindles and spindle hours.....	846, 847	Manufacture, summary.....	825
Summary.....	821	<b>Cyprus, Malta, and Goso Islands, trade with</b>	
Wholesale prices.....	291	United States.....	583, 916
Indexes.....	288	<b>Czechoslovakia:</b>	
<b>Cottonseed:</b>		Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Consumption by mills.....	606	Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Farm income.....	611	Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111
Farm prices.....	640, 648-652	Trade with United States.....	915, 920
Indexes of volume of production.....	620	<b>Dairy cows, farm prices</b> .....	696
Production and value.....	574, 684, 680, 680-682, 685, 687	Number on farms.....	679, 681, 700
By States.....	680-682	<b>Dairy products (see also individual products):</b>	
Of irrigated crop.....	574	Corporation income-tax returns.....	226
<b>Cottonseed products:</b>		Farm income.....	611, 612, 618
Foreign trade.....	495	Foreign trade.....	690, 691, 690, 902
Manufacture:		Indexes of imports.....	622
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	206	Indexes of volume of production.....	629
Production.....	608, 607	Manufacture, summary.....	820
Summary.....	839	Milk utilized in manufacture.....	601
Prices, export.....	299	Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 820
Wholesale.....	290, 292	Prices:	
<b>County governments:</b>		Export.....	290
Debt.....	272, 282, 284, 285, 298	Farm.....	683
Finance.....	267, 272, 282, 284, 285, 298	Indexes.....	629
Governmental units.....	271	Retail.....	298
Retirement systems, employees.....	267	Indexes.....	296
<b>Court reporting and public stenographic</b>		Wholesale.....	290, 608
agencies.....	942	Indexes.....	299
<b>Cowpeas, acreage, production, and value</b> .....	570, 684, 689	Production in factories.....	691, 692
Of irrigated crop.....	570	Production on farms.....	689, 690
<b>Cows (see also Cattle):</b>		Retail trade.....	662, 654, 695
Farm prices.....	686	Persons employed.....	180, 183, 664, 908
Number on farms.....	679, 681, 692, 700	Sold or used by farm households, value.....	612, 615, 618
<b>Crabs, quantity caught</b> .....	728	Wholesale trade.....	945
<b>Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers</b> .....	36,	<b>Dairymen's supplies, etc.:</b>	
60, 173, 181-182, 186, 189		Production, value.....	572, 675
<b>Cranberries:</b>		Wholesale prices.....	292
Acreage, production, and value.....	642	Wholesale trade.....	946
Canned.....	678	<b>Danzig, trade with United States</b> .....	916, 920
Farm prices.....	642	<b>Deaf, schools for</b> .....	129
Cream, farm product sold.....	669	<b>Deaths and death rates. See Vital statistics.</b>	
Credit bureaus.....	603	Debts to deposit accounts.....	448
Credit unions.....	420, 423, 443	<b>Debt (see also Public debt and Mortgages)</b>	
<b>Crime and criminals:</b>		Estimated, gross and net, public and private.....	260-262
Arrests.....	97, 99	Defectives, mental.....	57, 95-99, 129
Crime rates.....	96	Delicatessen stores, retail trade.....	954
Movement of prison population.....	98, 101, 102	Delinquents, juvenile, schools.....	129
Offenses known to police.....	94-97	<b>Denmark:</b>	
Prisoners.....	98, 100-102	Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Prosecution of persons charged.....	97, 98	Immigrants naturalized.....	116
<b>Cropland. See Crops.</b>		Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111
<b>Crop loans</b> .....	426	Trade with United States.....	915, 920
<b>Crops (see also individual crops and Agricultural</b>		<b>Density of population</b> .....	6, 8
products):		<b>Dental goods:</b>	
Acreage, failures or losses.....	581, 585, 623	Manufacture, summary.....	628
Acreage harvested.....	581, 585, 623, 592, 595, 634-636	Wholesale trade.....	946
Acreage, production, and value, all crops.....	634-636	<b>Dental laboratories, summary</b> .....	952
Farm income.....	610, 613, 617	<b>Dentistry, professional schools</b> .....	128
Indexes of production.....	629, 633	<b>Department stores:</b>	
On irrigated lands.....	581, 589, 570, 673, 574	Corporation income-tax returns.....	243
Orchard.....	570, 574, 635, 655, 657	Employees.....	954, 959
Sold or used by farm households, value.....	612, 615, 617	Indexes of value of sales.....	622
Truck.....	574, 620, 655	Retail trade.....	662-664, 959
<b>Crods materials:</b>		<b>Depositors, bank, savings</b> .....	416, 417
Foreign trade.....	906-908, 908, 909, 928	<b>Deposits:</b>	
Distribution.....	908, 910	All banks.....	268, 401, 404-408, 416-419
Indexes of quantity and value.....	609	Federal Reserve banks.....	409
Indexes of wholesale prices.....	289	Federal Reserve member banks.....	406, 407
<b>Cuba:</b>		Insured banks.....	422, 424
Shipments through United States.....	931	National banks.....	401, 412, 412, 416, 418
Trade with United States.....	583, 914, 920	Postal Savings System.....	422
<b>Cucumbers, acreage, production, and value</b> .....	656	Private banks.....	402, 403, 418
<b>Curacao (Netherlands West Indies), trade</b>		Savings banks.....	402, 416, 418
with United States.....	914	State banks.....	402, 416, 418
<b>Currency, circulation and stock</b> .....	206-400		

	Page		Page
Desert land entries of public lands.....	166	Dwellings and dwelling units—Con.	
Detective agencies, summary.....	943	Equipment and state of repairs.....	799-804, 806-808
Diamonds, wholesale trade.....	946	Bathroom or shower.....	799, 802, 804-805
Diatomite mines.....	738, 739	Lighting equipment, toilet facilities, and	
Disability compensation and allowances,		water supply.....	822, 799, 800, 803
veterans'.....	228-229	Radio.....	799, 801, 804
Disabled persons, vocational rehabilitation		Refrigeration.....	801
for.....	144	Indexes of construction costs.....	799
Discount rates of Federal Reserve banks.....	411	Mortgage status.....	801, 804, 806, 810
Diseases:		Public Housing.....	797, 798
Death from.....	76, 77, 81	Rural.....	799, 799-804
Notifiable.....	83, 84	Urban.....	799, 770, 773-777, 799-797, 799-801, 806-808
Disinfecting and exterminating service.....	943	Dyeing and cleaning establishments:	
Distilled liquors. <i>See</i> Liquors.		Average hours and earnings.....	313
Dividends:		Commercial failures.....	803
Common stocks.....	445	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	306
Corporation.....	354, 355, 345, 364, 445-447	Summary.....	302, 305
Federal Reserve banks.....	410	Dyeing and finishing textiles:	
Federal Reserve member banks.....	408	Average hours and earnings.....	311
Fire and marine insurance companies.....	446	Corporation income-tax returns.....	309
Life insurance.....	448, 449	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	304
National banks.....	414	Persons employed.....	194, 195, 797, 800
National income.....	369	Summary.....	302, 305
Railway stock.....	514, 415	Dyestuffs, tanning materials, etc.:	
Divorced persons.....	42, 44, 45, 64, 67-69	Foreign trade.....	942, 943
Divorces.....	90, 93	Manufacture, summary.....	820
Domestic service workers.....	38, 60, 155, 193, 240	Wholesale trade.....	944
Employment service placements.....	265	Earnings. <i>See</i> Profits, wages, etc., and individual	
Domestic commerce. <i>See</i> Commerce.		industries.	
Dominican Republic, trade with United		Earths and minerals, ground, etc.....	826
States.....	512, 914	Earths, earthenware, etc., dutiable imports.....	904
Drainage of farm lands and drainage enter-		East Indies (excluding Netherlands Indies), trade	
prises.....	579-583	with United States.....	804
Dresses, manufacture, summary.....	804, 826	Eating and drinking places:	
Drinking places. <i>See</i> Eating and drinking		Commercial failures.....	803
places.		Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 309
Drug stores:		Persons employed.....	194, 195, 349, 944, 900
Retail:		Sales.....	922, 908, 953, 922, 901
Commercial failures.....	402	Unemployment insurance.....	300
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 309	Ecuador, trade with United States.....	914, 915, 909
Indexes of sales.....	901	Education:	
Persons employed.....	193, 195, 944, 900	Elementary and secondary schools.....	129-130, 129-134
Summary.....	942, 945, 945, 900, 901	Attendance.....	129, 129, 129
Wholesale, summary.....	944, 947, 948	Enrollment.....	129, 129, 129, 129
Drugs and druggists' preparations:		Expenditures.....	129, 129, 129, 129, 129
Foreign trade.....	900, 902	High schools.....	129, 129, 129, 129, 129
Indexes of wholesale prices.....	299	Enrollment.....	129, 129, 129
Manufacture:		Graduates.....	129, 129, 129
Average hours and earnings.....	311	Kindergartens.....	129, 129
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340	Private and parochial.....	129, 129
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	305	Property, value.....	131
Summary.....	300, 802	Teachers.....	129, 129
Wholesale trade, summary.....	944	Expenditures:	
Drums, kegs, and barrels, steel, manufacture:		Federal Government.....	141, 307, 309, 320, 372
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	303	State and local governments.....	372
Summary.....	824	374, 377, 379, 380, 387, 391	
Dry goods stores, retail trade.....	902-944, 909	Institutions of higher education.....	129, 129, 129-130
Wholesale trade.....	944, 947, 948	Degrees conferred.....	129
Durable goods and industries:		Endowment funds.....	127
Average hours and earnings.....	311, 312	Enrollment.....	129-130, 129
Consumer expenditures.....	273	Extension and correspondence.....	129
Corporation profits and dividends.....	456	Junior colleges.....	124
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	301, 302	Professional.....	124, 129
Indexes of production.....	819	Summer schools.....	129
Indexes of wholesale prices.....	299	Expenditures.....	124, 129, 127
Retail sales and indexes.....	949, 949, 941	Faculty.....	129, 129
Wage earners.....	300	Graduates.....	129, 129, 129, 129, 129, 129
Wholesale trade.....	943	Income.....	129
Dutiable merchandise, imports:		Junior colleges.....	124
By countries.....	930	Normal schools and teachers' colleges.....	124, 129
By economic classes.....	930, 929	Nurse-training schools.....	129
By tariff schedules.....	934-926	Property, value.....	127
Summary.....	937, 927	Land grants for educational purposes.....	129
Duties on imports. <i>See</i> Customs receipts.		School attendance.....	88-90, 119-121, 124, 126, 129, 122
Dwellings and dwelling units ( <i>see also</i> Fam-		School districts, number.....	371
ilies).		School years completed.....	57-58, 122, 123, 126-127
Building permits, number and valuation.....	770,	Special schools and courses.....	129-144
775-777		City school systems, for exceptional chil-	
By number of rooms.....	799, 800	dren.....	129
Median.....	804	Residential, for the blind, the deaf, the	
Persons per room.....	801	mentally deficient, and the delinquent.....	129
With 1.51 or more per room.....	803	Vocational, Federally aided.....	140-144, 227
By occupancy status.....	799-793	Expenditures.....	141
By tenure.....	799, 791-793, 795, 797-799, 804, 806-810	Student enrollment.....	140, 142, 143
By type of structure.....	799, 770, 787, 799, 800	Teachers.....	140
By value or rental value.....	791, 793-799, 806-810	Veterans.....	227
Consumption of materials for construction.....	779	Vocational rehabilitation of disabled per-	
		sons.....	140



	Page		Page
Educational buildings, construction.....	770, 771	Employees (see also Wage earners and individual industries or occupations):	
Egypt, acreage, production, and value.....	655	By age, sex, and race.....	169-174, 245, 246
Eggs:		By industrial groups.....	173, 175, 178, 191-197, 200, 205, 245, 249, 257, 258
Cold-storage holdings.....	697	By occupational groups.....	60, 178-190, 257, 258
Farm income.....	611	By wage or salary income.....	245, 246, 259, 277-279
Foreign trade.....	630, 631	Civil service (Federal).....	206-208
Prices:		Covered by:	
Export.....	290	Federal work programs.....	240
Farm indexes.....	629	Old-age and survivors insurance.....	242, 245, 246
Retail.....	298	Railroad retirement system.....	257-259
Indexes.....	296	Unemployment insurance.....	247-249, 252
Wholesale.....	290, 657, 696	Distribution by States.....	176, 177, 188, 189, 194-197, 247, 278, 279
Indexes.....	657	Employment (see also individual industries or occupations):	
Processing.....	696	Age, sex, and race.....	169-174
Production and value.....	690, 694, 695	Agencies or services.....	249, 253-255, 261, 908
Receipts at leading markets.....	695	Civil service (Federal).....	206-208
Eggs and dairy products, foreign trade.....	630, 631	Indexes.....	201-205, 815
Egypt, trade with United States.....	655, 918, 920	Industry.....	178, 191-197, 200, 205
Eire. See Irish Free State.		Occupation.....	60, 178-190
Elections:		Public expenditures for employment security administration.....	236-238
Calendar.....	308	States.....	176, 177, 188, 189, 194-197
Congressional.....	306-308	Status of labor force.....	38, 60, 169, 170, 172, 173, 176, 177
Presidential.....	302-304	Taxes.....	317, 320, 323-324
Proposals voted upon.....	308, 310	Enameled ware. See Stamped and enameled ware, etc.	
Electric energy. See Electric light and power industry		Engineering, professional schools.....	129
Electric light and power industry:		Engineers, number.....	179, 182
Average hours and earnings.....	213	Engines, turbines, etc.:	
Balance sheet and income account.....	485	Manufacture:	
Capacity of generating plants, installed.....	481-483, 486	Average hours and earnings.....	311
Construction.....	770	Corporation income-tax returns.....	341
Consumption of fuel.....	479, 486	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Contribution to national income.....	271	Production, value.....	573
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342	Summary.....	828
Electric energy:		England. See United Kingdom.	
Production.....	479-482, 484, 486, 487	Engraving.....	829, 835
Sales.....	486-488	Envelopes, manufacture:	
Use.....	486-488, 622, 818, 819	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	206	Summary.....	828
Persons employed.....	182, 205, 245, 486	Epileptics.....	66-69, 129
Profits and dividends.....	487	Escarole, commercial acreage, production, and value.....	655
Summary.....	486, 487	Estate and gift taxes.....	322, 323, 357, 358, 378
Unemployment insurance.....	248	Estonia:	
Electric motors:		Immigrants naturalized.....	118
Production, value.....	873	Immigration and emigration.....	109, 111
Used in manufacturing plants.....	817, 818	Trade with United States.....	916
Electric railways. See Railways, electric.		Ethiopia, trade with United States.....	919
Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies:		Europe:	
Foreign trade.....	901, 903	Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111, 112
Manufacture:		Shipments through United States.....	931
Average hours and earnings.....	211	Trade with United States.....	663, 669, 908-912, 915, 916, 930
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341, 348	Evaporated milk:	
Excise taxes.....	328	Export prices.....	299
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203	Manufacture:	
Inventories.....	841	Milk utilized.....	691
Persons employed.....	185, 187, 192, 200, 245, 828, 836	Production.....	691
Power.....	818, 819	Summary.....	829
Production, value.....	873-874	Wholesale prices.....	290
Sales.....	940-942	Excelsior, manufacture, summary.....	827
Summary.....	825, 836	Excess-profits taxes.....	323, 329-333, 346-353
Unemployment insurance.....	248	Exchange rates, foreign.....	971
Retail trade.....	964	Exchanges, clearing house.....	444
Wholesale prices of electric household equipment.....	292	Exchanges, commodity and stock, trading on.....	452, 458
Wholesale trade.....	945-946	Executive service (Federal):	
Electrical repair shops.....	964	Appropriations for.....	321
Electricians, number.....	181	Employees and pay rolls.....	206-208
Electricity:		Expenditures for.....	317, 321
Availability on farms.....	622	Expenditures, consumer.....	273-276
Cost-of-living indexes.....	298, 294	Expenditures, farm.....	609, 612, 621
Farm dwellings lighted by.....	622	Expenditures of States and local governments. See individual governmental units.	
Prices:		Expenditures of U. S. Government:	
Retail.....	487, 488	By departments and establishments.....	317-319
Wholesale.....	291	By function.....	320
Indexes.....	298	By major classifications.....	316-319, 372
Production and sales.....	479-482, 484, 486-488	For Social Security and related purposes.....	141, 236-238, 263, 372
Taxes on, manufacturers' excise.....	323	Public debt.....	316, 318, 819
Electrodes, production, value.....	873	Reclamation projects.....	318, 571, 572
Electroplating.....	835		
Elevators, escalators, and conveyors:			
Manufacture, summary.....	837		
Production, value.....	873		
Embroideries (see also Laces), manufactures, summary.....	826		
Embary, production.....	723		
Emigration. See Immigration and emigration.			

	Page		Page
<b>Explosives:</b>		<b>Farms—Continued</b>	
Foreign trade.....	901, 909	Irrigation.....	551, 552, 554-555, 559, 570, 571, 574
<b>Manufacture:</b>		Mortgaged farms.....	600-605
Average hours and earnings.....	211	Number.....	551, 552, 554-555, 557-559, 571, 574, 575, 576, 579
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204	Number reporting sales through farmers' organizations.....	575
Produced and sold.....	825	Population on.....	15, 17, 551
Summary.....	830	Residence of farm operators.....	559
Wholesale trade.....	914	Size.....	555, 556, 559
<b>Export-Import Bank:</b>		Summary.....	555, 556
Assets and liabilities.....	390	By States.....	555-557, 559, 560-562, 575
Civil service employees.....	207	Taxes.....	512
Loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	448	Tenure.....	555-556, 559
Exporters, importers, and wholesale dealers.....	913	Transfers of ownership.....	555
Exports. <i>See</i> Foreign trade.		Type.....	555, 556, 559
Exports in relation to production.....	829	Value of farm products sold or used.....	512-515, 517, 518
Express companies.....	826	Value of farm property:	
Express revenues of railways.....	821	Implements and machinery.....	551, 552, 557, 559
Extension schools. <i>See</i> Education.		Informs.....	555, 559
<b>Factories. <i>See</i> Manufacturing industry.</b>		Land and buildings.....	551, 557, 559, 571, 572-573, 574, 575, 576, 579
<b>Failures:</b>		Livestock.....	551, 557, 579, 583
Bank.....	429	Farmers, trade with United States.....	515
Building and loan associations.....	423	Fatalities. <i>See</i> Accidents and fatalities.	
Industrial and commercial.....	420-422	Fats. <i>See</i> Oils and also Lard.	
Railway receiverships.....	413	Feathers and plumes, manufacture, summary.....	589
Falkland Islands, trade with United States.....	915	Federal corporations and credit agencies, summary of assets, liabilities and capital.....	399, 395
Families ( <i>see also</i> Dwellings, etc.):		Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, assets and liabilities.....	399
Characteristics.....	46-49	Banks insured by.....	439, 434
Employment status.....	177	Civil service employees.....	207
Income.....	274-276, 280-283	Federal Emergency Relief Administration, public relief.....	249
Urban and rural.....	44, 47, 49	Federal employees, civil:	
<b>Farm animals. <i>See</i> Animals.</b>		Injuries to, and claims received.....	219
<b>Farm Credit Administration:</b>		Number.....	209-210, 214, 215
Agencies:		Pay rolls.....	210, 215
Assets and liabilities.....	399, 439, 441	Retirement.....	210, 214, 215
Loans and discounts.....	439-442, 445-449	Federal estate tax.....	322, 323, 327, 328
Number of associations.....	436	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	
Expenditures for.....	317, 318	Assets and liabilities.....	399, 439
<b>Farm debt. <i>See</i> Farms.</b>		Expenditures for.....	317
<b>Farm dwellings. <i>See</i> Dwellings, etc.</b>		Federal Government finances. <i>See</i> Receipts and Expenditures, U. S. Government.	
<b>Farm employment.....</b>	199	Federal home loan banks, assets and liabilities.....	399, 437
<b>Farm expenditures.....</b>	600, 612, 621	Federal home loan bank system.....	437
<b>Farm implements and machinery. <i>See</i> Agricultural implements, etc.</b>		Federal intermediate credit banks:	
<b>Farm income.....</b>	600-612, 617	Assets and liabilities.....	399, 441
<b>Farm laborers, wages, etc.:</b>		Loans and discounts.....	439, 437, 441
By States.....	607	Loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	449
Number of laborers employed.....	35, 60, 199, 199-190, 607	<b>Federal land banks:</b>	
Wages.....	199, 609, 631	Assets and liabilities.....	399, 439
Indexes.....	199, 630	Expenditures for.....	317
<b>Farm loan and governmental agencies, bonds issued and outstanding.....</b>	367, 439, 455	Loans and discounts.....	439-442
<b>Farm mortgage loans:</b>		Loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	449
By Farm Credit Administration agencies.....	439-442	<b>Federal National Mortgage Association, loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....</b>	449
Held by national banks.....	415	<b>Federal Public Housing Authority:</b>	
Interest payable.....	415	Assets and liabilities.....	399
Long-term private debt.....	360	Expenditures for.....	317
Number and debt.....	600-609	Housing developments.....	757, 758
<b>Farm population.....</b>	15, 17, 551	<b>Federal Reserve banks. <i>See</i> Banks.</b>	
<b>Farm prices, indexes.....</b>	284, 625, 630	<b>Federal Reserve notes.....</b>	399, 399, 439
<b>Farm products. <i>See</i> Agricultural products.</b>		<b>Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation</b>	
<b>Farm Security Administration:</b>		Assets and liabilities.....	399
Assets and liabilities.....	399	Insured institutions.....	434
Expenditures for.....	317	<b>Federal Security Agency:</b>	
Public assistance by.....	340	Appropriations for.....	317
<b>Farmers and farm workers.....</b>	35, 60, 179, 185, 189-190, 607	Civil service employees.....	207
Working for pay, off their farms.....	608	Expenditures for.....	317, 318
<b>Farmers' business associations.....</b>	634, 635	<b>Federal work programs, employees and earnings.....</b>	314, 340, 341
<b>Farmers' supplies:</b>		<b>Federal Works Agency:</b>	
Retail trade.....	913-915, 921, 920	Appropriations for.....	317
Wholesale trade.....	915-918	Assets and liabilities.....	399
<b>Farms (<i>see also</i> Agricultural products):</b>		Civil service employees.....	207
Acreage.....	551, 552, 554-555, 559, 570, 571, 574, 575, 576, 579	Expenditures for.....	317
By utilization.....	551, 555, 559, 565	<b>Feeble-minded persons. <i>See</i> Mental patients, etc.</b>	
Crop losses.....	551, 555, 559	<b>Feed:</b>	
By color of operator.....	552, 557-559	Farm expenditures for.....	621
Commercial forest land on.....	709	Foreign trade.....	620, 621, 622, 625
Construction.....	708	Manufacture:	
Debt.....	604, 605	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Drainage.....	576-578	Summary.....	210
Dwellings.....	709-712, 708-709		
Electricity used on.....	447, 622		
Expenditures.....	600, 612, 621		
Facilities reported on.....	622, 623		
Income.....	600-612, 617, 618		
Industrial injuries.....	316		



	Page		Page
<b>Feed—Continued</b>		<b>Finme. See Yugoslavia.</b>	
Retail trade.....	953, 953, 955, 959	<b>Five-and-ten-cent stores. See Variety stores.</b>	
Wholesale prices.....	292	<b>Fiat fish (flounder), propagation.....</b>	737
Indexes.....	288	<b>Flavoring extracts and shrubs, manufacture, summary.....</b>	821
Wholesale trade.....	945	<b>Flax:</b>	
<b>Feldspar, mines, quarries, and grinding mills.....</b>	733, 735, 739	Acreage, production, and value.....	570, 635, 659
<b>Felt goods, manufacture:</b>		Of irrigated crop.....	570
Production.....	852	Import prices.....	308
Summary.....	853	<b>Flax, hemp, and jute, dutiable imports and duties.....</b>	926
<b>Fermented malt liquors. See Malt liquors.</b>		<b>Flax, hemp, and ramie and manufactures, foreign trade.....</b>	900, 902
<b>Ferro-alloys, foreign trade.....</b>	864, 865, 901, 903	<b>Flaxseed:</b>	
Production.....	732, 863, 864	Acreage losses.....	633
<b>Fertilizers:</b>		Acreage, production, and value.....	639
Amount sold.....	634	Foreign trade.....	672
Farm expenditures for.....	621	<b>Prices:</b>	
Foreign trade.....	901, 903, 907	Farm.....	639
<b>Manufacture:</b>		Import.....	308
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340	Wholesale.....	280, 675
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	305	<b>Floor composition, wallboard, plaster, etc., manufacture, summary.....</b>	832
Summary.....	830, 863	<b>Floor coverings (see also Carpets and rugs):</b>	
Wholesale prices.....	292	Manufacture, summary.....	832
Indexes.....	288	Retail trade.....	954
Wholesale trade.....	945	Wholesale trade.....	945
<b>Fidelity insurance.....</b>	451	<b>Florists:</b>	
<b>Fiduciary activities of national banks.....</b>	415	Number of stores.....	953, 955, 960
<b>Figs:</b>		Persons employed.....	180, 193, 955, 960
Canned.....	678	Sales.....	953, 955, 956, 960
Trees on farms.....	458	Summary.....	955, 960
<b>Fiji Islands, trade with United States.....</b>	554	<b>Flounder:</b>	
<b>Files, manufacture, summary.....</b>	833	Fresh and frozen packaged.....	726
<b>Filling stations:</b>		Propagation.....	727
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 350	Quantity and value landed by fishing vessels.....	724
Persons employed.....	180, 193, 249, 954, 959	<b>Flour (see also Flour and grain mills):</b>	
Retail-trade summary.....	953-954, 956, 961	Foreign trade.....	673
Unemployment insurance.....	249	<b>Prices:</b>	
<b>Finance. See respective subjects.</b>		Export.....	299
<b>Finance, insurance, and real estate:</b>		Retail.....	298
Contribution to national income.....	271	Wholesale.....	299
Corporation income-tax returns.....	338, 343, 344, 352-354, 356	Revenant freight carried, by vessels.....	542
Employment service placements.....	255	Wholesale trade.....	945
Firms, number and turnover.....	969	<b>Flour and grain mills:</b>	
Persons employed.....	178, 180, 181, 187, 193, 195, 197, 200, 249	Corporation income-tax returns.....	339
Unemployment insurance.....	249	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	304
Urban wage rates.....	212	Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 820
<b>Fine arts, professional schools.....</b>	138	Summary.....	820
<b>Finland:</b>		<b>Flowers, artificial, manufacture, summary.....</b>	630
Foreign exchange rates.....	971	<b>Floorspar, mines, summary and production.....</b>	733, 735, 739
Immigrants naturalized.....	115	<b>Fodder and feed (see also Feed and Hay), foreign trade.....</b>	630, 631, 900, 902
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111	<b>Folia, gold, tin, and other, manufacture, summary.....</b>	836
Trade with United States.....	916, 930	<b>Food products manufacturing industry:</b>	
<b>Firearms:</b>		Corporation income-tax returns.....	336, 339, 347, 354
Foreign trade.....	901, 903	Frozen foods.....	696, 697, 723, 726
<b>Manufacture:</b>		Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Average hours and earnings.....	311	Indexes of production.....	816, 817
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341	Industrial and commercial failures.....	462
Excise taxes.....	323	Inventories.....	841
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	302	Persons employed.....	181, 183, 184, 191, 200, 245, 820, 821, 679, 880, 883
Summary.....	834	Power.....	818, 819
<b>Fire-clay products. See Clay products.</b>		Sales.....	940-942
<b>Fire extinguishers, manufacture:</b>		Summary.....	820, 821, 679, 880, 882
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	305	Unemployment insurance.....	248
Summary.....	839	Urban wage rates.....	212
<b>Fire insurance.....</b>	445, 447	<b>Foods:</b>	
<b>Fires and fire losses.....</b>	447, 706, 709	Retail trade:	
<b>Fireworks, manufacture:</b>		Commercial failures.....	462
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	305	Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 349
Summary.....	830	Persons employed.....	180, 193, 249, 954, 958
<b>Fish:</b>		Summary.....	952-954, 956, 961
Canning and preserving.....	723, 725, 726, 820, 879	Unemployment insurance.....	249
Cold-storage holdings.....	697	Wholesale trade.....	945, 947, 948
Foreign trade.....	727, 900, 902	Commercial failures.....	462
Prices, import (herring and mackerel).....	300	Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Products of fisheries.....	720-727	<b>Foodstuffs (see also individual commodities and Foods, etc.):</b>	
Propagation.....	727	Foreign trade.....	896-899, 908, 909, 928
Retail trade.....	953, 954	Distribution.....	898, 909
Wholesale trade.....	945	Indexes of quantity and value.....	699
<b>Fish meal, production.....</b>	726	Manufacture, summary.....	820, 821, 679, 880, 883
<b>Fish oils:</b>			
Manufacture, summary.....	829		
Production.....	726		
<b>Fishery industry:</b>			
Corporation income-tax returns.....	344, 353		
Employment service placements.....	255		
Persons employed.....	186, 191, 720		
Products.....	720-727		
Vessels employed.....	846, 720		

Foodstuffs—Continued	Page
Prices:	
Cost-of-living indexes.....	293, 294
Retail.....	298
Indexes.....	285, 296, 297
Wholesale.....	290
Indexes.....	287, 288, 630
Forage, acreage, production, and value..	570, 574, 635
Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
Foreclosures, nonfarm real estate.....	435
Foreign-born population:	
By country of birth.....	39, 40
By mother tongue.....	37
By race.....	18, 19, 22, 37, 39, 40, 57-60
By sex.....	18, 22, 58, 59
Citizenship status.....	34, 41, 58, 59
Foreign capital issues in United States.....	458, 460
Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Foreign government obligations to United States, receipts.....	317
Foreign mails, expenditures for transportation..	475
Weight.....	476
Foreign Service:	
Retirement system.....	265, 319
Foreign trade:	
Agricultural and nonagricultural products	630-632, 663-666, 669-673, 908
Indexes.....	631, 632
Balance of International payments.....	889
Balance of trade.....	887, 890-893
By coastal districts.....	551, 552, 920, 921
By commodity groups.....	900-903, 913
By continents.....	908-919
By countries and commercial regions.....	553-555, 914-919, 930
By customs districts.....	920-924
By economic classes of commodities.....	896-898, 908, 909, 928, 929
Indexes.....	899
By months.....	896, 913
By nationality of carrier.....	552
By ports.....	540
By trade regions.....	553-555
Continental United States.....	551
Dry and tanker cargoes.....	552
Export prices.....	299
Indexes.....	899
Exports in relation to production.....	889
Gold and silver.....	887, 891, 892, 894, 895, 901, 903
Import prices.....	300, 301
Indexes.....	899
Imports entered into and withdrawn from warehouse.....	887
Imports for consumption, summary.....	887, 927
Dutiable, by tariff schedules.....	924-926
Imports, free and dutiable.....	887, 927-930
Indexes of quantity, price, and value.....	899
In-transit and transshipment trade.....	931
Lend lease.....	913
Of noncontiguous territories.....	551, 894, 932-937
Per capita.....	893
Reexports of foreign merchandise.....	887, 890, 892
Summary:	
Tonnage.....	539, 551
Value.....	887, 890-894
Value of selected commodities:	
Exports.....	904, 905
Imports.....	906, 907
Vessels engaged in.....	544, 546, 555-560
Forest area, stand of timber, timber removed etc.....	703-708
Forest fires.....	705, 709
Forest products (see also individual products):	
Car loadings.....	523
Farm income.....	613, 618
Foreign trade.....	632
Manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	337, 340, 347, 354
Industrial and commercial failures.....	462
Production.....	710-715, 717-719
Sales.....	940-942
Summary.....	826, 827
Revenue freight carried by railroads.....	524
Sold or used by farm households, value.....	613, 615, 618
Wholesale trade.....	946, 947
Forestry:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	344, 353
Employment service placements.....	255
Persons employed.....	186, 191
Professional schools.....	138

	Page
Foundries and machine shops:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Fowls. See Poultry.	
Frames, mirror and picture, manufacture, summary.....	827, 880
France:	
Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111
Shipments through United States.....	981
Trade with United States.....	553, 609, 915, 930
Fraternal orders, insurance.....	420
Free merchandise imports.....	937, 927-930
Freight rates:	
Per ton-mile, per train-mile, and per loaded car-mile (steam railroads).....	516, 517
Via St. Marys Falls Canal.....	542
Freight traffic. See Canals, Railways, Rivers, and Waterways.	
French Africa, trade with United States.....	554, 918
French Equatorial Africa, trade with United States.....	554, 918
French Guiana, trade with United States.....	554, 914
French Guinea, trade with United States.....	554
French Indo-China, trade with United States.....	917
French Morocco, trade with United States.....	918
French Oceania, trade with United States.....	918
French Somaliland, trade with United States.....	919
French West Africa, trade with United States.....	554, 918
French West Indies, trade with United States.....	914
Fruits (see also Fruits and nuts):	
Acreage, production, and value.....	574, 636, 656, 657, 700, 701
Indexes of production.....	633
Of irrigated crop.....	574
Canning.....	676-678
Foreign trade.....	630, 631, 904, 906
Export indexes.....	631
Land in orchards.....	609
Prices:	
Farm.....	656, 657
Indexes.....	629
Retail.....	298
Wholesale.....	298
Fruits and nuts:	
Acreage, production, and value.....	570, 574, 634
Of irrigated crops.....	570, 574
Farm income.....	611, 613, 617
Foreign trade.....	900, 902, 904, 906
Indexes of volume of production.....	629
Sold or used by farm households, value.....	613, 615, 617
Fruits and vegetables:	
Canning and preserving, summary.....	676-678, 820, 880, 882
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339
Indexes of volume of production.....	629
Prices, retail indexes.....	296
Wholesale indexes.....	296
Retail trade.....	953, 954
Wholesale trade.....	945
Fuel (see also individual classes):	
Annual supply of energy from.....	479
Consumption.....	479, 486, 525, 754, 756
Indexes of production.....	816, 817
Retail trade (fuel and ice).....	952, 953, 955, 960
Persons employed.....	180, 193, 955, 960
Summary and production.....	736, 737, 760, 761
Fuel and lighting, prices:	
Cost-of-living indexes.....	293, 294
Wholesale.....	291
Indexes.....	287, 290
Fuel oil:	
Annual supply of energy from.....	479
Bunker, laden on vessels.....	754
Consumption.....	479, 486, 525
Foreign trade.....	753, 760
Production.....	736, 760, 761
Wholesale prices.....	291
Fuel or bunker coal laden on vessels.....	753
Fuel or bunker oil laden on vessels.....	753
Fuelwood, quantity of timber removed from forests for.....	705
Fuller's earth mines, summary and production.....	733, 738, 739
Funeral directors and embalmers.....	963
Furnaces, blast (see also Iron and steel and products) summary.....	833, 863, 865
Furnishing goods, house. See Housefurnishings.	

	Page		Page
<b>Furnishings, men's:</b>		<b>General merchandise:</b>	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls in manu- facturing.....	204	Retail trade:	
Manufacture, summary.....	833, 834	Average hours and earnings.....	213
Retail trade.....	953, 954, 959	Commercial failures.....	462
Wholesale trade.....	944	Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 349
<b>Furniture:</b>		Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	208
Indexes of wholesale prices.....	288	Indexes of sales.....	931
Manufacture:		Persons employed.....	180, 193, 249, 254
Average hours and earnings.....	211	Summary.....	953-954
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340, 347	Unemployment insurance.....	349
Indexes of employment and pay roll.....	203	Wholesale trade.....	944-948
Inventories.....	841	<b>Generators. See Power.</b>	
Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 205, 249, 827, 880, 883	<b>Germany:</b>	
Power.....	818, 819	Aliens registered.....	117
Sales.....	940-942	Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Summary.....	837, 880, 882	Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Unemployment insurance.....	348	Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111
Urban wage rates.....	212	Shipments through United States.....	831
<b>Retail trade:</b>		Trade with United States.....	609, 615, 630
Commercial failures.....	462	Gibraltar, trade with United States.....	563, 916
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 350	Gift, novelty, souvenir shops, retail trade.....	955
Persons employed.....	180, 193, 254, 953, 959	Gift and estate taxes.....	322, 323, 357, 368, 378
Summary.....	953-955, 959, 961	<b>Glass:</b>	
Wholesale trade.....	945, 947, 948	Foreign trade.....	901, 903
<b>Fur farm leases, public lands</b> .....	163	Insurance.....	451
<b>Furs and manufactures:</b>		Manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339	Average hours and earnings.....	211
Foreign trade.....	900, 902, 906	Corporation income-tax returns.....	340
Repair and storage shops, summary.....	963	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Retail trade.....	954	Persons employed.....	184, 187, 192, 831
Retailers' excise tax.....	323	Summary.....	831
Summary.....	825, 839	Urban wage rates.....	212
Wholesale trade.....	944	Wholesale prices.....	292
<b>Futures trading, volume of trading</b> .....	452	Wholesale trade.....	944, 946
<b>Gabon, trade with United States</b> .....	554	<b>Glass sand, production</b> .....	734, 738
<b>Gadsden Purchase, area and date acquired</b> .....	2	<b>Glassware:</b>	
<b>Galvanizing industry, summary</b> .....	833, 834	Retail trade.....	964
<b>Games, toys, etc.:</b>		Production and shipments.....	861
Foreign trade.....	901, 903	Wholesale trade.....	945
Manufacture:		<b>Gloves, manufacture:</b>	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Summary.....	839	Summary.....	822, 825, 831
Wholesale trade.....	944	<b>Glucose. See Corn sirup</b>	
<b>Garrets</b> .....	953, 954	<b>Glue, manufacture, summary</b> .....	830
<b>Garlic, commercial acreage, production, and value</b> .....	655	<b>Goats:</b>	
<b>Garnet (abrasive), production</b> .....	733	Inspected and slaughtered.....	686
<b>Garters, suspenders, etc., manufacture, sum- mary</b> .....	825	Number on farms.....	682, 700
<b>Gas (manufactured and natural):</b>		<b>Gold (see also Gold mines)</b>	
Annual supply of energy from.....	479	Circulation and monetary stock.....	398-400
Consumption.....	479, 486, 755, 756	Barmarked for foreign account.....	804
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342	For use in manufactures and the arts.....	750
Manufactured gas industry, summary.....	756	Foreign trade.....	887, 891, 892, 895
Natural, production.....	734, 736, 755	Leaf and foil.....	835
Summary.....	736, 737, 756	Production.....	732, 736, 749
Unemployment insurance.....	348	Ratio of silver to.....	750
<b>Prices:</b>		Refining and alloying (gold, silver, etc.).....	834
Retail.....	757	Reserves, Federal Reserve banks.....	408
Wholesale.....	291	<b>Gold Coast, trade with United States</b> .....	554, 919
Indexes.....	288	<b>Gold mines:</b>	
<b>Gas and oil wells:</b>		Corporation income-tax returns.....	339
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339	Summary and production.....	732, 736, 737
Summary.....	736-739, 762	<b>Government corporations and credit agencies, summary of assets, liabilities, and capital</b> .....	368, 369
<b>Gas oil and fuel oil, production</b> .....	700, 761	<b>Government employees:</b>	
<b>Gasoline:</b>		All classes.....	170, 178, 180, 182, 185, 187, 192, 196, 197, 200
Natural:		Employment service placements.....	255
Production.....	734, 736, 755, 760, 761	Federal, civil:	
Run to stills or blended.....	760, 761	Injuries to, and claims received.....	200
Stocks.....	760	Number.....	193, 206-208, 385, 386
Summary.....	736, 737	Retirement.....	239, 264, 265
<b>Refined:</b>		Local.....	385, 386, 388
Farm expenditures for.....	621	Retirement systems, State and local.....	265-268
<b>Prices:</b>		State.....	285, 286
Export.....	299	<b>Government finance. See Individual items and governmental units</b>	
Retail.....	760	<b>Government manufacturing industries, power</b> .....	819
Wholesale.....	291	<b>Gozo, Malta, and Cyprus Islands, trade with United States</b> .....	563, 916
Production.....	760, 761	<b>Grain (see also individual classes)</b>	
<b>Taxes (see also Motor-vehicle taxes, etc.):</b>		Acreage, production, and value.....	570, 574
Manufacturers' excise.....	323	Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
State.....	378, 383	Acreage losses.....	633
<b>Gems and precious stones, foreign trade</b> .....	908	Car loadings.....	523
		Farm income.....	811
		Foreign trade.....	630, 631, 900, 902
		Indexes.....	631, 632
		Indexes of volume of production.....	629

	Page		Page
<b>Grain—Continued</b>		<b>Handkerchiefs, manufacture:</b>	
Mill products.....	830	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	304
Corporation income-tax returns.....	830	Summary.....	836
Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 830	<b>Harbors. See Waterways, etc.</b>	
<b>Prices:</b>		<b>Hardware:</b>	
Farm indexes.....	630	Manufacture:	
Wholesale.....	200, 675	Average hours and earnings.....	311
Indexes.....	208	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	302
Receipts at markets.....	674	Summary.....	633
Retail trade.....	963, 965, 966	<b>Retail trade:</b>	
Revenue freight carried by vessels.....	541, 542	Corporation income-tax returns.....	342, 356
Used in manufacture of liquors.....	842	Persons employed.....	188, 192, 964, 966
Wholesale trade.....	945	Summary.....	963-964, 969, 981
<b>Grain sorghums (kafir, milo, etc.):</b>		Wholesale trade.....	945-948
Acreage, production, and value.....	570, 635, 641, 647, 650	Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Of irrigated crop.....	570	<b>Harness and saddles:</b>	
Price, farm.....	641, 647	Manufacture, summary.....	331
Wholesale.....	675	Repair shops.....	964
<b>Granite:</b>		<b>Hats and hat materials:</b>	
Quarries, summary.....	736, 737	Corporation income-tax returns.....	330
Sales, quantity and value.....	765	Fur and wool felt hat industry	
<b>Grapefruit:</b>		Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	304
Canned.....	678	Summary.....	838
Production and value.....	686, 688, 701	<b>Hats and caps and materials, manufacture,</b>	
Trees on farms.....	688	summary.....	626
<b>Grapes:</b>		<b>Millinery industry:</b>	
Farm prices.....	687	Corporation income-tax returns.....	330
Production and value.....	686, 688	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	304
Vines on farms.....	688	Retail trade.....	964
<b>Graphite:</b>		Summary.....	835
Manufacture, summary.....	823	Wholesale trade.....	944
Mines, summary and production.....	733, 738, 739	<b>Hawaii:</b>	
<b>Gravel. See Sand, gravel, etc.</b>		Area and date of accession.....	2, 5
<b>Grazing, public-land leases.....</b>	163	Banks.....	405, 412, 417
<b>Grease and tallow, manufacture, summary.....</b>	890	Births and deaths.....	80
<b>Grease, lubricating:</b>		Cane and cane-sugar production.....	661, 663
Manufacture, summary.....	890	Climatic conditions.....	145-156
Production.....	761	Credit unions.....	433
<b>Great Britain. See United Kingdom.</b>		Educational statistics....	50, 120-131, 136, 137, 141-144
<b>Greece:</b>		<b>Farms</b>	
Foreign exchange rates.....	971	Animals, domestic.....	700
Immigrants naturalized.....	115	Crops, principal.....	701
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111	Farm property, value.....	636
Trade with United States.....	553, 916, 960	Summary (number, acreage, tenure, etc.)....	636
<b>Greenland, trade with United States.....</b>	553, 914	<b>Federal aid for social security and other pur-</b>	
Passengers, arrivals and departures.....	112	poses.....	330
<b>Greenland. See Marl</b>		<b>Federal highway projects.....</b>	494
<b>Grindstones, production.....</b>	733	Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	426
<b>Grist mills, summary.....</b>	964	Internal revenue.....	324, 330, 331, 335
<b>Groceries</b>		Manufactures.....	879-881
Retail trade.....	963-964, 965, 961	Old-age and survivors insurance.....	344
Indexes of sales.....	961	Population.....	5, 9, 59
Wholesale trade.....	945, 947, 948	Postal Service.....	477
<b>Guam</b>		Public assistance, Federal grants.....	306, 362, 363
Area and date of accession.....	3, 6	Public lands.....	150
Educational statistics.....	130	Railroads.....	609
<b>Farms</b>		Savings and loan associations.....	420-431
Animals, domestic.....	700	Trade.....	920, 923, 925-937
Crops, principal.....	701	Unemployment insurance.....	347, 350, 351
Summary (number, acreage, tenure, etc.)....	626	<b>Hay:</b>	
Foreign trade.....	934	Acreage, production, and value.....	570,
Population.....	5	674, 625, 642, 654, 656	
Postal service.....	477	Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
<b>Guatemala, trade with United States.....</b>	553, 914	Farm income.....	611
<b>Gulana, trade with United States.....</b>	554, 915	Prices, farm.....	642, 654, 675
<b>Gums, resins, etc., foreign trade.....</b>	900, 902, 904	Wholesale.....	290
Production (rosin).....	719	Retail trade.....	963, 965, 966
<b>Gypsum and gypsum products:</b>		<b>Heading, production.....</b>	715
Consumption for construction.....	779	<b>Health and medical services, expenditures.....</b>	236-238,
Foreign trade.....	763	372, 373, 378, 391	
Manufacture		<b>Health insurance.....</b>	431
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	303	<b>Heating and plumbing equipment, etc.:</b>	
Summary.....	832	Construction contractor operations.....	731, 732, 735
Mines and quarries, summary and produc-		Indexes of wholesale prices.....	369
tion.....	733, 738, 739, 763	Manufacture.....	
<b>Haddock, propagation.....</b>	727	Corporation income-tax returns.....	341
Fresh and frozen packaged.....	726	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	303
Quantity and value landed by fishing		Shipments.....	671
vessels.....	723, 724	Summary.....	633
<b>Hair and manufactures, foreign trade.....</b>	900, 902	Retail trade.....	963, 964
<b>Hair work, manufacture, summary.....</b>	839	Wholesale trade.....	947, 948
<b>Haiti, trade with United States.....</b>	553, 914	<b>Helium, production.....</b>	733
<b>Hake, quantity and value landed by fishing</b>		<b>Hemp, flax, and jute, dutiable imports and</b>	
vessels.....	724	duties.....	936
<b>Hams, bacon, etc.,</b>		<b>Hemp, flax, and ramie and manufactures, foreign</b>	
Prices.....		trade.....	906, 907
Export.....	296	<b>Hemp, import prices.....</b>	301
Retail.....	308	Imports.....	903
Wholesale.....	200, 667	<b>Herring, import prices.....</b>	300
Indexes.....	667	Caught, quantity.....	738

	Page		Page
Hides and leather products:		House furnishings:	
Wholesale prices.....	291	Manufacture:	
Indexes.....	287, 288	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	304
Hides and skins:		Summary.....	326
Foreign trade.....	690, 691, 900, 903, 906	Prices:	
Index of imports.....	683	Cost-of-living indexes.....	292, 294
Prices:		Wholesale.....	293
Import.....	200	Indexes.....	287, 288
Wholesale.....	291	Retail trade:	
Indexes.....	287, 288	Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 350
Wholesale trade.....	945	Persons employed.....	180, 193, 954, 956, 959
Highways:		Summary.....	953-954, 959, 961
By type.....	490, 491, 633	Wholesale trade.....	945, 947, 948
Construction contractor operations.....	781, 782, 783, 786	Housing. See Dwellings, etc., and Construction industry.	
Construction, grade-crossing projects, and mileage, by States.....	491, 494	Humidity in selected cities.....	186
Expenditures for:		Hungary:	
By all authorities.....	373, 768	Foreign exchange rates.....	971
By State and local governments.....	373, 377, 378, 380, 391, 420, 422, 484	Immigrants naturalized.....	116
By United States Government.....	337, 338, 372, 494, 770	Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111
Funds available for.....	331, 490, 492, 494	Trade with United States.....	916
Summary of construction, mileage, etc.....	490	Ice cream, manufacture:	
Wage rates in road building.....	213	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	304
Historic sites, National.....	164	Milk utilized.....	691
Hogs:		Production.....	691
Butchered and sold.....	690	Summary.....	820, 880, 882
Farm income.....	611	Ice, manufactured:	
Inspected and slaughtered.....	695, 699	Cost-of-living indexes.....	292, 294
Number on farms.....	679, 681, 682, 700	Retail trade.....	953, 955, 956, 960
Prices, farm.....	693, 697	Summary.....	821, 879, 880, 882
Wholesale.....	290, 693, 697	Iceland, trade with United States.....	553, 914
Indexes.....	697	Illiterate persons.....	60, 107
Receipts and shipments at stock yards.....	692-695	Illuminating oil. See Kerosene.	
Holding companies:		Immigration and emigration:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	344, 353	Admissions and departures of aliens.....	106-113
Employees and wages.....	249	Aliens admitted to citizenship.....	114, 115
Unemployment insurance.....	249	Aliens debarred and deported.....	107
Home economics, professional schools.....	133, 140-142	Aliens registered.....	116, 117
Home loan banks. See Federal home loan banks.		Aliens residing in U. S.....	105
Home Owners' Loan Corporation:		By age groups.....	107
Assets and liabilities.....	390	By countries.....	108, 109, 111
Loans, accounts, and advances.....	425, 426	By occupation.....	107
Homes. See Dwellings, etc.		By race or nationality.....	110
Hemstead entries of public land.....	183, 180, 181	By sex.....	107
Hemlock.....	70, 94-99	Citizens, arrivals and departures.....	112, 113
Hemp, canned.....	678	Illiterates admitted.....	107
Honduras, trade with United States.....	553, 914	Immigration quotas.....	111, 112
Hong Kong, trade with United States.....	917, 920	Nonquota immigrants.....	112
Foreign exchange rates.....	971	Implements and machinery, farm. See Agricultural implements, etc.	
Hooks and eyes. See Needles, etc.		Imports. See Foreign trade.	
Hops:		Income:	
Average, production, and value.....	570, 635, 641	Consumer.....	274-276
Of irrigated crop.....	570	Corporation.....	323-354, 356
Farm price.....	641	Families.....	274-276, 280-283
Horses, number on farms.....	679, 680, 682, 700	Farm.....	609-615, 617, 618
Horses and mules:		Individuals filing income-tax returns.....	325-332
Receipts and shipments at stockyards.....	694	National, total and by sources.....	269, 271, 272
Wholesale trade.....	945	Payments to individuals.....	272
Horsehoes, exports.....	898	Wage or salary workers.....	137, 277-279
Hosiery:		Income tax:	
Manufacture:		Federal:	
Average hours and earnings.....	311	Corporation.....	323, 325-326, 345-353
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	304	Individual.....	323, 325, 326, 330-332
Production.....	854	Summary.....	315, 317, 323-324
Summary.....	822	By States.....	324
Retail trade.....	954	State governments.....	372, 378, 383
Wholesale prices.....	291	Income-tax returns, corporation.....	333-356
Indexes.....	288	Individual.....	326-332
Wholesale trade.....	944	Index numbers. See respective subjects.	
Hospitals (see also Charities, etc.):		India, trade with United States.....	555, 917, 920
Facilities.....	85	Foreign exchange rates.....	971
For mental patients.....	85-89	India rubber. See Rubber and rubber goods.	
For veterans.....	228, 229	Indian lands.....	158, 160, 165
Growth.....	84	Indians, number.....	18, 19, 58
Hotels:		Government expenditures for.....	315, 319
Average hours and earnings of employees.....	313	Industrial and commercial failures.....	490-493
Commercial failures.....	492	Industrial buildings, building permits.....	770
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 351	Construction contracts awarded.....	771, 773, 774
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	305	Industrial injuries, by industry groups.....	216
Persons employed.....	180, 185, 187, 193, 205, 249	Industrial production, indexes of.....	816, 817
Summary.....	956, 957	Industrial stock and bond prices, yields, and issues.....	454, 455, 458, 460
Unemployment insurance.....	249	Infant deaths. See Vital statistics.	
Hours of labor:		Infants' wear, manufacture, summary.....	825
Industrial groups.....	175, 210, 211, 213, 215	Inheritance taxes. See Estate and gift taxes.	
Union indexes in specified trades.....	214	Iron, manufacture, summary.....	830



	Page
Insane and other mentally diseased in hospitals.....	57, 86-89
Insecticides, fungicides, etc., manufacture, summary.....	829
Instruments, etc., professional and scientific, foreign trade.....	901, 903
Manufacture, summary.....	838
Insurance:	
Average hours and earnings.....	213
Banks insured by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	423, 424
Casualty, surety, and miscellaneous.....	450, 451
Contribution to national income.....	271
Corporation income-tax returns.....	344, 353
Employment service placements.....	255
Fire and marine.....	446, 447
Fraternal orders.....	450
Loans to insurance companies by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	443
Life (including U. S. Govt.).....	223, 225, 226, 448-450
Mutual accident and sick benefit.....	451
Persons employed.....	178, 180, 181, 193, 249
Retirement, disability, and survivor.....	223-225, 236, 237, 239, 242-245, 256, 257, 259
Unemployment.....	236, 237, 239, 247-252
United States securities held by insurance companies.....	365
Urban wage rates.....	212
Insured banks. <i>See</i> Banks.	
Interest payments and receipts.....	269, 316, 318, 326, 329, 332, 345-353, 372, 373, 377, 378, 382, 385, 514
Interest rates.....	419, 421
Interior decorators.....	954, 964
Intermediate credit banks, Federal:	
Assets and liabilities.....	309, 441
Loans and discounts.....	436, 437, 441
Loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	443
Internal migration of population.....	32-36
Internal revenue ( <i>see also</i> Income tax):	
Collections, summary.....	315, 317, 320, 322-324
Refunds of taxes and duties.....	318
Internal waterways, traffic.....	539-543
International transactions.....	889
Inventories in hands of manufacturers.....	841
Investment trusts, corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 352
Investments of banks. <i>See</i> Banks.	
Iodine production.....	733
Iran (Persia), trade with United States.....	555, 917
Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Iraq (Mesopotamia), trade with United States.....	555, 917
Ireland, trade with United States.....	553, 915
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111
Irish Free State (Eire), trade with United States.....	553, 915
Iron:	
Ore:	
Foreign trade.....	746, 901, 903
Mines, summary.....	736, 737
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339
Production.....	732, 736, 746
Revenue freight carried, by vessels.....	542
Shipments.....	746
Wholesale prices.....	291
Pig:	
Foreign trade.....	864
Production.....	732, 863, 864
Wholesale prices.....	291, 869
Iron and steel and products:	
Consumption for construction.....	779
Foreign trade.....	746, 864, 867, 868, 901, 903, 905
Manufacture:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Persons employed.....	184, 187, 192, 200, 833, 865
Summary.....	833, 863, 865
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341, 348
Corporation profits and dividends.....	456
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Industrial and commercial failures.....	462
Inventories.....	841

	Page
Iron and steel and products—Continued	
Manufacture—Continued	
Persons employed.....	184, 187, 192, 200, 248, 833-834, 865, 880
Power.....	818, 819
Production.....	863-867
Indexes.....	816
Sales.....	940-942
Shipments, castings.....	866
Summary.....	833-834, 880
Unemployment insurance.....	248
Urban wage rates.....	212
Prices:	
Import.....	301
Wholesale.....	201, 869
Indexes.....	288
Wholesale trade.....	947
Irrigation enterprises:	
Acreage and capital invested.....	561-566, 569
By source of water supply.....	565
By tenure of operator.....	561
Cost of operation and maintenance.....	561, 565
Crops grown on irrigated land.....	561, 569, 570
Dams, reservoirs, canals, etc.....	567
In humid States.....	569
Pumped wells and pumping plants.....	568
Government projects:	
Acreage and crops grown.....	573, 574
Construction and operation costs, repayments, and rental.....	571, 572
Summary.....	561
Italian Africa, trade with United States.....	919
Italy:	
Aliens registered.....	117
Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111
Trade with United States.....	553, 609, 916, 930
Jamaica, trade with United States.....	553, 914
Japan:	
Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109
Shipments through United States.....	931
Trade with United States.....	554, 609, 917, 930
Japanese, number in U. S.....	18, 19, 58, 59
Java, trade with United States ( <i>see also</i> Netherlands Indies).....	554
Jewelry:	
Foreign trade.....	901, 903
Manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Persons employed.....	183, 184, 187, 192, 835, 839, 880
Summary.....	835, 839, 880
Retail trade.....	952, 953, 955, 960, 961
Persons employed.....	180, 193
Retailers' excise tax.....	323
Wholesale trade.....	946-948
Joint-stock land banks:	
Assets and liabilities.....	439
Loans closed and outstanding.....	440
Loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	443
Journalism courses, professional schools.....	138
Judicial service (Federal):	
Appropriations for.....	321
Employees and pay rolls.....	206
Expenditures for.....	317
Jute and jute manufactures ( <i>see also</i> Flax, hemp, and jute):	
Foreign trade.....	900, 902
Import prices.....	300, 301
Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Summary.....	823
Juvenile delinquents.....	139
Kafir ( <i>see also</i> Grain sorghums), wholesale prices.....	675
Kale, commercial acreage, production and value.....	655
Kenya and Tanganyika Territory, trade with United States.....	554
Kerosene:	
Farm expenditure for.....	621
Prices, export.....	290
Production.....	760, 761

	Page
Knit goods:	
Manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 822
Production.....	853
Summary.....	822
Wholesale prices.....	291
Kongo, Belgian. <i>See</i> Belgian Congo.	
Kwantung, trade with United States.....	917
Kyanite mines, summary and production.....	733, 738, 739
Labor. <i>See</i> Hours of labor and Wages.	
Labor force. <i>See</i> Population.	
Labor strikes and lockouts.....	217, 218, 754
Labor turnover.....	216
Laborers.....	36, 60, 178, 186-190
Labrador and Newfoundland, trade with United States.....	914, 930
Laces and lace goods ( <i>see also</i> Embroideries), manufacture, summary.....	823
Lamb ( <i>see also</i> Mutton and lamb):	
Prices, retail.....	298
Wholesale.....	290
Lambs, prices ( <i>see also</i> Sheep), farm.....	686, 687
Wholesale.....	290, 686
Lampblack. <i>See</i> Carbonblack, etc.	
Lamps, production, value.....	874
Shipments.....	871
Land ( <i>see also</i> Acreage, Farms, and Public lands):	
Area of United States.....	3, 5
Farm.....	581, 583-586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 597-599, 626
In drainage enterprises.....	576-578
Irrigated.....	561, 562, 564-566, 569, 570, 573, 574
Landscape gardening service, summary.....	964
Lapidary work, manufacture, summary.....	835
Lard:	
Cold-storage holdings.....	697
Consumption.....	688
Exports.....	688
Indexes.....	631
Prices:	
Export.....	299
Retail.....	298
Wholesale.....	290, 687
Indexes.....	667
Production.....	668
Lath:	
Foreign trade.....	868
Production.....	714
Latvia:	
Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Immigration and emigration.....	109, 111
Trade with United States.....	916
Laundries:	
Average hours and earnings.....	213
Commercial failures.....	462
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	206
Persons employed.....	180,
183, 185, 187, 193, 205, 946, 963, 966	
Summary.....	963, 966
Laundry machinery:	
Manufacture, summary.....	837
Production, value.....	872
Law, professional schools.....	138
Lawn mowers:	
Production.....	872
Shipments.....	871
Lead ( <i>see also</i> Lead and zinc mines):	
Average value per pound.....	747
Consumption.....	747, 779
Foreign trade.....	747
Manufacture, production.....	732, 747, 870
Mines, summary and production.....	732, 736, 737, 746
Wholesale prices.....	291, 292, 730
Lead and zinc mines, corporation income-tax returns.....	339
Leather and leather products ( <i>see also</i> Boots and shoes):	
Foreign trade.....	900, 902, 904
Manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	336, 340, 347, 354
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Industrial and commercial failures.....	462
Inventories.....	841
Persons employed.....	184,
187, 192, 200, 248, 831, 882	

	Page
Leather and leather products—Continued	
Manufacturing—Continued	
Power.....	818, 819
Production.....	860
Indexes.....	816
Sales.....	940-942
Summary.....	831, 882
Unemployment insurance.....	248
Urban wage rates.....	212
Prices:	
Export.....	299
Wholesale.....	291
Indexes.....	287, 288
Wholesale trade.....	947
Leather, artificial, manufacture, summary.....	823
Leeward Islands, trade with United States.....	914
Legislative service (Federal):	
Appropriations for.....	321
Employees and pay rolls.....	206
Expenditures for.....	317
Lemons:	
Production and value.....	636, 656, 701
Trees on farms.....	658
Lend-lease exports.....	913
Lesser Antilles, trade with United States.....	553
Lettuce, commercial acreage, production, and value.....	655
Liability insurance.....	451
Liberia, trade with United States.....	554, 919
Libraries, circulating, summary.....	964
Libraries and schools, building permits.....	770
Library science, professional schools.....	138
Libya, trade with United States.....	553, 918
License and privilege taxes, State and local governments.....	372, 378, 383
Life insurance.....	223, 225, 226, 319, 448-450
Life tables.....	81, 82
Light and fuel prices:	
Cost-of-living indexes.....	293, 294
Wholesale.....	291
Indexes.....	287, 288
Light and power. <i>See</i> Electric light and power industry.	
Lighting equipment, manufactures:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Summary.....	835
Lime:	
Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Production.....	733
Summary.....	832, 882
Wholesale prices.....	292
Wholesale trade.....	946
Limestone:	
Consumed in manufacture of pig iron.....	863
Quarries, summary.....	736, 737
Sales.....	765
Liming materials, farm expenditures for.....	621
Linen goods, manufacture, summary.....	823
Linen, etc., supply service.....	963
Litholeum and other floor covering, manufacture, summary.....	822
Linseed oil, etc.:	
Manufacture, summary.....	829
Wholesale prices.....	292
Liquors, fermented, distilled, and vinous ( <i>see also</i> Liquors and beverages):	
Consumption, per capita.....	843
Ethyl alcohol produced at denaturing plants.....	842
Manufacture, summary.....	821, 879, 882
Materials used.....	842
Monopoly systems (governmental).....	382
Production and tax-paid withdrawals.....	844
Indexes of production.....	816, 817
Retail trade.....	952, 953, 955, 958, 960
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 349
Persons employed.....	180, 193, 955, 958, 960
Taxes on.....	322, 323, 378, 383
Wholesale trade.....	944, 947, 948
Liquors and beverages ( <i>see also</i> Liquors, fermented, etc.):	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	336, 339, 347, 354
Dutiable imports and duties.....	925
Persons employed in manufacture.....	184,
186, 191, 821, 879, 882	
Lithium minerals, production.....	783
Lithographing:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205
Summary.....	828



	Page
<b>Lithuania:</b>	
Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 111
Trade with United States.....	916
<b>Livestock. See Animals, domestic, and individual classes.</b>	
Living costs, indexes of.....	233-234, 630
<b>Loans (see also Public debt):</b>	
Bank loans.....	401-408, 412, 413, 415, 420, 423
Classified.....	404, 415
By stock exchange firms to customers.....	453
Credit unions.....	420, 423
Farm. See Agricultural loans.	
Federal home loan banks.....	427
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.....	434
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	425
Interest rates.....	419, 421
Long-term debt.....	300, 351
Mortgage loans on nonfarm homes.....	434
Of Government credit agencies, summary.....	348
Reconstruction Finance Corporation.....	443
Savings and loan associations.....	428, 431, 432
Veterans' loan guarantees.....	238
<b>Lobsters, propagation</b>	727
<b>Local governments. See individual governmental units and State and local Governments.</b>	
<b>Lockouts. See Strikes and lockouts.</b>	
<b>Locomotives.</b>	
Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Production, value.....	573
Summary.....	538
Number and weight.....	510, 511
Number installed and number retired.....	510
Louisiana Purchase, area and date acquired.....	8
<b>Lubricants, grease and oil:</b>	
Manufacture, summary.....	530
Manufacturers' excise taxes.....	323
Production.....	700, 761
Wholesale prices.....	292
<b>Luggage, retail trade</b>	945
Retailers' excise tax.....	323
<b>Lumber and allied products:</b>	
Consumption for construction.....	779
Foreign trade.....	901, 902, 905
Manufacture:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Corporation income-tax returns.....	337, 340, 347, 354
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Industrial and commercial failures.....	462
Inventories.....	841
Persons employed.....	181,
184, 190, 191, 200, 243, 525, 527, 579	
Power.....	518, 519
Production.....	710-713
Indexes.....	516
Quantity of timber removed from forests for.....	705
Sales.....	940, 943
Summary.....	525, 527, 579
Unemployment insurance.....	248
Urban wage rates.....	212
<b>Prices</b>	
Export.....	299
Import.....	301
Mill.....	710, 712
Wholesale.....	292
Indexes.....	288
Retail trade.....	942-944, 960
Revenue freight carried by vessels.....	542
Wholesale trade.....	945-948
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
<b>Lumber and building materials</b>	
Retail trade.....	
Industrial and commercial failures.....	462
Persons employed.....	180, 193, 954, 960
Summary.....	942-954, 960
Wholesale prices.....	292
Indexes.....	287, 288
Wholesale trade.....	945-948
Industrial and commercial failures.....	462
Luxembourg, immigration.....	111
Foreign trade.....	915
<b>Macaroni, spaghetti, etc., manufacture, summary.....</b>	821, 880

	Page
<b>Machine shops and foundries:</b>	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Manufacture, summary.....	527, 570, 585
<b>Machine-tool accessories and machinists' precision tools and instruments, manufacture, summary.....</b>	526
<b>Machine tools:</b>	
Manufacture:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Production.....	572, 578
Summary.....	538
Wholesale trade.....	945
<b>Machinery (see also individual classes):</b>	
Farm expenditures for.....	421
Foreign trade.....	901, 902, 905, 913
Manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341, 345
Corporation profits and dividends.....	456
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202, 205
Industrial and commercial failures.....	462
Inventories.....	841
Persons employed.....	185,
187, 192, 200, 245, 525-527, 582	
Power.....	518, 519
Production.....	573-577
Indexes.....	516
Sales.....	940-943
Shipments.....	571
Summary.....	525-527, 583
Unemployment insurance.....	248
Wholesale trade.....	945-948
<b>Macreral</b>	
Canned, quantity and value.....	726
Import prices.....	300
Quantity and value landed by fishing vessels.....	726, 729
<b>Madagascar, trade with United States.....</b>	554, 919
<b>Madeira and Azores Islands, trade with United States.....</b>	552, 916, 919
<b>Magnetite, mines, summary and production.....</b>	732
728, 730	
<b>Magnesium, production.....</b>	723, 849
<b>Magnesium oxide, production.....</b>	723
<b>Magnesium salts, production.....</b>	723
<b>Mail carried.....</b>	473, 476
<b>Mail carriers, number.....</b>	181, 476
<b>Mail cars, number.....</b>	511
<b>Mail revenues of railways.....</b>	521
<b>Malaya, British, trade with United States.....</b>	554, 917, 920
<b>Malt</b>	
Manufacture, summary.....	521
Used in manufacture of liquors.....	542
<b>Malt liquors (see also Liquors, fermented, etc.):</b>	
Consumption, per capita.....	342
Internal revenue tax.....	322, 323
Manufacture:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Production and tax-paid withdrawals.....	544
Summary.....	521
Wholesale trade.....	944, 947, 948
<b>Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus Islands, trade with United States.....</b>	553, 916
<b>Malted milk, infants' foods, etc.:</b>	
Milk utilized in manufacture of.....	691
Production.....	691
<b>Manganese ore, mines, summary and production.....</b>	732, 736, 737
<b>Manganiferous ore, production.....</b>	732
<b>Manila, import prices.....</b>	301
<b>Manufactured products (see also individual products):</b>	
Foreign trade.....	896-899, 908, 909, 913, 929
Distribution.....	898, 909
Exports in relation to production.....	849
Indexes of quantity and value.....	899
Indexes of production.....	516, 517
Indexes of wholesale prices.....	289
Revenue freight carried by railroads.....	524
Value of See under Manufacturing industry.	
<b>Manufacturers' excise taxes.....</b>	322, 323
<b>Manufacturers' sales.....</b>	940-942

	Page		Page
<b>Manufacturing industry (see also individual industries):</b>		<b>Meat and meat products—Continued</b>	
Capital issues.....	486	Wholesale trade.....	945
Contribution to national income.....	371	Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	336-342, 346-349, 354, 356	Foreign trade.....	901, 908
Distribution of sales, by primary channels..	940-942	Indexes of wholesale prices.....	368
Employment service placements.....	355	Manufacture, summary.....	839
Establishments, wage earners, value of products, etc.:		Retail trade.....	952, 953, 955
By industry groups and industries.....	830-839, 879-882	Wholesale trade.....	944, 947, 948
By size of establishments.....	815	Medicine, professional schools.....	126
By States.....	840	Melons, acreage, production, and value.....	616
Firms, number and turnover.....	849	Memorials, National.....	164
Hours and earnings.....	210-212	Menhaden, quantity caught.....	723
Indexes of employment and pay rolls:		Mental patients and defectives.....	57, 58-59, 139
By industry groups and industries.....	303-306	Merchandise exports and imports. See Foreign trade.	
Durable and nondurable goods groups..	301, 303	Merchandise, general:	
Summary for industry.....	301, 302, 315	Retail trade.....	953-954, 958, 960
Indexes of production.....	815-817	Commercial failures.....	462
Industrial failures.....	461, 462	Wholesale trade.....	944-946
Industrial injuries.....	216	<b>Merchant marine:</b>	
Inventories.....	841	Disasters to.....	560
Net profits.....	346-349, 355, 456	Employment on merchant vessels.....	851
Persons employed.....	175, 180, 181, 184-187, 190-192, 194, 196, 200, 245, 813	Fuel consumed by.....	753, 758
Power.....	817-819	Number and tonnage.....	544-548
Summary.....	813	Of the world.....	548
Unemployment insurance.....	348	Tonnage employed in foreign trade..	544, 546, 548-550
Urban wage rates.....	313	U. S. Government vessels.....	544, 548, 552
Maple sugar and syrup, production.....	683	Vessels launched.....	548
<b>Marble:</b>		<b>Mercury (quicksilver):</b>	
Quarries, summary.....	738, 739	Mines, summary and production.....	723, 726, 727
Sales.....	738	Wholesale prices.....	730
<b>Marble and stonework, manufacture:</b>		<b>Mesopotamia. See Iraq.</b>	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	308	<b>Metal mines. See Mines and quarries.</b>	
Persons employed.....	183, 184, 187, 193	<b>Metals and metal products (see also individual metals):</b>	
<b>Marine and fire insurance.....</b>	<b>446</b>	Accidents and fatalities and number employed in metal mines.....	767
<b>Marine Corps personnel.....</b>	<b>221</b>	Car loadings.....	908
<b>Retirement system.....</b>	<b>265</b>	Foreign trade.....	901, 903, 913
<b>Marine wrecks and casualties.....</b>	<b>500</b>	Dutiable imports and duties.....	924
<b>Marital status of population.....</b>	<b>43-45, 48, 51, 54, 57-60</b>	Indexes of prices of waste and scrap.....	269
<b>Maritime Commission. See United States Maritime Commission.</b>		<b>Manufacture (see also individual industries):</b>	
<b>Marketing and purchasing through farmers' organizations.....</b>	<b>624, 626</b>	Average hours and earnings.....	211
<b>Markets, principal:</b>		Corporation income-tax returns.....	337, 341, 345, 354
Receipts:		Corporation profits and dividends.....	456
Dairy products.....	692	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	303
Domestic animals.....	693-695	Inventories.....	841
Eggs.....	696	Persons employed.....	181, 184, 187, 192, 200, 245, 822-825, 853
Fish.....	734	Power.....	818, 819
Grain.....	674	Sales.....	940-942
Poultry.....	696	Summary.....	832-835, 853
Wool.....	696	Unemployment insurance.....	348
Shipments, domestic animals.....	693-695	Urban wage rates.....	313
<b>Marl mines, summary and production.....</b>	<b>723, 726, 729</b>	<b>Production of metals.....</b>	<b>720, 722, 723, 726</b>
<b>Marriage prospects.....</b>	<b>43</b>	Indexes.....	816, 817
<b>Marriages and divorces.....</b>	<b>90-92</b>	Wholesale prices.....	291, 292, 730
<b>Married persons.....</b>	<b>43-45, 48, 51, 53, 54, 57-60</b>	Indexes.....	287, 288
<b>Matches, manufacture:</b>		Wholesale trade.....	947, 948
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340	<b>Metalworking machinery. See Machinery.</b>	
Excise taxes.....	328	<b>Mexico:</b>	
Summary.....	337	Aliens registered.....	117
<b>Mattresses and bed springs, manufacture:</b>		Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	308	Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Summary.....	337, 360	Immigration and emigration.....	109, 109, 112
<b>Mauritius, trade with United States.....</b>	<b>919</b>	Shipments through United States.....	981
<b>Meal, corn, retail prices.....</b>	<b>298</b>	Territory ceded to U. S.....	3
<b>Meat and meat products:</b>		Trade with United States.....	953, 914, 980
Animals slaughtered.....	665, 690	<b>Mica, mines, summary and production ..</b>	<b>723, 726, 729</b>
Cold-storage holdings.....	697	<b>Middlings, wholesale prices.....</b>	<b>282</b>
Consumption.....	698	<b>Migration status of population.....</b>	<b>32-36</b>
Foreign trade.....	690, 691, 698, 900, 902, 904	<b>Military and naval personnel (see also Veterans' Administration)</b>	<b>219-221</b>
Manufacture:		<b>Military and naval services abroad.....</b>	<b>5</b>
Average hours and earnings.....	211	<b>Milk (see also Dairy products):</b>	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339	Malted, etc.:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	304	Milk utilized in manufacture of.....	691
Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 820	Production.....	691
Production.....	688	<b>Manufacture of milk products:</b>	
Summary.....	820	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	304
<b>Prices:</b>		Milk utilized.....	691
Export.....	299	Production.....	689-691
Retail.....	298	Summary.....	820
Indexes.....	295	<b>Prices:</b>	
Wholesale.....	290, 687	Export.....	299
Indexes.....	295, 687	Retail.....	298
Retail trade.....	943, 944, 946	Wholesale.....	290, 687
		Indexes.....	687
		Production and value.....	689, 690

	Page		Page
Millinery ( <i>see also</i> Hats, etc.):		Mother tongue of foreign-born white population.	7
Manufacture:		Motion-picture equipment and supplies ( <i>see also</i> Photographic apparatus and material).	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339	foreign trade.....	901, 903
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204	Wholesale trade.....	944
Summary.....	825	Motion-picture film exchanges, wholesale trade..	944
Retail trade.....	954	Motion-picture theaters and motion-picture	
Wholesale trade.....	944	production:	
Millstones, production.....	733	Corporation income-tax returns.....	342, 351
Millwork, wholesale trade.....	946	Summary of production.....	878
Milo. <i>See</i> Grain sorghums.		Unemployment insurance.....	249
Mineral land, public:		Motor fuel ( <i>see also</i> Gasoline), production.....	760, 761
Entries.....	160	Taxes.....	378, 383
Leases, permits, licenses.....	163	Motor transportation:	
Mineral oil. <i>See</i> Petroleum.		Carriers of passengers.....	528, 532-536
Mineral paints, production.....	734	Carriers of property.....	529-532
Minerals and mineral products ( <i>see also</i> Mines		Motor truck drivers, indexes of union wage rates	
and quarries and each mineral):		and hours.....	214
Car loadings.....	523	Motor vehicle corporations, income-tax re-	
Foreign trade.....	901, 903	turns.....	338, 341, 348, 354
Exports in relation to production.....	889	Motor vehicle insurance.....	451
Indexes of production.....	816, 817	Motor-vehicle parts:	
Manufacture, summary.....	831-835	Manufacture, summary.....	837
Revenue freight carried by railroads.....	524	Wholesale trade.....	944
Sales.....	940-942	Motor vehicle taxes, fees, licenses, etc., and	
Summary of mineral production.....	730-742	motor fuel taxes.....	322, 323, 378, 383, 498, 498
Mines and quarries:		Motor vehicles:	
Accidents and fatalities.....	216, 767	Commercial.....	496, 499-501, 528-536
Average hours and earnings.....	213	Fatalities caused by.....	76, 502-505
Contribution of mining industry to national		Foreign trade.....	901, 903, 905
income.....	271	Manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	336,	Corporation income-tax returns.....	338,
339, 346, 354, 356		341, 348, 354	
Employment service placements.....	255	Corporation profits and dividends.....	456
Explosives used.....	858	Excise taxes.....	323
Firms, number and turn-over.....	969	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	208
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	206	Inventories.....	841
Industrial failures.....	462	Persons employed.....	185, 187, 192, 200, 248, 837
Persons employed.....	178,	Power.....	818, 819
180, 182, 183, 191, 194, 196, 200, 205, 248, 736, 738-		Production.....	496, 872
740, 742, 753, 767		Sales.....	495, 941, 942, 961
Power.....	737, 739, 741, 742	By price groups.....	498
Strikes in coal mines.....	754	Summary.....	837
Summary.....	736-742	Unemployment insurance.....	248
Unemployment insurance.....	248	On farms.....	623
Value of all products.....	730-736, 738, 740, 742, 889	Registration.....	495, 497, 498, 801, 805
Mining machinery:		Repair shops, rental service, etc.....	963, 964
Manufacture:		Retail trade:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341	Commercial failures.....	462
Production.....	872	Indexes.....	962
Summary.....	836	Persons employed.....	180, 193, 954, 959
Wholesale trade.....	946	Summary.....	952-954, 959
Mint, commercial acreage, production, and		Revenue from, by States ( <i>see also</i> Motor	
value.....	655	vehicle taxes, etc.).....	498
Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands, trade with		Wholesale prices, indexes.....	244
United States.....	914	Wholesale trade.....	944, 947, 948
Mirrors and other glass products, manufacture,		Commercial failures.....	462
summary.....	831	Motorbus transportation. <i>See</i> Motor trans-	
Models and patterns (not paper), manufacture,		portation.	
summary.....	839	Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts, manufacture:	
Mohair, foreign trade.....	631, 900, 902	Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Molasses:		Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Production.....	661	Production.....	872
Used in manufacture of liquors.....	842	Summary.....	836
Molybdenum, summary and production.....	732, 736, 737	Motors, electric:	
Money ( <i>see also</i> Banks and Money rates):		Production, value.....	873
Held in Treasury and by Federal Reserve		Used in manufacturing plants.....	817, 818
banks and agents.....	400	Mozambique, trade with United States.....	554, 919
In circulation and stock of.....	398-400	Mucilage, paste, etc., manufacture, summary..	830
Money orders (postal) issued.....	473, 474	Mules ( <i>see also</i> Horses and mules), number on	
Money rates:		farms.....	679, 680, 682, 700
Discount, of Federal Reserve Banks.....	411	Municipal and State bond prices, yields, and	
Exchange, foreign.....	971	issues.....	452, 454, 455, 456
Interest and acceptance, New York.....	421	Municipalities ( <i>see also</i> Cities):	
Monuments, National.....	164	Employees and pay rolls.....	348
Morbidity.....	83, 84	Retirement systems, employee.....	267
Morocco, trade with United States.....	554, 918	Finances.....	267, 373, 382, 384, 385, 388-392
Mortgages, farm and other real estate:		Governmental units.....	371
Farm.....	360, 436, 439, 440, 600-606	Music, professional schools.....	138
Held by banks.....	404, 415, 432	Musical instruments ( <i>see also</i> Radios and Phono-	
Held by Farm Credit Administration.....	436-442	graphs):	
Held by Federal Savings and Loan Insurance		Foreign trade.....	901, 903
Corporation.....	434	Manufacture, summary.....	835
Held by Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	425, 434	Wholesale trade.....	945
Held by insurance companies.....	434, 449	Mutton and lamb:	
Held by savings and loan associations.....	428, 432, 434	Consumption.....	684
Long-term debt.....	360	Foreign trade.....	684
Nonfarm homes.....	434, 801, 804, 809, 810	Production.....	684
Recorded, nonfarm.....	435	Wholesale prices and indexes.....	687

	Page		Page
<b>Nails:</b>		<b>Nigeria, trade with United States</b>	554, 919
Foreign trade	868	Nitrate of sodium, import prices	301
Manufacture, summary	833	Nonclay refractories, manufacture, summary	832
Prices, export	299	<b>Nondurable goods and industries:</b>	
Wholesale	291	Average hours and earnings	211, 212
Production	864	Consumer expenditures	273
<b>Naphtha, production</b>	761	Corporation profits and dividends	456
<b>National banks. See Banks.</b>		Indexes of employment and pay rolls	201, 202
<b>National debt, public and private (see also Public debt)</b>	360, 361	Indexes of production	816, 817
<b>National farm loan associations, number</b>	436	Indexes of wholesale prices	289
<b>National forests</b>	703, 706-708	Retail sales and indexes	949, 952, 961
<b>National Government finance. See Receipts, Expenditures, Public debt, etc.</b>		Wage earners	200
<b>National Guard, strength of</b>	220	Wholesale trade	943
<b>National Housing Agency:</b>		<b>Nonferrous metals and products. See Metals and metal products.</b>	
Appropriations for	321	Nonmetallic minerals, foreign trade	901, 903, 913
Civil service employees	207	Normal schools and teachers' colleges	134, 138
Expenditures for	318	<b>North America, shipments through United States</b>	931
<b>National income or product</b>	269, 271, 273	Trade with United States	908-914, 930
<b>National Park System</b>	164	<b>Norway:</b>	
<b>National Youth Administration, persons employed and earnings</b>	240, 241	Foreign exchange rates	971
<b>Natural gas:</b>		Immigrants naturalized	115
Annual supply of energy from	479	Immigration and emigration	108, 109, 111
Consumed	486, 755	Trade with United States	915, 930
Prices	757	Nurse-training schools	138
Wells drilled, production, etc.	734, 736, 737, 755, 756, 762	<b>Nursery and greenhouse stock:</b>	
<b>Natural gasoline:</b>		Foreign trade	900, 902
Plants, summary	736, 737	Wholesale trade	947
Production	736, 755, 760	<b>Nuts (see also Fruits and nuts):</b>	
Run to stills or blended at refineries	760, 761	Acreage, production, and value	570, 636
Stocks	760	Of irrigated crop	570
<b>Naturalized citizens</b>	41, 58, 59, 114, 115	Trees on farms	658
<b>Naval and military services abroad</b>	5	<b>Oats:</b>	
<b>Naval stores, gums, resins, etc. (see also Turpentine and rosin):</b>		Acreage losses	633
Foreign trade	900, 902, 904	Acreage, production, and value	570, 635, 638, 645, 659, 700
Manufacture, summary	829	Of irrigated crop	570, 574
Wholesale trade	944	Prices, farm	638, 645, 675
<b>Navy Department:</b>		Wholesale	290, 675
Appropriations for	321	Receipts at markets	674
Civil service employees	207	Stocks, commercial	673
Expenditures for	316, 318	Volume of future trading	452
<b>Navy personnel and pay</b>	219, 221	<b>Occupations of aliens</b>	107
Retirement system	265	<b>Occupations of entire population (see also individual occupations and industries)</b>	36, 60, 178-190
<b>Navy vessels and aircraft</b>	222	<b>Occupations of migrants</b>	36
<b>Needles, pins, and hooks and eyes, manufacture, summary</b>	839	<b>Oceania (and Asia), trade with United States</b>	908-913, 918, 930
<b>Needlework, manufacture, summary</b>	883	Shipments through United States	931
<b>Negro population. See Population, by color or race.</b>		<b>Office appliances and supplies:</b>	
<b>Netherlands:</b>		Exports	901
Foreign exchange rates	971	<b>Manufacture:</b>	
Immigrants naturalized	115	Corporation income-tax returns	341
Immigration and emigration	108, 109, 111	Indexes of employment and pay rolls	203
Shipments through United States	931	Persons employed	192
Trade with United States	915, 930	Summary	827, 837
<b>Netherlands Guiana (Surinam), trade with United States</b>	554, 915	Retail trade	952, 955
<b>Netherlands Indies, trade with United States</b>	554, 917, 930	Wholesale trade	946
<b>Netherlands West Indies (Curacao), trade with United States</b>	914	<b>Ohio River traffic</b>	542, 543
<b>New Caledonia, trade with United States</b>	554	<b>Oil and gas land, public, leases</b>	163
<b>Newfoundland and Labrador, trade with United States</b>	555, 914, 930	<b>Oil and gas wells. See Petroleum and gas wells.</b>	
Immigration and emigration	108, 109, 112	<b>Oil, cake, and meal, cottonseed:</b>	
<b>New Guinea, trade with United States</b>	554, 918	Foreign trade	666
<b>News dealers, retail trade</b>	952, 953, 955, 960	<b>Manufacture:</b>	
<b>Newspapers and periodicals, printing and publishing:</b>		Indexes of employment and pay rolls	205
Average hours and earnings	211	Production	666, 667
Copyrights for periodicals	886	Summary	829
Corporation income-tax returns	340	<b>Oil cake and oil-cake meal, export prices</b>	299
Indexes of employment and pay rolls	205	Foreign trade	904
Indexes of union wage rates and hours	214	<b>Oil corporations, income-tax returns</b>	339
Products and receipts	855	<b>Oil-well machinery:</b>	
Summary	828, 880, 881, 883	Production, value	872
<b>New York Stock Exchange, value of securities listed on and volume of sales</b>	452, 453	Wholesale trade	946
<b>New Zealand:</b>		<b>Oils:</b>	
Foreign exchange rates	971	Animal (and fats):	
Immigration and emigration	108, 109	Foreign trade	630, 631, 900, 902, 904
Trade with United States	554, 918, 930	Production, consumption, and stocks	668
<b>Nicaragua, trade with United States</b>	554, 914	<b>Animal and vegetable:</b>	
<b>Nickel and products, production</b>	732, 870	Manufacture, summary	829
		Corporation income-tax returns	340
		Production, consumption, and stocks	667, 668
		Retail price index	296
		Wholesale price index	288
		Wholesale trade	947

	Page		Page
<b>Oils—Continued</b>		<b>Palestine, trade with United States</b>	553, 917
<b>Fish:</b>		<b>Immigration and emigration</b>	169
Manufacture, summary	829	<b>Panama:</b>	
Production	668, 725	Canal	207, 317, 318, 549, 550
<b>Fuel:</b>		Canal Zone	2, 5, 129-131, 136, 319, 554, 914
Annual supply of energy from	479	Republic, trade with United States	554, 914
Bunker, laden on vessels	758	<b>Paper and manufactures (see also Paper and pulp industry):</b>	
Consumption	479, 496, 525	Corporation income-tax returns	349
Foreign trade	758	Foreign trade	901, 903, 907
Production	760, 761	Inventories	841
Wholesale prices	291	Manufacturers' sales	940-942
<b>Mineral. See Petroleum and products.</b>		Prices (see also Paper and pulp industry):	
<b>Vegetable:</b>		Import	391
Foreign trade	630, 631, 666, 900, 902, 906	Wholesale	292
Index of imports	632	Power	818, 819
Manufacture, summary	829	Production	717, 718
Production, consumption, and stocks	666, 667	Indexes	816, 817
Prices, cottonseed oil, export	299	Summary	827, 828
Wholesale	290	Wholesale trade	947, 948
Wholesale trade	947	<b>Paper and printing industry:</b>	
<b>Oilseeds, farm income</b>	611	Contribution to national income	271
Foreign trade	630-632, 900, 902	Dutiable imports and duties	926
<b>Oilstones, production</b>	734	Indexes of employment and pay rolls	204, 205
<b>Old-age assistance, public</b>	240, 262, 263	Industrial and commercial failures	462
<b>Old-age and survivors insurance under Social Security Act</b>	236, 237, 242-246	Persons employed	181, 184, 186, 191, 200, 242, 827-829
<b>Old-age pensions and retirement benefits</b>	239-243, 256, 257, 259, 264-268	Unemployment insurance	948
<b>Oleomargarine:</b>		<b>Paper and pulp industry:</b>	
Manufacture, summary	821	Average hours and earnings	211
Production and materials	693	Corporation income-tax returns	337, 340, 347, 354
Wholesale prices	290	Dutiable imports and duties	926
<b>Olives:</b>		Indexes of employment and pay rolls	204
Canned	678	Indexes of prices of waste paper	292
Trees on farms	658	Indexes of wholesale prices	292
<b>Olivine, production</b>	734	Persons employed	184, 186, 191, 200, 827, 828
<b>Onions:</b>		Summary	827, 928
Acreage, production, and value	655	Urban wage rates	212
Of irrigated crop	574	<b>Paper currency in circulation and in stock</b>	398, 399
Retail prices	298	<b>Paperboard, wallboard, building paper, production</b>	717, 718
<b>Operatives and kindred workers</b>	86, 60, 178, 183-185, 188, 189	<b>Paper-mill and pulp-mill machinery:</b>	
<b>Optical goods:</b>		Manufacture, summary	837
Manufacture:		Production, value	872
Excise taxes	823	<b>Paraffin wax, production</b>	760, 761
Indexes of employment and pay rolls	205	<b>Paraguay, trade with United States</b>	915
Summary	838	<b>Parcel post</b>	476, 920
Retail trade	955	<b>Parks, National</b>	164, 165
Wholesale trade	947	<b>Parties, political, vote</b>	302-304, 306, 307
<b>Oranges:</b>		<b>Part-time farmers</b>	606
Prices:		<b>Passengers:</b>	
Farm	642	Airplane	112, 537
Retail	298	Bus	528, 532, 535, 536
Wholesale	290	Pullman	526
Production and value	636, 642, 656, 701	Railway	519, 527
Trees on farms	658	Steamer	112, 113, 542
<b>Orchard products. See Fruits and Nuts.</b>		<b>Pasture land, acreage</b>	581, 586
<b>Ores, crude (see also each ore):</b>		Irrigated acreage	574
Car loadings	523	<b>Patents and certificates of registration</b>	884-886
Mines, summary and production	732, 733, 736, 737	<b>Paving materials, manufacture:</b>	
<b>Organs and pianos, manufacture:</b>		Indexes of employment and pay rolls	206
Indexes of employment and pay rolls	205	Summary	830
Summary	838	<b>Pawn shops, sales</b>	965
<b>Oysters:</b>		<b>Pay-roll taxes</b>	317, 322-324, 372
Canned, quantity and value	725	<b>Peaches:</b>	
Caught, quantity	723	Canned	678
<b>Ozocerite. See Wax, mineral.</b>		Farm prices	657
<b>Packing house products (see also Meat and meat products):</b>		Production and value	636, 656, 657
Consumption	688	Of irrigated crop	574
Foreign trade	688	Trees on farms	658
Manufacture, summary	820	<b>Peanuts:</b>	
Corporation income-tax returns	339	Acreage, production, and value	570, 635, 641, 659
Production	688	Of irrigated crop	570
<b>Painters:</b>		Farm prices	641
Construction contractor operations	781, 782, 785	Wholesale	290
Number	182, 183	<b>Pears:</b>	
<b>Paintings and statuary, foreign trade</b>	901, 903	Canned	678
<b>Paints, varnishes, etc.:</b>		Prices, farm	657
Foreign trade	901, 903	Production and value	574, 636, 656, 657
Indexes of wholesale prices	288	Of irrigated crop	574
Manufacture:		Trees on farms	658
Corporation income-tax returns	340	<b>Pees:</b>	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls	205	Acreage, production, and value	570, 635, 655, 701
Persons employed	184, 186, 191, 829	Of irrigated crop	570
Summary	829	Canned	678
Retail trade	953, 954, 960	<b>Peat, summary and production</b>	734, 736, 739
Wholesale trade	944, 947, 948	<b>Pecans:</b>	
		Production and value	636
		Trees on farms	658



	Page
ens, manufacture, summary.....	839
ilities, retirement pay:	
in, public assistance.....	240, 262, 263
ployees, retirement of.....	239, 264, 265
.....	223-225, 316
.....	255, 257
age, production, and value.....	655
ation.....	727
metics, etc., manufacture:	
employment and pay rolls.....	205
.....	829, 888
trade with United States.....	654, 917
naturalized.....	115
ices:	
income-tax returns.....	343, 351
ployed.....	178,
180, 182, 185, 187, 193, 196, 197, 240, 963	
.....	963
ment insurance.....	249
through United States.....	931
United States.....	654, 915, 930
id coal, manufacture, summary.....	830
income-tax returns.....	337, 340, 348, 354
ployed.....	184, 186, 191, 248
ment insurance.....	248
rates.....	212
d gas wells:	
urs and earnings.....	213
income-tax returns.....	339, 346
employment and pay rolls.....	206
d production.....	736, 742, 762
ployed.....	191, 736
.....	736, 737
d products:	
ply of energy from fuel oil.....	479
laden on vessels.....	758
income-tax returns.....	337, 340, 346, 348, 354
profits and dividends.....	456
rade.....	768, 769
.....	299
.....	301
le.....	291, 760
tion.....	734, 736, 759-760
stills.....	760, 761
.....	760
roleum producing industry:	
ours and earnings.....	213
f employment and pay rolls.....	206
.....	736, 737
de.....	758, 760, 763, 901, 903, 905, 907
roduction.....	816, 817
.....	841
re, summary.....	830
ers' sales of products.....	940-942
wineries (see also Petroleum refin-	
try).....	760, 761
.....	818, 819
.....	299
.....	291
.....	288
ight carried by vessels.....	541
.....	760
trade.....	947, 948
pe lines.....	762
ining industry:	
urs and earnings.....	211
income-tax returns.....	340
employment and pay rolls.....	205
ployed.....	184, 186, 191, 200, 830
oducts.....	760, 761
.....	830
rofessional schools.....	138
essale prices.....	292
lands:	
ation, and date of accession.....	8
l statistics.....	130, 137
lver production.....	749
naturalized.....	115
n and emigration.....	109
used.....	663
.....	554, 917, 930
production, value.....	874
nd, public, leases.....	163

Phosphate materials:	
Mines, summary and production.....	734, 736, 739
Production (chemical).....	856
Photoengraving.....	639
Photographic apparatus and material:	
Foreign trade.....	901, 903
Manufacture:	
Excise taxes.....	323
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205
Summary.....	838
Retail trade.....	965
Wholesale trade.....	944
Photographic studios, summary.....	963
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343
Pianos and organs:	
Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205
Summary.....	838
Retail trade.....	965
Pickles, preserves, and sauces, manufacture,	
summary.....	639, 680
Pig iron. See Iron.	
Pigments. See Paints.	
Pigs. See Hogs.	
Pimientos.....	
Acreage, production and value.....	655
Canned.....	676
Pineapples, acreage and production.....	700, 701
Canned.....	676
Pins. See Needles, etc.	
Pipe:	
Iron and steel:	
Foreign trade.....	866
Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Production.....	864
Summary.....	833
Wholesale prices.....	291
Sewer:	
Consumption for construction.....	779
Manufacture, summary.....	832
Production and shipments.....	862
Pipe lines:	
Companies, summary of operations.....	762
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Internal revenue tax on transportation of oil	
through.....	328
Pipes, tobacco, manufacture, summary.....	839
Placements, employment service.....	253-255, 261
Planning and plywood mills:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340
Summary.....	826, 830, 833
Plaster, wallboard, etc., manufacture, summary.....	832
Wholesale prices.....	292
Plasterers and cement finishers:	
Construction contractor operations.....	781, 782, 785
Number.....	182
Plastics, manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340
Summary.....	830, 839
Plated ware:	
Exports.....	901
Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Summary.....	835
Plate-glass. See Glass.	
Plates, sheets, etc.:	
Iron and steel:	
Foreign trade.....	867, 868
Production.....	864, 867
Wholesale prices.....	291
Other metals, production.....	870
Platinum:	
Production.....	782
Wholesale prices.....	780
Plumbago. See Graphite.	
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters:	
Construction contractor operations.....	781, 782, 785
Number.....	182
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies:	
Indexes of wholesale prices.....	296
Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Shipments.....	871
Summary.....	833
Retail trade.....	963, 964
Wholesale trade.....	947, 948



	Page		Page
Plums and prunes:		Possessions and Territories, area, date of acquisition, and population.....	3, 5, 58-60
Canned.....	678	Postal Savings System, transactions of .....	419, 422
Production and value.....	574, 636, 656	Postal Service:	
Of irrigated crops.....	574	Appropriations for.....	321
Retail prices.....	298	City and rural free delivery.....	475, 476
Trees on farms.....	658	Employees.....	193, 207
Plywood.....	715	Money-order business.....	473, 474
Pocketbooks, manufacture, summary.....	831	Revenues and expenditures.....	315-317, 473-475, 477
Poland:		Summary.....	473, 476
Aliens registered.....	117	By States.....	477
Foreign exchange rates.....	971	Transportation of mails.....	475
Immigrants naturalized.....	115	Volume of business.....	473-477
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111	Potash ( <i>see also</i> Potassium salts), mines, summary.....	739, 739
Trade with United States.....	916, 930	Potash, public land leases and permits .....	163
Political parties:		Potassium salts, production.....	734
Congressional votes.....	306, 307	Potatoes:	
Presidential votes.....	302-304	Irish:	
Pollock, propagation.....	727	Acreage, production, and value.....	570
Quantity and value landed by fishing vessels.....	724	635, 640, 648, 655, 659, 700	
Pomelos. <i>See</i> Grapefruit.		Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
Population:		Canned.....	678
Continental United States:		Prices:	
Age distribution.....	15, 25-29, 42	Farm.....	640, 644, 675
Median age.....	24, 25, 27, 29	Retail.....	298
Alien.....	41, 57, 105, 116, 117	Wholesale.....	290
Blind.....	139	Sweet and yams:	
Cities.....	11-15, 23, 24	Acreage, production, and value.....	570
Citizenship.....	34, 41	635, 640, 649, 659, 700, 701	
Deaf.....	139	Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
Density of.....	5, 8	Canned.....	678
Dwellings and homes.....	789-810	Farm prices.....	640, 649
Employment status.....	36, 169, 170, 172, 173, 176, 177	Pottery, manufacture:	
Estimates.....	9, 10, 15, 28, 29	Average hours and earnings.....	211
Families.....	46-52, 177	Corporation income-tax returns.....	340
Farm.....	15, 17, 581	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	213
Fertility.....	53-56	Persons employed.....	184, 187, 192, 632
Foreign born.....	18, 19, 22, 37, 39-41	Summary.....	632
Future, estimated.....	29	Poultry:	
Households, private.....	46	Canned.....	696
Institutional.....	57	Chickens on farms and raised.....	682, 689, 694, 695, 700
Labor force:		Cold-storage holdings.....	697
Age, race, and sex.....	169-174, 178-197	Farm income.....	611, 613, 618
Distribution by States.....	176, 177, 188, 189, 194-197	Index of volume of production.....	629
Employment status.....	36, 169, 170, 172, 173, 176, 177	Prices:	
Farm.....	175, 198, 607	Farm.....	696
Industry group.....	178, 191-197, 200, 205	Retail.....	298
Occupation.....	36, 178, 190	Wholesale.....	290, 687
Marital status.....	42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57	Indexes.....	298, 629, 687
Marriage prospects.....	43	Receipts at leading markets.....	696
Migration.....	32-36	Sold or used by farm households, value.....	613, 615, 618
Native.....	18, 19, 22, 30, 31, 37, 38, 41	Wholesale trade.....	645
Nativity.....	18, 19, 22, 31, 37, 41	Poultry dressing and packing.....	620
Parentage.....	37, 39	Power:	
Race or color.....	18, 20, 22-25	Annual supply of, from fuels and water.....	479
Reproduction rates.....	56	Capacity of steam locomotives.....	510, 511
School-age.....	119, 121, 124	Electric.....	479-482, 484, 486, 487
School years completed.....	35, 122, 123, 125-127	Used in manufacture.....	817, 819
Sex.....	15, 18, 21, 25, 28, 30, 31, 36, 42, 44, 46	Used in mines and quarries.....	737, 739, 741, 742, 819
State of birth.....	30, 31	Water, developed and potential.....	680
State of residence.....	30, 31	Power laundries. <i>See</i> Laundries.	
Summary.....	5, 9	Power plants. <i>See</i> Electric light and power industry.	
Total, by States.....	6, 7, 10, 16, 20, 22, 26, 27, 32	Precious stones and gems, foreign trade.....	941, 943
Twenty-one years of age and over.....	41	Precipitation, selected cities.....	151, 152
Urban and rural.....	14, 18, 24, 42, 46	Prices ( <i>see also</i> individual commodities):	
Vital statistics of. <i>See</i> Vital statistics.		Bonds.....	452, 454
Outlying possessions of the U. S.	5, 9, 58, 60	Export and import.....	296, 301
summary.....	58, 60	Indexes:	
Port:		Cost-of-living.....	293, 295, 620
Cold-storage holdings.....	697	Export.....	899
Consumption.....	688	Farm.....	285, 629, 630
Foreign trade.....	688	Import.....	899
Index of exports.....	631	Of prices paid by farmers for commodities:	
From:		bought.....	630
Export.....	299	Retail food.....	285, 283, 284, 295, 297
Retail.....	298	Waste and scrap material.....	280
Wholesale.....	290, 687	Wholesale.....	285, 289, 620
Indexes.....	687	Retail food, principal commodities.....	298
Production.....	688	Stocks.....	452, 454
Portland cement. <i>See</i> Cement.		Wholesale, of important commodities.....	290-292
Port, commerce of principal.....	540, 541	Prime movers. <i>See</i> Power.	
Portugal:		Printing and publishing ( <i>see also</i> Paper and printing industry):	
Foreign exchange rates.....	971	Average hours and earnings.....	211
Immigrants naturalized.....	115	Contribution to national income.....	271
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111	Indexes of production.....	816, 817
Trade with United States.....	553, 916		
Portuguese Africa, trade with United States.....	919		
Portuguese Asia, trade with United States.....	917		
Portuguese Guinea, trade with United States.....	554		

	Page
<b>Printing and publishing—Continued</b>	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205
Persons employed.....	184, 186, 191, 200, 248, 828, 829, 879-881, 883
Power.....	818, 819
Products and receipts.....	855
Summary.....	828, 829, 879-881, 883
Unemployment insurance.....	248
Urban wage rates.....	212
<b>Printing and publishing corporations, income-tax returns.....</b>	<b>337, 340, 347, 354</b>
<b>Printing and publishing shops, summary.....</b>	<b>964</b>
<b>Printing machinery:</b>	
Foreign trade.....	901, 903
Manufacture, summary.....	837
Production, value.....	872
Wholesale trade.....	946
<b>Printing paper:</b>	
Production.....	718
Wholesale trade.....	947
<b>Printing trades, indexes of union wage rates and hours.....</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>Prisons and prisoners (see also Juvenile delinquents).....</b>	<b>57, 98, 100-103</b>
<b>Private banks. See Banks.</b>	
<b>Private schools. See Education.</b>	
<b>Processing tax on farm products.....</b>	<b>319</b>
<b>Production (see also individual commodities and industries):</b>	
Exportable products and proportion exported, summary.....	889
<b>Production credit associations:</b>	
Assets and liabilities.....	389
Loans and discounts.....	436, 437, 441, 442
<b>Professional and scientific instruments, etc.:</b>	
Foreign trade.....	901, 903
Manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205
Summary.....	838
Wholesale trade.....	946
<b>Professional and semiprofessional workers.....</b>	<b>36, 60, 178, 179, 185, 187-190, 193, 195, 197, 249</b>
<b>Professional schools.....</b>	<b>134, 138</b>
<b>Professional services:</b>	
Immigrants qualified for.....	107
Employment service placements.....	255
Unemployment insurance.....	249
<b>Profits, bank.....</b>	<b>406, 410, 414</b>
<b>Profits, corporation.....</b>	<b>345-353, 356, 456, 457</b>
<b>Property tax.....</b>	<b>372, 373, 378, 380, 383, 390</b>
<b>Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm.....</b>	<b>36, 60, 178, 180, 188-190</b>
<b>Protective service workers.....</b>	<b>178, 185</b>
<b>Prunes and plums:</b>	
Canned.....	678
Production and value.....	574, 636, 656
Of irrigated crops.....	574
Retail prices.....	298
Trees on farms.....	658
<b>Public assistance.....</b>	<b>236-238, 240, 241, 262, 263</b>
State aid to local governments.....	380
<b>Public buildings, building permits.....</b>	<b>770</b>
Construction contracts awarded.....	771, 773, 774
<b>Public debt:</b>	
Federal government.....	359-366, 372, 384, 385
Local governments (including cities).....	373
State governments.....	375, 382, 384, 385, 389, 391-393
State and local governments combined.....	360,
Summary.....	361, 365, 396, 372-375, 382, 384, 385
<b>Public employment services, activities of.....</b>	<b>252, 255, 261</b>
<b>Public lands:</b>	
Grants for educational and other purposes.....	162
Homestead entries.....	158, 160, 161
Lands under jurisdiction of Office of Indian Affairs.....	165
Leases, permits, licenses.....	163
Receipts from.....	163, 315
Summary of lands under Federal ownership.....	159
Timber and stone, mineral, coal, and desert-land entries.....	160
Unappropriated and unreserved.....	164
<b>Public relief. See Public assistance.</b>	
<b>Public roads. See Highways.</b>	
<b>Public schools.....</b>	<b>122, 123, 125, 128, 134, 139</b>
<b>Public service. See Service industries.</b>	

	Page
<b>Public-service enterprises, governmental:</b>	
Electric light and power plants.....	382, 389, 482-484
Principal cities.....	389, 391
State.....	378, 382
<b>Public utilities (see also Railways, Electric light and power, etc.):</b>	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	338, 342, 349, 354, 356
Dividend payments and stock yields.....	354, 455, 457
Employment service placements.....	255
Industrial injuries.....	216
Net profits.....	349, 356
Persons employed.....	180- 183, 185, 187, 192, 194, 196, 200, 248
Stock and bond prices, yields, and issues.....	454, 455, 458, 459
Unemployment insurance.....	248
<b>Public Works Administration:</b>	
Expenditures for.....	318
<b>Public works projects:</b>	
Construction contracts awarded.....	773, 774
Employment and pay rolls.....	215, 240, 241
Summary.....	770, 771
<b>Publishing industry. See Printing and publishing industry.</b>	
<b>Puerto Rico:</b>	
Area and date of accession.....	3, 5
Banks.....	405
Births and deaths.....	80
Climatic conditions.....	145-156
Educational statistics.....	60, 129-131, 136, 137
Farm Credit Administration.....	437, 438, 442
<b>Farms:</b>	
Animals, domestic.....	700
Crops, principal.....	701
Farm property, value.....	626
Summary (number, acreage, tenure, etc.).....	626
<b>Federal aid for Social Security and other purposes.....</b>	<b>238</b>
<b>Federal highway projects.....</b>	<b>494</b>
<b>Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....</b>	<b>426</b>
<b>Internal revenue collections.....</b>	<b>324</b>
<b>Manufactures.....</b>	<b>882, 883</b>
<b>National forests.....</b>	<b>706, 707</b>
<b>Population.....</b>	<b>5, 9, 60</b>
Employment status.....	60
Occupation groups.....	60
Postal savings and service.....	477
Public lands.....	159
Sugar produced.....	662, 663
Trade.....	920, 933, 935, 937
<b>Pullman Co.....</b>	<b>526</b>
<b>Pulp. See Paper and pulp industry.</b>	
<b>Pulpstones, grindstones, production.....</b>	<b>733</b>
<b>Pulpwood:</b>	
Consumption.....	716
Import prices.....	301
Quantity of timber removed from forests for.....	705
Revenue freight carried by vessels.....	542
<b>Pumice, production.....</b>	<b>734</b>
<b>Pumpkin and squash, canned.....</b>	<b>678</b>
<b>Pumps and pumping equipment, manufacture:</b>	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Production.....	872
Summary.....	837
<b>Pyrites, mines, summary and production.....</b>	<b>734, 738, 739</b>
<b>Quarries. See Mines and quarries.</b>	
<b>Quicksilver (mercury):</b>	
Mines, summary and production.....	732, 736, 737
Wholesale prices.....	730
<b>Race. See Population.</b>	
<b>Radio broadcasting:</b>	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Persons employed.....	192, 471
Summary.....	471
<b>Radios and phonographs:</b>	
Manufacture.....	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341
Excise taxes.....	323
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Production.....	874
Summary.....	836
Repair shops.....	964
Retail trade.....	953, 954, 959
Wholesale trade.....	945
<b>Radiotelegraph carriers.....</b>	<b>470</b>
<b>Radiotelephones.....</b>	<b>469</b>

	Page		Page
<b>Railroad Retirement Board:</b>		<b>Real-estate agencies:</b>	
Appropriations for.....	321	Persons employed.....	180, 181, 193, 249
Civil service employees.....	207	Unemployment insurance.....	249
Employment service.....	261	<b>Real-estate and realty holding companies, in-</b>	
Expenditures for.....	318	come-tax returns.....	344, 353
Retirement system.....	236, 237, 239, 256-259, 318	<b>Receipts:</b>	
Unemployment insurance.....	236, 237, 239, 260, 261, 318	Grain at markets.....	674
<b>Rails, iron and steel:</b>		Livestock and livestock products at princi-	
Foreign trade.....	867, 868	pal markets.....	683-685, 696
Production.....	864, 867	<b>Revenue:</b>	
Replacements by railroads.....	525	Cities, principal.....	389, 390
Wholesale prices.....	291	Local governments.....	373-375, 382, 393
<b>Railway and other construction work, explo-</b>		States.....	373-376, 378, 382, 383
sives used in.....	858	<b>United States Government:</b>	
<b>Railway Express Agency (income account):</b>		By sources.....	315, 317, 319, 320, 377
Persons employed.....	192	Contribution to national income.....	271
<b>Railway Mail Service, expenditures</b>		Customs. <i>See</i> Customs receipts.	
Summary.....	475	From foreign governments.....	317
<b>Railways, electric (includes street railways and</b>		From national forests.....	706
bus lines):		From public lands.....	163, 315
Average hours and earnings.....	213	Internal revenue.....	315, 317, 320, 322-324
Contribution to national income.....	271	Postal.....	315, 473, 474, 476, 477
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342	<b>Reclamation Service, irrigation projects.....</b>	<b>571-575</b>
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	206	<b>Reconstruction Finance Corporation:</b>	
Indexes of union wage rates and hours.....	214	Assets and liabilities.....	369
Persons employed... 180-183, 185, 187, 192, 205, 248, 528		Civil Service employees.....	207
Postal Service.....	475	Loan and other authorizations, etc.....	443
Summary of operations.....	527	<b>R F C Mortgage Company, assets and liabili-</b>	
Unemployment insurance.....	248	ties.....	369
<b>Railways, steam:</b>		Loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Corp.....	443
Accidents.....	216, 525	<b>Recreational area, National.....</b>	<b>164</b>
Car loadings.....	523	<b>Red Cross, expenditures and membership.....</b>	<b>228</b>
Car-miles, train-miles, ton-miles of freight,		<b>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:</b>	
passenger-train miles, etc.....	516-519	Manufacture:	
Contribution to national income.....	271	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342	Summary.....	837
Equipment.....	510, 511	Production and shipments.....	872, 877
<b>Finance:</b>		Repair shops.....	944
Capital issues.....	458, 459	Wholesale trade.....	945
Capitalization (stocks and funded debt).....	514, 515	<b>Registration area for births and deaths.....</b>	<b>65</b>
Debt.....	514, 515	<b>Rehabilitation, vocational.....</b>	<b>144, 236</b>
Dividends and interest.....	455, 457, 514, 515	<b>Reindeer, number on farms in Alaska.....</b>	<b>700</b>
Income.....	515, 520, 521	<b>Relief, loans and expenditures for, and persons</b>	
Investment.....	515	on relief ( <i>see also</i> Red Cross).....	236,
Profits.....	457	238, 240, 241, 262, 263, 443	
Revenues and expenses.....	515-522	Work-relief wages.....	269, 271
Stock and bond prices and yields.....	454, 455	Religious bodies.....	61
Tax accruals.....	520, 522	Rents, residential, average rental.....	791,
<b>Freight traffic and revenue.....</b>	<b>516, 518,</b>	793-795, 916, 918	
521, 523, 524, 889		Indexes of rents.....	243, 294
<b>Fuel consumed.....</b>	<b>525, 754</b>	<b>Repair services.....</b>	<b>178, 185, 187, 193, 963, 964</b>
<b>Loans to, by Reconstruction Finance Cor-</b>		<b>Representation, congressional, by States.....</b>	<b>305</b>
poration.....	443	<b>Reservations of public lands, national forests.....</b>	<b>706, 707</b>
<b>Mileage owned and operated.....</b>	<b>507, 510, 520</b>	<b>Reserve of banks. <i>See</i> Banks.</b>	
<b>Passenger traffic and revenue.....</b>	<b>518, 519, 521</b>	<b>Residential buildings. <i>See</i> Construction in-</b>	
<b>Persons employed... 180-183, 185, 187, 192, 512, 513</b>		<b>dustry and Dwellings and dwelling units.</b>	
<b>Postal Service.....</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>Restaurant and hotel supply houses, whole-</b>	
<b>Rails and ties laid.....</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>sale trade.....</b>	<b>946</b>
<b>Receiverships.....</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>Restaurants:</b>	
<b>Raincoats, etc., manufacture, summary.....</b>	<b>825</b>	Commercial failures.....	462
<b>Rainfall, selected cities.....</b>	<b>151, 152</b>	Trade.....	952, 953, 955, 960
<b>Raisins, wholesale prices.....</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>Retail prices.....</b>	<b>248, 755, 757</b>
<b>Ramie, flax, and hemp, manufactures, foreign</b>		Indexes.....	285, 293, 294, 296, 297, 755
trade.....	900, 902	<b>Retail trade:</b>	
<b>Rates. <i>See</i> Freight rates and Money rates.</b>		Average hours and earnings.....	213
<b>Rattan ware. <i>See</i> Baskets, etc.</b>		Commercial failures.....	461, 462
<b>Raw materials. <i>See</i> Crude material.</b>		Contribution to national income.....	271
<b>Rayon and allied products:</b>		Corporation income-tax returns.....	343, 349, 351
Manufacture, summary.....	829	Employment and pay rolls.....	954, 955, 957, 960
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205	Indexes.....	206
Persons employed... 184, 186, 191, 829		Employment service placements.....	253
<b>Rayon and other synthetic textiles and manu-</b>		Firms, number and turnover.....	969
factures:		Indexes of sales.....	949, 961, 962
Foreign trade.....	900, 902	Industrial injuries.....	246
Exportable imports and duties.....	926	Persons employed... 180, 183, 249, 954, 955, 957, 960	
<b>Manufacture:</b>		Summary.....	952, 962
Average hours and earnings.....	211	<b>Unemployment insurance.....</b>	<b>249</b>
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339, 340	Urban wage rates.....	212
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204	<b>Retailers' excise taxes.....</b>	<b>322, 323</b>
Persons employed... 184, 186, 191, 822		<b>Retirement of Federal military personnel and</b>	
Production.....	851	<b>civil-service employees.....</b>	<b>223, 225, 264, 265</b>
Wholesale price.....	291	<b>Retirement of State and local government em-</b>	
Indexes.....	288	<b>ployees.....</b>	<b>266, 268</b>
<b>Real-estate agencies. <i>See</i> Agencies.</b>		<b>Revenue receipts. <i>See</i> Receipts.</b>	
<b>Real-estate and realty holding companies, in-</b>		<b>Rice:</b>	
come-tax returns.....	344, 353	Average, production, and value.....	570,
<b>Receipts:</b>		635, 637, 639, 646, 701, 704	
Grain at markets.....	674	Of irrigated crop.....	570

continued	Page
ing and polishing.....	820
is trade.....	630, 672
.....	639, 645
ort.....	300
.....	280
Ore and Spanish Guinea, trade with	
(States.....	918
annels, harbors, etc.:	
ance, domestic.....	520-543
alitures for (Federal).....	318, 770
iding machinery, wholesale trade.....	946
obile. See Highways.	
and roofing materials.	
uction contractor operations.....	781, 782, 785
uction for construction.....	779
ecture	
ms of employment and pay rolls.....	205
ments.....	858
mary.....	830, 832
re, and others:	
is trade.....	906
ale trade.....	946
is, quantity and value landed by fishing	
is.....	723, 724
and frozen packaged.....	736
is turpentine:	
is prices.....	299
is.....	900
is.....	719
and rubber goods (see also Tires and	
is, rubber):	
is trade.....	631, 900, 902, 904, 906
is of prices of scrap.....	289
ecture:	
age hours and earnings.....	211
eration income-tax returns.....	337, 340, 347, 354
ms of employment and pay rolls.....	205
stories.....	841
ms employed.....	184, 187, 192, 200, 248, 831
is.....	818, 819
action.....	859
lex.....	818, 817
.....	940-942
mary.....	831
mployment insurance.....	248
is Wage rates.....	212
is of crude	
is.....	300
lease.....	297
lease.....	288
ing establishments.....	963, 968
is Carpets and rugs.	
is:	
is exchange rates.....	971
isants naturalized.....	115
region and emigration.....	108, 109, 111
with United States.....	916
etrification Administration.	
and liabilities.....	369
itures for.....	317
is-delivery mails.....	478, 477
ulation See Population	
See Union of Soviet Socialist Repub-	
See Titanium ore.	
e, production, and value.....	570,
.....	574, 635, 638, 647, 659
righted crop.....	570, 574
med in manufacture of liquors.....	842
is trade.....	904
is.....	299
is.....	638, 647
lease.....	290, 675
e of future trading.....	452
and harness, manufacture, summary.....	831
is vanilla, manufacture, summary.....	834
is Falls Canal (Saulte Ste. Marie)	
.....	542, 543
and wages (see also Wages).	
ing agencies.....	963
.....	422
ment of national income.....	269

Salaries and wages—Continued	Page
Construction industry	782, 783, 786
Electric light and power plants	484
Employment covered by retirement and unemployment-compensation systems	236, 237, 242, 245-249
- Families	280-282
Federal employees	206
Hotels	966, 967
Manufacturing establishments	840
Mineral industries	737, 739, 741, 742
Municipal employees	388
Of individuals filing income-tax returns	326, 328, 332
Postal employees	478
Projects financed by Federal funds	215, 240, 241
Radio broadcasting	471
Railways	512, 513, 528
Retail trade	954, 955, 957-960
Service industries	963-965
State employees	385, 387
Teachers	128, 130, 133
Telegraph systems	470, 472
Telephone systems	468, 469
Township and special district employees	385, 387
Wage or salary workers	127, 277-279
Wholesale trade	942-949, 951
Sales of farm products through farmers' organizations	624, 625
Sales tax (see also Manufacturers' excise taxes)	372, 373, 383
Sales:	
Credit	420, 421
Futures	482
Manufacturers', by channels of distribution	940-942
Retail	952-956, 958-962
Indexes	949, 961, 962
Stocks and bonds, on exchanges	452, 463
Wholesale	943-950
Salmon:	
Canned, quantity and value	725
Caught, quantity	723
Propagation	727
Wholesale prices	290
Salt:	
Foreign trade	766
Manufacture, summary	820
Mines, summary and production	734, 735, 739, 766
Wholesale prices	290
Salvador, El, trade with United States	564, 614
Samoa, American	
Area and population	3, 5
Banks	406
Educational statistics	180
Farms	
Animals, domestic	700
Crops, principal	701
Number and tenure	626
Postal Service	477
Trade	935
Sand, glass, industry	
Summary and production	734, 735, 739
Sand, gravel, etc	
Corporation income-tax returns	339
Industry, summary and production	734, 735, 739
Sand-lime brick, manufacture, summary	832
Production	734
Sandstone, mines and quarries, summary	736, 737
Sales	765
Sanitation, expenditures for. See Health, etc.	
Sardines	
Canned, quantity and value	725
Caught, quantity	723
Sauces, salad dressings, etc.	
Canned	678
Manufacture, summary	820
Sausage, sausage casings, etc., manufacture, summary	820
Savings:	
Deposits and depositors, bank	416-418, 424
Families and individuals	374, 376, 416
Postal	419, 422
Selected long-term	419
U. S. bonds	369, 362-364, 419
Savings and loan associations:	
Assets	428, 429, 432
Capital and liabilities	430-432
Savings banks. See Banks.	

## Page

Sawmill products:	
Foreign trade.....	901, 903, 905, 907
Mill value.....	710, 712
Production.....	710, 711
Quantity of timber removed from forests for..	705
Sawmills. <i>See</i> Lumber and allied products.	
Saws, manufacture, summary .....	833
Scales and balances, manufacture:	
Production, value.....	872
Shipments.....	871
Summary.....	837
School, etc., buildings, construction .....	770, 771
Schools. <i>See</i> Education.	
Scientific and professional instruments, etc.:	
Foreign trade .....	901, 903
Manufacture:	
Persons employed.....	185, 187, 192
Summary.....	838
Retail trade.....	955
Wholesale trade.....	946
Scotland, trade with United States ( <i>see also</i> United Kingdom).....	553
Immigration and emigration .....	108, 109
Screens, window and door, and weather strip, manufacture, summary .....	827
Screws and screw-machine products, manufac- ture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls .....	202
Summary.....	834
Second-hand stores, retail trade. ....	953, 955
Securities:	
Held by governmental corporations and credit agencies .....	304, 365, 367, 368, 427, 439, 441
Held by life insurance companies .....	364, 449
Held by railways .....	515
Held by United States corporations.....	457
Holdings by banks .....	364, 401-408, 412, 413, 415, 423
Individual savings .....	418
Interest-bearing government.....	364-366
New issues.....	458-460
Owned by United States.....	367
Prices, sales, and yields .....	452-455
Tax-exempt, outstanding.....	366
Value of, listed on New York Stock Exchange	452
Seeds:	
Acreage, production, and value .....	635
Of irrigated crop .....	574
Foreign trade .....	630, 900, 902
Wholesale trade.....	945
Selenium, production .....	732
Service industries:	
Commercial failures.....	461, 462
Consumer expenditures .....	273
Contribution to national income .....	271
Corporation income-tax returns .....	339,
343, 351, 354, 356	
Corporation profits and dividends .....	354, 456
Employment service placements .....	255
Firms, number and turnover .....	969
Persons employed .....	36, 60, 178,
185, 190, 193, 195, 197, 249, 963, 965	
Summary: employees, pay roll, receipts .....	963-965
Unemployment insurance .....	249
Urban wage rates .....	212
Service workers. <i>See</i> Service industries.	
Sewing machines, manufacture:	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls .....	203
Production, value .....	872
Repair shops .....	964
Shipments.....	871
Summary.....	837
Wholesale prices .....	292
Sex distribution. <i>See</i> Population, by sex	
Shad, trade with United States .....	919
Shad, acreage, production, and value .....	655
Shops:	
Battered and sold .....	689
Battered .....	611
Battered and battered .....	687, 689
Number on farms .....	679, 681, 682, 700
Price, etc. ....	686, 687
Wholesale .....	186
Repair and shipments at public stock yards .....	683, 685
Shilling, etc. ....	300
Shrimp:	
Canned, quantity and value .....	725
Caught, quantity .....	723
Siam (Thailand), trade with United States .....	917
Sierra Leone, trade with United States .....	554
Signs and advertising novelties, manufacture, summary .....	839, 861
Sign-painting shops .....	963
Silage crops, acreage, production, and value ..	570
Of irrigated crop .....	570
Silica, production .....	734
Public land leases .....	163
Silk (raw) and silk goods ( <i>see also</i> Silk and rayon manufacturing industry):	
Foreign trade .....	631, 669, 900, 902, 907
Dutiable imports and duties .....	926
Prices, silk or silk and rayon:	
Import .....	301
Wholesale .....	291
Indexes .....	294
Wholesale trade, raw silk .....	945
Silk and rayon manufacturing industry:	
Average hours and earnings .....	211
Corporation income-tax returns .....	339
Indexes of employment and pay rolls .....	204
Persons employed .....	184, 186, 191
Production .....	851
Summary .....	852
Silver ( <i>see also</i> Silver mines):	
Bullion, value of, and ratio to gold .....	749
Circulation, and monetary stock .....	368, 799
For use in manufactures and the arts .....	749
Foreign trade .....	887, 891, 892, 895
Production and value .....	732, 739, 749, 751
Refining and alloying (silver, gold, etc.) ..	844
Wholesale prices .....	201, 750
Silver mines:	
Corporation income-tax returns .....	339
Summary .....	737, 757
Silverware and plated ware:	
Exports .....	901
Indexes of employment and pay rolls in in- dustry .....	204
Manufacture, summary .....	851
Single persons .....	42, 45, 77, 78
Sirup, etc., production .....	964, 965
Sisal, import prices .....	641
Skelp, production .....	654, 657
Wholesale prices .....	291
Skins. <i>See</i> Hides, etc.	
Slate quarries, summary and production .....	734,
735, 739	
Slaughtering and meat packing industry. <i>See</i> Meat and meat products.	
Slot-venting machines:	
Production, value .....	872
Service establishments, summary .....	963
Soda and refining industry:	
Average hours and earnings .....	211
Indexes of employment and pay rolls .....	203
Summary .....	854
Soap factories. <i>See</i> Needles, pins, etc.	
Snowfall, selected cities .....	173

## Page

Shingles:	
Production.....	712, 714
Quantity of timber removed from forests for..	705
Wholesale prices.....	292
Shipbuilding:	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Corporation income-tax returns .....	342
Indexes of employment and pay rolls .....	203
Persons employed.....	185, 187, 192, 838
Power, used in manufacturing .....	819
Summary.....	838
Urban wage rates.....	212
Shipping. <i>See</i> Merchant marine and Tonnage.	
Shirt factories:	
Average hours and earnings .....	211
Indexes of employment and pay rolls .....	204
Summary.....	823, 824
Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors, sum- mary.....	963
Shoe stores, retail trade.....	953-955, 959
Wholesale trade.....	944
Shoes. <i>See</i> Boots and shoes.	
Shrimp:	
Canned, quantity and value.....	725
Caught, quantity .....	723
Siam (Thailand), trade with United States .....	917
Sierra Leone, trade with United States .....	554
Signs and advertising novelties, manufacture, summary .....	839, 861
Sign-painting shops .....	963
Silage crops, acreage, production, and value ..	570
Of irrigated crop .....	570
Silica, production .....	734
Public land leases .....	163
Silk (raw) and silk goods ( <i>see also</i> Silk and rayon manufacturing industry):	
Foreign trade .....	631, 669, 900, 902, 907
Dutiable imports and duties .....	926
Prices, silk or silk and rayon:	
Import .....	301
Wholesale .....	291
Indexes .....	294
Wholesale trade, raw silk .....	945
Silk and rayon manufacturing industry:	
Average hours and earnings .....	211
Corporation income-tax returns .....	339
Indexes of employment and pay rolls .....	204
Persons employed .....	184, 186, 191
Production .....	851
Summary .....	852
Silver ( <i>see also</i> Silver mines):	
Bullion, value of, and ratio to gold .....	749
Circulation, and monetary stock .....	368, 799
For use in manufactures and the arts .....	749
Foreign trade .....	887, 891, 892, 895
Production and value .....	732, 739, 749, 751
Refining and alloying (silver, gold, etc.) ..	844
Wholesale prices .....	201, 750
Silver mines:	
Corporation income-tax returns .....	339
Summary .....	737, 757
Silverware and plated ware:	
Exports .....	901
Indexes of employment and pay rolls in in- dustry .....	204
Manufacture, summary .....	851
Single persons .....	42, 45, 77, 78
Sirup, etc., production .....	964, 965
Sisal, import prices .....	641
Skelp, production .....	654, 657
Wholesale prices .....	291
Skins. <i>See</i> Hides, etc.	
Slate quarries, summary and production .....	734,
735, 739	
Slaughtering and meat packing industry. <i>See</i> Meat and meat products.	
Slot-venting machines:	
Production, value .....	872
Service establishments, summary .....	963
Soda and refining industry:	
Average hours and earnings .....	211
Indexes of employment and pay rolls .....	203
Summary .....	854
Soap factories. <i>See</i> Needles, pins, etc.	
Snowfall, selected cities .....	173



	Page		Page
<b>Soap:</b>		<b>State and local governments—Con.</b>	
Foreign trade.....	901, 903	Governmental units.....	371
Manufacture:		Retirement systems.....	237, 239, 266-268
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340	United States securities held by.....	365
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205	<b>State banks. See Banks.</b>	
Persons employed.....	829, 881	<b>State highways. See Highways.</b>	
Summary.....	829, 881	<b>State land grants.....</b>	162
Wholesale prices.....	292	<b>States (see also individual subjects):</b>	
<b>Social security. See individual programs.</b>		Area of.....	3
<b>Society Islands, trade with United States.....</b>	554	Employees and pay rolls.....	386, 387
<b>Soda fountains and accessories:</b>		Finances.....	267, 373-385, 387
Manufacture, summary.....	839	Governmental units.....	371
Wholesale trade.....	946	Offices elective.....	308
<b>Sodium compounds (see also Sodium nitrate):</b>		Population, total.....	6, 7, 10, 16, 20-22, 26, 27, 32
Mines (natural), summary and production.....	734, 738, 739	Retirement systems, employee.....	266-268
Production.....	856	State proposals voted upon.....	309
Wholesale prices.....	292	Taxes.....	373-376, 378, 383, 493
<b>Sodium, public land, leases, permits.....</b>	163	<b>Stationery goods:</b>	
<b>Sodium nitrate, import prices.....</b>	301	Manufacture, summary.....	839
<b>Solders, production.....</b>	870	Production.....	718
<b>Soldiers' and sailors' aid and homes.....</b>	223-229	Retail trade.....	952, 955
<b>Soldiers, sailors, marines, and coast guards, number.....</b>	185, 219-221	Wholesale trade.....	947
<b>Sorghums for forage:</b>		<b>Statutory and art goods, foreign trade.....</b>	901, 903
Acreage, production, and value.....	635, 642	Manufacture, summary.....	832
Farm prices.....	642	<b>Staves, production.....</b>	715
<b>Sorghums for grain (kafir, milo, etc.):</b>		<b>Steam engines and turbines (see also Locomotives):</b>	
Acreage losses.....	633	In electric light and power plants:	
Acreage, production, and value.....	570, 635, 641, 647, 659	Electric energy generated by.....	481, 486
Of irrigated crop.....	570	Installed capacity.....	481, 483, 486
Prices, farm.....	641, 647	In manufacturing plants.....	817
Wholesale.....	675	Production, value.....	872
<b>South Africa, foreign exchange rates.....</b>	971	<b>Steam-and hot-water-heating apparatus and steam fitting industry:</b>	
<b>South America:</b>		Average hours and earnings.....	211
Immigrants naturalized.....	115	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 112	Manufacture, summary.....	833
Shipments through United States.....	931	<b>Steel production (see also Iron and steel and Iron and steel industry).....</b>	864-867
Trade with United States.....	908-913, 915, 930	<b>Steel works and rolling mills (see also Iron and steel industry), production.....</b>	864, 867
<b>Southeastern Express Co.....</b>	526	Summary.....	833, 834, 865
<b>Soybeans:</b>		<b>Stereotyping and electrotyping.....</b>	829
Acreage, production, and value.....	570, 635, 641, 659	<b>Stock exchanges, securities listed on, and sales.....</b>	452, 453
Of irrigated crop.....	570	Customers' debit balances, etc.....	453
Farm prices.....	641	<b>Stock-raising homestead entries and patents.....</b>	158, 160, 161
Oil cake and oil-cake meal, manufacture, summary.....	829	<b>Stocks, commodity (see also individual commodities).....</b>	943, 949, 951, 954, 955, 957-960
<b>Spaghetti, noodles, etc., canned.....</b>	678	<b>Stocks— prices, yields, sales, and issues.....</b>	452, 455, 458, 459
<b>Spain:</b>		<b>Stockyards, receipts and shipments.....</b>	683, 685
Foreign exchange rates.....	971	<b>Stone (see also individual commodities):</b>	
Immigrants naturalized.....	115	Foreign trade.....	901, 903
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111	Quarries, summary and production.....	734, 736, 737
Trade with United States.....	553, 669, 916, 930	Corporation income-tax returns.....	339
<b>Spanish Africa, trade with United States.....</b>	918	Sales.....	765
<b>Spanish Morocco, trade with United States.....</b>	918	<b>Stone and timberland, entries and patents.....</b>	160
<b>Spices, foreign trade.....</b>	631, 900, 902	<b>Stone, clay, and glass products industry:</b>	
Wholesale trade.....	945	Corporation income-tax returns.....	337, 340, 348, 354
<b>Spinach, acreage, production, and value.....</b>	655	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Canned.....	678	Index of production.....	816
<b>Spindles.....</b>	846-848	Industrial and commercial failures.....	462
<b>Spirits and wines. See Liquors, etc.</b>		Inventories.....	841
<b>Sporting and athletic goods:</b>		Manufacturers' sales.....	940, 942
Foreign trade.....	901, 903	Persons employed.....	184, 187, 192, 200, 248, 831, 832, 880, 883
Manufacture:		Power.....	818, 819
Excise taxes.....	323	Summary.....	831, 832, 880, 883
Summary.....	839	Unemployment insurance.....	248
Retail trade.....	955	Urban wage rates.....	212
Wholesale trade.....	944	<b>Stone cutters and stonemasons, number.....</b>	182
<b>Springs, steel, manufacture.....</b>	834	<b>Store fixtures and equipment, wholesale trade.....</b>	946
<b>Squash and pumpkin, canned.....</b>	678	<b>Store machines, wholesale trade.....</b>	946
<b>Stamp taxes.....</b>	322, 323	<b>Stoves, ranges, etc., manufacture.....</b>	211
<b>Stamped and enameled ware, etc.:</b>		Average hours and earnings.....	211
Manufacture:		Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Average hours and earnings.....	211	Production, value.....	873
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202	Summary.....	833
Summary.....	834	<b>St. Pierre and Miquelon, trade with United States.....</b>	914
<b>Stamps:</b>		<b>Straits Settlements (see also British Malaya):</b>	
Hand, manufacture.....	839	Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Postage, issued and receipts from.....	473, 474, 476	Trade with United States.....	554
Revenue from sale of documentary.....	322, 323	<b>Strawberries, acreage, production, and value.....</b>	655
Savings.....	422	<b>Street railways. See Railways, electric.</b>	
<b>Star-route mail service.....</b>	476	<b>Strikes and lockouts.....</b>	217, 218, 754
<b>State and local governments (combined data) (see also individual governmental units):</b>		<b>Structural clay products. See Brick, tile, and terra-cotta products.</b>	
Bond issues.....	366, 458		
Debt.....	366, 372, 375, 382, 384, 385		
Employment and pay rolls.....	193, 209, 385-387		
Finances.....	266-268, 372, 375, 382, 384, 385, 387		
Forest land area owned by.....	703		



## Page

Structural iron and steel:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341
Foreign trade.....	867, 868
Production.....	864, 867
Wholesale prices.....	291, 869
Indexes.....	288
Wholesale trade.....	947
Structural iron works ( <i>see also</i> Iron and steel):	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Summary.....	834
Students in universities and colleges.....	134-136, 138
Subway and elevated railways.....	528
Sugar:	
Brought from Territories and possessions.....	663, 664
Disappearance.....	663, 664
Foreign trade.....	630, 631, 663, 664, 900, 902, 906
Dutiable imports and duties.....	925
Index of imports.....	632
Internal revenue tax.....	322, 323
Maple, and sirup, production.....	662
Prices:	
Export.....	299
Import.....	300
Retail.....	298
Indexes.....	296
Wholesale.....	290
Production.....	637, 661-664
Refining and manufacture:	
Corporation income-tax returns.....	339
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Summary.....	821, 880, 882
Stocks.....	663, 664
World production.....	663
Sugarbeets:	
Acreage, production, and value.....	570, 635, 660
Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
Farm price.....	600
Sugar crops:	
Acreage, production, and value.....	570, 574, 635
Of irrigated crop.....	570, 574
Farm income.....	611
Sugarcane:	
Acreage, production, and value.....	635, 660-662, 700, 701
Farm price.....	661
Sulcides.....	76
Sulfates, production.....	850
Sulfur, mines, summary and production.....	734, 738, 739
Sulfuric acid:	
Production.....	734, 857
Wholesale prices.....	292
Sumatra, trade with United States.....	554
Summer schools.....	138
Sunshine, percentage of possible, in selected cities.....	154
Superphosphate, wholesale prices.....	292
Surety insurance.....	450, 451
Surgical appliances:	
Manufacture, summary.....	838
Wholesale trade.....	946
Surinam (Netherlands Guiana), trade.....	554, 915
Suspenders, garters, etc., manufacture, summary.....	825
Sweden:	
Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111
Trade with United States.....	553, 915, 930
Sweet potatoes. <i>See</i> Potatoes.	
Swine. <i>See</i> Hogs.	
Switzerland:	
Foreign exchange rates.....	971
Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 111
Trade with United States.....	915, 930
Syria, trade with United States.....	553, 917
Immigrants naturalized.....	115
Immigration and emigration.....	109
Talc and soapstone, mines, summary and production.....	734, 738, 739
Tallow, wholesale prices.....	292
Tanganyika Territory and Kenya, trade with United States.....	554
Tangerines. <i>See</i> Oranges.	
Tanquer, trade with United States.....	918

## Page

Tanneries:	
Persons employed.....	184, 187, 192, 831
Production.....	890
Summary.....	821
Tannery extracts and dyestuffs:	
Foreign trade.....	900, 902
Manufacture, summary.....	830
Tantalum ore, production.....	732
Tar:	
Production.....	761
Products, shipments.....	858
Tariff. <i>See</i> Customs receipts.	
Taxation:	
Express companies.....	826
Farm property.....	612
Motor-fuel taxes and motor-vehicle fees.....	323, 378, 383, 493, 498
National ( <i>see also</i> Customs receipts):	
Internal revenue:	
Corporation income tax.....	320, 323, 333-352
Employment tax.....	317, 320, 322-324
Excise tax.....	320, 322, 323
Federal estate tax.....	322, 323, 357, 358
Gift tax.....	323, 357
Individual income tax.....	320, 323, 325-332
Summary.....	315, 317, 323-324
Unjust enrichment tax.....	323
Property tax.....	372, 873, 378, 380, 383, 390, 612
Railways.....	520-522
State, municipal, and local.....	372-376, 378, 383, 390, 393
Voted upon.....	309
Tax-exempt securities outstanding.....	396
Taxicab service, persons employed.....	180, 192
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Tea, import prices.....	300
Foreign trade.....	631, 670
Teachers, number.....	128, 130, 135, 136, 140, 179
Teacher-training schools.....	134, 138, 140
Telegraph and telephone apparatus, production, value.....	874
Telegraph and telephone systems:	
Average hours and earnings.....	213
Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	206
Persons employed.....	183, 192, 203, 248, 465, 468-470, 472
Profits and dividends.....	457
Summary.....	465-472
Taxes on.....	323
Unemployment insurance.....	248
Telephone apparatus. <i>See</i> Telegraph and telephone apparatus.	
Telephone systems. <i>See</i> Telegraph and telephone systems.	
Telephones, number.....	465-469, 622
Tellurium, production.....	732
Temperature, selected cities.....	146-150
Tennessee Valley Authority:	
Appropriations for.....	321
Assets and liabilities.....	369
Civil service employees.....	207
Expenditures for.....	314
Retirement system.....	265
Tenure. <i>See</i> Dwellings and dwelling units and Farms.	
Terra-cotta. <i>See</i> Brick, tile, etc.	
Territorial accessions of the United States.....	3
Territories. <i>See</i> Individual areas.	
Textile industry ( <i>see also</i> Textiles):	
Average hours and earnings.....	211
Corporation income-tax returns.....	336, 339, 347, 354
Index of production.....	816
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204
Industrial and commercial failures.....	462
Inventories.....	841
Manufacturers' sales.....	940-942
Persons employed.....	181, 184, 186, 191, 200, 218, 821-823, 883
Power.....	818, 819
Products.....	849-854
Summary.....	821-823, 883
Unemployment insurance.....	248
Urban wage rates.....	212
Textile machinery:	
Manufacture.....	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Summary.....	866
Value.....	872
Wholesale trade.....	946

	Page		Page
<b>Textiles (see also individual commodities):</b>		<b>Tobago and Trinidad, trade with United States.</b>	914
Foreign trade.....	900, 902, 913	<b>Toilet preparations, etc.:</b>	
Indexes of prices of waste and scrap.....	289	Foreign trade.....	901, 903
Wholesale prices.....	291	Manufacture:	
Indexes.....	287, 288	Excise taxes.....	323
Wholesale trade.....	944, 947	Summary.....	829, 883
<b>Thailand (Siam), trade with United States.....</b>	917	Wholesale trade.....	944
<b>Theaters:</b>		<b>Tomatoes:</b>	
Admissions tax.....	322, 323	Acreage, production, and value.....	655
Corporation income-tax returns.....	343	Canned.....	678
Persons employed.....	180, 193, 908	Retail prices.....	298
Summary.....	968	<b>Tonga Islands, trade with United States.....</b>	554
Theft and burglary insurance.....	451	<b>Tonnage:</b>	
Theology, professional schools.....	138	Entered and cleared in foreign trade.....	555-560
<b>Thread:</b>		Of domestic commerce.....	539-543, 551
Manufacture, summary.....	822	Of merchant marine.....	544-548
Wholesale prices.....	291	Of Navy vessels.....	222
<b>Ties, railroad:</b>		Of water-borne foreign commerce.....	539-541, 551-555
Quantity of timber removed from forests for.....	705	Through Panama Canal.....	549
Replacements.....	525	<b>Tools (see also Cutlery and Machine tools):</b>	
<b>Tile. See Brick, tile, etc.</b>		Manufacture:	
<b>Timber (see also Lumber and allied products):</b>		Corporation income-tax returns.....	341
Consumed in veneers.....	715	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Land entries and patents.....	160	Summary.....	833
Removed annually from forests.....	705, 708	<b>Townships and special districts:</b>	
Stand of.....	704, 705	Employees and pay rolls.....	385-387
Time loans, interest rates on.....	421	Finances.....	267, 373, 382, 384, 385
Timothy hay.....	659	Governmental units.....	371
<b>Tin, bars, etc.:</b>		Retirement systems, employee.....	267
Foreign trade.....	907	<b>Toys, etc.:</b>	
Prices, import.....	301	Foreign trade.....	901, 903
Wholesale.....	291, 730	Manufacture, summary.....	839
Production.....	733	Wholesale trade.....	944
<b>Tin plate and terneplate:</b>		<b>Traction companies. See Railways, electric.</b>	
Foreign trade.....	868	<b>Tractors:</b>	
Prices:		Manufacture:	
Export.....	290	Average hours and earnings.....	211
Import.....	301	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202
Wholesale.....	291	Sales.....	875, 876
Production.....	864	Summary.....	836
<b>Tinware factories:</b>		Number on farms.....	623
Corporation income-tax returns.....	341	Wholesale prices.....	292
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	202	Wholesale trade.....	944
Persons employed.....	184, 187, 192, 833	<b>Trade (business) (see also Commerce and Foreign trade):</b>	
Summary.....	833	Average hours and earnings.....	213
<b>Tires and tubes, rubber:</b>		Commercial failures.....	461, 462
Indexes of wholesale prices.....	288	Contribution to national income.....	271
Manufacture:		Corporation income-tax returns.....	338, 342, 343, 349-351, 354, 356
Average hours and earnings.....	211	Employment service placements.....	255
Corporation income-tax returns.....	340	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	206
Excise taxes.....	323	Industrial injuries.....	216
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	205	Persons employed.....	178, 180, 182, 185, 187, 190, 193, 194, 196, 200, 249
Production, by type.....	859	Retail trade.....	949, 952-962
Summary.....	831	Sales indexes.....	949, 961, 962
Retail trade.....	953-955, 959	Unemployment insurance.....	249
Wholesale trade.....	944	Urban wage rates.....	212
<b>Titanium ore (mines), summary and production.....</b>	733, 736, 737	Wholesale trade.....	943-951
<b>Tobacco:</b>		<b>Trade and industry, vocational training in.....</b>	140-142
Acreage, production, and value.....	635, 637, 642, 653, 659, 701	<b>Trade-marks.....</b>	884
Corporation income-tax returns.....	336, 339, 347, 354	<b>Trade regions, foreign trade by.....</b>	553-555
Farm income.....	611	<b>Trades:</b>	
Foreign trade.....	630, 631, 672, 900, 902, 904, 906	Construction contractor operations.....	781, 782, 785
Dutiable imports and duties.....	925	Indexes of union wage rates and hours.....	214
Indexes.....	631, 632	<b>Trailers. See Motor vehicles.</b>	
<b>Leaf consumption.....</b>	844	<b>Training schools for delinquents. See Education, special schools, etc.</b>	
<b>Manufacture:</b>		<b>Transit industry, summary.....</b>	528
Factories, number.....	845	<b>Transportation, communications, and other public utilities (see also Individual industries):</b>	
Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	204	Contribution to national income.....	271
Inventories.....	841	Corporation income-tax returns.....	338, 342, 349, 354
Persons employed.....	184, 187, 191, 200, 248, 821, 883	Employment service placements.....	255
Power.....	818, 819	Expenditures by Federal Government.....	320
Production.....	845	Firms, number and turn-over.....	969
Indexes.....	816, 817	Persons employed.....	178, 180, 181, 183, 185, 187, 192, 194, 196, 200, 248
Sales.....	940-942	<b>Taxes on.....</b>	322, 323
Summary.....	821, 883	<b>Unemployment insurance.....</b>	248
Unemployment insurance.....	248	<b>Transportation equipment:</b>	
Urban wage rates.....	212	Manufacture:	
<b>Prices:</b>		Average hours and earnings.....	211
Export.....	290	Corporation income-tax returns.....	342, 348
Farm.....	642, 653	Corporation profits and dividends.....	456
Import.....	300	Index of production.....	816
Wholesale.....	290, 292	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Indexes.....	629		
Retail trade.....	952, 953, 955, 960		
Revenue from (customs and internal revenue).....	322, 323, 378, 925		
Wholesale trade.....	945, 947, 948		

	Page		Page
Transportation equipment—Continued		Union of South Africa, trade with United States	554
Manufacture—Continued		Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia)	
Industrial and commercial failures	462	Allens registered	1
Inventories	841	Immigrants naturalized	108, 109
Persons employed	185, 187, 192, 200, 248, 837, 838	Immigration and emigration	108, 109
Power	818, 819	Trade with United States	553-555, 669, 913, 915
Sales	940-942	Union wage rates and hours, indexes	214
Shipments	871	United Kingdom:	
Summary	837, 838	Foreign exchange rates	108, 109
Unemployment insurance	248	Immigration and emigration	108, 109
Wholesale trade	944, 946	Shipments through United States	8
Travel bureaus	963	Trade with United States	553, 669, 913, 915
Treasury bonds, outstanding and redemptions	359	United States Employment Service	252-253
Sales, prices, and yields	452, 454, 455	United States Maritime Commission:	
Treasury notes, certificates, and bills, outstanding and redemptions	359	Appropriations for	2
Trees on farms (orchard, nut, and citrus fruit)	658	Assets and liabilities	2
Trimming, manufacture, summary	826	Civil service employees	2
Trinidad and Tobago, trade with United States	914	Expenditures for	2
Tripoli, mines and quarries, summary and production	734, 738, 739	Vessels, merchant and military-type	544
Trout, propagation	727	United States securities ( <i>see also</i> Public debt):	
Truck drivers, indexes of union wage rates and hours	214	Held by banks	364, 365, 404, 407, 408, 412, 413, 414
Truck vegetables:		Held by Government corporations and credit agencies	364, 365, 367, 368, 427, 432, 439, 441
Acreage, production, and value	655	Held by U. S. corporations	364, 365
Of irrigated crops	574	Interest-bearing	364, 365
Farm price indexes	629	Prices, sales, and yields	452, 454
Indexes of volume of production	629, 633	United States Veterans' Administration, <i>See</i> Veterans' Administration.	
Trucking services:		Universities and colleges	123, 125, 133
Corporation income-tax returns	342	Upholsterers, number	183, 184
Persons employed	180, 185, 187, 192, 248	Upholstering materials, production	851, 852
Unemployment insurance	248	Uranium and vanadium ores, production	733, 736, 737
Trucks, motor:		Urban dwellings, <i>See</i> Dwellings and dwelling units.	
Factory sales	495	Urban population, <i>See</i> Population.	
Number on farms	623	Uruguay, trade with United States	554, 915
Production	496	Foreign exchange rates	108, 109
Registrations and revenues	495, 497, 498	Vacuum cleaners:	
Wholesale trade	495, 944	Production	872
Trunks, suitcases, and bags, manufacture:		Wholesale prices	2
Indexes of employment and pay rolls	204	Vanadium and uranium ores, summary and production	733, 736, 737
Summary	831	Variety (5- and 10-cent, etc.) stores:	
Trust activities of national banks	415	Persons employed	180, 193, 954
Tuna:		Summary	952, 954
Canned, quantity and value	725	Varnishes and paints:	
Caught, quantity	723	Foreign trade	901, 902
Tung nuts:		Manufacture:	
Acreage, production and value	658	Corporation income-tax returns	342
Trees on farms	658	Indexes of employment and pay rolls	204
Tungsten ore, etc., mines, summary and production	733, 736, 737	Persons employed	184, 186, 191
Tunisia, trade with United States	553, 918	Summary	82
Turbines, <i>See</i> Water wheels, etc.; <i>also</i> Steam engines, etc.		Wholesale trade	944
Turkey, trade with United States	553, 917, 940	Veal ( <i>see also</i> Beef):	
Immigrants naturalized	115	Consumption	188
Immigration	108, 111	Foreign trade	188
Turkeys		Production	188
Prices, farm	686	Wholesale prices and indexes	188
Raised	689, 695	Vegetable oils, <i>See</i> Oils.	
Turpentine and rosin:		Vegetable products (food and other):	
Export prices	290	Canned	676, 678
Foreign trade	900, 902	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Production	719	Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
Twine and cordage, manufacture, summary	823	Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 654, 655
Type writers and supplies		Index of volume of production	655, 706
Indexes of employment and pay rolls in manufacture	203	Of irrigated crops	574
Repair shops	964	Canned	676, 678, 82
U. S. Government, manufacture, summary	839	Farm income	611, 612
Inventories	462	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Persons employed	179	Sold or used by farm households, value	615, 617
Production	204	Vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
Shipments	871	Foreign trade	901, 902
Summary	822, 824	Manufacture:	
Wholesale trade	944	Production	8
Unemployment insurance	248	Summary	8
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Vegetables and cereals:	
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2
Wages and salaries	2	Wages and salaries	2
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Vegetable products (food and other):	
Inventories	462	Canned	676, 678
Persons employed	179	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Production	204	Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
Shipments	871	Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 654, 655
Summary	822, 824	Index of volume of production	655, 706
Wholesale trade	944	Of irrigated crops	574
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Canned	676, 678, 82
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Farm income	611, 612
Wages and salaries	2	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Sold or used by farm households, value	615, 617
Inventories	462	Vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
Persons employed	179	Foreign trade	901, 902
Production	204	Manufacture:	
Shipments	871	Production	8
Summary	822, 824	Summary	8
Wholesale trade	944	Vegetables and cereals:	
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Wages and salaries	2
Wages and salaries	2	Vegetable products (food and other):	
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Canned	676, 678
Inventories	462	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Persons employed	179	Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
Production	204	Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 654, 655
Shipments	871	Index of volume of production	655, 706
Summary	822, 824	Of irrigated crops	574
Wholesale trade	944	Canned	676, 678, 82
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Farm income	611, 612
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Wages and salaries	2	Sold or used by farm households, value	615, 617
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
Inventories	462	Foreign trade	901, 902
Persons employed	179	Manufacture:	
Production	204	Production	8
Shipments	871	Summary	8
Summary	822, 824	Vegetables and cereals:	
Wholesale trade	944	Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Wages and salaries	2
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Vegetable products (food and other):	
Wages and salaries	2	Canned	676, 678
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Inventories	462	Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
Persons employed	179	Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 654, 655
Production	204	Index of volume of production	655, 706
Shipments	871	Of irrigated crops	574
Summary	822, 824	Canned	676, 678, 82
Wholesale trade	944	Farm income	611, 612
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Sold or used by farm households, value	615, 617
Wages and salaries	2	Vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Foreign trade	901, 902
Inventories	462	Manufacture:	
Persons employed	179	Production	8
Production	204	Summary	8
Shipments	871	Vegetables and cereals:	
Summary	822, 824	Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2
Wholesale trade	944	Wages and salaries	2
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Vegetable products (food and other):	
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Canned	676, 678
Wages and salaries	2	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
Inventories	462	Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 654, 655
Persons employed	179	Index of volume of production	655, 706
Production	204	Of irrigated crops	574
Shipments	871	Canned	676, 678, 82
Summary	822, 824	Farm income	611, 612
Wholesale trade	944	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Sold or used by farm households, value	615, 617
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
Wages and salaries	2	Foreign trade	901, 902
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Manufacture:	
Inventories	462	Production	8
Persons employed	179	Summary	8
Production	204	Vegetables and cereals:	
Shipments	871	Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2
Summary	822, 824	Wages and salaries	2
Wholesale trade	944	Vegetable products (food and other):	
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Canned	676, 678
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Wages and salaries	2	Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 654, 655
Inventories	462	Index of volume of production	655, 706
Persons employed	179	Of irrigated crops	574
Production	204	Canned	676, 678, 82
Shipments	871	Farm income	611, 612
Summary	822, 824	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Wholesale trade	944	Sold or used by farm households, value	615, 617
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Foreign trade	901, 902
Wages and salaries	2	Manufacture:	
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Production	8
Inventories	462	Summary	8
Persons employed	179	Vegetables and cereals:	
Production	204	Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2
Shipments	871	Wages and salaries	2
Summary	822, 824	Vegetable products (food and other):	
Wholesale trade	944	Canned	676, 678
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
Wages and salaries	2	Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 654, 655
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Index of volume of production	655, 706
Inventories	462	Of irrigated crops	574
Persons employed	179	Canned	676, 678, 82
Production	204	Farm income	611, 612
Shipments	871	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Summary	822, 824	Sold or used by farm households, value	615, 617
Wholesale trade	944	Vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Foreign trade	901, 902
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Manufacture:	
Wages and salaries	2	Production	8
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Summary	8
Inventories	462	Vegetables and cereals:	
Persons employed	179	Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2
Production	204	Wages and salaries	2
Shipments	871	Vegetable products (food and other):	
Summary	822, 824	Canned	676, 678
Wholesale trade	944	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 654, 655
Wages and salaries	2	Index of volume of production	655, 706
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Of irrigated crops	574
Inventories	462	Canned	676, 678, 82
Persons employed	179	Farm income	611, 612
Production	204	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Shipments	871	Sold or used by farm households, value	615, 617
Summary	822, 824	Vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
Wholesale trade	944	Foreign trade	901, 902
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Manufacture:	
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Production	8
Wages and salaries	2	Summary	8
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Vegetables and cereals:	
Inventories	462	Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2
Persons employed	179	Wages and salaries	2
Production	204	Vegetable products (food and other):	
Shipments	871	Canned	676, 678
Summary	822, 824	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Wholesale trade	944	Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 654, 655
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Index of volume of production	655, 706
Wages and salaries	2	Of irrigated crops	574
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Canned	676, 678, 82
Inventories	462	Farm income	611, 612
Persons employed	179	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Production	204	Sold or used by farm households, value	615, 617
Shipments	871	Vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
Summary	822, 824	Foreign trade	901, 902
Wholesale trade	944	Manufacture:	
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Production	8
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Summary	8
Wages and salaries	2	Vegetables and cereals:	
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2
Inventories	462	Wages and salaries	2
Persons employed	179	Vegetable products (food and other):	
Production	204	Canned	676, 678
Shipments	871	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Summary	822, 824	Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
Wholesale trade	944	Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 654, 655
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Index of volume of production	655, 706
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Of irrigated crops	574
Wages and salaries	2	Canned	676, 678, 82
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Farm income	611, 612
Inventories	462	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Persons employed	179	Sold or used by farm households, value	615, 617
Production	204	Vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
Shipments	871	Foreign trade	901, 902
Summary	822, 824	Manufacture:	
Wholesale trade	944	Production	8
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Summary	8
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Vegetables and cereals:	
Wages and salaries	2	Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Wages and salaries	2
Inventories	462	Vegetable products (food and other):	
Persons employed	179	Canned	676, 678
Production	204	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Shipments	871	Vegetables ( <i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
Summary	822, 824	Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 654, 655
Wholesale trade	944	Index of volume of production	655, 706
Unions, manufacture, summary	826	Of irrigated crops	574
Quantity of timber removed from forests for	2	Canned	676, 678, 82
Wages and salaries	2	Farm income	611, 612
United States, manufacture, summary	826	Foreign trade	680, 681, 900, 902
Inventories	462	Sold or used by farm households, value	615, 617
Persons employed	179	Vehicle ( <i>see also</i> Motor vehicles):	
Production	204	Foreign trade	901, 902
Shipments	871		

	Page		Page
<b>Veterans' Administration:</b>		<b>Wage earners—Continued</b>	
Appropriations for.....	321	<b>Nonmanufacturing industries:</b>	
Civil service employees.....	207	Indexes of employment.....	206
Expenditures for.....	318, 320	Selected industries.....	205, 736, 738-740, 742, 878
<b>Pensions and other benefits:</b>		Old-age and survivors insurance.....	242, 245, 246
Average annual value of, for each war and		Unemployment insurance.....	247-249, 252
all wars.....	225	Wage or salary income.....	277-279
Disbursements for.....	223, 224, 227, 228, 236, 239	<b>Wages and wage rates (see also Salaries and</b>	
Hospital or domiciliary care, beneficiaries		<b>wages and individual industries):</b>	
receiving.....	229	Federal work programs.....	213, 215, 241
Life insurance.....	223, 225, 226	<b>Manufacturing industries:</b>	
Loan guarantees.....	228	Average earnings.....	210-212
Pensioners on rolls by wars.....	224	Indexes of pay rolls.....	201-205
Readjustment allowances.....	227, 239	Industrial groups and industries.....	212,
Veterans or dependents receiving.....	224, 227, 228,		820-839, 879-883
	229, 239	State distribution.....	840
Vocational training.....	227	Summary.....	813
<b>Veterans. See Veterans' Administration.</b>		Median, by years of school completed.....	127
<b>Veterinary medicine, professional schools.....</b>	138	<b>Nonmanufacturing industries:</b>	
<b>Vinegar and cider, manufacture, summary.....</b>	821	Average earnings.....	213
<b>Virgin Islands:</b>		Indexes of farm wages.....	199, 630
Area, population, and date of accession.....	3, 5	Indexes of pay rolls.....	206
Banks.....	405, 413	Indexes of union rates.....	214
Births and deaths.....	80	Industrial groups and industries.....	212,
Educational statistics.....	129-131		609, 612, 621, 737, 739, 741, 742, 878
<b>Farms:</b>		Old-age and survivors insurance.....	242, 245, 246
Animals, domestic.....	700	Unemployment insurance.....	247-249, 252
Crops, principal.....	700	<b>Wales, trade with United States.....</b>	553
Farm property, value.....	626	Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109
Summary (number, acreage, tenure, etc.).....	626	<b>Wall paper:</b>	
<b>Federal aid for Social Security and other pur-</b>		Manufacture, summary.....	828
<b>poses.....</b>	238	Retail trade.....	960
<b>Postal service.....</b>	477	Wholesale trade.....	944, 947
<b>Public lands.....</b>	159	<b>Wallboard, insulating board, etc., manufacture:</b>	
<b>Trade.....</b>	914, 920, 934	Corporation income-tax returns.....	340
<b>Visitors to National Parks and Monuments.....</b>	164, 165	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
<b>Vital statistics:</b>		Summary.....	832
Births and birth rates:		<b>Walnuts:</b>	
By age of mother.....	68	Production and value.....	636
By cities.....	66	Trees on farms.....	658
By person in attendance.....	71	<b>War Department:</b>	
By place of occurrence and residence.....	65, 66	Appropriations for.....	321
By race.....	67, 70	Civil service employees.....	207
By sex.....	68	Expenditures for.....	316, 318
By States.....	65, 69-71	<b>Warehousing and storage services:</b>	
By urban and rural areas.....	70	Persons employed.....	180, 185, 187, 192, 248, 903
Completeness of birth registration.....	67, 72	Summary.....	903
Excess over deaths.....	68, 80	Unemployment insurance.....	245
Summary.....	68, 80	<b>Washing machines and clothes wringers for</b>	
<b>Deaths and death rates (see also Accidents</b>		<b>household use:</b>	
<b>and fatalities):</b>		Manufacture:	
By age groups and sex.....	75	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
By cause.....	76, 77, 81	Summary.....	837
By cities.....	66	Production, value.....	872
By place of occurrence and residence.....	65, 66	Wholesale prices.....	292
By race.....	74, 75, 79	<b>Waste and scrap material:</b>	
By States.....	65, 73, 74, 77-79	Indexes of prices.....	289
By urban and rural areas.....	74, 79	Wholesale trade.....	947, 948
Infant.....	67, 75, 78, 81	<b>Watches and clocks:</b>	
By age groups and sex.....	80	Foreign trade.....	901, 903
In mental institutions.....	86, 89	Manufacture:	
In prisons and reformatories.....	101	Indexes of employment and pay rolls.....	203
Maternal.....	67	Summary.....	835
Summary.....	67, 80	Repair establishments.....	964
Life tables.....	81, 82	Wholesale trade.....	946
Marriages and divorces.....	90, 92	<b>Water-borne commerce.....</b>	539, 543, 549, 551, 555
Morbidity.....	83, 84	<b>Water power:</b>	
Registration area for births and deaths.....	65	Annual supply of energy from.....	479
<b>Vocational education and rehabilitation.....</b>	140-	Development and potential.....	489
	144, 227, 236	Electric energy generated by.....	481, 484, 486
<b>Votes:</b>		Installed capacity of generating plants.....	481,
City proposals.....	309, 310, 389		483, 486, 489, 817
Congressional.....	306, 307	<b>Water transportation:</b>	
Electoral.....	302-304	Contribution to national income.....	271
State proposals.....	309	Corporation income-tax returns.....	342
<b>Voting age. See Population.</b>		Persons employed.....	192, 248
		Unemployment insurance.....	245
<b>Wage earners (see also Employees and Employ-</b>		<b>Water wheels and turbines, manufacture,</b>	
<b>ment):</b>		<b>summary.....</b>	836
Employment service placements.....	252, 255	Watermills, acreage, production, and value.....	655
Federal work programs.....	240	Waterways, internal traffic.....	539, 543
Indexes of cost-of-living.....	293-295	Wax, mineral production.....	760, 761
<b>Manufacturing industries:</b>		<b>Wearing apparel. See Apparel and Km' goods.</b>	
By industrial groups and industries.....	200,	Weather conditions at selected stations.....	146-157
	205, 820, 839, 879, 883	Well-being, summary.....	964
By size of establishments.....	815	Well-drilling machinery, production, value.....	872
By States.....	840	<b>West Indies, trade with United States (see also</b>	
Indexes of employment.....	201, 205	<b>Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, etc.....</b>	553,
Summary.....	813		914, 940
		Immigrants naturalized.....	115
		Immigration and emigration.....	108, 109, 112

	Page	
Western Union Telegraph Co.	470, 471	Wireless telegraph systems. <i>See</i> E. carriers.
Whale fisheries, vessels employed in	546	Wood and wood manufactures (in and Timber):
Whale products, quantity caught	723	Foreign trade
Wheat:		Dutiable imports and duties
Acreage leased	633	Manufacture, summary
Acreage, production, and value	570, 574, 635, 637, 638, 644, 649, 659, 700	Wood distillation, summary
Of irrigated crop	570, 574	Wood preserving, summary
Foreign trade	672, 673, 904	Wood pulp ( <i>see also</i> Paper and Paper products)
Index of exports	631	Foreign trade
Ground	671	Manufacture, summary
Prices:		Prices:
Export	299	Import
Farm	638, 644, 675	Wholesale
Import	300	Production
Wholesale	290, 675	Woodworking machinery:
Receipts and markets	674	Manufacture, summary
Revenue freight carried by vessels	542	Production, value
Supply, distribution, and disappearance	672, 673	Wool:
Volume of future trading	452	Consumption
Wheat flour:		Farm income
Foreign trade	673, 904	Foreign trade
Prices:		Dutiable imports and duties
Export	290	Index of imports
Retail	296	Prices:
Wholesale	290	Farm
Production	671	Import
White population. <i>See</i> Population, by color or race		Wholesale
Whiting, quantity and value landed by fishing vessels	724	Production and value
Fresh and frozen (packaged)	726	Wholesale trade
Wholesale prices	280-292, 686, 687	Wool manufactures industry:
Indexes	285, 289, 293, 630, 687	Average hours and earnings
Wholesale trade:		Corporation income-tax returns
Average hours and earnings	213	Equipment
Commercial failures	461, 462	Foreign trade in products
Contribution to national income	271	Dutiable imports and duties
Corporation income-tax returns	342, 349	Indexes of employment and pay
Employment and pay rolls	943, 949, 951	Persons employed
Indexes	206	Products, by classes
Employment service placements	255	Summary
Firms, number and turnover	969	Wholesale prices of products
Industrial injuries	216	Indexes
Persons employed	180, 193, 249, 943, 949, 951	Wool pulling industry, summary
Summary	943, 951	Workers. <i>See</i> Employees and W
Unemployment insurance	249	Workmen's compensation insurance
Urban wage rates	212	Work projects, Federal
Widowed persons	42, 44, 45, 51, 57, 60	Work stoppages. <i>See</i> Strikes and
Willow ware. <i>See</i> Baskets, etc.		World statistics:
Wind velocity, in selected cities	155	Exchange rates
Windmill, production	872	Merchant marine
Window-cleaning service	963	Vessels launched
Window-display service	963	Petroleum production
Window shade and fixtures, manufacture, summary	827	Sugar production
Windward Islands, trade with United States	944	Weeks and casualties of vessels
Wines ( <i>see also</i> Liqueurs, etc.):		
Consumption, per capita	843	Yarns:
Internal revenue taxes	323	Artificial silk (rayon), manuf.
Manufacture, summary	821, 882	Cotton:
Corporation income-tax returns	339	Manufacture, summary
Production and tax-paid withdrawals	844	Production
Wholesale trade	944, 947, 948	Wholesale prices
Wire:		Silk, manufacture, summary
Export prices	299	Wholesale trade
Foreign trade	868	Wool
Manufacture		Manufacture, summary
Indexes of employment and pay rolls	202	Wholesale prices
Summary	833, 836	Yeast, baking powder, etc., manuf.
Wholesale trade	947	Yucca lilia.
Wire mills:		Foreign exchange rates
Exports	868	Immigrants naturalized
Prices:		Immigration and emigration
Export	299	Trade with United States
Wholesale	291	
Production	864	Zinc ( <i>see also</i> Lead and zinc mines)
Wire rods, iron and steel		Consumption
Foreign trade	867, 868	Foreign trade
Production	864, 867	Production (mine and smelter)
Wholesale prices	869	Stocks
		Wholesale prices











947

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 019 644 678

DATE DUE			

Stanford University Libraries  
Stanford, Ca.  
94305

